



*En virtute suâ contentus, nobilis arte,
 Itahis ore, Anglus pectore, uterq; opere
 Floret adhuc, et adhuc florebit; floreat ultra
 FLORIVS, hâc specie floridus, optat amans.*

Gul. Hols. sculp.

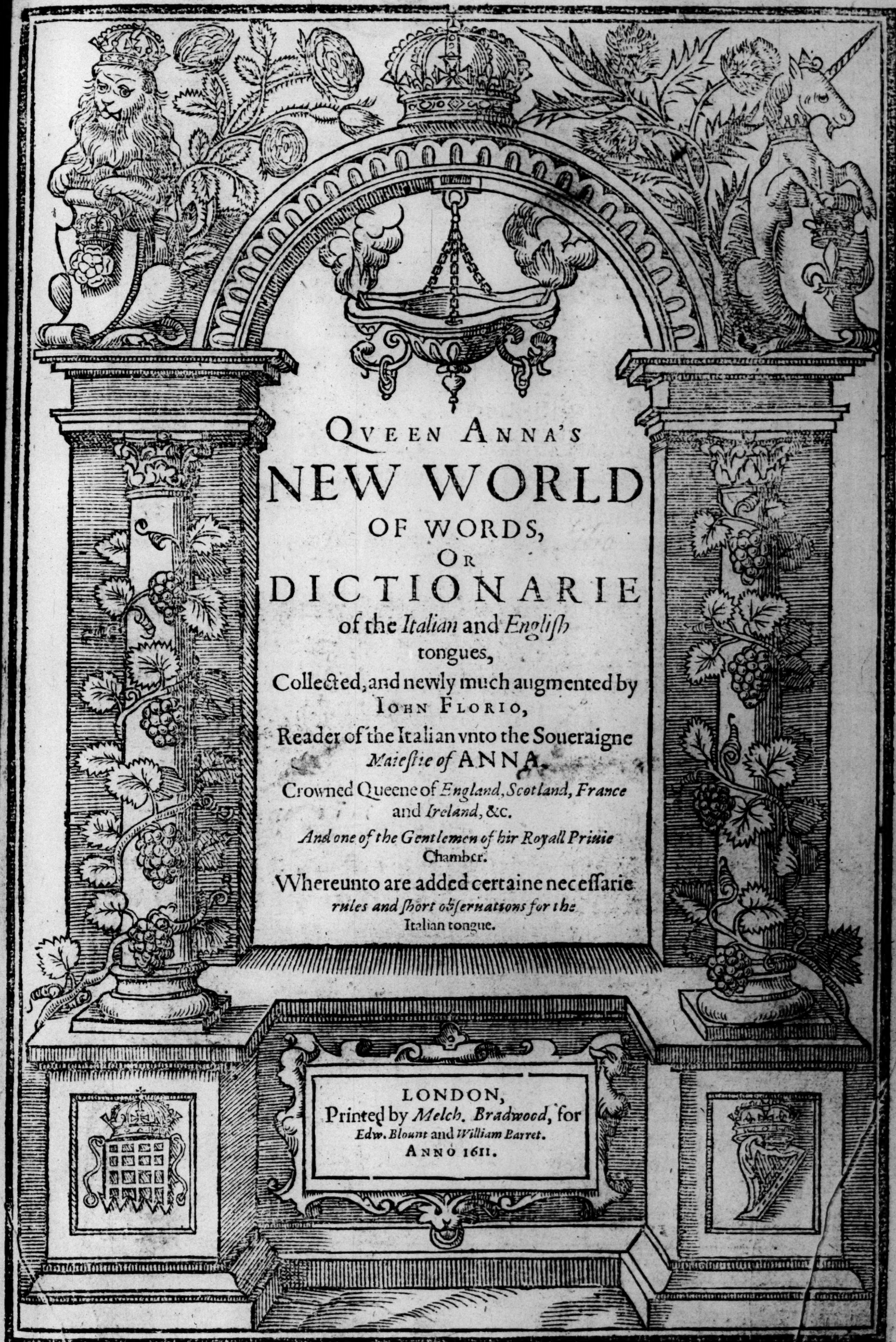
Tam felix utinam.



*En virtute suâ contentus, nobilis arte,
 Itahis ore, Anglus pectore, uterq; opere
 Floret adhuc, et adhuc florebit; floreat ultra
 FLORIVS, hâc specie floridus, optat amans.*

Gul. Hols. sculp.

Tam felix utinam.

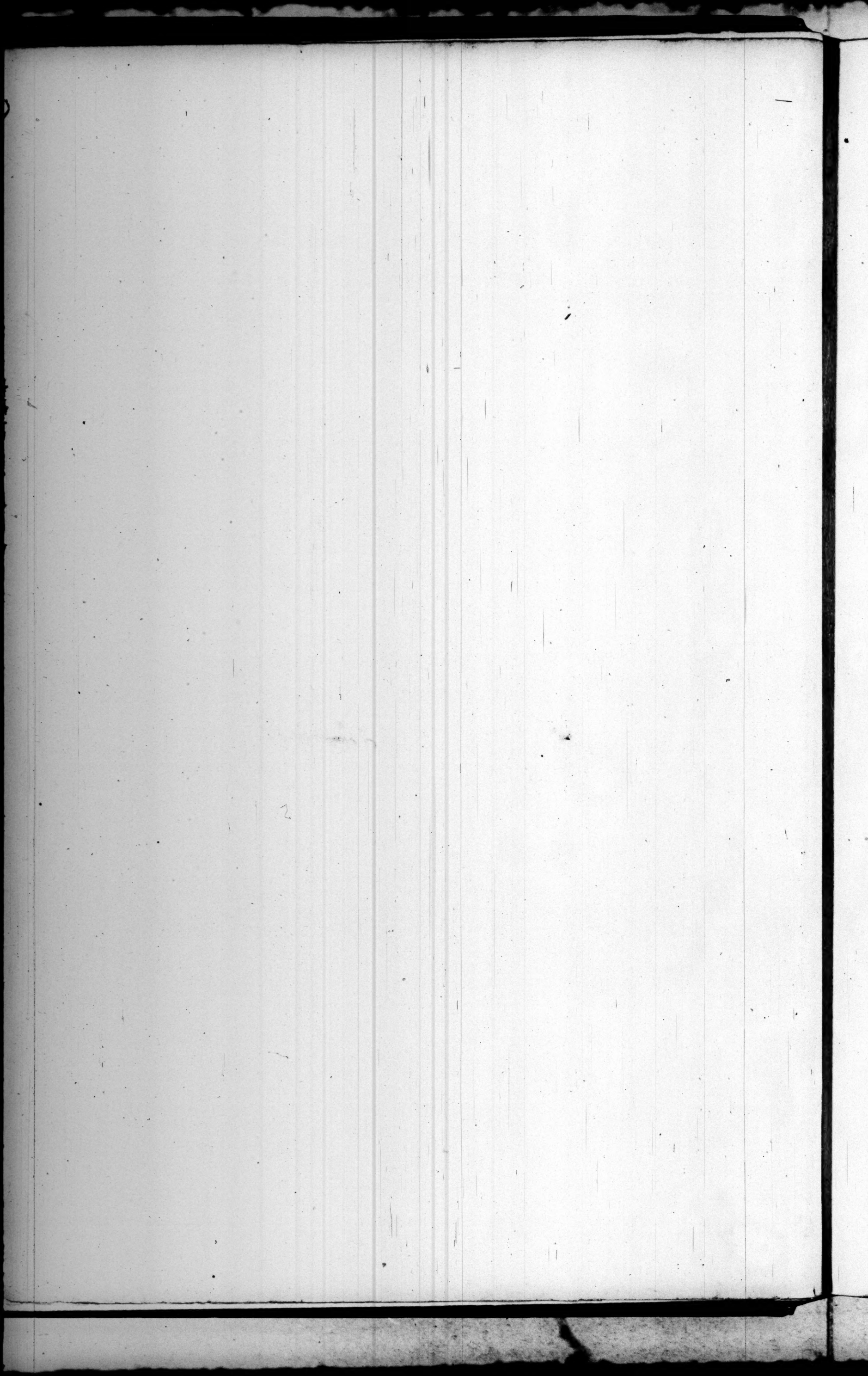


QUEEN ANNA'S
NEW WORLD
OF WORDS,
OR
DICTIONARIE
of the *Italian and English*
tongues,

Collected, and newly much augmented by
JOHN FLORIO,
Reader of the Italian unto the Soueraigne
Maiesie of ANNA,
Crowned Queene of *England, Scotland, France*
and *Ireland, &c.*
And one of the Gentlemen of hir Royall Prinie
Chamber.

Whereunto are added certaine necessarie
rules and short obseruations for the
Italian tongue.

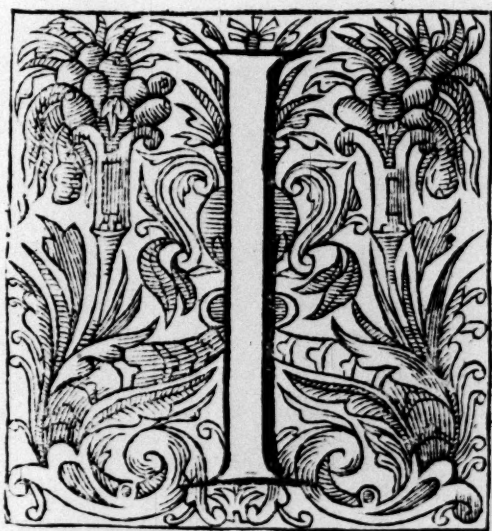
LONDON,
Printed by *Melch. Bradwood*, for
Edw. Blount and William Barret.
ANNO 1611.





ALL'
ECCELSA ET GLORIOSISSIMA
Maestà di ANNA, Serenissima REGINA
*d' Inghilterra, di Scòtia, di Frància,
& d' Irlànda:*

GIOVANNI FLORIO, suo hum.^{mo} seruitore bràma, &
augúra il cólmo & godimento d' ógni vera &
compita felicità.



N sù l' altàre délla túa Eccélsa &
Seren.^{ma} MAESTA, (al
quále ógni nóstro ginóocchio do-
uerebbe inchinàrsi) ché le tue in-
nate & Reali virtù (Gloriosissima
REGINA) s'hanno erétto
nèl sacro Tèmpio d' Honóre (chè
ógni còure conuerebbe adoràre
senza idolatria) Io con ógni humiltà & riuerenza de-
dico & consàcro quèsto hùmile vòto, & cón le gi-
nóocchia délla mènte inchíne ALLA TUA
GRANDEZZA DALL' ECCELISO,
bàscio le Realissime mani, volendo víuere & moríre

*Di túa Gloriosissima & sublime Maestà
hum.^{mo} ossequen.^{mo} & inuiolabile
súddito & seruitore*

GIOVANNI FLORIO.

TO THE IMPERIAL MAIESTIE
of the Highest-borne Princes, ANNA of
Denmarke, by God's permission, Crowned
QUEENE of England, Scotland,
France & Ireland, &c.

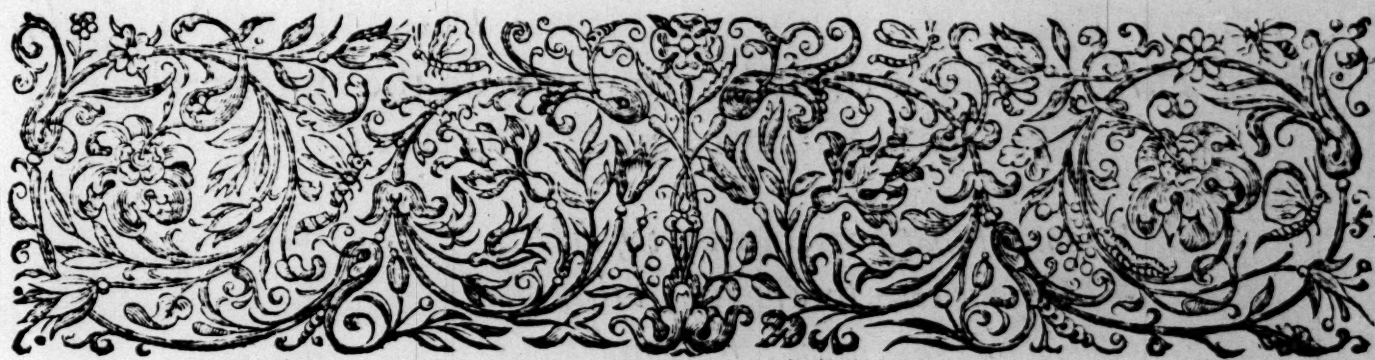
Hir humblest seruant I. F. wisheth all the true felicities, that this
world may affoord, and the fullest fruition of the blessednesse
that heauen can yeeld.



This braine-babe (ô pardon me that title
most absolute supreme Minerua)
brought with it into the world, now
thirteen yeers since, a world of words:
Since, following the fathers steps in
all obseruant seruice of your most sa-
cred Maiestie, yet with a trauellers
minde, as erst Colombus at com-
mand of glorious Isabella, it hath (at home) discovered neere
halfe a new world: and therefore as of olde some called Scotia
of Scota, and others lately Virginia, of Queenes your Maie-
sties predecessors: so pardon again (ô most Gracious and Glo-
rious) if it dare be entitled QUEEN ANNA'S New
world of words, as vnder your protection and patronage sent
and set foorth. It shall be my guard against the worst, if not
grace with the best, if men may see I beare Minerua in my
front, or as the Hart on my necke, I am Diana's, so with
heart I may say, This is QUEEN ANNA'S, as the
Author is, and shall euer be

Your Soueraigne Maiesties inuiolably-
deuoted subiect and most ob-
liged seruant

IOHN FLORIO.



TO ALL READERS.

LO be a Reader, requires understanding: to be a Critique, iudgement. A Dictionarie giues armes to that, and takes no harme of this, if it mistake not. I wish thee both, but feare neither; for I still rest

Resolute IOHN FLORIO.

ALLA REAL MAESTA DI
ANNA Seren.^{ma} Regina délla
Grán Britàgna.

REGINA GRANDE, e figlia di grán Régi,
E suóra di Rè grándi, e al GRAN RE spósa,
E MADRE sópra tutte Gloríosa
Di RE futúri in ógni etàde egrégi.

Ecco a tante Coróne, a tanti prégi,
Di quánti mái se n' gio Dónna pompósa
Giungi beltáde Augústa, e luminósa
Di túo próprio valór TE ségni e frégi.

TE il móndo inchína; TE l' Itália cóle,
Ch' il sermón nóstro di túa grátia honóri,
E sì dólce lo párli, e dólce scríui.

ANNA REGINA, víui al móndo, víui
All' Itália deuóta, e nuóui albóri
Dall' occáso a nói spléndi vn nuóuo sólé.

Humilíssimo seruitóre

ALBERICO GENTILI.

To my dearely-esteemed friend and fellow M^r. *John Florio*, Reader of the Italian tongue vnto the most Excellent Maiestie of our sacred Mistris.

I Am, all that I am, Florio, thy debter:
Many men owe thee more. yet thou of all
Oblig'd to thee in deere affections fetter,
Dost for this testimoniall tribute call
But to three more; who haue discharg'd it better:
I say but this (but this is too-too small)
Great is thy Masters-prize, thy MISTRESS greater,
At whose foot praises, phrases, poem's fall.
Th' analogie is short. SHE is of worth
A wondrous Anacephalaiosis;
A None-pareil, Sans parallel: set forth
To shew perfections Abstract. So is this.
Italian honor's bir, Italian SHE.
That language thou adorn'st, that language thee.
Il Cándido.

L' istéssò all' istéssò.

Come i grán fatti di quèi gránd' Herói,
Achille, Vlisse, e'l piú tamós' Ænea,
Il gránd' Homero, e'l grán Máro ascriuèa
Alle lór Protettrici e Númi suói:
Così ciòche tù fái, che fái, che puói,
Di sènno, o dell' amor', all' Archi-Dea,
Che ti détta, dóna, dóta, e ti bea
Alcríui Flório; chè bèn scríui pói.
Da Lei gl' Annáli incomíncin lór lódi,
In Lei finíscono: da Lei Grandézza
Scend' a' Británni, póich' élla è Británnia.
Di quèsta sómma ti contenti e gódi:
Sómma di Sènno, Amór, Virtù e chiarézza,
E' d' Inghilterra l' Imperatrice ANNA.
Il Cándido.

To

To my deare friend and brother *M. Iohn Florio*,
one of the Gentlemen of hir Maiesties Royall
Priuy-chamber.

I Stand not to giue praise before the face
Of this great worke, that doth it selfe commend :
But to congratulate the good and grace
That England com's thereby to apprehend:
And in hir name to thanke your industry
Laborius Florio, who haue so much wrought
To honour hir in bringing Italy
To speake hir language, and to giue hir note
Of all the treasure that rich tongue containes :
Wherein I cannot but admire your paines
In gathering up this vniuersall store,
And furniture of words for euery arte,
And skill of man : So that there seem's no more
Beyond this search, that knowledge can impart.
Which being a worke that would take up the powers
Of more then one whole man, I wonder how
You could subtract so many serious houres
From that great summe of seruice that you owe.
But that it seemes the beaming Gracefulnesse
That lightens from the most refulgent *QUEENE*
Our sacred Mistris, work's that ablenesse
As mak's you more, then els you could haue beene.
Wherein the power of Princes well is seene
That can infuse such force, and make age greene.
And it were well, if in this season, when
They leaue erecting Churches, Colledges,
And pious monuments, they would build men
Who of their glory may be witnesses,
And what they doe be theirs : As Mazon's raise
work's not for them, but for their masters praise.
For, would they but be ples'd to know, how small
A portion of that ouer-flowing waste
Which run's from them, would turne the wheeles and all
The frame of wit, to make their glory last :

I thinke they would doe something : but the stirre
 still about greatnesse, giues it not the space
 To looke out from it selfe, or to conferre.
 Grace but by chance, and as men are in place.
 But that concern's not me, It is ynow
 I doe applaud your worke. Thus from my Plow.
 Samuel Daniel.

To my dearely-esteemed friend *M.*
Iohn Florio.

Kinde friend, the strictnesse of these few-few lines
 Can not expresse thy worth, nor my good will :
 As for thy worke, I leaue it to the skill,
 And sharpest censure of the best engyn's.
 Nor can thy choise be better'd, who propynes
 Th' industrius labor's of thy painefull quill
 To one who is, and was, and shalbe still
 That Phæbe, who in fulnesse euer shin's.
 She shalbe great Protectrice of thy paines,
 And she will weigh this worke at no small rate ;
 I know hir high Heroike heart d'sdain's
 To show it selfe forgetfull or ingrate :
 Els she should wrong that race from whence she spring's
 Bing Daughter, Sister, Mother, wife to Kings.

IOANNI FLORIO *Iacobus Mab*
 hoc mittit Anagramma.

Ioannes Florio.
Ori fons alieno.

FLore, per Hetruscos volitas apis Itala campôs,
 Inq; tuum condis roscida mella fauum.
 Floretuis Anglis, velut ORI FONS ALIENO,
 Aufonias venâ perpete fundis opes.
 Anglia sic per te gemino decoratur honore,
 Flore tuo compta est, arida rore madet.

Vpon

Vpon the tittle of *M. I O H N F L O R I O*'s second
Italian Dictionarie, called *Q U E E N A N N A*'s
New world of words.

FLorio, thou doest deserue a world of flowers,
No garden can supply thy store of merit;
A garland made out of Parnassus bowers
Must girt thy temples and adorne thy spirit.
Thy *F O R M E R W O R L D*, built up thy Fames high-towers,
Whereby eternall praise thou doest inherit;
But this *N E W W O R L D*, giuen thee by sacred powers
Doeth to a neuer-falling height now reare it.
What Name, but from the Font of Maiesty
Could haue bin giuen vnto so rare a child?
It's fit, whose Sire liues in the Princes eye,
He, should to all hir subiects passe, so stil'd.
The *Q U E E N* his praises mak's hirs; hirs hirs are;
For she with him, and he with hir doeth share.

I. THORYS.

Mote sobre el Dictionario del Señor I V A N F L O R I O;
Intitulado, *El Nuevo Mundo de A N N A*: auiendo el antes
hecho otro Dictionario, que llamò, *El Mundo*
de palabras.

FLorio, eres fruto, y no flor,
Pues nos tanto aprouechays,
Y al mundo dos mundos days.

Otro.

Hijo dichoso! pues tiene
Varon muy cuerdo por padre,
Y la *R E X N A* por commadre.

Otro.

Flores, muy bien floresceys,
Pues descenden en su arbol
Rayos de tan claro Sol.

I. THORYS.

The

*The names of the Authors and Books that haue been read
of purpose for the collecting of this Dictionarie.*



Alfabéto Christiáno.
Aminta di Torquáto Tállo.
Amor costánte. Comedia.
Antithesi della dottrina nuoua et vecchia.
António Bruccióli nell' Ecclesiáste, et sopra i fatti degl' Apóstoli.
Apologia d' Annibale Cáro contra Lodouico Casteluétri.
Apologia di tre séggi Illústri di Nápoli.
Arcádia del Sanazzáro.
Arte aulica di Lorénzo Dúcci.
Asoláni di Pietro Bembo.
Auertiménti ed essámini ad un perfetto bombardiere di Girólamo Catanco.
Balia, comedia.
Bernardino Rócca dell' Imprese militári.
Bibbia. Sácta tradotta da Giouánni Diodáti.
Boccaccio de' casi degl' huómini Illústri.
Botero delle Isole.
Brauíre del Capitáno Spauento.
Calisto. Comedia.
Canzón di ballo di Lorenzo Medici.
Capítoli della venerábil compagnia della lé-
lina.
Capo finto. Comedia.
Catálogo di messer Anonymo.
Celestina. Comedia.
Cena delle ceneri del Noláno.
Cento nouelle antiche et di bel parlár gentile.
Clitia. Comedia.
Commentário delle più nóbili e mostruose cose d' Italia.
Contenti. Comedia.
Considerationi di valdéllo.
Contra-lélinea.
Corbaccio del Boccaccio.
Cornelio Tácito, tradotto da Bernárdo Dauanzáti.
Coróna et palma militáre di Artegliería, di Aless. Capobianco.
Corrado Gesnéro, degl' animáli, pesci, ed uccelli, tre volúmi.
Dánte, comentáto da Alessándro velutelli.
Dánte, comentáto da Bernardino Daniello.
Dánte, comentáto da Giouánni Boccaccio.
Dánte, comentáto dal Lándini.
Decameróne, ouero Cento nouelle dell Boccaccio.

Decameróne spirituále di Francésco Dionígi.
Della Causa, principio ed uno del Noláno.
Della perfettione della vita politica di M^r. Paolo Parúta.
Dell' arte della cucína di Christófaro Messibúgo.
Dell' infinito, vniterfo et móndi del Noláno.
Descrittione delle feste fatte a Firenze, del 1608.
Descrittione del Régno o státo di Nápoli.
Díaloghi della Corte, dell' Aretino.
Díaloghi delle Carte, dell' Aretino.
Díaloghi o sei giornate dell' Aretino.
Díaloghi di Nicolò Fráncio.
Díaloghi di Sperón Speróni.
Díaloghi piaceuoli di Stefano Guázzo.
Díalogo delle lingue di Benedétto Varchi, detto Hercoláno.
Díalogo di Giácomo Riccamáti.
Díalogo di Giouánni Stamlerno.
Discorti Académici de' móndi di Thomáso Buóni.
Discorsi peripathetici e Platónici di D. Stefano Conuenti.
Discorsi politici di Páolo Parúta.
Discorso di Doménico Sceuolíní sopra l' Astrologia giudiciária.
Dittionário Italiáno ed Inglése.
Dittionário Italiáno e Francése.
Dittionário volgáre et Latíno del venúti.
Dón Siluáno.
Dottrina nuoua et vecchia.
Duello di messer Dário Attendolo.
Emilia. Comedia.
Epístole di Ciceróne in volgáre.
Epístole di Phalaride.
Epístole di diuersi Signóri et Príncipi all' Aretino, duo volúmi.
Epístole ouero lettere del Ráo.
Essameróne del Reuer^{mo}. M^r. Francésco Catáni da Diacéto.
Eúgia, pastorále ragionaménto.
Fábrica del móndo di Francésco Alúnno.
Facétie del Gonella.
Fáttid' árme famósi di Cárolo Saracéní, duo grán volúmi.
Fáuole moráli di M^r. Giouanmaria Verdizotti.
Feste di Miláno del 1605.
Fúggi l' ótio di Thomáso Cóstó.

Galateo

Galateo di Monsignore della Casa.
 Gelosia. Comedia.
 Genealogia degli Dei, del Boccaccio.
 Georgio Federichi del falcone ed uccellare.
 Gerónimo d' Vrea dell' honor militare.
 Gesualdo sopra il Petrarca.
 Gerusalemme liberata di Torquato Tasso.
 Gio: Marinelli dell' infermità delle donne.
 Gio: Fero della passione di Gesù Christo.
 Giouanni Antonio Menauino de' costumi et
 vita de' Turchi.
 Girólamo Frachetta del gouerno di Stato.
 Girólamo Frachetta del gouerno di guerra.
 Glória di Guerrieri ed amanti di Cataldo An-
 tonio Mannarino.
 Hecatommiti di M^r. Gio. battista Giraldi
 Cinthio.
 Hecatómphila di Mr. Leon-Battista.
 Herbário Inghilese di Giouanni Gerardi.
 Herbário Spagnuolo del Dottor Laguna.
 Heróici furóri del Nolano.
 História della China.
 História delle cose Setteentrionali di Ollao
 Magno.
 História del villani.
 História di Gio. battista Adriani.
 História di Francesco Guicciardini.
 História di Natali Conti duo volumi.
 História di Paolo Giouio, duo volumi.
 História di Persia, del Minadoi.
 História d' vngheria, di Pietro Bizarri.
 História milanese.
 História naturale di C. Plinio secondo.
 História Venetiana di Pietro Bembo.
 História vniuersale del Tarcagnotta, cinque
 volumi.
 Hospedale degli Ignoranti di Thomaso Gar-
 zóni.
 Humanità di Christo dell' Aretino.
 Iacomo Ricamati, della dottrina Christiana.
 Il Castigliano, ouero dell' arme di Nobiltà.
 Il Consolato.
 Idea del Secretario.
 Il Cortegiano del Conte Baldazar Castiglioni.
 Il Furto. Comedia.
 Il Génesi dell' Aretino.
 Il gentilhuomo di Mr. Pompeo Rocchi.
 Il Marinaio. Comedia.
 Il Peregrino di Mr. Girólamo Parabosco.
 Il Terentio, comentato in lingua Toscana de
 da Gio. Fabríni.
 Il Secretario, di Battista Guarini.
 Il viluppo. Comedia.
 I Mármí del Dóni.

I Móni del Dóni.
 Imprese del Ruscelli.
 Inganni. Comedia.
 Instruttióni di Artegliéria, di Eugénio Gétilini.
 I Príncipi di Gio. Botero, Benese.
 Isole famose di Thomaso Porcacchi.
 I sette salmi penitentiali dell' Aretino.
 La Civile conuersatione, di Stefano Guazzo.
 La Croce acquistata di Francesco Bracciolini.
 La diuina settimana di Bartas, tradotta da Fer-
 rante Guisone.
 La famosissima compagnia della Iesina.
 La Fiammetta del Boccaccio.
 Lácrime di San Pietro del Tansillo.
 La minera del mondo, di Gio. Maria Bonardo.
 L' amoroso sdegno. Comedia.
 La nobilissima compagnia della Bastina.
 La Pelegrina. Comedia di Girólamo Bargagli.
 La Dálida, Tragedia.
 La Adriana, Tragedia.
 La Perrante dell' Aretino.
 La Regia. Pastorale.
 La Rutiana. Comedia.
 La Tipocosmia d' Alessandro Cittolini.
 Le aggiunte alla Ragion di Stato.
 Le due Cortegiane. Comedia.
 Le hore di recreatione di Lod. Guicciardini.
 Le lodi del porco.
 Le opere del Petrarca.
 Le origini della volgare toscana fauella.
 Lettere di Angelo Grillo.
 Lettere del Cauagliere Guarini.
 Lettere del Cicco d' Adria.
 Lettere di Príncipi a Príncipi, tre volumi.
 Lettere di Stefano Guazzo.
 Lettere d' Ouidio, fatte in volgare.
 Lettere famigliari di Annibale Caro.
 Lettere famigliari di Claudio Tolomei.
 Lettere facete di diuersi grand' huomini.
 Lettioni varie di Benedetto Varchi.
 Lettioni del Panigarola.
 Libro nuouo d' ordinár banchetti, et conciar
 viuande.
 Luca Pinelli Gesuita, nelle sue meditationi.
 Madrigali d' Alessandro Gatti.
 Marsilio Ficino.
 Mathiolo sopra Dioscoride.
 Metamorphosi d' Ouidio, tradotte dall' An-
 guillara.
 Morgante Maggiore di Luigi Pulci.
 Nótte, Comedia.
 Nouelle del Bandello, volumi tre.
 Nuouo theatro di machine ed edificij di vittó-
 rio Zónca.

Opere burlésche del Berni ed' altri, duo volumi.	Secónda parte de' Príncipi Chrístiani del Botero.
Opere burlésche di varij et diuersi Academici.	Scelti documentí a' scolári bombardieri di Giacomo Marzári.
Opere di Senofónte, tradótte da Marcantónio Gandini.	Sei volumi di lettere dell' Aretíno.
Oratione di Lodouico Federici, a Leonárdo Donáto, Doge di uenetia.	Sibilla, Comedia.
Oratione di Pietro Miário all' istéssó.	Simón Biráldi, delle Imprése scelte.
Orationi di Luigi Grotto, detto il Cieco d' Hádria.	Sinagóga de' Pázzi, di Thomáso Garzóni.
Ordini di Caualcáre di Federico Grifóne.	Sómma della dottrína chrístiana.
Orlando furioso dell' Ariosto.	Sonétti mattaccini.
Orlando Innamoráto dell' Boiárdi.	Spátio della bestia triumphánte del Noláno.
Osseruatióni sópra il Petrárca di Francésco Alunno.	Specchio di Scienza uniuersále di Leonárdo Fiorauánti.
Parentadi. Comedia.	Specchio di vera peniténza di Iacópo Passauánti.
Pastór fido, del Cau ^r . Guarini.	Spiritára. Comedia.
Petrárca del Dóni.	Spórtá. Comedia.
Panigaróla contra Caluino.	Stréga. Comedia.
Philócopo del Boccaccio.	Tesóro politico, tre volumi.
Piazza uniuersále di Thomáso Garzóni.	Tesóro. Comedia.
Pinzócchera, Comedia.	Teatro di varij ceruelli, di Thomáso Garzóni.
Piouáno Arlótto.	Títo Líuio, tradótto dal Nánni.
Pistolótri amoróli degl' Académici Peregrini.	Torismóndo, tragedia di Torquáto Tássó.
Prática manuale dell' artegliería, di Luigi Calliádo.	Trattáto del beneficio di Giesù Christo crocifisso.
Precetti della militia moderna tánto per máre quánto per terra.	Tútte L'opere di Nicolo Macchiauelli.
Prediche del Panigaróla.	Vanità del móndo, del stella.
Prediche di Bartolomeo Lantána.	Vendemmiatóre del Tansillo.
Prigion d' Amóre, Comedia.	Vgoni Bresciáno degli státi dell' humana vita: dell' impositione de' nomi: della vigilia & sonno: e dell' eccellenza di uenetia.
Profe di M ^r . Agnolo Firenzuóla.	Viággio delle Indie orientáli di Gásparo Bálbí
Prediche di Randólfo Ardente.	Vincenzo cartari degli Dei degli antichi.
Quáttro Comedie dell' Aretíno.	Vita del Pícaro Gusmano d' Alfaráce.
Ragion di státo del Botero.	Vnióne di Portogállo & Castiglia del Coneftággio.
Relationi vniuersáli del Botero.	Vocabolário delas dos lengnas, Italiáno & Spagnuólo.
Retrattione del vergerio.	Vita del gran Capitáno. Scritta dal Gióuio.
Relatione di quánto successe in vagliadolid del 1605.	Vita del Petrárca, scritta dal Gesuáldo.
Ricchezze della lingua toscána di Francésco Alunno.	Vita della Vérgine Maria, scritta dall' Aretíno.
Rime di luigi Grotto, Cieco d' Hádria.	Vita di Bartolomeo Coglióni.
Rime del S ^r . Fil. Alberti Perugini.	Vita di Pio Quínto.
Rime piaceuoli del Caporáli, Máuro ed altri.	Vita di Sánta Catarína. Scritta dall' Aretíno.
Ringhieri de' giuóchi.	Vita di Sán Tomáso, scritta dall' Aretíno.
Risposta a Girolamo Mútio del Betti.	Vite di Plurárco.
Rosmúnda, Tragedia.	Zúcca del Dóni.
Sacrificio, Comedia.	

*A most copious and exact Dictionarie in
Italian and English.*

A



The first letter of the alphabet, and the first vowel.

A, a preposition or sign of the Dative case, to, unto, at, at the, to the.

A, a preposition or signe of the accusative case, by, through, for, per.

A, a preposition or signe of the ablative case, namely coming after verbes of priuation, as Togliere, Rubbare, &c. from, from of, of.

A, a preposition governing the infinitive moode of verbes; to, for, for to.

A, about, being before any number or noun numerall as Erano a dieci, they were about ten.

A, by, veggendosi consumare a Gotti, seeing themselves wasted by the Gothes: a cento a cento by hundred and hundred, a duo a duo, by two and two: a permissione, by permission.

A, used for after or according to, as Amodo mio, a senno suo: after my manner.

A, being ioined with the article la, and any noun of profession, becomes an aduerbe of qualitie or similitude, as ala francese, after the French fashion, alla soldata, soldier-like. Ala scolastica, scolastically.

A, at, giuocane a scacchi, to play at chess, lui e a casa, he is at home.

A, at the, or in the, as a nome, at the or in the name.

A, on, as a cauallo & a piedi, on horsebacke, and on foot, a credito, on credit.

A, with, as abachetta, with a wand or staffe, a forza, with force, or forcibly, a sufficienza, with sufficiency, or sufficiently.

Ab, used before, antiquo, esperto, eterno, by, from, of.

Abacare, as Abbacare,

Abacchiere, a caster of accounts.

Abachista, idem.

A'baco, as A'baco.

Abacinare, as Abbacinare.

Abacinamento, as Abbacinamento.

Abacchetta, with a wand or command

ding staffe of auctoritie.

Abaculi, counting rundles, or counters.

Abada, as Abbada.

Abadare, as Abbadare.

Abadella, an Abbess.

Abadia, an abbie.

Abadiale, abbot-like.

Abaiamenti, as Abaiamenti.

Abaiare, as Abaiare.

Abaloare, as Balloare.

Abampare, as Abbampare.

Abampolo, as Abbampolo.

Abandonare, as Abbandonare.

Abandono, as Abbandono.

Abantiquo, of old, of yore, in ancient time, from antiquity.

Abardollo, bare-backt, without a saddle.

Abaruffare, to ruffle together, to bicker.

Abasso, below, beneath.

Abastanza, enough, sufficiently.

Abastare, to suffice, to be enough.

Abate, an abbot.

Abatella, an abbess.

Abatia, an abbie.

Abattuta, orderlie, in proportion, as musitians keepe time.

Abauare, to slauer, to driuell.

A'bba, a Syrian word, father, or dad.

Abbabare, to astonish, to amaze, also to luter about idely.

Abbacare, to number or cast account, also to prie into or seeke out with diligence.

Abbachiare, an arithmetician or caster of accounts.

Abbachista, idem.

Abbacinamento, a blinding, a dazeling, a glimmering, a bearing.

Abbacinanza, idem.

Abbacinare, to blinde, to dazle, to glimmer, to glimpse, to bleare, to dim.

A'baco, arithmetick. Also a deske, a cabinet, or a casket. Also a court-cupboord, or counting table. Also a chessboord, a paire of playing-tables, also a quadrant, or base, or square of a pillar below, which may serue to sit upon. Also a merchants booke of accounts, a shop-booke, or counter.

Abbada, at a bay, at a stay, in delay, in hope, aloofe of; leasurely, with expectation.

Abbadare, to keepe at a bay or stay, or delay; also to delay, to demurre, to

prolong, to hold or put off; also to attend or wait on.

Abbadella, an abbess, or Ladie of an abbie.

Abbadia, an abbie.

Abbagliaggine, as Abbacinamento.

Abbagliamento, idem.

Abbagliare, as Abbacinare.

Abbai, barkings, howlings, or bayings of a dog. Also malicious railings, idle pratings, vaine brags, detractions, skoldings.

Abbacia, as Abbai.

Abbaiamenti, as Abbai.

Abbaiare, to barke, to howle, to bay or quest as a dog, also by metaphor to prate or speake, or brag idely, also to raile or detract, to skold at.

Abbaiaore, a barker, a howler, a baier, or quester as a dog; also a pratter, a boaster, a railer, a detractor, an idle speaker, a skolder.

Abbalordimento, as Balordia.

Abbalordire, disco, dito, as Balordire.

Abbambagiare, to bumbast, also to stuffe or quilt with bumbasin or such like.

Abbampare, to flame, to flash, to blaze.

Abbampolo, flame, blazing, flashie.

Abbandonare, to abandon, to forsake, to leaue, to refuse, to cast off.

Abbandonatissimo, utterly abandoned, most forsaken, wholly forlorne.

Abbandono, abandoning, refusall, leauing off, forsaking. Also at random, in forsaken or vnregarded manner.

Abbarbagliamento, as Abbacinamento.

Abbarbagliare, as Abbacinare.

Abbarbaglio, as Abbacinamento.

Abbarbicare, to take root, to clinch or twine about.

Abbardare, to bard, to trap, or caparison a horse.

Abbare, as Abbaiare.

Abbarrare, to barre, to embarre, to barricado.

Abbaruffamento, a bickering, or falling to blowes. Also a touzing or ruffling. Also a singing, a scorching or smoking with fire.

Abbaruffare, to cause or breed a quarrell, to set together by the eares; also to touze or ruffle; also to singe, to scerche or smoke with fire.

A

Abbassa-

Abbassamento, an abasing, a depref-
sing, a bringing low, in humbling.
Abbassare, to abase, to depresse, to sup-
presse, to bring low, to stoop, to de-
cline, to bend downe, to descend, to
humble, to submit, to prostrate, to alay.
Abbassuole, that may be abased, or
brought low.
Abbastardimento, a bastarding, an
adulterating, a degenerating.
Abbastardire, disco, dito, to bastar-
dize, to degenerate, to adulterate.
Abbastionare, to embastion, to en-
trench, to ensconce, to emblocke.
Abbastionuole, that may be entren-
ched, ensconced, or emblocked.
Abbate, an abbot.
Abbateggiare, to play the abbot or la-
zie Churchman.
Abbatella, an abbess.
Abbatiale, abbot-like, or belonging to
an abbe.
Abbatere, batto, battéi, battuto, to
abate, to beat, throw, or cast downe, to
depresse, to overthrow; also to meet,
or happen on, or come, or fall, and
casually.
Abbatersi con qualcuno, to meet with
some body by chance.
Abbatimento, an abatement, an en-
counter, an assault, a fight, a combat,
an overthrow, a depressing; also a mee-
ting with, or lightning upon by chance,
also a chance, a hap or casualty.
Abbattitore, an encounter, a comba-
tant, an abater, an overthrower.
Abbatutamente, met by chance, or ca-
sually, also overthrowingly.
Abbauare, to flauer or dricell.
Abbegliamenti, as Abbigliamenti.
Abbegliare, as Abbigliare.
Abbellare, as Abbellare, also to sooth
or please ones mind.
Abbellimento, an embellishment, a
beautifying, also painting that wo-
men vse.
Abbellire, lisco, lito, to embellish, to
beautifie, to decke, to adorne, to decore,
to make faire.
Abbelluardare, to embelwarke, to for-
tifie, to ensconce.
Abbendare, as Bendare.
Abbentare, to rest, to be quiet, to be
glad, to reice, to enjoy.
Abbescare, to besprinkle, to spirit.
Abbestatione, a besprinkling, an asper-
sing, a spirting.
Abbestigare, as Albestigare.
Abbesto, as Albesto.
Abbestagliare, as Bestagliare.
Abbestiare, to embeast, or become beast.
Abbeuerare, to water cattell.
Abbeueratoio, a watering place, or
trough for cattell.

Abbiadato, prouendred, fed with oats.
Abbianchire, chisco, chito, to whiten,
to blanch.
Abbiccare, to heape together as hay-
cocks.
Abbiccare, idem.
Abbicci, an a, b, c, booke for children to
learne an alphabet.
Abbiendo, having.
Abbiutare, to enable, to make capa-
ble or fit for.
Abbiute, able, capable.
Abbiutare, to abiect, to reiect.
Abbiutione, abiectiō, vilitie, base-
nesse of courage.
Abbiuto, abiect, base, vile.
Abbigiare, to make or become gray.
Abbigliamenti, raiments, attires, ap-
parrells, clothings, ornaments, embel-
lishments.
Abbigliare, to array, to attire, to appar-
rell, to cloth, to adorne, to embellish, to
make red.
Abbigliare, to need, or be needfull.
Abbigliato, needed, brought or made
needy.
Abbigliano, need or necessity.
Abbiglioso, needy, full of want.
Abbioccare, defection, cowardise,
faint-heartednesse.
Abbioccare, to defect, to make or be-
come faint hearted.
Abbioccare, deflected, made or become
faint hearted.
Abbioccare, to engulph, to sinke or throw
downe as into hell, or deepe and
bottomlesse pit.
Abbioccare, an abisse, a hell, a gulph, a bot-
tomlesse pit, a deepe, an infinit gathe-
ring of water.
Abbitumare, to bepitch, to cement, or
clay together.
Abboccamiento, a parly, an enterview,
a meeting face to face, or mouth to
mouth, a speaking face to face. Also an
en-mouthing.
Abboccare, to parly or speake together,
to come mouth to mouth, or face to
face. Also to enmouth, or put to the
mouth.
Abboccatōio, the mouth of a limbecke
or furnace.
Abboccatore, a broker, a daies-man,
one that brings men to speake toge-
ther.
Abboconare, to morsell, to mince, or
shred in peeces.
Abbolire, lisco, lito, to abolish, to ab-
rogate, to disanull, to cancell.
Abbollitione, an abolishing, an abro-
gation, a cancelling, a disanulling.
Abbominando, abominable, loath-
some, detestable.
Abbominanza, abomination, detesta-
tion, loathsome.

Abbominare, to abhor, to haue in ab-
omination, to loath, to detest.
Abbominatiōe, idem.
Abbominuole, as Abbominando.
Abbominio, as Abbominanza.
Abbominoso, as Abbominando.
Abbonacciare, to calme, to appease, to
assuage, to quiet.
Abbonamento, a making good, a ripe-
ning. Also an asswaging, a calming.
Abbonare, idem; also to make good, or
seasonable. Also to ripen.
Abbonuole, that may be made good,
or that may be calmed.
Abbonimento, as Abbonamento.
Abbonire, nuico, nito, as Abbo-
nare.
Abbordare, to goe neere the shore. Also
to bond or grapple with a ship.
Abborro, a boarding or grappling of
ships.
Abborraciamiento, a stuffing, or quil-
ling, a botching or clouting, a bung-
ling of any thing, a huddling vp. Also
a m. mbling or thicke speaking. Also a
being drunke.
Abborraciare, as Abborrare; also to
make or become drunke.
Abborramiento, as Abborraciamen-
to.
Abborrare, to stufte or quilt, to botch,
or bungle, to huddle vp; also to mum-
ble in speech, or speake faltringly.
Abbotare, to be deliuered abortiuely,
to cast vntimely, to be borne out of
time.
Abortione, an abort or vntimelie
birth.
Abortire, tisco, tito, as Abbotare.
Abortiuo, abortiue, vnseasonable
monstrous, vntimely borne, out of
time.
Abbotto, idem.
Abbottare, to swell or become toad-like.
Also to puffe vp with spite or pride.
Abbottinamento, a mutiny, an vp-
rore, a disordering; also a boot-ha-
ling, or booty.
Abbottinare, to mutiny, to praie, to rob,
to spoile, to seduce, to goe a free-
booting.
Abbottinatore, a mutinous or seditious
man.
Abbozzamento, a first, rough, or im-
perfect draught; also a swelling to a
byle or botch.
Abbozzare, to rough-hew or cast any
first draught, to bungle vp ill fauou-
redly. Also to swell as a byle or botch.
Abbozzatore, a rough, vnskillfull caster
or drawer of any thing.
Abbozzatura, as Abbozzamento.
Abbozzo, as Abbozzamento.
Abbracciamenti, embracements, cla-
spings, collings, huggings.

Abbrac-

Abbracciare, to embrace, to claspe, to coll, to hug.
 Abbracciata, an embracing, an armesfull.
 Abbracciatoie, a kind of tongs, mullets, or pincers, that goldsmiths vse.
 Abbracci, as Abbracciamenti.
 Abbraggiare, to set on fire, to glow, to burne to embers, to enkindle.
 Abbreuiamento, an abbreuiating.
 Abbreuiare, to abbreuiate, to shorten, to abridge.
 Abbreuiatione, an abbreuiation.
 Abbreuiatura, idem.
 Abbrigliamento, a brideling, a curbing, a snaffling.
 Abbrigliare, to bridle, to curbe, to snaffle.
 Abbrigliatura, idem.
 Abbruidare, to benum or stiffen with cold.
 Abbronzacchiare, to sunne-burne, to tanne, to skorch, to singe, to skald, to parch, to blast; also to haue the meat stucke to the pot, for want of liquor.
 Abbronzacchiato, sunne-burnt, tanned, skorched, singed, skalded, parched.
 Abbronzare, as Abbronzacchiare.
 Abbrugiare, as Abruscicare, to burne.
 Abbrunire, nisco, nito, to burnish, to make or become browne, duskie, or darke.
 Abbruscicare, to enswore; also to frowne or skoule; also to skorch or singe.
 Abbruscicare, to burne, as Abruscicare.
 Abbrustare, as Abbrustolare.
 Abbrustire, tisco, nito, as Abbrustolare.
 Abbrustolare, to burne, to singe, to tosse, to skorch, to blast, to seare, to parch.
 Abbrutare, to make or become brutish.
 Abbruttare, to foule, to defile, to pollute.
 Abbuiare, to darken, to obscure, to duskie.
 Abbuiare, isco, ito, as Abbuiare.
 Abbuonire, nisco, nito, as Abbonare.
 Abburattare, to bolt meale.
 Abburattamento, a boulding.
 Abburattio, a bolter.
 Abdicare, to forsake or renounce.
 Abdicatione, a renouncing or forsaking.
 Abdómen, the outward part of the belly betweene the nauell and priue members, and couereth all the entrails. Also the fat or sewet of a sow that is found between the flanke and body.
 Abdúto, led, remooued or caried away. Also lawlesse, or exempt from lawes.
 Abecé, the A, B, C, or Cruscossé-row.
 Abecedare, to alphabet or abee-see.
 Abecedario, a teacher or learner of A, B, C. Also a horne-booke, or A-bee-see-booke.
 Abedario, as Abecedario.

Abedare, as Abecedare.
 A bell'agio, at faire leasure, leasurely.
 A bella pósta, for the verie nonce, purposely, wittinglie, expresse.
 A bel stúdio, as A bella pósta.
 Abelline, a kind of fill-birds, or small-nuts.
 Abenchè, although, albeit.
 A bendelle, with tendlets in armory.
 Abentare, as Abtentare.
 Abénto, used for Atténto.
 Aberrare, to stray or wander vp and downe.
 A bértolotto, scot free, without paiment, fullers fare, meat, drinke and mony.
 Ab esperto, by experience, by prooffe.
 Abestóne, a kind of blackish stone.
 Abète, the tree or wood called Firre.
 Abêto, idem.
 Ab eterno, of yore, from all eternitie.
 Abgiurare, to abiure, to forswear.
 Abgiuratione, an abiuring, or forswearing.
 Abhorreúole, loathsome, to be abhorred.
 Abhorriménto, abhorring, loathsome.
 Abhorrire, ríscó, ríto, to abhorre, to loath.
 Abiccare, as Abbiccare.
 Abiétaménte, abiétly, basely, contemptibly, scornfully.
 Abiétare, to abiect, to dispise, to scorne, to outcast, to contemne.
 Abiétione, abiectiion, basinesse, scorne, contempt.
 Abiétto, abiect, base, vile, outcast, scorned.
 Abiga, Iuie, or ground frankinsense.
 Abigare, to twine or bind about, as Iuie.
 Abile, able, sufficient.
 Abilità, ablenesse, abilitie.
 Abilitare, to enable.
 Abileo, a kind of fine, soft, and best spunge.
 Ab initio, from the beginning.
 A bídóflo, bare-backt, looke Caualcáre.
 Abissare, as Abbissare.
 Abisso, as Abbisso.
 Abisto, a stone which being once heated keeps his heat eight daies.
 Abitabile, inhabitable.
 Abitacolo, an habitation, a dwelling.
 Abitante, a dweller, an inhabitant.
 Abitanza, a dwelling, an inhabitation.
 Abitare, to dwell, to inhabit, to win.
 Abitatione, a dwelling, an habitation.
 Abitatio, inhabiting, dwelling.
 Abitello, any kind of little weede or habit.
 Abito, as Hábito.
 Abitudine, as Habitúdiene.

Abituro, as Habituro.
 Ablatio, the Ablative case of taking away.
 Ablato, caried away by force, or violently.
 Abnegare, to deny, to abiure.
 Abnegatione, a denying, an abiuring.
 A bocca, by word of mouth, by mouth.
 A bócca piéna, with full mouth.
 A bócca baciata, as easie as to kisse my mouth, that is to say with thankes.
 Abócco, a kind of waight or coine.
 Abolatio, looke vñme.
 Abolia, a Senators habite, a farred garment used anciently by Kings and Philosophers.
 Abollire, as Abollire.
 Abollitione, as Abollitione.
 Abomba, is properly the place, where children playing hide themselves, as at a play called king by your leane. Some call it Giostra prigioniera: it is also prouerbiaily used of them that in hard enterprises keepe their wiis about them. It is also a mans home or dwelling. Also as we vse to say Home againe home againe, market is done. Also sicked or laid in sleepe.
 Abombare, to steepe or lay in soke, looke Abomba.
 Abominando, as Abominando.
 Abominanza, as Abominanza.
 Abominare, as Abominare.
 Abominatione, as Abominatione.
 Abominéuole, as Abominéuole.
 Abominio, as Abominio.
 Abominoso, as Abominoso.
 Abonamento, as Abbonamento.
 Abonare, as Abbonare.
 Abondante, abundant, plenteous.
 Abondantemente, abundantly, plenteously.
 Abondanza, abundance, plenty, store.
 Abondanziera, one that hath the charge to looke to the store of victualls in a citie or campe, and to provide plenty of provision, a victualer.
 Abondare, to abound, to haue plenty.
 Abondéuole, abundant, plentiful.
 Abondoso, abundant, plenteous.
 Abonéuole, that may be made good.
 Abordare, as Abbordare.
 Abórdo, as Abbórdo.
 Aborrare, to suffere or guilt. Also to abhorre.
 Abortare, as Abortare.
 Abortire, as Abortare.
 Abortione, as Abortione.
 Abortiuo, as Abortiuo.
 Abosimare, as Bosimare.
 Abotare, to rowe or promise vnto.
 A bótta, made like the back of a road, as some breast plates be.
 A bótta di fico, looke Tirare a botta di fico.

Abottinaménto, as Abbottinamén-
to.
Abottinäre, as Abbottinäre.
Abottino, mutinously, about-haling, a
freebooting.
Abozzaménto, as Abbozzaménto.
Abozzare, as Abbozzare.
Abozzatore, as Abbozzatore.
Abozzatura, as Abbozzatura.
A braccia aperte, with open armes.
A braccia quadre, with unfolded armes.
A braga, with a breeche, as some pieces
are.
Abrame, a fish called a breame.
A brano, by piece-meale, by manocks.
A brano A brano, idem.
Abrenúzo, as Abrenúntio.
A briglia sciolta, in full speed, unbride-
ledly.
Abriólo, a singing Canary bird.
Abrusticare, as Abbrustolare.
A brócca. Nemico a brócca, an enemy
from the lance to the bodkin or nailes
point.
Abrocäre, to become boarce. Also to
snort.
Abrociéto, fine, delicate and sumptu-
ous.
Abrogäre, as Abbolire.
Abrogatione, as Abbolitione.
Abromuntia, hath bene used for a
whorret on the care, or any other
meanes to rid one away, as one would
say, a casting of.
Abroftina, a kind of wild wine or grape.
Abrotano, the herb southernwood.
Abruciäre, as Abrusciäre.
Abruggiäre, to burne, as Abrusciäre.
A brúno, vestito a brúno, clad in
mourning or blacke.
Abrúscä, any wild wine or grape.
Abruscäre, to make foure or sharpe. Al-
so to seare, to parch, to scorch, to singe.
Abrusciäre, to burne or consume with
fire. Also to itch or smart.
Abrusciaménto, a burning.
Abrusciéuole, that may burne.
Abrustüre, as Abbrustolare.
Abrutäre, as Abbrutäre.
Abruttaménto, abruptly, out of order,
without preface or due course.
Abrútto, abrupt, disorderd, out of
course.
Absentäre, to absent.
Absénza, absence.
Abside, the point wherein any planet is
furthest from the earth.
Abside supréma, the highest point of
any planet.
Abside infima, the lowest point of any
planet.
Absinthio, the herbe wormewood. Also
a kind of blackish stone.
Absinthino, made, or tasting of worme-
wood.

Absite, a kind of pretious stone.
Absoléro, out of use, utterly abolished.
Absólto, as Assólto.
Absólucere, as Assólucere.
Absolutione, as Assolutione.
Absóluto, as Assóluto.
Absono, dissonant, untuned.
Absorbere, sorbo, sorbei, sorbuto,
sórto, to swallow, or glut up.
Absordità, absurdity, inconuenience.
Absordo, absurd, inconuenient, against
reason.
Absténere, to abstaine.
Abstérgerere, to cleanse or wipe away.
Abstértiuo, scouring, cleansing, or wi-
ping away.
Abstínente, abstinent.
Abstínenza, abstinence.
Absträre, to abstract, & draw from.
Abstrattione, abstraction.
Abstrúfo, abstruse, secret, inward, darke
to be understood.
Absurdaménto, absurdly, disorderly.
Absurdità, absurdity, inconuenience.
Abúido, absurd, against reason.
Abucciólo, Locke Innestäre.
Abuóna derrata, good cheape, cheape-
full.
Abuóna luna, in a luckie time of the
moone, as we say in a good houre.
Abuóna ragione, upon good reason,
good reason why, rightfully.
Abuón baratto, cheape, good cheape.
Abuon cento, in part of payment, to-
ward the reckoning.
Abuón hora, early, timely, betimes.
Abuón hótta, idem.
Abuón mercáto, cheape, good cheape.
Aburattäre, to bilt or sift meale.
Abusäre, to abuse, to misorder.
Abuséuole, that may be abused.
Abusione, confusion, misordre.
Abusiaménto, abusively, disorderly.
Abusiuo, abusive, improper.
Abúfo, abuse, misordre.
Abúfo, from use or as use.
Abuzzágo, a kind of buzzard, kite or
puttock.
A cáccia, a hunting, a hawking, a fow-
ling, a chasing, a driving.
Acácia, a shrub called the Egyptian
thorne. Also a certaine iuice made of
apples and other things. Also a kind of
thorny plant bearing great timber.
Académia, an academie or vniuersitie
where studies are professed.
Academiante, of or pertaining to an
vniuersitie, an academian.
Académico, academicall, a student in
any vniuersity.
A cagíene, by occasion, because.
Acalzóppo, skipping or lepping vpon
one foot.
Acámbo, by exchange, mutually.
A cámméra locánda, in or at an hired

chamber.
Acanino, a casting bottle. Also an
ewer.
Acáno, the sea-holy. Some take it for
licorice.
Acantáuola, an instrument that Chi-
rurgions use to pull out bones with.
Acánte, the hearb groundswell. Also a
dumb grasshopper. Also the bird Lin-
net or Siskin.
Acanthicéne, the thistle-mastick.
Acánthio, the brazeli-tree or wood.
Acántica, a kind of gum or drug.
Acántida, as Acánte.
A cánto, mere, by, joining or close vnto.
Also the hearb Beare-foot, Beares-
breech, or Brank-rissh.
Acánzi, soldiers among the Turkes that
only to get themselves honor goe to
the wars on their owne charges.
Acapóné, a kind of hony gathered
without smoke.
A cápo, to the head, or end, or conclu-
sion.
Acápo chino, with head bending, that
is reuerently stooping or louting.
Acápo érto, with an upright head, or
vndanted looke.
Acáporitto, idem.
Acapriccio, to yeasty, humorously.
Acaremonde, the root of Ossimirsine.
Acarionágrio, the hearb Ossimirsine.
Acarno, a fish having a great head
and scales like gold.
A cáro, deer, acceptably, gladly, pleasing
to one: mind. Also wild Mirtle or
Cow. Also a kind of little weeme or
mite.
Acaróne, a kind of Mirtle with indi-
uisible branches.
A casa, at home, home, in the house.
A calaccio, by ill or filthy chance.
A cáso, by chance, by fortune, by hap, ca-
sually.
Acáta. Acáte, an agath stone.
A catáfascio, in hailing or rumbling
fession.
Acátia, a kind of drug so called.
A caualcióni, straddling as men ride.
A cauallière, as topping ouer or moun-
ted vpon. Locke Cauallière.
A cauállo, on horseback mounted vpon.
A cauállo a cauállo, in post-hast, a
snatch and away. Also a certaine
march that trumpetters use to sound
in giuing a suddaine alarm.
Acáusa, because, by occasion.
Acáusa ché, because, that.
A'cca, the letter H.
Accadére, cádo, cáddi, cadúto, to be-
fall, to happen.
Accadéuole, that may befall, or hap-
pen.
Accadúto, befallne, hapned, chanced.
Accaffäre, as Acceffäre.
Accagio-

Accagionäre, as Occasionäre, to blame, to lay to ones charge, to impute.

Accagliäre, to crud or crudle.

Accaglioso, cruddy, full of cruds.

Accaläre, as Caläre.

Accaldäre, to heat, to warme.

Accalonniäre, as Calonniäre.

Accambiäre, to exchange, as Cambiäre.

Accambiatöre, as Cambiatöre.

Accampanäre, to frame as a bell.

Accampanato, fashioned as a bell.

Accampäre, to encampe, to beleagere, to besiege. Also to place a cote vpon any field or Skutcheon.

Accanalatūra, a chaufuring, a chanelling.

Accanäre, Accanato, as Accanire.

Accaneggiäre, to bait with dogs.

Accanelläre, to dresse with cinamond.

Accanelläre, to chaufure, to enchanell, to make gutter-wise.

Accanire, nisco, nito, to make or become dogged, currish, churlish, cruell, or remorselesse, to enrage as a mad dog.

Accanito, endogged, currish, enraged as a mad dog. Also set on by dogs.

Accannäre, to pricke or strike with canes, or reeds. Also to glut to the throte.

Accanneggiäre, as Accannäre.

Accanto, a Goldfinch or Linnet as some take it.

Accantonäre, as Cantonäre.

Accantonato, cornered, angled. Also cosened, cheated or left in a corner.

Accantoniere, as Cantoniere.

Accapacciato, entangled in businesse, busied in mind and bodie.

Accapäre, to cull, to chuse.

Accapesträre, as Capesträre.

Accapexzäre, to put in a maund or butch.

Accaponäre, to capon, to geld, to lib, to splaie.

Accappare, to snatch, to catch, or seaze vpon.

Accapparisonäre, to caparison a horse.

Accapparisonato, caparisoned.

Accappiäre, to make in sliding knots. Also to entangle, to ensnare, to entramell.

Accappiatūra, an entangling, an entrameling, an ensnaring.

Accappigliäre, to tug or touze by the haire, to bind vp a womans haire. Also to ioine battell, to set together by the haire, to bind, to tie, to knit.

Accappucciäre, to grow round as a cabadge.

Accappucciata lattuca, a hard cabidge lettuce.

Accapricciarsi, to take a mood or humor in ones head. Also to looke staringlie,

to be affrighted till ones haire stand for feare.

Accarezzamento, any cherishing or coddling or making much of.

Accarezzäre, to cherish, to coddle, to make much of, to entertaine louingly.

Accarieräre, to teach a horse to carriere.

Accarnäre, to flesh, to incarnate, to entre a dog.

Accarno, as Acarno.

Accarpionäre, to souse or dresse fish with vinegre to bee eaten cold, to marle fish.

Accartocciäre, to wrap or fold vp in coffins of paper.

Accasäre, to house, to build or store with houses, to ioine house to house, to lodge, to harborough. Also to marry or allie house to house.

Accasäre, to befall, to happen.

Accasciäre, to crudle as cheese. Also to bruse, to squeeze or make flat. Also to weare flat, to diminish, to bruse or squat in falling.

Accastiäre, as Accasciäre.

Accatta-brighe, as Catta-brighe.

Accattalingua, a getter of the word, a purchaser of audience.

Accattamenti, borrowings, gettings, findings or shiftings.

Accattare, to borrow, to get, to shift for, to acquire. Also to beg vp and downe.

Accattare in prestito, to get by borrowing.

Accattarato, as Accattarroso.

Accattarroso, rheumatick, full of catarrhs.

Accattastäre, to pile or range orderly.

Accattatore, a shifter, a getter, a borrower.

Accattatozzi, a begger of scraps.

Accatti, gettings, gaires, vailes, borrowings, or shiftings for.

Accattitia, a kind of grosse furmentie gurts.

Accaualläre, to set or mount on horseback. Also to mount ordinance.

Accanigliäre, to stringe filke or giue it a glasse.

Accauigliatore, a stringer of filke.

Accecamento, a blinding.

Accecäre, to blind.

Accedere, cedo, cedei, ceduto, to accede, to aproch or haue access vnto. Also to assent vnto.

Acceffäre, to take by the snout. Also to busse or beake as a hog doth.

Accesso, a taking by the snout. Also a bussing of beake to beake.

Accegia, a moure hen.

Acceleranza, haste or quicke speed.

Acceleräre, to hasten, to make speed.

Acceleratione, haste or quick speed.

Accencire, cisco, cito, to reduce vnto ratters or rags. Accencire una don-

na, to thrum a wench.

Accendere, accendo, accesi, acceso, to kindle, to enflame, to set on fire, to light. Also to prouoke or egge-on. Also in Florence to curse, to banne, to chafe, to sweare.

Accenduoile, that may be enkindled.

Accendimento, an enkindling, a prouoking.

Accenerire, risco, rito, to consume or burne to ashes or cinders, to encinder.

Accennäre, to nod, to becken, to make a signe, to giue an inkling. Also by some signe to glance at anie thing a far of by speech or action.

Accennamento, a nod, a beck, an inkling. Also a signe or glancing at anie thing.

Accensione, an enkindling, an enflaming.

Accenso, enflamed, enkindled. Also such a one as is appointed in the place of a dead man.

Accentäre, to accent or giue the due sound to any letter or word.

Accento, an accent or point ouer anie letter to giue it a due sound.

Accenuäre, as Accentäre.

Accerchiäre, to hoope or circle about. Also to encompassse round.

Accerchiuole, compassable, that may be hooped.

Accerrimo, cruell, fell, moddie.

Accertamento, an assurance, a warrant.

Accertanza, assurance, a warrant.

Accertäre, to assure, to ascertain, to warrant.

Accertatione, an assurance, a certificate.

Accerto, certes, certainlie.

Acceruire, visco, vito, to heape or huddle together.

Acceruo, a heape, a huddle, a round masse.

Acceso, enflamed, enkindled, set on fire.

Accessibile, accessible, that access may be had vnto.

Accessione, an accession, an eeking, an augmentation. Also as Accesso.

Accessiuo, accessiue, apreadable.

Accesso, access or aproach vnto. Also an encrease or flowing vnto. Also a fit or access of an ague or any other sickness, a qualme. Also a skence.

Accessiore, accessarie or a consentor.

Accessoriamente, accessiue, by his owne seeking.

Accessorio, accessorie, consenting vnto.

Accettabile, acceptable.

Accettaboto, the pan or hollownesse wherein the huckle bone turneth. Also a inglers box. Also a certaine measure. Also a kind of muscull instrument.

Also a kind of plant.
Acceptare, to accept, to take.
Accettare inuito, to accept an offer or invitation, to see the vie at any plaie.
Accettatione, an acceptation.
Accettéuole, acceptable.
Accettéuolèzza, acceptation.
Accettissimo, most acceptable.
Accetto, accepted. Also acceptable, gratefull, in good worth.
Accéggia, a moore hen.
Accenèa, a hackney or ambling nag.
Accetare, to quiet, to hush, to still, to appease, to calme.
Accetatione, a quieting, a hushing, a stilling, an appeasing, a calming.
Accetèuole, that may be quieted, hushed or calmed.
Acciappare, to catch by the buttocks. Also to take or ouertake or catch in running.
Accinèa, a hackney or ambling nag.
Acciocciato, become lustie and strutting as a cackling hen about her chickens.
Accia, anie yarne to be wenen, any spinning, or statute yarne in skeanes. Also a hatchet, an axe, a chup-axe, or chopping knife.
Acciaccare, to stampe or punne in a mortar, to hauock, to spoile or despoile. Also to offer some affront or suddaine iniurie vpon ods and aduantage.
Acciacco, a hauock, a spoile. Also an affront or iniurie offered vnto another vpon anie ods and aduantage. Also a stamping or punning and brusling in a mortar.
Acciappare, to snatch or hooke away.
Acciaio, Acciale, Steele.
Accialare, to Steele.
Acciale, anie kind of Steele.
Accialino, a Steele to strike fire. Also the swinell of a chaine.
Acciappare, to miche, to strug or sneake in some corner, and with pouting lips to shew anger as an ape being beaten and grinning with his teeth.
Acciare, to reduce into skeanes as spinning yarne. Also to hatch or chop.
Acciarpa, bouchinglie, bunglinglie.
Acciappare, to botch or bungle.
Accidentalità, casualtie, chance, hap.
Accidentale, accidentall, casuall.
Accidentalmente, by chance, accidentally.
Accidente, an accident, a chance, a hap. Also a fit of an ague or other sickness.
Accidentario, accidentall, casuall.
Accidia, sloth, idleness, laziness.
Accidioso, slothfull, idle, lazie.
Acciecare, to blind, to hoodwinke.
Acciecatùra, a blinding.
Accieffare, as Acciuffare.

Accigliare, to seale a pigeons eies. Also to looke staringlie or musinglie.
Accimare, to sheare clothes. Also to clip, to pare, to top or lop trees. Also to trim, to dresse or pranke vp. Also to gird or prepare for something.
Accimatura, as Cimatùra.
Accingere, cingo, cinsi, cinto, to gird about. Also to prepare to doe something.
Accino, a grape-stone, a kernell, a graine or seed of anie fruit. Also the wheele of anie well wherein the chaine goes. Also a crane to draw vp anie waight.
Accinso, full of kernells, graines or seeds.
Accio, that, to the end, to that purpose.
Accio, being added to any positive nounce it makes it great, vnhandsome, ruinous, as Homaccio, cauallaccio, cacciaccia, donnaccia.
Accioccare, to tuffe, to tassell, to flake, to reduce into locks, tiffes, tassells, or flakes. Also to put a handfull of wooll or flax vpon a distaffe. Also to make or become hoarse in speaking. Also to reduce to a block, a stump or logge of wood. Also to catch by a tuffe of haire.
Acciochè, that, to the end that, least that or enaunter.
Acciocchè, idem.
Acciocche viole, a kind of double violets.
Accio fratanto, that in the meane time.
Accione, being added to anie nounce positive, as Homaccione, Cauallaccione, Cacciaccione, Donnaccione, it makes it forle and great, huge and ruinous, lubbardlike and vnhandsome big.
Accipensero, a fish having the scales turned toward the head, and swimmeth against the streame. Some take it for the Sturgeon, the Elops or the Stuer.
Accircondare, to encircle, to compass about.
Accirire, risco, rito, to dight, to prepare, to set in order.
Accirito, prepared, dight, set out.
Accismare, to molest, to vex, to afflict, to grieue, to trouble. Also to make or become obstinate, wilfull and headstrong. Also to denide.
Accitare, to cite vnto, to summon.
Accitatione, a citation, a summoning.
Accitatore, a summoner, a citator.
Acciucche, trifles, totes, vanities.
Acciuffare, to gripe, to seaze, to catch or to clinch by the snout, or muzzle. Also to catch by the haire or forelocks.
Acciuga, a fish like a Sprat called Anchiones. Also a kind of fruit. Also a kind of hashie or minced meat or ga-

limasrie.
Acciumento, an atchieuement, a bringing to passe. Also a husting for. Also a bartering, a trucking, a corcing. Also a storing with.
Acciure, uisco, uito, to atchieue, to bring to passe, to shift for. Also to barire, to truck, to change or corce for profit. Also to furnish or store with.
Acclamare, to call vnto, to crie out, to exclaime.
Acclamatione, an acclamation, a calling vnto, a hue and crie.
Acclinare, to encline, to bend or stoop vnto.
Acclinatione, an inclination or bending vnto.
Acclino, enclined or bended vnto.
Accliuare, to bend, to encline or pitch downward as a hill.
Accluità, a bending downward, an enclining disposition, a hillinesse.
Accliuo, bending downe, steepie, enclining hillie.
Accobalista, as Balista.
Accoccare, to set in the nocke, to nocke. Also to stick or cleaue vnto. Also to fasten a iest vpon one, or to make one swallow a gudgeon. Also to strike or smite vpon.
Accoccatùra, a nocking, a fastning vnto a sticking or cleauing vnto. Also fastning a iest vpon one. A gudgeon giuen.
Accoccolare, to coure or squat to the ground.
Accodare, to set or fasten a taile vnto.
Accodunanza, an assemblance.
Accodunare, to gather or assemble together.
Accogliere, còlgo, còlfi, còlto, to gather or collect together. Also to receiue or embrace friendly, or to entertaine a friend with lone and affection.
Accoglienza, a collecting together. Also a friendly embracing and louing entertainment.
Accoglimento, idem.
Accola, a sea Swallow or a sea Bat, or a sea Reare mouse.
Accolare, to glue vnto or together.
Accolaticcio, gluish, or clammie.
Accoliticciare, to gather together pell mell, confusedly or tumultuoussie.
Accoliticcia gente, people gathered together pell mell and confusedlie.
Accolito, as Acolito.
Accollanare, to enchain or hang a chain of gold about ones neck.
Accollare, to hug, to coll or embrace about the neck.
Accollata, a colling or embracing about the neck.
Accollatura, idem.
Accoltellare, to fence or fight with cutting weapons.

Accol-

Accoltellata, a wound or blow with a sword or cutting weapon.
 Accoltellatore, a fencer or fighter.
 Accólto, collected. Also received and embraced with love and affection.
 Accomanda, a recommendation vnto.
 Accomadagione, a recommending.
 Accomandare, to recommend or bequeath vnto.
 Accombiatäre, as Accomiatäre.
 Accomiatäre, to dismisſe, to giue licence to depart.
 Accomitäre, to accompanie, to associate.
 Accomodabile, that may be accommodated.
 Accomodäre, to accomodate, to ease, to place, to stowe. Also to lend vnto.
 Accomodaménto, an easing, a settling, a placing. Also a lending vnto.
 Accómodo, commodiouslie, at ease.
 Accompaniaménto, an accompanying.
 Accompañäre, to accompanie.
 Accompañatúra, idem, a coupling.
 Accompiacere, to please vnto.
 Accompire, píſco, pító, to accomplish.
 Accomunäre, to make commune.
 Acconciaménto, a mending, a dressing, a making handsome, a reforming.
 Acconcia-pelle, a dresser of leather, a tanner, a currier.
 Acconciäre, to mend, to dresse, to order, to settle, to repaire, to make handsome.
 Acconciarsi, for a man to settle, place, accord, or reconcile himselfe.
 Accóncia-ſtagni, a mender of pewter.
 Acconciataménto, handſomie, orderly.
 Acconciatore, a mender, a ſetler.
 Acconciatúra, as Acconciaménto.
 Acconcime, a mending, a repairing.
 Accóncio, a dighting, a making fit or readie, handsome, ſetled, drest, conuenient.
 Accóne, a fiſh called in Latine Agonus.
 Acconſentiénſe, a conſenter vnto.
 Acconſentiménto, a conſenting vnto.
 Aconſentire, to conſent vnto.
 Acconſaménto, acquaintance. Also accounting.
 Accontäre, to acquaint. Also to account or put into number.
 Accontato, acquainted. Also accounted, & put in the number.
 Accontentäre, to giue content vnto.
 Acconteuole, acquaintable. Also accountable.
 Accónto, acquainted. Also as Acónto.
 Acconuenire, to be conuenient. Also to come with or vnto.
 Accoppäre, to knock on the head and kill as a butcher doth an oxe.
 Accoppiäre, to couple vnto.

Accoppiatúra, a coupling vnto.
 Accopuläre, to couple vnto.
 Accoräre, to griue to the heart.
 Accorataggine, griefe at the heart.
 Accorato, toucht or griened at the heart.
 Accorciaménto, as Accorciatúra.
 Accorciäre, to ſhorten, to curtall.
 Accorciatúra, a ſhortning, a curtalling.
 Accorciéuole, that may be ſhortned.
 Accordaménto, an according, an agreement, an atonement.
 Accordäre, to accord or agree vnto. Also to tune an instrument, to attone.
 Accordäre col fornáo. to agree with the baker. By metaphor to be well to liue, to haue no need of bread, to keepe the wolfe from the dere. Also to die and goe out of this world.
 Accordellatino, a kind of corded or ſtriped ſtuffe worne in doublets.
 Accordéuole, that may be accorded, tunable.
 Accódo, an accord, an atonement.
 Accórgere, córgo, córſi, córto, to perceiue, to be aware of.
 Accorgiménto, warineſſe, perceiving.
 Accórrere, to run or ſlie vnto.
 Accórrí, helps, aſſiſtances.
 Accórrí huómo, hie and crie for helpe.
 Accorroläre, to roule vp one within another.
 Accortaménto, warilie, with foreſight.
 Accortaménto, a ſhortning, a curtalling.
 Accortäre, to curtall, to ſhorten.
 Accortézza, warineſſe, foreſight.
 Accórtto, aware, perceined. Also wiſe, wittie, wilie, craftie, foreſeeing.
 Accorucciäre, to anger, to be wroth.
 Accorucciéuole, ſubiect to anger.
 Accorucciólo, angrie, fretfull.
 Accoſciäre, to thigh, to coure down.
 Accoſtäre, to accoſt, to ioine ſide to ſide, to approach, to come neere.
 Accoſtaménto, an accoſting, an approaching, a ioining ſide to ſide.
 Accoſtante, accoſting, familiar, eaſie to be acquainted with. Also a kind of briſke and well-reliſhing wine. Also approaching vnto.
 Accoſtéuole, approachable, familiar.
 Accoſtiäre, as Accoſciäre.
 Accoſtiataménto, cōwring downe.
 Accóſto, neere, by, cloſe vnto.
 Accoſtumäre, to accuſtome, to enure, to be wont. Also to nurture or bring vp in good manners or ciuill faſhions.
 Accoſtumánza, cuſtome, uſe, vve. Also nurture, ciuilitie, manners.
 Accoſtumatézza, idem.
 Accoſtumataménto, cuſtomarilie. Also mannerly, ciuillie.
 Accoſtumato, accuſtomed, uſed, wont, enured. Also well brought vp, ciuill,

mannerlie.

Accoſtuméuole, cuſtomable, uſuall.
 Accottonäre, to cotton or ſet a nappe vpon.
 Accouäre, to hatch or couie as a hen her chickens. Also to ſquat or coure downe.
 Accoueräre, to recouer or haue recourſe vnto. Also to get ſhelter or protection.
 Accozzaménto, an enterſhocking or butting together. Also a ioining or fitting together.
 Accozzáre, to butte, to ſhock as rams doe. Also to ioine, to fit or put cloſe together.
 Accozzatúra, as Accozzaménto.
 Accredítäre, to make or become of credit and reputation in the world.
 Accréſcere, créſco, crébbi, créſciúto, to accreafe, to augment, to accrue.
 Accreſciménto, an accreafe, an accruing, an augmenting, a growing vnto.
 Accreſtäre, to creſt or coxcomb.
 Accreſtiménto, as Accreſciménto.
 Accriuelláo, hackt, hewed or cut full of holes. Also ſifted, or made ſine-wiſe.
 Accroſtäre, to bring to a cruſt, to cruſt.
 Accubiäre, to couple as dogs, to leaſh.
 Accuire, iſco, ito, to ſharpen.
 Accumäre, as Accumuläre.
 Accumulánza, a heaping or herding vp.
 Accumuläre, to heape together or hord vp in ſtore.
 Accumulatione, as Accumulánza.
 Accumulatóre, a heaper or horder vp.
 Accupäre, to occupie or put to uſe.
 Accupatore, an occupier.
 Accuräre, to care with diligence, exactneſſe or curioſitie.
 Accurataménto, diligently, curioſlie, exactlie, carefullie.
 Accuratézza, exactneſſe, diligence, curioſie, carefullneſſe.
 Accuratiffimaménto, moſt exactlie.
 Accurato, carefullie diligent, curioſlie exact, warilie preſiſe.
 Accurbäre, to bend or make crooked.
 Accúſa, an accuſation.
 Accuſäre, to accuſe.
 Accuſatione, an accuſation.
 Accuſatiuo, the accuſatiue caſe.
 Accuſatore, an accuſer.
 Accuſéuole, that may be accuſed.
 A cenſo, at rent. Also an fee-farme.
 A cênto, by hundreds, by a hundred.
 Acentináa, by hundreds.
 Accedäre mèle, a kind of vnctuous and excellent bonie.
 Aceräte, a kind of ſnailes without hornes.
 Acerbäre, to enſowre, to enſharpen. Also to exaſperate or make eagre.
 Acerbaménto, ſowrelie, ſharplie. Also cruellie.

cruellie or eagerlie.
 Acēbēzza, *ſourenesse ſharpeſſe, tart-
neſſe. Alſo eagerneſſe, or cruellie.*
 Acēbire, bitco, bito, as Acērbare.
 Acēbitā, as Acērbēzza.
 Acēibo, *ſoure, ſharpe, tart, vnrripe. Alſo
cruell, ſeuere, eager, bitter.*
 Acēico, *about, circling, wheeling.*
 A'cero, *the maple tree or wood.*
 Acērimo, *in ſt agre, ſharpe, ſoure, fell,
cruell, fierce, or vehement.*
 Acēuine, uisco, uito, as Acērbare.
 Acēruo, as Acēibo.
 Accesino, *a kind of naturall borax vsed
in phyſicke.*
 Accetābulo, as Accetābolo.
 Accetare, *to make or grow ſoure as vi-
negre.*
 Accetarie, *all manner of ſalades.*
 Accetire, tiſco, tito, *to become vine-
gre.*
 Acceto, *vinegre, or alliger.*
 Accetola, *the hearb Sourell or Screll.*
 Accetofella, *idem.*
 Accetofitā, *ſourenesse or ſharpeſſe.*
 Accetolo, *full of ſourenesse or ſharpe-
neſſe.*
 Achante, as Acānte.
 A chē, *to what? to what end? where-
for? at what? whereto?*
 A chē egli ē dentro? *in or out? faſt or
loſe?*
 A chē egli ē fuōra, *out or in?*
 A chē effetto? *to what end or effect?*
 A chē fare? *what to doe?*
 A chē fine? *to what end?*
 A chē guiſa? *how? in what ſort?*
 Achēmēne, Achēmēnide, *an hearb of
the colour of Amber, which as ſome
write being caſt into an armie will
make the ſoldiers be in feare and run
away.*
 Achēmēnidōne, *idem.*
 A chē mōdo? *how? in what manner?*
 A chē propōſito? *to what purpoſe?*
 A chē ſiāmo? *how are we? how is it
with vs?*
 Achetare, *to quiet, to whoſh, to ſtill.*
 Achēte, *a kind of gr. ſhopper that ſings
verie loud.*
 Achēto, *ſtill, quiet, huſht, calme.*
 Achi? *to whom? at whom?*
 A'chia, *a fiſh called a Mullet.*
 Achiamata, *at call, within call, at
hand.*
 Achilēa, *the hearb Yarrow, All-heale,
Noſe-bleed, or Milfeile.*
 Achilēe, *images of naked men wreſt-
ling.*
 Achiocciolo, *ſnaile wiſe, as a paire of
winding ſtaires.*
 Achinare, *to encline, to ſtoope. Alſo to
abaſe or bring low.*
 Achino, *enclined, ſtooped. Alſo abaſed
or brought low.*

Achirade, *a kind of hearb.*
 A chi tocca? *to whoſe turne falls it?*
 A chi tocca ſuo dānno, *at his perill be it
on whom it lights.*
 A chiunque mōdo, *in what manner ſo-
euer, how ſoener.*
 Achiuſi occhij, *blindfold, hoodwinkt.*
 Aciāio, Aciāro, *ſteele.*
 Aciāre, *to ſteele.*
 Aciāino, *a ſteele to ſtrike fire.*
 Aciāuare, *to cobbler or plaie the ſonter.
Alſo to ſtuſſe or quilt.*
 Acicula, *a horne fiſh, or horneback.*
 Acidale pēre, *a kind of peares.*
 Acidari, *a kind of bat, broad about the
brim, but ſharpe and winding vp-
ward.*
 Acidire, diſco, dito, *to grow ſoure or
tart.*
 A'cido, *ſoure, tart or ſharpe in relliſh.*
 A'cie, *the front of an armie, a battell-
araie, a ſquadron or maine battell.
Alſo the edge or point of anie weapon
or toole.*
 A cilōſſo, Andāre a cilōſſo, *to go ſleep,
ſnort, ſizzle and fiſte.*
 Aciliāca, *an ague proceeding of corrup-
tion of humors.*
 Acilōne, *the akeborne or maſt of the
Ilex or Huluer-tree.*
 Acime, *by tops or chiefs.*
 Acino, as Accino. *Alſo a kind of hearb
neuer bearing flowre, like to Baſill.*
 Acinōſo, as Accinōſo.
 A cinta, A cintola, *idely as one holding
his hand vnder his girdle.*
 Acipenſero, as Accipenſero.
 A'co, A'go, *anie kind of needle.*
 A'co a pōmo, *a pin with a head.*
 A'co da pōmolo, *a pin with a head.*
 A cōda di rōndine, *like a Swallowes
taile. Alſo a kind of combining or ci-
menting of ſtones in mazenrie ſo
called.*
 Acōda ritta, *with a ſtanding taile.*
 Acolāſto, *a prodigall, riotous, ſenſuall or
lecherous perſon.*
 Acōlito, *a reſolute man, one that will
not be brought from an opinion or
will.*
 Acōlla, *glue colour, or wrought with
glue.*
 A compagnia, *in companie as partners
that ſhare alike.*
 Acomparare, *to compare together.*
 A comparatione, *in compariſon.*
 A compāſſo, *by compaſſe, line or mea-
ſure.*
 A compiacēza, *at will and pleaſure.*
 A compiacimēto, *idem.*
 A compimēto, *at full, in complete
manur.*
 Acompitare, *to ſpell or read diſtinctlie.*
 A compito, *diſtinctlie, ſyllable by ſylla-
ble.*

A concurrēza, *ſtrivinglie, incompe-
tencie.*
 Aconiāre, *to billettie in armorie.*
 Acōnij, *billettie in armorie.*
 Acōnito, *the hearb wolues-bane.*
 A conſciēza ritta, *with a readie con-
ſcience. Alſo with a ſtiſſe-ſtanding
pricke.*
 Acōntia, *a blazing ſtarre or frie im-
preſſion in the aire that ſhaketh and
brandiſbeth like a dart or ſpeare with
great ſwiſtneſſe. Alſo a kind of ſwiſt
gliding ſerpent of a greene colour.*
 Acōnto, as Abuōn conto.
 Acōpa, *a medicine, plaſter or ointment
to cure wearineſſe or vnluſtineſſe of
the bodie. Alſo a kind of pretious
ſtone.*
 Acōpi, Acōpici, as Acōpa.
 Acōpo, Acōpu, as Acōpa. *Alſo an
hearb.*
 Acoratāggine, as Accoratāggine.
 Acoratāggini, *ſobs, pantings, or blub-
rings drawne from the heart.*
 Acōrna, *a thiſtle called Mans blood.*
 Acōrpo di cauālo, *within the length of
a horſe.*
 Acōro, *the ſweet Cane, or as ſome thinke
the great Galingale or falſe Calamus.*
 Acort' huōmo, *with hue and crie.*
 A cōrſa, *running in full ſpeed.*
 A'cqua, *anie kind of waur.*
 A'cqua bollēte, *ſcalding or boiling
water.*
 A'cqua di fiume, *riuier water.*
 A'cqua di latte, *clarified wheie of
milke.*
 A'cqua d'ōrgio, *tyſane or barlie water.*
 A'cqua ferrāta, *smiths water wherein
iron was quenched.*
 A'cquagliare, *to crud or crudle.*
 A'cquagliōſo, *cruddie, full of crud.*
 Acquāia, as Acquāzzo.
 Acquāio, *a ceſſerne, a wateriſh place.*
 A'cqua inroſāta, *roſe water.*
 Acquaiuōle, *a kind of wind gattes full
of water in a horſe.*
 Acquaiuōle herbē, *a manner of hearbs
growing by or in the waters.*
 Acquaiuōli, *water-bearers, tanhard-
bearers.*
 A'cqua maēſtra, *the maſter-water.
Saltpeeter men call it mother of Salt
peeter.*
 A'cquamaniē, *an ewer to giue water
with.*
 A'cqua mōrta, *anie dead or ſtanding
water.*
 A'cqua nānfa, *sweet waſhing water.*
 A'cqua orgiāta, *barlie water.*
 A'cqua pēpētua, *a ſtill ſtanding
water.*
 A'cqua pioggiāna, *raine water.*
 A'cqua piouāna, *raine water.*
 A'cqua quēta, *a ſtill water. Alſo a cloſe,
ſlie,*

lie, lurking knave, a fil sow as we say.
Acquäre, to water, to overflow.
Acquarèlla, a little brooke or water.
Also washt or water colours. Also thin waterish matter running from sores.
Acquarèllo, an ewer. *Also a kind of small weak wine.*
Acquarino, waterish, borne vnder *Aquarius*. *Also tasting of water.*
Acquario, one of the twelve signes in the Zodiack named *Aquarius*. *Also anie place for water, an cawerie.*
A'cqua rosa, rose water.
Acquaruolo, a water man, a water-bearer.
A'cqua stante, anie standing water.
A'cqua stillata, *Aquanita*, or *Rosafolis*.
Acquastrino, that groweth or lieth in the water.
Acquatèlle, a kind of fresh water fish.
Acquático, waterish, plashie, moist, fen-
nie, moorish, full of water. Vccello
acquático, anie kind of water or sea-
foule. Also a kind of smallest wine.
Acquatile, as *Acquático*.
Acquato, a kind of small waterish wine.
Acquattare, to squat to the ground, to
cowre downe as it were to hide him-
selfe.
A'cqua vite, *Aquanite*, water of life.
A'cqua viua, running spring water.
Acquazzare, to pleshe or storgh or pudge.
Acquazzo, a pudge, a plash, or sinke
where filthie water is cast, a flood of
waters.
Acquazzone, as *Acquazzo*.
Acquazzolo, waterish, plashie, moorish.
Acquedotto, a water conduit.
Acqueto, waterish, of the nature of wa-
ter, water-bred. Also a watirie co-
lour.
Acquetare, to quiet, to whish, to still, to
appease, to calme, to pacifie.
Acquetta, a little water or brooke.
Acquidoccio, a water conduit or pipe.
Acquiescere, *Esco*, *Escei*, *Esciuto*, to
still, to quiet, to whish.
Acquiescimentò, a quietting, a whi-
shing.
Acquietare, to quiet, to still, to whish.
Acquisòglio, to holle, *Holme* or *Huluer-*
tree.
Acquidòso, moist, waterish, plashie.
Acquidotto, a water conduit.
Acquisitione, an acquisition, a purcha-
sing.
Acquisito, acquired, gotten, purchased.
Acquistare, to acquire, to purchase.
Acquistamento, a purchase, an acqui-
ring.
Acquisteuole, acquirable, purchasable.
Acquisto, a purchase, an acquisition.
Acquittanza, an acquittance.

Acquone, a great water. *Also a fish cal-*
led in Latine Agonus.
Acquosità, waterishnesse.
Acquoso, waterish, full of water.
A'cre, soure, sharp, tart, *cagre*.
Acredenza, at or vpon trust or credit.
Acreditare, to credit or trust.
Acredito, vpon credit or trust.
Acremente, sourely, sharply, *cagrelie*.
A crepa cuore, at hearts ease, as a mans
heart would wish, hold bullie hold.
Some take it in the contrarie sense,
against ones heart, vntill ones heart
burst.
A crepa fegato, *idem*.
Acrepa pancia, *idem*.
Acrestare, as *Accrestare*.
Acrezza, *cagrenesse*, sharpnesse, soure-
nesse.
Acrida, by cries or proclamation.
Acrilogia, soure or bitter speaking.
Acrilogo, a soure or bitter speaker.
Acrimonia, as *Agrimonia*.
Acrimonio, as *Agrimonio*.
Acrimoniolo, full of sharpnesse or tart-
nesse.
Acrisia, want of iudgement or wit.
Acrità, sharpnesse, *cagrenesse*, soure-
nesse.
A'cro, soure, *cagre*, sharpe, tart.
Acrocette, with crosets in armorie.
Acrocordone, a kind of wartes so small
at the roots that they sicme to hang by
finewes.
Acrocorino, a kind of Onion or Bul-
bous plant.
Acronicamente, looke *Acronicto*.
Acrónico, as *Acronicto*.
Acronicto, voce astronómica, cioè,
estremo principio della notte.
Acrore, *cagrenesse*, sharpnesse, soure-
nesse.
Acrume, as *Agrume*.
Acuglia, an Eagle. *Also a needle.*
Acuino, a borne fish or borneback.
Acuire, *ilco*, *ito*, to make sharp pointed.
Aculare, to prick or sting, as *Acuire*.
Aculò, a sting, a prick, a thorne.
Acume, sharpnesse of wit or sight.
Acuminare, to make sharp-pointed. *Al-*
so to stir vp ones wit, to set in full
sight.
Acurato, as *Accurato*.
Acutangolo, a sharpe corner or angle.
Acutare, to make sharp pointed.
Acutezza, sharpnesse. *Also subtilie of*
wit, or vnicitie of sight.
Acuto, sharp pointed, keene. *Also witty,*
subtile, politick, ingenious. Also anie
sharpe pin, or peg of wood.
Ad, euen as *A* in the second, third,
fourth, and sixt line of A.
Adacquabile, that may be watred.
Adacquare, to water as men doe wine,
gardines, hearbs, or cattell.

Adadunephosio, a kind of pretious
stone named of the kidneys.
Adagiare, to ease, to accommodate, to
siccle.
Adagio, at ease, at leisure, faire and
sf. lie, leasurelie. Also an adage or
proverb.
Adamante, the adamant-stone. *Also a*
Diamond. Also an hearb vsed in en-
chantments.
Adamantida, an hearb that makes Li-
ons loose their strength, and fall to the
ground if they come neere vnto it.
Ad amantino, *adamantine*. *Also hard,*
st. rne, sell, inexorable.
Adambe mani, with both hands.
Adami, a kind of Ducke or wigin.
Adanda, a kind of deniding in arithme-
tick vsed by marchants.
Adana, as *Adena*.
Adare, to be aware or circumspect, to
perceiue, to foresee, to foresee.
Adarèa, a kind of reed called *Calamach-*
ne. Also a certaine beast lining in the
water.
Ad arma collo, with or as an armed neck.
Also logging about the necke.
Adastare, to sitte, to vex, to prouoke, or
set on. Also to strive or contend.
Adastiamento, spite, vexation, prono-
cation. Also strife or rancor.
Adastiare, as *Adastare*.
Adasto, as *Adastiamento*.
Adattamente, aptlie, filie, warilie.
Adattare, as *Addattare*.
Adatto, apt, proper, readie for all assaies.
Adbertare, to sprinkle, to asperge, to
spirt.
Adberfatione, a sprinkling, an asper-
ging.
Adde, a kind of root.
Addace, a kind of Roe-buck in Affrica.
Addagiare, as *Adagiare*.
Addagio, as *Adagio*.
Addare, as *Adare*, but properlie to be-
come or beseme well vnto, to be con-
uenient.
Addato, wise, warie, circumspect. *Also*
besemed well vnto, fitting, conue-
nient.
Addattamente, aptlie, filie, properly.
Addattare, to fit, to adapt, to appropriate.
Addebolire, *ilco*, *lito*, to weaken.
Addegnare, to daigne, to vouchsafe. *Al-*
so to make worthie.
Ademmo, as *Auedemmo*, we foresaw
or perceiued, of Auedere.
Addempimento, an accomplishment.
Addempire, *pilco*, *pito*, to fulfill, to ac-
complish.
Addensamento, a condensing, a thick-
ning.
Addensare, to thicken, to condense.
Addentare, to season, to catch hold, to
pinch or nip with the teeth as a dog
doth

doth a Deare, or with any tonges or pincers. Also to indent any worke. Also to engraile or indent in armorie.
 Addentellate paróle, biting, sharpe words.
 Addēstrāre, to fit, to adapt or sute vnto. Also to enable, to make nimble, to tame. Also to place, to be or to goe on the right hand of one. Also to soothe ones humor.
 Addi, Adj, on the daie.
 Addiacciāre, to freeze or become frost.
 Addimanda, a demand, a question.
 Addimāndāre, to demand, to aske. Also to name, to nominate, or call by name.
 Addire, to wit, id est, that is to saie.
 Addirizāre, to addresse, to direct. Also to leuell or make straight. Also to redresse.
 Addiscere, to learne.
 Additāre, to point at with ones fingers.
 Additiōe, an addition, or adiunct.
 Addito, to be pointed at, at gaze, in view.
 Addobbamēti, enrobings, ornaments, costlye raiments, funitures, or dightings.
 Addobbāre, to enrobe, to arraie, to adorne, to dight or set forth with ornaments.
 Addobbo, any dressing or dighting.
 Addocchiāre, to eie, to gaze on, to take view of.
 Addogāre, to border about, as some armes be, to pane, or to pale about.
 Addogliāre, to grieue or afflict with sorrow, smart or vexation.
 Addolciāre, to sweeten, to enmilden.
 Addolciāre, cisco, cito, as Addolciāre.
 Addolorāre, as Addogliāre.
 Addomānda, a demand, a question.
 Addomandāre, as Addimandāre.
 Addomēsticāre, to tame, to make familiar.
 Addonāre, to giue vnto, to adict.
 Addoppiāre, to double.
 Addormētare, to lull or fall asleepe.
 Addormire, idem.
 Addossāre, to laie on ones back, to heape vpon.
 Addosso, on, vpon, or about ones backe.
 Addottāre, as Adottāre.
 Addottoramentō, a doctoring.
 Addottorāre, to take or giue the degree of a doctor, to doctorate.
 Addotto, alledged, produced, brought.
 Addottrināre, to endoctrine, to instruct.
 Addouināre, to diuine, to guesse.
 Addozzenāre, to make vp in dozens.
 Addrizāre, as Addirizāre.
 Adduāre, to put two and two to double.
 Adducere, dūco, dūssi, dūtto, dōtto, to lead or bring vnto. Also to alledge.
 Adduggiāre, to moisten or make hu-

mid. Also to obscure or darken. Also to bewitch, to forspeake, to make or become vnluckie.
 Adduggiatōre, a witch, a forcerer.
 Adduggiōlo, humid, full of moistnesse. Also darke some. Also full of charmes or witchcraft.
 Addurāre, to harden, to obdurate.
 Addurre, as Adducere.
 Addutto, Addotto, led or brought vnto. Also obledged.
 Adeguāza, an equalling, a matching.
 Adeguāre, to equall, to euen, to match.
 Adeguatiōe, an equall computation.
 Adello, a fish called Attilus in Latine.
 Adēlphide, a kind of Date as it were sister to others.
 Adempimēto, an accomplishment.
 Adempire, to fulfill, to accomplish.
 Adēna, as Adello.
 Adentāre, as Addentāre.
 Adentāto, embattelled or as some say engrailed, or endented in armorie.
 Adentellāre, to vnderprop, to support. Also among masons, to leane stones or timbers ends ietting out in vnfinished buildings, that they may the easier be continued or ended.
 Adentellāto, an oututting of an vnfinished worke. Also vnderpropt.
 Adēnti, engrailed in armorie.
 Adēntāre, to enter far in, to inward.
 Adēntro, within, far in.
 Adērgere, as Ergere.
 Adēriāre, to addresse or direct vnto.
 Adērsō, adressed or directed vnto.
 Adescamēto, an embaiting, an allure-ment.
 Adescāre, to embait. Also to allure or entice.
 Adescāre un pēzzo, to prime a piece.
 Adescatūra, as Adescamēto.
 Adēssō, now, at this instant.
 Adēssadēssō, euen now, by and by.
 Adēstāre, to awaken.
 Adēstāre, as Addēstāre.
 Adēstro, fitly, prosperously, adue.
 Adētta, by, or vpon report.
 Adēxtra, from without, without.
 Adhērbāre, to grow or goe to grasse.
 Adhērente, adherent, coherent.
 Adhērenza, adherency, affinity.
 Adhērire, rīco, rīto, to adhere, or take part with.
 Adhōra, now, at this houre. Also at times, at houres, or sometimes.
 Adhōra adhōra, euen now at this houre.
 Adhōrire, rīco, rīto, to bee or put in horror.
 Adhōtta ad hōtta, as Adhōra ad hōra.
 Adhūggere, ūggo, ūggēi, ūggiūto, to swallow vp with greedinesse. Also to parch and consume with heat. Also to

darken or obscure.
 Adhuggiāre, as Adduggiāre.
 Adiacēte, adjacent neere bounding.
 Adianto, the hearb Maidens haire.
 Adiāto, idem.
 Adicto, Aditto, one doomed to serue, such debtors as by an ancient law were adiudged to serue their creditors as slaues being vnable to pay them.
 Adietro, behind, after, also heretofore.
 Adietrouia, behind, afterward.
 Adiettiuō, a noune adiectiue.
 A digiūno, fasting, before feeding.
 Adiguazzāre, to dash or dable in water, to plash. Also to make good cheere.
 Adiguāzō, dextingly. Also making good cheere with full dishes.
 Adiligiōe, in mockery, in derision.
 Adilōgo, at length, forth right.
 Adimāno, a beast in India as big as an Assē, with wooll and hornes like a sheepe.
 Adima, low, sunken to the ground.
 Adimāre, to descend or sinke downe.
 Adimēsticāre, to tame or make familiar.
 Adimēuole, that may be brought low.
 Adimo, close vnto, neere adiuining.
 Adimo adimo, very close vnto.
 Adinamōe, a kind of wine made of spices.
 Ad instāza, at the instance, or entreaty.
 Ad intentionē, with intention or purpose.
 Adintra, from within, withinward.
 Adinuenire, to meet or find by the way.
 A dīo, adue, to God, fare ye well.
 Adio non piaccia, God forbid.
 Adīpe, the sewet or seame of a sow.
 Adipēne postēme, as Adipina.
 Adipina, a bile or impostume or sore full of fatty matter and corruption.
 Adipōlo, a kind of Date or Date tree.
 Adipfatōe, a kind of prickie shrub.
 Adipōne, an hearb that alaieth hunger and thirst.
 Adipōlo, as Adipōlo.
 Adirāre, to anger, to wroth, to enrage.
 Adiratamēte, angerly, irefully.
 A diritto, forthright, directly on.
 A dirittūra, as A diritto.
 Adirizāre, to adresse or direct vnto.
 Adirizzo, an addresse, an addressement.
 Adirōlo, irefull, wrathfull, angry.
 Adirupāre, to tumble do ne ruinously as from a rock.
 A dirūpo, ruinously tumbling downe.
 A disinisūra, beyond measure.
 A dispētto, in despight, maugre ones will.
 A distēla, out stretchedly, forthright.
 A ditāre, to point at with ones finger.
 A dito, to be pointed at, at view, at gaze.
 A dito, accessē, approach or way vnto.
 Aditto,

Aditto, *adicted or giuen vnto.*
 Adiueniménto, *a coming vnto, or to passe.*
 Adiuenire, *to come vnto, to come to passe.*
 Adiuenne, *it hapned, it came to passe.*
 Aduráre, *to abiure.*
 Adiuratióne, *an abiuration.*
 Adustáre, *as Aggiustáre.*
 Aduuánte, *help-affording, helping.*
 Admèttete, *to admit.*
 Adminicolo, *a help, a stay, a support.*
 Administráre, *to administer.*
 Administratióne, *an administration.*
 Administratóre, *an administrator.*
 Admissiõe, *an admission.*
 Admistiáre, *to mix or mingle vnto.*
 Admistiõe, *a mixing or blending vnto.*
 Adobbaménti, *as Addobbaménti.*
 Adobbáre, *as Addobbáre.*
 Adóbbo, *a kind of dressing of meat.*
 Adocchiáre, *as Addocchiáre.*
 Adóchio, *by the eie, by sight. Also looke Inestáre.*
 Adóchio veggènte, *manifestly as an eie witnesse.*
 Adoganière, *as Doganière.*
 Adógni hóra, *at all houres.*
 Adogáre, *to border about in armory.*
 Adóghc, *benly or bordered in armory.*
 Adógni módo, *by any meanes howsoeuer.*
 Adógni prégio, *at any rate or price.*
 Adógni pruoua, *at all assaies.*
 Adógni tẽmpo, *at all times.*
 Adógo, *that tenure of land, which we call in Knights seruice.*
 Adógo, *quali adunaménto di feudatárij, a benenolence of subiects to their Prince.*
 Adolèscere, *lẽsco, lẽscéi, lẽsciúto, to grow in age, to wax ripe or come to his flowre.*
 Adolomáto, *hauiug a crick, or wrench in the neck or backe.*
 Adoloráre, *as Addoloráre.*
 Adolèscẽte, *a yong child or lad.*
 Adolèscẽza, *childhood, youth.*
 Adománda, *a demand, a question.*
 Adomandáre, *as Addimandáre.*
 Adombráre, *to shade, to shadow, to ouershadow a picture. Also to start or giue back for feare as some horses. Also to suspect or mistrust and as we say to take pepper in the nose. Also to couer, to hide a thing or meaning, or to figure a matter, to glance at any thing in speech.*
 Adonáre, *to giue vnto. Also to tame or danton.*
 Adonáto, *giuen or enclined vnto.*
 Adóncia, *by ounces.*
 Adóncia ad óncia, *ounce by ounce.*
 Adóne, *a fish that hath a voice, and*

sleepeth on dry land.
 Adonestáre, *to make honest.*
 Adónio, *the Adonis flowre.*
 Adonta, *in despiht or reproch.*
 Adontáre, *to despiht, to shame, to reproach.*
 Adontáto, *spighted, shamed, wronged.*
 Adoperáre, *to vse, to occupie, to employ in any manner of worke.*
 Adoperaménto, *using or occupying.*
 Adoperatiuo, *as Adoperéuole.*
 Adoperéuole, *that may be used, empli- ed or occupied about any worke.*
 Adoppiáre, *to double.*
 Adoppio, *doubly, two fold.*
 Adopráre, *as Adoperáre.*
 Adopraménto, *as Adoperaménto.*
 Adopratiuo, *as Adoperéuole.*
 Adopréuole, *as Adoperéuole.*
 Adorádo, *to be adored or worshipped.*
 Adoránza, *as Adoratiõe.*
 Adoráre, *to worship, to adore.*
 Adoratiõe, *worship, adoration.*
 Adoratóre, *a worshipper, an adorer.*
 Adorbággine, *blindnesse.*
 Adorbáre, *to blind, to make blind.*
 Adórbo, *blindly, as a blind man, care- lessly, hand ouer head.*
 Adorcáre, *to grub or harrow the earth.*
 Adorèa, *the glory and honour belonging to corne in generall.*
 Adorèo, *red bearded wheat, so called in old times.*
 Adoréuole, *that may be worshipped.*
 Adorezzáre, *to overshadow with trees or leaues. Also to blow as the wind.*
 Adorméntáre, *to bring or fall asleep.*
 Adormire, *as Adorméntáre.*
 Adornaménti, *ornaments, deckings, dightings, trimmings, embellish- ments.*
 Adornáre, *to adorn, to deck, to dight, to trim, to embellish.*
 Adornatúra, *any kind of ornament or adorning.*
 Adornézza, *as Adornatúra.*
 Adossáre, *to lay on ones backe.*
 Adósslo, *on, about, or vpon ones backe.*
 Adottiõe, *adoption or endowment.*
 Adottiuo, *adoptiue or fostered.*
 Adottáre, *to adopt, to endow, or foster vp.*
 Adottoráre, *to doctör, to doctörate.*
 Adottrináre, *to endoctrine, to instruct.*
 Adouráre, *as Adoperáre.*
 Adráchne, *as Aráchnen.*
 Adrastia, *the inenitable law of Fate, or reuenger of arrogance and insulence.*
 Adritto, *rightly, by right. Also leuell or point blank.*
 Adrizzáre, *to adresse or direct vnto.*
 Adró, *as Adró.*
 Adúa, Adúc, Adúo, *by two and two. Also a dewce at tennice.*
 Aduáre, *to double two and two.*

Aduedére, *as Auuedére.*
 Aduentitio, *as Auuentitio.*
 Aduénto, *a coming vnto, an aduent.*
 Aduèrbialmẽte, *a luerbially.*
 Aduèrbio, *an aduerbe.*
 Aduèrsario, *an aduersary.*
 Aduèrsità, *aduersity.*
 Aduèrso, *aduerse.*
 Aduggiáre, *as Adduggiáre.*
 Aduggiòso, *as Adduggiòso.*
 Aducináre, *to approach or come neere vnto.*
 Adulire, *lisco, lito, as Auilire.*
 Aduincere, *as Auincere.*
 Aduinto, *as Auunto.*
 Aduláre, *to flatter, to blandish.*
 Adulatiõe, *flattery, adulation.*
 Adulatóre, *a flatterer, a clawbacke.*
 Adulatório, *flattering, blandishing.*
 Adulatrice, *a flatterer.*
 Adúlta, *a woman marriageable.*
 Adulteránza, *as Adulteratiõe.*
 Adulteráre, *to commit adulterie, to adulterate. Also to falsifie or corrupt.*
 Adulteratiõe, *an adulterating or falsi- fying, or corrupting of any thing.*
 Adulterino, *adulterate, a bastard.*
 Adulterio, *adultery, vncleanness of life.*
 Adúltero, *an adulterer. Also false, coun- terfet, or sophisticated.*
 Adúlto, *a man well growne and sprung vp.*
 Adúna, *together, in company, with. Also at once. Also one by one.*
 Adúna ad úna, *one by one.*
 Adunánza, *an assembly.*
 Adunáre, *to assemble together.*
 Adunatiõe, *an assembly.*
 Aduncáre, *to bend or make crooked.*
 Adúnco, *crooked or bending like an Ea- gles beake.*
 Adunghiáre, *to catch, sease on, or take hold with nailes, claws or pounces.*
 Adúno ad úno, *by one and one.*
 Adúnque, *then, therefore.*
 Ad un tratto, *at once, at a cast, at a draught, at a throw.*
 Adúo, *as Adúa.*
 Adúo a dúo, *by two and two.*
 Aduocáre, *as Auocáre.*
 Aduocáto, *as Auocáto.*
 Aduólo, *in mourning weeds.*
 Adulánza, *according to custome.*
 Aduláre, *to vse, to accustome, to enure.*
 Adúso, *according to vse or custome.*
 Adustáre, *to burne, to parch, to scorch, to tanne with heat.*
 Adustibile, *that may be burnt, parched, scorched or tanned.*
 Adustiõe, *parching or scorching heat.*
 Adustiúo, *burning or parching.*
 Adúlto, *adust, burnt, scorched.*
 A'e, *for Ha, he or she hath.*
 A'elio, *a kind of hawke.*

Aello, the name of a dog, tempest.
 Aerace, to aire, to weather.
 Aere, the aire. Also an aspect, a countenance, a cheere, a looke or apparance in the face of man or woman. Also a tune or aire of a song or ditty. Also a kind of wood good to make oares with.
 Aerco, ary, of the nature of aire.
 Aerode, a pretious stone of a skie colour.
 Aerone, a Heaton.
 Aerolo, airy, full of aire. Also cheerefull in aspect, full of countenance.
 Aeromante, a diuiner by the aire.
 Aeromantia, a diuination by the aire.
 Aetite, a stone found in an eagles nest, it is also vsed for Borax to solder metals with.
 Aia, a sultry faint heat, when the sunne is ouercast with clouds, presaging some vnseasonable weather. Also tediousnesse or wearinesse of time. Also molestation, lazines, or anxiety of mind.
 Afaca, a kind of weed among corne.
 Afaccia a faccia, face to face.
 Afame, by famine or hunger.
 Afare? Afare fia, is it so? then do your worst, doe what you can.
 Afatica, with labour, hardly.
 Afatto, wholly, altogether, utterly.
 Afè Afede, in good faith, faithfully.
 Afèrro, to the sword.
 Afèrro di cauallo, looke Briglio.
 Afèrro & fuoco, to fire and sword.
 Afestone, leaf-work, looke Festone.
 Afette, by slices or collops.
 Affabile, affable, courteous, gracious.
 Affabilire, lisco, lito, to make or become affable, courteous, gracious and gentle.
 Affabilita, affability, curtesie, kindnesse.
 Affabilmente, curteously, gently, kindly.
 Affaccia affaccia, face to face.
 Affacciare, to face, to outface. Also to come before ones face. Also to appeare or looke out of a window or from of some high place, to shew ones face.
 Affacchinarsi, to become a Porter; to become base minded, to become a slave.
 Affacendato, busied, full of affaires.
 Affacere, as Confare.
 Affagiuare, to en-pheasant, to dresse pheasant-like.
 Affalcare, is properly when a horse stops and staies vpon his hinder parts.
 Affaldare, to fold vp, to pucker, to plait, to wrinkle.
 Affaldatura, a folding, a pleiting, a puckering or wrinkling in clothes.
 Affallare, to falsifie, to forge.
 Affamare, to famish, or hunger starue.
 Affamatico, greedy, hunger starued.
 Affangare, to bemire, to bemud.

Affannare, to grieve or molest in mind.
 Affanno, griefe, vexation, sorrow or trouble of mind, dreiment.
 Affannolo, full of griefe, sorrow or vexation of mind, dreime.
 Affardellare, to packe, or fardle vp, to trusse or fold vp together.
 Affare, as Confare. Also employment or businessse, huomo di grande affare.
 Affarinare, to floure with meale. Also to reduce or grind to meale.
 Affarsi, to beseech, to sute together.
 Affasciare, to swathe or bind about, to bundle or fardle vp, to sheafe up corne.
 Affascinamento, as Affascinatione.
 Affascinare, to charme, or for-speak or bewitch with lookes and words.
 Affascinatione, a bewitching or for-speaking with lookes and words.
 Affascinatore, a bewitcher with lookes and words.
 Affagianare, as Affagianare.
 Affaltellare, to bundle or fardle vp.
 Affalidire, disco, dito, to trouble, to vex, to be tedious or fashious vnto.
 Affatare, to enchant as Fairies doe.
 Affatica, hardly, with labour.
 Affaticante, a labouring man. Also labouring, or suffering.
 Affaticare, to labour, to put to labour, to weary, to toile, to moile. Also to endeavour.
 Affatichevole, as Affaticante.
 Affatocchiare, to charme or bewitch.
 Affatocchiara, a witch, a sorceresse.
 Affatucchiare, to bewitch, to charme.
 Affatucchiara, a witch, a charmer.
 Affaturare, to bewitch, to charme.
 Affatto, wholly, utterly, thoroughly.
 Affe Afede, in good faith.
 Affebbrare, to take or haue an ague.
 Affedare, to trust, to affie. Also to warrant. Also enfeoffe, to commit vnto trust.
 Affede, in good faith or scoth.
 Afferesi, a figure which taketh a letter or syllable from the beginning of a word.
 Affermagione, an affirmation. Also a fixing vnto as a signet or seale.
 Affermare, to affirme. Also to affix vnto.
 Affermatamènte, affirmatiuely.
 Affermatione, as Affermagione.
 Affermatiuamente, affirmatiuely.
 Affermatuo, affirmatiue.
 Afferrante, grappling or clinching. Also a horse for seruice or for battell.
 Afferrare, to gripe, to grapple, to clinch or seaze on violently.
 Affettare, to affect, to desire, to wish. Also to imitate curiously. Also to slice or cut into collops.

Affettatione, affectation, curiosity, desire of that which nature hath not giuen.
 Affettatolio, a curious affecting fellow.
 Affettatuzzo, a nice, mercurious, too much affected and ouerweening fellow.
 Affettuale, affectable, that may bee affected.
 Affettionare, to affectionate, to loue or beare good will vnto.
 Affettionatissimo, most affectionate.
 Affettionato, affectionated, adicted.
 Affettione, affection, good will, loue.
 Affettuo, affecting, affectiue.
 Affetto, an effect, a motive, a disposition, a passion, a loue or good will vnto. Also affected, enclined, adicted, or liable vnto.
 Affettuosamente, very affectionately.
 Affettuolo, affectionate, following the disposition or passion of another.
 A' fia, A' fia, a kind of fish.
 Affiare, to breathe, or draw breath.
 Affiato, as Affiato.
 Affibbiaglio, a buckle or buckling place.
 Affibbiamento, a buckling, a clasping.
 Affibbiare, to buckle. Also to claspe.
 Affibbiatura, a buckling, a clasping.
 Afficare, to affix. Also to thrust in.
 Affidanza, affiance, trust.
 Affidare, to affie, to trust vnto.
 Affiebolire, as Affieuiolire.
 Affielire, lisco, lito, to engall or embitter.
 Affienire, nisco, nito, to become hay.
 Affieuiolire, lisco, lito, to enfeble.
 Affieuioléza, feblenesse, weaknesse.
 Affiggere, figgo, fissi, fisso or fitto, to affix, to fasten or stick vnto.
 Affigurare, to marke, to view or to take notice of.
 Affilo, as Afila.
 Affilare, to spin, to thrid. Also to set an edge vpon. Also to put into files or ranks.
 Affilato, spun. Also sharpe or edged. Also put into files or ranks. Also straight as a line.
 Affilatura, a spinning, a thriding. Also a setting of an edge. Also a girdle.
 Affinare, to refine. Also to giue ouer and make an end. Also as Affilare.
 Affinatore, a refiner. Also a sheare-grinder.
 Affinimundo, to the worlds end.
 Affinire, nisco, nito, as Affinare.
 Affido, a kinsman by marriage or bob-taile.
 Affioccamente, in flaking manner. Pell mell, thicke and threefold. Also horse-ly. Also droopingly, faintly, or languishingly.
 Affioccare, to flake as snow doth. Also to betassell, to tuffe, or hang with locks.

locks. Also to focke or come thicke and threefold together. Also to burst out in laughter. Also to make or become hoarse in speaking. Also to drowne and wither away. Also to make or become faint and languishing.

Affirmare, to affirme or affix vnto.

Affirmatione, an affirmation.

Affixare, to affix vnto.

Affisso, affixed or fastned vnto. Also an affix, or thing fixt to another.

Affittagione, a fee-farme, a demising or letting or renting of lands.

Affittauolo, as **Affittuale**.

Affittare, to demise, to farme, to rent or hire any lands or houses, to fee-farme.

Affittaruolo, as **Affittatore**.

Affittatione, as **Affittagione**.

Affittatore, a Farmer, a Landlord. Also a tenant of lands.

Affittuole, rentable, that is or may be let or rented.

Affitti, rents, reuenues or profits of lands or houses.

Affitto, by rent, in fee-farme, by lease, for rent. Also a fee-farme or rent. Also as **Affisso**.

Affittuario, of or belonging to farming, letting, or renting.

Affittuale, a Land-lord. Also a Tenant.

Affiubare, to buckle or claspe together.

Affiabile, that may be blowne, breathed or enspired.

Affiare, to blow, to breath vnto, to fill with winde. Also to enspire or to puffed vp.

Afflato, filled or puffed vp with winde. Also breath or winde. Also breathing aire.

Afflato, a blast, a winde, a breathing, a blowing. Also an inspiration.

Affligere, **fliggo**, **flissi**, **flitto**, to afflict, to molest, to vex, to trouble.

Afflittione, affliction, trouble, vexation, calamity.

Afflittino, afflicting, full of affliction. Also that afflicteth.

Affluente, affluent, flowing, or abounding in wealth.

Affluenza, affluence, abundance.

Affluire, **isco**, **ito**, to flow vnto. Also to abound in wealth.

Affocare, to set on fire, to kindle. Also to neale red whot. Also to stiffler or smother.

Affocato, set on fire, nealed red whot, stiffler, smothered. Also a sorell colour of a horse.

Affocaticcio, fire, full of fire, easie to be set on fire.

Affodillo, the Daffodill or **Affodil**.

Affodillo, idem.

Affogare, a stifling or choaking. Also

so a curse, as we say, a pockes choake you.

Affogare, to stiffler, to smother, to choake. Also to drowne.

Affoggiare, to fashion vnto.

Affollare, to croud or presse thicke together. Also to blow, to pant or gaspe.

Affoltamento, as **Affoltata**.

Affoltare, to presse, to thrust or croud together. Also to huddle vp thicke or in heapes. Also to speake mery, thicke and fast.

Affoltata, a presse, a croud, a thrust, a huddling vp in heapes. Also a thicke told tale, a huddling or fast speech.

Affondamento, a sinking or plunging to the bottome.

Affondare, to sinke or plunge downe to the bottome, to ouerwhelme.

Affondatione, idem.

Affondere, as **Fondere**.

Affondo, to the bottome, very deepe.

Afforismo, as **Aphorismo**.

Afforticare, to trusse or tucke vp.

Affortificare, to fortifie, to strengthen.

Afforza, by force, forcibly, vpon compulsion, by maine strength.

Afforzamento, an enforcement.

Afforzare, to re-enforce, to strengthen, to fortifie, to unite, to force, to gather or adde strength. Also to force or compell.

Affoscare, to make or become duskie, foggy, mistie or darke.

Affossamento, a ditching, an entrenching.

Affossare, to enditch, to entrench, to dike. Also ditch or mote about, to pit.

Affa, **Afra**, a kinde of fish.

Affracassare, as **Fraccassare**.

Affradellare, as **Affratellare**.

Affrancare, to enfranchise, or make free.

Affrancatione, an enfranchising.

Affrangere, as **Frangere**.

Affranto, as **Franto**.

Affrappare, as **Frappare**.

Affrappatore, as **Frappatore**.

Affratellanza, a fraternity or brotherhood.

Affratellare, to become as brethren, to embrother.

Affreddare, to coole, to take cold.

Affrenare, to bridle, to curbe. Also to rule, to keepe in awe, to restraine.

Affreno, bridled, in awe, in feare.

Affresco, a Painters worke called wash or water-colours.

Affrettamento, a hastning or making speed.

Affrettare, to hasten or make speed.

Affrezolare, idem.

Affrica idest. coldes, or alwaies whot.

Affrico, the winde South-west and by West.

Affrico austro, the winde South-west and by South.

Affrittellare, to frie as fritters.

Affrittione, affliction, sorrow.

Affritto, afflicted, grieved.

Affrodisiace, a stone which once heated keepes his heat seuen daies.

Affrontagione, as **Affronto**.

Affrontamento, as **Affronto**.

Affrontare, to affront, to face, to out face, to encounter. Also to cheate or cunnicatch.

Affrontata, as **Affronto**.

Affrontatore, an affronter, a facer. Also a cheater, a cozenner, a conicatcher.

Affronte, face to face, ouer against.

Affronto, an affront, an onset, a bold part, an injury. Also a cozening, cheating trick.

Affruare, as **Fruare**. Also to breake or shiner in peeces.

Affrutto, by peecemeale, by scraps.

Affruare, as **Fruare**.

Affumare, to besmoke, to drie in the smoake as bacon, to blote hearings.

Affumate, blote hearings, dried sprate.

Affumicare, as **Affumare**.

Affuocare, as **Affocare**.

Affuriare, to ensure, to enrage.

Affulare, to spindle, to make as a spindle.

Affusellare, idem. Also to stretch vpon a frame as Painters doe canuase to paint vpon it.

Affusolare, as **Affusellare**.

Affusolate gambe, spindle shankes.

Affusolato, smale, spinie, like a spindie. Also spruce, fine, smugge, or trickt vp.

Affustare, to stocke or mount peeces.

A'ha, a kinde of fish.

Afiacca collo, to the vtmost danger, to the breaking of ones necke.

A fila, in files, in roes, in ranks as soldiers march.

Afilare, to put into files, or roes. Also to set an edge vpon any weapon.

A filo di spada, to the edge of the sword.

A filo, leuell, by line and thrid.

Afinimondi, to the worlds end.

A fitare, as **Affittare**.

Afitto, as **Affitto**.

Aflare, as **Afflare**.

Afliggere, **Aflitto**, as **Affliggere**.

Aflittione, as **Afflittione**.

Afluente, **Afluenza**, as **Affluente**.

A fondo, to the bottome, deepe.

Aforisticamente, briefly, succinctly.

Aforza, as **Afforza**.

A fracasso, in ruine, to hanocke.

A freno, bridled, in awe, in feare.

A fresco, as **Affresco**.

A fronte, face to face, ouer against.

A fuoco, to the fire, with fire.

A fuoco et ferro, with fire and sword.

A furia, in fury, furiously.

A furóre, in fury. Also furiously.
 Afusone, spindled, shanked, stamed.
 Agabbaménto, a mocking, a flouting.
 Agabbáre, to mock, to flout, to jest.
 Agabbo, in mockery, in jest.
 Agacciáre i dènti, to set ones teeth an edge.
 Agaglino, a kind of coine in Italy.
 Agála, a flote, floating as cork upon the water.
 Agaláre, to flote lightly upon the water.
 Agálma, an image, a statue. Also a cipher or mysterious obscure character.
 Agalmaria, a place where images are kept.
 Agalmóne, any obscure or mysticall language.
 Agalmónico, obscure, mysterious, alluding to some other thing, equivocal.
 Agamo, a bachelor, an unmarried man.
 Aganciáre, to make sharpe-pointed, or keene.
 Agancio, sharpe-pointed, keene.
 Aganipidi, hath been used for the nine Muses.
 Agapi, a yellow stone that cureth the poisoning of Serpents.
 Agara, strivingly, for the mastery.
 Agárico, a white fungous excrecence growing out of trees, used in physicke.
 Agaríke.
 Agasilli, the hearb whereof Ammonike is made.
 Agasone, is properly a leader of wilde beasts when they are tame.
 Agata, an Agate stone.
 Agato, the needle-fish.
 Agatone, a crafty, sly, suttile fellow.
 Agauignáre, to claspe fast, to tugge, to tounge, to wrestle or clinch about.
 Agauocciáre, as Gauocciáre.
 Agcláre, to freeze.
 Agclasto, a man that neuer laughs.
 Agemma, looke Inneftáre.
 Agente, acting, working. Also an agent, a factor, a doer, a negotiator.
 Agénza sp Haziénda.
 Ageráto, an hearb of the Ferula kind.
 Agcuolare, to make easie or facile.
 Agéuole, easie, facile. Also tractable, gentle, nimble, light, ethe.
 Agcuolissimaménte, most easily.
 Agcuolménte, easily, with facility.
 Agcuolézza, facility, easinesse. Also agility, dexterity, nimblenesse.
 Aggabbáre, to mock, to flout, to jest.
 Agabbo, in mockery, in jest.
 Aggaffáre, to catch or snatch up.
 Aggarbáre, as Garbeggíare.
 Aggarbáto, as Garbáto.
 Aggarbatúra, as Garbézza.
 Aggarbeggíare, as Garbeggíare.
 Aggarbo, as Garbo.
 Aggeccchirli, chisco, chito, to grow faint hearted, to become a coward or a

daftard, to loose ones courage.
 Aggéggia, a moore-hen.
 Aggegnáre, to frame any kind of carpenters, joiners or smiths work or building, so that it may be taken asunder and set up againe, to engine together.
 Aggeláre, to freeze.
 Aggeráto, the hearb Cotton-weed, Stechado, or Moth-weed.
 Aggèttáre, to abiect, to reiect or cast from.
 Aggèttiúo, a nounne adiective.
 Aggètto, abiect, outcast, despised, base.
 Agghiacciáre, to freeze, to become frost.
 Agghiadáre, idem.
 Aggiaccárfi, to put on a iacket, or shirt of maile. Also as Aggeccchirli.
 Aggiaccáto, with a iacket or shirt of maile on. Also become faint hearted or a coward.
 Aggiacènte, adiacent, neere-lying.
 Aggiacére, to lie neere vnto, to neighbour.
 Aggiacciáre, to freeze or grow to frost or ice. Also to underprop, or make sure.
 Aggiálláre, to make or become yellow.
 Aggieláre, to freeze or grow to frost.
 Aggiogáre, to yoke vnto.
 Aggióngere, as Aggiúgnere.
 Aggiontáre, as Giontáre.
 Aggionta, as Aggiunta.
 Aggiontáto, as Giontáto.
 Aggiontione, an adiunct, an addition.
 Aggionto, adioined, annexed, added vnto. Also overtaken or over-reached, or over gone. Also arrived or come to any place. Also an addition or adiunct.
 Aggiornaménto, an adiourning. Also a proroguing to a day. Also a summoning.
 Aggiornáre, to adiorne, to summon. Also to wax day. Also to prorogue to a day.
 Aggiornatóre, an apparitor, a summoner.
 Aggiraménti, as Giraménti.
 Aggiráre, as Giráre.
 Aggirárfi in váno, to loose labour, to go about had I wist.
 Aggiráto, a winding, a turning or walking about.
 Aggiróne, a kind of hat or cap.
 Aggiudicáre, to adiudge, to doome.
 Aggiúgnere, gióngo, gióngi, giónto or giúnto, to aduine, to annex, to adde vnto. Also to reach vnto or overtake. Also to outgo, to over-reach, to overgoe. Also to arrive, to come, or reach to any place.
 Aggiúgnere, as Aggiúgnere.
 Aggiúnta, an addition or annexing vnto. Also reaching or overtaking. Also an arriving or coming to a place. Also the vantage that Bakers or any

other man that selleth a thing giveth to the buier in euery dozen or hundred.
 Aggiuntáre, Aggiuntatóre, as Giontáre.
 Aggiúnto, as Aggiónto.
 Aggiuráre, to assure, to urge.
 Aggiustáre, to make iust, euen or leuell.
 Aggiustáre vn pèzzo, to leuell a piece.
 Aggiustéuole, that may be made iust.
 Agglobáre, to en-globe or make round.
 Agglomeraménto, a winding up as a bottom or clue of thrid.
 Agglomcráre, as Aggommiccioláre.
 Agglutináre, to glue vnto.
 Aggobbáre, as Gobbáre.
 Aggoluppáre, as Goluppáre.
 Aggommiccioláre, to wind up round as a clue of thrid.
 Aggommicciolo, a clue or bottom of thrid. Also any round bundle.
 Aggomitoláre, as Aggommiccioláre.
 Aggomitolo, as Aggommicciolo.
 Aggottáre, to drop. Also to swell or puffe as one full of wind or dropsie.
 Aggottoso, full of drops. Also swollen or puffed up as with wind or dropsie.
 Aggradáre, as Gradire.
 Aggradire, as Gradire.
 Aggraffáre, as Aggraffiáre.
 Aggraffiáre, to scratch. Also to scramble.
 Aggranchiáre, to seaze on, to gripe or take hold of with clawes, to cranpe or haue the cramp. Also to stiffen or benum with cold. Also to scratch or to torture.
 Aggrandiménto, a making or becoming great.
 Aggrandire, díscio, díto, to make or become great.
 Aggrappaménto, a grappling, a griping. Also a shrinking. Also a clammering.
 Aggrappáre, to grapple, to gripe. Also to shrinke up. Also to clammer or rampe.
 Aggrappéuole, that may bee grappled, griped, or taken hold of.
 Aggratiáre, to grace.
 Aggratáre, as Gradire.
 Aggratiatino, gratiúo, or comely.
 Aggratiáto, gracefull, graced, full of grace and comelinesse.
 Aggrátta, as Gráta. Also a watch towre.
 Aggrattáre, to scratch.
 Aggrattigliáre, as Aggratticciáre. Also to tickle with clawing or scratching. Also used for to sooth up and flatter a man with faire words.
 Aggratticciáre, to make hurdle or great wise. Also to clinch, to grapple or gripe fast. Also to broile upon a gridiron. Also to be entangled in some grate or hurdle.
 Aggrauaménto, as Aggráuío.
 Aggrauáre, to aggrauate. Also to harden

den as Pharaos heart was.
 Aggrauio, a griuance, a burthening.
 Aggrauolo, gricuous, burthensome.
 Aggregare, to aggregate, to assembl.
 Aggregatiōe, an assembly or aggregatiō.
 Aggregato, as Aggregatiōe.
 Aggrecgiare, to focke, to troupe, to hard.
 Aggreuamēto, a griuance.
 Aggricciamenti, astonishments, starings of ones hairs.
 Aggricciare, to astony, to affright or make ones haire stand an end.
 Aggricciolare, to become toish, humorous or phantasticall.
 Aggrigiare, to make or become gray.
 Aggrinzare, to wither, to wrinkle.
 Aggrinzare, as Aggricciare.
 Aggropamēto, a fast knotting.
 Aggropare, to knot together fast. Also to shrink as it were in a knot.
 Aggroparsi, is properly when a horse knits himselfe close together to shew the strength of his backe. Also to shrinke backe.
 Aggrottare, to make or become rugged or cragie.
 Aggrottare le ciglia, to frown, to skoule, to wre or looke grim.
 Aggrumare, to heape or scrape together. Also to make sharpe. Also to roule or wind vp as a clue of thrid. Also to make or become soure, sharpe, or tart in tast.
 Aggruppare, as Aggropare.
 Agguaglianza, an equalling or matching.
 Agguagliare, to equall, to compare.
 Agguaglio, an equalling, a paragon.
 Agguardare, to regard, to behold.
 Agguatāre, to watch at an aduantage.
 Agguato, a watch set for entrapping.
 Agguattare, as Acquattare.
 Agguazzare, as Guazzare.
 Agguerrire, as Aguerrire.
 Agguindolare, to reele or wind silke.
 Agguindolatore, a reeler of silke or yarne.
 Aghedare, to freeze.
 Agherhino, the South-west wind.
 Aghiadare, to freeze.
 Aghiado, with or by the sword. Also benumbed with cold. Also vpon colde blood. Also perforce or vpon constraint.
 Aghirone, an Hearon.
 Agiābo, a kind of Steele so called.
 Agiamēto, any kind of casement. Also a priue.
 Agiare, to ease, to accomodate, to place at ease. Also to grow a God.
 Agiarolo, sandie, granelly, grettie.
 Agiatamente, easily, comodously. Also agedly.
 Agiato, eased, settled comodously. Also

able to liue, or wealthie. Also aged.
 Agibile, that may be acted or done.
 Agies, an hearb in India whereof they make good bread, and yet the iuice is poison.
 Agile, agile, easie, nimble, light.
 Agilità, agility, nimblenesse, facilitie, dexterity.
 Agilitare, to make easie or nimble.
 Agimina, a kind of tapisserie worke or damaske worke in Persian blades.
 Aginina, a kind of networke worne ouer tinsell or cloth of gold to make it shew clinkant.
 Agio, ease, leasure while, conueniencie, com dity. Also age.
 Agioccia, by drops, droppingly.
 Agiocciare, to drop, to trill.
 Agioco, in sport, in game, in iest. Also sea-room, la naue vā agioco the ship hath sea-room. Also l'uccello é agioco, that is when a hawke hath no manner of let but may flie at his pleasure.
 Agiogare, to yoke or couple together.
 Agiogo, by yokes or couples.
 Agiolo, plenteouslie, store, enough and to spare, hold belly hold.
 Agiotto, an Eagle called an Ospreie.
 Agirabile, that may be turned about.
 Agiramēti, as Aggiramēti.
 Agirare, as Aggirare or Girare.
 Agironda, about and about.
 Agirone, an Hearon.
 Agironi, geronie in armorie.
 Agitare, to moue or stir or tesse vp and downe. Also to perturbe the mind.
 Agitatione, agitation, motion or tossing vp and downe. Also perturbation of mind.
 Agiteuole, that may be agitated.
 Agitilla, a white stone with blacke streakes in it.
 Agito, a kind of waight in India.
 Agitto, at a cast, at once, at a throw. Also framed by casting as great ordinance. Also a sport that children vs in Italie called Alle oſſa, that is with vs at nine pinnes or heeles, and what one doth cast downe at the first throw they say, farlo a gitto.
 Agiure, by or according to law.
 Agla, a kind of flat fish like a Flounder.
 Aglaphotino, an hearb vsed of enchanters.
 Aglāudo, a dogs name, White tooth.
 Agliado, as Aghiado.
 Agliata, a meat made of garlicke.
 Aglietti, yong or little Garlickes.
 Aglio, Garlicke.
 Agliōa, as Agliata.
 Agliōe, as Agliata.
 Agliolo, full or tasting of Garlicke.
 Agna, an ewe Lamb.
 Agnatione, kindred by the fathers side

Also growing out of natures course.
 Agnato, a kinsman by the fathers side.
 Also growne beyond natures course.
 Agnellare, to yeane as an ewe.
 Agnellito, as Agnello.
 Agnello, a Lambe.
 Agni, lames. Also a kind of little fish.
 Agnista piombina, as Ossirago.
 Agnitiōe, agnition, acquaintance.
 Agniun modo, by no means, in no manner.
 Agno, an he Lambe. Also a fellow in ones finger.
 Agnocisto, looke Agrifolio.
 Agn letto, a little lambkin.
 Agnolo, an Angeli. Also a kind of bird.
 Agnōme, a surname, a nick name.
 Agnominare, to surname, to nickname.
 Agnominatione, agnomination.
 Agnone, the chaff tree or willow.
 Agnūn modo, by no means, in no manner.
 Agnus dei, a lambe with a crosse. Also a kind of famous sea-foule. Guardare in agnus dei, that is to looke backe, because the agnus dei in Saint Iohn Baptist doth so. It is also taken for to looke or be harmlesse and innocent.
 Ago, a needle, a sharp sting or prick. Also the Needie-fish or hornebacke. Also the chaffe coming from winnowed or belied corne.
 Ago a pomo, a pin with a head.
 Ago da pomella, idem.
 Ago da facchi, a packe-needle.
 Agoge, a trench or conduit that miners make to draine the waters they meete withall.
 Agognante dāmma, a Doe embost.
 Agognanti cani, dogs panting and lilling out their tongues.
 Agognare, to wish, to desire, to couet or long for with sighing. Also to pant and bee out of breath or till out the tongue as a dog that is weary, to embosse as a deare.
 Agogno, carke or care of mind. Also sighing, desirous and longing for.
 Agolpire, pisco, pito, to ensue or become false.
 Agoluppate, as Goluppate.
 Agoluppo, as Goluppo.
 Agomitolare, as Gomitolare.
 Agone, a place in Rome to ride horses in, now called Piazza nauona. Also a campe, a battell, a combat.
 Agoni, a kind of aainty fish.
 Agonia, agonie, rembling for feare.
 Agonolo, full of agony or anguish.
 Agonista, a champion, a publike fighter.
 Agonizzante, anguishing, languishing in agony. Also panting for breath, as we say embossed.
 Agonizzare, to anguish, to be or languish in agony. Also to fight a publike combat. Also to pant for breath.
 B 2. Agono,

Agono, a fish called in Latine *Agonus*.
 Agonta, a kinde of ancient coine in Italia.
 Agonzi, certaine broad sleeves as those of a gowne, of a master of Art in Oxford.
 Agora, all manner of needles.
 Agorgogliare, as Gorgogliare.
 Agosello, as Agufzo.
 Agostane, a kinde of August plum.
 Agostaro, an ancient coine of Augustus.
 Agosto, Aosto, the moneth August.
 Agotile, a kinde of strange bird.
 Ago voto, an emptie needle.
 Agozzino, a Seriant, a Catchpole, a Beadle, a Prouest marshall, a Surueitor of good orders. Also a captaine ouer shanes in a galley. Also an executioner or hangman. Also a clerk of the market.
 Agracchiare, as Gracchiare.
 Agradare, as Gradire.
 Agradire, as Gradire.
 Agrado, acceptable in good worth.
 Agramente, eagerly, sharply.
 Agramonia, as Agrimonia.
 Agranchiare, as Aggranchiare.
 Agrandellare, to hurle with fury.
 A gran fatica, with much labour.
 A gran giornate, by long iornes.
 A gran pena, with much paine.
 A gran pezza, by a great deale or while.
 A grantorto, most wrongfully.
 A gran voce, with a high voice, loudly.
 Agraria, of or pertaining to lands. Also a law made for the distributing of lands among the people.
 Agrario, a field-man. Also a fauourer of that law.
 Agratiare, to grace.
 Agratiato, graced. Also gracefull.
 Agraticciare, to scratch, to scrape.
 Agrauare, to agrauate, to oppresse.
 Agrauio, grienauance, oppression.
 Agrédine, sharpnesse, sourenesse.
 Agreganza, an assemblée or aggregation.
 Agregare, to assemble, to aggregate.
 Agregatione, as Agreganza.
 Agresto, Agresta, vnripe grapes. Also vertuice or alligar. Also water creses, or waterkernes, or Nosemart. Also a soure surly fellow.
 Agreste, rustically, rurall, clownish. Also a swine or vplandish man.
 Agrestina, a kinde of sourish sauce.
 Agretto, sourish. Also water-cresses. Also soure wig. Also butter-milke.
 Agreuamento, a grienauance.
 Agrezza, egernesse, sourenesse.
 Agrico, rustically, rurall, clownish.
 Agricola, a till-man, a Ploughman, a husband-man.
 Agricolore, as Agricola,

Agricoltura, tillage, plowing, husbandrie, harrowing.
 Agrifolio, the Holly, or Huluer-tree. Also a kinde of Withie or willow, called in Latine *Agnus castus*, and in English Parke-leaves, Abrahams balme, the Clust or Hemp-tree.
 Agrimonia, the hearbe Agrimony or Luer-wort. Also tartnesse or sharpnesse on the tongue.
 Agrimonio, tarte or biting the tongue.
 Agrinciare, to wrinkle, to wither.
 Agrio, Sauage, belonging to the fields. Also a kinde of wilde Spikenard.
 Agrione, a kinde of radishroote, horseradish. Also a kinde of Nire.
 Agriophagi, people that feede on Panthers or Lions.
 Agrippa, a child borne with his feete forward. Also a wilde Oline. Also an hearbe.
 Agrire, grisco, grito, to make or become eager, sharpe, or soure. Also to exasperate.
 Agro, eager, soure, tart, vnripe. Also fierce and cruell. Also a field. Also the winde Garbino.
 Agropparsi, as Aggropparsi.
 Agrotto, Stichwort or Doggrasse.
 Agrotto marino, a bird like a swan, braying like an Asse.
 Agrumare, as Aggrumare.
 Agrume egernesse, sourenesse, tartnes. Also any kind of soure meate, or sauce.
 Agruzzo, the frounze in a hauke.
 Agruzzolare, to scrape together.
 Aguaglianza, equaling, comparison.
 Aguaiio, woe or affliction.
 Aguare, isco, ito, to enwo, or afflict.
 Aguale, equally, euen.
 Aguatare, as Guatare.
 Aguati, watchings, lurkings, scoutes, wiles. Also ambushes.
 Aguazzare, as Guazzare.
 Aguazzo, in wading manner. Also plashingly. Also wash or water colours.
 Agucchia, a Needle, any sharpe pricke or sting. Also a spire of a steeple, or sharp pinnacle, a sharpe pointed pyramids. Also knit or wrought with needles. Also amongst gunners a pricker or pruning iron.
 Agucchia da pomo, a Pine with a head.
 Agucchia rampinata, a crooked Iron that gunners vse to finde the thicknes of chambered peeces of the breach.
 Agucchiare, to thrud a nedle, to needle, to pin with pins. Also to make sharpe as a needle. Also to knit or worke with needles.
 Aggucchiaro, as Agucchiaruolo.
 Agucchiaruolo, a nedlemaker. Also a pinner or pinmaker.

Agucchiato, needled, or knit with needles.
 Agueffare, to match or ioine together.
 Aguerrire, risco, rito, to enwar, to enure, or traine vp to war, to make or become a warrior.
 Agufzo, an celepout, or as some thinke a kinde of dog-fish.
 Agugione, as Aguglione.
 Aguglia, as Agucchia. Also an Eagle.
 Agugliare, as Agucchiare.
 Aguglino, a kind of graine in Italy.
 Aguglionare, to needle, to make sharpe pointed. Also to pricke, to sting, or to goade.
 Aguglione, a great Agucchia. Also a great Eagle. Also a spike of iron. Also a pricker or pruning or priming Iron.
 Agugnare, as Agognare.
 Agugno, as Agogno.
 Agufolio, as Agrifolio.
 Aguisa, in manner, guise or fashion.
 Aguisare, to enure, to accustom.
 Agulla, a fish called a roch.
 Aguluppare, as Goluppare.
 Aguluppo, as Goluppo.
 Agunanza, an assembly.
 Agunare, to assemble together.
 Agura, Aguro, Agurio, as Augurio.
 Agurare, as Augurare.
 Aguroso, as Auguroso.
 Agufzo, as Agufzo.
 Aguto, as Acuto.
 Agutezza, as Acutezza.
 Aguzzare, to make sharpe pointed. Also to whet, to make keene or to set an edge vpon. Also to set on, to ensharpen, to entice.
 Aguzza coltelli, a whetter of knives.
 Aguzzatore, a grinder, or whetter of any weapon. Also a sharper.
 Aguzzetta, as Agozzino.
 Aguzzino, as Agozzino.
 Aguzzo, as Acuto, sharpe, keene.
 Ah, alas, oh, aye me, welladaie. Also instead of an answer when one is called, ah? what? what now?
 Ahessia, the hearbe orchanet or Alkanet.
 Ahimé, alas, aye me, oh.
 Ahotta, now at this time, at this houre. Also at some houres, sometimes.
 Ahumiliare, to humble, to enmeeken.
 Ahuomo per huomo, man by man, or man for man.
 Ai, to the, by the. Also from the.
 Ai'a, a court yard or plot of ground deffigned for any building, an open meeting place in a citie where Merchants resort and meete as in the Exchange at London, the floore of a house or barne, a threshing floore. Also a void space in some figures. Also a plot a bed, a quarter or broad banke in a garden. Also a round circle about a starre.

Starre. Metters in aie, a prouerbe, as mach to say as for one to put him self into a pecke of troubles, or to meddle with what belongs not to him, to put his oare into another mans boate, &c.
Aiace, a flower so called.
Aiare, to floore any roome or low foundation. Also to thresh or tread corne. Also to make into beds, quarters or plats as gardens are. Also to loiter and gaze vp, and downe idly, to haue and linger about as a kite about his pray.
Aiato, looke Andare aiato.
Aiere, as A'ere or A'ria.
Aieroso, airy, as A'erolo.
Aierotta, the breath of man or woman.
Aietta, abuzzard, or a puttocke.
Aigleuco vino, sweet hollocke wine.
Aime, ay me, alas, woe is me.
A'io, a fosterer, an overseer, a ruler, a bringer vp. Also a cuckoe-bird. Also a long-tongued knave, one that vitereth all he knowes. Also a darling, a minion, a favorite.
Aiolo, as Aiuolo.
Aione, Aiato, looke Andar' aione.
Aiosa, store, good plentie, hold bellie hold.
A'ira, A'ire, as A'ere.
Airemante, a deuiner by the aire.
Airemantia, diuination by the aire.
Airone, an heauen.
Aissa, as Aizza.
Aissare, as Aizzare.
Aissatore, as Aizzatore.
Aita, aide, helpe, succor.
Aitante, aiding, helpfull. Also lusty or that can helpe himselfe.
Aitao, an officer in China, who is chiefe president of the Counsell of warre.
Aitare, to aide, to helpe, to succor.
Aitatore, an ayder, a helper.
Aiteuole, helpfull, that may helpe.
Aitoreare, to helpe forward.
Aitório, aide, helpe, succor.
Amola, as A'ia, a little A'ia.
Amolare, as Aiare.
Aiuolo, a kinde of net to catch birdes with.
Aiutante, as Aitante.
Aiutante di cammera, a Groome of a chamber.
Autare, to aide, to helpe, to succor.
Aiutatore, a helper, an aider.
Aiteuole, helpfull, that may helpe.
Aiuto, aid, helpe, succor.
Autore, an aider, an helper.
Aiutorij, the arme-bones of a man.
Aiutorio, aide, helpe, succor.
Aiutrice, a she helper.
Aizza, a prouocation or egging on. Also anger or wrath. Also a hissing.
Aizzare, to prouoke, to set or egge on,

to hisse on as they doe dogges vpon Beares.
Aizzatore, a prouoker, an egger or hisser or setter on, angry, or reuengefull.
Aizzone, boufelecke, sea greene, Mofetale, or Prickmadam.
Aizzoso, full of prouocation or hissing on, quarrellous reuengefull.
Aizzotto, as Aizzone.
Al, a signe of the Datine, to the, at the.
Al, a signe of the Ablatiue, from the, from him.
Al, a signe of swearing, by, Al corpo, by the body, Al sangue, by the blood.
Ala, a wing of any fowle, a wing of a squadron, the wing of a doublet, the brime of a hat, the flap of any wing, the fin of a fish, the broadest part of an oare. Also a side troupe or wing of men, the flote of a Water-mill-wheele. Also the drinke Ale. Also the measure called an Ell. Also a great or common hall. Also the datine case to him, or to the. Also the signe of the Ablatiue from him or from the. Also ioyned to any noune of profession, it makes the same an Aduerbe of quality or profession or similitude, as A'la francie, after the French fashion, A'la scolastica, Scholler-like, in which kinde you may vse Alla.
Alabandino, a kinde of ruby or carbuncle stone.
A la barba, before or in disgrace of ones beard.
Alabarda, a halbard.
Alabardare, to strike with halbards.
Alabardaro, a halbardier, or maker.
Alabarderia, the vocation or troupe of halbardiers.
Alabardica, a kinde of whitish rose.
Alabardiére, a halbardier.
Alabardina, a little halbard. Also a yellow stone which being drunk in powder is good against poison, but it causeth the bloody flux.
A la barra, at the barre or barriers.
Alabastrino, made of Alabastrer.
Alabastrite, the Onix stone.
Alabastro, the Alabastrer stone. Also a white and shining minerall or stone found in Mines of silver, used, in Physike, called by Paracelsus. Antimonium.
A la buona, plainely, with a good intent.
A la busca, in proling or shifting maner.
A la caecia, a hunting a chasing.
A la carlona, plainely, Dunstable-way.
Alacrita, alacritie, cheerefulness of spirit.
Alace, a meate made of spawnes of fishes.
Alacciamenti, as Allacciamént.
Alacciare, as Allacciare.

Alada, Armisa in Latine.
A la di bué, the wing of an Oxe, by metaphor, an Epicure or tall trencherman that makes no more of the shoulder of an Oxe then of the wing of a Capon.
A la distela, at large, out stretchedly.
A la fede buona, in good faith.
Alafio, a kinde of Pomogranat.
Alafia, a kinde of whistling of a Master or Masters-mate of a ship when he can not be heard speake, but would command attention and ceasing from labour.
Alagare, to ouerflow or turne to a Lake.
Alagaménto, an enlaking or ouerflowing.
Alaggio, the alloye or value of come as it is allowed by a Prince. Also the losse of money by exchange.
Alagna, a sea for Germany.
Alamano, an Almane in musike.
Alamari, such long-loope buttons as are commonly worn on cleates or gounes.
Alambicque, to distill in a Limbecke.
Alambico, a Limbeck or still.
A la moderna, after the modern fashion.
Alanda, a Larke, also a Bunting.
Alamó, a certain sound in Musike raised above others.
Alano, a muslined g.
Al'antica, after the ancient fashion.
Alantide, the flme that compasseth the ship wherein the infant is wrapped.
Ala pedona, like a footman.
Al'aperta, openly, manifestly.
Alardare, to lard, to inlard.
Alare, wing or set wings on.
Alari, andirons set in chimneys.
Alarma, an alaram in time of war. Also to armes or weapons. also the name of march or warning sounded vpon drum or trumpet.
A la riuerscia, waiwardly, inside outward, contrarie, topsturny.
A la sboccata, as Alla sboccata.
A la sgangerata, resoly out of frame.
Alaignete, a kinde of hearse.
A la spiegata, at large, distendedly.
A la spreuéduta, extempore suddenly.
A la sprouista, idem, vnprovidedly.
Alatino, a tree like an Oline or Holme tree.
Alato, winged, hauing wings. Also neere vnto, hard by, close to ones side. Also in regard, or in respect. Also as Pégaso, a signe in heauen so called of the horse Pegasus.
Al'auentata, furiously, headlong.
Alavoga, as Alafia, but that this encourageth the Mariners to worke and labour lustily.
A'lba, the dawne or breake of day. Also a white sow.
A'lba delle mosche, cleare dale light.

Albagia, fondnesse, peeuishnesse. Also a toyish conceit, a proud selfewill, a humour.

Albana, a kinde of Malmesia.

Abanello, a puttocke, or buzard. Also a kind of delicate small wine in Italie.

Albano, a kinde of tree. Also a coine. Also a kind of excellent wine in Albania.

Albara, a kind of pitch-tree.

Albarello, a gali-pot. Also a little measure. Also a Limbecke or stillatorie.

Albári, a kinde of fishes.

Alba spina, the white thorne. Also the white or Ladie-thistle.

Albátro, the Strawberry tree. Also a kind of wild sowre Orange.

Albazzano, a stone to make lime with.

Albedine, as Albúgine.

Albeggiare, to dawne or whiten as the morning at breake of day.

Albenduccio, a let, an impediment.

Albo, as Aludo. Also a Pitch-tree.

Alberare, to grow to a tree. Also to set upright or pitch an end. Also to shaft or fane any weapon as a holbard. Also to enstasse as a Streamer or banner. Also to put an handle or shaft to any toole. Also to furnish a ship with masts. Also to make or reduce into, or cover with trees, boughes or branches as an arbor or bowre. Also to furnish or set any place with trees.

Alberare il pezzo, to set a piece upright.

Alberare le sbarre, to pitch an end or set the barres upright.

Alberare la cazza, to hold the ladle upright in charging of a piece.

Alberare la picca, to aduance the pike.

Alberata, an arbor or bowre of boughs.

Alberello, as Albarello.

Alberetto, a little tree.

Albergamento, a lodging, a dwelling.

Albergare, to lodge, to harborow, to dwell.

Albergatore, a lodger, an harbenger.

Alberges, a kind of fruit in Italie.

Alberghetto, any little roome or lodging.

Albergo, a dwelling, an harborow.

Albero, any kind of tree. Also the shaft or stasse of any weapon or banner. Also the mast of a ship. Also a stemme or pedigree of any house or name. Also the Poplar tree in particular, a monstrous sea-fish, called the Sea-tree.

Albero marino, a monstrous great fish called a Sea-tree.

Albicere, a kind of whitish Oliues.

Albichista, as Abbacchiere.

Albio, a pigs trough. Also a racke to fodder cattell in. Also a certaine toole that smiths vse. Also a fish called in

Latine Aburnus.

Albipede, white footed.

Albiterati, a kind of whitish figs.

Albitrare, as Arbitrare.

Albitraro, an arbitrator.

Albitratore, as Arbitratore,

Albitro, as Arbitro.

Albitrio, as Arbitrio.

Albo, white, whitish. Also a fish called in Latin Orsum or Capitonus.

Albogalero, a hat like a myter which Iupiters Priests were wont to weare.

Alborare, looke Alberare.

Alborata, an arbor of boughs or trees.

Alborato, set with, or full of trees, looke Alberare.

Albore, as Albero.

Albore, the dawne or peepe of day. Also whitishnesse.

Alboreto, a groue or thicket of trees.

Alboretto, idem. Also a yong tree.

Albuco, the white or dutch Daffodill.

Albuela vite, a kind of vine or grape.

Albugine, whitenesse. Also a white blemish in the eie. Also the white of an egge.

Albuine, as Albúgine.

Albuolo, a pigs trough, a kneading tub, a washing-boule, a wooden tray.

Albuscello, any kind of shrub or yong tree.

Albura, whitishnesse. Also as Alburno.

Alburno, a fish called a Blaie or Eleake. Also the white, the sappe or softest part of any timber subiect to worme-eating. Also that whitish colour of womens haire which we call an Alburne or A burne colour.

Alcachengi, the winter Chery.

Alcáido, a Captaine, a chiefe gouernor, or chiefe Iusticer, with vs a Sheriffe.

Alcatrazzi, a bird as big as a Goose, a kind of Sea-gull.

Alce, a beast called an Elke. Also as Alice.

Alcea, as Alimo.

Alche, to which, at which.

Alchimia, the art of Alchimie.

Alchimista, an Alchimist, a chimicke.

Alchiterano, a kind of drugg.

Alcibiade, the vipers hearbe or Buglosse.

Alcibione, as Alcibiade.

Alcione, a bird called a Kings fisher, which makes her nest by the sea side, and then is it a signe of faire weather.

Alcionei giorni, quiet and calme daies.

Al conspetto, in presence, in view.

Al contrario, on the contrary.

Al conueniuele, decently, conueniently.

Al conuerso, arsi-uerse, contrary.

Alcorano, the booke of the Turkish lawes or institutions called the Alcoron.

Al corpo di me, by the body of me.

Al cospetto, in the presence or view.

Alcunamente, in some sort, some way.

Alcuna qualche volta, at sometime or other.

Alcuna volta, some times.

Alcuno, some one, some body, any, anie one.

Alcun cotanto, any other so much.

Aldarga, a kind of target among the Mores in Barbarie.

Aldafexzo, at last, in fine, at the end.

Aldea, a village, a towne, a hamlet.

Al di dentro, inward. Also within.

Al di dietro, behind-ward.

Al di fuori, outwardly, without.

Al di longo, at length, forth-right.

Al diritto, forth-right, directly, right on.

Al di sopra, above, ouer, or upon.

Al di sotto, vnder, vnderneath, below.

Al dispetto, in despite, maugre ones will.

Al disteso, at large, with extention.

Al disuso, against vse or custome.

Al do, used for Io odo, I heare.

Alza, an alie or walking place.

Alce, as Alice.

Alechalám, a turkish salutation.

Alédia, as Alice.

Alefangine, a kind of pills so called. Also all manner of spices.

Aléffe, the first Moresco letter, as Alfa.

A'lega, as A'lga.

Alegare, to alleadge, as Allegare.

A leggere, to elect, to chuse.

A leggiare, to feede upon wings.

Aleghéuole, that may be alleadged.

Alegoria, an allegorie.

Alegoricamente, allegoricallie.

Alegorizzare, to vse allegories.

Alegrare, as Allegrare.

Alegrétti, as Allegrétti.

Alegrézza, as Allegrézza.

Alenare, to giue or take breath, to enfeame a horse, to breath, to bring in breath.

A lenza, by or with a net, looke lenza.

Alepardo, a Leopard.

Alépe, the name of a fish. Also of an hearbe.

Aléppe, the first Hebrew letter. Also the beginner of all things.

Al'erta, heedfully prepared against dangers, watchfull at all aduantages.

Alési, usato per grádo o giro del ciélo.

Aleffandrina, the hearbe Perwinckle.

Aleffare, to boile, or seeth meat.

Aleffipharmaca, counter-poisons or antidotes.

Aléflo, boiled or sodden meat.

Alestire, as Allestire.

Alétte, little wings, &c. looke A'la.

A lettere discátale, as plaine to be seen or heard as are the great letters upon boxes in Apothecaries shops.

Alettéria, a stone of the bignesse of a beane found in the maw of a cocke.

Alettóridi, certaine birds with long bills lining

lining in garden-hedges or vineyards.
 Alettório, Aletório, Alettéria.
 Alettorolopho, the hearbe Coxcombe.
 A'la, the first Greeke letter, a beginning.
 A'la & oméga, the first and last letter of the Greeke Alphabet.
 Alfabeto, an Alphabet or A, B, C.
 Alfabetico, in order of letters.
 Al'auque, as one would say wise, or learned in Mahomets law, skilfull in diuine matters.
 Al'ana, a breeding wild Mare.
 Al far del giorno, by peepe or breake of day.
 Alfeste, a kind of fish.
 Alféro, as Alfiero.
 Alfiero, an ensigne bearer. Also a Bishop at chesse.
 Alfino, as Alfiero.
 Alfio, the hearbe Liverwort. Also a spawning horse. Also a tetter or ring-worm.
 Alfonsino, a certaine coine in Naples.
 Alfórdio, a kind of venomous Serpent.
 A'ga, sea-grasse, Recte, Rites. Also Duck-weede. Also Speltcorne.
 Algébra, the arte of figuratiue numbers or Arithmetick. Also the art of bone-setting.
 Algébrista, an arithmetician. Also a bone-setter.
 Algénse, any kind of fish that breedeth in, or feedeth vpon Sea-weede or Rite.
 Algente, cold, chill, freezing.
 Al gere, algo, alfi, to chill for cold.
 Alghébra, as Algébra.
 Alghébrista, as Algébrista.
 Algiro, turning or wheeling round. Also in Latine Dianapharum.
 Algiro, a kind of cormorant.
 Algorismo, the art of numbring.
 Algoso, full of sea-grasse or Rite.
 Al gróssio, in grosse, by great.
 Algúno, used as Alcúno.
 Algúra, as Augúrio.
 Alguráre, as Auguráre.
 Alguzzino, as Agozzino.
 Alhéppe, for Alehébbe, he had wings.
 Alhór, Alhóra, then, at that houre.
 Alhóttá, then, at that houre.
 Ali, wings. Also among armorers called lamms.
 Alia, a wing, as Ala.
 A'li apérte, displaid in armorie.
 Aliáre, to scere or houer vp and downe as a banke. Also to sneake about.
 Alibánti, such as die for want of moistnesse.
 Alibéa, a kind of hearbe.
 Alibile, nourishable, nourishing. Also lawfull or allowable.
 Alibire, bílco, bito, to nourish or giue nourishment vnto. Also to make lawfull.
 Alibito, quelled, ouercome, and put to silence.

Alica, as Alga.
 Alicastro, the wheat called Far.
 Alice, a Pilcher or sprat fish. Also a kind of fish sauce.
 Alichino, the name of a deuill in Dant, that is inclination to vice and sinne.
 Alicórno, an Vnicorne. Also the Vnicornes horne.
 Alicubi, some where, in any place.
 A'lido, stale, ste-bitten or tainted meat.
 Alidáre, to taint, or become stale meat.
 A'lie, the plurall of A'la, wings.
 Aliénáre, to alienate, to estrange.
 Aliénatione, alienation, estranging.
 Aliénigenáre, to alien, to estrange.
 Aliénigéno, an alien, a forreine.
 Aliéno, an aliene, a forraigne, a frenne.
 Aliéta, a kind of Eagle which alone fixeth her eies against the sunne.
 Aliette, the little wings or finnes of fishes.
 Alicua, in lifting or raising manner.
 Aliuáre, to lift, beane, or raise vp.
 A'liga, as Alga.
 Aligare, to tie or bind vnto.
 Aligero, bearing wings.
 Aligi, a blew Lilly flowre.
 Aligolo, as Algolo.
 Aligosta, a kind of dainty fish.
 Alima, an hearb, which being eaten keeps one a long time from hunger.
 Alimáre, to place or shoot leuell or point-blanke.
 Alimentáre, to nourish and sustaine.
 Alimentó, nourishment, sustenance.
 Alímo, a kind of Sea-wort, brackish in taste.
 Alimóne, a nourisher, a fosterer. Also a kind of hearbe as Alima.
 Alimonia, any nourishment or sustenance.
 Al'impenfata, extempore, not thought on.
 Al'imprefcia, in great haste.
 Al'improuiso, vnprouided for, extempore.
 Al'improuista, idem.
 Al'impúra, impurely, vnchastly.
 Al'incánto, at who giues most, or sold by a common crier.
 Al'incóntro, ouer against, opposite.
 Alino, a kind of Liquorish.
 Alióssi, at keeles, scales or nine pinnes.
 Alipo, a weede growing on rockes by the sea.
 Alipóne, idem.
 Aliquánta, parte che non misúra il tutto.
 Aliquóta, parte che misúra il tutto.
 Aliquóto, some or certaine, in aliquóta parte in some part.
 Alisma, a weede growing in fennes or marishes like to a Planten, a water docke.

Aliso, a blew Lilly flowre.
 Alisto, cottized in armory.
 Alisso, Alissone, an hearbe or reede called Allison, some take it for the wood-rose.
 Alita, a kind of praing bird with a long beake and hooked talions.
 Alitáre, to pant or draw breath.
 A'lito, breath; respiration, or panting.
 Aliuéláre, to leuell, or make euen.
 Aliuéláta, a leuelling or euen-nesse.
 Aliuéllo, leuell, point-blanke.
 Aliungia, the plant Spikenard.
 Alizáre, to feede vpon wings.
 A'la, to the, at the, with verbes of priuation, from the. Also the measure called an Ell. Also a hall, a common or guild-hall. Also being ioined to any noune it makes the same an aduerbe of quality or similitude, as Ala, as like, according vnto, after the fashion.
 A'la affrontata, in affronting manner.
 Alla buóna, in good fashion.
 Alla buón hora, in a good houre.
 A'la capricciosa, phantastically, rashly.
 Allacciaméti, lacings, snarings, tramplings, entanglings, knittings. Also enwrappings, allurements, enueglings, entrappings.
 Allacciare, to lace, to bind or tie vnto, to ensnare, to entangle, to entramell, to knit, to enwrap. Also to allure, to enueagle or wind in with flattery.
 A'la cerca, in searche or pursuit.
 A'la cieca, blindly, blindfold.
 A'la china, bending or slopingly.
 A'la confusa, confusedly, pell mell.
 A'la croce, by the crosse.
 A'la diffila, stragglingly, scatteringly.
 Alla diróttá, outright, mainly.
 Alla disdóssa, bare-backed, without a saddle.
 Alla diffiláta, as Alla diffila.
 Alla distéla, at length, extendedly.
 A'la disperáta, desperately.
 A'la facchina, basely, porter-like.
 A'la fila, in files, in roes, in ranks.
 A'la fine, at last, in the end, in fine.
 A'la fin fine, in fine, when all is done.
 A'la foggia, after the fashion, like as.
 A'la fuggita, cursory-wise, running away.
 Allagáre, to enlake, to overflow. Also to dilate or extend.
 Allagaménto, an overflowing. Also a dilating or extending.
 Allagatióne, as Allagaménto.
 Alla gemína, a kinde of damaske-worke vpon iron or Steele wrought with gold.
 Alla ginétta, in fashion of a ginnet.
 Alla giornáta, daile, daie by daie.
 Alla gránde, according to greatnesse. Also magnificently or sumptuously.
 Alla gróssa, grosely, homely, clownishly.
 Alla

Alla grossolana, *idem*.
 Alla ingiù, *downward*.
 Alla infinta, *faintly*.
 Alla leggièra, *lightly, slightly*.
 Alla libera, *freely, frankly, sans feare*.
 Alla longa, *at length, at large, in time*.
Also after the long fashion.
 Alla mal' hora, *in an ill houre*.
 Alla mano, *at hand, readily*.
 All'ombra, All'ombra, *a strong hold, or palace for a King*.
 Alla mescolata, *confusedly, pell mell*.
 Alla minella, *a play at nine or twelve holes*.
 Alla muta, *dumbly, mutely*.
 Allancare, *to sobbe, to throbbe, to blubber*.
 Allanciare, *to hurle with violence*.
 Alla non pensata, *extempore, unthought on*.
 Alla p' fine, *at last, in fine, in the end*.
 Alla piggiora, *at the worst*.
 Alla piu trista, *at worst, if the worst come*.
 Alla prima, *at first, firstly*.
 Alla rassa, *in rising manner, at rising*.
 Alla rappa, *rap and rime, swiftly, suavely, biglady, peglady*.
 Alla rasa, *razed or shaved smoothly*.
 Allardare, *to lude, to enlard*.
 Allargare, *to enlarge, to spread*.
 Alla recisa, *cuttingly, backingly*.
 All reale, *royally, magnificently*.
 Allarga la mano, *a spend all, a wastegood*.
 Allargamento, *an enlargement, an enlarging, an amplifying*.
 Allargatura, *an enlarging, a spreading*.
 All'aria, *the hearbe Sauce alone or lacke of the wood or hedge, it tastes of garlike*.
 Alla rinfrescata, *in Autumn time when it beginneth to be cold*.
 Alla rincentra, *front vnto, face to face*.
 Alla rinfusa, *confusedly, helterskelter*.
 Alla ritratta, *in retyring manner*.
 Alla Romana, *after the Roman fashion*.
 Alla rotta, *in rout, in broken manner*.
 Alla sbardellata, *roistingly, swaggingly*.
 Alla sboccata, *impudently, shamelessly*.
 Alla sbracata, *beastly, without shame*.
 Alla scamisciata, *loosely, nakedly, restless*.
 Alla scapestrata, *riotously, headlongly*.
 Alla scatenata, *furiously, desperately*.
 Alla schietta, *plainely, simply*.
 Allasciare, *to slacken, to loosen, to unbinde*.
 Alla scondescesa, *rumbling downe as from a rocke*.
 Alla scoperta, *openly, in view of all*.
 Alla sfilata, *scatteringly, straglingly*.

Alla seconda, *in seconding, or scolding manner*.
 Alla sfuggiasca, *as Alla sfuggita*.
 Alla sfuggita, *running-away, a snatch and away, without stay, cursery*.
 Alla sicura, *securely, unaccountably*.
 Alla spaparata, *openly, with open breasts*.
 Alla spianacciata, *plainely, openly*.
 Alla spicciolata, *scatteringly. Also in luring manner as sculders go a shifing and freebooting*.
 All'assero, *an hearbe yielding bitterish Sugar*.
 Alla stagliata, *cuttingly, lackingly*.
 Alla stracca, *to the point of wearinesse*.
 All'asticare, *to p. ue with flat stones*.
 Allatiuo, *as Ablatiuo*.
 Allato, *as Alato, in respect, in comparison*.
 Alla trista, *poorly, wretchedly*.
 Allattare, *to give sucke, to feed with milke, to milke, to sucke*.
 Allattare, *sucking, or giving milke*.
 Alla tua barba, *in fight, or spite of thy beard*.
 Alla tuliana, *elegantly, Ciceronianlike*.
 All'aucente, *notably, suitably*.
 All'aucente, *in fitting or seemly manner*.
 Alla vista, *in view, in full sight*.
 Alla volta, *towards, toward*.
 All'auuicupata, *confusedly, intricatelie*.
 Alla zemina, *as Alla gemina*.
 All'e, *to the, at the, but plurally. Also a kinde of birde*.
 Alle botte, *at times, sometimes. Also at blows, at handicuffs, at strokes*.
 Alleccare, *as Allecchiare*.
 Allecchiamenti, *lickings, suckings. Also faunings, enticements, or blandishments*.
 Allecchiare, *to lick, to sleeke, to smooth, to lick and wash himselfe as a cat doth, to stroke ones beard. Also to faune, to flatter, to entice or allure with blandishments*.
 Alle fiata, *at times, sometimes*.
 Alleficare, *to foster, to feede or nourish*.
 Alleganza, *a combining or aliance*.
 Allegare, *to alleage, to cite. Also to adresse vnto. Also to allie to combine to binde together or vnto and confederate. Also to set ones teeth an edge by some sower taste*.
 Allegati denti, *teeth set on edge*.
 Allegatione, *an alleaging, an allegation*.
 Alleggeramento, *an eating, a refreshing*.
 Alleggerire, *risco, rito, to lighten, to ease, to disburden. Also to refresh*.
 Alleggiamento, *an easing, a lightening,*

a disburdening.
 Alleggiare, *as Alleggerire*.
 Allegranza, *as Allegrèzza*.
 Allegramente, *gladly, merrily, iccondly*.
 Allegrare, *to glad, to reioice, to blithe, to make or wax merry and frilike*.
 Allegratuo, *make merrie and glad*.
 Allegrètti, *an hearbe good in salets*.
 Allegrèzza, *mirth, gladnesse, ioy, solace, pastime, glee. Also a march sounded on trumpet and drumme in signe of victory*.
 Allegria, *as Allegrèzza*.
 Allegrissimamente, *most ioyfully or glady*.
 Allegro, *glad, merry, icond, ioyfull, pleasant, blithful, frolike*.
 Alle guagnelle, *an earb that country people sweare by, as we say, by the Masse, by the holy Ghost*.
 Alleluia, *praise to God, God be praised. Also the hearbe wood-sorell*.
 Allemanti, *gather by the eares, in hands*.
 Allenare, *as Alenare*.
 Allenire, *risco, rito, to aswage, to relent*.
 Allentanza, *a slacking, a relenting*.
 Allentare, *to slack, to relent, to slow*.
 All' entrata, *at the entrance*.
 Alle offe, *a game called, at cle-ripit*.
 Alle pome, *Giocare alle pome, Locke pome*.
 Alle riscosse, *ready to releene, to redeem, to rescue or helpe of*.
 Allefiare, *as Alefiare*.
 All'èsto, *as Al'èsto*.
 All'èstire, *tisco, tito, to make nimble, stie, or quicke, or dight with aquillie*.
 Alle strètte, *at grappling, or handy grips*.
 All'èsto, *nimble, quicke, riquilant*.
 All'etta, *a fish called a mullet*.
 All'ettamenti, *enticements, allurements*.
 All'ettanza, *allurement, imicement*.
 All'ettare, *to entice or allure vnto*.
 All'ette, *shelters, shrouds, hosteries*.
 All'etterare, *to enliterate*.
 All'etterato, *literated, learned*.
 All'ettéuole, *that may be allured*.
 Alle tullie, *Ciceronian like, elegantly*.
 All'cuare, *to foster, to breed or bring vp*.
 All'euatrice, *a foster-mother, a midwife*.
 All'euamento, *a lightning, a disburdening*.
 All'euare, *to lighten, to disburden*.
 Alle volte, *at times, sometimes*.
 All'hora, *then, at that houre or time*.
 All'hotta, *then, at that houre or time*.
 All'aria, *as All'aria*.
 Allibile, *as Alibile*.
 Allibire, *as Alibire*.
 Allignare, *to take roote, to prosper in growing, to follow kinne*.
 All'euare, *as All'euare*.

All'euo,

Alliéuo, a foster childe or seruant of ones bringing vp.

Alligáre, as Allegáre.

Allumbráto, foully, filthily.

All'incáto, as Al'incáto.

All'inánzi, forward.

All'incóntro, as Al'incóntro.

All'indietro, backward.

All'infuora, outwardly.

All'in gróssio, in grosse, by great.

All'instánte, at the instant, or instance.

Allisciáre, as Lisciáre or Allecchiáre.

Alliuelláre, as Aliuelláre.

Alliuelláta, as Aliuelláta.

Alluello, as Aliuello.

Allo, to the, at the. Also from the.

Allocáre, as Allogáre.

Allocáre, to play the owle, to make an owlet of.

Allocánda, that is to be hired or rented. Also used for a barnde.

Allodétta, a little larke.

Allodiáre, to rent or furme for profit.

Allodiále, rentable, or finable.

Allódola, a Larke, looke Dare l'allódola.

Allogáre, to place, to settle. Also to let to furme or demuse. Also to hire for monie.

Allogagióni, placings, farmings, lettings.

Alloggiáre, to lodge. Also to quarter a campe.

Alloggiáménto, a lodging. Also a place where a campe or soldiers bee quartered.

Allóggio, a lodge, a lodging. Also a skollers house, as the halls in Oxford, that haue no lands, but all line of themselves.

Allo indietro, backward.

Allo ingiù, downward.

Allo infù, upward.

Allongáre, to lengthen, to prolong.

Allongaménto, a lengthning, a prolonging.

Allongárfi, as Allontanárfi.

Allongoandáre, in processe of time.

Allontanánza, an elonging or farre distance, or going far of.

Allontanáre, to elong or goe far of.

Alloppiáre, to bring a sleepe by art, by drugs or potions, as with Opium.

Alloppiáto víno, wine opiated.

Allóra, then, at that houre.

Allóro, the lawrell or Eate tree. Also to them, at them, or from them. Also a crying of boies calling one to another to see some strange sight, as wee say, Now, now.

Allo scórcio, at last, at the cutting of.

Allo spropófito, arcie-uerse, cleane from the purpose.

Allucciare, to looke earnestly vpon a thing with a greedy desire to haue it, it is commonly taken in ill part.

Allúdere, lúdo, lúfi, lúso, to allude or haue reference vnto. Also to play with.

Allú, to him. Also from him.

Allumáre, to light, to enkindle. Also to allome or steepe in allome.

Allumatióne, an enlightning.

Allumináre, as Allumáre. Also to illuminate. Also to limme in water colours.

Alluminatóre, an enlightner. Also a limmer.

Alluminatióne, illumination.

Allunáre, to arch, to bow or bend as the moone.

Allungáre, as Allongáre.

Al lúngo andáre, in processe or tract of time.

All'uscita, at the going out.

Allusingáre, to flatter, to blandish.

Allusióne, allusion or reference vnto.

A'lma, the soule of man.

Almadéu, a strange name that nigromants vse to call vpon.

Almadía, a little boat or wherrie.

Almagésta, as much to say as perfect, the booke of Ptolemies great mathematicke is so called.

Almagesto, a kind of mathematicall instrument.

Almeglio, at, or to the best.

Almanco, at least.

Almén', Alméno, at least.

Alméntre, whilst, whilst that.

Almicanthári, circles imagined to passe through euery degree of the meridian, paralell to the horizon vp to the Zenith.

Almiráglío, an Admirall at sea.

Almiránta, an admirall-ship.

Almiránte, an admirall at sea.

A'lmo, high, omnipotent, life-giuer, sustainer, holy. Also an elder-tree. Also a foster-father, the husband of ones nurse. Also used for nourishment.

Almocoból, a kind of Borax.

Almoniáca, an Apricocke plumbe.

Almoniáco, an Apricocke-tree.

Almosarifáto, sp. the customer-ship of any place.

Almucábala, as Algébra.

Almugímo, a kind of pretious wood mentioned in the old Testament, some take it for Brazill wood.

A'lina, the measure called an Ell.

A'lno, an Aller or Elder tree.

Alno negro, the blacke Elder-tree.

A'lo, the Crow-garlicke. Also the hearbe Comfrie of the rocke.

Alocaggine, gullishnesse, owlshnesse.

Alocáre, to play the owle or gull.

Alócco, an owle, an owlet. Also a simple gull.

Alocé, the bitter drug Aloes, whereof are diuers kinds. Also an hearbe so called.

Aloc caualino, the cource kind of Aloes.

Aloétta, a Larke.

Alógia, want of reason, blockishnesse. Also excesse in banquetting or riotous feasting.

Alongiáre, to elong, to goe or put far of.

Alóngo andáre, in processe or tract of time.

Alopáce, a kind of vine or grape.

Alopacéro, the hearbe Fox-tale.

Alopacéia, the hearbe Fox-taile.

Alopécia, the falling away or shedding of haire through diseases. Also a fish.

Alopiáre, as Alloppiáre.

Al'oppófito, opposite, ouer against.

A lor fénno, at their will or pleasure.

Alófa, a fish that killeth the Tunnie to haue a vaine in his iawes. Also as Laccia.

A lo spicchio del sóle, at rise of sunne.

Alóflo, the hearbe Madder.

Alostendádo, a march on drumme or trumpet so called.

A'lpa, an instrument called a harpe.

Al palése, publikely, manifestly.

Al pári, enen, alike, matched.

A'lpe, A'lpí, alpes or high mountaines.

Alpédica pernice, a kind of partridge breeding on mountaines.

Alpéggio andáre, if the worst fall out.

Alpéstre, alpih, craggie, mountain us.

Alpéstrézza, cragginesse, ruggednesse.

A'lphi, a kind of vlcération. Also the morpew or staining of the skin.

Alphitománte, a diuiner by corne.

Alphitomantía, diuination by corne.

Alpicórdi, as Arpicórdi.

Al pié Alpiéde, at the foot, below.

Alpigiáno, borne or bredde vpon the Alpes.

Alpifáno, borne or bred on the Alpes.

Alpiù, at the most, at the vrmost.

Alpiù alpiù, at the very most.

Al possibíle, to the vrmost possibility.

Al postúto, in the end, after all. Also to the vrmost of all possibility.

Alpresénte, now, at this present.

Alquánti, some, some few in number.

Alquánto, some, somewhat in quantity.

Alquitrána, a kind of liquid pitch or tar.

Alrádo, sildome or rarely.

A'lsé, did freeze or chill.

Al segréto, secretly, priuily.

A'li, also, moreover, eftsoones.

Al seréno, in the cleare or open aire.

Alsidénie, Cines, Cibolls, or Onions.

Alsina, Chicke-weede or Ducke-weede.

Alsófo, cold, chill, freezing.

Alsórdio, a venemous Serpent.

Al súbito, at the suddaine, suddainly.

Altabáffo, as Altobáffo.

Altaléna, a kind of fish or Serpent. Also a kind of game.

Altána,

Altana, a high roose window.
 Altani, certaine winds rising suddainly out of the earth.
 Altano, a pleasant gale of wind.
 Altanto, as much more.
 Altard, late, lately.
 Altare, an Altar. Also an oyle-mill. Also a certaine signe in Heauen.
 Altarello, somewhat or a little high. Also a little Altar.
 Altea, the hearbe smallage.
 Altaruccio, a little, filly Alter.
 Alteluogo, in Lat. Colophon.
 Alterabile, changeable, alterable.
 Alterabilita, change, alteration.
 Alteramente, haughtily, proudly, state-ly.
 Alteramento, altering, changing.
 Alterare, to alter, to change. Also to make one become angry.
 Alterante, altering, changing.
 Alteratione, alteration, change.
 Alteratiuo, subject to alteration.
 Altercageno, the hearbe henbane.
 Altercate, to wrangle, to brabble, to debate, to brawle, to chide.
 Altercatione, a wrangling, a brabbling, an altercation, a brawling.
 Altresco, the hearbe Henbane.
 Altereuole, alterable, changeable.
 Altereggiare, to state it in proud or haughty manner.
 Altiero, haughty, proud, high minded.
 Alterezza, haughtinesse pride.
 Alterigia, as Alterezza.
 Altiero, as Alterezza.
 Alterita, an altering, an othernes, an instant of alteration or change.
 Alternare, to doe by course or turne. Also to change or be inconstant.
 Alternamente, by turnes, by courses, interchangeably.
 Alternatione, interchangeableness.
 Alternatiuamente, as Alternamente.
 Alternatiuo, that doth or may alter. Also interchangeably.
 Alternio, alternall, interchangeable.
 Alterfi, as Alterfi.
 Alteza, height, highnesse.
 Altezzio, as Altiero.
 Altea, the Marsh-mallows.
 Alteramente, haughtily, proudly.
 Alterezza, haughtinesse, pride.
 Altiero, haughty, proud, high minded.
 Altimetro, a measure of altitudes.
 Altimetria, measuring of height.
 Altinico, a venomous Serpent.
 Altino, high, or proceeding from on high.
 Altitonante, high thundring.
 Altitonare, to high or loud thunder.
 Altitudine, altitude, height.
 Altizoso, proud in burning manner.
 Alto high, eminent, lofty. Also a treble voice in musike.

Alto, used for broad, Panno alto, broad cloath.
 Altobacche, a kinde of great cart or wane.
 Altobasso, high and low. Also a kinde of high and low wrought or figured veluet. Also a certain musical instrument with strings.
 Altoluare, to aduance or raise high.
 Altouolante, high-flying.
 Altouolare, to flie high.
 Altouolente, high willing.
 Altra cosa alcuna, any other thing.
 Altramente, otherwise.
 Altravolta, another time.
 Altrési, also, eke, moreover, besides, besides, likewise, withall, as much besides.
 Altretale, such another in quality.
 Altretanto, as much more in quantity.
 Altre volte, other times.
 Altrice, a nurse, a foster-mother.
 Altri, others.
 Altrimente, otherwise.
 Altrilo, a wren.
 Altró, other, also, ought else, or any other thing. Also except.
 Altro alcuno, any other.
 Altroché, except, if not, saving, or there then.
 Altro ciuiole, something else is required.
 Altro mondo, another world or Countrie.
 Altronde, elsewhere, from elsewhere.
 Altroue, elsewhere, somewhere else.
 Altruí, other mens, to others, others, of or from others.
 Altura, height, depth, altitude.
 Altutto, wholly, altogether.
 Aluala, an acquittance, a bill, a warrant a ticket, a cedula.
 Aluca ti viddi, prou. those daies are past I know you no more.
 Aluccia, any little wing. looke Ala.
 Aluário, a beehiue. Also a place where beehiues be kept.
 Aluço, a beehiue. Also a shelter vnder a roose, a cover or a roose. Also the channell or bed of a running river, or the pipe of any Conduite. Also a rain in any body. Also a bashing tub, that is covered. Also a bulke or belly or bottom of a ship.
 Aluerde, prou. almost at an end, as we say burning in the socket.
 Aluino, to the quicke or life, lively.
 Alumaça, made winding vpward like a Snail or wrinkle. Scala a Lumaca, a winding paire of staires.
 Alumare, as Allumare.
 Alume, Allome, whereof are diuers sorts.
 Alume catino, a kinde of Allome, or ashes of the hearbe Bali and Salicornia

burnt.
 Alume di piúma, a kinde of Allome.
 Alume di rócca, rock Allome.
 Alumoso, full, or tasting of Allome.
 Aluna prima, at the quarter of the Moone.
 Aluna secónda, at the second quarter of the Moone.
 Aluna piéna, at the full of the Moone.
 Aluna tēza, at the third quarter of the Moone.
 Aluna scéma, at the wane of the Moone.
 Alungo andare, in proesse or tract of time.
 Alunno, a nurse or foster-child, a child kept for Godsake.
 Aluo, a wombe. Also a tombe or Sepulcher. Also the bed or channell of a river.
 Alutare, to lute as Alchimiſts doe their pots or glasses.
 Aluratióne, a luting or lutation.
 Alza, as Alzata.
 Alzabara, a kinde of drugge.
 Alzamento, as Alzata.
 Alzana, a halfe or cable to toe or draw boates, barges or shipes withall. Also a crane to hoise vp any great waight.
 Alzaniere, a halster or he that haleth or toeth a ship or boate by a rope, a halfe or halster in a ship.
 Alzare, to aduance, to raise, to hoise, to heave, to rere, to eleuate, or lift vp.
 Alzare al cielo, to raise to the heauens. Also to commend highly.
 Alzare il fianco, prou. to farewell, to make good cheere, to haue the world at will.
 Alzare véla, to hoise vp sailes.
 Alzata, a raising, an aduancing, a heaving or lifting vp.
 Alzeuole, that may be raised or lifted.
 Amabile, amiable, lovely, to be loved. Also a kind of wine in Italie so called.
 Amabilita, amiableness, lowliness.
 Ammacco, dog-cheape, plentie. Also scotfree or at other mens charges.
 Amaccare, to bruise, to batter.
 Amadéo, some part of a ship.
 Amadriadi, wood nimphes.
 Amáglie, wrought with oylet-holes.
 Ainainare, to strike the maine-yard.
 Amalare, to sicken, to fall sicke.
 Amalatuccio, sickish, crazed in health.
 Amalato, sicke, diseased.
 Amalgame, a drugge used by Alchimiſts.
 A mal partito, in an ill plight, in bad state.
 A mal in córpo, against ones stomacke.
 Amanare, to leade or bring vnto.
 A mancánza di luna, at the waine of the Moone.
 Amannare, as Ammannare.

Amáno,

A máno, at hand, ready by, with hand.
 A máno a máno, by and by, anon. Also in order, orderly.
 Amanchitide, a stone used to coniure up spirites.
 Amán destra, on the right hand.
 Amandío, a stone of diuers colours, good against poison, which maketh him victorious that weares it about him, and teacheth to interpret dreames, or riddles.
 Amándola, an Almond.
 Amandoláta, meat or milke of Almonds.
 Amándolo, an Almond tree.
 A man giónte, with icined hands.
 Amaniménti, dressings, dightings.
 Amanire, nisco, nito, to dresse, to dight, to adorne or to dresse handsomely.
 Amanire, nisco, nito, to seaze or lay hands on. Also to accomplish.
 Amanito, handsomely drest or dighted.
 A man manca, on the left hand.
 A man piene, with full hands, full-handed.
 A man salua, safely, without danger.
 Amantare, to enmantle, to enrobe.
 Amante, a lover. Also louing.
 Amanticida, a killer of lovers.
 Amanticidio, murdering of lovers.
 Amantici rami, shady or spreading boughs.
 Amantilla, the hearbe Valerian, Capons tail or Setwall.
 Amantino, as Amandío.
 Amanto, a mantle, a robe.
 A man vuóte, empty handed.
 Amánza, a mistressse, a loue, a sweet-heart.
 Amaracino, oile of Marioram. Also bitterish.
 Amaracocoláto, oile of Marioram.
 Amaráco, great sweet Marioram.
 Amarancino, oile of Marioram.
 Amaranto, the hearbe Maudlin. Also the flowre gentile or Passenelours.
 Amaranto giallo, Goldilockes, Gods-flowre, or Gold-flowre.
 A marauiglia, wonderfull.
 Amáre, to loue, to be in loue.
 Amareggiare, to make or taste bitter. Also to grow or flow to a sea.
 Amarélla, the hearbe Mignwort, some take it for Feuerfew.
 Amaréto, bitterish, somewhat bitter.
 Amariézza, bitternesse.
 A Maria órba, as A móscia ciéca.
 Amariéto, to embitter, to make bitter.
 Amariéto, to embitter, to looke bitter.
 Amariéto, to make or taste bitter.
 Amariéto, bitterish.
 Amariéto, bitterish, sowre looking.
 Amarina, the twig Withie or Osier.
 Amarine, the first Cherries that come.

Amarire, ríscio, rito, to make bitter.
 Amaritudine, bitternesse.
 Amár meglio, to loue or wish rather.
 Amáro, bitter, breame. Also sightfull.
 Amarógnolo, bitterish, sowrish.
 Amárore, bitternesse.
 Amátora, a beast called a Martin.
 Amartello, looke toccár a martello.
 Amarulente, bitter, sightfull.
 Amarulenza, bitternesse, sightfulness.
 Amárze, looke Inneftare.
 Amásia, a louters loue or sweet heart, a mistressse or paramour.
 A masnade, by troupes, by companies.
 A mássa, by heapes, Gods plenty.
 Amassamenti, amassings together.
 Amassare, to amasse, to heape up.
 Amátaco, the great sweet Marioram.
 Amatile, louely, to be loued.
 Amatinare, to become or grow morning.
 Amatisto, an Amathist or Hematite stone.
 Amatiuo, louely or to be beloued.
 Amatore, a lover, one that loueth.
 Amatório, louing or loue-causing.
 Amatrice, a woman lover.
 Amaturé, to ripen, to grow ripe.
 Amazzacchera, by stealth, in killing sort. Also as Amazzata.
 Amazzare, to kill, to slay, to murder.
 Amazzamenti, killings, murders, slaughters.
 Amazzata, a killing, a slaughtering. Also a standing stark asse as one key-cold. Also a fishing or angling rodde. Also to be taken in a bait or lure.
 Amazóna, in Greeke signifies, without a dug, or teat, or paplesse.
 Amba, a kind of fruit like a big Olive.
 Ambage, an ambiguity or rabble of words, making the sense doubtful. Also a dizziness in the head.
 Ambagia, an extasie or passion of the mind. Also a qualme ouer the stomach, an extasie, or shortnesse of ones breath. Also noise, grieffe, vexation, or dismay.
 Ambagiare, to speake doubtfully, to equivocate.
 Ambagioso, full of ambiguity or equivocation, doubtful in speech.
 Ambascia, as Ambagia.
 Ambasciadore, an Ambassador.
 Ambasciare, to grieve, to vex, to molest. Also to fall into a sonne or loose ones breath.
 Ambasciaria, an ambassage.
 Ambasciata, an ambassage.
 Ambasciatore, an Ambassador.
 Ambasciatório, belonging to an ambassador.
 Abascioso, as Ambagioso.
 Ambastioso, as Ambagioso.
 Ambassi, ames-ace, two aces at a cast.
 Ambastia, as Ambagia.

A'mbe, both.
 Ambe due, Ambe duo, both.
 A'mbi, Ambiduo, both.
 Ambiante, ambling, pacing easily.
 Ambiare, to amble, to pace it easily.
 Ambiatúra, an ambling pace.
 Ambidoi, both. Also a swift runner.
 Ambiente, going or wandering about, enuironing. Also aspiring or seeking after with ambition.
 Ambiguità, ambiguity, doubtfulnesse.
 Ambiguo, ambiguous, doubtful in sense.
 A'mbio, at ambling pace.
 Ambire, bisco, bito, to aspire vnto or seeke after with ambition. Also to enuiron, to compassse, to goe or wrap about.
 Ambito, assured vnto or sought after with ambition. Also enuironed, compasssed or gone about to obtaine.
 A'mbito, a circuit or round compasssing, a round walke or walking, a circumference. Also an ambitious seeking or vnlawfull suing or canuassing for offices.
 Ambitione, an ambition or immoderate desire. Also a circuit or compasssing.
 Ambitiosetto, somewhat ambitious.
 Ambizioso, ambitious, desirous of hon or.
 Ambigónio, blunt-cornered.
 Ambo, Ambo duo, both.
 Ambodestro, that useth both hands.
 Ambolare, to steale or stinke away.
 Ambra, amber. Also amber-greece. Also the sperme of a Whale called Spermaceti. Also used for a blue Turguesione.
 Ambracanato, perfumed with amber-greece.
 Ambracane, amber-greece.
 Ambracani, Remanders of amber-greece.
 Ambragatta, amber-greece.
 Ambra gialla, yellow or fine-amber.
 Ambra grigia, amber-greece.
 Ambrattote, a kind of Greeke wine.
 Ambre, Ambro, as Ambra.
 Ambrici, roofe-tiles, gutter-tiles.
 Ambricino, a kind of coine in Italy.
 Ambrógo, sweet, pleasant, delectable.
 Ambrólia, a meat that the Gods are by Poets fained to feed vpon called Ambrosia. Also the hearbe called Oke of Ierusalem or of Capadocia. Also Houseleek, Sen-green or Liue-uer.
 Ambrosiana vite, a kind of vine.
 Ambrósine, a kind of plumbe. Also a kind of almonds. Also as Ambubèia.
 Ambubèia, a kind of wild Endiue, or common Cycorie. Also the Dandelion, the Priests-crowne, the Monks-head or Dogs-teeth.
 Ambubègia, as Ambubèia.
 Ambúgia, as Ambubèia.
 Ambuláre,

Ambuläre, to walke or goe by steps.
 Ambulatione, a walking by steps. Also a walking place, an ally, or gallery.
 Ambulatore, a walker by steps.
 Ambustione, a burning, a parching.
 Ambusto, burnt or parched about.
 Amé, as Amén. Also to me, at me, or from me.
 A'meda, an Aunt, a mothers or fathers sister.
 Amedano, as Antano.
 Amello, a weede growing in the water.
 Amemoranza, remembrance.
 Amemoräre, to remember or put in minde.
 Amemoratione, remembrance.
 Amemoréuole, memorable, memorious.
 Amén, Améné, Amen, so be it.
 Amén, Améno, at least, within lesse.
 A menadito, at fingers end, by rote.
 A menäre, to leade, to bring.
 A menäte by handfuls, plenty.
 A menazampetto, as A menadito.
 Aménazäre, to drue or drue cattell. Also to threaten.
 Aménda, amends, satisfaction, correction, amendment. Also a fine paide for an offence or taske or imposition. Also used for Améntia.
 Amendäre, to amend, to correct, redresse. Also to fine for any offence.
 Amendatione, amendment.
 Améndola, an almond.
 Améndolata, Almond-milke or meate.
 Améndolo, an Almond-tree.
 Amendúa, dúe, dúi, déo, both.
 Amendúni, both together.
 Amenità, pleasant to the eie.
 Améno, pleasant or delightfome to the eie or in situation. Also at least.
 Amentäre, to remember or put in minde. Also to be made, furious or raging.
 A mente, in minde, by rote, by heart.
 Améntia, madnesse, rage, as out of wits.
 Aménto, a strip of leather in the midst of a dart thereby to hold and fling it.
 Ameriunnone, Sengreen, Housleeke.
 Amerine, a kinde of Withie or Osier to tie vines. Also a kinde of bitterish sweet peare. Also the first cherries that come.
 Amerino, idem. Also somewhat bitterish yet pleasant in taste.
 Amérläre, to vary in armory. Also to make battlement-wise in building.
 A mérlü, varied in armory.
 Amerochita, a fish in Lat. Notola.
 A'meta, an Aunt.
 Améte, pilic in armory.
 Ametistino, a kinde of Azure that Painters vse, of an amethyst colour.
 Ametisto, an Amethyst or Hematite stone.
 A mézza cása, in the midst of the house.

Amézzäre, to part, to share or deuide in the middle or at halfe. Also to meditate. Used also for to diminish or make lesse.
 Amézzadore, a mediator betweene two.
 A mézzo, by halfe, or as we say in common betweene two Parteners. Also demye in armorie. Also right ouer, or oueragainst.
 A mézzo tempo, the time of the yeere when it is neither hot nor cold but indifferent.
 Amfisbena, as Anfisbena.
 Amfiscij, as Amphiscij.
 Amfodillo, the Affodill or Daffodill flower.
 A'mia, a fish like a Tunnie, without shales, hauing swallowed a hooke it nibbleth the same in sunder, and so escapeth, it is said to grow very fast.
 Amiámo, a stone so soft that it is spun and wouen into cloath: it endureth the fire as a Salamander, in such were the Egyptians wont to enwrappe their deceased Kings that so they might burne them and keepe their ashes. Also a kinde of Alum. Also let vs loue, or we loue.
 Amiáto, as Amiámo.
 Amíca, a she freind.
 Amicábile, freindly, that may be freinded.
 Amicäre, to make or become a freind. Also to crum or crumble.
 Amichéuole, freindly, kinde as a freind.
 Amicissimo, amost inward freind.
 Amicitia, amity, freindship, good will.
 Amíco, a freind, also a lover.
 Amicocida, a freind-killer.
 Amicocidio, the murder of a freind.
 A'mida, an Aunt also as A'mia.
 Amidále, Amiddále, Almonds, tongsils or kernels rising in ones throat, or body, and sometimes at the roote of the tongue by falling of humors.
 Amidäre, to starch.
 A'mido, starch. Also a kinde of graine or rise.
 Amigdelite, a kinde of Tithimale.
 A migliaia, by thousands.
 A'milo, fine starch-floure.
 Aminäa, a kinde of grape earely ripe.
 A minuto, by retaile, smaly, distinctly.
 A mio módo, after my fashion.
 A mio sénno, after my will and pleasure.
 Amir, a kinde of drug or fruit in India.
 Amiránte, a Sirian word importing a mighty man, an Admirall, a chiefe Baron.
 Amissione, a losse, or leeing.
 Amisso, lost.
 Amistá, freindship, amity.
 Amistanza, freindship, amity.
 Amistäre, to befreind, to make freinds.

Amistéuole, freindly, kinde.
 Amistéuolézza, freindlinesse, amity.
 A'mita, an Aunte, afathers or mothers sister.
 Amitäre, to starch.
 Amitatrice, a starcher.
 Amitèrmini, a kind of turneproote.
 A'mito, starch, or starch-floure.
 A'mma, a lath or thin smale boorde.
 Ammaccäre, to bruse or frush together.
 Ammaccatura, a brusing or frushing.
 Ammacchiäre, as Macchiäre. Also to hide, to squat, to lurke or crouch in some bush or brake.
 Ammaestranza, as Ammaestramento.
 Ammaesträre, to teach to instruct.
 Ammaestramento, a teaching or instruction.
 Ammaestréuole, that may be instructed.
 Ammagliäre, to worke into maile as a shirt of maile, to quilt as a iacket or iacke. Also to bruse, to frush, to clatter, destroy. Also to charme or bewitch.
 Ammagrire, grisco, grito, to make or become leane, to take downe ones fat.
 Ammalaticcio, as Amalaticcio.
 Ammaliäre, to bewitch, to charme, to forespeake.
 Ammandräre, to reduce into heards or droues.
 Ammanire, nisco, nito, to prepare or make ready for ones hand, to provide.
 Ammannäre, to prepare, to set in order. Also to gather in, hale or strike saile suddainly. Also to gather together by handfuls as gleaners doe corne.
 Ammannire, as Ammanire.
 Ammantäre, to enmantle to inrobe.
 Ammantelläre, as Ammantäre.
 Ammantino, a precious stone of many coloures.
 Ammáto, a mantle or vpper robe.
 Ammarcäre, cisco, cito, to rot, to putrefie.
 Ammareggiäre, as Amareggiäre.
 Ammarginäre, to enmargin, to side. Also to marginate, to heale or close vp a wound.
 Ammaricäre, to bewaile bitterly.
 Ammarire, risco, rito, to make bitter.
 Ammartelläre, to hammer, to forge. Also to appassionat with ielouse or doubt till ones heart pant.
 Ammartellato, passionated with loue, doubt or ielouse. Also hammered or forged.
 Ammascaräre, to enmaske, to disguise.
 Ammasciare, as Ammassäre.
 Ammassäre, to amasse or gather together.
 Ammassamento, as Ammasso.
 Ammassatore, a heaper, a gatherer.
 Ammas-

Ammaſſeuole, that may be amaſſed.
 Ammaſſicchiare, as Ammaſſare.
 Ammaſſicciare, to make maſſie or
 tough. Alſo to enure to all hardneſſe.
 Ammaſſo, an amaſſe, a gathered heape.
 Ammattallare, to reduce into ſkaves as
 thrid. Alſo to roule vp into bundles.
 Ammattire, tiſco, tito, to run mad.
 Ammattonare, to bricke. Alſo to paue.
 Ammattonato, paued, or bricked.
 Ammazzare, to kill, to ſlea, to murder.
 Ammazamenti, killings, murderings.
 Ammazzacchera, as Amazzacchera.
 Ammazzata, as Amazzata.
 Ammazatore, a killer, a murderer.
 Ammazolare, to bundle into ſheaves or
 handfulls.
 Amme, Amen, ſo be it.
 Ammelare, to enlouny or make ſweete.
 Ammelato, honied. Alſo a dum collour.
 Ammenda, as Amenda.
 Ammendabile, that may be amended.
 Ammendamento, amendment.
 Ammendare, as Amendare.
 Ammendatione, amendment.
 Ammendeuole, that may be amended.
 Ammentanza, memory, remembrance.
 Ammentare, to remember, to call to
 mind.
 Ammeſſione, an admiſſion, an allow-
 ing.
 Ammeſſo, admitted, allowed, auowed.
 Ammettere, metto, miſi, meſſo, to ad-
 mit, to allow, to auow.
 Ammezare, as Amzzare.
 Ammi, a kind of cummin, called the roial
 cummin, or as ſom ſay the hearb Am-
 mie, Ameos, hearb William, Bullwort,
 or Biſhops weed.
 Ammicare, to marke, to note, to point,
 to glance or nod at, to becken or make
 ſignes at any thing namely with
 winkings of the eyes. Alſo to beſlaver,
 to ſowle or greaſe as it were with fil-
 thy and greaſie broth or droffe.
 Ammiccare, as Ammicare.
 Ammigliare, to reduce into thouſands.
 Amminza, a kind of early ripe grape.
 Amminiculo, any kind of helpe, furthe-
 rance, aide or aſſiſtance.
 Amminiſtrazione, an adminiſtration.
 Amminiſtranza, an adminiſtration.
 Amminiſtrare, to adminiſter.
 Amminiſtrazione, an adminiſtration.
 Amminiſtrato, an adminiſtrator.
 Amminiſtreuole, adminiſtrable.
 Ammirabile, admirable, wondrous.
 Ammirabondo, full of wonder and ad-
 miration.
 Ammiraglia, an admirall or chiefe ſhip.
 Ammiragliato, the office of an Admi-
 rall.
 Ammiraglio, an Admirall or chiefe
 commander at ſea. Alſo a looking
 glaſſe or mirror.

Ammirando, admirable, to be wondrous
 at.
 Ammirante, as Ammiraglio.
 Ammirare, to admire or wonder at.
 Ammiratione, admiration, wondring.
 Ammiratiuamente, with admiration.
 Ammiratiuo, wonder breeding.
 Ammiruole, admirable, wondrous.
 Ammiſſario, a ſtallion horſe.
 Ammiſſibile, that may be admitted.
 Ammiſtiare, to mingle, to maſh, or mix.
 Ammiſtione, a maſh, a mixture or blen-
 ding.
 Ammochriſo, a ſtone ſeeming to haue
 ſand and gold in it.
 Ammodernare, to bring or reduce to
 late or new ſiſhions.
 Ammodite, a kind of ſnake or ſerpent.
 Ammogliare, to wine, to wed, to marry.
 Ammogliamento, a winning or mari-
 age.
 Ammogliato, married, a married man.
 Ammollare, as Ammollire.
 Ammollire, liſco, lito, to meliſe, to ſo-
 ſten. Alſo to ſteepe in water.
 Ammollitiare, to make or become ſoft,
 wanton, delicate or effeminate.
 Ammone, as Ammino.
 Ammoniaco, a iuice or gum that com-
 meth from the hearb Agafilli.
 Ammonimento, an admoniſhing.
 Ammonire, niſco, nito, to admoniſh, to
 warne.
 Ammonitione, a warning or admoni-
 tion.
 Ammonitore, an admoniſher, a warner.
 Ammonitro, a compoſition of ſand and
 nitre uſed to make glaſſe with.
 Ammonſchiare, as Ammontare.
 Ammontare, to amount, to aſcend, to
 heape vp as haicocks. Alſo to leape a
 ſheepe as rams and other beaſts doe, to
 line a bitch or couer a mare.
 Ammontonare, as Ammontare.
 Ammonzicchiare, as Ammontare.
 Ammorbare, to infect, to contagion.
 Ammorbidamento, a ſoftning, a ſmoo-
 thing, or becoming ranke in grow-
 ing.
 Ammorbidare, to ſoften, to ſmooth. Al-
 ſo to make or become ranke in growing.
 Ammorbidire, diſco, dito, as Ammor-
 bidare.
 Ammorboſo, infectious, contagious.
 Ammorciare, to quench, to extinguiſh.
 Ammortare, as Ammorciare.
 Ammorzabile, quenchable.
 Ammorzare, as Ammorciare.
 Ammorciare, to droope, to languish.
 Ammorciamento, a languishing, a fain-
 ting.
 Ammoſtare, to become ripe as grapes
 ready to goe to the preſſe and to haue
 new wine.
 Ammoſtire, tiſco, tito, as Ammoſtare.

Ammotinare, to mutiny, to rebell.
 Ammotinoſo, mutinous, rebellious.
 Ammouere, muouo, moſſi, moſſo, to
 moue vnto.
 Ammouibile, mouable vnto.
 Ammucchiare, to heape or bord vp.
 Ammucchio, a heape or bording vp.
 Ammucchiare, as Ammucchiare.
 Ammuffare, to grow muſy or mouldy.
 Alſo to ſkip or leape. Alſo to peepe
 forth.
 Ammuſſire, fiſco, fito, as Ammuſſare.
 Ammurcare, to ſuert. Alſo to calke a
 ſhip.
 Ammuſamento, an amuſing. Alſo a
 muſing.
 Ammuſare, to muſe, to amuſe. Alſo to
 muſe. Alſo to ſnout or bill. Alſo to
 rout as a pig.
 Ammutare, to change vnto. Alſo to
 make or become mute, dunbe or ſilent.
 Ammutinare, to mutiny or rebell.
 Ammutinamento, a mutiny, an inſur-
 rection.
 Ammutinoſo, mutinous, rebellious.
 Ammutire, tiſco, tito, as Ammutare.
 Ammutire, liſco, lito, as Ammutare.
 Amneſtia, forgetfulneſſe of things
 paſt.
 Amo, a fiſhing hooke. Alſo I loue.
 Amodite, a kind of ſerpent or ſnake.
 Amois, as Meſico worke.
 Amogliio, I loue or I had rather.
 Amolare, as Molare, to grind vpon a
 wheele. Alſo to ſrub or furbuſh.
 Amore, as Amore, he loued or did loue.
 Amomo, our ladies roſe, the roſe of Ieru-
 ſalem, or garden pepper.
 Amonte, to ſwaig at cards. Alſo to prooue
 void.
 Amoraccio, filthy loue or luſt.
 Amorchia, as Amurca.
 Amorchiare, as Amurcare.
 Amor cornuto, the flowre Monkeſhood.
 Amore, loue, luſt, affection, ſake.
 Amore Dei, gratis, for Gods ſake.
 Amore d'hortolano, Goſe graſſe, Goſe-
 ſhare, Cleuer or Cleuer graſſe.
 Amoreggiare, to court with luſt, to
 make loue, to play the luer.
 Amoretto, an amoret, a little loue.
 Amoreuole, kind, louing, affable.
 Amoreuolezza, kindneſſe, louingneſſe.
 Amorifero, loue bearing, loue bringing.
 Amorino, a little loue or Amorei.
 Amorola, a ſhe luer or amorous.
 Amorofamento, amorously.
 Amorofanza, louingneſſe, amorousneſſe.
 Amorofetto, lovely, gracious, full of
 louelineſſe.
 Amorofita, louingneſſe, amorousneſſe.
 Amoroso, amorous, a he loue or luer.
 Amorſale, ſome thing about a ſhip.
 Amorſo amorſo, bit by bit or morſell.
 Amortare, to quench or put to death.

A morte, to death, mortally.

Amosca cieca, a game where one is hoodwinked and who being hit must guess who did it, as we say at hote cockles, or hoodman blinde.

Amoscire, scisco, scito, as Ammosciare.

Amostante, a chiefe or ring-leader.

Amotto a motto, word by word, verbatim.

Ampaludare, as Impaludare.

Amparare, to learne.

Ampelite, an earth in Syria that kills the wormes rubbing the veins with it.

Ampelro, the Hawthorne or Berberie tree.

Ampelodesina, a vine binde.

Ampeloprato, the Porret vine or leeke vine.

Ampelofagia, a kinde of wilde vine.

Ampelocenceno, idem, Also white Brionie.

Amphamerione, a kind of quotidian ague.

Amphesibena as Anfisbena.

Amphibio, that liueth in water and on land.

Amphicone, a kind of pretious stone.

Amphibologia, equivocation or doubtful meaning.

Amphibológico, equiuocall, ambiguous.

Amphibraco, a foote of a verse, the first and third syllable short and the middle long.

Amphicirto, the state of the moone not yet come to the halfe compasse bending on both sides.

Amphidæo, the head of the wombes mouth.

Amphilane, as Chrisocotta.

Amphimallij, certaine mantles shaggye within and without.

Amphimacro, a kinde of lasciuious verse vsed at wanton weddings.

Amphiscij, those that haue their shadowes cast on both sides of them, as they that dwell within the fierie Zone whose shadow sometimes goe North and sometimes South.

Amphisbena, as Anfisbena.

Amphitheatrica, the ancient name of Paper made in Rome.

Amphiteatro, an amphitheatre.

Amphitiōni, an ancient vniuersall Magistrat in Greece.

Amphodillo, the Affodill or Daffodill flower.

Amphitrite, the maine Ocean, the Sea, or watry kingdom.

Amphora, a measure hauing on either side a cane to hold by, containing about eight gallons of ours. Also a kind of great glasse now vsed in Italie.

Amphorismi, as Aphorismi.

Amplamente, amply, at large.

Amplamano, plentifully, abundantly.

Ampliare, to amplifie, to enlarge.

Amplézza, amplenesse, scope, largnesse.

Ampio, ample, scopefull, large.

Amplacche, a kind of great Peares.

Ampliare, to amplifie, to enlarge.

Amplamente, amply, largely.

Ampléfare, to embrace with loue and fauour.

Ampléssi, embracements, clippings or collings with loue and fauour.

Ampliare, to amplifie, to enlarge.

Ampliatione, amplenesse, scope, largnesse.

Amplificare, to amplifie, to augment.

Amplificatione, amplification, encrease.

Amplitudine, amplenesse, largnesse.

Also dignitie, auctoritie, or spreading power.

Amplo, ample, scopefull, large.

Ampo, more, more largely, moreouer.

Ampolla, a thin viole-glasse.

Ampollarche, a kinde of great Peares.

Ampollétta da hore, an houre-glasse.

Ampollosamente, puffingly. Also vaine gloriously, like a bubling glasse.

Ampollose parole, bubling, puffing or windy words without substance.

Ampollúzza, a little very thin viole-glasse.

Amputare, to cut or pare away that which is superfluous.

Amputacione, a cutting away or paring about.

Amucchiare, to heape or horde vp.

A mucchio, by heapes, by hudles.

A munda, by turnes, by changes by shifts.

Amulêto, an amulet worne against plague or charmes.

Amulinare, to wheele about as a mill.

Amurca, the dregs or grounds of oyle.

Amurcare, to come to dregs as oyle doth.

Amusare, to amuse or plod vpon.

A mura, by courses, by turnes, by shifts.

Amutanza, by shifts or changes.

Amutare, to dumbe or put to silence.

Amutata, an entremewed hawke.

Amutare, tisco, tito, as Ammutire.

An? ah? how? what? quoth you?

A'na, a word vsed in phisicians bills, signifying of each a like quantitie.

Anabasi, the hearbe horsetaile.

Anabattista, an Anabaptist.

Anacampsenotemo, as Anacapsirote.

Anacangris páschi, a bird in India whose dung smelleth as Ambergreece.

Anaccare, to share in rogues language.

Anacardio, a tree in India bearing a fruit like a birds heart, yeelding a iuice as read as blood, and of the fruit proceedeth a kind of honie that exulcerateth where it toucheth.

Anacapsirote, an hearbe that makes one

remember old forgotten loue.

Anachite, a stone good against poison and madnesse, some take it for a Diamond.

Anacithide, as Amanchitide.

Anacoreto, an hermitage or solitari-nesse.

Anacorita, an anchorite or perfect hermite.

Anacquare, to water or sprinkle with water.

Anacrisi, an examination of a matter.

Anacronismo, an imitation of Anacreon the lyrique Poet.

Anacreontici, verses deuised by Anacreon.

A'nada, a Ducke.

Anadino, a duckling or mallard.

Anadiomene, a surname of Venus, as much to say, rising out of the Sea.

Anadiplosia, a doubling of wordes.

Anadrótti, ducks or mallards.

Anaffiare, to sprinkle with water.

Anagallide, see purslaine or brookelime.

Anagallo, as Anagallide.

Anagiri, the hearbe beane trifolie.

Anagirone, as Anagiri.

Anagogia, the high and subtle vnderstanding of the Scriptures or other things.

Anagógica strada, a way leading in and out or here and there.

Anagógico, full of high and misterious vnderstanding. Also proportionable.

Analesia, a disease taking away the senses from all parts of the head.

Analético, a forme of dyet to nourish him that is lately recovered from sickness.

Analisi, resolution, determination.

Analítico, resolute, determined.

Analogia, proportion, conueniencie.

Análogo, an answering in proportion.

Ananchitide, a stone vsed by enchanters in raising of spirits.

Anapestici, a verse with the first syllable short and the two last long.

Anáphora, a figure called repetition.

Also ninetie degrees from the ascendant or erection of ones natiuitie, or an ascension of the Planets from the East by daily course of the firmament.

Anapolitanato, spruce, neapolitanized.

Anarancio, an orange tree or fruit.

Anarchia, a confused common-wealth.

Anarco, without Prince or beginning.

Anári, the nostrils of ones nose.

Anáarca, dropsie ouer the whole body.

Anáare, to nose, to smell, or sent.

A náso, by sent or smell of the nose.

Anaspamento, a reeling or winding.

Anaspáre, to reele or winde yarne.

Anastomosi, a coniunction of two veines in one, or of an arterie and a veine.

Also

Also bleeding by a broken veine.
 Anathéma, a man which in times past
 was given to the deuill, one that is ex-
 communicated, accursed or execrated.
 Anahemizzare, to sweare, to ban, to
 curse, to execrate or giue himselfe to
 the deuill.
 Anathemizzatione, a making or being
 made accursed or execrable.
 Anatomia, an Anatomie.
 Anatomista, an anatomist.
 Anatomizzare, to anatomize.
 A'natra, a Ducke.
 Anatrário, a Hauke that kils Ducks.
 Anátria, as Anatrário.
 A'nca, a hanch or hip. *Also the loyne.*
Also the antle bone.
 Ancarella, a little hanch. *Also a trip-*
ping or hopping.
 Ancella, a damzell or waiting woman.
 A'nche, as Ancóra. *Also hanches.*
 Ancheggiare, is when a horse cornets
 with a quicke time bearing himselfe
 upon his hanches.
 Anchoue, the fish Anchoues.
 Anchiróide, the interior processe of the
 sh. liver-blade.
 Anchúla, as Ancúfa.
 Anciana, as Alzána.
 Anciano, as Anziáno.
 Ancinità, ancientnesse.
 Ancidare, to flea, to kill.
 Ancidere, cidó, cifo, cifo, to flea, to kill.
 Ancili, certaine sh. blades that the Romans
 used when they danced.
 Ancilla, as Ancella.
 Ancinelli, little hookes or claspes.
 Ancino, a water vrel in or hedgehog.
 Ancino di pefce, a sh. hooke.
 Ancioue the fish Anchoues.
 Ancipite, wavering or doubtfull which
 part to take. *Also sharpe, keene cutting.*
 Anclúde, a pilchard or sperlin fish.
 Ancó Ancói, this day, to day.
 A'nco, as Ancóra. *Also a certaine great*
waight. Also the naue of a wheele.
 Ancóne, a nooke, a coyne, a corner.
 Ancóra, also, moreouer, besides, eke, to,
 withall. *Also yet, anew, or againe.*
 A'ncora, an anchor for a ship.
 Ancóra ancóra, yet, moreouer.
 Ancóra ché, howbeit, although.
 Ancoráio, an anchor maker or master.
 Ancorare, to anchor, to ride at anchor.
 Ancorché, albeit, although.
 Ancoreggiare, to ride at anchor.
 Ancróia, a common whore, a filthy ia-
 dish rampe.
 Ancúde, an anuill.
 Ancúdiue, an anuill.
 Ancudinare, to forge on an anuill.
 Ancuó, this day, to day.
 Ancúfa, the hearbe Orcanet or Alkanet.
Also the gentle thistle.
 Andamenti, goings or walkings. *Also*

proceedings or behaviours.
 Andante, passant in armerie.
 Andanti, traueilers, wayfaring, goers.
 Andare, vádo, andái, andáto, to goe, to
 wind, to walke, to march, to pace.
 Andar'a caccia, to goe a hunting, a
 chasing, a coursing, a hawking or a
 fouling.
 Andar'a contrafar'i mórti, to go sleepe.
 Andar'a fila, to march in rankes or
 files.
 Andar'a gála, to flote or run a drift.
 Andar'aiato, to goe idlie loytering and
 gaping vp and downe loosing of time.
 Andar'aióne, as Andar'aiato.
 Andar'a la ára, to lay to pawne, as we
 say to lay in lanander.
 Andar'al bósco, to goe to the wood, that
 is to take the dyet drinke for the Poxe.
 Andar'al capo, to goe to the head of a
 matter.
 Andare álla búscá, to goe a free booting,
 to goe seeking and shifting for.
 Andar' álla caccia, as Andar'a cac-
 cia.
 Andar' álla crociata, to goe or come
 home by weeping crosse.
 Andar' álla máxza, to go to the slaugh-
 ter.
 Andar'al' oscúro, to walke in igno-
 rance.
 Andar'a mónte, to put vp the cardes,
 to swig or deale againe, to goe to the
 stocke. *Also to prooue vaine, to fall*
voide, to prooue nothing.
 Andar'a ónde, to goe reeling, to stag-
 ger, to make Indemures as a drunken
 man.
 Andar'a pisciare, a game at cardes.
 Andar'a riporre, to goe put vp ones
 pipes, for one to goe hide himselfe.
 Andar'a rúba, to goe a filching or free-
 booting.
 Andar'a saccománno, to be ransacked.
 Andar'a secónda, to follow the tyde, to
 second or sooth one.
 Andar'a scóffe, to reele as a drunkenman
 Andar'a sinistra, to miscarrie.
 Andar'a sól do, to setue for pay in war
 Andar'a spáño, to goe a solacing.
 Andar'a vánga, to sauge or prosper
 with.
 Andar'a vérso, to goe luckily as ones by-
 as. *Also to follow or please ones hu-*
more.
 Andar'a voltolone, to goe rouling or
 rumbling.
 Andar'bándo, a Proclamation to goe.
 Andar'carpóne, to goe crawling.
 Andar'del córpo, to goe to the stoole.
 Andar'di mále, to miscary to goe to
 wrake.
 Andar'di pálo in frásca, to goe from one
 matter to another, to skip from bough
 to branch.

Andar'di portánte, to amble easily.
 Andar'disfiláto, to goe in a right line
 without turning on any side. *Also a-*
mong souldiers to goe cut of aray or
ranke, as it were stragling.
 Andar'di tróttó, to goe a trotting
 pace.
 Andare doue ne Pápa ne Impera-
 tóre puó mandár Imbasciátóre, to
 goe pisse or shute.
 Andar'doue vánno i Sáui & mátti, to
 die, to goe to ones last hcm.
 Andar'fallita, to prooue eff. clesse.
 Andar'gattolone, to goe fumbling in
 the darke.
 Andar'in amóre, to goe to rut, to goe a
 catterwalling.
 Andar'in barberia, to be laid of the
 pox.
 Andar'in búscá, to goe a filching.
 Andar'in Carnafau, to goe a wench-
 ing.
 Andar'in Cornouágliá fénza bárcá.
 to be cuckolded.
 Andar'in corse, to goe a rouing.
 Andar'in dezzéna, to goe among the
 common sort as a lincery horse.
 Andar'in fréga, to goe a catterwalling.
 Andar'in máschera, to goe a masking.
 Andar'palpegóne, to goe a groping.
 Andar'in piccardia, to goe to be han-
 ged.
 Andar'in pellicciera, to goe to the
 racke.
 Andar'in sincopi, to fall in a swoone.
 Andar'in stáxzo, to goe a shifting.
 Andar'in vólta, to goe rouing vp and
 downe.
 Andar'la róna, to goe the round.
 Andar'méno, to goe lesse at Primero.
 Andar'péna, a forfeiture or paine to goe
 upon it.
 Andar'pér il móndo, to wander, to tra-
 uell vp and downe the world.
 Andar'raméngo, to goe wandring.
 Andar'tapinádo, to goe a begging.
 Andar'tentóne, to goe groping.
 Andar'vuóto, to misse of purpose.
 Andata, a going, a walking, a waifaring
 iourney. *Also a departure.*
 Andatóre, a goer, a wender.
 Andatúra, a going or manner of going.
 A'ndi, as Váda, let him or her goe.
 Andiriuiéni, a passport to goe and come.
Also as Fagioláta.
 Andiuénire, to goe and come to and fro.
 Andiuéni, goings and commings to and
 fro.
 A'ndito, a going, a way, an entry, a pas-
 sage, an acceffe vnto. *Also a porch or*
portall.
 A'ndo, a rising hill that hath neither da'e
 nor vally about it.
 Andrachnéno, as Arachnéno.
 Andragóne, a manly woman, a virago.
 C 2 Andrino

Andrino, a iadish blacke horse.
 A'ndrio, a kind of venomous serpent.
 Androdama, as Andromante.
 Andromante, as Andromante.
 Androgino, one of both sexes and kinds, both man and woman.
 Andromada, as Andromante.
 Andromante, a pretious stone, hard and ponderous, bright like siluer, which it draws vnto it as the adamant doth iron, some take it for a bloodstone.
 Andromeda, a certaine signe in heauen.
 Androna, an entry or space between two walles as a passage. Also a chamber for household men seruants. Also a priuy, a sinke or sewer for water. Also a narrow lane, or straight ally.
 Andronica, the vertue, fortitude of mind.
 Andronico, stout and stedfast of courage.
 Androsace, a white heerb, growing in the sea, without leaues, with greene bushes in the tufts.
 Androsémo, Saint Johns wort, or Tut-sane, with which if you touch your hands it dies them as it were with blood.
 Androsémone, as Androsémo.
 Anebbiare, as Annebbiare.
 A'nedra, any kind of duche.
 Anegliare, to rarifie or make thin.
 Anelatione, a respiration, a breathing.
 Anelitare, to breath, to pant, to respire.
 Anelito, naturall respiration.
 Anella, all manner of rings.
 Anellare, to ring, or put on rings.
 Anellaro, a ring maker.
 Anellétti, little rings.
 Anelli, rings or links of chaines.
 Anelliere, a ring maker.
 Anello, any kind of ring.
 Anello da bolla, a scale ring.
 Anemone, or Anemónia, Roseperfly, windflower, Coquelourds, Passeuolours, some take it for wild Poppy, and others for the gentle thistle.
 A'nera, any kind of duche.
 Anéro, with blacke or mourning weeds.
 Anéto, Anétho, the heerb Dill or Anet.
 A'netra, A'nitra, a duck.
 Anfanamenti, foolish ranings or vanities.
 Anfanare, to rane, to loiter idly.
 Anfanatore, a rauer, a foolish loiterer.
 Anfanie, as Anfanamenti.
 Antibologia, as Amphibologia.
 Antibológico, as Amphibológico.
 Anisbéna, a venomous serpent with two heads one before, and another in his taile.
 Anisicij, as Amphiscij.
 Anitáno, a stone of the vertue of the Adamant, and makes gold to grow in quantity.

Anfitrite, as Amphitrite.
 A'nfora, as A'mphora.
 Anfodello, the Affodill or Daffodill flower.
 Anfrangere, frango, fransi, franto, to breake or frush.
 Anfranto, broken, or frushed.
 Anfrosino, a dissembling puritane, a saint seeming man.
 Anfusaglia, base people, common as spiders.
 Angaráo, an imposer of taxes or toles.
 Angareggiare, as Angariare.
 Angariare, to tax, to oppresse with taxes.
 Angarie, taxes, toles, impositions, imposts.
 Ange, a kind of water snake. Also vexeth.
 Angelésco, angell like, angelicall.
 Angelétto, a little Angell.
 Angellotto, a great Angell, a coine.
 Angélica, the heerb Angelica, Angelicall.
 Angelino, a kind of drinking glasse. Also a little drinking glasse.
 A'ngelo, an Angell.
 Angelúzso, a poore, little orphane Angell.
 Angere, ángo, ánsi, ánto, to vex, to molest, to grieue, to fret, to anguish, to smart.
 Angeróna, the Goddesse of silence.
 Anghiórno, a certaine little bird.
 Anghirone, a hearon.
 Angiolini, sp. as Pálle inramate.
 Angiolino, a little Angell.
 Angina, a squinancy in the throat. Also Dodder or withwind.
 A'ngio, used for A'nzi.
 Angione, an angle, a corner, a nooke.
 Angipórtto, a narrow lane or ally with one entrance, and many windings.
 A'nglio, a bile, a blane, a sore bunch.
 Angoella, as Anguella.
 Angolare, cornered. Also to corner.
 A'ngolo, an angle, a corner, a nooke.
 Angoloso, angled, full of corners.
 Angonara, a clue or bottom of yarne.
 Angonia, as Angoscia.
 Angoniare, as Angosciare.
 Angonioso, as Angosciioso.
 Angonizzante, as Agonizzante.
 Angonizzare, as Agonizzare.
 Angóre, an anguish in the throate with choking and stifling.
 Angoscia, anguish, agony, hearts trembling.
 Angosciare, to anguish, or be in agony.
 Angosciioso, full of anguish or agony.
 A'ngra, a nooke, an angle, a baye.
 A'ngue, a snake, or an adder.
 Anguello, a fish in Latine Lanaronis.
 Anguettare, to wriggle as a snake.
 Anguilla, an Eele or Eclepond.
 Anguinaglia, as Anguináia.

Anguináia, the groine or inside of the thigh. Also a disease or rupture in that place. Also a disease in the inside of a horses hinder legs.
 Anguino, snake kind, snake wise.
 Anguistara, a glasse with a winding necke.
 Angulare, angular, cornered.
 A'ngulo, an angle, a nooke, a corner.
 Anguloso, angled, full of corners.
 Angúria, a kind of cucumber good to eat raw.
 Angusella, as Angusigola.
 Angusigola, a needle fish, a horne fish. Also a needle or sharpe pin.
 Angustia, straitnesse, narrownesse.
 Angustiare, to straiten, to pinch, to bring to a narrow passe.
 Angustioso, full of straitnesse, or narrownesse. Also pinching or full of anguish.
 Anhelare, to pant or fetch wind with paine. Also to aspire or gape after earnestly.
 Anhelanti cáni, dogs out of breath and panting. Also embost as a weary Deare.
 Anhelatione, panting, painfull respiration.
 Anhelitare, as Anhelare.
 Anhelitante, as Anhelante.
 Anhélo, panting or shortnesse of breath.
 A'nice, Aniseed.
 Anichilabile, that may be disanulled.
 Anichilare, to disanull or bring to nothing.
 Anichilatione, a disanulling.
 A'nici, as A'nisi.
 Anidare, to nest, to roost, to nuzzle.
 Anidiare, as Anidare.
 A'ndro, the heerb mad or raging nightshade.
 Aniello, the swinell of a chaine. Also a Steele to strike fire.
 Anientire, tisco, tito, to bring to nothing.
 Anile, of or pertaining to old age.
 Anilita, old dotting age.
 A'nima, the soule of mankind. Also the core or kernell of any fruit. Also a cuirace or breastplate, so called because it armeth the heart.
 A'nima della cámmera, the hollow, or cilinder of any peece of ordinance.
 A'nima della cánna, idem.
 A'nima del pèzzo, idem.
 A'nima di créta, a long bar of iron luted with clay set vpright in the mold wherein ordinance is cast, called by our gunners the Niwell or Niwell, which formes the hollow or cilinder of the peece.
 A'nima di ferro, a bar or croe of iron that gunners vse in great peeces to put into or through the axeltree to strengthen then

then the same in the carriage.
Animaduētere, *verto, verfi, verfo*, to heed, to consider, to mind, to regard.
Animaduēfione, *heed, consideration, mindfulness, regard*.
Animalaccio, *any filthy creature*.
Animale, *any living or breathing creature. Also the breathing or vitall part of any body*.
Animale sentacchio, *a sitting, squatting, cowering or crouching creature*.
Animalità, *the life, the essence or spirit of any living creature*.
Animalmente, *of or belonging to a living creature, animally, or soulelike*.
Animante, *breathing or having a soule*.
Animanti, *all manner of living or breathing creatures*.
Animare, *to enscule, to give soule or life vnto. Also to animate or encourage*.
Animastico, *that concerneth the soule*.
Animatione, *an ensculing or giving life vnto. Also an animating*.
Animato, *created, with or having a soule. Also animated or encouraged. Also hardy and bold*.
Animaduētere, *as Animaduētere*.
Animaduēfione, *as Animaduēfione*.
Animella, *the kernell of any nut or stone*.
Animella, *the bellows of a pump*.
Animella di vitello, *the burr or sweetbread of a Calfe. Used also for a Calfs chaudron, because it is full of kernels*.
Animetta, *a little pretty soule*.
Animetto, *a little silly minde or courage*.
A'nimo, *a minde, a spirit, or courage*.
Animosità, *courage, hardinesse, stoutnesse. Also selfe conceite or selfe opinion*.
Animoso, *hardy, spiritfull, courageous*.
Animuccia, *a poore wretched soule*.
Anippa, *a tree from which distilleth a certaine water that in Pegu they drinke instead of wine*.
Anir, *or Anire*, *some kind of drug*.
A'nisi, **A'niso**, *the hearb or seed Anise. Also Anise cumfits*.
Anistro, *a kind of garmed mentioned by Celsus*.
Anitiāc, *a kind of preserving peares*.
A'nitra, *a ducke. Also a wigin. Also a bannicle hanging vpon old ships*.
Anitraro, *a keeper or seller of duckes*.
Anitrēlla, *a ducklin. Also a teale*.
Anitrio, *the neighing of a horse*.
Anitrire, *trisco, trito*, *to neigh as a horse*.
Anitricolo, *a ducklin, or yong drake*.
A niun conto, *by no meanes, no way*.
A niun modo, *by no meanes, no way*.
A'na, *as A'na*.
Annacquare, *as Anaffiare*.

Anaffiare, *as Anaffiare*.
Anaffiatōio, *a garden, or watering pot*.
Annale, *yeerly, annuall*.
Annali, *annales, histories of yeeres*.
Annalista, *a writer of annals*.
Annalmēte, *annually, yeerly*.
Annarmonē, *the hearb Calues-snout*.
Annafare, *to smell or sent vnto*.
Annare, *hath been used for Andare, to goe*.
Annapamēto, *a reeling or winding vp*.
Annapare, *to reele or wind yarne*.
Annata, *a yeeres season, time, profit, rents, fruits or government*.
Anatomia, *an anatomy*.
Anatomista, *an anatomist*.
Anatomizzare, *to anatomize*.
Annebbiare, *to bemist, to grow foggy, to be ouercast with clouds. Also to blast fruits*.
Annebbiatino, *a smog, spruce, effeminate, sweet smelling minion*.
Annegare, *to drowne or sifle in water*.
Annegaticcio, *drownable, sinking*.
Anneghitire, *trisco, tito*, *to make or become idle, slothfull or lazie*.
Anneggiare, *as Annegare*.
Annegrare, *to make or become blacke*.
Annegrire, *grisco, grito*, *as Annegrare*.
Annellare, *to ring, to circle. Also to curl or frizle*.
Annella, *rings, or linkes of chaines*.
Annellati crini, *curled or frizled haire*.
Annelle, *thin plates of iron made like rings, called of our gunners w-shers, they serue to keepe the pin of the axletree from wearing the naue*.
Annelletti, *all manner of little rings*.
Annello, *any manner of ring*.
Annelloni, *great rings whereunto ropes are fastened to draw artillery*.
Annebbare, *to ouer cloud, to bemist*.
Annebbato tempo, *ouerclouded weather*.
Annerare, *to make or become blacke*.
Anneramento, *a making or becoming blacke*.
Annerire, *risco, rito*, *as Annerare*.
Annessare, *to annex or adde vnto*.
Annessione, *an annexing or adding vnto*.
Annesso, *annexed or added vnto*.
Annestare, *to engraffe or insert*.
Annestatione, *an engraffing*.
Annestatore, *an engraffer, a graffer*.
Annettare, *to make cleane or neat*.
Anneuare, *to ensnow, to fill with snow*.
A'nni, *yeeres, twelue months*.
Annichiare, *to neigh for ioy as horses when they meet with another horse or mare. Also as Ranichiare*.
Annichilabile, *that may be disannulled*.

Annichulare, *to annull or bring to nothing*.
Annichilarsi, *for a man to humble or abase himselfe lowly*.
Anuichilatione, *a disannulling*.
Annicolo, *a yeerling, of one yeere*.
Annidare, *to nest, to roost, to nuzzle*.
Annidiare, *as Annidare*.
Annido, *a nest, a shroud, a shelter*.
Anniagare, *to drowne or be drowned*.
Annifero, *bearing euery yeere*.
Annighitire, *trisco, tito*, *as Impigrire*.
Annihulare, *to bring to nothing*.
Annihilabile, *that may be disannulled*.
Annihilatione, *a disannulling*.
Annitrite, *trisco, trito*, *to neigh as a horse*.
Anniversario, *from yeere to yeere, downe euery yeere at a certaine time*.
Anna, *a yeere, a twelue month*.
Annoale, *yeerly, annuall*.
Annobilitare, *trisco, lito*, *to ennoble*.
Annobilitare, *to make noble*.
A'nnocisi, *as Ci si hanno*, *there are had*.
Annodare, *to ty vnto with knots*.
Annodatura, *a knotting*.
A'nnodomi, *the yeere of our Lord*.
Annodia, *annoy, tediousnesse*.
Annoianza, *annoyance, irkesomesse*.
Annoiare, *to annoy, to molest*.
Annolare, *as Nolare*.
Annolino, *as Annicolo. Also a bird*.
Annona, *provision of corne and other sustenance for the whole yeere*.
Annontiare, *as Annuntiare*.
Annontiatione, *as Annuntiatione*.
Annontiatata, *as Annuntiatata*.
Annontio, *as Annuntio*.
Annoso, *aged, full of yeeres*.
Annotare, *to note, to marke*.
Annotatione, *an annotation, or noting*.
Annotare, *to darken or grow night*.
Annouale, *yeerly, annuall*.
Annouerare, *to number, to tell, to count*.
Annoueratione, *a numeration*.
Annoueréuole, *numerable*.
Annuale, *yeerly, annuall*.
Annualmente, *annually, yeerly*.
Annubilare, *to mist or ouercloud*.
Annubilatione, *an ouerclouding*.
Annubiloso, *cloudy, misty, foggy*.
Annullabile, *disannullable*.
Annullamento, *a disannulling*.
Annullare, *to disannull, to frustrate*.
Annullare, *circular, round as a ring*.
Annullatione, *a disannulling*.
Annullire, *trisco, lito*, *as Annullare*.
Annullità, *as Nullità*.
Annumerare, *to number, to count, to tell*.
Annuntiare, *to anounee or deliuer in message vnto, to bring glad tidings*.
Annuntiatata, *the annuntiation or our Lady day in Lent, a glad tidings*.
C 3 Annun-

Annuntiatiōe, as Annuntiāta.

Annuntiātore, a denouncer, a messenger, a bringer of glad tidings.

Annuntio, a message or embassy, a tidings.

Annūo, annuall, yearly.

A no, a mans fundament or bum.

Anódide, Resharow, or Pettewhin.

Anodini, medicines which prouoking sleepe put away paine and griefe.

Anóia hauére, to loath or be weary of.

Anoláre, to hire as a horse or ship.

Anólo, at hire, or hired.

Anomále, without rule, irregulare.

Anóme altrúu, in the name of others.

A noia, at noone, about midday.

A non calé, A non calénte, as A non calére.

A non calére, at naught, carelesly.

Anou, Resharow or Pettewhin.

Anónimo, namelesse. Also Bugle or Self-head.

Anormále, orderlesse, irregulare.

Anotáre, to note or make.

Anotatiōe, a note or annotation.

Amphiscij as Amphiscij.

A'nta, scope, liberty, a far extent.

Anláre, to pant, to gaspe, to breath. Also to toyle and maul with labour and care. Also to long or desire till one be out of breath.

Anfatiōe, a purchase or shortnesse of breath. Also a disease in the lungs of a horse.

Anfáre as Anfáre.

Anfegnáre, to teach, to instruct.

A'nfara, a goose.

A'nfara, a gander.

A'nfia as Anficta.

Anfiáre, as Anfáre.

Anficta, anxiety, curiosity, alonging desire, a sorrowing care.

A'nima, a bird that brateth as an Asse with three feathers in his wings like hornes and one on his head with which he defendeth himselfe from wilde beastes, being so great and heavy that he cannot flie.

A'nfio, A'nficio, as Anfiofo.

Anfiofo, anxious, curious, carefully, sorrowfull, doubtfully, longing.

A'nta, an addition to every tenth member above thirty, as Quaránta, Cinquánta, Sellánta, &c. as we say she is in hir tenecs, so say the Italians she is in hir Anta.

Antacháte, a kinde of Agath-stone.

Antagenista, an opposite or one that encounters an aduersary.

Antálio, a shrube bearing a fruit like a Medlar.

Antáno, a kinde of tree growing in sunny places good for nothing.

Antártico, the antartike pole.

A'nte, before, rather, sooner, and much

used in compositions of words. Also a wilde beast in India as big as an Asse with round eares and nether lipt like a trumpet, which is neuer seene to goe but by night.

Antecedente, an antecedent. Also going before.

Antecedenza, antecedency, priority, precedency.

Antecedere, cédo, céssi, céssio, cedúto, to proceed, to goe or take place before.

Antecellente, fore excellent, excelleng al.

Antecessore, a predecessor, a foregoer.

Antecóre, a griping or pinching at the heart. Also a disease in a horses brest.

Antecúra, a care before hand.

Antedétto, foresaid. Also a foresaying.

Anteláus, a monstrous beast with great hornes and so sharpe that it will saw and cut downe any tree with them.

Antelucáno, before breake of day.

Antelúcere, lúco, lucéi, luciúto, to forstine.

Anteméttere, métto, mísi, méssio, to put or place before.

Antenáscre, náscio, náscui, náto, to be borne before.

Antenati, forefathers, progenitors, ancestors, predecessors.

Anténna, the maine or saile yard of a ship. Also a long pole or great speare.

Antenóti as Pedicétti.

Antepassáti as Antenáti.

Antepásto as Antipásto,

Antepenúltimo, last saving two.

Antepitheátro, an Amphitheater.

Anteponeré, póngo, pósi, pósto, to set or put before, to prefer.

Anteprouenire, vengo, venni, venúto, to come before hand, to preuent.

Antéride, a buttres, a pest or prop to shere or vnder set any thing.

Anterióre, former or foregoing.

Anteriorità, priority, for ranke, antecedency.

Anteróti, a kind of bright Amatisfione.

Antesignáni, those that goe next before the standard or banner to fight and defend it.

Antesignáno, chiefe or principall.

Anteucnire, as Anteprouenire.

Anteuenúto, come before preuented.

Anthálio, as Antherisco.

Anthedóni, a kinde of great Medlers.

Anthèa as A'ntia.

Anthéma, an Anthem sung in a Church.

Anthémo, a kinde of gentle thistle. Also Camomill.

A'nthera, a kind of medicinable composition.

Anthericóne, the stem of Asphodelo, good to eat.

Antherisco, Cheruill or sheapheards needle.

Anthia as Antia.

Anthino méle, Flower, hony.

Antho, a bird, enemy to the bird Egipto.

Anthrisko as Antheriscóne.

A'nti, as the word Ante, before, sooner, or rather, as Anticámara, afore chamber. Also a greeke word used much in composition signifying against or contrariety, as Antichristo.

Antia, a kind of broad flat fish very subtil and wary, and neigheth as a horse.

Antiáde as Amiddáli.

Antianità, ancientnesse, seniority.

Antiano, an ancient, a seni r, an Alderman.

Antibáchio, a foote of a verse of three syllables the two first long and the last short.

Antica, that part that is toward the East.

Anticáglie, antiquities, old monuments.

Anticaménte, anciently, of old of yore.

Anticámara, an outward chamber.

Anticáre, to make or become ancient. Also to settle in a place.

Anticáro, Anticáio, an Antiquary.

Anticategoría, pleading when one accuseth the other.

Anticáto, settled, antiquated.

Anticátoni, bookes against Cato.

Anticépho, head against head.

Anticédere as Antecedere.

Antecessore as Antecessore.

Antichi, elders, ancients, ancestors.

Antichissimaménte, most anciently.

Antichità, antiquity ancientnesse.

Antichristianità, Antichristianity.

Antichristo, contrary to Christ.

Antichthóna, ground against ground.

Anticipáre, to anticipat, to preuent, to supplant.

Anticipataménte, preuentingly, supplantingly, by way of anticipation.

Anticipatiōe, anticipation, preuention, supplanting.

Anticipatóre, a preuenter, a supplanter.

Anticiricóne, a graine called Sesamoide.

Anticiróne as Anticiricóne.

Antica, ancient, old, Senior, aged.

Anticoli as Antiéti.

Anticórrere, to fore-run.

Anticorritóre, a forerunner.

Antictóna, any part of the earth that is directly one against the other an opposite.

Antictóni, people dwelling on the earth directly against vs where euer we be.

Anticuóre

Anticóre, as Antecóre.
 Antidispósitione, an antidispósition, or
 precedent inclination.
 Antidoto, an antidote or counterpoi-
 son.
 Antiéne, a kind of lasting peares.
 Antiéfi, those that dwell vnder one
 halfe Meridian and Paralell of like
 distance from the Equator, the one
 Northward the other Southward.
 Antifána, an Anthem in the Church.
 Antifate, a kind of blacke stone.
 Antifrafi, a figure where a word hath a
 contrary meaning.
 Antigonista, as Antagonista.
 Antigrado, a fore-step.
 Antiguardia, a vanguard or foreward.
 Antilegoména, all manner of contra-
 dictions. Also flowre gatherings.
 Antiléfina, the art of spending, and
 that is contrary to thriving.
 Antilefinante, a spendthrift, a wast
 good.
 Antilli, an hearb like to Lentils.
 Antillida, idem.
 Antillone, idem.
 Antilogia, contradiction, gainsaying.
 Ant méterre, as Anteméterre.
 Antimónio, the minrall Antimonium.
 Also as Larbasone.
 Antimurále, a forewall, a parapet.
 Antimuráre, to counterskarfe.
 Antimuro, a forewall, a counterskarfe.
 Antinepote, a great grand child or ne-
 phew.
 Antinomía, a repugnance between two
 laws.
 Antipásto, any thing serued in or eaten
 first to prouoke appetite.
 Antipáte, a kind of blacke stone.
 Antipathía, a contrariety in naturall
 qualities.
 Antipathizzáre, to be contrary in natu-
 rall qualities.
 Antiperistafía, a repulsion on enery part,
 whereby any thing is made more
 strong in it selfe, by the restraining of
 the contrary.
 Antipetto, a stomacher. Also as Anti-
 cóné.
 Antiphóna, an anthem sung in a
 Church.
 Antipodi, the Antipodes vnder vs.
 Antipórta, a fore dore or gate.
 Antipórto, a perch or a portall.
 Antiquáglic, as Anticáglic.
 Antiquáre, as Anticáre.
 Antiquário, an antiquary.
 Antiquáto, as Anticáto.
 Antiquitá, antiquity, oldnesse.
 Antiquo, ancient, old, old.
 Antiquóri, some part of a ship.
 Antiracino, as Antracino.
 Antirrinó, as Antirrinéne.
 Antirrinéne, an hearb which a scorpion

seeing he loofeth his venome and be-
 cometh senselesse, some take it for
 Calues snout or Muzzle.
 Antisapére, to fore know.
 Antisapiénza, fore knowledge.
 Antiscordone, a kind of garlick.
 Antifimite, a figure in rethorick.
 Antisophista, an aduers sophister.
 Antispási, a turning to the contrary
 way.
 Antispódo, a kind of physicke or any
 thing mixt with spodium or hauing
 the faculty of it.
 Antista, a prelate, a president ouer sa-
 cred things, one excelling others.
 Antistite, as Antista.
 Antithési, a figure in rethorick opposing
 one contrary against another.
 Antitofi, a figure when one case stands
 for another.
 Antitrinárij, hereticks that denide the
 holy trinity.
 Antitrinitárij, idem.
 Antiuédére, to foresee.
 Antiuédiménto, foresight.
 Antiuédúto, foreseen, a foreseeing man.
 Antiuisto, foreseen.
 Antiuénire, to prevent or come before.
 Antócci, as Antiéfi.
 Antomáta, one that changeth from one
 kind to another.
 Antonomáde, as Antomáta.
 Antonomasia, a word that without set-
 ting downe any proper name, yet some
 proper name shall be vnderstood, as by
 Arma virumque cano, Aeneas is
 vnderstood.
 Antonomía, the changing from one shape
 to another to be sometimes of one kind
 and sometimes of another, as silke-
 wormes and such like.
 Antóra, the helmet flowre or Monkes-
 hood.
 Antracino, cole blacke.
 Antracítide, a stone wherein seeme to be
 sparkes of fire, cast water on it, it kind-
 leth, put it in the fire, it quenbeth.
 Also a kind of blacke bloodstone.
 Antrióne, the north part of the world.
 Also the North wind.
 Antro, a caue, a den, a hole, a cauerne.
 Antropófago, an eater of men.
 Antropográfó, a describer of men.
 Antropomorfiti, men that thought God
 to haue humane shape and lims.
 Antrofo, full of holes, dens or cauerne.
 Anúbe, the name of a God among the E-
 gyptians.
 Anugále, the hearb Pimpernell.
 Anuláre, any ones little finger. Also a
 white mixt with carnation that pain-
 ters vse.
 A nuólo, at hire as an hired horse.
 A nuóto, swimming, by swimming.
 Anza, a kind of water snake.

Anzáre, as Anfáre.
 Anzi, rather sooner, but.
 Anziano, as Antiano.
 Anzianità, as Antianita.
 Anzi ché, rather then, sooner then.
 Anzi ché lontáno, neere not far of.
 Anzi ché nò, rather so then not.
 Anzi più, rather more.
 Anzi pure, rather so then not.
 Anzolo, that part of a bell whereto the
 clapper hangeth. Also the name of a
 small saile in a ship.
 A occhiétti, with maile or cylet holes.
 A óchio, by sight, looke Anestáre.
 A ogni guisa, howsoener, enery way.
 A ogni módo, enery manner of way.
 A ogni pátto, howsoener enery way.
 A ólio, wrought in cile, cile worke.
 Aombráre, to shadow. Also to start as a
 horse.
 A óncia, by ounces, by retale.
 Aonciáre, to weigh by ounces or inches.
 Aondáre, to waue.
 A ónde, made wauing, wavy, or endy.
 Aonestáre, to make honest.
 Aonghiáre, to catch with ones nailes.
 Also to tip with borne.
 A ónta, in spite, or disgrace.
 Aontáre, as Adontáre.
 Aontáto, wronged disspighted.
 Aoperáre, as Adoperáre.
 A ó ecchio télo, attentively.
 Aornélló, a wild Ash-tree.
 Aórno, birdlesse, without birds.
 Aórta, the chiefest artery in any crea-
 ture, the root whereof is fastened to
 the gristle-bone in the heart, it is cal-
 led the mother of all arteries.
 Aórza, sailing with a quarter winde.
 Aorzáre, to saile with a quarter
 wind.
 A ótto, put to any day it makes it that
 day senight. Lunedì a ótto.
 Apacciáre, to patch or fasten together.
 Apáce, the hearbe Dent de chion,
 Dogstooth or Quicich. Also a kind of
 gentle thistle.
 Apaiáre, to paire or couple together.
 A páli, paly in armory.
 Apallattáre, to rowle or run away
 roundly, vsed properly of a drunken
 mans tongue that neuer standeth
 still.
 A panciólle, merily, hold belly hold.
 A paragóné, in comparison or respect.
 Apareggiáre, to equall to match.
 Apariénza, as Appariscénza.
 Aparíne, Goosegrasse or Erith.
 A páro, equally euenhand. Also in com-
 parison or respect. Also as Apar-
 uólo.
 A páro a páro, euenhand. Also by
 paines.
 Apartáre as Appartáre.
 A párté, seuerally, a part. Also sharing.
 A párté

A parte a parte, part by part.
 Apartenente, appertaining, belonging.
 Apertenentia, an appartenance.
 Apartenere, tēgo, tēnuī, tenuto, to appertaine or belong vnto.
 A partia, the North-winde.
 A partite, partie in armorie, as partie per pale, per fess, per chief, per saltier, per bend, &c.
 A partite di benda, partie per bend.
 A partite di croce, partie per saltier.
 A partite di fascie, partie per fesse.
 A partite di pali, partie per pale.
 A partite di sopra, parted in chief.
 A partito put to voices, or in question.
 A paruolo, a bee-keeper. Also a greene bird with some red feathers, who feeds on bees called a Moodwall.
 A passo lento, with a slow pace.
 A passo, by steps, by paces.
 Apathi, men without affection, neuer laughing, neuer sorrowing, but euer of one countenance.
 Apathia, wanting or voidnesse of affection.
 Apatico, one that hath a weak liuer.
 A patto, upon bargain or couenant.
 A patto veruno, upon no condition.
 A pe, a bee. A pi, bees.
 Apeciare, to bepitch, to marke with pitch.
 Apeggio, at or to the worst.
 Apeliote, the Easter wind.
 Apelli, circumsid.
 A pelo, euen, leuell, by the haire.
 A pena, upon paine or forfeiture. Also scarcely, hardly, vnneth, scantly.
 Apenare, to paine or put to paine.
 Apendiare, to bend or hang downward.
 Apendio, Apendo, downe-hanging.
 Apenello, curiously, exquisitely, by line and measure as done or drawen with pensell.
 Aperimento, an opening, an ouerture.
 Aperire, as Aprire.
 A perpendicularo, downe right or leuell.
 Apertiuo, opening or soluble in operation.
 A perpetuo, in perpetuitie.
 Apertione, a share, a portion, a partition.
 Aperta, as Apertura.
 Apertissimo, most open, most manifest.
 Aperto, open, opened. Also a man burst.
 Apertura, an opening, an ouerture, a gap. Also a breach made by assault. Also a leak in a ship. Also a bursting of a mans coods.
 A peice spina, a kinde of worke called hearing-bone.
 A peso traboccante, full or downe waight.
 A petenza, a greedie desiring or conetung.
 Apetere, peto, petei, petuto, to long

for, or haue an appetite vnto, to conet, or wish for.
 Apetibile, to be wished or longed for.
 Apetire, tisco, tito, as Apetere.
 Apetituo, as Apetituo.
 Apetitione, at the request or instance.
 Apetitualemente, with a good appetite.
 Apetituo, saucie, pleasing the appetite.
 Apetito, a stomake or an appetite.
 Apetitolo, that hath an appetite.
 Apettare, to fasten or cling vnto. Also when a horse doth carie his head so low that he toucheth his breast with it. Also to breast or bosome vnto.
 A petto, in comparison, in respect. Also a purfinesse or shortnesse of breath or winde. Also front to front or right ouer against.
 A petto a petto, front, breast to breast.
 A petza, a while since.
 A petzare, to piece vnto.
 A petzo, by pieces.
 A petzo a petzo, piece by piece.
 Apace, as Apace.
 Apherace, a tree like Arachmen that beareth twice a yeare.
 Apherema, the coarsest starch floure.
 Apheresi, a figure that taketh a letter or syllable from the beginning of a word.
 Aphia, a kinde of great sea fish.
 Aphro, a kinde of wild Poppie.
 Aphorismo, a generall rule or prescription or position in Plisicke. Also a briefe document or sentence.
 Apro di face, a stone red and white.
 Aphronitro, the fume of Saltpeter.
 Aphroscorodone, a kinde of Garelyke.
 A pi, all manner of bees.
 A piace, at pleasure. Also pleasure.
 A piacimento, at will and pleasure.
 A piána vite, a kinde of vine.
 A pian piano, very slowly and softly.
 A piaria, a place where bees are kept. Also the trade of keeping bees and making of honey.
 A pian passo, with a slow pace.
 A piastra, as A paruolo.
 A piastra armato, armed at all assaies.
 A piastro, the hearb Balme, or Balme gentile. Also the wild Ach.
 A piatre, resembling bees or flies.
 A piatre, a kinde of wild Boar or Oxe.
 A piatre, a strange beast of some Pagans deemed a Prophet and adored as a God.
 Apicciare, as Appicciare.
 Apice, a teg or steepe with a little head and wooll vnder it's belly. Also a place where one setteth his foot. Also a foot-stoole.
 A picco, ad v. hewen or peck as milstones are with hammers.
 A pie, A piedi, on foot. Also at the foot. Also neere vnto or hard by.

A piede asciutto, dry footed.
 A piedi d'oca, as the foot of a goose.
 A piene vele, with full spread sailes.
 A pieno, at full, fully, thoroughly.
 A pieno arbitrio, at full free will.
 A pien popolo, in view of all men.
 A pie nudo, bare footed on bare feet.
 A pie sciutto, dry foot.
 A pie smontare, to light on foot.
 Apifero, bee-bringing or bee bearing.
 Apigionare, to farme, to rent, to demise.
 A pigione, at rent, in farme, to hire.
 Apiluolo, a silly gull, a foolish noddie.
 Apilasco, gold ore panned an beaten in morters before it can be molten.
 Apilottare, as Appilottare.
 A pio, as Appio.
 Apio, a kinde of green apple.
 A piombino, leuell, by line and measure.
 A piombo, downe right, perpendicular.
 A piramidi, Pily in armorie.
 Apirione, a kinde of Pomegranate.
 Apiricolo, absurd, vnexperienced.
 Apirone, vurefined gold ore. Also Sulpher-vifer or quicke brimstone.
 Apiroto, a Ruby or Carbunkle stone.
 Apisso, a blacke stone pointed with blew veines, which once heated keeps his heat seauen daies after.
 Apitacore, a tree that beareth Amber.
 A piu modi, many manner of waies.
 A piu non posso, with might and maine.
 A piu potere, with all might and maine.
 A piu tempo, with more time and leasure.
 A placito, at will and pleasure.
 Aplaudere, as Applaudere.
 Aplauso, as Applauso.
 Aplisie, a kinde of coarse rugged sponge.
 Apocalissi, a reuelation or a vision.
 Apocalittico, that speaketh of visions.
 Apocino, a kinde of heare or weed.
 Apocinone, a certaine bone that representeth the fury of mad dogs.
 A poco, by little, within a little.
 A poco a poco, by little and little.
 Apocopa, an abridging of the last letter or syllable of a word.
 Apocopare, to cut of the last syllable or letter of a word.
 Apocopo, used for a man gelded.
 Apocrisa, a thing hidden, the originall whereof is not known.
 Apoda, a kinde of Marinet without feet.
 Apogei, winds rising out of the ground.
 Apogeo, that point of heauen wherein the Sunne or any other planet is furthest from the center of the earth.
 Apoglicarmi, a disease in the gums or teeth.
 Apografo, a copy, a draught, or extract.
 Apoletto, the greatest kinde of the Tunny.
 Also a picce of Tunny sold in the market.

Apolinari,

Apolinári, the hearb Henbane.
 Apologia, an excuse or purgation.
 Apólogo, a tale or lesson for good manners.
 Apóna, a medicine helping without paine.
 Apophiade, certaine strings hanging to the entrailles.
 Apophisi, that part of a bone which the Anatomists call the prouesses.
 Apopleſſia, an vnſenſibleneſſe or numneſſe, an apoplexy, a taking away of mouing, breathing and feeling.
 Apopleſtica véna, the veine to be opened in an apoplexy, but whether of the tongue, or noſe, or iugular, or head veine in the arme, or in the ankle, is a question.
 Apopleſtico, one ſubiect to apoplexies.
 Aporogie, certaine impreſſions in the aire, falling or ſhooting of ſtars.
 Apopſeſſionaire, to empoſſeſſe.
 A poſta, for the nonce, expreſſly.
 A poſta fatta, of ſet purpoſe or appointment.
 Apostataménte, of purpoſe ſet a part.
 Apoſtare, as Apoſtare.
 Apoſtaſia, a baſkeſliding or reuolting from one religion to another.
 Apoſtata, a renouncer of his religion.
 Apoſtare to abiure ones religion.
 Apoſtéma, an impoſtume.
 Apoſtemare, to impoſtumat.
 Apoſteparniſmo, a cutting away of a bone with a wound.
 Apoſticciare, to counterfeit by art.
 A poſticio, counterfeit, made by Art.
 Apoſtolato, an Apoſtleſhip.
 Apoſtólico, Apoſtle-like, Apoſtolicall.
 Apoſtolizzare, to preach, or play the Apoſtle.
 Apoſtolo, an Apoſtle.
 Apóſtrophe Apóſtrofe, a ſigne denoting the taking away the laſt or firſt ro well of a word. Alſo a figure in ſpeech as when one conuerteth his ſp each from one partie to another, as from the preſent to the abſent.
 Apoſtrofare, looke Apóſtrofe.
 Apoſteca, any kind of ſhop.
 Apoſtecario, of or belonging to a ſhop.
 Apoſtecáro, a ſhop-keeper.
 Apoſtégma, a ſhort or wittie ſentence.
 Apoſtelſma, a calculation or declaration of the ſtarres at ones natiuitie.
 Apoſtheóſi, a canonization, or conſecration.
 Ap otóſi, a diſeaſe when the haire about ones body fall and ſhed.
 Apaciamentó, an appeaſing.
 Apaciare, to appeaſe, to pacifie.
 Apaciéuole, that may be appeaſed.
 Appadulamentó, an enmarifhing.
 Appadulare, as Impaludare.
 Appagare, to appay, to content, to ſatisfie.

Appágo, appaide, content, ſatisfied.
 Appaire, to paire, to couple vnto.
 Appaleſare, to reueale, to manifeſt.
 Appalottalare, to make or reduce into round balls. Alſo to clam or ſticke cloſe vnto.
 Appaltaménto, a farming, a demifing.
 Appaltare, to farne, to demife.
 Appaltatore, a farmer or renter.
 Appaltaruólo, idem.
 Appalto, a demife, a fee farming.
 Appaludamentó, an enmarifhing.
 Appaludare, as Impaludare.
 Appamóndo, the map of the world.
 Appannare, to ſtop or dim the light. Alſo to couer or cloke with clothes.
 Appannate, drawing bord windowes.
 Appannatotto, pampred, well fed, plum fat.
 Apparaménto, any making ready Alſo as Apparato.
 Apparare, to learne. Alſo as Apparecchiare.
 Apparare ſénno, to learne wit.
 Apparato, learned. Alſo prepared.
 Apparato, a preparation, a garniſhment. Alſo any abillment of war.
 Apparecchiaménto, a preparing, or making ready.
 Apparecchiare, to prepare, to dight, to ſet in order. Alſo to couer or lay the bord.
 Apparecchio, a preparing, a dighting or making ready.
 Appareggiare, to equall, to match.
 Apparentare, to ally by marriage.
 Apparente, apparant, manifeſt.
 Apparentemente, apparantly.
 Apparentiſſimamente, moſt apparently.
 Apparenza, apparance, apparition.
 Apparere, páro, párfi, párfio, to appeare, to ſeeme vnto.
 Appariménto, an appearing, a ſeeming.
 Apparire, riſco, rito, to appeare.
 Appariſcente, apparant, appearing. Alſo comely, ſeemly, of a good preſence.
 Appariſcenza, apparance. Alſo an apparition or illuſion. Alſo comelineſſe or ſeemlineſſe.
 Apparitione, an apparition.
 Apparitore, an apparitor, a peritor, a ſumner. Alſo a catchpole, a beadle.
 Apparitoria, the hearb pelitory of the wall.
 Appariſione, an appearing or apparition.
 Appartare, to part, to withdraw a part.
 Appartaménto, a diuidence, a ſeparation.
 Appartataménte, ſeuerally, apart.
 Appartato, parted, ſeueral, a ſunder.
 Appartenénte, appertaining or belonging vnto.
 Appartenénza, appurtenance, belonging.

Appartenére, to belong, or pertaine vnto.
 Appartire, tiſco. tito, as Appartare.
 Appaſſare, to wither, to ſacre or fade away.
 Appaſſionare, to appaſſionate.
 Appaſſire, tiſco, tito, as Appaſſare.
 Appaſtare, to knead or make paſte. Alſo to be paſte. Alſo to lay in paſte. Alſo to bait a hooke. Alſo to cram, to mew or fatten any poultry. Alſo to make clammy.
 Appaſtato cappóne, a crammed Capon.
 Appatumare, to appeaſe or whoſt vp. Alſo to patch or botch together.
 Appellabile, that may be appealed.
 Appellagione, an appeale or a challenge.
 Appellare, to appeale, to call, to challenge.
 Appellatióne, an appellation.
 Appellatiuo, that may be appealed.
 Appello, an appeale, a challenge.
 Appendere, pendo, péſi, penduto, to hange on.
 Appendice, an appendix, a penthouse.
 Appendio, ſloping, downe-hanging.
 Appenſione, a downe-hangin, a penthouse.
 Appertenénte, pertaining, belonging vnto.
 Appertenénza, appurtenance, belonging.
 Appertenére, to pertaine and belong vnto.
 Appetare, to infect with contagion.
 Appeténza as Apeténza.
 Appetibile as Apetibile.
 Appetire as Apetere.
 Appetitiuo as Apetitiuo.
 Appetito as Apetito.
 Appetitóſo as Apetitóſo.
 Appettare as Appettare.
 Appetto as Appetto.
 Appeuerare, to ſeaſon with pepper.
 Appeuerata, a ſauce or potage of pepper.
 Appia, a kinde of very good apple.
 Appiacére, in ſport, at pleaſure.
 Appianare, to make plaine or leuill.
 Appiano, a colour vſed by Painters.
 Appiaſtrare, as Appiaſtricciare.
 Appiaſtricciare, to bedawbe, to beplaiſter, to belome. Alſo to clam or ſticke together.
 Appiattare, to ſquat or lie downe flat.
 Appiátto, ſquat, flat, cloſe lurking.
 Appiccare, to hang, to faſten, to cleaue vnto.
 Appiccarla a qualcúno, to faſten a ieſt vpon one, to make one ſwallow a gudgeon.
 Appiccaticcio, clammy, gluiſh, burriſh.
 Appiccatúra,

Appiccatúra, a fastening vnto, a hanging.
 Appicciare, to enkindle, to inflame. Also to pitch or settle in battell array.
 Appicciar campo, to pitch a field.
 Appicciolare, to lessen to make little.
 Appicco a fastening, a holdfast.
 Appie as Apie.
 Appigionare, as Apigionare.
 Appigione as Apigione.
 Appigliare, to take hold of.
 Appigrire, to make or become slothful.
 Appilottare, to binde, to fetter to manicle.
 Appio, Smallage. Also Parsley.
 Appio cauallino, the hearbe Alisanders.
 Appio cisca, wilde or horse-redish.
 Applaudere, pláudo, pláusi, pláuso, to applaud or clap hands for joy.
 Applaudimento, an applauding.
 Applauso, an applause or clapping of hands.
 Applicabile, that may be applied.
 Applicare to apply or refer vnto.
 Applicatione, an application.
 Appluda, the chaffe of Panicke.
 Appo, by neare. Also in respect; in comparison. Also with or in.
 Appoderare, to giue might vnto.
 Appodestare, to giue authority vnto.
 Appogare, to fistle, to smother.
 Appoggiare, to leane vnto, to rest upon.
 Appoggiatío, a stay or leaning prop.
 Appoggio, a rest; a stay or leaning upon.
 Appoiolo, leaning or staying upon. Also a gull, a ninie, a silly foole.
 Apponere, as Apporre.
 Apponitore, an obiect, an imputer.
 Appontare as Appuntare.
 Appontamento as Appuntamento.
 Apponto, point by point, pat, iumpt, in the nicke, euen, so iust.
 Appoplessia as Apoplessia.
 Appoplético as Apoplético.
 Appopolare, to people to store.
 Apporre, pongo, pòsi, pòsto, to appone, to appose. Also to obiect, to impute or charge with. Also to hit or guesse a truth. Also to lay against.
 Apportare, to bring or beare vnto.
 Apportatore, a bringer or bearer vnto.
 Appositione, an apposing or laying against. Also a charge or imputation. Also a guessing of a truth.
 Appositiuo, that which may be opposed, or laid vnto. Also supposed.
 Appositiuo padre, a supposed father.
 Appossessionare, to empofesse.
 Apposta as Aposta.

Appostare, to heede, to marke, Also to appoint or prefix.
 Apposticciare as Aposticciare.
 Apposticcio padre, a supposed father.
 Apposto, apponed, laid vnto. Also guessed.
 Appóstolo, an Apostile.
 Appostumo as Posthumo.
 Appozzare, to plunge vnder water.
 Appregiare as Apprezzare.
 Apprendere, prendo, prési, préso, to learne. Also to take hold of, to apprehend.
 Apprendimento, a learning.
 Apprenditore, a learner an Appren-
 tise.
 Apprensione, apprehension.
 Apprensua, apprehension or conceit.
 Apprensuo, apprehensue.
 Apprehendere, to apprehend.
 Apprehendimento, an apprehending.
 Apprehensione, apprehension.
 Apprehensibile, that may be apprehended.
 Apprehensiuo, apprehensue.
 Appresentare, to present vnto.
 Appreso, learned. Also taken hold of. Also cruddled as soure milke.
 Appressamento, an approaching.
 Appressare, to approach or come neere.
 Appresso, by neere. Also after or behind. Also beside, or more ouer. Also in respect.
 Apprestamento, any preparation.
 Apprestare, to prepare, to make ready. Also to speed or dispatch.
 Appresto, any making ready.
 Appretiare as Apprezzare.
 Apprezzare, to prise, to esteeme. Also to rate or sease prises or men.
 Apprezzo, at a price, for many hire or reward. Also at a rate.
 Appriccioso as Capriccioso.
 Appriare, to make priuate or familiar.
 Appriuatione, a priuacy a taming.
 Approbabile, allowable.
 Approbare to approoue, to allow.
 Approbatione, an approbation.
 Approciare, to approach or come neere.
 Approcciuole, that may be approached.
 Approdare, to make or become valerous as one full of prowes. Also to doe one much good when he eateth. Also to come to shore. Also to bord and grapple as ships. Also to helpe, to rescue, succour, or as sea-men say to come vp to one.
 Approfitare, to profit.
 Approfumare, to perfume.
 Appropriare, to appropriate, to fit.
 Appropriatione, an appropriation.
 Appropriatissimo, most proper, most fit.

Appropinquare, to approach, to come neere.
 Appropinquatione, an approaching vnto.
 Appropinquéuole, approachable.
 Appropriabile, appropriable.
 Appropriare, to appropriate.
 Appropriatione an appropriation.
 Appropriato, appropriated, fit for.
 Approssimante, approaching.
 Approssimare, to approach, to neighbour.
 Approssimatione, neere nesse proximity.
 Approssiméuole, approachable.
 Approuagione, an approbation.
 Approuanza, an approbation.
 Approuare, to allow to approoue.
 Approuatione, an approbation.
 Approuéuole, allowable.
 Appugnare as Oppugnare.
 Appulerare, to make faire, to beautifie.
 Appulso, a naturall impulsio. Also an arriuing, an approaching or coming in.
 Appuntamento, an appointment.
 Appuntare, to appoint, to prefix. Also to set ones feete against any thing. Also to vnderprop or stay vp. Also to tie or binde fast vnto. Also to lay to ones charge, to be captious in finding faultes, or to carpe at euery trifle. Also to make sharpe, pointed.
 Appuntare vn Pèzzo, to set a peece leuill.
 Appuntatore, as Appuntino.
 Appuntellare, to vnderprop.
 Appuntino, a nice finde-fault, a carper, a Momus. Also to the utmost point.
 Appunto, soft, the moment of any time.
 Appunto, adve, right so, point by point.
 Apputidire, disco, dito, as Appuzzare.
 Appuzzare, to be sinke, to fill with a sinke.
 Appuzzolare as Appuzzare.
 Apprendere, as Apprendere.
 Apprenditore, a learner.
 Apprehendere, as Apprehendere.
 Apprehensione, an apprehension.
 Apprensibile, that may be apprehended.
 Apprensuo, apprehensue, conceitfull.
 Appressare, to approach or come neere.
 Appresso, as Appresso.
 Appretiare, as Apprezzare.
 Appretio, at a price, at a rate.
 Apprezzo, at a price, or for hire.
 Apricità, the Sunne shining in winter.
 Aprico, wide open to the sunne, bleake.
 Aprièghi, at the earnest sute or request.
 Aprile, the moneth of Aprill.
 Aprilino, of the moneth of Aprill.
 A prima,

A prima, at first. Also at primero.
 A prima giunta, at the first coming.
 Aprimento, an opening, an ouerture.
 Aprina, flesh or venison of wildboare.
 Aprire, apro, aprij & apersi. Aperto, to open, to set open. Also to declare, to expound.
 Apriuuo, opening in operation.
 Apritore, an opener.
 Apritura, as Apertura.
 Apriuare, as Appriuare.
 Apro, a kind of beast with great teeth, some take it for a wilde Boare.
 Apronia, the blacke Brionic. Also a kind of wild blacke vine or grape.
 Aproniare, a kind of Plum-chery.
 Aproportione, proportionably.
 Appropriare, to appropriate.
 Appropriatione, an appropriation.
 Apróssi, an hearbe that drawes fire vnto it.
 Aprugno, the loyne of a wild boare or hogge.
 A prioua, for the nonce, expressly. Also vpon prooffe or triall. Also in strining or contending manner. Also to the utmost of ones power.
 Apfitone, a stone that being once hote keepes his heate seauen daies after.
 Aptoto, without case, as some noues.
 Apua. Aphiéno, a kind of fish engendered of raine and showers.
 Apuntaménto, an appointment.
 Apuntare, as Appuntare.
 Apuntataménte, exactly, point by point.
 Apuntino, point by point, distinctly.
 Apunto, as Apponto.
 Apuzzellare, to wound, to hurt, to plague, to mischuse.
 A quadrétti, losengie in armorie.
 A qualúgue módo, howsoever.
 A quándo, against when, sometimes.
 A quándo a quándo, now and then, sometimes.
 A quárti, quarterly in armorie.
 A quartiéri, quartered as armes be.
 Aquattare, as Appiattare.
 A quáttro, by foure and foure.
 A quattr'occhi, face to face, boldly.
 A quéllo ché, by that, as for as.
 A quéllo, by that, as farre as.
 A quésta vólta, at this time. Also this way, or toward this way.
 A quésti dí, in these daies.
 A quésto, by this, as farre as.
 Aquetare, to quiet, to whoisht.
 Aquéto, quietly, in quiet manner.
 Aquí, here, hither, hitherto.
 Aquicéli, confected kernels of Pine-apples.
 Aquifólio, the Holy, or Huluer tree, the Ilex or Mast-holme tree.
 A'quila, any kinde of Eagle. Also a star called the Eagle star. Also a kinde of

fish. Also a coyne in Germanie.
 A'quila marina, an Ospreie Eagle.
 Aquilástro, a Buzzard.
 Aquilégia, Setwall or Columbine.
 Aquilina, as Aquilégia.
 Aquilino, eagle-like, naso aquilino, a long beak or hooked nose. Also columbine colour.
 Aquilone, the Northren parts, the North-winde. Also a great eagle. Also a fish much esteemed in Rome.
 Aquilonare, of, or belonging to the northren parts or windes.
 A quínci, hence, or hence-from.
 A quínci quíndi, hence and thence.
 A quíndi, thence, or thence from.
 A quíndi quínci, thence and hence.
 A quíui, there or thither.
 A quíui intórno, there abouts.
 Aquosità, waterishnesse, moistnesse.
 Ara, as A'ia. Also an Altar or sanctuary. Also a star neere Scorpio, called the Alter star.
 Arabáscio, a souldiours cassocke or mandilion.
 Arabbiare, as Arrabbiare.
 Arabica, a kind of gum. Also enraged.
 Arábile, arable land, ploughable.
 Arabice, a kind of poore leane Date.
 Arabismo, tasting of Arabia.
 Arábo, an arabian horse, man or stone.
 Aráca, a kind of venomous serpent.
 Aracelle, a kind of mushroom fodestoole.
 Aráchnen, the wild Purcelane. Also a kind of wild tree.
 Aracnoide, a thin skin of the eie.
 Aráco, an hearb good to eat in Egypt.
 A racólta, by gathering or collection as haruest is gathered in, looke Sonare.
 A ragátta, striuingly, as at mussé.
 A ragóne, reasonably, good cause why, with reason, iustly, lawfully. Also according to right, tale, waight or measure.
 Aragna, a spiders web, a fowlers net.
 Aragno, a spinning spider.
 Araldo, a herald, an interpreter.
 Aranata, a beast in India, bearded as a goat, mouthed, and footed as an ape.
 Arancare, to skud away. Also to swagger or lash out, to waft or lauish.
 Arancatore, a swaggerer, a lauisher.
 Arancia, Arángia, an orange.
 Aranciata, orangiado. Also balme or balme gentle.
 Arancio, Arángio, a Orenge tree.
 Arancadire, disco, dito, as Rancire.
 Arancido, as Rancido.
 Arancire, cisco, cito, as Rancire.
 A ránda, hardly, with much adoe.
 A ránda a ránda, anenst, close vnto.
 A randello, looke Randello.
 Aranêa, the fourth cote or tunicle of the eies.
 Aranêo, a crab fish called Saint Bernard

the hermit.
 Arare, to plough or harrow ground.
 Arasare, to shauie, as Rasare.
 A ráso, plaine as it were shauen.
 A rastello, with labels in armory.
 A rata, ratably, shauingly.
 A rata portione, by equall portion.
 Arátij, a kind of figs.
 Aratióne, ploughing, tilling.
 Aratiuo, arable, ploughable.
 Arátolo, a shallow stich or ploughing.
 Aratore, a harrower, an aker man, a ploughman. Also a kind of fish, which who toucheth hath presently an ague, and let goe is presently healed.
 Aratrare, as Artorare.
 Arátro, a plough. Also a harrow.
 Aratúra, a harrowing, a ploughing.
 Arazzamenti, hangings of Aras.
 Arazzare, to tapisry with Aras workes.
 Arazzarie, Aras workes.
 Arázzzi, Aras hangings.
 Arbágio, a kind of coarse wollen stiffe.
 Arbaléstra, a crosse bow, a stone bow.
 Arbatráffa, a kind of venomous serpent.
 Arbe, a kind of grasshopper or locust.
 Arbero, as Albero.
 Arbia.
 Arbicócche, the fruit Apricots.
 Arbintro, used for Laberinto.
 Arbitrare, to award, to arbitrate. Also to thinke or suppose.
 Arbitrario, arbitrary.
 Arbitrato, arbitrated. Also a cōpromise.
 Arbitratore, an arbitrator, a iudge.
 Arbitrio, arbitrement, an award.
 Arbitro, an awarder, an arbitrator.
 Arholino, a fish called a Bleake.
 Arborare, as Alborare.
 Arborario, of or belonging to a tree.
 Arborata, an arbor or bowre of trees.
 Arbore, as Albero.
 Arboreggiare, to branch, as Alberare.
 Arberêo, branchy or tree spreading.
 Arborifero, plant or tree bearing.
 Arboroso, branchie or full of trees.
 Arbicócolo, an apricot tree or fruit.
 Arbuscèllo, any shrub or yong tree.
 Arbústo, any shrub, bramble, brake or brier. Also any yong groue, cops or thicket. Also a kind of litle Cedar tree.
 Arbustoso, shrubbie, full of bushes.
 Arbúto, an arbutie or strawberrie tree.
 Arca, an Arke, an Arch, a Chest. Also a tombe or a vault.
 Arca di Nôe, Noes Arke. Also a certaine signe in heauen.
 Arcadore, an archer, a Bowman.
 Arcato, a Captaine or keeper of a castle.
 Arcále, as Forcella.
 Arcámo, the backe or chine bone of any creature. Also any rib bone without flesh.
 Arcanaménte, secretly in hidden manner.
 Arcángelo,

Arcangelo, an Arke-angell.
 Arcani, the secrets or secrecies of hea-
 ven.
 Arca panaria, as Madia.
 Arcare, to arch or bend as a bow.
 Arcaro, a Bowier. Also an Archer.
 Arcale, a bird called a Curlew.
 Arcata, a blow or shot of a bow. Also
 an arch of a bridge, a bending.
 Arcatore, an archer, a bow-man.
 Arcuola, a great grandmothers mother.
 Arcuolo, a great grandfathers father.
 Arcazzene, a ravenous sea-fowle.
 Arcera, a Woodcock, or a Snite.
 Arcelle, a kind of Scallop or such shell
 fish. Also a kind of mushroom todestoole.
 Archeggiare, to bend or arch as a bow.
 Also to professe archery.
 Archelaide, a kinde of Date full of good
 liquor.
 Archetipo, after the originall copy.
 Archetto, a little bow, a fiddling-sticke.
 Also a racket. Also a spring to catch
 birds.
 Archezostina, a kinde of wilde white
 grape or vine. Also the hearb Briony.
 Archibugiare, to shoote, hit, or kill with
 any kind of gun, alieuer, or pistoll.
 Archibugiato, a gun or calieuer maker.
 Archibugiata, a blow or shot with any
 gun or calieuer.
 Archibugiere, a gunner, an harquebu-
 sner, a muskettier, a shot.
 Archibugiera, shot or harquebusery.
 Archibugietto, a small harquebut, pe-
 tronell, pistoll, dag or horse mans piece.
 Archibugio, a harquebuse, a calieuer, a
 gun, a musket, a pistoll.
 Archibugio a miccio, a snaphance piece.
 Archibugio da braccio, a shooting or
 fowling piece.
 Archibugio da crocco, a harquebut a
 crocke.
 Archibugio da focile, idem.
 Archibugio da ruota, idem.
 Archibugione da posta, a musket of
 rest.
 Archicicco, an Artichoke.
 Archicicco, an artichoke.
 Archiconfraternita, a chiefe fraternity
 or brotherhood.
 Archidiacono, an archdeacon.
 Archidiáscolo, a principall disciple.
 Archidiáuelo, an archdiuell.
 Archidiáscolo, a chiefe disciple.
 Archiduca, an archduke.
 Archiducato, an archdukedome.
 Archiduchessa, an archduchesse.
 Archiera, a spike hole to shoot out at.
 Archiero, an archer, a bow man.
 Archigeronte, a chiefe in authority
 among old men, or that hath the chiefe
 oversight of the prouision of a Princes
 household. Also one that hath the over-
 sight and suruay or controuling of a

Princes workes.

Archiloco, a chiefe place or situation.
 Archilogia, idle prating or speaking.
 Archilogo, a chiefe prater, an idle spea-
 ker.
 Archilóici, a kind of verses.
 Archumandrita, a gouernor, a rector, a
 chiefe Prior or Prelate.
 Archimia, as Alchimia.
 Archimimo, a chiefe plaier of a comedy.
 Archimista, an alchymist, a chimicke.
 Archipastore, a chiefe shepheard.
 Archipendolo, a plummet that carpenters
 vse to leuell worke by.
 Archipendolare, to leuell by a plummet.
 Archipenzolo, as Archipendolo.
 Archipenzolare, as Archipendolo.
 Archipenzolo, as Archipendolo.
 Archipirata, an arch or chiefe pirate.
 Archipolia, the onset of drinking.
 Archisatrapo, as Arcisatrapo.
 Archisinagogo, an arch priest or chiefe
 ruler in the synagogues.
 Architetare, to build according to rule.
 Architetto, a builder, an architect.
 Architettonico, pertaining to the master
 carpenter or chiefe denser of any
 worke.
 Architettoniche arti, artes that are the
 foundations of other arts, fundamen-
 tall arts.
 Architetore, a builder, an architect.
 Architetura, architecture, building.
 Archithalasso, a chiefe Admirall at sea,
 a chiefe generall of a Fleet.
 Architricliao, as Architricliao.
 Architraue, as Arcotraue.
 Architricliao, a master of a house, or
 chiefe ruler of a feast, a sewer. Also a
 marshall of the great hall or of the
 household.
 Archiuescouato, an Archbischopricke.
 Archiuescouo, an Archbischop.
 Archiuio, as Arciuio.
 Archiuista, a keeper of monuments,
 rowles or ancient records.
 Archiuo, as Arciuio.
 Archiuoltare, to archroose, to arch-
 ualt.
 Archiuolto, an arch or valted rooffe. Al-
 so arch roofed or valted.
 Arcia, a woodcocke, or a snite.
 Arciadna, an hearb in Egypt good to
 eat.
 Arciáfino, an arch asse.
 Arciáula, as Arcuola, a dopchicken.
 Arciáuolo, as Arcuolo.
 Arciánna, an archpipe or throate, tu-
 ménti per le arcianne della gola,
 thou lyest in thy very great arch-
 throate.
 Arcichiáro, most cleare or manifest.
 Arcicicchi, Artichokes.
 Arcicicchi, artichokes.
 Archidiacono, an archdeacon.

Arcidiacono, an archdeaconry.
 Arciduca, an archduke.
 Arciducato, an archdukedome.
 Arciduchessa, an archduchesse.
 Arciere, an archer, a bowman, vsed also
 for such as be of a kings or Princes
 gard. Also a kind of dry measure.
 Arcifanfana, a hobgoblin, a robingood-
 fellow, an illusion, a hag.
 Arcifanfana, to play the hobgoblin.
 Also to play the gull.
 Arcifanfano, a chiefe gull, an archcox-
 combe, a chiefe find fault.
 Arcifanso, as Arcifanfano.
 Arcifelice, most happy.
 Arcifelice buonissimissimo, most hap-
 py good and chiefe.
 Arcignare, to loure, to bend, to fowne, to
 skoule, to pout, to grim.
 Arcigno, lowering, frowning, skowling,
 pouting, grim, fowre looking.
 Arcignolo, as Arcigno.
 Arcigoloso, an archglutton, a gormand.
 Arcigoloso, arch gluttony.
 Arcio, the Glote or clot-burne.
 Arcionata, any archroose, or valted
 frame, the upper part of an ouen or
 coach.
 Arcione, the arson or saddle bow.
 Arcipanca, vsed of Cato for a Prince of
 formes or stooles, a chiefe scholler of a
 schoole.
 Arcipoltrone, an arch knaue or villen.
 Arcipresso, a kind of chiefe cipresse tree.
 Arciprete, an archpriest.
 Arcipreteria, the order of chiefe priest-
 hood.
 Arcipreuedo, an Archpriest.
 Arciromontata, an arch bragging.
 Arciromonteuole, arch boasting.
 Arcisagrestano, a chiefe sexton.
 Arcisatrapo, a chiefe great ruler, presi-
 dent or Capitaine, a chiefe peere of a
 realme.
 Arcisatrimo, as Arcisatrapo.
 Arcissa, a kind of wagon, coach or cart.
 Arciuescouale, belonging to an Arch-
 bishop.
 Arciuescouato, an archbischopricke.
 Arciuescouo, an archbishop.
 Arciuista, as Archiuista.
 Arciuo, a treasury of monuments, char-
 ters or rowles, a place where records or
 euidences be kept. Also the chancery or
 exchequer office, or the office of the
 master of the rowles. Also the Arches
 or spirituell court.
 Arco, any kind of bow, a tiller of a bow.
 Also an arch. Also a kind of racke or
 torture vsed in Italy to make men
 confesse.
 Arco baleno, Iris, or the raine bow.
 Arcobalista, a crosse bow, a steelebow.
 Arcobugiare, as Archibugiare.
 Arcobugiata, as Archibugiata.

Arcobu-

Arcobugiaro, as Archibugiaro.
 Arcobugiere, as Archibugiere.
 Arcobugiera, as Archibugiera.
 Arcobugio, looke well Archibugio.
 Arco celeste, the raine bow or Iris.
 Arco dell' osso, the ridge bone of the backe.
 Arcoino, bending bow like.
 Arcolagio, as Arcolajo.
 Arcolajo, a reele or rice for yarne.
 Arcolai, foolish humors, castles in the aire, rauning fancies.
 Arcolo, as Arcolajo.
 Arconcelli, little arches or bowes.
 Arconti, the name of an ancient magistrate in Athens.
 Arcontici, certaine heretickes that denied the resurrection of the flesh, and said the world was made by Princes.
 Arcopago, a chiefe senate of excellent men in Athens of no certaine number.
 Arcopendolo, as Archipendolo. Also a fish called in Latine Zygena.
 Arcora, the plurall of Arco.
 Arcorano, as Alcorano.
 Arcotraue, any crosse or chiefe beame.
 Arcotriumphante, a pageant or triumphant charriot.
 Arcouolta, an arch or vault.
 Arcouoltare, to arch or vault.
 Arcuro, a star by the taile of Vrsa Maior.
 Arcuino, crooked, bow-like.
 Ardea, a Moore-hen. Also a Hearon.
 Ardelia, a meddling or curiosity of mens affaires.
 Ardelio, a busie-body, meddler in others matters, one that hath an eare in others boates.
 Ardente, burning, ardent, hote.
 Ardanza, burning, ardency, heate.
 Ardolo, a Hearon.
 Ardere, ardo, arsi, arso, to burne.
 Ardibile, that may burne.
 Ardimento, daring, hardinesse.
 Ardimentofo, full of daring or hardinesse.
 Ardire, disco, dito, to dare. Also daring, courage, stoutnesse, hardinesse.
 Ardimento, daringly, boldly, hardilie.
 Ardianza, courage, daringnesse, hardinesse.
 Ardillo, a malepert saucy fellow.
 Ardienza, hardinesse, daringnesse.
 Ardito, bould, hardy, daring. Also dared.
 Ardoela, a precious stone wherein are naturally the pictures of beasts and birds.
 Ardola as Ardoela.
 Ardore, heate, burning ardency.
 Arduita, difficulty, hardinesse or vne-

sinesse to climbe or reach vnto.
 Arduo, hard, difficult, vnease or painful to be attained.
 Ardea, as Aiuola. Also a word vsed in law importing a mans land from the ground vp to the skyes. Also the surface or yppermost part of any thing. Also the field or ground of any skychion or armes.
 Ardea circolare, the name of a starre or signe in heauen.
 Ardeare, to reach vnto. Also to bring vnto. Also to take vnto.
 Arefatto, drie scorched by the Sunne, parched through heate.
 Aregano, Origan or wilde Mariorum.
 Aregata, Aregazza, a piot or woodpie.
 Aremolco, Aremoldo. Looke Remolco.
 Aremulco. Looke Remulco.
 Arena, any grauell or sand.
 Arenaceo, any thing liuing or breeding in sand or grauell. Also that is of the colour or quality of grauell or sand.
 Arenale, grauelly, sandy, gritty.
 Arenare, to grauell, to engrauell, to run or sticke in sands as some shipes.
 Arendamento, a yeelding, the fruites or rents that any thing yeeldeth.
 Arendare, to demise, to farme, to let.
 Arendatore, a Farmer. Also a Tenant.
 Arendere as Rendere.
 Arendimento as Arendamento.
 Arenga, an Oratison, an harangue, a set speech. Also an hearing fish.
 Arengare, to make a set speech.
 Arengatore, an Orator, a publicke speaker.
 Arenino as Armelino.
 Arenoso, grauelly, sandy, gritty.
 Arente, anenst, a newst, very neere vnto.
 Areola, as Aiuola. Also a little bed, square or plot in a garden.
 Areola, a greeke weight of two graines.
 Arcopaita, a Iudge or Iustice in Athens.
 Areguistione, at the request or intreaty.
 Arefigare as Arrischiare.
 Arefigo as Arrischio.
 Archuerti, arsiuerse, contrary.
 Aresta, the pricke of an eare of corne. Also the small bone of any fish.
 Arestamento as Arrestamento.
 Arestare as Arrestare.
 Aresto as Arresto.
 Aretaglio, by retale, as hucksters sell.
 Aretare, to en-net, to catch in a net.
 Arête, net-wrought, net-work. Also fretty in armony.
 Areticare, to vex or afflict in minde.
 Aretio, an herbe or weed.

Aretrare, to retreat, to recoil.
 Arétro, back-ward. Also behinde.
 Arezzare, to shade cooly.
 Arézzo, as Rézzo, a coole shade.
 Arfilo, a Bishop at chesse.
 Arfitapo, a kinde of ancient garment described by Lucilius.
 Arganare, to draw or mount vp with a crane or any other engine.
 Arganello as Arganetto.
 Arganetto, a crane, a mounting engine or pully vsed to moune or remooue any maight. Also a trucke or sled with low wheelles. Also a wyer-drawers bench.
 Argano, any crane or mounting engine. Also a Caston to weigh ancors with, or Crab as mariners call it being fastened at shore. Also a Gold-smith or Weyer-drawers engine or bench.
 Argata, a broad Skurfe worn about the arme in signe of honour by some thiefe man.
 Argatile, a kinde of bird very cunning in making hir nest.
 Argema, the white of any eie. Also a disease in the eie, which being in the blacke of the eie is white, and being in the white is blacke.
 Argemone as Argema. Also wilde-tansie or siluerwort.
 Argene as Argine.
 Argenone, a kinde of precious stone.
 Argentarc, to siluer.
 Argentaria, all manner of Siluer-plate, or Siluer-work. Also a Gold-smiths row, as Cheape-side. Also a kinde of Siluer-oare, or Chalke or white Clay gliftring as siluer.
 Argentario, the mettell Tin or Puter.
 Argentata, wilde tansie or siluerwort. Also lip-salue. Also a painting for womens faces.
 Argente. Vsed for Algente.
 Argenteo as Argentino.
 Argenteria as Argentaria.
 Argentiére, a Siluer-smith, a banke or mony keeper. Also a stuard, a spender, or Cater.
 Argentifero, Siluerbearing or bringing.
 Argentina, stone-serne or finger-serne. Also tanzie or Siluer-wort. Also a kinde of fish.
 Argentino, Siluery. Also Siluer-colour, like Siluer. Also of a shrill-Siluer sound.
 Argentissimo, most Siluer-like, or cleere and shrill-sounding.
 Argento, siluer. Also mony or coine.
 Argentofo, full of Siluer, Siluery.
 Argento Solimato, sublimated.
 Argento viuo, quick-siluer.
 Argente, the North-west or Western parts.

Arghe, a wilde beast faced like a woman.
 Argilla, Potters-clay.
 Argilloso, Clayish. Also fatty or fertile.
 Argillo as Arzéglio.
 Arginare, to banke, to trench, to fortifie or rampire against the fury of water.
 Argine, any banke or fence against water. Also embost or reared worke.
 Arginoso, full of fences against waters.
 Argiráspidi, souldiers armed with silver-shields, and their horses tract with silver.
 Argirite, a some comming of lead tryed. Also litharge or some of silver.
 Argirino as Argirite.
 Argirodama, a white precious stone.
 Argirone a bearon.
 Argiu, a Grecian, one of Greece.
 Argo, watchfull, cleare-sighted as Argus. Also the name of a starre or signe in heauen.
 Argoire, isco, ito, to argue, to dispute.
 Argólici as Argonáuti.
 Agomentare, to argue, to dispute.
 Argomento, an argument. Also a signe a reason. Also a remedy. Also a glister.
 Argomento della larghezza della luna, termine astronómico.
 Argomento medio, Véro o visibile della larghezza della luna.
 Argonáu as Argonáuti.
 Argonáuti, the noble Greeke that went with Iason for the golden fleece.
 Arguire, isco, ito, to argue to dispute.
 Agrúme as Agrúme.
 Argusella, a horne-fish, or horne-backe.
 Argutaménte, subtilly, craftily, wili-ly.
 Argútia, a wile, a craft, a subtilty.
 Argutiétta, a pretty wile, slight, or trick.
 Argúto, wily, crafty, subtil witty.
 Aria, as A'ère, the Aire.
 Ariádna, the name of a star.
 Ariámide, an hearbe of a fiery colour.
 Ariámide as Ariámide.
 Ariarácha, a Prince of warf. re.
 Aricamare, to embroider. Also to make or worke needle-worke.
 Aricamatóre, an embrotherer or worker with the needle.
 Aricambio, by or vpon double exchange.
 A richiesta, at the sute or request.
 Aricino, a kinde of Cole or Cabage-Cole.
 A ricólta. Looké Sonare A ricólta.
 Aricordanza, remembrance.

Aricordare, to remember.
 Aricordéuole, mindfull.
 A ricórdo d'huómo, in mans memorie.
 Arida, the whole element of the Earth.
 Aridaménte, barrenly, drily.
 Aridare, to make or become barren.
 Aridézza as Aridita.
 Aridire, disco, dito, as Aridare.
 Aridita, barrennesse, sterility.
 Arido, dry, sterill, barren.
 Aridóle, a kinde of leane dry dates.
 Aridósto, looké Caualcare.
 Aridromáda, a precious stone square as a dye.
 Ariéna, a kind of great fig growing vpon the tree Pala.
 Ariénto, as Argénto.
 Arietare, to ram, to batter with a ram.
 Ariete, a Ram, a Tup. Also a warlike instrument to battre walles, one of the twelue signes.
 Ariete notturno, the Autumne or fall of the lease.
 Arietini, the Chiches called Bamchiches.
 Arietino, a litle Ram. Also one borne vnder Aries. Also ramish.
 Ariétro, backward. Also behind.
 Arifuso, enough and to refuse and spare.
 Arigatta, as Agára. Also striuing as children play at muffle.
 Arigógoli, as Arzigógoli.
 A riguardo, in regard. Also in view.
 A rilénto, slackly, slowly, relemingly.
 Arimáspi, people that haue but one eye, and that in their forehead.
 Arimética, Arithmetike.
 Arimético, an Arithmetician.
 Arimpetto, ouer against, breast to breast.
 Arinca, a kind of Rice or Amelcorne.
 Arincóntro, ouer against, opposite.
 Arine, bee-hiues.
 Arinella, a wrinkle, a pleit, a pucker.
 Arinellare, to wrinkle, to pleit to pucker.
 Arínga, as Arénga, or Arrínga.
 Aringare, as Arengare.
 Aringatóre, as Arengatóre.
 Aringhe infalate, pickled hearings.
 Aríngo, as Arríngo.
 Ariolare, to deuine, to soothsay.
 Ariolatione, diuination, soothsaying.
 Ariólo, a Deuiner, a Soothsayer.
 Ariólo, as Aerólo.
 Ariotino, a litle wren.
 Ariouisto.
 Aripáro, against, in defence. see deffendendo.
 Arifáro, wakerobin or cuckopintle.
 Arischiare, to hazard, to reopar.
 Arischio, in hazard, or ieopardie.
 Arischiólo, hazardous, ieopardous.
 Arisigare, as Arischiare.
 Arisigo, as Arischio.
 Arisigólo, as Arischiólo.
 Arismética, Arithmetike.

Arismético, an Arithmetician.
 Arispetto, in respect, in comparison.
 Arista, a sharpe pricke or thorne, a still.
 Aristalthéa, a kind of Marsh-docke.
 Aristida, an hearbe to draw out spils.
 Aristocratia, a government of good men.
 Aristogitone, a vulnerarie hearbe.
 Aristolochia, hartwort or birthwort.
 Aristologia, as Aristolochia.
 Aristula, as Arista.
 A ritaglio, by retaile, as hucksters sell.
 Arithmante, a deuiner by numbers.
 Arithmantia, diuination by numbers.
 Arithmetica, Arithmetike.
 Arimético, an Arithmetician.
 Arithmo Arithmo, a meeter, a rime.
 Aritratta, looké sonare a ricólta.
 Aritrólo, akeward, sforwardly, crossly.
 A riuál mare, by the sea-shore.
 Ariuoltoline, in tumbling manner.
 Arizone, Houselecke, or Sengreens.
 Arizaire, to reare vpright.
 Arlallo, an affront, a cheating trick.
 Arlotta, a proud, filthy common whore.
 Arlottare, to play the foolish priest or whore.
 Arlotto, a lack-latin or hedge-priest.
 Arma, any weapon, or armour. Also any armes or badge.
 Arma semplice, a single coat of armes.
 Arma partita, a partie coat in armes.
 Armacollo, a gorget that armes the neck.
 Armadura, the guard that enfildes the child in the mothers wombe.
 Armáio, an armorie. Also a cupboard, a presse, an ambrie, a wardrobe.
 Armáiuolo, a litle Armáio.
 Armamentaria, an armorie or store house for armes.
 Armamento, a compleat arming.
 Armaniáco, an Apricock tree or fruit.
 Armaráro, an Armorer.
 Armare, to arme, to weapon.
 Armare di fuóra, as Fare chiamazzu-óli.
 Armare la galéa, a kind of Christmas game.
 Armaria, armorie.
 Armáro, as Armáio.
 Armáruolo, an Armorer.
 Armáta, an armie, a nauie, a flecte.
 Armáta máno, by force of armes, with armed hand.
 Armátúra, any armor or arming.
 Arme, armes, weapons. Also badges.
 Arme auréc, the chiefe shoulder bones in a horse.
 Armeggiamento, any exercise at armes.
 Armeggiare, to follow, to exercise or professe armes. Also to giue armes. Also to blazon or speake of armes or be-raldry. Also in iesting manner to raue or range from the purpose, to speake idly and nothing to the matter, tu
 armeggi,

arméggi, thwart, wide.
 Armeggiarie, all sorts of armes.
 Armeggiata, a meeting or practising of armes among armed men and knights.
 Armeggiatore, a professor of armes.
 Arméggio, any manner of arming. Also any figure that chargeth a field in armorie.
 Armelle, Apricot-plums.
 Armellina, an Apricot plum.
 Armellino, an hermine or hermelin. Also an apricot tree. Also a colour of a horse. Also hermine or Erminois in armorie.
 Arména, a kind of venomous Serpent.
 Armeniaco, an apricot tree or plum.
 Arménio, a kind of marble. Also a colour called verd d'azur.
 Armentáio, a drouer, a herdsman.
 Armentale, of or pertaining to herds or droues. Also a stallion for mares.
 Arménto, a heard or droue of cattell.
 Arménto muto, all sorts of fishes.
 Armentólo, stoned with herds or droues.
 Armeria, profession of armorie.
 Armerista, a Herald or professor of armes.
 Arméuole, that may be armed. Also the name of a bird.
 Armi, all manner of armes or weapons.
 Armiéro, an Armorer.
 Armiere, the whole armour of a mans bodie.
 Armifero, armes-bearing or bringing.
 Armigero, a bearer or professor of armes.
 Armigiare, as Armeggiare.
 Armiggio, as Arméggio.
 Armilla, any bracelet or wrist-band. Also an astronomers instrument made of hollow circles.
 Armi manésche, all hand-weapons.
 Arminij, Ermine or Erminois in armorie.
 Armipotente, mightie in armes.
 Armolla, the hearbe Orage or Orache.
 Armomantia, a kind of diuination by obseruing the shoulders of beasts.
 Armone, a kind of radishroote. Also a Princes or noblemans chiefe coate of armes, or great Scutcheon of armes.
 Armoneggiare, as Armonizzare.
 Armonia, harmonie, accord in musicke.
 Armoniaca, an apricot plum.
 Armoniaco, an apricot tree. Also a kind of salt that Chimiks vse.
 Armonico, harmonically melodious.
 Armoniolo, harmonious, melodious.
 Armonizzante, harmonious.
 Armonizzare, to make harmonie.
 Armoriace, a kind of radishroote.
 Arnábo, a kind of tree in India.
 Arnáso, any kind of long vessell.
 Arne.
 Arnése, all manner of harnessse, furniture or implement.

Arnie, bee-hives, honie-houses.
 Arnione del porcástro, a chine of porke.
 Arnioni, the raines of the backe. Also the kidneys. Also a chine of any beast.
 Arniso, a kind of Greeke wine.
 Arnoglóssa, ribwert, lambes tongue, waybreed, or plantaine the lesse.
 Aro, as Arone.
 Arobatia.
 Arogante, arrogant, saucie, malepert.
 Arogantia, arrogancie, sawcinesse.
 Arogare, as Arrogare.
 Arogatione, as Arrogatione.
 Aroggiare, as Arrofsiare.
 Aromatáio, a Perfumer, an apothecarie.
 Aromatico, aromaticall, sweate smelling.
 Aromatite, a stone smelling of mirrhe.
 Aromatizzante, as Aromatico.
 Aromatizzare, to perfume sweet.
 Aromáto, as Aromatico.
 A rómbó, masled or lozengie in armorie.
 A roinóre, in an vprore or hurly burly.
 Aronáio, a kind of lile fish.
 Arondella, a Swallow. Also a Sea-bat.
 Arone, cuckepintle or wake-robin.
 A rónfa, a play at trump or ruff.
 Arosegare, to gnaw to fret or nibble.
 Arofigare, as Arosegare.
 Aroftire, tisco, tito, to roste to toste.
 Aroftita, a toste.
 Arósto, any roasted meate. Also roasted.
 Arotare, to wheele about, to grind sharpe.
 Arotatore, as Arrotatore.
 Aroteare, to wheele about.
 Arotolare, to roule or rumble.
 A rotolone, rousing or rumbling.
 Arouellare, for a man to consume and fret himselfe with rage. Also as Arrouellare.
 Arouersciaménto, an ouerturning.
 Arouersciare, to reuerse, to ouerturne.
 Arouerscio, inside ou toward, arsiuersie.
 Arouerscione as Arouerscio.
 Arouescio, as Arouerscio.
 Arouescione, as Arouerscio.
 Arpa, any kind of harpe. Also a Sea-gull.
 Arpágo, a harping iron, a great hooke, dragging hooke, flesh hooke, weeding hooke, or pot-hooke. Also a grubber.
 Arpagonare, as Arpegare.
 Arpagone, as Arpágo.
 Arpegare, to drag, to hooke, to grub.
 Arpegone, as Arpágo.
 Arpétti, little claspets of iron to ioine stones in walles.
 Arpia, a monster called a Harpie.
 Arpicare, to grub or harrow.
 Arpicéri, certaine guts in any bodie.
 Arpicórdo, an instrument like Clari-gols called a harpers cord.
 Arpicone, as Arpágo.
 Arpigia, greedinesse, rauensnesse.
 Arpinare, as Arpegare.

Arpino, as Arpágo.
 Arpionare, as Arpegare.
 Arpione, the hooke whereon a dore hangeth. Also any kinde of great hooke.
 Arpioncelli, tentre-hooke or tacke.
 Arpocrate, the God of silence.
 Arquata, as Auosetta. Also a Carline.
 Arquato, the yellow Luidise so called because it is cured with homed wine.
 Arra, a gods pennie, an earnest pennie.
 Arrabatarfi, to shrug or crinch together.
 Arrabbiare, to enrage or grow frantick.
 Arrabbiataménte, ragingly frantically.
 Arraffare, to plucke or snatch forth.
 Arragiato, a horse that hath the laske.
 Arramacciare, to cut off branches to spoile.
 Arrampare, to rampe or climbe vp.
 Arrampegare as Arrampare.
 Arrampinare as Arrampare.
 Arrancare, to hurle or twirle about. Also to goe or trudge or skud away in haste.
 Arrancata, a hurling. Also a trudging.
 Arrancigliare as Arrampare.
 Arrandella, a sticke to winde a cord about.
 Arrandellare, to sling with violence.
 Arrangolare, to hurle or sling with violence. Also to wrangle or chafe aloud.
 Arrangoloso, wrangling, quarellous.
 Arrapire, pisco, pito, as Arrappare.
 Arrappare, to plucke or snatch by force, to rapine.
 Arraspáre, as Raspare.
 Arrecare, as Arrecare, to reach vnto.
 Arredare, to dight, to decke, to garnish.
 Arrédi, all manner of garnishments.
 Arrenare, as Arenare, to grauell.
 Arrénato, troubled with grauell.
 Arrendaménto, as Arendaménto.
 Arréndare, as Aréndare.
 Arréndellare, to hurle with violence.
 Arréndere, rēdo, rēfi, rēso, to render, to yeeld vnto, to restore.
 Arréndeuole, yeelding, pliable.
 Arréndi, yeeldings, reuenges.
 Arréndiménto, a yeelding or rendring.
 Arréndolone, in hurling manner.
 Arrequiare, to quiet, to assuage.
 Arrélo, yeelded, rendred, restored.
 Arréstare, to arrest, to rest, to detaine. Also to affirme, to iudge, to decree. Also to stay vpon. Also to set a lance in the rest.
 Arréstto, an arrest, a stay, a detaining. Also a let or impediment. Also a decree or ordinance giuen by law.
 Arreticare, to ensnare, or en-net, to entramell. Also to catch by craft.
 Artetitio, a pore or vnseene hole. Also that which creepeth in priuily. Also that is pulled by violence of a dinell

or spirit.
 Arretrare, to retreat or recoile backe.
 Arretrattare, to retract, to retreat.
 Arrétro, backward, behind.
 Arrezzare, as Arrizare.
 Arribare, as Arriuare.
 Arricchire, chisco, chito, to enrich.
 Arricciare, to curl, to fizzle. Also ones
 haire to stare or stand an end, to bristle.
 Also to rough cast any worke with
 lome or mortar. Also to reare upright.
 Arriccia capo, as Capriccio.
 Arricordanza, remembrance.
 Arricordare, to remember, to record.
 Arricordéuole, to be remembered.
 Arricordo, a remembrance, a warning.
 Arridere, rido, rísi, rífo, to smile at.
 Arringa, a set speech or declamation. Al-
 so an aray or arange. Also a hearing
 fish.
 Arringare, to make a set speech in pub-
 like. Also to arange or set in aray. Al-
 so to run at tilt.
 Arringatore, a common speaker. Also a
 tiler.
 Arringhiéra, as Arringo.
 Arringo, a pulpit. Also a riding place, a
 tilt yard. Also a common set speech.
 Arrischiare, to hazard, to ieopard.
 Arrischiéuole, that may be hazarded.
 Arrischio, in hazard or ieopardy.
 Arrischioso, hazardous, ieopardous.
 Arriuare, to arine or come vnto.
 Arriuata, an arining, a comming vnto.
 Arriuo, an ariuall or comming vnto.
 Arrizzare, to reare upright.
 Arróba, a waight of fine and twenty of
 our pounds. Also a kind of barell or
 measure in Spaine.
 Arrobinare, to enrubby, to make ruddy.
 Also to swill and swell with drink-
 ing.
 Arrocare, to be or become hoarse. Also to
 snore or snort.
 Arrochiare, as Arrocare. Also as we
 say to ly for the whetstone.
 Arrochifire, sisco, sito, as Arrocare.
 Arrogante, arrogant, saucy.
 Arroganza, arrogancy, saucinesse.
 Arrogare, to arrogate or presume ouer-
 boldly. Also to be or become hoarse.
 Arrogata voce, a hoarse voice.
 Arrogatione, arrogation, presumption.
 Arrógere, rogo, rogéi, rogíuto, as Ar-
 rogare. Also to yeeld or ad vnto. Also
 to afford helpe.
 Arruginire, nisco, nito, to rust.
 Arruginoso, rusty, full of rust.
 Arrolare, as Arrollare.
 Arrollare, to enroule as soldiers be in
 checke roule or in the mustar book. Also
 to register or put vpon the files or re-
 cords.
 Arrollato, enrouled vpon checke roule.
 Arrouare, to set vp sea markes for ma-

riners by the sea side. Also looke Rom-
 bo.
 Arroncare, as Roncare.
 Arroncigliare, to gripe, to filch or seaze
 on violently, to snatch. Also to snort.
 Arróre, hath been vsed for Erróre.
 Arrofigare, to gnaw, to fret, to mble.
 Arrofiare, to blush or grow red.
 Arroffimento, a blushing red.
 Arroffire, sisco, sito, to blush or grow
 red.
 Arroffore, a blush or blushing.
 Arroftare, to roft or to toft. Also to make
 wind with some boughs. Also to turne
 round.
 Arroftire, tisco, tito, to roft, or to toft.
 Arroftita, a rofting. Also a toft.
 Arrósto, any kind of roft meat.
 Arróta, as Arróto.
 Arrotare, to grind or make sharpe and
 keene, to set an edge vpon. Also to
 gnash with ones teeth. Also to set ones
 teeth an edge. Also to incense, to stir
 vp or provoke. Also to refine or purifie
 as it were with grinding. Also to roule
 or wheele about. Also make round as
 a wheele. Also to clip mony.
 Arrotatore, a grinder, a refiner. Also a
 mony clipper.
 Arróto, an addition to helpe to follow a-
 nother, a supply, an assistant.
 Arrouelare, to wheele about. Also to
 wrangle, to dodge, or chafe aloud, to
 fret with anger and consume with
 rage, to grow moody.
 Arrouersciare, as Arrouersciare.
 Arrouerscio, as Arrouerscio.
 Arrouersción, as Arrouerscio.
 Arrouersciare, as Arrouersciare.
 Arrouerscio, as Arrouerscio.
 Arrouersción, as Arrouerscio.
 Arrozzare, to become iadish.
 Arrozzire, zisco, zito, to become rude.
 Arrúba, as Arruba.
 Arrubbare, to scale or rob.
 Arrubinare, to enrubby, to make ruddy.
 Arrubinare, nisco, nito, as Arrubiná-
 re.
 Arrudare, to make or become rude.
 Arruffare, to ruffle, to bristle, to stare
 with ones haire, to frounce. Also to
 strut as a turkie cocke. Also to touze or
 tug.
 Arrugare, to wrinkle, to pucker.
 Arrugia, a kind of working or digging
 vnder ground in mines for gold or sil-
 uer.
 Arruginire, nisco, nito, to rust.
 Arruotare, as Arrotare.
 Arruotatore, a sheare or knife grinder.
 Arruoto, in wheeling manner.
 Arsenale, a storehouse for munition. Al-
 so a place for warlike exercise.
 Arsénico, Arsnike, Rats bane, or Orpine.
 Also a make strife.

Arséno, the white Mandrage.
 Arsibile, that may burne.
 Arsicciare, to scorch, to parch, to blast,
 to tan in the sunne, to singe, to burne.
 Arsiccio, scorched, blasted, burnt, stand.
 Arsilio, vsed for an axle tree.
 Arsinico, as Arsenico.
 Arsinzi, a certaine attire or ornament
 for womens heads.
 Arsióne, a burning, a flame. Also an in-
 flamation. Also Mildew, Hotplanet
 or Blasting.
 Arsióne, to blast, to mildew, to Planet
 strike. Also to scorch, to parch.
 Arsiuo, burning, s. orching, parching.
 Ar'sis, the raising of a voice in singing.
 Arso, burnt, consumed with fire.
 Arsúra, as Arsióne. Also a burning fe-
 uer.
 Arsurare, as Arsióne.
 Artaménte, as Artataménte.
 Artano spade, a diuells character that
 nigromants vse.
 Artare, to make narrow or straight.
 Artataménte, craftily, with wit and
 arte, skilfully. Also in bond or strict
 manner, pinchingly, straightly, na-
 rowly.
 Arte, any kind of art, trade, science or
 occupation. Also a whole company of
 any trade in any city or corporation
 towne.
 Artebacchetta, the arte of measuring
 with the wand as coniters and A-
 sirologers vse.
 Artéice, an artificer, a tradesman.
 Arte architettónica, the arte of archi-
 tecture or building.
 Artéice minóre, a kind of hornet.
 Arteficiále, artificiall.
 Arteficiato, made by arte, artefide.
 Areficio, art, skill, workmanship.
 Arteficiosaménte, arteficially.
 Arteficioso, skilfull, full of art.
 Artegiáno, an artificer, a tradesman.
 Arteggiare, to line by an arte, to professe
 an art, to aruize, to shew arte and skill.
 Arteglieria, as Artigheria.
 Artegliéro, as Artighiero.
 Artelaria, as Artigheria.
 Arte magna, as Algèbra.
 Arte mètrica, the arte of measuring.
 Artemisia, motherwort or mugwort.
 Arténne, a kind of cormorant.
 Artéria, an artery, the beating or pan-
 ting or pulse of a mans veine. Also the
 wind pipe.
 Arteriáco, a kind of opiate confection.
 Arteriále, belonging to the arteries. Also
 a composition in physicke made of mul-
 berries.
 Arteriáto, full of arteries, arteried.
 Arteriósó, full of arteries.
 Artéfano, an artificer, an artisan.
 Artética, a disease in a hawke.

Artézza,

- Artézza, narrownesse, straightnesse.
 Arthabatiti, a kind of people that wander vp and downe woods like foure footed beasts.
 Arthenogonone, an extraordinary lust or wanton desire to venery.
 Arthirico, that hath the gout in his ioints, growty.
 Arthritici dolóri, griefs possessing the ioints as the gouts doe.
 Arti, arts, trades, occupations. Also the whole companies of tradesmen in a corporation towne.
 Artico, the Pole articke Northward.
 Articolare, to articulate, to distinguish, or speake distinctly. Also to condition, to couenant or come to articles and points. Also to distinguish joint by joint. Also pertaining to the ioints. Also a painfull swelling or gout in ioints. Also the Primrose or Cowslip.
 Articolataménte, articulately, distinctly from point to point, joint by joint.
 Articolata voce, a distinct articulated voice.
 Articolatióne, an articulating. Also a barrennesse in vines when they loose their string in the ioints.
 Articoli, articles. Also the ioints in the branches of vines, looke in my rules what and which be the Articles.
 Articolo, an article. Also a naturall composition of bones or ioints. Also a joint, a knuckle. Also a sinew.
 Articulare, as Articolare.
 Articulataménte, as Articolataménte.
 Articulata voce, as Articolata voce.
 Articulatióne, as Articolatióne.
 Articuli, as Articoli.
 Articulo, as Artículo.
 Artificiale, artificiall, full of Art.
 Artificiáto, made by art or skill.
 Artifice, an artificer, a tradesman.
 Artificij, cunning shifts, or sleights.
 Artificio, Art, skill, workmanship.
 Artificiaménte, artificially.
 Artificioso, skilfull, full of Art.
 Artigiáno, an artisan, a tradesman.
 Artigliare, to catch or seaze on with talons or claws, to gripe.
 Artiglieria, all manner of artillery or ordinance.
 Artigliéro, a gunner, an artillery man. Also a founder of ordinance, a bombardier.
 Artigli, the tallons, claws or pounces of any hawke or praying fowle, and by a metaphor the bands of loue.
 Artiglióso, full of tallons or claws.
 Artimóne, the maine or foresaile of a ship. Also the sterne or rudder of a ship.
 Artióne, the Clot bur.
 Artista, an artist, or artificer.
 Arto, narrow, straight, pinching.
- Artelágano, looke Páne.
 Artómo, a beast like a hedgehog, hauing the shape of a Mouse and a Beare.
 Arthophiláce, the Charles-waine, or Beare-star in heauen, the raine of vrsa maior or Bootes.
 Artopticio, looke Páne.
 Artoräre, to turne corne in the blade in to the ground to make it grow the thicker, a fashion that is now out of vse.
 Artúro, as Arctúro. Also the Clot-bur.
 A rúba, by stealth, filchingly.
 A rúba andäre, to goe a stealing.
 Arúe, foolish, idle, loytring sports.
 Aruggiäre, to make red or ruddie.
 A rule, seates equidistant one from another in gardinesse.
 Arúncó, the tuft of haire like a beard vnder a Goates chin.
 Arundúco, a kind of venomous serpent.
 A ruóta, wheelingly.
 Aruótare, as Arrotäre.
 Aruspicina, that diuination among the Pagans, which they were wont to take by obseruing the forme, the situation and colours of the entrails of such beasts as they were to sacrifice.
 Aruspicio, the effect of Aruspicina.
 Aruspico, a professor of Aruspicina.
 Arzana, as Alzana.
 Arzanà, a store house for munition of warre.
 Arzanäle, as Arzanà.
 Arzáuola, a ducklin, or doobchicken.
 Arze, Arsenária or Colonia in Latin.
 Arzéglío, a horse with a white foote on the further side.
 Arzenäle, as Arsenále.
 Arzente, burning, scorching.
 Arzere, to burne or consume with fire.
 Arzigógalo, a lifter, a heauer, a leauer, a lever, an vnderprop. Also a foolish silly gull.
 Arzigogoläre, to raue or be franticke.
 Arzigogoli, fond humors, sudaine fantasies.
 Arzilla, clay, tough or clammy earth.
 Arzinanéllo, a kind of water-snake.
 Arzúra, as Arsióne.
 A's, or Æ's, was the first mony or coine the Romans had, and it waighed a pound of Copper.
 Aláceo, to the spoile, sackt or ransackt.
 Alacómano as Alacó.
 Alalóna, a hawke called a Merlin.
 Aláto a álto, leape by leape, a skipping.
 Alaluaménto, safely, in safety.
 Alaluäre, to saue stakes, or rest at play.
 Alaluo, safely, in safety.
 Alaluum me fac, safely, without danger.
 Asánzo, a game at tables so called.
- Asáro, foles-foot, or wilde spikedard. Also a kind of coine in Ormuz.
 A sarietá, with sariety, hold-belly-hold, gluttingly.
 Asbaccäre, to haue plenty, to be careles.
 Asbácco, hand ouer head, enough to spare.
 Asbaragliäre, to hanocke and confound.
 Asbaráglío, in confusion or hanocke.
 Asbèrgäre, to arme with a vant-plate.
 Asbèrgo, a vant-plate, a brest-plate.
 Asbestino, a web or flax resisting fire.
 Asbèlto, a stone which once kindled will neuer be quenched againe.
 A'ica, a rafier or single quarter. Also a stub, a stump, a stocke or pile. Also a chip, or a lathe.
 A scacchi, checquy in armory. Also a chesse.
 A scacchi acuti, masked or lozengy.
 Ascalabóte, a lizard called a scellion.
 Ascália, the seed of a kinde of Thistle.
 Ascalógne, Cines, Cibols, or Scalions.
 Ascalónie as Ascalógne.
 Ascapèzzäre, to multiply by broken numbers.
 Ascapèzzo, a multiplying by broken numbers.
 Ascáride, are se-wormes or gut-wormes.
 Ascatafúcio, at randon, hand ouer head.
 Ascauezacóllo, headlong furiously.
 Ascèlla, the arme holes or armpits.
 Ascèndente, assendent, mounting vp.
 Ascèndènza, an ascending or mounting.
 Ascèndere, scèndo, scèfi, scèso, to ascend.
 Ascèndéuole, that may be ascended.
 Ascèndiménto, an ascending or mounting.
 Ascènsó, an ascent or mounting vp.
 Ascèntio, worme-wood.
 Ascèntiöne, Ascension day.
 Ascèsa, an ascending or mounting.
 Ascèso, ascended or mounted.
 Aschèmbäre, to go a thwart or a wry.
 Aschèmbo, a thwart, a skew, a wry.
 Aschèna d'áfino. Assè-tacke. Looke. Cálle.
 Aschèrzo, in ieast, ieastingly.
 Aschèrno, in scorn or contempt.
 Aschière, in troupes or squadrons.
 Aschifo, loathsome, in abomination.
 Aschimbicci, in crooked manner.
 Aschinciäre, to reele or stagger.
 Aschincio, reeling or staggering.
 A'schio, spight, malice, rancor, rage, enuy.
 Aschióso, spightful, full of rancor or renum.
 Aschíte, a kinde of dropsie when much watery humor is heaped vp betweene peritoneum and the bowels and makes the belly swell.
 Aschiúo as Aschífo.

Aschẽmbo as Aschẽmbo.
 Ascia, an adze, a chipax. Also a board.
 Also a Carpenters plaine.
 Asciare, to worke with a chipax. Also
 to boorde or plank. Also to plaine.
 Asciẽta sua, at his owne choise.
 Asciẽte, wittingly, vpon knowledge.
 Asciẽtiare, to enskill, to enscience.
 Asciõgliere, sciõlgo, sciõlfi, sciõlto,
 to assaile, to acquit, to loosen, to
 free.
 Asciõlto, assaile, acquit, set free.
 Asciõluere, sciõluo, sciõluẽi, sciõ-
 luuto, to breake ones fast, to disuine.
 to eat something in the morning be-
 times. Also as Asciõgliere.
 Asciõluone, a good or full breakfast.
 Also a good tale feeder or breakfast
 man.
 Asciõmẽne, an hearbe that maketh wilde
 beastes loose their fiercenesse.
 Asciro, a plant, in Latine Ascirum.
 Asciõnde as Androsẽmone.
 Asciõne as Androsẽmone.
 Asciõsa as Asciõsa.
 Asciõta as Asciõta.
 Asciõto as Androsẽmone.
 Asciõtare, to dry or wipe dry.
 Asciõgatoio, a wiper or a towel.
 Asciõghẽuole, that may be dried.
 Asciõutare, to dry or wipe dry.
 Asciõutto, wiped dry, dry, barren.
 Asciõpiade, an hearbe with leaues like
 Iule.
 Asciõpiadi, a kind of verse or meter.
 Asciõpio, a kinde of Panace.
 A scõle, the stotes of a Water-wheele.
 Asciõlta, a skout, a sentinell.
 Asciõltare, to harken, to listen, to
 shout.
 Asciõlatiõne, a listening, a skouting.
 Asciõlatore, a harkner, a listener.
 Asciõncio, troublesome, with trouble.
 Asciõndaregli, lurking or hidingholes.
 Asciõndere, condo, colli, colio, to hide
 from.
 Asciõndimẽto, a hiding.
 Asciõne, a kinde of blazing star.
 A scõpato, openly discoveredly.
 A scõppia cõrpo, houldbelly-hould.
 A scõppia cuõre, idem.
 A scõrno, in scorne, in derision.
 A scõrno prẽndere, to take in scorne.
 Asciõso, hidden, hid, linked.
 Asciõlto, hid, hidden, secret.
 A scõsse, in shaking or faltering man-
 ner.
 A scõtto, scot free, at others charges.
 Asciõttuto, a winter, a registrar.
 Asciõuere, to ascribe.
 Asciõtto, ascribed.
 A scõcco, scot-free in shifting sort.
 A scõegno, in disdain, in contempt.
 A scõcco, dry. Lookẽ Cancare il
 Pẽzzo.

A scõnda, with winde and tide.
 A scẽno, wittingly, purposely.
 Asẽlle, the arme-pits or arme-holes.
 Asẽlla, Cod-fish, or Hallock-fish.
 Asẽquio, obsequie, funerals.
 A scẽra, late in the euening.
 A scẽtta, insly, according to compasse.
 Asẽtto, idem.
 Asfadẽllo, Affodill or Daffodill.
 Asfãlto, the English Galingale. Also
 our Ladies rose, or rose of Ierusalem.
 Also a kinde of gum, or medicament of
 that gum.
 Asfodillo as Asfadẽllo.
 Afghembare, to byace or goe fidelizing.
 Afghẽmbo, fidelizing, byace, a skew.
 Aguarzo as Aguarzo.
 Aha, a fish which brought in sight of
 fire is presently enough and fit to be
 eaten, else very harde.
 Ahiati, a kinde of wiggin or teale.
 Ahiurtã, vpon assurance, surely.
 Ahiẽne, with or together.
 A file, the hearbe Cruelley, or Margel-
 lme.
 Asilare, to stingue or pricke with a
 goade.
 A silo, a rake or cratch to fodder cattle in.
 Also a sanctuary, a franchise or place
 of printledge. Also the Gad-bee or
 Horse-flie. Also a goade or the stinge
 of any waspe.
 Asillo as A silo.
 A sima, a purfinesse or cough in the
 lunges, a painefull drawing of the
 breath with a wheezing or puffing.
 Also a disease in a horse growing in
 the lunges.
 Asimiglianza, as, like, resembling.
 A simile, likewise, like unto. Also from
 the like.
 A similitudine, in resemblance, as.
 A sima, a shoe-Aff.
 Asinãggine, asishnesse, blockishnesse.
 Asinaria, asishnesse, foolishnesse.
 Asinãto, cheese made of Asses-milke.
 Asinãro, a driver or keeper of Asses.
 Asindicare, as Affindicare.
 A sine, certaine starres neere vnto Can-
 cer.
 A sineggiare, to play the Ass.
 Asinelli, two starres called the little
 Asses.
 Asinello, a little Ass. Also a Cod-
 fish.
 Asinẽsco, asfish, asse-like.
 Asinine, a kinde of Ass-plum or horse-
 plum.
 Asinino, a little Ass. Also asfish.
 A sinistra, on the left hand a thwart.
 Asinire, nisco, nito, to become an
 Ass.
 Asinitã, Asishnesse, blockishnesse.
 A sino, an Ass. Also a Cod-fish.
 Asinocida, a killer of Asses.

Asinocidio, murthering of Asses.
 Asinone, an engine to mount a peece of
 Ordinance. Also a great Ass.
 A'sio, a stone called eat-flesh, because
 that dead bodies laid therein are con-
 sumed away in forty daies. Also a
 kinde of owle called the Horne-counte,
 with feathers on each side of his head
 like eares.
 Asione, as A'sio.
 Asma, as Asima.
 Asmatico, purse, short or broken win-
 ded.
 Asinodẽo, a friend or louer of lechery.
 A sufficiẽza, inough, sufficiently.
 A solãzo, a sporting, a solacing.
 A solco, by farrowes, chamfurred.
 A soldo, in pay or for hire.
 A'sli, a kinde of fishes.
 A solo a solo, alone, all alone.
 A sommõlla, at the instigation.
 A sommo studio, on set purpose.
 A sinãgio, a game that children vse.
 A sorte, by chance, by lot.
 A spada tratta, to sword drawing.
 Aspagnolãto, speynolized, bragging.
 Aspalace, an hearbe or plant.
 Aspalato as Asfãlto.
 A spãlle, behinde ones shoulders.
 Aspalto as Asfãlto.
 Asparagi, the plant sparages.
 Aspare, to reele into a scaume.
 A spãllo, to walke, to solace, to sport.
 A spe as A spide.
 Aspecchio, in opposite view, ouer a-
 gainst.
 Asperella, a weed growing in the wa-
 ter.
 Asperge as Aspergolo.
 Aspergere, pẽrgo, pẽrli, pẽrso, to
 sprinkle.
 Aspergolo, a sprinkling brush.
 Asperino, a budge which beareth a rich
 blacke furre. Also a coine in Turkey.
 Asperita, sharpnesse, sowernesse, eager-
 nesse. Also roughnesse, severity, rug-
 gednesse, craggiednesse, surlinesse ri-
 gor, severity, austerity, churlishnesse,
 stubbornnesse, rudenesse, cruelty, harsh-
 nesse, fiercenesse.
 Aspernabile, contemptible, to be scor-
 ned.
 Aspernere, spẽrno spẽrnei, spẽrnuto,
 to contemne, to scorne, to reiect.
 A'spero, sharpe, sower, eager. Also rough,
 seuer, rugged, craggie, surlie, rigo-
 rous, austere, churlish, stubborn, rude,
 cruell, harsh, fierce, stinging. Also a
 coine in Turkie. Also a kind of twi-
 ning brier or weede.
 Asperhione, an asperion, a besprinkling.
 Aspẽro, sprinkled, bedeweed.
 Asperforio, a sprinkling brush.
 Aspẽledi, at the charges of.
 Aspettare, to tarry, to expect, to waite

- on, to looke for. Also to appertaine or belong vnto.
- Aspettatione, tariance, expectation.
- Aspettatiua, an expecting or tariance.
- Aspettueole, that may be expected.
- Aspetto, aspect, countenance, presence.
- A spèzzacòllo, in breake necke manner.
- Aphodèlo, Affodill or Daffodill.
- Aspicchio, made pointed-wise, like the streakes of the Sunne or the cloues of Garlyke.
- Aspide, an aspike or aspe. Also a shrew or wrinch. Also deafe as an adder. Also a short piece of ordinance called a mortar or chamber-piece.
- Aspidochilone, a fish that swims in the water, flies in the aire, and creepeth on the ground.
- Aspilate, a stone like siluer and sicrie.
- A spine, engraued in armorie.
- Aspirare, to aspire, to aime at, to breath at. Also to giue an aspiration vnto.
- Aspiratione, an aspiration.
- Aspizicchino, by odde ends or scantlings. Also minzingly.
- Aspleno, Ceterach, Walsferne, Miltwast, Stoneferne, Scaleferne, or Fingerferne.
- A'spo, a reele or rice to winde yarne. Also a whirroll for a spindle.
- Aspolare, to reele threed or yarne.
- A'spolo, as A'spo.
- Asponere, as Esponere.
- Aspositione, as Espositione.
- Aspositore, as Espositore.
- Aspramente, sharply, sowrely, eagerly.
- Asprèdo, a Goldefish or Ruffefish.
- Aspreggiare, to exasperate, to abuse sharply, to handle roughly.
- Asprèzza, as Asperità.
- Aiprézzi, those that carpenters or carvers call capsquires.
- Asprinio, a coine in Naples and Turkie.
- Aiprissimamente, most sharply or cruelly.
- A'spro, as A'spero.
- A spron battuti, in great spurring haste.
- Asprone, a kind of soft rugged stone vsed about Rome in buildings.
- A sproni d'oro, of or with golden spurrs.
- A spròposito, against purpose or reason.
- Asproso, full of sowrenesse or eagerneffe. Also rugged, craggie, looke A'spero.
- Aspruso, besprinkled, bedewed.
- A squàdra, by troupses or squadrons. Also lenell, by rule or squire.
- A squàrzo, in hauock or rending manner.
- Assabino, the Cinamom-tree.
- Assaccheggiare, to sacke, to ransacke.
- A'sa dolce, Benzoni or Benjamin gum.
- A'sa fétida, a kind of stinking liquor.
- Assaggiare, to assay, to taste, to try.
- Assaggiatore, an assaier, a taster.
- Assaggiuole, that may be tasted.
- Assaggio, a taste, an assay or essay.
- Assaiare, to make enough. Also to taste.
- A'sai, enough, mickle, much, many.
- Assai più, much, more.
- A'sai vòlte, many times or turnes.
- Assaissimo, very much or enough.
- Assauolo, a Schreech, or harmewle.
- Assaldare, to stanch blood, to close vp a wound, to solder mettals.
- Assaldatura, a stanching, a soldring.
- Assale, an Axell-tree.
- Assalimento, an assailing.
- Assalire, lisco, lito, as Assaltare.
- Assaltore, an assaulter, an assailer.
- Assalone, a kind of bird.
- Assaltare, to assault, to assaile, to set or leape vpon, to on set.
- Assaltuole, that may be assaulted.
- A'salto, an assault, an on set.
- Assannare, to bite or hold with tuskes.
- Assanno, a pinch, or biting with tuskes.
- Assapere, to wit, to know, that's to say.
- Assaporamento, a sauing, a seasoning.
- Assaporare, to sauour, to sauce, to taste.
- Assaporire, risco rito, as Assaporare.
- A'sappi, joong, new or fresh soldiers that neuer serued before among the Turkes.
- Assarabacca, the hearbe Felt-foot or Hazelwort.
- A'saro, the hearbe Felt-foot.
- Assassinamento, a murther, a robberie.
- Assassinare, to murther and rob together.
- Assassinaria, a murtherous robberie.
- Assassinatore, as Assassino.
- A'sassino, a robbing murtherer a highway thefe.
- A'se, any boord or planke. Also any axeltree. Also the diameter of the world. Also a hooke whereon a doore hangeth. Also a wilde beast in India with a speckled skin. Also the ioint or axeltree of a bit.
- A'seccare, to dry vp.
- A'securare, to assure, to secure.
- A'sedamento, a swaging, a mitigating.
- A'sedare, to swage, to mitigate, to qualifie.
- A'sedere, to sit neare vnto or by.
- A'sediare, to besiege, to beleagere.
- A'sedi ferro, any iron plate.
- A'sedio, a siege, a league.
- A'sedio longo, a lingering siege.
- A'sedgere, sedgo, sili, sito, to sit downe, to seate. Also to place or pitch in some place.
- A'sedgiare, to sit downe, to seate by.
- A'segnamento, an assignment.
- A'segnare, to assigne, to appoint.
- A'segnatamente, assignedly, appointedly.
- A'segnatione, an assignation.
- A'seguimento, an atchieuement. Also an obtaining by sute and following.
- A'seguire, guisco, guito, to atchieue, to accomplish, to bring to passe, to obtaine by sute.
- A'seguitione, as A'seguimento.
- A'sellare vena, a large veine being a branch of Vena cava.
- A'sello a kind of bird.
- A'semblare, to assemble. Also to resemble.
- A'semblea, an assemblie.
- A'sembramento, an assembling.
- A'sembranza, an assembling.
- A'sembrare, to assemble, to resemble.
- A'sembreza, an assemblie.
- A'sembro, an example, a patterne.
- A'sempiare, to example, to patterne.
- A'sempio, an example, a patterne.
- A'semplare, to example, to patterne.
- A'semplo, an example, a patterne.
- A'semprare, to eternize, to make for euer. Also to example, to patterne. Also to assemble.
- A'sempro, an example, a patterne.
- A'sennare, to teach wit, to instruct. Also to nod, to beckon or wink at.
- A'sensione, an ascension, an ascending.
- A'senso, an assent or consenting vnto.
- A'sentare, to assent or yeeld vnto. Also to absent or bee absent. Also to sit downe.
- A'sentamento, an assenting, an assent. Also an absenting.
- A'sentatione, an assenting. Also an absenting.
- A'sentatore, an assenter, a consenter.
- A'sentiale, absent, absently.
- A'sente, absence.
- A'sentia, A'senza, absence.
- A'sentimento, an assenting vnto.
- A'sentio, wormewood. Also incense.
- A'sentione, an ascension, or ascending.
- A'sentire, to assent or yeeld vnto.
- A'sentito, assented. Also vigilant.
- A'sentore, an assenter, an auoucher.
- A'separe, to hedge or fence with hedges.
- A'sepatore, a hedger.
- A'sepiare, to hedge about.
- A'sepiatore, a hedger.
- A'serelli, thin boords, planks, or panels.
- A'serenare, to cleare or brighten.
- A'serire, risco, rito, to insist, to affirme, to auouch, to auerre, to assert.
- A'serrare, to enshut or close in fast.
- A'serragliare, to enclose or shut in. Also to compassse with strenght, to hedge in.
- A'sertione, an assertion, an auouching.
- A'sertiuamente, auouchedly, assertiuely.
- A'sertiuo, auouchable, assertatiue.
- A'serto, asserted, auouched.
- A'sertore, an assertor, an auoucher.
- A'sefsare, to asseffe, to taxe, to asseffe.
- A'sefinamento, a murthering.
- A'sefinare, to murther and rob.
- A'sefsino, a murtherer and robber.
- A'sello, an assise, or a taxing.
- A'selsore, an assessor, a taxer.
- A'sestare, to measure or set by the compassse.
- A'setare, to long or be thirstie for.
- A'setato, thirstie, full of thirst.
- A'setta,

Alsétta, a little boorde, or thin lath.
 Alséttare, to settle, to sute, to adapte.
 Alsétatura, a settling. Also a fishing line.
 Alsétatúzzo, a spruce affected fellow.
 Alsétto, settled, seated, drest. In alsétto, handfom, in order, drest vp. Also forme or order.
 Assuerare, to auouch, to affirme.
 Assueratione, assueration, swearing.
 Assi, boordes. Also a kind of Serpent.
 Assibilare, to hiss like a Serpent.
 Assicella, a lath, a little boord, a splint or speall of wood or stone.
 Assicuraménto, an assuring.
 Assicuranza, assurance.
 Assicuraré, to assure, to secure.
 Assicurtà, boldly, upon assurance.
 Assidénza, the act of setting downe.
 Assiderare, to stiffen or benum with colde. Also to enterfer as horses doe, or to gaulle and rub of the skin. Also to blast or streeke with a planet. Also to grow starke stiffe.
 Assideratione, a benumbing with cold. Also an enterferring, a rubbing or gauling of the skin, a blasting or planet streeking.
 Assidere, to sit downe, to situate.
 Assidi as Epicicli.
 Assiduare, to continue with diligence.
 Assiduisimo, neuer ceasing, still-labouring.
 Assiduità, continuance, daily labour.
 Assiduo, carefull, laborously, diligent.
 Assieme, with, together.
 Assiepare, to hedge about or in.
 Assiepatore, a hedger.
 Assignaménto, an assignement.
 Assignare, to assigne, to appoint.
 Assignatione, an assignation.
 Assigurre as Asseguire.
 Assile, an exel-tree.
 Assillare, to bite with a horsefly. Also to leape and skip as an Ox flung with flies.
 Assillo, a waspe or horsefly. Also a sharpe goade or stingue of a waspe.
 Assimiglianza, a resembling.
 Assimigliare, to resemble.
 Assimigliuole, resemblable.
 Assimilare, to resemble, to compare.
 Assimilatione, a resemblance.
 Assindicare, to iudge by order of law.
 Assinghiozzare, to fobe, to throbe.
 Assinghiozzati sospiri, throbbing sighes.
 Assino, a kinde of Muske cat.
 Assinomante, a deuiner by hatchets.
 Assinomantia, deuination by hatchets.
 Assioma, a maxime, a principle, a generall rule or ground of any arte.
 Assiomare, to reduce to maximes, principals or generall rules.
 Assiomati, maximes, or generall rules.

Assisa, an assise, or seassing also painters size. Also a luerie or formall fashion.
 Assisare, to sise, to assise. Also to size. Also to sute or put into luerie.
 Assisero, they beset or besieged.
 Assiso, seated, sitten, situated. Also seyant in armorie.
 Assistente, an assistant, helping.
 Assistenza, assistance, helpe.
 Assistere, sisto, tuto, to assist.
 Assito, a beame, a iauine, or quarter.
 Assituare, to situate, to seate.
 Assituatione, a site, a situation.
 Assituato, seated, situated.
 Assiuolo, as Assaiuolo.
 Assio, an ace, one alone, a nothing.
 Assio & assio, one and one, single.
 Assio o sei, ace or sixe upon the dice, the most or least, as we say in english a man or a mouse.
 Associare, to associate, to accompanie.
 Assodabile, that may be made solide.
 Assodaménto, a making fast and solide.
 Assodare, to make solide, fast, or hard.
 Assogna, seame, sewet, or tallow.
 Assognare, to greafe, to tallow. Also to dreame, or to raue.
 Assolato, soled, settled upon feete.
 Assolare, to sole.
 Assoldare, to presse or take into pay.
 Assoluere, soluo, soluéi, solto, to absolve, acquit, to assuile, to discharge.
 Assolutaménte, absolutely.
 Assolutione, absolution, assuiling.
 Assolutézza, absolutenesse.
 Assoluto, absolved. Also absolute.
 Assolutorio, pertaining to absolution.
 Assomigliante, resembling.
 Assomiglianza, resemblance.
 Assomigliare, to resemble.
 Assomigliuole, resemblable.
 Assommare, to summe or heape vp. Also to raise to the height.
 Assongia, sewet or hogs greafe.
 Assongiare, to greafe or tallow.
 Assonnare, to slumber or fall a sleepe. Also to cease from labour.
 Assontione, assumption.
 Assonto, assumed. Also mounted vp. Also a charge or vndertaking.
 Assopiménto, a supling, a swaging.
 Assopire, piscio, pito, to suple, to asswage.
 Assorbire, bisco, bito, to sip vp.
 Assordaggine, deafenesse.
 Assordare, to make deafe.
 Assordasorni, a common skold or railer.
 Assordidare, to beray sluttishly.
 Assordidézza, foule sluttishnesse.
 Assordità, absurditie, vnreasonableness.
 Assordo, absurd, against reason, foolish.
 Assorgere, sorgo, sorsi, sorto, to rise vp.
 Assortare, to sort, to consort together. Also to chance or fall out by lots. Also to allot.
 Assortiménto, an allotting by chance.

Assortire, tisco, tito, as Assortare.
 Assorto, swallowed or sipped vp. Also risen or raised vp.
 Assossiegato, looke Sossiegare.
 Assottiglianza, a thinning, a mincing.
 Assottigliare, to subtilise, to make small, thin, or slender. Also to weaken or em-paire.
 Assottigliatore, a mincer of any thing.
 Assumere, sumo, sunsi, sunto, to assume.
 Assuntione, an assuming, an assumption.
 Assunto, assumed, as Assonto.
 Assurdissimo, most absurd, vnreasonable.
 Assurdità, absurditie, vnreasonableness.
 Assurgere, sargo, sursi, surto, to rise vp.
 Asta, any long staffe, speare, spike or pole.
 Astace, a crenise, a crab.
 Astafeta, in post haste or running.
 Asta foderata, an armed pike.
 Astale arma, a shafted weapon.
 Astallare, to stable, to set in a stable.
 Astanti, by-standers, being present.
 Astaphide, a kind of grape.
 Astaphisagria, staphisagria.
 Astare, to shaft, to arme with a speare.
 Astale, a crenise or Sea-crab.
 Asteci, as Astafe.
 Astenente, abstinent, abstaining.
 Astenénza, abstinence, temperance.
 Astenere, tēgo, tēui, tēuto, to abstaine.
 Astento, piningly, languishingly.
 Astenuare, to extenuate, or make thin.
 Astenuato, leane, meagre, gaunt, lank.
 Astenuatione, extenuation.
 Astera, a kind of Terra sigillata.
 Asteratico, a skie colour. Also a stone.
 Astere, an hearbe that is a present remedy against tumores in the shere.
 Astéria, a stone called also Girasolione. Also a foule called a Bitour.
 Astérico, the hearb Parietary.
 Asterite, a kind of sparkling stone.
 Astèrni, a kind of people neere the riuer Ganges that haue no mouth, but liue by breathing, and are hairy all their bodies ouer.
 Astèrsione, a cleansing or wiping away.
 Astèrsiuo, that will cleanse and dry vp.
 Astése, a kind of crenise or crab.
 Asti, mony in rogues language.
 Astice, as Astele.
 Asticciuola, any little staffe or speare.
 Astifero, lance bearing or bringing.
 Astilida, a kind of Cabage lettuce.
 Astinente, abstinent, forbearing.
 Astinénza, abstinence, temperance.
 Astio, as Astichio.
 Astioso, as Astichio.
 Astipulare, as Stipulare.
 Astipulatore, one according with another.
 Astiuola, as Asticciuola.
 Astocata, with a thrust or stoccado.
 Astolfèda, a presuming to doe that by wit

wit and worth which a man doth by chance, as Astolfo did by his enchanted speare.
 Astóre, Astóre, a Gosse hauke.
 Astorella, a tassell of a Gosse hauke.
 Astórmo, in troupe, stormingly.
 Astrabacca, as Astarabacca.
 Astracca, to the utmost till one be weary.
 Astracco, a fretted floore or ceiling.
 Astragalo, a huckle bone. Also the necke bone. Also the hearbe Peasearthnut.
 Also a word in Architecture.
 Astragalizonte, a boy playing at dice.
 Astragalomante, a deuiner by dice.
 Astragalomantia, a kind of diuination with casting of dice or huckle bones.
 Astrahóra, out of season or due time.
 Astrále, starry, planetary.
 Astrálagó, the hearbe Peasearthnut.
 Astrápiá, a whitish and greenish stone from which seem to shoot raies of lightning.
 Astrapiè, in haste, a snatch and away.
 Astrarre, trággo, trássi, tráto, to abstract.
 Astratio, tearingly, tormentingly.
 Astrattézza, an abstractnesse. Also a strange far fetched conceit or deuice.
 Astrattione, an abstraction.
 Astrátto, abstracted. Also an abstract.
 Astréa, taken for iustice the daughter of Astrea and Aurora.
 Astreggiare, to twinkle as the stars.
 Astrétta, a griping at the heart.
 Astrettuo, as Astringente.
 Astrétto, constrained or compelled vnto.
 Astricare, to paue.
 Astrico, a pauement.
 Astrifero, star bearing or bringing.
 Astrignerè, as Astringere.
 Astringente, restraining, enforcing, such things as bind the body or any part thereof.
 Astringere, stringo, strínfi, strétto, to restringe, to constrain, to bind and enforce.
 Astrio, a stone with a star in it.
 Astro, a star, a planet. Also a celestiaall signe compact of many stars.
 Astrobolone, as Astroide.
 Astrocommuniare, to worke fretted workes.
 Astrocommuniato, seled with frets.
 Astroide, a stone which laid vpon marble wet with vineger doth stir and creepe away.
 Astrolabio, an astrolabe or instrument whereby the motions of the stars is gathered.
 Astrologare, to play the Astrologer.
 Astrologastro, a foolish lying astrologer.
 Astrologia, prediction of things to come by the course of stars.
 Astrólogo, a foreteller of things to come by the course of stars, an astrologer.

Astrónamo, an astronomer, a professor of the knowledge of heauenly motions.
 Astronomare, to professe the knowledge of heauenly motions.
 Astronomia, astronomy, knowledge of heauenly motions.
 Astronómico, astronomicall.
 Astronmizzarc, as Astronomare.
 Astrónomo, as Astrónamo.
 Astropicciare, to rub or claw hard.
 Astróso, starry. Also borne vnder some vnlucke planet.
 Astrozzare, as Strozzare.
 Astrúso, as Abstrúso.
 Astuccio, an estuise a pocket case or little sheath with cizers, bodkin, penknife and such things in it.
 Astudio, for the nonce, expressly.
 Astuolo, by troopes, in flocks in heards.
 Astúra, a shell fish called a Nacre.
 Asturco, an ambling genet of Spaine.
 Asturcone, as Asturco.
 Astúzia, craft, wilinesse, subtilty of wit.
 Astúto, wily, crafty, witty, shrewde.
 A sua pósta, at his pleasure or perill.
 A sua scelta, at his choice.
 Asuefare, to accustome to enure.
 Asuefatione, custome, wont, vve.
 Asuefatto, accustomed, wont, enured.
 Asueto, accustomed, enured, wonted.
 Asuetudine, custome, vve, wont.
 Asufficienza, sufficiently, enough.
 A su danno, at his perill and danger.
 A suólo a suólo, ranged or piled in order.
 A suo malgrádo, mangre him.
 A suon di trómba, by the sound of trumpet.
 A suo potère, with all the power he can.
 Asuo senno, after his owne wit.
 Ataballo.
 Atábulo, a winde blowing much in Affrica.
 Atagliare as Attagliare.
 Ataglio, by rule or due proportion.
 Atálante as Antráide.
 Atálchè, so that, then.
 A tal foggia, in such fashion.
 A talhóra, at such or sometimes.
 Atanáo, the hearbe Roscampion.
 A tal partito, at such a passe or state.
 Atamatizzare, to excommunicate or declare one an Anathem. Looke Anathema.
 Atanási, Tanse or siluerwort.
 Atánte, helping, aiding.
 Atánto, then, inso much, so far forth.
 Atántochè, so that then, whilst that.
 A tanto il dí, at so much a day.
 Atapezzare, to tapisstry, to trim vp.
 Atapezzire, zísco, zító, idem.
 Atarántola as Tarántola.
 Atarantolato, bitten with a Tarántola.

Atáre, to helpe, to aide. Also to fit vnto.
 Atastáre, as Attastáre.
 Atastonare, to grope in the darke.
 Atastone, gropingly, fumblingly.
 Ateetnèa, an ignorance of any Arte.
 Atelábo, a kinde of Locust without wings.
 Atellanare as Attellanare.
 Atelláni as Attelláni.
 Atèmpera, with temper or well tempering.
 A tèmpo, in time, timely. Also for time.
 A tèmpe e luógo, in due time, and place.
 Atentare, to attempt or vndertake.
 Atentione, attention, heed.
 Aténto, attentive, heed. Also attempted.
 Aténto ché, since or seeing that.
 Atentonare, to grope as in the darke.
 A tentone, groping on all foure, in the darke.
 Aréo as Athéista, or Athéo.
 Ateramone, a weed that killeth beanes.
 Atérgare, to put behinde ones backe.
 Atérgo, behinde, behinde ones backe.
 Aterina, a fish in Latine. Atherina.
 A tèrmine, for tearme of time.
 A tèrra, on land, on the ground.
 Athéismo, atheisme, miscreancy.
 Athéista, an Atheist, a miscreant.
 Athéo, one that thinkes there is no God.
 Athéra, a decoction or gruell of Olira.
 Athilone, a bird that euer hateth and pursueth the foxe.
 Athlèta, a wrestler with hand and foote.
 A'timo, an atome, or indiuisible thing. Also a moment of time.
 Atizzone, a stone glittering as siluer.
 Atlantione, the first spondile, ioynt or knot of the ridge-bone.
 Atlèta, a wrestler. Also a champion.
 Atócio, any medicine that hindereth conception.
 A'tomo, as A'timo. Also the first Incense that falles from the tree.
 Atóndare, as Attóndare.
 Atóndo, roundly, in a round.
 Atornare, to turne, to wheele about.
 A tóppo, giuócare a tóppo, to play at gresco or hazard, and then to set at euery chance or cast, or to set and cast at the by.
 Atórno, about, touching, concerning.
 Atórno fatto, made by a turner.
 A tórto, wrongfully, against right.
 Atoscáre, to poison, to entoxicate.
 Atossicáre, to poison, to enuenome.
 Atrábile, attractive, that may be drawn.
 Atrabiliare, lat. Atrabiliaria, quasi Atrabili corpora obnoxia.
 Atrabilità, attractiuenesse.
 A tradigión,

A tradigione, as A tradimento.
 Atradimento, treacherously, by treason
 Atraménto, blacke inke. Also a kind
 of dying or colouring. Also a kind of
 minerall salt or vitrioll.
 Atraménto sutório, copperas or vitri-
 oll. Also shemakers blacke.
 Atramítica, the second kind of wild
 Atirbe.
 Atramontána, toward the North.
 Atrauersare, to tranverse, to crosse, to
 thwart.
 Atrauersó, a crosse, a thwart.
 Atrebici, a kind of hearbe.
 Atreffe, barrie or barred in armorie.
 Atrigóni, a word of Herauldrie.
 Atrio, the first entrance into a house, a
 court-yard or coming into a Porch,
 a court before a house or Pallace.
 Atripéls, blacke haire, or blacke haired.
 Atripide, black-footed.
 Atriple, Orache or Golden-herbe.
 Atriplice, Dent de chien. Quich or
 Dogs tooth.
 Atristare, as Atristare.
 Atrita, blacknesse, pitchinesse, darknesse.
 sutimes. Also crueltie, gaslines.
 Atritäre, as Tritäre, to mince small.
 Atritíone, as Atritíone.
 Atrito, as Tritó. Also worne small.
 A'tro, darke, blacke, sable, pitchie, suttie,
 gloomie. Also gasily, grisly, deadly,
 horrible, cruell.
 A tróce, fierce, fell, cruell, seuer.
 Atrochite, as Astroide.
 Atrocire, cisco, cito, to grow fierce.
 Atrocissimamente, most eagerly or
 fiercely.
 Atrocitá, fiercenes, felnes, crueltie.
 Atrophe, those parts of the bodie that
 receiue no nourishment.
 Atrophia, a disease when one through
 feare eateth lesse, or through much
 greedinesse eateth more than he ought,
 whereupon followeth a consumption
 which causeth the bodie to fall & pine
 away, some take it also for a disease in
 the eyes.
 Atropho, he to whom the meate that he
 eateth doth no good, or he that pineth
 away and is in a consumption.
 A'tta, the hearbe Watlewort.
 Attaccäre, to tacke, to attache, to cleane,
 to ioyne or fasten vnto.
 Attaccäre bataglia, to ioyne battell.
 Attaccäre l'uncino, to fasten a hooke
 vnto, but metaphorically vsed by Boc-
 cace for to iumble a wench roundly
 and fasten an occupying vpon her.
 Attaccäre un zimbello ad uno, to fa-
 sten on, or publish some fault not kno-
 wen before in some bodie to his shame
 and reproach, to lay a blame on one.
 Attaccatício, clammie or cleauing vnto
 Attaccatura, a fastning or tacking vn-

to, a cleauing or clammie vnto.
 Attaccäre l'uncino, to cope with a wo-
 man, or to commit rem in ré.
 Attacco, a fastening vnto, a hanging
 vnto. Also an imputation laid to one.
 Also a kinde of Grasshopper called a
 Solean. Also a kind of bird.
 Attafanato, a flie-bitten coloured horse.
 Attagéne, a Godwit. Also a Moore-hen.
 Atagliäre, to fit, to square, to cut or
 suite vnto. Also to sooth vp or make
 good what one sayes.
 Attalentäre, to assent to ones minde.
 Attalianato, Italianated, Italianized.
 Attálico, a kinde of cloth of gold.
 Attaménte, aptly, fitly, conueniently.
 Attanagliäre, to tanacle, to pinch.
 Attapezäre, to tapisirie, to triumph.
 Attäre, to make apt or fit, to act.
 Attargäre, to arme or shield with tar-
 gets.
 Attasentäre, to silence, to still, to hush.
 Attastäre, to taste, to assay. Also to tent
 or proue a soie. Also to grope and feele.
 Attásti, the parts of any instrument.
 Attauanato, as Attafanato.
 Attäa, as A'tta.
 Attediäre, to weary with tediousnesse.
 Attegaräre, to goe or dance on ropes.
 Attegaröre, a dancer on ropes. Also a
 tumbler, an active man or teacher of
 nimblenesse.
 Atteggiäre, to make docile or active, to
 tumble or be nimble.
 Atteggiatöre, an active man, a tumbler.
 Attelana, a comedie denided into actes.
 Also a play of Attelani.
 Attelanäre, looke Attelani.
 Attelani, men that with fowle mouthes,
 vnseemely speeches, disfigured faces,
 minike gestures and strange actions
 professe to procure laughter.
 Atteläre, to place in forme or due order.
 Attempäre, to grow in yeares or time.
 Attempato, in yeares, aged, olde, timed.
 Attendäre, to encampe or pitch tents.
 Attedente, attending, an attendant.
 Attendenza, attendance, waiting.
 Attendere, tēdo, tēsi, tēso, to attend
 to waite, to stay, to abide, to tarie, to
 expect. Also to sollicite, to apply, to
 harken, to regard.
 Attendente, belonging or pertaining
 vnto.
 Attendenti, allies, kinsmen. Also fast hol-
 dings.
 Attendēza, a belonging or pertaining
 vnto. Also affinity or alliance in blood
 or kindred. Also a holding by, or de-
 pendency.
 Atteneré, tēngo, tēnni, tenuto, to hold
 by. Also to pertaine or belong vnto.
 Also to keepe fast or close vnto.
 Attentöre, an attainer. Also an execu-
 ter of a mans goods.

Attēta, attendance or waiting on.
 Attentäre, to attempt, to undertake.
 Attentato, attempted, undertaken. Also
 according to Grisoni, when a horse
 goeth so warily that he dares not
 tread one foot on another.
 Attentiōe, attention, attendance.
 Attentiuo, attentive, attending, heed-
 full, diligent, vigilant, prone, ready.
 Attēto, as Attentiuo. Also an intent
 or purpose.
 Attēto che, since that, sithence, sith.
 Attentōe, as Attentōe, gropingly.
 Attenuäre, to extenuate, to make leane.
 Attenuatiōe, extenuation, leanness.
 Attenuire, isco, ito, as Attenuäre.
 Attērgäre, to put behind ones shoulders.
 Attērräre, to suppress or fell to the
 ground. Also to fill or dam vp with
 earth.
 Atterrimēto, a deterring, an affright-
 ing, a terrifying.
 Atterrire, risc, rito, to deter, to affright,
 to terrifie.
 Attērzäre, to ioyne three and three. Also
 to packe or pricke the cards.
 Attēso, attended, waited, looke Attēn-
 dere.
 Attēf che, sithence or since that.
 Attestäre, to attest, to testifie. Also to
 make head or grow to a head.
 Attestatiōe, a testimony, an attestation,
 a growing to a head. Also to en-
 counter.
 Attestato, attested, testified. Also made
 head or gathered to a head. Also one
 that is of the formost ranke and makes
 head against others.
 Attēzza, aptnes, aptitude, dexterity.
 Atti, acts, deeds, doings. Also statutes,
 decrees or lawes.
 Attica, the Atticke Greeke tongue.
 Atticciäre, as Attizzäre.
 Attidūdine, as Attitūdine.
 Attignere, as Attingere.
 Atulläre, to grace or make handsome.
 Attilante, spruce, neat or fine in clothes.
 Attilatamēte, nearly, cleanly.
 Attilatēzza, neatnesse, sprucenesse in
 clothes.
 Attilato, spruce, smug, or fine in clothes.
 Attilatura, as Attilatēzza.
 Attilatūzzo, sprucely selfe conceited.
 Attilo, a kind of fish in the riuer Po.
 Attimo, as A'timo.
 Attinäre, to tunne or barrell vp. Also to
 fit for any action.
 Attinēte, as Attendēte.
 Attinēza, pertinency or belöging vnto.
 Attingere, tingo, tinsi, tinto, to dip in.
 Also to draw or keach water. Also to
 dy into any colour.
 Attino, Attinio, a kind of Elme tree.
 Attinto, dipped in. Also reached ketched
 or drawne water. Also dyed into any
 colour.

colour. Also when a horse is hurt or tainted or over reacheth one foot with another and withall doth hurt a sinew, some say also that it is a taint or over reach in the backe or shanke of a horse.

Attione, an action. Also a deed.

Attirare, to draw vnto. Also to allure.

Attissimamente, most aptly or fitly.

Attitudinale, according to actitude.

Attitudine, aptnesse, finenesse, dexterity.

Attività, actiuitie, doing, actiuenesse.

Attivo, actiue, doing, actiual.

Attizabrighe, a picke quarrell, a busie body.

Attizamento, a prouoking or stirring vp.

Attizare, to stir vp the fire. Also to enkindle. Also to prouoke to anger.

Attizatorio, a fire furke to stir vp the fire. Also a kindling place.

Attizéuole, that may be enkindled.

Attizone, as **Attizare**.

Atto, an act, a deed, an action. Also a gesture, a part, a trick. Also apt, meet, ready, fit, prone, able, prepared. Also so much land as two oxen can plough in one tract without resting.

Attondare, to make or goe round. Also a horse to close vp his turne roundly.

Attondare di sproni, to helpe with both spurs, at one time to make a horse to close vp his turne iust.

Attorniare, as **Attorniare**.

Attornimento, astonishment.

Attornire, nisco, nito, to astonish.

Attornito, astonished, amazed.

Attorcere, torco, torcéi, torto or torciuto, to twist or wind vp together. Also to bend or make crooked. Also to wind about as with a with. Also to racke.

Attorcichiare, as **Attortigliare**.

Attortigliare, as **Attortigliare**.

Attorcimento, a twisting or winding vp. Also a bending or making crooked.

Attore, an actor, a doer, a factor. Also a challenger or demandant in any quarrell. Also a plaintife or accuser. Also a player in a comedy. Also a bailife in husbandry.

Attorneare, to enuiron, to encircle, to compasse, to gird about.

Attorneggiare, as **Attorneare**.

Attorniare, as **Attorneare**.

Attorno, about, concerning.

Attortigliare, to roule vp. Also to curl or entangle.

Attorto. Look **Attorcere**.

Attoscare, to poyson, to entoxicate.

Attossicare, to poyson, to enmenome.

Attrabile, that may attract or be attracted.

Attrabilità, attractiuenesse.

Attrahente, attracting or alluring vnto.

Attraggere, trággo, tráffi, tratto, to attract or draw vnto. Also to abstract. Also to allure or entice. Also to benum or shrinke vp the sinewes.

Attrahente, as **Attrahente**.

Attrarre, as **Attraggere**.

Attrattile, as **Attrahente**. Also a kinde of Bur or T bisfile good against the biting of Scorpions, some take it for the bastard Saffron whereof good oyle is made.

Attratila, as **Attrattile**.

Attrattione, attraction, or drawing vnto.

Attrattire, tisco, tito, to abstract or shrinke vp the limmes.

Attrattito, lame or strunken in limmes.

Attrattiuo, attractive, alluring vnto.

Attratto, attracted, drawn out from. Also strunken in the limmes and lame. Also allured or enticed. Also an abstract.

Attrattore, a Surgions instrument.

Attrauersamento, a thwarting, a crossing.

Attrauersare, to crosse, to thwart.

Attrauerso, a thwart, a crosse.

Attreciare, as **Intreciare**.

Attribuire, isco, ito, to attribute, to ascribe.

Attribuione, attribution.

Attribulare, to trouble, to molest.

Attributo, an attribute.

Attriplice, as **Attriplice**.

Attristare, to make or become sad or pen-sive in minde, to ensorrow. Also to empaire or make and become naught.

Attristatione, sadness, sorrowing.

Attritare, as **Tritare**.

Attritione, **Attrittione**, attrition, that is a remorse proceeding of seruile feare fearing either punishment or losse of something, a fained contrition. Also a rubbing, a fretting or gauling the skinne off.

Attrito, touch with remorse or feare of punishment.

Attropicamento, a stumbling.

Attropicare, to stumble.

Attrouare, to finde out.

Attuale, actiual, sensible.

Attualità, actuality, effecting.

Attualmente, actually, sensibly.

Attuare, presently to come to action, to actuate, as it were to giue life vnto.

Attuccio, a feate, a trick, a slight.

Attuffare, to ducke, or plunge vnder water.

Attuffatura, a ducking or plungeing or diuing vnder water.

Attuiare, to obscure, to blemish.

Attuire, isco, ito, as **Attuare**.

Atturaccio, a stople. Also a scowring stick.

Atturare, to stop, to damme vp.

Atturatio, as **Atturaccio**.

Attuffare, to smother or stifte.

Attutare, to assuage, to appease, to whist, to extinguish, to qualifie. Also to ding or plunge vnder water. Also to assure or warrant.

Attutire, tisco, tito, to make one perforce to hold his peace.

Attutare, to summe or cast vp all together. Also as **Attutare**.

A tua posta, at thy perill or pleasure.

Aturto, the Tamariske-tree.

A tutta briglia, in full speed, vnbridledly.

A tutta ottranza, with might and maine.

A tutta passata, all the way long.

A tutta posta, at all assaies. Also to cast or play at all that is set.

A tutta pruoua, with might and maine.

A tutta voce, as loude as may be.

A tutte vele, with full spread sailes.

A tutti modi, howsoeuer, by all means.

A tutt' hore, euer at all houres.

A tutti parti, by all means.

A tutto corso, a maine-gallop, without post, or let.

A tutto pasto, all the meate through.

A tutto transito, with might and maine.

Au, hath bene used for **Quando**.

A'ua, a grandmother, a grandame.

Auacciamento, a speeding, a dispatching.

Auacciare, to dispatch, to hasten.

Auaccio, quickly, speedily, hastily.

Auacciofo, full of speed or haste.

Auagoleggiamenti, as **Vagellamenti**.

Auagoleggiare, as **Vagellare**.

Auale, now, by and by, euen now.

Aualere, váglio, válsi, valuto, to quail, to preuaile. Also to sirue ones turne.

Aualido, equall, with the worth.

Aualla, on, goe to, away, adue, of, encor.

Anallare, to enually, or make a vally.

Also to swallow downe. Also to stoope or light downe. Also to vaile downe.

Also to encompassse round as in a vally. Also to sinke downe. Also to depresse, or bring to w.

A valle, below, beneath. Also vnder.

Aualorare, to encourage, to make or become valerous, to hearten.

Auampare, to blaze or set on a flame.

Auampaticcio, subiect to flaming.

Auangare, to goade or pricke. Also to digge with a mattocke. Also to thrive to succeed or prosper well in any busi- nesse.

Auanguardia, a vanguard.

Auania, an vnderferved wrong, a secret grudge

grudge, an insulting iniurie.
 Auaniare, to wrong undeservedly, to
 grudge at, inuiously to insult upon
 one.
 Auantaggiare, to aduantage, to excell.
 Auantaggiato, aduantaged.
 Auantaggio, aduantage, ods.
 Auantaggioso, aduantageous, hauing
 ods.
 Auantaggiosissimo, most aduantageous.
 Auantare, to vaunt, to brag, to boast.
 Auantatore, a vaunter, a boaster, a
 bragger.
 Auante, before, afore, tofore.
 Auantehiere, the day before yesterday.
 Auanti, before, tofore, afore.
 Auantichè, before hand, before that.
 Auanticuore, as Anticuore.
 Auantio, a nick name, for one that to get
 something will euer be last in companie.
 Auanto, a boast, a vaunt, a brag, a crack.
 Auauara, hand ouer head, at randan,
 at hab or nab, at all aduerture.
 Auanzamento, aduancement, as A-
 uanzo.
 Auanzante, excelling. Also ouerplus.
 Auanzare, to encrease, to augment. Al-
 so to aduance, to prefer. Also to out-
 goe, to excell or surmount. Also to get
 or profit any thing before hand. Also
 to haue to spare, and to leaue ouerplus.
 Auanzaticci, as Auanzi.
 Auanzi, leauings scraps, shreds, reliques.
 Also raiies, profits or gainings, resi-
 dues.
 Auanzo, an encrease, an ouerplus, a
 gaine or getting. Also moreouer, be-
 sides or aboue. Also a rest at Primero.
 Also as Auantio.
 Auanzugli, as Auanzi.
 Auaritia, auarice, conetice, niggardise.
 Auaro, couetous, niggard, miser.
 Auarone, a pinch penny, a niggardly
 chuffe.
 Aubidiènte, obedient, brought to obe-
 dience.
 Aubidièntia, obedience, bringing to obe-
 dience.
 Aubidire, disco, dito, to obey, or bring
 to obedience.
 Auccellare, as Vccellare.
 Audace, audacious, daring, hardy.
 Audacemiente, audaciously, daringly.
 Audacia, audacity, daring, boldnesse.
 Audacità, as Audacia.
 Audibile, loud, that may be heard, au-
 dible.
 Audièntia, audience, hearing.
 Audire, ódo, udij, udito, to heare, to
 listen.
 Auditióne, a hearing. Also an audite.
 Audito, the organe or sense of hearing.
 Auditore, a hearer, an auditor.
 Auditório, an audistorie. Also a place of
 audience.

A'ue, allhaile, godspeed, be thou glad.
 Auéce, in the name, place, turne or stead
 of another.
 Auedere, vedo or véggio, viddi, vedú-
 to or visto, to perceiue or be aware, to
 aduise, or foresee.
 Auedimento, warinesse, perceiuing,
 discretion, forecast.
 Aueduta, by sight, as an eye witnesse.
 Auedutaménte, warily, aduisedly, dis-
 creetly.
 Aueduto, aware, perceiued, foreseene. Al-
 so warie, aduised, vigilant or foresee-
 ing.
 Aueggente ócchio, as an eye witnesse.
 Auégnachè, albeit, howbeit, although.
 Auégnadiochè, idem.
 Auelare, to vaile, to shadow ouer.
 Auelenare, to enuenome, to poison.
 Auèlia, a kind of water-fowle.
 Auelanatore, a poisoner, an enuenemor.
 Auelenire, as Auelenare.
 Auelenimento, a poisoning, an enueno-
 ming.
 Auellana, a Filbert or Hazelnut.
 Auèllano, a Filbert or Hazelnut-tree.
 A véle piéne, with full spread sailes.
 Auèllere, as Suèllere.
 Auèllo, a hollow vault or sepulchre.
 Auelutare, to enueluet or make nappie.
 Auelutato cuóio, spruce leather.
 A'ue maria, an Aue Marie. Also euen-
 ing, or euening prayer time.
 Auéna, Oates. Also an oaten-pipe.
 Auéna gréca, Balmoni or prouander
 corne.
 Auenante, as Auenènte. Also a rate.
 Auenaro, Auenario, an Auenor, one
 that hath the charge of Oates or pro-
 uander. Also a kind of Grasshopper
 liuing in corne, namely among Oates.
 Auenenare, to enuenom, to empoison.
 Auenènte, comely, seemely, handsome.
 Auenèntezza, as Auenèntia.
 Auenèntia, comeliness, seemeliness,
 wellbecomming, handfomnesse.
 Auenéuole, comely, wellbecomming,
 seemely. Also that may come to passe.
 Auèngachè, albeit, howbeit, although.
 Auèngadiochè, idem.
 Auènga quel che si vóglià, happen
 what will.
 Auenimento, a coming vnto. Also a
 hapning, a chance, an euent, an acci-
 dent.
 Auenire, vengo, vénni, venuto, to
 come vnto, to happen, to come to passe,
 to chance. Also to meete with. Also
 hereafter or time to come.
 Aueniticcio, a stranger or foraine going
 and coming. Also a Sojournor.
 Auentare, to hurle, to sling, to dart or
 cast with violence. Also to leape or
 seaze greedily upon, to souze downe as
 a hauke, also to fill or puffe with winde

Auentata, a hurling, looke Auentare.
 Auentato, one full of winde words.
 Auentatorio, that may be hurled.
 Auentitio, happening or chancing. Also
 a stranger a friend.
 Auentitij beni, goods that come by
 chance.
 Auénto, an Auent. Also a coming
 or a passage vnto.
 Auentore, a customer, a conmer or a fre-
 quentor to a place.
 Auentura, aduerture, chance, fortune,
 lucke, hazard.
 Auenturare, to aduerture, to hazard.
 Auenturario, an aduenterer, a hazarder.
 Auenturaménte, aduenterously, for-
 tunately. Also by lucke or fortune.
 Auenturato, fortunate, luckie.
 Auenturiere, as Auenturario.
 Auenturoso, aduenterous, fortunate.
 Auénza, all one hath, a mans wealth.
 Auerare, to auerre, to verifie, to affirme.
 Auèrbiale, aduerbiall.
 Auèrbialménte, aduerbially.
 Auèrbio, an Auerbe.
 Auére, as Hauére.
 Auerénza, an auerring, a verifying.
 Aueréuole, that may be auerred.
 Auérghe, barrie or barred in armorie.
 Auèrnare, to winter, to become winter.
 Auèrsare, to aduerser, to oppose.
 Auèrsario, an aduersarie, an opponent.
 Auèrsatissimo, most crosse or aduerser.
 Auèrsatiuaménte, aduersely, contrarily.
 Auèrsiòne, an auerring, a contrarietie.
 Auèrsità, aduersitie, contrarietie.
 Auèrso, aduerser, contrarie.
 Auèrso, according to byasse.
 Auèrtali, let it be marked or heeded.
 Auèrtènte, warie, heedfull, warning.
 Auèrténza, aduertisement, aduisednesse.
 Auèrtère, vèrto, vèrtij, tito, as Auèr-
 tire.
 Auèrtiménte, an aduertisement.
 Auèrtire, tisco, tito, to aduertise, to
 warne, to heed, to looke vnto, to note.
 Auèrtito, warned, aduertised, heeded,
 looked vnto. Also as Aueduto.
 Auèrto, as Apèrto.
 Auèrtura, as Apèrtura.
 A vettura, at liuerie, looke vettara.
 Auezzamento, an enuring, a custome.
 Auezzare, to accustome, to enure.
 Auezzato, enured, wont, accustomed.
 Auèzzo, accustomed, wont, enured.
 A'uge, the highest point of any Planet.
 Augèi, all manner of birdes.
 Augèllare, as Vccèllare.
 Augèllaccio, any filthy bird, a Cuckow,
 a gull.
 Augèllo, any kind of bird or fowle.
 Augèlletto, any little bird.
 Auggiare, to ouershadow from sight. Al-
 so to hinder from growing. Also as
 Vggiare.

Auggióso,

Auggiolo, full of shadow or darknesse,
looke Vggiolo.

Augita, a Turques stone.

Augumentare, to augment to encrease.

Augumentatione, an augmentation.

Auguménto, an augmentation.

Augurale, that by which any thing may
be guessed. Also the ornaments of a
Soothsayer, of or belonging to sooth-
saying.

Augurare, to augere, to forebode, to
soothsay, to denine, to foreguesse.

Augurio, an augere, a soothsaying, a pre-
diction, a foreboding, a foreguessing,
a foreigne, a coniecture, a divination,
on, a bad or ill hap.

Auguro, an augere, a Soothsayer, a de-
niner, a foreboder, guesser, or teller, or
a coniecturer by the feeding, chirping,
noise or voices of birds.

Augusta, the chiefe kind of Eagle that is.

Augustale, the Kings pavilion or tent in
warres. Also a Princes Court or Pal-
lace.

Augusto, consecrate, imperiall, maiesti-
call, holy, royall, full of maiestie or
regard, worshipfull, sanctified, of
great magnificence. Also the Augu-
stus lawrell.

Auiménto, an adressing in the way.

Auiare, to adresse or set in the way.

Auiatione, a setting in the right way.

Auicenda, mutually by turnes.

Auicendare, to busie with businesse. Al-
so to change by turnes.

Auicendato, full of businesse. Also chan-
ged by turnes.

Auicinare, to aproach or come neere.

Auicinuole, aproachable.

Auiculadeti, a kind of bird that hath no
feet, which some take for the Paradise
bird.

Auidita, greedinesse, rauenousnesse.

Auido, greedy, ravenous, couetous.

Auifero, bird bearing, foule bringing.

Auignare, to plant or grow as vines.

Auignato, a place where vines be set.

Auile, in scorne, in contempt, rily.

Auiliménto, a scorning, a debasing, a
vilifying, a dishonouring.

Auilire, lisco, lito, to vilifie, to scorne, to
debase, to dishonor, to disgrace.

Auiluppaménto, an enwrapping.

Auiluppare, to enwrap, to entangle.

Auiluppo, a bundle, an enwrapping.

Auinacciare, to enwine, or make drunke.

Auinacciato, enwined, or made drunke.

Auinare, to enwine or become wine.

Auinato, a kind of ripe grape colour.

Auinazzare, as Auinacciare.

Auincere, vinco, vinli, vinto, to em-
brace or claspe about as the vine or Iuy
doth, to clinch.

Auinchiaménto, a binding or clasping
hard.

Auinchiare, as Auincere.

Auinciare, as Auincere.

Auincigliare, as Auincere.

Auincolare, as Auincere.

Auinghiare, as Auincere.

Auinto, embraced or clasped about.

Auisaglia, any suddain sight, aduise, dis-
conery or encounter.

Auisaménto, an aduising, as Auiso.

Auisare, to aduise, to aduertise, to in-
forme. Also to heed, to deem, to in-a-
gine. Also to come or bring face to
face.

Auisataménto, aduisedly, heedfully.

Auisatore, an adviser, an aduertiser.

Auiso, an aduise, an aduertisement. Also
a seeming or deeming a thought.

Auiso aperto, with an open face.

Auiso a viso, face to face, ouer against.

Auiso essere, to be of opinion or aduise.

Auiso inanzi, vndantedly, boldly.

Auista, in sight, in view, before.

Auita, during life, for life.

Auita & morte, during life and death.

Auiticchiare, as Auincere.

Auito, ancient, left by ancestors.

Auua forza, by maine force.

Auuare, to quicken or giue life vnto.

Auuatione, a quickning.

Auuiatolio, a gold smiths or gilders toole.

Aula, a Kings Court. Also a great hall.

Auletta, a piper, or plaier on a flute.

Auletica, piping musicke.

Auleticone, a pipe cane, through hollow.

Auli, a kind of shell fish.

Aulico, a courtier. Also Court like. Also
a Court counsellor.

Aulimentare, as Alimentare.

Auliménto, as Aliménto.

Aumentare, to augment, to encrease.

Aumentatione, an augmentation.

Aumentatio, giuing augmentation.

Aumentéuole, that may be augmented.

Auménto, an augmenting or encrease.

Auménto, a sore or disease in the eies.

Aumiliare, to humble, to meeke.

Aumiliatione, an humiliation.

Aunanza, an assembly by one and one.

Auna per ciascuna, one by one.

Aunare, to assemble one by one.

Auincinare, to hooke.

A un colpo, at one stroke, at once.

A un gran pezzo, by a great while.

A uno a uno, one by one.

A un parto, at one bearing or birth.

A un portato, as A un parto.

A un punto, at once, at one point.

A un sorlo, at one draught.

A un tempo, at one time.

A un tratto, at one cast, at once.

A un volger d'occhi, in the twinkling
of an eye.

Auo, a grandfire, a grandfather.

Auocare, to call vnto, to aduocate.

Auocaria, a bar where lawiers pleade.

Also the profession of aduocates.

Auocato, called vnto, or pleaded. Also an
Aduocate or an attorny.

Auocatore, an aduocate, an attorny.

A uoce alta, loudly, with a high voice.

Auocolare, to blind or deprive of sight.

Auocolo, blind, sightlesse.

Auogadare, as Auocare.

A voglia, at will and pleasure.

A'uola, a grandame, a grandmother.

Auolgere, volgo, volli, volto, to wind,
to roule or bundle vp, to enwrap.

Auolgiménto, a rouling or entangling.

Auollere, as Auolgere.

A'uolo, a grandfire, a grandfather.

A uolo, flying, by flight, speedily.

Auolenta, at will and pleasure.

Auolontare, to enwill or make willing.

Auolontataménto, voluntarily, wil-
lingly.

Auolpacchiare, to play the fox, to deale
subly, to become a fox.

Auolpire, pisco, pito, idem.

Auoltacchiare, as Auoltare.

Auolta, vaulted, or vaulte wise, arched.

Avolta per volta, time by time.

A volte, at times, sometimes, by turnes.

Auoltare, to ouerwhelme, to ouerturne.

Also to roule; to wind or turne vp.

Also to range or wander about.

Auoltatio, one of the eight kinds of
wormes breeding in horses.

Auolterare, to commit adultery.

Auolterio, adultery.

Auoltero, an adulterer.

Auoltio, a gripe or a vulture. Also a
Geire or Geire faulken.

Auolto, ouerturned, ouerwhelmed. Also
rouled or wound vp. Also ranged or
wandred about. Also entangled or en-
wrapped.

Auoltolare, as Auoltare.

Auoltore, to wallow or swelter in dirt
as swine.

Auoltore, as Auoltio.

Auoltrare, to deuoure as a vulture.

Auoltrato, a greedy deuourer.

Auorio, yuory, elephants tooth.

Auornio, a shrub whereof Bees will not
taste.

Auosetta, as Auosetta.

Au setta, a foule like a storke, white in
colour, and a bill bending vp.

Auotare, to vow vnto. Also to empty.

Auoto, empty, in vaine. Also vowedly.

Auotire, tisco, tito, to vow vnto.

Aura, the sweet morning breath or wind.

Also a blast or pleasant gale of wind.

Auraco, of gold, or glittering as gold.

Aurare, to decke with gold, to gild.

Aurea, a golden crowne or coronet.

Aureggiante, glistering as gold.

Aureggiare, to shine as gold.

Aurelia, Mothweed, Golden weed,
Cudweed, Flowre amour, or Golden
flechas.

Aurichius, golden or glistening like gold.
Also the little wing of a butter fly.
Aur2o, golden, *se golden beu.*
Aur2o d'Alcassandro, an antidote against poison.
Aur2ola, golden coronet.
Aur2olare, to crowne with a golden coronet.
Auricale, latten mettall. *Also a trumpet.*
Auriculare, auricular. *Also a certaine veine in ones body. Also the finger next to the little finger.*
Auricome, a sun shane colour, gold like, or golden laires.
Auricule, two small appendances growing like little eares to the seat of the heart, called the *Auricles*.
Aurifero, gold bearing or bringing.
Auriflamma, golden flowre, *used also for a Princes chiefe standard.*
Aurifrigio, a kind of foule.
Auriga, a waggoner, a coach or wane man.
Aurina, as *Vrina* because it is yellow.
Auripigmento, orpiment.
Auripotente, gold passant.
Aurire, *au2o*, *au2eli*, *au2erto*, to open.
Auruspico, as *Aruspico*.
Auruspicina, as *Aruspicina*.
Auruspicio, as *Aruspicio*.
Auro, gold. *Also an heare.*
Aurora, the morn or dawne of day.
Aur2o, *lucky*, fortunate.
Aur2o, *lucky*, bold, hardy.
Aurante, during, that dureth.
Auriza, *we*, *we*, custome.
Aurare, to dare, to be hardy.
Aurare, to cure, to use, to accustome.
Auscio, a *uscio*, from dore to dore.
Ausilare, to helpe, to releue, to succour.
Ausilare, *help*, *full*, *releuing*, *auxiliar*.
Ausiliari, *felditi*, *u*, *ling* souldiers.
Ausilio, *help*, *succour*, *releue*.
Ausilio, *help*, *full*, *releuing*.
A'uso, during. *Also* *dared*.
A'uso, after the use or wont.
Ausonio, in Italian.
Auspicare, to begin to consult by divination. *Also to begin an enterprize with hope of good successe prosperously to presage.*
Auspicato, *lucky*, *prosperous*.
Auspice, a denier, a soothsayer. *Also a lucky guide or director. Also he that gives a woman to the Priest to be married.*
Auspicio, a foresigne or divination, a lucky guide or fortunate direction, a prosperous presage. *Also the conduct, the government or direction of a chiefe or Captaine. Also the man that couples a man and a woman when they are either contracted or married.*

Auspicio, that hath power to dispose things.
Aust2rità, austerit, harshnesse.
Aust2ro, austerne, harsh as vnripe fruit.
Australe, of or belonging to the South.
Austrino, of or coming from the South.
Austrita, as *Atramitica*.
Austro, the South wind, or part of the world.
Autenticare, to aprooue or make autentique and lawfull.
Autenticissimo, most autenticall.
Autentico, autentique, lawfull, aproued, autentified.
Auto, as *Hauuto*, had.
Autonno, the fall of the lease. *Autumne.*
Autorare, to give auctorit, or free will.
Autore, an author or beginner or doer.
Autoréoule, powerfull, in auctorit.
Autorità, auctorit, freewill, sway.
Autorizzare, to give freewill or auctorit.
Autrice, a she author or doer.
A'utro, hath been used for *Altro*.
Autopiro, leauened bread, as it were downe right made.
Autunnale, belonging to *Autumne*.
Autunno, the fall of the lease, *Autumne*.
Auunculo, an vncle.
Note that wherefoerer AV, commeth before any vowel, the V may euer be written and pronounced double or single, as please the writer or speaker; for you may euer write and say Auuacciare, Auuedere, Auualore, Auuampare, Auuenire, Auuolontare, Auuunacciare, &c.
Auzare, as *Aguzare*, to sharpen.
Auz2o, sharp pointed. *Also keene.*
Azaireth, a kinde of Physicall pill.
Azara, the game at dice called hazard.
Azari, changes at dice called hazards.
Azazella, a Scape-goate.
Azerole, a kinde of dainty peares.
A'zino, unleuened-bread.
Azimuthi, great circles, meeting in the Zenith point, and passing through all the degrees of the Horizon.
Azimuccio, one troubled with A'sima.
A'zio, the dog-fish or of that kinde.
Azomp2erio, sway or auctorit by way of scorne or contempt.
Azizare, to settle, to dresse, to reforme.
Azur2are, to die blew or azure.
Azur2igno, somewhat bluish, or azure.
Azur2ino, a blew colour called Bisse.
Azurro, the colour azure or blew.
Azurro2o, full of blew or azure.
A'zza, as *A'ccia*.
Azzale, the Mettalle Steele.
Azzalino, a Steele to strike fire.
Azzampato, hauing clawes or fangs. *Also caught with clawes or griped.*
Azzannare, to catch or bite with tusk.
Azzemia, as *Azzimino*.

Azzéuia, a fish like a soale.
Azzicare, to provoke, to entice, to set on, to tickle vnto, to dandle. *Also to start.*
Azzicchétto, an enticing, tickling vnto, a dandling. *Also a suddaine starting.*
Azzimare as *Accimare*. *Also to dilgt to adorne, to refine or make handsome.* *Looke Zima.*
Azzimi, a kinde of Marclpane stuffe.
Azzimino, a kinde of damaskin worke vpon blades and carsclets used in Persia.
Azzollare, to clod together. *Also to lunge, to cudgell or rib-baste.*
Azzoppare, to hault, or become crippe.
Azzopegare, as *Azzoppare*.
Azzuffare, to bickr, to cope or grapple together, to fight, to quarrell. *Also to put or set together by the eares.*
Axino, a wilde beast which some take for the Muske-cat, or Smei-cat.
Axin m2nte, a dinner by hatchets.
Axin mantia, dinner by hatchets.

B.

B*Aarase*, an hearbe of a fiery colour.
Bab2el, *Bab2elle*, confusion.
Babbionare, to play the Babuine. *Also to play the Monkey, or gull or sot.*
Babbione, a Babuine, a gull, a sot.
Babbo, a bab, a dad, a father.
Babbolare, to play the baby, or trifle as children doe.
Babb2le, trifles, toyes, bables, rifles.
Babbolone, a great laby. *Also a lubbard.* *Also bab2illy or lubbardly.*
Babbu2ello as *Babbione*.
Babbuino, a Babuine. *Also a gull, a foole.* *Also a stammering fellow.*
Babilonia, a place of confusion.
Bab2o as *Bau2o*.
Baboinare, to play the Babuine.
Bac2ano as *Bacc2ano*.
Bacat2elle as *Bagat2elle*.
Bacca, hath beene used for *Vacca*.
Baccalare, a swaggerer, a furious swash-buckler. *Also something about a Ship.*
Baccal2aro, a Batcheler or Licentiate in any Arte. *Also a fond selfe-conceited fellow.* *Also used for a Knight Batcheler.*
Bacc2alio, a kinde of Laurell or Bayes.
Bacc2ana, a Wine-tauerne or Tipling-house.
Baccan2ali giuochi, wakes, feastes, or sports for Bacchus sake.
Bacc2ano, a Forrest in Italy where many robberies

robberies and murders are committed.
 Baccanti as Baccanali.
 Baccara, our Ladies-gloues, Londons pride or buttons. Also the Ploughmans Spike-nard.
 Baccaro, used for Vaccaro.
 Baccata, a furious or drunken woman. Also the Ploughmans Spike-nard.
 Baccatione, a free-drinking or celebrating some Bacchus feast.
 Baccato, drunken. Also a Bacchus Priest.
 Also a mad, foolish drunkard.
 Baccatore, a common daily drunkard.
 Baccelliere as Baccalaro. Also a yeoman, or Swaine.
 Baccellaria, the Batchelary. Also the Yeomandry of a Country.
 Baccerelli, Silke-wormes ready to spinne.
 Bacche, Beries of Laurell or Iuniper.
 Baccheta, a many drinking feast.
 Bacchelle, the kernels in any fruite.
 Bacchetta, any wand or sticke or rod.
 Also a magistrates rod or staffe of office. Also a lintstocke. Also a skouring sticke. Also a drummers sticke.
 Bacchetta da vino, a Tauerne-bush.
 Bacchettone, any kinde of great Bacchetta.
 Bacchi, spinning-silke-wormes.
 Bacchiale osso, the chiefe-bone of an arme.
 Bacchica, a kinde of Iuy.
 Bacchio, a staffe, a cudgell or a bat. Also a foote of a verse of on sillable short and two long. Also as Paccchio.
 Bacchionare as Bastonare.
 Bacchionata as Bastonata.
 Bacchione as Bastone.
 Bacciletto, a little Bason. Also a kinde of little basket.
 Baccio, hath beene used for, quickly, out of hand.
 Bacco, Bacchus, he whom we count the God of wine, as much to say a master of heavenly mysteries, a deuiser of some new religion, an inuentor of things necessary for humane life, as chiefly bread and wine. Also a spinning silke-worme. Also a Cod-fish. Also a furious swaggering ruffling fellow, one giuen to drunkenness.
 Baccellare, to cod as Beanes or Peas.
 Baccellato, coddled, husked, shaled.
 Baccello, any coddle, huske or shale as of beanes. Also yongue beanes. Also a gull or shallow-pate. Also a pillie-cocke.
 Baccelloso, coddly, full of cods or huskes.
 Bacheca, a silly gull a ninnihammer.
 Bacherózzoli, all manner of crawling wormes, namely silke-wormes.

Bacherame, a kind of stuffe called buckram.
 Bachi as Bacherózzoli.
 Baciamaño, a kisse of the hands, a besolas manos.
 Baciare, to kisse, to smacker.
 Baciare, to fumble. Also to labour or canuase for any office.
 Bacielliere as Baccalaro.
 Baciellaria as Baccellaria.
 Baciello as Baccello.
 Bacile, a bason. Also a timbrell.
 Bacinetto, a little bason. Also a skull or celate or such head-piece.
 Bacino, a bason. Also a timbrell.
 Bacio, a kisse, a smacking.
 Baciore, that part of any hill or high-place exposed to the West or North.
 Baciózzo, a smacking kisse.
 Baco, any kinde of silke-worme. Also boe-peepe, or vaine-feare.
 Baco baco, to play boe-peepe.
 Bacoche as Bacche. Also Apricocks.
 Báculo, any cudgell, staffe, or bat.
 Báculo Astronómico, an Astronomers staffe.
 Báculo di Giacob, a Jacobs staffe.
 Báculo menório, a measuring-staffe.
 Bacuco, a cratic, a manger, an Oxestall.
 Báculo as Báculo.
 Bada, delay, lingring, losse of time. Tenere a bada, to keepe at a bay or in delay.
 Badagliare, to yauue, to gape. Also to gaze and loyter idly about.
 Badaglio as Badalone.
 Badaglione as Badalone.
 Badalone as Balloccare.
 Badalone, an idle, lazie, slothfull, dull, loytring fellow, a lubbard, a lither, a loger head.
 Badaluccare, as Balloccare. Also looke Badalucco.
 Badalucco, an hooboo, an alarame, or suddaine crie and vprore in time of war to amaze and terrifie the enemy. Also a fight or suddaine skirmish. Also a certaine instrument of warre. Also loytring pleasure, lazie delight or idle gaping about.
 Badare, to stay, to tary, to linger, to attend. Also to losse time or gape idly vp and downe.
 Badeggiatore, an earnest wooer a suter.
 Baderlo as Badalone.
 Badessa, an Ash-tree, a Prioreffe.
 Badessale, like, of, or belonging to an Abbess.
 Badia, an Abby, a Priory.
 Badiale, Abot-like. Also loytringly.
 Badilata, a shouell or spadefull. Also a blow giuen with a spade or shouell.
 Badile, a spade, a digging spade, a skoope.
 Bado, a stay or trifling of time away.

Baena, a kind of hearbe.
 Bastetta, a kind of paste meate fried in a frying pan.
 Baga, a ring. Also a pinte measure. Corere alla бага, to runne at the ring.
 Bagaggio, as Bagaglióni.
 Bagaglio, baggage stuffe, luggage, bag and baggage or cariage of an armie.
 Bagagliuolo, small Bagaglio.
 Bagaglióni, idle fellows, as souldiers boyes that follow a campe or court and carrie their masters stuffe. Also sumpter horses to carrie luggage.
 Bagagliume, all manner of luggage or cariage following a campe or court.
 Bagala, the Whitethorne, Hawthorne tree or landouers may-bush, some take it for the Barberie tree.
 Bagairo, as Bagala.
 Bagancie, as Bagaglio.
 Bagaro, a mite or least coine that is.
 Bagascia, a baggage, a scrump, a where.
 Bagasciare, to play the scrumpet.
 Bagascione, a whoremonger, a ruffian.
 Bagasciuolo, a wanton boy, an ingler.
 Bagatella, as Bagatelliere.
 Bagatellare, to ingler, or play leger de maine, to trifle.
 Bagatellaria, a ingling or trifling trick.
 Bagatelliere, a ingler, a trisler.
 Bagatelle, ingling tricks, trifles, toyes, dribblers, leger de maines.
 Bagatello, a ingler, a trisler.
 Bagatino, a little coine in Italie. Also a kulin, or as we say a pug, a pisse.
 Bagattino, as Bagatino.
 Bagga, as Badalone.
 Baggiane, Locke Dáre panzane.
 Bagia, as Bascia.
 Bagianotta, hoosh, close, squatting, mum.
 Baglia, a she-nurse.
 Bagliare, to dazle or glimmer the eyes.
 Bagliato, a baliwicke.
 Baglio, a he-nurse. Also a Bailife.
 Bagliore, a glimmering, a dazling. Also a suddaine flashing or lightning.
 Bagliori, drouziness, enticements to sleepe.
 Bagliu, as Bagliuo.
 Bagliuo, a baliwicke or Bailifs office, a baliage.
 Bagnamento, a wetting, a bathing.
 Bagnare, to wet. Also to bathe.
 Bagnaruolo, a Bath-keeper.
 Bagnatore, a master of a Bath.
 Bagno, a Laith, a baine, a bathing-house.
 Bagnolo, a little Bath. Also a fementation, or supling medicine.
 Bagno maria, a kind of Limbeck.
 Bagolaro, a Lote tree, or Nettle tree.
 Bagordare, to maske, to mum, to reuell. Also to tilt, to ioust, or fight at Barriers for sport.
 Bagordi, mumming, reuelings. Also tiltings.

tilings, ioustings, barriers for recreation.
 Bagordièrre, a mummer, a reueller. Also a tilter, a ioustier, a fighter at barriers.
 Bágulo, a male or budget.
 Báia, a trifle, a jest, a toy. Also a little basket fastened to the muzzle of moiles or asses with hay or prouander therein, that they may eat as they trauell. Also a mocke, a flout, or a frumpe.
 Baiaccia, as Fagioláta.
 Baiána, any cod, huske or shell.
 Baiánte. Look Da baiánte a ferránte.
 Baiánda, a common scold or railer.
 Baiáre, to barks, to bay, to quest or houle as a dog. Also to yaune, or to gape. Also to mocke, to flout or frump. Also to toy or trifle the time away.
 Baiarèlle, trifling, foolish or idle toyes.
 Baiáta, a barking or baying of a dog. Also a gaping or a yauning. Also a toying, a jesting, a mocking, a flouting or trifling.
 Baicòlo, a fish called a Bassè.
 Baièlla, a small trifle or toy.
 Baiètta, bayes or penistone for linings.
 Baigua, an hearbe the iuice whereof cast into a water makes fishes so drunk that as dead they flete vpon the water, some say verbasco will doe so.
 Bala, a woman-nurce, a foster-mother.
 Baile, as Badile, a Baliage.
 Baiuáto, a bailiwick.
 Báilo, a bee nurce, a foster-father, a tutor, an overseer. Also an agent, an embassador. Also a bailife, a gouernour or overseer.
 Báio, a bay colour. Also an Abbot.
 Báio cástáño, a bay chestnut colour.
 Báio doráto, a bright bay colour.
 Báio ferránte, a broune bay colour.
 Báio scúro, a darke bay colour.
 Baiocçáre, to snap, to click or flurt with ones fingers as m. resco dancers.
 Baiocco, a snap, a click or flurt. Also a mite or such like coine.
 Baioláre, to beare burthens as Porters.
 Baiólo, a Porter or burthen-bearer.
 Baionáccio, a notable or egregious noddie.
 Baióne, a silly gull, a foolish noddie.
 Baiúcche, toyes, trifles, jestings.
 Baiuláre, as Baioláre.
 Baiulo, as Baiólo.
 Baladóre, the ouerlope or ouer deck of a ship.
 Balagústi, little marble pillers.
 Balalischio, as Basilisco.
 Balamino, oyle or ointment of Ben.
 Balamite, a stone of sundry colours.
 Balancia, as Bilancia.
 Balanciáre, as Bilanciáre.
 Baláne, a kind of Chestnuts. Also long bulbs sticking vnto rootes.
 Baláno, a kind of wild Date. Also a kind

of shell fish.
 Balánte, breathing, panting or gasping. Also yauning or gaping. Also bleating.
 Baláre, to pant, to breath, or gaspe. Also to yaune or gape. Also to bleate as a sheepe.
 Balarina, a wag taile.
 Baláscio, Baláscio, a pretious stone.
 Balátro, a prailing raskall, a greasie sloven, a railing iester.
 Balatroni, dashings of dirt sticking to ones clothes. Also clods of earth.
 Baláuisto, a Pomegranet floure.
 Balauistino, a kind of mixt colour.
 Balaustráre, to set with pillers of marble.
 Balaustráta, an open gallerie set with many pillers of marble.
 Balbeggíare, to stammer, to stutter, to maffle. Also to lisse and not pronounce the letter R.
 Balbettáre, as Balbeggíare.
 Balbezaráre, as Balbeggíare.
 Balbézza, a stammering, a stutting or maffling in speech. Also a lissing.
 Balbine, a bulbous red roote called in Latin Eulbium.
 Bálbo, a stutterer, a stammerer, one that is tongue tied, a lisper. Also a barble fish.
 Balbottéuole, stutting, stammering, maffling, lissing.
 Balbutiènte, as Balbottéu le.
 Balbutimènto, as Balbézza.
 Balbutire, tisco, tito, as Balbeggíare.
 Balburzáre, as Balbeggíare.
 Bálchi, monie in the roguish language.
 Bálco, an out ietting corner of a house. Also a skaffold or stage. Also as Balcòne.
 Balconáte, the portes of a ship.
 Balconáto, windowed.
 Balcòne, any window, namely a bay window. Also a bulke or stall of a shop.
 Balconièra, an idle window-gazer. Also as Balconáte.
 Balcoráre, to burglarie, to hooke and pilfer out at windowes.
 Balcoráro, a Burglarier, a hooker out at windowes.
 Baldácca, a tipling-house, a common tauerne, it was wont to be the name of an Inne or common tauerne in Florence, it is also taken for Babilon or the whore of Babilon.
 Baldácco, as Baldácca.
 Baldachino, a Canapie or cloth of state.
 Baldamènte, boldly, saucily.
 Baldánza, boldnesse, saucinesse, hardinesse.
 Baldanzofamènte, boldly, vndauntedly.
 Baldanzófo, bolde, saucie, presumptuous.
 Baldézza, as Baldánza.
 Baldigráno, a retailer, one that sels

small wares and by retaile.
 Baldo, as Baldanzófo.
 Baldocchino, as Baldachino.
 Baldória, a great bonfire or feude ioy, or suddaine great flash and flame which suddenly passeth away. Also as Baldánza.
 Baldóla, bolde, saucie. Also a kind of crowd or country fiddle. Also a certain country dance.
 Baldofamènte, boldly, presumptuously.
 Baldracca, as Baldacca. Also a common strumpet or filthy whore.
 Balduire, isco, ito, to stuttre, to stammer or lisse in speech.
 Balduità, a stammering or stutting or lissing in speech.
 Baléna, a great whale-fish.
 Balenáre, to twinkle, to moue or stir in haste as lightning doth, to flash, to glimmer, to glimpe, to sparkle, to glitter, to lighten. Also to stammer with fast speaking.
 Balenati, little or young whales.
 Baleniéra, a kind of light Tunnace.
 Baléno, a twinkling, a lightning, a glimpe, a suddaine flashing. Also a suddaine.
 Balèstra, any kind of Crosse-bow or tillar. Also a certaine engine of warre to batter walles.
 Balèstráre, to shoote in or with a crosse-bow.
 Balèstráro, a crosse or stonebow-maker.
 Balèstráta, a blow with a crosse bow.
 Balèstratóre, a shooter in a crosse bow.
 Balèstriéra, any spike or loopehole.
 Balèstrière, a crosse-bow man.
 Balèstrina, a little stonebow. Also a certaine instrument used by Pilots.
 Balèstrúcci, a kind of martinets or swallowes.
 Balía, freewill, auctoritie, choise, freepower.
 Bália, a she nurse or foster-mother.
 Baliaggio, a bailiage or bailiwick.
 Baliáto, as Baliaggio.
 Balíce, any kind of male or clokebag.
 Balína, a kind of hearbe.
 Bálio, a he-nurce. Also a Bailife, a gouernour.
 Balíófo, strong or sturdy in bodily strength.
 Balíre, lisco, lito, to bleate as a sheepe.
 Balísta, a stockbow, a crossebow, a tillar. Also a sling. Also a warlike engine to throw stones.
 Balístáre, to shut or batter with a Balísta.
 Balístário, a crossebow-man, or a slinger.
 Bállo, any kind of ball or bullet. Also a bundle, a rowle or packe of any thing.
 Balladóre, an upperdecke or Ourelope.
 Bállo gátte, a kind of ship or flatboate.
 Ballanzuóla, a kind of fouling net.
 Balláre, to dance, to hop, to skip.
 Ballaríno,

Ballarino, a dancer, or teacher to dance.
Ballata, a ballad or roundlay.

Ballatío, any broad and flat place, terrace or floore, a flat foote pace.

Ballatóre, as Ballarino or Baladóre.

Ballerino, as Ballarino. Also hee that giues or leades a bride to her husband in Venice.

Balliéro, a tennis-ball-maker.

Ballini, as Ballotini.

Bállo, a ball or any kind of dance.

Balloccággine, idle or foolish droning or gaping about.

Balloccaménto, as Balloccággine.

Balloccáre, to gaze or loiter about.

Balloccióri, roasted chestnuts.

Ballócco, as Badalóne.

Bállo d'acqua, a kind of moore-ben.

Bállo della botte, a Christmas game.

Ballonáro, as Ballniére.

Ballónchio, a hand-ball or a foote-ball. Also a country hopping round or morrice dance.

Ballonciuólo, a merry skipping dance.

Ballóne, any ballone or great ball.

Ballniére, a Ballonier, or ballone-maker.

Ballordón balleróni, simply, gullibly.

Ballóse, a kind of light puffed cake-bread.

Ballóttá, a round bullet. Also a voice.

Ballottadóre, a caster or drawer of lots or voices by bullets.

Ballottáre, to chuse or draw by lots, voices or bullets.

Ballótte, bullets. Also sinking Horesound.

Ballottini, little bullets, rundles or bubbles. Also bird shot or haile shot.

Ballótto, a round ignorant meacocke.

Ballóttola, as gallottini. Also a weazel.

Bellucináre, as Abbagliáre.

Bellucínio, as Abbagliaménto.

Baloardáre, to embulwarke.

Baloardáto, fortified with bulwarkes.

Baloárdo, a bulwarke.

Baloccáre, as Balloccáre.

Balócco, as Ballócco.

Balóne, a kind of hearb.

Balordággine, as Balordía.

Balordézza, as Balordía.

Balordía, dizziness, giddiness or simplicity of wit. Also the staggers in cattle.

Balordiménto, as Balordía.

Balordire, díscó, dito, to make or become dizzie or giddy or staggering.

Balórdo, a dizzard, a giddy head.

Balordón balordóne, dizzardly, giddily. Also dingle dangle.

Balottára, a stone bow to shoot bullets.

Balouáre, a bulwarke.

Balrauénto, paróla marinaréscá.

Balroáre, paróla marinaréscá.

Balsamáre, to embalme, to enspice.

Balsamína, a kind of twining weed.

Balsamita, Maudline or Costemary.

Bálsamo, sweet balme or the tree that yeeldeth balme.

Balsamóde, a kind of Cassia or Canell.

Balsáte, a kind of blacke stone.

Balsimáre, as Balsamáre.

Bálsimo, as Bálsamo.

Bálsó, a little hole in any caue or den.

Balsoláre, to asfright or make one start with feare.

Balsoláta, a starting through feare, a quandary for feare to loose any thing.

Balteaíre, to belt or girdle about.

Baltéo, a belt. Also an arming girdle.

Baltréscá, as Beltréscá.

Baltróni, as Balatróni.

Baluardáre, to embulwarke.

Baluárdo, a bulwarke, a sconce.

Baluárte, as Baluárdo.

Báluce, small peeces of gold found in mines.

Bálza, a cliffe or crag of a mountaine. Also a Locke or fetter for a horse. Also a certaine head attire that women in Italy vse.

Balzacchini, buskins.

Balzáno, a horse with white feet.

Balzáno ceruéllo, a skipping, a light orumping wit.

Balzáre, to bound, to iumpe, to skip, to hop.

Balzélláre, as Angareggiáre.

Balzéllo, as Bargéllo. Also as Angaría.

Bálzi, washing sope balles.

Bálzo, a bound of a ball. Also as Bálza.

Balzino, balsamum or balme.

Bámbo, a baby or a puppet. Also a doting woman. Also vaine and childish.

Bambáce, bumbace or cotton.

Bambacéllo, a kind of painting that women vse on their faces.

Bambacína, as Bambagiúola.

Bambágia, bumbace or soft cotten.

Bambagina, bumbasine. Also a flanel wastcote.

Bambagiólo, soft, nappy, downy.

Bambagiótta, a plum, soft, round, white and dainty kind woman.

Bambagiúola, bumbasine stufte.

Bambáro, a childish or foolish baby wit.

Bambasína, bumbasine stufte.

Bambína, a little babe, baby or puppet.

Bambinéscó, babish, childish.

Bambino, a young baby or boy child.

Bambire, bisco, bító, to dote as a child.

Bámbo, a dotard, a babish gull.

Bambóccia, a cotton cod. Also as Bámbla.

Bambóccio, as Bambino.

Bambócciólo, as Bambino.

Bámboia, a baby, a puppet. Also the case of a looking glasse. Also as Bámboia.

Bamboláre, to play the baby, to dote. Also to foile or lead a looking glasse.

Bamboleggiaménto, as Bambolitá.

Bamboleggiáre, to dote, or play the baby. Also to sparkle.

Bambolino, a little young babe, or baby.

Bambolitá, dotishnesse, babishnesse.

Bámboia, a young babe. Also an old dotard. Also the foile or lead of a looking glasse.

Bámbo, a suddaine blaze, or cleane flame.

Bámbo, to blaze or flame cleare.

Bámbo, blazing or flaming cleare.

Bánca, any bench or forme, looke Passáre. Also a banke.

Bancácia, any filthy bench or forme. Also a certaine engine to mount ordinance.

Bancáli, all manner of benches and formes. Also bench carpets, seat coverings.

Bancarótta, a bankrupt marchant.

Banchétta, any little bench, and in fortification it is a banke left at the foot of the wall and counterscarpe to keepe the earth from falling into the ditch.

Banchettáre, to banquet or to feast.

Banchettiere, a feaster or banquetter.

Banchétto, a banquet or a feast. Also a cushion stool or bench in a chamber.

Banchiere, a banker or money lender. Also a bench.

Banchierótto, a bankrupt marchant.

Báncó, any bench or forme. Also a marchants banke, counter or counting house. Also a bulke or butchers stall. Also a kind of sea fish.

Báncó fallito, a game at cards so called.

Bánda, any side or shore. Also a sharpe, a swathe or rowler. Also any garding. Also a troupe or band of men. Also a bend in armory. Also any thin plate of mettall to bind.

Bandáre, to gard with any gardings. Also to sharpe or swathe. Also to side or bandy. Also as Bendáre.

Bandaruóla, a banneroll or streamer. Also a fine or weathercocke.

Bandeggiáre, to banish, or cry by proclamation. Also to side or bandy together.

Bandéla, a ring or hammer of a dore. Also a bolt or bar. Also a hinge of a dore.

Bandélla, side corners in a house. Also any bandels. Also those irons or claspes that masons vse to fasten and reine great stones in walls, used also for staples of dores.

Banderáio, an ensigne or standard bearer. Also a crier of a proclamation.

Banderále, as Banderáio.

Banderélla, a little streamer or bandroll, a little fane or weathercocke.

Banderéscá, a light baneret.

Banderuóla, as Banderélla.

Bandiéra, a banner, a standard, an ensigne.

signe, a streamer.
 Bandieráio, as Banderáio.
 Bandigione, as Imbandigione.
 Bandiménto, a banishing, a proclaiming.
 Bandinäre, to make a layband of a skeane. Also to bring a thing to a certaine end.
 Bándine, the layband of a skeane.
 Bandinella, as Bándine. Also the hinge of a dore. Also a little box or cabinet.
 Bandire, disco, dito, to publish or cry by proclamation. Also to banish, or exile.
 Bandire hóste, to proclaim war.
 Banditi, outlawes, rebels, fugitives.
 Bandito, proclaimed. Also banished, tener corte bandita, to keepe open house.
 Banditóre, a proclaimer, a crier. Also a banisher.
 Bándo, a proclamation, an act of law published. Also a banishment.
 Bándo la testa, when a man is proclaimed for to loose his head.
 Bándolo, as Bándine.
 Bandóni di ferro, plates or bends of iron used about cart wheelles.
 Bandória, as Baldória.
 Banerétto, a knight baneret.
 Bángue, a composition made chiefly of the iuice of a plant in India called Bángue, much like hemp, and diuers other pretious ingredients, used by the Kings of India to make them merry and drunken, which hath a secret propriety to represent vnto the imagination the things it most loneth and desireth, and to appropriate it selfe vnto the affection and passion of him that takes it.
 Banzuóla, any little bench, stoole or seat.
 Baobáo, boepeep, or peepingly.
 Bápta, a sweet smelling pretious stone.
 Bar, a kind of great waight in Ormuz.
 Bára, a beare or coffin for a dead corps.
 Bára caulleréccia, a horse litter.
 Barádra, a bird called in Latin Rubetra.
 Barafrazäre, as Paraphrazäre.
 Baragella, a publicke market place.
 Baragone, a great long tassell hanging at the end of a doctors hood.
 Baräre, as Barräre.
 Barátta, a fight, a fray. Also a battell.
 Barattäre, to barter, to trucke, to mart, to chaffer or chop and change one thing for another. Also to meddle with, or sell things forbidden by law. Also to bribe or use indirect meanes for the obtaining ones purpose. Also to forget or doe against law. Also to scatter or put to rout. Also to play the bareter.
 Barattatóre, a corrupt lawyer, one that giueth or taketh bribes.
 Baratteria, bartring or chaffring one thing for another. Also meddling with

things forbidden by law, bribing or dealing in hugger mugger. Also buying or selling that for bribes which should be done or giuen gratis; among lay men it is properly that which among Church men is called Symony, indirect dealing, used among lawyers. Also forfeitures. Also a scattering. Also a dicing or cheating house. Also a cogging or conycatching trickes.
 Barattiere, a martier, a trucker, a martner, a chaffrer, a broker, a fripper. Also a bareter, a briber, a bribe taker. Also a cheater, a false gamester, a cozenner, a conycatcher, a foister, a fogger, a cogger, a prouler, &c.
 Barátto, a chaffring, a trucking, &c.
 Barátoli, Barattolini, little pots for muske or drugs. Also a kind of franeous sea fowle.
 Barattolone, the fifth moode of the first figure of syllogismes.
 Barattóro, a little gally or earthen-pot.
 Barátro, a pit, a depth, a darke deepe, a whirl-poolle. Also an insatiate throat or weasand-pipe. Also an vnthrifty spend-all, or wast-good, in belly-cheere.
 Bárba, a beard. Also an Vnckle. Also the curbe-place or chin of a horse.
 Barbacane, a toole that Chirurgions use to pull out teeth. Also a toole that Masons and Carpenters use. Also a ietty or out nooke in any building called a Barbicane.
 Barbacápri, the hearbe Maides-sweet or Meadow-sweet.
 Barbachéppo, a Goate with a great beard. Also used for a great Ape with a beard.
 Barbacino, a watch or sentinell.
 Bárba d' álbero, the knurs or knots, or snaggles of the roote of any tree.
 Bárba di bécco, as Bárba cápri.
 Bárba di Gióue, a kind of thick-growing shrub good to make Arbors.
 Bárba del parapétto, the surface of a parapet where the Artillery is planted.
 Barbaccino, a little man both in quality and stature, a dandiprat.
 Bárba di gátto. Look in Bárba di gátto.
 Barbágia, a common bawdy house.
 Barbagiánni, a Screech-owle.
 Barbágio, barbarous, rude, heathen.
 Barbagliaménto, a dazeling of the sight. Also a confusion or hurliburly.
 Barbagliäre, to dazle the sight.
 Barbáglio, as Barbagliaménto.
 Bárba grigia, a gray-beard.
 Barbáio, a Barble-fish.
 Barbaniccare, to play the base fellow.

Barbanicchi, the rascally base people.
 Barbáno, a great Vnckle.
 Barbánte, as Furfánte.
 Barbanterie, as Furfanterie.
 Bárba rabbuffata, a rough or staring beard.
 Barbaraménte, barbarously.
 Bárbara voce, corne-flower, blewbottle or hurt-suckle.
 Barbäre, to beard. Also to take fast hold as a roote in the ground.
 Barbarésco, barbarous. Also a Barbary horse. Also a kinde of Barbary worke or painting.
 Barbarésimo, as Barbarísimo.
 Barbariccia, a grim, shagged, Goatish beard. Also fraud, guile, or cheating.
 Barbárico, as Barbarésco.
 Barbáric, insuility, barbarousnesse.
 Barbarismo, barbarisme. Also corrupt forme of speaking.
 Bárbaro, barbarous, inciull. Also a Barbary horse. Also a Wood-pecker.
 Bárba rossa, a red beard.
 Barbálico, as Verbálico.
 Barbálio, a Mariners or Fishers frocke.
 Barbafóre, a man that is not, but would seeme old and wise. Also as Valuafore.
 Barbastrélllo, a night-bat, a reare-mouse.
 Barbatáccio, a filthy bearded fellow.
 Barbazzále, the curb of a horses bitte.
 Barbéggia, an old doting woman that hath a foule, wide and driueling mouth, or a filthy and bearded chin.
 Barbégghe, a kind of hairy Caterpillar.
 Barbélllo, a Barble-fish. Also a kinde of butter-flie. Also the name of a birde.
 Barberia, a Barbers-shop.
 Barbéro, a Barbary-horse.
 Barberótto, an vnder Barber, or chiefe iournyman of a Barbers-shop.
 Barbétta, any little or pretty beard.
 Barbétto, a rough shagged spaniell.
 Barbicane, as Barbacane.
 Barbicäre, as Abbarbicäre.
 Barbiccine, the filaments of rootes.
 Barbiéra, ashee-barber. Also a strumpet.
 Barbiére, a Barber.
 Barbiéria, a Barbers-shop.
 Barbiglióni, the haire for roughnesse about a mans or womans pruities.
 Barbine, a certaine ornament or carcanet about a womans head.
 Bárbio, Barbione, a Barble-fish.
 Barbitón, a muscull instrument called a Dulcimer.
 Bárbitonfóre, a Barber.

Bárbo,

Bárbo, a Barble-fish.
 Barbócche, a kinde of Apricocke plumbes.
 Barbógia, doting or childish folly.
 Barbogiare, to dote as an old man.
 Barbógio, adotard, a dotrel. Also rough-bearded or stouenly bearded.
 Bárbola, the barbles in a horse.
 Barboline, the fillaments of rootes.
 Bárbolo, a Barble-fish.
 Barbóne, a great beard. Also a great rough, and shagged spaniell. Also a Barble-fish.
 Barboncelli, the barbes or little teates in the mouth of some horses.
 Bárboro, a Barble-fish.
 Bárboffare, to stutter, to stammer, or muffle in speech. Also to mumble, or grumble.
 Barboffoso, a stutter. Also a mumbler.
 Barbottare, as Barboffare.
 Barbótto, as Barbózzo.
 Berbozzale, a curb for a horse. Also an vnder-lip or chap.
 Barbózzo, the chin where a mans beard groweth. Also a horses vnder-lip.
 Barbózzolo, as Barbózzo.
 Barbozzuto, that hath a great chin.
 Barbugliare, as Barboffare. Also to garboile or entangle.
 Barbúglio, a huddle a garboile.
 Barbúta, the beaver of a head-peece. Also a kinde of Eagle like an Of-praie.
 Barbúti, bearded, in Florence they were wont to call their men at armes so.
 Barbúto, bearded, hauing a beard.
 Bárca, any kinde of Barke, Barge, or Boate.
 Barcarizzo, that part of the Ship where the Cocke-bote is fastened.
 Barcaruolo, a Barge-man, a Boate-man.
 Barcáta, a fraught or Boate-lading.
 Bárca vérgola, a kinde of gondola.
 Barcheggiare, to goe by Boate or Barge.
 Barcoetta, a little Boate or Wherry.
 Barchiere, a Boat-man, Wherry-man.
 Bárco, a Shipping or imbarkeing. Also a Parke. Also as Várco.
 Barcollare, to shake the necke.
 Barcollo, a shakeing of the necke.
 Barcone, any great Barke or Ship.
 Barcofo, full of Ships.
 Bárda, a barding or trapping for a horse.
 Bardare, to bard or trap a horse.
 Bardascia, an ingle or bugging boy.
 Bardasciare, to ingle, to bugger.
 Bardascione, as Bardascia.
 Bardatura, a barding of a horse.
 Bárde, the bards of a horse.
 Bardella, a pad vsed for coultis at their

first backing, vntil they becom tractable.
 Bardellaccia, a Mules pack-saddle.
 Bardellare, to put one a pack-sadle.
 Bardelléte, the labels of a miter.
 Bardello, a silly noddie, a foolish gull.
 Bardiglio, Friers-gray.
 Bárdo, light, nimble, saucy, bould.
 Bardocco, a gull, a sot, a noddie.
 Bardolle, vsed for Bandelle.
 Bardósto, bare-backe without a sad-dle.
 Bareggiare, to cheat or cog at play.
 Bareggiatore, as Bárro.
 Barélla, a hand or wheele-barrow.
 Baréllare, to carry in a wheele-bar-row.
 Bargagnare, to bargain.
 Bargagno, a bargaine.
 Barganello, a kinde of bird.
 Bargello, a Prouost Marshall, or Capitaine of Sericants and Catch-poles.
 Bargelli, Silke-wormes.
 Bargellino, a Sericant or Catch-pole. Also an ancient coine in Florance.
 Bargielli, the barbes or spurs of Cockes.
 Bariare, to fight at Barriers.
 Baricare, to baricardo, or fortifie with timber or barrels full of stones.
 Baricata, a baricado.
 Baricocoli, Apricock-plumbs. Also a boyes play vsed in Italie.
 Baricola, a little wheele-barrow. Also a Butter-flie or Lady-bird.
 Barigello, as Bargello.
 Bariglietto, a run-let or little barrell.
 Bariglione, a great barrell.
 Barilare, to imbarrell, to barrell vp.
 Barildo, a colour that Painters vse.
 Barile, any kinde of barrell or such vessel. Also an ancient coine in Italy.
 Barilétta, a picture. Also a fashion.
 Barilétto, a barrilet, a firkin. Also a pitcher.
 Barilotto, as Barlótto.
 Barinello, a kinde of Ship or Barke.
 Baripto, a kinde of stone like an Agatte.
 Barire, rísco, rito, as Barrire.
 Barlaccare, to play the gull and foole.
 Barlacco, a silly foole or gull.
 Barlaffare, to skar, to gasp, or slash.
 Barlèffo, a skar, a cut, a gasp, a slash.
 Barlétto, a rundlet, or little barrell.
 Barlióne, any kinde of bavellet.
 Barlótto, a good big barrell or run-let.
 Barlúme, a duskie or twilight, a foggy-nesse or vntransparent light.
 Barnire, nísco, nito, as Barrire.
 Barnoccare, to thumpe, to streake.
 Barnócco, a thumpe, a knoeke, a stroake.

Barnúffo, as Barbétto.
 Barocco, any shift made for good cheere, any thing gotten by hooke or crooke.
 Baronaccio, a cheater a cozening companion, a knight of the poste.
 Baronaggio, the Barony, or Nobility. Also a Barony or his calling.
 Baroncillo, a Lord, or petty Baron, that hath lands but no title, a Lord.
 Barone, a Baron, a Lord of a Barony.
 Barone di campo di fiore, such cozeners in Rome as the Knights of the post in London.
 Barone di Francia, taken in ill part for one that hath the grand pox.
 Barone di mercato, a cut-purse, a chiefe rogue, a canter that frequents marketes.
 Baroneggiare, to play the Baron. Also to cheat, to cunnicatch, to play the rogue.
 Baronésimo, the Barony.
 Baronia, a Barony, a Lordship.
 Barónzi, cloathes, rags, tatters, clouts. Also foolish teachers.
 Barénzola, a play that boyes vse in Italie.
 Barópi, a precious stone red and blacke.
 Baropiéno, as Barópi.
 Barózza, a hand or wheele-barrow.
 Barra, any kinde of barre or stang. Also that part of the neather iaw where the bit resteth one the gum.
 Barracchio, the hearb Crow-foote.
 Barrare, to barre to embarre, to stang. Also to cheate, to cog, or cozen at any game, namely at dice.
 Barraria, a cheating-house.
 Barrattare, as Barattare.
 Barratteria, as Baratteria.
 Barrattiere, as Barattiere.
 Barrattóre, a Cheater with false dice.
 Bárre, looke le bárre.
 Barrigello, as Bargello.
 Barriera, a barre where pleading or fighting at barriers is vsed.
 Barriere, a Barrister or pleader at a bar. Also a fighter at barriers.
 Barrire, rísco, rito, to bray as an Asse or an Elephant.
 Barrito, the braying of an Asse.
 Bárro, Bárro, a cheater at dice.
 Barróne, as Mascalzón, as Bárro.
 Barroniere, as Tauolaccino, a base seruant or vnder officer to attend and be commanded.
 Bartaldare, to teazell clothes.
 Bartaldi, teazels.
 Barúffa, a trabling fray, a bickering, a quarrell, a hurleburlye.
 Baruffare, to make a trabling fray, to be together by the eares.
 Baruóla, as Barútola. Also the name of a bone in the roote of a horse taile.
 Barutare, to bould or sift meale.
 Barúto,

Baruto, a boulder or boulding cloth.
 Barutola, a churning fat. Also a cheese-fat.
 Barza, a kind of bulke or great lighter for burden.
 Barzelléte, a kind of country gigges or songs or madrigals.
 Barzuole, casting stones for a hauke.
 Bafa, the base or foundation of any frame, namely of a pillar, a ground worke.
 Bafalisco, as Bafilisco.
 Bafalténo, a kind of marble coloured and hard as iron.
 Bafaménto, as Bafa.
 Bafanite, a kind of very smooth and partie coloured whetstone.
 Bafar, a Beozars stone.
 Bafarúcco, a kind of coine in Goa.
 Bafchi, running footemen of the country of Basche. Also common raskilly people.
 Bafchiéra, a womans priuie.
 Bafciá, a Bashaw, that is viceroy, chiefe gouernour or counsellor to the Turke.
 Bafciabile, that may be kissed, to be kissed.
 Bafcialamáno, a besolamasanos.
 Bafciare, to kisse, to buffe.
 Bafcio, a kisse, a buffe.
 Bafciós, kissing, full of kisses.
 Bafciózzo, a smacking kisse.
 Bafciuccáre, to kisse smackingly.
 Bafciucchiáre, to kisse smackingly.
 Bafe, as Bafa. Also a socket in a candle-sticke. Also the drug predominant in any compound.
 Basiggia, the hearbe Basill.
 Basilica, a Kings house, a Princes palace or Court. Also the liner veine of any bodie.
 Basilico, the hearbe Basill.
 Basilicóne, a nut called the Royall nut.
 Basilinda, a play called one penny one penny or come after me.
 Bafilisco, a Bafiliske. Also a great piece of Ordinance so called.
 Bafiótto, any wooden-boule or a beggars drinking-dish.
 Bafófia, a kinde of gruel or pottage. Also any kind of light stuffe.
 Bafire, fisco, sito, to gaspe the last, to yeeld vp the Ghost, to swoune.
 Bafóie, a kinde of fine drinking glasse.
 Bafolo, on in a swoune as it were yeelding vp the ghost.
 Bássa, any bottom, vally or low dale.
 Bassarco, a name giuen to Bacchus.
 Bassare, to abase, to stoope, to descend.
 Bassetta, a play at cardes vsed in Italy.
 Bassetto, a low base voice or instrument.
 Bassézza, basenesse, lownesse.
 Bafilico, the hearbe Basill.
 Baslo, low, base, below, deepe. Also a

base in singing. Also narrow, as Páno baslo.
 Bastóttá, a kinde of Cake-bread.
 Bastóttó, a good pleasing base-voice.
 Bastúra, as Bassézza.
 Básta, it is enough, it sufficeth.
 Bastagiáre, to play the Porter.
 Bastagio, a Porter, a Burden-bearer.
 Bastango, a forke-fish, a puffin-fish.
 Bastánte, sufficient, able, enough.
 Bastánza, sufficiency, enough.
 Bastardáccio, a filthy rascall bastard.
 Bastardáre, as Abbastardire.
 Bastardello, as Bastárdolo.
 Bastárdi, certain bastard peeces that are neither Cannons nor Culuerings, but differ from both in height and met-tale.
 Bastardía, bastardy.
 Bastardire, as Abbastardire.
 Bastardo, a bastard, a mungrell. Also a bastard-piece. Also a wine so called.
 Bastárdolo, a blotting-booke, a daie-booke, a house-booke to write euery thing in.
 Bastardúme, Bastardize, mungrellisme, vnlawfulnessse.
 Bastáre, to suffice, to be enough.
 Bastáre l'ánimo, to dare, to haue the heart.
 Bastáre la vista, to dare, to haue the courage, to out looke.
 Bastáro, a maker of pad or pack-saddles.
 Basteggiáre, to put on a pack-saddle. Also to beare burdens or play the Porter.
 Bastérna, a timbrell, a dung-cart. Also a little Chariot or Pageant.
 Bastétta, a kinde of Potage or boiled-meat.
 Bastéuole, able, sufficient, enough.
 Bastia, a bastion, a skonce, a block-house a keepe in a Castle.
 Bastiáre, as Bastionáre.
 Bastiére, on that makes Pack-saddles.
 Bastina, a packe or Asses saddle.
 Bastináre, to saddle with a pack-saddle.
 Bastionáre, to ensconce, to blocke, to bastion, to rampire, to flanke.
 Bastiône, as Bastia.
 Bastita, as Battifólle.
 Básto, a panell, a pad or packesaddle, a dossier. Also a doublet in rogues language.
 Bastonágo, as Bastángo.
 Bastonáre, to cudgell, to bastonado.
 Bastonáta, a bastonado, or cudgell blow.
 Bastoncéllo, as Bastonétto.
 Bastoncini, little stickes. Also billet worke.
 Bastone, a cudgell, a batton, a truncheon, a wasier, a staffe.
 Bastoneggiáre, as Bastonáre.
 Bastonétto, a little cudgell, or staffe or stick. Also the bastonet of a bridle.

Bastoniéri, whiffers that make roome with their fraues.
 Bastólo, a porter, a loadesman.
 Báta, a raye or skate fish. Also a bird like a bunting.
 Bátalo, a kind of minier hood, worne of Doctors in signe of honor. Also a haukes hood.
 Batanismo, a seiled time for weeding of corne.
 Batátas, a fruit so called in India.
 Batedóre, as Battitóre.
 Batélláro, a boat maker, or wright.
 Batélliére, a boat man, a ferry man.
 Batélló, any little boat or wherry.
 Batélla, an Abbess.
 Bati, the wild bazill.
 Batia, an Abby.
 Baticca, a kind of washing tub.
 Batinhortensiána, a kind of sperage.
 Batimmaria, a fisher or Sampier.
 Báto, a house bath. Also a certaine measure for liquid things.
 Bátolo, as Bátalo.
 Batófia, a mans sport, foolish pastime.
 Batrachide, a kind of garment mentioned by Varro.
 Batráchio, a kind of sea fish called in French Diable de mer. Also a stone coloured like a frog found in a toades head. Also a kind of vernish or colour to paint vizards with. Also a swelling growing vnder the tongue with an inflammation. Also the heare Crow-foot.
 Batrachite, as Batráchio.
 Battacchiáre, as Barnoccáre.
 Battacchiáta, as Barnócco.
 Battacchio, a cudgell, a staffe or a batton. Also the heare Crow-foot or butterfloure. Also as Battáglio.
 Battáglio, a battell, a fight.
 Battagliáre, to battell, to fight.
 Battagliére, a warrior, a man at armes, a fighter. Also a battlement vpon a wall, but properly a flat rooffe vpon any house for people to stand and fight.
 Battaglieréscó, of or pertaining to battels, to war, or fighting.
 Battagliéuole márté, warlike or battelous Mars.
 Battáglio, a bell clapper. Also a hammer vpon dores to knocke with, a knocker, a clapper. Also a belly clapper.
 Battaglióne, a battalion, a maine battell, a great squadron.
 Battaglioso, quarrelous, battelous.
 Battálo, as Bátalo.
 Battáta, the Potato roots. Also taken for Sampier.
 Batteggiáre, as Battezzáre, it hath also been vsed for Báterre.
 Batténte, beating, panting.
 Báterre, báto, battréi, battúto, to beat,

to smite, to streak, to thump, to batter.
 Battere denari, to mint or coin money.
 Batter de gl'occhi, a twinkling of the eyes.

Battere il cuore, to part the heart.

Batteria, a battery.

Battesimo, of or belonging to baptism.

Battesimo, baptism, christening. Also an ancient coin in Florence.

Battezzare, to baptize, to christen.

Battezzatore, a baptizer, a christener.

Battucore, a panting of the heart, an anxiety, a sudden passion.

Battucoli, the tails or bases that horsemen use behind.

Battufolle, a skonce, a rampier, a bulwark, a block house. Also an ancient engine to batter walls. Also used for a belly clapper.

Battuferro, a forger or iron beater.

Battufuoco, a tinder box. Also the flint or steel belonging to it. Also a gunners lint stock.

Battufuora, a gold beaters flat hammer.

Battigia, a strange fit or raving of mad folks or such as have the falling sickness.

Battigioso, full of strange or raving fits.

Battigliuola, a mill clapper.

Battigrano, a corne thresher.

Battilana, a wooll winder or dresser.

Battiporo, a gold beater.

Battimano, a kind of great waight in some part of Italy. Also a clapping of hands.

Battimento, a beating. Also a fighting.

Battimento di cuore, a panting of the heart.

Battimento di polso, the beating of the pulse.

Battino, as Battimano.

Battipali, as Battiponti.

Battiponti, great commanders or beetles of brass to beat piles into the ground.

Battipotta, a Crampe fish, look Sgramfo.

Battirame, a brazier, a copper smith.

Battifecula, as Battifegola.

Battifegola, the weed blew bottle, Cornflower, or hartsickle. Also a Zaphire stone.

Battifimale, as Battesimale.

Battifoffia, a sudden seare that makes one to blow and his heart to pant.

Battifoffiare, to be so dismayed as ones heart panteth and he can hardly draw his breath.

Battista, a baptizer. Also fine cambricke or lawne.

Battistare, to baptize, to christen.

Battistato, a font to baptize in. Also a clapper.

Battistario, as Battistato.

Battistina, finest lawne or cambricke.

Battistocere, a kind of beard or weed.

Battitolo, as Battaglio.

Battitore, a beater, a smiter, a streaker, a clapper. Also a thresher. Also a threshing flail. Also a cudgell or staffe. Also a Paper mill. Also a Printers presse-man.

Battitura, a beating, a thumping.

Batto, a king of ship or barke, or hulke.

Battocchiare, to knocke, to clap, to thumpe.

Battocchio, as Battaglio.

Battola, a possenet or a pipkin. Also as Batolo.

Battuta, a beating or keeping time in musicke.

Battuto, beaten, smitten, strooken, thumpe, battred, knocke, threshen. Also a floore, a pavement, an open terrasse, a cause, a trodden high way, the hard ground. Also a bowling alley.

Bau, as bau bau.

Baua, slauer or driuell at the mouth. Also sleane or raw silke.

Bauagliuolare, to imbibe a childe.

Bauagliuolo, a chilles bib.

Bualliso, a piece called a Basileco.

Buare, to slauer or driuell at the mouth.

Buaro, a chilles bib. Also a beauer. Also a fiers cowle, or cape of any garment.

Baubau, boe-peepe. Also a Bugbeare.

Bauccare, to play boe-peepe. Also to maske or muffle. Also to pry closely into.

Baucco, a womans maske or muffler.

Baucco baucco, as baubau.

Bauella, any kind of sleane or raw silke. Also sattin a Briges.

Bauellare, to ranell as raw silke. Also to picke silke.

Bauellaro, a picker of raw silke.

Bauero, as Bauaro. Also a Beauer or Brocke. Also a stuffe made of raw silke as curled cipers.

Bauiera, the chinpiece of a caske.

Bauisi, the finnes of any fish.

Baulo, a trunke or chest of leather.

Bauonare una naue, to dresse or rub a ship ouer with grease to make it glide the faster.

Bauoso, slauerie driuely, sluttish, slimie, Also an old apish slauering fellow.

Baurach, a kind of Boraxe or nitro.

Baurda, a kind of rauinous foule.

Bazarare, to cheate or conicatch, to shift.

Bazaro, a shifter, a cheater, a conicatcher.

Bazzarro, an accord, an agreement.

Bazzegare, to stutter, to stammer, to muffle. Also to lispe. Also to filch, to proule, to purloine. Also to sneake about in huggier mugger. Also to nibble. Also to practise or shift for.

Bazzesco, base, vulgare, plebeian.

Bazzica, as Bazzicare.

Bazzicare, as Bazzegare.

Bazzicare, a stutter, a stammerer. Also a shifting companion, a sly thief or filcher.

Bazzicare, filchings, prouings, purloinings. Also all manner of trash, baggage, luggage, or worse old stuffe. Also cunning shifts and subtile practices.

Bazzichiare, to shake betweene two hands, to play at handie dandie.

Bazzigare, as Bazzegare.

Bazzo, a coin in Germanie of three pence.

Bazzotto, vnperfect, vnpolished, rough hewen.

Bdelio, a tree in A. Asia. Also the gum of that tree which is sweete in sauer but very bitter in taste.

Bè? well? how now? how goes it?

Bebbe, used for beuue, be drinke.

Bè, Bè, Bèi, used for Belli, faire.

Beare, to blesse or make happie.

Beatificare, to blesse or make happie.

Beatificatiue, a blessed happinesse.

Beatificatio, that maketh blessed.

Beatifico, making happie.

Beatita, blessednesse, happinesse.

Beatitudine, blessednesse, happinesse.

Beatissimamente, most blessedly.

Beato, happie, blessed, blest.

Beatore, one that makes happie.

Beatrice, a she happie-maker.

Bebbe, used of Dante for he dranke.

Bebulbi, all plants that be bulbous.

Becabunga, brookelime, scapurelane.

Becca, a skarfe or any sauer else worne about ones arme for his mistresse sake.

Beccacenera, a fireforke.

Beccaccia, a Woodcocke.

Beccacini, Snites.

Beccacione, a great noddle or big-skonce.

Beccafico, a bird called a Fig snapper.

Beccafichi marini, a kind of daintie little sea-fish.

Beccao, a butcher, a slaughterer.

Beccainciao, a fish whose gall healeth scars of wounds and superfluous flesh in the eyes.

Beccalite, as Cattabrighe.

Beccamento, a pecking, a billing.

Beccamorti, as Beccarelli.

Beccare, to bill or pecke as birdes doe.

Beccare della padrona, to haue a snatch or billing at his mistris.

Beccarelli, such as helpe to search, to carie and burie the dead. Also Pit or or graue-makers. Also a kind of daintie foule.

Beccarocchi, Woodpeckers or snappers.

Baccaria, a shambles or flesh-market.

Beccarouiglia, the passenger Faulkon that will pray for her selfe.

Beccarsi il cervello, to studie or weary ones wit about any matter.

Beccarsi il cuore, to free ones heart.

Beccastrino,

Beccastrino, a Mattocke or two tined
fork. Also a kinde of coopers adze.
 Beccati fu quelta, cracke me this nut,
swallow this gudgeon.
 Baccata, a pecking, a mouthfull.
 Beccatelli, litle battlements that stand
 upon walles.
 Beccatura, a biting or pecking.
 Becceggiare, to play the he goate. Also
 to cuckold it. Also to goe to rut.
 Becciera, the beake or bill of a hauke.
 Becheria, a stambles, a butchers-row.
 Beccetto, any litle beake or bill. Also
 a young litle kid. Also the litle point
 of a priers hood.
 Becci, bucks, he goates. Also cuckolds
 Also as Beccarelli.
 Beccietti, a kind of bird. Also a fruit.
 Beccigno, goatish, buckish, ramish.
 Beccina, a womans priuatie or quaint.
 Beccini, as Beccarelli.
 Beccicolo, goate-eyde. Also wall-eyde.
 Beccilo, weak, feeble, faint, tired.
 Becco, the beake or bill of any bird. Al-
 so a buck or he goate. Also the beake
 of a ship or any thing else. Also the
 socket of a candlesticke. Also a Cuc-
 kold.
 Becco di oca, wilde Tansey or Silver
 hearbe.
 Becco mal guardato, a Christmas game.
 Beconaccio, a filthy Cuckold.
 Becone, a gull, a patch, a great cuckold.
 Becco-pappa, a wittoly-cuckold.
 Beccorilla, as Auofetta.
 Becco-manomello, a game in Italie so
 called.
 Becco storto, as Auofetta.
 Beccchi, blazing starres all shaggy com-
 passed with a kind of maie or haire
 fringe.
 Bechiche, a kinde of pills against the
 cough.
 Bechio, Allhose, Polefoote or Horse-
 huse.
 Bechione, Coughwort.
 Bede, Saint Maries thistle.
 Bedegnaro, as Bede.
 Bedollo, Bedolo, a Birch-tree.
 Been, wilde sage, or horsemint.
 Bessa, a iest, a flout, a mocke, a scoffe.
 Bessana, a bug-beare, a scarecrow, a
 mockbegger, a toy to mocke an ape.
 Bessania, as Bessana. Also as Epifania.
 but spoken in mockerie.
 Bessardare, as Bessare.
 Bessardo, a flouter, a mocker, a scoffer.
 Bessare, to flout, to mocke, to scoffe, to
 frumpe.
 Bessatore, as Bessardo.
 Bessa, as Bessa.
 Besseggiare, as Bessare.
 Besseggiatore, as Bessardo.
 Bessiare, as Bessare.
 Bessardo, as Bessardo.

Bessiatore, as Bessardo.
 Béga, an humming bee.
 Beghinare, to bighin. Also to cloath in
 course gray cloth.
 Beghino, a childe bighin. Also a kinde
 of course gray cloth that poore religi-
 ous men were, but properly a lay man
 that in life and manners will seeme to
 be a puritane, and dissembles religion.
 Behemoth, the name of a deuill in Dan-
 te, as one would say beast.
 Belamento, the bleating of a sheepe.
 Belanite, a kind of Chestnuts.
 Belare, to bleate as a sheepe.
 Belbello, faire and softly, very gently.
 Belche, a goodly thing, a faire what.
 Belena, a he whale-fish.
 Belitta, as Belletta.
 Bellegore, the name of a deuill.
 Belgini, the drug or gum Benjamin.
 Belgini, Belgioini, as Belgimi.
 Belial, as it were free from bondage,
 without yoke or commander. Also
 the deuill. Also an Apostata. Vsed al-
 so for a Prophet.
 Beliale, as Belial.
 Belido pliniano, as Coppa di Giove.
 Belicato, shaning a nauell or middle.
 Belico, as Bellicolo.
 Beligemma, a kinde of precious stone.
 Belin-belino, gently, faire, and softly.
 Beliochio, as Belo.
 Bella bellina, a womans quaint or pri-
 uatie.
 Bellamente, faire and softly, fairely.
 Also conueniently or with dexte-
 ritie.
 Belletta, mire, mud, or dead water. Al-
 so a pimple or wheale in the skin.
 Bellettare, to paint or make faire. Also
 to mud or mire.
 Bellettatrice, a woman that paints her
 selfe.
 Bellettiera, a woman that professeth,
 teacheth, or selleth painting.
 Belletto, painting for womens faces.
 Bellettoso, muddy, miry, boggy.
 Bellezza, beauty, fairenesse.
 Bellico, as Bellicolo.
 Bellico, warlike, marshall.
 Bellico di uenere, an hearbe.
 Bellicolo, the middle, nauell, or belly of
 any thing.
 Bellicoso, warlike, marshall.
 Bellificare, to beautifie.
 Bellihérba, the Daisy hearbe.
 Bellino, pretty and faire.
 Bellione, a Daise that hath a yellow cup
 of fine and fifty litle leanes.
 Bellirici, a kinde of plumbe or prune.
 Bellis, the white Daise.
 Bello, faire, beautifull, sheene. Also
 womens painting or faces, complexion.
 Also used for his occasion or opportu-
 nity.

Belloardare, to embull-work to blocke.
 Belloardo, a bul-work, a block-house.
 Bello che pensato, faire and thoroughly
 thought.
 Belluccio, handsemly faire, pretty, and
 faire.
 Bello e fatto, faire and fully finished.
 Bello in piazza, a boaster, a vaunter.
 Bello e nuouo, faire and new.
 Bellone, a needle-fish or Horne-backe.
 Bellora, a weazel.
 Bellore, beantie, fairenesse, sheene-
 nesse.
 Bellorza, handsome, smug and faire.
 Belo, a white stone with a spot glittering
 like gold in the midst. Also the bleat-
 ing of a sheepe.
 Belta, Belade, beantie, fairenesse.
 Bel tempo hauere, to haue or leade a
 merry life.
 Beltramo, faire, goodly, handsome.
 Beltrésche, skaffolds, wooden Castles,
 Block-houses, or military engines of
 timber.
 Beltro, a mixt greene white and red.
 Belua, a wilde beast or dreadful mon-
 ster.
 Beluardare, to embulworke.
 Beluardo, a bulworke, block-house.
 Beluedere, a faire sight, a place of a
 faire prospect. Also the toadeflax or
 flax-weede.
 Belzoino, the gum beniamine.
 Belzebù, as much to say, a man ouer
 fies or sinning soules.
 Bembé, very well, goe to, good e-
 nough.
 Bembene, as Bembé.
 Bemina, a measure of about a pinte.
 Ben ad ordine, handsemly drest.
 Benaggia, well may be faire.
 Benandata, a freewill, giuen at go-
 ing.
 Benauenturato, luckie, happy.
 Benauenturoso, luckie, fortunate.
 Benaurare, to make luckie or happy.
 Benauero, good lucke, a happy gale.
 Benauroso, luckie, fortunate.
 Ben-bé, as Ben-bene.
 Ben-bene, very well, good enough.
 Bénchè, howbeit, albeit, although.
 Benda, a skarfe, a fillet, a swath. Also a
 haire-lace. Also a bend in armory.
 Also a mitre, a circlet, a diademe. Al-
 so a hose-garter.
 Bendare, to skarfe, to swath. Also to
 hood-winke or blindfolds, to bend in
 armory. Also to encircle, to mitre to
 crowne.
 Bendella, a fillet, a ribband, a tape, a
 bandet, a bandlet, a swathe, a row-
 ler.
 Bendellare, to bandle, to enskarfe, to
 swath. Also to goe staggering or reeling
 as a drunkard.

Bendóni,

Bendóni, the labels of a mitre.
 Bene, well. Also a mans good or geare.
 Béné affetto, well affected.
 Benedicente, well speaking, eloquent.
 Benedicenza, eloquence, well speaking.
 Benedicite, a thanksgiving or grace after meat.
 Benedetto, blest, blessed, happy.
 Benedire, dico, dissi, detto, to blisse.
 Benedittione, a blisse, a blessing.
 Benefattore, a benefactor, a well doer.
 Beneficare, to benefite or do well unto.
 Beneficiato, beneficed, that hath a lot.
 Beneficiale, beneficiall.
 Beneficiare, to benefice.
 Beneficenza, a benefite, or well doing.
 Beneficiario, he that receiveth a good turne. Also on that lieth upon anothers exhibition or allowance, a pensioner.
 Beneficio, a benefice. Also a benefite or good turne. Also a lot in a Lottery.
 Benéfico, well doing, good acting.
 Benchabbia, well may betryde him.
 Benhabbiato, well had, or well gotten.
 Béne in concio, handsomly drest.
 Bene meritare, to deserve well.
 Benemerito, well deserving.
 Benepiadimento, well pleasing.
 Benepiacito, good will and pleasure.
 Benespesso, very often, very thicke.
 Benessere, the well-fare, or wealth of any man.
 Benestante, well to live, rich.
 Benuolenza, benevolence, good will.
 Bengiui Bengioino, a perfume so called.
 Bengodi, well-fare your heart. Also a fained name of a country where there is such plenty of all pleasures, that nothing is wanting.
 Bengui, as Bengiui.
 Beni, all manner of goods, geare or chatle.
 Beni castrénsi, good gotten in war.
 Benifero, good bearing or bringing.
 Benignita, benignity, kindnesse.
 Benigno, kind, benigne, louing.
 Benignissimo, most kind and louing.
 Beninanza, bounty, good-will, benignity.
 Benino, as Benigno.
 Benissimo, exceeding well.
 Benuolenza, benevolence, good will.
 Beniuolo, as Benigno.
 Ben montato, well mounted.
 Benuogliente, well willing. Also a well willer.
 Benparlante, well speaking or spoken.
 Ben per lui, well for him.
 Ben per tempo, early, very timely.
 Bén pieno, very full.
 Ben sai, well thou wotest.

Benferuto, well served. Also well pleased.
 It is also used for a testimony in writing or passport for the discharge of a servant.
 Ben tornato, well returned.
 Ben trouato, well met or found.
 Ben trattare, to treat or use well.
 Benuedere, to look cheerfully upon.
 Benuedito, well regarded or respected, cheerfully looked upon.
 Benuenire, to welcome.
 Ben venga, welcome.
 Benuenuta, a welcome.
 Benuenuto, welcome.
 Ben venuto & buon'anno, welcome and a good yeere withall.
 Ben visto, as Bén veduto.
 Benuogliente, well willing, a well willer.
 Benuoglienza, benevolence, good will.
 Benuolere, to affect, or beare good will unto.
 Benuoluto, affected, beloved.
 Benna, a kind of tumbrell or dung cart.
 Bennanica, a kind of vine or grape.
 Bønnola, a mad of clouts or straw to cary with upon the head. Also the stalk of a cucumber.
 Benzoïno, a perfuming gum so called.
 Beone, an Ale night, a tesse pot, a good drinker, a great quaffer.
 Béra, a drone, a hornet, a humming bee.
 Bérbena, the hearb verueine.
 Bérbenaca, the hearb verueine.
 Bérberi, the barbery fruits.
 Bérbici, all manner of sheep, used for beagoates also.
 Bérbiciaro, a shepherd.
 Bércella, an instrument of war made like an iron beame to batter downe walls.
 Bére, béo, béuo, béuu, beuuto, to drinke.
 Berétta, any cap or bonet.
 Berétta da prète, a Priests cap. Also the broad leaved water docke.
 Berétta di prète, a kind of new devised, flat or square fortification.
 Berettare, to cap or put on a cap.
 Berettaro, a capper, a capmaker.
 Berettata, a capping, a bonneting.
 Berettina, a little cap or bonnet.
 Berettino, a night cap. Also a little cap. Also gray or ash colour.
 Berettone, a great cap or bonet. Also a Cap of maintenance as the Maier of London hath caried before him, as also the Duke of Venice.
 Bergamotte, a kind of excellent peares.
 Bergantino, a Brigandine or Tinnace.
 Bérghinella, a tipling housewife, a skelding harlot, a prating whore.
 Bérghinellare, to gad abroad a gossiping as a prailing loue-bait woman.
 Bèrgogliere, as Bèrgolo.
 Bèrgola, a sheepe that hath the staggers.

Bèrgolare, to wrangle, to trabble.
 Bèrgolo, a wrangler, a brabler.
 Bèrgumella, a sudy wretched woman.
 Berilla, water persey, or yell wresses.
 Berillo, a berill or a water-stone.
 Beringozzo, as Berlingozzo.
 Bèrleggiament, a togging, a rocking, or wagging up and downe.
 Bèrleggiare, to iogge, to rocke, or wag up and downe.
 Bèrlengare, to haunt base Taverns.
 Bèrlengo, a common tipling-house.
 Bèrlèche, drawing-windows. Also out baie-windows. Also skaffolds.
 Bèrli, little lockes, tuftes or bushes of haire.
 Bèrlina, a pillory. Also a cucking-stool, but fore called a tumbrell.
 Bèrlincione, a simple gull, an idiot.
 Bèrlinga, as Bèrlinghiara.
 Bèrlingacciare, to feast and make good cheere as it were euery Shrouetide.
 Bèrlingaccio, the thursday before shroue Sunday, when euery man giues himselfe to sport and good cheere, so called in Florence.
 Bèrlingaccione, one that loneth to shroue euery and make good cheere.
 Bèrlingare, to prattle, to skeld, to scold.
 Bèrlinghiara, a prattling or skelding woman.
 Bèrlingozzo, a kind of simnel or sugar bread. Also a drunk n or three mens song. Also the winde or wezell-pipe. Also a bird. Also a tansie made of eggs.
 Bèrnacche, barnacles upon ships.
 Bèrnasso, a shepherds frocke, with a boode. Also a thrummed hat.
 Bèrnia, an Irish or seaman's rigge.
 Bèrnoccare, as Barnoccare.
 Bèrnocco, as Barnasso.
 Bèrnocoli, little knobs in wainescot worke. Also swelling of any thumpe or knoeke, a bunch.
 Béro, a kinde of venomous Serpent.
 Bèrretta, any cap or bonnet.
 Berrettare, as Berettare.
 Berrettaro, as Berettaro.
 Berrettata, as Berettata.
 Berrettino, as Berettino.
 Berrettone, as Berettone.
 Bèrri, horse-traces, draughts, or fore-carriages for great ordinance.
 Bèrricocoli, Apricock-plumbes.
 Bèrrina, lardie. Also a larding-sticke.
 Bèrrinola, a nightcap worn under a hat.
 Bèrruéri, such Catch-poles or Sericants as attend the Maier or Shrifes of London.
 Bèrro, a tuft or locke of haire.
 Bèrsagl'are, to hit or shoote at a marke. Also to confine, to limite or bound to a place.
 Bèrsagliere, a leueller or shooter at a marke.
 Bèrsaglio,

Bersaglio, a but or mark to shoot at.
 Bersela, to swallow a gadgeon, to pocket
 up a wrong.
 Berta, as Berta. Also a laye, Däre la
 berta, to giue one a stout or a mocke.
 Berteaggiare, as Betteare.
 Berteaggiatore, as Betteatore.
 Berteiche, as Betteische.
 Bertino, a deepe gray, an iron gray.
 Bertolotto, any shift made for victuals.
 Also a silly gull or noddie.
 Bertola, a satchell, a budget or wallet.
 Bertolare, to shift for meate and drinke.
 Bertonare, to abuse married folkes beds.
 Bertone, a married mans, or wedded wo-
 mans secret louer, leman, or adulterer.
 Also a kind of hulke or ship of warre.
 Bertonega, a kind of hearbe.
 Bertoneggiare, as Bertonare.
 Bertuccia, a monkie, a marmoset.
 Bertuccione, a great Ape or Monkie.
 Beruso, as Bero.
 Berzagliare, as Bersagliare.
 Berzagliere, as Bertagliere.
 Berzaglio, as Bersaglio.
 Berzare, to leaue the markes of stripes or
 lasses. Also to stalk it with long legs.
 Berze, the blew markes of stripes, or
 prints of lasses. Also long shankes or
 stalking legs. Also the soles of ones feet.
 Besegnini, a kind of ravenous sea-fowle.
 Bescio, hath bene vsed of Boccace, for a
 beast, a gull, a noddie, &c.
 Besenio, swollen, puffed up. Also purse
 or broken winded.
 Bescia, a wedge or underlaier to shore up
 any thing.
 Besciare, to underlay or shore up with
 any wedge or stay.
 Bessa, as Besseria.
 Bessaggine, foolish simplicitie. Also lis-
 ping, massing or saltring in speech.
 Also as Besseria.
 Bessare, to stut, to stammer, to lispe.
 Besseria, any ioy or mirth or feasting
 made in contempt and scorne of others.
 Bessò, a stutting foole.
 Beste, in Latin Hirum.
 Bestemmia, blasphemie, curse.
 Bestemmiare, to blaspheme, to banne.
 Bestemmiatore, a blasphemer, a curser.
 Bestia, any kind of beast. Also a mans
 priue parts. Also a Bulls pizell.
 Bestiaccia, a filthy beast.
 Bestiaggine, as Bestialità.
 Bestiale, beastly, vnrasonable.
 Bestialità, a little or pretty beast.
 Bestialità, bea siliness, vnrasonable-
 nesse.
 Bestialissimo, most beastly.
 Bestiame, all kind of cattell.
 Bestissimo, most-most beastly.
 Bestifero, beast-bearing or bringing.
 Bestione, a great beast.
 Bestioso, full of cattell, or cattell yealding.

Bestiuole, all manner of little beasts or
 vermine, as fleas, lice, flies, wormes,
 &c.
 Bestrica, the rogues language, pedlers
 french, gibbrish, fustian tongue.
 Betel, an hearbe in India which the In-
 dians chew to void rheume.
 Betetraro, a kind of wine.
 Bétilo, a stone in Latin Betilus.
 Betónica, as Bettónica.
 Bettifredo, a litle house upon a towne
 wall for sentinell. Also a blockhouse.
 Bettino, a page, a knauish wag, the de-
 minitive of Benedetto, a Benet.
 Bettola, a tap or tipling house, a dicing
 house.
 Bettolante, as Bettoliere.
 Bettolare, to haunt ale-houses or tauerns.
 Bettoleggiare, to haunt or line in base
 tipling houses.
 Bettolaro, a keeper of an alehouse or tip-
 ling house.
 Bettiere, a common quaffer, an ale-
 knight, a haunter of alehouses.
 Bettiniere, an alehouse-keeper.
 Betónica, Betonie, Speedwell, Ground-
 hale or hearbe Fluellin.
 Betulla, the brome-shrub.
 Bétulo, a Birch-tree. Also as Ceurania.
 Béua, a beanie.
 Beuacchiare, to quaff, to tiple, to bonze.
 Beuacchiatore, a quaffer, a drunkard.
 Beuacchiione, as Beuacchiatore.
 Beuanda, a drinke, a drench, a beuerage.
 Also a pottion.
 Beuanda aurda, a decoction made of
 Sopen ort or Fullers weede.
 Beuatella, a small draught or drinking.
 Beuel tutto, a sound quaffer, or all drin-
 ker.
 Beueraggio, a beuerage. Also drinking
 money.
 Beueratoio, a watering place for cattell.
 Also a workmans apron or bib.
 Béuere, béuo, béuui, beuuto, to drinke.
 Béuer la brighia, when a horse drawes
 up the bit with his tongue.
 Béuero, a beauer, a gray, a badger. Al-
 so a poole, a pond, or watering pit.
 Beuerone, a drench or mash for a horse,
 swilling for swine. Also a drunkard.
 Beuibile, that may be drunke.
 Beuicare, as Beuacchiare.
 Beuitore, a bibber, a drinker, a quaffer.
 Beuitrice, a woman-tipler or drinker.
 Beuone, a quaffer, a great drinker.
 Beuuta, a drinking.
 Beuuto, or Beuto, drunke.
 Bézar, Bezoar, the Bezoar stone.
 Bezúca, an old monkie. Also a withred
 face.
 Bezaruolo, a pennie man.
 Bezziare, to pinch, to nip, to pricke, to
 sting. Also to prouoke or allure. Also
 to pecke, to bill.

Bezzicata, a pinching, a nipping. Also
 an alluring, or enueagling.
 Bezzicataura, as Bezzicata.
 Bizzo, a small coine in Venice.
 Biacca, Ceruce or Spanish white.
 Biacca arsa, Ceruse or Spanish white.
 Biaccare, to white or paint with Ceruce.
 Biada, all kind of corne or graine. Also
 a blade of cerne. Also prouander for
 horses.
 Biadare, to feede or prouander a horse.
 Biadifero, corne-bearing.
 Biadolo, grainie, full of corne.
 Biánca, a blanke. Also a lotteric. Also a
 coine in Spaine.
 Biancare, to white, to whiten, to blanch.
 Biancaria, naperie or white linnen.
 Biancastronaccio, a lustie bearded lad,
 a liuely sirisling, a sturdie wench.
 Bianche, blanks. Also blankets.
 Biancheggiate, whitish.
 Biancheggiate, to grow white. Also to
 raile at one secretly and yet to speake
 him faire.
 Bianchetta, a blanket.
 Bianchetto, as Biacca. Also somewhat
 white or whitish. Also a Dace-fish, a
 Merlane or a Menow fish.
 Bianchezza, whitenesse, hoariness.
 Bianchi, a kinde of small coine called
 blanks.
 Bianchiccio, whitish, fallow coloured.
 Bianchiménto, a whitening, a blanching
 Also any white linnen.
 Bianchine, fine thin blankets.
 Bianchire, chisco, chito, to whiten.
 Bianciardo, as Bianchiccio.
 Biáncò, white, pale, blanke, wan. Also
 a blanke. Also argent in armorie. Al-
 so the name of a worme breeding in
 horses. Also a disease in a horses knee.
 Also a smelt fish. Also a kind of small
 coine called a blanke.
 Biáncò dell' ócchio, the white of the eie.
 Biáncò dell' uóuo, the white of an egge.
 Biáncò mangiáre, a kind of white meate
 Biancone, a great milke sep.
 Biancòso whitish, full of white.
 Biancure, the monthly flowers of women.
 Biáos, a tree with whose leaues they co-
 uer houses in India.
 Biasciare, to smacker in chewing. Also
 to mumble as a toothlesse woman.
 Biasimabile, blame-worthy.
 Biasimaménto, blame, reproach.
 Biasimare, to blame, to checke.
 Biasiméuole, blame-worthy.
 Biásimo, blame, reproach.
 Biasmaménto, a blaming.
 Biasmare, to blame, to reproach.
 Biasméuole, blame-worthy.
 Biásmo, blame, reproach.
 Biasfare, as Biasciare.
 Biasfemmia, as Bestemmia.
 Biasfemmia, as Bestemmia.
 Biána,

Biáua, as Biáda.
 Biáuo, a pale yellow colour.
 Biáuófo, as Biadófo.
 Bibáce, a great drinker, drinking.
 Bibia, Bibbia, the Bible or holy writ.
 Also the funnell of a but. Also dregges of wine.
 Bibliopóla, a Stationer or seller of Bookes.
 Bibliothéca, a Library or Study of bookes.
 Bibliothecário, a keeper of a Library.
 Also a Stationer of Lookes.
 Bica, a heape, a maffe, a hay-cocke, a stacke or ricke of corne. Also anger or pepper in the nose.
 Bicca, as Bica.
 Bichiáccie, toys, fangles, flimflams.
 Also smackingings.
 Bichiácco, a smacking with the tongue.
 Bicchiéráio, a drinking glasse maker.
 Bicchiére, any drinking glasse.
 Bicchigno, ramish or gearish.
 Bicchignolo, the socket of a Candle-sticke.
 Biccicalla-calla, a game vsed in Italie.
 Bicipite, two headed.
 Bicócca, a hamlet, or little village.
 Bicócce, the principall feathers of a hawke.
 Bicóllo, a coule-staffe to carry behinde and before.
 Bicomposto, twice or double composed.
 Bicórnia, a kinde of crooked anuile that Goldsmiths vse.
 Biccórno, hauing two hornes. Also taken for strong or forcible.
 Bicornúto, twice or double horned.
 Bicornpórto, double bodied.
 Bidále.
 Bidéllio, a blacke tree, leaned like an Oake, bearing a kinde of gum and wilde-sigge.
 Bidello, a beadle.
 Bidénte, a pitch-fork with two teeth.
 Bidétto, a nagge, a tit, or little horse.
 Biéccole, the hearbe called beetes.
 Biéco, fideling, thwart, squinty.
 Biéco átt, an vnlawfull thwart act.
 Bidéne, blit, blits, or beetes. Also the drugges of hony.
 Biélléttá, a stone or shel that the Ichneumon vseth to kill the Crokodill with.
 Bieftémnia, a blasphemy or curse.
 Bieftemmiáre, to blaspheme, to ban.
 Biéta, the pothearbe beetes or blits.
 Biétole, beetes, blits, or blit.
 Bietolóné, a shallow pated gull.
 Biétta, a wedge to cleaue wood with.
 Biéttola, as Bettola.
 Biffara, a fiddle, a croud.
 Biffáre, to fiddle, to croud.

Biffáro, a fidler, a minstrell.
 Biffera, a contrarietie of windes, a blustering, a gust or bery of windes.
 Bifera, as Biffera. Also a woman that hath two husbands.
 Bifida-lingua, a clouen tongue.
 Bifóglío, Bifolie, or Twaic-blade.
 Bifolca di cámpo, as much land as a yoke of Oxen can plough in a day.
 Bifolcáto, twoforked.
 Bifolco, a plough-man, a heards-man.
 Biforca, a pitchfork.
 Biforcáto, two forked, forked.
 Bifórco piéde, a clouen foote.
 Biforcúto, as Biforcáto.
 Biforme, of two shapes or formes.
 Bifrónte, bifronted, double fronted.
 Bifúlca, any land twice ploughed.
 Biga, a Tumbrill or dung-cart.
 Bigamia, the marriage of two wiues.
 Bigamo, a man twice mariéd.
 Bigáto, a coine stamped with a Coach drawn by two horses.
 Bigátti, all manner of Silke-wormes.
 Bigélló, a naturall gray, or sheepes-russet.
 Bigerónolo, graish, a word of disgrace, as one would say a gray asse.
 Bigheráio, a skoffer, a railer, a Court iester.
 Bigiáccio, sheepes-russet or friars gray.
 Bighétto, as Cédula, or Bolettino.
 Bigio, homespun-cloath, sheepes-russet.
 Bigiócco, as Bizócco.
 Bigiuccia, a graish or claiish colour.
 Bigolo, stem or stalke of any hearbe or flowre. Also as Bicóllo.
 Bigóncia, a pulpit or chaire for a common speaker. Also as Bigóncio.
 Bigóncio, Bigónzo, a certain great measure that they sell wine by in Florence.
 Bigónzolo, as Bicóllo.
 Bigoldo.
 Bilancia, a ballance, a paire of skales. Also a square fishing net that is fixed vpon foure stikes or poles.
 Bilanciáre, to ballence, to weigh.
 Bilanciéro, a waigher, a balancer. Also an overseer of waights and skales.
 Bilancio, a balancing or making iust weight.
 Bíle, gall, anger, choler, melancholie.
 Bilicáre, as Bilanciáre.
 Bilicáto, hauing a nauell or middle.
 Bilico, the nauell of any body, the middle of any thing. Also a Mill-clapper.
 Also a paire of ballences or skales.
 Biligáto, part of a Wredrawers bench.
 Bilingue, double tongued, or languaged.
 Biliófo, colericke, easily angry.
 Biluátto, billeted in armory.

Billiárdó, a billiard board.
 Billi billi, close whispering words.
 Billio, a ply called billiards.
 Biltà, beauty, faueneffe.
 Bilústro, ten yeeres, that is two lustres.
 Bimámma, a kinde of vine.
 Bimba, a bab, a baby. Also a puppy.
 Bimembre, of two members or parts.
 Bimembrúto, double limmed.
 Biménse, of two monthes. Also the space of two monthes.
 Biménto, a double-chin.
 Biméstre, a kind of wheate that is ripe forty daies after it is sown.
 Biméle, of the age of two yeeres.
 Binángolo, hauing two angles or corners.
 Bináre, to couple and yoke together.
 Bináscere, to be twice borne.
 Binascénza, a twice or double birth.
 Binati, twinnes, or else borne together.
 Bináto, twice borne, twinned, coupled.
 Binda, as Béndá.
 Bindáglío, a skarfe. Also a swath.
 Bindáre, as Béndáre.
 Bindélla, as Béndélla.
 Bindélláre, as Béndáre.
 Bindélláro, a ribond weauer or maker.
 Bino, two and two, two-fould.
 Binóme, a double name.
 Binómio, that hath two names.
 Biócca, as Bicócca.
 Biocáre, as Bioccoláre.
 Bioccoláre, to flake as snow. Also to tuffe or tassell.
 Biócco, vsed for Biéco, as Bióccoli.
 Bióccoli, locks or fleeces of wools. Also flakes of snow.
 Bioccolófo, snotty, sinuely slauery. Also full of flakes of snow.
 Biólca, as Bifólca.
 Biólco, as Bifólco.
 Biónda, wash or lie for womens haire.
 Biondáre, to wash or paint womens haire.
 Biondeggiánte, shining yellow.
 Biondeggiáre, to shine yellow.
 Biondello, a goldy-locke yongue man.
 Biondella, the hearbe Centry, so called because washing ones head with it, it makes ones haire yellow. Also a goldy-locke wench.
 Biondézza, sunne-shine colour.
 Bióne vino, a kinde of salt-wine made of Palmes.
 Bióua, raine or drizle.
 Biouáto, rained, drizled.
 Bipálio, a grubbing axe.
 Bipálmo, two handfull broad or long.
 Bipánne, as Bipénne.
 Bipara, that hath brought forth twice.
 Bipartire, to deuide in two parts.
 Bipartito, deuided in two parts.
 Bipedálc, two foot broad, wide or long.

Bipéde, two footed, having two feet.
 Bipénne, a rwaile or rwybill. Also having two wings.
 Birba, a close or stie knauish trick.
 Birbäre, to play the stie knaue.
 Birbilégio, as Priuilegio, a priuiledge.
 Birbone, a wandring rogue.
 Birbólo, full of crafty knauery.
 Birciäre, to become or looke wall eide.
 Bircio, wall eide.
 Biréme, a gally with two ranges of oares.
 Birétta, as Berétta.
 Birettino, as Berettino.
 Birgandro, a kind of wild goose.
 Biricócoli, Apricock plums.
 Birlingäre, as Berlingäre.
 Birlinghiära, as Berlinghiära.
 Biróldo, a kind of haggas or pudding.
 Birra, the drinke we call beere.
 Birtaria, a brew house, a beere house. Also the whole company of serieants, or place where serieants, catchpoles and knaues meet together.
 Birtaro, a beere brewer.
 Birreggiäre, as Birtoneggiäre.
 Birtéico, serieant like, raskaly.
 Birro, a serieant, a catchpole, a paritor.
 Birtóne, a knauish serieant. Also a subtle knaue, a cheater, a conycatching cantler.
 Birtoneggiäre, to play the Birtóne.
 Birta, a cheurrell skin to make purses.
 Birta, a cold frost bringing wind.
 Birtaccia, a wallet, a scrip.
 Birtaciäre, to packe or put into a wallet.
 Birtacuto, toothpick or cheruill weed.
 Birtante, a kind of coine in Greece.
 Birtarcipoltroncionacciofissimo.
 Birtaia, a great grandmother, an arch knaue in the highest degree.
 Birtano, a great grandfather.
 Birtigliäre, to whisper, to buz.
 Birtiglio, a whispering, a buzzing.
 Birtiglióne, a whisperer, a mutterer.
 Birta, a brothell or bawdy house. Also a riotous place where nought but whoring, rioting, gaming, drinking and all licentiousnesse is used.
 Birtacciäre, to use or frequent a Birta, to lauish or riot vnthriftilly in whoring and dicing houses.
 Birtantäre, to sing and sing againe.
 Birtázza, any riotous spending, vnthriftnesse.
 Birtazzäre, as Birtacciäre.
 Birtchéncó, a wily rest, a knauish trick.
 Birtcheri, lute pins or pegs, virginall keies. Also a childs pillycocke or pricke. Also a childs hobby horse or riding stick.
 Birtchicciäre, to agnominate in words.
 Birtchiccio, an agnomination of words or concordance as pinche un tóro tira.
 Birtchiäre, as Birtcheri. Also a harrow or a rake. Also a furner or maulkin.
 Birtchizzäre, to agnominate or accord

words together. Also to draw the first draught of any writing. Also to be-shirt.
 Birtchizzo, as Agnominatione.
 Birtchizzólo, phantastically, doubtfull, full of agnominations.
 Birtcia, a snake, an adder.
 Birtcia scutáia, a tortoise.
 Birtcia scuteláia, a tortoise.
 Birtciäre, as Sërpeggiäre.
 Birtcio, as Birtio.
 Birtco, slime, birdlime.
 Birtcóslo, slimy, clammy.
 Birtcottäre, to bake, to seeth or rost twise. Also to walme, to simmer, or parboile.
 Birtcottára, a twise baking, boiling or roasting. Also a walme or parboiling.
 Birtcottáro, birtuited, baked twise. Also crafty, wily, stie and knauish.
 Birtcortelli, little bisket comfits.
 Birtcótto, bisket. Also twise soid or rosted.
 Birtcúglie, chips, shreds. Also dry shrubs or sprigs.
 Birtdólo, bare back, without a saddle.
 Birtelli, young or greene peason.
 Birtéstäre, to change as the leape yeere.
 Birtéstile, the leape yeere.
 Birtéstlo, one day added in foure yeeres, the leape yeere, that yeere that the month of Frebruary hath nine and twenty daies.
 Birtgello, home spun, or sheepes russet cloth.
 Birtgaräre, as Birtigäre.
 Birtigäre, to be busie or meddle with any thing.
 Birtguézzo, as Agnominatione.
 Birtinelle, trifles, or fangles, toys.
 Birtlacco, a raine light headed man.
 Birtleggiante, fightly, handsome.
 Birtlingua, as Bonifacia.
 Birtlongo, twise long, a slangrell.
 Birtmálua, marsh mallows.
 Birtnepóte, a great grand nephew or child.
 Birtó, as Birtio. Also a pease.
 Birtógna, a businesse, an affaire. Also it behooueth, or it must be.
 Birtognäre, to haue need, to behoue.
 Birtogne, businesse, affaires.
 Birtognéuole, needy, needfull.
 Birtogni, new leuied souldiers such as come needy to the wars. Also ones needs.
 Birtógno, need, want. Also a fresh needy souldier.
 Birtógno mi è, it behooueth me. Also I haue need of.
 Birtognólo, needy, necessitous.
 Birtólco, as Birtólco.
 Birtónte, a beast in Polonia like a horse.
 Birtónto, a slowely greasie fellow.
 Birtquizzäre, as Birtchizzäre.
 Birtuntóne, as Birtónto.
 Birta, as Birtcia.
 Birtlacconi, great wooll sacks.
 Birtlilaba, of a double or two sillables.

Birtlino, a kind of fine flax or silke growing in Egypt called Birtle.
 Birtlo, as Birtlino.
 Birtárda, a birtard or bastard.
 Birtendäre.
 Birtentäre, tediously to carke and care, to pine and languish, looke Stentäre.
 Birténto, tedious care or languishment, looke Sténto.
 Birticciäre, to discourse of things not pleasing, and with a troubled mind, to falter in speech as a guilty conscience. Also to equivocate in words. Also to use agnomination in words. Also to quip or skoffe at with doubtfull words.
 Birticciarla con qualcúno, to keepe tacke with one, to stand out, or not to yeeld.
 Birticcio, a birtike. Also an equivocation, an agnomination. Also a saltring speech.
 Birticciólo, full of equivocation, doubtfull speeches, or ambiguity.
 Birtigiäre, as Birticciäre.
 Birtigio, as Birticcio.
 Birtigiólo, as Birticciólo.
 Birtio, a kind of waight or bundle.
 Birtórta, snakeweede, birtort, oysterloite, or adderwort.
 Birtórtto, twice crooked, very crooked.
 Birttrattäre, to minse or euill entreat.
 Birtuccílo, twice killed.
 Birtúlco, forked or clouen footed.
 Birtímio, hony of both sorts of thime.
 Birtontóni, a kind of great figs.
 Birtórze, swellings of stripes, knobs, bunches.
 Birtorzóläre, to goe or make crankling.
 Birtórzolo, a crankling in and out.
 Birtorzólo, crankling, full of windings. Also knobby, crabbed, or clustry.
 Birttia, a kind of serpent.
 Birtóre, a fowle called a Birtor.
 Birtumäre, to cement or clam together.
 Birtúme, cement, lime, clay, pitch, tar, rosin or any burning, slimy, or clammy sulphurous matter.
 Birtuminólo, pitchy, clammy, claisly, sulphury.
 Birtúro, a kind of beast that gnaweth vines in Campania. Also buttre.
 Birtáluo, two fold or opening two waies. Also that hath double skales or huskes.
 Birtuio, a high way parting in two.
 Birtui, a swallow.
 Birtúmbe, a kind of croud or fidle.
 Birtúta, any face painting or bedawbing.
 Birtúto, as Birtúto, drunke.
 Birtze, a coine in India worth halfe a crowne.
 Birtzarraménte, madly, phantastically.
 Birtzarría, toyishnesse, phantasticalnesse.
 Birtzarríre, ríco, rito, to grow or become humorous, toyish or phantastical.
 Birtzáro, phantastical, humorous, toyish, fangled, selfe conceited.
 Birtzéffi,

Bizzèffi, *selfe, trash, id est, money.*
 Bizzèr, *use for Messere, sir, Master.*
 Bizzicare, *to pinch, to snip.*
 Bizzocca, *a puritane dissembling woman.*
 Bizzoccare, *to play the dissembling puritane.*
 Bizzocco, *a frier of the third order of Saint Francis, but taken for a dissembling puritane.*
 Bizzucche, *monks, apes, pugs.*
 Bladiféri, *as Fiore campéle.*
 Blandiménti, *blandishments, flatterings, flatterings.*
 Blandin, *a kind of plate candlesticke to fasten to a wall.*
 Blandire, *disco, dito, to blandish, to fawne upon, to flatter.*
 Blanditie, *as Blandiménti.*
 Bládo, *blandishing, gamesome, blith, fawning, flatter.*
 Blapfigonia, *an abortive or vnperfect hie of bees.*
 Blasonare, *to blazon or display armes.*
 Blafone, *a blazon of armes.*
 Blasoneria, *blazony of armes.*
 Blafnière, *a blazener of armes.*
 Blatta, *a blind beetle.*
 Blattaria, *the hearb Purple, Moth mullein, Langwort, or Taper wort.*
 Blatterare, *to bleat as a Lambe. Also to cry as a Camell. Also to noyse or clatter.*
 Elechnone, *a kind of Ferne.*
 Bleconia, *penny roiall or pudding grasse.*
 Blennóri, *a kind of Mullet fish.*
 Blesaggine, *a stammering or maffling.*
 Blesare, *to stammer or maffe in spech.*
 Bléso, *tongue tide or stammering.*
 Blesura, *as Blesaggine.*
 Blinda, *a blinding bord for a curst cow, but properly a certaine fence made for skouts and sentinells of bundels of reeds, canes or Osiers to hide them from being seene of the enemy, called of our seldiers a blind.*
 Blito, *Plit, Elits or Orach hearb.*
 Bóá, Bóra, *mud, bog, or mire. Also a kind of venomous serpent. Also a disease like the purples, red gums, or meazels rising in little blisters.*
 Boáccia, *a filthy mud or quagmire.*
 Boáccio, *a great beast like an ox.*
 Boáre, *a cow to calue, a cow to goe to bull. Also to bellow as an ox.*
 Boarína, *a titmouse or fiskin.*
 Boáro, *an ox or cow heard.*
 Boázo, *a filthy ox. Also bull befe.*
 Bóba, *mud, mire, bog, puddle, quag.*
 Bobolco, *as Bifolco.*
 Bobólge, *a wallet, bag or satchell.*
 Bóca, *a sea fish that belloweth as a bull.*
 Bocasia, *a kind of malmesie wine.*
 Bócca, *a mouth, the mouth of a haue.*
 Bócca, *looke tirare di bócca.*
 Bócca del córno, *the hornes mouth. Also*

so the North starre.
 Bócca del fórho, *an ouens mouth. Also a filthy mouthed knaue.*
 Bócca d'óro, *golden mouth. Also monie.*
 Boccadura, *the mouth or mouthing of any thing. Also the mouth, height or diameter of any peece of Ordenance.*
 Bócca in capo, *a fish, in Lantine Calionimus.*
 Boccála di ferro, *a little iron hoope with in the naue of a wheele seruing to keep the naue from wearing, our gunners call it a box.*
 Bocaláro, *a Poter or Pot-maker. Also a quaffer, a tospot, a tipler.*
 Baccále, *any kinde of drinking-pot.*
 Baccále da pisciáre, *a chamber-pot.*
 Bocalétto, *a little drinking-pot.*
 Bocalino, *a little crewse or pot. Also a spout pot or any ewer.*
 Boccámé, *the mouth of any thing.*
 Bocarico, *a tribute paid so much for euery head or mouth.*
 Bocaruolo, *any little pot or crewse.*
 Boccasino, *a slight stuffe called Bocasin, or Calimanco. Also Calico. Also Bukram. Also a certain garment or mantle that w men weare ouer their gounes.*
 Boccáta, *a mouthfull, a mouthing. Also a word vsed when on is about to tell a thing and knowes not what it is, or that a scholler would faine read his lesson and cannot, and we by some signe or voice would let him know that he is out, and saies he wots not what, we vse to say Boccáta, as in English, Tush, yea in my other hose, iumpe as Germans lips, and such other phrases.*
 Boccatura, *as Boccadura.*
 Bócce, *the hollow pits of the cheekes.*
 Boccelláto, *a kind of fine basket bread.*
 Boccheggíare, *to play or checke with the mouth as some ill horses doe. Also to flurt with the mouth. Also to grouell on the ground with the mouth downeward. Also to make mouthes or blurt with ones lips.*
 Bocchétta, *a little mouth.*
 Bocchello, *the mouth or spout of any pot or ewer.*
 Bocchéto, *a posie or nosegay of flowers.*
 Bocchina, Bocchino, *any little or pretty mouth. Also that stalke or ne. ke of a bullet which in the casting remains in the necke of the mould, called of our Gunners the bur of the bullet.*
 Bóccia, *a round vial of glasse. Also a kind of Limbecke or receptory. Also a cupping glasse. Also a bud or blossome of a flowre.*
 Boccíare, *to voice, to name a loud.*
 Boccicáta, Boccicóne, *as Boccáta.*
 Bóccie di róse, *rose-buds.*
 Bocciero, *a butcher.*

Boccína, *youngue beefe or veale.*
 Boccinare, *to whisper, to buzze.*
 Boccinaménto, *a whispering, a buzzing.*
 Baccino, *a youngue runt, steere or heifer. Also a little mouth.*
 Boccinólo, *a silke cod, a muske cod.*
 Boccioloso, *full of buds or blossoms. Also full of cupping glasses or Limbeckes.*
 Boccuólo, *the ioynts of a reede or cane. Also the cod of a silke-worme. Also that part of a horne, of a cornet, or of a trumpet which is put to the mouth.*
 Bóccole, *stones giuen to haukes.*
 Boccóla, *an amulet or preservative against poison, charmes or infection worne about ones necke in forme of some iewell or other.*
 Bocoléccia, *a swiuel of a chaine. Also a stele to strike fire with.*
 Bóccolo, *a bud of any bl. ssme or flowre.*
 Bocolóre, *as Bóccolo.*
 Boccónare, *to morsell or mince into bites or manmoeke. Also to grouell on the ground with the face downeward.*
 Boccónata, *a mouthfull, a mouthing.*
 Boccnelláre, *to eat minsingly.*
 Boccconcéll, *any little morsell or bit.*
 Boccconcino, *a little morsell or bit.*
 Boccón d' Adám, *the bone that some men haue sticking out in their throat.*
 Boccóne, *a morsell, a bit, a mouthfull, a manmoeke. Also a great mouth. Also a gunners wad or tampion. Also groueling on the ground with the face downeward.*
 Bocconeggiáre, *to eat minsingly.*
 Boccóre, *Buck-wheat, or corne.*
 Boccúccia, *a little simpering mouth.*
 Bccúto, *that hath a mouth.*
 Bóce, *the voice of any creature.*
 Bociáre, *to voice or call a loud.*
 Bocína, *a smale low voice.*
 Bocináre, *as Bucináre.*
 Bccinaménto, *as Bucinaménto.*
 Bóda, *the plague or pestilence.*
 Bódá, *a frog, a padocke. Also a toade.*
 Bóe, *little red pimples about ones bodie.*
 Boémo, *a Bohemian ducket.*
 Bóffa, Búffa, Búffone, *a toade.*
 Boffetteggiáre, *to buffet on the cheekes.*
 Boffettino, *a kinde of sugar cake.*
 Boffétto, *a buffet or box on the care. Also any cupbord. Also a paire of bellows. Also a kinde of Manchet or Cheate-bread.*
 Bóggie, *as Boópe.*
 Bóghe, *as Boópe.*
 Bogipiro, *a fish lining among rockes.*
 Bogisto, *a kind of button.*
 Bógia, *pap or water grewell. Also as Bógia.*
 Bogliénte, *boiling, seething hot.*
 Bógliere, *as Boglire.*
 Bogliétto, *a walme in seething.*

Boglire, boglio, boglito, to boile, to seeth.

Boglio, the boiling or sweating of the pot. Also a walme or boiling, or bubbling. It hath also been vsed for Voglio. I will.

Boglione, warme broth.

Bognone, a bile or bodge or such sore.

Boia, a hangman, an executioner. Also a kind of great Serpent.

Boiaccio, a filthy gallowes or hangman.

Boiáro, a neat-heard.

Boie, a kind of great Serpent.

Boiesco, hangman-like, knauish.

Boiuto, vsed for Bonaiuto, good helpe.

Bolasco, a fish called a Pearch.

Bolbitone, any yong cattell, that feedes abroade in heard.

Bolcello, a litle worme breeding between the skin and the flesh.

Bolcionare, to shoot or hit with a bolt or shaft.

Balcione, a bould, or a shaft. Also a kind of pickax to breake stones with.

Bole, marks of old sores or plaisters.

Bolermínio, as Boloarméno.

Bolgetta, a litle budge.

Bolgia, a budget. Also a gulfe-hole.

Bolgiaro, a budget-maker.

Boldone, a pudding made of blood.

Boldoniere, a pudding maker.

Bolétta, a Shoemakers tacke or litle naile.

Bolétti, a kind of Mushrooms.

Bolgicchino, a litle budget. Also a kind of torture called the boot.

Bolide, a blazing Starre like to a lance, burning all ouer and drawing a long taile.

Bolino, a cizell to cut stone with.

Bolla, a round vialle of glasse. Also a marking or branding iron, a seale, a stamp, a bulle, a print. Also a blister, a wheale, a push, a bladder, a bubble. Also a stud, a bosse or any great round headed naile.

Bolladore, a brander, or a branding iron.

Bollare, to marke or brand, to seale, to stamp. Also to blister, to bubble, or bladder.

Bollario, a booke of bulles or priuiledges.

Bollaro, a branding iron. Also a brander.

Bollatura, a branding, an impression.

Bollente, boiling, seething, skalding.

Bollétta, a scedule, a docket, a ticket, a bill, a note. Also dry mudde or claishe earth. Also a shoemakers take or litle naile.

Bollettino, as Bollétta.

Bollifóla, as Bollifóla.

Bollicame, as Bulicame.

Bollicina, any litle pimple or pustle.

Bolliménto, a steame, or boiling heate.

Also a swelling or working of the Sea.

Bollino, a litle seale or stamp. Also a litle bubble. Also a pounce or pouncer.

Bollire, bollo, bollito, to boile, to seethe.

Bollifóla, a pustle, a pimple, a scab.

Bollita, any pap or greuel.

Bollitura, as Bolliménto.

Bollo, a branding iron, a seale or stamp. Also a marke. Also a waume or boiling.

Bolloline, pustles or pimples in the skinn.

Bollóre, a boiling heate, a suddaine waume, a steame, a bubbling or boiling of waters.

Bollóso, blistered, full of blisters or sores.

Bólo, a draught of fishes drawn in a net. Also the forme of a medicine, that may be giuen in grosse at a kniues point.

Blóa, a precious stone found after great storms.

Boloarméno, a kinde of yellow and reddish earth good against poyson and infection, growing in Armenia, called Bole.

Bolognino, a kinde of smale coine.

Bolpino, a fish which hauing swallowed a hooke, doth cast vp all his entrailes with it and so saues himselfe.

Bolsegiare, to cough in the lungues, to blow and pufte as a broken-winded horse.

Bolcina, purfinesse, or cough in the lungues, but properly the broken wind of a horse.

Bollino, as Bollina.

Bolliuo, as Bolfo.

Bolfo, purfy, short or broken winded, sicke of the lungues. Also pufte or swollen.

Bolzelli, the wardes of a locke.

Bolza, a budget.

Bolzacchini, bushkins.

Bolzo, as Bolfo.

Bolzonata, a shoot with a bolt.

Bolzonare, as Bolcionare.

Bolzóné, as Bolcióné.

Bolzonelli, the ribs or reemes of a wheele.

Also the litle ribs in a horses bit.

Bómba. Looke A bómba, a home, a mans owne rest or habitation. Also a kinde of boies play in Italy. Also moistned or steeped in liquor.

Bombáce, as Bombágia.

Bombágia, all maner of cotton woll.

Bombagiare, bumbasin made of cotton.

Also to bombaste or cotten.

Bombagiáro, a carder of cotten woll or bumbaste.

Bombára, furie, haste, or hurleburlye with a great noise.

Bombárda, any kind of bombard.

Bombardare, to bombard or cannon.

Bombardáro, a gunner or maker of guns.

Bombardésco, of or pertaining to guns.

Bombardéuole, as Bombardésco.

Bombardiéra, a spikehole to shoot out at.

Bombardiére, a gunner, a canonier.

Bombardisóna, bombard, sounding.

Bombáre, to hum or buzze as bees doe.

Also to resound as a gun or make a report. Also to steepe or moisten in liquor.

Bomberaca, gum-Arabike.

Bombice, a silke worme readie to spin.

Bombétto, the drinking or bibbing that is giuen to children.

Bombicie, a kind of long slender cane.

Bombicina, as Bombina.

Bombilare, as Bombare.

Bombilo, a silke worme of the first growth. Also a kind of waspe.

Bombina, any kind of bombasine stuffe, rissanie or cipres.

Bombitare, as Bombare.

Bómba, a humming, a buzzing, a resounding hoarse voice. Also the word that children call their drinke by, as our children say Ninne or Bibbe.

Bombóne, a kind of kernell that comes in the fat of a man.

Bomólcho, a cauilling fellow, one that prefers gaine before friendship.

Bonaccéuole, that can or may be calmed or appeased.

Bonáccia, a calme or faire weather at Sea.

Bonacciare, to calme or grow faire weather, to quiet, to assuage.

Bonaccioso, calme, quiet, peacefull.

Bonaga, whin, petiewhine, Cammoche, restharrow, or Groundfurze.

Bonamáno, a new yeares gift, a reward. drinking money, a good hanfell.

Bonariaménte, debonairly, honestly.

Bonarietá, honestie, goodnesse, vprightnesse.

Bonarità, as Bonarietá.

Bonário, honest, vncorrupt, deboraine.

Bonarmínio, as Boloarméno.

Bonáso, a beast as big as a bull with great hornes, but bending backe.

Boncinello, that iron of a lock that goeth into the hollow of a key.

Bóncio, a kind of fish.

Bonello, a nicke-name for tame asses or heafers.

Bonettáda, a capping, a bonetting.

Bonétto, a bonnet, a cap. Also a fish.

Bonifácia, horsetoong, toongwort, toongblade, or double tongue.

Bonificaménto,

Bonificaménto, any profit or encrease
comming of lands.
Bonificare, to make good. Bonificare
campi, to rent out lands or fields.
Bonigóldo, as Bilico.
Bónissimo, most, or excellent good.
Bonità, goodnesse, uprightnesse.
Bóno, as Buóno.
Bonóga, as Bonága.
Bón prò, as Buón prò.
Bón prò uifaccia, as Buón prò.
Bontà, goodnesse, honestie, bountie.
Bontade, as Bontà.
Bontà del mio signóre, god a mercie my
Lord.
Bontadòlo, full of goodnesse or bountie.
Bonzóle, a kind of haggas or pudding.
Boóba, as Boópe.
Boópe, a strange fish having his scales
backward, called in Latin Boops.
Boóte, a starre following Charles-
waine. Also a Serpent that lyes by
milke of rudder beasts.
Bopigro, a fish lying in rockes.
Bóra, as Bóa.
Borace, Boraxe that Goldsmiths vse.
Boracchiare, to gluttonise, as Crapu-
lare.
Boraccia, a boracho or bottle made of a
goates skin such as they vse in Spaine.
Boraciére, a Boraxe boxe.
Boragóia, hath beene used for a bottle.
Boranéze, a kind of tree in India.
Borásca, as Burásca.
Borazzáre, as Burattáre.
Borázzo, as Burátto.
Bórbo, as Bórgo.
Borbócca, a kind of Sea-fish.
Borbogliaménto, as Imbróglío, a tu-
multuous insurrection, a hurleburly.
Borbogliare, to hurleburly, to rise tu-
multuously.
Borbóglío, as Borbogliaménto.
Bórbora, a sucking pigge.
Borbottaménto, a grumbling a mutte-
ring.
Borbottáre, to grumble, to mutter.
Borbottoláre, to grumble, to mutter.
Borchiare, to bosse, to stud.
Bórchie, bosses or studs, the bosses of a
bridle. Also the hanging lips of a mule.
Bórda, the name of a saile in a ship.
Bordágliá, as Bródagliá, the base ras-
caute, or skum of common people.
Bordáre, to border or brim about. Also
to borde a ship.
Bordatúra, a bordering, a brim. Also
a chevron in armorie. Also a bording of
a ship.
Bordelláre, to haunt brothell houses.
Bordellaggiare, as Bordelláre.
Bordellétti, foolish or whorish toys.
Bordelliére, a whoremonger.
Bordello, a brothell house.
Bordína, a litle saile neere the prow of

a ship.
Bórdo, a border, a brim. Also the bor-
ding of a ship. Also a kinde of silke
stuffe woven.
Berdonáli, rafters or quarters of timber.
Also such as keep burdons of songs. Al-
so doctors or batchelers wearing tippets
Bordóne, a prop or underlaier of timber
Also the burdon of a song, or a tenor
and keeping of time in musick. Also
the second base string of any instru-
ment. Also a humming noise or sound.
Also a shepherds hooke, but chiefly a
pilgrims or palmers staffe.
Boréa, the Northeast winde, or Boreas
blasts. Also a precious stone of a mor-
ning skie colour.
Boreale, northren, of the north.
Borélla, any round bowle.
Borélláre, to bowle, or trundle.
Boréllatóio, a bowling place.
Borélliére, a bowler, a trundler.
Boréllóne, a great bowle.
Borfare, to huffe, to snuffe, to snort.
Borfiare, as Borfare.
Borfiaménti, huffings, snuffings, snor-
ings.
Bórfio, a puffer, a huffsnuffe fellow.
Borgare, to cast or secure as a hawk.
Borgatúra, casting for a hawk.
Bórgé, as Bórchie.
Bórgése, as Borghése.
Borghetto, a little borough, a hamlet.
Borghigiáne, as Berghinelle.
Borghinelle, as Berghinelle.
Borghinétta, a burganet, a skull.
Borgnare, to looke squint-eyde.
Bórgno, bleare-eyde, squint-eyde.
Bórgo, a borough, a suburbe, a towne.
Borgóra, suburbs, boroughs.
Bória, vaine-glory, vaunting ostenta-
tion.
Bóriare, to vaunt, to brag, to glorie.
Bórico, Boricchio, as Borrico.
Boríne, certaine shroudes or ropes in ships.
Boríno, a small pounce used by grauers.
Boriosità, boasting, vaunting, proud
vaine-glory.
Boriólo, vaine-glorious, full of boasting.
Boriosúzzo, somewhat vaine-glorious.
Bórla, as Bórchia.
Bórnio, as Bórgno.
Bornióla, looke Dáre una bornióla.
Bornitóre, a burnishing toole, a burnisher
Bórno, as Bórgno.
Bóro rósto, red-okre.
Bórra, any stuffing or quilting.
Borrabózza, a fish in Latin Blonnus.
Borrace, Borrásco, as Bórace.
Borrágine, the hearbe Borage.
Borrána, the hearbe Borage.
Borráre, to stuffe, to quilt, to bumbaste
Brrattáre, to sift or bould meale. Also
to racke, that is betweene an amble an
a trot.

Borrátto, a boulted cloth. Also a stuffe
called Burátto. Also a racking pace.
Borreuolmente, stiffingly, gutchingly.
Borríco, a quilted iacket or wastcoat.
Borríre, ríscó, ríto, to stuffe or quilt.
Also to rouse a deere from out his laire
Bórro, the wood called Corke.
Bórfa, a purse or little bag. Also the blad-
der or cods of a man.
Bórfa pastóris, a shepherdes scrip or
purse.
Borsáre, to emburse, or put into a purse.
Borsélla, as Borsétta.
Borsétta, a little purse. Also a bladder
or blister. Also a glister.
Bórfa, a purse. Also a satchell.
Borsicite, a stone that hath his name of a
tree with branching leaves in it.
Borsiere, a purse, a purse-keeper.
Borsináro, a purser, or a purse-maker.
Borsíne, a great purse or pouch.
Borsíne, as Borsóne.
Borsóto, a handsome great purse.
Bórza, a purse, a pouch.
Borzacchináto, that hath buskins on.
Borzacchinétti, litle buskins.
Borzacchini, buskins, fine bootes.
Borzáto.
Borzétta, a litle purse.
Bóscá, a bird called a Pocard.
Boscaglia, as Boscaggi. Also a great
country or circuit of woods, a forest.
Boscaggi, all manner of boscage whether
it be naturall or in caruing or in
painting
Boscainólo, a woodman. Also a litle
grove.
Boscáre, to grow to wood.
Boscaréccio, rurall, sauage, siluane.
Boscátore, a woodwand, a woodman.
Boscheggíare, to line or frequent in
woods. Also to grow to woods.
Boscheréccio, as Boscaréccio.
Boschéto, a grove, a thicket, a litle
wood, a cops of wood. Also a rispe, a
luff or lime bush to catch birds with.
Boschífero, wood bringing or bearing.
Bósco, a wood, a forest, a grove.
Boscólo, wooddie, full of woods.
Bosécchie, as Busécchie.
Bosfóro, a straight or straightnesse tho-
rough which Seas enter one into ano-
ther, some take it to import a passage
of an oxe or cow.
Bósima, a kind of yeast or gum that wea-
uers vse to stiffen their linnen cloth
with.
Besimáre, to stiffen linnen cloth.
Bósétto, a piece of round that a shoe-
maker useth to set on his knee and sew
his worke upon it.
Bósita, Bósitella, a litle boxe.
Bósso, the tree or wood called Boxe. Also
a fish called the boxe-fish.
Bósola, a boxe wherein mariners keepe
their

their compasse. Also taken for a mariners compasse.
 Boffoläre, to put into a boxe.
 Boff létto, a little round boxe.
 Boffolo, an ointment boxe. Also a boxe-tree.
 Bofsóro, a cod of raw filke.
 Bósta.
 Bostrichite, a stone of the colour of a womans haire.
 Bostrizo, as Bottariffa.
 Bóta, a grunting fish called a Molebout.
 Botäre, to vow, to vouch, to promise.
 Botárgo, a salt meate made of fish.
 Batáuro, a kind of beast in cold countries.
 Botéro, butter.
 Botinäre, to mutinie. Also to bootie.
 Botinatore, a mutiner. Also a booter.
 Botino, a bootie. Also a mutinie.
 Botinóso, mutinom, turbulent.
 Botiro, butter.
 Botiróso, full of butter, fat.
 Botiuo, of, or belonging to a vow.
 Bóto, a vow, or a wilfull promise.
 Bótolo, as Bóttolo.
 Bot naria, the blew or Globe dasie.
 Botonomante, a deuiner by hearbs.
 B. tonomantia, diuination by hearbs.
 Bótri, Oke of Capadocia or Ierusalem.
 Botrino, as Bótri.
 Bótrio, a disease or sore in the eies.
 Botrite, a kind of brasse ore gathered in the rooffe of furnaces. Also a kind of blacke stone.
 Bótta, a blowe, a stroke. Also a time. Also a toad. Also the working or surging of the sea. Also a fish called a Gull or Millers thumb.
 Bottáccia, a filthy toad. Also as Bóta. Also a filthy But or hogshhead. Also a great flagon or bottle.
 Bótta di fico, looke Tiräre.
 Bótta di grasello, that which our farriers call stifeling.
 Botállo, a barrile or rundlet or firkin.
 Bottána, a kind of flanell stuffe.
 Bottaréllo, the calfe of the leg.
 Bottariffa, a kind of Elepout.
 Bottáro, Bottáio, a Cooper or tubmaker.
 Bótta scudáia, a tortoise.
 Bottáto, booted, that hath boots.
 Bótte, a but, a barrell, a pipe or hogshhead. Also booties. Also times.
 Bótte, stripes or blowes.
 Bottéga, any shop or workehouse.
 Bottégaro, a shop keeper.
 Botteghiere, a shop keeper.
 Botteghino, a little shop or stall.
 Bottegino, a little rundlet or firkin. Also the hole of a priuy or iakes.
 Bottégia, a flagon or bottle.
 Bottegliäre, to put into flaggons or bottles.
 Bottegliere, a butler, or bottle man.
 Botteglieria, a buttry, a bottle house.

Bottegóne, any great shop, vsed also for a wine tauerne or seller.
 Bottegúccia, a poore shop or stall.
 Bottéro, a cooper.
 Bottésca.
 Botticelle, little rundlets or barrels.
 Botticino, as Botteginio.
 Bottiglia, a bottle or a flagon.
 Bottigliäre, to bottle vp.
 Bottigliere, a butler, a bottle man.
 Bottiglieria, a buttry or bottle house.
 B. tiglióne, a great flagon or bottle.
 Bottinaménto, as Abbottinaménto.
 Bottinäre, as Abbottinäre.
 Bottini, buskins or thin boots.
 Bottino, as Abbottinaménto, a booty.
 Bótto, as Bótta, Dibótto, quickly. Also a stroke.
 Bottófrédo, as Bettifrédo.
 Bóttoli, flockes of raw filke.
 Bóttolo, a whelp, a puppya shepheards cur. Also a kind of Elepout or Lamprey.
 Bottonäre, to button. Also to quip.
 Bottoncelli, as Bottoncini.
 Bottoncini, little buttons. Also yong buds. Also witty quips or tants.
 Bóttone, a button. Also a quip or tant.
 Bottoneggiäre, to quip at couertly.
 Bottonetto, a little button. Also a bud.
 Bottonetto di fuóco, an iron toole that farriers vse, with a little knot at the end like a button.
 Bottóni di róse, rose buds.
 Bottoniera, a button or loope hole.
 Bottoniere, a button maker.
 Bottrici, a kind of fish so called.
 Bottúna, a kind of course flanell whereof they make sailes.
 Boturäre, to butter.
 Botúro, butter.
 Boturoso, buttry, full of butter.
 Bouäre, as Boäre.
 Bouáro, a neate heard, an ox keeper.
 Bouázso, filthy bull or cow beefe.
 Bóue, an ox, a beefe. Also as Buóue.
 Boueggiäre, to play the ox, to liue a beastly stupide life.
 Bóue marino, the sea calfe.
 Bouiféro, ox bearing, beefe bearing.
 Bouile, an ox stall, or cattell yard.
 Bouina, of an ox. Also ox dung.
 Bouine, biting flies called brizzes.
 Bouinità, the nature or quality of an ox, stupidiry brutishnesse.
 Bouino, of the nature of an ox. Also an ox stall or neateheard cottage.
 Bouoläre, to goe or make snail-wise.
 Bóuolo, any round snail, a periwinkle. Also a paire of winding staires. Also the place where a rower sits to row in any boate.
 Bózza, a botch, a blane, a bile, a plague-sore. Also a cup, or a round vialle glasse. Also the first rough draught of any thing.

Bozzacchiäre, to blister, to bladder, to swell or puffe with winde or dust.
 Bozzacchio, as Bozzacchióni.
 Bozzacchióni, all manner of worme-eaten, windie or mishapen fruits vp-on trees as gualles &c. Also puffes or great blisters. Also dried prunes or peares. Also puffes or mushrooms full of dust. Also a womans great filthy dugs or paps.
 Bozzäre, to rough, hew, cast, cut, worke or write any thing. Also to defile, to polute, to sullie, to foule. Also to blister or swell to a botch or blane.
 Bozzatúra, a rough, or bungling piece of worke, a huddled or hasty worke.
 Bózze, all manner of puffes, monstrous or mishapen fruites. Also any vntimely or abortiue fruites. Also vnperfect or bungling pieces of worke. Also tromperies, vnlawfull parts as when a woman makes her husband cuckold.
 Bozzima, a hotchpotch or huddle.
 Bozzimäre, to huddle vp in haste, to bungle.
 Bózzo, foule, polluted, sullied, defiled. Also a bastard or a mungrell. Also void or emptie or hollow. Also a push or swelling. Also a thorne or briar.
 Bózzoládi ouéro Bozzolái.
 Bózzoláto, as Buccelláto.
 Bózzolo, a filke cod. Also any stone wrought like a pointed Diamond. Also a knot or crue of men or good fellows, so that it be not vnder foure and excede not the number of sixe, for Bózzolo di gente, is a knot or crue of men. Also a fish called a millers thumb or a cob.
 Brabilla, an hearbe or shrub.
 Bráca, any kind of breech or slope.
 Bracále, a trusse for bursten bellies.
 Bracäre, to breech. Also to binde about with iron plates. Also to stocke a piece.
 Bracáto, breeched.
 Bracatúra, a breaching. Also the seate of a saddle.
 Bracca, a brache, or a bitch, a beagle.
 Braccäre, to bracke or mount ordinance. Also to hunt or quest with braches.
 Braccéscalicénza, as we say Staffords law.
 Braccésco, arme-strong.
 Bracchétti, litle beagles, litle braches.
 Bracchiere, a dog or brache-keeper.
 Bráccia, all manner of armes. Also a horses forelegs. Also yards or ells. Also the finnes of fishes. Also the beames of skales. Also all manner of spreading branches, namely of vines.
 Bráccia bóschí, woodbinde or honisuckle.
 Brácciale, a bracer or a pouldron, a vanibrace. Also a gantlet.
 Braccialétti, bracelets or wristbands.
 Bracciaménti, embracements.
 Bracciäre,

bracciare, to embrace.
 Bracciata, an arme full, an embracing.
 Bracciatura, an embracing, an arme full.
 Bracciatello, a kind of roule or basket bread, we call them round simnels.
 Braccicare, to creepe on the ground on all foure.
 Braccione, creepingly on all foure.
 Bracciello, as Bracciatello.
 Braccietto, a little arme. Also a bracer. Also a trunion or a munion as Carpenters call it.
 Braccio, an arme. Also a yard to measure by. Looke Braccia.
 Bracciolare, to brace or reeme about. Also a yard or ell to measure by.
 Braccioli, braces or reemes about any thing.
 Braccione, a big arme. Also that part of the arme that is next to the shoulders.
 Bracciuolo, little bracer or handles.
 Bracciuoli, short linkes and buttons set to one side of the upset in the place of the water cheine of a horse.
 Brache, all manner of breeches or strops. Also the breech of any piece.
 Bracheraro, a breech or trusse-maker.
 Bracherie, all maner of breeches.
 Brachetta, a codpeece. Also the varuell or iesses of a hawke.
 Brachiero, a breech-maker. Also a trusse that busen or open-bellied men use to wear.
 Brachietto, as Brachetta.
 Bracchio, as Braccio. Also as Bracco.
 Bracco, a beagle, a hound, a spaniall, a blood-hound, a draught-hound. Also a hog-house.
 Bracco da rete, a setting dog.
 Bracco di manigoldo, a hangmans beagle or blood-hound, that is, such Sergeant Catchpole knowes as will giue one an arrest before he be wary.
 Brachecuculi, Cowslips, Paigle, Oxelips, or Palswort.
 Brachiale, that part of a mans arme that is betweene the elbow and the hand.
 Braciare, as Bragiare.
 Bracie, as Bragie.
 Braga, as Braca.
 Braganino, a kind of coine in Goa.
 Bragare, as Bracare.
 Braghe, as Brache.
 Braghe di ferro, the iron plate fixed vnder the carriage, wherein as in a breech the axel-tree doeth lie, called exle-tree strops.
 Bragheraro, a breech-maker.
 Braghella, as Brache.
 Braghetta, as Brachetta.
 Bragiare, to burne to finders.
 Bragie, quick-burning coles.
 Bragiera, a warming-pan, a chafing-dish.
 Bragirole, as Brasirole.

Brago, a bogge, a quagmire, a puddle.
 Bragioni, great breeches or strops.
 Brama, an earnest desire or wishing.
 Bramà, a souldier among the Indians.
 Bramabile, that may be wished for.
 Bramangiere, a kind of white-meate.
 Bramare, earnestly to wish or couet.
 Bramañgue, a thirster after blood.
 Bramite, a longing or earnest comeing.
 Bramoso, earnestly, couetous.
 Bramosamente, earnestly wishing.
 Branare, to hew or slice in peeces.
 Branca, the claw, the paw, the fang, the clinch of any beast. Also a mans fist. Also a kinde of Cockle or such shell-fish.
 Brancaccio, a griping, a scraping or clinching fellow.
 Brancadore, as Brancaccio.
 Brancaglie, all maner of gripings, clinchings, fastenings or conioyning together of timber or ston works as it were with clawes or fangs.
 Branca leonina, harts-fodder or wilde-parsenop.
 Branca polpo, a kind of Crabfish.
 Brancare, to gripe, to clinch, to fang.
 Brancata, a handfull, a griping.
 Brancatio, as Brancaccio.
 Branca vrsina, bearesfoote, beareswort, bearesbreech, or brankursine.
 Brance, a kind of gurt or fourmentie corne in France.
 Branche d'oro, ouches of gold. Also golden clawes or fangs.
 Branchi, the clawes of Crabs.
 Branciare, to claw faire and softly.
 Brancicare, to gripe, to grope, to fumble or be handling as it were clawing.
 Branco, a heard of swine, a shole of fishes, a flight of birdes, a droue. Also a rhume or catarne descending into a mans throat.
 Brancolare, to grope or feele in the dark.
 Brancolone, gropingly, fumblingly.
 Brancorsina, as Branca vrsina.
 Brancuto, hauing clawes or pawes.
 Brandimento, a brandishing.
 Brandire, disco, dito, to brandish a sword. Also to sinug or trim vp.
 Brando, a sword. Also a gad of Steele. Also a french dance called a bransel or braule.
 Brandolare, as Brandire.
 Brandone, a great torch or taper.
 Branla, a french dance called a brenfle.
 Branlare, to shake or totter.
 Brano, a piece, a cob, a luncheon.
 Brano a brano, by piece meale or mammocks.
 Brasare, as Bragiare.
 Branci, plats, beds, quarters or allies in gardens. Also threshing places.
 Brasciare, as Bragiare.
 Brasciuole, as Brasirole.

Brase, Brascie, as Bragie.
 Brascare, to brue, to embrue.
 Brascaria, a brue-house.
 Brascaro, a beere-bruer.
 Brascatura, a bruining.
 Brascica, gardine-coleworts.
 Brascica canina, dogshane or dogcole.
 Brascica marina, Sea coleworts.
 Brasiolare, to frie in streakes or collops.
 Brasirole, streakes, vashers or carbina-does.
 Brathia, the hearbe Saurine.
 Brauaggine, brauing, vaunting.
 Brauare, to boast, to brag, to vaunt, to braue, to swagger, to flant it, to be all a Goigh.
 Brauazzo, a roister, swash-buckler, a swaggerer, a flanter.
 Braueggiare, as Brauare.
 Braueria, as Brauura.
 Brauere, a kind of water-foule.
 Brauo, a brauer, a boaster, a vaunter, a swaggerer. Also braue, gallant or fine.
 Brauo in piazza, a cowardly flane one that neuer dares quarrell but in the streetes.
 Brauoso, full of brauery or vaunting.
 Brauura, brauery, swaggering.
 Brazzetto, as Braccietto.
 Brazzuoli, all maner of bracers.
 Breccia, a breach, a rupture. Also grauell or rubbish of broken walles.
 Brecciare, to make a breach. Also to reduce to rubble or rubbish.
 Breccie, peble-stones, rubbles.
 Brecciuole, that may haue breach made into it.
 Brecciolo, full of breaches. Also full of rubble.
 Brechinafino, a kinde of Pepper that hath no substance but the huske.
 Bréna, a kinde of graine or Turkiewheate.
 Brénca, as Branca, the quill of a fish.
 Brénçare, as Brancare.
 Bréndà, bran.
 Bréndola, a kind of butterfly.
 Bréne, horse-harnish for draught, horse traces for carriage.
 Brénna, bran. Also an hearbe.
 Brénta, a certaine vessell to carry wine in vpon mens shoulders used in Italie.
 Brentadori, Wine-porters or measurers.
 Brentari, as Brentadori.
 Brenuzzi.
 Bresagliare, as Bersagliare.
 Bresagliere, as Bersagliere.
 Bresaglio, as Bersaglio.
 Brésca, a hunny combe.
 Bresuolo, as Brasirole.
 Brétta, used for Beretta, a cap.
 Brettónica, the hearbe Betonie.
 Brettina.

Bréue,

Bréue, briefe, short, or compendious. Also a briefe, a warrant, a note, a word, a motto, an emblem, a posie, a short saying. Also a briefe in Musicke.
 Breuiale, a breuiall, a breuiarie, a masse or seruice booke, a note-booke.
 Breuiare, to abreuiate, to shorten.
 Breuiario, as Breuiale.
 Breuiatione, an abreuiation.
 Breuiatore, an abreuiator, a registrer.
 Breuicciuólo, any litle Breue.
 Breuicino, a litle manuell, a Pamphlet.
 Bréuiloquénza, short speaking.
 Bréuiloquí, a compendious speech.
 Breuità, breuitie, shortnesse.
 Bréuiter, in briefe, briefly.
 Brézza, a cold winde bringing mist, fog or frost. Also a chilnesse or shivering.
 Brézzare, to chill or shiver.
 Bréza, as Brézza.
 Brézzolina, any litle Brézza.
 Briacare, to be or make drunke.
 Briachézza, drunkennesse, carousing.
 Briaco, drunken. Also a drunkard.
 Briacóne, a filthy beastly drunkard.
 Briana, as Brionia.
 Briante, spangling, glittering.
 Brianzéscó, tipsie, drunken, pot-sicke, giuen to wine, whip the cat.
 Briare, to spangle, to glitter.
 Briarzo, one hauing a hundred armes.
 Bricchi, Sericants, catchpoles, shifting raskals, wandring rogues.
 Bricche, crags, cliffs, or brackes in hills.
 Briccia, a pece cut from something, as we say a slice, a shife of bread. Also a crum, a tot, a whit.
 Bricciólo, a litle stalke. Also as Boccata.
 Bricco, a cliffe or crag of a mountaine.
 Briccocoli, Apricok-plums.
 Briccola, a brickoll or rebounding of a ball from one wall to another in a tennis court. Also a tillar or stock-bow to shoot arrowes or bouls. Also a creeping hole.
 Briccolare, to brickoll from wall to wall.
 Bricconare, to play the rogue.
 Bricconata, a rogish trick.
 Briccone, as Bricchi, as Briacóne.
 Briccore, as Bricco.
 Bride di ferro, rings or iron bands that binde the shankes of the wheele, which we call the stirrops of a wheele.
 Bréue, as Bréue.
 Brifalda, a bolde, shamelesse man-like woman.
 Briga, a brable, a braule, a contention.
 Brigante, a Pirate, a rouer, a robber by Sea and Land, a crafty knaue a cheater.
 Brigantello, a diminutiue of Brigante.
 Brigantino, a Pinnasse, a Brigantine.
 Brigare, to braule, to brabble, to serue for. Also to sneake or canuasse for.
 Brigata, a company, a crew, a knot or

roue of good fellowes.
 Brigatella, a smale-crew, a little stocke.
 Briglia, a bridle, a snaffle, looke Bèuere la briglia.
 Briglia d'oro, a golden bridle. Also the name of a horse in Ariosto.
 Brigliaménti, all sortes of bridlings.
 Brigliare, to bridle, to snaffle.
 Brigliaro, a bit or bridle-maker.
 Briglie a ferro di cauállo, in times past they called bits so that were with ports, because the port hath somewhat the shape of a horse-shoe.
 Brigliózzo, a kind of curbe or bridle or snaffle for coltes.
 Brigóni, used abusiuely for Bragóni.
 Brigoso, contentious, quarrellous.
 Brillante, sparkling, spangling, twinkling. Also quauering. Also leaping or chucking for ioy.
 Brillare, to spangle, to twinkle. Also to quauer. Also to leape or chucked for ioy.
 Brillo, a spangle. Also a twinkling or sparkling as a diamond doth in turning.
 Brillólo, spangling, fall of spangles.
 Brina, a mist, a hor. frost, a breame, a dewfrost.
 Brinaccia, a filthy fegge or mist.
 Brinare, to fogge or mist, to dewfreeze. Also to speckle, to spot.
 Brinato, bespeckled, spotted, pides, parti-coloured, full of spots.
 Brinata, a dew-frost. Also dew-frozen.
 Brincia, a toole that sadlers use.
 Brindare, as Brinzare.
 Brindello, a stalke of peare or apple. Also a litle scantling of any thing.
 Brindeggiare, as Brinzare.
 Brindeli, a drinking or health to one. Also I drinke to you.
 Brindisi, as Brindeli.
 Brindizare, as Brinzare.
 Brindizata, a drinking to one.
 Brinoso, misty, feggy, breamy, dewfrozen, full of frost.
 Brins, Brinsi, a health or drinking to one. Also I drinke to you.
 Brio, the mosse of white Poplar or Aspetree which is very sweet. Also an hearb growing in water called in Latine Pescálli.
 Brinzare, to tipple, to quasse or drinke healths one to another.
 Brione, as Brio.
 Brionia, briony, wilde nep, white vine.
 Brisaro, a hogges haistlet.
 Brisciole, as Brasuóle.
 Brissio, biting flies called Brizzes.
 Británica, Britónica, as Brittánica.
 Britenelle, something about a ship.
 Brittánica, Spooone-wort, Scorbute-

grasse, Scurvy-grasse.
 Briuilegiare, to priuiledge.
 Briuilegio, a priuiledge.
 Broare, to skalde or parboile.
 Broata, a parboiling. Also askalding with hot water.
 Broca, a pipkin or posenet of earth.
 Brocca, any kinde of naile, bosse or stud with a great and round head. Also a blocke, a stocke, or haukes pearch. Also a yongue bud or blossom. Also a Caruers great forke. Also a round flagon or bottle. Also a pipkin or posenet of earth.
 Brocca d'acqua, a pitcher or pot for water.
 Brocca di terra, a flagon or bottle of earth, a stone bottle.
 Broccaglio, a bodkin or punching iron.
 Broccale, something about a plough.
 Broccame, all maner of cloth of gold.
 Broccare, to bosse, to stud, to naile with great headed nailes. Also to shooke, to but, to encounter or fall upon furiously. Also to enforke, or pricke.
 Broccata, an encounter, a shooke, a butting. Also an enforking. Also a fire-right blow, or thrust ouer the dagger.
 Broccatello, thin tinseil of gold.
 Broccato, cloth of gold or silver.
 Brocca vale, as much to say, the spur is good, or the horse is well spurred.
 Brocche grandi, great headed studs, call'd Brodes or Strake nailes.
 Brocchetta, a forke to carue or eat withall.
 Brocchette, little studs or bosses.
 Brocchiere, a buckler, a target.
 Brochire, chisco, chito, to bud as trees or any button flower.
 Broccia, a broach or assit.
 Brocciare, to broach or spit meat.
 Broccio, gaggtoothed, tuimouthed.
 Brocco, a kinde of red and yellowish colour. Also a stump or drie branch of a tree. Also the button of any flower. Also as Broccoli.
 Broccoli, sproutes or topes of Coleworts.
 Broccoliéro, a buckler, a target.
 Broccoli, as Brocche grandi.
 Broccuta, the mute of a hauke.
 Broco, a litle barrow or tumbrell with two wheeles. Also a fish, in Latine. Pastinaca.
 Brocone, a gum that Bidellio beareth.
 Broculi, as Broccoli.
 Broda, wash, swile or drasse for swine.
 Brodaglia, the skum, or dregs or rascality of the basse common people.
 Brodaglione, as Brodolo.
 Brodauólo, as Brodolo.
 Brodare, as Broare, to betroth.
 Brodaruólo, as Brodolo.
 Brodata,

Brodáta, as Bróda.
 Brodétto, a little fine broth.
 Bródo, all manner of broth.
 Bródolo, a broth-belly, a filthy flouen,
 one that makes his bellie his God.
 Brodúfo, as Brodétto.
 Broétto, any fine thin broth.
 Bróffola, a push, a wheale, a bile, a gall,
 a blister, a pimple, an itch, a tetter.
 Also the marke or print of a sore or
 scab.
 Broffoláre, to grow to spots or scars in
 the skin.
 Broffolétta, a little Bróffola.
 Broggiáre, as Brogliáre.
 Bróggio, as Bróggio, or Imbróggio.
 Brogiáre, to grow full of red pimples.
 Brógie, red pimples in mens faces.
 Brogiótti, red pimples or pushes in mens
 faces. Also a kind of excellent figs.
 Brogiótto, a logger-head, a plump-pate.
 Brogliáre, with some exterior acte of
 ceremonie to shew the intention of
 ones heart to him hee speaketh with.
 Also to giue one another good wordes
 and faire looks. Also to canuase for
 any office and shift vp and downe or
 trafficke for voices. Also to shift for,
 to take vp commodities, and as we say
 to rob Peter to pay Paul. Also to dis-
 order or embroile any matter.
 Bróggio, Fáre bróggio, canuasing or su-
 ing for offices in Venice, in doing
 which euery one giueeth and taketh
 faire speeches, large promises, and kind
 looks, euen as they doe for Proctors
 places in Oxford. Also a shift or taking
 vp of commodities. Also an embroiling
 or entangling of any matter.
 Bróгна, any kind of plum or prune.
 Brognáta, prune or blacke stufte for
 tartes.
 Bróгно Bróгноlo, a Plumbe tree.
 Bróгноla, as Bróгна.
 Bróúlo, a kitchin garden.
 Bróúo, as Bróggio.
 Brolardélli, a kind of fritters.
 Brolláre, as Brúlláre, as Brogliáre.
 Bróllo, as Brúlllo, or Bróggio.
 Brólo, as Brúlo.
 Bromboláre, to grow to stalkes.
 Brómboli, as Bróccoli.
 Brómo, wild Oates.
 Brónchi, shrubs, stubs, stumps, or snags.
 Bronciáre, to stumble at any thing.
 Bróncie, a kind of meate.
 Bróncio, a man so transported with an-
 ger that he becomes a starke foole.
 Bróngo, the fish Cungar.
 Broncoláre, to top or lop trees.
 Bróncolo, as Bróncone.
 Bróncóne, a stub or stump of a tree.
 Broncolúto, as Bróncólo.
 Bróncólo, a stumpe, shrubbe, rugged,
 snagge, full of brakes briers or bushes.

Bronfáre, to snort, to huffe, to snuffe.
 Bronfiáre, as Bronfáre.
 Bronfiatóre, as Bronfatóre.
 Bróng, looke Crip.
 Brongiáre, as Brogiáre.
 Bróngie, as Brógie.
 Brongino, as Bronzino.
 Brónia, as Bróntia.
 Brontéa, as Bróntia.
 Bróntia, or O'mbria, a kind of stone
 that falles from the middle region in
 stormes shaped as a Tortons head,
 which some say is good against thun-
 der and lightning.
 Brontolaménti, grumblings, muttrings.
 Brontolláre, to grumble, to mutter.
 Brontollatóre, a grumbler, a mutterer.
 Bronzáre, to brasse, or copper.
 Bronzino, a brazen little mortar, pos-
 net, skellet, or chaffer. Also an ewer to
 giue water with. Also a cock or robi-
 net for a cesterne. Also a lauer or bar-
 bars basen of copper. Also that is made
 of brasse or copper.
 Brónzo, brasse, or bell-mettle.
 Brostláre, as Brustoláre.
 Brostolire, as Brustoláre.
 Bróto, Brótto, as Brútto.
 Brouáre, as Broáre.
 Brouétto, a messe of fine broth.
 Brózze, as Bróffole. Also the skurfs or
 scabs of any sore. Also knobs or bun-
 ches.
 Brucamágia, a rout or crue of fraskals.
 Bruccáre, to bruisse. Also to pare cleane.
 Also as Peláre.
 Brúccchi, buzze-flies. Also caterpillers.
 Also wilde silke-wormes.
 Brúccia.
 Brucciáre, roasted chesnuts.
 Bruccióli, brush-wood to make a sud-
 daine blaze. Also a kinde of wilde
 pulfe.
 Brúcco, as Bastángo.
 Bruccúda, the muting of a hauke.
 Brúchi, as Brúccchi.
 Bruciáre, to burne. Also to itch, or
 smart.
 Bruciatíccio, burning too, as milke to
 the pot, smelling of smoke.
 Bruciéuole, that may burne.
 Brúcio, holie, not profane.
 Brucióre, a burning. Also a smarting.
 Brúco, a bramble-bush. Also a cater-
 piller.
 Brúcolo, as Brúculo.
 Brúculo, a vermin that eateth vines.
 Brudáta, as Bróda.
 Brúffola, as Bróffola.
 Bruffáre, to sprinkle, but properly with
 the mouth, as Sbruffáre.
 Brúggia, a kind of dressing of fish.
 Bruggiáre, a kind of fritters or cakes.
 Brúghe, Silke-wormes, Caterpillers.
 Brugiáre, to burne, to itch, to smart.

Brúгна, any kinde of little plumbe.
 Brugnáta, as Brognáta.
 Brugnóccole, as Bernóccoli.
 Bruguóla, any kinde of little plumbe.
 Bruire, ísco, íto, to bray as an Ass.
 Bruito, a braying of an Ass.
 Brulláre, to tan or sun-burne. Also to
 parch or scorch, to singe or scalde, as a
 hog, to pull or scalde a hen.
 Brúlllo, tanned, sun-burnt, parched,
 scorched, scalded, singed, burnt, par-
 boiled. Also poore, bare, silly, wret-
 ched.
 Brúma, breame, frost, mist, fogge, mid-
 winter, frozen-weather.
 Brumále, as Brúma.
 Brunázto, brownish, duskie, gloomy.
 Brunduláre, to grumble to mutter.
 Brundulatóre, a grumbler, a mutterer.
 Brunella, the hearbe selfe-heale.
 Brunire, nisco, nito, to burnish.
 Brunitólio, a burnishing-toole.
 Brunitóre, a burnisher.
 Brúno, browne, duskie, mourning.
 Brunótta dóнна, any browne wo-
 man.
 Bruodáre, as Broáre.
 Bruodaiuóle, as Bródolo.
 Bruódo, as Bródo.
 Bruódo, lardiéro, a kinde of broth
 Bruólo, a kitching-garden.
 Bruófa, as Bruolína.
 Brúscá, ling or heath for brushes.
 Bruscaménte, sharply, sourely. Also
 roughly, or snappishly.
 Bruscaré, to steale, to purloine, to pilfer
 or filch by stie-craft. Also to ensoure,
 to become sharpe or tart in taste. Also
 to singe, to scalde, or broile. Also to
 eat or gnaw with caterpillers or
 wormes and mothes. Also to shred or
 lop the boughes of trees. Also to bruse
 yong trees as Deere or Cunnies doe.
 Bruscatá, a stie filching, a crafty stea-
 ling. Also a singeing or searing with
 fire. Also eaten by Caterpillers.
 Bruscatello, tart and sweet.
 Bruscatúre, shreds of trees. Also brow-
 zing.
 Bruschétte, little feskues or stickes.
 Bruschétti, timely or hardly ripe fruites.
 Bruschétto, somewhat soure.
 Brusciáre, to burne. Also to smart.
 Brusciéuole, that may burne.
 Brusciólo, a push, a pimple, a bile.
 Bruscióre, itching, burning, smart.
 Brúsko, soure, tart, eagre, bruske, vn-
 ripe. Also soure or grim-looking. Al-
 so a push, a pimple, a wheale or bile in
 the skin. Also a bossse, a bladder, a puff,
 a knob, a knur, a wen, or nodositie
 growing on trees. Also kneeholme,
 butchers broome, peitgree, or kneehul-
 uer. Also a Caterpillar.
 Bruscolino, a little Brúsko.

Bruscóne,

Bruscóne, a cunning slye filcher.
 Bruscólo, full of Caterpillers.
 Brúfia, stone-pitch.
 Brúfola, a witwail. Also a fish in Latin
Alpheste or *Cynedo*.
 Brustoláre, to seare, to burne, to roste.
 Brustolire, lisco, lito, as Brustoláre.
 Brúfuóle, as Brúfuóle.
 Brúta, a tree like the Cipres tree whose
 barke yealdeth a sweete perfume.
 Brutággine, brutishnesse.
 Brutále, brutish, vnreasonable.
 Brutalita, brutishnesse, beastlinesse.
 Brútia, stone-pitch.
 Brutiani, a kind of Coleworte.
 Brútio, a kind of vermine living in fens
 or moorish grounds.
 Brúto, brute, brutish, without reason.
 Brútta, a staggering or falling disease in
 a horse, the foule euill. Also as Brútto.
 Brúttáre, to foule, to sullie, to pollute.
 Brutteria, as Brúttézza.
 Brúttézza, foulnessse, in fauourednesse.
 Brútto, foule, filthy, illfaoured.
 Brúttúra, as Brúttézza.
 Bruzzacúlo, the hip of a rose.
 Búa, mud, bog, mire, dirt.
 Buáccia, as Buázza.
 Buággine, oxishnesse, stupiditie.
 Buálsággine, gullishnesse, oxishnesse.
 Buáffo, a gull, a block-head, an oxe.
 Buázza, mud, bog, mire, dirt.
 Búba, a Scrich howle. Also a houe.
 Búbare, to skrich as an Owle.
 Bubbatióne.
 Bubbule, as Búbole.
 Búbba, a scrich owle.
 Búbola, as Púpa.
 Bub lare, as Bubáre. Also to bubble.
 Búbale, bubbles, toies, trifles.
 Bubololo, bubbly, full of bubbles.
 Bubóne, a scrich owle.
 Bubónia, as Astére.
 Búbula, a kind of Marioram or Sauorie.
 Búca, Búco, any kind of hole, caue, or
 den vnder ground. Fare buca, to
 steale, or filch away.
 Bucaláme, an open-taile fellow, one
 that is euer farting or shiting.
 Bucámi, all manner of holes.
 Bucaráre, as Bucherare.
 Bucardía, a stone like an oxe heart.
 Bucáre, to boare or make full of holes.
 Bucaróne, a great hole. Also a scarabe-
 flie, a beetle, a hornet.
 Bucáta, a buckling. Also a fullers mill,
 or worke-house. Also lye to wash a
 buck.
 Bucatáre, to full clothes. Also to buck.
 Bucatáro, a fuller of clothes.
 Bucáti, cleane washed clothes.
 Bucáto, washt in a buck. Also holed.
 Búccia, the barke or rinde of a tree, the
 parings of fruite. Also an egge-shell.
 Búccia, a bud or button of any flowre,

the huske, or cod or shell of any pulse.
 Also a kind of limbeck of glasse. Also
 a round viall glasse. Also properly the
 vtmost skin of man or woman namely
 of the face. Also the outward huske
 wherein any thing groweth.
 Bucciacchere, offall, garbush, filthie
 guts.
 Bucciáre, to huske or shale any pulse.
 Bucciário, a bustard, or bistard.
 Buccière, a butcher.
 Buccina, as Bucina.
 Buccináre, as Bucináre.
 Buccináménto, as Bucináménto.
 Buccináta, a kind of vine or grape.
 Buccine, a kinde of sea-snaile, or shell-
 fish fashioned like a cornet. Also cor-
 ners.
 Buccinelli, pick-lock tooles. Also sprin-
 ges or ginsnes to catch birds.
 Buccintóro, a stately gallie or gally-
 foist that the Duke of Venice goes in
 triumph in.
 Búccio, any reede or hollow cane. Also
 the ioints or knots in a cane. Also a
 chanell or gutter through a pipe.
 Buccisóffola, a slim flam tale whether
 true or false, to make one seare or su-
 spect shame or losse, as we say a tale of
 Robin hood.
 Buccólica, a heardmans song. Also glut-
 tonie or mouth cheere.
 Buccólici, things pertaining to plough-
 men.
 Buccolicóne, a countrie clowne, or foo-
 lish shepheard, but vsed in mockerie.
 Búcciláto, any kind of cake, but namely
 a kind of simnell or spiced bread.
 Búccello, simnell or cracknell bread.
 Búcentóro, as Buccintóro.
 Búccra, a kind of Fenigreeke.
 Bucheráme, Buckram stuffe, anciently
 it was taken for the finest linnen cloth.
 Bucheráre, to bore, to wimble, or pearce
 full of holes. Also to sneake, to toot,
 to pry or gape diligently into any
 matter. Also as Brogliáre.
 Bucigátti, lurking holes fluts corners.
 Bucina, a smale low voice. Also a sor-
 din for a trumpet. Also a horne-pipe.
 Also a kinde of hollow, winding, coc-
 kle shell or such other shell-fish.
 Bucináménto, a whispring, a humming.
 Also a clang of a trumpet.
 Bucináre, to whisper, to humme, to
 buzze. Also to clang as a trumpet.
 Also to pipe.
 Bucinelli, as Buccinelli.
 Búco, any hole, a touch-hole.
 Bucolino, a little or peeping-hole.
 Budello, any kinde of gut.
 Budello culáre, the arse-gut.
 Budello d'arco, a bow-string made of
 guts.
 Budello dritto, the twill, the longeon or

straight gut.
 Búdo, a kind of bag-net or fishing-net.
 Búe, an oxe. Also a block-head. Also a
 kind of Sea-bull. Also a Greeke coine
 of two drammes.
 Búello, vsed for Budello, a gut.
 Búessi, simple fooles, stupide guls.
 Búfera, a certaine huge beast.
 Búffa, the buffie or breathing hole of a
 caske or head-peece. Also a roade. Al-
 so a puffe a push or blurt with the
 mouth in skorne. Also a trabling con-
 tention. Also a skoffe or flout, or rest,
 or vaine trifle. Also as Búffera.
 Búffalággine, foolishnesse, blockish-
 nesse.
 Búffaláre, to play the gull or idiot.
 Búffaláro, a buffleheard, or buff-kee-
 per.
 Búffalino, of buffle, of buffe, of buffin.
 Also cheefe made of buffles milke.
 Búffalo, a buffle, or a buffe. Also a blocke
 or logarhead.
 Búffalóne, a grosse pated ninny or foole.
 Búffáre, to puffe, to huffe, to snuffe, to
 blow, to bluster.
 Búffera, a confusion, a gust, a berry,
 or variety of windes. Also as
 Búffa.
 Búfferáre, to bluster, to storme, to puffe
 or blow roughly and furiously.
 Búfferólo, rough-blowing, stormy, blu-
 stering, windy, puffing.
 Búffettáre, to buffet one. Also as Búf-
 fáre.
 Búffetto, as Búffetto. Also a clacke or
 clicke with ones fingers.
 Búffettóne, a great wherret on the
 care.
 Búffo, a puffe, a blast, or gust of winds.
 Also a toade.
 Búffonáre, to iest or play the buffon.
 Búffone, a buffone or pleasant iester. Al-
 so a great toade.
 Búffoneggiáre, the play, the iester.
 Búffneria, iesting, pleasant, meari-
 ment.
 Búffonia, sweetnesse and cleerenesse of
 voice.
 Búfo, a scrich-owle.
 Búfoláccio, a Buffes-head, a dolt, a cods-
 head.
 Búfólo, as Búffalo.
 Búfonchiáre, to grumble or grudge at
 euery thing. Also to swell as a
 toade.
 Búfonchino, a grumbler, a grudger.
 Bústálme, May-weede, Ox-eies, or stink-
 ing Cananomill.
 Bugáncie, kibes or chilblaines.
 Bugandiera, a Landris or Buck-washer.
 Búgeráre, to bugger.
 Búgeróne, a buggerer.
 Búgétta, budget.
 Búggio, hallow.

Búggire,

Buggire, gisco, gito, to hollow.
 Bugia, a lie, a leasing, an vntruth.
 Bugiaccia, a huge or monstrous lie.
 Bugiardo, a lyer, a leaser, false.
 Bugiardone, a monstrous lyer.
 Bugiare, to lie. Also to hollow.
 Bugiardataménte, falsely, lyingly.
 Bugiare, to bugger.
 Bugierone, a buggerer.
 Bugietta, a little or small lie.
 Bugigattolo, a sneaker or tooter into holes.
 Búgio, a hole. Also hollow.
 Bugione, a great lyer, a great lie.
 Bugliare, to shake betweene two hands.
 Búgio, Buglióne, a walme, a boyling.
 Buglola, as Bugolola.
 Búgna, a kinde of knobs in building.
 Búgno, a bunch, a knob, a bile, a botch.
 Búgnola, a froile, a wicker, a cade, a dosser. Also a binne for bread.
 Bugnone, as Búgno.
 Bugolola, lang-de beuf, Buglosse or Rose-campion.
 Bugone, as Búolo.
 Buiare, to darken or obscure. Also to cast or throw. Also to spend riotously.
 Buiatore, a wast-good, a spend-thrift.
 Búio, darke, obscure. Also darknesse.
 Buioso full of prodigall spending.
 Búla, chaffe of Corne.
 Bulapátho, a Docke with a long roote.
 Bulbari, a kinde of meat used in Mantua.
 Bulbino, a kinde of Onion or bulbous plant.
 Bulbo, any roote that pils as Onions. Also Dogbane, Dog-stones, or Corne-lecke.
 Bulbónio, as Astére.
 Bulbónia, an Onion-like or bulbous forme.
 Bulboso, bulbous, Onion-like.
 Buldriana, a common-strumpet or whore.
 Bulésco, gullish, momish, foolish.
 Bulettare, to fasten with little tacks.
 Bulétte, studs, or tacks with great heades.
 Bulettino, as Bolletino, as Rollétta.
 Búli, guls, sots, noddies, idiots.
 Bulicame, a naturall warme bath, or the naturall heat and boiling of hot waters. Also a mans bum or taile.
 Bulicane, as Bulicame.
 Bulicare, to bubble and boile as water doth in warme bathes. Also to rumble, to ride or walme in the stomacke.
 Bulimia, exceeding famine or great hunger. Also a riotous disordered rout.
 Bulino, a kind of pouncer that grauers use.
 Buliuacca, a great filthy Cow.
 Búlla, as Bolla. Also a bubble.
 Bullétta, a little bill, billet, or note of paper.

Bullétte, bubbles, trifles, vanities.
 Bullicame, as Bulicame.
 Búilo, a swaggerer, a swash-buckler.
 Bullói, bulloes, slowne, or skegs.
 Bulsina, Bulsino, as Bolsina.
 Bumásta, a kind of vine or grape.
 Búmbo, as Bugone.
 Bumelio, a kind of Ash-tree.
 Buncinelli, as Buccinelli.
 Buniade, a kind of nauew roote.
 Bunióne, a nauew like a radish.
 Buoccio, as Boccuólo.
 Buóiluchi, the names that Elephants had first in Italie.
 Buóine, as Bouine.
 Buolermínio, as Boloarméno.
 Buólo.
 Buónamano, as Bónamano.
 Buónamemoria, of good memorie, well-fare all good tokens.
 Buonaménte, in good sort.
 Buónamercé, godamercie, or by meanes.
 Buóna pèzza, a good while.
 Buónaria, a pleasant aspect.
 Buonaróbbia, as we say good stufte, that is a good wholesome plum-checked wench.
 Buóna sera, good euening.
 Buónauentura, good hap, good luck.
 Buónato, a free-gift, a bribe willingly giuen. Also a trifle or thing of no thing.
 Buón di, good day, good morrow.
 Buón di & buón anno, good morrow and a good yeare withall.
 Buóna christiane, a kind of good Peares.
 Buóni dí sóno, a good many daies are since.
 Buonissimissimo, most good, most chiefe.
 Buonissimo, good in the highest degree.
 Buóno, good. Also goodnesse. Also apt, fit, able, or honest.
 Buon mercato, good cheape.
 Buono á, good for, fit for, or vnto.
 Buon partito a good course, a good resolution. Also good entertainment, a good match.
 Buono spatio, a good while or space.
 Buon patto, a good bargaine.
 Buón prèsto, a pullie in a ship called dead manbe.
 Buon pèr tè, good or happie for thee.
 Buón prò, much good, god giue you ioy.
 Buon prò ui fáccia, much good may it doe you.
 Buon púnto, good lucke, a good chance at dice, or a good encounter at Primero.
 Buon viso, a merry countenance.
 Buon volto, as Buon viso.
 Buóra, as Bórea.
 Buorino, as Boarina.
 Bucéga, a wooden pantofle or patin. Also a loggerhead, a clownish fellow.
 Buouale, as Bugone.
 Buoue, fetters, gines, shackles, stocks,

clogs, or such punishments for prisoners.
 Buóuolo, as Bóuolo.
 Buplithámo, ox-eye, or maineweede, some take it for Sengreene or House-lecke.
 Bupíti, certaine feasts celebrated for the prosperitie of oxen and other cattell.
 Bupleuróne, an hearbe that growes of it selfe, called Harescare.
 Buprèsti, a very venomous flie called a wagleg or longleg. Also a certaine very venomous hearbe.
 Burásca, a storme, a tempest, a blasting.
 Burascólo, stormie, blustering, tempestuous.
 Buratelli, a kind of salt-fish.
 Buratino, a sillie gull in a Comedie.
 Burattare, to bault or sift meale.
 Burattadore, a baulter of meale.
 Burattino, a baulter. Also a millers or bakers man. Also Burato stufte.
 Buratto, a bakers baulter.
 Burazzino, as Burattino.
 Burbánza, a swelling pride, a grudging disdain, a repining sturdinesse, a grim looking. Also a confused noise or hur-liburlie.
 Burbare, to swell with pride, to grudge, to froune, to grow fell, to looke grim.
 Burberia, grimnesse, gaslinesse, hideousnesse, vglinesse, swarinesse. Also fiercenesse or crueltie.
 Burbero, fierce, fell, cruell, grudging. Also grim, gasly, grisly in countenance.
 Búrbo, as Búrbero.
 Burchiella, a great cesterne or close place to receiue and keepe water in. Also a wheelebarrow. Also a kind of flat-bote or barge for burthen.
 Búrchio, a hulke, a craine, a lighter.
 Búrchio ferrante, a hulke with sailes.
 Burchiello, as Búrchio.
 Búrco, a badger, a brocke, a beauer.
 Burdello, as Bordello.
 Buréggia.
 Burélla, as Borélla. Also a wooden rowle. Also a wheelebarrow. Also a clog at ones heeles. Also a by or darke corner.
 Buréllare, to rowle, to trundle, to carie in a wheele-barrow. Also to clog.
 Burgése, a Burges, a borough man.
 Burgensático, of or belonging to a Burgesse.
 Burgensátichi bení, Citie or town, goods, as we say candle rents.
 Burghera, a burganet, a gorget.
 Buriásio, a stickler or iudge of any combat, one that brings into the lists such as are to fight a combat or to run at tilt. Also a prompter, or one that keeps the booke for plaiers and teacheth them or other scholars their kues.
 Burino,

Burino, a kind of cutting or iagging of garments. Also a kind of caruing.
 Burichetto, a lute iacket.
 Burla, a iest, a scoff, a flout, a frump.
 Burlare, to iest, to flout, to mocke, to gibe, to scoff, to frump. Also as Buiare.
 Burlenghi, a kind of simnell bread.
 Burléuole, iesting, pleasant, merry.
 Burleuolmente, iestingly, scoffingly.
 Burlière, a merry iester or giber.
 Burlone, a merry companion.
 Burloso, full of merry iests.
 Búrna, a wild beast in Affrica so fierce that it fights with two Elephants at once, it ouercometh the Lion and the Panther.
 Búrra, as Bórra. Also some part of a plough.
 Burrattino, as Burattino.
 Burrato, a deepe darke dungeon, a depth, a pit, a downefall. Also a streame running violently in some low valley, and making a hideous noise.
 Búrrro, butter. Also an engine to mooue or mount great ordinance among Spaniards.
 Burrone, a crag, a cliff, a rocke, a grot. Also a currant or downefall of waters from off some steepe broken rocke. Also a goates or sheepes walke.
 Burzacchini, buskins.
 Búfáre, to bore or make hollow.
 Busbaccare, to sneake or toote into corners.
 Busbaccone, a sneaker or tooter in corners.
 Búfca, a shifling for by hooke or crooke.
 Buscaménto, as Búfca.
 Buscándoli, hops to brew beere with.
 Búfcáre, to filch, to proude, to shift for.
 Buschétta, childrens play at musse.
 Busciarélla, a reede, an oaten pipe.
 Búfcio, as Búfo.
 Búfécchie, garbage, emptie guts, tripes.
 Búfécchio, any leathren belt or girde.
 Buselióne, a kind of Ash or Persley whose roote is red.
 Busigáttolo, as Busbaccóne.
 Búfima, as Bófima.
 Busimáre, as Bósimáre.
 Busináre d'orecchie, a buzzing or humming in ones eares.
 Búfo, any hole. Also hollow or void. Also a touch-hole. Also the bore of any piece.
 Búfóne, a great hole. Also a certaine winde instrument of Musike.
 Búfáre, to knocke, to thump, to strike.
 Búfáre álla ruóta, to knocke at the ring of a dore.
 Búffe, knocks, thumps, blowes.
 Búffetto, a piece of wood that shoemakers knocke their worke with.
 Búffo, the boxe tree or wood. Also a rumbling or hurlic-burlic.

Búffola, a mariners compasse.
 Búffolo, as Bóffolo. Also as Speronella.
 Búffa, a gally pot. Also the beauer of a head piece. Also as Búffa. Also a kind of bag or purse of leather to open and shut that mariners vse at sea to keepe gunpowder in.
 Búffello, a kind of dry measure.
 Búffo, a trunk, a bulke, or bodie without a head. Also a steencloffe trusse. Also a womans buske.
 Bastuária, a night-witch such a one as frequents and keepe about graues and tombes.
 Butafaro, a kind of gurt pudding.
 Butzo, a Putocke, or a Buzard.
 Buteóne, as Butzo.
 Butisia, a great sacrifice wherein were killed a hundred beasts.
 Butirare, to butter.
 Butiro, butter.
 Butirófo, fat, full of butter.
 Butta fuóco, a boutefeu, an incendiarie, a fire-flinger, a make-bate. Also a gunners linstocke.
 Butta in sèlla, a charge that trumpeters sound as a warning to take horse.
 Buttare, to throw, to sling, to hurle. Also to driue or thrust in.
 Buttár in ócchio, to hit in the teeth.
 Buttigóne, as Bottegóne.
 Buttiro, a blocke or mistresse at bowles.
 Buttúro, butter.
 Buzágo, a buzard or some such praing kite. Also a fruit like galles growing vpon Oken leaues. Also a puff or dried mushroom full of dust.
 Buzelato, basket or simnell bread.
 Buzicchiare, to whisper, to bússe, to mutter in hugger-mugger.
 Buzicchióne, a priuie whisperer, a close mutterer in hugger-mugger.

C.

C A, as Cafa.
 Cabacello, a fish like a dace or merow.
 Cábala, a reuelation of secret things, or hidden science of heauenly and Deuine Mysteries professed by the Rabbies.
 Cábali, a beast in Sumatra more hunted after then the Bezoar, for the bones of it are most forcible to stanch bleeding.
 Cabália, as Cábala.
 Cabalista, a professor of Cábala.
 Cabalístico, Mysteries, Cabalisticall.
 Cábbia, as Gábbia, a cage.
 Cabarino, a gabardine, a shepherds frocke, coate, or cassocke.
 Cabiglio, a Cod-fish, be it salt or fresh.

Cabinetto, a cabinet, a closet, a casket.
 Cábó, a measure called a kab in the Bible.
 Cabucciare, to cabage or grow to a head.
 Cabuccio, a Cabadge.
 Cábuli, a tree, whose fruit being eaten cureth all diseases, and is much esteemed in India.
 Cacabálde, foolish, trifling, or shitten trickes.
 Cacabáldole, as Cacabálde.
 Cacábo, the hearbe Solano.
 Cacábre, a kinde of whitish-stone.
 Cacahóri, a selfe-concited, others-scorning spruce fellow.
 Cacafretta, a shitten-hasty fellow.
 Cacafuóco, a hot violent fellow.
 Cacalegge, a scorner of the Law.
 Cacália, a wilde caroway, or wilde cherruill.
 Cacálide, as Cacália.
 Cacalóio, a kinde of bird.
 Cacáma, a kinde of many-coloured stone.
 Cacaménto, a shining or scumming.
 Cacámo, a kind of tree that yeeldeth a pretious liquor.
 Cacamusone, a fond shitten fellow.
 Cacáo, a fruite in India like to an Almond, whereof they make a kinde of wine.
 Cacapensiére, a kind of country croud or fiddle. Also a lasie thoughtles fellow.
 Cacáre, to shite, to cache, to scummer.
 Cacarélla, as Cacaruóla.
 Cacaréle, trickles or dung of sheepe.
 Cacarie, shitten trickes, trifles, toies.
 Cacarófo, used for the bloody flux.
 Cacaruóla, a squirt, a laske, a flux.
 Cacafangue, the bloody-flux.
 Cacafódo, one that is hard, bound, a miserable pinchpenny, a chuffe. Also constant or stiffnecked.
 Cacafotto, Cacafotto, a pisse-kitching a drigledragle, a dirty-flurt, a shitten slut.
 Cacastécchi, a shite-sticks, a hard chuffe.
 Cacastraccie, a shite-raggies, a pinchpenny.
 Cacataménte, shittenly, sneakingly.
 Cacatófo, a priuie, a iakes, a close-stoole.
 Cacatréppola, a kinde of Thistle or Bur.
 Cacauínci, as Cacauincigli.
 Cacavincigli, a miserable hard chuffe.
 Cacazibétto, a spruce sweet effeminate fellow.
 Caccábo, as Lauéggio.
 Cécchera, the cackling of a hen.
 Caccherare, to cackle as a hen.
 Caccherella,

Caccherella, a laske, a squirt, a loose-
nesse.

Caccherelli, hens-cackling. Also egges,
as we say cockneys.

Cacchinare, to laugh vnmensurably
loud.

Cacchinatióne, a foule loud laugh-
ter.

Canchino, a great laugher, a scorner.

Cacchionato, fludged or feathered on the
wings.

Cacchióne, a prating smell-feast.

Cacchióni, the first fludged feathers on
birds wings.

Caccia, all maner of hunting or chafing.
Also a chafe at tennis, or blot at ta-
bles.

Cacciacornáchie, a skarc-crow, a bug-
beare. Also a kinde of shot or peece.

Cacciadiuoli, Saint Johns wort.

Cacciafrústo, a kinde of sling.

Cacciagióne, a hunting game, Veni-
son.

Caccialépre, the Sow-thistle.

Cacciamóche, a fanne to put away
flies.

Caccianemico, a bug-beare, skarc-crow
a raw-flesh and bloody bone.

Cacciare, to hunt, to chafe, to drine.
Also to thrust in or out.

Cacciár caróte, to make one swallow a
gudgeon, or beleue a lie, and that the
Moone is made of green-cheese.

Cacciáta, a chafing, a hunting, a dri-
uing. Also a gull or gudgeon giuen.

Caccia sapiénte, a kinde of custard, or
Deuon-shire white-pot or Lancashire
foole.

Cacciár grídi, to cry out a loud.

Cacciatélle.

Cacciatóre, a hunter, a huntsman, a
woodman, a chaser, a driuer.

Caccíma, a bitch with whelps.

Cacciuláre, to thump, to bang.

Cacciulólo, a thump, a knocke, a bange.

Caccóle, Cáculo, as Cacaréle.

Cáce, a chafe at tennis, a blot at tables.

Cacético, as Bólso, short-winded.

Cacheffia, an euill disposition of the bo-
dy either by long sicknesse or bad
diet.

Cachéti, giuen to colligations or to
weare away.

Cachétto, a man crazed in body, one
that pineth away, one that nothing
prooues with.

Cachinare, to cackle, to pule. Also to
laugh immoderately.

Cachinatióne, an immoderate laugh-
ing.

Cachino, an immoderate laughter. Also
a whining, a puling, a cackling.

Cachléna, a kinde of Oxe-eye or many-
weede.

Cáchrío, a Catkin, a Chat or knob with

many skales on ouer another and ker-
nels in them which hang dangling at
the branches of Fir-trees.

Cachrino, as Cácri.

Cácia, a naughtinesse or fault in any
thing.

Cácio, any kinde of cheese.

Cácio cauallín, Mares-cheese.

Cácio caprín, Goates-cheese.

Cácio pecorín, Sheepes-cheese.

Caciólo, Calciólo, Cheesie, full of
cheese.

Cacióto, a good handsome bigge
cheese.

Cacobasiléa, an ill kingdom.

Cacóccia, Cacózza, as Cacafóto.

Cacochimia, that in disposition of the
body which by ill digestion causeth ill
humors.

Cacochimico, an ill alchymist.

Cacodémone, an euill spirit or deuill.

Cacodé, an euill God, or ill spirite.

Cacóethe, Morimals or canerous vl-
cers.

Cacografizáre, to write euill or railing-
ly against any body.

Caconite, a precious stone, that makes
him conqueror that hath it about
him.

Cácri, the seede of a kinde of Rosemary.
Also a kinde of hearbe.

Cácrio, as Cáchrío.

Cacro, the mossinesse ouer some fruits.

Cacúme, the top or height of any thing.

Cadaléto, a couch or little bed. Also a
horse-litter, or carying chaire. Also a
beere for dead men.

Cadáuero, a corpes, a carkeffe, a dead
body.

Cadáuno, each one, euery one.

Cadéna, any kinde of chaine.

Cadenacciáre, to bault, or bar a dore.

Cadenáccio, a bolt or bar of a dore.

Cadenáli, something about a ship.

Cadenéle, little chaines. Also chaine-
lace.

Cadénte, falling, declining.

Cadénza, a cadence, a falling, a low
note.

Cadenúccia, any kinde of little
chaine.

Cadére, cádo, cáddi, cadúto, to
fall.

Cadér in pensiéro, to fall into ones
thought or minde.

Cadéuole, that may fall.

Cadér maláto, to fall sicke.

Cadiléto, as Cadaléto.

Cadiméto, a falling, a declining.

Cadino, a milke-pan, a washing-boule,
a broade-dish, a great tray.

Cadita, the weede we call Dodder.

Cadislechéro, an interpreter of the law
amongst Turkes.

Cádmia, the ore of brasse. Also the Ca-

lamme stone out of which brasse is
drawne.

Cadmite, a precious stone compassed a-
bout with blue spots.

Cádo, a rundlet or firkin of wine anci-
ently vsed in Greece. Also I fall.

Cadréga, any kinde of chaire.

Cadregále, as Cathedrale.

Cadregáro, a maker of chaires.

Cadreláre, a kinde of Cedar, or fruite
thereof.

Caduceatóre, a mace-bearer, a herauld
sent to treat of peace.

Caduceo, a Caducey or Mercuries rod,
a wand that Heralds carry in their
hands.

Caducitá, falling or readinesse to
fall.

Cadúta, a falling, a fall, a cheate.

Caéndo, an old word vsed for Cercán-
d, seeking.

Caére, cáo, caéi, caúto, Caéndo, to
seeke or shift for, to beg or humbly
sue for.

Caffáre, to make of an odde number.
Also to worke and boile as wine or
new strong drinke.

Caffettáno, a gaberdine or such gar-
ment.

Cáffo, the number odde or vneuen. Also
the working of new wine. Also a kind
of worne.

Caffumáte, red-hearings, blot-hearings.
Also dried sprats or pilchards.

Cafílo, a kinde of waight or mea-
sure.

Cafórchio, a cliffe, a cragge, a rocke.
Also a lime or clay-pit.

Cáfro, a cifre of nothing.

Cággere, cággio, cággéi, cággiuto, to
fall.

Cággéuole, that may be fale, or fale.

Cággia, let him fall, or it may fall.

Caggiúto, a fall, a falling.

Cagiána, a bird called a Coote.

Cagiéra, a corde or cable made of some
part of the Palme-tre in India.

Cagionáre, to cause, to occasion.

Cagionánte, causing, occasioning.

Cagionáto, caused, occasioned. Also ac-
cused, tainted, or charged with some
faulte.

Cagione, a cause, an occasion, a meane.
Also defect of health or crazed-
nesse.

Cagionéuole, casuall. Also crazed or
sickish, defectiue by chance.

Cáglia, may care or take thought for.

Cagliáre, to cruddle as milke, to grow
hard as a core. Also to hold ones peare.

Cagliáta, a crudding of milke.

Cáglío, rennet to make cheese. Also a
crudding. Also a core in hand or
foat.

Cagliólo, cruddy.

G

Cágna,

Cagna, a bitch. Also a harping or dragging hook. Also an interiection as we say Gods me. Also sluggishnesse or lazie stretching of ones bones.

Cagnaccia, a filthy currish bitch.

Cagna in frèga, a salt or proud bitch.

Cagnare, to whelp, to litter as a bitch.

Cagnazzo, a filthy currish dog.

Cagneggiare, to play the dog or cur.

Cagne magre, used of Dant for the base and greedy raskality of people.

Cagnesco, doggish, currish, dog like.

Cagnetto, a puppy, a whelp, a little dog. Also a tooke to draw teeth with.

Cagnità, currishnesse, doggednesse.

Cagnola, *Cagnolotta*, a little bitch.

Cagnolare, to whelp or puppy as a bitch.

Cagnolètti, little dogs, whelps, puppies.

Cagnolino, as *Cagnetto*.

Cagnole, something belonging to a ship.

Cagnone, a huge dog, a great mastive.

Cagnottare, to faune or leere upon one, to play the sicophant, or soothing parasite.

Cagnotto, a shepherds dog or cur. Also a fauning parasite or soothing sicophant. Also a bravo, a swash buckler, one that for money and good cheere will follow any man to defend him and fight for him, but if any danger come, he runs away the first and leaves him in the lurch.

Cagnuola, a little bitch.

Cagnuolare, to whelp or puppy.

Cagnolino, any little dog or whelp.

Cahotte, the vniuersall Chaos.

Cai, looke *Tarèzzi*.

Caiandra, a tortoise, or a shell crab.

Càia, as *Fèccia*, or as *Grómma*.

Caicchio, a little cocke bote, skiffe or scallop.

Cai di latte, a kind of thicke creame.

Càie, a kind of rauenous foule.

Caína, a place in hell where Dant saigneth those to be tormented that kill their allies.

Calabràche, a game at cards called laugh and lie downe.

Calábrico, the Hartsham thorne.

Calabrone, a Beetle flie or Hornet.

Calàce, a stone resembling haile, continuing cold in the fire.

Calafado, a shipwright, as *Calafate*.

Calafate, a caulker of a ship. Also a swabber in a ship.

Calafatàre, to calke a ship.

Calàia, a narrow lane or passage. Also a ferry or ford ouer a water.

Calàide, a Turkie stone, some take it for a Christlite stone.

Calaino, a kind of coine in India.

Calalini, as *Farfalla*, as *Pauiglioli*.

Calamàchne, a kind of cane to make pipes.

Calamàgio, as *Calamàio*.

Calamàio, a standish or pen and inke-horne. Also a sea cut or cuttle fish.

Calamandrìna, the hearb Bestony.

Calamandrìna palústre, water or garlike Germander.

Calamàro, as *Calamàio*.

Calaménta, bush, nip or hoare calamint.

Calaménto, a diminishing, an abatement, looke *Calàre*.

Calamistto, a crissing wire.

Calamita, the adamant or magnet stone.

Calamità, misery, calamity.

Calamite, or *Diepète*, a kind of frogs that live among fags and reeds.

Calamitòse, miserable, full of calamity.

Calame, a cane or reed. Also a writing pen. Also a shaft or arrow. Also a certaine measure used of old in Greece.

Calamócero, a kind of beast that lines in the water.

Calamo odorato, sweet Calamus.

Calandàrio, a Calendar, an Almanacke.

Calàndra, a wood lark, or a bunting.

Calandrèlli, buntings. Also woden pattens.

Calandrino, a Gold finch. Also used for a silly gull, or ninny hammer.

Calàndrio, as *Calandrino*.

Calappiàre, to ensnare, or entramell.

Calappio, a fishing cage, a snare, a gin. Also a ruggen basket, a sliding net.

Calaménto, as *Calo*.

Calàre, to abate, to diminish, to welke, to stoope, to descend, to fall as the tide, to wane as the moone, to abate in price, to descend a paire of staires, to stoope from aloft, to come downe from on high, to vaile bonet, to stoope to a lure, to strike sailes, to diminish in estimation.

Calastrèllare, to transame.

Calastrèllo, a transame as carpenters call it.

Calastrèllo da sostentàre, the vpright transame in the cariage of a great piece.

Calastrèllo della coda, the taile transame.

Calastrèllo della frònte, the fore transame.

Calastrèllo del lètto, the low or flat transame.

Calàstro, a kind of Nitre.

Calàta, an abating, a descending, a waning, &c. Also a falling note. Also a trap dore. Also a fit of mirth.

Calàta bellètta, as *Cacasotto*.

Calatide, a kind of tree.

Calatio, a kind of whetstone.

Calatùra, as *Calo*.

Calaurita, the north pole, vrsa maior.

Calaurone, a hornet, a beetle flie.

Calca, a presse, a throng, a thrust. Also as *Bèstrica*.

Calcabile, that may be troden or trampled vpon, pressed or crouded.

Calcabrina, the name of a deuill in Dant, that is a trampler of Gods grace vnder feet.

Calcagnare, to strike or tread with ones heeles. Also to dodge, to wrangle, to cauill.

Calcadore, a treader, a trampler. Also a rammer to driue the powder home into a piece.

Calcagneria, wrangling, dodging, cogging.

Calcagno, the heele of a man.

Calcagnolo, some part about a piece. Also about a ship. I take it to be the breeching.

Calcaneàre, for belonging to heeles.

Calcàntho, a kind of viriell.

Calcàra, a lime kill.

Calcàre, to tread, to croud, to throng, to ram in, to thrust hard, to tread vnder.

Calcàre la tèrra, used for *Caminàre*.

Calcarèllo, a lime maker.

Calcatòio, as *Calcadore*.

Calcatore, as *Calcadore*.

Calcatrice, a kind of venomous serpent. Also a she treader or rammer.

Calcatrippa, *Star ilisile*, or *Saint Barnabas* thistle.

Calce, all manner of breeches, hosen strops, or stockins. Also a kicke or winning blow, a yerke with ones heeles. Also a rant plate of a tilting staffe or place to hold it by. Also the heele bone of ones leg. Also vnslaked lime.

Calcecúmia, as *Calcímia*.

Calce d'arcobugio, the stocke or breech of a piece.

Calcedónio, a chalcidony stone.

Calceòlo, as *Calcatrippa*.

Calcese, the step of a mast.

Calcestre, any stone good to make lime.

Calceto, an hearb growing among vines.

Calcette, neather stockins or shiners.

Calcètti, linnen suckes. Also narrow passages.

Calce vergine, vnslaked lime.

Calchi, regues, crosse biters, vpright men.

Calcia, any hose. Also a fish.

Calciaménto, all hosing or shooin.

Calciante, sutable, squaring, fitting.

Calciapiède, a shooin horne.

Calciàio, a hosier. Also a shoemaker.

Calciàre, to hose or shoe. Also to sute, to fit or square in proportion.

Calcidónio, a chalcidony stone.

Calcide, a kind of lizard.

Calcidica, *Melilot* or *Chalcis*.

Calcidichène, or *Sépa*, a kind of lizard. *Calcic*.

Calce, *hosen*. Also *shoes*.
 Calcette, as *Calcette*.
 Calcifraga, *suxifrage*, some take it also for *Sanpeere*.
 Calcimia, *calcination of mettalls*.
 Calcina lime. Also *mortar of lime*.
 Calcinaccio, *ruble or rubbish*. Also a *lime pit*. Also a *tanners fat or pit*. Also the *rugged mite of a hawke*.
 Calcinare, to *calcinate*, to *glaze earthen pots within*. Also a *burning of minerals to correct the malignitie of them*. Also to *morter*, to *lime*, to *loame*.
 Calcinatione, a *calcination or burning of minerals*. Also a *mortering of walles*.
 Calcinato, as *Calcinaccio*. Also *calcinated, mortered, loamed or glazed*.
 Calcinatōio, a *lime-kill*.
 Calcina viua, *unslaked lime*.
 Calcinēgli, all *creatures that have vegetation and sensibilitie*.
 Calcinelli, as *Calcinetti*.
 Calcinetti, a *kind of little shell-fish*.
 Calcinoso, *full of lime, lime*.
 Calen, as *Calce*. Also a *kind of play used in Spaine and Italie like vnto the play at Ballone*.
 Calioni, *great breeches or hosen*.
 Calipotentē, *mightie or strong in his heeles*, and by consequence in *kicking and wincing*.
 Calcitrūzo, all *manner of ruble or rubbish*.
 Calcite, a *stone whereof brasse is tried or the flowre of copperas whereof vitrioll is made*. Also *red vitrioll*. Also a *kind of fish*.
 Calcitrante, as *Calcitrōso*.
 Calcitrare, to *wince*, to *yerke*, to *kick*. Also to *spur or be stubborne*.
 Calcitrōso, *iadish, wincing, yerking, kickish*. Also *froward and stubborne*.
 Calco, as *Scalco*.
 Calcōfano, as *Calcophino*.
 Calcole, a *weauers treadles*. Also *cones or knobs in hand or feete* Menare le calcole, to *wag the treadles*, that is, to *imble a wench till the bed cry giga-ic-gie*.
 Calcophino, a *blacke stone which being strik n resounds like brasse*.
 Calcōsa, a *croud*, a *throng or presse of people*. Also a *common trodden high-way*.
 Calculare, to *calculate*, to *count*.
 Calculationē, a *calculation*.
 Calculatore, an *Arithmetician*.
 Calculēle, that *may be calculated*.
 Calculi marini, *little pible stones by the Sea-shore*.
 Calculo, a *calculation or computation*.
 Calculōsa, a *kinde of very rugged and granellous shell-fish*.
 Calda, a *heating or skalding*. Also *proud*

or *salt as a bitch*.
 Caldabile, that *may be warmed or heated*.
 Caldacci, *soultry or faint heates*.
 Caldāia, a *great Cauldron or kettle*.
 Caldaicamēte, *after the Chaldeans fashion or language*.
 Caldāio, as *Caldāia*.
 Caldalēsse, *hote sudden chesnuts*.
 Caldāna, a *hote burning seauer*, called also the *Calantura*.
 Caldāra, as *Cadāia*.
 Caldaráio, a *brazier, a kettle*. Also *pot-brasse or pan-mettall*.
 Caldāro, as *Caldāia*.
 Caldarello, a *little heate or warmth*.
 Caldarino, a *little kettle or skillet*.
 Caldaronē, a *great cauldron or kettle*.
 Caldaroſte, *hote roasted chesnuts*.
 Caldaruōlo, as *Caldarino*.
 Caldeggiare, to *give heate vnto*. Also to *fauour*, to *countenance or backe*.
 Caldēi, the *Chaldeans*, but taken for *hote, violent, and furious people*.
 Caldeismo, *Chaldeisme*.
 Calderire, *risco, rito*, as *Calterire*.
 Calderotto, a *little kettle or pan*.
 Calderugio, the *Gold or Thistle-finch*.
 Caldētta, a *little warmth or heate*.
 Caldēuole, as *Caldabile*.
 Caldēzza, *heate, warmth, feruencie*.
 Caldinelli, a *kind of meate*.
 Caldicciuolo, a *little temperate heate*.
 Caldisſimamēte, *most hotly or earnestly*.
 Cādo, *heate or warmth*. Also *hot, warme feruent*. Also *earnest or haſtfull*.
 Caldūme, a *soultrie and faint heate*.
 Cāle, he *careth for*, or *taketh care*.
 Calēa, as *Solātro*. Also *degs greafe*.
 Caleſaggine, a *heating, or warmth*.
 Caleſare, to *heate*, to *warme*, to *chafe*.
 Caleſattiuo, that *hath vertue to heate*.
 Caleſatto, *heated, warmed, chafed*.
 Caleſelle, as *Caleſelle*.
 Calēſſare, to *skoff*, to *ieſt or dallie*.
 Calēſſar le nāui, to *calke ſhips*.
 Calēſſo, a *flout*, a *skoffe*, a *frumpe*, a *mocke*.
 Calegāio, a *cordwainer, a shoemaker*.
 Calēndārio, a *Calender, an Almanacke*.
 Calēnde, the *Calends or first day of a moneth*.
 Calēne, a *kind of harpies*.
 Calēno, a *kind of wine*.
 Calenzuōlo, a *gold or Thistle finch*.
 Calēre, cāgio, cālſi, caluto, to *take care or thought for*, to *care*.
 Caleſelle, *apiſh, minike or iugling trickes*. Also a *kind of paſte meate*. Also a *kind of ſport or game used at Shrouetide in Italie*. Also *certaine round balles made of baked earth very brittle*, which in that play they use to *caſt one at another, and breake re-*

ry suddenly.
 Calēſoni, a *kind of comfets or conſerues*.
 Cālia, as *Baccāta*.
 Caliace, a *medicine to ſtay the ſlix coming from the ſt. macke*.
 Calibro, as *Colibro*.
 Cālice, a *chalice or cup*.
 Calicetrīta, *Fleabane or Mulet*.
 Calicia, an *hearbe which caſt into water makes it freeze*.
 Calidice, a *kind of Lizard*.
 Caliditā, *heate or warmth*.
 Cālico, *hote or warme in operation*.
 Calidōnia, the *hearbe Celandine*. Also a *stone or earth that Climikes use*.
 Calidōnio, a *wind that begins to blow when ſwallowes firſt appeare*.
 Califo, a *professor or expounder of Mahomet's lawes*.
 Caligāre, to *beſut*, to *beſmoulder*. Also to *darken*, to *obſcure* or *become ſuttie*.
 Caligāro, a *cordwainer or shoemaker*.
 Caligere, as *Caligāre*.
 Caligināre, as *Caligāre*.
 Caligine, the *ſut of a chimney*. Also *puſchie darkneſſe or duſkiſhneſſe*.
 Caliginire, *niſco, nito*, as *Caligāre*.
 Caliginōſo, *ſuttie, darke, puſchie, duſkie*.
 Caligo, as *Caligine*.
 Caligola, a *cordwainer, a ſhoemaker*.
 Caligoſo, a *tree that euery morning is full of miſt, and diſtills ſo much water that the people and cattle of a great part of India haue no other water to drinke*.
 Calimāla.
 Calimāna, a *kind of Apple in Italie*.
 Caliope, a *good, cleare and pleaſing voice*.
 Califoni, a *kind of comfets ſo called*.
 Calſtēfano, a *kind of white Olive tree*.
 Cālla, as *Cālle*. Also an *hearbe*.
 Callāia, as *Cālle*.
 Callāide, as *Calāide*.
 Callāine, a *kind of precious ſtone*.
 Callāre, as *Callire*.
 Callaiuolo, a *kind of ſowling net that is laid flat on the ground*.
 Callāria, the *Haddocke or little Codfiſh*.
 Callāta, a *long going in one path*.
 Cālle, a *path, a cauſey, a high way trade, an entry, a lane*. Also a *bravnie ſiſh* or *core in feete or hands*. Also a *habite or cuſtome that one cannot leaue*.
 Cālli, a *stone like a blew Zaphire*.
 Callibēphere, a *kind of good Oyſters*.
 Calliblephāra, a *deſect in the eiels*.
 Calliblephāro, an *eye-ſalue*.
 Callicia, an *hearbe ſo cold that it makes the water freeze whereinto it is put*.
 Callimo, a *stone found in an Eagles ſtone*.
 Calligonōre, as *Sanguināria herba*.
 Callione, the *hearb winter cherry* which is *very ſoporiferous*.
 G 2 Callionimo,

Callionimo, a fish whose eyes are in the upper part of his head, and whose gall healeth skers of woundes.

Callire, lisco, lito, to grow hard, brawnie or callous. Also to accustom or enure.

Calliraphio, a kind of wild beast whose backe is all speckled ouer.

Callitrica, venus-haire, maidens-haire.

Callitrichi, certaine great Apes with broad spreading beards.

Calliuola, a narrow path or cause.

Callo, as Calle. Also the fastning of an oyster shell, or the pith that makes the fish and shell sticke together. Also the pith, the cone, the core or tough part of any thing. Also the ball of a horses foote.

Callo di cinghiale, the meate Brawne.

Callosità, canosure, hardnesse, brawnnesse.

Calloso, callous, brawnie, hard, thicke-skinned, full of cores or hard flesh.

Callostro, the ill milke of a womans breast. Also butter milke or any soure crudded milke. Also the shrub Priuet or Primeprint.

Calma, a calme or quiet faire weather. Also calme, quiet and still. Also a sprig, a sien, a graft, a twig.

Calmare, to calme. Also to engraffe.

Calmarza, a kinde of Feasant-pout, some take it for a Bustard.

Calmei, such as speake the rogues language or pedlers French.

Calmo, calme, quiet. Also milde, gentle and flexible.

Calmoine, gibbrish or pedlers french.

Calo, an abatement of any thing, looke Calare.

Calocco.

Calónaca, as Canónica.

Calonacato, as Canonicato.

Calónaco, as Canónico.

Calo calo, good good, very very good.

Calofonio, a certaine drug or gum.

Calónica, as Canónica.

Calonicato, as Canonicato.

Calónico, as Canónico.

Calonia, a chiefe chappell in a Church, a queere of a Church, the chancell of a Church.

Calonio, a fish with his scales contrarie to others, and swims against the course of the water.

Calore, heate or warmth.

Calophanta, a man that seemeth to bee good and is naught.

Calopodio, a patten or night-slipper.

Calorifico, full of heate or warmth.

Calorite, a greene stone which set in iron and worne about one is good against Magike and Charms.

Caloroso, full of heate or warmth.

Calpestare, to trample vnderfoote.

Calotibo, a bird called a Woodpecker. Also a kind of verse or foote of a verse.

Calpestuole, that may be trampled.

Calpestio, a trampling noise. Also a path, a trode or high troden way.

Calpicciare, to trample vnder foote.

Calpiccio, as Calpestio.

Calpistare, as Calpestare.

Calpistio, as Calpestio.

Calpitare, as Calpestare.

Calta, the Mariagold or brane basinet, some take it for the Wall-flowre. Also an Autumne-violet. Also an excellent kind of apple in Italie.

Calterigione, a swelling, a blane, a botch, a bile. Also a galing or surbating.

Calterire, risco, rito, to swell to a sore. Also to gall or surbate. Also to grow Scaltrito.

Calterito, swollen. Also raw-sore or surbated. Also as Scaltrito.

Calto, a path or way that a land flood or torrent maketh.

Caltula, a kind of garment mentioned by Varro.

Caluaria, baldnesse. Also the head or skull of a dead bodie.

Calueggiare, to become balde.

Caluello, a kind of graine in Italie.

Caluèzza, baldnesse.

Caluire, visco, vito, to become balde.

Caluitie, Caluitio, baldnesse.

Caluginato, fludged, feathered, downie.

Calugine, the first downe of birde.

Caluginoso, soft-feathered, downie, fludged.

Calumare la gomèna, to veere out the cable.

Calunnia, a false or craftie accusation, a forged crime, a malicious surmise, canill or detraction to slander or trouble on.

Calunniare, falsely or maliciously to accuse and lay to ones charge.

Calunniatore, a malicious detractor, or deceitfull accuser.

Calunnioso, false, vnjust, canillous, readie to accuse or forge false crimes, full of detraction and deceitfull interpretations.

Caluo, balde on the head.

Calura, heate, warmth.

Calza, as Calcia.

Calzauolo, a hosier, or a shoemaker.

Calzamèto, as Calciamèto.

Calzante, as Calciante.

Calza piedi, a shoening-horne.

Calzare, as Calciare.

Calzarètti, all manner of hose or shoes

Calzari, hosen or shoes.

Calzarino, a shoemaker or cordwainer.

Calzaruolo, as Calzarino.

Calzato, hosed or shod. Also a horse that is white-footed aboue the pasterns.

Calzatòio, a shoening-horne.

Calze, hosen or shoes.

Calzeline, any linnen hosen.

Calze tirate, neatly-stretched hosen.

Calzettaro, a Hosier or Shoemaker.

Calzetti, sockes, hosen. Also pumps.

Calzeuole, that may be put on feet.

Calzoluo, a Hosier or Shoemaker.

Calzolaria, the trade of Shoemakers. Also a Shoemakers shop or where shoes are sould.

Calzomènio, a kind of wine.

Calzoni, as Calciòni.

Calzoppare, to hop, or skip, or goe a false gallop.

Calzoppo, a false gallop, skippingly.

Calzoppone, hoppingly, skippingly.

Camacina, a kind of speare or staffe.

Camaglio, a gorget of male.

Camauola, a kinde of grape in Italie.

Camaito, Camato, a cudgell, a sticke or wand to beate clothes withall.

Camaitare, to beat the dust out of clothes with a wand.

Camaldole, a place frequented or full of people.

Camamilla, the hearbe Camomill.

Camangiare, all manner of food, pro- uant, meat or victuals, all household-foode, or sustenance.

Camari, certaine Ministers of Idolatry mentioned in 2. Kings 23. 5.

Camarina, a stinking weed prouokeing vomite.

Camarlìngo, a chamberlaine.

Camarra, a marringall for a horse.

Camarzo, a game at tables with dice.

Camatàre, as Camaitare.

Camato, as Camaito.

Camazalo, Cud-wort, or Cotten-weed.

Cambellania, the office of a Chamberlaine.

Cambellano, a Chamberlaine.

Cambetta, as Crambetta. Also a fish called in Latin Zingana.

Cambiare, to exchange, to change.

Cambiatore, a changer, an exchanger.

Cambiatúra, a changing, an exchanging.

Cambieuolmente, mutually, interchangeably.

Cambio, a change, an exchange, a stead.

Cambio di denari an exchange of money.

Cambio & ricambio, change vpon change.

Cambio secco, an exchange among Marchants so called, when no money but bare billes passe from one to another.

Cambrái, Cambricke-cloth.

Cambráita, fine Lawne or Cambricke.

Cambrasia, a kinde of light dart.

Came,

Cáme, a kind of Cockle or shell-fish.
Cameatáno, as *Cameátta*.
Cameátta, wall-wort, dane-wort or ground elder.
Camébato, Cankre or Canebrier.
Camecísso, the ground luse. Also Shewebread or Swine-bread, some take it for Hare-hoofe, and other some for Periwinkle or Ale-hoofe.
Cameciparísso, Lauander-cotten or ground Cipresse.
Camedáphne, the wilde or shrubby laurrell, laury or ground bay. Also the Periwinkle hearbe.
Camedírio, as *Cameláa*.
Camédrio, Germander, Ground-oke, Pettie-oke, or English treacle.
Camedrópe, as *Camédrio*.
Camegliciméride, as *Cameleóni*.
Cameine, the nine Muses.
Cameláa, Widdow-waile, or ground-Olive. Also as *Camelúca*. Also a shrub which beareth the graine Gnidium whereof they make wine in Greece.
Cameleóne, a Camelion. Also a kinde of Thistle growing on sea-rockes called Chameleon.
Cameleóni, a kinde of Cockle or Muscle-fish.
Cameleónte, as *Cameleóne*.
Camelúca, Ground-poplar, Coltes-hoofe, Fole-foote or Asses-foote.
Camélino, a yongue Camell. Also a kind of dainty sauce in Italy.
Camélo, Camello, a Camell.
Camélo párdalo, as *Nabino*.
Camélo párdó, a beast engendered betwene a Camell and a Panther.
Camelopódio Horehound.
Camelóto, Chamblet-stuffe. Also a kind of wild sheepe in India shaped like a Camell.
Camemelóno, the hearbe Camemill.
Camemirfina, Ground-mirtle or Butchersbrome.
Camemirfinéno, Oyle made of that mirtle.
Caméne, the nine Muses, or a Poeticall song.
Caméo, any white, raised, or imaginary stone-worke vpon a blacke ground, namely as some rich gates be.
Camepelóride, as *Cameleóni*.
Camepéuce, Ground-pine or Pitchtree.
Cameplatáno, the dwarfe plane-tree.
Camepitio, as *Camélea*. Also a kinde of Ground-frankinsence. Also the wild Pine-tree.
Cámara, any Chamber or Lodging.
Cámara da letto, a bed-chamber.
Cámara di presénza, a Chamber of presence.
Cámara di ritirára, a with-drawing Chamber.

Cámara priuáta, a Priuy Chamber.
Cameráio, a Chamberlaine. Also a Chamberer. Also a Chamber-fellow.
Camerále, of or pertaining to a Chamber. Also a Groome of a Chamber.
Cámara locánda, a hiring Chamber.
Cameráre, to chamber, to lodge.
Cameráio, as *Cameráio*.
Cámara secréta, a Priuy-chamber.
Cameráta, a chamber full, a camerada, a society in a chamber. Also a tire of Ordinance.
Cameráta per Cameráta, tire by tire.
Cameréle, little Chambers. Also little holes, flaws or hony combs in peeces of Ordinance.
Camerétta, a little chamber.
Cámere viatórie, remoouing or progresse chambers such as Nero vsed in his trauels.
Cameriéra, a chamber-maide, a chamberer.
Cameriére, a groome of a chamber.
Camerína, a little chamber. Also a kind of apple.
Camerino, a little closet, or chamber.
Camerlengáto, the office of a Chamberlaine.
Camerlengheria, a Chamberlainsship. Also the Exchequer of a Prince.
Camerlengo, a Chamberlaine. Also vsed for a Princes Auditour.
Camerópe, a kind of Date-tree with very broad leaues. Also an hearbe very medicinal.
Cameróto, a withdrawing chamber.
Cameróto da dēstro, a chamber for a crosse-stoole.
Camerúccia, a poore meane Chamber.
Camefcice, a kinde of hearbe or weede.
Camefica, Ground-figge-tree.
Camēstre, the second mood of the second figure of Syllogismes.
Camétrachēa, as *Cameleóni*.
Camezelónē, the hearbe Cinquesoly.
Cámia, a kinde of fish.
Camice, a surples or Priests upper robe.
Camicia, as *Camisáia*.
Camiciára, as *Camisciára*.
Camiciáta, as *Camisciáta*.
Camicióne, as *Camiscióne*.
Camicióto, as *Camiscióto*.
Camiciuóla, as *Camisciuóla*.
Caminábile, that may be gone or walked.
Caminánte, going, marching, wandering. Also a wanderer or way-faring man.
Camináre, to goe, to march, to wander, to trauele, to waite-fare, to walke.
Camináre paéti, to trauele countries.
Camináta, a walking, a marching. Also a great chamber or dining hall vpon the ground. Also a chimney, or chim-

nie-peece.

Caminiáne, a kinde of Oliues.
Camino, a high-way, a path, a trode, a street. Also a chimney.
Camiscia, a shirt, a smocke. Also a surples. Also a Porters frocke.
Camiscia di fábrica, a skirt or enclosure of any building.
Camisciára, a maker of shirtes and smockes.
Camisciáre, to shirt, or to smocke.
Camiscia stampáta, vsed for a wrought shirt.
Camisciáta, a Camisado, which is a secret attempt in time of warre with shirtes ouer the souldiers armour.
Camiscio, as *Camiscia*. Also a waste-coate.
Camiscione, a Porters frocke or body-coate.
Camisciotta, as *Camiscione*.
Camisciuóla, a little shirte or waste-coate.
Cammarúgie, a kinde of creuises or prauines.
Cammaro, a Lobster or Crab-fish.
Cammarone, an hearbe whose roote is like a crabfish.
Cammo, as *Cammo*.
Cammera, as *Cámara*.
Cammere viatórie. Look *Cameré*.
Cammucca, as *Camúca*.
Camo, a bridle a snaffle.
Camóccia, a Chamoy or wilde Goate, Camocina, Chamoye-skin.
Camoinilla, the hearbe Camemill.
Camorra, an Irish rugge or mantle, a Mariners frocke.
Camorro, a murre, a pose, a cold.
Camoscello, a kinde of Buffin or such stuffe.
Camoscio, a kinde of stuffe worne in Italie.
Campáccchio, a kinde of great basket to carry haye or fodder in vpon mens shoulders.
Campále, of or pertaining to fields.
Campagna, a field or a champaine.
Campagna rala, an open field, a razed plaine.
Campagnino, any little field. Also a man dwelling in any champion countrie.
Campagnuóli, a kind of dainty Mushromes.
Campána, a bell. Also a couer of Limbick. Also a bell-flowre, or kinde of rose.
Campána a martello, to ring the belles backward, or with stones and hammers, as they doe in Italy in dangerous times.
Campála azzurrēa, blew-birde-weed.
Campanáio, a bell-ringer, a sexton of a Church. Also a bel-founder.
G 3 *Campanaría*,

Campanaria, a iangling of belles.
 Campanati, a kinde of wilde ducke or wigin.
 Campanc, a kinde of long Peares.
 Campaneggiaménti, ianglings of belles.
 Campaneggiare, to iangle or ring belles.
 Campanella, a beautilous flowre fashioned as a bell. Also any little bell. Also a cover for a Limbecke or Still.
 Campanelle, Binde-weed. Also a Vine-freter or the diuels gold-ring.
 Campanello, a camponell or roule in the mouth of the bit of a horse in form of a bell.
 Campanello con timpano a volta, is when the broad end of the campanell is compassed like a Cannon-mouth.
 Campanello con timpano piano, is when the broad end of the campanell is flat and plaine.
 Campanile, a steeple or belfrey.
 Campaniliter, used by Gionius for lurkingly or lurkingly as vnder the priuledge of a steeple as idle Churchmen and Iesuites doe.
 Campanino, a little bell.
 Campano, bell-mettle.
 Campanuccio, a meane bell. Also a ring of belles in a steeple.
 Campare, to escape. Also as Campegiare. Also the weed Sampier.
 Campatello, any little field or campe.
 Campegiare, to encampe, to beleagere or lie in the field with an army of men. Also to dwell among or frequent the fields. Also to sute, or square with, to become well and seemly as any fine cocke vpon or in any field, shield, or banner.
 Campestre, of or pertaining to the fields. Also a kind of hawk.
 Campetri, a kind of garment mentioned by Horace.
 Campicello, a little field.
 Campidoglio, the Capitoll in Rome.
 Campignare, to make merry, to be frolike, to reuel, to fall out in drinking.
 Campimètra, a measurer or suruauer of fields or lands.
 Campimetria, measuring of fields or lands.
 Campione, a champion, a strong man. Also a Knight, a protector, a defender.
 Campioneggiare, to play the champion.
 Campire vn' arma, to place any armes vpon his right field.
 Campo, a field. Also a campe or hoste of men. Also a field in armory. Also an escape. Also by a metaphor, an occasion or faire meanes and skope to doe any thing.
 Campo angolare, party per saltier in armory.

Campo della naue, the maine decke or ouerlope in a ship.
 Camporeccio, that growes in the fields. Also faire and seasonable for the fields.
 Campora, all manner of fields.
 Camuca, a kind of wollen and silken stufte.
 Camuffare, to filch or steale craftily, namely at play. Also to packe the cards craftily. Also to deale roughly with one. Also to reuell, to riot, to swagger. Also to put one out of countenance. Also to smooth bewen stones, to polish.
 Camuffo, a man out of countenance, hauing lost his speech for shame, one that is craftily ouer reached and then laught at by others.
 Camuffone, a crafty filcher or subtile theefe in play or gaming, a cunning cheater.
 Camurra, as Camorra.
 Camusino, a little flat nose. Also a little dog with a flat nose.
 Camuso, flat, or squat nosed.
 Camustati, a kind of worke in gold rings.
 Camuzzone, a kind of racke or torture to make one confesse.
 Can, Cane, looke Cane.
 Canaglia, raskaly people only fit for dogs company.
 Canagliaccia, as Canaglia.
 Canaia, a cellar or a buttery.
 Canaio, a butler. Also a clarke of a kitchen.
 Canalano, a gray hound, a harrier.
 Canale, a channell, a gutter, a water pipe.
 Canaletto, a little channell or gutter.
 Canalicio, the first gold ore that is digged out of pits or mines.
 Canaliense, as Canalicio.
 Canapa, all manner of hempe.
 Canapaccia, course canuase, or hempe.
 Canapaccio, hempen hurds, or canuase.
 Canapato, one that sells hempe.
 Canape hempe, Also a hempen halter.
 Canapetto, a little hempen rope. Also a hempe field.
 Canapolo, a bough or a branch. Also a hempen stalke.
 Canaposo hempy, full of hempe.
 Canaria, hound grasse. Also the little bur.
 Canarij, a kind of people so called because they feed on dogs. Also Canarians.
 Canarino, a Canary bird or man.
 Canario, a sacrifice of a red dog, used of ancient to pacifie the dog star.
 Canaruccio della gola, the gullet of the throate.
 Canata, a fence made of canes or reeds.

Canatéro, a master or keeper of dogs.
 Canaua, a cellar or a buttery.
 Canauaccio, as Canapaccio.
 Canauaro, a butler or cellar keeper.
 Cancamo, a gum like mirrhe brought out of Arabia.
 Cancam dell'uscio, the hinges of a dore.
 Cancarire, risco, rito, to cankre, to rangle, to fester.
 Cancarito, cankred, rankled, festered.
 Cancaro, a cankre. Also the Crab star. Also a sea crab. Also an imerjection of deniall. Also a curse that the Italians vse to wish to one.
 Cancaroso, full of cankre or festring.
 Cancegliere, a Chancellor.
 Cancellamento, a cancelling, an ablishing. Also a shutting in with any grates of iron as prisons.
 Cancellare, to cancell, to abolish. Also to shut or enclose with any grates of iron or bundles of wood.
 Cancellaria, a Chancery.
 Cancelleresca, of or belonging to the Chancery. Also a chancery hand.
 Cancelliere, a chancellor.
 Cancello, a writing deske. Also a cacement for a window. Also a lettise or grate before a dore. Also a prying hole, or iron grate before prisons or windows.
 Cancello della poppa, the niple of ones brest or dug.
 Canceroso, cancerous or cankred.
 Canchero, as Cancaro.
 Cancherino, cancerous, cankred, festered. Also a cancerous deuouring fellow.
 Cancherire, risco, rito, as Cancarire.
 Cancheroso, as Cancaroso.
 Canchini, a shrub bearing a certaine gummy and rosinous fruit.
 Canchiri, as Canchini.
 Canciola, as Cancaro, Canciola ti nascia, as we say a pox come to you.
 Cancorso, a gray hound, a fleet dog.
 Cancrena, as Gangrena.
 Cancrenare, to grow to a Gangrena.
 Cancrino, borne vnder Cancer. Also of a cancerous nature.
 Cancro, as Cancaro.
 Cancroso, as Cancaroso.
 Candarie, certaine signes or characters used in negromancy.
 Candela, a candle, or light.
 Candelabro, a candlestick.
 Candelàia, Candlemasse day.
 Candelàio, idem. Also a chandler.
 Candelara, Candlemasse day.
 Candelaria, a chandery.
 Candellette, little or small candles.
 Candeliera, a candlestick.
 Candelora, Candlemasse day.
 Candelosa, Candlemasse day.
 Candelotti, droppings of candles.
 Candelotti di ghiaccio, ice sickles.
 Candente,

Candente, shining, bright, or white.
 Candenza, brightnesse, shining whitenesse.
 Cándere, cándo, candéi, candúto, to shine bright or white.
 Cándida, the milke way in heauen.
 Candidare, to whiten, to candy.
 Candidato, whitened, blanched, candied. Also clothed in white. Also one that stands for an office and is likely to speed.
 Candidetta máno, a fine lilly white hand.
 Candidézza, whitenesse, purity.
 Candidità, idem.
 Cándid, white, pure, unspotted.
 Candilo, a kind of waight in Goa.
 Candiorto, Candian cheese. Also one borne in Candia.
 Cánditáre, to candy with hard sugar.
 Cándido zúccaro, sugar candy.
 Cándore, whitenesse, purity.
 Cáne, any kind of dog in generall. Also an instrument to pull out teeth. Also a snaphance. Also a dog fish. Also an iron crowe to stay any thing. Also in the Tartarian tongue an Emperor or absolute Monarke.
 Cáne aláno, a gray hound, a harrier.
 Cáne bóto, a cur, a shepheards dog, but properly any little dog.
 Cáne da pagliáro, a tie dog.
 Cáne da rázza, a breeding dog.
 Cáne da réte, a setting dog, a spaniell.
 Cáne da vccello, a faulkeners spaniell.
 Cáne di gabbatella, a tumbling dog.
 Cáne & lupo, cocke shute, twy light, as when a dog can not be discerned from a wolfe.
 Cáne leurière, a gray hound, a harrier.
 Cáne maggióre, the name of the great Canicula.
 Cáne maríno, a sea dog, a hound fish.
 Cáne molóssó, a mastiue or beare dog.
 Cáne sparauière, as Can sparauière.
 Caneggiáre, to be currish or play the dog.
 Cáne minóre, as Canicula.
 Cáne Sirio, as Cáne maggióre.
 Canella, as Cannella.
 Canelláre, to cinamond.
 Canelláto, as Cannelláto.
 Cáne segúgio, a blood hound, or setting dog.
 Cánepa, as Cánapa.
 Canestráio, a basket maker.
 Canestráre, to put vp in a basket.
 Canestríno, a little hand basket.
 Canestro, a hand or close-basket of wicker.
 Canestróne, a great basket of wicker.
 Canestrúccio, a little hand basket.
 Canéto, as Cannetto.
 Canétto, a little dog or whelp.
 Cáneua, a cellar or butterie.

Caneuaccio, sackcloth or canuase.
 Caneuáro, as Canouáro.
 Caneuella, the ankle of ones leg.
 Cáne villaréccio, a filthy cur that is no mans in particular but the whole townes.
 Cáneuo, hempe. Also a hempen halter.
 Cancuoso, hempie, full of hempe.
 Cánfora, Camphire. Also a kind of tree or the wood thereof.
 Canfórchio, a narrow lane, a strait alley.
 Cánga, a measure in China containing five of our ells.
 Cangiaménto, a changing, a change.
 Cangíante, changeable.
 Cangíare, to change, to exchange.
 Cangiatore, a changer, an exchanger.
 Cangiatúra, as Cangiaménto.
 Cánia, an hearbe that stingeth very sore.
 Caniáro, a Canarie bird.
 Canibale, a Caniball or feeder on mans raw flesh.
 Canibello, a kessrell.
 Canicida, a dog-killer.
 Canicidio, dog-slaughter.
 Canicula, the dog starre. Also a Sea-dog or hound fish, or dog fish.
 Canicie, hoarinesse, whitenesse.
 Caniculáre, caniculare, doggish.
 Caniglia, a little cane. Also gold or silver purple. Also bran or coarse bread.
 Canile, a dogs-kennell.
 Caninaménte, doggedly, currishly.
 Canino, a little dog. Also Houndgrasse. Also a worme breeding in a horse as Corcaiuolo. Also a Sea hedge-hog or wrchin. Also currish, dogged, of a dogs nature.
 Cánna, any cane or reede. Also an angling or fishing rod. Also the bore or concautie of a piece. Also a pipe or gullet to conuey water. Also a flute, a pipe or a recorder. Also a mans throat or vrell pipe. Also a kind of long barillet. Also the measure called an ell or long yard. Also a fish called in Latin Orcynus.
 Cánna d'un pèzzo, the barrell, the bore or concautie of a piece.
 Cánna odorósa, sweete Calamus.
 Cannáca, a Lamprey fish. Also a carcanet, a border or billement of gold.
 Cannácca, as Cannáca.
 Cannafóglio, a cane, a reede, or a sedge.
 Cannafóssa, a gutter or sluice to draine water. Also a toole to let blood.
 Cannagóla, a single yoke about a comers necke to keepe it out of hedges.
 Cannalétto, a little channell or gutter.
 Cannamella, a sugar-cane. Also a kind of musicall pipe or recorder.
 Cálnapa, any kinde of hempe. Also a halter.

Cannára, a bin or great bread-basket.
 Cannariccia, a place where reedes or canes or sedges grow. Also gluttonie.
 Cannaróla, a Linnet-bird.
 Cannaróne, a glutton, a gourmand.
 Cannarúto, one well throtted.
 Cannáta, an enclosure or fence of canes.
 Cánna vana, a hollow cane or reed. Also a witlesse fellow, a shallow pate. Also an old fellow that hath no met-tall to his scourging stick.
 Cannella, a little cane, reede or pipe. Also a flute or recorder. Also a tap or spigot. Also the arme-bone of a man. Also the spice Cinnamond.
 Cannelláta, a kind of Cinnamond meat.
 Cannelláto, wrought hollow or champréd as a reede.
 Cannelle, as Córli, or Corlóni.
 Cannelli delle gámbe, as Cannoli.
 Cannellini, Cinamond long confets.
 Cannello postremo, the chiefe bone in the rump of a horse. Also a weavers shuttle.
 Cannétta, any little cane, reede, or pipe, or gullet. Also a tobacco-pipe. Also a Cunétta.
 Cannéto, a thicket or plot of canes.
 Caneuaccio, canuase or sack-cloth.
 Cáneuo, hempe, or a hempen halter.
 Cannicij, bundles of canes or reedes.
 Cannoli, the bones of either leg between the knee and the pasterne of a horse.
 Cannonáre, to beate or batter with Cannon.
 Cannonáro, a caster or founder of ordinance.
 Cannonáta, a Cannon-shot.
 Cannóne, any Cannon, a double Canon, a Cannon royall. Also the barrell, the bore or the concautie of any piece. Also any conduit pipe or gutter. Also a Cannon, a rule or a law. Also a cannon of a horses bit. Also a kind of long wafers.
 Cannóne bastádo, a bastard Cannon.
 Cannóne dóppio, a double Cannon, a Cannon royall, which must be eight inches in height or upward.
 Cannóne petrière, a Cannon-perier to shoot stone bullets, about eight inches in height.
 Cannóne rinforzato, a double Cannon or Cannon royall.
 Cannóne semplice, a single Cannon.
 Cannóne sottile, a single Cannon.
 Cannonicchi, a kinde of long shell-fish.
 Cannoniéra, the place where a Cannon is placed, vpon a bullwarke. Also a spike or loope-hole to shoot out at.
 Cannoniére, a gunner, a Cannonier.
 Cannotiglio, purled twist of gold or silver much used in embroyderies.
 Cannúccia, a little reede, sedge or cane. Also a little angling rod.

Cannuc-

Cannucciata, a thicket or place of canes or reedes. Also a fence or hedge of reedes or canes.

Cannuole delle gambe, the ankles of ones legges.

Canoa, a cellar, a buttery, a vault.

Canoa, an Indian boate of one peece.

Canoaro, as Canouaro.

Canodello, a kinde of needle fish.

Cánola, a stiggot for a runnet.

Canone, as Cannone.

Canónica, a Cannons or religious house.

Canonicare, to make one a Canon.

Canonicato, a Canonship.

Canonicatione, a Canonizing.

Canonichella, a religious woman or Nunne.

Canonichissimo, most Canonically or authentically.

Canónico, a Canon. Also Canonically.

Canonizzabile, that may be Canonized.

Canonizzare, to canonize.

Canonizzazione, a canonizing.

Cánopa, a distaffe full of hempe or flaxe.

Cánopo, hempe. Also a digger or worker about Mines or minerels. Also a goodly, a great and bright starre about the Antarticke pole.

Canoro, shrill, loud, resounding.

Canorità, shrillnesse, loudnesse.

Cánoua, a cellar, a vault, a buttery. Used also for a store of munition.

Canouaro, a yeoman of a cellar.

Canouático, cellerage, buttelrage.

Cánouo, hempe. Also a hemping halter.

Canfare, to auoide by going a slope, a slope, aside, or by giuing place, to slip or goe out of sight. Also to deuide or cleaue assunder. Also to cancell or blot out.

Canfatione, an auoiding by going aside.

Canfeuale, that may be a voided sidelining.

Cánfo, auoided by going a side. Also cancelled or blotted out.

Cán sparauière, a falkeners spanicell.

Cantabile, that may be sung.

Cantacchiare, to sing foolishly.

Cantabrica, a kinde of wilde gillose.

Cantabriga, as Cantabrica.

Contafauole, a mountibanke, or singer of fables. Also a kinde of quaffing glasse. Also lying fables or faigned tales.

Cantafole, as Cantafauole.

Cántaro, as Parétolo.

Cántara, as Cántaro.

Cántare, to sing to chante. Also to chirp as a bird, to crow as a Cocke.

Cantarèlla, the treble string or minikin of an instrument. Also the flies Can-

tharides. Also a yongue frog. Also a kinde of call or pipe to call birds to the net.

Cuntaride, the Cantharides or French-green flies.

Cantarèlle, Cantarides flies.

Cantarini, such as sing three mens songs.

Cantarino, a singer. Also looke Oro Cantarino.

Cántaro, as Cántaro.

Cántaro, as Cántaro.

Cántaro forfori, a kintall weight.

Cántarozerói, idem.

Cantatiuo, that may be sung or chaunted.

Cantatore, a singer, a chanter.

Cantatrice, a chantres or woman singer.

Cantepolare, to sing at ones window. Also to keepe a filthy singing.

Cantefola, the cackeling of a hen.

Canterella, as Cantarella.

Canterelle, as Cantarella.

Canteria, a chantery or singing place.

Canterino, as Cantarino.

Cantèrio, a vine laide vpon a single range in one direct line.

Cántero, as Cántero.

Cantharide, a Beetle-ston.

Cántharo, a fish of a chasnut colour endewed with great chastity as the turtle is, and hauing a most vsauory taste. Also a beast whereof there is no female. Also a blacke beetle or hornet. Also a kinde of boate. Also a ring or hammer to knocke at a dore. Also a kintall waight being about a hundred waight & in some places, much more. Also a great iug or tankard. Also a close-stool pan. Also a knob or bunch growing vnder the tongue of some Oxen and cowes.

Cantherito, a kinde of wine.

Cánthoro, as Cántaro.

Canthoro, a wooden goddet or tankard. Also a kinde of dorfish.

Cántica, a canticle.

Cantière, a chanter. Also a toole with a vice or skew in it that ioyners vse.

Cantilena, a ballad, a flimflam tale.

Cantilenare, to sing flimflam tales.

Cantina, a cellar, a buttery.

Cantinaro, a yeoman of a cellar.

Cantinático, cellerage, buslerage.

Cantinbanco, a mount banke.

Cantinella, a litle cellar. Also a flaw or honiscombe in any cast piece of ordinance. Also a long thin square, or ruler made like a lath. Also a thin lath.

Cantiri, great and long pieces of timber about buildings.

Cánto, a song, a sonnet, a canto. Also the treble string of an instrument. Also a side or a corner.

Cánto figurato, a set song.

Contonáli, certaine pieces of timber about building, namely of a ship.

Cantonare, to canton, to corner, to coyne. Also to conicatch and giue one the slip at a corner.

Cantonata, any corner, or cornering. Also a slip or knauish part as it were committed in some corner, as we say. Also lack Droms entertainment.

Cantonato, nooked, cornered, coyned, cantoned. Also conicatcht.

Cantoncino, a litle corner or nooke.

Cantone, a corner, a nooke, an angle, a coyne, a canton.

Cantoniéra, a cozening whore.

Cantoniére, a conicatcher, an affronter.

Cantoniéri, as Cantiri.

Cantore a chanter, a singer.

Cantuccio, a litle corner or nooke.

Canúdo, a fish called in Latin Alpheus.

Canuolo, the quill of a spinning wheele. Also a bobin to wind silke vpon.

Canutare, to grow hoarie white.

Canutire, tilco, tito, as Canutare.

Canuto, hoarie-white.

Canutézza, hoarinesse.

Canzellaria, a Chancerie.

Canzelliére, a Chancellor.

Canzona, as Canzone.

Canzonare, to sing songs or canzonets. Also to make or write songs or sonnets.

Canzone, a song, a canzonet, a dittie.

Canzonetta, a canzonet or dittie.

Canzoniere, a maker or singer of songs. Also a booke of songs or sonnets.

Cáo martino, some part of a ship.

Cáo, used in Lombardie for Cáo.

Cáos, Caóse, the vniuersall Cahos, that is to say a confusion of things.

Caóli, a kind of rauenous Sea-foule.

Caóstelli, a kind of fish.

Cápa, a blacke hairie wild beast, bigger than an Asse breeding in India.

Capabile, capable.

Capabilità, capableness, capacite.

Capace, capable, ample, large, able to receiue or containe.

Capacità, capacite, amplenesse, ableness to receiue or containe.

Capale, a gorget. Also a skull.

Capanella, a litle cottage or cabin, or bully or cell. Also a houell of bushes.

Capanello, a stake whereat malefactors be tide to be burnt.

Capanetto, as Capanella. Also a kind of call or pipe to call or catch birds.

Capano, a shepheards frocke or cloke.

Capanotto, as Capano.

Capanna, a cottage, a bully, a cabin.

Capanuccia, used for Catásta.

Capannuccio, a graue or a tombe, or a monument for the dead. Also a great fire wherein dead bodies were wont to be burnt, a funerall fire. Also a litle steeple

steeple or spire.
 Capanúccia, as Capanella.
 Caparbio, froward, wilfull, obstinate.
 Caparbire, bisco, bito, to grow obstinate.
 Caparbità, frowardnesse, stubbornnesse, teastinesse, obstinacy.
 Capare, to lay hold or seaze vpon.
 Caparra, an earnest penny.
 Caparrare, to giue or leaue earnest in hand.
 Caparrone, an ape, a monkie, a pug. Also a gill, a nunny, a mome, a sot.
 Capassone, a iolt head, a loggar head.
 Cape, it containeth or is capable of.
 Capécchio, course hurds of hemp, of toe, or flux. Also a hempen halter.
 Capeccina, that part of a yoke that goes about the necke.
 Capécchio, as Capécchio.
 Capeccione, as Cauexzana.
 Capédine, a kind of ing or pot with eares vsed in sacrifices.
 Capégli, Capélli, haire.
 Capéi, as Capélli.
 Capella, a chappell or little Church, looke Fare capellaccio.
 Capellaccio, a filthy great broad hat.
 Capellania, a chaplainship.
 Capellano, a chaplaine.
 Capellare, to hat, to hood, to bonnet.
 Capellétta, a little chappell, a chappell of ease.
 Capellétto, a chaplet, a little hat. Also a hawkes hood. Also the labell of a letter. Also the huske of any fruit that is not altogether close as of a hazell nut. Also a little tuffe vpon a peacocks head. Also a disease about a horses knee.
 Capélli, a manner of haire. Also hats.
 Capélli bióndi, golden, or bright haire.
 Capélli di vénere, Maidens haire, Venus haire or our ladies haire.
 Capélli créspi, curled, frizled or crisped haire.
 Capélli inannellati, idem.
 Capélli ricci, idem.
 Capelliéra, the whole dressing of a womans head. Also a peruke.
 Capellina, a little chappell, a chappell of ease. Also a bush or tuffe of haire before. Also a little hat or quofe that women vse to weare in their houses in Italy. Also a kind of lurke with a bush or tuffe on his head. Also the foreskin of a mans priuities.
 Capello, a hat, a hood. Also the dignity or badge of a Cardinall. Also a hawkes hood. Also a couer of a still or limbecke. Also a checke, a tant, a rating or rebuke giuen by one in authority. Fare vn capello ad vno, to giue one a checke or rebuke. Also as Boccata.
 Capello di ferro, an iron skull, a murion, a Steele cap, a head piece, a helmet.

Capellúta, as Capellina.
 Capelluto, hatted.
 Capelluto, haired.
 Capeluénere, as Capélli di vénere.
 Capere, Capio, Capéi, Caputo, as Capire.
 Caperone, as Caprone.
 Caperucci, the cape of a spanish cloke.
 Capeltraggine, knauish condition.
 Capeltrare, to tie with a halter.
 Capeltrarie, villenies or gallows trickes.
 Capelstratura prima, the first haltring of a colt when he is first taken vp.
 Capelstrature, hurts or galls in horses legs.
 Capelstrello, a knauish lad, a stie wag, a halterfacke, a waghalter.
 Capéstro, a rope, a halter, a headstall. Also a wag, a halterfacke. Also a shoemakers strap.
 Capéuole, as Capace.
 Capézza, as Cauézza.
 Capexzale, a bolster for a bed.
 Capézza di móro, cole blacke, morish.
 Capézzoli, the nipples or teats of sucking dugs. Also stems or stalkes of any fruit.
 Capherago, a kind of venomous serpent.
 Capide, a kind of measure in Persia.
 Capidiéci, a chiefe magistrate in Venice.
 Capidio, a hurlepoole or great whale.
 Capidólio, as Capidio.
 Capifóglío, the woodbine bearing the hony suckle.
 Capifósto, as Caponégro.
 Capifuóchi, andirons, brandirons, rangers or racks for a chimney.
 Capifuóri, as Capifuóchi.
 Capigliare, to dresse, to tresse, to plait, to curle, to crispe or tie vp haire.
 Capigliata, the forelocke of a mans or womans haire. Also hairy.
 Capigliatura, all the haire of ones head. Also the whole dressing of a womans head.
 Capigliuto, very hairy.
 Capillare, the name of a veine in any body. Also as Capélli di vénere.
 Capillato, that is very hairy.
 Capillatura, as Capigliatura.
 Capiluénere, as Capélli di vénere.
 Capimástro, a chiefe master, a suruaier or controuler of others.
 Capinéro, the bird Figpcker.
 Capio, the sliding of a knot.
 Capira, a certaine Persian garment.
 Capire, píscopito, to containe or be capable of, to conceiue.
 Capiromante, a deuiner by looking glasses.
 Capiromantia, diuination by looking glasses.
 Capiróta, a kind of dainty meat.
 Capirótata, as Capiróta.
 Capistótico, the staggers of a horse.

Capitale, capitall, chiefe, principall. Also a mans wealth, goods or stocke. Also deadly.
 Capitalità, chieffnesse, capitality.
 Capita, a containing or capacity.
 Capitana, an admirall ship of a fleet.
 Capitananza, as Capitanato.
 Capitanare, to command as a captaine, to gouerne a fort or place, or company.
 Capitanato, the place or dignitie of a Captaine, a Captaine'ship. Also gouerned.
 Capitanéssa, a woman leader or Captaine.
 Capitaneria, a captainry or gouernment by Captaines.
 Capitano, a Captaine, a Chieftaine.
 Capitare, to grow to a head. Also to come, to fall vpon or light to a place by chance.
 Capitar mále, to come to some ill or misfortune, to come to an ill end.
 Capitato, headed. Also hapned to a place by chance. Also a kinde of great headed Onion or lecke.
 Capite, a kind of white stone.
 Capitello, the head of any pillar, a little chapter or head. Also frets or knobs in any worke. Also the nipple of a womans breast. Also lie to wash and skoure with.
 Capitolare, to capitulate, to conuenant.
 Capitolarmente, capitularly, from point to point.
 Capitolari negótij, affaires of a chapter house.
 Capitulatione, a capitulation, a conuenant.
 Capitoleffa, a long tale or legend or chapter but taken in ill part.
 Capitolio, the Capitoll in Rome.
 Capitolo, a chapter. Also a Conuocation-house or meeting place of any society.
 Capitómolo, a tumbling downe or trick.
 Capitone, course sleaue-silke. Also a fish called a cur, a gull, a bulthead or millars thumb.
 Capitoni, as Capifuóchi.
 Capitónzo, an Item with a great letter, or beginning of a chapter.
 Capitorza, a bird called a wryneck.
 Capitoso, restie, obstinate, wilfull, heady, stuborne, hare-braine, stiffnecked.
 Capitulare, as Capitolare.
 Capitulatione, as Capitulatione.
 Capitulo, as Capítolo.
 Capitudinário, chiefe or one of a chiefe faction, a Master or Warden of a company.
 Capitúdine, a chiefe company or faction above others, as the companies of London.

London.
 Caputo, a logger-head, a iolt-head.
Also any thing having a big head.
 Capnite, a kind of precious stone.
 Capuo, Hens-feet, which some take for
 humiterry.
 Capnomante, a deuiner by smokes and
 fumes.
 Capnomantia, diuination by obseruing
 smokes and fumes.
 Capo, a head, a pate, a nole, a skonce.
*Also a chiefe ouer others. Also a cloue
 of garlike. Also an end or beginning.
 Also a Cape of any land, a but or
 point of land. Also the naue of a
 wheele. Also a fish called a Cur, a
 bulhead, a gull or a millers-humb.*
 Capo a mare, a Cape or Promontorie
 into the Sea.
 Capacaccia, a chiefe or master hunter.
 Capocchia, the foreskin or prepuce.
 Capocchiera, foolishnesse, doltishnesse.
 Capocchio, a shallow skonce, a logger-
 head.
 Capoccio, as Capocchio.
 Capocerro, the staggers in any beast.
 Capo d'acqua, a well-spring or head of
 water.
 Capo d'angolo, a chiefe corner stone.
 Capo d'anno, the yeeres end.
 Capo del dragone, the name of a starre
 called the Dragons head.
 Capo di contrada, an alderman or head-
 borough-master.
 Capo di corda, a ropes end, a cables
 end. *Also a sliding knot.*
 Capodiéci, a chiefe or commander of
 ten.
 Capo di goména, a cables end.
 Capo di gróssa, a coyle of great cable.
 Capo di latte, the creame of milke.
 Capo di squádra, a ring-leader or
 chiefe.
 Capo di vento, a stiffe or chiefe gale of
 winde.
 Capo fronte, the forefront of a horse.
 Capofuóchi, as Capifúochi.
 Capogatto, a kind of foule euill or fal-
 ling sickness in a horse, some say it is
 a swelling ouer all the horses head pos-
 sessing the eyes, the throat, and other
 parts, so that for the time hee can re-
 ceive no foode.
 Capgirlí, giddinesse in the head,
 quailmes ouer the stomacke. *Also fan-
 tasticall, suddaine or humorous fan-
 cies.*
 Capogiróló, full of suddaine toyces,
 gadding humors, or giddinesse in the
 head.
 Capogróssó, a grout-head, a logarhead.
 Capoléro, a tetterne, a canopie or head
 of a bed. *Also all furnitures belon-
 gning either to a bed or a bedcham-
 ber.*

Capolino, a little head or pate.
 Capoleuare, to lift vp the head, to stand
 without blushing. *Also to turne vpside
 downe.*
 Capoléuo, with the head aloft, without
 blushing. *Also as Capo volto.*
 Capolo, some part about a plough.
 Capmánno, a chiefe man, a Bourga-
 master.
 Capomástro, a chiefe or head master.
 Caponára, a crope or pen for capons.
 Caponare, to capon, to gueld.
 Caponato, caponed, guelded. *Also a
 Poultrey.*
 Caponcello, a caponet, a yong capon.
 Capone, a Capon. *Also one that is guel-
 ded. Also a kind of shell-fish.*
 Caponégro, a titmouse or oxe-eye.
 Caponéra, as Caponára.
 Capoparte, a chiefe or head of a faction
 Caporale, a Corporall of a band of men,
 a Chieftaine, a principall, a head or
 guide to others.
 Capríone, a Marshall of a campe, a
 Corporall of the field. *Also a Sherife
 or Iealour.*
 Capotiglio, a spanish cloke with a litle
 hood.
 Capotórto, a bird called a Wrinecke.
 Capóto, as Cappóto.
 Capostórno, the staggers in any beast.
 Capo volto, topsethruite, turned vpside
 downe.
 Cappa, a Cape-cloke, a Spanish cloke.
*Also a Priests-coape. Also a kind of
 raile that women weare about their
 necks in Italie. Also a pile, or canton
 in armorie. Also any kind of long or
 round shell fish.*
 Cappaciólo, a kind of dressing of meat
 so called in Italie.
 Cappa di camíno, the lower hole of a
 chimney.
 Cappadóce, a kind of cabage lectuce.
 Cappadócia, blossoms of Iuiube tree.
 Cappanella, a rout or crue of people.
 Cappanelli, a kind of fetters, gines, or
 shackles for prisoners.
 Cappare, to cape, to coape, to cloke or
 hood. *Also giue or leaue earnest in
 hand for any bargaine. Also to chuse
 or traine vp men. Also to snatch vp
 any thing.*
 Cappari, the shrub bearing caper. *Also
 the capers themselues. Also an Ad-
 uerbe importing take heed because the
 capers growing in Egypt are very ve-
 nemous and dangerous where they
 touch, and therefore to be fled.*
 Capparisonare, to trap or caparison a
 horse.
 Capparísone, a caparison.
 Capparóchiole, a kind of great coc-
 kles or Scalops.
 Capparóle, a kinde of litle cockles

or winkles.
 Capparone, as Capperone.
 Capparúccia, an olde, torne, ragged
 cloke or fishers frocke, or gabardine.
 Capparúccio, as Capúccio. *Also a cape
 of a Spanish cloke.*
 Cappa spelata, a thrid-bare cloke.
 Cappati, cloked, caped, or hooded. *Also
 chosen or gaged men for any action.*
 Cappe, capes, coapes, Spanish clokes.
*Also all manner of cockles, scallops,
 winkles or muscels.*
 Cappelétti, souldiers seruing on horse-
 backe with skuls or steele caps, skul-
 men, black-skuls.
 Cappella, as Capella.
 Cappellano, as Capellano.
 Cappe longhe, great long muscels.
 Cappellétto, any kind of chaplet or li-
 tle hat.
 Capperata, a kind of fish-sauce.
 Capperi, as Cappari. *Also spades vpon
 playing cardes.*
 Capperone, a chaperon or french-hood.
*Also a frock with a hood for theraine
 or shepheards cloke. Also a simple gull
 or minnie hammer.*
 Capperóni, Capérons or great capers.
 Capperúccia, as Capparúccia.
 Capperúccio, as Capparúccio.
 Cappe sante, as Cappe longhe.
 Cappe rónde, round cockles or scallops.
 Cappelí, the clawes of any crabfish. *Also
 the knots or steps that are vpon the
 shrouds of ships by which Mariners
 climbe vp. Also sliding knots.*
 Cappiare, to tie or ensnare with Cap-
 pio.
 Cappio, a sliding knot. *Also a ginne, a
 snare or spring to catch birds. Also
 Legata a Cappio, is a ioint in the
 midle of a port or vpsset of a horses bit,
 where one end of the iron claspeth a-
 nother like two single hookes.*
 Cappio scorridóre, a sliding knot.
 Cappita, an aduerbe as Cappari. *Also
 capacity or containing.*
 Cappello, a chiefe in armory.
 Cappóchio, as Capóchio.
 Capponára, as Caponára.
 Capponare, as Caponare.
 Cappone, as Capone.
 Cappóto, a short dutch cloke, a short
 Spanish cap. *Also a hood or cowle.*
 Cappucciare, to hood. *Also to stumble,
 to trip or skip.*
 Cappúccio, a hood, a cowle. *Also the
 cape of a spanish cloke.*
 Cappucciólo, a kind of dressing of fish.
 Cápra, any kinde of Goate. *Also a kind
 of racke or torture. Also a skid or
 such engine to mount and raise great
 Ordinance withall.*
 Cápra fólle, a fond Goatish woman, a
 skittish lasse.

Capragina,

Capragina, Goates Rew or Italian fitch.
 Caprão, a Goate-lrad.
 Capránica, foolish, Goatish, skittish.
 Capréccio, as Capriccio.
 Caprecciolo, as Capricciolo.
 Capreggiare, to play the Goate, to be
lecherous.
 Capriola, as Capriola.
 Capreolare, as Capriolare.
 Capreolo, as Capriolo.
 Capresta, as Capretio.
 Capresto, as Capriccio.
 Capretio, goatish, toyish, humorous.
 Caprestuolo, a wag-halter, a halter-
sacke.
 Capretta, a yongue doe-goate or Faune.
 Capretti, certaine starres called the kids
presaging raine and shoures.
 Caprettini, yongue kids or chevrets.
 Capretto, a yongue kid or faune.
 Capria, as Capra. Also a kinde of
Vine or grape. Also a kinde of duskie
Iasperstone.
 Capriata, a Cheese-cake of Goates
milke.
 Capricciare, to grow or be humorous,
toyish or fantastick, to be suddainely
affrighted.
 Capriccio, a suddaine toy, a fantastick
humor, a selfe-conceit. Also a suddain
feare making ones haire to stand an
end. Also a shivering or chilling cold
or fit as of an ague.
 Capricciolo, humorous, fantastick, toy-
ish, conceited, wavering in mindes.
Also chilling or shivering. Also sub-
iect to feare.
 Capriccio di febbre, a suddain fit of an
ague.
 Capricciosità, humorousnesse, toyish-
nesse, fondnesse, wavering of minde.
 Capricorno, a beest bodied like a Stag,
footed and horned like a Goat. Also
one of the twelue signes called Capri-
cornus.
 Capricornino, borne vnder, or of the na-
ture of Capricornus.
 Caprificale giorno, a day kept holy to
Vulcan when figges be in perfection.
 Caprificatiōe, a scarifying of trees or
drying their superfluous humors, nam-
ly in fig-trees. Also a seeking of that
which may not be.
 Caprifico, a wild Fig-tree, or figge that
will neuer be ripe.
 Caprifoglio, wood-binde or hony-
suckle.
 Caprigno, goatish, rammish, wilde, skit-
tish. Also lecherous, sault.
 Caprile, a place where Goates are kept.
 Caprimulgo, a scrych-owle or night-ra-
uen that in the night sucketh the ud-
ders of Goates. Also a milker of
Goates.
 Caprina, goatish. Also Goates-dung. Al-

so a cheuerill or Goates skin.
 Caprinella, the hearbe Dogs-tooth.
 Caprino, Goatish or rammish. Also
Goates-cheese.
 Capriola, a Faune, a Kid, a yongue
Hinde, a Koe-doe, a Calfe of a Hinde,
Also a Capriole or Caper in dauncing.
Also a Capriole, a Sault or Goates
leape that cunning riders teach their
horses. Also the hearbe Dogges-
tooth.
 Capriolare, to caper, or caprile.
 Capriolo, as Capriola, but Mascu-
line.
 Capriolo della vite, the winding of a
Vine about a pole, a with to tie vp
vines.
 Capriotta, as Capiróta.
 Caprite, a kinde of brasse ore burnt like
Cinders.
 Capriuulgo, a kinde of strange bird.
 Capro, a Buck-goate, a riner-goate.
 Capromargo, a kind of red marle to fat-
ten and manure ground for corne.
 Caprone, a great Buck-goate. Also a
thicke Goates or Chamoy-skin. Also a
dull-pate, a logarhead, a shallow foc-
lish skence. Also a great cuckold.
 Captare, as Cattare.
 Captiare, to Captivate or take pri-
soner.
 Captiōcula, a captious cauill, or slight
deceite.
 Captiōe, caption, snappishnesse, curio-
sity, craft, deceite.
 Captiōita, captiousnesse, snappishnesse,
curiosity, deceite.
 Capiōlo, captious, snappish, curious,
deceitfull.
 Captiuità, captivity.
 Capto, taken, catcht, captivated.
 Capucciare, as Cappucciare.
 Capuccij any kinde of Cabages.
 Capuccini, Capuchin-friers.
 Capuccio, a hood, a cowle, a bonnet.
 Capula del capello, the head of a hatte
without brims.
 Caputo, a kinde of great headed fish,
taken for the great Codfish.
 Cara, an hearb in India, which mingled
with milke makes a kind of bread.
 Carabaccia, as Carabozzada.
 Carabattola, a box wherein a shoema-
ker keepes all his implements, standing
on his right hand where he works.
 Carabe, as Carobe.
 Carabo, a kind of Crabfish that is a great
enemy to the fish Polipo.
 Carabozzada, a kind of dainty dish or
meat in Italy.
 Carabrone, a Scarab flie or hornet.
 Carabuzata, a kind of pottage vsed in
Spaine.
 Caracca, a Carake ship.
 Caraccia, as Characcia, or Caracia.

Caracia, the male Tithimale. Also a kind
of strong, thicke and tuffe cane.
 Caracollare, to turne a horse cunningly
when a man is running or fighting a
course in the field or in any furious
seruice on horsebacke.
 Caracollo, that quicke turne a horse
makes when his rider fights on horse-
backe.
 Caraffa, a violl glasse, as Ingtistara.
 Caraffoni, great bottles of giasse.
 Caratullo, a gull, a noddy, a dull pate.
 Caragnola, a kind of creeping snail.
 Caragnolo, a gunners instrument.
 Caramaio, as Calamáo.
 Caramellare, to chat, to prattle, to lalie.
Also to worne cat, to worne gown.
 Caramellata, worne caten, gnawne,
rugged, ouerworne. Also a prating.
 Caramellotti, a kind of dainty sea fish
called also Beccafichi marini.
 Caramellone, a prattler, a babler, a chat-
ter.
 Caramita, a bed minion, a bawd, sh.
 Caramote, a kind of shrimps or prawns.
 Carampana, a homely cottage, a mean
place.
 Caramusali, a kind of ship in Ormuz.
 Caramusolina, a kind of pinnae or
barke.
 Carantano, a kind of coine or money.
 Carante, a Greene fish.
 Caranza, the hearb Balsam apple.
 Carapignare, as Carpire.
 Caratello, a gally or ship of Creet. Also
a little cart, a wheele barrow or tum-
brell. Also a gally pot. Also a measure
for liquid things.
 Carato, a waight or degree in mettalls
called a charact. Also the touch or loye
or refining of gold.
 Carattare, to charact, to touch or trie
gold, to refine or make perfect.
 Carattero, a character or figure written.
 Carattéro, a carter, a wain man.
 Caratto, a certaine fee or fine which
every man in Venice payeth to Saint
Marke that obtaines any sute by law.
Also a gally pot or violl glasse, it is
called in Rome la Spórtula.
 Caraua, a packe, a rout or crew of
knaues.
 Carauana, a Caravan, which is a com-
panie of men and horses marching to-
gether, as they vse to trauele in Egypt
with Camels.
 Carauanare, to wander or trauele great
iourneyes horse and men in troups as
the Carauans.
 Carauella, a Carauell-ship. Also a kind
of glue. Also a kinde of peare in Ita-
lie.
 Carauelle, a kind of peares so called.
 Carbalo, a kind of fine flaxe. Also the
name of a saile in a ship.
 Carbatia,

Carbatia, a kind of creame.
 Carbonáia, a Coale-pit, a Coale-house.
 Carbonáre, to besmeare with coales. Also to carbonado.
 Carbonára, as Carbonáia.
 Carbonáro, a Collier, or coale-maker.
 Carbonáta, a rasber or Carbonado.
 Carboncelli, pushes or pimples of wilde fire arising in red faces.
 Carbonchiare, looke Carbónchio.
 Carbonchiatura, looke Carbónchio.
 Carbónchio, a Carbuncle stone. Also a carbuncle-fore, a blane, a botch, a bile, a push, a plague-fore or fierie swelling in any part of the bodie. Also Mildew Hotplanets, or blasting of corne, or fruits, or trees. Also a burning coale.
 Carbonchioso tórren, earth that is crumbling and full of grit.
 Carbóne, any kind of coale.
 Carbóne acquático, a Cormorant.
 Carbóncolo, as Carbónchio.
 Carbóne di tērra, smithes-pit, or Sea-coale.
 Carbóni pésti, Coale-dust.
 Carbonólo, coalie, durrie, full of coales.
 Carcáme, any dead carcasse or carion, It may also be taken for fleshiness of bodie.
 Carcáre, as Caricáre.
 Carcáso, a quiver for arrowes.
 Carcassóne, a Sailers frocke, or course fluffe to make frocks for Sea-men.
 Carcata, as Cárica.
 Carceráre, to emprison, to lay in prison.
 Carceráto, a prisoner. Also emprisoned.
 Cárcere, any kind of prison.
 Carceriére, a Jailor or prison-keeper.
 Carchedóni, a kind of Rubie stone.
 Carcidónio, as Calcedónio.
 Carcidóni, cancerous or ulcerous putrefactions in the nose.
 Cárcij, a stone named of the colour of a Sea-crab.
 Carcinóma, a rancled or cancerous ulcer like a cancer or Crab-fish claws.
 Carcinomáto, that hath a canker.
 Carcinotróne, as Sanguinária hērba.
 Carcióffi, hartichokes.
 Carciócchi, hartichokes.
 Carcióffi, hartichokes.
 Cárcio, as Cárico.
 Carcóia.
 Carcomfuráre, to goe and wander about sneakeingly, to filsh and steale.
 Cárdá, as Cárdó.
 Cardalána, a carder of wooll, taken also for a crafty scraping companion.
 Cardámo, graine of Paradise, Seps or Cadomomes. Also gardine cressés.
 Cardamómo, as Cardámo.
 Cardáre, to card or teazel wooll. Also to backbite one behinde his backe.
 Cardarēlle a kind of Mushrooms.

Cardassáre, to card or teazel wooll.
 Cardassóne, cardes to carde wooll.
 Cardatóre, a carder of wooll.
 Cardatúro, as Cardassóne.
 Cardellino, a Gold-finch, a Thistle-finch.
 Cardello, as Cardellino.
 Carderino, as Cardellino.
 Cardíaca, the hearbe Mother-wort.
 Cardíaco, a griefe or wringing of the heart and the stomacke, a faintnesse or colde sweate.
 Cardíaco mále, a griefe in the mouth of the stomacke which makes the heart to gnaw.
 Cardialgia, a gnawing of the stomackes.
 Cardinaláto, a Cardinal-ship, the office or dignity of a Cardinal.
 Cardinalático, as Cardinaláto.
 Cardinale, a Cardinal or chiefe man.
 Cardinaleggiáre, to play the Cardinal or chiefe supporter.
 Cardinale della pórtá, the hinges of a dore, deriued of Cárdine.
 Cardinaléscó, Cardinal-like.
 Cardinalésimo, the order or function of Cardinals.
 Cárdine, a hinge or hooke of a dore, a tennon. Also the furthest part of any thing.
 Cárdine del ciēlo, heauens axeltree.
 Cárdini del mōdo, the foure chiefe corners of the world.
 Cardische, a stone hauing the shape of a heart in it.
 Cárdó, any kind of thistle or teazel.
 Cardoíno, a Gold finch.
 Cardoncēllo, the hearb Groundsell. Also a little thistle or bur.
 Cardóne, any kind of great thistle. Also the vtmost huske of a Chesnut. Also a tree in the East Indies called Meth or Magnei, which growes vp straight aboue a quarter of a mile, and no bigger then the body of a man, and hath but few leaues, but so thicke and great that with them they couer and tile their houses, and with the root of it they make wine, hony, vinegre, sugar and many other things.
 Cardonētta, the hearb stinking weed.
 Cardosáto, cardus benedictus or the blessed thistle.
 Carduēlo, a linnnet bird.
 Careggiáre, as Accarezzáre.
 Caréggie, as Carézze.
 Carēllo, a hassocke or mat to stop a priuy with. Also a square cushion made of diuers pieces or patches as tailors and beggars vse to sit vpon. Also a truckle bed vnder a standing bed.
 Caréna, the keele or bottom of a ship. Also a whole ship. Also the fruit of grape.
 Carēo, the seed caroway.

Carestia, dearth, penury, want, scarcity.
 Carestiólo, penurious, full of dearth.
 Carestioso, as Carestiólo.
 Carétta, as Carrétta.
 Carétto, a weauers warping loome.
 Carezzáre, as Accarezzáre.
 Carézze, cherishings, blandishments.
 Carezzétte, diminutive of Carézze.
 Carezzéuole, cherishing, blandishing.
 Carezzine, as Carezzétte.
 Carezzófo, as Carezzéuole.
 Carfagna, uncared for, not set by.
 Cári, carowayes. Also plu. of Cáro.
 Cariággio, all maner of cariage.
 Cariátide, an order of holy Nunnes or votaries in old time.
 Cárica, a charge, a burthen, a load, a lading, a freight, a waight. Also a kind of meat in Italy wherein they put much hogs blood.
 Cárica l'áino, the play at cardes, lodame,
 Caricáre, to charge, to load, to lade, to freight, to burthen. Also to impute.
 Caricáre un pēzzo, to charge a small pice, to load a great pice.
 Caricáre un pēzzo a sécco, to charge or load a pice dry (according to our gunners phrase) which is without powder or shot, for sparing whereof yong schollers learne to vse the ladle nimbly, and for practise sake charge and vncharge pices with sand and grauell.
 Caricatóre, a loader, a charger, a fraughter. Also a gunners ladle.
 Caricatúra, as Cárica.
 Carice, Sheare-grasse, or Sedge.
 Carici, little wilde figs growing in hedges.
 Cárico, as Cárica. Also charged or laden. Also an imputation or charge laid to one. Vsed also for any charge, gouernment, or care committed to one.
 Cariddólo, rockie, full of cliffs and dangerous.
 Cariéga, a chaire or remoouing seate.
 Cariglionáre, to chime the bells.
 Cariglione, a chime or iangle of bells.
 Cariéra, a careere of a horse.
 Carieráre, to careere a horse.
 Caríma, a kind of nut whereof Nut-oyle is made.
 Carína, as Caréna.
 Carinóne, wallnut oyle.
 Carióla, as Carriúola.
 Cariópo, looke Cinamómo.
 Carióti, a kind of excellent Dates good to make wine of. Also a kind of watrish figs.
 Carístio, a kinde of bird that will flie through the fire and not burne his feathers. Also a kind of greene-speckled marble. Also as Carestia.
 Carità,

Carità, charitie, love, agreement.
 Carita, a bird that hovers in the fire.
 Caritativamente, charitably.
 Caritatuole, charitable, full of charitie.
 Caritativo, charitable, full of charitie.
 Carità pelola, hairie charitie, as much to say neighbourly lecherie.
 Carità, a kind of meate in Italie, minced small with egges, spices, hearbes and raisins.
 Caritéme, the male, Tithimale.
 Caritéuole, full of charitie, charitable.
 Caritia, dearth, dearenesse, scarcitie.
 Caritobepharone, a shrub of the Sea like Coralle and blackish.
 Carlina bianca, a kind of litle Thistle wherewith Charles the great cured the plague, and of him it tooke the name. It is also taken for a Fullers teazell.
 Carlina nera, the common Thistle with a long stalke wherewith they curde milke.
 Carlino, a fish like a Tench. Also a small coyne coyned by the Charles of France.
 Carlona, plainly, homely fashion, Dunstable-way. Looke Alla carlona.
 Carlotto, a bird called a Curlue.
 Carluccia.
 Carme, a verse or a rime.
 Carmeggiare, to rime, to versifie.
 Carmelle, lockes, tuffes or bundles of wooll.
 Carmenne, a kind of Apples.
 Carminare, to picke, to carde or teazell wooll, flaxe or hempe. Also to tug, to beate or bang. Also by medicines to make grosse humors fine and thin.
 Carminativo, that may be dissolved and made thin by medicines, the word is borrowed of carders of wooll.
 Carminatore, a wooll-carder.
 Carmine, a verse.
 Carmino, an order of Friars so called.
 Carmosino, Crimson or Stammell colour.
 Carnaccia, filthy flesh, or any carion. Vsed also for a bodie of Sinne.
 Carnadino, a Carnation colour.
 Carnafau, the brat-getting place.
 Carnafistola, a kind of Indian drug.
 Carnagione, the hew or colour of ones skin and flesh. Also fleshinesse.
 Carnaggio, carnage, slaughter, murder. Also all manner of flesh meate.
 Carnaio a shambles. Also a Lardrie to keepe flesh in. Also a place to cast bones in.
 Carnalaccio, a filthy, sensuall, fleshly man, one that makes his pleasure his God.
 Carnale, carnall, fleshly. Also lawfull issue of children, or conioyned in blood.

Carnali, some pieces of a weavers loome or of a ship.
 Carnalita, carnalitie, fleshinesse. Also alliance in blood, or affection in or of blood.
 Carname, all manner of flesh meate. Also carrion or dead carcasses.
 Carnario, as Carnaio.
 Carnasciale, as Carneuale.
 Carnato, vsed as Carnagione.
 Carne, all manner of flesh. Also the pith of wood, fruit, fish, or any thing else.
 Carne bouina, Beef-flesh.
 Carne di capretto, Kid-flesh.
 Carne di castrato, mutton or sheepes flesh.
 Carne di porco, swines or hogs-flesh.
 Carne in potto, meate stewed in a pot.
 Carne vaccina, Cow-beefe.
 Carnefice, a hangman, an executioner, a cruell, a bloody or fleshly minded man.
 Carneggiare, to flesh it, to feede vpon flesh. Also to follow the lust of the flesh.
 Carne ne tegami, meate stewed between two dishes, which some call a French pie.
 Carnero, a net-bag to carie meate in. Also a hawking bag.
 Carneruolo, any litle Carnero.
 Carnesciale, as Carneuale.
 Carnescchi, a dry, a greedie and hungry fellow, a leane bones.
 Carneuale, Shrouetide, shrouing time, when flesh is bidden farewell.
 Carneualeggiare, to shroue or be merry.
 Carneualito, of or belonging to shrouetide or shrouing.
 Carneuiua, a plaister of warme guts.
 Carniccio, the fleshy side of any fell, hide, or skin, or leather.
 Carnicella, young tender flesh growing vpon any sore.
 Carnicina, as Carnicella.
 Carnier, as Carnero.
 Carnifero, flesh-bringing, flesh-bearing.
 Carnificiare, to racke or teare in peeces.
 Carnificina, a place where malefactors are executed. Also the office or act of a hangman or murder. Also murder and cruelty.
 Carnificio, the office of a hangman. Also a cutting or racking in peeces.
 Carniuorare, to deuoure or teare ones flesh.
 Carniuoro, a deuourer of flesh.
 Carnizzo, as Carniccio.
 Carnolente, grosse, fleshy, thicke, quarry, corpulent in flesh.
 Carnosa, a fish so called in Rome.
 Carnosita, a carnosity or fleshinesse.
 Carnoso, fleshy, brawny, pithy.

Carnosso, flesh and bone together.
 Carnuccio, the raw shavings of hides or flesh or felles, or the sinewes and thrids of Parchment to make size or glue.
 Caro, deare, precious, beloved, leefe, costly. Also dearth or penury. Also Caraway-feed.
 Caroba, the fruit or tree called the Carobe-tree, which beares a kind of sweet cod. Also the pulse Fenie-greeke.
 Carobia, a Crosse or highway that goes and turns foure waies.
 Carobio, as Carobia.
 Carobo, as Caroba.
 Carobola, as Caroba.
 Carogna, stinking carion.
 Carola, a song, a caroll. Also a dance.
 Caroladi, something about a ship.
 Carolare, to caroll, to sing, to reuell. Also to dance and be merry. Also to make hollow. Also to moath or worme eat. Also to deuoure or fester with any corosive or gnawing. Also to grow to a cunt-botch.
 Caroliccio, moath-eaten, gnawne, worme-eaten, rotten as old wood.
 Carolo, a moath or timber-worme. Also a cunt-botch or winchester-goose. Also dust of rotten wood vsed about yongue children against fleaing.
 Caroloso, full of moathes or wormes.
 Caromano, a kinde of fine Steele so called.
 Caroncola, a kind of worme or disease breeding in horses heads.
 Carone, as Caroba.
 Carosa, a wench, a girle, a lasse.
 Carolare, to sheare as they doe sheepe.
 Caroselle, as Caleselle.
 Carota, a Carot root. Looke Cacciare.
 Carolo, hollow and worme eaten.
 Carotiglia, as Cannotiglia.
 Carouana, as Carauana.
 Carouanare, as Carauanare.
 Carouelle, a kind of peares in Italy.
 Carpa, a Carpe-fish. Also a moathe in clothes.
 Carpao, a Carpe-fish.
 Carpare, to creepe or craule, as Carpire.
 Carpaso, a venemous kinde of beast.
 Carpatho, a venemous hearbe.
 Carpa, a dance among the Grecians.
 Carpeno, a Carpe-fish.
 Carpentiero, a Carpenter.
 Carpesia, a venemous hearbe. Also Cubebs as Apothecaries call it.
 Carpetta, a table carpet.
 Carphosi, a kinde of Fenigreeke.
 Carpicciare, to tug, to snatch or shift for.
 Carpiccio, a tugging, a snatching or shifting for.
 Carpignare, as Carpire.
 Carpinare, as Carpire.
 H Carpino,

Carpino, the utmost or last tree of any
ranke. Also the Carpin-tree, the Carm-
tree the Horne-beame, the hard-beam,
or Yoke-alme. Also as Carpiscei.
Carpionato pesce, Marled-fish.
Carpione, a Carpe-fish. Also creepingly
or crawling. Also as Carpiscei.
Carpire, pilco, pito, to snatch, to pil-
fer to filch, to prowle, to shift for, to
climbe or grapple for, to get by hooke or
crooke.
Carpisui, to snatch vp.
Carpiscei, a snatching, hooking, pilfering
fellow. Looker Carpire.
Carpita, a filching, a prowling, a pilfe-
ring, a shifting for, a clining vp for, a
snatch and away.
Carpo, a highway, a trodden path, a
street. Also the ioynt by which the
hand is tied to the end of the lesser
bone in the arme. Also the wrist or
the first part of the palme of the hand.
Also wise, subtil, wary, crafty.
Carponare, to creepe on all foure.
Carpone, groping or creeping in the
darke.
Carpheoto, the best Frankincense.
Carpopholone, the horse-tongue Lau-
rell.
Carta, all maner of cartes and waines.
Carraguoli, a kinde of Winckles or
welkes.
Carrain, a place where carts or waggons
stand or are to be hired.
Carraiuolo, a wheele or Cart-wright.
Also a carter or a waine-man.
Carrareccia, a slough or rut that a cart-
wheele makes in foule way.
Carraro, as Carraiuolo.
Carratello, as Carratello.
Carratiere, as Carraiuolo.
Carratore, as Carraiuolo.
Carreaggio, all manner of carts or cari-
age by carts.
Carreccia, as Carrareccia.
Carreggiare, to play the car man, to ca-
ry or remoue by carts.
Carreggiata, as Carrareccia.
Carreggiatore, as Carrettaro.
Carreggio, all manner of carts or cari-
age by carts. Also a place in an army
or campe where the carts and campe
carriages are placed.
Carrera, as Cariera.
Carretta, a cart, a waggon, a waine.
Carrettare, to cart or cary by carts.
Carrettaro, a carter, a car or waine-
man.
Carrettata, a cart full, a cart loade.
Carrettiere, as Carrettaro.
Carretto, a childs standing stoole to
learne to goe by. Also as Carétto.
Carrettioni, charrioters that keep coaches
and coach horses. Also great carts.
Carriaggio, as Carreaggio.

Carribo, forme, fashion, guise, manner.
Carriera, the carrier of a horse.
Carriero, the name of a star called
Charles waine.
Carrino, the forecariage of a piece of or-
dinance, neuer vsed but in marching.
Also a little cart, charriot or waggon.
Also luggage, cariage, bag and bag-
gag.
Carriola, as Carrioula.
Carriolaro, a bearer of a Carrioula.
Carrioula, a trundle bed, a child stan-
ding stoole with wheelles. Also a wheele
barrow. Also the root of a horses taile.
Also a kind of couered chaire vsed in
Italy wherein men and women are
carried by porters vpon their shoul-
ders.
Carro, a cart, a charriot, a wain, a wag-
gon. Also a pageant. Also Charles
waine, or the seauen stars about the
North star. Also a kind of measure.
Carrobalista, a certaine instrument of
war.
Carrochiéro, a coach man or maker.
Carroccia, a caroch, or a coach.
Carrociare, to goe or ride in caroch.
Carroccio, a portable chariot, carroffe or
pageant.
Carrocciaro, a coach man or maker.
Carro di villanie, a cart loade of vil-
laines. Dire un carro di villanie, to
loade a man with a cart loade of vil-
lanous termes.
Carromatto, a block carriage vsed some-
times to spare field carriages.
Carro piccolo, the name of a star.
Carrozza, as Carroccia.
Carrozze, as Carroccie.
Carrozaro, as Carrocciaro.
Carruba, as Caroba.
Carruca, as Carrucula.
Carruciare, to cary vpon sleds.
Carruccio, sleds with low wheelles to re-
moue great packs, timber or pieces.
Carrucula, as Carrioula. Also a pullie
of a well or ship. Also the rump of a
horses taile.
Carruculare, to trundle or rowle, or
pullie.
Carta, any paper, a leafe of a booke. Also
a carde, a map. Also a plaine card.
Also any writing or letter. Also any
Indenture, bill, bond, euidence, re-
cord, or contract written.
Cartabone, a certaine instrument of
paste-boord to measure land with.
Carta caprina, goates-skin-parchment.
Carta caurétta, kid-skin-parchment.
Cartaccia, course waste paper. Also a
play at cardes so called. Also a fil-
thy carde.
Carta da naucicare, a sailing carde.
Carta da straccio, waste paper.
Carta di commetta, a writ in law, as

we say a Capiat.
Carta di figura, a coate-carde.
Carta di punto, a pricke-carde.
Carta di villania, a letter, a booke or
volume of iniurious or villanous
termes.
Cartaduci, a kinde of men or Saryres of
all other creatures most swift in foot-
manship, running sometimes on all
foure and other times but on two feete
Carta membrana, vellame parchment.
Carta pecorina, parchment.
Carta pergaména, parchment.
Carta reale, royall paper.
Carta sciuga, sucking paper.
Carta sciugarina, sucking paper.
Cartare, to carde, as Carteggiare.
Cartaro, a seller or maker of paper or
cardes.
Carte, cardes, or leaues of bookes.
Cartecca, as Colatro. Also Dogs grasse.
Carteggiare, to carde or play at cardes.
Cartegia, Dogs grasse.
Cartella, a kind of sleeved pasteboord to
write vpon and may bee blotted out
again. Also leaues of writing tables.
Also an instrument full of holes vsed
by Jewellers to measure pearles and of
gunners to measure bullets.
Cartellante, a challenger, a carteller.
Cartellare, to challenge to fight. Also
to answer a challenge.
Cartelle, writing tables. Also the side
postes of a dore.
Cartello, a cartell or writ of defiance.
Cartelloni, great thicke pasteboordes.
Cartesimo, the arte or play at cardes.
Carterino Imperiale, a kind of Physike
called an Imperiall purge.
Carthegone, a kinde of graine that the
Boxe tree brings forth.
Carti, carding cardes.
Cartiera, a Paper-mill.
Cartiero, a carder. Also a carter.
Cartiglia, a small scroule of paper, a
briefe.
Cartiglio, any piece of plats or paper
worne vpon helmet or about ones
armes with some armes, badge, marke,
signe, writing or inscription.
Cartilagine, a gristle. Also a litle leafe.
Cartilaginolo, gristly, full of gristles.
Carto, a carde to carde wooll withall.
Cartoccio, a coffin of paper.
Cartoerio, a coffin of paper. Also a car-
tage or charge of powder to put into a
musket or cannon. Also a kind of yo-
nike worke so called among Masons.
Cartoliera, a paper-mill.
Cartoliere, a paper seller or maker.
Cartolina, a litle skyn or thin caule ouer
any thing, a litle sinew or gristly piece
of flesh, a litle filme.
Cartone, thicke paste-boord.
Cartuccia, any litle carde or piece of pa-
per.

per. Vsed also for a foolish ballade.
 Carúca, as Carrúcola.
 Carúcia, the male Tithimala.
 Caruóla, as Carrúcola.
 Caruoláre, as Carrucoláre.
 Caruólo, as Taruólo.
 Caruolófo, as Tarlófo.
 Carúttá, vfed for Caróttá.
 Cárxa, the blacke-berrie bush.
 Carzerino, a Gold or Thistle-finch.
 Cála, any kinde of house, a mannor or dwelling place. Also a familie, a blood a name, or stocke. Also a point in the plaining tables or house vpon a chesse-board. Also a mans owne home or native country.
 Cála, not named and yet ment. As Esfendo ad un suo parénte, being at the house of a kinsman of his.
 Cála bollita, vfed for hell. And also for a common brothell house.
 Cála cálda, as Cála bollita.
 Cála di páglia, a thatcht-house.
 Cála maladétta, as Cála bollita.
 Cáacca, an habitation or dwelling. Also a Cassocke or long coate.
 Caffacchino, a mandilion, a iacket, a ierkin.
 Caffaccia, a filthy ruinous house.
 Caffale, a ferme, a mannor or dayrie house, a messuage, a tenement. Also a hamlet or litle village.
 Cafaléngo, as Cafalíngo.
 Cafalíngo, homelie bread in a house, belonging to household, páne cafalíngo household bread, Colómbi cafalíngghi tame or house pigeons.
 Cafalíno, a litle house. Also a houselin. Also as Cafalíngo.
 Cafamátta, a Cafamat, a Canonrie or slaughter-house so called of enginners, which is a place built low vnder the wall or bulwarke not arriuing vnto the height of the ditch, and serues to annoy or hinder the enemy when he entreteth the ditch to skale the wall.
 Cafaménto, a building or house-frame. Also a mannor or ferme-house.
 Cafáre, to house, to marrie, to wed.
 Cafáta, a household. Also married.
 Cafatelle, a kind of paste-meate in Italie.
 Cafáto, a familie, a name or stocke of a house. Also as Cafále.
 Cascáglio, a kind of course cheese.
 Cascánte, drooping, ready to fall.
 Canfánticcio, weake, drooping, ready to fall.
 Cascapéli, the shedding of the haire.
 Cascáre, to fall, to escheat.
 Cascáta, a fall, an escheating.
 Cascétto, a cake or head piece.
 Casciára, a cheese or dairy house.
 Casciáre, to crush, to squise, to wring out. Also to crud as cheese.

Casciáro, a cheesemunger or maker.
 Casciaruólo, as Casciáro.
 Cascina, a country cottage, a thatcht house, a booth, an harbor or shelter.
 Cáscio as Cácio, any kind of cheese.
 Casciólo, a litle cheese.
 Cáscio marzolíno, a kind of cheese.
 Cascióne, a ricke of hay, or stacke of corne.
 Casciólo, cheese, full of cheese.
 Cascóse, a kind of dried paste-meate.
 Cascósta, a kind of creame or fresh cheese, some take it for a kind of paste-meate.
 Caséaro, a cheesemunger or maker.
 Caselle, litle houses or holes for pigeons.
 Casénda, a custome or tole house.
 Cáseo, any kind of cheese.
 Caserécio, home bred, homely, belonging to home or household.
 Caserino, a litle house, a poore cottage.
 Caséle, a fellow that keepes home and neuer goes abroad, a houselin.
 Casétta, any litle house or cottage.
 Cásta, a kind of hearb or flower.
 Castacca, a cassocke or such garment.
 Casiccio, a tame lambe bred by hand.
 Casimódo,
 Casíno, a litle house, a mans poore home.
 Casionáre, as Occasionáre.
 Casíone, as Occasíone.
 Casípula, a litle house, a poore cottage.
 Cásta, a kind of blazing in the firmament when it is seene to chinke and open.
 Cáso, the case, the fitnessse or purpose of any thing. Also the manner how a matter is. Also fate, destiny, chance or hap. Also accompt or estimation, among Astronomers, Cáso is all that space of time in which a planet goeth continually falling in obscuracion.
 Cásoche, ifso be, put case, admitting that.
 Cáso di státo, a matter of state.
 Casolána méla, a red or queene apple.
 Casoláre, a mannor house, a ferme house, a gentlemen place, a messuage, a tenement. Also a ruinous decayed house.
 Casolaráccio, an old ruinous decayed house, the ruines of a house or dwelling.
 Casonáda, a kind of dressing of meate with grated cheese and spice.
 Casoncéli, as Casonáda.
 Casóne, a great ferme house.
 Cáspo, a bramble, a brake, a brier.
 Caspóso, shrubby, bushy, thorny.
 Cásta, a chest, a coffin, a shrine, a hutch, a bin, a trunk, a marchants cash or counter. Also a bee-hiue. Also a case for any thing. Also the stocke of any

piece of ordinance. Also a chase at tennis, or a blot at tables.
 Cassa da mórtó, a coffin for a corps.
 Cásta dell'orecchióne, the trunion hole
 Cásta fatta a schiéna d'áfino, a kind of cariage for mortar pieces, so called of the Italians, because it is like the backe of an Asse, and beareth all the waight vpon the ridge of it's backe.
 Cásta nauegára, a shipmans chest, a mariners box.
 Cassáre, to crosse, to blot, to cancell or cashere out of a booke, to put out of checke roule, to frustrate, to make void.
 Cassáro, a chest maker. Also the neather decke or ouerlope of a ship. Also the carriage of any piece of ordinance.
 Cassatióne, as Cassatúra.
 Cassáto, as Cásto.
 Cassatura, a cancelling, a cashering.
 Caste, chests. Also the frames of a weauers loome, looke Cásta.
 Castellétta, any litle chest or box drawer, namely such as printers keepe their letters in, a casket.
 Casséro, as Cassiére.
 Cassétta, any litle chest. Also a poore mans box, a seamsters cabinet or worke basket. Also a pan for a close stoole.
 Cassettáre, to enshrine or put in some chest or casket or box.
 Cassettína, as Cassétta.
 Cásta, the drug Cassia or Canell.
 Cassiatistula, a pudding pipe of Canell.
 Cassiére, a marchants cashier, factor, pursér or keeper of accompts. Also the hole vnder the decke of a ship.
 Calsita, hath been vfed for a larke.
 Cassiteróne, bright white lead.
 Cassiopéa, the name of a starre.
 Cásto, a body from the necke to the thigh. Also the stomacke seat. Also a stomacher or garment that covers the breast. Also voided or depriued, frustrated, crossed, cashiered, cancelled or put out of booke and checke roule.
 Cassóne, a great chest or standard.
 Cassúta, the weed Dodder.
 Cásta, chaste, modest, continent.
 Castagna, a Chesse-nut.
 Castagnáto, Chesse-nut colour.
 Castagne, a piece of Iron like a scallop-shell, standing vp in the midst of some bits.
 Castagnéto, as Castagnétto.
 Castagnétte, litle shels vfed of those that dance the canaries to clacke or snap with their fingers. Also slips or slips with the fingers ends.
 Castagnétto, a groue of Chesse-nut-trees.
 Castagnífero, Chesse nuts-bearing.
 Castagnólo, full of, or Chesse-nuts yealding.

Castagnuola, the hole whereunto any winding pin, or skrew is put.
 Castagnuole, little wilde Chestnuts. Also a kind of figges. Also as Castagnett.
 Castaldia, a baile-weeke for husbandry.
 Castaldo, a bailefe for husbandry or officer of a mans lands. Also a hunde or swaine.
 Castanco, a bay or Chestnut-coloure.
 Castellania, a Castl-ship, the priuiledges or pr. cinels of a c. file.
 Castellán, a Capitaine, a Guardian, a Commander or keeper of a Castle or Citadell.
 Castellanza, a Castl-ship, the precinct, the iurisdiction or the inhabitants of a Castle.
 Castellare, to encastle, to Casfile. Also the precinct of a castle, a castle with boundes. Also a toune that is defended by a Castle.
 Castellaria, as Castellanza.
 Castellétto, a little castle. Also a play that children vse called cobnut.
 Castello, any kinde of castle. Also the vpper part of any engine of warre.
 Castell della naue, the poupe or vpper walke of a ship.
 Casticare, to punish, to chastise.
 Castigabile, punishable.
 Castigament, as Castigo.
 Castigare, to punish, to chastise.
 Castigatore, a punisher, a chastiser.
 Castigheule, punishable.
 Castigatura, chastisement, punishment.
 Castigliano, a coine in Spaine worth a ducke. Also a castillian.
 Castigo, punishment, chastisement.
 Castimonia, a superstitious vow to keepe chastity.
 Casto, chaste, continent, temperate.
 Castonare, to bossse, to embosse. Also to furnish with ouches or brouches.
 Castone, that part of a ring wherein the stone is set, or the seale grauen. Also any kinde of bossse as on corners of bookes. Also a brouch or ouch.
 Castore, Castors or beaues stones.
 Castoreo, a beauer. Also a fish that liues both in the water and on land. Also a kind of stinking oyle made of beaues stones.
 Castoria, as Castoreo.
 Castorio, an hearbe which makes ones nose to bleed but touching it.
 Castorre, a Beauer, a Brocke, a badger, Capello di castorre, a Beauer-hat.
 Castracane, a dog-gelder. Also Indian-fish or goates-rev.
 Castramento, a libbing or gelding.
 Castramentare, to pitch a campe or tents, to encampe, to lodge an armie.

Castramentatione, the pitching of a campe or maine battle.
 Castrangola, figwort or kernell wort.
 Castraporci, a hog or sow-gelder.
 Castrare, to geld, to lib, to splay.
 Castrato, gelded, libbed. Also an ewe, a turpe or weather-mutton. Carne di castrato. Mutton-flesh. Also a kinde of well-busked, cleansed or gelded wheat.
 Castratore, a gelder, a libber.
 Castrone, of or pertaining to a castle. Locke Corona.
 Castréo, a fish that neuer eateth other fishes, and can be taken with no baite.
 Castro, that part of a ring wherein the stone is set.
 Castronaggine, sheepishnesse, grasse.
 Castrone, a weather or ewe-mutton. Also a gelded man. Also a noddie or simple gull.
 Castroneggiare, to play the sheepe or gullish jumble fellow.
 Castroneria, as Castronaggine.
 Castula, a garment mentioned by Virgilio.
 Castule, castale, by fortune.
 Castulità, castality, chance.
 Castucula, as Castupula.
 Castupula, a poore house, a simple cottage.
 Catace, a kind of wine.
 Cataclismo, a great shoure of raine and waters. Also a generall flood or deluge.
 Catacrési, a figure when a word is abused for lacke of a proper word.
 Catadipi, as Cataratte.
 Catáfalco, a scaffold, a stage, a hearse.
 Catáfarco, as Catáfalco.
 Catáfasciare, to huddle or bundle vp.
 Catáfascio, a huddle or bundle of any thing.
 Catafratta, as Catapulta.
 Catafratti, men as armes or demy launchers.
 Catagráphi, images or pictures standing base or sideline.
 Catalano, used for a light horseman, for that those of Catalogua in Spaine are such.
 Catalogare, to register, to record.
 Catalogna, an Irish rug for a bed.
 Cataléssi, a disease whereof they that be sicke haue the holes of their eies wide and deep, and their body stiffe.
 Catalétto, as Cadalétto.
 Catálogo, a catalogue, a register.
 Catálogo della gloria del mondo, the worlds wonder, the catalogue of the worlds glory, but spoken ironically by a bragging fellow such a one as Francis Varnoy was that would be called the mirror of the totall Orbe.
 Catalúffa, a kinde of thicke and shaggy plush to line garments with.
 Catamito, one hired to sinne against

nature, an ingler, a ganimade.
 Catanace, an hearbe used of witches to prouoke loue and lust.
 Catanance, as Catanace.
 Catanéo, a Prince of great command, but properly one that is inferiour to an Earle and more then a Vicount.
 Catanéo, si dicéua da Catino, vâso nel quale si teneua l'acqua per la mensa dell' Imperadore, & quelli che haueuano questo vfficio erano detti Catanéo.
 Catapáno, the triall of waights.
 Catapáma, as Catapláma.
 Catapécchia, a desert place far from all commerce where nature brings no manner of good.
 Catapécchie, cliffs, crags, helis in dens or downfalls from rockes & mountains. Also cranklings or turnings in and out.
 Catapiromante, a deuiner by looking into a glasse.
 Catapir mantia, diuination by looking in. o glasse.
 Catapláma, as Catapláma.
 Catapláma, a grosse manner of plaister, a pulisse or cataplasm, or green salve laid vpon a sore.
 Cataplasmare, to cataplasme or pulsette.
 Catapótio, a kind of physike pill.
 Catapulta, a kinde of warlike engine to shoote or slingge at darts.
 Catapultare, to beat or batter with a Catapulta.
 Catapútia, the hearbe spurge. Also an instrument that Chirurgions vse to search the bladder and open the passage to vrine being stopped.
 Catapúzza, as Catapútia.
 Cataráta, a purculen. Also any window, iron grate, any lettise window, a window in the rooffe of a house, a great high window, or the windows of heauen. Also Cataracts, sluices, uersales, fludgates, or hanging rockes whose waterfals make a mighty and violent roaring noise. Also a dimnesse of sight occasioned by humours hardned in the eies called a Cataract or a pin and a web. Used also for a trap-dore.
 Cátarro, a close-stool.
 Cataratto, purculed, cataracted.
 Catarótti, certaine circles used in Sorcerie.
 Catáarro, a catarre, a rhume.
 Catarrólo, rhumatike, full of Catarre.
 Catártico imperiale, a kind of purge called an Imperiall purge.
 Catárzo, a kind of course rugged wooll.
 Catásta, a cage wherein prisoners are set in the stocks, standing in the streete. Also a pile or heape or range of

- of any thing in order as of faggots and billets, a woodstucke or pile. Also a measure whereby wood is sold in Florence.
- Catastare**, to pile vp or range in order.
- Catastato**, piled vp or ranged in order.
- Catastr phe**, the conclusion or shutting vp of a Comedie or any thing else.
- Catatrata**, a paire of secret staires, or back-way to descend.
- Catechési**, an instruction by word of mouth or teaching by bookes, a catechizing.
- Catechelumistagógica**, a catechizing or instruction for initiated sacred things or persons.
- Catechísimo**, as Catechési.
- Catechizzare**, to teach or instruct by mouth, to catechize.
- Catecuméno**, one newly instructed by mouth.
- Cátedra**, any kind of chaire. Also a degree or dignitie in Schooles.
- Catedrale**, Cathedrall.
- Catedrante**, a professor or reader in a chaire.
- Categoremático**, that is predicable.
- Categoría**, a predicament, an accusation.
- Categorico**, predicable, categoricall.
- Categorizzare**, to treat of predicables.
- Catella**, a little bitch.
- Catellare**, to whelpe, or to kittle.
- Catellata**, a litter of whelpes or kitlins.
- Catelli**, yong whelpes or kitlins.
- Catellinare**, to whelpe, or to kittle.
- Catellinata**, a litter of whelpes or kitlins.
- Catellini**, yong whelpes or kitlins.
- Catena**, any kind of chaine.
- Catenacciare**, to boult or barre.
- Catenaccio**, a boult or barre of a dore.
- Catenare**, to enchaine or enlinke.
- Catenatione**, an enchaining.
- Catenázi**, a kinde of rauenous Seafowle.
- Catene**, chaines, looke Fascetti.
- Catene delle sarte**, the chaine walles in ships, fastned to the side of the ship, and the ends of the shroudes.
- Catenella**, any little chaine.
- Catenone**, any great chaine.
- Caterata**, Cateratta, as Cataratta.
- Cateratte di piombo**, farthing tokens of leade.
- Cateratti**, a kinde of white bird with teeth and eyes as bright as fire.
- Catèrua**, a crew, a rout, a troupe, a compagnie, a heard, a flocke, a shole, a knot, a cluster, a beaue, a droue of any thing, most commonly taken in ill part.
- Catéto**, a troupe, a knot, or cluster of an vncertaine number. Also a kind of yonike worke in building.
- Catinello**, a little Catino.
- Cátedra**, as Cátedra.
- Cathólico**, as Católico.
- Catino**, any milke pan, broad flat boule, dish, platter, tray, or lawer. Also a snuffe dish.
- Cáto**, a little water-mill.
- Catócchia**, the neathermost part of the bellie or panch.
- Catochite**, a stone so clammie that it stickes to his hands that doth but touch it.
- Católico**, catholicke, vniuersall.
- Católlo**, a tormenting instrument called a griper or pincher. Also a lumpe of any thing, as a gad of Steele, a sowe of leade, or any vnwrought piece. Also a blocke, a leg, a stocke.
- Catopirita**, as Catochite.
- Catoplèba**, a wilde beast, little of bodie, but beaue and slow, his head so great that his bodie can scarce beare it, whosoener looketh vpon his eyes doth presently die.
- Catorchite**, a kinde of wine made of figges and dates.
- Catórcio**, a bolte, a barre or stang of a dore.
- Catorciare**, to bolte, to barre, to stang.
- Catótta**, euen now, at this instant.
- Catrafóss**, a deepe, a hollow or dreadfull pit, den, trench, gulph, dungeon, hole or downefall.
- Catramádi**, looke Tarózzi.
- Catraméssi**, a kind of perfuming pan.
- Catrióss**, the bone called the merry thought.
- Cattabriga**, a make-bate, a busie-bodie, a pick-thanke, a seeke-trouble.
- Cattalatto**, as Cadalatto.
- Cattanèi**, such as hold a Princes bason when he washeth, and therefore reputed noble men, or Princes favorites.
- Cattani**, chiefe officers among gentlemen or honoured with some dignitie.
- Cattaralefebbre**, an ague with a rhume or falling downe of humors from the head.
- Cattare**, to get, or make shift for.
- Cattaratta**, as Cataratta.
- Cattasta**, as Catasta.
- Cattastare**, as Catastare.
- Cattatozzare**, to beg vp and downe for broken scraps of meate.
- Cattatózzi**, a begger of broken scraps.
- Cátti**, a fruit of a Thistle good to eate.
- Cattiuaccio**, a filthy bad fellow.
- Cattiuánza**, as Cattiuità.
- Cattinare**, to captiuare.
- Cattiuellare**, to shift for with craft and cheating.
- Cattiuello**, a craftie, slie, shrewd or bad fellow. Also wretched, poore and silly.
- Cattiueria**, knauerie, shrewdnesse, craft, lewdnesse, badnesse, naughtinesse.
- Cattiuézza**, as Cattiueria.
- Cattiuire**, visco, Vito, to become bad or wicked.
- Cattiuità**, captiuitie, bondage. Also as Cattiueria.
- Cattiuo**, captiue, enthraled. Also bad lewd, naughtie, craftie, shrewd.
- Cattiuo di nido**, bad, naught, or shrewd from his very nest or cradle.
- Catto**, caught, taken, gotten. Also a borrowing, a getting, or shyn ing for.
- Cattósi**, a kind of Thistle.
- Cattucci**, false smooth-running dice.
- Cattura**, a taking, a captiuating, a catching. Also a getting.
- Catulatione**, the seasoning time for fruites.
- Cátulo**, any yong whelp.
- Catúno**, euery one, each one.
- Cáturo**, a kind of boate in India.
- Cáua**, a caue, a hollow, a vault, a cellar, a myne, a ditch, a furrow, a trench. Also a den or lurking hole.
- Cauà**, Cauai, all manner of herfs.
- Cauacoglióni**, a guildler, a libber.
- Cauadènti**, a tooth-drawer.
- Cáua di rubini**, a toothlesse mouth, that hath onely the gumes, a rubicane.
- Cauafieno**, Gunners call it a wad-bock.
- Cauagna**, a flasket, a fishers basket, or haske. Also a bin for bread.
- Cauagnare**, to flasket or basket vp. Also to knead dough for bread.
- Cauaiuolo**, a maker or keeper of cellars.
- Cauaglière**, a knight or gentleman serving on horsebacke, but in fortification it is a mount or platforme of earth built or raised high, either with in or without the wall to plant great ordinance vpon. Also a filke worne or spinner. Also a kinde of great Seacrab or lobster.
- Cauaglière a cauállo**, a high mount or platforme of earth raised very high, that the ordinance or artilerie of the same may shoot ouer the walles or bulwarke to scoure and cleare the fields all about.
- Cauaglière a elmo**, a man at armes, a compleat armed man on horsebacke.
- Cauaglière banderése**, a Knight banneret.
- Cauaglière della spada guainata**, a knight of the drawen sword, that an excellent whoremonger or notable wencher.
- Cauaglière di corredo**, knights made by Princes at some great solemnitie and that waite on Princes persons.
- Cauaglière a sprón d'oro**, a knight made by the Emperour.
- Cauaglière di paraggio**, idem.
- Cauaglière di scudo**, a poore beggerly knight that hath nothing but his sword and cloake.

Cauaglière di Nápoli, a knight of Naples, but taken for one that hath the paxe.
 Cauaglière marino, a Sea-horse.
 Cauaglière soldato, a knight that maintains himselfe by the warres.
 Caualcàre, to ride, to straddle.
 Caualcàre a bardóffo, to ride barebackt without a saddle.
 Caualcàre a bisdóffo, idem.
 Caualcàre a ridóffo, idem.
 Caualcàre un pèzzo, to mount a piece of ordinance in his cariage.
 Caualcàta, a riding, a rode. Also a troupe of horsemen. Also ridden.
 Caualcatore, a rider, a horseman.
 Caualcatoria arte, the arte of riding or horsemanship.
 Caualcatura, a riding. Also a hackney.
 Caualcionàre, to ride stradling.
 Caualcione, stradling as men ride.
 Caualeggiéri, light horsemen. Also light horses.
 Cauallieréssa, a knights wife. Also a woman professing armes on horsebacke.
 Caualla, a mare.
 Cauallaccio, a filthy cast iade.
 Cauallanti, horse-drivers such as we call carriers.
 Cauallerescaménte, knight-like.
 Cauallaro, a carrier or driver of horses.
 Cauallata, a riding, a rode. Also a troupe of horses or horsemen.
 Caualleréccio, that is vsed about horses, or may be caried by horses.
 Caualleggiare, as Cauallereggiare.
 Cauallereggiare, to play the knight or man at armes. Also to ouerview, to ride or command ouer as a Cavalier doth in fortification.
 Caualleréscio, cheualrous, knight-like.
 Caualleréssa, a knights wife, or woman professing horsemanship.
 Caualléssa, a filthy iadish mare.
 Cauallétta, a skid or engine to raise and lift up great waights.
 Cauallétte, Locusts, Grasshoppers.
 Cauallétti, hay-cocks or such round heapes.
 Cauallétto, any litle nagge or horse. Also any tressell or Sadlers or Armorers wooden horse. Vsed also for a litle bedstead.
 Cauallerizza, a Princes querie or stable where horses of seruice are kept and ridden.
 Cauallerizzo, a professor of horsemanship, a rider of great horses.
 Caualleria, chiuallrie, or the honor and dignitie of a knight and man at armes. Also Cauallerie or souldiers seruing on horsebacke.
 Caualleriàto, a knighthood.
 Caualli, Cauagli, Cauai, Cauà, all manner of horses.

Caualli delle velétte, light horsemen in warre that goe to discover.
 Cauallière, as Cauaglière, &c.
 Cauallina, the hearbe Horse-taile. Also horse-dung.
 Caualline, certaine biting horse-flies.
 Cauallinità, coltishnesse, horse-like nature.
 Cauallino, a pretty horse, a litle nagge. Also greedy or longing for.
 Cauallo, a horse in generall. Also a knight at Chess. Also a horsefish. Also a beating or whipping of a Schoole-boy held vpon anothers shoulders. Also a kind of small coyne in Italie.
 Cauallo da soma, a horse for burthen.
 Cauallo di chrillo, vsed for an Ass, because Christ rid vpon an Ass.
 Cauallo di mezza sella, a horse that is but halfe taught and is not yet come to his perfection.
 Cauallo di móstra, a horse for show or muster.
 Cauallo di pèzzo, a great horse, a horse for seruice.
 Cauallo di portante, an ambling nagge.
 Cauallo di pósto, a Post-horse.
 Cauallo di rizza, a horse of race to breed on.
 Cauallo di rifiuto, a cast horse.
 Cauallo di riméno, a led or spare horse. Also a horse sent backe empty.
 Cauallo di tróto, a trotting horse.
 Cauallo di tetta sella, a horse fully taught, a perfect ready horse.
 Cauallo gróffo, a great horse, a horse of seruice.
 Cauallo maggióre, the name of a Starre.
 Cauallo minóre, the name of a Starre.
 Cauallone, a great filthy iade.
 Cauallo primo, the name of a Starre.
 Cauallo secóndo, the name of a Starre.
 Caualloni, great horses. Also the boistrous billowes or rough surging waues of the sea.
 Caualluccio, a poore silly leane horse.
 Cauallotto, a handsome well trust nagge.
 Caualluccij, a kinde of small coine in Naples.
 Cauallócchi, such as are hired or appointed to receiue and gather up money of debtors and are very importunate and earnest vpon them, so tearmed because it is supposed they are as eye-sores vnto them.
 Cauaménto, a digging, a hollownesse.
 Cauana, a ware-house, a store-house, an arsenall, a shed or place couered ouer where they build and keepe boates and barges in. Also a hole or den vnder ground.
 Cauardina, a gaberdin or upper frocke.

Cauare, to digge, to make hollow, to draw out from, to caue, to mine.
 Cauar di bócca, to get out of ones mouth to make one confesse.
 Cauar il capello, to put off ones hat.
 Cauar denari, to get money by or from.
 Cauare il márcio, to get, to finde or sift out the pith, the core, the heart of any thing.
 Cauare il púnto, to take the dispart of a piece, which is the peg or pin set vpon the mouth of the piece by which the leuell is taken.
 Cauar fuóri il limbello, to vter the worst one knowes against any body.
 Cauare la vóglia, to haue ones longing.
 Cauare macchie, to get out stains.
 Cauare sangue, to let or draw blood.
 Cauaticcie, a kind of snailles euer keeping in holes and sticking together in clusters.
 Cauatore, a digger, a miner, a pit-maker.
 Cauatura, a digging, a mining.
 Caua véna, as Chili.
 Cauazzana, a Cauexan or headstraine.
 Cauálide, bastard Parsley.
 Cauco, a weather without hornes.
 Caucone, the hearbe Horse-taile.
 Caudace, tailed, hauing a taile or traine.
 Caudatario, a traine-bearer.
 Caudo, a kind of measure in Ormuz.
 Cauécchia, as Cauicchia.
 Caue dale, as Capitale.
 Caue dano, as Cauexzale.
 Caue dóni, as Capifuóchi. Also a kind of fish with a very great head.
 Cauéggi, some part of a mill-wheele.
 Cauélie, as Couelle.
 Cauello, a niple of a dug. Also a litle stemme or stalke.
 Cauerna, a cauerne, a caue, a den, a groe. Also a honiecombe in a caste piece.
 Cauernare, to make hollow as a den or flaw of a piece.
 Cauernétta, any litle Cauerna.
 Cauernosità, hollownesse, fulnesse of holes.
 Cauernófo, hollow, full of caues or dens, or honiecombes and flaws.
 Cauéstro, as Capéstro.
 Cauétta, vsed for Ciuétta, any Owle.
 Cauézza, a halter, a headstraine, a horse collar.
 Cauézza di móro, a broune bay colour.
 Cauexzale, a bolster for a bed. Also a fish called a Pollard or a Chieuen.
 Cauexzana, a cauexan, a headstraine.
 Cauexzare, to halter a horse.
 Cauexzone, as Cauexzana.
 Cauiale, as Cauiáro.
 Cauiáro, a kinde of salt blacke meate made of roes of fishes much vsed in Italie.

Cauicchia,

Cauicchia, as Cauiglia.
 Cauicchiare, to peg, to pin or wrench in.
Also to stringe silke.
 Cauicchiatore, a stringer of silke.
 Cauicchina, a litle Cauiglia.
 Cauicchióne, as Cauiglióne.
 Cauicchiuóli, as Bischeri.
 Cauiglia, any ring or peg fastened in a wall to tye horses at. *Also any peg or pin for any instrument. Also a Carpenters tennon or lynch pin. Also the anklebone of a mans legge. Also the fetlockes or pasternes of a horse or other beast. Also used for a mans yard. Also a dible. Also a wresting or stringing pin. Also a poking iron or setting stick.*
 Cauigliare, as Cauicchiare.
 Cauigliatore, as Cauicchiatore.
 Cauiglióne, a great Cauiglia.
 Cauigliuólo, any litle Cauiglia.
 Cauillare, to cauill, to wrangle.
 Cauillatione, cauilling, contention.
 Cauillatore, a cauiller, a wrangler.
 Cauillio, a cauill, a cauilling.
 Cauillólo, as Cauillólo.
 Cauillólo, cauillous, full of contention.
 Cautà, a cautie or hollownesse.
 Cáuia, a kind of muscull instrument.
 Caulata, a meat of coaleworts.
 Cáuia, Coales or Coaleworts.
 Cáuia, a kind of inice used in Physicke.
 Caulicolo, architecture composed of Yonike, Dorike and Corinthworke.
 Caulino, a kind of wine.
 Caulóde, a kind of broad leaved Colewort smooth and plaine.
 Caumenite, a kind of wine.
 Cáuio, any fiery meteor or impression moouing or falling from the skies.
 Cáuia, a fish that without male conceiueth of her selfe.
 Cáuia, a kind of figs.
 Caunita, a kind of extracted salt.
 Cáuio, hollow, concave.
 Caulata, a meat made of coaleworts.
 Cáuoli, Cáuoli, coles or coleworts.
 Cáuoli fióri, Colyflowres.
 Cáuia, Cáuia, as Cáuia.
 Cauráio, as Capráio.
 Caurétto, a kid or yong goate. *Also a cheurrell or kids skin.*
 Caurióla, as Caprióla, a Roedoe.
 Cauriolare, as Capriolare.
 Cauriólo, a Roe bucke, a yong kid or faune. *Also a kind of rauenous sea-foule.*
 Cáuio, the west or northwest wind.
 Cauróne, a great goat. *Also a Cheuron in armory.*
 Cáuia, a cause, an occasion, a meanes, used also for any strife, contention or squaring, a controuersie or matter in sute or question.
 Causale, casuall, subiect to chance.

Causality, chance, casualty.
 Causare, to cause, to occasion.
 Causatiuo, efficient, that is the cause.
 Causatione, a causation, a causing.
 Causidico, a pleader at the bar, a barrister, an attorney, a lawyer, an advocate.
 Cáuia, a kind of hat that the kings of Macedon were wont to wear. *Also a broad straw hat that haruest folkes use to keepe them from the sun.*
 Cauticare, to make or become costive or caustike and burning.
 Cautico, costive, bound or stopt in the belly. *Also caustike, burning or blistering.*
 Cautela, a cautell or taking heed, a diligent care, a wary diligence, a caution.
 Cautelato, become cautelous or wary at his owne cost.
 Cauteloso, cautelous, heedie, wary.
 Cauterio, a searing iron. *Also a cautery.*
 Cauterizzare, to cautery or seare with a burning or searing iron.
 Cautionario, to caution, to pledge, to baile, to assure. *Also to be wary.*
 Cautione, a caution, a surety, a baile, an assurance. *Also a shift or starting hole. Also heed or warinesse.*
 Cauto, warie, heedie, caute, full of caution.
 Cazude, a Magistrate in Venice.
 Cázza, as Caccia. *Also a ladle or skoope. Also a fire-pan, a Censer or Incense cup. Also a kind of coyne in India.*
 Cázza da scóglio, a melting ladle.
 Cázza forata, a skimmer.
 Cázzafrústo, a sling, a kind of dart.
 Cázza rimbeccata, a ladle with a long beake or bill.
 Cázza, as Bozzacchióni.
 Cázza, a kind of Sparrow.
 Cázza, a treatise of prickes.
 Cázza, a certaine rope in a ship about the mixen saile.
 Cázza, a kind of white roote in India, which they use in stead of wheat.
 Cázza, as Cázza.
 Cázza, an Interiection of admiration, what! gods me! god forbid, tush.
 Cázza, mighty in a Cázza.
 Cázza, a mans priue member. *Also as Cázza.*
 Cázza, a ladle-full. *Also a musicall instrument without strings.*
 Cázza marino, a Pintle-fish.
 Cázza ríto, a stiffe standing pricke.
 Cázza, a litle ladle. *Also a trowell.*
 Cázza, a man that hath a pricke.
 Cè, as Ci, for Ci is euer turned into Cé when it is ioyned vnto any of the seauen Articles, or the Particle Ne. *Also used for a hundred.*
 C'è, there is, in that place there is.

Cébaro, a kind of cheese made in Liguria.
 Cecare, to blinde.
 Cecatello, somewhat blinde.
 Cécca, a mint or coining place.
 Ceccardola, a philip with the fingers.
 Ceccardolare, to philip or phip.
 Ceccare, to coine, to mint or stampe.
 Ceccaro, a minter, a monier, a coiner.
 Cécco, a nick-name for tame Asses. *Also an abremiation of the name Francesco.*
 Céce, any kind of chitch, fitch or tare.
 Céceri, a bird, or kind of Swan.
 Cecespita.
 Cechità, blindness.
 Céci, fitches, citches, wilde tares.
 Cécia, a wind betweene the North-east and that of the Sunne-rising in the Equinoctiall.
 Cecilij Serpenti, all manner of blinde wormes or creeping creatures.
 Cecità, blindness.
 Cécio, as Cécia.
 Céco, as Céco, blinde.
 Cecóne, a grosse blinde man.
 Cecubo, a kinde of wine.
 Cecutiénte, blindish, dimme of sight.
 Cedebónis, a game at cards so called.
 Cédere, Cédre, Cessi vel Cedè, Cèso vel ceduto, to yeeld, to giue place, to grant vnto, to resigne, to surrender, to afford.
 Cédola, as Cédula.
 Cédra, a drinke of apples called Cider.
 Cedralate, the Firre-cedar tree.
 Cedrato, of the colour of Cedar.
 Cedreolone, oyle of Citrons.
 Cédria, pitch of the Firre-cedar.
 Cedriale, as Cédride.
 Cédride, the fruit of a Cedar-tree.
 Cedrino, that is made or smels of Cedar.
 Cedriolo, a little Cedar-tree. *Also a little Cytron. Also a little Coucumber.*
 Cédrio, a kinde of pitch that preserueth deade bodies.
 Cédro, a Cedar-tree. *Also a Cytron.*
 Cedroléttà, a yongue lim-lifter or twigger.
 Cedrone, a Cytron, a Pome-cytron. *Also a kind of wilde-hen.*
 Cedronella, baulmemint or gentle.
 Cedrostino, a kinde of wilde white grape.
 Cédula, a shedule, a bill, a note, a docket, a ticket, a billet, or handwritting.
 Céfa, a head or chiefe, a surname of Peter as heade of the Apostles.
 Cefaglióne, leaues of wilde dates good to eate.
 Cefálica, the humerall or shoulder raine.
 Céfalo,

Celalo, a Mullet-fish, some take it for the Pollard-fish, some haue in mockery vsed it for the beake or bil of a bird. Also for a snout. Also for a mans priuie member.
 Celalu, a scornfull nickname, as we say a lim-lister.
 Cefaut, a key in musicke.
 Celare, to take by the snout. Also to whirret on the mouth or snout.
 Cefata, a whirret on the mouth.
 Celso, the snout or muzzle of any beast. Also a sea-meaw or white-cob.
 Celo, a kinde of Ape or Monkey.
 Celolite, a kinde of blackish stone.
 Ceice, a bird called a kings-fisher.
 Celu, to vs, it vs, it from. Also it there, or in there.
 Celabro, as Celuello.
 Celadone, a great morion or skull.
 Celaga, a sparrow.
 Celuo, as Cellaro.
 Celare, to hide, to conceale.
 Celante, or Celante, the second moode of the first figure of Syllogismes.
 Celarent, or Celarent, as Celante.
 Celata, a skull, a morion, a celade.
 Celataménte, hiddenly, secretly.
 Celatone, a great celade, skull or morion.
 Celatura, a hiding or concealing. Also Helmstru. Also a helmet, a caske, a skull.
 Celebrimo, most renoumed or spoken of.
 Celebranza, as Celebratione.
 Celebrare, to celebrate, to renoume.
 Celebratione, celebration, renouming.
 Celebre, famous, renoumed, glorious.
 Celebrata, fame, renoume, glory.
 Celbro, as Celuello.
 Celéga, a sparrow.
 Celeno, a kinde of smallage or parsey.
 Celeraménte, speedily, hastily.
 Celerare, to speed, to hasten.
 Celere, swift, speedy, hasty, nimble.
 Celereménte, speedily, hastily.
 Celéri, an ancient magistrate in Rome.
 Celerita, celerity, speed, hast.
 Celerrimo, most swift or speedy.
 Celéste, celestially, heauenly. Also skie colour, azure or watchet.
 Celéste arco, the Rayne bow.
 Celestiale, celestially, heauenly.
 Celestiale, heauenly, celestially.
 Celéstino, as Celéstro.
 Celéstro, azure, watchet, skie colour.
 Celéro, a kinde of fish.
 Celia, a kinde of strong drinke made of corne vsed among the Numamies.
 Celiaco morbo, a colicke passion, a paine in the stomacke without flux.
 Celiaci, such as through weaknesse of stomacke are troubled with the colicke.
 Celiarca, as Chiliarca.

Celibiri, a kind of speare wherewith new married wiues had their haire trussed vp.
 Celibato, a single or vnmarried life.
 Celibe, single, vnmarried, vnwedded.
 Celibeuita, as Celibato.
 Celidonia, Celandine, Swallow wort, Tetter wort, or silken Cifley.
 Celidro, a kinde of venomous Serpent.
 Celispica, a viewer of the heauens.
 Celitia, a kinde of huge Sea-tortoise.
 Cella, a Cell, a caue, a cabine. Also a Cellar or a butterie. Also a black-berrerie.
 Celláo, a cellar. Also a Butler.
 Cellaiático, cellerage, butlerage.
 Cellaráo, an ouerseer of Friers cells.
 Celláro, a cell-keeper. Also a Butler.
 Celleraria, the office of the ouerseer of Friers or Nunnes cells.
 Cellétta, any litle Cella.
 Celó, as Celó, Heauen.
 Celóca, a kinde of Brigandine or Pinnaffe.
 Celomá, the mariners cry when they waigh ankre or hoise sailes.
 Celomáre, to cry as mariners when they waigh ankre or hoise sailes.
 Celóne, a testerne for a bed, a high rooffe. Also a penthouse. Also a kinde of Azure vsed to colour glasse for windowes and armes.
 Celóni, penthouses or bordes. Also course hangings of rugged clothes.
 Celostomia, a speaking hollow in the mouth.
 Cella, a Mulberrie fruit.
 Celstá, loftinesse, haughtinesse, height, nobilitie, excellencie, eminencie.
 Celstúdiu, as Celstá.
 Celso, a Mulberrie tree. Also high, noble, famous, eminent.
 Celmino, a Gelfemine floure.
 Celta, the plant of the Loto tree.
 Celti, as Celta.
 Cembelléro, a plaier on Cymbals.
 Cembalista, idem.
 Cembalo, a Cymball or Timbrell. Vsed also for a great round vatte as bookes come in.
 Cementare, as Cimentare.
 Ceménto, a cement, or fastning together.
 Cementoso, full of ciment and fastning.
 Cemeterio, as Cimitério.
 Cémalo, a muscally instrument that country wenchés vse to dance and sing vnto.
 Cemmamella, as Cémalo.
 Cemósa, a kinde of hearbe.
 Cén, vsed in lieu of Cénto, a hundred.
 Céná, a supper. Also the holy Sacrament of the lords supper.

Cenábrio, Cinabre or Vermillion.
 Cenáculo, a suppingplace or parlour.
 Cenare, to sup, to eat in the euening.
 Cenarella, a light or litle supper.
 Cenchride, a kestrell. Also a kinde of small dyamond, some say it is a stone that seemes to haue seedes of Millet scattered heere and there in it. Also as Cencri.
 Cenchrite, as Cenchride.
 Cénchro, as Cenchride.
 Cenci, ragges, cloutes, tatters, shreds of linnen cloathes.
 Cenciaria, a flippery of old ragges.
 Cenciáro, a flipper or broker of old rags or filthy cloathes.
 Cenciglio, a litle clout or ragge.
 Cencinquanta, a hundred and fifty.
 Cénio dice straccio, a proverbe, as we say the pan callis the ouen burntail.
 Cencione, a ragged, torne companion.
 Cenciolo, ragged, torne, full of patches, fluttish, beggerly, tattered.
 Cénéri, a certaine speckled snake or serpent with a horride face.
 Cendálo, as Sandálo.
 Cendalétti, as Sandalétti.
 Cénè, Cén', to vs of it, or thereof, vs thereof, from vs thereof. Also there thereof.
 Ceneraccio, as Cenericcio. Also the finest siluer that can be tried with fire.
 Cenerare, to cinder or reduce to ashes, or ash-colour.
 Cenerata, as Cenericcio.
 Cénere, ashes, Cinders.
 Cénere aspersa, Ethiopian mullein.
 Cenericcio, a heape of ashes, the ashes of a bucke cast away. Also one that lies in the ashes or chimney corner. Also ash-colour.
 Cenerino, as Cenericcio.
 Cenerogna, all maner of ashes.
 Cenerognolo, of a dead ash-colour.
 Cenerolo, ashy, full of ashes and cinders. Also of an ash-coloure.
 Cenétta, a litle supper, a schollers pit-tance.
 Cénghia, a guirt, a cingle.
 Cénghiaré, to guirt, to cingle.
 Cénici.
 Cennamella, as Cémalo.
 Cénamo, Cennamomo, cynamond.
 Cennare, as Accennare.
 Cénno, a nod, a becke, an inkling, a sign, a glance at any thing, made with the head, with the eie, or with the hand.
 Cenóbio, a conuent, a religious house, a house where people liue in common.
 Cenocéphalo, a dogs head, as Cinocéphalo.
 Cenotáfio, a monument or empty tombe erected in memory of the dead.
 Censále,

Censale, a receiver of fines, subsidies, fines, taxes or valuations.

Censemina, a kind of vine or grape.

Censencere, as **Censale**.

Cens, a fessing, a taxing, a subsidie, a rating, a tribute, a rent, a fee, a rate, or valuation of a mans substance.

Censore, a censor, a iudge, a corrector, a doomer, a high constable, a reformer of policies and disorders.

Censório, pertaining to a censor.

Censuale, by denumerment or valuation, that is to be taxed, fessed, rated, fined or valued.

Censuario, one that paieth **Censo**.

Censura, a censure, a iudgement, a reformation or correction.

Censurable, that may be censured.

Censurare, to censure, to iudge, to doome.

Cēnta, any kind of girdle.

Centanino, any little **Centone**.

Cēntariare, to distribute in bands or deuide into hundreds.

Cēntaura, the hearbe **Centory**.

Cēntaurā, as **Cēntaura**.

Cēntauro, a centaure, halfe a man and halfe a bull. Also the name of a star.

Cēnte, some part of a ship.

Cēntellino, as **Ciantellino**.

Cēntēna, a hundred or fūe score.

Cēntenāi, hundreds.

Cēntenāio, a hundred.

Centenário, of a hundred yeeres old.

Cēntesimare, to reduce into hundreds. Also to chuse or draw one out of a hundred by lots, as sometimes it happeneth among souldiers.

Cēntesimo, the hundreth.

Cēntigrāno, a kind of wheate that beareth iust a hundred graines.

Cēntilóquio, a hundred fold discourse.

Cēntina, a hundred.

Cēntināia, hundreds.

Cēntinella, as **Sentinella**.

Cēnto, a hundred, fūe score.

Cēntobraccia, one with a hundred armes.

Cēntocāpi, an hearb that causeth him to be loued that weareth the same about him, it is a kind of thistle and hath iust a hundred heads.

Cēnt fóglic, the hundred leafe rose.

Cent lina di baladore, some part of a ship.

Cēntolo, a kind of rare choise wine.

Cēntogámbe, as **Cēntopiédi**.

Cēntomāni, with a hundred hands.

Cēntomila, a hundred thousand.

Cēnt nāia, hundreds.

Cēntone, the hearbe **Chickweede** or **Moufeare**. Also a kind of quilt which in warre was used for a defence against slings or bowes. Also a course couerlet or beggers cloke made of shreds

listes or patches. Also a quilted iacket.

Also as **Cēntoni**.

Cēntoni, rapsodies, mingle-mangies of many kindes of verses gathered from diuers Authors.

Cēntonóctio, **Periwinkle** or **Lesseron**.

Cēntonódia, knot-grasse.

Cēntopellione, the rim of the Panch.

Cēnt. piédi, a fish hauing a hundred feete. Also a worme called a **Palmer** with a hundred feete, as **Moltipiédi**.

Cēntoplicare, to multiply by hundreds.

Cēntoplicato, an hundred-felde.

Cēntório, **Moniwort** or two penny-grasse, some take it for **Centorie** or **Clarie**.

Cēntouirale, of an hundred men.

Cēnto vólte, a hundred times.

Cēntrale, of or belonging to the centre.

Cēntrico, as **Cēntro**.

Cēntro, the Centre, middle point or depth of any thing.

Cēntrone, the hearbe **Clarie**.

Cēntuculo, **Cottenweede**, or **Cudwort**.

Cēntunculo, as **Climáide**.

Cēntupède, as **Cēntopiédi**.

Cēntuplicare, to multiply by hundreds.

Centura, a belt or girdle.

Centurare, to girdle or belt.

Centuria, a centurie.

Centuriato, the office and estate of a **Centurion**. Also registred or enroled in the band of a hundred.

Centurino, a little girdle or waste band.

Centurióne, a Captaine of a hundred men.

Centuripino, a kinde of good **Saffron** growing in **Sicilie**.

Centuruola, a litle girdle, a wasteband. Also a garter. Also a childes horne-booke hanging at his girdle.

Cepēa, **Brooklime** or **Sea-purslaine**.

Cephálea, a long continuing head-ache.

Cephálica, the head-veine.

Cēphalo, as **Cēfalo**.

Cephēo, the name of a starre.

Cēpheri, yong drones or spurious bees.

Cēpho, a wilde beast whose forefeete are like a mans hands, and the hinder legs like vnto those of a man.

Cēpo, as **Cēpho**.

Cepiónide, a stone of diuers colours very strange to see.

Cēpite, as **Cepocápite**.

Cepocápite, a stone that doth reiect all whitenesse.

Cēpola, a kind of **Cheese-cake**.

Cēppa, a chirping sparrow.

Cēpparella, a little **Cēppo**.

Cēppato, hath bene used as **Steccato**.

Cēppo, a stocke, a log, a bloske, a stump, a trunke of a tree. Also a stocke of a plaine or pistole. Also the head of a

beetle. Also the stocke or pedigree of any man or family. Also futes, shakles, stockes, gines or boulds, or a foot-trap.

Céra, any kinde of wax. Also cheere, or fare. Also countenance, look or aspect.

Ceraginoso, like vnto or full of wax.

Cerachate, a kind of **Agate-stone**.

Cerauola, a woman that selleth wax-candles, or hath care of wax lights in a Monastery. Also **Canale** **magdaie**.

Cerauola, a wax-chandler.

Ceramella, a kind of bag-ripe.

Ceramēto, a waxing together.

Cerare, to wax or scale with wax.

Ceraro, a Wax-chandler, or maker.

Cerauiuolo, a pallet wine.

Cerafaro, a cherry man or hortyard.

Cerale, all maner of Cherries.

Cerale d'iuerno, a lōe or nettle-tree.

Cerasta, a kind of snake or serpent with hornes like a ram.

Cerauolo, a kind of pallet-wine.

Ceratia, a blazing-starre somewhat resembling the fesson of a horne. Also the hearbe our Ladies mantle.

Ceratinola, a kind of horned Poppy.

Ceraunia, a blackish and blewish stone, which put in **Vinegar** or **Salpeter**, will in time grow to haue a bright-glittering star in the centre of it, and taken out will iust in so long time loose it againe, it is said to fall out of the clouds and that who weares it about him can not be drowned, some say it is a kinde of glittering pearle. Also the **Carobecod** or fruit. Also as **Missi**.

Cerauro, as **Ceraunia**.

Cēbia, a kinde of a stagge.

Cēbiatto, a brocke or a staggard.

Cērbio, a Stagge or a Hart.

Cērbione, a Stagge or a Hart.

Cērbo, a Stagge or a Hart.

Cērbonēa.

Cērbottana, as **Ciarbattana**.

Cerca, a search, an enquiry. Also as **Circa**.

Cerca-brighe, a seeker of troubles or quarrels, one that will thrust himselfe into all companies.

Cercamēto, a seeking, an inquiry. Also a combate, a fight a fray.

Cercare, to search, to seeke. Also to fight, to striue or combate. Also to seele or grope for.

Cercar del mondo, to trauell and see the world for experience.

Cercar del pane, to trauell, to labour or shift for ones lining.

Cercare il pélo nell' vno, to seeke a haire in an egge, as we say to seeke a knot in a rush.

Cercare,

Cercare partito, to seeke entertainment.
 Cercata, a search, a seeking.
 Cercati, searchings, deuises, seekings.
 Cercatore, a seeker, a searcher.
 Cercèglio, a hoopering, a circlet, a coronet, a wreath, a chaplet or garland about the head. Also a neckelace. Also an eare ring. Also a carkanet or border vpon a womans head. Also a circuit. Also a round or troupe of men. Also a tauerne or alehouse bush.
 Cercègne, a kind of rauinous foule.
 Cercéuolo, a Teale or a wigin.
 Cèrchia, hoopes. Also an encircling.
 Cèrchiare, to hoope or circle about. Also to encompassse or encircle round.
 Cèrchuata, an encircling, a hooping.
 Cèrchuaro, a hooper, a cooper.
 Cèrchuatto, any kind of hoope or circle.
 Cèrchuèllo, as Cercèglio.
 Cèrchuètto, as Cercèglio.
 Cèrchuèuole, that may be circled.
 Cèrchij, circles in a horses hoofs.
 Cèrchij d'una ruota, the fellowes of a wheele.
 Cèrchio, a circle, a hoope. Also as Cercèglio. Also a round compassse.
 Cèrchio da tauerna, a tauerne bush.
 Cèrchio di ferro, an iron hoope, amongst gunners called a washer, which serues to keepe the iron pin at the end of the axeltree from wearing the naue.
 Cèrchio terrèno, a rampart, a skonce.
 Cercino, a paire of compasses.
 Cercolare, circular, round, sphericall.
 Cercone, the turning or sowing of wine, beere or ale by thunder or heate.
 Cercopitèco, a marmozet or monkie.
 Cercurone, a kind of great ship among the Grecians.
 Cèrta, as Cèlia, a drinke made of corne.
 Cèrta, smooth or coloured as wax. Also pertaining to the Goddesse of harvest.
 Cèrdone, a base mechanicall fellow.
 Cèrebattana, as Ciabattana.
 Cèrebro, as Cèruèllo.
 Cèrefòglio, Cheruill or toothpicke grasse.
 Cèregia, any kind of cherry.
 Cèregiario, a cherry man or hortyard.
 Cèregio, a cherry tree.
 Cèremita, a kind of pretious stone.
 Cèremonie, as Cèrimonie.
 Cèrè, a pale yellow or wax colour.
 Cèrephilone, Senny or Cheruill.
 Cèretanare, to play the mountibanke.
 Cèretanare, mountibanke trickes.
 Cèretano, as Ciaratano.
 Cèrfòglio, as Cèrefòglio.
 Cèria, a kind of wen or impostumation. Also a kind of strong drinke in Spaine made of corne.
 Cèrica, a shauelin, a shauen-pate.
 Cèrico, a shauelin, a Clergie-man.
 Cèrie, wens or vlcers gathered in manner of honie-combes.

Cerifero, waxe-bearing or bringing.
 Cèriga, as Cèrica.
 Cèrigo, as Cèrico.
 Cerigno, a pale yellow or waxe colour.
 Cerigone, a wilde beast in India with a bag vnder his bellie wherein in times of danger he carieth his yong ones.
 Cerillo, a kind of daintie wine in Rome.
 Cerimonia, a ceremonie a complement.
 Ceromoniàle, ceremoniàl, cerimoni-ous.
 Cerimoniare, to vse ceremonies.
 Cerimoniarij, as Ceremoniàsti.
 Cerimonière, a master of ceremonies.
 Cerimoniàsti, an obseruer of ceremonies.
 Cerimoniisti, as Ceremoniàsti.
 Cerimoniolo, full of ceremonies.
 Cerimoniùze, foolish ceremonies.
 Cerina, a kind of yellow wheate-plum.
 Cerini, a kind of yellow Berill stone.
 Cerino, a wax or pale yellow colour.
 Cerintho, as Erithace, a kind of Lilly.
 Cèrio, a torche, a taper or size of waxe.
 Ceriolo, a fish called a ruffe, or guilt-head.
 Cerisiana, a grape tasting of cherries.
 Cerite, a stone of a waxe colour.
 Cermanella, as Ceramella.
 Cermisone, a bold foule, a saucie gull.
 Cèrna, a culling or chusing out.
 Cèrne, a ruffe or guilt-head fish, as Cèrnita.
 Cènere, cèrno, cèrnei, cèrnuto, to sift, to search. Also to chuse or cull out.
 Cèrnicchio, a crisping wire, a bodkin that women vse to part their haire. Also a picker or culler of any thing.
 Cèrnie, as Cèrne.
 Cèrnire, nisco, nito, as Cèrnere.
 Cèrnita, a choise, a culling or picking out. Pàne di cèrnita, ranged bread.
 Cèrnite d'Italia, the choise trained soldiers of Italie.
 Cèrnitore, a chuser, a culler.
 Cèrnitura, as Cèrnita.
 Cèro, a taper or torch of waxe. Also as Zèro. Also as Cèrro.
 Cèrostrata, fine inlaid or marquetric worke of diuers colours.
 Cèroto, Cèroto, a seare-cloth. Also of middle nature betweene a plaister and an ointment.
 Cèrpire, as Sèrpire.
 Cèrracchioni, great Oke-elm trees.
 Cèrrètta, basebroome, woodwaxen, grening weede, dyers weede.
 Cèrto, the holme-Oke tree. Also a Cakrell fish. Also a locke of haire.
 Cèrtame, a conflict, a combate. Also the prize for which men strue in any bodily contention.
 Cèrtamènte, certainly, assuredly.
 Cèrtanza, as Cèrtèzza.
 Cèrtanità, as Cèrtèzza.

Cèrtanamènte, certainly, assuredly.
 Cèrtano, certaine, sure, assured.
 Cèrtatore, a combatant, a fighter.
 Cèrtèzza, certaintie, assurednesse.
 Cèrtificanza, as Cèrtificatiòne.
 Cèrtificare, to certifie, to assure.
 Cèrtificatiòne, a certificate.
 Cèrtificatore, a certifier, an assurer.
 Cèrtificato, certified. Also a certificate.
 Cèrto, certaine, sure, certes, fast, firme. Also a truth or certaintie. Also being ioined with any Substantiue nounce, it stands for some, some one, or a certaine bodie.
 Certosa, a charter-house.
 Certosino, a Carthusian Frier.
 Certugin, as Certosino.
 Certusino, as Certosino.
 Cèrua, a kinde of a stagge.
 Cèruame, all manner of Deare.
 Cèruario, of or belonging to stags.
 Cèruato, a speckled dun stag-colour.
 Cèruaggiare, to be wilde, to hunt stags.
 Cèruèllaccio, a mad fantasticall wit.
 Cèruèllato, a kinde of dried Sausage called also Rè de cibi, king of meates.
 Cèruèlliera, a fantasticall wench.
 Cèruèllino, a fond humorous man.
 Cèruèllo, the braine of any creature. Also pith, wit, conceit, discretion.
 Cèruètto, a yong stag or faune.
 Cèruice, the hinder part of the necke. Also the crest or necke of a horse.
 Cèruicuto, thicke or stiffe necked.
 Cèruière, as Lupo cèruière. Also sharpe or quicke-sighted. O'cchio cèruière, a quicke eye.
 Cèruietta, a yong or litle Hinde or Doe.
 Cèruigia, strong drinke, beere.
 Cèruina, looke Spina.
 Cèruina pelle, a Stagges skin or leather.
 Cèruino, of or made of a Stagge, of a Stags colour or nature. Also a yongue staggard.
 Cèruito, a calfe, or brocke, or staggard.
 Cerugia, the art of Chirurgery.
 Cerugico, a Chirurgion.
 Cerulè, azure, watchet, skie-coloure.
 Cèruo, a Stagge, a Hart.
 Cèruogia, Beere or Ale, strong drinke.
 Cèruogiario, a Beere-brewer.
 Cèruola, as Cèruogia.
 Cèruolaro, as Cèruogiario.
 Cèrùlico, a Chirurgion.
 Cerùssa, as Ciròssa.
 Cèsale, any kinde of hedge, or enclosures about fields.
 Cèlana, a kind of Swan.
 Cèsarane, a kinde of chaine or linke-worke that Gold-smithes worke in Italy.
 Cèlare, one that at his birth is ript out of his mothers wombe. Also an Empe-
 rour.

rouer. Also a kind chitch or tare. Also a proper name of a man. Also the first moode of the second figure of Syllogismes.

Celareo, Imperiall, Maiesficall.

Celca. Used of Bocace as Francésca.

Cesendello, a lampe hanging.

Cesennato, a kinde of very wholesome wine.

Cesila, Cesilla, a swallow.

Cesino, as Cigno, a Swan.

Celi, a kinde of colour that Painters use.

Celutio, a kind of garment mentioned by N nnius.

Celo, a part of a proposition signifying no full sence.

Cesore, shures or cizers.

Cesone, as Celare. Also a kinde of duche.

Cesore, a cutter, a tailor.

Cespirare, to stumble.

Cespiratone, a stumbling.

Cespiratore, a stumbler.

Cespite, as Cespuglio.

Cespo, as Cespuglio, a stumbling-blocke.

Cespugliare, to make or grow bushy.

Cespuglio, a bush, a bramble, a basket.

Cespuglioso, bushy, full of brambles.

Cessabile, that may cease.

Cessagione, a cessation, a ceasing.

Cessare, to cease, to relinquish.

Cessuele, that may cease.

Cessi Iddio, God cease or forbid.

Cessio occhio, a whale eie.

Cessione, a cession, a resignation.

Cessite, a kind of whitish stone.

Cesso, yeelded, resigned. Also a priuy or close stoole. Also a scroule of paper.

Cesta, a basket, a flasket, a pannier.

Cestare, to put into a basket.

Cestaro, Cestaro, a basket-maker.

Cestaruolo, a Porter or basket-bearer.

Cestella, a Seamsters worke-basket.

Cestellina, as Cestella.

Cesti, files, wasters or cudgels used in fence-schooles.

Cesterella, any kind of litle basket.

Cesticillo, a wisse, a wad, a wase, or wreath of straw or cloutes that women use on their heads to carry things vpon.

Cestino, a measure of dry things.

Cesto, a mariage girdle full of studs much spoken off by Poets, which the husband gaue his wife, and girded her with the first day, and at night tooke it from her againe. Also a kinde of heauie haile. Also a basket or pannier. Also a shrub or bush. Also was anciently used among the Grecians and wreslers for a kind of iron club or sledge, vnto which were tied with leather straps or dried sinewes cer-

taine balles or bullets of leade, which in their Olimpicke games and exercises they were wont to hurle, pitch, throw or cast.

Cestonato, fortified with gabbions.

Cestone, a gabbion, a great basket.

Cestopilotto, a close-basket.

Cestotta, a great basket or gabbion.

Cestra, a battle-axe or pole-axe.

Cestredo, a kinde of fish that hath this propertie, to feed vpon no other fish but of her owne kind, and can be taken with no baite but hir owne, fishers hang out one of the male kinde, whereof the females are so greedie, that they will come in whole skoales about him, he hides himselfe in the mud, and hauing hidden his head, he thinks that all his bodie is vnscene, the Latins call this fish Mugil or else Mugilis. Looke Mugile.

Cestrone, the hearbe Betonie.

Cestulluccia, a poore, old, filly basket.

Cestuto, bushie, leauie, shrubbie.

Cesura, a cut, a gash, an incision. Also caruing in stone or timber. Also a piece of a verse or sentence.

Ceta, as Ceto. Also a hatchet.

Cetacæpesci, whale-fishes.

Cetara, a citterne, a gitterne.

Cetarado, a gitterne or citterne-plaier.

Cetaræpesci, pond or poole-fishes.

Cetarella, a litle citterne or gitterne.

Cetarij, places neare the Sea, where fishers werew ont to salt greene-fishes.

Cetera, an & cetera, a conclusion used in writings, and so forth.

Ceterare, to play vpon a citterne.

Ceteratio, as Cetarado.

Ceteratore, as Cetarado.

Ceterista, a gitterne-plaier.

Cetiaco, one that hath a weakke stomacke.

Ceto, a Whale or such other great fish of the sea. Also a congregation. Also the name of a starre.

Cetola, a fish in Latine, Faber marinus. Also a kinde of coine in Venice.

Cetrangolo, a kinde of Citron.

Cetrati, armed with a kinde of litle shield or buckler after the old fashion.

Cetrine, a kinde of gnats.

Cetrino, a Citron or Pome-citron colour.

Cetro, a Scepter, a mace of dignity.

Cetrone, a Pome-citron, a Citron.

Cetronella, the hearbe Baulmemint.

Cetruolo, a litle Pomecitron.

Cetta, a hatchet. Also an axe.

Cettina, a litle hatchet.

Cetto, now, euen now, at this instant.

Cettolino, a litle hatchet.

Ceualo, as Cefalo, a fish.

Ceuello, as Cefalo, a fish.

Ceuera, a mullet fish.

Ceuole, ciues, scallions, or cibols.

Chalci, a Turbot fish, some take it for a shad. Also a small coine among the Romans.

Chalazia, a stone named of haile, because it resemblith haile.

Chalcide, a kind of serpent or lizard. Also a fish that hisseith like a serpent.

Chalco, a waight of halfe a Caract.

Chalcomaragdo, a kind of greene stone like an Emarauld.

Chalta, as Calta.

Cham, a mighty one or a great Prince in the Persian tongue.

Chambrone, the Priuet or Prime-print.

Chamerope, as Camerope.

Chao, Cao, a Hynde-woolfe.

Chaos, Chaossie, a Chaos, a confused lump, a fermelesse masse, a mishmash.

Chara, a roote whereof Cesars souldiers made bread in Pharsalia.

Characcia, woad or Pastell for Dyers.

Charate, a stone like Christall good against the dropse, and makes him eloquent that weares it about him.

Charita, as Carità.

Charite, grace, comelinesse, elegancy.

Charta, as Carta.

Chè? what? what thing?

Chè? why? wherefore?

Chè, that, which, the which, who.

Chè, because, for.

Chè, then, when, at what time.

Chè, to the end, that so, that.

Chè, sithence, since that.

Chè, but except, sauing, onely.

Chè, but, as, A pena era partito ch'io viddi il luogo, scarce was he gone, but I saw the place.

Chè, wherefore, whereof, for so much.

Chè, being in any comparison, namely Non following the same signifieth then, as Tu sei più dōtto chē non sōno io, thou art more learned then I am.

Chè, so, so that, in such sort as.

Chè, as, as that, as what.

Chè, least that, least, that.

Chè, as Chèchè, whatsoeuer.

Chè, vntill, vntill that.

Chè, a nothing, a whit, a iot.

Chè, a thing, as Vn bēl chē, a goodly or faire thing.

Chè, what betweene, vī fūrono chē guāste chē sfraccellāte cēto nāui.

Chè, sometimes not written nor spoken and yet vnderstood and meant, as Tēmo tu non m'ingānni, I feare thou wilt deceiue me.

Chè, what, Non sō chē tu ti dīca, I wot not what thou saiest.

Chè?

Chè? why, wherefore? Chè non impari a temer Dio? why or wherefore dost thou not learne to feare God?

Ché, as quando, when, at what time, after that, when as, and than it followeth commonly a participle.

Ché, many times leaft out as a grace in writing and speech after these verbes Dubitare, Suspicare and Temere. Dubitauano forte non Sér Ciapellétto gl'ingannasse. Cominciò a Suspicare non costui fosse d'ello.

As for the words that are soynd into Chè, which are very many I refer the reader to my rules at the word Chè.

Chébulo, a kind of mirabolane plum.

Checcalare, to cackle as a hen.

Checcalista, a prattling woman.

Checchè, as Chè ché.

Chèché, what thing soeuer.

Chè che si sia, whatsoever it be.

Ch'è che non è, soone after, but presently.

Chè chi, that who, that whoeuer.

Chè c'è? che ci è what is there?

Chéd, instead of Chè, before vowels, Inanzi ched io mi dispéri, &c.

Chè d'omin, what a Gods-name.

Chè è del fatto tuo? what becomes of the?

Chéggere, chéggio, as Chiédere.

Ché, that he, that it.

Chelatríco, the best kinde of Nitre.

Chéle, the fore part of the signe Scorpío.

Chelidónia, the hearbe Celandine the great, some take it for Figwort, pilcwort or tetterwort. Also a stone of a swallow colour found in a Swallow. Also a kind of serpent. Also a Westerne wind.

Chelidro, as Chelindro.

Chelindro, an adder or water-snake.

Chèlle, to the end that she or it.

Chèllo, that he or it.

Chelónia, as Chelonite.

Chelone, a kind of Emerald.

Chelonite, a stone found in a Tortoise and like a Tortoise shell, good against stormes.

Chelonítide, as Chelonite.

Chelonophágo, a feeder vpon Tortoises.

Chemacisso, ground Iuie.

Chè mai, that euer. Also then euer. Also that neuer. Also then neuer.

Cheméle, a stone like Iuorie, as hard as marble, the bodies buried in them are neuer consumed, it is said that the bodie of Darius King of Persia was buried in a tombe of such stones.

Chememirsino, a kind of wild mirtle.

Chemerison, a kind of salt that Alchymists vse.

Chemite, as Cheméle.

Chéna, a kind of powder of the colour of spice which tempered with warme water, the maidens in Turkie when they are to bee married wash their bodies therewith, and an houre after being washed againe their bodies glister all ouer like Gold.

Chéne, a measure of liquid things in Greece.

Chenalopéce, as Chenalopéco.

Chenalopéco, a bird called a Brant or Bargander, some take it for the Scottish Solar-goose.

Chéne, a stone found in the eye of an old Hart, good against poison.

Chenéro, a kind of Snake or serpent.

Chénica, a Greeke dry measure.

Che nó? che non? not so, I should not, what will you lay? a wager.

Chenón, then, least, least that, that not, and if in any comparison there bee used a second verbe it signifies then, as for example. Il sauió sà più che non sà il mático, The wise man knowes more then knoweth the foole. Gli antichi erano più sauij ché non siamo noi, Our elders were more wise then we are.

Chenomicóne, an hearbe called Goosefoote, it shines in the night and Geese be affraid of it.

Chenopéde, as Chenomicóne.

Chenoréte, a kind of litle wild Goose.

Chénte, as quánto, how much? how long? how farre? as much, as long, as farre. Also a kinde of fine linnen cloth.

Chénte si sia, how much soeuer it be.

Che più? what more?

Cheppiúzzo, a sutable, flye, cheating knaue.

Chérco, a Clerke, a Clergie-man, one that is elected.

Chentúnque, as Quantúnque.

Che pró? what good? what profit?

Chercito, shauen-pated. Also elected.

Chérere, as Chiédere.

Chérgna, a ruffe or guilthead fish.

Chénica, as Chiérica.

Chericále, of or belonging to the Clergie.

Chericáto, as Chiericáto.

Cherichéria, the Clergie.

Chericia, the Clergie.

Chericile, as Chericále.

Chérico, as Chiérico.

Cherinite, as Cheméle.

Cherminále, as Criminále.

Chermisi, the colour crimson, or purple red.

Cherminóso, as Criminóso.

Chermosino, a Crimson colour.

Chernite, as Cheméle.

Chéro, I require, I demand.

Cherfca, as Chersidro.

Chersina, as Chersidro.

Chersidro, a Serpent or Tortoise that liues as well on land as in the water.

Cherúbico, enflamed with charitie.

Cherubino, multitude of knowledge or infusion of wisdom. Also cherubine.

Che si che si, be still, or whoist, for if not, you shall repent it. Also what will you lay?

Chésta, an enquest or enquirie. Also used for Quésta.

Chestréo, as Cestréo.

Che tallhóra non, least that.

Chetáre, to whoist, to quiet, to still.

Chéte, a kind of stinging waspe.

Chetéuole, that may be quieted.

Chetézza, stillnesse, silence, whoistnesse.

Chetechégli. Looké Fare a chetichégli.

Chéto, whoist, quiet, still, calme.

Cheúnche, whoeuer, or whatsoever.

Cheúnque, as Cheúnche.

Chi? who? which?

Chi, who, who that, be the which.

Chi, whose. Also to whom, or whom.

Chi, some, some one, chi mori di fame, chi di sete, & chi s'affogó nell'acqua

Chi hath beene once used of a good Author for Qui, heere, in this place.

Chiché, whoeuer, what man soeuer.

Chi chi, whoeuer, what man soeuer.

Chía, a kinde of gum or Mastike, or as some thinke a kinde of white earth which giueth an amiable colour to the whole bodie being applied vnto it. Also a precious powder, which they of Iapone vse to mixe with their water when they drinke.

Chiacchiara, a chat or prittle prattle.

Chiacchiarare, to prattle, to babble, to tattle.

Chiacchiaráta, as Fagi láta.

Chiacchera, as Chiaccheria.

Chiaccheria, a tittle tattle, a babling.

Chiaccherone, a labler, a prattler.

Chiácco, a drawing or lettise window, a rooting, prying or lurking hole. Also a smacking with the tongue. Also a snare, a springe, or gin.

Chiacchibichiacchi, prattling companions, babling lads. Also helter-skelter or higgledy-pigle.

Chiaéni, certaine Iudges. so called in China that ride in circuis to correct abuses.

Chiága, a kind of rauenous Sea-fowle.

Chiafiáto, as Affiáto.

Chiaggia, as Cloáca.

Chiamare, to call, to claime, to inuoke. Also to name, to light, to yelip.

Chiamáta, a call or calling for.

Chiamatiuo, to be called.

Chiamóre, a call, a clamor, a calling.

Chiána, as Chía. Also a standing poole

or watring place. Also a Carpenters plaine.
 Chianare, to stand or grow to a poole. Also to plaine or make smooth.
 Chianca, a slaughter-house, a butchery. a shambles. Also a torturing place. Also a pavement or planked floore. Also a springe or gin to catch birdes.
 Chiancára, as Chiaranzána.
 Chiancasano, a horse-shoe for horses that haue tender hooves or false quarters, being shorter on the one side then on the other.
 Chianelle, as Pianelle.
 Chianelléte, litle or thin pantofles.
 Chianetta, a caske, a helmet, a head-piece.
 Chiantare, as Schiantare. Also to tug.
 Chiante, a kind of excellent wine.
 Chiápia, a brick-bat, a tilesharde.
 Chiappa, a buttocke, a hanch, a hamor hip. Also an earthen dripping pan. Also a broken crag, or splinter of stone deuised by nature. Also a step of a ladder. Also a flat boate or broad lighter. Also a broad planke or piece of timber. Also that part of a knife that goes into the handle or hant. Also the breech of a Cannon or Musket. Also a patch of leade clapt to a ship that is shot or hath a leake. Also a clap.
 Chiappare, as Acchiappare. Also looke Chiappa.
 Chiappe di bué, a kind of horse-shoe.
 Chiappeggiare, to clap on the buttocks, to pinch by the hanch.
 Chiappeggiata, a clap on the buttocke, a pinch by the hanch.
 Chiapperone, a clout of iron to couer the end of the axel-tree, some call it a cap, because it couers and caps any thing.
 Chiappetine, litle buttockes or lips.
 Chiappole, foolish Harlots, broad hip rigs. Also huddle or bedroules.
 Chiappone, a port in the mouth of a bir.
 Chiapposo, well buttockt. Also full of broken stones. Looké Chiappa.
 Chiára, a kind of very strange lightning, whereby full Tunnes are drawen dry, mettall moulten in bags, shins broken and the stockings left whole, letters burnt and the scales of waxe vntoucht, and many such strange things. Also as Chiáro.
 Chiára d'vuouo, the white of an egge. Also according to Alchymists quicksilver.
 Chiamella, a kind of bag-pipe.
 Chiarantána, a kinde of Caroll or song full of leapings like a Scottish gigge, some take it for the Almaine-leape.
 Chiranzána, as Chiarantána.
 Chiarantanare, to dance Chiarantána.
 Chiarare, as Chiarire.

Chiaréa, the hearbe Clarie. Also the wine Ipocrasse made of spices. Also a kinde of sauce in Italie made of graines. Also a kind of sweet washing water.
 Chiarello, somewhat cleare. Also Claret-wine.
 Chiarétto, as Chiarello. Also a sounding instrument called a Clairon.
 Chiarézza, clearenesse, brightnesse, thinnesse. Also apparance. Also renownme or splendor.
 Chiarificare, as Chiarire.
 Chiaréntána, as Chiarantána.
 Chiarentanare, to dance Chiarantána.
 Chiarenzána, as Chiarantána.
 Chiariménto, a clearing or manifestation.
 Chiarino, a clairon of a trumpet. Also a nicke name for tame beafers or houselins.
 Chiarificare, to make cleare or manifest, to clarifie.
 Chiarificatione, a clarification, a making cleere or manifest.
 Chiarire, riscio, rito, to cleare, to clarifie. Also to resolute or put out of doubt.
 Chiarità, as Chiarézza.
 Chiáro, cleere, bright, or through shining. Also apparant, manifest or out of doubt. Also thin. Also famous or renowned.
 Chiaróre, as Chiarézza.
 Chiáro scuro, a darke puke colour.
 Chiassauólo, a little darke entry, or Chiasso.
 Chiassare, to spot, to blur, to dash with dirt. Also to haunt whore-houses.
 Chiassétto, a litle lane, a by-ally, a litle whore-house.
 Chiasso, a narrow lane, an ally that hath but one entrance and coming out, an out-nocke in a towne, where poore folkes dwell. Also a brothell or bawdie house. Also a scolding noise, a hurly burly in a brothell. Also a kind of weight in Ormuz.
 Chiassolino, as Chiassétto.
 Chiattare, to squat or grouell on the ground. Also to whoost or still. Also to lurke.
 Chiátto, squatting, groueling, whoost, lurking. Also a foule toade.
 Chiauáio, he that shuts and lockes or hath the charge of keyes. Also a locke-smith.
 Chiauauólo, as Chiauáio.
 Chiauáli, transoms. Also wooden barres or boults to open and shut doores.
 Chiauárda, any thing to be locked vp.
 Chiauárdi, a disease in a horse.
 Chiauánte, as Chiauéscha.
 Chiauáre, to locke with a key. Also to transome, but now a daies abusively vsed for Fórttere.

Chiauarina, as Chiauérina.
 Chiauarino, as Chiauáro.
 Chiauáro, a locke-smith, a key-keeper, a porter. Also a wooden barre or transom.
 Chiauaruóla, a transom or wooden barre. Also a chiefe ward or spring in a locke. vsed also for mortises in buildings.
 Chiauatóre, as Chiauáro. Also as Fórttore.
 Chiauátúra, a locke with a key. Also a locking. Also as Fórtitúra.
 Chiauattière, as Chiauaro.
 Chiaué, any kinde of key. Also a cleefe in musik. Also the roote of a horses tale. Looké Chiáui.
 Chiauéca, a beldame, a dame, a mother.
 Chiauellare, to fumble or grope about a key-hole or womans privities. Also as Chiodare. Also to clinch, to pin, to pegge.
 Chiauellatúra, as Chiodatúra. Also a clinching, a pegging, a fore-locking.
 Chiauéllo, a peg, a pin or stake to fasten the cords of a tent to the ground. Also a great nail, a bolt, a chiuing pin or a forelocke about a wheele.
 Chiauérino, a locke-smith.
 Chiauérina, a little speare or lance.
 Chiauésca, of, like, or pertaining to a key or locke.
 Chiauétta, a little key. Also as Gunners call it a fore-locke which keeps the piece from falling out, our Carters call them transoms, or rowlers.
 Chiauéuole, as Chiauésca.
 Chiáui, all maner of keyes, but among Gunners and carters transoms, a transom is a crosse planke bolted with iron bolts to strengthen the sides of the carriages in euery of which they haue foure: the foretransom, the vpright transom, the flat transome, and the tailetransom, Italian Gunners call them quatro chiau, sometimes they are taken for wooden rowlers to moue Ordnance.
 Chaiuica, as Cloáca.
 Chiauicchia, as Cauicchia.
 Chiauicchióne, as Chiauigióne.
 Chiauichétta, a gutter to conueigh water.
 Chiauicola, the craw-bone, the chanell-bone, or neck-bone.
 Chiáui d'albéo, some part of a ship.
 Chiauigióne, any great bolt, peg or pin, a crow of iron, a cheening bolt.
 Chiauigero, a keeper or bearer of keyes.
 Chiauistello, a doore-boult.
 Chiauistério, a brothell or vaulting-house.
 Chiáuo, a knur, a knob, a puffle, a mezzell,

zell, or blister growing on trees.
 Chiaúffo, as Ciaúffo.
 Chiazzare, as Schiacciare. Also to spot or speckle with diuers colours. Also to dash with dirt.
 Chiazata, as Schiacciata.
 Chiazato, squashed flat. Also spotted. Also bemired with dirt.
 Chiazze, spots or dashings of dirt and mire.
 Chiázzo, as Chiáffo.
 Chucchi, as Chi chi, whofoener.
 Chicchi fia, whofoener it be.
 Chicchere, a hurt with ones fingers or blurt with ones mouth in scorne or derision.
 Chicchirillare, as Anfanare.
 Chi chesia whofoener it be.
 Chichi, whofoener.
 Chichi fia, whofoener it be.
 Chidzi, a kind of wilde round Date.
 Chidre, a kinde of Palme to make wine off.
 Chiedente, requesting, suing for. Also a suter, a petitioner. Also a challenger, an appellant, a demander, a requirer, a crauer.
 Chieditore, as Chiedente.
 Chiedere, Chiedo or Chiéggio, Chiedéi, or Chiéfi, Chieduto, or Chiestto, to require, to request, to craue, to sue for in begging manner.
 Chiedere a bocca, to request by word of mouth.
 Chiedibile, that may be required.
 Chiéga, the lining of a garment.
 Chiégge, splints, shiners, spals, rinings. Also the ridges of an hill.
 Chiéggere, chiéggio, chiéfi, chiestto, as Chiedere.
 Chiéggare, to splinter, to shiner.
 Chiéndine, nits that breed lice.
 Chiendinóso, nitty, full of nits.
 Chiépa, as Chiéppa.
 Chiéppino, as Chiéppino.
 Chiéppa, a fish in Latine, Lupéa, that for desire of a veine in a tunnis iaw killeth the same.
 Chiéppinare, to dissemble as an Hypocrite.
 Chiéppino, a dissembling puritan.
 Chierere, chiéro, chiéfi, chiestto, as Chiedere.
 Chierfia, the whole body of the Clergy.
 Chierica, a shauen pate, pole or nole.
 Chiericante, Clarke-like. Also perching, crowing or prating ouer one.
 Chierica rása, a shauen pate, a shaueling.
 Chiericato, the whole Clergy, the elected. Also a benefice or Clarks liuing. Also shauen or notted.
 Chierichétti, yongue nonices, little Clarks.
 Chierico, a Clergie-man, a Clarke, an elect, a Priest, a religious man.

Chierigini, a kinde of fish.
 Chiéro, I require, I craue.
 Chierfi, a kinde of Ducke, Wigin, or Mallard.
 Chiéfa, a Church, a Temple.
 Chiesetta, a little Church.
 Chiesciuola, a little little Church.
 Chiestta, a request, a crauing, an enquest. Also a vaunt or vie in gaming.
 Chiestare, to quest. Also to want it or vie it at gaming.
 Chiestto, required, craued, requested.
 Chietarie, hypocriticall trickes.
 Chietinare, to dissemble as an hypocrite.
 Chiéti, dissembling hypocrites.
 Chietino, an hypocriticall puritane.
 Chieúgli, a gull, a ninny, a sot.
 Chissi, a certaine composition among the Egyptians, strong to smell vnto in suffumigations, which they burne as incense to the Sunne when it is setting: the vertue of it is, (as they asfirme) to put away all melancholy contracted by the incense that day, thereby to be cleared of all cares, and to procure pleasing dreames that night.
 Chigli, as Sbrigli, skales or nine-pinnes.
 Chili, the mother of all other veines in our bodies called Cava vena.
 Chiliarca, a Captaine of a thousand foote.
 Chiodinamá, the hearbe Polemonia, so called by the number of vertues it hath.
 Chilo, a white iuice comming of the meat digested in the stomacke, which engendreth the blood.
 Chilone, one that is blaber-lipt.
 Chilófi, a rauinous water foule.
 Chilosetti, as Chilófi.
 Chiloso, full of Chilo.
 Chimanta, a kind of wouen stuffe.
 Chimedio vespertino, as Dracónite.
 Chimera, a chimere, a monster, a foolish imagination, or Castle in the ayre.
 Chimérico, full of Chimers.
 Chimerino, a circle, whereto when the Sunne commeth the daies bee at the shortest, winterly.
 Chimerista, a chimerist or fond humour.
 Chimerizzare, to rare or build castles in the aire.
 Chimia, the arte of Alchimy.
 Chimico, a Chimike, an Alchimist. Also Chemicall.
 Chimista, an Alchimist, a Chimike.
 Chimo, the second digestion in the liuer.
 Chimófi, a moisture in the skinne enclosing the eies.
 Chimus, a fish that foreseeeth stormes

and then hideth himselfe vnder a stone.
 China, a descent or downe bending. Also a fullers teazell or Venus bason.
 Chinance, the squinancy.
 Chinare, to stoope, to bow, to loute low, to make a reuerence, to encline, to bend.
 Chinatúra, a declining, a downebending.
 Chinéa, a hackney or ambling nagge.
 Chinéuole, that may stoope or bend, inclinable.
 Chino, stooping, louting, downe-hanging. Also a reuerence or curtzie. Also stooped.
 Chinocéto, a precious stone good to expell euill spirits.
 Chintána, a sport called the Quintane.
 Chio, a skrich-owle.
 Chiócca, a Locke or handfull of wooll, a bush or Locke of haire. Also a chicking hen. Also a squatting or cowering downe.
 Chiócca a chiócca, by Lockes, by peece-meale.
 Chioccare, as Chiocciare.
 Chióccia, a broode or cluck-hen. Also hoarse in the throate.
 Chiocciare, to cliche as a broode-hen. Also to reduce into lockes or bushes as wooll or haire. Also to speake hoarse. Also to whiske or yarke as a whip doth. Also to cower or squat downe.
 Chiócciola, a paire of round winding staires. Also a hoddydod, a shel-snaile, a perwinkle. Also a scalop, a welke, a cockle or any round shel-fish. Also those blacke horned snailles that creepe without shelles.
 Chióccio, hoarse or snorting.
 Chiócco, a snap, a clicke, a clack, a yarke of a whip, a snap or such noise.
 Chiodame, as Chioderia.
 Chiodare, to naile, to clow. Also to prick a horse with a naile.
 Chiodaro, a nailer.
 Chiodaruolo, a Tenter-man, a nailer.
 Chiodatúra, a clowing or pricking of a horse with a naile.
 Chioderia, all maner of nailes or nailings, or pegs or pins or bolts of Iron.
 Chiodetto, any little naile or peg.
 Chiódi, all maner of nailes. Also agnells or cornes in feete that haue rootes.
 Chiódo, a naile, a spicke. Also as Chiáuo.
 Chióma, the whole haire of a womans head. Also a peruke. Also the maine of a horse.
 Chiomare, to haire. Also to maine.
 Chiomata stella, a blazing starre.
 Chiomato,

Chiomáto, that hath long haire on his head. Also long mained as a horse.

Chiomazzuóli. Looke Fáre chiomazzuóli.

Chionétta.

Chioppa, a dripping-pan. Also as Chiappa.

Chioppare, to clacke or snap, or plip, or click, or lirr with ones fingers as they that dance the Canaries, or as some Barbers.

Chioppo, a clacke, a clicke, a phip or snap, or lirping with ones fingers ends.

Chiósa, a glosse, an interpretation, an exposition. Also a kinde of game or play in Italy.

Ch osáre, to glosse to interpret. Looke Chiósa.

Chiofatóre, a glosser, an expounder.

Chióso, thawed, molten.

Chióstra, a Cloister, an enclosure.

Chiostrare, to Cloister, to immure.

Chióstro, a Cloister, an enclosure.

Chióta, close, squat, secret, hush as a hen over her chickens.

Chiótare, to lie squat, close, or hush.

Chióua, a kinde of great weight in Italy.

Chiouára, tenters to drie and stretch cloathes vpon.

Chiouárde, the spokes of a cart-wheele.

Chiouárdo, swelling or vlcering at the coronet of a horses hooft, proceeding of some hurt in the foote by a naile or other accident.

Chiouáre, as Chiodáre. Also to tenter.

Chiouáro, a Tenter-man.

Chiouaruólo, as Chiouáro.

Chiouattúra, as Chiodatúra.

Chiouiale, a sleeuelesse garment.

Chiouétta, as Chionétta.

Chióua, as Chiódo. Also a kinde of disease or swelling in a hawkes feet, or in mens eies.

Chióuola, the knee-pan of any creature.

Chiózza, a water-gate or sluice.

Chipássa, the name of a galliard.

Chipiù chi méno, some more, some lesse.

Chiráde, ruptures or chaps in hands or feete.

Chirágra, the gout in fingers, or hands.

Chiragróse, gouty in fingers or hands.

Chiribizzáre, as Ghiribizzáre.

Chiribizzo, as Ghiribizzo.

Chiribizzóso, as Ghiribizzóso.

Chiricócola, a magtaile.

Chirintána, as Chiarantána.

Chirográfo, an obligation of ones hand.

Chirománte, a Palmester.

Chiromantía, Palmestry.

Chironía, the hearbe Centory. Also a

kinde of blacke wild vine or briony.

Chironie. Looke Vlcere chironie.

Chironiône, the hearbe Centory.

Chirotéca, the flowre Our ladies gloue. Vsed also for gloues.

Chirúca, a little beast with eares, skin, taile and shape like a Mouse, with a bagge vnder his belly wherein he carrieth his yongue ones, it doth much hurt to hens and other poultry, there be two sorts one bigger then another, and somewhat like a Fox with a great taile.

Chirugía, the arte of Chirurgery.

Chirúgico, a Chirurgeon.

Chifisia, whosoeuer it be.

Chisto. Vsed for quèsto, this.

Chitarra, a Gitterne, or Citterne.

Chitarista, a Gittern or Cittern-plaier.

Chistétto, a deepe measure of drie things.

Chiù, hath been vsed for Più, more.

Chiúca, as Chirúca.

Chiudára, a Turners or Sadlers toole.

Chiudènda, a Locke, a pad-locke, a horse Locke. Also the lease or side of a gate or doore. Also any locking or shutting. Also a Parke, an enclosure, or ground impailed.

Chiudere, to shut, to Locke, to enclose, to Cloister vp, to pen, or coope vp.

Chiudibile, that may be shut or closed.

Chiuditúra, as Chiudènda.

Chiunque, whosoeuer.

Chiunque si sia, whosoeuer it be.

Chiúsa, a little shop or vnderfall. Also a sluice or water-gate. Also any enclosure, a close or shutting vp of any thing. Also shut close or locket.

Chiufarèllo, a bird so called.

Chiufamènte, closely, secretly.

Chiuférana, a kinde of tramell or fishing net.

Chiúso, close, shut vp, pend or cooped vp.

Chiúfúra, as Chiudènda.

Chizza, old, withered, wrimpled. Also a trull, a strumpet, a minx, a gigle.

Chizzuóla, a white-pot, or pot-pudding.

Chlamide, a military garment worne by the Macedonian souldiers.

Chloriône, a lariat or wit-wall-bird.

Chlorite, a grasse greene-stone.

Chóe, a Greeke measure of liquid things.

Chóndro, the bastard Dictamum.

Chorista, a Quirister in a Church.

Chóro, as Córó.

Choromándri, a kinde of Sauage people all haire ouer, hauing no distinct voice or speech, but an horrible gnashing noise.

Chrich, a creaking noise. Also as Chioppo.

Chrisá, the conflict betwene nature and sickness.

Chrisálide, a kinde of worrne or grub enwrapped in a key or huske.

Chrisantémo, as Heliochriso.

Chrisérmo, a kinde of hearbe.

Chrisippèa, a kinde of hearbe.

Chrisitèno, a kinde of hard whetstone.

Chrisitino, litharge or some of gold.

Chrisiti, as Chrisocómo.

Chriso, as Chrisocómo.

Chrisoberillo, a pale coloured Emerauld.

Chisocárpo, golden-berie Iuie.

Chisocarpino, golden-berie Iuie.

Chisocólla, Borace that Gold-smithes vse to solder mettals with. Also a colour that Painters vse called verd de terre.

Chisocollare, to solder with Borace, or to dye with verd de terre.

Chisicómo, an hearbe glittering in the head like Gold,

Chisolámpo, a stone pale coloured by day, and glowing as fire in the night.

Chisolétro, yellow Amber. Also a kinde of Iacynth stone.

Chisolito, a Chisolite stone.

Chisolocáno, a kinde of hearbe.

Chisoléle, a kinde of Quince.

Chisóne, a fish all yellow ouer.

Chisopázo, a Sea-water colled kinde of Emerauld.

Chisopétro, a Chisolite stone.

Chisophide, a stone glittering as Gold.

Chisoprásio, as Chisopázo.

Chisothále, Sengreene, or Houfleeke.

Christallina. Looke Túnica.

Christallóide, as Cristallóide.

Christo, a glister.

Christianaccio, a filthy Christian.

Christianamènte, Christian-like.

Christianésimo, Christendome.

Christianello, a simple Christian.

Christianità, Christianitie.

Christiano, a Christian.

Christo, Our Sauour CHRIST.

Chrómo, Crómo, a kinde of Sea-Lobster whereof there is no male kind.

Chrónica, a Chronicle, a Historie.

Chronichista, a Chronicler.

Chrónico, a Chronicler.

Chrónico mále, a long sickness, a lingering disease, a wasting away by sickness.

Chrónio, as Crónio.

Chronographia, a description of times.

Chronographo, a describer of times.

Ci, an Aduerbe of place, there in that place, or here, or in this place.

Ci, a Pronoune of the Dative case, vs, or to vs, lui ci diède, he gaue vs.

Ci, a Pronoune of the Accusative case, vs, lui ci vidde, he saw vs.

Ci, a Pronoune of the Ablative case with Verbes of prination, from vs, lui ci tòlfe.

Cia, a bird called a Tellow-hammer, a

Golden-hammer or a Youling. Also a kind of drinke used in China, made of hearbes, spices and other comfortable things very costly; they drinke it warme, and with it welcome their dearest guests and friends.

Ciabátta, an old ouerworne shoe.

Ciabátta, to coble shoe. Also to trifle.

Ciabattarie, triflings, paltrings not worth an old shoe.

Ciabattiére, as Ciabattino.

Ciabattáro, as Ciabattino.

Ciabattinésco, cobbler-like, idle, trifling.

Ciabattino, a cobbler, a souter, a clouter.

Ciabrátana, as Ciabattána.

Ciaccáre, to play the hog or churle, to play the gourmand or slouen.

Ciaccheráre, to squash or squeeze.

Ciaccherélla, a kinde of Almonds or Nuts so thin husked that one may squash them with his hands.

Ciácco, a hog, a boare, a swine. Also a hog-slie. Also a hoggish, a slouenly, a churlish, a beastly, a gluttonous, a gourmandizing or filthy fellow.

Ciáffare, to arrest suddenly, to catch by the shoulders, to snatch vp violently.

Ciáffo, a Catchpole, a base Sergeant. Also the bung-hole of any But or pipe of wine.

Ciágola, a cornish chough or daw.

Ciáldáro, a wasfer or wafer-maker.

Ciálde, flakes of snow. Also wafers.

Cialdonáro, a Wasfer.

Cialdóni, long wafers rowled vp.

Cialdoncini, litle or thin wafers.

Ciallóne, a kind of Canopie or bed spar-ris.

Cialtráre, to prattle, to brabble, to prate.

Cialtróne, a prattler, a prater, a babler.

Ciamarra, a habite worne ouer a gowne as Graduates weare in Vniuersities.

Ciambaglióne, a caudle for a sicke man.

Ciambella, a cracknell or simnell cake.

Ciambellania, the office of a Chamber-laine.

Ciambelláno, a Chamberlaine.

Ciambelláro, a simnell or bun-maker.

Ciambelle, simnels, buns, or cakes.

Ciambellétte, wafers or thin cakes.

Ciambellottáro, a Chamblet-maker.

Ciambellini, as Ciambellétte.

Ciambellóto, as Ciambellóto.

Ciambelláno, a Chamberlaine.

Ciambérta, a fish in Latin Zygena.

Ciambétta, when the horse holds vp his fore-foote on the same side that he is to make his turne, is said fare ciambétta.

Ciambudelli, a kinde of haggas pudding.

Ciaméa, a blacke stone like a beane.

Ciamellóto, the weaned stiffe Cham-blet.

Ciámo, an Egyptian beame.

Ciamórro, the mourning of the chine in a horse, issuing at the nostrils.

Ciampoline, a kind of peare in Italie.

Ciancellaménto, a wauering, a staggering, the cancelliering of a hawke.

Ciancelláre, to wauer, to stagger. Also to cancellier as a hawke in the aire.

Cianciaféra, a dunghill queane, a draggle taile, a durie slut. Also filthy dung.

Cianciáre, to chat, to prattle, to prattle idly. Also to play the mountibanke.

Cianciatóre, a prattler, a prater.

Cianciatrice, a prattling woman.

Cianciáre, to chew or mince small.

Ciáncie, chatting, prattlings, bablings, idle words, merry talke.

Ciacióné, a babler, a prater, a chatter.

Cianciofo, full of prattling or chat.

Cianciúme, as Ciáncie.

Ciáno, a bright blew or Azure colour.

Cianfarda, a cod piece-loving woman.

Cianfróna, gibbrish, pedlers french.

Cianfrónare, to talke gibbrish.

Cianfrónone, a gibbrish-speaker.

Cianfróné, as Zanfróné.

Cianfruságla, raskally base people.

Cianfrusagliume, idem.

Ciángola, a wooden tray, a washing bowle. Also a pan for a close-stoole.

Ciangoláre, as Cinguettáre.

Ciangottáre, to mumble, to falter or to rane in speech as some dreamers doe.

Ciangottóne, a mumbler or prattler without head or taile, an idle talker.

Ciáno, the Lillie-flowre or blew-blaw.

Ciantellináre, to scantlin. Also to sip or drinke small draughts.

Ciantellino, a litle scantlin. Also a litle sip or small draught of drinke.

Ciantolo, as Ciantellino.

Cianza, the game at dice called Hazard or Chance.

Cianzáre, to play at Hazard or Chance. Also to cast hazards at dice.

Ciaperonáre, to put into a French-hood.

Ciaperóne, a French-hood, or lettuce cap.

Ciáppola, a Gold-smithes toole.

Ciápétte, some thing that the women of Greece wore about their gownes.

Ciarabattána, as Ciarbattána.

Ciaramella, a bag-pipe. Also any prattling or babling in merry sort.

Ciaramelláre, to play vpon a bag-pipe. Also to prattle merrily.

Ciaramellóne, a prattler, a babler.

Ciaramiglia, as Ciaramella.

Ciaratanáre, to play the Ciaratáno.

Ciaratáno, a mountibanke, and idle prattler, a foolish babler.

Ciarbattána, a trunke to shoote pellets. Also a kind of Chamber or Bumbard.

Ciárla, a tittle-tattle, a prattling.

Ciárláre, to prattle, to tittle-tattle.

Ciarlatanáre, to play the Ciaratáno.

Ciarlatáno, as Ciaratáno.

Ciarlatóre, a prattler, a tatter.

Ciarleria, as Ciárla.

Ciarliére, a prattling fellow.

Ciarlóné, as Ciancióné.

Ciárma, a Charme.

Ciarmáre, to charme.

Ciarmatóre, a Charmer.

Ciárpa, any kind of scarfe or bandelet. Also any filth, trash, rable, or idle stiffe. Also a slut, a trull, a giggle, or gadding minxe.

Ciarpáncé, riss-rass, luggage, trash.

Ciarperáccia, a sluttish flurt, a drigle-dragle slut.

Ciartusíno, a Carthusian Frier.

Ciaschedúno, each one, euery one.

Ciascheúno, each one, euery one.

Ciascúno, each one, euery one.

Ciastúno, each one, euery one.

Ciátho, Ciáto, a waight of ten drams. Also a certaine measure or drinking glasse.

Ciauarello, a Cheurrell, a Kid.

Ciauariaménto, a raving, a wauering.

Ciauariáre, to rane, to wauer, to varie.

Ciauátta, as Ciabátta.

Ciauattáre, as Ciabattáre.

Ciauattino, as Ciabattino.

Ciauettino, as Ciabattino.

Ciáula, a cornish chough, a daw.

Ciaulélla, a litle breake-fast.

Ciaulelláre, to breake-fast slightly.

Ciaus, Ciaússó, an officer of the great Turke, as we say here a Gentleman of the Kings chamber of presence.

Cibáglie, all manner of foode or victuals.

Cibáli, the name of an hearbe.

Cibáme, as Cibáglie.

Cibaménto, any food or nourishment.

Cibáre, to feed, to finde with food.

Cibário, a lardry or place where meate is kept. Also a kind of cheat-bread.

Cibátta, as Ciabátta.

Cibattino, as Ciabattino.

Cibattóne, as Busbacóne.

Cibécca, an Owle, an Howlet.

Cibéga, a kind of boyes play in Italie.

Cibibi, dried raisins of the Sunne.

Cibio, a square rand of fish, cut out, poudred, and then eaten, namely of Tunnie. Also a kind of fish. Also the ashes of the bones of that fish used in Physicke.

Cibo, food, meate, sustenance.

Cibório, the Tabernacle where the offia is kept in a Church.

Cibólo, full of meate or foode.

Cíca, as Boccáta.

Cicáda, a Grasshopper. Also a Cricket.

Cicadestra, a kind of noisome waspe.

Cicála, as Cicáda.

Cicaláccia, a common scould, a prattler.

Cicala-

Cicalaménto, a prating, a tatling.
 Cicaláre, to prate, to chat, to prattle.
 Cicalarie, pratings, babbings, chats.
 Cicaláta, a prating or prating noise.
 Cicalatóre, a man prater, or prater.
 Cicalatrice, a woman prater or chatter.
 Cicaléccio, as Cicalino.
 Cicalétte, litle or yong Grasse-hoppers.
 Cicalétte d'oro, certayne litle Grasse-hoppers of gold worne by the Athenians in their haire.
 Cicaliéra, a woman prater or scold.
 Cicalino, a prating, a tittle-tattle.
 Cicalone, a man prater or prater.
 Cicárdola, a phip or flurt with fingers.
 Cicardoláre, to phip, to flurt, to lirpe.
 Cicatrice, a skar or marke of a hurt.
 Cicatrice negl'occhi, whitish spots in the eyes called Pearles.
 Cicatrizzáre, to cicatrise, to heale or skyn vp a hurt or sore.
 Ciccantóna, a cast ouerridden whore.
 Ciccantonáre, as Atellanare.
 Ciccantóni, as Atelláni.
 Ciccía, a word that litle children in Toscana call meate or flesh with.
 Ciccióni, biles, pushes, Fellones or such hard tumores in fingers or toes.
 Ciccúna, a flood or wild goose.
 Cice, a kinde of round Date. Also as Céci.
 Cicèrbita, Sowthistle. Also Hareslettuce.
 Cicérchia, the pulse Chicklings.
 Cicérculo, a course Bolearmun or Sino-pis.
 Ciceri, as Céci.
 Cicerlándia, a boies play vsed in Italie.
 Cichrámo, a like-Owle or Howlet.
 Cici, the plant Palma Christi.
 Cigigáre, as Aizzáre, as Cicaláre.
 Cígna, a kind of Snake or Serpent.
 Cicilla.
 Cicilláre.
 Cicindile, Gloe-birds, or Gloe-wormes. Also the nose or socket of a candle-sticke or lampe.
 Cicino, the hearbe Palma Christi.
 Ciclamino, Sowbread, Swinebread.
 Cíclico, any beast hauing the viues.
 Ciclo, a round place or circle. Also a disease in beasts called the viues, which is a rising of kernels vnder their eares.
 Ciclomino, as Ciclamino.
 Ciclopedía, an vniuersall knowledge of all sciences.
 Cicógna, as Cigógna, a Storke. Also the beake of any instrument or toole. Also an engine to draw vp water called a Mock. Also a kind of instrument to make furrowes or ditches with. Also a toole that Chirurgions vse.
 Cicognino, a yong or litle storke. Also any litle Cicógna.
 Cicolina, a litle push, pimple or whelke.

Cicómero, a Cucumber or water melon.
 Cicórèa, the hearbe Cicorie.
 Cicorèlla, idem.
 Cicória, idem.
 Cicoriára, a woman that sels hearbes.
 Cicoriáta, a sauce or meate of Cicorie.
 Cicórlia, a chirping of birdes.
 Cicorláre, to chirp or chat as birdes.
 Cicóttola, the nape of the head.
 Cicróne, as Cicómero.
 Cicúta, Henbane, kex or hearbe-Bennet.
 Cicutária, mockcheruill, asseparsellie or kexes.
 Cicutrémma, a country muscull instrument.
 Cidari, a wreath or cap that the Kings and Priests of Persia were wont to weare. Also a Turkish tuffe or turban.
 Cidonè, a kind of Quince.
 Cidra, a drinke made of apples, Cydar.
 Cidrióli, litle Cidrons or Citrons.
 Ciecáménte, blindly, without sight.
 Ciecáre, to blinde, to enueagle.
 Cièchità, blindness.
 Cièco, blinde. Also eye-blind, ignorant, inuisible, deprived. Also the fourth gut which because it hath diuers enfoldings and turnings seemeth to haue no end.
 Cièco, Looke Fogóne cièco.
 Ciéfalo, as Céfalo.
 Cièffare, as Cèffare.
 Cièffo, as Cèffo.
 Ciélabro, as Ceruèllo.
 Ciélare, to enske or enheauen. Also to cower or tefterne ouer, to canopie.
 Cièlo, the heauen, the skie, the firmament or welkin. Also a canopie or tefterne of a bed, the vpper face or roufe of any thing else.
 Cièlo, aire or breath, beuúto il primo cièlo.
 Cièlo olímpio, that part of heauen that is aboue the cloudes and windes.
 Ciémalo, as Cémalo.
 Ciembalista, a player on Cymbals.
 Cièntri, as Cèntri.
 Ciéra, as Céra.
 Cierchuóne, one that busieth himselfe in coniuring, a circler, a coniurer.
 Cieregiáro, a cherie plat, or man.
 Ciério, as Cério.
 Cierisáro, as Cieregiáro.
 Ciertosino, a Carthusian Frier.
 Ciesáre, to set with a quicke hedge.
 Ciése, quicke-set-hedges, or bushes.
 Cièss, as Cèss.
 Ciévalo, Ciéualo, or Céfalo.
 Cifaráre, to cipher.
 Cifara, a cipher.
 Cifarista, a Cifrer.
 Cifello, a piper, a whistler.
 Cífera, a cipher or ciphering.
 Ciferáre, to cipher.

Ciferista, a Ciphre.
 Ciferatóre, a Ciphre.
 Cifi, a perfume dedicated to the Gods.
 Cifoláre, to whiffe or whistle.
 Cifolo, a whiffe or whistle.
 Cifra, a cipher, or ciphering.
 Cifrante, a Ciphre.
 Cifrare, to cipher.
 Cifratóre, a Ciphre.
 Cigáre, as Cigoláre.
 Cighignuola, a litle pullie in a ship.
 Ciglia, the eye-browes or eye-lids.
 Ciglia di grátia, a tree of whose wood chaines and beades are made of vertue to procure loue.
 Cigliáre, to seele as pigeons eyes.
 Ciglio, an eye-lid, or eye-brow.
 Cighóne, the lip or brow of any thing, or front of a hill.
 Cighólo, that hath bushie eye-browes.
 Cigliúto, as Cigliólo.
 Cigna, a cingle or girt for a horse.
 Cignále, a wild Boare.
 Cignáre, to cingle or girt. Also to twinge or plucke. Also to imitate the Swan.
 Cignere, cing, cinsi, cinto, to gird or compasse about.
 Cignétto, a cignet or yong Swan.
 Cigno, a Swan. Also a twinging with hand and feet. Also the name of a starre.
 Cigola, a creeking or shrill woman.
 Cigolaménto, the creeking of a wheele.
 Cigoláre, to creeke or squeake as a dore or cart-wheele, to whiffe or whistle. Also to rine, or splint or shiner.
 Cigógna, as Cicógna.
 Cilecca, a flap with a Foxe-taile, a iest.
 Cileccáre, to iest merrily, to play the foole, to flap with a Foxe-taile.
 Cilecchi, newfangles, toys, iests.
 Cilèstro, a kind of blew Lillie. Also a watchet colour.
 Celícia, FæniGREEKE.
 Cilicio, rugged haire-cloth, but properly made of goates haire.
 Cilindrico, of the figure of Cilindro.
 Cilindro, a Cilinder. Also a kind of dyall or square figure. Also a long Pearle fashioned like an egge. Also a long plaister made like a cower. Also a stouering stick. Also the bore or concavité of a picce of ordinance. Also a rowler of wood or stone as gardeners vse to rowle and smooth allies.
 Cilli, such as want any limmes, maimed.
 Cillóne, a kind of colour.
 Cilóna, as Fagioláta.
 Cilomáre, Looke Fagioláta.
 Cima, the top or vpper part of any thing by metaphore, dignité or greatnesse.
 Cimára, as Ciamarra.
 Cimáre, to top or lop trees, Also to sheare clothes.

Cimarósto, the best part or daintiest morsell of any roste-meate.
 Cimála, as Cimátio.
 Cimátio, the upper ledge of any wane-foot worke. Also any thing or roome that is square on the top.
 Cimatóre, a topper, a cloth-shearer.
 Cimatúre, toppings, shearings of clothes.
 Cimba, a fishers boate, a cockboate, a ferrie-boate. Also the name of a bone in ones legs. Also an hearbe, growing on stone walles somewhat like Iure.
 Cimbále, as Címba.
 Cimbálita, a plaier on cimbals or Timbrels.
 Cimbalo, a Cimbale, a Timbrell.
 Cimbanello, a litle Cimbale or Timbrell.
 Cimbellare, to play on Cimbals.
 Cimbello, a whiffle, or whistle. Also a baite or lure for fishes or birdes.
 Cimbório, a square hollow partition in the walle of a Church. Also as Cibório.
 Cimbóttolo, a tumbling cast or trick.
 Címédia, a kind of precious stone.
 Cimentare, to cement or fasten together. Also to come to an experience.
 Címénto, cement or fastning stuffe.
 Címéra, as Cimiére. Also the top or crest of any thing.
 Címierato, crested or eucrested.
 Címíere, a crest or timber of armes or of an helmet.
 Címici, punies or walle-lice.
 Címindi, a kind of Hawke that praieyth onely in the night.
 Címínide, as Címindi.
 Címíno, the hearbe or seede Comin. Also a kind of corne or wheate in Greece.
 Címítára, a Cimitar or Turkish sword.
 Címítarra, idem.
 Címítério, a Church-yard, a burying place.
 Címimorréa, a disease called the Pose or Murre in the head proceeding of cold, and in horses the Glanders.
 Címole, any tender tops of hearbes.
 Címoläre, as Címäre.
 Címolia, tuckers earth, Fullers clay.
 Címolo, a litle top. Also a tender stalke.
 Címóne, rude, dull, blockish, clownish.
 Címóro, as Címimorréa.
 Címóssa, the seluage or list of any cloth.
 Címóssato, that hath a seluage.
 Cina, a tree in Arabia with whose leaues they make their garments.
 Cinábari, as Cinábrio.
 Cinabarino, as Cinnabarino.
 Cinábrio, Cinabre or Vernullion. Also Sanguis draconis. Also a soft red stone found in minerals.
 Cinadella, a fish like a Pearch.
 Cinalópia, a bird, which to saue hir yongue ones from the foulers will shew hir selfe and be taken.
 Cinomólgi, a kinde of people that haue

heads like dogges.
 Cinámo, as Cinamómo.
 Cinamomino, oyle of Cinamond.
 Cinamómo, the spice Cinamond.
 Cinamómo cariopo, a kind of sweete drugge. Also an oyle pressed from a certaine nut.
 Cinamúlgo, as Cinnamólogo. Also as Cinamólgi.
 Cinándra, a Fox, a Cub.
 Cinara, an hearbe like a great Thistle or Artichocke.
 Cínchio, a guirt, a girdle, a cingle. Also a round iron that keepeth in any thing.
 Cincigli, litle haire, filaments, or thrids that sticke to some rootes.
 Cincigliare, to quaffe merily, to tiple square. Also to prate or scold as one in drinke.
 Cinciglióné, a quaffer, a tipler, a talker or prater if he were in drinke.
 Cincigliófo, capillous, hairy, full of filaments or thrids as some rootes are.
 Cincinnäre, to curl or thrum anyhaire.
 Cincinnato, that hath bushes of haire curled or crisped.
 Cincínno, a tuffe or locke of curled haire.
 Cincinnófo, bushy, curled, crisped, that hath long curled lockes.
 Cincínale, flat Vernin, Maidens-haire, Venus or our Ladies-haire.
 Cincischiare, to hacke, to mangle, or slice in small peeces. Also to mince or brise it at the table or in speech as some affected women vse.
 Cine a kind of drug in China.
 Cinédia, a stone found in the head of the Cinedo fish.
 Cinédo, a kind of fish that is yellow all ouer. Also as Cinédulo.
 Cineduläre, to play the Sodamite.
 Cinédulo, a bardish, a sodomite.
 Cineracé, palish of ash colour.
 Cinericcio, ash colour, friers gray.
 Cinerigno, ash colour friers gray.
 Cinerino, ash colour friers gray.
 Cinerúgia, something about Silke-wormes.
 Cinforníata, as Fagioláta.
 Cingallégra, a kind of singing bird.
 Cingani, roaguing Egyptians.
 Cingari, idem.
 Cingere, cingo, cínfi, cinto, to guirt or compasse about. Also to single.
 Cinghia, a cingle, a guirt.
 Cinghiále, a wilde boare.
 Cinghiäre, to guirt, to cingle. Also a wilde boare.
 Cinghio, a guirting about, a round bordering, a precinct, a round trench.
 Cingoläre, to gird, to engirdle.
 Cingolo, a guirt, a cingle. Also a girdle or a belt, an engirdling. Also a

garter. Also a paire of hangers. Also a Wag-taile.
 Cingottäre, as Cincigliäre.
 Cinguetta lingua, a prating tongue.
 Cinguettäre, as Cincigliäre.
 Cincaménte, currisshly, doggedly.
 Cinice, Cinders, embers.
 Cinico, chinicke, dogged, currissh.
 Cínir, as Zenith.
 Cínizá, a cindring sparkle.
 Cinnabarino, oyle of Vermilion.
 Cinnamólogo, a bird that buildeth her nest of Cynamond twiggies.
 Cinnúto, tusked, as Sannúto.
 Cinocefalia, an hearbe called Osirite.
 Cinocefalo, a kinde of Monkie or Ape with a face like a dog, which much obserueth the Moone, & reioyceth when it riseth, it pisseth iust euery houre.
 Cinódie, a fish out of which is taken a stone called Cinodio, which hath the propriety to be cleare an bright before calme and faire weather at sea, but any storme being at hand it will looke very duskie and cloudy.
 Cinglóssa, Houndes-tongue or Horse-pisse, some take it for a kinde of Bug-lasse.
 Cinóide, Flea-wort.
 Cinómia, a horse-fly, a dog-fly.
 Cinomían, Flea-wort.
 Cinópo, a kind of shell-fish, or hearbe.
 Cinomorióne, a weede that choketh Ervile or other pulse.
 Cinoróda, sweetbryer or Eglantine.
 Cinorodóne, idem. Also a redlily.
 Cinorósa, as Cinoróda.
 Cinosbáto, Cane-bryer, or Cankre-bryer.
 Cinosbatóni, as Cápári.
 Cinosdellia, a kinde of Crab or Lobstar.
 Cinosorchide, the hearbe Dog-stones.
 Cinospastóne, as Cinosbáto.
 Cinosúra, a figure of stars in heauen, as orla minóre.
 Cinozolóné, the hearbe Dog-stones.
 Cinquannágine, a trick of youth or fine yeeres. Also the space of fine yeeres.
 Cinquánta, the number of fifty.
 Cinquantésimo, the fiftieth in order.
 Cinquanténa, a fifty, halfe a hundred, a company of fifty.
 Cinquantuplicäre, to multiply by fifty.
 Cinque, the number of five, a cinque.
 Cinquecento, five hundred.
 Cinquecentésimo, the five hundredth.
 Cinquedita, a weapon but five fingers long used in Venice.
 Cinquesóglio, Cinquesoile, Fineleaved-grasse, Fine-finger-grasse.
 Cinque in ássó & ássó, the second kinde of the best gun-powder.
 Cinqueláteri forma, a five-sided forme.
 Cinquétto,

Cinquetto, a kinde of play at dice.
 Cinquésimo, the fish in order.
 Cinquine, numbers of fives or cinques.
 Cinquini, two cinques upon the dice.
 Cinta, a girdle, a belt, a waste-band.
Also the compasse of any thing.
 Cinta di ferro, an iron girdle. *Also that round ring about bullets that are cast in a mould that shoots not close, called of Gunners the crest of the bullet. Also the iron barres that binde a wheele, called the shod, the strakes or stirrops of a wheele.*
 Cintimuláro, a Millar.
 Cinto, as Cinta, *Also girt or compassed.*
 Cintola, as Cinta. *Also a garter.*
 Cintoláre, to girdle or garter.
 Cintolini, garters or little girdles.
 Cintúra, a girdle, a belt, a waste-band.
 Cinturáio, a girdler.
 Cinturino, a little girdle, or garter.
 Cinzoni, certaine little birds in Mexico, that haue no feete, and liue only by the dew, of whose feathers they make all their curious quilts and Couerlets.
 Ciò, that, that same, that which, it, it is applied both to persons and things.
 Ciòcca, a tuffe, a locke, a tassell, a bunch, a cluster, a bush of haire, or locke of wood.
 Cioccare, to tuffe, to tassell, to bush. *Also to reduce or cut out into logges or stumps.*
 Ciocche, tuffes, lockes. *Also as Ciöché.*
 Ciòcco, a burning logge, a blocke, or stumpe. *Also hoarse in speaking.*
 Cioccoso, full of tuffes, lockes or tassels, shaggie, tuffy.
 Ciöché, that which, whatsoever.
 Ciocúta, a beast bred betweene a bitch and a wolfe.
 Cioè, that is, to wit, that is to say.
 Ciòffo, a halter, a head-stall, a horse-collar.
 Ciompáre, as Ciompeggiáre.
 Ciompeggiáre, to be iolly or blithe, to play merry youthfull trickes.
 Ciomperie, iollities, merry tricks youthfull pranks.
 Cióna, Looke V'uole.
 Cioncáre, to maim or cut off any limme. *Also to quaffe, to tipple, or drinke lusillie.*
 Cioncia, a womans quaint.
 Cioncio, a bum or setting place.
 Cionco, maimed, wanting a limme, curtailed. *Also drunke or well tippled.*
 Cioncola, a filthy trull, a iadish harlot.
 Cioncoláre, as Cioncáre.
 Ciondoláre, to hang downe dangling as

ice sickles.
 Ciøndoli, danglings, ice sickles.
 Ciøndoloni, angled angle, as ice sickles.
 Cione, a bird called a fieldfare or thrush. *Also a nine pin or peg or keele.*
 Cioppa, a dripping pan. *Also a shepherds cap, or frocke with a hood.*
 Ciorro, a halter or headstall.
 Ciortone, a fish whose backe is of a faire shining sky-colour.
 Ciotto, as Cionco, but properly any round or hard pible-stone. *Also a potshard.*
 Ciottola, a flat wooden drinking dish, a beggers dish.
 Ciottoláre, as Cioncáre.
 Ciottolo, as Ciotto.
 Ciottoso, bunch or crooked backt. *Also lame. Also puckred or wrinkled as clothes will be.*
 Ciparísso, a Cipresse-tree.
 Cipellina, as Capellúta.
 Ciparissione, a kind of Tithimale.
 Cipérida, Ciperone, as Cipirone.
 Ciperó, the hearb Galin or Galangle.
 Cipigliáre, to looke asquint.
 Cipiglio, a squint looke, squint-eyed.
 Cipirone, as Ciprio. *Also a kind of fish.*
 Cipolla, any kind of onion, or cyboll.
 Cipolláro, a plat, or a seller of Onions.
 Cipolláta, a kind of meat, sallade or tanzie made of onions. *Also a tittle-tattle, a flim-flam tale.*
 Cipolle maligi, ciues or youngue cibels.
 Cipollétte, Ciues or little Onions.
 Cipollóso, bulbous or Onion-like.
 Cipóne, a beast like a Panther. *Also a kind of chirping birde.*
 Ciporro, as Granchiporro.
 Cippero, a thrush or fieldfare.
 Cipressáro, a groue of Cipres-trees.
 Cipressó, the Cipresse-tree or wood.
 Ciprignire, as Inciprignire.
 Ciprigno, is properly that ioining of the eye lids that causeth lowring or frowning proceeding of anger or dislike. *Also subiect to fessing or cankering.*
 Ciprino, a fish called a shad, some take it for a Sea breame said to haue a very fleshy tongue in his mouth. *Also oyle or ointment made of the Cipres tree.*
 Ciprio, a kind of lawrell or Bay. *Also petty gladen, flags, swordwort, or sword grasse. Also a foote of a verse of fine syllables.*
 Cipro, a tree in Egypt with leaues like the Iuiube tree, bearing a white sweet flowre, and a graine like coriander seeds. *Also an oyle made of the said flowres.*
 Cipsáli, a kind of Martinet without feet.

Circa, about. *Also touching, concerning.*
 Circa in circa, round about.
 Circabitáre, to dwell about.
 Circandáre, to goe or wander about.
 Circánia, a certaine bird that in his flight fetcheth a great compasse.
 Circaucináre, to neighbour about.
 Circaucino, round neighboring.
 Circéa, the hearb Mandrage.
 Circello, a compasse instrument. *Also a littlering or round plate.*
 Circhi, circles, windings, turnings.
 Circhiello, a circlet. *Also a feather in a horse.*
 Circie, the sun beames.
 Circináre, to measure by compasse. *Also to deshevell or tug by the laire.*
 Circinazione, a compassing course.
 Circine, as Circello.
 Circio, a violent wind blowing chiefly about Narbona in France, a whirle wind.
 Circioli, a kind of cucumbers.
 Circo, a show place in Rome.
 Circoandáre, as Circandáre.
 Circoandáta, a going round.
 Circoire, isco, ito, to goe round about.
 Circóide, a stone like a wreath or circlet.
 Circoitióne, a going round or about.
 Circoito, gone about. *Also circuit.*
 Circoitóre, a goer about.
 Circoláre, to encircle or enuiron. *Also to goe from one matter to another in talking. Also round, circular or sphericall.*
 Circolarménte, roundly or circularly.
 Circolatióne, a circulation, an encircling. *Also a deuise of subliming by extracting through a stillatery.*
 Circolatóre, a goer from place to place.
 Circolatório, a winding limbecke.
 Circolo, a circle, a compasse, a hoop, a round.
 Circolo lattéo, the milke waine, or circle.
 Circolo poláre, that circle which is described by the Pole of the Zodiacke, being caried about the Pole of the world.
 Circumfuráre, to goe filching, pilfing and stealing about.
 Circumportáre, to carry about.
 Circumpósto, set or placed about.
 Circonárdere, to burne about.
 Circonassumere, to assume about.
 Circonbáttere, to beat about.
 Circonbrusciáre, to burne about.
 Circoncauáre, to dig round or about.
 Circoncernénte, concerning about.
 Circoncidere, to circumsise or cut about.
 Circoncingere, to gird about.
 Circoncíntro, girt or compassed about.
 Circoncisione, a circumcision.
 Circoncíso, circumcised, used for a sinner.
 Circoncopríre, to couer round or about.
 Circoncorrere,

Circoncorrere, to run about.
 Circoncurrere, to goe about idly.
 Circondare, to circumpasse.
 Circondéuole, that may be compassed.
 Circondotto, led about.
 Circondurre, to guide or lead about.
 Circonduttione, a leading about.
 Circone, as Cercone. Also a kind of
 hawke euer limping on one leg.
 Circonferentia, a circumference, the
 compasse that enuironeth any thing.
 Circonferentiale, circumferentiall.
 Circonferire, to wound about.
 Circonfessione, a bending about, a
 round bending.
 Circonflessi, bent about, round ben-
 ding or about.
 Circonfortificare, to fortifie about.
 Circonfluire, to flow about.
 Circonforano, a goer or gadder about
 the streets or market places.
 Circonfuggire, to run or flee about.
 Circonfulgere, to shine or glitter about.
 Circonfuso, wet round, round beset.
 Circongelare, to freeze about.
 Circongettare, to cast about.
 Circongirare, to turne about.
 Circongirabile, to may turne about.
 Circongregiare, to flocke about.
 Circongressione, a going about.
 Circonlocutione, a circumlocution.
 Circonlucere, to shine about.
 Circonmangiare, to eat or gnaw about.
 Circonmurare, to wall about.
 Circonnarrare, to declare or speake
 about.
 Circonpiagare, to hurt or wound about.
 Circonpiantare, to plant about.
 Circonquistare, to conquer about.
 Circonradere, to shawe about.
 Circonscriuere, to circumscribe.
 Circonscrittibile, that may be circum-
 scribed.
 Circonscrittione, a circumscription.
 Circonscrittuiamente, circumscriptly.
 Circonseminare, to sow about.
 Circonsistente, an assistant about.
 Circonsistere, to assist about.
 Circonstantia, a circumstance.
 Circonstanti, by or about standers.
 Circonstare, to stand by or about.
 Circonsultare, to consult about.
 Circontagliare, to cut about.
 Circonuagare, to gad or wander about.
 Circontrincare, to entrench about.
 Circontruncare, to cut of round about.
 Circonuallare, to vally about. Also to
 enclose or compasse about.
 Circonuedere, to see or looke about.
 Circonuenire, to circumuent.
 Circonuentione, a circumuenting.
 Circonuestire, to cloath about.
 Circonuibrare, to brandish about.
 Circonuicinare, to neighbor about.
 Circonuicinanza, a round neighboring.

Circonuicino, a neere neighbor.
 Circonuigilare, to watch about.
 Circonuinto, vanquished about.
 Circonuolare, to flee or houer about.
 Circonuolgere, to turne about.
 Circonuolgibile, that may be wound
 about.
 Circonuolto, turned or wound about.
 Circonuoluere, to wind or turne about.
 Circonuolutione, a winding about.
 Circopiteco, a kind of marmuzet or
 monkie.
 Circosparso, scattered here and there.
 Circospettamente, circumspectly, warily
 Circospettione, circumspection.
 Circospetto, wary, circumspect.
 Circostante, standing round about.
 Circostanti, by or round standers.
 Circostanza, a circumstance.
 Circostare, to stand by or about.
 Circuibile, that may be circled.
 Circuire, as Circoire.
 Circuitione, a round going or about.
 Circuito, as Circoito.
 Circularmente, as Circolarmente.
 Circulatione, as Circolatione.
 Circulare, as Circolare.
 Circustante, as Circostante.
 Circustanza, as Circostanza.
 Cirégia, any kind of cherry.
 Ciregiaro, a plat, or a seller of cherries.
 Ciregio, a cherry tree.
 Cirella, any kind of pully.
 Cirenza, a kind of vine or grape.
 Cireffe, a kind of tree or fruit.
 Ciriato, the name of a deuill in Dant,
 that is, a hog or swine wallowing in
 all polution.
 Ciribustolone, as Verbésco.
 Ciriégio, a cherry tree or wood.
 Cirmi, a kind of people in some part of
 India that liue 140. yeeres.
 Cirimonie, ceremonies.
 Cirimoniolo, ceremonious.
 Cirmichio, a sieue, to sift corne.
 Ciro, as Ciacco, a swine, a hog.
 Ciróico, a Chirurgion.
 Ciromante, a professor of palmestry.
 Ciromantia, the art of palmestry.
 Cironopo, as Coronopo.
 Ciróssa, ceruse or white leade.
 Cirrato, that hath his haire curled or
 growing in locks.
 Cirro, a tuffe or locke of haire curled.
 Also a crest of feathers that some birds
 haue on their heads. Also the hairie or
 capillous substance on hearbes or on
 oysters shells.
 Cirsio, the hearbe Lang de boeuf.
 Cirsione, as Cirsio.
 Cirso, a kind of Chariot. Also a certaine
 disease in the cods.
 Cirsocèle, a displacing or swelling of
 those vessels which nourish a mans
 stones.

Cirugia, the arte of Chirurgie.
 Cirugico, a Chirurgion.
 Cirurgia, the arte of Chirurgie.
 Cirurgico, a Chirurgion.
 Cirússa, ceruse or white leade.
 Cisalpino, of or on this side the Alpes.
 Cisca, a bucket or pail.
 Ciscilla, a kind of Marten or Swallow.
 Ciscillare, to chirp as Ciscilla.
 Ciscranna, a low foote stoole.
 Cisellare, to pounce with a cizell.
 Cisello, a cizell. Also a pounce.
 Cisèrchia, as Céci.
 Cifila, as Ciscilla.
 Cifilare, as Ciscillare.
 Cifibilate, a kind of sweet wine or cuit.
 Cisone, the name of a bird.
 Cispà, a bleare, a blemmyish, or waterish
 matter in sore eyes called of some gowle
 Also as Cispo. Also a game at cardes.
 Cispàre, to grow to haue waterish eyes,
 or looke bleare-eyde. Also to wither,
 to fade.
 Cispo, withred, shrunke vp with heate.
 Cispòso, bleare-eyde. Also waterish eyes.
 Cissa, the longing or lust of a woman
 with child, but properly a corrupt ap-
 petite or desire to eat earth, coles, can-
 dles or such other trash.
 Cissanthemo, swine-bread or sow-
 bread.
 Cissare, to long or lust after strange
 meates as a woman with childe.
 Cissita, a stone that seemes to haue
 something stirring in it as if it were
 with child, and to be clasped about
 with liue leaues.
 Cissóido, of or like an liue-leaf.
 Cissone, Cissos, the right kind of liue.
 Cista, a basket, a flasket.
 Cistarèlla, a litle basket.
 Cistaruolo, as Cestaruolo.
 Cistella, a litle basket.
 Cistellaro, a basket-maker or beaver.
 Cisterna, a cesterne to keepe water in.
 Cistone, a great basket. Also a shrub
 bigger then Thyme, and leaued like Ba-
 sil growing among rocks.
 Cita, a wench, a girle, a lasse. Also a
 signe or word to command silence.
 Citade, a Citie or walled towne.
 Citadella, a Citadell or spacious fort
 built not onely to defend a citie, but
 also to keepe the same in awe and sub-
 iection.
 Citagione, a citation, a citing.
 Citara, a gitterne, a citterne.
 Citarédo, a fidler or gitterne plaier. Al-
 so a kind of fish so called, because that
 from his taile to his head he hath cer-
 taine strings or lines going along like
 strings of an instrument.
 Citare, to cite, to summon, to conuent.
 Citarista, as Citarédo.
 Citaro, a fish whose teeth are like a
 sawe

saue called a Sharke, it is like a Turbot.
 Citatióne, a citation, a summoning.
 Citatóre, a citer, a sumner.
 Citatória, a citation, a proceffe.
 Citella, a yong girle, a litle wench.
 Citello, as Cittino.
 Citeriore, nigher, or neare to vs.
 Citeriorità, nearenesse vnto vs.
 Cithára, a gitterne, a citterne.
 Citharista, a gitterne-plaier.
 Cithera, a citterne, a gitterne.
 Citherista, a citterne-plaier.
 Cithiso, a bushie shrub called Tretifolie much commended for feeding and nourishing of sheepe; whereof the ancient Picts were wont to make a kind of strong drinke, and to dye their faces to make them seeme fearefull to their enemies.
 Citi, as Frinfri.
 Citidanésco, citizen-like.
 Citirc, tisco, tito, to hush, to still, Also to whisper or moue the lips or tongue.
 Cito, a yong boy or litle lad.
 Citolézze, boyes-trickes, yong pranks.
 Citoso, as Cithiso.
 Citrace, the hearbe Citrach or balme.
 Citrángolo, as Cedriolo.
 Citri, toyes, humors, trifles, fancies.
 Citrinella, a yellow or gold-finch.
 Citrino, a Citron. Also a Citron colour. Also a kind of mirabolane plum.
 Citriuolo, a litle Citron.
 Citronata, a meate or sauce of citrons.
 Citrone, a Pome-citron.
 Città, Cittade, a Citie or walled towne.
 Cittadella, as Citadella.
 Cittadinanza, the franchise or libertie of a citizen. Also the whole bodie or communaltie of a Citie, the corporation of a Citie.
 Cittadinare, to dwell in, or endenizon, or make free of a Citie.
 Cittadinésco, citizen-like, or citie-like.
 Cittadinéscolo, after your citizen-fashion.
 Cittadino, a Citizen, a Denison.
 Cittadinotta, a good handsome townes-woman.
 Città di Dite, Limbo, or Hell.
 Citta di passaggio, a thorough-fare towne.
 Cittare, to whoisht or put to silence.
 Citteggiare, to lue a citie-life.
 Cittico, a kind of good fine salt.
 Cittino, a yong lad, a litle boy.
 Citto, as Cita.
 Cittolo, as Gitaro.
 Cittóna, a big huge wench.
 Citusella, the hearbe Sorell.
 Cuadéra, the name of a saile in a ship.
 Cuáie, all manner of market hearbes that are good to be eaten. Also as Ciuanza.

Ciuanza, sparings, gettings, gaines, profits, good shifts, shiftings for profit. Also any food or nourishment.
 Ciuanzamenti, as Ciuanza.
 Ciuanzare, to get, to profit, to forecast, to shift-for. Also to eate or feed.
 Ciue, a Citizen, a citie-dweller.
 Ciuetta, an Owle, an Howlet.
 Ciuettare, to play the Owle. Also to sneake vp and downe & lurke secretly.
 Ciuettarie, idle, prying or bawdy tricks.
 Ciuetteggiare, as Ciuettare.
 Ciuetтини, yong Owlets. Also wanton or effeminate lads, night-sneakers.
 Ciuffa, a brabble, a brawle, a bickering.
 Ciuffa il mósto, a snatcher of good wine.
 Ciuffare, to lug by the face, to take by the snout. Also to brawle, to strine.
 Ciuffetto, a locke of haire on the forepart of the head. Also a litle Ciuffo.
 Ciuffo, the snout or muzzle of a beast. Also a tuft or forelocke of haire. Also a staffe big at one end wicere with porters when they rest hold vp their burdens.
 Ciuffolare, to whiffe, or whistle.
 Ciuffole, foolish toyes, apish trickes.
 Ciuffolerie, as Ciuffole.
 Ciuffolo, a whiffe, a whistle.
 Ciuico, of a City, or Ciuill.
 Ciuiéra.
 Ciuile, Ciuill, modest. Also the Ciuill law. Also lay or temporall.
 Ciuile ragione the Ciuill law.
 Ciuilire, lisco, lito, to become ciuill.
 Ciuilità, ciuility, courtesie.
 Ciuillári, a common iakes or filthy place in Florence.
 Ciuiltà, as Ciuilità, modesty.
 Ciuire, visco, vito, to come by or shift for. Also to barter, to trucke, or change for.
 Ciuógne, a deuice to draw water out of a deepe well as with two buckets.
 Ciurlare, to twirle or turne round in dancing.
 Ciúrlo, a twirle or round tricke in dancing.
 Ciúrma, the ghing or rascality, the base rout or slaues of a gally or ship.
 Ciurmaglia, as Ciúrma.
 Ciurmáre, to play the ghing, or the base fellow, to charme or allure with craft and deceit, to prate, to cogge, to foist with faire words and intent to deceiue. Ciurmárisi, hath metaphorically bin vsed among good fellows to tiple square or quaffe freely.
 Ciurmarie, ghing trickes, cheatings. Also cosening or cheating houses.
 Ciurmatóre, a deceiuer, a cony-catcher, a cogger, a foister, a skondrell.
 Ciutaccia, a trull, a harlot, a baggage.
 Cizicéna, a kinde of sweet smelling hearbe. Also a Greeke coine of gold.

Cizza, a dugge, a teate, a woman's brest.
 Cizzare, to sucke a dug.
 Cizzarea, a kinde of cluch or peason.
 Cizzute, hauing great dugges or teates.
 Cláde, great misery, losse, ruine or destruction of men, or great slaughter in warre.
 Cladósó, full of misery and destruction.
 Clamatoria, an vnluckie screech-owle.
 Clamatióne, an exclamation.
 Clamide, a kind of garment described by Valerius Flaccus.
 Clamóre, a clamore, an outcry.
 Clamoreggiare, to clamoure or crie out.
 Clamorósó, clamorous, loud calling.
 Clamósó, as Clamorósó.
 Clandestinare, to hide or conceale by stealth or in hugger mugger.
 Clandestinatióne, concealing, by stealth.
 Clandestíno, secret, hidden, by stealth.
 Clángo, a kind of kite or buzard.
 Clangorare, to clang as a trumpet, to gagle as a goose, to cry as an Eagle.
 Clangóre, a clang of a trumpet, the gagling of a goose, the cry of an Eagle.
 Clangorósó, full of gagling or clang.
 Clanugine, as Lanugine.
 Claréa, the hearb Clary.
 Clarétto, a claret colour or wine.
 Clarificare, to make cleere or manifest.
 Clarificatióne, a making cleere or manifest.
 Clarità, cleernesse, brightnesse.
 Clarino, a kind of trumpet called a Clarion.
 Clásse, a navy or fleet of ships. Also a degree or forme in a schoole. Also a like company.
 Clássico, classically, or belonging to degrees in schooles. Also belonging to a navy at sea.
 Cláua, a boistrous club.
 Cláudo, lame, halting, creeping.
 Clauicembalo, an instrument like vi-goles.
 Clauicola, a litle club, a litle key. Also ground Iuy. Also the necke or craw bone.
 Clauicórdo, as Clauicembalo.
 Clauigero, a keeper or bearer of keys.
 Claustrale, of or pertaining to a cloister.
 Claustrare, to encloister.
 Cláustro, a cloister. Also a beehine.
 Cláusula, a clause, a conclusion, a sentence which doth conclude.
 Cláusura, an enclosure, a parke. Also a sluice or fludgate. Also as Cláusula.
 Clemátide, as Climátide.
 Cléma, as Climátide.

Cleménte,

Clemente, clement, benigne, meeke.
 Clementemēte, mercifully, pitifully.
 Clementino, gentle, kind, meeke.
 Clemētia, clemency, pity, meeknesse.
 Cleoniccione, as Climatide.
 Clepsimbo, a kind of musicke instrument.
 Clepsidra, a water diall, a vessell measuring houres by the running of water or sand out of it. Also a water pot full of holes to water gardins. Also an astronomically instrument to measure the stars.
 Clericale, clarke-like, of or pertaining to a clarke.
 Clérico, a clarke, an elect, a clergie man.
 Clēro, the clergie or spirituality. Also the abortive fruit of Bees like wax but imperfect.
 Cleromante, a deuiner by lots.
 Cleromantia, diuination by lots.
 Clēstīstīco, ecclesiasticall.
 Clibano, an armour for a horse that armeth the necke and crupper.
 Clēnte, a Client, a suter vnto.
 Clēntēla, a countenancing, or bearing out.
 Clēntulo, a Client or a suter.
 Clima, a clime, a climate. Also the diuiding of heauen an earth. Also a measure of threescore foot euery way.
 Climatērico, the dangerous or perilous yeeres of ones life, commonly the yeere. 63.
 Climatēro, as Climatērico.
 Climático, as Climatērico.
 Climatide, with winde, roapebinde, or creeping-weede vpon trees. Also a running thime, or the Saracins hearb, some haue taken it for Sanguinaria.
 Climēno, Tout-sain or Parke-leaues, some take it for Water-betony.
 Climice, chamber physicke, or visiting of the sicke by Physitions in their chambers.
 Climo, a kind of Greeke measure.
 Clindri, some part of a plough.
 Clinica medicina, Physicke that healeth by diet.
 Clinico, a Physition that healeth by diet.
 Clinopalia, ouermuch lechery.
 Clinopālio, an ouermuch occupier.
 Clinopodio, Horse-time or Pulial-mountaine.
 Clío, denomination.
 Clipeato, armed with a Clipeo.
 Clipeo, a grauen target that foote-men were wont to weare.
 Clisi, declination or bending.
 Clisse, a kind of weapon.
 Clitia, a floure into the which Clitia was transformed.

Cluina, as Clamatoria.
 Cluita, a downebending.
 Cluo, downe bending, a going downe or pitch of a hill, a little hill. Also steepe, difficult, craggy, cliffe, hard.
 Cluoso, steepy, full of cliffes, or crags.
 Cloaca, a common shoare, or sinke wherby all filth doth passe.
 Clucitante, gagling or prattling idly.
 Clucitare, to gagle as a goose or ducke.
 Clodone, certain furious or mad women, as the Menades.
 Clora, a smale nut or filbird.
 Clorione, a lariat, or wit-wall.
 Cluente, purging, cleansing. Also fighting to be well reputed.
 Cluere, cluo, cluei, cluito to purge or cleanse. Also to fight to be well reputed.
 Cluina, as Clamatoria.
 Clupea, a fish that to sucke of a veine of the tunny pursues it to death, some take it for a Blaie or a Bleake.
 Clusia or Clusio, a gate belonging to the temple of Ianus so called because it was semper Occlusa.
 Clutico, that lyeth bedred of the dead palse or any chronike disease.
 Cneori, as Cameléuca.
 Cneorone, as Cameléuca.
 Cnestone, as Cameléuca.
 Cnicoso, a kind of Thistle.
 Cnicone, a bastard saffron whereof good oyle is made. Also as Attratile.
 Crudiāno, the Needle fish.
 Co, Co', Coi, Congli, with, with the.
 Cò, as Cāpo, a head, a chiefe.
 Cóa, a Greeke measure of liquid things.
 Coaca, as Cloaca.
 Coabitāza, a dwelling together.
 Coabitābile, that may be dwelt together.
 Coabitānte, one that dwells with others.
 Coabitatiōe, as Coabitāza.
 Coabitare, to dwell together.
 Coaceruare, to heape together.
 Coaceruatiōe, a heaping together.
 Coadministrare, to minister together.
 Coadministratiōe, a coadministration.
 Coadministratore, a coadministrator.
 Coaiutare, to helpe with or together.
 Coaiuto, fellow helpe.
 Coaiutore, a fellow helper.
 Coadiuare, as Coaiutare.
 Coadunāza, an assembly.
 Coadunare, to assemble together.
 Coagulare, to congeale, to curd.
 Coagulatiōe, a congealing, a curding.
 Coágulo, rinnet for cheese, a curding. Also the gale of any body. Also a kind

of salt in Alchimy.
 Coaiutante, a fellow helper.
 Coaiutare, to helpe with or together.
 Coaiuto, a fellow helpe or ayde.
 Coaiutore, a fellow helper, a coaiutor.
 Coaiutório, with or fellow helpe.
 Coaliotto, a kind of water snake.
 Coamante, a fellow lower.
 Coamare, to loue with or together.
 Coartare, to strifle, to smother, to overwhelme.
 Coartatiōe, a stifling, an overwhelming.
 Coassare, as Coazare.
 Coattamēto, a ioyning or fitting close together.
 Coattare, a ioynner, to ioyn or fit close together.
 Coattatiōe, as Coattamēto.
 Coattatore, a fitter of things close together.
 Coazare, to croke as a frog. Also to prattle or talke idly.
 Coazamēti, croakings of frogges. Also vaine prattlings or idle chattings.
 Cabacello, a gull, codshead, a noddy.
 Cobeuitore, a fellow or with-drinker.
 Còbbola, a country gigge or roundelaie.
 Còbbolāre, to sing cuntry songs or gigges.
 Còbio, a Sea-gougeon.
 Cobriōe, a kind of Tithi-male.
 Còca, an Indian nut. Also an hearbe in India, whose leafe caried in ones mouth quencheeth hunger and thirst.
 Cocagna, as Cucagna, lubbarland.
 Cocāhe, as Còca.
 Cocallo, a kind of water-foule which perceauing a storme leaues the water and comes on land.
 Cocardinale, a fellow Cardinall.
 Cocatrice, a Cocatrice.
 Còcca, Cúcca, the nut of a Crosse-bow the nocke of an arrow, the nib of a pen. Also a dent in any thing. Also a Cockbote.
 Còcca del cāpo, the crowne of the head.
 Coccāle, a gull, a noddy, a shallow-pate.
 Coccāre, to shoot off, to snap. Also to fasten vpon one any iest.
 Coccāro, a quiver for arrowes.
 Coccēa, a kind of cockle-fish.
 Còcche, Berries as of Baies or Iuniper.
 Cocchiāra, a ladle, a long spoone.
 Còcchēta, some part of a cogwheele.
 Cocchiāro, a spoone. Also a ladle.
 Cocchiarōe, a great eater of spoone meates.
 Cocchiēre, a Coach-man.
 Cocchiglie, all manner of fish-shels.
 Cocchina, a skallop or cock-boat.
 Cocchināre, as Cocchineggiare.
 Cocchineggiare,

Cocchineggiare, to play the knave.
 Cocchino, a varlet, a knave, a lout.
 Cócchio, a coach, a caroch.
 Cocchiame, a bung, or a bung-hole.
 Cocchide, a kinde of precious stone.
 Cócchia, the shell of a Tortoise or Snail.
 Also the huske or shell of any thing,
 namely of small nuts or Almonds.
 Coccice, as Cócij.
 Cócij, a fish that crieth as a Cuckow.
 Also a Cuckow. Also pots or pot-
 shards.
 Coccino, dyed in graine or scarlet.
 Coccino, a scarlet robe or vesture.
 Coccioiare, to blister with scalding.
 Cocciole, blisters arising by heate.
 Cócço, graine to dye scarlet with. Also
 scarlet or scarlet-dye. Also the cockle
 floure among corne. Also cockring or
 dandling sport. Also a cocks egge.
 Coccioiare, to grow vnto, or beare ber-
 ries. Also as Cuculäre.
 Cóccola, Cóccla, as Cuccola.
 Coccograno, graine to dye Scarlet.
 Cóccole, berries as of bay or Juniper,
 Okeapples or such gales growing on
 leaues. Also bables, trifles, toys or jests.
 Cocoline, an easie or litle cough.
 Cocolone, cowering or squatting downe.
 Cocconare, to tampion or bung in.
 Coccöne, a bung. Also a tampion.
 Coccoueggia, as Cuccoueggia.
 Coccoui, a kind of Serpent in India.
 Cocente, boiling, scalding, burning. Al-
 so grievous, irkesome, or smarting.
 Cócere, cuóco, cocéi, or cócqui, cót-
 to, to boile, to bake, to roste. Also to
 itch, to burne, to smart. Also to grieue,
 to molest or afflict.
 Cocige, the name of a bone, in ones leg.
 Cocina, a kitchen, a skullerie.
 Cocinagle, all manner of kitchen-stuffe.
 Cocinare, to dresse meate, to play the
 Cooke.
 Cocinatore, a Cooke, a dresser of meate.
 Cociniglia, Cutchenele to dye Crimson.
 Cociore, burning, itching, smarting.
 Cocitura, a seething, a concoction, a
 baking, a boiling, a roasting or dressing
 of any meate. Also a smarting or bur-
 ning.
 Coclearia, the hearbe Spoonewort.
 Cocle, a round warlike engine of war.
 Coclerio, a small measure in Greece.
 Coclit, such as are borne blinde with
 one eye.
 Cocodrillo, a Crocodile.
 Cocograno, graine to dye Scarlet.
 Cocoliste, some disease naturall to yong
 children, the red gummes.
 Cócöle, as Cócche.
 Cocolla, a Munkes hood or cowle. Also a
 silke-worme cod.
 Cocollato, hooded, cowled.
 Cocolobina, a kind of vine or grape.

Cocoma, a brazen vessell by a cupboard,
 wherein Butlers keep their pots or bot-
 tles.
 Cocómero, a Cucumber. Also a Citron.
 Coconare, as Cocconare.
 Cocöne, as Coccöne.
 Cocöre.
 Cocos, a rich and precious tree in India,
 of the nature of the Palme.
 Cocoueggia, any Owle or Howlet.
 Cocoueggia, as Ciuettäre.
 Cocózza, a wild Gourd or Pompion.
 Cocúme, the top or height of any thing.
 Cocúmero, a Cucumber. Also a Citron.
 Cocúmi, a shell fish called the Sea-cu-
 mber.
 Cocúzza, as Cocózza.
 Cocúzola del capo, the crowne of the
 head.
 Cocúzolo, the very top of any thing.
 Coda, a taile a traine, a traile. Also
 used for a mans priuie member. Also a
 squib.
 Codacciare, as Codiäre.
 Codacinciuola, a Wagtaile.
 Codacciuola, a Wagtaile.
 Codacciuto, well tailed, hauing a taile.
 Coda da mosca, a foxe-taile to beate
 away flies.
 Coda del dragone, a signe in heauen.
 Coda dell'etto, the taile of a cariage
 wherein a piece lieth.
 Coda di cauállo, Shauegrasse, or Horse-
 taile.
 Coda dileone, as Oróbanche.
 Coda di pefce, an hearbe.
 Coda di poluere, a traine of powder.
 Codale, a docke for a horse taile, as Co-
 dile.
 Codardaggine, as Codardia.
 Codardeggäre, to play the coward.
 Codardesco, dastardly, cowardly.
 Codardia, cowardise, dastardlinesse.
 Codardo, a coward, a dastard.
 Codäre, to put on a taile, to taile.
 Codatremola, a Wagtaile.
 Cadazinzola, idem.
 Codazzo, a traine of followers.
 Códé d'armellino, ermined in armorie.
 Codéga, the rump of any taile. Also as
 Cottenna.
 Codenzinzuola, a Wagtaile.
 Coderinzo, the taile where the sting is.
 Coderizzo, as Coderinzo.
 Codette, litle tailes. Also litle shooting
 chambers, or mortares, or pot-gunnes.
 Codetti, running squibs of fire.
 Codica, as Cúte.
 Codiamino, a kind of flowre that blo-
 weth thrise a yeare.
 Codiäre, to follow one at the taile, to
 waite behind one. Also to traile or
 traine along. Also to fawne vpon or
 sooth vp in any thing. Also to pry, to
 watch, or dog one and his doings.

Codiatöre, a mans follower or attendant,
 Also a dogger or prier in ones doings.
 Códice, a booke or volume of the ciuill
 law. Also a stumpe of a tree. Also a
 place of punishment.
 Codicillo, a codicile, a booke, a libell, or
 litle volume of the law.
 Codigo, as Códice.
 Codile, the rumpe of any taile.
 Codillo, the nape or pole of the head.
 Codilongo, a long tailed bird.
 Codino, any litle taile.
 Codirone, the rumpe of a taile.
 Codiroffo, as Codilongo.
 Codognata, marmalade of quinces.
 Codogno, a quince tree or fruit.
 Códolo, a small round pebble-stone.
 Codotaria, a traine bearer to a Prince.
 Codrilla, the hearbe Gumsucbery.
 Codrione, the rumpe of a taile.
 Codúzza, the rumpe or skue of a bird.
 Copiscopo, a fellow-bishop.
 Coequale, coequall.
 Coequalità, coequality.
 Coetaneo, of one age, equall in yeeres.
 Coeternale, coeternall.
 Coeternità, coeternity.
 Coette, as Codette.
 Cofaccia, any kind of cake.
 Coeterno, coeternall.
 Cófano, any coffen or cofer.
 Cofanetto, any litle coffen or cofer.
 Cófia, a basket or gabbion to carry earth
 in fortifications.
 Coforóna, a Tortoise or shell-crab.
 Cofrate, a fellow brother or frier.
 Cofrateria, a fellow-brother-hood.
 Cogéro, the fish conger.
 Cogidria, a wild tree like to Arachnen.
 Cogitabile, that may be imagined.
 Cogitabondo, musing, meditating.
 Cogitanza, as Cogitatione.
 Cogitare, to muse, to minde, to medi-
 tate.
 Cogitatione, cogitation, meditation.
 Cogitatio, cogitative, imaginable.
 Cogiuarella, a wag-taile.
 Cogli, as Cengli, with the.
 Cógia, a mans whole priuities.
 Cogliandro, Coriander seedes.
 Coglicúmero, an idle lazie fellow.
 Cogliere, cólgo, cólfi, cólto, to collect,
 to gather. Also to hit leuell. Also as
 Accogliere.
 Cogliere di mira, to hit leuell.
 Cogliere in cámbio, to mistake one for
 another.
 Cogliere in bérzaglio, to hit point
 blanke.
 Coglionäre, to play with ones stones. Al-
 so to cogge or deceiue one.
 Coglionarie, knaueries deceiuing
 trickes.
 Coglioncini, cockes or sparrow stones.
 Coglióne, a cuglion, a gull, a meacoke.
 Coglione-

Coglioneggiare, as Coglione.
 Coglioni, the stones or testicles of men, or any creature else.
 Coglione, a collector, a gatherer.
 Cogliuto, a man well tooled.
 Cognare, to come or cleave wood.
 Cognata, a sister in law properly a mans brothers wife.
 Cognatione, kindred, alliance, affinity. Also agreement.
 Cognato, a brother in law, properly a mans sisters husband.
 Cognatore, a comer, a wood cleaver.
 Cognitione, an acknowledgement, a recognition.
 Cognitione, most known.
 Cognito, acknowledged, known.
 Cognitore, a recognizer, an acknowledger.
 Cugno, as Cugno. Also a certaine wine-vessel or measure in Florence.
 Cognome, a surname, a nickname.
 Cognomento, a nick or surname.
 Cognominare, to surname, to nickname.
 Cognominazione, a surnaming.
 Cognoscenza, as Conoscenza.
 Cognoscere, as Conoscere.
 Cognoscituo, knowing, to be known.
 Cogola, a broade pan, kettle or Caldron.
 Cohabitanza, a dwelling together.
 Cohabitare, to dwell together.
 Coherede, a coheire, a joint-heire.
 Coheredita, a joint inheritance.
 Cohereditare, to inherite together.
 Coherenza, coherence, affinity.
 Cohorte, a band or troupe of men whereof a Roman legion contained ten.
 Coi, with, with the.
 Coiame, all manner of leather or fells.
 Coiario, a Fell-monger, a Leather-seller, a Tanner, a Currier, a cordwainer.
 Coiario, as Coiario.
 Coio, hides, fell, leather, skins.
 Coincidente, incident with or unto.
 Coincidenza, an incidency with, a with chancing.
 Coinflamato, coinfamed.
 Coionarie, as Coglionarie.
 Coiraro, as Coiario.
 Coire, to goe with. Also to commit carnall copulation.
 Coiro, as Coio.
 Coito, carnall copulation.
 Coito della luna, as Nouilunio.
 Coinquinatione, a staining, a polluting, a defiling. Also a defamation.
 Coinquinare, to stain, to defile, to pollute. Also to defame.
 Col, con il, Collo, with, with the.
 Cola, any kind of glue or size.
 Cola di carnuccio, size of hide-shavings.
 Cola, there, yonder, in that place.
 Colabacco, a fish of whose skin wa-

ter-glue is made.

Coladura, as Colatura, as Colagione.
 Colaso, a buffet or whirret with ones hand.
 Colafone, a great whirret on the cheek.
 Colagione, any kinde of trilling, dropping or straining. Also the running of the reins.
 Colaggiu, there below, or downe there.
 Cola oltre, there beyond.
 Colassu, there above or up there.
 Colasio, a kind of bread in Puglia.
 Collanini, litle chaines or neck-laces.
 Colanza, as Colagione. Also a bird.
 Colare, any kind of coliar, band or carcanet. Also a cape for a cloake. Also a gorget, a neckcher. Also a leash or collar or slip for dogs, any thing about ones necke. Also a brim or border about. Also a kind of Sparrow.
 Colare, to glue together. Also to drop or trill. Also to straine through a colander. Also to leake as a ship or barrell. Also to embrace, to coll, to hug, to honor.
 Colaretto, as Colarino.
 Colarino, a gorget piece, a litle collar.
 Colaterale, colateral, of the side. Also the middle crosse boord of the head of any barrell, pipe or But.
 Colateralita, a colateralitie.
 Colatione, to colation, to coppie, or draw from the originall.
 Colatione, a colation, a copying. Also a conferring or comparing or ioyning together. Also a breakfast, a drinking, or nunchions. Also a taske, a size, or a collection.
 Colatoio, a colander or a strainer. Also a gutter or running sinke, a leake in a ship.
 Colatura, a gluing together. Also any straining, dropping, trilling or running. Also a leake in a ship.
 Colaudare, to praise with or together.
 Colaude, fellow or with praise.
 Col buon'anno sia, with a good yeare be it.
 Colcare, to couch or lye downe.
 Col capo in giu, with the head downeward.
 Colcata, a downe-lying, a couching.
 Colcetra, a feather or flock-bed.
 Colchicone, a venemous hearbe.
 Colcitra, as Colcetra, a litle couch.
 Colegamento, as Colleganza.
 Coleganza, as Colegamento.
 Colegare, as Collegare.
 Colèi, she, that woman.
 Colendo, honorable, to be respected.
 Colera, choler, indignation. Also the flowing of the gall.
 Colere, colo, colèi, coluto, to coll, to hug, to embrace. Also to honor, to respect.

Colérico, cholerike, wrathfull, angry.
 Colfo, a burning drug vsed for sulphur. Also a Gulph.
 Colfonia, as Colfo.
 Col guscio in capo, scarce out of the shell, yet young, with a bequain on his head.
 Coli, coales, colewortis.
 Coli, there, yonder, in that place.
 Colia, a needle fish like a Snake.
 Coliambi, Iam like verses.
 Colibade, a kind of dauntie Olines.
 Colibro, as Calibro, an instrument that Gunners vse to measure the height of any piece or bullet. Also the height or bore of any piece, from whence our word Caliber is deriued, being at first a piece different from others.
 Colica, the colicke-passion, the windcolicke.
 Colicia, a kind of shell or muskle fish.
 Colicello, a billocke, a litle hill.
 Colici dolori, the paines of the colicke.
 Colimbade, as Colibade.
 Colimone, a kind of great Thistle.
 Colirio, as Collirio.
 Cliszo, a spire steeple. Also a bum.
 Colla, a corac wherewith they giue the strapado. Also a strapado or torture to make one confesse. Also glue. Also with her, with the, or with it.
 Collagrimare, to weepe together.
 Collana, a neck-chaine.
 Collanella, a litle neck-chaine.
 Collaphizzare, to buffet, to boxe, or whirret on the eares or cheekes.
 Collare, as Colare, soft.
 Callapso.
 Collare liscio, a falling band, a rabato.
 Collare, to coll or embrace about the necke. Also to put a collar about one. Also to torture, to racke, or giue the strapado. Also to behead, or pull, or cut off by the necke. Also to straine any liquid thing by drops, as Colare. Also to glue together. Also to hoise the sailes of a ship, to draw or hoise a thing aloft.
 Collarino, a litle gorget or neck-band.
 Collata, an embracing about the necke.
 Collataneo, a foster-brother, one that hath suckt the same milke.
 Collaterale, as Colaterale.
 Collatitia, the fourth kind of Mirrhe.
 Collationcella, a litle breake-fast or baiting, or drinking, or nunchions.
 Collatione, a hard or skirroz tumor occasioned by the gathering of humors.
 Collatore, hee that conferreth or laieth his portion with others. Also a headsmen.
 Collaudare, to praise with or together.
 Colle, a hill, a hillocke. Also with the.
 Colléga, a combination, a fellow-league. Also a fellow in any office, a partner.
 Collagemento, as Colleganza.
 Colleganza,

Colleganza, a combination, a league, an affinity, a binding together.
 Collegare, to combine, to colleague, to confederate, to binde together.
 Collegati, combined, confederates, colleagues.
 Collegatione, as Colleganza.
 Collegatura, as Colleganza.
 Collegiale, of one Colledge, societie or corporation. Also a Colledge man.
 Collegio, a Colledge, a brotherhood, a corporation.
 Colleppolare, to bee merry and blith without taking care for any thing, to shuckle and laugh ymmeasurably through mirth and gladnesse.
 Colleppolone, one that gives himselfe to all mirth without any care.
 Collera, anger, choller, ire, wrath.
 Collérico, choller, full of anger.
 Colleroso, choller, full of anger.
 Collerina, the dewlap of a bull.
 Colleta, a collect, or collection, or gathering together.
 Collettaria, an office in Spaine where a collection of all accompts are kept.
 Collettione, a collection, a gathering. Used also for a break-fast in the morning.
 Collettitiij, gathered together in haste, and of all sorts, tag and rag.
 Collettivo, collective, gatherable.
 Colletto, collected, gathered.
 Colletto, a leather terkin. Also a billocke.
 Collettore, a collector, a gatherer.
 Colletoria, a collectorship.
 Colli, with the, with them.
 Colli, hills, hillockes. Also fardels, bundles or packes carried upon ones necke. Also neckes.
 Collibetti, quodlibets, any bodie, it is no matter who, who so list.
 Collica, the disease called the Collicke.
 Collico dolore, the Collicke passion.
 Colliganza, as Colleganza.
 Colligare, as Collegare.
 Colligatione, as Colleganza.
 Colligere, as Cogliere.
 Collimare, to leuell at or hit a marke. Also to winke with one eye and looke at the marke with the other.
 Collimatione, a hitting or aiming at a marke.
 Collina, a litle hill or hillocke.
 Collinetta, a litle hillocke.
 Colliquatione, a falling away of the radicall humor or solide substance of the bodie.
 Collirio, a medicine for eyes. Also for horses or oxen to slake their bellies. Also a kind of earth in Samia.
 Colliso, abridged, or cut off in pronouncing with an Apostrophe. Also brused, squeased or dashed together.

Collisione, an Apostrophe, or abridging of any letter or syllable from the end or beginning of a word. Also a brusing, a squeasing or dashing together.
 Collo, a necke, a cragge. Also with the.
 Collocare, to place or stow together.
 Collocatione, a placing together.
 Collo del pezzo, the necke of a piece.
 Collo d'oca, a kinde of bit for a horse made like the necke of a gosse.
 Collonna, as Colonna.
 Colonnare, as Colonnare.
 Colloquio, as Colóquio.
 Collora, anger, choller, indignation.
 Collottola, the nape of the head.
 Collo torto, as Capotorto.
 Collabra, a snake or serpent so called.
 Collumellari denti, the eye or iaw teeth.
 Collurione, the bird field-faire or lumper.
 Collusione, collusion, fraude, guile.
 Collutione, a gargarisme, or liquor to wash the teeth, gummes and mouth.
 Colluviare, to lise and wallow in all filthy iniquity.
 Colluue, all maner of filth, or sinking dirt of sinkes. Also a pudle of iniquity.
 Colluvione, a sinke of sinne, a filthy liuer, a wallower in all vice.
 Colmare, to heape or fill up top-full. Also to raise to any height.
 Colmestra, a kinde of hawke.
 Colmezza, top-fullnesse, height.
 Colmo, heaped or filled top-full. Also the top or height of any thing. Used also for honorable dignity, chiefe rule or height of fortune.
 Colobio, a garment that ancient Romans were wont to weare.
 Colocare, as Collocare.
 Colocasia, the hearbe Calues foote or Cuckoo-pintle. Also the Egyptian beane.
 Colocatione, as Collocatione.
 Colocinthia, as Coloquintida.
 Colofoni, a kind of foote in a verse.
 Colomba, any dove, pigeon or culuer. Also a fish called a lump.
 Colmbara, a Dove or Pigeon house.
 Colombina, Pigeons dung. Also a kind of vine or grape.
 Colombella, a Turtle-dove, a house-dove. Also a Ring-dove, a stockdove, a Quoit.
 Colombino, a Dove or Columbine colour. Also a kinde of blew marble. Also of or pertaining to a dove or Pigeon.
 Colombo, as Colomba.
 Colombo seluatico, a Ringdove, a Stockdove, a quoit.
 Colombo terraiuolo, idem.
 Colombo terrigiano, idem.
 Colomellari denti, the cheek or eye-teeth.

Colmbrinato, made or fashioned like a Culuerin.
 Colomella, Locke V'uola.
 Colomino, a kinde of figge early ripe.
 Colonna, any columnne, or pillar. Also a kinde of pipe or flute. Also by metaphore, any stay, prop, ypholding or thing to rest upon.
 Colonnare, to vnderfet or adorne with columnnes or pillars. Also pillar-like.
 Colonnato, a row or ranke of pillars.
 Colone, a Colone or point in writing the member of a sentence. Also a planter of a Colony. Also the fist gut or great gut rising from the left side to the right, in which is the disease or paine called the collike.
 Colonnella, a little columnne or pillar.
 Colonnellata, the office of a Coronell, a Coronell-ship.
 Colonnello, a Coronell of a Regiment.
 Colonia, a Colony or plantation of people as the Romans were wont to send into any place to dwell.
 Coloquintida, a kinde of Wild-gourde purging steame.
 Colóquio, a conference or communication.
 Colora, as Colera, anger, indignation.
 Colrare, to colour, to die, to paint, to staine. Also to excuse or cloake.
 Coloratamente, colourably, vnder colour.
 Coloratione, a colouring, a dying.
 Colore, a colour, a hue, by metaphor, a vaile, a cloake, a pretence or excuse.
 Coloréuole, colourable. Also excusable.
 Colórica, a sheepe reared abroad at randan.
 Colórico, any colour or hue.
 Colorire, rísco, ríto, as Colorare.
 Coloritore, a dyer, a painter, a limner.
 Coloro, those, those men, they.
 Coloroso, full of colour, high coloured.
 Colosso, a great high and huge stature bigger than a man, a Colossus.
 Colóstra, the first milke that commeth in the teates after a birth in women or beasts, called beestings.
 Colostrare, to come to haue milke, to curd.
 Colostratione, a disease that commeth to yongue children or castell newly fallen by ouer sucking of ranke and crudded milke. Also a crudding of any milke.
 Coloteno, as Stellióne.
 Coloto, as Stellióne.
 Colpa, a fault, a guilt, a blame, a want. Used also for a misdeede, a trespassse or offence.

Colpagione, as Colpa.
 Colpare, to trespasse, to commit a fault.
Also to accuse, to blame, or make faulty.
 Colpeggiare, as Colpire.¹
 Colperello, any little Colpo.
 Colpeice, as Colabacco.
 Colpeuole, culpable, faulty, guilty.
 Colpeuolizza, guiltinesse, faultinesse.
 Colpiè scoperto, barefooted. *Also manifestly, faire play ouer the boord.*
 Colpire, pisco, pito, to strike, to hit, or give any stroke.
 Colpiscere, isco, ito, as Colpire.
 Colpo, a blow, a stroke, a hit, a veny at fence. *Also one time, one cast. Also a trick, a cast, a throw, a prank. Also a cast at dice, or a draught at chesse. Also a draught of drinke.*
 Còlta, a haruest of any fruite, a gathering in. *Also any rent, tithes or payment gathered by collection. Also a blow, a stroke, a veny, a hitting.*
 Coltare, to culter, to grub, to harrow.
 Coltegli, as Coltelli.
 Coltella, all manner of knives.
 Coltellaccio, a cutleax, a hanger. *Also a chopping knife, a great knife.*
 Coltellare, to fight or fence with knives, or swords or any cutting weapon.
 Coltellata, a blow with a knife or any cutting weapon.
 Coltelleggiare, as Coltellare.
 Coltelli, all manner of knives. *Also Cutters for ploughes. Also the second feathers of any hawke. Also the pellicles of any fruit.*
 Coltellinàio, a Pen-knife-maker.
 Coltellino, a little knife, a pen-knife.
 Coltello, a knife, a culter, a whittle. *Also vsed for any cutting weapon.*
 Coltellone, as Coltellaccio.
 Colti luoghi, tilled or manured grounds.
 Coltiuable, eareable, manurable.
 Coltiuare, as Cultiuare.
 Coltiuatore, a Husband or Ploughman.
 Còlto, of Cògliere, gathered in as haruest, collected. *Also hit, stricken, taken napping. Also honored, embraced, respected. Also labored, manured, tilled or husbanded.*
 Còlto, as Cùlto, deuine worship or honor. *Also any gardine or ground tilled about a mans house. Also trimme, choise, neat, fine.*
 Còlto sul fatto, taken napping or doing the deed.
 Còlto sul fico, idem.
 Coltra di campo, as much land as a yoke of oxen can plough in one day.
 Coltre, a counter point or quilt for a bed, vsed also for an upper garment.
 Coltrice, a counter point or quilt for a

bed. *Also a quilted materasse.*
 Coltri da pòppa, some part of a ship.
 Coltrina, any Curtaine.
 Coltrinaggio, all that belongs to the curtaines or valences of a bed.
 Coltrinare, to vaile, to curtaine.
 Còltro, a culter or plough share.
 Coltura, tillage, manuring, husbandry.
 Colubrina, a Culuerin.
 Clubrinare, to shoote or hit with a culuerin.
 Colubrinato, as Colombrinato.
 Colúbro, a kind of venemous serpent.
 Colui, he, that man, that same man.
 Columella. Look V'vola.
 Columità, safety, soundnesse, healthinesse, lacke of nothing.
 Coluore, a hazell nut or filbird tree.
 Coluri, great circles imagined in heauen meeting in the poles of the world, of which there are two principall.
 Coluurina, a culuerin.
 Colúro délli solstitij, termine astronómico.
 Còma, a point in an oration or writing called a Comma. *Also a man or woman's haire of the head. Also the maine of a horse.*
 Comagèno, a kind of sweet ointment made of the fat or leafe of a goose.
 Comalange, a fruit like a Muske melon.
 Comandamento, a commandement, a behest.
 Comandare, to will and command, to bid, to enioine. *Also to recommend or bequeath vnto.*
 Comandella, as Commandella.
 Comando, any commandement, a command.
 Comangiatore, a fellow eater.
 Comante, bushie or full of haire, shaggy.
 Comarca, a shire or diuision of a country.
 Comare, to combe, or dresse ones haire of the head. *Also a woman gossip.*
 Comaro, arbut or comarus vsed in perfumes.
 Comarone, the fruit of an Arbut tree.
 Comata stella, a blazing star.
 Comato, hauing or wearing long haires.
 Combaciare, to kisse, to coll, or hug together.
 Combállo, a kind of fishing bote made all of one piece.
 Combattente, a combattant or fighting man.
 Combattere, batto, battéi, battuto, to combat or fight together. *Also to strive and contend.*
 Combattimento, a combat, a fighting. *Also a strife or contention.*
 Combattitore, a fighter, a combater.
 Còmbere, bo, bei, búto, to bow or bend vnder.

Combéuere, to drinke with. *Also to sleepe in.*
 Combiatàre, as Comiatàre.
 Combiato, as Comiato.
 Combibere, as Combéuere.
 Combilia, an argument or composition framed to ones selfe in his mind, with purpose to discourse vpon it.
 Combinare, to combine or ioine together. *Also to spell in reading.*
 Combinatióne, a combination or ioining together. *Also a spelling of letters.*
 Combréto, roape weed or withy bind.
 Combricca, a confused crue or rout of odde strange fellowes met together.
 Combricche, foolish, base, riotous assemblies, base hants.
 Combrittola, as Combricca.
 Còmbro, a kind of beast engendred between a sheep and a Musmone.
 Combúrere, as Combustiare.
 Combustiare, to burne, to set in a combustion, to parch.
 Combustéuole, as Combustibile.
 Combustibile, that may be burned or set a fire, combustible.
 Combustione, a combustion or burning.
 Combustione délla lúna, as Nouilúnio.
 Combustioso, as Combustibile.
 Combustire, tisco, tito, as Combustiare.
 Combústo, burnt, parched, combusted.
 Combúto, bending, stooped vnder, faint with bearing.
 Còme? how, in what manner? or why.
 Còme, vsed as a noune substantiue, the meanes, manner, way or fashion how any thing is or may be.
 Còme, as, euen as, so as, in such sort, as if, like as. *Also since that. Also as much as. Also whilst or so long as. Also so soone as when, or when as, or at what time, or then. Also as Chióme.*
 Còme ché, how that, albeit, although, as well that, howsoeuer that. *Also when as, when that.*
 Còme che sia, howsoeuer it be.
 Còme domine? how a Gods name?
 Còme Iddio vél dica, God himselfe tell you, for I can not.
 Còme prima, so soone as, when first.
 Còme sarèbbe a dire, as a man would say.
 Còme sè, as if, as if that.
 Còme si sia, howsoeuer it be.
 Còme si vòglia, howsoeuer one list.
 Comèdia, a Comedy, an enterlude.
 Comediante, a Comedian, a stage plaier.
 Comediare, to play Comedies.
 Comèdicare, to heale, or cure together.
 Comédico, a fellow phisition. *Also a writer*

writer or speaker of comedies.
 Comediétta, a pretty short comedy.
 Comedista, a comedian, or writer of comedies.
 Come mai, as ever. Also as neuer.
 Coména, a cable of a ship.
 Comênda, a Comendum, that is a custody of any Church living put to ones trust.
 Comendabile, commendable, praise worthy.
 Comendare, to commend, to praise.
 Comendatione, commendation, praise.
 Comendatizia lettera, a letter of commendations.
 Comendatôre, a Commender. Also one that hath Comendas put to his charge.
 Comendatória lettera, a letter of commendations.
 Comendéuole, commendable, praise worthy.
 Coméno, the hearb or seed Cumin.
 Comensale, a fellow border or tabler.
 Comensare, to bord or feed together.
 Comensura, a measuring together.
 Comensurare, to measure with, to interpret any writing.
 Comentare, to comment to expound.
 Comentatione, a comenting, an expounding.
 Comentatôre, a commenter or expounder.
 Comentéuole, that may be commented.
 Comento, a comment or large exposition.
 Comequânto, as because.
 Comerciäre, to comerce or traffike with, to trade together.
 Comércio, comerce, trade, traffike.
 Comerciôso, full of comerce or traffike or trade.
 Comêta, a Comet, a blazing star.
 Comiatäre, to licence, to giue leaue to depart, to dismisse, to discharge away.
 Comiato, leaue or licence to depart.
 Cómico, comicall, or a comedy writer.
 Comignolo, the rising or height or ridge of a rooffe of any house or building.
 Comignolo di tetti, a pipe or gutter to conueigh water from the top of an house.
 Comilitäre, to fight or professe armes with or in company of others.
 Comilitoni, fellow-mates in armes, companions in seruice of war.
 Cominare, to menace or threaten together.
 Cominatione, a commination, a threatening.
 Cominatôre, a menacer, a threatner.
 Cominatoria, menacing or minatory.
 Cominciaménto, a beginning, a Commencement.
 Cominciante, a beginner, a Commencer.
 Cominciäre, to begin, to Commence.

Cominciatore, a beginner, a Commencer.
 Cominic, a kinde of dainy little Oliues.
 Coministräre, to minister with or together.
 Coministratiône, a fellow administration.
 Comino, the hearbe or seed Cumin.
 Coministro, a fellow minister.
 Comistione, a commixture, a mash.
 Comisto, mixt or mingled with.
 Comistura, a commixture.
 Comitâ, mildenesse, courtesie, gentleness.
 Comité, an Earle. Also a fellow-mate, or companion. Also a Shrieve of a shire.
 Comitiale, belonging to Comitij or a Counsell-house. Also a day of hearing. Also the foule-euill or falling sickness.
 Comitij, an assembly of people for electing of officers or making of lawes. Also a Counsell-house, a Guild-hall, a Towne-house, a Parliament-house where Comitij be kept.
 Comitio, a place in Rome where all the Roman senate and people met in great counsell.
 Comitua, a traine or following of men.
 Cómito, a Masters mate of a ship.
 Commissüre, as Commessüre, chinkes.
 Commanda, a commandement a heast.
 Commandaménto, as Commanda.
 Commandäre, to command, to bid.
 Commandella, a kinde of boies play in Italy.
 Commando, a heast or commandement.
 Commäre, a woman gossip.
 Commemoräre, to remember, to mention.
 Commemoratione, remembrance.
 Commemoratôre, a remembrancer.
 Commemoréuole, to be remembered.
 Commendabile, commendable, praise-worthy.
 Commendäre, to commend, to praise.
 Commendatione, commendation, praise.
 Commendéuole, commendable.
 Commensale, a fellow border or tabler.
 Commensurare, to measure with.
 Commentäre, to comment or expound largely.
 Commentatôre, a commenter, an expounder.
 Commento, a comment, a large exposition.
 Commëntito, vaine, slight, of no account.
 Comércio, as Comercio.
 Comerciôso, as Comerciôso.

Commédia, a bet, a lay, a wager.
 Commessario, a Commissarie.
 Commessione, a Commission.
 Commessiuaménte, by way of Commission.
 Commescere, as Commischiäre.
 Commestatione, a banquet or rare supper.
 Commésto, committed. Also wrought or put together. Also a Committy, an umpier, an Arbitrator. Also a kinde of seamesters worke or low plaine stitch.
 Commessura, as Commisura.
 Commestibile, that may be commixt.
 Commesurare, to measure with.
 Commétta, a writ in law, as we say a Capiat, or Habeat-corpus.
 Commettere, métto, misi, mésto, to commit some fault or error. Also to impose, to enioyne, to command or lay a charge upon. Also to ioyne, to lye, to worke, to knit or set close together, to incert or enclose. Also to bet or lay a wager. Also to trust, to affie, or put confidence in.
 Commettitôre, a committer of any fault.
 Commiatäre, as Comiatäre.
 Commiato, as Comiato.
 Comminatione, a threatening.
 Comminella, a little rope or cable.
 Commuinire, to diminish together.
 Commischiänza, a commixture, a blending.
 Commischiäre, to commix or blend together.
 Commiseräre, to pittie, to commiserate, or to haue compassion off.
 Commiseratione, pittie, compassion, ruth.
 Commiserabile, compassionate.
 Commiseréuole, ruthfull, pittiefull.
 Commiserôso, full of pittie and ruth.
 Commisurare, to measure together.
 Commisário, a commissary or man appointed by or with commission.
 Commisura, a chinke, a crause, a flaw, a cleaft in wall or ioints.
 Commisual lettera, a letter importing any commission or iniunction.
 Comistione, a commixture, a mash.
 Comisto, commixt or blended with.
 Comistura, a commixture, a blending.
 Commisturare, to blend with or together.
 Cómmo délla tragédia, the complaint of a Chorus in a tragedy.
 Commodäre, as Accomodäre.
 Commodità, commodity, ease, opportunity, fitnessse, meanes, occasion, profite.
 Commodézza, as Commodità.
 Cómmodo, commodious, fit proper

at ease. Also as *Commodità*.
Communicare, as *Comunicare*.
Commoriente, dying with or together.
Commosso, mooved, stirred, out of order, of frame, out of joint.
Commotione, a commotion, an insurrection.
Commoto, as *Commotione*.
Commouere, móuo, móssi, móssio, to mooue or stir together. Also to trouble ones minde.
Commoueuole, that may be mooued or stirred with or together.
Communimento, as *Commotione*.
Commoutione, as *Commotione*.
Commoutore, a moouer or stirrer vp.
Communale, as *Comunale*.
Communanza, as *Comunanza*.
Comune, as *Comune*.
Communicabile, as *Comunicabile*.
Communicante, as *Comunicante*.
Communicanza, communication.
Communicatiu, communicatiue.
Communicare, as *Comunicare*.
Communichino, Masse-boly-bread.
Communione, as *Comunione*.
Comunita, as *Comunita*.
Comuniéri, communers, vulgar people.
Commouere, as *Commuere*.
Commutabile, as *Comutabile*.
Commutanza, a commutation.
Commutare, as *Comutare*.
Commutatione, as *Comutatione*.
Commutatiuo, as *Comutatiuo*.
Commutéuole, that may be changed.
Cómo. Used for *Come*.
Comodare, as *Accomodare*.
Comodézza, as *Commodità*.
Comodità, as *Commodità*.
Comodéuole, that may be accommodated.
Cómodo, as *Cómodo*.
Comolanga, a fruit like a Muske-melon.
Comosino, the first coate or crust of the wax that Bees make in the spring.
Compáge, a conioyning or knitting together. Also as *Congéie*.
Compaginabile, that may be conioyned or knit together.
Compaginare, to ioyne or knit together anything that is loose.
Compaginazione, a conioyning or knitting any loose thing together.
Compagna, a shee mate or fellow.
Compagniaccio, a filthy companion.
Compagnare, to accompany, to associate.
Compagnetta, a pretty shee companion.
Compagnéuole, sociable.
Compagnia, company, society, fellowship. Also partnership in any contract.

Compagno, a companion, a fellow, a mate.
Compagnone, a good fellow, a merielad.
Compágo, a kind of Ordinance or Bum-bard anciently used, but now out of use.
Companaggio, as *Companatico*.
Companatico, all cates, meat or foode besides bread and drinke.
Comparabile, comparable, matchable.
Comparare, to compare, to match.
Comparatico, a gossiping, or gossops meeting, a gossops duty or charge, properly that spirituall alliance contracted by being gossops one to another.
Comparatione, a comparison.
Comparatiuamente, comparatiuely.
Comparatiu, comparative.
Compáre, a hee or man gossip.
Compáre del' anello, he that giues the bride at Church.
Comparere, as *Comparire*.
Comparéuole, that may appeere.
Comparigione, an appearance, or a mans presenting of himselfe.
Comparire, ríscio, rito, to appeare, or for a man to present himselfe to be seene.
Compariscénte, as *Appariscénte*.
Comparitione, as *Comparigione*.
Compársa, as *Comparigione*.
Compartecipare, to partake with others.
Compartecipe, a fellow partner.
Compartimento, a partition, a compartment, a sharing with.
Compartire, to impart, to deuide, to share together.
Compartita, a diuidence with others.
Compaffabile, that may be compassed.
Compaffare, to compass about.
Compafféuole, compassable.
Compássi, not onely compasses, but also any compartments in needle-workes.
Compaffibile, passible with others.
Compaffibilita, a fellow passibilitie.
Compaffionare, to pittie, to compassionate.
Compaffione, compassion, ruth, pittie.
Compaffinéuole, compassionate.
Compaffiuo, compassionate.
Compássi, a compass, a round.
Compássi storto, a crooked or bowing compass called of Gunners a Caliber, which serues to finde the diameter of any piece or bullet.
Compatibile, compatible, abiding one another.
Compatibilita, an abiding on another.
Compatentissimo, most patient with others.

Compatire, tisco, tito, to abide or suffer with or one another.
Compatriotti, men of one and the same country.
Compattare, to compact, to covenant.
Compátto, a compact, a covenant.
Compédi, feete-shackles or fetters.
Compellere, pello, pulsi, pússio, to compell, to force, to constraîne.
Compéndiale, compendious, succinct.
Compéndiare, to abreniate, to epitomize.
Compéndiariamente, compendiously.
Compéndiario, as *Compéndio*.
Compéndio, an abbreviate, an epitomie, a short way, a breuitie.
Compéndioso, briefe, compendious.
Compénsa, a recompence, a reward.
Compénsame, a recompence or guerdon.
Compénsare, to recompence, to reward.
Compénsatione, as *Compénsame*.
Compénséuole, that may be rewarded.
Compénsio, a remedie to auide any thing.
Compera, a buing, a purchase.
Comperabile, that may be bought.
Comperare, to buy, to purchase.
Comperatione, a purchase, a buying. Also a comparison.
Compestare, to stamp or punne together.
Compestoio, a toole that Weauers use.
Competente, competent, conuenient. Also a contender with another for one same thing.
Competentemente, competently, conueniently.
Competentia, competencie, conuenientie. Also a contending with another for one same thing.
Compétere, pétio, petéi, petúto, to contend or stríue with another for maiestrie.
Competire, tisco, tito, as *Conuenire*.
Competitore, a competitor, a riuall.
Compiacenza, as *Compiacimento*.
Compiacénte, pleasing with or together.
Compiacére, to please or be pleased with.
Compiacérfi, for a man to please himselfe.
Compiacéuole, pleasing, pleasant.
Compiaceuolézza, as *Compiacimento*.
Compiacimento, a delighting with, a pleasure or contentment with.
Compiagnere, piango, piánsi, piánto, to bemoane or bewaile with others. Also to complaine.
Compiángere, as *Compiagnere*.
Compiangimento, as *Compiánto*.
Compiantare, to plant with or together.
Compiánto, bewailed with others.
Compiánto, a wailing with or vnto others,

others, a complaint.
Compière, as **Compire**.
Compiéta, completorie, a piece of service in the Romane Church. Also comlineffe. Also the latter part or end of the day, the evening tide.
Compigliare, to take with or together.
Compilare, to compile or gather together.
Compilatione, a compilation or heaping together.
Compilatore, a compiler, a gatherer.
Compimento, a complement, a fine, a finishing.
Compire, pisco, pito, to complete, to accomplish, to make an end. Also to use complements, or ceremonies, or kind offices to perfect what wanteth.
Compirali, a feast in Rome three daies before Saturnalia.
Compitáli, certaine games used anciently in honor of lares or household gods.
Compitamente, completely, at full.
Compitare, to spell in reading. Also to name or call and hight by name.
Compitissimamente, most completely.
Compitura, a finishing, a completing.
Compiutamente, fully, completely.
Complere, to embrace, to coll, to clip, to wunde about, to compasse, to comprise.
Complissi, embracements, collings, clippings.
Complisso, embraced, colled, clipped. Also framed or composed.
Complisse parole, comprised wordes, wordes well described.
Compleffionare, to complexionate.
Compleffionato, complexioned.
Compleffionale, complexionall.
Compleffione, a habitude or complexion of the bodie. Used also for the nature and qualitie of vegetables. Also a containing at full. Also an agreement in wordes.
Compleffotta, a good handsome well complexioned wench.
Compléto, complete, accomplished.
Complettare, to frame or compose.
Complice, a confederate, a coherent.
Complimenti, complements, ceremonies, kind offices, accomplishments, or making perfect of that which is wanting.
Complimentoso, full of complements.
Complire, plisco, plito, as **Compire**.
Complicare, to folde vp, or enwrap together. Also to contract, to twine together. Also to confederate or become partakers together.
Complicatamente, contractedly, in folding or enwrapped manner, confederately.
Complicato, confederated, made partaker.
Complicità, a folding, an enwrapping

or contracting together.
Complorare, to bewaile with others.
Complofione, as **Bischicchio**.
Compluiata, a raine-gutter, or hollow course of gutter-tiles, that in houses receive all the rayne-water and cast it off, a water-sponie.
Compluiata vite, a running vine framed vpon trailes & frames along harbors in gardens as they use in Italie.
Componere, pongo, poso, posito, to compose, to compound, to frame, to set in order or mingle together. Also to settle and dispose. Also to agree or compound. Also to deuise or frame in minde as any Poeme or Oration.
Componeuole, that may be composed.
Componicchiare, to compose slightly.
Componimento, a composition.
Componicchiamenti, slight compositions.
Componito, any thing composed.
Componitore, a Composer.
Comporre, as **Componere**.
Comportamento, comportment, bearing with cariage or behaviour of a man.
Comportare, to comport. Also to beare with and suffer a man to behaue himselfe.
Comporteuole, tolerable, that may be borne with.
Comporteuolmente, tolerable.
Comporteuolezza, toleration, bearing with.
Compositione, a composition, a compounding, a framing or setting in order. Also an ordering, an agreement.
Composito, as **Composto**.
Compositore, a composer, a framer.
Compositura, as **Compositione**.
Compossibile, possible-with.
Compossibilità, a possibilitie with.
Composta, any compost or wet sucket.
Compostamente, composedly, framed orderly. Also by way of agreement.
Composto, composed, framed. Also a composition, a framing together.
Compostura, a composing, or setting.
Comprà, a purchase, a buying.
Comprabile, that may be bought.
Compramento, as **Comprà**.
Comprare, to buy, to purchase.
Compratore, a buier, a purchaser.
Comprauendi, retailers, hucksters.
Compréda, a buying, a purchase.
Compredomine, thrift or gaine by buying.
Comprehendere, as **Comprendere**.
Comprehensibile, as **Comprendibile**.
Comprehensione, as **Comprendione**.
Comprendere, prendo presi, preso, to comprehend, to know, to consider, to conceive, to iudge or vnderstand in minde. Also to take together, to take in.
Comprendente, comprehending.

Comprendimento, as **Comprendione**.
Comprendibile, comprehensible.
Comprendibilità, comprehensibilitie.
Comprendione, a comprehension.
Comprendore, a comprehender, a container. Also a containing or comprehending.
Compreso, comprehended, contained, conceived, vnderstood. Also taken together. Also a circuit, a pourprise, a containing, or so much land or ground contained in such a precinct. Also close compact together.
Compreffare, to compresse together.
Compreffione, a compressing, a crushing. Used also for **Compreffione**.
Compreffo, compressed, hardned, crushed or pressed together, close compact.
Compreffura, as **Compreffione**.
Comprimere, mo, méi, muto, as **Compreffare**.
Compro, bought, purchased.
Comprobabile, that may be approoued.
Comprobanza, as **Comprobatione**.
Comprobare, to approoue or allow with.
Comprobatione, a comprobation or allowing with others.
Compromessario, an arbitrator to compromise a thing for others.
Compromesso, compromised. Also a compromise, or abutement.
Compromettere, metto, misi, messo, to compromise, to arbitrate for others.
Compromerio, a fellow-quickness or ioint-speed.
Comptos, a place where the Grecians were wont to keepe their markets and faires.
Compuerta, a perculis of a gate.
Compulsione, compulsion, constraint.
Compulsio, compulsion.
Compullo, compelled, constrained.
Compungere, pungo, punsi, punto, to pricke with or together, to prouoke.
Compungimento, as **Compuntione**.
Compuntione, compunction, sorrow with repentance.
Compuntare, as **Compungere**.
Compunto, toucht with compunction.
Compurgare, to purge together.
Compurgatione, a purging with.
Computabile, computable.
Computare, to compute, to reckon, to number together.
Computatione, a computation, a numbring together.
Computeuole, computable, that may be reckoned or numbred.
Computista, a computator, a reckoner, a numberer, a caster of accompts.
Computo, as **Computatione**.
Comulgare, to communicate.
Comulgatione, a communicating.
Comuna, the communalitie, a generall assembly.

Comunale, common, vulgar, ordinarie.

Comunalità, as Comunità.

Comunanza, as Comunità.

Comunchemente, howsoever.

Comune, common, vulgar, publicke, that is not particular to any man. Also the communalty or publicke people of any state.

Comunella, an imparting or communicating. Also a common wench.

Comunemente, commonly, vulgarly, ordinarily, publicly.

Comunicabile, that may be communicated or imparted to others.

Comunicanti, communicants, receivers of the holy communion.

Comunicanza, as Comunicazione.

Comunicare, to communicate, to impart to make common or publicke.

Comunicarsi, to receive the holy communion, or blessed supper.

Comunicazione, a communication, a publishing or imparting to others.

Comunione, a communion. Also the blessed Sacrament of the Lords Supper.

Comunità, a community. Also a free state, towne or common wealth, or the whole body thereof, the whole commons or communalty.

Comunque, howsoever.

Comunque che, howsoever that.

Comunquemente, in what manner soever.

Comutabile, that may be altered with.

Comutanza, as Comutazione.

Comutare, to alter or change with.

Comutazione, a change or alteration.

Comutatio subject to change.

Con, with, withall, together, in company.

Con buon ricórdo sia, well be it remembered, well fare all good tokens, in good time be it spoken.

Con licentia, with or by your leave.

Con autorità, with or by authority.

Con che, withall, wherewith, with which, with what.

Con mappa mondo, with solity, with the world at will.

Con reuerentia, saving your reuerence, with reuerence.

Con tanto di naso, to remaine as one ashamed, to haue the canuase in any sute, to be as if one were ashamed to looke vpon himselfe, as if his nose were to long.

Cóna, a painted table or board, a Cone.

Conaglio, rinnet to make cheese.

Conale, of, or belonging to a painted board.

Conaménto, that helpeth in any thing.

Conato, a thing whereabout labor hath been taken. Also one that enduoreth

himselfe to do any thing.

Cónca, a tray, a broade pan, a lauer, a bowle, a bason. Also a graue, a tombe.

Also any fish shell or mother of pearle.

Also a greeke measure.

Concapitano, a fellow captaine.

Concatenaménto, as Concatenatione.

Concatenabile, that may be chained or linked together.

Concatenare, to chaine or linke together.

Concatenatione, a chaining or linking together.

Concattiuà, fellow captivity.

Concattiuo, fellow captiue, or naught.

Concauare, to make hollow or concaue.

Concauità, concauity, hollownesse.

Concauo, hollow, concaue, caued.

Concausa, a cause ioined with another cause.

Concautela, with warinesse.

Concedente, granting with, or vnto.

Concedenza, a grant, a yeelding with.

Concedere, cedo, cèssi, cèllo, or ceduto, to grant, to yeeld vnto, to giue place, to resigne, to surrender.

Concedeuole, that may be granted.

Concènto, a consort or concordance, a harmony, a tunable accord.

Concentrare, to incorporate or concentrate hard together.

Concentrice, a circle within an erbe, hauing the same superficies.

Concéntrico, that is about one same circle.

Concèpere, cépo, cepéi, ceputo, to conceive with child.

Concepito, conceived with child.

Conceputo, conceived with child.

Concèrner, cèrno, cernéi, cernuto, to concerne.

Concèrnente, concerning.

Concerchiare, to hoope or circle with.

Concèrtaménto, as Concèrto.

Concèrtare, to proportion or accord together, to agree or tune together, to sing or play in consort.

Concèrto, an agreement, an accord, a consort, or concordance.

Concèssione, a grant or yeelding vnto, a resignation.

Concèllo, looke Concédere.

Concèttione, a conception, a conceiuing.

Concètto, conceived with child. Also a conceit or apprehension of the mind.

Concèttoso, full of conceit, conceited.

Conchètta, a little Conca.

Conchiglia, any kind of fish shell. Also a kind of purple fish.

Conchigliato, a fine purple dyed with Conchiglia.

Conchiglie, all manner of fish shells.

Conchile pèlce, all manner of shell fish.

Conchiudere, údo, úfi, úfo, to conclude.

Conchiudibile, that may be concluded.

Conchiusione, a conclusion.

Conchiúso, concluded.

Cóncia, a dressing, a reforming, a repairing, a washing or perfuming of leather.

Cóncia corámi, a leather dresser, a tanner.

Cóncia cuóio, as Cóncia corámi.

Cóncia fenestre, a mender of windowes.

Conciatòlli, a mender of bellows.

Concialuèzzi, a tinker.

Concialètti, a mender of beds.

Conciaménti, mendings, dressings.

Conciapadèlle, a kettle mender, a tinker.

Conciapiatti, a mender of dishes.

Conciatàgni, a pewter mender.

Conciatètti, a tiler, a thatcher.

Concia vètri, a mender of glasses.

Conciastracci, a mender of old rags.

Conciatutto, a mend all, a find fault.

Conciare, to dresse, to mend, to reforme, to repaire, to dight, to attire. Also to treat or handle. Also to pacifie or reconcile and attone.

Conciatore, a mender, a dresser, a digh-ter, a repairer. Also a treater or handler.

Conciatúra, any kind of dressing, mending, dighting or repairing.

Conciatura di telta, a head dressing.

Concidere, cido, cisi, ciso, to cut with, to hacke small, to chop, to iag, to pounce. Also to fall downe and die and faint. Also to beat, or to kill with.

Concidèntia, a cutting with, a hacking, a iagging, a chopping. Also a killing with, a falling or dying with. Also a disease in the eies.

Concière da telta, any head attire.

Conciéro, any kind of dressing, mending, decking, dighting, ornament, or attire namely of a womans head. Also a hearse or stately funerall.

Conciéuole, that may be mended or dressed.

Conciliabolo, a Councell house or place.

Conciliare, to reconcile, to attone.

Conciliatione, a reconciliation.

Concilio, a Councell generall. Also the flowre of Iasione.

Concimare, to mucke, to dung, to marle or fatten land.

Concime, mucke, marle, dung, or any compost to fatten grounds.

Conciniglia, as Cociniglia.

Concinaare, to make fit, apt or proper, to dresse, to make fine or feat, to patch, to mend, to make handsome, to prouide or prepare. Also to forge with fained words.

Concinnatione, a making fit or apt, handsomnesse.

Concinnità, featnesse, gallantnesse, propernesse,

perneſſe, aptneſſe, iolineſſe, fineſſe, handſomeſſe.
 Concinnò, trimme, gay, fine, handſome.
 Concino, a find fault, a reformer.
 Concio, dreſt, mended, reformed, repaired, dight, handſomely attired. Alſo treated, uſed or handled. Alſo pacified or attoned. Alſo uſed as a noun, for any kinde of ſetling, dreſſing or dighting.
 Concio, with that.
 Concioſſe, forſomuch as it was.
 Concioſſe che, for ſo much as that it was.
 Concioſſe còla che, idem.
 Concionare, to make an Oration or Sermon to an aſſembly of people.
 Concione, an aſſembly of people, or a Sermon and Oration made to them.
 Concioſia, for ſo much, becauſe, for why.
 Concioſia che, forſomuch as that.
 Concioſia còla che, idem.
 Concipere, as Concépere.
 Concipiente, conceiuing.
 Concione, a cutting ſhort and cloſe.
 Concifo, concife, cloſe or ſhort cut.
 Conciſtoriale, conſiſtoriall, of, or pertaining to a Conciſtory.
 Conciſtorio, a Conſiſtory an aſſembly of Cardinals before the Pope. Alſo the whole body of the Cardinals.
 Conciſtorio, as Conciſtorio.
 Concitare, to conceit, to provoke.
 Concitatione, an enciting, a conciting.
 Concitatore, a prouoker, or ſtirrer vp.
 Concittadino, a fellow Citizen.
 Concittadinanza, a fellow dwelling in a City, or corporation of a City.
 Concìue, a fellow Citizen.
 Conclauè, a place where the Popes are choſen, a Cloſet, a Priuate roome or an inner chamber. Alſo a Conſiſtory or a Congregation of Prelates.
 Conclauilla, a fellow chooſer of a Pope, or one that is admitted in the Conclauè.
 Concludente, concluding.
 Concludere, as Conchiudere.
 Concluſione, a concluſion, a ſhutting vp.
 Concluſiu, concluſiue, concluding.
 Concubino, a concubine, a lemmán.
 Concócere, to concoct or boyle together.
 Concociménto, a concocting.
 Concòlla, a ridge or greene ſoard betweene ploughed lands.
 Cóncola, as Cónca.
 Concolorare, to colour with or together.
 Concolóri, colourés anſwering one another.

Concomitante, as Concómite.
 Concomitanza, fellow attendance in court, or fellow courtier-ſhip.
 Concomitare, to ſerue or attend in court with others or together.
 Concómite, a fellow courtier or attendant about a Prince, a companion.
 Concóne, a great Cónca.
 Concordaménte, friendly, louingly.
 Concordanza, a concordance.
 Concordare, to accord together.
 Concórde, agreed, of one conſent.
 Concordeménte, with one accord.
 Concordéuole, that may be accorded.
 Concórdia, concord, unity in hearts, agreement. Alſo wilde poppy.
 Concordiare, as Concordare.
 Concordiſo, full of concord.
 Concorporare, to incorporate, or mix into one body.
 Concorrénce, a concurrent, a riual.
 Concorrénza, a concurrence or running together. Alſo an agreement in one.
 Concorrere, còrre, còrſi, còrſo, to concur, to run or flocke together.
 Concórſo, concurred, run or flocked together.
 Concórſo, ſoft, a Concuſe or running together of men or beaſts. Alſo an ouerflowing of humores in man or beaſt.
 Concorregiano, a fellow courtier.
 Concottione, a Concoction.
 Concótto, concocted or boiled together, or altered to that ſubſtance by natural heat.
 Concreáto, created together.
 Concretare, to harden or grow thicke, to clotter or congeale together.
 Concretatione, a clottring together.
 Concréto, clotted, hardened, grown thicke.
 Concubina, a concubine, a lemmán.
 Concubinare, to loue or match with a whore, to lye with a concubine.
 Concubinário, one that lyeth with a concubine.
 Concubino, a bed-minion, a caramite.
 Concúbito, the time of creatures coupling and engendring together.
 Concubuire, as Concubinare.
 Concúbito, bed-minionſhip.
 Conculcábile, that may be preſſed or trodden vpon.
 Conculcare, to ſuppreſſe or tread downe, to conculcate.
 Conculcatione, a preſſing together.
 Concuócere, to concoct or bake together.
 Concupire, piſco, pito, as Concupiſcere.
 Concupiſcénza, luſt, filthy deſire, concupiſcence, carnall appetite.
 Concupiſcere, piſco, piſcéi, piſcúto,

to luſt or deſire with concupiſcence.
 Concupiſcibile, luſtfull, deſirous.
 Concupiſcere, as Concupiſcere.
 Concuffare, to ſhake or rumble together.
 Concufſibile, that may be ſhaken.
 Concufſione, a violent ſhaking.
 Concúſſo, ſhaken or rumbled together.
 Condánna, as Condannagione.
 Condannábile, condemnable.
 Condannagione, a condemning, a condemnation, a doome, an amercement.
 Condannare, to condemne, to amerce, to doome.
 Condannata, a game at cardes ſo called.
 Condannatione, as Condannagione.
 Condánno, a fine, an amercement.
 Condecénce, decent, comely, ſeemely.
 Condecénteménte, very decently.
 Condecénzia, decencie, comelineſſe.
 Condégno, condigne, worthy with others.
 Condennagione, as Condannagione.
 Condennare, as Condannare.
 Condennata, as Condannata.
 Condennatione, as Condannagione.
 Condennatorio, condemning in charges.
 Condensaménto, a thicking together.
 Condensare, to condense or thicken.
 Condenséuole, that may be thickned.
 Condensatione, as Condensità.
 Condensità, a denſitie, a thickneſſe.
 Condénſo, condense, thicke, ſpiſſe.
 Condeſcendénce, yealding with or vnto.
 Condeſcendere, ſcèndo, ſcèſi, ſcèſo, to condeſcend, to yeeld or decline vnto.
 Condeſtábile, a Conſtable.
 Condilomati, ſwellings in the fundament proceeding of inflammation.
 Condétto.
 Condimentário, of or belonging to ſauce, or ſeaſoning of meates.
 Condiménto, a ſeaſoning, a conſecting or tempring of meates.
 Condire, diſco, condito, to ſeaſon, to ſauce, to conſite or temper meates.
 Condiſcépolo, a fellow Diſciple.
 Condiſputante, a fellow diſputant.
 Conditionábile, conditionable.
 Conditionale, conditionall.
 Conditionare, to conditionate, to enable with condition. Alſo to couenant. Alſo to entaile lands or goods.
 Conditionataménte, conditionally.
 Conditionati bñi, entailed goods.
 Condito, ſeaſoned, ſauced, comfited, or tempered as meate. Alſo preſerued or pickled in liquor. Alſo the dripping or graue of roſte meate.
 Conditione, a condition, a couenant. Alſo a qualitie, an eſtate.
 Conditore, a ſeaſoner of meates.
 Condogliénce ánimo, a condoling minde.
 Condogliénza,

Condoglienza, a condoling with others.
 Condogliuole, that may be condoled.
 Condolente, condoling, lamentable.
 Condolere, dólgo, dólfi, dóluto, to
 condole, to bemoane or bewaile together.
 Condoluto, condoled, or bewailed with.
 Condonare, to pardon, to forgive
 with.
 Condonatione, a pardon, a remit-
 tance.
 Condotta, a conduct, a leading, a
 guide.
 Condottiere, as Conducitore, a Con-
 ductor, a Leader, a Guider, a Cap-
 taine.
 Condotto, conducted, led, guided.
 Condotto, soft, a conduite, a priuy, a
 sinke, a ditch.
 Condriilo, wilde endline, gum-cicory, or
 rust Cicory.
 Cóndro, a bone or gristle ouer the mouth
 of the stomacke for defence of it.
 Conducibile, that may be conducted.
 Conducere, as Condurre.
 Conducimento, a conducting, a lead-
 ing.
 Conducitore, as Condottiere.
 Conducicare, to double with or toge-
 ther.
 Conducicatione, a doubling toge-
 ther.
 Condúdo, a Sommer hearbe with a red
 flower that continues but one weeke.
 Condurre, dúco, dússi, dútto or dótto,
 to conduct, to leade, to guide to a
 place.
 Conduittio, that leads or may be
 led.
 Conduittij soldati, souldiers that for
 pay wilbe led euery where.
 Condúto, as Condotto.
 Conduittura, a conducting, a lead-
 ing.
 Conegliera, as Conigliera.
 Conesso loro, with themselves.
 Con esso lui, with himselfe.
 Con esso lei, with her selfe.
 Con esso meco, with my selfe.
 Con esso noi, with vs our selues.
 Con esso teo, with thy selfe.
 Con esso seco, with himselfe.
 Con esso uoi, with you your selues.
 Conestabile, a Constable.
 Conétto, a disease in a horse.
 Confabulare, to talke or fable toge-
 ther.
 Confabulatione, a confabulation.
 Confacere, as Confare.
 Confacéuole, conuenient behoofefull.
 Confacéuolézza, conueniency, or agre-
 ing in nature, a suting together.
 Confacimento, as Confacéuolézza.
 Confalone, a chiefe engine or stan-
 dard.
 Confaloniére, a chiefe standard bearer

Confare, fáccio, féci, fatto, to make or
 doe together. Also to become, to sute,
 to agree or proportion together, to fit,
 to square or become well.
 Confarrare, to marrie with the solemn-
 tie and sacrifice of Confarratione.
 Confarratione, a kinde of sacrifice be-
 tweene the husband and the wife in
 token of a firme coniunction, a solemn-
 itie vsed in mariages with a cake or
 wheate. It was also anciently a kind
 of bond or societie among country-
 men when corne and corne-fields were
 common.
 Confarrato, lawfully ioyned in wedlocke
 Confederanza, as Confederatione.
 Confederare, to confederate.
 Confederatione, a confederacie.
 Confederato, a confederate.
 Conferente, conferring.
 Conferentia, a conference. Also a cir-
 cference. Also a conferring or com-
 paring. Also an aduouson of a li-
 uing.
 Conferire, risco, rito, to conferre, to
 impart, to bestow, to contribute vpon.
 Confermagione, as Confermatíone.
 Confermamento, as Confermatíone.
 Confermare, to confirme, to establish.
 Confermatíone, a confirmation.
 Conferminare, to glue or congluti-
 nate, or soulder together, to cement.
 Conferini, as Confortini.
 Conferua, an hearbe of a glutinous sub-
 stance called Spunge of the riuer.
 Confessagione, as Confessione.
 Confessare, to confesse, to acknowledge.
 Confesséuole, that may be confessed.
 Confessionale, a booke of confession, of
 or belonging to confession.
 Confessionarij, Confessors, shrining-fa-
 thers.
 Confessione, a confession, a shrining.
 Confessi nista, one that hath power to
 confesse and shrine others.
 Confesso, one that is confessed and hath
 absolution of his ghostly father.
 Confessore, a Confessor, a Shriner.
 Confettare, to comfite, to candie, or to
 preserue with sugars.
 Confettaro, a comfit-maker.
 Confetti, all manner of comfits.
 Confettiera, a sugar or comfit-boxe.
 Confettinaro, a comfit-maker.
 Confettionale, confectiionall.
 Confettionario, a confectiionarie.
 Confettioni, all manner of confecti-
 ons.
 Confica, the hearbe Lowe-pine.
 Conficcare, to affixe, to fixe together, to
 thrust or driue in fast.
 Confidanza, confidence, affiance.
 Confidare, to trust or put in seoffie.
 Confidente, confident, trusty.
 Confidentemente, confidently.

Confidenza, confidence, trust, affi-
 ance.
 Configgere, figgo, fissi, fisso, as Con-
 ficcare.
 Configurare, to figure with or toge-
 ther.
 Configuratióne, a figuring together.
 Confinante, confining, bounding.
 Confinanza, a bounding, a confi-
 ning.
 Confinare, to confine, to bound. Also
 to banish, or limite and confine to a
 place.
 Confinatióne, a confinement, a bound-
 ing.
 Confini, confines, bounds, limites.
 Confino, neare bordering or bounding.
 Confinta, saignedly, vnder colour.
 Confirmare, as Confermare.
 Confirmatione, as Confermatíone.
 Confiscare, to confiscate, to forfeit.
 Confiscatione, a confiscation.
 Confitente, confessing, bewraying.
 Confitere, to make confession, to con-
 fesse.
 Confittare, as Confettare.
 Confittaro, as Confettaro.
 Confitto, fixed, obstinate, head-
 strong.
 Confutare, to confute.
 Confutatióne, a confutation.
 Conflagrantia, a burning, a scorching.
 Also a feruent desire.
 Conflagrare, to burne furiously. Also to
 desire feruently.
 Confiante, blowing or breathing toge-
 ther.
 Conflatile, that is made with melting or
 casting of mettales.
 Confiato, blowen together.
 Confliggere, fliggo, flissi, flitto, to
 conflict, to battle, to put to flight, to
 discomfite.
 Conflitta, a conflict, a discomfiture.
 Conflitto, a conflict, a fight, a discomfi-
 ture.
 Confluente, flowing together.
 Confluenza, a confluence, a flowing or
 meeting of diuers riuers in one.
 Confluire, isco, ito, to flow with, to
 rush in or meete together.
 Confondere, fóndo, fúsi, or fondéi, fú-
 so, or fonduto, to confound, to dis-
 turb, to disorder. Also to put to shame
 or confusion.
 Conformabile, conformable.
 Conformare, to conforme.
 Conforme, conforme or like.
 Conforméuole, conformable.
 Conformézza, as Conformità.
 Conformità, conformity, affinity.
 Confortabile, comfortable.
 Confortare, to comfort. Also to ex-
 hort.
 Confortatíuo, comfortable.

Confor-

Confortatōre, a comforter.
 Conforteria, a tribe in alliance, or neighbour-hood in bloud and agreement.
 Confortini, a kind of little baskets.
 Confortuole, comfortable.
 Conforto, comfort, helpe, consolation.
 Confrangere, frango, fransi, franto, to contract or breake together.
 Confranto, contracted, broken together.
 Confrate, a fellow-brother or Frier.
 Confratellanza, a fellow-brother-hood.
 Confrateria, a brother-hood, a frierie.
 Confraternità, as Confrateria.
 Confrattione, a breaking together.
 Confrontare, to confront, to compare together, to butte or shooke together.
 Confronto, a confronting.
 Confrustagno, some toole about digging of Mines.
 Coniuggire, fuggo, fuggij, fuggito, to flee or run away with others.
 Confusamente, confusedly, disorderly.
 Confusibile, full of confusion and trouble.
 Confusione, a confusion, a disorder.
 Confusissimo, most confused.
 Confuso, confused, disturbed, adanred.
 Confutare, to confute, to confound.
 Confutazione, a confutation.
 Confutuole, that may be confuted.
 Confutatorio, that confuteth.
 Congalanteria, as Congarbo.
 Congarbo, handsomely, with a grace.
 Congarofnato, drest with cloues or spices.
 Congedare, to licence, to dismisse.
 Congedo, leaue, licence, dismission or permission to depart.
 Congegnare, to worke or frame together.
 Congegnuele, that may be framed together with pieces, as a Carpenters frame.
 Congelare, to congeale.
 Congelatione, a congealing.
 Congelatori di Mercurio, Alchimists.
 Congeminare, to twine together.
 Congeminatione, a twining together.
 Congeneo, of the same kinde.
 Congenerare, to engender and beget together.
 Congenerato, begotten or engendred together, bred with, inbred.
 Congenire, nisco, nito, as Congenerare.
 Congenito, begotten or engendred with, inbred, bred with, innated.
 Congenitura, an engendring together.
 Congerie, a huddle, a heape, a pile or

masse of diuers things together.
 Congestione, a setting together.
 Congesto, set, or placed together.
 Congettura, a coniecture, a surmise.
 Congetturabile, coniecturable.
 Congetturare, to coniecture, to surmise.
 Congetturabile, coniecturable.
 Congio, a measure of about three gallons of ours. Also as Congedo.
 Congiongere, as Congiongere.
 Congiongere, giongo, gionfi, gionto, to conioyne, to combine. Also to ioyn in wedlocke.
 Congiungimento, a coniointing.
 Congiunguole, that may bee conioyned.
 Congiuntione, a coniunction.
 Congiuntare, to ioyn with. Also to conincatch with or together.
 Congionto, conioined, combined. Also a kinsman, or an allie.
 Congiuntura, a coniointing. Also a iointing of any limme together.
 Congiugale, that is or may be ioyned.
 Congiugare, to conioine or couple together. Also to coniugate verbes.
 Coniugatione, a Coniugation.
 Congiungere, as Congiongere, &c.
 Congiura, a conspiracie, a coniuration, a swearing with or together.
 Congiuramento, as Congiura.
 Congiurare, to conspire, to coniure.
 Congiurati, conspirators, coniurators.
 Congiuratione, as Congiura.
 Congiuratore, a conspirer, a coniurer.
 Congiustare, to leuell or rectifie together.
 Conglobare, to englobe or make vp round together.
 Congola, as Conca. Also a kind of fish.
 Congratia, with grace, gratiofly.
 Congratiare, to grace with.
 Congratulanza, a congratulation.
 Congratulare, to congratulate or reioyce together.
 Congratulatione, congratulation.
 Congratulatoria, of congratulation.
 Congrèga, an assembly, a congregation.
 Congreganza, as Congrèga.
 Congregare, to assemble together.
 Congregatione, as Congrèga.
 Congrèssione, as Congrèssio.
 Congrèssio, a congresse or resorting together. Used also for Nouilunio.
 Congrio, a Cungar fish.
 Congro, a Cungar fish.
 Congruente, congruent, meete.
 Congruentia, congruence, congruitie.
 Congruire, isco, ito, to make congruent.
 Congruità, congruitie, fitnesse, decorum.
 Congruo, congruous, meete, well-fitting.
 Con méco, with me.

Con méco inlième, with me together.
 Con méco stello, with my selfe.
 Coniare, to coine, to stampe, to mint monie, to brand or marke. Also to forge or deuise.
 Coniatore, a coiner, a stamper, a minter, a forger, a deuiser.
 Cónico, after the figure of a Cone, looke Cóno.
 Coniella, the hearbe winter saurie.
 Coniettura, as Congettura.
 Conietturare, as Congetturare.
 Coniglia, a Doe-cunnie or rabet.
 Coniglieggiare, to cunnie, to play the cunnie, to bee fearefull and lurke in holes.
 Conigliera, a conie-grea, a warren.
 Coniglio, a Buck-cunnie or rabbit.
 Cónij, billets or piles in armorie.
 Conil, with the, together with the.
 Cónio, a coine, a stampe, a mint. Also a pile in armorie. Also a wedge.
 Coniugare, to marry, to wedde, to couple.
 Coniugio, a mariage, a copulation.
 Conizoides, as Conizza.
 Conizza, Fleabane or Mulet, the smoke of it killeth fleas and chaseth Serpents.
 Conládio, a fellow thiefe.
 Conlaurante, a fellow labourer.
 Conlegare, to binde or tie together.
 Conlettione, a choise made together.
 Conmercante, a fellow merchant.
 Connatura, a fellowship in nature.
 Connaturale, conaturall, inbred, inborne, innated, ioyned in nature.
 Connaturalità, a conaturality.
 Connaugante, a fellow sailer.
 Conne. Used for the coniunction Con.
 Connellare, to ioyn with, to connex.
 Connessione, a connexing or ioyning with. Also a neereneffe in bloud or alliance.
 Connessione, as Connessione.
 Connello, connexed or ioyned vnto.
 Connestabile, a Constable.
 Connisa, as Conizza.
 Cónno, a womans quaint.
 Connocchia, a rocke or distaffe. Also a kinde of bushy squib.
 Connocchiare, to winde vpon a distaffe. Also to spin.
 Connocchiata, a rocke or distaffe full.
 Connubiále, of or pertaining to wedlocke.
 Connubiare, to wed, to spouse, to marrie.
 Connúbio, a wedding, an espousall.
 Connumerare, to number together, as Computare.
 Connumerazione, a numbring together, as Computazione.
 Connúta, a woman nocked well.
 Connu-

Connutritio, a foster-brother.
 Cóno, a Cone, a geometrical body, broad
 beneath and sharp above with a cir-
 cular bottom.
 Conócchia, as Connócchia.
 Conocchiare, as Connocchiare.
 Conocchiata, as Connocchiata.
 Conoidale, framed like a Cone.
 Conoscēte, a knowing, gratefull.
 Also an acquaintance.
 Conoscēza, knowledge, acquain-
 tance.
 Conoscere nōso, nōbbi, nōsciuto, to
 know, to ken or discern by the eye.
 Also to acknowledge with thanks. Al-
 so to perceive.
 Conoscibile, that may be known.
 Conoscimēto, an acknowledgement.
 Conoscitore, an acknowledger.
 Conoscitrice, a woman known.
 Conosciutissimo, most known.
 Conosciuto, known. Also expert and
 full of knowledge.
 Conpace vōstra, with your leave.
 Conpātto, upon bargaine and condi-
 tion.
 Conprigiōne, a fellow prisoner.
 Conprigioniere, idem.
 Conprigionia, a fellow imprisonment.
 Conquassare, to toss, to tumble, or hull
 up and downe as a ship at sea. Also
 to ruine, to spoile, or shake up and
 downe.
 Conquassatiōne, as Conquasso.
 Conquasso, a tossing, a tumbling, a shak-
 ing, a hulling as of a ship at sea. Also
 a ruine, a spoile, a dissolution, a com-
 motion.
 Conquerela, a fellow bewailing.
 Conquerelare, to complaine with.
 Conquerere, to lament, to bewaile.
 Conquēsta, a conquest, a victory.
 Conquētare, to conquer, to subdue.
 Conquidere, quido, quisi, quiso, to
 conquer, to subdue, to oppresse, to de-
 stroy.
 Conquisitore, a commissioner to enquire
 for any thing, a muster-master.
 Conquista, a conquest, a victory.
 Conquistamēto, a conquering.
 Conquistare, to conquer, to subdue.
 Conquistatore, a conqueror, a victor.
 Conquistevole, that may be conque-
 red.
 Conquiso, conquered, subdued, ope-
 ned.
 Conquistō, a conquest, a subduing.
 Conquistore, a conqueror, a victor.
 Conresuscitato, risen with or toge-
 ther.
 Conrespondēte, as Correspondēte.
 Conrespondere, as Correspondere.
 Conreuerēza, with reuerence.
 Consecrare, to consecrate.
 Consecratiōne, a consecration.

Consagrarē, to consecrate.
 Consagratōne, a consecration.
 Consana mēte, with a sound minde.
 Consanguīneo, a kinne or neare in blood.
 Consanguinità, kindred, neerenesse in
 blood.
 Consapere, sò, sèppi, saputo, to know
 with, to be of counsell, to be guilty of.
 Consapeuole, of counsell, witting.
 Consapeuolēzza, wittingnesse.
 Consaputa, with knowledge.
 Conselsa, a downe-steepie place or crag
 in a mountaine.
 Consciētia, a conscience. Used anciently
 for knowledge or witting.
 Consciētioso, full of conscience, consi-
 onable.
 Concinomāte, a deuiner by signes.
 Concinomantia, diuination by signes.
 Conscio, of counsell, witting, accessarie.
 Conscritti padri, registred or enrouled
 among the Fathers or Senators.
 Conscrivere, to register or enroule with.
 Con sēco, with him.
 Con sēco medesimo, with himselfe.
 Con sēco solo, with himselfe alone.
 Consecrare, to consecrate.
 Consecratiōne, a consecration.
 Consedare, to qualifie or assuage with.
 Consecutiōne, a consequence.
 Consecutiuamēte, consequently.
 Consecutiuo, consequent withall.
 Consegnare, to assigne. Also to resigne.
 Consegnatiōne, a resignation.
 Consequēte, consequent, following.
 Consequētemēte, consequently.
 Consequēza, a consequence.
 Consequimēto, an atchieuance. Also
 an attaining vnto.
 Conseguire, guisco, guito, to follow
 with. Also to atchieue or to attaine.
 Conseguire, as Conseguire.
 Conseguire, an atchieuer, an obtainer.
 Consegurtà, safetie, with securitie.
 Conseminare, to sow and scatter with.
 Con sēno, with wit or iudgement.
 Consēso, a consent, an assent vnto.
 Consentāneo, consenting with.
 Consentiēte, consenting vnto.
 Consentimēto, a consent, an assent.
 Consentire, sēto, sentito, to consent.
 Consentore, a consenter.
 Consertare, as Concertare.
 Consertatamēte, proportionably.
 Conserto, ioined, enterlaced, entermed-
 led, set with, conserted. Also as Con-
 cërto.
 Consērua, a storehouse, a lardery, a
 buttery, a pantry, a spicery, a comfit
 house, a wardrobe, or place where
 any thing is kept in store. Also any
 kind of conserue or preserue. Also a
 conuoy or consort of souldiers or ships.
 Consēruabile, that may be preserued.
 Consēruatiōne, as Consēruatiōne.

Consēruare, to conserue, to preserue.
 Consēruatiōne, preservation, keeping.
 Consēruatiuo, conseruing.
 Consēruatōio, a lardry, a cupboard.
 Consēruuole, as Consēruabile.
 Consēruire, to serue in fellowship.
 Consēruitore, a fellow seruant.
 Consēruo, a fellow seruant.
 Consēssu, an assembly of one sex together.
 Considerabile, to be considered, conside-
 rable.
 Considerādo, considerable.
 Considerare, to consider, to bestinke.
 Consideratiōne, consideration.
 Considerōio, full of consideration.
 Consigliare, to counsell, to aduise, to di-
 rect.
 Consigliatore, a counsellor, an adviser.
 Consigliatura, the body of a Counsell.
 Also a Counsell chamber.
 Consigliere, a counsellor, a director.
 Consigliere secreto, a priuy counsellor.
 Consiglio, counsell, aduice, direction.
 Also a place or chamber of counsell.
 Consignore, a fellow lord.
 Consignoreggiare, to command with
 others, or gouerne in fellowship.
 Consignare, as Consēgnare.
 Consignatiōne, as Consēgnatiōne.
 Consiligne, an herb, thrust an iron
 through the root of it, then thrust the
 said iron through the eare of any poi-
 soned or infected beast, all the poison
 and venome will vnde at that place,
 and the beast liue.
 Consilione, as Consiligne. Also
 Beare foot or setter wort.
 Consimiglianza, a like resemblance.
 Consimigliare, to be semblable with.
 Consimile, semblable or like to others.
 Consimilitudine, as Consimiglianza.
 Consistente, consisting.
 Consistenza, a consistence.
 Consistere, sto, stēi, stuto, to consist, or
 stand up, to rely upon.
 Consistōio, as Concistorio.
 Coniō, the God of counsell, from whom
 was Consull denominated.
 Consovrino, a cousin german. Also a si-
 sters sonne.
 Consolabile, that may be comforted, com-
 fortable.
 Consolare, to comfort, or giue consolati-
 on. Also to perswade vnto.
 Consolare, of or pertaining to a Consull.
 Also one that hath been a Consull.
 Consolatiōne, consolation, comfort.
 Consolatilissimo, most comforted.
 Consolato, comforted, perswaded.
 Consolato, a Consullship, the office of a
 Consull.
 Consolatoria lettera, a letter of conso-
 lation.
 Consolatore, a comforter.
 Consoldato, a fellow soldier.

Console,

Console, as Consolo.
 Consólida, the hearb Larkes foot.
 Consólida maggióre, the hearb Com-
 frie, knitbacke, or Backwort.
 Consólida média, Bugle hearb.
 Consólida minóre, wild dasie.
 Consolidáre, to consolidate, to harden,
 to confirme, to establish, and make
 whole and solide what was broken.
 Consolidatióne, a consolidation.
 Consolidatiuo, that will consolidate.
 Consólido, hard, solide, confirmed.
 Consólo, a Consull, an office so called.
 Consummáre, to sum up together.
 Consonánte, a consonant letter. Also
 that is consonant and agreeing.
 Consonánza, a consonant in sounds.
 Consonáre, to agree in voices or tune.
 Consonéuole, consonant, agreeing.
 Consonéuolézza, consonancy.
 Consóno, consonant, a concordance.
 Consoniúne, a consumption.
 Consonito, consumed, wasted, spent.
 Consopiménto, a lulling asleep, or
 whooshing with.
 Consopire, píscio, pító, to appease, to
 whoosh or lull asleep with.
 Consopito, whooshed, lulled asleep.
 Con sopportatióne vóstra, with good
 leane and toleration.
 Confororità, a fellow sisterhood.
 Confortáre, to confort together.
 Conforté, a Confort, a fellow mate, a
 wife or a husband.
 Confortería, partnership, consorting to-
 gether, society.
 Confortio, familiarity. Also one of the
 same family or consort.
 Confortire, tisco, tito, as Confortáre.
 Conforto, a kinsman, a mate, a consort,
 an allie, a fellow in fortune.
 Consofantiále, consubstantiall.
 Consofantiálità, consubstantiality.
 Consofantiatióne, consubstantiation.
 Conspérgere, érgo, érsi, érsio, as Co-
 spárgere.
 Conspérsiúne, a sprinkling together.
 Conspérso, sprinkled, bedewed.
 Conspétto, the presence or view of a
 man.
 Conspicere, to be conspicuous or mani-
 fest.
 Conspicuità, conspicuity, plainnesse.
 Conspicuo, conspicuous, manifest,
 plaine.
 Conspíra, a conspiracie.
 Conspiráre, to conspire.
 Conspiratióne, a conspiracie.
 Conspiratissimo, by a most ioint con-
 sent.
 Constante, constant, stedfast.
 Constánza, constancie, stedfastnesse.
 Constabilire, lisco, lito, to coestablish.
 Constabilità, a coestablishment.
 Constáre, to consist, to persist, to stand

together, to perseuere, to continue.
 Constellatióne, as Costellatióne.
 Consternáre, as Costernáre.
 Consternatióne, as Costernatióne.
 Constipáre, to harden, or compact toge-
 ther, as Stipáre.
 Constipáto, hardened or fastened toge-
 ther.
 Constipatióne, a compacting toge-
 ther.
 Constipuláre, as Stipuláre.
 Constipulatióne, as Stipulatióne.
 Constituire, isco, ito, to constitute, to
 institute, to ordaine, to appoint, to
 establish.
 Constitutióne, a constitution.
 Constitúto, a constitute, an institute.
 Constitutore, a constituter.
 Constórcere, as Contórcere.
 Constrettúra, a constraint.
 Constrignere, as Costringere.
 Construrre, úggo, ússi, útto, to con-
 ster, to construct, to frame, to build.
 Construttióne, a Construction.
 Construtto, a Construction.
 Construtto, construed, built, framed.
 Construttore, a constructor, a fra-
 mer.
 Constudente, a fellow student.
 Constudiáre, to study together.
 Consueto, wonted, accustomed, enu-
 red.
 Consuetudinário, customary.
 Consuetudine, custome, wont, vve,
 vsc.
 Consulta, a Consultation.
 Consultáre, to consult, to deliberate.
 Consultatióne, a consultation.
 Consultatiuo, consultative.
 Consultéuole, consultable.
 Consultóre, a consulter.
 Consumábile, that may be consumed.
 Consumaménto, a consuming.
 Consumáre, to consume, to consumate,
 to waste, to spend. Also to finish.
 Consumatióne, a consumation, an
 end.
 Consumáto, consumed, ended, spent,
 wasted. Also absolute, perfect, fini-
 shed.
 Consuméuole, that may be consu-
 med.
 Consumo, as Consumaménto.
 Consumiúne, a consumption.
 Consumto, consumed, spent. Also
 dead.
 Consonáre, to sound together.
 Consonóno, a consonancy together.
 Consofantiále, consubstantiall.
 Consofantiatióne, consubstantiation.
 Conta, recounted, declared, numbred.
 Also manifest or known. Also as
 Cúnta. Also a dwelling place.
 Contabile, countable, numerable.
 Contadina, a Country lasse or wench.

Contadinánza, countrifhip.
 Contadinella, a yongue or pretty coun-
 try wench. Also country songes or
 giggs.
 Contadino, a country man, a swaine,
 a hinde, a clowne, a peasant, a bor-
 rell.
 Contadinózza, a handsome country
 wench.
 Contádo, a Countie, an Earledome, a
 shire, a precinct. Also the Country.
 Contadoria, as Contería.
 Contágio, as Contagión.
 Contagionáre, to infect with conta-
 gion.
 Contagión, a contagion, an infe-
 ction.
 Contagioso, contagious, infectious.
 Contá pátto, upon such condition.
 Contaminábile, that may be polluted or
 defiled.
 Contamináre, to contaminate, to pol-
 lute.
 Contaminatióne, contamination, pol-
 lution.
 Contaminatissimo, most corrupt.
 Contaminéuole, that may be defiled.
 Contána, a disease in a horses fore-
 legges.
 Contanti, ready or tould money.
 Contáre, to count, to number, to tell,
 to reckon, to report. Also as Cun-
 táre.
 Contatióne, as Cuntatióne.
 Contatóre, a numberer, a reckoner, a
 teller, an auditor, a keeper of ac-
 counts.
 Contrastáre, as Contrastáre.
 Contásto, as Contrásto.
 Contátto, a touching with or feeling to-
 gether.
 Conte, a Count, an Earle. Also noted,
 reported, known, or famous.
 Contéa, a County, an Earledome, a
 Shire.
 Con téco, with the.
 Contégno, coynesse, nicenesse, peenish-
 nesse, pride, arrogancy. Also grauity
 or sobriety. Also euery thing con-
 tained.
 Contegnóso, coye, nice, peenish, proud,
 arrogant, scrupulous. Also graue or
 sober.
 Contémperaménto, as Contémprán-
 za.
 Contémperánte, tempering together.
 Contémperánza, as Contémprán-
 za.
 Contémperáre, to temper with, or mo-
 derate together, to accorde or tune
 with.
 Contémpiáre, as Contémpláre.
 Contémpiatióne, as Contémplati-
 óne.
 Contémpláre, to contemplate.
 Contém-

Contēplatiōe, contemplation.
 Contēplatiuo, contemplative.
 Contēplabile, contemplable, that
 may be contemplated.
 Contēmprare, as Contēmpere.
 Contēmpramēto, as Contēmprān-
 za.
 Contēmpranza, a tempering together.
 Contēmpibile, contemptible.
 Contēmpibilitā, contemptibleness.
 Contenaro, a great weight or measure.
 Contēndere, tēndo, teli, tēso, to con-
 tend, to strive, to debate, to wrangle.
 Also to refuse, to deny, to game-
 say.
 Contēnte, a continent. Also contain-
 ing.
 Contēnza, continency, containing.
 Contēnere, tēngo, tēnni, tēnuto, to
 containe or hold.
 Contēntabile, that may be contented.
 Contēntamēto, contentment.
 Contēntare, to content, to please.
 Contēntatiuo, full of contentment.
 Contēntatūra, a contenting.
 Contēntuole, that may be conten-
 ted.
 Contēntēzza, content, contentment.
 Contēntiūole, contentionable.
 Contentionare, to contend, to debate, to
 strive.
 Contentione, a contention, a debate, a
 strife.
 Contentionamēte, contentiously.
 Contentionoso, contentious, wrangling.
 Contēnto, contentment, content.
 Contēnto, contented, pleased. Also con-
 tained.
 Contēnuto, contained, held together.
 Conterria, a counting or telling-house, a
 place where accompts are kept.
 Contērminalē, bounding with or toge-
 ther.
 Contērminare, to bound with, to con-
 fine upon. Also to agree upon equall
 termes.
 Contērmine, a bordering, a ioining, or
 limiting with or neere. Also a concor-
 dance, an unitie or being with or to-
 gether.
 Contērrādo, of the same country or
 towne.
 Contēsa, a contention, a strife, a debate.
 Contēso, contented. Also game-said.
 Also forbidden or hidden from.
 Contēssa, a Countesse, an Earles wife.
 Contēssere, tēssō, tēssēi, tēssuto, to
 weave with, or worke and frame toge-
 ther.
 Contēssimēto, a weaving or working
 together.
 Contēstabile, a Constable.
 Contēssuto, as Contēsto.
 Contēstatiōe, contestation.
 Contēstare, to contest, to debate.

Contēsto, inwrought, wouen, or entre-
 laid together or with.
 Contēstura, a contexture.
 Contēzza, familiaritie, acquaintance.
 Also information, accompt, aduertise-
 ment.
 Contie, a kind of good little Olives.
 Conticello, a small accompt or recko-
 ning.
 Contigia, the lying-in of a woman in
 childbed, when she is finely drest and
 trimmed vp in her bed curiously expe-
 cting her friends to come to visite and
 gossip with her.
 Contigiare, to decke, to trimme, to dight
 and adorne finely as women are, lying
 in childbed.
 Contigie, all manner of dightings or
 trimmings as belong to women rather
 for ornament then vse, all fine knacks
 that belong to fine women in childbed.
 Also all manner of blandishments or
 adulations in faire speeches. Also lea-
 ther hosen such as our forefathers were
 wont to weare.
 Contiguitā, contiguitie, or neighbour-
 hood that ioyneth neere together.
 Contiguo, contiguous, adjoining neere,
 or touching one another.
 Continēte, continent, chaste. Also the
 continent or maine firme land.
 Continēza, continencie, chastitie.
 Contingēte, contingent, that may bee
 or not be, hapning, that chanceth.
 Contingēza, casual, comming to passe,
 contingencie.
 Contingere, tingo, tingēi, tingiuto,
 to happen, to chance. Also to dye with
 or together.
 Continōare, as Continuare.
 Continua, used for a continuall ague.
 Continuāza, continuance.
 Continuāle, continuall.
 Continuare, to continue.
 Continuamēte, continually.
 Continuatiōe, continuance.
 Continuato, continued, fast-knit toge-
 ther.
 Continuēuole, that may continue.
 Continuitā, continuance, continuitie.
 Continuo, continuall, euer during.
 Conciōe, as Conciōe.
 Contista, a caster of accompts.
 Conto, counted, numbred, tould, repor-
 ted, related, proclaimed. Also ready
 prepared.
 Conto, an accompt, a reckoning, an esti-
 mation. Also a tale, a discourse, a
 count, a relation, a report. Also a mil-
 lion of crownes.
 Contorcere, tórco, torcéi, tórto, to
 writhe, to wrest, to wrinch, to wri-
 gle, to spraine, or winde vp with or to-
 gether.
 Contorcimēto, as Contórta.

Contornare, to turne together, or com-
 passe about.
 Contórno, a circuit or place neere about.
 Also the purlies about a wood.
 Contórta, a wrinching or spraining of
 ones limmes.
 Contórto. Lookē Contorcere.
 Contra, against, opposite, counter, con-
 trarie.
 Contraalsale, as Anima di ferro.
 Contrabandare, to doe against lawes or
 proclamations. Also to forfeit.
 Contrabandiere, a forfeiter, a trespass-
 ser against lawes proclaimed, one that
 medleth to buy and sell forbidden
 wares or goods, an vnlawfull dealer.
 Contrabandito, counterbanished, but
 properly one that doth against lawes.
 Contrabādo, any vnlawfull dealing
 against law or proclamations, a for-
 feiting against statutes, forbidden
 martes.
 Contrabāso, a counterbase, be it voice,
 string or instrument.
 Contrabatta, a Counterbasse or bea-
 ting.
 Contrabattere, to counterbasse or beat.
 Contrabatteria, a counter-batterie.
 Contrabattuta, a counter-beating.
 Contracambiare, to counterchange.
 Contracambio, a counterchange.
 Contracāua, a countermine, or cane.
 Contracauare, to countermine.
 Contracifera, a counter cipher.
 Contraciferare, to countercipher.
 Contracolpire, to counter-strike.
 Contracolpo, a counter-blow or buffe.
 Contrada, a country, a precinct, a wa-
 pentake. Also a parish. Also a high-
 way or streete.
 Contradetta, as Contradittione.
 Contradetto, gaine-said, contradicted.
 Contradiare, to contrarie, to oppose.
 Contradicēte, contradicting, ganie-
 saying.
 Contradicēza, as Contradittione.
 Contradicta, contrarietie.
 Contradio, contrary.
 Contradiolo, full of contrarietie.
 Contradicuole, that may bee gaine-
 said.
 Contradire, dico, dissi, detto, to con-
 tradict.
 Contradistinguerē, to distinguish a-
 gainst, to counterdistinguish.
 Contradistintione, a counterdistinction.
 Contradistinto, different from others,
 distinguished moreouer and besides.
 Contradittione, a contradiction.
 Contradittore, a gaine-sayer.
 Contradittorio, contradictorie.
 Contradiueto, a countermand.
 Contrafacuole, that may bee done a-
 gainst.

Contrafaciēte,

Contrafaciente, a trespasser or doer against.
 Contrafacimento, a doing against.
 Contrafare, faccio, feci, fatto, to counterfeit, to imitate. Also to do against, or trespass.
 Contrafatto, counterfeited, imitated. Also done against or transgressed.
 Contrafatto, a counterfeit, a false or not true thing.
 Contrafattore, a counterfeiter, an imitator. Also a doer against, an offender.
 Contrafodera, a counterlyning. Also a false scabbard of a sword.
 Contrafoderare, to counterlyne.
 Contraforare, to counterbore.
 Contraforte, a counter fort or counter-skence.
 Contrafortificare, to fortifie against.
 Contrafrontare, to counterfront.
 Contrafronte, the spurne or inner part of a bulwarke.
 Contrafustagno, a word of Architecture.
 Contragabbionare, to countergabbion.
 Contragabbione, a countergabbion.
 Contraggere, traggo, trassi, tratto, to contract, to covenant, to bargain.
 Contrahere, as Contraggere.
 Contrahibile, that may be contracted.
 Contralefina, a counter sparing, a lauish spender, or expence.
 Contralefinaggine, prodigall spending.
 Contralefinante, a lauish spender.
 Contralefinare, to spend lauishly.
 Contrallettera, a countermand or letter written against another.
 Contralto, a counter treble in Musicke.
 Contralzare, to raise against.
 Contralzata, a counter raising.
 Contramaestro, a masters mate in a ship.
 Contramaggiore, some part of a ship.
 Contramaglie, crownes or money in gibbrish or rogues language.
 Contramandare, to countermand, to send against.
 Contramandato, as Contramando.
 Contramando, a countermand.
 Contramanico, a counterhaft or handle.
 Contramano, against the hand.
 Contramezzana, a suite in a ship. Also a counter tenor stringe of an instrument.
 Contramina, a counter mine or caue.
 Contraminare, to counter mine.
 Contramonitionere, a controuler of the munition of a campe.
 Contramurare, to counter mure.
 Contramuro, a counter mure.
 Contraoperare, to counter worke.
 Contraoperatione, a counter worke.
 Contraouare, to make ouale at one end.

Contrapassare, to transgresse, to doe or forset against any edict, to counterpace.
 Contrapasso, a counterpace. a forfeiture against law, a law, as we say, limme for limme: as if one kill another with a stone or fall, he must be killed so himselfe, a talion law.
 Contrapelo, against haire or biasse.
 Contrapesare, to counterpoise.
 Contrapelo, a counterpoise.
 Contrapiacere, to counter please.
 Contrapoliza, a counter bill or schedule.
 Contraponente, an opponent.
 Contraponere, as Contraporre.
 Contraporre, to oppose or lay against.
 Contrapositione, an opposition.
 Contraposta, an opposition.
 Contraposto, opposed or laid against. Also an opposition.
 Contrapugnare, to fight against.
 Contrapuntare, to counterpoint. Also to descant in singing.
 Contrapunto, a counterpoint. Also a back-stitch in sewing. Also a descant in Musicke or singing.
 Contrapunto, counterpointed. Also a lesson of descant.
 Contrariare, to contrarie, to impugne.
 Contrarieta, contrarietie, opposition.
 Contrarieuole, that may be contraried.
 Contrariissimo, most opposite or contrarie.
 Contrario, contrarie, opposite, against.
 Contrarioso, full of contrarietie.
 Contrarispondere, to answer against.
 Contrarispota, a counter answer.
 Contrarre, traggo, trassi, tratto, to contract, to pull together, to treat together.
 Contrarondo, a cert. ine number of officers or commanders going to visite the Corps de guard watches, sentinels or the round to see whether they performe their dutie.
 Contrascaccato, counterponie or counterchecke in armorie.
 Contrascarpare, to counterskarfe.
 Contrascarpa, a counter mure, a counterskarfe, a banke of a ditch opposite to the wall.
 Contrascritto, a counter writing.
 Contrascritto, counter written.
 Contrascruere, to write against.
 Contrasedere, to sit ouer against.
 Contrasegnale, as Contrasegno.
 Contrasegnare, to countermarke.
 Contrasegno, a counter token, or signe.
 Contrasourano, a counter treble.
 Contrassale, as Anima di ferro.
 Contrastamento, as Contrasto.
 Contrastare, to resist, to withstand, to strive, to wrangle, to contend, to stand against.
 Contrasto, a withstanding, a contention,

a strife, a contecke, a standing against.
 Contrastomaco, against stomacke. Also a stomacher.
 Contrastolo, full of strife, wrangling.
 Contratenere, to hold against.
 Contratenore, a counter tenor.
 Contratondo, as Contrarondo.
 Contratoflico, a counterpoison.
 Contrattabile, that may be contracted.
 Contrattare, to contract, to treat together.
 Contrattatione, a contracting, a treating together.
 Contrattatoria, contractorie.
 Contrattione, a contracting, a contraction or shrinking together.
 Contratto, a contracting, a shrinking. Also contracted, or couenanted. Also a Contract.
 Contraueleno, a counterpoison.
 Contrauenimento, a transgressing or breach of law, a coming against.
 Contrauenire, vengo, venni, venuto, to come against, to transgresse.
 Contrauerbia, a controuersie.
 Contrauoglia, against will.
 Contraurtare, to countershocke.
 Contraurto, a countershocke.
 Contribuente, contributing.
 Contribuire, isco, ito, to contribute.
 Contribuli, men of one tribe, or borne in the selfe same parish.
 Contributione, a contribution.
 Contributore, a contributor.
 Contrine, used for Cortine, Curtaines.
 Contristamento, a sorrowing with others.
 Contristare, to be or make sorrowfull.
 Contristatione, as Contristamento.
 Contrire, isco, ito, to be or become contrite, penitent or sorrowfull at the heart.
 Contritare, to bring to contrition. Look also Tritare.
 Contritione, contrition, remorse.
 Contrito, contrite, penitent, sorrowfull.
 Contro, as Contra in all compositions. Also a Counter. Also a tenor in Musicke.
 Contro a grado, against ones will.
 Contrauersabile, controuersable.
 Contrauersare, to controuerse.
 Contrauersuole, controuersable.
 Contrauerbia, a controuersie.
 Contrauersolo, full of controuersie.
 Contubernio, a tent, a pavilion. Also a fellowship in a house, or camarada of souldiers.
 Contumace, disobedient, stubberne, wilfull, headstrong, stiff-necked against superioritie or law.
 Contumacia, contempt, stubbornnesse, disobedience, stiffneckednesse, forwardnesse against law.
 Contumelia, reproch, spite, contempt.
 Contume

Contumeliōso, reprochfull, spitefull.
 Conturbamēto, perturbation, disquietnesse, trouble, disturbance.
 Conturbāre, to disturbe, to disquiet, to trouble, to confound, to afflict.
 Conturbatione, as Conturbamēto.
 Conturbāto, disturbed, troubled with, sad, afflicted in minde.
 Conturbēuole, that may be disturbed.
 Conturno, as Cothurno.
 Contusione, a contusion or bruising of a mans bodie.
 Contutāre, as Tutāre.
 Contutto, with all, for all that, notwithstanding all that.
 Contutto che, with all that, notwithstanding all that, for all that.
 Contuttocio, as Contutto che.
 Contutto quēsto, for all this.
 Conualefcēte, in health or good state of bodie.
 Conualefcēza, health of bodie.
 Conualēre, to be in good state of bodie.
 Conuallē, a fellow-vallie.
 Conuariābile, variable with others.
 Conuariāre, to varie with others.
 Conubiāre, as Conuubiāre.
 Conūbio, as Connūbio.
 Conuenēte, as Conuenēuole. Also as Conuēgna.
 Conuenēza, as Conuēgna.
 Conuenēuole, convenient, seemely, be-
 seeming, expedient, meete, necessarie.
 Conuenēuolēzza, as Conueniēza.
 Conuenēuolmēte, conveniently, de-
 cently.
 Conuenēuolità, as Conueniēza.
 Conuēgna, a conueening, a meeting. Al-
 so a covenant, a bargain, an agree-
 ment, a condition, a promise.
 Conueniēte, as Conuenēuole.
 Conueniētemēte, conveniently.
 Conueniēza, conuenience, seemeliness,
 expediency, decencie.
 Conueniētissimo, most conuenient.
 Conuenire, vengo, venni, venuto, to
 conueene, to meete with or come to-
 gether. Also to behooue, to be conuenient.
 Also to agree or covenant together.
 Also to site or square well together.
 Also to cite, to summon together. Al-
 so to appeare with or together.
 Conuentire, to conuent or enter into a
 religious house. Also to covenant. Al-
 so to take the degree of Doctor, or be
 numbered in the ranke of Doctors.
 Conuenticulāre, to conuenticle, to com-
 plot, to conspire.
 Conuenticulo, a conuenticle, a complot,
 a conspiracie.
 Conuentione, as Conuēgna.
 Conuēnto, a Conuent or religious house,
 a meeting place. Also coming or mee-
 ting with or together, an assembly, a
 conueening. Also a covenant or agree-

ment with.
 Conuentuāle, conuentuall, of a Conuent
 or religious house.
 Conuenito. Lookē Conuenire.
 Conuersābile, sociable, conuersable.
 Conuersāre, to conuerse or frequent.
 Conuersatione, conuersation.
 Conuersatiuo, conuersable, sociable.
 Conuersēuole, conuersable, sociable.
 Conuersione, a conuersion, a change, a
 transformation.
 Conuerso, as Conuertito.
 Conuertēza, a conuerting, or turning.
 Conuertibile, verting to and fro.
 Conuertire, tisco, tito, to conuert, to
 turne, to transforme, or change into.
 Conuertito, conuerted, turned, trans-
 formed. Also a Conuertite, or change-
 ling.
 Conuertitōre, a conuerter.
 Conuersāre, to conuexe or bend the hel-
 low of any thing downward.
 Conuēssitā, a conuexitie, or bending of
 a hollow thing downward.
 Conuēssitudine, as Conuēssitā.
 Conuēssō, conuexe, bending downward
 as the heauen doth.
 Conuiandante, a fellow-traveller.
 Conuiāre, to conuoy, to lead, to conduct.
 Conuiāto, conuoyed. Also a conuoy.
 Conuiciatōre, a detracter, a railer a-
 gainst any mans good name or fame.
 Conuicināre, to neighbour with.
 Conuicino, neere or neighbouring with.
 Conuiēne, it behooueth, it is necessary.
 Also it becommeth or is meete.
 Conuincere, vinco, vinsi, vinto, or
 vitto, to conuince, to conuict.
 Conuincimēto, a conuincing.
 Conuentione, a conuicting.
 Conuinto, conuicted, conuicted.
 Conuitanti, as Conuitati.
 Conuitāre, to enuite to some feast.
 Conuitati, enuited or feasted guests.
 Conuitatōre, an enuiter of guests.
 Conuito, a feast or guest meale.
 Conuitto, food, sustenance or mainte-
 nance of life together.
 Conuitto, conuicted, vanquished.
 Conuittione, a conuiction, a vanquish-
 ing.
 Conuittimēto, as Conuittione.
 Conuittura, as Conuittione.
 Conuitiāre, to vitiate or defile with.
 Conuitio, a vice ioyned to another vice.
 Conuiuante, a fellow-guest.
 Conuiuāre, as Conuitare.
 Conuiuēte, a Conuiuent or lining to-
 gether.
 Conuiuēza, a Conuiuence, a conui-
 uion or lining together.
 Conuiuere, viuio, vissi, vissuto, to line
 and eat and drinke together.
 Conuiuiio, a feast, a banquet, a guest-
 meale.

Conuocāre, to conuoke or call toge-
 ther.
 Conuocatione, a Conuocation.
 Conuotōso, conetous, greedily-desirous.
 Conuolgere, as Conuoluere.
 Conuolgimēto, a conuoluing, turning
 or winding about.
 Conuoluere, vólui, vólui, vólto, to
 turne about, to twine together. Also
 to conuolue, to ouerturne, to diuert
 with, to enwrap together.
 Conuólto, enwrapped with or together.
 Conuóluioli, twinings or windings a-
 bout, enwrappings together. Also
 wringings in ones body.
 Conuóluiolo, a Vine-fretter or the devils
 girdling. Also Kope-weed or With-
 winde.
 Conuóti, votaries, men that haue made
 one vow together.
 Conuulsionāre, to come to a conuulsion.
 Conuulsione, a conuulsion, a painefull
 crampe, a shrinking of sinnewes.
 Conzāre, as Conciāre, &c.
 Conzicero, as Conciéro.
 Coo, a kind of wine so called.
 Cooperāte, working with or together,
 cooperating, fellow-working.
 Cooperāre, to worke with or together.
 Cooperatiōe, a working together, a
 fellow working.
 Cooperatōre, a fellow worker.
 Coordināre, to co-ordinate.
 Coordinatiōe, a co-ordination.
 Coórte, as Cohórte.
 Copāno, a kind of little boate or shallop.
 Copello. Lookē Molino and Tramóg-
 gio.
 Copella, as Coppella.
 Copellāre, as Coppellāre.
 Copelli, little round graines.
 Copercéro, a kind of upper frocke.
 Copérchia, as Copérchio.
 Copérchiāre, to couer, to shroud.
 Copérchiatura, a couering.
 Copérchio, a couerlet, a couer, a hilling,
 a lid. Also a shrouding, a sheltering.
 Also vsed for the Mercy seat of God.
 Exodus. 26. 34.
 Copérco, as Copérchio. Also a coine.
 Copérticola, the hearbe Water-lilly.
 Copérta. Lookē Strada copárta, a co-
 uer, a couert, a shelter, a houell, a
 shrouding. Also a thicket of wood. Al-
 so the upper decke or ouer-lope of a
 ship.
 Copértamēte, couerly, secretly.
 Copérta di letto, a teaser or couerlet
 for a bed.
 Copérto, covered, shrouded, hilled.
 Copértina, a thin couerlet. Also a foot-
 cloth.
 Copértóio, a couer, a couering.
 Copértura, a couerlet, a hilling.
 Copése, as Colabácco, a fish.

Copetelle,

Copetelle, the hearbe Water-lilly.
 Copetta, bread made with hony and spice.
 Copettain, one that maketh such bread.
 Cophano, a coffin, a chest. Also a bin, or a maund.
 Cópia, a copy, a transcript, an original, a patterne. Also store, plenty, a-bundance or quantity.
 Cópia, a couple, a paire, a brace, a cast.
 Copialettere, a secretary, a booke keeper.
 Copiare, to match, to ensample.
 Copiare, to copy, to write out.
 Copiatore, one that coppieth any writing, a notary, a scriuener.
 Copiba, a tree in India, the barke wherof being cut yeelds and gusheth out a precious balsamum.
 Copidi, long crooked swords like faulchions vsed by the Grecians.
 Copiere, as Coppiere.
 Copile, a Bee-hiue. Also the hole at which the Bees goe into the Hiue.
 Copiosissimamente, most a bundantlie.
 Copioso, copious, plentious, abundant. Also full off, large or great.
 Copista, a copy-writer, a registrer, a remembrancer.
 Copistaccio, a scribler, a foolish writer, a note gatherer.
 Copistare, to scribble, from booke to booke.
 Copistuzzo, as Copistaccio.
 Copofello, a pully in a ship.
 Cópola, a couple for dogges.
 Copolare, to couple together.
 Cópola, any cup, bowle, mazer or goblet, a cupping glasse, the test of any mettall. Also the nape of the head. Also some part of a saddle.
 Cópola di Gioue, a high-growing weed, which euery morning as the sunne riseth, it bendeth his tops to him, and so soone as the sunne is risen it standeth vp againe, and a gaine bendeth at his sitting, and being set, it riseth againe looking Westward, and in the morning Eastward.
 Coppare, to cup. Also to kill, to quell or knocke out ones braines.
 Copparella, a little cup or goblet.
 Coppe, cups, bowles, goblets, spoones.
 Coppella, the test or loye of silver or gold. Also a kind of wheele-barrow. Also a dosser or pannier.
 Coppellare, to refine or bring gold or silver to his right and due test or loye.
 Coppette, a little cup. Also a cupping glasse. Also a kind of fennell bread.
 Coppettare, to use cupping glasses.
 Cóppe, tiles or slates ouer houses. Also tileshards.
 Cópbia, a couple, a brace, a paire, a con-

sort, a company, a crue.
 Coppiare, to couple, to paire, to brace.
 Coppiere, a Cup-bearer, a fil-cup.
 Coppiette, a kind of dressing of meat, as Polpette.
 Coppinare, to play bopeepe.
 Coppino, boe-peepe, a bug-beare.
 Cóppe, a roofe-tile. Also the hollow of ones eies.
 Cópola, a shepheards cap.
 Cópia, ci. e. calo di noci d' India.
 Coprilitto, a bed-couerlet.
 Coprimento, any kinde of couering.
 Coprire, cuopro, coprijor coperti, coperto, to couer. Also to hill, to cloake, to shroud, to shelter, or protect.
 Copritella, a couersheafe, any couer for the head, be it hat, cap or quouise.
 Copritura, as Coprimento.
 Cóppe, a fish, cailed in Latine Cops.
 Cópula a couple. Also a copulation.
 Copulare, to couple or ioyne together.
 Copulatione, copulation, or coupling.
 Copulatio, that completh, or may couple.
 Cóquo, a Cooke.
 Cór, Córe, Cuóre, the heart or core of any thing. Vsed also for Córre or Cogliere. Vsed also anciently for Con, with, together, or in company.
 Coraccia, a cuirace, a vantplate, a breast-plate, some take it for the armour of the body and haque. Also a brigandine.
 Coraccina, a little Coraccia.
 Coraceni caualli, horse-men armed with cuiraces.
 Coracino, a little heart, a bright Rauencolour. Also the blacke fish with a head shining like gold, whereof there is no male.
 Coraciella, Calicia.
 Corada, the midrise, geither, plucke or hasslet of any beast, the rmbles of a Deere, the giblets of a goose.
 Coradella, as Corada.
 Coraggiare, to encourage, to harten.
 Coraggio, courage, stoutnesse, hardinesse.
 Coraggióso, courageous, hardie, stout.
 Corale, cordiall, hearty.
 Corálide, a Vermillion-stone.
 Corálio, a stone to make Mill-stons.
 Coralitico, a kind of rich marble.
 Corállide, as Corálide.
 Corallina, Corall or mountaine Coraline. Also the male pimpermell.
 Corallino, a coralline-stone or colour.
 Corallo, Corali, which groweth in the sea like a shrub, and taken out waxeth hard.
 Corallo achate, a red Agate-stone.
 Corallóso, full of Corall, Corally.
 Coralménte, cordially, hartily.
 Corame, all manner of drest leather.

Corami crudi, all sorts of raw hides.
 Coratella, as Corata.
 Coratiere, a broker of barganes.
 Corazza, as Coraccia.
 Corba, any kind of basket. Also a certain measure of liquid things. Also the cage of a ship.
 Corbacchiare, to croke as a Rauens, to act or play the vnluckie-rauens.
 Corbaccio, a filthy great Rauens. Also a worme breeding in horses.
 Corbacchióne, a filthy Rauens. Also a rauensous fil-thy fellow.
 Corbame, all manner of great baskets.
 Corbami, cast hulkes, old ships.
 Corbana cassia, a Chest wherein the Priests oblations were cast in the holy Temple.
 Corbastro, a Water-rauens.
 Corbella, a little pannier or basket.
 Corbellare, to put into panniers or baskets.
 Corbetta, a little panyer. Also a young-rauens. Also a curuet of a horse.
 Corbettare, to coruet.
 Corbetto, a fish in Latine Glaucus.
 Corbizzolo, Corbezzuolo, an Arbut or Strawberry tree or fruit thereof. Also a kind of Wilding or Crab-tree or the fruit thereof.
 Corbi, Rauens. Also a kind of fish.
 Corbine, a kind of wild blacke cherries.
 Corbita, a great ship for burthen.
 Corbo, a Crow or a rauens. Also a fish.
 Corboli in Squara, some part of a ship.
 Corbona, hell or a place where no redemption is. Also a little ease in a prison. Also a great basket.
 Corcaiuolo, a worme breeding in horses, whereof cunning Farriers say, there be eight kinds.
 Corcalle, Colanza, a kind of bird.
 Corcare, to lie downe or along, to squat downe. Also to doubt. Also to bray as a stag or bucke.
 Corcara, as Corcord.
 Corcata, a lying downe along. Also the laire of a stag or bucke.
 Corcoro, the hearb Pimpermell.
 Córda, a cord, a rope, a cable, a halter, a line, a string. Also gunners match. Also a strappado. Also a kind of measure vsed in Italy.
 Cordaggij, all manner of cordage, cables, shrouds, tacklings or ropes for ships.
 Córda di stoppa, gunners match.
 Cordaglia, as Cordaggij.
 Cordame, as Cordaggij.
 Córda gróssa, draught rope.
 Cordapso, the wringing or torment of the small guts in ones body.
 Cordare, to cord, to string.
 Cordaro, a roper, a rope maker.
 Cordaruolo, as Cordaro.

Córda sottile, hand roape, small cord.
 Córde, all kinds of strings for instruments.
 Cordeglière, a frier, a franciscan frier.
 Cordella, as Cordicella.
 Cordellame, as Cordaggij.
 Cordelline, little strings, twists or laces.
 Corderia, as Cordaggij.
 Córdi, latter lambs.
 Cordiale, cordiall, hartty.
 Cordialità, hartinesse, cordiality.
 Cordicella, any little cord or string, a line, a tape, a lace, a fillet, an inkle, a ribond, a binding, a twine, a twist. Also merline, whipcord, twist cord. Also a little thong or latchet of leather. Also a shirt string.
 Cordiglière, as Cordeglière.
 Cordiglio, a Spanish friers habit.
 Cordilla, the yong friso of the Tunny fish.
 Cordini, all manner of cordicelle.
 Córdo, as Accórdo. Also latter haye or woodcocke haye. Also a latter lambe.
 Cordoána, as Cordouáno.
 Cordóglío, hearts greefe, teene, sorrow.
 Cordoglioso, full of hearts grieffe.
 Cordoglière, as Cordeglière.
 Cordoncella, as Cordicella. Also an hearb.
 Cordoncini, as Cordelline.
 Córdone, a great cord or string. Also a hatband. Also a broad ribond. Also the name of a certaine gut in a horse. Also the Cordon, that is the water table placed euen with the face of the rampart, from which upward is the parapet.
 Cordouanière, a cordwainer, a shoemaker, a dresser or maker of spanish leather.
 Cordouáno, Cordouane or spanish leather. Also as Corribo.
 Córdúse, or Córdúce, quasi Cúria Ducis, a Dukes pallace.
 Córe, a heart, a core. Also a Greeke coine of foure dragmes.
 Corecino, a little heart or core.
 Corédula, a bird like a hearon.
 Coreggiati, such flailles as they thresh corne with.
 Corelatione, a correlation, a relation to another.
 Corelatiuo, auing relation to another.
 Corellario, a corollary, an illation or agreeable addition.
 Coré, a foot in meeter of two syllables, the one long the other short.
 Córigna, the fruit of the tree Córigno.
 Corniale, as Córnio.
 Córno, as Córnio.
 Córnoia, a cornix stone.
 or nolius, corniolin stone.
 Córi, a kind of Hiperice, which boiled in

wine and giuen to any body in a swoone he will presently sweat and come to himselfe againe.
 Cória, a kind of fish.
 Coriacésia, an hearb that makes the water freeze whereinto it is put.
 Coriaginèa, a sicknesse in cattell called hidebound, that is when the skin cleaueth so fast to their sides that they can not stir.
 Coriaginèso, sicke of the hide bound.
 Coriambi, a foot in meeter hauing the first and last syllable long, and the two in the middle short.
 Coriándoli, Coriander seeds or comfets.
 Coriándro, the shrub bearing Corianders.
 Coriáno, a kind of ring that women were wont to weare on their middle finger.
 Coriário, the Curriers shrub.
 Coribánthe, one that sleeps with his eies open.
 Coribanthia, a sleeping with ones eies open.
 Coricánte, couchant in armory.
 Coricáre, as Corcáre.
 Córico, all the part of a tragedy belonging to a Chorus. Also a light dart or other thing fit to be shot off like an arrow.
 Coridèstra, a kind of shell fish.
 Corisforme, the ne-like folds which being caried through the upper hollownesse or ventricles of the braine serue for the generation of the animall spirits, looke Vuza.
 Córila, a hazell nut or filbird.
 Córilo, a hazell nut or filbird tree.
 Corimbi, a kind of loope rings. Also the bunches or clusters growing with luie. Also the stems or stalkes of hempe, fenell, or hulybockes.
 Corimbiténo, a kind of Tithimale.
 Corinça, the snarling of a dog.
 Corincáre, to snarle as a dog.
 Corinone, a kind of red lillie.
 Corintha, an hearb the iuice whereof is present poison.
 Corintáde, as Corintha.
 Corinthis, corans or small raisins.
 Corinti, as Corimbi.
 Corintho, a kind of Architecture.
 Córío, any upper cote, rind, pill or couer of any thing. Also a foote in verses of two syllables, one long and the other short.
 Corioléna, a kind of dainty peare.
 Corióne, a thin skin or membrane vnder Dura mater. Also as Corintha, looke Vuza.
 Coriphèso, as much to say as chiefe.
 Corithia, a kind of shell fish.
 Corito, a kind of speare or horse mans staffe. Also a bow-case. Also Sains

Iohns wort.
 Coriza, a Cathar, or rhume in the nose.
 Corláre, to wind or reele silke vpon bobbins. Also as Crolláre.
 Corlétto, any little Córlo.
 Córli, roulers of timber to roule great ordinance vpon.
 Córlo, a reele, a winder or rise to wind silke with. Also a bottom or clue of silke or thrid. Also a top or gigge that children play with in Lent.
 Corlóni, s Córli.
 Córna, all maner of hornes. Also a kind of boies play in Italy.
 Cornácchia, a chough, a daw, a rooke.
 Cornacchiare, to chat or chough as a daw.
 Cornacchióne, a great iacke daw. Also a detracting prattler.
 Cornamúfa, a bag pipe or a hornet, looke Färe cornamúfa.
 Cornamufare, to play vpon a bag pipe or horne pipe. Also to call aloud to one that will not heare, to waste ones wind in vaine.
 Cornáre, to horne or set hornes vpon ones head, to cuckold. Also to wind a horne. Also to shucke, frons or But as rams do. Also to call aloud or importune one that will not heare.
 Cornáro, a horner.
 Cornèa, the hornie tunicle of the eye, wherein the apple of the eye is placed.
 Corneggiare, to horne, to wind a horne, to make or become horned, to make cuckold.
 Corneggiato, horned, or bending as a horne.
 Cornèline, a kind of duintie Peare.
 Cornelino, a Corniolin stone.
 Cornèo, of the nature of horne, like a horne, as hard as horne.
 Cornétta, a kind of miniuer hood that Scholars and Masters of Artes weare in Vniuersities for honor. Also the ensigne which is carried by the Lanciers.
 Cornétta di cauálii, a Cornet or troupe of horses, or their ensigne.
 Cornettaro, a Cornet-maker or winder.
 Cornétto, a Cornet, a little horne, a bugle, an inkehorne. Also a cupping glasse. Also a kinde of fish about Genoa.
 Corniale, as Córnio.
 Corniccino, a little horne.
 Corniccione, as Cornice.
 Cornice, a Chough, a Dawe, a Rooke. Also a red Cornix stone. Also a Corner in any frame or building, an oututting peere or part of house or wall. Also the ledge whereon they hang tapisseries in any roome.
 Cornice délla bócca, the ring of the mouth of any piece of Ordinance.
 Cornice del metallo, the ring about any piece

peece of Ordinance.

Cornice delli orecchioni, a ring or cornish round about a piece both at mouth and breech, or about the middle where the trunions or eares of the pieces are.

Cornicchióne, a great Cornice.

Cornicello, a litle horne or bugle.

Cornicina, as Corniola.

Cornicine del fagiáno, the red gilles of a fesant.

Cornicione, a great Cornice.

Cornifero, hornes-bearing.

Cornigero, hornes-bearing.

Cornilla, a kind of chough or daw.

Cornio, the Cornell, the long or wilde Cherrie tree, the Hounds-tree, the Dogberrie-tree, the Prick-timber-tree or Gater trull tree. Also a Cornix stone. Also a flaske for powder. Also a shep-beards cur or mungrell dog.

Corniola, as Cornio.

Corniole, a kind of wilde Cherries.

Cornioletto, a kind of litle horne-fish.

Corniole, as Cornio.

Cornipotente, mighty in hornes.

Cornizaro, a kind of Sea-rauen.

Corno, any kinde of horne. Also the hornes or hard bones growing vnder the saddle in the sides of a horse. Also a kinde of brasen instrument like a horne, called a Hornepipe. Also as Cornio.

Cornobio, a kind of litle fish.

Corno di hammone, one of the most pretious stones or gems in Ethiopia, in forme of a Rams horne, called Hamons horne.

Cornola, a Carobe, or Carobe beane-cod.

Cornolo, a Carobe tree.

Cornuda, a horned venomous Serpent.

Cornuola, as Corniola.

Cornuoluzza, a litle Cornix stone.

Cornupeto, a beast that striketh with his hornes.

Cornute. Locke Palle cornute.

Cornutare, to horne or make cuckold.

Cornuto, horned. Also the Horne-fish. Also a Cuckold. Also a kind of loafe, rolle, or bunne or simnell bread cornered.

Coro, a Quier of a Church, a companie of people gathered close together. Also a Chorus in a Tragedie. Also the South-winde. Also a measure of dry things vsed of old in Ierusalem. Also a kind of muscalle instrument.

Corocciare, as Corrocciare.

Corognale, as Cornio.

Coroccio, as Corroccio.

Corocotto.

Corografia, the description of a country.

Corografo, a describer of a country.

Corolario, as Corollario.

Corolla, a pettie garland, a winter chap-

let of false flower s.

Corollario, correspondent, agreement with the matter spoken before. Also an aduantage, and addition, or ouerplus giuen aboue tale or measure.

Corona, a Crowne, a Diadem, a Circlet, a wreath, a garland or chaplet where-with Princes be crowned. Also a chaplet or garland of flowres. Also a companie, a crew, a circle or round of persons standing round about one. Also a piece of coine called a Crowne. Also a set or perfect paire of beades. Also a round circle or compasse about the Moone. Also a signe in heauen vpon the shoulder of Arctophilax. Also the round circle betweene the white and the apple or sight of the eye. Also the brow of a wall, or ledge and cornish about any roome that is tapisfired. Also a pillar to cast off the raine. Also the beginning, ioyning or crowne of the hoofe of a horse. Also a thicke and pointing proceffe of bones much like to the snag of a Harts-horne. Also the brim, edge or tip of a pot. Also the circlet about any thing or vessell.

Corona australe, the name of a Starre or signe in heauen.

Corona castrénse, a Crowne giuen to him that first inuaded the enemies campe.

Corona ciuica, a Garland of Oke giuen to him that saued a Citixen by him that was saued.

Corona della terra, ground Inie.

Corona donatica, a Crowne giuen for valour and prowes.

Corona meridionale, as Corona australe.

Corona merlata, as Corona murale.

Corona mirtèa, as Corona ouale.

Corona murale, a Crowne giuen to him that first scaled the walles.

Corona nauale, a Crowne giuen to him that first boarded a ship.

Corona offidionale, a Crowne giuen to a Captaine that first raised a force or siege.

Corona ouale, a Crowne giuen to a Prince or Captaine that obtained a victorie without slaughter of men.

Corona prouinciale, as Corona donatica.

Corona regale, as Coppa di Gioùe.

Corona regia, the hearbe Melilot.

Corona rosaria, a coine so called.

Corona rostrata, as Corona nauale.

Corona settentrionale, the name of a starre in heauen, as Ariadna.

Corona triumphale, a Crowne sent to an Emperour or Captaine generall in honor of triumph.

Corona vallare, as Corona castrénse.

Coronale, that seame or suture which is

in the forepart of the skull, compassing the forehead like a halfe circle.

Coronale vena, a veine which being a branch of Chilis enuironeth the heart like vnto a Crowne.

Coronamento, a crowning, a coronation.

Coronare, to crowne, to engarland.

Coronario, the mettall brasie, or latten.

Coroncina, as Coronella.

Coronella, a litle Coronet, as Cornice.

Coronatione, a Coronation.

Coronella del piede, the ypper part of the foote.

Coronetta, a coronet, a chaplet, a circlet.

Coroniere, a Crowner, a maker of beades.

Coronola, a kind of Autumne rose.

Coronopo, Buck-horne plantaine.

Corophia, a kind of cockle fish.

Corosolo, a robin red brest or red taile.

Corpacciata, a glutting, a panch full.

Corpaccio, any filthy great bodie.

Corpacciuto, corpulent, big-bodied.

Corparello, as Corpicello.

Corpicello, a litle bodie, a bodilet.

Corpicino, as Corpicello.

Corpicuolo, as Corpicello.

Corpo, a bodie, a corps, a volume.

Corpo a corpo, bodie to bodie.

Corpo di guardia, a Corpe de gard, a court of garde, the bodie of a watch or maine watch consisting of a certaine number of souldiers.

Corpolente, corpulent, big of bodie.

Corpolenza, corpulencie, bignesse of bodie.

Corpora, all manner of bodies.

Corporale, corporall, pertaining to a bodie, or that hath a bodie. Also a boxe or vaile wherein Priests keepe their Hostias or Sacraments.

Corporale battaglia, a corporall fight.

Corporalità, as Corporèità.

Corporatura, as Corpolenza.

Corporèità, bodilinesse, realitie, essence.

Corporèo, corporeall, hauing a bodie.

Corposo, full of bodie or essence.

Corpusculo, any litle litle bodie.

Corranta, a dance so called.

Corre, as Cogliere, &c.

Corredare, to dight, to adorne, to decke, to furnish, to set forth, to store a Bride with gifis. Also to equipage, to rig, to tackle or set forth a ship.

Corredi, dightings, ornaments, deckings, furnitures, equipage. Also the riggings or tacklings of a ship.

Corredo, is properly such things or gifis as a Bride hath giuen her by her friends at her marriage.

Correggere, reggo, rēssi, rētto, to correct, to punish, to chastise, to controule.

Correggia, a cingle, a girt, a strap, a stir-

rop leather, a scourge, the latchet of a shoe. Also a girding loud fart.
 Correggiati, as Correggiati.
 Correggiare, to gird, to girt, to strap, to latchet, to scourge. Also to fart aloud.
 Correggiaro, a girder, a farter. Also a mixer of straps or scourges.
 Correggiata, a girding, a farring.
 Correggiata, the straps of a staile or of a stirrup. Also a staile to thrash corne.
 Correggibile, that may be corrected.
 Correggimento, a correcting.
 Correggini, little straps of leather.
 Correggiolo, a small kinde of wine.
 Correggitore, a corrector, a controuler.
 Correggiuola, Swine-grasse, Knot-grasse, or Bloodwort. Also a little Correggia. Also a squirt, or laske. Also a kinde of boyes-play vsed in Italie.
 Correlatiōe, Correlatiuo, as Corelatiōe.
 Corrente, running, current.
 Corrente, a current, a streame, a tide, or channell of a riuer.
 Correnti, running roulers of timber. Also running sommers or rafters.
 Correnti vene, the running veines in the necke.
 Correnza, any kinde of running or current.
 Correlliāe, a kinde of Ches-nut graffed vpon another Ches-nut.
 Cōre in mēzzo, to take napping with rem in re.
 Cōrre, cōro, cōrri, cōrso, to run.
 Cōrre adōsso, to run vpon.
 Cōrre al' anello, to run at the ring.
 Cōrre fortuna, to run a hazard, to be in danger, to suffer ship-wracke.
 Cōrre alla bāga, to run at the ring.
 Cōrre il pāli, to run a race.
 Cōrre il mōdo, to runne or wander vp and downe the world.
 Cōrre la bāga, to run at the ring.
 Cōrre la lancia, to run a lance.
 Cōrre l' anello, to run at the ring.
 Cōrre la pōsta, to run poste.
 Cōrre l' istessa fortuna, to run on some fortune.
 Cōrre mēle e lātte, to run or flow with milke and hony.
 Cōrre pericōlo, to run in danger.
 Correria, an excursion an outrode.
 Correspōdēte, correspondent, that answereth to, that agreeth with, answerable, surety for.
 Correspōdenza, correspondency.
 Correspōdere, pōdo, pōsi, pōsto, to be correspondent, to be answerable.
 Correspōditōre, one that answereth for or vnto, a correspondent.
 Corresuscitāto, risen with againe.

Corrēte, a kind of vnluckie Rauē.
 Corrētibile, that may be corrected.
 Corrētione, correction, punishment.
 Corrētuiuo, correctiue, correctible.
 Corrētto, corrected, punished, chastised.
 Corrētore, a correcter, a punisher.
 Corrézza, as Correggia, &c.
 Correzuola, as Correggiuola.
 Cor'huomo, as Corrihuomo.
 Corribo, as Corriuio.
 Corricale, a tree the male wherof is euer barren and the female fruitfull.
 Corridore, a runner, a swift-horse. Also a long gallery, walke or terrase. Also the vpper decke or ouer-top of a ship. Also a running scout or spie.
 Corriera, as Carriera.
 Corriere, a Currier, a runner, a post, a messenger, a pursuant.
 Corriuomo, hue and cry for help.
 Corrigibile, that may be corrected.
 Corrispondēte, as Correspondēte.
 Corrispondēza, as Correspondēza.
 Corrispondere, as Correspondere.
 Corritore, as Corridore. Also a scout.
 Corriuale, a corriuall, a competitor.
 Corriualità, a fellow competency.
 Corriuare, to arrive or come to a place with and together. Also to be or play the corriuall in lone. Also to banke, to land, or come to shore with or together.
 Corriuatiōe, a drawing of many springs or rilles to one head or channell.
 Corriuio, hasty, running headlong, fond-hardy. Also a credulous gull, one more rash then wise. Also one that will be perswaded to doe or say any thing hastily.
 Corrizza, a rhyme or running at the nose.
 Corroborare, to corroborate, to strengthen.
 Corroboratiōe, corroboration.
 Corroborēuole, that may corroborated.
 Corrocciare, to anger, to moue to wrath, to vex.
 Corrocciēuole, that may be angry.
 Corroccio, anger, wrath, ire, vexation, chafing, fretting. Also mourning.
 Corrocciōlo, wrathful, subiect to anger, irefull, angry, fretfull.
 Corrodere, rōdo, rōsi, rōso, to gnaw, to fret, to corrode.
 Corrodimento, a gnawing, a corroding.
 Corrompere, rāmpo, rūppi, rōtto, or rompūto, to corrupt, to vitiate, to deprave, to spoile. Also to subborne or corrupt with bribes.
 Corrompēuole, that may be corrup-

ted. Look Corrompere.
 Corrompimento, a corrupting. Look Corrompere.
 Corrompitore, a corruptor. Look Corrompere.
 Corosiuo, corosine. Also a corosine.
 Corrosione, a corroding, a corosine.
 Corrosiuo, a corosine or corroding.
 Corroso, gnawne, corroded, fretted. Also as Caroliccio.
 Corrottibile, corruptible.
 Corrottione, corruption, putrefaction.
 Corrottibilità, corruptibility.
 Corrottela, a corrupting.
 Corrottele auree, golden bribes.
 Corrotto, corrupted, putrified. Also bribed. Also mourning or sorrowing for the dead.
 Corrottore, a corrupter.
 Corruca, the bird that hatcheth the Cuckoes eggs. Also a tistling bird.
 Corrucciare, as Corrocciare, &c.
 Corruccio, as Corroccio.
 Corrucciōlo, as Corrocciōlo.
 Corruca, a kind of wild Sparage.
 Corrugij, riuers, rills, or wairy furrowes in digging of mines.
 Corruscare, to lighten, to sparkle, to flash.
 Corruscations, as Corrusco.
 Corrusco, a lightning, a sparkling, a flashing or fire in the aire.
 Corrutela, corrupting.
 Corrutibile, corruptible.
 Corrutibilità, corruptibility, corruptibleness.
 Corrutione, as Corrottione.
 Corrutioni nocturne, night pollutions.
 Corrutiuo, corruptiue, corruptible.
 Corrutto, as Corrotto.
 Corrutore, as Corrompitore.
 Corsa, a running. Also a race or course on horsebacke, a carriere of a horse.
 Corfaldo, a Courser of Naples.
 Corfalare, to commit piracy, to rob by sea, to play the pirate.
 Corfale, a pirate or rauer by sea.
 Corfaleto, a Corselet or armour compleat for a foot soldier.
 Corfare, as Corfalare.
 Corfea, as Corfa. Also a broade long walke.
 Corsegiatore, as Corfale.
 Corsegiare, as Corfalare. Also to roue, to run, to range or gad vp and downe.
 Corfeca, a partizan or a iavelin such as they vse in Corfica.
 Corfetto, as Corfaleto.
 Corfia, the ouerlope or vpper decke of a ship, the hatches in a ship. Also the middle place in a gally or ship where the best piece of ordinance is placed. Also a ship crane that goes on pulleys. Also the breaking of the billowes in a rough

rough and stormy sea. Also a running.
 Corriere, a speed or courser of Naples.
 Corso, a place where races are run. Also a Course, a running or race of man or horse, a Carriere. Also wine of Corsica. Also the participle of Correre, run.
 Corfoide, a stone like a peruke of gray haire.
 Corfore, as Cursore. Also a little barrell or firkin for dry things.
 Corta, short, brieve, curtall.
 Cortadore, a shortner. Also a beads man.
 Cortalda, a short bombard, a pot gun.
 Cortaldo, a curtall, a horse sans taile.
 Cortaldo petriero, a short perrier.
 Cortare, to shorten, to curtall.
 Corte, a Court or pallace of a Prince, a Court or yard in or about any house. Also a Court of Justice, a Guild hall or towne house. Also a Court of Iusticers, magistrates, or of Aldermen. Also the whole body of Magistrates or officers together. Also a Princes whole family or traine. Also an open house hold or great feasting.
 Corte sauellla, a famous prison in Rome.
 Corteare, used antiently for Corteggiare.
 Corteccia, the rind or barke of a tree. Also the huske of any fruit. Also a hide, a skin or fell. Also any ruggednesse.
 Corteccioso, rugged as the barke of a tree, rindy or full of barke.
 Corteggio, a traine of followers that attend one as it were to court him or fawne on him.
 Corteggiare, to court one with attendance and obsequiousnesse.
 Cortegiana, a curtezane, a strumpet, quasi Cortese ano, a courteous tale.
 Cortegianamenti, courtiers or curtezans trickes.
 Cortegianare, to play the curtezan. Also to follow curtezans.
 Cortegianello, a little or yong Courtier.
 Cortegianeria, Courtiership.
 Cortegianesco, courtier or curtezan like.
 Cortegianesimo, courtier ship. Also the profession of a curtezan.
 Cortegiania, Courtier ship.
 Cortegiano, a Courtier. Also an Eunuch.
 Cortellaccio, a curtelax, a falcon.
 Cortellare, to fence, to swash with swords, to swagger.
 Cortellara, a case for, or of knives.
 Cortellaro, a Cutler, a knife maker.
 Cortellata, a blow with knife or sword.
 Cortellatore, a fencer, a hackster.
 Cortellino, a little knife, a pen knife.
 Cortello, any knife or whille, a sword.

Corteo, as Corteggio.
 Cortese, courteous, affable, gentle, kind.
 Corteggiare, to show curtesie, lovingnesse or kindnesse, to fawne upon one.
 Cortesia, curtesie, lovingnesse, gentleness, affability, kindnesse, mildnesse.
 Cortezza, shortnesse. Also as Corteccia.
 Corticcia, as Corteccia.
 Cortice, the smooth barke of a tree, good to carue or graine in.
 Corticella, a little court, yard, or backe side of a house.
 Cortiglio, as Cortile.
 Cortile, a court or yard of a house.
 Cortina, any kind of curtine. Also a curtine of a long wall running lenell from one bulwarke to another. Also a vaile of a temple. Also any fine linnen, lawne, cambricke, sipres, tiffany or cobweb lawne.
 Cortinaggio, the curtaines or valance, or sparun, or railing of a bed or window.
 Cortinare, to curtaine, to vaile. Also to flanke any w ill about.
 Cortinone, Dent de chien, or Quich grasse. Also oyle made of it.
 Corto, short, brieve, succinct, either in body, quantity or time.
 Coruallalomone, a kind of fish.
 Coruare, as Curuare.
 Corue, as Garuelli, as Corba.
 Corueta, a cornet, a sault, a prancing or continuall dancing of a horse.
 Coruettare, to cornet or prance or sault as horses of seruice.
 Coruettata, a coruetting of a horse.
 Coruia, a stone of many vertues, found in a rauens nest, and fetcht thither by the rauens, with purpose that if in her absence a man haue soddenn her eggs and laid them in the nest againe, she may make them raw againe.
 Coruina, as Coruia.
 Coruino, of a rauens nature or colour.
 Coruita, crookednesse.
 Coruo, any kind of rauens or Crow. Also a fish called a Cabot or sea rauens.
 Coruo, as Curuo.
 Coruzzo, a bird called a Raile.
 Cosa, the generall and common name for any thing.
 Cosacchij, used for masnadieri.
 Cosa da spaccio, any thing that is to be sold.
 Cosalina, as Cosetta.
 Cosaria, all manner of things.
 Cosche, a venemous weed or shrub.
 Coschinomante, a deuiner by fues.
 Coschinomantia, diuination by fues.
 Coscia, a thigh, a hip, a hanch, used also for the brawne of ones arme.
 Cosciale, a cuirhard piece of armour. Also a breech or a pocket therein.

Coscie, thighs, hips or hanches.
 Cosciaggiare, to clap, to dally, to grope, to play with or on ones thighs, hips, or buttockes.
 Cosciantia, as Consciantia.
 Cosciantioso, as Consciantioso.
 Coscietto, little pretty thighs or hips.
 Coscietine, as Coscietto.
 Coscietto, a leg or gigot of mutton, a pestle of porke, a ham or gammon of Bacon.
 Coscinello, as Coscinetto.
 Coscinetto, a cushionet, a seamsters cushionet. Also a post-pillion. Also any little pillow, bolster, stuffing or bumbasting. Also a head-wad.
 Coscino, any kind of cushion.
 Coscura, as Culcura.
 Coscioni, cuirhards. Also slops or breeches.
 Coscritti, as Conscritti.
 Coscruere, as Conscruere.
 Cose, all manner of things.
 Cosetta, any little thing or trifle.
 Così, so, thus, as, as well, as much.
 Cosibene, as well, thus well.
 Cosichè, so that, so as that.
 Cosicome, euen as, so as, like as.
 Così così, so so, indifferently.
 Cosifattamente, thus, in such sort.
 Cosifatto, such, so made, thus, so like.
 Così m'aiuti Dio, so heipe me God.
 Così similmemente, so likewise.
 Cosmico, worldly of the world.
 Cosmico nâcer delle stelle, the arising of any starre in the day time.
 Cosmico occaso, the falling of any star in the day time.
 Cosmographia, the describing of the world.
 Cosmografo, a describer of the world.
 Cosmologia, a description of all things created, or discoursing of the world.
 Cosmologo, a discourser of the world, or describer of all things created.
 Cosmometra, a measurer of the world.
 Cosmometria, measuring of the world.
 Còso, as Còsa. Used in iest as we say, a trime thing to mocke an Ape.
 Cospargerè, spargo, sparsi, spârso or spârto, to sprinkle with or together, to scatter, to disperse, to strew or mingle with.
 Cospare, to tip, to head or socket at the end with horne or mettell.
 Cospârso, sprinkled, or scattered with or together.
 Cospârto, as Cospârso.
 Cospêdo, a head, a tip or socket at the end of any staffe or other thing.
 Cospèrgere, as Cospàrgere.
 Cospèrione, a sprinkling with.
 Cospèrso, as Cospârso.
 Cospetto, the presence or view of any man.

Còspi,

Cóspi, *startups, galashes, pattins or shoes with wooden soles, sockets or tips, or ends put to any thing.*
 Cospirare, *as Conspirare.*
 Cospiración, *as Conspiración.*
 Cóssetto, *as Cosciétto.*
 Cósfi, *certaine little grubs, hoglice or such little wormes that breed in timber. Also wrinkles in ones face. Also I boiled or smarted of Cócere.*
 Cósfico, *belonging to the arte of figurate numbers.*
 Cossidia, *a kind of hearbe.*
 Cossino, *any kind of cushion.*
 Cossinello, *any little cushionet.*
 Cossinétto, *as Coscinétto.*
 Cósso, *a kind of fishers basket.*
 Cósso, *the huske, cod, or shale of any pulse.*
 Costà, *there, thither, in yonder place.*
 Còsta, *the rib or coaste of any bodie. Also a side or coast of a Country. Also an habitation or dwelling place. Also a little or craggie hillocke. Also the backe of a knife or weapon. Also the rib, stalk or stem of a leafe.*
 Costabilire, *to establish with or together.*
 Còsta canina, *the hearbe Dogs-rib.*
 Costaggiù, *there below or beneath.*
 Costana, *a disease vpon a horses backe.*
 Costante, *constant, firme, stedfast.*
 Costantia, *as Costanza.*
 Costantiare, *to lodge with or together.*
 Costanza, *constancie, stedfastnesse.*
 Costare, *to cost in price. Also as Confiare.*
 Costato, *ribbed. Also the side, the breast, or whole ribs of any creature.*
 Costassù, *there above.*
 Costeggiare, *to coast, or goe along a coast.*
 Costèi, *this woman.*
 Costellación, *a constellation, a working, a disposition, or influence of the Starres or Planets.*
 Costellato, *bespangled with stars.*
 Costernare, *to astonish, to abash, to fright or overthrow in minde.*
 Costernatione, *amazement, anguish, trouble or astonishment of minde.*
 Costeuole, *as Costoso.*
 Costi, *there, yonder, in that place.*
 Costiale, *a cuirhard or thigh armour.*
 Costiera, *a side or coast of any thing. Also any hill or cliffe coasting along the Sea.*
 Costiere, *ribs or stalkes of any thing. Also a slope, sideline, wide, a skew.*
 Costinci, *thence, from thence.*
 Costionare, *as Questionare.*
 Costione, *as Questione.*
 Costioneuole, *as Questioneuole.*
 Costionoso, *as Questioneuole.*
 Constituent, *constituting.*

Constituere, *as Constituire.*
 Constitutione, *a constitution.*
 Còsto, *cost or charge. Also the hearbe Costemary. Also a tree whose roote biteth and burneth and is of an excellent good smell.*
 Còstola, *as Còsta.*
 Costolame, *the hole ribs of a body.*
 Costolare, *to rib, to strengthen with ribs.*
 Costolato, *as Costato.*
 Costoloso, *full of ribs, ribbed.*
 Costoliere, *a kind of broad dagger or hanger.*
 Costoluto, *that hath ribs, that is tough and strong.*
 Costoro, *these men.*
 Costoso, *costly, full of cost.*
 Costretto, *constrained, compelled, forced.*
 Costringere, *stringo, stringi, strétto, to constrain, to force, to compell.*
 Costruggere, *as Construrre.*
 Costruire, *isco, ito, as Costruggere.*
 Costruitione, *as Construttione.*
 Costruitto, *as Construtto.*
 Costui, *this man, this same man.*
 Costumanza, *as Costumatèzza.*
 Costumare, *to accustome, to enure, to be wont. Also to teach nurture or manners.*
 Costumatamente, *customably, wontedly. Also mannerly or ciuilly.*
 Costumatèzza, *mannerlinesse, ciuility.*
 Costumato, *accustomed, wonted, enured. Also mannerly, ciuill, or well brought vp.*
 Costume, *custome, vse, vve, wont, fashion, guise, habit, manner. Vsed also for ciuility or mannerly education.*
 Costumeuole, *customary.*
 Costumi, *manners, education, good nurture.*
 Costura, *a seame in any garment.*
 Costure, *seames. Also seemelinesse.*
 Cosuccie, *odde things, trash or trifles.*
 Cotàio, *a piece of an old shooe that mowers hang at their girdle to put in a whetstone.*
 Cotale, *such, or a thing so made, a what you call it. Also a mans priuities.*
 Cotalina, *a little prety thing or quaint.*
 Cotanti, *so many, thus many.*
 Cotanto, *so much, thus much.*
 Cotare, *to quote. Also to thinke, to imagine. Also to wish or desire.*
 Cotatione, *a quotation. Also a thought.*
 Cotatòio, *as Cotàio.*
 Côte, *a whetstone, a touchstone.*
 Coteare, *to make keene vpon a whetstone.*
 Coteca, *as Coténna.*
 Cotégia, *as Côte.*

Cotegiare, *as Coteare.*
 Cotenella, *a thin skin, hide or filme.*
 Coténna, *the skin or hide of any creature namely of the head. Also the sord of bakon.*
 Cotésta, *this, this same woman or thing.*
 Cotéste, *these things or women.*
 Cotestèi, *this woman.*
 Cotésti, *these men or things.*
 Cotésto, *this man or thing.*
 Cotestoro, *these same men.*
 Cotestui, *this, or this same man.*
 Cothurnato, *that weareth Coturni.*
 Cothurno, *as Coturno.*
 Cotica, *as Coténna.*
 Coticagna, *as Coténna.*
 Cocola, *a little, thin or tender skin or filme. Also a little touchstone.*
 Coticone, *a thicke skinned fellow, a hard chuffe, a miser, a pinch penny.*
 Coticula, *as Cocola.*
 Cotidiano, *cotidian, daily.*
 Cotiente, *the quotient or how manieth time in Arithmetick.*
 Cotigie, *such leather hosen and trusses as our forefathers were wont to weare.*
 Còtila, *a greeke measure of foure Obabasi.*
 Cotiledone, *venus nauill.*
 Cotino, *a shrub that hath a purple wood vfed in marquetry or inlaid workes.*
 Còto, *as Cotatione.*
 Cottonare, *to nap, to cotton, to thrum.*
 Còtone, *cottone, thrum, nap, bum-bace.*
 Cottona, *the plant Bugle.*
 Cotognare, *to preserue as marmalade.*
 Cotognata, *Marmalade of quinces.*
 Cotognato, *preserved as Quinces, quinned.*
 Cotogni, *quinces.*
 Cotogno, *a Quince-tree.*
 Cotornice, *a Partridge.*
 Cotremola, *a Wagtaile.*
 Cotrétola, *a Wagtaile.*
 Cotrétula, *a Wagtaile.*
 Cotronise, *a Quaille.*
 Cotta, *any kind of coate or upper garment. Also a baking, a roasting or seething. Also sodden, baked, roasted, or cocted.*
 Cotta d'arme, *a Hearaulds coate.*
 Cottame, *any thing baked, sod or roasted.*
 Cottane, *Lenton-figges.*
 Cottigli, *all manner of boyled meates.*
 Cottignuolo, *as Coticone.*
 Còttime, *as Cotiente.*
 Cottino, *that may be boiled, roasted or baked. Also a kind of Chest-nuts.*
 Còtto, *boiled, sodden, baked, roasted. Also Cuitewine. Also drunken or tipsie.*
 Cottòia, *a quotation of any thing.*
 Cottonata pietra, *polished stone.*
 Cottonaio,

Cottonái, a Cotton seller.
 Cottone, as Cotone.
 Cottonèi, a kinde of figges.
 Cottúra, a boyling or dressing of meat, a concoction, any kinde of broth. Also the nealing or baking of glasses when they are made. Also a scalding, a burning, or a smarting.
 Coturnato, that weareth Coturno.
 Coturnice, a Partridge.
 Coturno, a kind of buskin worne by Tragedians. Also a lofty tragick stile. Also a kind of wanton or effeminate garment.
 Cóa, as Couáta.
 Couacciare, to sneake, to sit, or squat, or coure, or lurke as it were vpon a nest.
 Couaccio, a roosting, or hatchling nest, a cockes owne dunghill.
 Couacciolo, a Lyons stinking den, a Beares den.
 Couadori, sitters, hatchers, couiers, lurkers. Also a kind of bird euer sitting.
 Couále, a lurking, a roosting, a sneaking, a squatting or hatchling hole.
 Coualle, a dale or vally betweene hilles.
 Couamèle, a base swaine, a dastardly meacocke, one that milkes a cow in the stall, a dunghill cocke.
 Cuare, to hatch, to couie, to brood, to sit, to squat, or coure as a hen ouer her chickens.
 Couarella, as Capelluta.
 Couáta, a couie of Partridges, a benie of Fesants, a brood of Chickens, an ayrie of Hawkes, a nest-full, a lairie, an eyase, or any birdes hatchling and sitting.
 Couaticcio, an adle or rotten egge.
 Couatremola, a Wagtaile.
 Cúdo, a measure vsed in Ormuz about the length of a Cubite.
 Couelle, trifles, matters of nothing. Also something or any thing.
 Couéde, as Cúdo.
 Couërchia, as Copërta.
 Couërchiare, as Coprire.
 Couërchiare fiche, fraile figs.
 Couërta, a couerter, a rooffe, a lid, a couer. Also a cloke, a colour, a pretence.
 Couértare, to coner, to hill, to rooffe.
 Couértina, as Copértina.
 Couértóio, the resterne of any thing.
 Couertúra, a couerture, a couering.
 Couëtta, waddes of hempe as Gunnetts vse.
 Couidigia, couetousnesse, greedinesse.
 Couidigiare, to couet greedily.
 Couidigiolo, couetous, greedy.
 Couiglio, as Couile.
 Couile, a kennell, a stie, a layer, a rooffe.
 Couina, a kinde of white broth or potage.
 Cúno, a couie place, a hares forme, a

foxes den. Also a hatthling, or hens sitting. Also a ricke, a stacke, a mow of corne.
 Cúolo, a fowling net, a springe, a gin, a pipe to call birdes. Also a wooden tray.
 Couone, as Cóa. Also a sheafe of corne. Also a squatting or cowering fellow.
 Couóni, bottles of harge, waddes of straw.
 Courire, as Coprire.
 Cozzare, to but, to shooke, to front, to gore, or shoulder front to front as Rams doe.
 Cozzo, a butting, a shooke, an encounter, a shouldring. Also a wrapping blanket.
 Cozzolo, a knuckle bone. Also an iron instrument in a ship.
 Cozzóna di poledre, a breaker of coltes or yong mares. Also a bawde.
 Cozzonare, to play the horse-breaker, or courser. Also to breake and tame horses. Also to play the craftie knaue.
 Cozzonato, breken or tamed as a horse. Also knauish, fast all danger.
 Cozzone, a horse-breaker, a tamer of coltes, a horse-courser. Also a craftie knaue.
 Cracca, a bastard kind of vetches.
 Cracchiare, as Gracchiare.
 Crai, to morrow.
 Caáizo, a Dutch coine worth three pence.
 Crambe, stalkes or stems, or shankes of Coleworts vsed in Salads.
 Crambetta, as Coruetta.
 Crambettare, as Coruettare.
 Cráneo, as Cránio.
 Crangini, litle shrimpes or prauines.
 Cránio, the braíne pan or bone, or skull.
 Cranocolatte, a kind of Spider.
 Crapice, a kind of Thistle or Bar.
 Crápola, as Crápula.
 Crapolare, as Crapulare.
 Crapolone, as Crapulone.
 Crappa, as Cránio.
 Crápula, surfet, excessse, gulleting or gourmandising in meate and drinke. Also a mixture of wine, rasins, serpentine, and diuers spices.
 Crapulare, to surfet or commit excessse in meate and drinke.
 Crapulatore, as Crapulone.
 Crapulatória vita, a shurfetting or Epicures life.
 Crapulone, a surfetter, a glutton, a gourmand, an Epicure.
 Crapuliére, as Crapulone.
 Crafsámé, a spiffenesse, a fatnesse, any thicke or driggie matter.
 Crafsézza, thickenesse, grossenesse, spiffenesse, clubbishnesse, fatnesse.
 Crafsirétio, a kind of Maple-tree.
 Crafsitudiné, as Crafsézza.
 Crafsio, thicke, spiffe, grosse, clubbish.

Craffa, a lillie-pot, a flower-pot.
 Craffinare, to put off from day to day.
 Craffinatione, delay from day to day.
 Craffino, the time to come of to morrow.
 Craffomine, a kind of delicate Peares.
 Craffe, a hurdle, a grate, a harrow.
 Craffogno, Arsefmari, Cultrage, or Persicotte.
 Craffognone, an extraordinary wanton or raging lust to Venerie.
 Cratera, a great cup or boll. Also a broad platter or charger. Also a lauer or cesterne. Also a certaine signe in heauen rising about March.
 Craffecia, a hurdle. Also a grate.
 Craterice, a kind of precious stone.
 Crafficiare, to make grate wise. Also to hurdle about.
 Crafficij, hurdles for sheepe-pens.
 Crafficiata, a sheepe-pen or folde.
 Crafficola, as Crafficia.
 Craffia, as Crafficia.
 Cratone.
 Crázzo, a brasse coine of three farthings.
 Créa, vsed as Créta.
 Créado, as Créato.
 Créanza, nurture, education, manners.
 Créare, to create, to engender, to beget. Also to nurture, to foster, to educate, to bring vp.
 Créatione, a creation, a creating.
 Créato, created, begotten. Also vniuil, mannerly, well brought vp or nurtured. Also a foster-childe, or seruant of ones bringing vp.
 Créatore, a Creator.
 Créatura, a Creature.
 Crébbi, Crébbe, Crébbiero, of Créscere.
 Crébe, as Crébre.
 Crébre, a kinde of garment wrought thicke with flower-worke. Also vsed of yore for a mans shoulders. Also darke, pischy and obscure. Also heauy or grieuous. Also often, many times, frequently, or full of.
 Credégno, muddy, boggie, or moorish ground.
 Credente, credulous, belceuing, trusting.
 Credentiále, of credite or trust.
 Credentiéra, a cup-board for plate.
 Credentiére, a cup-board-keeper, a Butler. Also a Steward. Also a creditor or one that trusteth. Also a Princes Setter, Taster, or Cup-beater. Also a secret or trusty friend.
 Credénza, credence, credite, trust, beliefe, confidence. Also a safe conduite. Also a token, a pledge of paine of trust and credence. Also a Buttery or Pantry. Also a cup-board of plate.
 Also

Also the taste, the assay or sewing of a Princes meate and drinke. Also a fault that some horses haue, who turne not so readily on the one side as on the other, a horse refusing to turne of one hand.

Crédere, crédo, credéi, creduto, to beleue, to credite, to trust.

Crédere al férmo, to beleue certainly.

Crederello, an easie beleueing man.

Credibile, credible, that may be beleued.

Credibilità, belife, crediblenesse.

Créditi, debts, credites.

Crédito, credite, trust, belife, affiance, loyalty, truth, faith. Also reputation.

Creditore, a creditor, one that beleueth or trusteth.

Crêdo, a Creed, a beleefe, I beleue.

Credulità, credulity, easie beleefe.

Crédulo, credulous, that beleueth.

Créggio, as Crédo, I beleue.

Créma, the Creame or best of any thing.

Cremastice, two long and slender muscles, by which the stones of a man are drawne vpward, least by loose hanging downe the seminary vessels should be ouerladen.

Creménto, any encrease or encreasing. Also the seed of man or other male creature.

Cremesi, as Cremesino.

Cremesino, crimson or stamell in graine.

Cremóre, the creame or simpring of milke when it seeths. Also yest, barme, quickning, Gods good, or good speed.

Créna, a notch in a score, a nocke in a bow or arrow, the nib, slit, or clift of a pen, the eie of a needle. Also notches, iags, or indentures about the edges of leaues.

Créna d'un cauállo, the maine of a horse.

Crenédi, a kind of beast in India.

Crêpa, as Cránio. Also of Crepare.

Crepáciij, the scratchets, cratches, or rats-tailes in a horse, some horsemen say they are little chaps or rifts about the coronet of the horses hooft.

Crepacuóre, hearts bursting, hearts sorrow, or other passion of the heart, looke A crepacuóre.

Crepafégato, as Crepacuóre.

Crepággine, a bursting, a rupture, a falling downe of the bowels. Also hearts bursting.

Crepanèlla, the hearb Lead wort.

Crepare, to burst, to chap, to cracke, or rine in sunder.

Crepaticcio, ready to burst or cracke. Also subiect to bursting or rupture.

Crepato, bursten, that hath a rupture or hernia.

Crepatúra, a bursting, a rupture.

Crepice, a kind of Thistle or bur.

Crepitácolo, a shrill timbrell. Also a childs rattle.

Crepitante, crackling, rattling, cracking.

Crepitare, to crackle, to cracke, to rattle.

Crêpito, a cracke, a rattling, a crackling, a rap or any violent sound.

Crêpito di dènti, chattering of teeth.

Crepúscio, the twilight either in the euening or morning.

Crepúscie, things borne or made about twilight.

Crepúsculo, as Crepúscio.

Crepúsculo matutino, morning twilight.

Crepúsculo vespertino, euening twilight.

Crepúso, a vanter in speech, one that speaketh with maiesty.

Crêce in máno, the name of a Saint wantonly vsed by Bocace, as much to say, as saint growing or standing in a womans hand.

Crêscènta, a kind of tart or white pot. Also meat to cram pullets.

Crêscènte, cressant, growing, encreasing. Also the halfe moone or croisant.

Crêscèntine, a kind of cheese cake. Also a kind of creame.

Crêscènza, a growth, a growing, an encrease. Also the flowing of the sea.

Crêscènza di carne, a carnosity or growing of knobs of flesh about some men.

Crêscere, crêscio, crêscéi or crêbbi, crêsciuto, to grow, to encrease, to wax.

Crêscéuole, that may grow.

Crêsciménto, a growing, an encreasing.

Crêscinmáno, as Crêce in máno.

Crêscióne, the weede Water-cresses.

Crêse, he belieued, vsed so of Dante.

Crêsimá, a Chrifome vsed at the christning of children. Also an vnction.

Crêscolori.

Crêsimare, to chrifome, to annoint.

Crêspa, curled, crisped, frizled, wrinkled. Also as Crêspatura.

Crêspare, to curl, to frizle, to crispe, to wrinkle, to pucker, to wither.

Crêspatura, a curling, a frizzling, a crisping, a wrinkling, a withering, as we say a Crows-foote in a womans face. Also a puckring in any cloth or clothes.

Crêspégli, a kind of daintie birdes.

Crêspello, a kind of bird. Also a crisping iron.

Crêspézza, as Crêspatura.

Crêspinare, to dresse with gooseberries.

Crêspine, gooseberries. Also barberries.

Crêspo, crisped, curled, frizled.

Crêpóso, full of crispes or curlings.

Crêsta, any kind of crest, a coxcombe. Also a bunch of feathers in a helmet.

Also money in gibrish or rogues language. Also a disease in a mans or womans fundament called the piles or hemorrhoides.

Crêsta di gállo, a coxe-combe. Also the hearbe Coxecombe or Yellow-rattle.

Crêsta gállo, as Crêsta di gállo.

Crêste, the piles or hemorrhoides.

Crêstiéro, that hath the hemorrhoides.

Crêstone, a kind of good Cychorie.

Crêstoso, crestie. Also rugged, crustie, scurvie, full of sores, of scabs, or of the piles.

Crêstuto, as Crêstoso.

Créta, chalke, lome, clay. Also Sampere.

Créta cimólia, fullers-clay, tuckers-earth.

Crétale, a plot of chalke, lome, or clay.

Créta marina, Sampire, Crêsmarine.

Crêthémo, as Créta marina.

Crêthmo ágrio, Sampire Saucage.

Crética, Melilot of Candie.

Crêcolatio, a verse of sixe syllables.

Crêtoso, claus, chalk e.

Crétula, dawbing or plaister worke.

Criäre, as Créäre.

Criánza, as Créäza.

Criáo, as Créáo.

Criatório, as Créatório.

Criátúra, as Créátúra.

Cribäre, to sift, to search, to winnow.

Cribo, a sieue, a search, a winnow.

Cribräre, as Cribäre.

Cribraría, a kind of Fourmentie gowrts.

Cribro, as Cribro.

Cricca, a cricke or creaking of a dore or cart-wheele. Also a game at cardes so called. Also the name of a Printers toole. Also a rout, a knot, a crew, or packe of good fellowes.

Criccäre, as Cricchiäre.

Cricchiäre, to cricke, to creake or squeake as a cart-wheele or a dore.

Cricco, a creaking, a cricke. Also as Capriccio.

Criccóso, creaking. Also as Capriccioso.

Criccöne, a game at cardes so called.

Crich, that creaking or squeaking noise that a dore or cart-wheele maketh.

Crída, a cry, a bruit, a proclamation.

Cridäre, to cry, to proclaime, to bruit.

Cridatório, a cryer, a proclaimer.

Crído, as Crída.

Crimatèrico, as Climatèrico.

Crimáo, as Climáo.

Criminale, criminall, faultie or capital, wherein is offence against law.

Criminalménte, criminally, faultily.

Crímene, a crime, a fault.

Criminóso, faultie, full of crime.

Crímno, meate made of barlie and wheate-meale.

Crinale, a haire-lace or fillet. Also a crisping

crisping wire, or haire-bodkin.
 Crinato, curled, crisped, haired.
 Crine, all manner of haire of man or woman, any stringes or capillature in rootes.
 Criniformia, any kind of wanton and haire-touching dalliance.
 Crinita stella, a blazing starre.
 Crinone, a kind of red Lillie.
 Crinuto, hairie, capillous, shaggy.
 Crip, Frap, Ler, Brong, Gualif, Guendir, words vttered in excesse of ioy, and which haue no signification, as we say in English, Falantidodire, flim, flam, tan.
 Crippione, a racke or manger.
 Cripta, a low vault or hollow sinke vnder ground, a lurking den.
 Criptico, secret or hidden as vnder ground.
 Crisaria, the crowne stab in horses.
 Crisi, the conflict betweene nature and sicknesse. Also the vntion or anointing.
 Crisima, Crisimare, as Crésima.
 Crisite, golde some comming of tried leade. Also a kind of precious stone.
 Crisméra, a Chrisme used at christnings.
 Crisoberillo, a stone shining like Gold.
 Criso, as Chrifo in all compositions. Also a kind of weapon among the Indians.
 Cris. cóllo, Borace that Goldsmithes vse to solder with. Also a minerall like sand found in the veins of brasse, silver or gold.
 Crisocómo, a kinde of stone to try the goodnesse of gold.
 Crisogone, a kind of hearbe.
 Crisolámpo, a precious stone darke and pale by day, cleare and fierie by night.
 Crisolétro, a precious stone that drawes Amber vnto it, which comming in sight of fire it will flie into it.
 Corisólito, a Crisolite stone.
 Crisopásio, a kind of precious stone.
 Crispino, crisped, curled, frizled. Also a kind of glistering stone.
 Cristalleggiare, to shine as Cristall.
 Cristallina. Locke Vuza.
 Cristallino, Christalline, transparent. Also cleare-sounding.
 Christallione, Flea-wort.
 Christallo, Christall.
 Cristallóide, the light, the cleare or transparency or sight of any bodies eyes.
 Christallóso, Cristalline, transparent.
 Cristégio, a glister, or a suppository.
 Cristella, a bird called a Houpe.
 Cristeo, a glister, a suppository.
 Cristianesimo, Christianity.
 Cristianità, Christianity.
 Cristiáno, a Christian.

Cristo, our sauour Iesus Christ.
 Crisuolo, a little cruse or melting pot.
 Critica, the arte of cutting of stones.
 Criticale, Criticall, that indgeth by observations written.
 Critici giorni, such daies as in short diseases and of quick motion giue light to Physicians of life or death, of hope or feare.
 Critico, Criticke, indging mens acts and workes written.
 Criticóne, a rash Criticke or finde-fault.
 Criuallare, to sift, to search, to winnow.
 Criuallaro, a sister, a sue-maker.
 Criuello, a sieue, a search, a winnow.
 Criuela, a kind of Salmon-troute.
 Criuo, as Criuello.
 Criuola, a Coupe or pen for poultry.
 Crocálo, a stone like to a Cherry.
 Crocalo, a Seamew, a Seagull.
 Crocare, to croke as a rauen doth.
 Croccare, as Crocchiare.
 Croccatto, a kinde of golden coine.
 Crocchiare, to halt or goe on crutchets. Also to snort or speake in the nose. Also to keepe a great shouting or clapping of hands. Also to crackle, to creeke or snap. Also to strike as the clocke. Also to vant or brag or boast. Also to stagger, or shake. Also to croke as a Raven.
 Crocchiata, as Crocchio.
 Crocchiète, crutchets for lame men.
 Crocchio, a crooking. Also a crutcheting. Also a shouting or clapping of hands. Also a cracke, a snap, a creaking, a clicking. Also a snaphance of a piece. Also some part of a mans nose.
 Crocciare, as Corucciare. Also to clocke as a brood hen. Also to crosse. Also to torment, or put to torture.
 Croccicchiare, to cruch or goe on crutchets.
 Croccicchiéro, a crutchet frier, one going on crutchets. Also a crouching fellow.
 Croccicchio, a cruche, a crutchet.
 Croccie, cruches, crutchets.
 Crocciète, little crosses, or crosselets, or crutchets. Also Bishops crosiers. Also round heapes or haycockes.
 Crocciola, a crutchet. Also a hawkes little remouing stocke or pearch. Also the crosse of a hilt, or handle and hold of a sith. Also a winders reele or rise.
 Crocciolare, to crosse with crosselets, to set vpon a pearch. Also to knead dough or paste. Also to croke as a Raven.
 Crocciole, cruches, or crutchets.
 Crocco, as Crocchio.
 Croce, any kind of Crosse. Also torment or torture.
 Crocea dentata, a crosse engrailed, ended, or embatteled.
 Croccare, to crosse, to marke with a

crosse.
 Croceatto, a kind of golden coine.
 Crocefiggere, to crucifie, to marir.
 Crocefillo, crucified, a crucifix.
 Croceo, a saffron colour.
 Crocèla, a little crosse or crosselet. Also a weed growing among corne.
 Croceria, people or soldiers belonging to a Crociata against Infidels.
 Crocetta, a crosselet. Also as Destra an instrument so called, a crosse staffe. Also a kind of stone sling. Also a hawkes pearch, or little stocke for a hawke.
 Croce in angoli, a saltier in armory.
 Crocette, all manner crosselets or crosches. Also crotchets.
 Crocheggare, to strut, to ronz, to strut and put out the necke as a turkecocke doth being angry.
 Croci, a stone of a saffron colour.
 Crociare, to crosse. Also to cruciate.
 Crociarsi, to enter into a generall league of christians against infidels.
 Crociata, a Crosse way. Also the hearb Crossewort or golden mugwet. Also a crossing or kind of torture. Also a generall league of christians against Infidels called a Crusado.
 Crocicchio, a carrefoure, or crosse way.
 Crociati, as Cruciat.
 Crociare, to croke as a Raven.
 Crocide, an hearb.
 Crociéta, as Crocetta.
 Crocifero, crosse bearing. Also a knight of any order of the crosse.
 Crocifiggere, figgo, fissi, fisso, or fitto, to crucifie, to marir, to torture.
 Crocifiggimento, a crucifying.
 Crocifissione, a crucifying a torturing.
 Crocifisso, a Crucifix. Also crucified.
 Crocifissore, a crucifier, a torturer.
 Crocigeri, crutchet friers.
 Crocin, oile or oinment of saffron.
 Crociola, as Crocetta.
 Crocioli, cruses or little melting pots.
 Crocione, any great Crosse.
 Crocitante, crouking as a rauen.
 Crocitare, to croke as a rauen. Also to cackle as a hen.
 Crocito, the crouking of a rauen.
 Croco, saffron, or saffron flowers.
 Crocodilea, an hearb, looke Cocodrillo.
 Crocodillo, a Crocodill, which only stirs his viper iaw or chaps. Also an hearb that touching ones nose with it it will presently gush out on blood.
 Crocomagmate, cakes or dregs of saffron.
 Crocota, as Crocuta.
 Crocotone, a saffron coloured garment.
 Crocotula, as Crocotone.
 Crocuta, a beast engendred between a lionesse and an Hienna hauing his row of teeth of one piece alone. Also

a kind of mastine dog engendred between a dog and a wolfe, which imitates the voice of man.
 Crogióli, as Crocióli.
 Crogliare, to cry as an angry turkie-cocke, or chafe as beasts when they are angry.
 Croglho, the anger, chafing or fretting of a turkie-cocke or other beast.
 Crognaline, a kind of cherries.
 Croiare, to speake or rattle in the throat. Also to stiffen, to harden or grow to crust.
 Croio, a harsh speaking or rattling in the throat. Also hard, stiffe, crusty, rugged, gulchy, foule, fat or greasie.
 Crollare, to shake, to tosse, to tremble, to wag, to tot, to totter, to stagger.
 Crolla pennacchij, a swaggering braggard one that loves to see his feathers wag.
 Crollare il péro, to shake a Peare-tree, but taken to tickle a woman roundly.
 Crollata, as Crolló.
 Crollatura, as Crolló.
 Crolló, a shaking, a tossing, a wagging, a tottering, a staggering, by metaphor, a full or diminution of state and fortune.
 Crollóso, a great shaking or tottering.
 Cróma, pleasant and delight some musike with descant, fainting or quavering. Also a burning iron.
 Cromate, Pictures but of one colour.
 Cromática música, musike deuiced by halfe notes.
 Cromático, one whose colour is tanned in the sunne, or one who neuer blusheth.
 Crombório, a kind of sea fish.
 Cróme, crotchets in musike, that is the fourth part of a note.
 Crómi, as Crombório.
 Crónimo, a wayling in a Tragedy.
 Crónaca, as Crónica.
 Crónica, a Chronicle, that is a note of acts done with the time expressed.
 Cróniche, a kind of lingring feauer in a horse.
 Crónico nascere delle stéle, the arising of any starre in the day time.
 Cronichista, a Cronicker.
 Crónio, Chronio, a fish that buildes his nest in the very water.
 Cronista, a Chronicker.
 Cronografia, a discription of times.
 Cronográfico, a describer of times.
 Cronomante, a deuiner by the times.
 Cronomantia, a diuination by obseruing of times.
 Crópa, the rumpe of any bird.
 Cropriera, a horses crooper or docke.
 Cróppa, a horses crupper.
 Crosário, any crossing as of a way.

Crosáta, as Crociáta.
 Croscere, scío, scéi, sciúto, as Crosci-
 are.
 Croscia d' acque, a suddaine showre, a storme, a tempest, a blustering, a berry or flaw of many windes or stormes together bringing violent showres of water, a crushing.
 Crosciare, as Crollare. Also to thump, to bange. Also to squeeze to crush, or squash, but properly the squashing, the clattering or stormy falling of haile and raine vpon the tiles of houses.
 Croscio, as Croscia. Also a thump.
 Crosetta, a Croselet, a little Crosse.
 Croso, a cruse or melting pot.
 Croserone, a Robin-red-breast.
 Crosta, a crust. Also an outside. Also a pargeting. Also a hard scab or scurfe.
 Crostarèi, as Crostarèi.
 Crosta francè, a French crust, that is to say, the French-pox.
 Crostame, crusts, chippings of bread. Also pargetings.
 Crostamina, a kinde of hard rough Peare.
 Crostarè, to crust, to wax hard, to parget ouer to scurfe.
 Crosterèi pésci, rugged, hard or stony fishes.
 Crostario, as Crustario.
 Crostata, a kinde of pie, or tarte with a crust. Also the paste, crust, or coffine of a pie.
 Crostatelli, a kind of hard biskets. Also little tostes put about dishes.
 Croste, crustes, chippings, parings.
 Crostelli, as Crostatelli.
 Crostosità, crustinesse, hardnesse without.
 Crostoso, crusty, full of crust.
 Crostuta, the peeling of ones skin. Also crusty or rugged on the outside.
 Crotali, pendants of pearles hanging and knocking one against another.
 Crotalo, a muscical instrument made like a great ring of brasse, hollow, which beaten with an iron rod maketh sweet harmony. Also a Cimbale or glingling rattle or clapper. Also a childes rattle.
 Crotésca, antique, fretted or carued worke.
 Crotone, the plant Palmachristi.
 Cróto, a bird like a Swan with a bagge vnder his chin, which brayeth as an Asse.
 Cróto, a common by word for an egregious foole or gull, for Cróto was such a notable foole, that to make his face euen, he did cut off his nose and sow vp his mouth.
 Cruciare, to cruciate, to vex, to tor-

ture, to torment, to moue to wrath.
 Cruciati, torments, tortures, rackings. Also vexations, crossings, frettings.
 Cruccicchiéro, as Croccicchiéro.
 Crucciéuile, that may be cruciated.
 Crucicchio, as Crocicchio.
 Cruccio as Corróccio.
 Cruccióso, as Corroccióso.
 Cruciáta, as Crociáta. Also an hearbe growing on mountains.
 Crucifero, as Crocifero.
 Crucifiggere, as Crocifiggere.
 Crucifixione, crucifying.
 Crucifisso, as Crocifisso.
 Crucifissore, a crucifier, a tormenter.
 Crudaria, a veine of siluer lying but ebbe and shallow in the ground. Also all maner of raw things.
 Crudelaccia, a cruell hard hearted wench.
 Crudelaccio, a cruell currish fellow.
 Crudèle, cruell, fell, moody, fierce.
 Crudelina, a curst wench, a cruell lasse.
 Crudelire, lisco, lito, to waxe cruell.
 Crudelità, Crudeltà, cruelty.
 Crudèzza, crudity, rawnesse.
 Crudità, crudity, rawnesse.
 Crúdo, crude, raw. Also cruell, surly.
 Cruente, cruell, bloody minded, bloud-thirsty, moody, fell.
 Cruentoso, as Cruente.
 Cruenza, cruelty bloud-thirstinesse.
 Cruità, the rawnesse of a wound and bloud coming out.
 Crúna, the eye of a needle.
 Cruóre, blacke, clotted or gore blood.
 Crupeláo, a souldier armed with one whole piece of iron. Also a certaine weak armour of one piece like a iacket used in old times.
 Crúscá, the bran of flowre or meale. Also by a metaphor used for a gull or such a simple fellow as hath no stuffe in him. Also the name of the famous Academy in Florence, which is composed of the rarest wits of Italy.
 Cruscáta, any thing made of bran. Also as Fagioláta.
 Cruscánte, one of the famous Academies of La Crúscá in Florence.
 Cruscóso, full of bran, course.
 Crustacèi, as Crostarèi.
 Crustuario, a professor of embossed workes.
 Crústula, a little crust, or hard fritter.
 Cúba, a coope or pen for poultry. Also a couch or bed. Also a horsestetter. Also as Cúbo. Also the name of a beautiful garden that was Frederikes King of Sicilie mentioned by Boccace.
 Cubáita, a kind of sweet cake.
 Cubáre, to lie downe, to lie in child bed.
 Cubbie. Looké Bardoelle.
 Cubèbe, the fruit of an hearbe, Cubebes.

Cúbia, a leash or slip for dogs. Also couples for Spaniels.
 Cubiáre, to couple up hounds, to leash.
 Cúbico, cubical or fowre-square.
 Cúbica radice, the number that produceth any other square number.
 Cubiculáre, to lye in a chamber, to chamber.
 Cubiculário, a groome of a chamber, a chamber or bed-fellow. Also a Chamberlaine.
 Cubículo, a chamber, or bed-chamber.
 Cubile, a bed or couch. Also a kennell, a den, a sty or breeding place for beasts.
 Cubitale, a foreleeue for the arme no further then the elbow. Also an elbow cushion.
 Cúbito, a cubite, an elbow. Also a measure of 24 inches or a foote and a halfe, that is from the elbow to the end of the middle finger. Also an out nooke of land butting into the Sea.
 Cúbo, a Cube or fowre square like a Dye.
 Cúbo número, any fowre square number.
 Cucagna, as Cocagna.
 Cucca, a childes-babie, a foolish trifle.
 Cuccáia, a Cuckoes nest, hole or roost.
 Cúcchi, money in rogues language.
 Cucchiáata, a spoone or ladle full.
 Cucchiára, any kind of ladle. Also a Brick-laiers trowell.
 Cucchiára for áta, a skimmer.
 Cucchiaráta, a ladle or spoone full.
 Cucchiáro, a spoone.
 Cucchiaruóli, a kind of country meate.
 Cucchináre, to play the Cucchino.
 Cucchino, an Incense dish. Also a knaue.
 Cúcchio, a kind of small coine.
 Cúccia, a Couch, a trundle-bed. Also a young whelp or puppie. Also a pug, an Ape, or a Munkie. Also a kind of loyners fretted worke.
 Cucciáre, to whelp. Also to couch.
 Cucciáro, any kind of spoone.
 Cucciétto, a young whelp or playing dog.
 Cuccinólo, as Cuccétto.
 Cúccio, as Cucciétto.
 Cucciólo, a kind of round Snail.
 Cucciúme, as Cocchiúme.
 Cúcco, a Cuckoe-bird. Also a Gournard or Rochet fish. Also a minion or a favorite. Also a loitring or gazing gull. Also a Cooke.
 Cuccouáia, a Cuckoes roost or nest. Also a Cuckoes song or flimflam tale.
 Cuccouéggia, an Owle tied to a stocke to catch other birdes with. Also twilight or cockshute.
 Cuccouéggia, to sing as a Cuckoe, to play the Cuckoe, or sneake up and downe gazing. Also to catch other birds

with an Owle.
 Cuccúma, pointing, louting, mumping.
 Cuccúzza, a gorde or pompilion, or the paring of them. Also a bottle or salt-boxe made of a gorde.
 Cucibile, that may be sewed.
 Cucina, a kitchen, a skullerie. Vsed also for dressing or roasting of meate.
 Cucináre, to dresse meate as a Cooke.
 Cucinaria, the arte of Cookerie.
 Cucináto, meate dressed and serued up.
 Cucinatóre, a Cooke.
 Cuciniéra, a kitchen-maide or Cooke.
 Cuciniére, a man-Cooke.
 Cucinétto, a cushionet.
 Cucino, any kind of cushion.
 Cúcio, a tree of whose leaues mats are made.
 Cucire, cúcio, cucito, to sewe with a needle.
 Cucitóre, a Sewer, a Tailour.
 Cucitrice, a she seamster or sewer.
 Cucitúra, a seame or a sewing.
 Cucitúsa, part of a mans priuities.
 Cucúglia, a Cuckoe. Also a hood or coule.
 Cucubalóne, an hearbe.
 Cúcula, a Friers cowle or Monkes hood.
 Cuculáre, to hood, to play the Cuckoe.
 Cuculáta, a hooding. Also a Cuckoing.
 Cuculáto, hooded, cowled.
 Cucúlio, as Cucúglia.
 Cucúlla, as Cúcula, &c.
 Cuculláre, as Cuculáre.
 Cucúlli, silke wormes. Also Rochet-fishes.
 Cúculo, a Cuckoe. Also a Gournard fish.
 Cucúmero, a Cucumber.
 Cucurbitále, ouale, gourd-fashion.
 Cucurbitoláre, Ground pine or field cypress.
 Cucurbitáne, a kind of long Peares.
 Cucurbitula, a cupping glasse.
 Cucúrbita ísaluática, as Coloquintida.
 Cucuriáre, to chur as a Turkie-cocke.
 Cucuríre, ríscó, ríto, to crow as a cocke.
 Cucurito, the crowing of a cocke.
 Cucúrma, a three cornered rush or cane so great as they make walking stickes of them.
 Cucutrémma, a kind of croud or fiddle.
 Cucuiáre, to chirp as a Nightbat.
 Cucúzza, as Cuccúzza.
 Cucúzolo, the vppermost top or spire of any thing, but namely of an hill.
 Cuéri, a litle fish like a Sprat, a Sardine.
 Cuénári, as Cuéri.
 Cúfia, a coife, a biggin, a nightcap.
 Cúfiáre, to coife, or put on a night-cap.
 Cúfióne, a great coife or biggin.
 Cúfióto, as Cúfióne.
 Cufúma, a shell-crab, a Tortoise.
 Cúgino, a cousin or brother in law.
 Cúgino germano, a cousin germane.
 Cúglia, a pinnacle or spire of a steeple.

Cugnáre, to wedge or coine in. Also to fasten with a forelocke.
 Cúgno, a wedge, a coyne. Also a forelocke.
 Cugnoláre, as Cugnáre.
 Cúgnolo, as Cúgno.
 Cúgole, litle round balles of wood or bone to play at balliards.
 Cúi, of the Genitiue case, whose.
 Cúi, of the Dative case, to whom.
 Cúi, of the Ablatiue case, from whom.
 Cuiúso, as Cuius in Latin, but taken for any Latin word ignorantly spoken.
 Culabrése, as of Calábria, we say Calabrése, so of Cúlo, Culabrése.
 Culacciáre, to beate or clap on the arse, to wrigle ones taile.
 Culacciáre, claps on the arse.
 Culáre, the arse-gut. Also of or belonging to the arse.
 Culáre, buttocks, hips, bums.
 Culatório, arserie, as Culattário.
 Culátta, a hip, a buttocke. Also the seate of a saddle. Also the breech of any piece.
 Culattáre, as Culacciáre.
 Culattário, a scissing word, as one would say the arserie of man-kind.
 Culcitra, as Coltrice.
 Cul d'áfino, a fish in Latin, Vrtica.
 Cúldi, a Greeke measure or pot.
 Culeggiáre, to wrigle with ones bum.
 Culéo, a kind of pot or measure.
 Culipotenté, strong in his bum.
 Culétto, a litle pretty arse.
 Culína, as Cúlla, a cradle.
 Culináre, to rocke as in a cradle.
 Culiséo, vsed for Cúlo.
 Cúlla, any kind of cradle.
 Culláre, to rocke the cradle.
 Cullúra, a wad or wafe of rags or straw, as milke women vse to carie on their heads vnder their pales.
 Cúlmine, as Cólmo.
 Culmináre, as Colmáre.
 Cúlo, the arse, bum, fundament or taile.
 Culobiáncó, a gnat-snapper.
 Cúlo pesánte, a leanie tailed fellow.
 Cúlpa, as Cólpa.
 Culpéuole, as Colpéuole.
 Cultriuábile, earable, that may be tilled manured, or husbanded.
 Cultriuáre, to till, to manure, to plough, or eare the ground. Also to polish, to correct or ouerseer any thing. Also vsed of Bocace to wrigle a womans hand.
 Cultriuatióne, as Cultrúra.
 Cultriatóre, a plough or husband-man.
 Cúlto, tilled, manured, husbanded. Also polished, corrected, overseene.
 Cúlto, the worship or seruice of God. Also neatnesse or elegancie.
 Cultróre, as Cultriatóre.
 Cultrémola, a Wagtaile.

Cultrice, as Coltrice.
 Cultura, tillage, husbandry, manuring.
 Cumatile, a colour used of Painters.
 Cumolanza, a heaping or bording up.
 Cumolare, to horde or heape up.
 Cumulataménte, by heapes, plenty.
 Cumolatióne, as Cumolanza.
 Cúmolo, a heape, a masse. Also increase.
 Cumolanza, as Cumolanza.
 Cumuláre, as Cumoláre.
 Cumulataménte, by heapes.
 Cumulatióne, as Cumolanza.
 Cúculo, as Cúmolo.
 Cúna, any kind of cradle.
 Cúnare, to rocke the cradle.
 Cuncato, sharpe-cornered, wedge-like.
 Cuncgiato, a kinde of coine in Portugall.
 Cúnei, mortises or listers so called among Carpenters. Also wedges.
 Cúneo, a wedge, a coine or corner.
 Cúnetta, a little dyke or ditch in trenchings and fortifications cut out in the midst or bottome of a greater ditch and made somewhat deeper. Also a little cradle.
 Cúnare, as Coniare.
 Cuniatóre, as Coniatóre.
 Cunicolo, an undermining engine of warre, but properly a cunny or rabbit.
 Cúnila, garden or winter sauiory.
 Cúnila búbula, wild organ.
 Cúnilágine, Fleabane, or Mulet.
 Cúnizóide, Fleabane or Mulet.
 Cúnno, a womans nocke or priny parts.
 Cunnuta, a woman well nocked.
 Cúnta, as Cuntatióne.
 Cuntáre, to delay, to linger, or prolong time as it were doubting and waue-
 ring.
 Cuntatióne, a delaying, a lingring, a slacknesse, or doubtfull prolonging of time. Also a demur in law. Also a doubtfull waueing in mind, a flagge-
 ring.
 Cuntatóre, a deferrer or doubtfull pro-
 longer of time.
 Cuóca, a woman cooke.
 Cuocaria, cookery, a Cookes shop.
 Cuóccere, as Cócere.
 Cuocióre, as Cocióre.
 Cuocheggiáre, to play the cooke.
 Cuóco, a man cooke.
 Cuóco secréto, a cooke for a priny diet.
 Cuócola, a pipkin, a posset, a flesh-
 pot.
 Cuócóme, a brazen vessell for other pots
 to stand in at a cubord.
 Cuocouáia, as Cuccáia.
 Cuófano, as Cófano.
 Cuógola, a pible or flint stone.
 Cuogoláre, to paue with pible stones.
 Cuogoma, a brazen bucket.
 Cuoiáio, a currier, a tanner, a fellmun-
 ger.

Cuóio, as Cório.
 Cuór, as Cuóre.
 Cuorame, any kind of leather drest.
 Cuóre, the heart of any liuing creature.
 Also the core of any thing, used also for
 courage, hardinesse, affection or will.
 Cuór del verno, the mid, the deepe or
 heart of winter.
 Cuoricino, a pretty little sweet heart.
 Cupella, a kind of scoope or bucket.
 Cupéta, a sweet cake or marchpane.
 Cupidigia, as Cupidita, conetousnesse.
 Cup dine, lust, longing, desire, used also
 for the God of loue, Cupide.
 Cupidinése, lustfull, desirous.
 Cupidita, conetousnesse, greedinesse.
 Cupido, the God of lust or loue.
 Cupido, greedy, desirous, conetous.
 Cupidólo, conetous, desirous, greedy.
 Cupillo, a Bee hie, or hole where bees goe
 in.
 Cupire, isco, ito, to couet, to desire, to
 lust.
 Cúpo, deepe, full, high, and darke. Also a
 hie.
 Cúpola, a high arch or round vault of
 any high Church or steeple, some haue
 abusiuely used the same for a spire or
 pinnacle of a steeple.
 Cúppio, as Cupillo.
 Cúppola, as Cúpola. Also a round vaul-
 ted chappell behind the chancell or quire
 of a Church.
 Cúppula, as Cúpola.
 Cupressó, as Cupressó.
 Cupressó, the Cipres tree dedicated to
 Pluto.
 Cúra, care, thought or charge, regard,
 diligence, labor or study in any thing.
 Also any phisicall or chirurgical cure.
 Also a cure of soules. Also a Curate-
 ship.
 Curábile, curable, that may be cured.
 Cúra dénti, a tooth picker.
 Cúra dístri, a iakes or dung farmer.
 Cúra orécchie, an eare picker.
 Curanétta, a fariers toole to pare horses
 hooves with, a paring iron or knife.
 Curánte, caring, regarding, curing.
 Curáre, to cure, to care, to take thought or
 charge of, to dresse, to heale, or cure any
 sicknesse, or hurt. Also to cleanse, to picke
 to farre or make cleane.
 Curáta, a curing. Also as Coradella.
 Curatióre, a broker or spokes man.
 Curatióne, a curing, a healing, a charge.
 Curatiua medicina, curing phisicke.
 Curáto, a curate of a Church.
 Curatóre, a curate, one that hath a
 cure. Also a curer. Also a broker or
 spokes man. Also a surueier, or diligent
 ouerseer. Also a defender or gardian of
 orphlins.
 Curatrice, a she chirurgion, a woman
 that keepe sick folk. Also a mid-

wife.
 Cúrba, the Curbe or swelling in a horse.
 Cúrcuma, the root of Celandine.
 Curcúlio, a little worme or grub called a
 mite or weenell. Also the wind pipe or
 weazand of a mans throate.
 Curcúma, as Cucúrma.
 Cúria, any Court or Pallace. Also the
 place where the senate or counsell
 assembled. Also the senate or Counsell
 it selfe.
 Curiale, of or belonging to a Court.
 Curiali, certaine officers in the Popes
 Court.
 Curialità, Courtlinesse.
 Curíandoli, Corianders.
 Curiosità, curiosity, nicenesse, diligence
 or inordinate desire to know pre-
 cisely.
 Curioso, curious, nice, chary, inquisitiue,
 scrupulous, desirous to know.
 Cúrlí, as Córli.
 Cúrlóni, as Córóni.
 Cúrro, used of Dant for a Cart or Chari-
 ot. Also a suddain toy, humor, passion
 or giddy conceit as sone gone as ap-
 prehended. Also any rowling or whee-
 ling thing. Also a roule or round piece
 of wood that carpenters or gunners use
 to lay vnder great pieces of timber
 with holes in it neere the end, to turne
 and roule with more ease.
 Currúcca, the bird that hatcheth the
 Cuckoes. egges thinking them her
 owne.
 Currúcula, as Currúcca.
 Cúrso, as Córso.
 Cursóre, an office sometimes in Rome
 called a Cursor, a Sumner, an Ap-
 paritor. Also a runner, a courser.
 Cursoráto, as Cursoría.
 Cursoría, the office of a Cursóre.
 Curtáldo, as Cortáldo.
 Cúrte, knobs or wens growing vpon a
 horse.
 Cúrti, pens or folds for sheepe.
 Cúrto, as Córto.
 Cúrtola, a toole that braziers use.
 Curuábile, that may be crooked.
 Curuáre, to bow, to bend, to make croo-
 ked, to stoope, to crooch downward.
 Curuatura, a bending, a crookednesse.
 Curúcca, as Currúcca.
 Curúccola, as Currúcca.
 Curúcuole, that may be bent.
 Curuilineo, with crooked lines.
 Curuitúra, crookednesse, a bent.
 Cúrule sedia, a seat in fashion of a cha-
 riot of state made of iuory for chiefe
 officers and senators in Rome.
 Cúrno, crooked, bowed, bent, crouched.
 Cúrulo, a little cart or wheele barow.
 Also a trundle-bed.
 Curuopiéde, splay footed, hauing croo-
 ked feet.

Cúsa,

Cúfa, an accusation.
 Cufare, to accuse.
 Cufcinétto, as Cofcinétto.
 Cufcino, any cushion.
 Cufcure, as Cucire.
 Cufcitrice, a woman sewer or seamster.
 Cufcítura, a seame, a sewing.
 Cufdiere, any kind of spoone.
 Cufcúta, Dodder or withewind.
 Cufcúglio, all manner of trash, sweepings, or refusals that are cast away.
 Cufcufú, a graine in Spaine, Cuske.
 Cufire, as Cucire.
 Cufi, as Cofi.
 Cufióffola, as Baccióffola.
 Cuffini, cushions.
 Cúffo, an Owle with standing feathers on his head called a horne-cout.
 Cufódia, custody, charge, keeping, care-dainship. Also a case or box to keep any thing in.
 Custodibile, that may be kept.
 Custóde, a guardian, a keeper, a rector.
 Custodire, difco, dito, to keepe or haue in charge.
 Custodítore, as Custóde.
 Cutancane rottúre, wheles, pushes, pimples or scabs that breake in the skin.
 Cutataménte, rasédly, smoothly.
 Cúte, the outward skin of man or woman while they be liuing. Also the thin rind, pill, skin, or barke of any thing. Also a whet-stone.
 Cuteriz zole, a kinde of emmet or pisse-mire.
 Cuticágná, the crowne, the sponce or vpper haire of ones head.
 Cutícola, any filme, or skinlet, or thin rinde or pill.
 Cútila, Gardine-sauory.
 Cutréttá, a Wag-taile.
 Cutréttola, a Wag-taile.
 Cúttá, a Chough, a Lacke-daw. Also a Piot, a Iaye or Pie.

D.

D The letter D. which often stands for five hundred.

D' with an Apostrophe before vowels serueth for Da, or Di, as D'altra parte.

Da, before any number, about, Sono da uenti, they are about twenty.

Da, is sometimes a preposition before any Infinitive Moode, namely if it answer, or haue relation to any thing mentioned before, it implieth a necessity, a conueniency, a reason, a meanes or cause of any action, to, for to, as, A che é bu ño quélto? whereto is this good? Da uedére, Da mangi-

are, Da fare, for to see, for to eat, for to doe, &c.

Da, sometimes a Preposition of the Genitive case as Di of, as palla da vento, a ball of wind, &c.

Da, a Prepositiō or signe of the Ablative case, from, from of, as Da Dio solo procede ogni bene, from God alone proceedeth all goodnesse.

Da, being ioyned or hauing relation to the Verbe Andate or fuggire and naming or implying the party to whom one goeth or runneth is a signe of the Dative case vnto, towards, to, as Doue andate o fuggite cōi in frétta? whether goe you or run you in such haste? Io vado o fuggo dal S^r. Andrea ouer dal signór Thomáso, I goe or run vnto M^r. Andrew, or else to M^r. Thomas.

Da, with the correspondency of A. signifieth, betweene, as in this example, accióche accódo hauéffe da lui alla chiéfa, or fu aspra battáglia dagli usciti Guélli a' Tedeschi.

Da, being ioyned to any Noun of profession becomes as a signe of aptitude, conueniency, decency or proportion and is expressed as an Aduerb of similitude, as Da soldáto, Da huómo da bene, like a soldier, as an honest man, in manner of a souldier, honest man-like.

Da, signifieth sometimes, of, as Da inéno, of lesse worth, Da più, of more worth.

Da, of the verbe Dáre, he or shee giueth, or else giue thou.

Da, signifieth sometimes, fit for, as Dónna da marito, a woman fit for a husband.

Da, in or on, Da parte sua, in his behalfe, on his behalfe.

Dabbáffo, below. Also from below.

Da baiánte a ferránte, from bad to worse, from a cheater to a theefe.

Dá bambino, like a child, babyshly.

Da bándá, on or from the side.

Da bándá a bándá, from side to side.

Da báffo, below. Also from below.

Da bastóne, for a cudgell, to be beaten.

Da béffe, in iest, in mockery.

Dabenággine, honesty, vertue, sinceritie.

Dabéne, good, honest, debonaire, of worth.

Dabeníffimo, very honest, most honest.

Dábile, that may be or is to be giuen.

Dabudá, a famous foole so called, a Will-sommer, or a Patch. Also a muscicall instrument among Shepheards.

Da bómba, as A bomba.

Dábule, a kind of sweet Dates.

Da búrla, iestingly, to be iested, at.

Da buon senno, in good earnest.

Da buón tēmpo, sportingly, mearily.

Da cáccia, for hunting, from hunting.

Da cánto, a side, a part, at one-side.

Da cápo, againe, from the beginning.

Da cápo a piéde, from head t foote.

Da cárico, of or for burthen.

Da ché, since that, sithence.

Da ché, from which thing.

Da ché perchè, since that, what betweene.

Dáccelo, giue it to vs.

Dacciò, as Daciò.

Daccódo, agreed, accorded, tuned.

Daccósto, from ones side.

Daciò, f, from, or for that.

Da coltéllo che non táglia, & da amico che non váglia, non te ne cáglia.

Da coróto, in mourning maner.

Da corúccio, in mourning maner.

Da cú, from or of whom.

Da cuóre, hartily, euen from the heart.

Da da, daddy, dad, babby, father.

Dadário, a Dice-maker, a Dicer.

Dadeggíare, to dice, to play at dice.

Dádi, dice. Also squares about a wheele.

Dádi di ferro, haile, or dice shot.

Dadiétro, behinde, from behinde, after.

Dádo, a dye. Also as Rosétta.

Dádo farinário, a blanke dye, a dye that hath spots but on one square and no more.

Dadóffo, from vpon ones backe.

Da douére éssere, likely, to be.

Da douéro, in sooth, in earnest, in truth.

Da dozzéna, common, vulgar, to be had or sould by dozens.

Da dúo infú, from two vpward.

Dadúchi, certaine priests of Ceres.

Da duólo, in mourning clothes.

Da espérto, skilfully, expertly.

Da etérno, from eternitie.

Da fanciúlló, from a child, childishly.

Dafarina, fullams or false dice.

Da férmo a férmo, from fast to firme.

Da fésta, of or fit for play, Giórno da fésta, a holy or plaining-day.

Daffáre, of businesse, for employment.

Dafino, euen from the time.

Dáfnia, a stone good for the falling sickness.

Da fórche, fit for the gallowes.

Da frónte, before ones face.

Da giuóco, for sport, sportingly.

Da gábbia, fit for or that hath a cage.

Da gióuane, like a yoong man.

Da hóra inánzi, hence forward.

Da huomo da béne, honest man-like.

Dága, a wood-knife, a hanger.

Dagágná, a drag-net to catch fish.

Daghétta, a litle dagger.

Da giuoco, in iest, in play, in sport.
 Dagli, from the. Also strike him.
 Dai, Da', from or of the, thou giuest.
 Da imo al sommo, from the bottome to the top or highest.
 Da indi, thence, from thence.
 Da indiaddietro, from thence backward.
 Da indi inanzi, from thence forward.
 Da indi in auanti, from thence forward.
 Da indi in diétro, from thence backward.
 Da indi in giù, thence downward.
 Da indi in là, from thence forward.
 Da indi in poi, from thence forward.
 Da in poi, since, except.
 Da indi in quà, since that time.
 Da indi in sù, from thence upward.
 Dama, a Doe. Also a Doe-faire.
 Daino, a Fenne, a Pricket, a fore, a forell, a Bugle, a Fallow-deare.
 Da in poi, except, but, since.
 Dal, from or of the. Also to the.
 Dalla longi, a farre off.
 Dall'altra parte, on the other part.
 Dal lato, neare unto, close by the side.
 Da luoro, fit for worke, Giorno da luoro, a working day.
 Dal basso all'alto, from the lowest to the highest.
 Dal di, from or since the day.
 Dal di dentro, from the inward.
 Dal di d'hoggi, from this day.
 Dal di fuora, from the outward.
 Dal di sopra, from the above.
 Dalfino, a Dolphin. Also a signe in bea-
 uen. Also a Bishop at Chess. Also
 some part of a ship or gallie.
 Dal che, from what or which.
 Dal collo in giù, from the necke down-
 ward.
 Dall'hora, from that houre or time.
 Dall'hora inanzi, from that time fore-
 ward.
 Dall'in fuori, except, since, but the
 thing excepted must come betweene
 Dal, and in fuori, as Dal peccato in
 fuori, sinne excepted, &c.
 Dalla, from or of the. Also to the.
 Dalla cima al fondo, from the top to the
 bottome.
 Dalla cintura in sù o giù, from the gir-
 dle upward or downward.
 Dalla culla, from the cradle.
 Dalla buona, in good sooth or meaning.
 Dall'altra parte, on the other part.
 Dalla lunge, a farre off, from farre.
 Dalla parte di, in or on the part of.
 Dall'ato, as Dalato.
 Dalla prima, from the first.
 Dalle, from or of the. Also beate her.
 Dalle dalle, spoken aduerbially, and im-
 plying an earnestnesse or frequency of
 some act, as thus, la quale da cin-

guettare mai non resta, mai non fi-
 na, dalle, dalle, dalle, dalla matina
 in fino alla sera.
 Dalle fascie, from the swadling clouts.
 Dalli, as Dagli.
 Dalli dalli, to him, hit him, vpon him,
 Dall'in giù, from downward.
 Dall'in sù, from upward.
 Dallo, from or of the. Also giue it.
 Dall'omi, giue it me.
 Dall'oro, of or from them.
 Dall'ui, of, by, or from him.
 Dall'una mano, on or from one hand.
 Dall'un canto, on or from one side.
 Dall'un capo all'altro, from one end to
 another.
 Dall'un lato all'altro, from one side to
 another.
 D'altra maniera, after another manner.
 Dalmata, as Dalmatica.
 Dalmatica, a Priests surples or such re-
 ligious garment. Also a shepherds
 long frocke.
 Dal miglior scanno, with the best wit.
 Also in most earnest manner.
 Dal mio lato, on or from my side.
 Dalongi, a farre off, from farre.
 Dalontano, farre off. Also from farre.
 D'altra parte, on the other side.
 Da loro stessi, of or from themselves.
 D'alto, of or from on high.
 Daltronde, from else where.
 D'alto affare, of high import or employ-
 ment.
 D'alto cuore, of high courage.
 Daltrui, others, other mens, of others.
 D'altroue, from else where.
 Dalungi, as Dalongi.
 Dalfino, as Dalfino.
 Da luogo a luogo, from place to place.
 Dama, a Dame, a Lady, a Mistress. Al-
 so a queene at Chess, or man at tables.
 Also a Doe of a fallow deare.
 Da man destra, on the right hand.
 Da mano in mano, from hand to hand,
 successiuelly.
 Da man sinistra, on the left hand.
 Da marito, marriageable.
 Damascare, to damaske.
 Damascino, Damaske worke of Da-
 masco.
 Damasco, the stufte called Damaske.
 Damasonione, an hearbe like Plantaine.
 Da mattina, of or from the morning.
 Also to morrow morning.
 Dame, Ladies. Also wilde Hares. Also
 men to play at tables or chesses.
 Da mè, by or of my selfe. Also from
 me.
 Da mè a mè, by my selfe alone.
 Da mèno, of lesse worth or estimation.
 Da mè stesso, by or of my selfe.
 Da mezza notte, of or about midnigh-
 t.
 Damigella, a Damsell, a waiting wo-
 man.

Damigello, a batchelour, a waiting-
 man.
 Damiere, a paire of Tables.
 Damino, a coine in Ormuz.
 Da mira a mira, from ayme to ayme.
 Damma, a Doe or wild Goate, a Hinde-
 deare.
 Dammì, giue me.
 Da mò inanzi, from this time forward.
 Da molto, of much, of much worth.
 Da molto meno, of much lesse worth.
 Da molto più, of much more worth.
 Da moteggio, in iest, in mockerie.
 Da mostra, for shew, for muster.
 Danajo, Danaro, a pennie, monie.
 Danaiaccio, filthy pelfe or monie.
 Danaioso, Danaroso, full of monie.
 Danari, pence. Also money or coine.
 Dandola, as Dondola.
 Dandolare, as Dondolare.
 Da nessuno, of none at all.
 Daneta, wilde wormewood.
 D'angoscia, of anguish. Looke Péra.
 Da niente, of nought, for nothing.
 Daino, as Daino.
 Dannabile, damnable.
 Dannaggiare, as Danneggiare.
 Dannaggio, as Danno, damage.
 Dannaggiolo, damageable, full of dan-
 ger.
 Dannare, to damne, to condemne, to
 blame. Also to doome, to adiudge, or
 fine. Also to blot out or cancell.
 Dannare la ragione, to cancell a debt.
 Dannare partite, to crosse or cancell rec-
 konings.
 Dannati, condemned or damned persons.
 Dannatione, condemnation, damna-
 tion.
 Danne, giue vs. Also giue of it.
 Dannedato, damified, a legal word.
 Danneggiamento, any dammifying or
 losse.
 Danneggiare to damifie, to endamage.
 Danneggiuole, hurtfull, dangerous.
 Danneuole, damnable, full of danger.
 Dannifero, danger or harme-bringing.
 Dannificare, to damifie.
 Danno, danger, skaith, dammage, pe-
 rill, detriment. Also offensive losse.
 Dannofo, full of danger, skaith or pe-
 rill.
 Da non dire, not to be spoken, vnlaw-
 full.
 Da non fare, not to be done.
 Da non nulla, good for something.
 Dante, a great wilde beast in Affrica
 with a very hard skin. Also used for
 the best perfumed Turkie or Spanish
 leather for gloues or ierkins. Also that
 giueth, a giuing man.
 Da nulla, of no worth, for nought.
 Danza, a daunce, a ball.
 Danzare, to daunce.
 Danzarino, a dauncer.

Danzatore,

Danzatore, a dauncer.
 Da ogni banda, on or from euery side.
 Dào, as Dato. Also a dye.
 Da ogni hora, at or from all houres.
 Da ogni lato, at or from euery side.
 Da ogni mano, at or from all hands.
 Da ogni tempo, at or from all times.
 D'onde, whence, from whence.
 D'opera, fit for work or labour.
 D'orza, from larbord.
 D'orza a poggia, from larbord to starbord, that is from the left to the right hand.
 Da parte a parte, a part, aside, remote, a farre off. Also in the behalfe or name.
 Da partito, common, veniall, that may be had for money.
 Dape, meate or food for Gods or Princes.
 Da per lui, by himselfe apart.
 Da per loro, by themselves apart.
 Da per me, by my selfe apart.
 Da per noi, by our selues apart.
 Da per se, by himselfe apart.
 Da per voi, by your selues apart.
 Da per tutto, each where, in euery place.
 Daphinio, a kind of precious stone.
 Daphnitico, horse-tongue laurell.
 Daphnoide, the hearbe Perwinkle. Also laurell-gum.
 Dapie, againe, from the foote or roote or foundation.
 Da piede a capo, from the foote to the head.
 Da più, of more worth or qualitie.
 Dapocaggine, simplicitie, retchlesnesse, insufficiencie, foolishnesse.
 Dapochetto, f litle litle worth.
 Da poco, of litle, of small worth.
 Da poco fa in qua, not long since.
 Da poco in qua, not long since.
 Dapò, as Dapoi, since, after, then.
 Da poco tempo in qua, a little while since.
 Dapocone, a great foolish Idiot.
 Dapoggia, from starbord.
 Dapoggia ad orza, from starbord to larbord, that is from the right to the left hand.
 Da poi, since, after, then, after that.
 Dapoi chè, since or sithence that.
 Dapoi domane, after to morrow.
 Da poi in qua, since vntill this time.
 Dappiè, as Dapiè.
 Dapresso, neere vnto, close by. Also from neare, from by.
 Da prima, at first, from first.
 Da principio, from the beginning.
 Da qua inanzi, hence forward.
 Da quanto in qua, how long since?
 Da quel dì, from that day.
 Da quel dì inanzi, from that day forward.

Da quello, of that worth or qualitie.
 Da quella volta inanzi, from that time forward.
 Da qui inanzi, hence forward.
 Da quell' hora, from that houre.
 Da quello in poi, onely that excepted.
 Da quinci inanzi, hence forward.
 Da qui in poi, hence forward.
 Da qui indietro, heretofore.
 Da quinci in dietro, heretofore.
 Da quinci in poi, heereafter.
 Da quindi inanzi, henceforward.
 Da quindi indietro, heretofore.
 Da quindi in poi, henceforward.
 Dar'al'arma, to strike vp or sound an alarum.
 Dar bando, to proclaim or banish.
 Dardana, the great Clot-burre.
 Dardani, Care-billes, or Wood-peckers, some take them for Sea-swallowes.
 Dardanini, as Dardani.
 Dardeggare, to dart, to cast a dart.
 Dardo, a dart. Also a Serpent that will fling himselfe from any high place and not hurt himselfe. Also as Bardani.
 Dàre, dō, diēdi, or dētti, Dato, to giue. Also to hit or strike. Also to deale the cardes.
 Dàre a cambio, to put out money to exchange.
 Dàre a credito, to giue vpon trust.
 Dàre adito, to giue entrance or acceffe.
 Dàre ad intendere, to teach or giue to vnderstand.
 Dàre adosso, to strike or fall vpon.
 Dàre a diuedere, as Dàre a vedere.
 Dàre a gambe, to betake him to his legges, to shew a faire paire of heeles.
 Dàre all'arma, to strike vp an alarum.
 Dàre a pigione, to let, to rent, or farme.
 Dàre a vedere, to giue one to see or beleue, to perswade.
 Dàre a ruba, to giue to the spoile.
 Dàre affunto, to giue the charge off.
 Dàre baggiàne, as Gonfiare alcuno.
 Dàre cacabaldole, as Dàre l'allodola.
 Dàre capo, to giue head. Also to come to a place or end of a matter.
 Dàre capo mano, to goe beyond limites or reason in any matter.
 Dàre carēna, to giue the keele, to carene as Mariners say.
 Dàre carote, to giue a gudgeon.
 Dàre cartaccia, a game at cardes.
 Dàre crollo, to shake, to stagger.
 Dàre de' calci, to kicke or wince.
 Dàre de' calci a rouaio, to behanged, to kicke the winde.
 Dàre delle botte, to giue blowes.
 Dàre delle bastonate, to bastonado.

Dàre delle calcagna, as Dàre de' calci.
 Dàre delle mani, to lay hold vpon.
 Dàre delle mucchie, to giue one a flap with a fox-taile.
 Dàre dentro, to fall to, to strike or hit in.
 Dàre del tū, to thow a man.
 Dàre di becco, to seaze vpon with the bill.
 Dàre di brocca, to hit the white or peg or middle of any But, arme or marke that a man shooteth at. Also to say to hit a naile on the head.
 Dàre di calcio, as Dàre de' calci.
 Dàre di collo ad ogni cosa, to catch at euery thing.
 Dàre di cōzzo, to shooke, to front, to But.
 Dàre di mano, to lay hold on. Also to strike with the hand.
 Dàre di mira, to take or hit leni.
 Dàre di penna, to crosse or blot out.
 Dàre di petto, to chocke breast to breast.
 Dàre di piatto, to strike flatlin.
 Dàre di piglio, to catch or take hold off.
 Dàre di punta, to phaine or thrust at.
 Dàre di taglio, to strike with the edge.
 Dàre fastidio, to trouble, to molest.
 Dàre fede, to giue trust or credit.
 Dàre finocchio, to flatter or giue Fennell.
 Dàre fondo, to sinke. Also to cast anchor.
 Dàre fuoco alla bombarda, to giue fire to a piece, to begin a matter.
 Dàre gangheri, with dexterity to escape, it is a hunters phraise, & is properly vsed when the hare to auoide the houndes that be neere her makes so many turnes that she escapeth them, and leaues them at a fault.
 Dàre il buon'anno, to giue a new yeeres gift. Also to bid or wish one a good yeere.
 Dàre il buon capo d'anno, idem.
 Dàre il buon giorno, to bid good morrow.
 Dàre il buon viaggio, to giue a farewell.
 Dàre il cane, to dogge one, or watch one.
 Dàre il cuore, to giue ones heart.
 Dàre il dōsso, to turne ones backe.
 Dàre il gabbo, to mocke or iest at.
 Dàre il guasto, to giue the spoile, to ransom.
 Dàre il mōtto, to giue the word.
 Dàre il passo, to giue free passage.
 Dàre il vento alla palla, to giue the bullet play, as Gunners say.
 Dàre imprestanza, to lend.
 Dàre in brocca, as Dàre di brocca.
 Dàre in carta, to deliuer in writing or paper.

paper. Also to hit the white or clout of a Lute or marke.
 Däre in luce, to publish or put out.
 Däre in tērra, to fall or run on ground.
 Däre la báia, to give a mocke or flout.
 Däre la bērra, iacm.
 Däre la ben'and'ata, to bid farewell.
 Däre la ben ven'ita, to bid welcome.
 Däre la buóna nóite, to bid good night.
 Däre la buóna m'ano, to give a new-yeeres gift, or drinking meny.
 Däre la córda, to give the strappado.
 Däre la fáua, to give one his voice.
 Däre l'allódola, to give Court-holy water, to cog and fist and flatter. Also to smooth or smooth up a man in his speech or actions.
 Däre la mala pásqua, to give one an ill easter, to give one sorrow.
 Däre la m'ancia, to give drinking monie.
 Däre l'anēllo, to wed with a ring.
 Däre la madre d'Orlando, to give a mocke because her name was Bērra.
 Däre la palma, to give the victory.
 Däre la pariglia, to give one the like.
 Däre la panta, to give the thrust.
 Däre la pósta, to give any appointment, to appoint a place of meeting.
 Däre la quádra, as Däre l'allódola.
 Däre la sóia, as Däre la báia.
 Däre la squádra, as Däre l'allódola.
 Däre la strétta, to give a ierke or pinch.
 Däre la tráta, to give leave for an exportation.
 Däre la tráue, as däre l'allódola.
 Däre la vóce, to give voice or consent.
 Däre le cárte, to deale the cardes.
 Däre le calcagna, to turne the heeles.
 Däre le ceruella a ripeduläre, to let ones wits goe a wcoll gathering.
 Däre le móste, to set forth, to give the start to a running horse.
 Däre le péscche, to give ones taile, or consent to vnnatural sinne.
 Däre le spálle, to turne ones shoulders to run away.
 Däre lingua, to give word.
 Däre le véle, to set sailes.
 Däre lo stóimo, to give the spoile.
 Däre luógo al compágnio, a Crisimas-game called, rise vp good fellow, or rich buttocke.
 Däre m'ano, to set to ones helping hand.
 Däre martēllo, to make one jealous, suspicious or passionate.
 Däre m'atto, to give check-mate.
 Däre módo, to give meanes.
 Däre móine, as Däre l'allódola.
 Däre nella rágnia, to fall into a net or trap.
 Däre nelle m'ani, to fall into ones hands.
 Däre nelle scartate, to fall into euill company, or into mischiefs, as a man

would say on one such as are discarded from others. Also to speake what hath bene spoken off before, for want of matter.
 Däre mēda, to impute or finde fault.
 Däre nóia, to trouble, to annoy.
 Däre óglio, to flatter or scold vp.
 Däre nóme, to publish or give out.
 Däre óchio, to leed well, or looke vnto.
 Däre ómbra, to give sufficion.
 Däre ópera, to endencar, to labour.
 Däre órdine, to give order, to dispose.
 Däre panzane, as Gonfiare alcuno.
 Däre paróla, to consent or yeeld vnto.
 Däre pásto, to feede with faire words.
 Däre páste, to in part, or participate.
 Däre pastóchie, as Cacciár caróte.
 Däre pensiere, to put in sufficion.
 Däre roseline, as Däre l'allódola.
 Däre recápito, to give entertainment. Also to deliuer safely.
 Däre sēsto, to settle or give order.
 Däre stēto, to give sorrow and griefe.
 Däre una bórniola, to give false iudgement of any matter referred vnto one, a phrase used of gemsters and plaiers in gaming houses and Tennis-courts.
 Däre un cauállo, to brich or ierke a schoole boie vpon anothers backe.
 Däre vísta, to seeme or make show.
 Däre víta, to give life.
 Däre una finta, to give an offer, to prefer and not doe, to faine to doe a thing.
 Däre una occhiata, to give a looke, to cast an eye, to looke about.
 Däre un pax tēcum, to give one a whirret or blow and then begone.
 Däre una scantonata, to scape from one at a corner and there leaue him.
 Däre un stacci quēto, to give one such a blow as will make him be quiet.
 Däre vóce, to give out, to briite out.
 Däre vólta, to turne away. Also to turne backe.
 Darsi, for a man to give himselfe.
 Darsi vanto, to brag or boast off.
 Darsi bēl tēpo, to liue a merry life.
 Darsi pēto, to spare against need.
 Da riuólto, to turne downe as a falling band or womans rabato.
 Darmácco, a kind of coine.
 Da schērzo, in iest, in sport.
 Da sē, by or of himselfe.
 Da sē a sē, by himselfe alone.
 Da sē medesimo, by himselfe.
 Da sēno, in good sooth or earnest.
 Da sēra & da matina, euening and morning.
 Da sēzzo, at last, lastly, in the end.
 Dasia, pursineffe or thicknesse of breath.
 Dasieme, a sunder, a part, from together.
 Dasio, a verse consisting of fíue syllables.

Daspóde, a kinde of Hare or Cunny which bring with yergue conceiue it againe vpon it.
 Da solo a solo, all alone by himselfe.
 Da sommo ad imo, from the top to the bottome.
 Dasperlóro, by or of himselfe.
 Daspersē, by or of himselfe.
 D'alsai, of much or sufficiency.
 Dasse, by or of himselfe.
 D'essi, as giuen, or he giues himselfe.
 D'assigli, as giuen to him.
 Da strapazzo, for wast and spoile.
 Data, the date, or dating of any writing.
 Da tanto, of as much, or so much worth.
 Data ópera, of set purpose, with industry.
 Datäre, to date a letter or writing.
 Datário, he to whom one giueith. Also what is freely giuen. Also a dignity sometimes in Rome.
 Da tarócco, gullish, wayward, peeuish.
 Datero, as Dattero.
 Dathiato, the worst Frankincense.
 Datiabile, toleable, custmable.
 Datiäre, to tole, to tax, to sesse, to custme.
 Datiaria, a Custme or Tole-house.
 Datiaro, a receiuer of tole or custme.
 Dátila úua, the Date-grape.
 Dátilo, as Dáttilo, as Dattero.
 Dátio, custome, tole, tallage, imposition.
 Datione, a giuing, a donation.
 Datíuo, to be giuen, the Datíue case.
 Dato, giuen. Also stroken. Also added or giuen vnto. Also dealt the cardes.
 Dato chē, since that, put case that.
 Dato ópera, hauing endenoured or laboured for.
 Datóre, a giuer.
 Datórno, about, from about.
 Datórno vía, round about.
 Da trauērso, a crosse, a thwart, side-line.
 Dattero, a Date, a Date-tree. Also a kind of hard shell-fish that shines in the night.
 Dáttili, a foote of three syllables, the first long, and the two other short.
 Dáttilo, as Dattero. Also a measure about an inch. Also Finesinger-grasse, Stone-crop, Wall-pepper, or Wildepurcelane.
 Dáttilo dógma, a handfull, foure inches.
 Dattolière, an hortyard of Date-trees. Also a Date-tree.
 Dattolo, as Dáttilo, or Dattero.
 Dattórno, about, round about.
 Dauantaggio, moreouer, besides, more.
 Dauánti, before, a forehand.
 Dauantino, a womans apron. Also a halfe

halfe kirtle.
 Dauanzo, ouer plus, to leaue and spare,
 to much, more then neede, ouer and a-
 boue.
 Dauco, the yellow Druke or Carrot-root.
 Also a kind of hemlocke.
 Daucône, as Dauco.
 Dauentura, by hap or chance.
 Dauéro, in truth, in earnest, in sooth.
 Daucino, neere, neere hand, by.
 Dauidica poësia, poetry of Psalms,
 Psalme-like poetry.
 Da uno ad altro, from one to another.
 Daziare, as Datiare.
 Da uno infuori, one excepted.
 Da voi, by or of your selfe.
 Daziaro, as Datiaro.
 Dazio, as Datio.
 Dè, the letter D. Also fine hundred.
 Dè, a Preposition of the Genitive case,
 of.
 Dèa, a Goddesse.
 Dealbare, to whiten, to blanch, to
 dawne.
 Dealbatione, a whitening, a blanching.
 Deacrite, as Dracônite.
 Dèbbe, as Dèbba, he oweth, he ought,
 he shall, he must. Also he is like, or be-
 like.
 Dèbbo, as Dèggio, I owe, I ought, I
 shall, I should, I must.
 Dèbe, as Dèbbe.
 Debèllare, to vanquish by warre. It also
 hath been vsed for Debilitare, to
 weaken.
 Debèllatione, a subduing by warre.
 Debère, as Douère.
 Dèbile, weak, feeble, faint.
 Debilità, weaknesse, feeblenesse, debi-
 litie.
 Dèbitamènte, duely, in good sort.
 Debilitare, to enfeeble, to weaken.
 Debilitatione, as Debilità.
 Dèbitare, to endebt.
 Dèbiti, debts, duties, bonds, obligati-
 ons, owings.
 Dèbito, a debt, a dutie. Also due or fit.
 Also owing. Vsed also for a Debtor.
 Dèbitore, a Debtor, one that oweth.
 Dèbole, weak, feeble, faint.
 Debolétto, somewhat weak and feeble.
 Debolézza, weaknesse, feeblenesse, debi-
 litie.
 Debolire, as Indebolire.
 Debonario, vpright, giuen to honestie.
 Debonarità, vprightnesse, honestie.
 Déca, a decade, or the number of ten.
 Decacórdo, an instrument of ten
 strings.
 Décade, Decades, consisting of ten.
 Decadènza, a cadence, a declining, a de-
 caying, an emparing. Also an eschea-
 ting.
 Decadère, cado, caddi, caduto, to de-
 cline, to decay, to fall downe. Also to

escheat or deuolue vnto.
 Decagonare, to make ten-angled.
 Decagono, hauing ten angles or cor-
 ners.
 Decálogo, containing the ten comman-
 dements of God giuen to Moses.
 Decamerone, of ten parts or ten daies
 work, a Decameron.
 Decanato, a Deaconrie. Also a Deane-
 rie.
 Decano, a Deacon. Also a Deane.
 Decantare, to sing, to publish or make
 famous.
 Decantatione, a publishing, a proclai-
 ming, a singing or making famous.
 Decapitare, to behead.
 Decapitatione, a beheading.
 Decembre, the moneth of December.
 Decemuirato, an office of ten men.
 Decennale, of ten yeares.
 Decennario, of ten yeares.
 Decenne, of ten yeares.
 Deceno, the tenth.
 Decenoue, nineteene.
 Decente, decent, comely, well-seeming.
 Decentemènte, decently, comely.
 Decenza, decencie, seemelnesse, come-
 lineffe.
 Decettione, illufion, deceit, guile.
 Decéuole, decent, seemely, comely, con-
 uenient.
 Dèche, as Décade, as those of Liue.
 Dechiarare, to declare, to manifest.
 Dechiaratione, a declaration.
 Dechinare, to decline, to descend.
 Dechinatione, a declination.
 Dechino, as Clúno.
 Decidere, cido, cisi, ciso, to decide, to
 define.
 Deciferare, to decipher.
 Deciferatore, a Decipherer.
 Dècima, a tithe, or tenth part.
 Dècima, halfe a score, a tenth in num-
 ber.
 Dècimare, to tithe or tenth.
 Dècimario, a Tither.
 Dèciméro, a Tither.
 Dècimiére, a Tither. Also a kind of good
 Peare.
 Dècimo, the tenth, a tenth deale mea-
 sure.
 Dècuplicare, to tenfold.
 Decisibile, that may be decided.
 Decisione, a deciding, a defining.
 Deciso, decided, defined, determined.
 Decisore, a decider, a determiner.
 Declamare, to declaim.
 Declamatione, a declamation.
 Declamatoria, of declaiming.
 Declinabile, that may be declined.
 Declinare, to decline, to descend.
 Declinatione, a declination, a declen-
 sion.
 Declinéuole, declinable.
 Decliuo, downe bending, low, inferior.

Dèco, honor, worship, glory. Also come-
 lineffe, commendation, honesty.
 Decollamèto, a beheading or cutting
 off by the necke.
 Decollare, to behead or cut off by the
 necke.
 Decollatione, as Decollamèto.
 Decollatore, a beheader, a heads man.
 Decondimèto, as Condimèto.
 Decorare, to set forth in comly manner,
 to make beautifull to the eie.
 Decoratione, as Decoro.
 Decoro, comelineffe, grace, decorum,
 beauty, grace in comely doing or spea-
 king.
 Decorione, a running as of time or
 yeeres.
 Decorso, past, run ouer.
 Decottione, a decoction, or liquor
 wherein things haue been sodden.
 Decotto, decocted, boiled in.
 Decrépità, old age, decrepity.
 Decrépito, very old, at the pits brinke.
 Decrépitudine, as Decrépità.
 Decréscere, to decrease, to wane.
 Decréscimèto, a decreasing, a waning.
 Decretale, according to decrees, the
 Popes decretales or law bookes.
 Decretare, to decree, to enact, to iudge.
 Decréto, a decree, an order, an enacting.
 Decretorio, iudiciall, established.
 Decretorij giorn, perillous, fatall, dis-
 mall or vnauidable daies.
 Decumano, a brode path or way be-
 tween field and field.
 Decuplare, to double ten fold.
 Decuplo, tenfold.
 Decurione, a decurion, a captaine of ten.
 Decussare, to cut equally in the midst
 crosse-wise as the letter x.
 Decussione, a cutting equally in the
 midst crosse-wise.
 Dedale, a thimble, a fingerstale.
 Dedicare, to dedicate, to consecrate
 vnto.
 Dedicazione, a dedication.
 Dedicatore, a Dedicator.
 Dedicatoria, a dedicatorie Epistle.
 Deditione, a dediton, a dedication.
 Dedito, giuen, adiditèu, dedicated.
 Dedurre, to deduce, to deduct.
 Deduttione, a deduction, a deducting.
 Dèe, Goddesse.
 Dèe, he oweth, as Dèbbe.
 Dèsi, one ought, it ought.
 Dèssamènte, wearily, tiredly.
 Dèsslo, wearie, tired, faint.
 Dèssione, as Dèsslo.
 Dèsscamèto, as Dèsscatúra.
 Dèsscare, to defilke, to abate.
 Dèsscatúra, an abatement, a deduct-
 ing.
 Dèsscato, cleansed from leese or dregs.
 Dèssendere, as Dèssendere.
 Dèssendéuole, that may be defended.
 Dèssensibile,

Deffensibile, defensible.
 Deffensiuo, that resisteth.
 Deffensore, a Deffensore.
 Deffesa, a Deffesa.
 Deffetto, a Deffetto.
 Deffetto, a Deffetto.
 Defficiente, wanting meanes. Also fainting in courage and power.
 Defficienza, want of meanes, want of courage or power.
 Defficare, ficio, ficci, ficiuto, to faile in ability, to want meanes.
 Deffinire, nisco, nito, to define.
 Deffinitione, a definition.
 Deffinitiuamente, definitely.
 Deffinitiuo, definitive.
 Deffinito, defined, determined.
 Deffeuilire, lisco, lito, to enfeble.
 Defflagrare, to consume with fire.
 Defflagratione, a consuming with fire.
 Deffloratione, a bloody fixe that Coultis haue.
 Deffluire, isco, ito, to flow forth or from.
 Deffluso, a defluxion, a flowing downward, a scouring, a lake or loosenesse in the bellie.
 Deffunto, deceased, past out of this life.
 Deffuntoro, a Tombe, a Sepulchre.
 Defformare, to deforme, to misshape.
 Defformatione, a misshaping.
 Defformità, deformitie.
 Deffrodare, to beguile, to defraud.
 Deffrodatione, a defrauding.
 Deffrutto, Cuit or sodden wine.
 Deffunto, a Deffunto.
 Deffuntoro, a Deffuntoro.
 Degenerare, to degenerate from kind.
 Degeneratione, degeneration.
 Degenero, a degenerate from kind.
 Degettare, to direct, to cast downe.
 Degettione, a deiection.
 Degetto, directed, cast downe.
 Deggio, I owe, I must, I shall, I ought.
 Degli, of the. Also he gaue him.
 Deglianzi, in former times.
 Degnare, to daine, to vouchsafe.
 Degnatione, a vouchsafing, a daining.
 Degnità, dignitie, worthinesse.
 Degnitoso, worthy, full of dignitie.
 Degno, worthy, of worth.
 Degmentare, to waste, to consume, to destroy, to spoile, to deuour riotously.
 Degmento, a riotous wasting, consuming, a destruction, a hauock, a deuouring.
 Degradare, to degrade, to descend steps.
 Degradatione, a degrading.
 Degredere, grèdo, grèssi, grèllo, to digresse from the purpose.
 Degressione, a digression.
 Degresso, digressed from the purpose.
 Degriquare, to grin, to snarle.
 Degustare, to tastate.
 Del, a note, a signe or interiection of

compassion, sorrow, of repentance, of an earnest desire, of entreating or of exhortation, as eh, eh that, ala, &c.
 Deliscere, isco, iscei, isciuto, to gape and open wide.
 Dei, Gods. Also of the.
 Dei, of Douere, thou owest, or must.
 Delificare, to deifie, or make a God.
 Delificatione, a deifying.
 Deliforme, bearing the frame or forme of God. Also framed by God, after Gods image.
 Deliformità, Gods forming, Deiformitie.
 Del, of the, of it's.
 Del, some, or part of, namely before divisible things, as Del pane, some bread.
 Delà, a mark like a D. among Correctors in Printing-houses, whereby they meane the taking away of some thing that is superfluous.
 Delantà, the fore part of the horse.
 Delapidare, to delapidate, to ruine or pull downe stone walles.
 Delapidatione, a delapidation.
 Delatore, a sse, an eares-dropper, a traitor.
 Del certo, certainly, of a certaine.
 Del ché, whereof, of which.
 Del come, of the manner how.
 Del continuo, continually, still.
 Del corpo, Iooke Andare.
 Delabile, that may be defaced, put or crossed out, or taken away.
 Delabilità, a defacing or crossing out.
 Delegare, to delegate, to assigne or appoint to some charge or office.
 Delegati, delegates, men appointed.
 Delegatione, an assignation or appointment to any charge or office.
 Deleggiare, a Dileggiare.
 Delenimeno, an appeasing, a mitigating.
 Delnimento, a poison or medicine to make one leue.
 Delitto. Used for Elitto, chosen.
 Deluare, to leauy.
 Delfino, Delphino, a Delfino.
 De li, that way, there away.
 Delibare, to taste or assay with the tongue.
 Deliberatione, a deliverance.
 Deliberanza, deliberation, deliverance.
 Deliberare, to deliberate, to determine.
 Deliberatione, a deliberation.
 Deliberatio, deliberative.
 Delibranza, deliverance, delivery.
 Delicatella, a fine dainty minx.
 Delicatèzza, delicacy, daintinesse.
 Delicato, delicate, dainty, nice.
 Delicatura, a Delicatèzza.
 Delineare, to delineate, to draw, to paint

Delincatione, a delincation, a drawing.
 Delingo, a un panno di cottone gròsso, doppio di varij colori, lungo & largo quanto un tapeto di casa con un fero per testa per poterlo attaccare da ogni banda si che nel mezzo faccia come una borsa.
 Delinquente, a man guilty of a fault.
 Delinquenza, offence or guiltinesse.
 Delinquere, linquo, linquei, linquuto or lito, to offend, to trespass, to do what one ought not.
 Deliquio, lacke, want, defect.
 Delinare, to dote, to rane, to ge out of the right way, among pleigmen it is to leave bare bulks vncovered in larning, whence came the metaphere to rane and steake idly.
 Deliratione, a Delirio. Also an imperfect larning.
 Delirio, a dotting, a raving, or disracting of the wit.
 Deliro, a Dottrell, a swarver from reason, disracted of his wits. Also peevish, sord, or scellish. Also doted, raved, or become a fabling fiele.
 Delitia, deliciousnesse, daintinesse, pleasure.
 Delitiare, to live in deliciousnesse.
 Deliticare to tickle, a Diliticare.
 Delitico, any kind of tickling.
 Deliticoso, full of tickling, ticklish.
 Delitioso, delicious, full of dainties.
 Delitto, an offence, a fault, a trespassse.
 Della, Delle, of the.
 Delle volte, sometimes.
 Dello, Delli, of the.
 Del meno, of the least.
 Del pari, hand to hand, without ods.
 Del più, of the most or plurall.
 Del quando, of the time when.
 Delta, a Greeke letter. Also a Triangle.
 Del tanto, of the so much, or quantity.
 Delatono, three cornered. Also a concord of three voices or tunes.
 Delotone, the name of a signe in heauen.
 Del tutto, wholly, altogether.
 Delubro, a Temple, a Church. Also an idoll or image of wood.
 Deludere, ludo, lusi, luso, to delude.
 Delusione, delusion, deceit.
 Deluso, deluded, mocked, deceived.
 Demagogia, turbulence, factionnesse.
 Demagogo, a factious turbulent man.
 Demaniale, of or pertaining to demaines. Also a man having demaines of lands.
 Demanio, the demaines of any land.
 Demensione, a demension, a substance.
 Demente, dotting, swarued from reason.
 Demèntia, madnesse, fury, lacke of wit.
 Demèrgere, mèrgo, mèrli, mèrso, to

ouerwhelme.
 Demergimento, an ouerwhelming.
 Demeritanza, as Demérito.
 Demeritare, to demerit, to deserue.
 Demérito, a demerit, a desert.
 Demeritorio, deserring, meritorious.
 Demersione, an ouerwhelming.
 Demerto, ouerwhelmed.
 Demerto, as Demérito.
 Demeffione, demission, deiection.
 Demello, demissed, deiection.
 Démio, a kind of cornalline stone.
 Demissione, demission, baseness.
 Demisso, demisse, submis, faint, base.
 Democratia, a free state or common wealth, hauing no Prince or superior but themselves (as Venice is) except those officers that themselves appoint.
 Democriteggiare, to laugh at the vanity of the world as Democritus did.
 Demone, as Demónio.
 Demoniaco, possessed with an euill spirit.
 Demónia, diuels, euill spirits.
 Demoniare, to possesse with a diuell.
 Demoniato, as Demoniaco.
 Demónio, a demon, a diuell, an euill spirit. Also knowledge. Also a precious stone of seuerall colours like the rainbow. Also a signe in heauen.
 Demostranza, a demonstration.
 Demostrare, to shew by demonstration.
 Demostratiõe, a demonstration.
 Demostratiuo, demonstratiue.
 Demultare, to stroke gently with the hand, to mitigate or entreat gently.
 Demulto, stroked gently, allured.
 Demugire, gisco, gito, to bellow much.
 Denaiolo, monied, full of mony.
 Denári, pence, mony, coine.
 Denári contanti, ready mony.
 Denário, the tenth part of a Dramme of fine gold.
 Denáro, Denáio, a peny, mony.
 Denarolo, monied, full of mony.
 Dendrachate, a kind of Agate stone.
 Dendritide, a stone which put to the root of a tree the axe that attempts to cut it turnes and waxeth blunt.
 Dendroide, a kind of Tithimale or spurge.
 Denegare, to deny, to renounce to refuse.
 Denegatiõe, a denying, a refusing.
 Denigranza, a darkning, an obscuring.
 Denigrare, to darken, to obscure, to blacke.
 Denigratiõe, a denigration, a clou- ding.
 Denihilabile, that may be disanulled.
 Denihilare, to disanull.
 Denihilatiõe, a disanulling.
 Dénno, as Débbono, they owe or must. Looké Douère. Also they gane.
 Denominanza, a denomination.

Denominare, to denominate.
 Denominatiõe, a denomination.
 Denominatiuamente, by denomina- tion.
 Denominatiuo, that may be named by.
 Denontia, a denuntiation.
 Denontiare, to denounce.
 Denontiatione, a denuntiation.
 Denontiatore, a denouncer.
 Denotare, to denote, to shew, to mean.
 Denotatiõe, a denotation, a meaning.
 Denfare, to thicken, to condense.
 Denfeuale, that may be thickned.
 Denfità, thicknesse, density, spissenesse.
 Denso, dense, thicke, foggy, compact.
 Dentale, a picce of iron not reaching all ouer the ploughhead, and turning vp as a snout pointed, some take it for the share of the plough, or the wood where- in the culter is closed. Also a corall for children breeding teeth. Also a rakes tooth. Also the name of a fish that hur- teth much with his teeth. Also the hearb dogs tooth.
 Dentare, to tooth. Also to endent.
 Dentaria, toothed violet, or corall wort.
 Dentaruola, a childs paine or shedding of the teeth.
 Dentate arme, endented armes.
 Dentato, toothed, snagle, gogtoothed. Also spitefully, railing.
 Dentatura, any mans toothing.
 Dente, any tooth or dent.
 Dente bucato, a hollow tooth.
 Dente caballino, an hearbe.
 Denteaggiare, to tooth, to endent.
 Denteilare, to endent, or engraille.
 Denteilli, the dents or teeth of a sawe or rake, endentrings in armorie. Also litle spike-nailes.
 Dente mafcolare, a iaw-tooth.
 Dentero, weak or forcelesse in taste.
 Denti, all manner of dents or teeth.
 Denticare, to pinch, to nibble, or brouse with ones teeth.
 Dentice, a fish with great teeth.
 Denti dauanti, the fore-teeth.
 Denti mafcellari, the iaw or eye-teeth.
 Dentifricio, a meane to preserue teeth.
 Denti sécchi. Looké Rimanere.
 Dentolo, toothie, full of teeth.
 Dentrare, to enter within.
 Dentro, within, inward.
 Dentrouta, inaway, inward.
 Dentuto, as Dentato.
 Denudare, to strip, to make naked.
 Denudatiõe, a stripping naked.
 Dè, as Dio, G O D.
 Depaisare, to vncountry.
 Depalare, to vnpoole, to vnstake.
 Depanare, to reele or winde yarne.
 Depanatio, a rice or reele to wind silke vpon.
 Depannare, to open, to cleare.

Dependere, pendo, pendei, penduto or pèso, to depend, to hang by, to re- lie vpon.
 Dependente, depending, hanging by. Also a dependant.
 Dependenza, dependencie.
 Depennare, as Dipennare.
 Deplorabile, that may be deplored.
 Deploranza, as Deploratione.
 Deplorare, to deplore, to bewaile.
 Deploratione, deploration, bemoing.
 Depò, used for Depò or Dapoi.
 Deponente, deponent, lying downe.
 Deponere, pongo, posi, posto, to de- pose, to depone, to lay downe.
 Depositare, to leaue in trust or feoffie, to enshrine, to pledge, to pawne.
 Depositario, a secret trustie friend, a feoffie, one that takes in trust.
 Depositione, a deposition, a deposing.
 Depòsito, in trust or feoffie, a pledge. Also a shrine, a tombe, a sepulchre. Also a store-house.
 Depositura, a feoffie or trust. Also a de- posing or laying downe.
 Deprauare, to deprave, to backbite. Al- so to spoile or corrupt.
 Deprauatiõe, deprauation.
 Deprauatore, a deprauer.
 Depredamento, as Depredatiõe.
 Depredare, to prae, to ransacke.
 Depredatiõe, a depredation.
 Depredatrice, a filching whore, a rob- bresse.
 Deprèssamento, a depressing.
 Deprèssare, to depreffe, to suppress.
 Deprèssuale, depressable.
 Deprèssione, a depression, a suppressing.
 Deprèssio, depressed, suppressed, brought low.
 Deprimento, as Deprèssione.
 Deprimere, primo, priméi, or prèssi, prèssio, to depreffe, to bring low, to suppress.
 Depurare, to purge, to cleanse from all filth, to purifie.
 Depuratiõe, a purging, a cleansing from all filth, a purifying.
 Deputare, to depute, to substitute.
 Deputati, Deputies, Substitutes.
 Deputatiõe, a deputation.
 Deputatore, a Substituter.
 Deramare, to vnbranch.
 Derata, as Derrata.
 Dèrbio, a kind of litle fish.
 Deredare, to disinherite.
 Deredatiõe, a disinheriting.
 Derelitto, left, cast off, forsaken.
 Deretanamente, lastly. Also lag or lately.
 Deretano, lag, last, hindmost.
 Deridere, rido, risi, riso, to deride.
 Derietro, behind, hindmost.
 Derisibile, that may be derided.
 Derisiõe, derision, flouting.
 Deriso,

Deriso, derided, flouted, mocked.
 Derisore, a derider, a mocker.
 Derisoriamente, by way of derision.
 Deritto, as Diritto.
 Derisorio, subject to derision.
 Deruánza, a deruining from.
 Deruare, to deruine, or come from.
 Deruatióne, a deruatióne.
 Deruatiuo, deruatiue.
 Deruénno, an euasíon, a starting hole,
 a shift to scape or goe from ones word.
 Derogánza, as Derogatióne.
 Derogare, to derogate, to empaire. *Also*
to preiudice.
 Derogatióne, derogation, preiudice.
 Derrata, a cheapning, a bargain. *Also*
any buying or selling. Also a cheap-
ness or good penny worth, a good
haufsell. Also a certaine coine.
 Derrate, all maner of ware or stufte that
 is to be bought or sold at the second
 hand.
 Descedare, to awake from sleepe.
 Descendere, scendo, scéti, scéso, to
 descend, to come downe, to a light.
 Descendente, as Descendente.
 Descendénza, as Descéla. *Also a def-*
scend in blood.
 Descensióne, as Descéla.
 Descenso, as Descéla.
 Descéla, a descending or coming down.
Also a running rhume, a pose or
marre.
 Descéso, descended, come downe.
 Deschéto, a little deske or table.
 Descinare, to dine. *Also a dinner.*
 Désko, a deske, a table, a counting-
 board. *Also a forme, a bench, a seat*
or stooles.
 Descriuere, to describe, to declare.
 Descriptiúne, a description.
 Descritto, described, declared.
 Descrittóri, a describer.
 Desértare, to make desert or desolate.
 Desértatiúne, a desolation, a forsak-
 ing.
 Desértissimo, most forlorne or deso-
 late.
 Desértitudine, a desolating.
 Desérto, a desert, a wildernesse, a
 heath.
 Desértóre, a waster, a dissoluter.
 Deséruiénto, a deservíng.
 Deséruiere, as Deséruiere.
 Desiáre, to desire, to wish, to long
 for.
 Desideráble, that may be desired.
 Desideráre, to desire, to wish, to long
 for.
 Desiderata, a kind of passe of Genoa.
 Desideratissimo, most desired.
 Desideratiuo, to be desired.
 Desideruole, to be desired.
 Desiderio, desire, wish, longing for.
 Desidia, sloth, idlenesse.

Desiderosissimo, most desirous.
 Desideroso, desirous, longing for.
 Designare, as Disegnare.
 Designo, as Disegno.
 Desinare, to dine. *Also a dinner.*
 Desinza, a dining, or dinner space.
 Desinénza, a desinence or termination.
 Desio, desire, lust or longing for.
 Desioso, desirous, longing for.
 Desire, desire, lust, or longing for.
 Desisténza, a ceasing or desisting.
 Desistere, sisto, sistei, sistuto, to cease,
 to desist, to leave off.
 Desocupatiúne, leasure or vacant time
 from businesse.
 Desolare, to desolate, to waste.
 Desolatiúne, desolation, wasting.
 Despittare, to slight, to deslight.
 Despicente, desisting, contemning.
 Despicénza, a desisting, a contemning.
 Despitto, slight, deslight, desisted.
 Despittoso, spitefull, deslightfull.
 Desponsare, to vnwed, to vnbride.
 Despota, a lord, a lordlike government.
 Despótico, lordlike, commanding wise.
 Déssa, she, the very same.
 Déste, they, them very same.
 Descedare, to awake from sleepe.
 Descepelire, as Discepelire.
 Deserrare, as Diserrare.
 Deseruire, as Diseruire.
 Déssi, them same, they.
 Desissimo, the most and very same.
 Désto, he, it, the very same.
 Dissolatura, as Dissolatura.
 Déssino, they might, would or should giue.
 Destauolo, as Destatío.
 Destare, to awaken, to rouze. *Also to*
provoke or allure vnto.
 Destatío, an awaker, an alarm.
 Déste, you gaue or did giue.
 Desterità, as Destrezza.
 Destinare, to destinate, to appoint.
 Destinatiúne, destination.
 Destino, destiny, fate, lot, chance.
 Destituere, isco, ito, to make destitute.
 Destitutiúne, destitution.
 Destituto, destitute, void, wanting.
 Désto, awakened, vigilant, rouzed.
 Destolo falcón, a kind of faulcon.
 Destra, the right hand. *Also an instru-*
ment called by founders a chaplet,
which is placed neere the mouth and
breech of the mould of the piece when
it is cast to sustaine the Niuell or
Newell, whereby the concavity of the
piece may be iust and euen. Also hand-
some, well fitting, sutable. Also hap-
py, luckie or fortunate.
 Destramente, nimbly, with dexterity.
 Destreggiare, to play ambo dexter, to go
 handsomely to worke. *Also to applaude*
or sooth vp, still to follow ones right
hand. Also to vse dexterity or discre-
tion in pursuit of any businesse.

Destretto, as Distretto.
 Destrezza, nimblenesse, dexterity.
 Destriera, any fine mare of service.
 Destriere, a palfrie, a nimble steede or
 reacy swift horse. *Also a mans priui-*
ties.
 Destringato, vntrussed, vnpointed.
 Destrino, a right handed man.
 Destro, nimble, agile, quicke. *Also right*
handed. Also conuenient or necessary.
Also fauorable, succeeding or prospe-
rous. Also a priny or close stoule.
 Destrechério, a bracelet or hocpe of gold
 set with precious stones.
 Destróso, toward or on the right hand.
 Destruente, destroyng, consuming.
 Destruere, as Distruggere.
 Distruggere, to destroy.
 Distruggitore, a destroyer.
 Destruire, to destroy.
 Destrutrice, a woman destroyer.
 Destrutiúne, waste, destruction.
 Destruito, destroyed, wasted.
 Destrutóre, a destroyer.
 Desuano, a garnet, a cocke lost.
 Desueto, disused, disaccustomed.
 Desuetudine, disuse, disuseme.
 Desuiare, as Disuiare.
 Desuuiare, to limne, to paint, or draw
 draughts in bookes.
 Desuuiatore, a limner, a painter. *Also a*
drawer of draughts in bookes.
 Desultóri, certaine Numidian horsemen
 that Hanniball made great vse of.
 Detale, a thimble or a finger-stall.
 Detaréllo, a little thimble or finger-stall.
 Deteriorare, to make or become worse,
 more wicked or unhappy.
 Deterioratiúne, a becoming or mak-
 ing worse.
 Deteriore, made or become more wic-
 ked.
 Determinabile, determinable.
 Determinare, to determine.
 Determinatiúne, a determination.
 Determinuole, determinable.
 Deterriménto, a deterring, a dismay-
 ing.
 Deterrito, deterred, dismayed.
 Detestabile, detestable, abhominable.
 Detestare, to detest, to abhor.
 Detestatiúne, detestation.
 Detesto, detested, abhorred.
 Déto, a finger. *Looke Dito.*
 Detragghiare, as Detrarre.
 Detrarre, trággo, trássi, tráto, to de-
 tract, to backbite, to slander, to draw
 from.
 Detrattiúne, detraction, backbiting.
 Detratto, detracted, backbitten, drawne
 from.
 Detrattóre, a detracter, a backbiter.
 Detrattória lingua, a detracting
 tongue.

Detrat-

Detrattaménto, as Detrattatióne.
 Detriménto, detriment, hindrance.
 Detrúdere, trúdo, trúsi, trúso, to de-
 trude or cast downe.
 Detrusióne, a casting downe.
 Detrúso, detruded, cast downe.
 Dettáme, an instruction giuen from a-
 nother.
 Dettáre, to endite, to compose in minde.
 Dettarélllo, a pretty saying or sen-
 tence.
 Dettatióne, an enditing, a composi-
 tion.
 Dettáto, endited. Also a saying.
 Dettatóre, an enditer, a composer.
 Dettatúra, an inditing or stiling.
 Detti, sayings, proverbes. Also I gaue.
 Detti feltrini, counters to cast ac-
 counts.
 Détto, said, spoken, named. Look
 Dire.
 Détto, a saying, a diction, a motto, a
 proverb.
 Deturpáre, to defile, to pollute.
 Deturpatione, pollution, defiling.
 Deturpéuole, that may be defiled.
 Deuastáre, to waste, to destroy, to spoile.
 Deuastatióne, a wasting, a desolation.
 Deuastatóre, a waster, a spoiler.
 Deuédáre, to forbid, to prohibite.
 Deuér hauére, to haue owing.
 Deuér dáre, to owe.
 Deuiáre, as Disuiáre.
 Deuiatióne, as Suuiaménto.
 Deuio, a digressing or swaruing out.
 Deuio camino, a by or vnouth way.
 Deuólueré, as Diuólueré.
 Deuolutiόne, as Diuolutiόne.
 Deuólúto, as Diuólúto.
 Deuoráre, to deuoure, as Diuoráre.
 Deuotáre, to deuote or vow vnto.
 Deuotióné, deuotion, religion.
 Deuóto, deuout, deuoted, religious.
 Deuére, Dèbbo, Dèggio, Dèo, or
 Dèuo, Dèuèi, or Dèuètti, Dèu-
 úto, to owe, to be endebted, to be due.
 Also to besee me or be conuenient. Al-
 so to belong or appartaine. Also to be
 likely.
 Deuironómio, a reiteration of the law
 or a second law.
 Dèuúto, owed, endebted, due. Also
 seemely or conuenient. Also right and
 orderly.
 D'hóggi inánzi, from this day forward.
 D'hóggi in dománi, from this day vn-
 till to morrow.
 D'hóggi in ótto, from this day seauen-
 night.
 D'hóggi in quíndeci, from this day
 fortnight.
 D'hóra in ánzi, from henceforward.
 D'hóra in hóra, from houre to houre.
 D'huópo, necessary, needfull.
 D'huópo èssere, to be needfull.

Dì, a Preposition or signe of the Geni-
 tiue case, of, of the.
 Dì, in signification of with, as fù ferito
 di lancia, he was hurt with a lance.
 Dì, a signe of comparision, then, Maggi-
 ór di me, greater then I.
 Dì, in signification of some or many, as
 Féce armáre due galére e mēsseru
 fu di valent huómini.
 Dì, a signe of the Infinitive Moode, to,
 for, for to.
 Dì, a signe of the Ablatiue case, as, In-
 torniáto di sèi montagnette.
 Dì, from, Dì di in di, from day to day,
 a signe of the Ablatiue case.
 Dì, as Contra, against, as, Che mi a-
 iúti di non sò che, or Che vendetta
 é di lui ch'a ciò ne ména.
 Dì, in Di sòrte che, in such manner as.
 Dì, an ornament, sòtto di lui, sòtto di
 mè.
 Dì, a noune substantiue, a day, a mor-
 row, Buon dì, good day, good mor-
 row.
 Dì, the Imperatiue of Dire, say thou.
 Dia, a Goddesse. Also diuine. Also let
 him or her giue. Also two, being ioy-
 ned to any word.
 Diabólico, diuclish, diabolicall.
 Diacartáno, an electuary made vp with
 bastard Saffron called a diacarthan-
 num.
 Diacciáre, to freeze or become Ice.
 Diacatolicon, a purging electuary to
 draw all humours.
 Diaccio, ice or frost. Also a kind of hol-
 low or transparent work among Gold-
 smithes.
 Diacciúoli, dangling ice-sickles.
 Diácene, godsforbode, godforbide.
 Diacéte, a thorne in Latine Diache-
 ton.
 Diachilóni, a kind of plaister.
 Diachitóné, a kind of Cuitwine.
 Diacidónio, a compound wherein quin-
 ces are predominant.
 Diacodióné, an opiate, that is a medi-
 cine wherein Poppy is predominant.
 Diacódo, a white-stone vsed of coniu-
 rers.
 Diaconáto, as Diaconía.
 Diaconía, a Deaconry, the office of a
 Deacon.
 Diacono, a Deacon, a Minister, a ser-
 uant.
 Diacorióne, a medicine made of Oni-
 ons.
 Diadário, a principal Magistrate among
 the Mamaluckes as a Great Constable
 amongst vs.
 Diadéma, a diademe, a wreath, a
 crowne.
 Diadémáre, to crowne with a dia-
 deme.
 Diadóco, a stone so pure and vnspotted

that it can abide no vnclanneffe
 neere it.

Diafanità, transparency, transluen-
 cie.
 Diáfano, transparent, translucent,
 through-shining.
 Diafonia, discord, iarring.
 Diaforèsi, digestion or euaporation. Al-
 so the figure dubitation.
 Diafrágma, a round muskle lying ouer-
 thwart the lower part of the breast se-
 parating the heart and lights from the
 stomacke.
 Diaglaucióné, an eye-medicine.
 Diagonále, a line in Geometry from one
 corner to another. Also a particular
 parallelogram within a greater hauing
 one angle and his diagoné common
 with the greater.
 Diágono, hauing two corners or an-
 gles.
 Diagráfica, the skill or arte to draw or
 paint in box-tables.
 Diagrámma, a sentence or decree. Also
 a title of a booke. Also among Musi-
 cians a proportion of measures distin-
 guished by certaine notes. Also a kind
 of figure of Geometry drawne in a
 place.
 Diagrédio, a gum of Scamony, vehe-
 ment to purge choller.
 Dialèssi, a disputation.
 Dialèttica, the arte of Logike teaching
 to reason to and fro.
 Dialèttico, a Logician, on that teacheth
 to reason to and fro.
 Dialètto, a dialect or manner of speech
 in any language differing from others
 of the same Countries.
 Dialgacitríno, a kind of ointment.
 Dialgáro, a drug so called.
 Dialhóra, from that time or houre.
 Dialibáno, a medicine or sirrup to dead
 griefe or opiate one to sleepe.
 Dialitóné, a figure when numbers be
 put without any coniunction.
 Dialogáre, to dialogue or dispute be-
 tweene two or more persons.
 Dialoghétto, a little or short Dialogue.
 Dialogisino, a figure, when as one dis-
 cussing with himselfe as it were talk-
 ing with another doth mooue questi-
 ons and answereth them himselfe.
 Diálogo, a dialogue betweene two or
 more.
 Dialtèa, a drugge vsed in Physike.
 Di álto affáre, of high account, good
 worth, or great dealings.
 Diamantáro, a Diamond-cutter.
 Diamánte, a Diamond, and by transla-
 tion, hardnesse, firmenesse or obstina-
 cy. Also among curious Cookes a kind
 of dainty Spanish blane manger or
 white-meat.
 Di amáute, of a lover, a louers.
 Diaman-

Diamantina, an hearbe the leafe wher-
of is as hard as a Diamond to be cut.

Diamantino, Diamantine, Adaman-
tine.

Diámbo, a verse consisting of Iambikes.

Diametrále, Diameter-like.

Diametralménte, Diameter-like.

Diámetro, a Diameter or line deuinding
any thing into two equall parts.

Diaméttere, to tossé, to shake or beate
downe.

Diamóne, a money-coloured stone.

Diamoróne, a sirrop made of Blacke or
Muleberries.

Diamúsco, a kind of perfume.

Diána, the Goddesse Diana. Also anci-
ent. Also a march sounded by Trum-
peters in a morning to their Generall
or Captaine.

Diania, discourse, reason.

Dianite, the third kind of wild Mirrhe.

Dianistáre, to discourse, to reason.

Diánzi, before, forward, aforehand.

Dianoza, the minde, the vnderstan-
ding.

Diánzi hiéri, before yesterday.

Diapantóno, a rule or note in Musicke.

Diapáson, a diapason or concord in Mu-
sicke of all parts.

Diapasmáti, all manner of dry per-
fumes, powders or pomanders, bags or
quilts of dry powder to repressé
sweates.

Diapénsia, the hearbe Sanille.

Diapente, a composition of siue, of the
number of siue.

Diaphorético, that dissolneth and sen-
deth forth humors.

Diapiéde, a diapedon or confection made
of Penids.

Diapráss, a kind of sirrup or medicine.

Diaquilóne, a drug so called.

Diaréfi, a figure, whereby one syllable is
deuinded, in two parts.

Diarodóne, a medicine or sirrup to miti-
gate paine and grieve.

Diasatirióné, a medicine to stir men to
the lust of the flesh.

Diáscane, as Diácene.

Diáscolo, as Diácene.

Diaséne, a medicine to stir men to the
lust of women, or as some say an ele-
ctuarie made of Sena to purge melan-
cholie.

Diáspe, a kind of cruell Serpent.

Diásp, a Iasper stone.

Diastási, a distance, or space.

Diastéma, a distance or space in Mu-
sicke.

Diastole, a distinction in a sentence. Al-
so a figure whereby a syllable that is
short by nature is made long, Phisiti-
ons take it for the rising of the heart,
the arteries and braine, which is sen-
sibly felt by the pulses.

Diatérica, phisicke curing by diet.

Diateffaróne, consisting of foure in
number.

Diatónico, a concord in Musicke or
plaine song betweene two.

Diatóno, D sol re, or G sol re ut. Also a
plaine song betweene two.

Diatragánte, certaine sugar pellets.

Diáulo, a Greeke measure of two stadi-
os, 250. paces, a quarter of an Italian
mile.

Diaulácia, a deuillish scolding woman.

Diaulaménti, as Diaularie.

Diaularie, deuillish parts or deuices.

Diauléssa, a she-deuill, a curst dame.

Diaulino, a litle deuill, or deuillish.

Diáulo, a calumniator, a deuill, a feend,
an euill spirit. Also a nerdle-fish, a
horne-fish, or horne-back-fish.

Diaulóso, deuillish, calumnious.

Di auánzo, ouerplus, to spare.

Dibalzare, to bound as a ball.

Dibálzo, taken at a bound as a ball.

Dibápha, a kinde of fine double-dyed
purple in Tiros very deare.

Dibarbáre, to vnbeard, to vnroote.

Dibalsáre, to debase, to make low.

Dibatticáre, to thrum a wench lustily
till the bed cry gigaoggie.

Dibattiménto, a debating, a shaking, a
beating, a stirring or tossing too & fro.

Dibáttere, báto, battéi, battúto, to
debate, to shake or beate too and fro.

Dibátterfi, to baite as a Hawke doth.

Dibattéuole, that may be debated.

Dibattito, debated. Also a debating.

Dibátto, a debate, a debating.

Dibattúto. Looké Dibáttere.

Di bel nuouo, faire and againe.

Di bene in meglio, from good to bet-
ter.

Di bisógno, needfull.

Di bisógno essere, to be needfull.

Di bisógno hauere, to haue need.

Dibonarietá, as Debonarità.

Dibonário, as Debonário.

Dibóto, quickly, soone, out of hand.

Di bréue, shortly.

Dibrigáta, together, with, in companie.

Dibrusciáre, to consume with fire.

Dibucáre, to vnhole, to vnden.

Dibuccáto, newly washt or buck't.

Dibucciáre, to vnurke, to dislodge, to
vnden, to vnhole. Also to lop or fell
trees. Also to vnhuske, to vnskin, to
pill, to shale, to flea.

Dibucciáto, budded forth as a flowre.

Di buóna creánza, of good education.

Di buóna féde, in well meaning faith.

Di buóna tésta, a man of sound iudge-
ment, wise and discreet.

Di buóna vóglia, with a good will, me-
rily disposed, blith.

Di buón cuore, heartily, with a good
heart.

Di buón grádo, with a goodwill.

Di buón'hóra, betimes, early.

Dibúto, at a cast, out of hand, quickly.

Dicáce, a babler or talking fellow. Also
a railer, a scoffer, a reprocher.

Dicacità, prating, railing, scoffing.

Dicadénza, as Decadénza.

Dicadére, as Decadére.

Dicadiménto, as Decadénza.

Dicadúta, as Decadénza, a downefall,
a relaps.

Dicantáre, as Decantáre.

Dicapitáre, to behead.

Dicáre, to vow, to dedicate, to addict.

Dicatione, a vowing, a dedication vnto.

Di cattíua vóglia, with an ill will, sad,
ill disposed, malecontent.

Dícci, tell vs, say to vs.

Dícce, a ditch, a dike, a water trench.

Díce, he saith.

Dicembre, the moneth December.

Dícere, as Dirc.

Dicèrnere, as Discèrnere.

Diceria, a speech, a discourse, a tale.

Dicerto, certainly, certes, surely.

Dicértézza, as Dicerto.

Dicèruelláre, to vnbraine, to besot.

Dicesette, seauenteene.

Dícefi, it is said or reported.

Dicéuole, to be spoken, seemely, decent.

Dichè, dykes. Also high bankes or cau-
sies.

Di ché ? of what ? wherewith ? where-
of.

Di ché, whereof, of which, of what,
whence.

Di chi ? whose ? of whom ?

Dichiarábile, that may be declared.

Dichiaráre, to declare, to manifest.

Dichiaratione, a declaration.

Dichiaratiuo, that may be declared.

Dichináre, to decline or come downe.

Dichinatióne, a declining.

Dichino, a declining.

Dicianóue, nineteene.

Dicianouéssimo, the nineteenth.

Diciasette, seauenteene.

Diciasettéssimo, the seauenteenth.

Dicidere, as Decidere.

Dicilla, used for Iustice.

Dicina, halfe a score, one ten.

Diciotto, eighteene.

Diciottéssimo, the eighteenth.

Dicisette, seauenteene.

Dicisettéssimo, the seauenteenth.

Dicisibile, that may be decided.

Dicisióne, as Decisióne.

Diciso, as Deciso.

Diciticcia, a foolish speech or saying.

Dicitóre, a sater, a speaker.

Diclináre, to decline or come downe.

Diclinatióne, a declination,

Dico, I say, I speake.

Dicoláre, to vnglue.

Dicolláre, to vnnecké, to behead. Also
to

to shake or totter.
 Di collo duro, *stiffe-necked.*
 Di colpo, *with a hit or a blow.*
 Di colta, *taken at a vollee as a ball.*
 Di concórdia, *with loue and concord.*
 Di continuo, *continually, alwaies.*
 Di contra, *opposite, ouer against.*
 Dicorzo, *a verse consisting of two Trochei or sixe syllables.*
 Di corto, *shortly, briefly, not long hence.*
 Di costa, *sideling, costing along the coast or shore. Also with the backe of any weapon.*
 Di costà, *there away, that way.*
 Di costà sù, *from thence above.*
 Di costi, *from thence, or there away.*
 Di costiero, *sideling, awry, wide off.*
 Di costinci, *from thence.*
 Di cost, *of cost, costly.*
 Di cotomo, *deuided in two parts or middle.*
 Dicouelo, *I tell it you.*
 Di cozzo, *shockingly, buttingly.*
 Dicrécere, *to diminish, to decrease.*
 Dicretare, *as Decretare.*
 Dicreto, *as Decreto.*
 Dicrinare, *as Declinare.*
 Dicrino, *a declination.*
 Dicrollare, *as Crollare.*
 Di crúdo verno, *in the heart of winter.*
 Di dentro, *within, inward.*
 Di dentro via, *inwardly, withinward.*
 Di d'hoggi, *this day.*
 Di di, *by day, in the day.*
 Di die in die, *day by day.*
 Di dietro, *after, behind.*
 Di di festa, *a holy-day.*
 Di di resurrello, *Ascension day, Easter day. Also the day of Iudgement.*
 Di grasso, *a flesh day.*
 Di donde, *from whence.*
 Di d'osso, *from of ones backe.*
 Di di lauoro, *a worke day.*
 Di duo in duo, *from two to two.*
 Di magro, *a fish or fasting-day.*
 Di di in di, *from day to day.*
 Di doue, *from whence, whence.*
 Didragma, *a coine of two dragms.*
 Didurre, *as Dedurre.*
 Diduttione, *a deduction, a deducting.*
 Die, *a day.*
 Diè, Diède, *he or she gaue.*
 Dieci, *ten, the number of ten.*
 Dieci cotanti, *ten times as many.*
 Decimare, *as Decimare.*
 Dieci-rémi, *a gallie or barge of ten oares of a side.*
 Dierési, *as Diarési.*
 Die giuditio, *th day of Iudgement.*
 Die cuccone, *a kind of Saffron flowre.*
 Diéti, *gaue it thee.*
 Diello, *gaue him, it, or the same.*
 Dieluógia, *God grant it.*

Dielle, Dielli, *gaue her or him.*
 Diési, *as Diépi.*
 Diépi, *the halfe of halfe a tune.*
 Dierote, *a kind of small ship.*
 Di età, *of age, of discretion.*
 Diéta, *a diet or abstinence from meate, a prescription when to eate. Also a Parliament or generall assembly of Estates.*
 Dictare, *to dyet, to order or stint ones dyet.*
 Dictéri, *the space of two yeares.*
 Diétro, *behind. Also after.*
 Diétro cammera, *a back-chamber.*
 Diétro gli, *behind him.*
 Diétro guardia, *a reare ward.*
 Diétro pasto, *fruit after meate.*
 Diétro porta, *a back-dore or gate.*
 Diétro punto, *a back-stitch.*
 Diétro stanza, *a back-lodging.*
 Diétro via, *behind, afterward, backward.*
 Diéuui, *gaue you, or gaue there.*
 Difalcare, *to abate, to deduct.*
 Difalco, *an abatement. Also a default.*
 Difalcamento, *an abatement, a deduction.*
 Difalta, *a default, a misse, a trespassse.*
 Difaltare, *to misse, to faile, to want.*
 Difaltoso, *faulty, defectiue.*
 Difamare, *as Diffamare, &c.*
 Difamazione, *as Diffamazione.*
 Difatto, *outright, out of hand, in the nick.*
 Difattione, *of faction, of action.*
 Di fede, *of trust, of faith, honest.*
 Difendere, *as Diffendere.*
 Difendéuole, *as Defensibile.*
 Difensione, *as Diffésa.*
 Difensibile, *as Diffensibile.*
 Difenséuole, *as Diffensibile.*
 Difenditore, *as Diffensore.*
 Difensore, *as Diffenditore.*
 Difésa, *as Diffésa.*
 Difettare, *to defect, to disable, to taxe.*
 Difettiuo, *as Difettoso.*
 Difetto, *a defect, a fault, a want, an imperfection, a vice, &c.*
 Difettoso, *faulty, defectiue, crazed, imperfect.*
 Difettuolo, *as Difettoso.*
 Difalcare, *to defalke, to deduce, to abate.*
 Difalcatura, *a deduction, a defalking.*
 Difalta, *as Difalta.*
 Difaltare, *as Difaltare.*
 Diffamare, *to defame or slander.*
 Diffamazione, *defamation.*
 Diffamatorio, *defaming, slanderous.*
 Diffamatore, *a defamer, a slanderer.*
 Difendere, *fendo, fendéi, or féli, fenduto, or félo, to defend, to shield, to warde.*
 Diffendéuole, *that may be defended.*
 Diffenditore, *a defender, a warder.*

Diffensatore, *as Diffenditore.*
 Diffensare, *as Diffendere.*
 Diffensibile, *that may be defended.*
 Diffenséuole, *that may be defended.*
 Diffensione, *as Diffésa.*
 Diffenditrice, *a defendresse.*
 Diffensitrice, *a defendresse.*
 Diffensore, *as Diffenditore.*
 Diffésa, *a defence, a shielding, a warding.*
 Differente, *different, diuers.*
 Differentemente, *diuersly, differently.*
 Differentia, *difference, diuersity.*
 Differentiabile, *that may be differenced.*
 Differentiare, *to differ, to vary, to square.*
 Differentiatio, *with a difference, varied.*
 Differentissimo, *most different.*
 Differire, *risco, rito, to differ, to put off.*
 Differire, *risco, rito, to differ.*
 Diffettiuo, *defectiue, wanting.*
 Diffettoso, *defectiue, wanting.*
 Diffetto, *defect, want.*
 Diffettuosità, *defectiuenesse.*
 Diffibbiare, *to vnbutton, to vntie.*
 Difficile, *difficile, vneasie, hard.*
 Difficilimo, *most vneasie or hard.*
 Difficilissimo, *idem.*
 Difficiare, *to build, to frame, to edifice.*
 Difficio, *a building, an edifice.*
 Difficultare, *to make difficult.*
 Difficultà, *difficulty, vneasinesse.*
 Difficultoso, *full of difficulty.*
 Diffidanza, *diffidence, distrust.*
 Diffidare, *to distrust, to desie.*
 Diffidente, *diffident, distrustfull.*
 Diffigurare, *to disfigure, to misshap.*
 Diffiggere, *figgo, fissi, fitto, to vnfix, to vnfasten, to loose from, to launch out.*
 Diffinibile, *definable.*
 Diffinire, *nisco, nito, to define.*
 Diffinitione, *a definition, a defining.*
 Diffinitiuamente, *definitely.*
 Diffinitiuo, *definitive.*
 Diffinito, *a thing defined.*
 Diffitto, *looke Diffiggere.*
 Diffuènza, *a flowing forth.*
 Diffondare, *to vnbutton.*
 Diffondimento, *a defusion.*
 Diffondere, *fondo, fusi, fuso, to defuse, to shed, to scatter, to melt away.*
 Difformare, *to disfigure, to misshape.*
 Difforme, *deformed, disfigured, misshapen. Also formelesse, or shapelesse.*
 Difformità, *deformity, misshaping.*
 Diffrangere, *as Frangere.*
 Diffrangimento, *as Frangimento.*
 Diffranto, *as Franto.*
 Diffrattura, *a fracture, a rupture.*
 Diffrenare, *to vnbridle.*
 Diffusamente, *defusedly.*

N

Diffusione,

Diffusione, a defusion, a confusion.
 Diffusissimamente, most fully or largely
 Diffusivo, diffusive, spreadingly.
 Diffuso, diffused, confused, scattered.
 Di fiata in fiata, from time to time.
 Dificio, an edifice, a building.
 Dificiare, to edifie, to build.
 Difilato, out of ranke or file. Also vn-
 thruled. Also raveled. Also forth-
 right, straight on, by line and measure.
 Difinitione, a definition.
 Difinire, as Diffinire.
 Difio, a kinde of verse or foot of a verse.
 Difitto, outright, downeright.
 Diforme, as Difforme.
 Diformità, as Difformità.
 Diformentata, of wheat or formenty.
 Also cheat or wheaten bread.
 Diformento, of wheat, wheaten.
 Diforza, perforce, by maine strength.
 Difresco, lately, freshly.
 Difriges, a kind of ore or minerall earth
 that finers and founders vse.
 Diftra, see the Latin word Diphthera.
 Diftongo, as Diphtongo.
 Di fuora, outward, abroad, without.
 Also from abroad, or from forth.
 Di fuori, as Di fuora.
 Di fuora via, on the outside, outward.
 Difurto, by stealth, pilfringly.
 Digallanteria, gallantly.
 Digalloppo, a galloping pace.
 Digama, a woman with two husbands.
 Digamma, the greeke letter F.
 Digamo, a man with two wives.
 Digelare, to thaw, to vnfreeze.
 Digenerare, to degenerate.
 Digeneratione, degeneration.
 Digenero, a degenerate.
 Digerie, an order or disposition.
 Digeribile, that may be digested.
 Digerire, risco, rito, to digest, to brooke.
 Digestuole, as Digeribile.
 Digestibile, as Digeribile.
 Digestione, digestion, brooking.
 Digestire, risco, rito, to digest, to brooke.
 Digestiua, digestion, or digestiue.
 Digestiuo, that helpeth concoction of
 meates or humours, or comforts the
 place.
 Digesto, digested, brooked. Also consi-
 dered, viewed, ordered, disposed.
 Digetto, as Digitto.
 Dighiomante, a deuiner by setting and
 obseruing of prickes and points.
 Dighiomantia, diuination by prickes.
 Di già, already.
 Digiorno, by day, by daylight.
 Digiorno in giorno, day by day, from
 day to day.
 Digitale, a thimble, a finger-stall. Also
 the hearbe Fox-gloves.
 Digitella, Sengreene, or Housleeke.
 Dígito, a finger. Also a toe.
 Digitto, cast in a mould, cast-work.

Digiù, below, beneath, from below.
 Digiuna, an eue or fast.
 Digiunabile, to be fasted.
 Digiunare, to fast or abstaine.
 Digiuno, fasting. Also a fast or absti-
 nance. Also a gut called the hungry
 gut, because it is euer empty. Also
 used for continuall necessity.
 Digiùso, as Di giù.
 Dignare, to daigne, to vouchsafe.
 Dignità, dignity, worthinesse.
 Dignitare, to dignifie or make worthy.
 Dignitòso, worthy, full of dignity.
 Digno, worthy, deseruing.
 Digrandinare, as Grandinare.
 Di grán pèzza, by a great way or deale,
 by much.
 Di grán sènno, of great wit or wis-
 dome.
 Di grán lúnga, as Di grán pèzza.
 Digradare, to degrade, or come downe
 steps.
 Digradatione, a degradation.
 Digradire, disco, dito, not to except in
 good worth or thankfully.
 Digradito, refused to accept kindly.
 Digrado, acceptable, gratis, freely, sans-
 hire, voluntarily, for naught.
 Di grado in grado, by degrees.
 Di grán tèmpo, of long time.
 Digratia, in courtesie, of kindnesse.
 Digrato, as Digrado.
 Digredere, grèdo, grèssi, grèssio, to di-
 gresse, to swarue, to goe from the pur-
 pose.
 Digrediente, that departeth from.
 Digredire, disco, dito, to digresse.
 Digreggiare, to scatter, to vnslocke.
 Digressione, a digression, a swaruing.
 Digressiuo, digressive, swaruing.
 Digressio, Looke Digredere.
 Digrignare, to grin, to snar, to yarre.
 Digrignire, isco, ito, idem.
 Di grossa pasta, of a grosse conceit.
 Digrossare, to digrosse, to vnbigge.
 Also to begin to teach or instruct.
 Di gróssio, by great, by much, in grosse.
 Di gualoppo, a galloping pace.
 Di guazzamento, a padling, a plash-
 ing.
 Diguazzare, to paddle, to plash, to rence
 or wash in water. Also to lauish as it
 were water. Also to brandish in the
 aire.
 Diguazzo, a padling, a plashing. Also
 a brandishing in the aire.
 Di guisa tale, in such sort, so that.
 Digulciare, to vnhuske, to vnshale.
 Di hóggi al tèrzo, three daies hence.
 Di hóggi mái, at last, in these times.
 Di hóggi giorno, of this day.
 Di hóggi in domani, from this day vn-
 to to morrow.
 Di hora in hora, from houre, to houre.
 Di huopo, necessary, behoofesfull.

Di huopo fù, it was necessary.
 Díj, Dèi, Gods.
 Di là, that way, beyond, on the other
 side.
 Di là a colà, from thence thither.
 Dilaccare, to open wide, to spread a-
 broad, to vnbar. Also to rend or teare
 in peeces. Also to vanish out of sight.
 Also to gird out a fart or squirt. Also
 to vngrum.
 Dilacciare, as Slacciare.
 Dilacerare, to rend or teare in peeces.
 Dilaceratione, a rending or tearing in
 peeces.
 Di là dal mare, beyond the sea.
 Dilagare, to ouerflow with water.
 Di là giù, downe there or thence.
 Dilaiare, to delay.
 Dilaiò, delay.
 Dilaiòso, full of delaies.
 Dilaniare, to teare or tug in peeces.
 Dilaniatore, a tearer in peeces.
 Dilapidare, as Delapidare.
 Dilapidatione, a delapidation.
 Di là sù, from thence above.
 Dilatabile, that may be dilated.
 Dilatamento, a dilating an enlarge-
 ing.
 Dilatare, to dilate, to spread, to en-
 large.
 Dilatatione, a dilating, a spreading.
 Dilatènsi, certaine shell fishes that feede
 in diuerse soiles.
 Dilatione, a delaying.
 Dilattare, to weane, to vnmilch.
 Dilauare, to wash away or ouer. Also to
 make thin or waterish.
 Dilauatione, a washing away.
 Dila via, thereaway, that way.
 Dileggiare, to scoffe, to flout, to de-
 ride.
 Dileggiatore, a scoffer, a derider, a
 flouter.
 Dileggiòso, flouting, full of derision.
 Dileggine, as Dilegione.
 Di leggièri, lightly, easily, facilly.
 Dilegione, scoffing, derision floute-
 ing.
 Dileguare, to melt, to thaw, to va-
 nish.
 Dileguato, tried sewet or seame to frie
 withall or make pan-cakes.
 Diléguo, a vanishing away.
 Dilèticare, to tickle, by metaphore to
 please, and delight or to soothe vp.
 Dilético, a tickling.
 Dilético, ticklish.
 Dilèttabile, delectable, amiable.
 Dilèttamento, as Dilèttanza.
 Dilèttanza, pleasure, delectation.
 Dilèttare, to delight, to like, to please.
 Dilèttatione, delectation, pleasure.
 Dilèttatiuo, delightfull, or delighting.
 Dilèttuole, delectable, delightfull.
 Dilèttione, delectation, pleasure.
 Dilètto,

Diletto, delight, content, liking, pleasure.
 Dilettoſo, delectable, delightful.
 Dili, thereaway, that way.
 Dili, thereaway, thereabout.
 Diliberanza, a deliuerance.
 Diliberare, as Deliberare.
 D. libe ratione, as Deliberatione.
 D. libero, free, frank, deliuered.
 Dilicacézza, delicacy, daintineſſe.
 Dilicato, delicate, nice, dainty.
 Dilicatura, delicacy, daintineſſe.
 Di liue, eaſily, lightly.
 Diligentare, to haſten with diligence.
 Diligente, diligent, careful.
 Diligenza, diligence, carefulneſſe.
 Diligione, mocking, ſcoffing.
 Dilinquente, as Delinquente.
 Dilicare, to vnhuſke, to vnbone fiſh.
 Dilicare, as Dilicare.
 Dilueranza, diluerance.
 Diluerare, to deliuer, to free.
 Dilurare, to deliuer.
 Dille, tell her, ſay vnto her.
 Dilli, tell him, ſay vnto him.
 Dillo, tell it, ſay the ſame.
 Diloggiare, to diſtoge, to vnloge.
 Dilollare, to weed corne from tares or cockle. Alſo to powre from one veſſell into another.
 Dilombare, to diſtoine, to vnbranch.
 Dilongamento, an enlonging, a lengthning, a going or ſending far off. Alſo a prolonging.
 Dilongare, to enlonge, to lengthen, to goe or ſend farre-off. Alſo to prolongue.
 Di longa máno, of a long time.
 Di longo, on along, forthright.
 Dilongatione, as Dilongamento.
 Dilontanare, to enlong, to remooue farre off.
 Dilontano, a far off, diſtant, far.
 Diloro, theirs, belonging to them.
 Di loro voglia, of their owne will.
 Dilucida, plaine, to be vnderſtood.
 Dilucidare, to declare or make plaine.
 Dilucidatione, a declaring plainely.
 Dilucido, bright, cleere, ſhining.
 Diluculare, to dawne, or begin to wax day.
 Diludio, the ſpace betweene plaies.
 Di lui, his, belonging to him.
 Dilungi, far off, far, diſtant.
 Dilungo, on along, ſtraight on.
 Di lungo tempo, of long time.
 Diluuare, to ouerflow with waters. Alſo to deuoure, to ſwallow or waſte riotuſly.
 Diluuatore, as Diluuiione.
 Diluuio, a deluge, an inundation.
 Diluuiione, a waſteful deuourer, a ſpendthrift in belly cheere, a glutton, a gully-gut, a gormand, a deuorer.

Dimacchiare, to vnſpot. Alſo to vnbreak.
 Dimacerare, to macerate, to mortifie.
 Dimagrare, to make or become leane.
 Di mala voglia, as Di cattua uoglia.
 Di male in peggio, from bad to worſe.
 Di malgrado, with an ill will.
 Dimaliare, to vnwitch, to vncharme.
 Di mal pelo, of bad haire or condition.
 Dimanda, a demand, a queſtion.
 Dimandita, as Dimanda.
 Dimandare, to demand, to aſke.
 Dimando, as Dimanda.
 Dimane, Dimani, to morrow.
 Dimaniale, as Demaniale.
 Dimanicare, to vnſeene, to vnhaſt.
 Di maniera, in ſuch ſort or manner.
 Di maniera ché, in ſuch ſort that.
 Diman'in man, from hand to hand. Alſo by courſe or ſucceſſion.
 Di man l'altro, to morrow next.
 Dimantare, as Dimantellare.
 Dimantellare, to diſmantle, to vnclowe.
 Dimarcheſarſi, to bee deliuered of the monthly flowers that women haue.
 Dimaritare, to vnmarr, to vnwed.
 Dimatta, a Potentate, a Gouvernour.
 Dimastia, gouernment, rule or power.
 Dimatina, to morrow morning.
 Dimattonare, to vnſpau, to vnbricke.
 Di mè, of me, from me. Alſo mine.
 Dimembranza, a diſmembring.
 Dimembrare, to diſmember, to diſioint.
 Dimenamenti, a wrigling or ſtirring, a ſhaking, an agitating.
 Dimenare, to mooue, to wriggle, to beſtir, to ſhake, to agitate.
 Dimenata, a wrigling, a beſtirring, an agitation, a ſhaking.
 Di meno, of or with leſſe.
 Dimensionale, conſiſting of demenſions.
 Dimensionalità, a demenſion, a meaſure.
 Dimensionare, to demenſion, to meaſure.
 Dimenſione, a meaſuring, a demenſion.
 Dimenſiuo, demenſiue, meaſurable.
 Dimenſore, a meaſurer.
 Dimenticaggine, forgetfulneſſe.
 Dimenticanza, forgetfulneſſe.
 Dimenticare, to forget.
 Dimenticheuo, forgetfull.
 Dimentico, forgetfull. Alſo forgotten.
 Dimentire, tiſco, tito, to belie. Alſo to vnſay or retract what one hath ſaid.
 Dimentita, a belying.
 Dimentre, whiſt, during the time.
 Dimeriggio, of or noone tide, of the South.
 Dimeſſamente, demiffely, priuately.
 Dimeſſione, as Dimiſſione.

Diméſſi, demitted, put off, pardoned, remitted, forgiven. Alſo lowly, humble, ſubmiſſe, demiffé.
 Diméſſicamento, as Doméſſichézza.
 Diméſſicanza, as Doméſſichézza.
 Diméſſicare, as Deméſſicare.
 Diméſſichéuo, as Doméſſichéuo.
 Diméſſichézza, as Doméſſichézza.
 Diméſſico, as Doméſſico.
 Di meſtiere eſſere, to be needfull.
 Dimetiēte, a line that deuides a circle through the middle.
 Dimétro, a kind of verſe or meeter.
 Dimettere, méto, miſi, méſſo, to remi, to forgive, to put off, to pardon.
 Di mézza nótte, of or about midnight.
 Dimézzare, to deuide in halves, to cut in ſunder. Alſo to quarter armes.
 Dimézza ſtate, of or about Midſommer.
 Di mézzo, betweene, in the miſt.
 Di mézzo tempo, of a middle age.
 Dimézzo méterſi, for a man to interpoſe himſelfe.
 Dimicolare, to breake into crumbles.
 Dimicare, to fight it out as enemies.
 Dimidiare, to deuide into moities.
 Dimidio, a moitie, a middle, a halfe.
 Dimino.
 Diminuire, iſco, ito, to diminiſh.
 Diminuimento, a diminiſhing.
 Diminutione, a diminiſhing.
 Diminuito, diminiſhed, made leſſe.
 Diminutamēte, diminutiue.
 Diminutiuo, a diminutiue.
 Diminuto, diminiſhed, made leſſe.
 Dimira, leuell, point-blanke.
 Dimiſciare, to awake from ſleepe.
 Dimito, a kind of courſe linzie-wolzie.
 Dimiſſibile, remiſſible, to be forgiven.
 Dimiſſione, remiſſion, forgivenneſſe. Alſo lowlineſſe, ſubmiſſion.
 Dimittere, as Dimettere.
 Dimmel, Dimmelo, tell me it.
 Dimmene, tell me of it.
 Dimmi, tell me, ſay vnto me.
 Dimitiare, to vnmitre.
 Dimoccare, to ſnuſſe a candle.
 Dimocolare, to ſnuſſe a candle.
 Di modo ché, ſo that.
 Dimollare, to vnſteepe, to vnwet.
 Di molto, by much, long ſince.
 Di molto più, by or of much more.
 Di momento, of moment, of conſequence.
 Dimone, as Demone.
 Dimora, a demur, a ſtay, a delay, a lingering, a pauſe. Alſo an abiding, or remaining, an habitation, or dwelling.
 Dimoranza, Dimoro, as Dimora.
 Dimorare, to ſtay, to pauſe, to demurre, to linger. Alſo to abide, to dwell, to remaine.
 Dimoſtramēto, a demonſtrating.

Dimostranza, a demonstration.
 Dimostrare, to shew by demonstration.
 Dimostrazione, a demonstration.
 Dimostrativo, demonstrative.
 Dimostratore, a manifest, a discon-
 cer.

Dimostruole, demonstrable.
 Dimprouiso, extempore, on a suddaine.
 Dimucchiare, to vnhcape.
 Din, from, as D'inpiazza, from the
 market place.

Dinanti, Dinanzi, before, forward.
 Dinari, pence, money.
 Dinascosto, secretly, hiddenly.
 Dinascosto, as Dinascoto.
 Dinaspere, to vnruele or vnrwind yarne.

D'incontro, from ouer against.
 D'indi, thence, from thence.
 Dindi, money, chunk, pulse.
 D'indinanzi, thence forward.
 D'indin giù, thence downward.

D'indi in su, thence upward.
 Dinegare, to denie, to refuse.
 Dinecessità, of necessitie.
 Dineghéuole, that may be denied.
 Dinetto, neatly, cleandly, handsomely.

D'infra, from among or betweene.
 D'infuori, sauing, excepted.
 D'in giù, from beneath or below.
 Diniente, of nought or nothing.
 Dinastia, as Dimastia.

Dinastia, as Dimastia.
 Dinatura, of or by nature.
 Dinne, tell vs. Also speake of it.
 Dino, an open place for aire.
 Dinò, nay, no, not.

Dinoccare, as Dinocciare.
 Dinocciare, to vnhuske, to vnshale, to
 vnrod. Also to vnite or vnknit. Also
 to vnknuckle. Also to snap or spraine
 out of joint. Also to clicke with
 ones knuckles.

Dinocciare, as Dinocciare.
 Dinobilitare, to put from nobilitie.
 Dinodare, to vnknit, to vnite.
 Dinò, ours, of vs.

Dinominanza, as Denominazione.
 Dinominare, as Denominare.
 Dinon sò onde, I wot not whence.
 Dinontia, a denuntiation.
 Dinontiare, to denounce, to declare.

Dinontiatione, a denuntiation.
 Dinominatione, a denomination.
 Dinotare, to denote, to declare.
 Dinotatione, a denotation.

Dinotte, by night, in the darke.
 Dinotte tempo, in time of night.
 Dinouello, newly, of late, very late-
 lie.

D'in su, from vpon or above.
 D'intaglio, grauen or cut worke.
 Dintorno, about. Also round about.
 Dinubilare, to vncloud, to cleare vp.
 Dinudare, to strip or lay open.
 D'inuerno, in or of winter.

Di nuouo, againe, anew, afresh.
 Dio, God, Almighty God.
 Dióbolo, a Greeke coine worth two pence
 farthing of our money.

Diocesano, a commander of a diocesse.
 Also a dweller in a diocesse or Church
 iurisdiction.
 Diocése, a diocesse or iurisdiction, but
 properly Episcopall and Ecclesiasticall.

Dio concedente, God granting or wil-
 ling.
 Diodè, a toole that Chirurgions vse.
 Diodoron, a bricke of a foote and halfe
 long, and a foote broad.

Dio ce la mândi buóna, God send vs
 good speed.
 Dio il sà, God knowes it.
 Di ogni intorno, of round about.

Dio grátia, by the grace of God.
 Dióla, a daintie kind of grape.
 Dio lo faccia, God grant it, God make
 it.

Di oltre, of or from beyond.
 Diomedi, as Cateratti.
 Dio me ne guardi, God shield me from
 it.

Dioniciissi, little swellings in the temples
 of the head.
 Dioniciisio, a stone good against drun-
 kennesse being caried about one, it is
 full of red spots. Also Bacchus the god
 of wine.

Dionisiamphade, an hearbe.
 Dio non vógia, God forbid.
 Diopèia, the name of a certaine God-
 desse, nymph, or starre.
 Dio permettente, God permitting.

Diopète, a kind of little frogs, as Cala-
 mite.
 Di pinione, of opinion.
 Dióptica, that part of Astrologie that
 by instruments seeketh the distance of
 Sunne, Moone, and Starres.

Dióptra, as Diótttra.
 Dio sà come, God knowes how.
 Diosántho, Iupiters flowre, which some
 take to be the Colombine.

Dioscúri, two lights appearing like fire
 vpon the masts of ships, Castor and
 Pollux, betokening a luckie voyage
 vnto Sailers, the Italians call it Sant'
 Hermo.

Diospiro, the hearb Stone-crop, or Grai-
 mile.
 Diótttra, a certaine quadrate or geome-
 tricall instrument.

Diótttrica arte, an arte that by an in-
 strument teacheth the distances and
 aspects of the Starres.
 Dio vógia, God grant, be it Gods will.

Dio vél dica, God tell it you.
 Dio vél mèriti, God reward you for it.
 Dio vógia che, God grant that.
 Dio volèsse, would to god.
 Dio volèsse ché, would to god that.

Di pálo in frása, from pcle to bish, in-
 pertinently from one matter to an-
 other.

Dipánare, to winde or reale silke.
 Dipannare, to vnuale, to open.
 Diparangone, able to stand to the
 touch.

Diparecchiare, to make vnready.
 Di parére, of minde or opinion.
 Dipári, euen, euenhand, hand to hand,
 alike, equally, quit.

Di pári concórdia, of equall concord.
 Di pári combáttère, to fight hand to
 hand.

Dipáro, as Dipári.
 Di pári consèntimèto, with equall
 consent.

Di páte in páte, from part to part.
 Dipartèza, as Dipartita.
 Dipartibile, that may be deuied.

Dipartimèto, a departure.
 Dipartire, páto, partij, partito, to de-
 part. Also to separate or deuide.

Dipartito, departed. Also separated.
 Dipartita, a departure, a separation.
 Di páto, of or in childbed.

Di passaggio, in passing by, by passage.
 Di pásto, a pace. Also in passing by.
 Di páto, of or vpon bargaine.

Dipegnare, to vnawne, to redeeme.
 Dipelare, to pill, or pull bare. Also to
 make bald.

Dipelatorio, a medicine to fetch off haire
 or hinder it from growing.
 Dipenare, to rid from paine.

Dipendènte, depending, a dependant.
 Dipendèza, a dependency or hanging
 by.

Dipèndere, as Depèndere.
 Dipénna, written, in writing.
 Dipennare, to blot or crosse writings.

Di per di, day by day. Also as we say
 from hand to mouth.
 Diperfè, by himselfe, alone, seuerall.

Dipéso, waightry, by maine waight.
 Dipèzare, to vnpiere, to vnpatch.
 Diphride, a precious stone of two sorts
 white and blacke, male and female.

Diphridge, a kind of cindry drosse found
 in brasse furnaces.
 Diphtóngo, a dipthong, that is two vow-
 ells contracted in one body or forme.

Di piána concórdia, with full concord.

Di piáto, lurkingly, in hugermuger.

Di piáto, flatling.

Di piéde, looke Senatóri di piéde.

Dipignere, as Dipingere.

Dipingéuole, that may be painted.

Dipingere, pingo, pinfi, pinto, to paint
 or staine with any colour.

Dipintóre, a painter, a drawer.

Dipintúra, a picture, a painting.

Di più, more ouer and besides.

Di piúma, of or made of feathers.

Dipiumare, to vnfeather.

Di più ragioni, of many kinds.
 Diplóma, a charter, a letter patent, a broad scale or autenticall writ of a Prince.
 Diploräre, as Deploräre.
 Diploratione, as Deploratione.
 Di póco, within a little. Also of little.
 Di póco tēpo, of small age.
 Dipnā, difficulty of respiration.
 Di póca leuatura, scarce worth the taking up, of little or no worth.
 Dipocciare, to sucke dry, to exhaust.
 Dipóí, after ward, then, behind.
 Dipóndio, a masse of brasse or coine waying two pound.
 Dipónere, as Depónere.
 Diponitóre, a depiser, a gager.
 Dipopoläre, to vnpeople, to dispeople.
 Dipónto, with a thrust or point.
 Diportamēti, behaviours. Also disports.
 Diportāte, an ambling or easie pace.
 Diportäre, to behaue, to demean, or carry ones selfe. Also to disport.
 Dipórto, solace, sport, pastime.
 Dipositäre, as Depositäre.
 Dipositário, as Depositário.
 Dipositione, as Depositione.
 Dipositóre, as Diponitóre.
 Dipósito, as Depósito.
 Di pósta, taken at a volley as a ball.
 Dipredäre, to depray, to rob, to ransacke.
 Dipredatione, a depredation, a ransacking.
 Di prégio, of worth or estimation.
 Di presente, euen now, presently.
 Di prēssó, depressed. Also neere vnto.
 Di prima, at first, erst, of erst.
 Di prima giónta, at the first arriuall.
 Di primo lācio, at the first onset.
 Di primo tráto, at the first cast.
 Di primo volo, at first flight.
 Dípā or Sépā, a venemous serpent.
 Diplacóne, a kind of thorne or teazell.
 Diptóto, a noune hauing two cases.
 Diputäre, to depute, to substitute.
 Diputāti, deputies, substitutes.
 Diputatione, a deputation.
 Di quā, this way, on this side, from hence.
 Di quā dēntro, of this place within.
 Di quā éntro, idem.
 Di quā & dilā, this and that way.
 Di quā giù, from hence below.
 Di quādo in quādo, from time to time.
 Di quāto, of how much.
 Di quarélima, of lent.
 Di quēlle, as it were of those things.
 Di quēi di, of those daies.
 Di quērcia, of oke, made of oke.
 Di quēl módo, of that fashion.
 Di quēto, in quiet or peace full manner.
 Di qui, as Di quā, here away.

Di qui a póco, hence to a little.
 Di quinci, hence, hence away.
 Di quindi, thence, thence away.
 Di qui prēssó, neare, not far hence.
 Di quui, from thence or hence.
 Dira, dire, cruell, fell, remorselesse.
 Diradäre, to rarifie, to make thin.
 Dirádere, as Rádere, to shawe.
 Diradicäre, to vnroot.
 Dirádo, seldome, seldome times, rarely.
 Dirággio, as Dirò, I will say.
 Diramäre, to branch or spread forth in branches. Also to vnbranch.
 Di ragióne, of right, of duty, by law.
 Di ráto, seldome, seldome times.
 Dir béne, to say well or commend.
 Dir di si, to say yea.
 Dir di nò, to say no or not.
 Dire, dico, diffi, détto, to say, to speake, to utter, to report, to tell. Also to nam, to call, to hight, or yelip, vsed also to discover, or manifest by speech.
 Dire a dío, to bid farewell.
 Dire a più ócchij, to speake openly.
 Dire a più órécchij, to speake openly.
 Dire il páter nóstro della bertúccia, to chafe, to fret, to curse, to ban, or grumble in vaine and to no purpose, to grin and snare as an angry ape.
 Dire ciò che Pasquino dice de' Cardinali, to raile or speake all euill without regard of times or persons, and be it true or false.
 Dire villania, to chide, to reuile.
 Diredäre, to disinherit. Also to vnnet.
 Direditäre, to disinherit.
 Direnato, broken backt, backe disjointed.
 Direpēto, suddainly, rashly, vnlooked for.
 Dire prò, to wish good or profit vnto.
 Directāno, last, lag, hindmost.
 Diretanamēte, lastly, lagly, behind all.
 Directäre, to disinherit, to vntangle.
 Dirétri, those that are come after. Also foregon ancestors, forepast.
 Dirétro, behind, after, backward.
 Diréttamēte, directly.
 Diréttiuo, hauing or giuing direction, directiue, direction.
 Dirétta, a direction, an adresse.
 Dirétto, directed, adrest. Also direct.
 Diréttione, a direction, a going forward.
 Diréttóre, a director, a guide. Also a carpenters ruler or square.
 Diréttibile, that may be directed.
 Diréttiuo, directiue, directling.
 Diréttório, a directory.
 Diricciare, to vncurl, to vncrisp. Also to vnhuske chesnuts.
 Diria, a kind of ague or feuer.
 Diribitório, the muster place or treasure hall among the Romans.
 Dirieto, lag, last, behind, hindmost.
 Dirietro, behind, after, hindmost.
 Dirigibile, that may be directed.

Di rilācio, forthright, without stop or stay, suddainly.
 Di rilieuo, raised worke. Also of worth.
 Di rimādo, to spare and to be sent backe.
 Di rimbálzo, at a rebound or suddaine.
 Dirimere, to denide, to scatter, to disperse.
 Di rimpétto, foreaneast, cuer against, opposite, brest to breast.
 Di rincóntro, as Di rimpétto.
 Diringa, on a roe or in file and ranke.
 Di rinomēa, of renoume.
 Di rintóppo, as Di rimpétto.
 Dir' in viso, to say to ones face.
 Diritézza, directnesse, straightnesse. Also vprightnesse of lining.
 Diritto, directed, adrest. Also right, iust, straight, stiffe, standing vp, direct. Also righteous, right, vpright, honest, direct. Also reason, right, law, iustice.
 Dirittúra, directnesse, straightnesse. Also vprightnesse, honesty, righteousness, integrity. Also reason, right, law, iustice. Also Adirittúra, forthright, streight.
 Diriuäre, as Deriuäre, &c.
 Diriuo, as Deriuatione, an offspring.
 Dirizzäre, as Drizzäre, &c.
 Dirocäre, as Derogäre.
 Dirizzatóio, as Drizzatóio.
 Diroccäre, to destroy or raze from the very foundation. Also to tumble downe from a rocke. Also to flow out off or downe a rocke as water doeth.
 Dirocciare, as Diroccäre.
 Diro, dire, cruell, fell, remorselesse.
 Dirò, I will say or shall speake.
 Dirobäre, to disrobe. Also to steale.
 Dirómpere, rómpo, rúppi, rótto, to breake downe, to burst forth. Also to bruise or crush in peeces.
 Dirompimēto, a violent breaking downe, a crushing in peeces, a bursting.
 Dironcäre, to prune a vine or tree.
 Dirópico, that hath the droppe.
 Diropisia, the droppe.
 Di rósa, of a rose. Acqua di rósa, Rosewater.
 Diróso, direfull, drcary, remorselesse.
 Dirótta, a downe right blow. Also broken or burst forth, or crushed in peeces.
 Dirottamēte, outright, forthright, without stop or stay.
 Dirottäre, as Dirizzäre.
 Dirótto, Looke Diroimpere.
 Dirouäre, to plucke with fury, as Dirupäre.
 Diróuero, of Oke, made of Oke.
 Dirozzäre, to vncolte, to disrough.
 Dirtelo, to tell it thee.
 Dirti, to tell thee.
 Diruginäre, to vnruft, to scoure cleere.

Diruginire, nisco, nito, to vnruft.
 Dirupamēto, a tumbling downe from
 a rocke. Also a broken or steepy rocke.
 Also a splinting or shuering.
 Dirupare, as Diroccare.
 Dirupo, a ruinous stony or rockie place,
 a rocke, a crag, a cliffe, or broken
 mountaine.
 Dirupinare, as Diroccare.
 Diruposo, full of ruinous craggies or
 cliffes.
 Disabellire, lisco, lito, to vnbeauty-
 fie.
 Disabondanza, scarcity, vnplenty.
 Disabondare, to disabound.
 Disabilitare, to disable.
 Disabilità, disability.
 Disaccentato, with accent or due sound.
 Disacēbare, to vnsonre, to assuage.
 Disacomodare, to incommode, to trou-
 ble.
 Disaconciare, to vndresse, to marre.
 Disacōcio, vndrest, marred, troub-
 led.
 Disacostumato, vnaccustomed, vnman-
 nerly.
 Disacrare, to vnhalow, to degrade.
 Disadattare, to vnfit, to disorder.
 Disadatto, vnfit, vnordred, vnapt.
 Disadolcēre, cisco, cito, to vnsweeten.
 Disageuolare, to make vneafie.
 Disageuole, vneafie, hard, difficult.
 Disageuolēzza, vneafinesse, difficulty.
 Disaghiadare, to thaw, to vnfreeze.
 Disagiare, to disease, to trouble, to mo-
 lest.
 Disagiato, diseased, crased in body.
 Disagio, disease, molestation, want.
 Disagioso, full of diseases or penury.
 Disagiuzzo, a little paine or inconueni-
 ence.
 Disagruare, to disburden, to lighten.
 Disagruo, a disburdening.
 Disagrire, isco, ito, to vnsoore.
 Disaguaglianza, inequality.
 Disaguagliare, to vnequall, to dispa-
 rage.
 Disaiutare, to vnhelpe, to hinder.
 Disaiuto, vnhelpe, let, hindrance.
 Disalbergare, to dislodge, to vnharbo-
 rough.
 Disalborare, as Disarborare.
 Disalloggiare, to vn lodge, to dislodge.
 Disalto, suddenly, leapingly.
 Disamalare, to vnicken.
 Disamare, to hate, to vnlove.
 Disamine, an examination.
 Disaminare, to examine or discourse
 vpon.
 Disaminatore, an examiner.
 Disamare, to disinamore.
 Disamoratuccio, a loueleffe man.
 Disamorato, out of loue disinamored.
 Disamore, the contrary of loue, vnlove,
 hate, grudge, vnkindnesse.

Disamoreuole, vnloving, vnkind.
 Disamoreuolēzza, vnlovingnesse.
 Disanimare, to deprive of soule and life.
 Also to discourage, or dissuade from.
 Disanottare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disapere, of knowledge, wittingly.
 Disapito, vnauory, wallowish.
 Disapostolato, disapostled.
 Disapricare, to set bleake againe.
 Disaprire, to vnopen, to shut.
 Disaperto, vnopen, shut.
 Disappanare, to vnwinde, to vnreele
 filke.
 Disappropriare, to disappropriate.
 Disarcare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disarenare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disarmare, to disarm, to vn timer.
 Disarborare, to vn timer, to cut downe
 trees. Also to vn timer a ship. Also to
 vn timer or pull any ensigne from of its
 staffe. Also to reduce any tree into
 timber or fowell, the contrary, also of
 Inalborare.
 Disarboratiliēgni, shipes vn timer.
 Disaroccare, as Disroccare.
 Disascōdere, to vn timer, to reueale.
 Disascōsto, vn timer, reuealed.
 Disasprire, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disastro, disaster, ill lucke, mischance.
 Disastroso, vn timer, disastrous.
 Disauantaggiare, to disauantage.
 Disauantaggio, disauantage.
 Disauantaggiolo, disauantagious.
 Disauanzare, to disauance.
 Disauanzo, the contrary of Auanzo.
 Disauedere, to be vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disauedutamente, vn timer.
 Disauedutēzza, vn timer.
 Disaueduto, vn timer, vn timer.
 Disauenimento, a mischiefe or mishap.
 Disauenire, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disauentura, a mishape, a misfortune.
 Disauenturatamente, vn timer.
 Disauenturato, vn timer, vn timer.
 Disauenturoso, vn timer, vn timer.
 Disauertenza, ouersight, vn timer.
 Disauertire, not to be vn timer or heede.
 Disauexzare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disauēzzo, vn timer, vn timer.
 Disautorizzare, to put from authority.
 Disbalordire, to vn timer, or vn timer.
 Disbarcare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disbarco, a landing out of a ship.
 Disbardare, to vn timer as a horse.
 Disbarrare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disbattezzare, to vn timer.
 Disbellettare, to vn timer, or vn timer.
 Disberettare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disbestiare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disborgare, to vn timer.
 Disbiadare, to vn timer, to vn timer.

Disbiauato, as Sbiauato.
 Disbollare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disbolcare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disbracare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disbottonare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disbramare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disbranare, as Sbranare.
 Disbrattare, as Sbrattare.
 Disbrauare, to vn timer of brauerie.
 Disbriacare, to vn timer sober againe.
 Disbrigare, as Sbrigare.
 Disbrigliare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Disbrinare, to vn timer a horse frost.
 Disbrisso, crookedly, obliquely.
 Disbrogliare, to vn timer.
 Disbuffare, as Sbuffare.
 Discacciare, as Scacciare.
 Discacciamento, a vn timer away.
 Discadere, as Decadere, to vn timer, to vn timer, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Discaggere, as Discadere.
 Discagliare, as Scagliare.
 Discaduta, a vn timer, an vn timer.
 Dicadenacciare, to vn timer or vn timer a
 dore.
 Discalcicare, as Scalciare.
 Discaliginare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Discalcio, vn timer, barefooted.
 Discammerare, to vn timer.
 Discallire, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Discancellare, to vn timer.
 Discane, as Diacene, or Diacane.
 Discantinare, to vn timer.
 Discanutare, tisco, tito, to vn timer.
 Discapellare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Discaparucciare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Discapellare, to vn timer.
 Discapigliare, as Scapigliare.
 Discapitare, as Scapitare.
 Discappiare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Discapricciare, as Scapricciare.
 Discapucciare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Discarcerare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Discaricare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Discarità, vn timer.
 Discarituole, vn timer.
 Discarlatto, of purple or scarlet.
 Discarnare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Discaro, not deare, hated, ill beloued.
 Discarpato, vn timer, without shoes.
 Discasciare, as Discalsare.
 Discalsare, to vn timer, to vn timer, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Discastellare, to vn timer.
 Discatenare, to vn timer.
 Discualcare, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Discauexzare, to vn timer.
 Discedere, to vn timer, to vn timer.
 Discelstare, to vn timer out of heauen.
 Discemare,

Discemare, to wane, to diminish.
 Discendente, descending, a descendant.
 Discendenza, a descending, a descent.
 Discendere, to descend, or come downe.
 Discendimēto, a descending.
 Discensione, a descending.
 Discēte, a learner, a disciple.
 Discēto, a blazing starre resembling a
 dish or coite of an Amber colour.
 Discēpare, to scatter, to disperse.
 Discēpolo, a learner, a disciple.
 Discēnente, discerning, perceiving.
 Discēnere, scēno, scēnei, scēnuto,
 to discern, to perceive, to ken a far off.
 Discēnuole, that may be discerned.
 Discēnuellare, to vnbraine.
 Discēnuicare, to vnnecke.
 Discēcia, a descent, a de lining. Also a
 rhyme or catherine.
 Discēlo, descended, alighted, come
 downe.
 Discētare, to dissect, to denide, to dis-
 perse. Also to varie, to iarre, to disa-
 gree.
 Disciattare, to vnace, to degrade or
 conuict in name and blood.
 Disciattare, to vnloche, to vnshut.
 Disciattare, to vnrope or disaray.
 Disciutare, to vn-naile.
 Disciutare, to vnhaire, to dishewell.
 Disciustrare, to vnclouster.
 Disciudere, chiudo, chiúsi, chiúso, to
 vnshut, to disclose, to set open.
 Disciutare, to vnshut or vnfoame.
 Disciúso, vnshut, disclosed, set open or
 at libertie.
 Disciccare, to vnblinde.
 Disciferare, to decipher.
 Discigliare, to vnhood a Hawke, to vn-
 scere a birdes eye.
 Discinare, to dine. Also a dinner.
 Discingere, cingo, cinsi, cinto, to vn-
 girt.
 Discinghiare, to vningle, to vngirt.
 Discinto, vngirt, vngirdled.
 Disciogliere, as Sciogliere.
 Discioglimēto, a loosing, or freeing.
 Disciolare, to vnase a flower, to put off
 hose and doublet without vndoing
 prints.
 Disciolto, as Sciolto, loose, free.
 Discioperato, not idle, busied.
 Discipare, to dissipate, to waste.
 Discipito, vnauorie, wallowish, taste-
 lesse. Also simply minded, shallow-
 minded.
 Disciplina, discipline, instruction.
 Disciplinabile, that may be disciplined,
 docile.
 Disciplinanti, a religious order of some
 that will scourge themselves.
 Disciplinare, to discipline, to instruct.
 Disciplinario, disciplinarie, of or per-
 taining to discipline or correction.
 Disciplinēuole, docile, disciplinable.

Disciplinità, disciplining, instruction.
 Disciplino, one subiect to discipline.
 Discipulo, a disciple, a scholler, a lear-
 ner.
 Discittadinare, to vncittizen, to vn-
 citie.
 Disciulire, lisco, lito, to become vn-
 ciuill.
 Disciulo, excluded, exempted.
 Disco, a great ring of iron, leade or
 stone which for exercise men vsed to
 cast vp in the aire as we vse to throw
 the sledge or pitch the barre. Also a
 casting quoit.
 Discoccare, as Scoccare.
 Discoglio, a rocke or shelve in the Sea.
 Discobolone, a quoit-caster, a stone-
 hurler.
 Discodata gatta, a cat without a taile.
 Discodato, vntailed, curtailed.
 Discolare, to vn glue.
 Discolino, a kind of colour in a horse.
 Discolo, disobedient, stiffe-necked,
 shrewd.
 Discolorare, to discolor.
 Discolorire, risco, rito, idem.
 Discolpa, clearenesse from guilt or blame.
 Discolpare, as Scolpare.
 Discolpeuole, vnquilty, blamelesse.
 Discoltrare, to vnquilt, to vnhill.
 Discombere, contrarie of Socombere.
 Discomésto, displaced, disioined.
 Discomettere, to disioine, to displace.
 Discomodare, as Incomodare.
 Discomodo, vncomodous. Also trouble.
 Discompagnare, as Scompagnare.
 Discompiacenza, dislike, displeasure.
 Discompiacere, to displease, to dislike.
 Discomporre, to vnframe, to discompose.
 Discompósto, vnframed, discomposed.
 Discomunale, not commune, vnusuall.
 Discomunare, to appropriate what is
 common.
 Disconchiudere, to disconclude.
 Disconchiúso, disconcluded.
 Disconcertare, to disagree, to vtune.
 Disconcerto, a disagreement in tunes.
 Disconciare, as Sconciare.
 Disconciamente, as Sconciamente.
 Disconciatura, as Sconciatura.
 Disconfermare, to vnconfirm, to dis-
 establish.
 Disconcio, as Sconcio.
 Disconficcare, as Sconficcare.
 Disconfianza, distrust, suspect.
 Disconfidare, to distrust, to suspect.
 Disconfidente, distrustfull.
 Disconforme, vnconformable.
 Discontortare, to discomfort.
 Discontortuole, discomfortable.
 Disconforto, discomfort.
 Discongegnare, to vnframe, to disorder.
 Discongregare, to scatter from a flocke.
 Disconocchiare, to empty or spin from
 a distaffe.

Disconoscere, vnacknowledging.
 Disconoscenza, vnacknowledgement.
 Disconoscere, to disacknowledge.
 Disconosciuto, vnknown, vnacknow-
 ledged.
 Disconsecrare, to vnconsecrate, to pro-
 phane.
 Disconsertare, to disagree in tunes.
 Disconsigliare, to dissuade.
 Disconsiglio, dissuasion.
 Disconsolare, to discomfort.
 Disconsolatore, discomfort.
 Disconsuetudo, vnused, not vsuall, disac-
 customed.
 Disconsuetudine, vnwont, disuse.
 Discontare, to vnreckon, to abate.
 Discontentare, to discontent.
 Discontentezza, discontentment.
 Discontento, discontent.
 Discontinuanza, discontinuance.
 Discontinuar, to discontinue.
 Discontinuo, disioined, vnknit.
 Discontinuo, discontinuall.
 Discontinuità, a diuiniture.
 Disconuenēuole, disconuenient, vnde-
 cent.
 Disconuenēuolezza, disconueniency.
 Disconueniente, disconuenient, vnde-
 cent.
 Disconuenienza, disconueniency.
 Disconuenire, vengo, venni, venuto,
 to be inconuenient, indecent, vn-
 seemly vnmeet or vnlawfull. Also to
 disagree.
 Disconuersare, to vnrequent, or not
 conuerse together.
 Discoppiare, to vn couple, to vn yoke.
 Discopere, as Discoprire.
 Discoperta, a discovery.
 Discoperto, discovered, open, mani-
 fest.
 Discoprimento, a discovering.
 Discoprire, cuopro, coprij, coperte, to
 discover, to vncover.
 Discorcio, a worke in painting so called
 Discoraggiare, to discourage.
 Discordante, disagreeing, discordant.
 Discordanza, a disagreement, a dis-
 corde.
 Discordare, to disagree, to disaccord.
 Also to vnstring or vtune. Also to
 forget.
 Discorde, discordant, disagreeing.
 Discordeuole, disagreeable.
 Discordia, discord, iarring, conten-
 tion.
 Discordiale, that breedeth discord.
 Discordiolo, contentious, full of dis-
 cord.
 Discordo, a discord, a disagreement.
 Discorpionato, rid from poison.
 Discorrentia, a running of humours.
 Discorrente, running, or discoursing.
 Discorrere, to discourse, or run too and
 fro.
 Discorrèto,

Discorretto, *uncorrected, disordered.*
 Discorreuole, *that may be discoursed, discoursable.*
 Discorribanda, *a glance or touch at any thing in discourse, a word and away.*
 Discorridore, *as Corridore.*
 Discorrimento, *a discoursing, a running or gadding too and fro.*
 Discoriucciare, *to pacifie from anger.*
 Discorsiuamente, *by way of discourse.*
 Discorsiuole, *discoursable.*
 Discorsiuo, *discourseful.*
 Discorso, *discourse, reason, consideration.*
 Discorso, *discoursed, reasoned, run too and fro.*
 Discortegianato, *discourtired.*
 Discortecciare, *to vnrinde, to vnbarke.*
 Discortese, *discourteous, vnciuill.*
 Discortesia, *discourtesie, inciuility.*
 Discorzare, *to vnrind, to pare, to pill.*
 Discoscendere, *as Scoscendere.*
 Discosceto, *as Scosceto.*
 Discostamento, *an estringing from.*
 Discostare, *to separate, to disioine, to estring or goe far off, to distance.*
 Discosto, *distant, far off or from.*
 Discotennare, *to vnskin, to flea.*
 Discouerta, *a discovery.*
 Discouerto, *discovered, reuealed.*
 Discourimento, *a discovering.*
 Discourir, *to discover, to vnkill.*
 Discozzare, *as Scozzare.*
 Discozzonare, *as Scozzonare.*
 Discredente, *miscreant, vnbelieuing.*
 Discredenza, *vnbeliefe, miscreance.*
 Discredere, *to misbelieve, to distrust.*
 Discrepante, *different, disagreeing.*
 Discrepantia, *difference, squaring.*
 Discrepare, *to differ, to disagree.*
 Discrepente luna, *a waining moone.*
 Discrepencia, *a decreasing, a waining.*
 Discrepere, *to decrease, to vngrow, to wane.*
 Discrepare, *to vnfrizle, to vncurle.*
 Discretetza, *discreetnesse, judgement.*
 Discretion, *discretion, consideration.*
 Discreto, *discreet, considerate, wary.*
 Discrime, *diuersity. Also controuersie.*
 Discriminatione, *a deuiding, a seuering.*
 Discriminare, *to deuide, to sunder.*
 Discriminatura, *a partition, a separation.*
 Discriuibile, *that may be described.*
 Discriptione, *a description.*
 Discriuere, *to describe.*
 Discroftare, *as Scroftare.*
 Discrudelire, *lisco, lito, to become from cruell gentle or mild, to tame.*
 Discucullare, *to vnhood, to vncover.*
 Discubare, *to ly downe to sleepe.*
 Discuffiare, *to vnquoife.*
 Discugnare, *to vnwedge.*

Disculminare, *to vnstop, to vnroose.*
 Discumulare, *to vnheape.*
 Discuoiare, *as Scuoiare.*
 Discursione, *a discoursing or running.*
 Discusa, *an excuse.*
 Discusare, *to excuse.*
 Discusiuole, *excusable.*
 Discuscire, *as Scuscire.*
 Discuscito, *as Scuscito.*
 Discussibile, *that may be discussed.*
 Discussione, *a discussing, a dissolving.*
 Discussiuo, *discussive or that hath strength to dissolue or breake.*
 Discusso, *discussed, dissolued, searched.*
 Discutere, *cuto, cussi, cusso, to discusse, to search out, to vse diligence for to know.*
 Discuteuole, *that may be discussed.*
 Discutibile, *that may be discussed.*
 Disdebitare, *to come out or free from debt.*
 Disdebolire, *lisco, lito, to vnweaken.*
 Disdegnare, *as Sdegnare, to disdain.*
 Disdegno, *as Sdegno, disdain.*
 Disdegnoso, *disdainfull.*
 Disdentato, *untoothed, toothlesse.*
 Disdetta, *a foreboding, an ill lucke, a misfortune. Also a gainsaying, a contradiction.*
 Disdetto, *unsaid, recanted, reuoked a saying. Also gainsaid or withstood. Also vndecent or misbecomed. Also a contention or controuersie.*
 Disdicuole, *vndecent, not to be spoken.*
 Disdire, *dico, dissi, detto, to vnay, to recant. Also not to become or be seeme.*
 Disdogliare, *as Sdogliare.*
 Disdolorare, *as Sdogliare.*
 Disdonnare, *to vnwoman.*
 Disdossa, *alla disdossa, a picke, a packe.*
 Disdossare, *to take from ones backe.*
 Disdotto, *vnlarned. Also the number 18.*
 Disdottorato, *vndoctored, degraded.*
 Disdottrinato, *vndoctrined, vnlarned.*
 Di se, *as Sio, his, of himselfe.*
 Disclisare, *to disclips, to disclound.*
 Disegnante, *a designer, a contriuer, a drawer, a painter, an embrotherer. Also a map or modell-maker.*
 Disegnare, *to designe, to contriue, to plot, to purpose, to intend, to draw, to paint, to embrother, to modle, to pourtray.*
 Disegnatore, *as Disegnante.*
 Disegni, *the plurall of Disegno.*
 Disegno, *a purpose, a designe, a draught, a modell, a plot, a picture, a pourtrait.*
 Disegreto, *secretly, priuily.*
 Disequalita, *inequalitie, disproportion.*
 Disellare, *to vnfade.*
 Disembriciare, *to pull off the vpper tiles.*
 Disenfiamento, *an vnswelling.*
 Disenfiare, *to vnswell.*

Disensaggine, *a sencelesnesse.*
 Disensato, *sencelesse, vnseised, out of reason.*
 Disensare, *to deprive of sense or reason.*
 Disenteria, *as Dissenteria.*
 Disenterico, *as Dissenterico.*
 Diseparare, *to seprate, to sunder.*
 Disepelire, *to vnburie, to disintombe.*
 Disepolto, *vnburied, disintombed.*
 Di sera, *in the evening, by night.*
 Diseredare, *to disinherite.*
 Discreditare, *to disinherite.*
 Diserrare, *to vnlocke, to vnshut, to open.*
 Disertamento, *a wasting, a making desert.*
 Disertanza, *idem, a desolation.*
 Disertare, *to make desert, to waste, to spoile, to desolate, to reduce to a wilderness. Also for a woman to miscarrie in childe. Also to kill, to murder or slay.*
 Disertuole, *that may be made desert.*
 Diserto, *a desert, a waste, a heath, a wilderness.*
 Diserto, *wasted, desolate, made a wilderness, ruined, made desert, spoiled.*
 Diserto, *eloquent, well spoken, of good vterance.*
 Diseruire, *seruo, seruito, to vnserue, to disobey, to be vnthankfull. Also to deserue.*
 Diseruigio, *as Diseruizio.*
 Diseruizio, *a bad seruice, a shrewd turne, an ill office, the part of any bad seruant. Also fit for seruice.*
 Diseruito, *vnserued, disobaid, bin vnthankfull. Also deserued.*
 Disestimare, *to disesteeme, to disalue.*
 Di estimatione, *disestimation.*
 Disestimo, *disestimation.*
 Disetare, *to vnthirst.*
 Disfacendato, *idle, vnbusied.*
 Disfacimento, *a defeasance, an vndoing.*
 Disfagottare, *to vnraggot, to vnbundle.*
 Disfaldare, *to vnfold, to vnplate.*
 Disfalta, *a default, a defect, a misse.*
 Disfaltare, *to default, to defect, to erre.*
 Disfamare, *to vn hunger. Also to defame.*
 Disfamatione, *defamation.*
 Disfaméuole, *whose hunger may be quenched.*
 Disfanciullire, *lisco, lito, to vnchilde.*
 Disfangare, *to cleanse from dirt or mire.*
 Disfantare, *to become from a footeman a horseman. Also to deprive of insanity. Also to vanish out of sight.*
 Disfare, *to vndoe, to vnmake, to mar.*
 Disfaretrare, *to vnquiner.*
 Disfarinare,

Disfarinàre, to vnmeale, to vnflowre.
 Disfasciàre, to vnswathe, to vnbinde.
 Disfatta, an vndoing, an vnmaking.
 Disfattione, as Disfatta.
 Disfatto, vnàone, vnmade, spoiled.
 Disfaullàre, to vnsparkle.
 Disfauiore, a disfauiour, a disgrace.
 Disfauioreuole, vnfauiourable.
 Disfauiore, risco, rito, to disfauiour.
 Disfèbbare, to be rid of an ague.
 Disfecondàre, to make vnfruitfull.
 Disfèltrare, to vnfelt.
 Disferràre, to vniron, to vnshoe a horse.
 Disferuoràre, to make vnearnest, to coole.
 Disfiacchire, to vnweary, to vndroop.
 Disfibbiàre, to vn buckle.
 Disficcàre, as Staccàre.
 Disfida, a challenge, a defying.
 Disfidanza, a defying, a distrusting.
 Disfidare, to defie, to challenge.
 Disficuolire, to vnweaken.
 Disfigliàre, to be brought a bed as a woman, to filly as a mare, to caw as a sheepe.
 Disfigliuolàre, to vnchilde.
 Disfiguràre, to disfigure, to vnshape.
 Disfilàre, as Sfilàre.
 Disfinire, nisco, nito, to define, to expound.
 Disfinitore, a definer, an expounder.
 Disfistolare, lisco, lito, to vn fistulate.
 Disfocàre, as Sfogàre.
 Disfoderàre, to vn sheath.
 Disfogàre, as Sfogàre.
 Disfogliàre, to vnleaf.
 Disfoiàto, as Sfoiàto.
 Disfoltàre, to vnthicken, to vnfogge.
 Disforàto, vn bored, without holes.
 Disforcàre, to vnfork, to vnchange or free from the gallows.
 Dis'orgiàre, as Sfoggiàre.
 Disformaggiàto, to vncheese.
 Disformàre, to disforme, to disfigure.
 Disforme, deformed, mishaped.
 Disformità, deformity, disfiguring.
 Disornàre, to vn furnace, to vnouen.
 Disornire, nisco, nito, to dis furnish.
 Disfrancàre, to vnfranchise.
 Disfranciosàto, rid of the French pox.
 Disfrangiàre, to vnfringe, to disdorne.
 Disfratàre, to vnfrater, as Sfratàre.
 Disfregiàre, as Sfregiàre.
 Disfrenàre, to vnbridle.
 Disfrondàre, as Sfrondàre.
 Disfumàre, to vnsmoke, to vnsume.
 Disfuriàre, to dis fury, to tame.
 Disgangeràre, as Sgangeràre.
 Disgannàre, as Disingannàre.
 Disgarbugliàre, to free from entanglings.
 Disgegnàre, to vnframe, to disioine.
 Disgelàre, to vnfreeze, to thaw.

Disgelo, a thaw, an vnfreezing.
 Disgelosire, silco, sito, to free from iealousie.
 Disghembo, a thwart, sideline, awry.
 Disghembro, as Disgembro.
 Disghiacciàre, to vn frost, to thaw.
 Disghiadàre, to vnfreeze, to thaw.
 Disghirlandàre, to vngarland.
 Disgigantito, disgianted.
 Disgiogàre, to vn yoke.
 Disgióngere, to disioyne, to disunite.
 Disgiotione, a disioining, a disunction.
 Disgiointiuo, that may be disioined, dis iunctiue.
 Disgiointo, disioined, disunited, seuered.
 Disgiointura, a disioining.
 Disgiornàre, to vnday, to waxe night.
 Disgiouàre, to disauale, to hurt.
 Disgiugnere, to disioine, to disunite.
 Disgiuitàre, to make vnueen, or vnjust.
 Disglobàre, to vnglobe, to make vnround.
 Disgoluppàre, as Sgominàre.
 Disgombràre, as Sgombràre.
 Disgombro, soft. a discombring.
 Disgomentàre, as Sgomentàre.
 Disgomento, soft. as Sgoinento.
 Disgommàre, as Sgommàre.
 Disgonfiàre, to vnswell.
 Disgorgàre, as Sgorgàre.
 Disgouernàre, to misgouerne, to misrule.
 Disgradàre, to degrade.
 Disgradire, disco, dito, not to take in worth.
 Disgrandire, disco, dito, to disgreaten.
 Disgrasàre, to vn fatten, to make leane.
 Disgratia, a disgrace. Also a misfortune.
 Disgratiàre, to disgrace, to scorne.
 Disgratiatamènte, disgracefully.
 Disgratiàto, disgraced, gracelesse, vn happy.
 Disgratiòso, gracelesse, full of disgrace.
 Disgrato, vnacceptable, irksome.
 Disgrauàre, to disaggrauate, to disburden.
 Disgrauidanza, as Sgrauidanza.
 Disgrauidàre, as Sgrauidàre.
 Disgrauio, a disaggrauating, a discharge.
 Disgregàre, to scatter, to denide.
 Disgregatione, a scattering, a disgregation.
 Disgreggiàre, to scatter, to vn focke.
 Disgreuare, to lighten, to disburden.
 Disgrinzàto, smooth, vnwrinkled.
 Disgroppàre, to vnknit, to vnknit.
 Desgrossamènte, a refining, a disgrossing.
 Disgrossàre, as Sgrossàre.
 Disguantàre, to vn glove.
 Disguisciàre, to vnbuske, to vnshale.
 Disgustàre, to distaste.
 Disgustéuole, distastefull.
 Disgusto, distaste. Also vnkindnesse.
 Disgustòso, full of distaste, distastefull.
 Dishabitabile, vnhabitable.
 Dishabilità, vnableness, dishabilitie.

Dishabilitàre, to vnable, to disable.
 Dishabitato, dishabited, vnouth.
 Disherbàre, to weed out, to vngrasse.
 Disherbeggiàre, as Disherbàre.
 Disheredàre, to disherite.
 Dishereditàre, to disherite.
 Disheritàre, to disherite.
 Dishonestà, dishonestie, vn honestie.
 Dishonestà, dishonest, vn honest.
 Dishonestàre, to dishonest, to shame.
 Dishonoranza, dishonoring.
 Dishonoràre, to dishonor, to shame.
 Dishonore, dishonor, shame.
 Dishonoreuole, dishonorable.
 Dishorreuole, dishonorable.
 Dishorridire, disco, dito, to vnhorrid.
 Dishorrire, risco, rito, to vnhorrid.
 Dishumanàre, to become inhumane.
 Dishumano, inhumane, cruell.
 Dishumidire, disco, dito, to vnmoisten.
 Dishumile, vn humble, high minded.
 Disi, yea, Dico disi, I say y. a.
 Dishumiliàre, to dishumble, to encruell.
 Disiànta, a desiring, a wishing.
 Disiànte, desirous, wishing, desiring.
 Disiàre, to desire, to wish, to long for.
 Disidèrare, as Disiàre, to desire.
 Disidèrio, a desire, a longing for.
 Disidèroso, desirous, wishing.
 Disidècoràre, to vnpanch, to vnbowell.
 Disidècore, the humbles, plucke, midrise, panch, bowels, entrails, garbush, giblet, or gether or haslet of any beast.
 Disième, from asunder.
 Disi fàtta maniera, in such manner or sort.
 Disi fàtta sorte, in such sort or guise.
 Disigillàre, to vnseale, to pull off the seale.
 Disimbarazzàre, to rid, to disimbrace.
 Disimbarcamènte, a disimbarcking.
 Disimbarcàre, to disimbarcke, to vnslip.
 Disimbarcatione, a disimbarcking.
 Disimboscàre, as Sboscàre, to disforest.
 Disimbrattàre, as Sbrattàre.
 Disimbriacàre, to become sober againe.
 Disimpacciàto, vnbusied, at leisure.
 Disimpaccio, a vacation from businesse.
 Disimparàre, to vnlearn, to forget.
 Disimpegnàre, to vn paune, to vn gage.
 Disimpèndere, to vnhang.
 Disimpèso, vnchanged.
 Disimpiastràre, to disimplaster.
 Disimpiastriciàre, idem.
 Disimpicciàre, to vnhang.
 Disinamoràre, to disinamour.
 Disinàre, to dine. Also a dinner.
 Disincantàre, to disinchant.
 Disincarceràre, to disinprison.
 Disincatenàre, to vnchaine.
 Disincaulcàre, to vn horse, to dismount.
 Disnebbiàre, to vn mist, to vn fog.
 Disnebbiàre, to become sober againe.
 Disingannàre, to vn decaue, to cleare from any doubt or error.
 Disinoràre,

Disinorare, to dishonor, to shame.
 Disinore, dishonor, shame.
 Disintendere, to misunderstand.
 Disinsegnare, to unteach.
 Disinteressato, disinterested.
 Disintimare, to reuoke an intimation.
 Disintouare, to untune, to disagree.
 Disintricare, to disentangle.
 Disintronare, contrary of Intronare.
 Disinuescare, to vsuare, to unbait.
 Disinueschiare, to vsuare, to unbait.
 Disinuitare, to disinuit, to vnuse.
 Disinuolgere, to untangle, to vnwrap.
 Disinuolto, disentangled, disinvolved.
 Disio, a desire, a wish, a longing for.
 Disiosamente, desirously, earnestly.
 Disioso, desirous, longing for.
 Disirabile, desirable, to be desired.
 Disiranza, a desiring, a longing for.
 Disirare, to desire, to wish, to long for.
 Disirato, desirous, longing for.
 Dislacciare, as Slacciare.
 Dislagare, to ebbe or fall as waters doe.
 Dislinguire, isco, ito, to dislinguish.
 Dislattare, to weane from suckling.
 Dislauare, to vnwash.
 Disleale, disloyal, false hearted.
 Disleanza, disloyalty, falsehood.
 Dislegare, to vnbind, to vntie.
 Dislealtà, disloyalty, falsehood.
 Dislegamenti, vnloosings, vnbindings.
 Dislegiare, to flout, to deride, to scuffle.
 Dislendinare, to vn-nit, to vn-loose.
 Dislettare, to vnbed, to vn-couch.
 Disletterato, vnlettered, vnlearned.
 Dislinguare, to vntongue.
 Dislocare, to displace, as Slogare.
 Dislocatione, a dislocation, a displacing.
 Dislodare, to dispraise, to discommend.
 Dislogare, to displace, as Slogare.
 Dislogatione, a dislocation, a displacing.
 Disloggare, to dislodge, to displace.
 Dislombare, to vnlaine, to back-broke.
 Dislongare, as Discoltare, to shorten.
 Dislustrare, to darken, to obscure.
 Dismacchiare, as Smacchiare.
 Dismagagnare, to vn-corrup.
 Dismagare, to change ones looke or alter countenance. Also to depart far off.
 Dismagliare, as Smagliare.
 Dismagrire, grisco, grito, to vnleane.
 Dismalare, to vsicken, to recover health.
 Dismandarsi, in Grison it is taken when a horse doth flie and depart out of the ring or compasse where he is ridden.
 Dismandare, to vnheard, to scatter.
 Dismanicare, to vnseue, to vnhafe.
 Dismaritare, to vnhusband, to vnmarrie.
 Dismattare, tisco, tito, to become wise from mad.
 Dismembranza, a dismembring.
 Dismembrare, to dismember.

Dismentare, to put out of minde.
 Dismenticanza, forgetfulness.
 Dismenticare, to forget, to put out of minde.
 Dismentichéuole, forgetfull.
 Dismentire, to vnlie. Also to belie.
 Dismentione, a way going euery where.
 Dismeslaménte, poorly, in demisse manner.
 Dismessio, left off, dismissed. Also displaced.
 Disinettare, méto, misi, méssio, to dismis, to leave off, to renounce. Also to displace.
 Dismiare, to awaken from sleepe.
 Dismidellare, to vnmarrow, to weaken.
 Dismisciare, to awaken from sleepe.
 Dismissiène, a dismissal, a dismissing.
 Dismisura, vnmeasurableness, excess.
 Dismisurare, to goe beyond measure.
 Dismisurato, vnmeasurable.
 Dismingliare, to vn-mix, to vnwed.
 Disminacare, to vnshier, to vn-munke. Also to disunne.
 Dismontare, to dismount, to alight.
 Dismontata, a dismounting, an alighting. Also a fall, a loape, an ouer to pe.
 Dismorbare, as Smorbare, to disinfest.
 Dismucchiare, to vnheape.
 Disnamorare, to disnamore.
 Disnanito, vn-dwarfed.
 Disnea, a dinner, or dining time.
 Disnebbiare, to vn-mist, to vn-fog.
 Disneruare, to vn-sinnow.
 Disnodare, to vn-knot, to vn-knit.
 Disnodatione, as Snodatura.
 Disnóre, dishonor, shame.
 Disnottare, to vnnight, to waxe day.
 Disnubilare, to vncloud, to cleare vp.
 Disobligare, to disoblige, to free from bonds.
 Disobligo, no bond nor dutie.
 Disobrigare, as Disobligare.
 Disobrigio, as Disobligo.
 Disocupato, vnoccupied, not busied.
 Disolare, to destroy, to desolate, to spoile or lay waste. Also as Dissolare.
 Disolatione, a waste, a desolation, a destruction.
 Disonante, dissonant, disagreeing.
 Disonanza, a dissonance or discord in Musike.
 Disonare, to disaccord, to dissent, to iarre.
 Disonghiare, to vnmaile, to vnhoofe.
 Disonnare, to awaken or rid from sleepe.
 Disonniare, as Disonnare.
 Disopèrchio, ouermuch, superfluous.
 Disoperato, vnbusied, idle, not set a worke.
 Disopilare, to open or vnstop, to disobstruct.
 Disopilatione, an vnstopping of the body.

Disopra, alone, ouer, aloft.
 Disopra, moreover, besides. Also from above.
 Disopracalcie, as Sopracalcie.
 Disoprapu, more ouer and besides.
 Disopraua, idem, and as Disopra.
 Disorbare, to vnblind, to open ones eyes.
 Disorbitante, absurd, irregular, orderlesse.
 Disorbitanza, absurdnesse, irregularitie.
 Disorbo, as if it were halfe blind.
 Disordinamento, a disordering.
 Disordinanza, disorder, confusion.
 Disordinare, to disorder, to confound.
 Disordinatamente, disorderly.
 Disordinatiène, a disorder, a confusion.
 Disordine, disorder, confusion, excess.
 Disornare, to disadorne, to vndight.
 Disorte, in such sort, so that.
 Disorte ché, in such sort that, so that.
 Disossare, to vnbone.
 Disostinare, to discontinue.
 Disotterra, from vnder ground.
 Disotterrare, to vnbury from vnder ground.
 Disotto, vnder, vnderneath, from below.
 Disouèrchio, superfluous, ouermuch.
 Dispacciare, to dispatch, to rid.
 Dispaccio, a dispatch or packet in haste.
 Dispaccio, to be dispatched, vendible.
 Dispagliare, to vnstraw, to vnchaffe.
 Dispaire, to vn-paire, to vn-couple.
 Dispantanare, to vn-muddle, to vn-mire.
 Disparare, as Sparare.
 Dispareggiare, to disparage.
 Dispareggio, disparagement.
 Disparere, to disappear, not to seeme.
 Disparere, a disopinion, an vnseeming.
 Dispargere, as Dispergere.
 Dispari, vn-euen, not match, odde in number.
 Disparire, risco, rito, to vanish out of sight.
 Disparità, oddes, disparity, inequality.
 Disparo, vn-euen, vn-euall, odde in number.
 Disparte, a dispart, a parte, severall.
 Dispartimento, a disparting.
 Dispartire, as Spartire.
 Disparuccare, to pull off ones perwig.
 Disparuto, as Sparuto.
 Disparutèzza, as Sparutèzza.
 Dispathia, as Antipathia.
 Dispathizzare, to disagree in nature.
 Dispatriare, to leaue ones native country.
 Dispaurire, as Spaurire.

Dispeciäre, to vnpitch.
 Dispedire, as Spedire.
 Dispeditione, an expedition.
 Dispegnäre, to vnparne, to vngage.
 Dispegnere, as Spègnere.
 Dispegoläre, to vnpitch, to vntarre.
 Dispeläre, as Speläre.
 Dispèndere, to dispend, to dispende with. Also to vnhang.
 Dispèndimènto, as Dispèndio.
 Dispèndio, expences, charges, defraying.
 Dispèndiolo, chargeable, full of expences.
 Dispennacchiäre, to vnfeather.
 Dispènsa, an expence, a defraying, a charge. Also a buttery, a pantery, a lardery, a store-house. Also a distributing. Also dispensation or dispensing with.
 Dispènsagione, a Dispensation or dispensing with, an Ecclesiasticall permission.
 Dispènsäre, to dispende with, to dispose, to order, to distribute. Also to spend, to defray, to discharge, to finde one meat and drinke.
 Dispènsamènto, a dispensing, a distributing, a disposing, a spending, &c.
 Dispènsatione, as Dispènsagione.
 Dispènsatöre, a dispenser. Also a dispende.
 Dispènséuole, that may be dispended.
 Dispènsierätö, carelesse, thoughtlesse.
 Dispènsièrre, a spender, a cater, a purser, a disburser, a distributor, a steward, a treasurer or butler of a household.
 Dispèpsia, ill concoction or crudity in the stomacke.
 Dispèraggine, desperation.
 Dispèranza, a despairing.
 Dispèrabile, desperate.
 Dispèräre, to despair.
 Dispèräre, a kinde of wailefull songs.
 Dispèratèzza, desperatenesse.
 Dispèratione, desperation.
 Dispèrätö, desperate, hopelesse, mad.
 Dispèrdere, pèrdo, pèrli, pèrso, to disperse. Also to miscary as a woman in childebed.
 Dispèrdimènto, a dispersing, a scattering. Also a miscarying of a woman in childebed.
 Dispèrditüra, as Dispèrdimènto.
 Dispèréuole, desperate.
 Dispèrgere, spèrgo, spèrli, spèrso, to disperse, to scatter. Also to despise, to contemne or to set at naught.
 Dispèrgimènto, a dispersing, a scattering. Also a despising, a contemning.
 Dispèrgiüto, dispersed, scattered. Also contemned or despised, set at naught.

Dispèrläre, to dispearle, to vnpearle.
 Dispèrlöro, by themselves.
 Dispèrölo, full of dispaire.
 Dispèrfa, miscaried in childebed.
 Dispèrsamènte, dispersedly.
 Dispèrsè, alone by himselfe.
 Dispèrsione, a dispersion, a scattering. Also an abortion or miscarying in childebed.
 Disperuccäre, to vnperiwig, to vnhaire.
 Dispèsa, expence, charge, defraying.
 Dispèso, vnchanged. Also dispended.
 Dispèssire, to vnthicken.
 Dispèstiäre, to vnbolt, or vnbarre a doore.
 Dispetiäl grätia, of speciall fauour.
 Dispèttäre, to despight, to shew spight.
 Dispèttéuole, despightfull.
 Dispètto, despight. Also despised.
 Dispèttölo, despightfull.
 Dispiacènte, displeasing.
 Dispiacénza, displeasance.
 Dispiacère, to displease, to dislike.
 Dispiacère, a displeasure, a grievance.
 Dispiacéuole, displeasing.
 Dispiaceuolèzza, vnpleasantsesse.
 Dispiacimènto, a displeasing.
 Dispianäre, to vnplaine.
 Dispiatäto, pittilesse, ruthlesse.
 Dispiccäre, to vnhang.
 Dispicènte, circumspect, aduised.
 Dispicénza, circumspection, aduisednesse.
 Dispidocchiäre, to vnloose.
 Dispiegäre, to vnfold, to display.
 Dispietätö, pittilesse, ruthlesse, remorselesse.
 Dispingere, to vnthrust.
 Dispirätö, expired.
 Dispirön, a kind of hearb.
 Dispittö, despight, spite.
 Dispittölo, despightfull, spitefull.
 Displicäre, to explicate.
 Displicatione, an explication.
 Displicénza, vnpleasantsesse.
 Dispo, a kind of venomous serpent.
 Dispodèstäre, to rid of power or office.
 Dispogliäre, to strip, to dispoile.
 Dispoltronitö, vnwarded.
 Dispolueräre, to vnclust.
 Dispolutione, a dispoiling, a stripping.
 Disponèa, a stopping of the lungs hindring respiration.
 Dispondèö, a double Spondèö of foure long sillables.
 Dispondico, one that hardly fetcheth and deliuereth his breath.
 Disponènte, disposing.
 Disponèrre, póngo, pòli, pòsto, to dispose, to distribute, to order, to appoint, to settle. Also to depose from. Also to expound.
 Disponéuole, that may be disposed.
 Disponimènto, a disposing.

Disponitöre, a disposer, an orderer.
 Disponsäre, to vnwed, to vnbride.
 Dispontäre, to disappoint. Also to vnbride.
 Disporre, as Disponèrre.
 Dispositione, a disposition. Also a mind or inclination vnto. Also a deposing.
 Disposäre, to vnwed, to vnbride.
 Dispositäre, to dispose of.
 Dispossäre, to deprive of power.
 Dispossèdère, to dispossesse, to put out.
 Dispossènte, impotent, vnable, weak.
 Dispostèzza, as Dispositione. Also nimblenesse of body.
 Dispostissimö, most apt or disposed.
 Dispösto, disposed, ordred, settled. Also affected or enclined vnto. Also deposited from. Also lusty, gallant, strong, sound in health.
 Disprèa, as Disponèa.
 Disprègiäre, to despise, to contemne.
 Disprègiatissimö, most contemptible.
 Disprègiatöre, a dispiiser, a contemner.
 Disprègiéuole, dispiscable, contemptible.
 Disprègio, contempt, scorne, despi-
 fall.
 Disprègiölo, full of contempt or scorne.
 Disprètätö, vnpiested.
 Disprezzabile, as Dispregiéuole.
 Disprezzäre, as Dispregiäre.
 Disprezzatöre, as Dispregiatöre.
 Disprezzéuole, as Dispregiéuole.
 Disprezzo, as Dispregio.
 Disprigionäre, to vnprison.
 Disprofitäre, to disprofit.
 Disprofitéuole, vnprofitable.
 Disprofitto, disprofitee.
 Disproportionale, disproportionable.
 Disproportionalità, disproportion.
 Disproportionäre, to disproportion.
 Disproportione, a disproportion.
 Disproportionéuole, disproportiona-
 ble.
 Dispropósito, a dispurpose.
 Dispropriäre, to disappropriate.
 Disprouäre, to disprooue.
 Disprouedère, to vnprouide.
 Disprouedüto, vnprovided.
 Disprouistö, vnprovided.
 Dispuerire, rilco, rito, to vnchilde.
 Dispulcelläre, to disvurgine.
 Disputa, a disputation, a debating.
 Disputabile, disputable.
 Disputäre, to dispute, to debate.
 Disputante, a disputer, a debater.
 Disputatione, a disputation.
 Disputatöre, a disputer, a debater.
 Disputéuole, disputable.
 Disquagliätö, vnrudded.
 Disquartäre, to vnquarter.
 Disquarto, apart, out of the way.
 Disquaträre, to vnquare, to disorder.
 Disquietamènto, a disquieting.
 Disqui-

Disquietare, to disquiet, to trouble.
 Disquiete, disquietnesse, trouble.
 Disquieto, vnquiet, turbulent.
 Disquietudine, disquietnesse, trouble.
 Disradicare, to vnroote, to grub out.
 Disredare, to disinherite.
 Disregolare, to disorder, to confound.
 Disreputare, to disrepute, to diseesteeme.
 Disreputatiōe, disreputation.
 Disreputuole, to be disreputed.
 Disroccare, to vnrooke.
 Disrincare, to grub or rooke out.
 Disrozzare, to vnruide, to vniade.
 Disrubinare, to vnruie.
 Disruginare, nisco, nito, to vnruist.
 Disaccare, to empte out of a sacke, to vnbag.
 Disicio, a card-teazell, or venus bazon.
 Disacrare, to vnconsecrate, to vnhal-
 low.
 Disalare, to vnfalt.
 Disada, a kind of venomous Serpent all
 speckled with white spots.
 Disaguaglianza, disequ. litie, odds.
 Disalare, to vnfalt, to make fresh.
 Disantaria, as Disenteria.
 Disse, he said or spake.
 Dissecabile, that may be dried vp.
 Dissecare, to exsiccate or dry vp.
 Dissecatiōe, an exsiccatiō or drying vp.
 Dissecatiuo, that is dry in operation.
 Dissedare, to remooue from out his due
 seate or place.
 Dissediare, to free from a sege.
 Dissegnare, &c. as Disegnare.
 Dissellare, to vnfallie.
 Disseminare, to scatter or sow heere and
 there.
 Disseminatiōe, a scattering or sowing
 heere and there.
 Dissenso, a dissent or varying in opinion.
 Dissenteria, a dangerous fluxe with ex-
 coriation and wringing of the bowels,
 and some blood comming with it.
 Dissenterico, subiect to the bloody flux.
 Dissentiēte, dissenting, differing.
 Dissentimento, a dissenting, a disagree-
 ing.
 Dissentiōe, dissention, contention,
 strife.
 Dissentiōso, dissentious, contentious.
 Dissentire, tisco, tito, to dissent, to dis-
 agree.
 Dissero, they said, they spake.
 Disseparabile, separable.
 Disseparare, to separate, to part asun-
 der.
 Disseparatiōe, a separation.
 Dissepelire, lisco, lito, to vnburie.
 Dissepolto, vnburied.
 Disserpentito, vnvenomed, vnserpen-
 ted.
 Disserrare, to vnlocke, to vnshut.
 Disseruente, vnseruiceable, vnseruing.
 Disseruire, as Diseruire.

Disserviūto, as Diserviūto.
 Disseruīto, as Diseruīto.
 Disserviūtū, vnseruice, dis-seruice.
 Dissettare, to vnthirst. Also to vnfilke.
 Dissetatiōe, an vnthirsting, a quench-
 ing of thirst.
 Dissettare, to defect or cut as an Anato-
 mie. Also to displace, to disorder.
 Dissettatore, a defector of an Anato-
 mie.
 Dissettatūra, as Dissettiōe.
 Dissettibile, that may be defected.
 Dissettiōe, a defecting, a displacing.
 Dissi, I said, I spake.
 Dissidiare, to strine, to iarre.
 Dissidentia, variance, debate, iarring.
 Dissidio, debate, strife. Also separation.
 Dissigilare, to vnseale.
 Dissimigliante, vnresembling.
 Dissimiglianza, vnresemblance.
 Dissimigliare, not to resemble.
 Dissimilare, as Dissimile.
 Dissimile, vnlike, vnresembling.
 Dissimillimo, most vnlike.
 Dissimilissimo, most-most vnlike.
 Dissimilitudine, vnresemblance.
 Dissimilmēte, vnlike, in different
 manner.
 Dissimulare, to dissemble, to disguise.
 Dissimulatiōe, dissimulation.
 Dissimulatore, a dissembler, a cloker.
 Dissipante, scattering, wasting.
 Dissipare, to dissipate, to waste, to con-
 sume.
 Dissipatiōe, dissipation, wasting.
 Dissipatore, a waster, a consumer.
 Dissipito, vnsaucry, wallowish in taste,
 without salt, by metaphor ignorant
 and gullish.
 Dissitio, foolish, gullish, shallow-pated.
 Dissitte, the Dixit, meaning him that
 said Dixit dominus domino meo.
 Dissiuare, to straine out of ioint.
 Dissiuatiōe, a straining out of ioynt.
 Dissiuato, strained out of ioynt.
 Dissociabile, vnsoiabile, wilde.
 Dissolare, to vnsole to loose, to seuer, to
 sunder as the shooe from the sole. Also
 as Dissolare.
 Dissolatura, a paine in the bottome of a
 horses foote proceeding of the pricking
 of a naile being not well healed or such
 like accident, which causeth a conflu-
 ence of euill humours bereauing the
 horse of his limme.
 Dissolata, the place in the horses foote
 pained with Dissolatura. Also vn-
 soled.
 Dissoldato, vnsoldiered.
 Dissolubile, easie to loose or dissolue.
 Dissolubilità, a dissolubility.
 Dissoluerē, soluo, soluēi, soluto, to dis-
 solue, to loose, to vnbinde, to vndo.
 Also to desolue, to thaw or melt.
 Dissolutēza, dissolutenes, riotousnesse.

Dissolutiōe, dissolution, or licentious-
 nesse of life. Also a dissoluing.
 Dissoluto, dissolute, riotous, licentious.
 Dissomigliante, vnresembling.
 Dissomiglianza, vnresemblance.
 Dissomigliare, to differ in likeness.
 Dissonante, dissonant, disagreeing.
 Dissonanza, a dissonance, a disagree-
 ing.
 Dissnare, to disaccord, to dissent.
 Dissonnare, to awake from sleepe.
 Dissono, dissonant, confuse.
 Dissrare, to diuide, to share, to part.
 Dissottani, men of lowest ranke.
 Dissottare, to fetch from vnder-
 ground.
 Dissugelare, to vnseale.
 Dissuperbito, vnrouded, made milde.
 Distaccare, as Staccare.
 Distante, distant, farre off.
 Distantiā, distance of place.
 Distailare, to vnstable.
 Distare, to be distant or far off.
 Distate, in Sommer, of Sommer.
 Distemperamento, a distemperature.
 Distemperanza, distemperance.
 Distemperare, to distemper.
 Distemperatēza, distemperature.
 Distemprare, to distemper.
 Distendare, as Stendare.
 Distendere, tendo, tēsi, tēso, to ex-
 tend.
 Distenebrare, to vndarken.
 Distenere, tēngo, tēnni, tenuto, to de-
 taine.
 Distentiuo, extensiuo, far-spreading.
 Disternere, to torment, to torture.
 Disterrare, to digge from vnder
 ground.
 Distesa, an extension, or large spread-
 ing.
 Distesamēte, at large, extendedly.
 Disteso, extended, displayed, spread a-
 broad.
 Distessere, to vnweane, to rauell
 out.
 Distettare, to weane from the dug.
 Distettare, to vnroose a house.
 Distico, a double meter, two verses con-
 taining one matter. Also the hearbe
 Smilax.
 Disticōe, the hearbe Smilax.
 Distillare, to distill, to trill to drop.
 Distillamēto, as Distillatiōe.
 Distillatiōe, a distillation, a trilling.
 Distillatōio, a still, or a distilling house.
 Distillēuole, that may be distilled.
 Distimorire, risco, rito, to rid from
 feare.
 Distinare, to destinate, to allot.
 Distinatiōe, destination, lot, fate.
 Distinguere, stinguo, stinsi, stinto, to
 distinguish, to separate, to diuide.
 Distinguibile, that may be distingui-
 shed.

Distino,

Distino, destiny, lot, fate, chance.
 Distintamente, distinctly, severally.
 Distintione, a distinction, a separation.
 Distintissimamente, most distinctly.
 Distintiuo, distinctive.
 Distinto, distinguished, distinct.
 Distirare, to stretch out, to wrest in length.
 Distirpare, to extirp or grub up by the roots.
 Distirizzare, to vnstiffen, to vnbenum.
 Distiuolare, to vnboote.
 Di stoccata, with a soine or a thrust.
 Distogliere, tólgo, tólfi, tólto, to remove or withdraw from any purpose or action.
 Distólto, remooued, withdrawn or diuerted from any purpose or action.
 Distonare, to vtune, to bring out of frame.
 Distoppare, to vnstop.
 Distorcere, tórco, tórli, tórto, to vn-twist, to vnwrest, to extort, to vn-writh.
 Distorciménto, an vtwisting, an vn-wresting, an extorting, an vnwrithing.
 Distordire, as Stordire.
 Distordiménto, as Stordiménto.
 Distordito, as Stordito.
 Distornare, to turne away from.
 Distórno, a backe or from-returning.
 Distorre, as Distogliere.
 Distorsione, an extorting, an extortion.
 Distortamente, crookedly, wrongfully.
 Distortione, a turning awry vnaturally.
 Distórto, crooked, cranking in and out. Also extorted.
 Distracciare, as Stracciare.
 Distraccio, as Straccio.
 Distracciolo, as Stracciolo.
 Distrarre, trággo, tráffi, tráto, to distract, to withdraw, to mislead.
 Distratiare, as Stratiare.
 Distratio, as Stratio.
 Distrattione, a distracting, a distraction.
 Distratto, distracted, withdrawn, misled.
 Distregare, to vn bewitch.
 Distretta, a distresse, a distraire, a narrow pinch, a durance, an imprisonment.
 Distretto, distressed, distrained, pinched, in durance, strait bound, imprisoned.
 Distretto, a precinct, a verge, a circuit, a bound, a limite, a narrow place, a prison, a wapen-take, a hundred of a shire.
 Distrettuale, a confiner, a borderer, one that liues and holds lands within the precinct and command of another.
 Distrettuato, as Distrettuale.

Distribuire, ilco, ito, to deale, to distribute.
 Distributione, a distribution, a dealing.
 Distributiuo, that may be distributed.
 Distributore, a distributor, a dealer. Also the master or chiefe gut in any body.
 Districare, to vntangle, to disintegrate.
 Districaménto, a disintangling.
 Distrigare, &c. as Districare.
 Distrignere, as Distringere.
 Distringato, vnpointed, vntrussed.
 Distringere, stringo, stringi, strétto, to distraire, to distresse, to pinch, to straiten.
 Distruggéuole, destroyable.
 Distruggere, struggo, strúffi, strúto, to destroy, to waste. Also to thaw or melt.
 Distruggibile, destroyable.
 Distruggiménto, a destroying.
 Distruttione, a destruction, a destroying.
 Distruttituo, that may be destroyed.
 Distruttitore, a destroyer, a waster.
 Distrutto, destroyed, wasted, consumed. Also thawed or melted. Also clarified sewer.
 Distruttore, a destroyer, a waster.
 Distruttrice, a woman-destroyer.
 Distuonare, to vtune.
 Disturare, to vnstop, to open.
 Disturbaménto, a disturbing.
 Disturbare, to disturbe, to molest.
 Disturbatione, a disturbing.
 Disturbatore, a disturber, a molester.
 Disturbéuole, that may be disturbed.
 Distúrbo, disturbance, molestation.
 Di sú, Di sùlo, above, aloft. Also from above.
 Di sù, Di sùlo, say on, speake up.
 Di sua bocca, of or with his owne mouth.
 Disuadere, suado, suási, suálo, to dissuade.
 Di sua natura, of his owne nature.
 Disuantaggiare, to disadvantage.
 Disuantaggio, disadvantage.
 Disuantaggiolo, disadvantageous.
 Disualutare, to disualue, to disesteeme.
 Disualéuole, vnavailable.
 Di sua pósta, at his owne will or choise.
 Disuariare, to varie and varie againe.
 Disuário, a diuersitie or variation.
 Disualione, a dissuasion.
 Disuariatamente, variously, diuersly.
 Disuasiuo, dissuasive.
 Disuasore, a dissuader.
 Disuasorio, dissuading, discouraging.
 Di sua uóglia, of his owne will.
 Disubidiénte, disobedient.
 Disubidiénza, disobedience.
 Disubidiré, díscó, dito, to disobey.
 Di subito, suddainely, on a suddaine.
 Di sú detto, above said, or spoken.

Disuefare, to disaccustom.
 Disuefattione, vnuse, discustom.
 Disuefatto, disaccustomed, vnused.
 Disuegghiare, to awaken from sleepe.
 Disuegliare, as Disuegghiare.
 Disuegliere, as Suellere.
 Disuelaménto, an vnuailling.
 Disuelare, as Suelare.
 Disuellere, as Suellere.
 Disuelto, as Suelto.
 Disueniménto, as Sueniménto.
 Disuenire, as Suenire.
 Disuentrare, as Suentrare.
 Disuerginare, to vnmaiden, to disuargin.
 Disuermigliare, to disuermillion.
 Disuernicare, to vnarmish.
 Disuescouare, to vn bishop.
 Disuestire, to vnapparel, to vnclash.
 Disueto, vnwont, vnaccustomed.
 Disuetudinário, that is vnaccustomed.
 Disuetudine, disuse, discustom.
 Disuezzare, to disaccustom, to disuse.
 Disuézzo, disaccustomed, vnwont.
 Disuguaglianza, inequality.
 Disuguale, vnequall, vneuen.
 Disugualità, inequality.
 Disuaménto, a diuering, alluring or drawing out of the right way.
 Disuiare, to diuert, to mislead, to allure or draw out of the right way.
 Disuigore, ríscó, rito, to disuigor.
 Disuillanito, disclowned, disrudded.
 Disuilluppaménto, a disinangling.
 Disuilluppare, to disinwrap.
 Disumare, to vntie, to vntangle.
 Disuinchiare, to vnwinde, to vnwrith.
 Disuincolare, as Disuinchiare.
 Disuperato, vnuipered, vnvenomed.
 Disuitticchiare, to vnwrap, to vnwine.
 Disuitiare, to cleanse from any vice, fault or pollution.
 Di súl, from vpon thee.
 Disunare, to disunite, to sunder.
 Disunghiare, to vnuaile, to vnhoofe.
 Disuniménto, a disuniting.
 Disunione, diuision, discord.
 Disunire, nílco, nito, to disunite.
 Disunitiuo, that doth disunite.
 Di suo, his, belonging to him.
 Di suo capo, of his owne head or will.
 Disuogliare, to vnwill, to vnlist.
 Disuolere, to vnwill, to vnlist.
 Disuolgere, as Suolgere.
 Disuolgiménto, a deuoluing.
 Di suono, by sound or sounding.
 Disuria, inflammation of the blader or hardnesse to pisse.
 Disulanza, disuse, vnwontednesse.
 Disulato, disused, vnwot, disaccustomed.
 Disuléuole, not to be used, vnusual.
 Disulo, a disuse, vnwontednesse.
 Disutile, vnprofitable, disprofit.
 Dita, fingers, thumbs. Also inches.
 Ditaglio, edgling, with the edge of a weapon.

Ditale, a thimble, a finger stall.
 Ditale, the hearb Fox gloues.
 Ditanto, ffo much.
 Dite, bell or limbo. Also you say.
 Di tè, fthee. Also thine.
 Di tè la, the arme holes or arme pits.
 Di tèmpo in tèmpo, from time to time.
 Diterminare, to determine, to resolue.
 Diterminatiõe, a determination.
 Diterminéuole, determinable.
 Di tèsta, huómo di tèsta, as Tèstardo.
 Di tèstare, to detest, to abhor.
 Di tèstando, as Di tèstéuole.
 Di tèstatiõe, detestation.
 Di tèstéuole, detestable, abhominable.
 Ditiõe, as Dittiõe.
 Ditrámbo, a song in honor of Bacchus.
 Ditrámbo poeta, a poet singing in praise of Bacchus.
 Dito, a finger, a thumb. Also an inch.
 Dito alato al grósslo, the finger next the thumbe.
 Dito alato al picciolo, as Dito annul-lare.
 Dito annullare, the finger next the little one.
 Dito auricolare, the little finger.
 Dito di mezzo, the middle finger.
 Dito grósslo, a thumb or great toe.
 Dito mignolo, the little finger.
 Dito minuello, the little finger.
 Dito picciolo, the little finger.
 Ditóno, hauing or making two sounds or two parts in musick.
 Di tórto, by wrong. Also crooked.
 Ditrarre, as Distrarre.
 Ditrattione, detraction, backbiting.
 Ditrattóre, a detracter, a backbiter.
 Di trauérso, a thwart, a scance, sideling.
 Di trè còtte, perfect, three times tried.
 Ditrochèo, a double Trochèo verse.
 Di tróppo, ouer much.
 Di trótto, a trotting pace.
 Dittámo, dittany, distander, garden-
 ginger or pepper-wort.
 Dittándro, as Dittámo.
 Dittáre, as Dettáre, to endite.
 Dittatóre, an enditer. Also a Dictator
 or chiefe Imperiall commander.
 Dittatúra, a Dictatorship which was the
 chiefe honor among the Romans.
 Dittèlla, the arme holes or arme pits.
 Dittionário, a Dictionary of words.
 Ditiõe, a dictiøn, a saying, a mot, a
 word.
 Dittiorettõe, a kind of networke or
 checkie in mazonry or building.
 Ditto, as Détto.
 Dittóngo, as Diphóngo.
 Diturpare, to pollute or defile.
 Di tútta bótta, with a full blow.
 Di tútto púnto, at all points.
 Di tútto cuóre, with all ones heart.
 Diua, a Goddess. Also diuine, or hea-

uenly.
 Diuallare, to fall or descend downe. Also
 to fote downe the streame or water.
 Diuallire, lisco, lito, as Diuallare.
 Diuampare, to flash or burne in flame.
 Diuantaggi, as Dauantaggio.
 Diuariare, to vary. Also to contend.
 Diuário, a variance, a controuersie.
 Diuedere, védo, viddi, veduto, or
 visto, to perceiue, to see. Also to di-
 uide. Also to wind silke or yarne,
 looke Däre a diuedere.
 Diueduta, by sight, by the eie.
 Diuèllere, as Suèllere.
 Diuèlrici tenáglie, plucking tongs.
 Diuenimèto, a becomming.
 Dinenire, as Diuentare. Also to deriue
 or come from.
 Diuentare, to become, to betid, to befall.
 Di ver, as Diuèrso, towards.
 Diuèbio, the first part of a comedy, or a
 part wherein many persons are busied
 and doe speake. Also an old saying.
 Di vèrno, of or in winter.
 Di véro, truly, of truth, verily.
 Diuèrsamènte, diuersly.
 Diuèrsare, to differ, to be diuers.
 Diuèrsificare, to diuersifie, to vary.
 Diuèrsificamènte, differently.
 Diuèrsiõe, a diuerting, a turning away.
 Diuèrsità, diuersity, contrariety.
 Diuèrsivóco, signifying diuers things.
 Diuèrso, towards. Also diuers, different.
 Diuèrsório, an Inne, an hostery.
 Diuèrtire, as Diuèrtire.
 Diuèrtiglio, as Diuèrticolo.
 Diuèrticolo, a side way, a narrow by-
 lane, a turning lane, a winding or
 cranchling riuer. Also a crafty slip.
 Diuèrtimèto, as Diuèrtita.
 Diuèrtire, vértio, vértij, tito, to diuert,
 to remoue, or turne away.
 Diuèrtita, a diuerting, a remouing.
 Diuèrtiua, diuertiuè or turning away.
 Guèrra diuèrtiua, diuertiuè war.
 Diuèssare, to vex, to grieue.
 Diuèssità, griefe, vexation.
 Diuèsslo, vexed, grieved.
 Diui, Saints, sacred, holy, godly.
 D'ui, thence, from thence.
 Di vicíno, neare, neighboring.
 Diuidare, to wind silke or reele yarne.
 Diuidatrice, a silke-windresse.
 Diuidènte parlare, a distinct speech.
 Diuidèntia, a diuidence, a distinction.
 Diuidere, vido, viso, viso, to diuide.
 Diuidia, wearinesse, tediousnesse. Also
 variance or discord.
 Diuiduále, diuiduall, separable.
 Diuiduo, separable, a diuisible thing.
 Diuietare, to forbid, to withdraw
 from.
 Diuèto, a forbidding. Also an ill smell.
 Diuimare, to vntind a thong bound
 with twigs.

Diuinare, to deuine, to guesse, to foretell,
 to presage, to soothsay.
 Diuinatiõe, diuination, guesing, sooth-
 saying.
 Diuinatóre, a deuiner, a foreteller, a
 soothsaier.
 Diuinatória arte, the arte of diuination
 or soothsaying.
 Diuinatrice, a woman deuiner.
 Diuincolamèto, a struggling, a stri-
 uing. Also Nicchio.
 Diuincolare, to struggle, to strue. Also
 as Nicchiare.
 Diuinità, Diuinity, Dyety, Godhead.
 Diuinéuole, that may be diuined.
 Diuino, diuine, heauenly. Also a pre-
 fesser of diuinity. Also of wine.
 Diuifa, a deuise, an inuention, an em-
 prese. Also a liuery, a fashion. Also a
 note. Also deuided, or scuerall.
 Diuifamènte, seuerally, deuisedly.
 Diuifamèto, a deuice or deuising. Also
 a parition or deuiding. Also a dis-
 course or discoursing. Also a blazo-
 ning of armes.
 Diuisare, to deuise, to inuent. Also to
 deuide or part a sunder. Also to dis-
 cource, to talke or confer together. Al-
 so to blazon armes. Also to surmise, to
 thinke, to seeme vnto.
 Diuisato, partlycolored, partly per pale.
 Diuisibile, that may be diuided.
 Diuisione, diuision, seperation.
 Diuisissimo, most seuerally diuided.
 Diuisiuo, that is to be diuided.
 Diuiso, a deuice, an inuention. Also a
 speech, a discourse. Also a seeming
 vnto.
 Diuiso, diuided, seperated. Also seemed
 vnto, or supposed.
 Di viso èllere, to seeme vnto or be of opi-
 nion.
 Diuisore, a diuider. Also a deuiser.
 Di vista, of sight, by sight, visible.
 Diuisura, a diuision, a partition, a gap,
 a fissure, a cleaft.
 Diuitia, plenty, store, riches.
 Diuitioso, plentiful, abundance, rich.
 Di uno in éno, one by one, from one to
 one.
 Di un súbito, on a suddaine, suddainly.
 Diuo, diuine, heauenly, sacred, sain-
 ted.
 Diuo, a Saint, a God, a Diety.
 Diuolgare, to diuulge, to publish.
 Diuulgatiõe, a diuulging, a publica-
 tion.
 Diuulgatóre, a publisher, a diuulger.
 Di uolo, flying, by flight, at a volly as a
 Bull.
 Di volontà, willingly, of freewill.
 Di uolta, by a turne.
 Di volta in volta, from time, to time,
 from turne to turne.
 Divóluerè, voluo, vólfi, volùto, to
 deuolue,

denolue, to come or happen from one to another. Also to renolue or turne backe.
 Diuolutione, a denoluing, a denolution.
 Diuoluto, denolued, or escheated vnto.
 Diuracità, deuouringnesse, greedinesse.
 Diurante, deuouring, vorant in armorie.
 Diurare, to deuoure, to swallow vp.
 Diuratrice, a deuouresse.
 Diuratore, a deuourer, a swallower.
 Diuortiare, to diuorce or part a sunder.
 Diuortio, a diuorce, a diuorcement.
 Diuotare, to deuote, or vow vnto.
 Diuotione, deuotion, vowing, religion, a religious affect of minde towards God, by metaphor an earnest loue and reuerence towards our elders and friends.
 Diuoto, deuout, vowed, earnest, religious, religiously affected.
 Diureticale, that prouoketh vrine.
 Diurnale, diurnall, daily, continuall, of or belonging to daies.
 Diurnare, to continue day by day.
 Diurnità, daylennesse, continuance, lastingnesse.
 Diurno, daily, continuing, lasting.
 Diuturnare, to continue, to perpetuate.
 Diuturnale, perpetual, continuall, daily.
 Diuturnità, as Diurnità.
 Diuturno, as Diurno.
 Diuulgare, to diuulge, to publish.
 Diuulgatione, a diuulging, a publishing.
 Diuulgatore, a diuulger, a publisher.
 Diuulsiue, a deuulsiue, an vniouning.
 Di zecca, new from the mint.
 Dixenore, vsed for Disenore.
 Dò, I giue. Also where or whether.
 Doaggi, a kind of course sheepe russet cloth, or shepherds garment of homespunne cloth.
 Doana, as Dogana.
 Doaniere, as Doganiere.
 Dòbba, a kind of dressing of meate.
 Dobbare, as Addobbare.
 Dobbiamo, we owe, ought, must or shall.
 Dobbendo, on ing, of Douere.
 Dobbare, as Doppiare, to double.
 Dobbie, double double ducks.
 Dobbre, as Dobbie.
 Doblétta, a kind of stufte worn in doublets.
 Doblétto, a duoblet, or iacket.
 Dobra, as Dobbie.
 Dobrétta, as Doblétta.
 Dobrétto, as Doblétto.
 Doccia, a water-pipe vnder the ground. Also a damme of a mill. Also a water-spout.
 Docciatura, a spouting of waters.

Docciare, to spout as water out of a cocke.
 Doccio, a barbers water-pot or spout.
 Doccione, a great spout or water-pipe.
 Docere, to teach, to instruct.
 D. chimo, a soote of fine sillables, a short, two long, a short and a long.
 Doci, blazing starres like vnto beames or pieces of timber burning.
 Docile, docile, tractable, that will learne.
 Docilità, docilitie, facilitie in learning.
 Docil tare, to make docile or apt to learne.
 Docleato, a kind of cheese in Dalmatia.
 Documentare, to teach, to instruct.
 Documento, a document, an instruction.
 Dedecaédro, a figure of starres in heauen.
 Dodecathēa, an hearbe called Maicorum gentium, representing the Maiessty of the twelue principall Gods and Goddesses.
 Dodecatemorio, one of the twelue parts of the Zodiack, the twelfth part of any thing.
 Dodeci, Dòdici, the number of twelue.
 Dodicina, a dozen. Also a grosse or 12. dozen.
 Dodéga, griefe, torment or vexation of minde.
 Dodicésimo, the twelfth in order.
 Dodrantale, of nine inches.
 D drante, a measure of nine inches.
 Dòc, vsed for Dúe, two in number.
 Doga, a long graue robe or gowne. Also a Deale-board, Barrell-boordes, or Pipe-stanes. Also a bend in armory. Also a certaine wooden vessell made of Deale or Barrell-boordes. Also a skarre of a long sore or hurt. Also any garde or border about a garment.
 Dògale, pertaining to a Duke, as Ducale.
 Dogana, a Custome-house, a Magazin or Store-house of any towne or City where all Marchandize are brought and vnladen. Also the custome payde for them.
 Doganiere, a Custome-house-keeper. Also a Customer, or receiver of customes and toles.
 Dogare, to gowne, to enrobe. Also to ioyne as barrell-berds. Also to marke with some skarre. Also to bend in armory.
 Dogarèssa, a Dutches of Venice or Genoua.
 Dogato, the Dukedome, raighe or place of a Duke of Venice or Genoua.
 Dogatore, a Cooper or barrell-board maker.
 Dòge, a Duke of Venice or Genoua.

Dòghe, barrell-boordes, or bends in armory.
 Dòghe, vsed for a ban-dog or mastiue.
 Doghette, bendlets in armory.
 Dògio, as Dòge.
 Dòglia, as Dòlòre.
 Dogliare, as Dòlòre.
 Doglienza, as Dòlòre.
 Dòglia, a barrell, a tub, a bruising-fat. Also a iarre or earthen oyle-pot.
 Doglioso, dolorous, sorrowfull, grievous.
 Doglienza, any small griefe or dolour.
 Dògma, a decree or determination, a position in learning or opinion. Also a measure of a handfull or foure inches.
 Dogmatista, a dogmatist, a decreer.
 Dogmatizzare, to dogmatize.
 D'ognihora, at all houres or times.
 D'ogniintorno, in euery place about.
 D'ogni parte, on all parts or sides.
 Dògole, le maniche vòllero essere dógole e poi furono brachéle.
 Dòh, as Dèh.
 Dohana, as Dogana.
 Dohaniere, as Doganiere.
 Dòla, a carpenters plane.
 Dolabella, a little plainer. Also a little hatchet.
 Dolábbo, a kind of mattocke or pickaxe to breake clods of earth.
 Dolare, to plane timber, to polish or smooth.
 Dolanza, as Dòlo.
 Dolatione, any kind of smoothing or plaining.
 Dolatòio, a carpenters or ioiners bench to worke or plane vpon.
 Dolatore, a planer of bords or timber.
 Dòlce, sweet, soft, delicious, toothsome, pleasant in taste or hearing. Also pliable, gentle, tractable, mild, easie, yielding, flexible.
 Dolcemelle, a muscull instrument called a Dulcimell or Dulcimer. Also hony sweet. Also vsed for a mans pillicocke.
 Dòlétto, somewhat sweet or pleasant.
 Dòlétza, sweetnesse, deliciousnesse.
 Dolciare, to sweeten. Also to appease.
 Dolciata, a kind of sweet sauce.
 Dolcibile, that may be sweetned.
 Dolcibuono, as Dolcemelle.
 Dolcigno, sweetish, somewhat sweet.
 Dolcime, a kinde of disease in a horse.
 Dolcino, a womans loue or sweet hart.
 Dolcioso, full of sweetnesse.
 Dolciore, sweetnesse, pleasantnesse.
 Dolcise, cisco, cito, as Dolciare.
 Dolcitudine, sweetnesse, toothsomnesse.
 Dolciura, as Dolcitudine.
 Dolente, sorrowfull, wailing. Also paining, aking or smarting. Also silly, wretched, wailfull. vsed also for naught, bad, lewde or wicked.
 Dolendo, a case to be lamented.

Dolēza, as Dolore.
 Dolere, dōlgo, dōlfi, dōluto, to ake, to smart, to paine, to grieue. Also to waile and be sorrowfull.
 Dolfino, the hearbe or flower Larkes-heele, Larkes-spurre, Larkes-claw, or Monkes-hood.
 Dōlgo, Lake, Igyrieue, I paine, I smart.
 Dolico, a measure of twelue stadij or furlongs, or 1500. paces, or a mile and a halfe.
 Dolicoi, seafals or kidney-beanes.
 Dōlio, as Dōgliu.
 Dōlo, deceit, fraude, guile, treachery.
 Dolorare, to grieue, to adolorate.
 Dolore, griefe, paine, ache, smart, dolour, anguish, sorrow, teene, vexation.
 Dolorifero, paine or dolour-bringing.
 Doloroso, dolorous, grievous, smartfull, sorrowfull, painefull.
 Dolamente, guilefully, fraudulently.
 Doloso, guilefull, fraudulent, deceitfull.
 Dōlto, as Doluto.
 D'oltra, from beyond.
 D'olubri, used for temples.
 Doluto, Looke Dolere, pained.
 Dolzalina, the hearbe Galingale.
 Dolzaina, as Dolcemelle.
 Dolzore, Dolcézza, sweetnesse.
 Dōma, tamed, quelled, submitted.
 Domabile, that may be tamed.
 Domanda, a demand, a question, a request.
 Demandagione, a demanding, a questioning.
 Demandante, demanding. Also a demander. Also a challenger. Also a plaintife.
 Demandare, to demand, to aske, to request. Also to name, to call or hight.
 Demandatore, a demander, a requester.
 Domando, as Domanda.
 Domán, Dománe, to morrow.
 Domán da mattina, to morrow morning.
 Domán da notte, to morrow at night.
 Dománi, to morrow.
 Dománi in otto, to morrow seuen night.
 Dománi in quindeci, to morrow fortnight.
 Domán l'altro, to morrow next.
 Domare, to tame, to quell, to daunte.
 Domaschino, damaske worke.
 Domasco, the stuffe called Damaske.
 Domattina, to morrow morning.
 Domatore, a tamer, a daunter, a queller.
 Domatriare, as Dogmatizzare.
 Domatúra, a taming, a daunting, a quelling.
 Domenedio, our Lord God.

Doménica, Sunday, the Lords day.
 Doménica d'uliuo, Palme-sunday.
 Domenicale, dominicall, chiefe.
 Domenticanza, forgetfulnesse.
 Domenticare, to forget.
 Domenticheuole, forgetfull.
 Doméntico, forgotten, out of minde.
 Domentre, whilest, meane while.
 Domentrechè, whilest that.
 Domesticabile, that may be tamed or daunted, familiar, homely, to be reclaimed.
 Domesticanza, familiarity, tameness, acquaintance, conuersation.
 Domesticare, to tame, to reclame, to make familiar, milde or gentle.
 Domesticheuole, as Domesticabile.
 Domestichézza, as Domesticanza.
 Doméstico, tame, familiar, domestike, household, gentle, homely, milde, conuersant, acquainted, tractable.
 Dométa, an old word for a shitten fellow or Goodman-turd, for Méta is an heap of turdes.
 Doméuole, that may be tamed or daunted.
 Domiciliare, to enhabite in a house.
 Domicilio, an habitation, a dwelling place.
 Domila, the number of two thousand.
 Dominanza, domination, Lordship.
 Dominare, to rule, to dominate, to sway.
 Dominatione, domination, rule, sway.
 Dominatore, a ruler, a gouernour, a Lord.
 Dómine, Sir, Lord. Also an interjection of admiration, as we say, good Lord, or Gods.
 Dómine dominántio, a Lord that doth all, a dominus fac totum.
 Dominfallo? good lord, is not this strange? why what a good yeere?
 Dómini, anno dómini, the yeere of our Lord God.
 Domínica, the Lords day, Sunday.
 Dominicale, dominicall, chiefe.
 Dominicanti fráti, Friars of Saint Dominikes order.
 Dominicario, a keeper of Sundaies.
 Domínio, dominion, rule, Lordship.
 Dóminse? what a gods name is? what is?
 Domisella, a kind of water-snake.
 Domità, tamednesse, submission.
 Domitare, as Domare, to tame.
 Domitatore, a tamer, a queller.
 Dómito, tamed, daunted, quelled.
 Dómmi, I giue my selfe.
 Dómo, tamed, daunted, humbled, quelled.
 Dómo, as Duómo, a chiefe Church.
 Dómo pètri, used in mockery for a stone house or prison.
 Dón, a Don, a Sir, a Lord, a word ab-

bridged of Dónno, it was a tile wont to be giuen to country priests or Munkes, but now vnto great Princes.

Donace, a kinde of water-cane or fen-reed. Also a kind of litle shell-fish.
 Donadello, a croud or kit or little fadle. Also a darling, a dilling, a wanton.
 Donagione, as Donazione.
 Donáiri, Lasciámo dà pártē quèsti donáiri, chē cì è di nuóvo.
 Donaménti, gifts, giuings, presents.
 Donare, to giue freely, to present.
 Donática, Looke Coróna donática.
 Donazione, a gift, a donation, a present.
 Donatiuamente, by way of gift.
 Donatiuo, a gift, a deed of gift.
 Donatore, a giuer.
 Donatório, he to whom a gift is giuen.
 Dónde, whence, from whence. Also whereupon, or whereby.
 Dónde chē, whereby, whereupon.
 Dóndola, a childes baby. Also a conceit or fancy. Also a dandling. Also a kinde of play with a tossing-ball.
 Dondolare, to dandle or play the baby.
 Dondoleggiare, as Dondolare.
 Dóndolo, a shallow-pate, a silly gull.
 Donmèta, as Dométa.
 Dónna, a woman in generall, and in particular a Lady, a mistress, a wife, a dame. Also a queene at chesse.
 Dónna beatrice, Dame Bettrice, but used in mockery for an idle housewife.
 Donnaccia, a filthy foule woman.
 Dónna chē fà le fusa stórtē, a woman that spins crooked spindles, that is, one that maketh her husband cuckold.
 Dónna chē mándā il maríto in Cornouágia sēza bárcā, a woman that sendeth her husband into the land of Cornewale without a boat, that is cuckoldeth him.
 Dónna chē si láscia scuóter il pellicciónē, a woman that wil haue her furred garment well shaken, that is, suffers her petticoat to be lifted vp before.
 Dónna cotále, good wife such a one, or as we say what you call her.
 Dónna da bēne, a good or honest woman.
 Dónna da cāmpi, a field or hedge whore.
 Dónna da málti, a woman of many.
 Dónna da móltō, a woman of much worth.
 Dónna da partíto, a woman that may be had for money, a mercenary woman.
 Dónna da póco, a woman of small worth.
 Dónna nouèlla, a new married wife.
 Dónna

Dónna Zúcca al vènto, a light-headed, idle-brained, or fond-conceited woman.
 Donnàio, a wench, one giuen to women.
 Donnaiuolo, a follower of women.
 Donnàre, to goe a wenching, to wench it.
 Donnaria, womanishnesse, womanhood.
 Dónne, women. Also Nunnes or sisters. Also Ladies, mistresses. Also mens beloved mistresses or sweet-harts. Used also for Dómine.
 Dónne, I giue thereof, Io ne dò.
 Donneàre, to squire, to vshe, to man, to marshall or direct women. Also to court, to waite, to attend or follow women. Also to play the wanton woman. Also to rule, to sway as a Don.
 Donneggiàre, as Donneàre.
 Donnésco, womanish, effeminate.
 Donnéto, a society, a crew, or beuy of women.
 Donnescaménte, in womanly manner.
 Donnétta, a little woman.
 Donnicèlla, a little pretty woman.
 Donnicciuola, a little silly woman.
 Donnicida, a woman murtherer.
 Donnicidio, a womans murther.
 Donnifero, woman-bearing or bringing.
 Donnina, a little pretty fine woman.
 Donnissima, most or wholly women.
 Dónno, a Don, a Sir, a Lord, a commander, as it were Dominus.
 Dónnola, a Weazell.
 Donnolino, a yongue or little Weazell.
 Dóno, a gift, a present, a deede of gift.
 Dónola, a Weazell.
 Donzèlla, a damzell, a maiden, a virgin, a waiting woman. Also a fish called in Latine Alphestus.
 Donzellàre, as Donneàre.
 Donzellésco, maiden or batcheler like.
 Donzellissima, a most pure virgin.
 Donzello a damosell, a batcheler. Also a page, a squire, a custrell, a waiter, a seruing man. Also a clarke, an apprentice or sericant at the law.
 Dópo, after, since. Also behind.
 Dópo alquánto, after a while.
 Dópo al sónno, after sleepe.
 Dópo ché, after that, since that.
 Dópo cèna, after supper.
 Dópo descináre, after dinner or noone.
 Dópoi, after, since. Also behind.
 Dópoi ché, after that, since that.
 Dópo long' andàre, after long time.
 Dópo nóna, after or since noone.
 Dópo non móltto, not long or much after.
 Dópo l'untúme, after meat or feeding.

Dópo pásto, after meat or feeding. Also after dishes as fruit or banking dishes.
 Dópo pránzo, after dinner or noone.
 Dópo un non nùlla, after a trice.
 Doppia, a double, a doubling, a foulding. Also the copy or transcript of any writing. Also the linyng of any garment. Also a foile set vnder stones. Also counterfeite precious stones. Also a double double duckett of gold.
 Doppiaménto, a doubling or foulding.
 Doppiàre, to double, to couple, to yoake. Also to copy any writing. Also to line any garment.
 Doppiatúra, a doubling. Also a lining.
 Doppiézza, doubleness, a doubling.
 Doppière, as Doppione.
 Dóppio, as Doppia. Also false, twofold, and ambiguous. Also a tolling for the dead.
 Doppione, a great torch of waxe, which we call a standard or a quarrier. Also a double silke cod. Also a doubling false companion.
 Dóppio più, double againe, as much more.
 Dóppo, as Dópo.
 Dóra, Dorone, a span from the thumb to the litle fingers end. Also a free gift, because a gift is giuen with the hand out.
 Doràre, to gild or couer with gold.
 Dorarie, any gildings or gold-workes.
 Doratóre, a gilder.
 Dorcàde, a wild goate, or Roe-bucke.
 Dorchèo, the name of a Dog, as one would say, kill-buck, hunt-doe. Also quick-sighted or spie all.
 Dorè, a kind of golden colour now much used in Spaine.
 Dórfo, the tide or course of the river.
 Dóri, the hearbe Orchanet or Alkanet.
 Doriáltide, a stone found in a Cockes head, others say in another beasts head.
 Dórica, one of the foure Greeke tongues that were commonly spoken in Greece. Also a kind of graue solempne musicke. Also a kinde of Architecture called Dorike-workes.
 Doricnione, as Doriénio.
 Dórico, a solempne or graue Musitian.
 Doriénio, Dogs-grasse or deadly-dwale.
 Doriénione, as Doriénio.
 Dórito, one that plaies graue musicke.
 Doripetrónè, the hearbe Lions-paw.
 Dormacchiàre, to slumber, to slug.
 Dormacchióne, a slumberer, a sluggard.
 Dermedário, as Dromedário.
 Dormènte, sleeping, dormant, couchant.
 Dorméntóro, as Dormitório.
 Dormetório, as Dormitório.
 Dórmia, a potion to prouoke sleepe.
 Dormiènte, as Dormènte.

Dormicchióne, a slumberer, a sluggard.
 Dormigliàre, to slumber, to slug.
 Dormiglióne, a slumberer, a sluggard.
 Dormiolo, drouzie, slumbering, sleepe.
 Dormire, dórmio, dormito, to sleepe. Also to lye carnally with. Also to dye.
 Dormire della brúna, the first sleeping of silke wormes.
 Dormire della biánca, the second sleeping of silke wormes.
 Dormire della grássa, the third and last sleeping of silke wormes.
 Dormire sónno, to sleepe a good and full sleepe.
 Dormitáre, to slumber, to sleepe.
 Dormitátione, a slumbering, a sleeping.
 Dormitóre, a sleeper, a slumberer.
 Dormitório, a dotor or sleeping chamber.
 Dormitúra, a sleeping, a slumbering.
 D'oro, of gold, golden.
 Dorone, as Dóra.
 Dorónico, the weede pijsse in bed or Craie fish, very wholesome for the stomacke.
 Dorrà, he shall griene or smart.
 Dorrà, thou shalt griene or smart.
 Dorránno, they shall griene or smart.
 Dorrèbbe, hee or it should or would griene.
 Dorrèi, I should or would griene.
 Dorrèmo, we shall griene or smart.
 Dorrète, you shall griene or smart.
 Dorrò, I shall griene or smart.
 Dórso, a mans backe. Also the backe or ridge of any thing.
 Dorupàre, as Dirupàre.
 Dólo, the quantitie of a medicine that without danger may be giuen or taken, a Dose.
 Doscèna, Dósa, as Dólo.
 Dólo, the backe of a man or any other creature. Also the backe or ridge of any thing, the lacke of a knife. Also a kind of home-spunne course sheepes-ruffet cloth. Also a kind of beast in cold countries bearing a rich furre.
 D'osso, of bone, made of bones.
 Dotàle, of or belonging to a dowrie or womans ioynture.
 Dotàre, to endow, to giue in dowrie.
 Dotátto, endowed, endued, giuen in dowrie.
 Dotatiónè, a dotation, an endowing.
 Dóte, Dóta, an endowment, a dowrie, a ioynture giuen at a marriage. Also a gift.
 Dóti, endowments, gifts.
 Dóttà, doubt, feare, mistrust, suspicion. Also euen now, or at this time.
 Dóttà, learned.
 Dóttanza, doubting, suspicion, feare.
 Dóttàre, to doubt, to feare, to mistrust.
 Dótti, I giue thee. Also learned.
 Dótto, learned, wise, clarke-like.
 D'óttto, of eight, consisting of eight.

Dottoraggine, doctorship.
 Dottorare, to take the degree of Doctors.
 Dottoratico, a doctorship.
 Dottorato, doctored. Also a doctorship.
 Dottoratura, a doctorship.
 Dottore, a Doctor, a learned man.
 Dottoreggiare, to act or play the Doctor.
 Dottorello, a silly Clarke, an informer, a
 pettifogger, a promoter, a Sir John
 Lacke Latine.
 Dottorelino, a doctorship.
 Dottore sottile, a sly, subtle, craftie
 knave.
 Dottoruzzo, a sly or dunzicall Doctor.
 Dottolo, doubtful, mistrustfull.
 Dottrina, doctrine, learning, schollership.
 Dottrinabile, disciplinable, to be taught.
 Dottrinale, a booke containing doctrine.
 Dottrinare, to endoctrine, to instruct.
 Doua, as Doga.
 Douana, as Dogana.
 Douaniere, as Doganiere.
 Doue, where, whether, whereas. Also
 when or if. Also in lieu or stead.
 Doue ché, whereas that, whether that.
 Also besides that. Also wherefoever.
 Doue che sia, where-euer it be.
 Doue si sia, wherefoever it be.
 Doue si voglia, wherefoever it will.
 Douere, as Deuere.
 Douero, earnest, good sooth.
 Doueroso, full of dutie and sinceritie.
 Douinare, to guesse, to deuine.
 Douinatío, a reele or rife to wind silke.
 Douinatore, a guesser, a deuiner.
 Douitia, store, plenty, riches.
 Douitiare, to make plenteous or rich.
 Douitioso, rich, plenteous, abundant.
 Douui, I giue you.
 Douunque, in whatsoeuer place.
 Douutaménte, duely, rightly.
 Douuto, owed, indebted.
 Douuto, due, right, equitie, a dutie.
 Dozzéna, a dozen or twelue. Also a fel-
 lowship or bording together in some
 house, as one would say in commons or
 at liuerie.
 Dozzenale, common, vulgar, not rare,
 that may be bought by dozens. Also
 one that bords with others, and liues
 as it were at liuerie.
 Dozzenalménte, good cheape, by do-
 zens.
 Dozzenante, a commoner or border with
 others, one that stands at liuerie.
 Dozzenare, to make vp in dozens or
 twelues. Also to bord or be in commons
 with others, to stand at liuerie.
 Dozzina, as Dozzéna.
 Dozzinale, as Dozzenale.
 Dozzinante, as Dozzenante.
 Dozzinare, as Dozzenare.
 Dozzino, a kind of small coine.
 Draba, an hearbe with a tuft like Elder.
 Dracónio, as Draconite.

Draconite, a stone taken out of a Dra-
 gons head, good against poison.
 Dracopopo, a kind of venomous serpent.
 Dragante, a kind of gum that burneth.
 Dragantea, as Dragontea.
 Draghigazzo, the name of a Denil vsed
 by Dante, as much to say, Infection
 of sinne, or a venomous Dragon.
 Drago, as Dragone.
 Dragomano, an interpreter or truche-
 man.
 Dragóna, barren, fruitlesse, sterill.
 Dragoncella, as Dragontea.
 Dragoncelli, little Dragons. Also agnells
 or kernels growing in the throat.
 Dragónico, a fish called the Sea-dra-
 gon. Also as Dragontea.
 Dragone, a great Dragon or Sea-dra-
 gon. Also a certaine starre in heauen.
 Dragóni, olde, crooked or decaying bran-
 ches of a vine.
 Dragontea, Taragon, Dragon wort, or
 Dragon serpentine.
 Dragontio, as Dragontea. Also a kind
 of excellent corne or graine in Greece.
 Dramma, a Dram-waight. Also a
 Greeke coine worth seven pence ster-
 ling. Also a florin of Florence worth
 ten of their pounds.
 Drammatico poema, a poeme where
 the auctor speaks not himsele, but
 makes others to speake. Also a poeme
 that shutteth vp many troublesome
 accidents with a fortunate conclusion.
 Drappaménte, all manner of clothes.
 Drappellare, to waue, to shake or play
 with flags, banners or streamers. Also
 to flocke together in companies or
 bands as soldiers vnto their ensignes
 or colours.
 Drappello, a little cloth, a little sheet.
 Also an ensigne or captaines banner.
 Also a band or company of men, a
 bevy of women, a crew of good fel-
 lowes.
 Drappellóni, great streamers or flags.
 Drapperia, Drapery, or street where
 cloth is made or sould.
 Drappetto, a little or narrow cloth.
 Drappi, all manner of clothes. Also vest-
 ments, apparell or attires.
 Drappiere, a draper, a clothier.
 Drappo, any kind of cloth.
 Drappo a doro, cloth of gold or tissue.
 Drappo alto, brode cloth.
 Drappo basso, narrow cloth as kersie.
 Drappo di lana, woollen cloth.
 Drappo di lino, linnen cloth.
 Drappo di seta, all maner of wouen
 silkes.
 Drappo d'oro, cloth of gold or tissue.
 Drénte, in, or within.
 Drepanino, a sea swallow.
 Drésto, a thrush or field fare.
 Driaca, a kind of bird that hath no feet.

Driadi, wood nimphes or Driades.
 Drieto, behind, after.
 Drieto punto, as Diétro punto.
 Driino, a venomous worme or serpent.
 Drilone, a kind of wild Flowre de luce.
 Drincare, to drinke, to quaffe, to triple.
 Drincata, a drinking, a quaffing, a tip-
 ling.
 Drincatore, a quaffer, a drinker.
 Drinire, nisco, nito, to cry as a weazell.
 Drio, as Diétro, behind, or after.
 Driophono, Oke-ferne.
 Drioptero, Oke-ferne.
 Driolciphéro, Misseltow growing vpon
 Okes.
 Driottéri, as Driolciphéro.
 Drípide, as Druppe.
 Dritta, the right hand. Also the vpriight
 beame of any frame, tent, crane or
 staires.
 Dritta, as Dritto.
 Drittaménte, directly, forthright, duely.
 Dritti, rights. Also right handed blowes.
 Dritto, right, vpriight, freight, iust, due.
 Also a right handed blow or man
 standing.
 Drittorare, to right, or make straight.
 Drittura, iustnesse, vpriightnesse,
 straightnesse.
 Drizzacrini, a bodkin to dresse haire.
 Drizzare, to direct, to erect, to straigh-
 ten, to raise, to reare, to set or stand
 vpriight.
 Drizzata, a rearing, a raising, a dire-
 cting.
 Drizzatore, a rearer, a director. Also as
 Calamistro. Also a glouers sticke to
 stretch out gloues with. Also a shoe-
 makers piece of wood to stretch a boot
 or shoe with or knocke his worke vpon.
 Dromedario, a very swift running beast
 somewhat like a camell, called a Dro-
 medary.
 Dromone, a fish called the Currier or
 lacquey of the sea. Also a place to run
 horses in.
 Dropaci, medicines to take away haire
 or to make one bald.
 Drúdo, a wanton loue, a secret letcher,
 he that lieth with anothers woman.
 Drúidi, certaine prophets or learned
 priests of great renoume in France in
 the times of ignorance.
 Drúpe, or Drúppe, knurs, knobs, snags,
 or bunches in trees.
 Drúppe oliue, hard, greene or vnripe
 oliues.
 Dù, where. Also whence. Also a kind of
 serpent.
 Dúa, the number two of the feminine.
 Duaggio, as Doaggio.
 Duale, of or consisting of two.
 Duana, as Dogana.
 Duanero, as Doganiere.
 Duare, to couple, to paire, to two fold.
 Duássi,

Duássi, two aces at dice.
 Dubbiánza, doubtfulnesse, doubt.
 Dubbiäre, to doubt, to suspect.
 Dubbiätà, doubt, doubtfulnesse.
 Dubbiéuole, doubtful, vncertaine.
 Dubbiézza, doubtfulnesse, doubt.
 Dúbio, doubt, vncertainty. Also as Dubü.
 Dubbiosaménte, doubtfully, vncertainlie.
 Dubbiosità, doubtfulnesse, vncertainty.
 Dubbióso, doubtful, vncertaine.
 Dubitánte, doubting, vncertaine.
 Dubitánza, doubtfulnesse, vncertainty.
 Dubitäre, to doubt, to be vncertaine.
 Dubitatióne, doubtfulnesse, vncertainty.
 Dubitatiuaménte, doubtfully.
 Dubitatiuo, doubtful, to be doubtful.
 Dubitéuole, doubtful, vncertaine.
 Dubitóso, doubtful, vncertaine.
 Dubü, a monstrous beast in Affrica, like a wolfe, with feet like a man.
 Dúca, a Duke, a Chieftaine, a leader.
 Ducatello, a little or light ducket.
 Ducáto, a Dukedome, a dutchy. Also a Ducket.
 Ducáti, duckets, crownes. Also Dukedomes.
 Dúce, a chiefe leader, a generall, a captainie.
 Ducça, a Dutchy, a Dukedome.
 Ducçento, two hundred.
 Dúcere, dúco, dússi, dútto, to lead, to conduct.
 Duchça, a Dukedome, a Dutchy.
 Ducheggiäre, to act or play the Duke.
 Duchéssa, a Dutchesse or Dukes wife.
 Ducheuále, Duke like, Duke worthy.
 Dúco, a night owle.
 Dúe, Dúi, Dúo, Dúa, the number two, Used also for Dóue, where.
 Dúe cotánti, twice so many.
 Duéllánte, as Duéllista.
 Duélläre, to fight single one to one.
 Duéllista, a fighter or combatant singly one to one. Also a man skilfull in combats or in the lawes of them.
 Duello, a single combate or fight betwene two.
 Duérno, of the number of two.
 Dúe tánti, twice so much or many.
 Dúe uéspri, towards night, in the evening.
 Dugencinquánta, two hundredth & fifty.
 Dugencinquántesimo, the two hundredth and fiftie.
 Dugéntesimo, the two hundredth.
 Dúghi, night Owles. Also crownes or peise in the roguish language.
 Dúi, the number of two. Also tuos.
 Duílij, two principall officers of the common people in Rome.
 Duíni, two deuces at dice.
 Duínia, a way double or going two waies.

Dúlia, the seruice of a bondman or slave or adoration and seruice due to inferiour superiours.
 Dulimáno, a head attire among the Moors like a round turban.
 Dúmi, brambles, briars, brakes, bushes, firzes, shrubs, thornes.
 Dumila, two thousand.
 Dumóso, thornie, shrubbie, full of brambles, briars, brakes or bushes.
 Dúne, downes or bleake plaines.
 D'un' in áltro, from one to another.
 D'un' in únó, from one to one.
 Dummentre, whilst, whilst that.
 Dúnque, then, an Aduerbe of concluding.
 Dúo, the number two.
 Duo cotánti, twice so many.
 Duódecí, the number twelue.
 Duódecimo, the twelfth in order.
 Duodenário, of or belonging to twelue yeares.
 Duodéno, the gut fastened next to the nether mouth of the ventricle, called the maw or stomacke gut.
 Duodécimo, the twelfth in order.
 Duóle, it grieueth, paineth or smarteth.
 Duólo, griefe, sorrow, paine, affliction.
 Duómo, a house. Also a chiefe Church, or Cathedrall Church in a citie.
 Duplicánza, a doubling, or two-folding.
 Duplicäre, to double or twofold.
 Duplicáte con quadrétti, companie in armorie.
 Dúplice, double, twofold.
 Duplicità, doublenesse, dissembling.
 Dúplo, double, twofold, duple.
 Dúra, as Cornça, as coming from Dura mater. Also the hard ground. Also long stay or lingring. Also sufferance or durance.
 Durábile, durable, lasting.
 Durabilità, lastingnesse, durabilitie.
 Duracino, lasting, during, of continuance. Also such fruits as last long, as our apples deusans and our peares wardens.
 Durátorte, strong-endure, lasting-strong, the name of a horse. Also the stuffe Perpetuana.
 Dúra máter, the skull or braine pan.
 Duraménte, hardly, with difficultie.
 Durante, during, lasting, continuing.
 Durante uita, during life.
 Duránza, lastingnesse, durance, sufferance.
 Duräre, to last, to endure, to continue. Also to harden, to obdurate. Also to suffer, or to abide.
 Durár fatica, to endure labour or paines.
 Duráta, a during, a lasting, a lastingnesse, a durance.
 Durataóne, a during. Also a hardning.
 Duratiuo, lasting, like to endure.
 Durélle, a kind of hard choke-peares.

Duréngo, an ox-pizell or salt eelskin used in gallies to beate slaves with.
 Duréuole, lasting, during, durable.
 Dureuolézza, lastingnesse, durance.
 Durézza, hardnesse, ruggednesse.
 Duríone, a fruit in Malaca, of that excellency that it exceedeth all other fruites whatsoeuer in sweetnesse of taste, fashioned like a Cucumber, but somewhat harder, from one whose rynde commeth a kinde of silkie downe like wooll, whose meat is inclosed in little cels as that of Pomegranats, some are of opinion that this was the Apple that Eue tempted Adam to disobedience with, it is so delectable in taste, the leaues of it are so great that one will couer a man.
 Dúro, hard, tough, stony. Also surly, cruell, marble-minded, inexorable.
 Dúro di bócca, a horse with a hard mouth, or hard in the curbe-place.
 Dufaritano, the sixth kinde of wilde Mirrhe.
 Dufolino, a kind of colour of a horse.
 Durtile, battable, pliable, flexible, gentle, that may be wrought by hand, or that will abide the hammer.
 Duttóre, a leader, a conductor.
 Duuia, a way going two waies.
 Duumuirále, pertaining to Duumuíri.
 Duumuiráto, the office of two in equall authority.
 Duumuíri, two chiefe officers in Rome ouer prisons as the Sherifes of London bee.

E.

E As the conjunction Et, and, moreover, besides. Also both or aswell, and euer used before words that begin with a consonant.
 E', as Egli, hee, or it. Also they. Also and.
 E', he is, she is, it is.
 E' bisógno, it is needfull.
 E' d'huópo, it is need or necessary.
 E' fórza, of force, perforce, of necessity.
 E' mestieri, it is needfull or conuenient.
 E' necessário, it is necessary.
 Eále, a beast in India as big as a River-horse with great hornes but loose in his head and tailed like an Elephant.
 E'bano, the blacke wood Ebany or Ebene.
 E'bbe, he or she or it had.
 Ebbrezza, drunkennesse, tipsinesse.
 Ebbro, drunken, tipse.
 Ebdomadário, of seven times seauen.
 E'beno,

E'beno, as E'banò.
 E'bis, a kind of shrub or tree.
 Ebraismo, an Hebrewisme.
 E'biacare, to be or make drunken.
 E'biachézza, drunkennesse, tipfinesse.
 E'biacaccio, a filthy drunkard.
 E'biaco, drunken, tipfie.
 E'briare, to be or make drunke.
 E'brieta, drunkennesse, tipfinesse.
 E'brio, drunken, tipfie.
 E'bro, drunken, tipfie.
 E'br tóno, the hearbe Soothernwood.
 E'bulò, Dwarfelder, Wall or Danewort.
 Eburnò, of Iuorie, or like Iuorie.
 Ecatombo, a sacrifice used by the Grecians of a hundred oxen or of the worth of them.
 Eccecatone, blindnesse. Also ignorance.
 Eccedente, exceeding, excelling.
 Eccedenza, an exceeding or surpassing.
 Eccedere, cèdo, cèssi, cèllo, to exceed, to exceli, to surpass, to outgoe.
 Ecceéuole, that may be exceeded.
 Eccellente, excellent, notable.
 Eccellenza, excellencie, excellence.
 Eccellere, cèllo, cèllo, cèllo, to excell, to surmount, to surpass, to raise high.
 E'ccellità, as Eccellitudine.
 E'ccellitudine, excellitude, highnesse.
 E'ccellò, excellent, high, aduanced aloft.
 E'ccene? is there any, some or of it.
 E'ccene, there is some, there is of it.
 Eccetrice, circles enclosing one another, yet not hauing one common centre.
 Eccentricità, the effect of any circles that enclose one another.
 Eccelsiuo, excessive, immoderate.
 Eccellò, excessive, superfluitie, immoderatenesse. Also a surfeit, a fault, an excessse.
 Eccettabile, that may be excepted.
 Eccettare, to except, to saue out.
 Eccettione, an exception, an exempting.
 Eccetto, except, sauing, excepted.
 Eccetto ché, except or sauing that.
 Eccettuare, to except, to reserve.
 Eccettuatione, an exception.
 Eccheità, a certaine propriete or hidden vertue that makes a difference betweene Angels. It is also singularity or individualitie.
 E'chio, as E'ccio.
 E'cci, for Cìe, there is, also, is to vs.
 Eccidiare, to burne, to ruine, to consume, to spoile, to destroy, to slaughter.
 Eccidio, burning, spoile, destruction, ruine, slaughter, hauocke.
 Eccidiò, full of destruction with fire and sword.
 E'ccio, vipers-hearbe or vipers buglosse, some take it for a kind of tree.
 Eccitare, to excite, to prouoke, to eg-on.
 Eccitatione, exciting, prouocation.

Eccitatio, that prouoketh or exciteh.
 Eccitatore, an exciter, a prouoker.
 E'cco, behold, loe heere, at hand, a note of demonstration, of wonder, or of feare.
 E'ccoci, behold vs, heere we are.
 E'cco ché, loe or behold that.
 E'ccomi, behold me, here I am.
 E'ccone, behold some, heere is of it.
 E'ccotene, loe heere is some for thee.
 Eccrètia, a Church, a Temple.
 Ecclesiastico, Ecclesiasticall.
 E'chè, and what? and that.
 Eccheità introdotta da' Scotisti, as Eccheità.
 Echenèa, as Echino.
 Echino, a fish that is said to haue the power to stay a ship, called a Suckstone, a Sealamprey or a Stay-ship, some take it for the Sea-urchin.
 Echinometro, a great Sea-urchin.
 Echinophore, a kind of wilke or winkle.
 E'chio, vipers-grasse.
 Echione, a medicine for sore eyes made of vipers-grasse.
 Echite, a stone named a Viper. Also a kind of strange bird.
 Echitèna, a kind of Clematide.
 E'cho, an echoe, that is an answering or resounding of the voice backe againe.
 Echoante, echoyng or backe resounding.
 Echoare, to echo or resound backe.
 Eclesiastico, a man of the Church, a Clergie man, Ecclesiasticall.
 Ecligmata, a kind of electuarie.
 Ecliptico, as Eclittico.
 Eclisare, to eclips, to obscure, to ouercast. Also to wane or fall.
 Eclissi, an eclips, an obscuring. Also a waning or falling.
 Eclis bile, that may be eclipsed.
 Eclittica linea, the eclipticke line, that is the circumference of the circle wherein the Sunne finisheth his yearely motion, or a line in the middle of the Zodiacke wherein the Sunne keepeth euer his course, by it and therein is measured the length of heauen.
 Eclittico, eclipticke, or pertaining to the eclips.
 E'cloga, as E'gloga.
 Eclogar o, a short breuiarie gathered out of a long worke.
 Ecmèli, as Emmèli.
 Ecnèide, a kind of fish, as Echino.
 Ecnèphia, a kind of prodigious storme coming in Sommer with furious flakings, the firmament seeming to open and burne, as hapned when the Earle of Essex parted from London to goe for Ireland.
 E'co, as E'cho.
 Ecoante, as Echoante.
 Ecoare, as Echoare.
 Ecolada, a kinde of wine that causeth

abhorriuenesse in women.
 Economia, the gouernment of a priuate house or familie, Economie.
 Económico, Economically, pertaining to the gouernment of a priuate house.
 Economo, a house-keeper, a master or steward of a house.
 Econuerso, contrariwise, contrarie to what it was.
 Eculò, a sharpe stake wherein the offender being put, is so tormented and racked, that his bowels are almost crushed out.
 Ecunémico, vniuersall, generall, pertaining to the whole world.
 E'd, as Et, as E, and moreover, besides. Also both, used before Vowels.
 Edace, eating or greedily deuouring. Also an eater or greedy deuourer.
 Edacità, insatiable eating or deuouring vp.
 E'danno, it is a losse, it is pittie.
 Edderente, as Adherente.
 Edderèza, as Adherèza.
 E'dera, the hearbe Iuie.
 Edèti, a chiefe Magistrate or President of the Councell among the Grecians.
 Edicola, a litle house, a cottage, a shroud, a shelter. Also a litle chappell.
 Edificare, to edifie, to build, to frame.
 Edificatióne, edification, edifying.
 Edificatore, an edifier, a builder, a framer.
 Edificatoria arte, the arte of building.
 Edificéuole, that may be built.
 Edificio, an edifice, a building, a frame.
 Edile, an officer in Rome whose charge was to ouersee the buildings of Temples, a Church-warden or Surmaier. Also an ouerseer of high waies.
 Edilità, the office of an Edile.
 Edilitio, what belongs to that office.
 E'di mestieri, it is needfull or expedient.
 Editióne, an edition, a creating, a publishing or setting forth.
 Edittare, to edict, to enact, to decree.
 Editto, an edict, a decree, a statute.
 E'dra, the hearbe Iuie.
 E'dritto, it is right, it is iust.
 Educare, to instruct, to nurture, to teach, to bring vp, to foster.
 Educatióne, education, nurture, bringing vp, manners, instruction.
 Educato, instructed, nurtured.
 Educatore, an instructor, a nurterer, a fosterer, a teacher.
 Edulio, food, cates, sustenance or victuals besides bread and drinke.
 E'e, used of Dante for E, is.
 E'fa, a measure of liquid things.
 E'fama, the report is.
 E'ffe, the letter F. Also used for the middle of any thing.
 E'ffabile, that may be spoken or expressed.
 E'fatta,

E' fatta, it is downe, it is downe.

Effemera, flies that live but one day called Day-flies. Also a feauer or ague during but one day. Also a fish that is borne in the morning and dieth at night.

Effemero, as Ephéméro.

Effeminare, to effeminate, or be womanish.

Effeminatēzza, effeminatenesse, niceness.

Effeminatiōe, effeminacy.

Effeminato, effeminate, womanish. Also the name of a starre in heauen.

Effertā, wilde nature, moodinesse, fierceness, fellnesse, cruelty, madnesse.

Effertato, fierce, moody, fell, cruell.

Effero, cruell, moody, raging in a fury.

Efferuere, feru, feruē, feruūto, to chafe, to rage, to be furious or moody.

Effruescēzza, a suddaine rage, anger, moodinesse or fury.

Effetide, or Effetite, a stone found in Corinth that as a looking-glasse will reflect any image, being put in colde water it will presently heate it, being set before the Sunne it will presently set any matter a fire that is able to receive it.

Effetibile, that may be effected.

Effetiuamēte, effectiuelly, effectually.

Effetiuo, effectiue, effectuall.

Effetto, effect or working.

Effettuale, effectuall, effectiue.

Effettuarē, to effect, to bring to passe.

Effettuolo, effectuall, effectiue.

Efficace, forcible, effectuall.

Efficacia, efficacy, force.

Efficacissimamēte, most effectually.

Efficacità, efficacy, force.

Efficiente, efficient, bringing to passe.

Efficientemēte, efficiently, forcibly.

Efficiēzza, effience, or power to doe.

Effigiatiōe, an expressing of any thing with life.

Effigiare, to figure, to shape, to draw, to paint, or to carve ones face.

Effigie, a figure, a shape of ones face.

Effimera, as Effemera.

Effocare, to be, to grow or make hoarse.

Effluente, out-flowing or gushing.

Effluēzza, an out-flowing or gushing.

Effluire, ilco, ito, to gush or flow out.

Effluōe, as Effluēzza.

Effrenato, unbridled, as Sfrēnato.

Effundere, fūdo, fūsi, fūso, to scatter, to poure out, to waste riotously, to shed blood, to melt or cast as metals.

Effusiōe, effusion or shedding of blood, scattering or wastefull spending.

Effuso, effused, shed, scattered, moulten.

E' forza, of force, perforce, of necessity.

Eftimēmeri, a kind of breaking or fall of a verse.

E'fula, a kind of gardine hearbe.

Efód, a priestly garment used anciently among the Hebrewes ceremonies.

Efóro, was among the Lacedemonians as a Tribune among the Romans.

Egēte, needy, iacking, poore.

Egēsta, necessity of all things, need, penury, beggary.

Egēsto, poore, needy, beggerly.

Egia, a kind of vine or grape.

Egiaculāre, to cast forth.

Egiaculatione, a casting forth.

Egida, the female Larch-tree. Also as the latine Diphthera.

Egide, a shield with a Medusas or Gorgons head in it mentioned in Poets.

Egilopa, a kind of bulbous plant or Onion that growes not till a yeare after it is sown. Also a kind of wild oates.

Also the hearbe Beane-trifoly. Also a disease in the cie.

Egiópio, a kinde of very high Oke-tree.

Egipani, a kind of people like Satyres.

Egipano, a kind of Satyre or monster.

Egipto, darknesse or tribulation.

Egiptila, a kind of blackish stone.

Egitho, a little bird, but a heauy enemy to the Asse.

Egitto, darknesse or tribulation.

Egittiachi giorni, unluckie, fatall, blacke or dismall daies.

Eglecópula, doue or pigeon marle.

Egli, speaking of persons, he.

Egli, speaking of things, it.

Egli, both in the beginning and in the midst of a speech or sentence serueth sometimes as an Aduerbe, and that rather for a grace then necessitie, as Egli era in questo castello una donna uédoua, or else Daratti egli il cuore di toccarla.

Egli è, he, or it is.

Egli douēua essere, belike he or it was.

Egli stesso, himselfe, he himselfe.

Egli uien detto, it is said, men say.

Egline, they, them.

Egiklepēdia, a world or compasse of all learning, or as some construe it, things that are neither altogether vnknownen or that become doubifull.

E'gloga, an Egloge, a title, a choise discourse, a communication. Also an election or choise. Also an abridgement or gathering out of Authors that one hath read.

Eglogare, to write Eglogs.

Eglogario, as Eclogario.

Egocēphalo, a bird called a Dogs-head.

Egocera, a kind of Fennegreek.

Egoletone, an hearbe hurtfull to all cattel.

Egolio, a kinde of Kite or filthy Pucktocke.

Egonichone, the hearbe Greimule.

Egophthalmo, a precious stone named a Goates-eye.

Egramēte, sickely, crazedly.

E'grán tempo, it is a long time.

Egrēdere, grēdo, grēssi, grēssio, to goe forth.

Egrediēte, going out or forth.

Egrégio, egregious, excellent, surpassing.

Egrēssiōe, a going out or forth.

Egrēssio, an egress or going forth.

Egrēssio, gone forth.

Egritūdine, sicknesse, maladie.

E'gro, sicke, crazed, ill at ease.

Egrotare, to fall sicke, to sicken.

Egróto, sicke, ill at ease, crazed.

Eguaglianza, equaling, equalitie.

Eguagliare, to equall, to match.

Eguagnela, a common oath among the common people, as one would say, by the Gospell.

Egualare, to equall, to match.

Eguale, equall, euen, marshed.

Egualità, equalitie, euennesse.

Egurgitare, to gorge or cast forth.

Egurgitatione, gorging forth.

Eguia, a kinde of course rough brimstone.

Eh, an interiection of sorrow, of entreating or reproouing, oh, alas, aye me, I pray you.

E'hi, as E'h. Also fie or fie vpon.

E'himē, aye me, alas, weladay.

Ei, as Egli.

E'huopo, it is needfull.

Eidilie, small poemes, as Eglogs.

Eiettare, to eject or cast out.

Eietticia, a sowes wombe cast or slipt together with her pigges.

Eiettiōe, an ejection, a casting out.

Eietto, ejected, cast out.

El, the letter L. Also as Ei. Also for Etil, and the.

Elape, a kind of Serpent.

Elaphobólco, Oliue-phyllon or Maidens mercury, some take it for wilde-Angelica or Gratia dei.

Eláphi, a kind of Cake or Wafer.

Elānde, as Alce.

Elargire, gísco, gíto, to enlarge.

Elargitore, an enlarger.

Elargitiōe, an enlargement.

Elásto, past, overworne, overtired.

Eláta, a kind of Date or Date-tree.

Eláte, a tree the wood and liquor thereof is used in perfumes.

Elatērio, a medicineable inice drawne from the wilde Cucumber.

Elátia, a kinde of Lead-ore in gold-mines.

Elatino, Bucke-wheat or Binde-corne.

Elatiōe, pride, scorne, or disdain in ones countenance.

Elatite, a kind of blond-stone.

Eláto, scornefull in looks, swolne with pride,

pride, disdainfull.
 Elbúccio, a kinde of tree or wood.
 Elcatáino.
 E^lce, a Holme-tree.
 E^lcia, as E^lce.
 E^lciário, as Alzaniere.
 Eleboritone, wine of Eleboro.
 Eleboro, an hearbe that purgeth melancholy or madnesse.
 Eleboro bíanco, Ling-wort or Neesewort.
 Eleboro néro, Beare-foote, Tetter-wort, or tetter-grasse.
 Elebroth, as Elembroth.
 Elefante, an Elephant. Also a fish.
 Elefantato, become strong or great as an Elephant.
 Elefantéssa, a she Elephant.
 Elefantia, Saint Magnus euill, or the Leapry which proceedeth of choler melancholy and fleame. Also a disease in horses called the sarcine.
 Elefantina, a kinde of hearbe.
 Elegante, elegant, cleane, neate, trim, fine, comely, gracious. Also eloquent.
 Elegántia, elegancy, neatnesse, finenesse, comelinesse, handsonnesse, eloquence.
 Eléggeie, léggo, lessi, létto, to elect, to chuse, to cull.
 Elegia, an elegie or mournfull verse. Also a kinde of low crooked and winding fen-reede.
 Elegiáco, an elegiacall or mournfull verse.
 Elegiáre, to singe or make elegies in wailefull verse.
 Elegible, that may be chosen.
 Elegidio, a kinde of wailefull verse.
 Elégo, a writer of elegies.
 Elembroth, a kinde of salt used of Alchimists.
 Elelispáco, as Elelispáco.
 Elelispáco, the hearbe Sauge, Sage or Mugwort.
 Elementále, elementall, of or belonging to the Elements.
 Elementáre, as Elementále.
 Elementáto, composed of Elements.
 Elementário, consisting of beginnings or grounds of any thing.
 Elementi, the ground of any artes or beginnings of all things. Also Elements. Also the skies or firmament.
 Elemento, the beginning of things created, an Element as water, earth, aire and fire.
 Elémi, as Elcoméle.
 Elemósina, as Blimósina, almes.
 Elemosináre, to giue almes.
 Elemosinário, an Almoner, a giuer of almes or of Gods water.
 Elemosiniere, as Elemosinário.
 Elénco, an argument subtilly reproouing. Also a table or index in a booke

to shew places by letters. Also a pearle like a pearle.
 Eléno, Dogs-grasse or Deadly-dwale which is used to poison arrow-heads.
 Elcoméle, an oyle or gum distilling from some Olive-trees in Syria, used in Physike. Used also for oyle of Lillies.
 Elepódi, as Ellepódi.
 Elephantina, or Ophiúsa, an hearbe.
 Elephántio, a colour used of Painters.
 Elépinto, a kinde of sea-lamprey.
 Elera, the hearbe Iuie.
 Elscot, called the Fishes electuary to purge choller, fleagme and winde.
 Elétta, a choise, an electing, a culling.
 Eléttonáre, to appoint by election.
 Eléttonário, electiony, that may be chosen.
 Eléttióne, election, choise.
 Elétissimo, most most elected or chosen.
 Eléttiuo, electiue, to be chosen.
 Eléttiuaménte, by election, voluntarily.
 Elétto, chosen, elected, culled out.
 Elétto, an elect or chosen man.
 Elétoria, an electorship.
 Elétóre, an Elector, a chuser.
 Elétuide, a tree which some say drops Amber.
 Eléttro, Amber wherof beades are made. Also a mixture of gold and siluer, the fifth part being siluer.
 Elétuário, an electuary, that is, a confession of choise drugges to be taken inward.
 Eleuáre, to eleuate, to raise, to aduance, to reare, to lift vp, to heaue.
 Eleuatióne, an eleuation, a raising, an aduancing a rearing, a heauing, a lifting vp, a preferment.
 Eli, an Hebrew word, that is, My God or else My godhead.
 Eliáco, belonging to the Sunne.
 Elíce, or Helice, a starre, called Calisto or the great beare. Also a barren scarlet oke or Holme-tree. Also he sucketh or draweth forth, or he extracteth and culleth out.
 Elícíto, a groue of Holme-trees.
 Elícere, lico, licéi, lito, to extract, to sucke, to draw or to draine out. Also to allure or draw from.
 Elício, a surname of Iupiter, that is to say allured.
 Eligmáto, a lohock to be lickt vp for the lungues, breast and stomacke.
 Eligible, that may be elected or chosen.
 Elimáre, to file, to smoothe, to polish.
 Elimatióne, a filing, a polishing.
 Elimósina, a word composed of Eli, that is to say God, and Mois, that is to say water, that is to say Almes or water of God to wash sinnes away.
 Elimosináre, to giue almes.

Elimosiniere, an Almoner, a giuer of almes or Gods water.
 Elío, a kinde of musike or concord.
 Elícristo, the hearbe Aurelia or gold-floure.
 Eliópia, a kinde of greene stone.
 Eliópole, an engine of war anciensly used to batter wals.
 Elísio, a place of pleasure where Poets faine the soules of good men to dwell.
 Elispháco, as Elelispáco. Also a kinde of wilde lentils.
 Elísáre, to boyle or sceth meat.
 Elísiero, elixer or the quintessence of any extraction.
 Elísso, scadden or beyled.
 Elito, Looke Elícere.
 Elitrópia, as Helitrópia.
 Elitrópio, as Helitrópio.
 E^lla, shee, that woman.
 E^lla gli mónta, he begins to be angry or to take pepper in the nose.
 Ella gli cála, he begins to be appeased, his anger goes away.
 E^lle, they, those women.
 E^lle, the letter L. Also fifty.
 Elleborina, as Epipátide.
 E^lleno, they, those women.
 Ellépolo, as Eliópole.
 E^llera, the hearbe Iuie.
 E^lli, as E^lgli, he.
 Ello, he, that man. Also being added to any positive Nounne it makes it little, pretty and fine, as A finello, Pastorello, and such.
 Elmettáto, hauing an helmet or caske on.
 Elmétto, a little helmet or caske.
 E^lmo, a helmet, a caske, a head pcece.
 Elógio, a testimony or testification.
 Elói, as Eli.
 Elongáre, to elonge, to distance.
 Elongatióne, elonging, distance.
 E^l longo tēpo, it is a long time.
 Eloquente, eloquent, well spoken.
 Eloquénza, eloquence, grace in speech.
 Elóquio, eloquent speech, eloquence.
 Elópe, the fish Sturgeon, but rather another fish not knowne in our Seas.
 Elopecuro, an hearbe.
 E^lla, E^lza, a hilt of sword or dagger.
 E^lláre, to hilt a sword or dagger.
 E^lto, as E^lto, steepy.
 Eltezza, as Ertézza, steepinesse.
 Elucidáre, Lat.
 Elucidatióne, Lat.
 Elúro, a fish whose eyes increase and wane as the Moone doth.
 Elumiáre, to overflow, to deluge.
 Elumióne, an overflow of waters aboue their bankes, a string-tide.
 E^lzáre, to hilt sword or dagger.
 E^lzo, a hilt of sword or dagger.
 Emachite, a red blood stone.
 Emancipáre, to enfranchise, to make free,

free, to free out of ward, to endenize.
 Emancipatione, an enfranchising or making of a bondman free.
 Emanite, a blood-stone, having the vertue to stanch blood.
 Emarité, as Emanite.
 Embádi, a kinde of shoes that onely Princes were wont to weare.
 Embauagliare, as Embauigliare.
 Embauigliare, to steale, to filch, to purloine or hooke out of a window.
 Embauiglione, a she-thiefe, a cunning filcher, a craftie hooker, a pilferer.
 Emblēma, an Emblem.
 Emblici, a kind of Mirabolan plums.
 Embolino, a shrub in Asia good against poison.
 Embolio, the argument or first entry into a Comedie.
 Embolismale anno, a yeare that hath a day added vnto it.
 Embolismo, the adding of a day in the yeare.
 Embriacare, to be or make drunke.
 Embriachézza, drunkenness, tipsiness.
 Embriaco, drunken, tipsie.
 Embriciare, to cower with rooffe-tiles.
 Embrice, gutter-tiles. Also a house tiling.
 Embriōne, the wombe of a woman with childe. Also the childe in it before it haue perfect shape.
 Embriorétto, a crooke or hooke vsed in extremities to draw dead childred out of womens wombes.
 Embrocatione, a fomenting of the head with liquor falling vpon it in manner of raine.
 Emēda, amendment, redresse, amends.
 Emēdare, to amend, to redresse, to reforme.
 Emēdatione, amendment, redresse.
 Emēdatore, an amender, a reformer.
 Emēdeuole, that may be amended.
 Emergere, mērgo, mērfi, mērfo, to swim or come forth of the water. Also to powre forth.
 Emergimēto, as Emerfione.
 Emerfione, an emersion or coming out of the water.
 Emērfo, swom or come forth of the water. Also powred forth.
 E'mestieri, it is requisite, it behooueth.
 Emetrén, a stone much esteemed of the Affrians, and vsed of Nigromants.
 Emittere, to emit or send forth.
 E'mfasi, emphasis or expresse signification of that which is intended.
 Emfático, emphaticall, significant.
 Emide, a Tortoise keeping in fresh water.
 Emigranda, as Emigrania.
 Emigrare, to goe or wander forth.
 Emigrania, an ache or paine in halfe the head.

Emigratione, a going or wandring forth.
 Eminēte, eminent, aloft, in full view, apparent, in sight and on high.
 Eminēza, a kind of lasting grape.
 Eminēza, eminencie, supremacie.
 Emisphérico, halfe spheared or round.
 Emisphero, as Hemisphero.
 Emisário, to be sent out. Also a spie or one that is sent out priuily as a skout. Also a poste or messenger euer at hand. Also a promoter, a busie fellow, or pick-thanke.
 Emissione, an emission, an outsending.
 Emisio, to be sent out.
 Emisório, any sending forth.
 E'nmi for Mi e, is to me, to me is.
 Emméli, Ecméli, a word of arte about musicke, some take it for low silent musicke.
 Emmisicordato, it is out of my minde. I haue forgotten.
 Emolare, as Emulare.
 Emolatione, as Emulatione.
 Emolia, a proportion or vnion in Musick.
 Emolo, as E'mulo.
 Emolumento, benefit, commoditie or profit gotten by labour and paines.
 Emondatione, a washing away.
 Emoróide, a disease called the Hemorrhoides. Also a kind of venemous Serpent.
 Emoróise, a venemous Serpent.
 Einpasma, a composition of diuers sweete powders to take away filth and sweating, and cause itching.
 Empegnare, as Impegnare.
 Empégno, as Impégno, a pawne.
 Empetra, Saxifrage, some take it for Sampeere.
 Emphisēma, a swelling of the guts.
 Emphisma, a swelling of the eye-lids.
 Emphisóide, a violent ague causing inflammation in the mouth.
 Emphitēti bēni, goods or lands made better then they were receiued.
 Emphrassi, obstruction or stopping of the pores.
 Empia, wicked, impious, vngodly.
 Empiala febbre, a flegmaticke ague far from the heart hot and cold at once.
 Empiamēte, wickedly, impiously.
 Empialtrare, to plaister, to dawbe. Also to engraft by inoculation with a scutcheon.
 Empialtratione, in Physicke it is the applying of any plaister or salve, and in an Orchard it is the grafting by inoculation with a scutcheon.
 Empialtracciare, to bedawbe, to plaister.
 Empialtracciamento, a bedawbing.
 Empialtriciare, to dawbe, to plaister.
 Empialstro, a plaistering, a dawbing.

Empiegare, as Impiegare.
 Empiere, Empiēi, empiefti, empie, empuito, as Empire.
 Empietà, impietie, vngodlinesse, wickednesse.
 Empiēzza, as Empietà.
 E'impio, wicked, vngodly, impious.
 Empimáchi, such as haue impostumations in their breasts and vifceres.
 Empimēto, a filling. Also an accomplishment or fulfilling.
 Empire, píscio pito, to fill, to replenish.
 Empirē cielo, the fierie heauen, or cristalline skie.
 Empirico, an Empirike, that is a practitioner in Physicke vpon other mens recits, hauing no great skill himselfe.
 Empito, filled, full, replenished.
 E'impito, furie, violence, rashnesse, force, a suddaine rage or passion, outrage.
 Empitōio, a filler or a tunnell.
 Empitōso, furious, violent, rash, forcible, suddaine, outrageous, passionate.
 Empitūra, a filling or stuffing full.
 Emplástico, clammie like a plaister.
 Empletione, a building or wall euē and orderly in front but filled vp within with rubbish and dirt.
 Emporētica carta, shop paper or merchant paper.
 Empório, a Mart. Also a Staple-place for merchants, or such a place as Rialto is in Venice, or the Royalexchange in London.
 Empugnare, as Impugnare.
 Empula, a supposed spirit that haunteth such as be vnluckie, charging it selfe into diuers formes.
 Emulare, to enuie, to grudge at, or seeking to excell another man in any thing.
 Emulatione, emulation, or laudable enuie or grudging.
 Emulatore, as E'mulo.
 Emulgēti uēne, two large veines wli h springing out of caua vena vnder the ventricle are caried into the raines.
 Emulgere, mulgo, mulfu, multo, to dilate, publish, or make knowne.
 E'mulo, a competitor, a coriuall, an enuour, a concurrent, a grudger.
 Emungere, to snuffe ones nose.
 Emuntione, a snuffing or clearing of the nose.
 Emuntōrij, kernelly places of the bodie by which principall parts void the superfluities, to wit, vnder the armes for the heart, vnder the eares for the braine, and the shere for the liuer.
 Emuntōrio, a snuffer. Also the snuffing place of the nose.
 E'n, E'no, E'no, as Sóno, they are, or be.
 E'na, being added to any number it makes the same a Substantiue, as Decēna, halfe a score, Ventēna, a score Cente-

Centena, one hundred, &c.
 Enai, a fine white stone which being shaken will seeme to haue something moving in it as it were a rotten or adle egge.
 Enante, the grapes of the wilde vine called Lambrusca. Also a kind of faire flowre.
 Enantino, oyle or ointment of the flowers of wilde vine. Also a kind of counterfait wine.
 Enargia, euident representing of a thing, euidence, perspicuitie.
 Enarmónico, an harmonie or concord in Musike of nine voices or nine strings.
 Encardia, a stone hauing the shape of a heart in it.
 En cē, as Anco ci ē, Also there is.
 Enceledato, strong giant-like, as Enceledus was.
 Encegnare, to change or shift anew.
 Enchiridione, a little portable booke, a manuall, as may bee caried in ones hand.
 Encolesare, to estrange, to alienate, to sequester.
 Encolpie, windes rising out of the Sea.
 Encemenda, a liuing giuen or bequeathed in commendum or recommendation.
 Encomiasto, one that praiseth another or singeth that song.
 Encómio, a song of praise or commendation.
 Encrasicoli, fishes called the greater spurlings.
 Encúfa, the hearbe Alkanet or Orchanet.
 Endecasilabo, a verse consisting of eleven syllables.
 E'ndego, blew Inde to dye blew with.
 Endelechia, euerlastingnesse.
 Endeunare, as Indounare.
 E'ndica, an award, a fine or punishment of iustice and law.
 Endicauoli, retailers, hucksters.
 Endicare, to award, to fine or punish by iustice and law.
 E'ndico, blew Inde to dye withall.
 Endiuia, the hearbe Endine.
 Eneate, a kind of Greeke wine.
 E'necesso, it behooueth or is necessarie.
 Energia, efficacie, effectuell operation.
 Energumeno, lunatike, or possessed with some euill spirit.
 Enetuaré, to enfeeble, to vnfinnew.
 Enetuatione, an vnfinnewing.
 E'nfasi, as E'mfasi.
 Enfático, as E'mfático.
 Enfiagione, a swelling or puffing vp.
 Enfiamento, a swelling or puffing vp.
 Enfiare, to swell or puffe vp.
 Enfiatura, a swelling or puffing vp.
 E'nfio, swollen or puffed vp.
 Enghistara, a glasse as an ewer to hold

wine in or powre wine out off.
 Engistara, as Enghistara.
 Engonali, a starre called Hercules.
 Enguinaglia, the groine of a mans bodie.
 Enguináia, as Enguinaglia.
 Engudre, a kind of litle fish.
 Enhemone, a precious salve made of a liquor comming of the Oliue tree.
 Enhidride, a kinde of whitish Serpent that liues in the water, and is euer of the male kind.
 Enhidro, a stone which shaken as an adle egge, seemeth to haue water in it.
 Enigma, as Enímma.
 Enigmare, as Enimmare.
 Enímma, a riddle or doubtfull speech.
 Enimmaré, to tell or speake riddles.
 Enimático, enigmaticall, riddle-like.
 Enimmatore, a speaker of riddles.
 Ennagonale, nine angled or cornered.
 E'nné, for Ne ē, is thereof, or is to vs.
 Ennephigone, as Enolia.
 Enneruare, as Eneruare.
 Ennia, a notion.
 E'nnó, as Sóno, they are, they be.
 Ennumerabile, numerable.
 Ennumerare, to number, to tell.
 Ennumeratióne, a numbring.
 Enóa, Horse-hale, Scab-wort or El-campare.
 E'nola, as Enóa.
 E'nóme, the voice or brute is.
 Enontiare, as Annuntiare.
 Enontiatione, as Annuntiatione.
 Enontiatore, as Annuntiatore.
 Enórchi, a stone which being diuided sheweth the shape of a mans genitals.
 Enórme, enormous, hainous, sinfull.
 Enorméza, as Enormita.
 Enormissimo, most hainous.
 Enormita, enormity, wickednesse, iniquity.
 Enothéride, as Enothéra.
 Enothéra, an hearbe which bound about any beasts necke makes him loose his wonted force and fiercenesse.
 Ensfórme cartilagine, the breast or heart-blade or mouth of the stomacke.
 E'nfio, any yongue graffe or sprigge.
 Entelechia, as Enthelechia.
 E'nte, a real-being.
 Entennere, vsed for Intendere.
 Entemidi, an hearbe that flowreth first on the top.
 Enterióra, as Interióra.
 Enterióre, as Interióre.
 Enterocela, a rupture or bursting when the gut falleth into the cod.
 Enterocélico, one that is burst and whose guts fall into his cods.
 Enthelechia, perfection, or that which moueth it selfe.

Entimella, portava vn capuccio, fatto con vu' entinella.
 Enthuméma, an imperfect syllogisme wanting maior or minor, an argument of two Propositions, antecedent and consequent.
 Enthusiásmo, a Poeticall or propheticall fury, a raiishment of senses from above.
 Entiméma, as Enthuméma.
 E'ntità, as E'nte, a being, or effect of a being or reality.
 E'ntitatio, that hath Entità.
 Entomone, an hearbe.
 Entrambi, both together.
 Entrante, entring. Also an entrer.
 Entramento, an entring or an entrance.
 Entranza, as Entrata.
 Entrare, to enter or goe in.
 Entrar' in cóllera, to fall into anger.
 Entrar' in mare, to put forth to Sea.
 Entrar' in letto, to goe to bed.
 Entrar nel pecoreccio, for a man to intangle himselfe either in words or deedes, so that he cannot find out the way againe, to sticke in the briers.
 Entrata, an entrance, an entry, an access. Also reuenues, incoms, rents.
 Entratácia, a filthy great comming in.
 Entratúccia, a poore comming in.
 Entrate, reuenues, incoms, commings in, rents.
 Entratura, an entring or entrance.
 E'ntro, in, within.
 Entromézzare, to intermixe.
 Entromézzato, intermixed. Also a pide horse or of diuers colours.
 Entroui, there in, in there.
 Entusiásmo, as Enthusiásmo.
 Enudare, to strip naked. Also to expound or lay forth naked.
 Enumerare, to number, to compt.
 Eói campi, the Easterne fields or shores, taken for the Sunne rising.
 Eóilidi, as Eói campi.
 Eólica, one of the foure Greeke tongues that were commonly spoken.
 Eólio canto, a kind of song or musike.
 Eóne, a kind of tree, the wood whereof is so hard that neither fire nor water can consume it, Poets say that Argos his ship was made of it, it resembleth the Robur or Oke.
 E'pa, the bellie-panch or wombe of any creature.
 Epácto, the Epact in the Almanake, an addition vnto.
 Epagogia, a figure when like things or arguments are compared together.
 Epanadilósi, a figure when a sentence beginneth and endeth with one word.
 Epanádo, a figure when two things together are afterwards (seuallly mentioned and spoken off.
 Epanáfora

Epanafon, a figure when diuers clauses begin with one word.
Epanalepsi, a repetition after a long Parenthesis.
Eparchia, a severall Prouince.
Eparco, a President of a Prouince.
Epatica, the hearbe Liucwort.
Epatico, of or pertaining to the liuer. Also a kind of ailes.
Epatico morbo, a disease of the liuer.
Epatto, as Epacto.
Epaufeli, an increase or augmentation.
Epccato, it is a sinne, it is pitty.
Epentheli, the putting in of a letter or syllable in the midst of a word.
Ephébia, striplings age, or the age of fourteene yeeres or thereabouts.
Ephébo, a stripling of the age of foureteene yeeres or thereabouts.
Ephédra, the hearbe Horse-taile or Horsemayne.
Ephemera febbre, an ague of one day.
Ephélie, a roughnesse or scorching in the face or skinne.
Ephémere, winde-flies or day-flies, that live but one day.
Ephéméri, day booke or registers of single or severall daies.
Epheméridi, as Ephéméri.
Ephéméro, any beast, fish, or flic that lives but one day. Also the hearbe Livicomfancy or May-lillies the flowre wherof drunken in wine maketh one very drunke. Also as some say a kind of very strong purge.
Ephéstij, the Gods called lares or Penates, household gods.
Ephéstio, a familiar of the same house or family.
Ephestite, a stone that as a looking glasse reflecteth any image.
Ephialta, a disease called the night-mare.
Ephódo, as Efódo.
Ephóro, as Efóro.
Epiále febbre, a feauer rising of colde fleagme, that is soure and like glasse, wherein at one time heat and cold is felt in euery part of the body.
Epibáde, a kind of barge or ferry-bote.
Epicáre, as Epipátide.
Epicatto, a shrube in Asia good against poison.
Epicáuma, a foule sore in the eies.
Epicédio, a funerall song, sung before the corpes be buried.
Epicheréma, an argument made in reasoning.
Epicéno, of both kindes, male and female.
Epicio, a lesser circle whose centre is in the circumference of a greater, whereby the irregulare motion of some planet is salued.
Epicitharisma, the last part of the inter-

lude, wherein after the auditors had beene wearied musicians stept forth and plaid.
Epicóma, the difference of sores which seth the eyes.
Epico, which maketh or is made in heroicall, exámeter or stately versis.
Epicurés, epicureall, voluptuous, giuen to all pleasures and sensuality.
Epicureggiare, to live an Epicurean, or voluptuous life.
Epicúro, an epicure, a gourmand, a voluptuous or sensuall liuer.
Epidémia, an vniuersall sicknesse or pestilence.
Epidérme, the outward thin skin of the body, which being of it selfe insensible doeth as it were spring out of the true and naturall skin.
Epidídime, one of the foure thin skins that cover the testicles, thicker then the rest and out most of all.
Epidittico, demonstratiue, that pertaineth to praising and dispraising.
Edifanía, the Epiphany or Twelftiid. Also an apparition or manifestation.
Epifóra, a Rheumatike watering or dropping of sore eies.
Epigamia, affinity by marriage.
Epigástrio, all the outward part of the belly that couereth the entrailes from the bulke downe to the priuy member, called also Abdomen.
Epiglóttá, a cricke or wrinch in necke or backe.
Epiglóti, as Epiglótti.
Epiglótti, the couer or weasell of the throat, the flap or litle tongue that closeth the amplitude of the larinx and way of the rough artery, least any meate or drinke should slip into the inner capacity thereof, and so fall into the lungs.
Epigonés, a kinde of muscull instrument or musike plaid at marriages.
Epigónio, one gotten in a second marriage.
Epigramma, an epigram or superscription.
Epigrammizzare, to write epigrams.
Epigrífo, one that hath a crooked nose.
Epilicia, indifferent interpretation or tempering of the rigor of the law according to reason and equity.
Epizzare, to mitigate the rigor of the law according to reason and equity.
Epiléssico, as Epiléttico.
Epiléssia, the foule euill or falling sickness which taketh hold both of sense and minde together.
Epiléttico, subject or that hath the falling sickness or foule euill.
Epilogare, to epilogue or conclude.
Epilogatióne, a concluding or shutting vp.

Epilogo, an epilogue, a concluding, a final end, or knitting vp of a matter.
Epimáchi, a kind of impostumation in a mans brest.
Epimédio, a Medler-tree the fruite whereof hath three stones.
Epiméla, a white precious stone hauing a blackish colour ouer it.
Epimenidio, a kind of Squilla or Sea-onion.
Epiménio, a meane small gift. Also a souldiers monthes pay.
Epimittide, the spot, marke or skar of any sore or tetter. Also any pimple, wheale or push rising vpon the skin by night. Also a disease in the eies which in Florence is called La Porcellána.
Epimithio, the morall sence of a fable.
Epinicie, verses or songes of triumph after some victory.
Epinitide, as Epinitéridi.
Epinitéridi, bloody sales or night blanes that fall into the eies a nights, running vlcers in the lacrimall place of the eies, a suddaine mist or dimnesse coming ouer the sight.
Epipátide, wild whit Elebore or neesewort.
Epipetróne, an hearbe neuer bringing flowre.
Epiphania, as Epifanía.
Epiphísi, the Anatomists call it an addition or coagmentation of some bone obtaining a peculiar circumscription, yet not being a true portion of that bone whereto it is committed and annexed, an appendance or annexing.
Epiphonéma, a pleasant ending or shutting vp of a matter: a witty sentence in the end or closing of a thing declared or discussed.
Epíphora, a watering or dropping of the eies by meanes of some defluetion or rhume issuing from out them.
Epiplocés, a rupture or bursting when the entrailes or thin skin or sewet compassing the entrailes falleth into the cods.
Epipomfalo, a disease when the caule or sewet wherein the guts are lapped is sueth out of the nauill.
Episcopáto, a Bishopricke.
Episcopio, a Bishops sea or Mansion.
Epiícopo, a Bishop, an Espie, an ouer-seer, or fellow helper in Church matters.
Episcéusi, as Episcúsi.
Episino, a watrish disease in the eies.
Episódica fauella, a speech full of pleasant passages.
Episódio, a part of a fable, an incidentall narration. Also a pleasing or delightful digression, as in Homers Iliade the description of the number of the ships. Also a Panegyrike verse sung in praise

- praise of any Emperour or Prince at his first entry into a towne or principality.
- Epistálma, a Kings or Princes commission having the charge subscribed.
- Epistáto, an overseer, a steward, a bailife.
- Epistatório, a place or court where matters are heard and debated.
- Epistēbe, a kind of hearbe or weed.
- Epistili, chapters of pillars with their freezes and architraves.
- Epistola, an epistle or letter sent from one friende to another.
- Epistoláre, to write or send epistles.
- Epistómio, a stop in a paire of organs whereby the sound is made high or low.
- Epistrite, a kind of precious stone.
- Epistrophēo, the formost ioynt in the necke, wherein it is turned about.
- Episúli, a figure doubling a word in one sense and having no other word betweene.
- Epitalámio, a song sung at marriages.
- Epitáphio, Epitáfio, an epitaph or inscription set vpon a graue or tombe. Also a funerall song vsed or sung at a tombe or buriall.
- Epitáfio, the most busie part of a Comedie.
- Epithēma, a kind of moist medicine laid on linnen to bathe any place of the body to coole the blood or liuer.
- Epithēsi, a counterfeit description to deceive a man.
- Epithēto, as Epithēto.
- Epithēto, an epithete or addition to any Noun for some quality.
- Epithimbro, as Epitimbros.
- Epithimia, lust or concupiscence of the flesh.
- Epitimbros, Dodder growing vpon the hearbe Tythimale, it beareth a flowre like Time, and is vsed to purge melancholy.
- Epitímia, as Epithēma.
- Epitímalo, as Epitimbros.
- Epitímio, as Epitimbros.
- Epítome, an epitomy, an abreniary, an abridgement.
- Epitomizzáre, to epitomize, to abridge.
- Epitrági, worms that deuoure vines.
- Epitríto, a foote of a verse consisting of foure syllables, whereof one doth alwaies differ from the other three. Also a proportion containing some number and one third part more thereof.
- Epitrocásmo, a figure whereby we doe speedily run ouer many different things, and so a maze and trouble our aduersaries.
- Epitrópe, a figure when as we seeme to permit one to doe what he will and yet thinke nothing lesse, it is also vsed for a procuracion or wardeship.
- E'più ánni, it is many yeeres.
- E'póca, a with holding of ones assent.
- E'póco, it is little, it is a little while.
- Epóde, or Láto, a kind of flat fish.
- Epódo, verses whereof the first is euer longer then the second.
- Epopēia, a verse or songe containing things both of God and man.
- Eptálogo, a dialogue or speech betweene five persons.
- Epúle, flesh growing superfluously about the gumes of the teeth.
- Epulēia, an hearbe.
- Epúlie, meat, foode, victualls, or whatsoever else is mans meat.
- Epulónē, an Epicure, a glutton, a gourmand, a smell-feast, a tall-trencherman.
- Epulonizzáre, to glut and feast or spend in gourmandizing.
- Equabilità, euennesse, equability. Also meeknesse, mildnesse, or gentlenesse.
- Equaláre, to equall, to euen, to match.
- Equále, quall, euen, match.
- Equalità, equality, euennesse.
- Equanimità, mildnesse, patience of mind.
- Equánimo, mild, mecke, patient of mind.
- Equántē, as Equatōre.
- Equáre, to equall or make euen.
- Equatione, an equality, an euennesse.
- Equatōre, a circle in heauen to which when the Sun commeth the day and night are euen of one length.
- Equatúra, an equalling, a making euen.
- Equēstre, a knight or horseman, or belonging to them or of their profession.
- Equángolo, an euen or equall angle.
- Equicēruo, a beast engendred betwene a horse and a hind, or a stag and a mare.
- Equícolo, a little horse or nag.
- Equidistánte, equally distant.
- Equidistánza, equall distance.
- Equidistáre, to be or make equally distant.
- Equiditá, equity, iustnesse.
- Equífero, horse bearing or bringing.
- Equilátero, hauing euen or equall sides.
- Equíle, a stable for horses.
- Equilibráre, to waigh equally.
- Equilibrio, equality in waight.
- Equinotiale, the equinoctiall when daies and nights are equally euen.
- Equinóttio, as Equinotiale.
- Equipággio, equipage, dighting or setting forth of man, horse, or ships.
- Equiparábile, equally, comparable.
- Equiparáre, to compare equally.
- Equiparatione, an equall comparison.
- Equiparare, as Equiparare.
- Equiparantia, equall comparison.
- Equipolláre, to be equally mighty or sufficient.
- Equipollēte, equally mighty or sufficient.
- Equifēli, the weed Horse-taile or horse-maine.
- Equifēto, as Ephédra.
- Equifóno, an equall or tunable sounding.
- Equiflímio, most equall, euen or iust.
- Equifitíflímio, most chosse or exquisite.
- Equitá, equity, iustnesse, uprightnesse.
- Equiuálēte, equivalent, worth as much.
- Equiuálēza, a like valuation.
- Equiuálēre, to value or be worth alike.
- Equiuocále, equiuocall, of diuers significations, double meaning.
- Equiuocamēte, equiuocally, doubtfully in meaning.
- Equiuocáre, to equiuocate, to reduce words to diuers significations.
- Equiuocatione, equiuocation, a doubtfull meaning or signification.
- Equiuoco, as Equiuocále.
- Equiuolēte, equally willing.
- Equiuolēza, equall will or consent.
- E'ra, I, he, she, or it was. Also was or had with stato ioined vnto it. Also a weed called Raze or Darnell.
- Eradicáre, to root or grub vp or out.
- Eradicacióne, a rooting out.
- Eranthemónē, the hearbe Camomile.
- Erário, as Errário.
- Eráto, one of the nine muses, as much to say, Inuenters of syllables.
- E'rbá, as Hērba in all parts.
- E'rbolána, as Hērbaio, an hearbe man.
- Eréda, an heire or inheritor.
- Ereditággio, heritage, inheritance.
- Eremíta, an hermit or solitary man.
- Eremitággio, an hermitage or solitarinesse.
- Eremitico, solitary, hermit-like.
- Eremitório, as Eremitággio.
- Erémo, an hermitage, a solitarinesse.
- Eréolo, a waight of two graines. Also a coine among the Athenians worth about a penny sterling.
- Erēggere, to erect or raise, or reare vp.
- Erétria, a kind of chalkie earth or Ceruse. Also an ash colour white that painters vse.
- Erēttáre, as E'rgere, to erect.
- Erēttione, erections, or raising, a rearing.
- Erētto, erected, raised vp, reared.
- E'rgere, Ergo, Ersi, Erto, to erect, to reare, to aduance, to raise, to set or stand vp.
- E'rgáta, as A'rgano, a crane, a capstand, a wind beame, a draw beame.
- Eríce, ling or heath brush.
- Ericō méle, heath or ling hony.
- Ericētto, a heath or heathy desert.
- Erico, an engine of iron worke full of sharpe spikes or nails.
- Ericónico,

Eriónico, the name of a signe or star
in heauen.

Eridano, the name of a signe in heauen.

Eriſilla, litigious or ſtrife bringing. Alſo
greedineſſe, auarice or conueiſe.

Erigerone, the hearbe Groundſwell.

Erigibile, that may be erected.

Erigere, as Erigere.

Erigonio, a ſtar called in latin Cani.

Erige, Erigne, as Eringio.

Erineone, an hearbe or kind of pulſe.

Eringio, ſea holy, ſea holme, or ſea huluer,
or Eringo roots.

Erinni, the furies of hell.

Erino, the fruit of the wild fig tree which
neuer commeth to ripeneſſe. Alſo a
medicine uſed to ſtop bleeding, to pro-
voke ſneefing, to cauſe child birth, and
to purge the braine.

Eriophorone, a kind of ſhrub that bea-
reth wooll.

Eripere, ripo, ripéi, riputo, to take
away, to plucke out, or ſnatch from by
force and violence.

Eripile, a kind of faulton.

Eriphia, an hearbe in whoſe ſtem is euer a
ſlie humming.

Eriſimo, wild muſtard ſeed.

Eriſino, a kind of graine or corne in
Greece.

Eriſipila, an inflamed vicer, an inflama-
tion or ſwelling full of heat and red-
neſſe. Some call it Saint Anthonies
fire.

Eriſicetto, a kind of thorne or briar, as
Alpálato.

Eriſine, arches or bowing pillars, buttre-
ſes, ſhore poſts, or props to hold vp.

Eriſomone, an hearbe, or kind of pulſe.

Eriſithale, as Erithale.

Eriſtale, a ſtone which as one houlds it
ſeemeth to wax red.

Eritaco, a bird ſo ſolitary that there are
neuer two ſene together. Some haue
taken it for the Robin red breſt.

Erithace, the ſpring dew, or ſea dew,
whereof bees feede whiſt they worke
their hony proceeding of trees in man-
ner of güm.

Erithale, Sengreene, Houſelecke.

Erithino, as Eritino.

Erithrino, as Eritino.

Erithrea, a kind of red wooll that ſheepe
beare in Aſia.

Erithracone, as Satirione.

Erithrococco, the red Ragwort.

Erithrodano, Madler that Dyers uſe.

Erithrone, as Doricnione, a poiſon.

Erithroane, the hearbe Woodroſe or
Madder. Alſo as Eritaco.

Eritino, a Sea-fiſh called a Rochet wher-
of there is no male.

Eritrano, the red Iuie.

Eritride, one of the foure thin ſkins
that couer the teſticles next to the

innermoſt.

Ermellini, Apricots. Alſo Ermelins.

E'rmo, a ſolitude or hermitage.

E'rmo, vnconth, ſolitarie, vnhabited.

E'rnia uentofa, a diſeaſe in a Hawkes
gorge.

E'rniõni, the kidneis of any creature.

E'rõmpere, to breake or burſt forth.

E'rõmpimento, a breaking or burſting
out.

Erotilo, a kind of precious ſtone.

Erpete, a kind of Saint Anthonies fire,
which ſome call the ſhingles, the wild-
fire or running worme.

E'rpicare, to harrow or grub the ground.
Alſo to weede out with hookes. Alſo
to catch in any ſnare or net, to enſnare,
to entramell.

E'rpicatõio, any dragging net.

E'rpice, a harrow to breake clods of
earth. Alſo a grubbing iron. Alſo a
weeding hooke. Alſo a kind of weede
or thiſtle. Alſo uſed for a mans priny
member.

E'r rabõdo, wandring, ragabond, gad-
ding, roaming, ſtraying, roauning, er-
ring.

E'r ante, as E'r rabõdo, erring.

E'r anza, as E'r rone, an erring.

E'r rone, to erre, to miſſe, to faile, to tref-
paſſe. Alſo to wander, to roaue, to gad,
or ſtray heere and there.

E'r rario, a Princes treaſurie or Exche-
quer, a common treaſurie of a Domi-
nion or Cittie. Alſo an Auditor or
Clerke of the Exchequer, or a keeper of
bookes of accompts.

E'r ratico, as E'r rabõdo.

E'r rata, uſed anciently for Rata.

E'r reggere, to erect, or raiſe, or reare vp.

E'r rettione, erection or raiſing vp.

E'r retto, erected or raiſed vp, reared.

E'rri, uſed for Giõrni, daies.

E'r rine, ſhort tents to be put into the noſe
to cure ſores, or to draw humors, or to
cauſe ſneefing.

E'rro, uſed for Ferro. Alſo E'r rone.

E'r roneo, rring, ignorant, wilde-wan-
dring, ſhallow-witted, gadding mad.

E'r roneamente, erroneouſly.

E'r ronia, as Ironia.

E'r rónico, as Irónico.

E'r rõmpere, as Irrõmpere.

E'r rõmpimento, a violent forth-brea-
king.

E'r rone, an error, a fault, a miſſing.

E'r roruccio, a ſmall error.

E'r ruttare, to caſt forth with violence.
Alſo to belch forth.

E'r ruttione, an eruption, a violent out-
burſting or breaking forth, a belching.

E'r rfe, as Erpice. Alſo he corrected.

E'rta, the vpright beame of any frame,
tent, crane, ſlaires or other engine.
Alſo ſteeple, vpright, high, craggie.

Alſo a ſteeple, a craggie place, an vp-
right aſcent, a high watch-towre. Al-
ſo ſubtile, wilie, watchfull, craftie,
quick-ſighted, looke Stare al' zita.

Ertare, to make ſteeple.

Ertéza, ſteepineſſe, craggineſſe, height
of hils, hilly ruggedneſſe.

E'rto, as E'rta. Alſo erected, reared, rai-
ſed, ſet, or ſtood vp.

Ertura, as Ertéza.

Erubescenza, baſhfulneſſe or bluſhing-
ſhame, but moſt commonly referred to
ſome act of being aſhamed.

Erubescere, to bluſh and be aſhamed.

Erúche, the wormes called cankers or pal-
mers. Alſo the hearbe Rocket. Alſo
ſtalhes or ſtems of Colewerts.

Erudire, diſco, dito, to teach, to inſtruct,
to informe, to nurture, to bring vp.

Eruditione, erudition, teaching, inſtru-
ction, nurture, bringing vp, educa-
tion. Yet I finde this word uſed by
Machiauell in another ſenſe towards
the end of the laſt Chapter of the ſe-
cond booke of his Decades vpon Lintie,
conſter it as thou pleaſe, hee uſeth it
thus, reſtaua il campo per tutto dé-
bole a potere reſiſtere ad una eru-
ditione che quelli di dentro hauéſ-
ſino fatta, ſome thinke it ſhould bee
eruttione.

Erudito, taught, inſtructed, nurtured,
educated.

Erudimenti, firſt inſtructions.

E'rula campana, an hearbe.

E'rúſca, bran. Alſo bread or any thing
made of bran.

Eruttare, to belch out.

Erutto, belched. Alſo a belching.

E's, or E'ſe, the letter, S.

Eſacólito, a ſtone that hath a circle in it
wherem threſcore ſeueral colours may
diſtinctly be perceiued, and as they ſay
hath as many vertues as colours.

Eſacontalito, as Eſacólito.

Eſacórdo, an inſtrument of ſixe ſtrings.

Eſagonale, ſixe-cornered, ſixe-angled.

Eſalare, to exhale, to vent out, to eu-
aporate.

Eſalatione, exhalation, euaporation.

Eſalatóio, a venting or breathing hole.

Eſalone, a little bird but a great enemy
to the Raven.

Eſaltare, to exalt, to aduance, to raiſe.

Eſaltatione, exaltation, aduancement.

Eſaltatore, an aduancer, an exalter.

Eſaminare, as Eſſaminare.

Eſaminatione, as Eſſaminatione.

Eſancimata, a kinde of diſeaſe in the
head.

Eſangue, bloodleſſe, liueleſſe, wan, dead.

Eſanimare, to deprive of ſoule or life.

Eſanimatione, a deprivation of ſoule or
life.

Eſarcato, a dignitie of a Magiſtrate here-
tofore

is reserved in Ravenna.
 Esarco, a supreme Magistrate or Judge instituted by another.
 Esasperare, to exasperate, to aggravate.
 Esasperatione, exasperation.
 Esattamente, exactly.
 Esattione, exactness, perfectness.
 Esatto, exact, perfect, exquisite.
 Esattore, an exactor or receiver of money, of taxes, of fines, or subsidies.
 Esautibile, that may be drawn dry.
 Esaudibile, as Esaudéuole.
 Esuadire, as Esuadire.
 Esuaditione, as Esuaditione.
 Esuaditore, as Esuaditore.
 Esuastare, to exhaust or draw dry.
 Esuasto, exhaust, soaked or drawn dry.
 Esuormento, a disburfing.
 Esuorsare, to disburse or lay out.
 Esuorsatione, a disburfing.
 Esuorsone, a fish called in Latin Phoxinus, some take it for the Menow-fish.
 Esca, a bait, a food. Also a well or touchwood. Also tinder to light fire with. Also prime-powder. Also of Vscire, let him goe out.
 Escalfare, to heate, or chafe.
 Escalfatorio, heating or chafing.
 Escandescenza, a boiling of the blood, a suddaine heate of anger, soone raised, soone laid. Also rage, anger, or pepper in the nose.
 Escane che uoglia, come of it what will.
 Escara, a bairing place. Also a Lardry or place to keepe meate in. Also a mouse-trap.
 Escara, a core or lump of mortified flesh fetcht out of any sore or fistula.
 Escare, to bait, to angle for fish, to allure.
 Escaria, a kind of vine or grape.
 Escaro, a fish which changeth his meate.
 Escaro, as Escara.
 Escavare, to dig or grub up, to hollow.
 Eschinomene, an hearbe which if one approach his hand vnto it, will as it were for shame, draw in her leaues and close them up.
 Eschio, as Esculo.
 Escidere, cido, cisi, ciso, to fall out or away, to slip out of memorie, to scape from.
 Escina, a bird that once a yeare changeth both voice and colour.
 Escire, as Vscire.
 Escita, as Vscita.
 Escudere, cludo, clusi, cluso, to exclude, to shut out, to exempt, to except.
 Escusione, an exclusion or shutting out.
 Escusiu, that may be excluded.
 Escuso, excluded, shut out, exempted.
 Escogitabile, that may be thought.
 Escogitare, to thinke or imagine.
 Escogitatione, excogitation, surmising.

Escomunica, an excommunication.
 Escomunicare, to excommunicate.
 Escomunicatione, excommunication.
 Escoriare, to gall or fret off the skin till it be raw, to excoriate.
 Escoriatione, excoriation, the skin being galled off and made raw.
 Escrementale, excrementall.
 Escrementare, to void excrements.
 Escremento, an excrement.
 Escrescenza, an excrescence, an outswelling, an vnnatural ouergrowing outward.
 Escrescere, to swell or grow out.
 Escrlogia, Lat.
 Escubiare, to watch or keepe sentinell.
 Escubie, a watch or sentinell in warre.
 Escuccione, a scutcheon in armorie.
 Escubre, as Escubie.
 Esculo, a tree like an Oke consecrated to Iupiter, it beareth leaues and mast bigger than any Oke or Robur.
 Escuriare, a place from out the Court, or one lining out of the Court.
 Escuriare, to hunger, to gnaw for hunger.
 Escusa, an excuse.
 Escusare, to excuse.
 Escusatione, an excusing.
 Escuséuole, excusable.
 E'idia, a confection against poison or diseases of the braine.
 E'itra, as E'idia.
 Escrabile, as Escrabile.
 Escrare, as Escrare.
 Escratione, as Escratione.
 E se non che, and but that, were it not.
 Esémpio, as Esémpio.
 Esémplare, as Esémplare.
 Eséntare, to exempt, to free, to quit.
 Esénte, exempted, freed, quit.
 Esércitio, as Esércitio.
 Esércitatorio, belonging to an armie.
 Esércere, as Esércitare.
 Esército, an armie or hoste of men.
 Eséredare, to disinherite.
 Eséredatione, a disinheriting.
 Esérite, a kind of whitish stone.
 Esérgitare, to cast or gorge forth.
 Esérgitatione, a casting or gorging.
 Eséridare, to cry out, to exclaime.
 Etulare, as Effilarare.
 Ethulerare, as Effilarare.
 Esicio, death, viter ruine or destruction.
 Esiliare, to exile or banish.
 Esimi, parts or fractions taken away in Arithmetike.
 Esimio, as Esimio.
 Esipo, sweat or grease of vnwasht wool.
 Esisia, and be it, and be he.
 Esistente, existent, being really.
 Esistenza, existence, reall being.
 Estimare, as Stimare, or Estimare.
 Estimatióne, estimation.
 Esitare, to eate often, to vse to eate.

Esitatione, often eating or cramming.
 Esitiale, deadly, dismall, ruinous.
 Esitio, viter ruine, spoile or destruction.
 Eso, a fish called the Laxe-breeding.
 Esoceto, a Sea-fish, round like a Gougeon, of a yellow colour, that lieth in the water, and sleepeeth on the shore.
 Esodo, an issue or going forth.
 Esotigo, the mouth of the stomacke.
 Esolare, as Esolare.
 Esoule, as Esoule.
 Esone, as Eso.
 Esopone, a kind of wilde Lettuce.
 Esorbitante, absurd, orderlesse, irregular.
 Esorbitanza, absurdnesse, irregularitie.
 Esorbitatione, as Esorbitanza.
 Esorcista, a coniurer, an exorcist.
 Esorcisma, a coniuration or exorcisme.
 Esorcismare, to coniuere or exorcisme.
 Esordio, an exordium, an entrance into or beginning of a discourse.
 Esornare, to garnish, to adorne.
 Esornatione, a garnishing or adorning.
 Esortare, to exhort, to perswade vnto.
 Esortatione, exhortation, perswasion.
 Esortatore, an exhorter, a perswader.
 Esotra, a vice, or gin of wood wherewith things done within with turning of a wheele are shewed to those that are without.
 Esparagnare, to spare.
 Esparagno, sparing.
 Espargere, as Spargere.
 Espargimento, as Spargimento.
 Espediente, expedient, necessary. Also an expediency or conueniency.
 Espedire, as Spedire, to dispatch.
 Espeditione, as Speditione.
 Espedito, as Spedito, dispatched.
 Espendia, a kind of vine in Egypt.
 Esperienza, experience.
 Espendere, to spend, to dispend.
 Espense, expences, charges.
 Esperimentare, to experience, to try.
 Esperimento, an experiment, a triall.
 Esperinza, used for experience.
 Esperto, expert, perfect, tried.
 Esphalitióne, a kinde of Clauer or Trifolie.
 Espiabile, expiable, that may be satisfied or attoned.
 Espianare, as Spianare.
 Espianatione, an explaining, or vterance.
 Espiare, to expiate, to cancell, to purge to satisfie, to blot out, to make amends.
 Espiatione, expiation, satisfaction.
 Espiatorij, sacrifices to make satisfaction and attonement.
 Espettare, to expect, to looke for.
 Espettatione, expectation.
 Espettatiua, expectance, expectation.
 Espiéuole, as Espiabile. Also that may be espied.
 Espilare,

Espilare, to rob or proude from by deceit
or extortion, to pillage.
 Espilatiōe, pillage, prouling, extortion.
 Espilatōre, a pillager, a robber, a prou-
ler.
 Espilatrice, a robbresse.
 Espinetta, Virginals or Claricords.
 Espirare, to expire or breath forth.
 Espiratiōe, expiration.
 Esplanare, as Spianare.
 Esplicare, to expresse in words.
 Esplicita, an unfolding, an exposition.
 Esplicito, unfolded, expounded.
 Esplicare, to explicate, to unfold.
 Esplicitamente, by outward expression.
 Esplorare, to explore, to espie, to grope
or search for, priuily. Also to bewaile
with exclamation, and waimenting.
 Esploratiōe, a scouting, a spying, a pri-
uie searching.
 Esploratōre, a spie, a scout, a searcher.
 Esplorabile, that may be spied or fear-
ched out.
 Espōnere, as Esporre.
 Espōnibile, that may be expounded.
 Esporre, as Spōnere, to expose.
 Esportare, to export or carry forth.
 Esportatiōe, exportation, carrying forth.
 Espositiōe, an exposition.
 Espositōre, an expounder.
 Espōsto, exposed, expounded, as Spōsto.
 Espostulare, to expostulate.
 Espostulatiōe, expostulation.
 Espreſsamēte, expressly, manifestly,
distinctly. Also purposely.
 Espreſſeūole, that may be expressed.
 Espreſſibile, that may be expressed.
 Espreſſiōe, an expression, an expoun-
ding.
 Espreſſiſſimo, most most expresse.
 Espreſſiuamēte, expressively.
 Espreſſiuo, expressive, expressing.
 Espreſso, expressed, expounded, wrung or
crushed forth. Also pronounced.
 Espreſso, expresse, of purpose, for the
nonce.
 Esperimentare, to try, to experiment.
 Esperimento, an experiment, a triall.
 Esprimere, primo, primiei, preſso, to
expresse or pronounce in words. Also
to expound. Also to crush or wring
forth.
 Esprimēuole, that may be expressed.
 Esprobare, as Rimprouerare.
 Esprobrare, as Rimprouerare.
 Espugnare, to vanquish, to expugne.
 Espugnatiōe, a conquest, a victory.
 Espugnatorē, a vanquisher, a victor.
 Espugnatoria machina, a battering en-
gine.
 Espuēuole, vanquishable.
 Espulsiōe, an expulſing or drining out.
 Espulſatiuo, that doth expell.
 Expulſiuo, that may be expelled. Also
that doth expell, expulſiue.

Espulſo, expelled or driuen forth.
 Espulſore, an expeller or forth driuer.
 Espurgare, as Spurgare.
 Espurgatiōe, a purging forth.
 Espurgatiuo, that purgeth forth.
 Esquisiteza, exquisiteſſe, perfection.
 Esquisite, exquisitely, choiſely.
 Esquisto, exquisite, perfect, choiſe.
 Ella, she, the ſame woman or thing.
 Eſſacēbare, to enſharpen, to exasperate.
 Eſſacōe, a kind of Centaury.
 Eſſaēdro, a kind of geometricall figure.
 Eſſade, a kind of chariot or coach used of
old.
 Eſſagerare, to exaggerate, to irritate, to
prouoke. Also to amplifie, or extoll.
 Eſſageratiōe, exaggeration, prouocation,
irritation. Also an amplifying or ex-
tolling.
 Eſſagitare, to moue or ſtir vp and downe,
to toſſe too & fro. Also to vex or moue
to anger.
 Eſſagitatiōe, a ſtirring, a mouing or
toſſing too and fro, a turmoiling.
 Eſſagonalē, ſix angled or ſix cornered.
 Eſſagonalē, to make ſix angled.
 Eſſalbarnato, a kind of Kobur or Oke
tree.
 Eſſaltamēto, exaltation, aduancement.
 Eſſaltare, to exalt, to aduance, to mag-
niſie.
 Eſſaltatiōe, exaltation, aduancement.
 Eſſaluminare, pearles as Orient and
cleere as Alume.
 Eſſame, enquiry, triall, examining.
 Eſſamerōe, a ſix daies worke.
 Eſſametro, an exa-meter verſe.
 Eſſamina, an examination, or enquiry.
 Eſſaminatiōe, an examination.
 Eſſanimare, to examine, to enquire.
 Eſſaminato, a party examined.
 Eſſaminatore, an examiner, an enquirer.
 Eſſamine, as Eſſame.
 Eſſanimare, as Eſſanimare.
 Eſſanimatiōe, as Eſſanimatiōe.
 Eſſarcato, as Eſſarcato.
 Eſſarco, as Eſſarco.
 Eſſare, to exact, or extort from.
 Eſſaſperare, to exasperate, to irritate.
 Eſſaſperatiōe, exaſperation, egging on.
 Eſſattamēte, exactly, perfectly.
 Eſſattiōe, exaction, extortion. Also
exactneſſe.
 Eſſattatiōe, an exacting, or exactneſſe.
 Eſſatto, exact, perfect. Also exacted.
 Eſſattore, an exactor. Also a taſke ma-
ſter, an extorter, an oppreſſor. Also a
receiuer of rents or ſubſidies.
 Eſſaudeuole, gentle or mild of hearing.
 Also that may be heard.
 Eſſaudibile, as Eſſaudeuole.
 Eſſaudire, diſco, dito, to heare, to liſten.
 Eſſauditiōe, a hearing or liſtning vnto.
 Eſſauditorē, a hearer, a liſtner.
 Eſſauſtare, as Eſſauſtare.

Eſſauſtibile, as Eſſauſtibile.
 Eſſauſto, as Eſſauſto.
 Eſſautorato, caſſiered or put out of pay.
 Eſſe, the letter S. Also as Eſſere.
 Eſſe, they, or thoſe women or things.
 Eſſebemo, a white precious ſtone.
 Eſſecrabile, execrable, blaſphemous.
 Eſſecranza, as Eſſecratiōe.
 Eſſecrare, to execrate, to curſe.
 Eſſecratiōe, execration, curſe.
 Eſſecratōrio, execrable, blaſphemous.
 Eſſecutare, to execute, to performe.
 Eſſecutiōe, execution, performance.
 Eſſecutiuo mandato, a warrant of ex-
ecution.
 Eſſecutore, an executer, a performer.
 Eſſedo, an hearb.
 Eſſegetiuo poema, a poeme where the
auctor ſpeakes himſelfe and none els.
 Eſſeguente, executing, performing.
 Eſſeguire, guiſco, guito, to execute, to
accompliſh, to obtaine, to atchieue.
 Eſſeguitiōe, as Eſſecutiōe. Also ac-
complishing or atchiuing.
 Eſſeguito, executed, accompliſhed, at-
chiued, obtained, performed.
 Eſſeguitore, an executer, a performer.
 Eſſei, as Eſſeni.
 Eſſempiare, to exemplifie, to patterne, to
example, to ideate, to match.
 Eſſempio, an example, a patterne, an
idea, a copy.
 Eſſemplare, exemplar, notable, imita-
ble. Also as Eſſempiare.
 Eſſemplariſſimo, moſt exemplary.
 Eſſemplaritā, exemplification, an ex-
ample.
 Eſſemplificare, to exemplifie.
 Eſſemplificatiōe, an exemplification.
 Eſſemplificatore, an exemplifier.
 Eſſendo chē, being that, ſeeing that.
 Eſſeni, certaine Philoſophers among the
Hebrewes, that refer euery thing to
providence, that deeme the ſoule to be
immortal, that for the defence of iu-
ſtice would haue all men fight vntill
death, that ſacrifice not with the
common people, that highly eſteeme
purity of life and ſanctity of conuer-
ſation, whoſe manners and cuſtomes
are full of vertue, who giue themſelues
to husbandry, who liue in common,
and neuer marry, and keepe no ſer-
uants, ſaying that a wife is the cauſe
of diſcord, and ſeruants to be wicked,
and therefore in all occaſions helpe one
another with cheerefull willingneſſe,
their clothes be handſome and neat,
but nothing ſumptuous.
 Eſſentare, to exempt, to free, to ſeclude.
 Eſſente, exempted, free, quit. Also being.
 Eſſentia, eſſence, being-reality.
 Eſſentiale, eſſentiall, really, being.
 Eſſentialitā, reall-being eſſentiality.
 Eſſentialmēte, eſſentially, really.
 Eſſentiōe,

Essentione, exemption, exempting.
 Essenza, essence, reality, being.
 Esséquale funerall, mourning.
 Esséque, funeralls, obsequies.
 Essquire, as Esseguire.
 Essquiscere, as Esseguire.
 Essquitore, as Esscutore.
 Esserciti, sericants or such officers.
 Esserci, to be there or in.
 Essercitare, to exercise, to practise.
 Essercitatione, exercising, practising.
 Essercitio, an exercise, trade, or occupation.
 Essercito, an army or hoste of men.
 Essercituole, that may be exercised.
 Essere, sono, fui, fora, stato or suto, to be.
 Essere, an essence, a being, a reality.
 Essere, the condition, quality or state of a man.
 Essere a' ferri, to be grappling.
 Essere a grado, to be acceptable.
 Essere a hoste, to be in an army.
 Essere al mondo, to live and weare out.
 Essere a mal partito, to be in ill taking.
 Essere a parte, to be partaker.
 Essere a posta, to be for the nonce.
 Essere a pollo pesto, to be ready to dy.
 Essere auiso, to surmise or seeme vnto.
 Essere a l'oglio santo, to be ready to dy.
 Essere a questione, to be in contention.
 Essere a rischio, to be in hazard.
 Essere bene a casa, to be a good husband, to haue his mind at home.
 Esser danno ché, to be fitty that.
 Esser di bisogno, to be needfull.
 Essere di poca leuata, to be of small worth.
 Esser di huopo, to be needfull.
 Esser di mestieri, to be necessary.
 Esser forza, to be most necessary.
 Essere in conclaue, to be in secret counsell.
 Esser huopo, to be necessary.
 Esser in facenda, to be in businesse.
 Essere in fréga, to be or goe a catterwalling as a cat, or be proud as a fault bitch, to be furiously lecherous.
 Essere in piéga, to be yeelding, bending, in rout, or declining.
 Essere in pagliuola, to lye in childbed.
 Essere in enuta, to be or stand bound to performe.
 Essere in uita, to be liuing.
 Essere luogo, to be conuenient or necessary.
 Essere mercè, Sarèbbe mercè, as we say it were a good deed.
 Essere per, to bee about, or bee ready for.
 Esser morto, to be dead or killed.
 Esser per andare, to be ready and for to goe.
 Essere questione, to be question.

Essere seruito, to be pleased or serued.
 Essere suto, to haue beene.
 Essere stato, to haue beene.
 Essi, they or those men or things.
 Essere uiso, to seeme vnto.
 Esser uiso, to haue liued.
 Essi, for Si è, it is. Also is to himselfe.
 Essibile, to whistle or hisse out of the place.
 Essibile, bisco, bito, to exhibire, to offer, to set abroad for all men to behold, to present.
 Essibitione, exhibition, deliuerance or presenting vnto, setting abroad to view.
 Essibitore, an exhibitor, a presenter or setter abroad of things.
 Essicare, to exsiccate, to draw all moistnesse from, to dry.
 Essicatione, exsiccation, a drawing out of all moistnesse.
 Essicatio, that hath vertue to dry.
 Essigente, an exigent. Also drawing from, an extorting or wringing from.
 Essigere, sigo, sigei, siguito, to draw or wring from, to extract, to extort.
 Essigliare, to exile, or to banish.
 Essiglio, exile, banishment.
 Essiguo, little, slender, scant, small, slight.
 Essigono, fixe cornered or angled.
 Essiguita, lidenesse, slendernesse, smallnesse, thinnesse.
 Essile, slender, small, little, thin, leane, fine. Also as E'sule.
 Essiliare, to exile, to banish.
 Essilio, exile, banishment.
 Essilita, as Essiguita.
 Essilarare, to comfort, to frolike, to reioyce, to make merry, to leape for ioy.
 Essilaratione, as Essilarita.
 Essilarita, a comforting, a making merry, a reioicing, a cheerefulness, a leaping or skipping for ioy and gladnesse.
 Essimere, simo, siméi, simuto, to take away, to exempt, to acquit, to discharge.
 Essimi, as Esimi.
 Essimianente, excellently, passing well, beyond compare, exceedingly.
 Essimio, high, singular, notable, excellent, of choise, passing good.
 Essimta, singularitie, excellence, choise, notable goodnesse, perfection.
 Essinimita, an euacuation, an emptying, a stripping, a speyling, a robbing.
 Essinanire, nisco, nito, to empty, to roide, to strip out of all.
 Essipio, the hearbe Glader.
 Essissimo, very very same.
 Essistimare, to esteeme, to value. Also to deeme, to thinke, to suppose.
 Essistimatione, an estimating, an esteeme. Also a deeming, a thinking.

Essistimo, as Essistimatione.
 Essitiale, dismall, ruinous, dangerous.
 Essitio, utter ruine and destruction.
 Essitioso, as Essitiale.
 Essio, he, that, the same. Used often with Con, as together with.
 Essoceto, a fish that hath a voice and sleepeth on dry land.
 Essorabile, exorable, placable, that may be appeased.
 Essio lei, shee, or with shee her selfe.
 Essio loro, them or with themselues.
 Essio lui, him or with himselfe.
 Essorabilita, exorableness, flexiblenesse.
 Essorbitante, absurd, irregular, orderlesse.
 Essorbitanza, absurdnesse, irregularitie.
 Essorbitare, to be absurd or irregulare.
 Essorcismare, to exorcisme, to coniure.
 Essorcismi, exorcismes, spels, incantations.
 Essorcista, a coniurer, an enchanter.
 Essorcizzare, as Essorcismare.
 Essordio, as Esordio.
 Essordire, disco, dito, to begin or make entrance into a discourse.
 Essornare, to adorne, to decke, or set forth.
 Essornatione, an adoring or garnishing.
 Essortanza, an exhortation.
 Essortare, to exhort, to perswade.
 Essortatione, exhortation, perswasion.
 Essortatio, exhortable, perswasive.
 Essortatore, an exhorter, a perswader.
 Essortatoria lettera, a letter of exhortation or perswasion.
 Essoso, cruell, hatefull, vexfull, intolerable, extorting from, detestable.
 Essotico, forrenne, externe, brought or come from other parts.
 Essuberante, swelling, abounding.
 Essuberanza, a swelling, an abounding.
 Essuberare, to abound, to be plentifull, to be or make abundant.
 Essuberatione, abundance, plenty.
 Essulcerare, to exulcerate or eat into the flesh.
 Essulceratione, an exulceration, a sorenesse in any part when the skin is off, and the peccant humour frets still deeper.
 Essulceratio, apt to eat into the flesh and make an vlcere.
 Essuperante, exceeding, or being aboue others.
 Essuperanza, excellency, preheminance.
 Essuperare, to exceed, to surmount, to passe, to goe beyond.
 Essuperuole, that may be surmounted, or excelled.
 Està, Estade, the summer season.
 Esta, as Questa, this woman or thing.
 E'itali,

E'itafi, an extasie, an amazement, a trance, a quandare. Also a figure when a short syllable is made long.
 E'itafire, sisco, sito, to be or fall into an extasie, trance or amazement.
 Estate, the summer season.
 Estático, in an extasie, in a trance.
 Esté, the inwards or entrailles, as bowels, heart, liver, lights, &c.
 Estendere, as Stendere, to extend.
 Estenduto, as Stenduto, extended.
 Estensaménte, extensively.
 Estensióne, extension, or extending.
 Estensiuaménte, extensively.
 Estensiuo, extensive or stretching.
 Estenso, extended, outward.
 Estenuare, to extenuate, as Stenuare.
 Estenuatióne, extenuation.
 Estenuatiuo, that doth extenuate.
 Esteréfare, to affright, to terrifie.
 Esteréfatióne, affrighting, terror.
 Esteréfatto, affrighted, terrified, quelled.
 Esteriore, exterior, outward.
 Esteriorità, outwardnesse, exteriority.
 Esterminare, to destroy, to deface, to wast or ruine from the very foundation.
 Esterminatióne, as Esterminio.
 Esterminio, destruction, wasting or ruine from the very foundations.
 Esternále, externall, outward.
 Esternaménte, externally, outwardly.
 Esternare, to alienate, to estrange.
 Esterno, externall, outward, forrenne.
 Esterno, of yesterday.
 E'itro, an aliene, a forrenner, a stranger.
 E'itafi, as E'itafi.
 Estima, esteeme, value, prising.
 Estimabile, esteemable, valuable.
 Estimagióne, as Estima.
 Estimare, to esteeme, to value, to prize.
 Estimatióne, as Estima, estimation.
 Estimatifimo, most most esteemed.
 Estimatiuo, to be esteemed or valued.
 Estimatore, an esteemer, a praiser of goods.
 Estiméuole, esteemable, valuable.
 Estimo, esteeme, valuation, worth.
 Estinguere, stinguo, stinsi, stinto, to quench, to extinguish, to put out.
 Estinguitóre, a quencher, an extinguisher.
 Estinno, a kind of copper coine in Persia.
 Estintióne, a quenching, an extinguishing.
 Estinto, extinct, quenched, extinguished.
 Estiomenate, vlcers which corroding, rot and putrifie a mans members.
 Estirpare, to extirpe, to grub or root out.

Estirpatione, extirpation or rooting out.
 Estirpatiúo, that may be rooted out.
 Estirpaméto, a rooting out.
 Estirpatóre, an extirper or rooter out.
 Estirpéuole, that may be rooted out.
 Est. uále, summerly, belonging to summer.
 Estuare, to summer in some coole place.
 Estuatore, a gunners rammer to charge pieces.
 Estiuo, Estio, pertaining to summer.
 E'ito, as Quésto, this man or thing.
 Estollere, tolló, tolli, tollto, to extoll, to eleuate, to aduance, or set vp aloft.
 Estolliméto, an extolling.
 Estorcere, to extort, as Estórquere.
 Estorciméto, an extorting.
 Estórquere, tórquo, tórqi, tórto, to take or wrest from by force or violence, to extort. Also to put out of ioint.
 Estorsióne, extortion, or wresting from by violence.
 Estórto, extorted or wrested from by violence. Also wrinched out of ioint.
 E'itra, as E'itra, without, from out.
 E'itracórrere, to runne out.
 E'itracorsióne, an outrunning.
 E'itracórso, runne out, outrunne.
 E'itraggere, as E'itrarre.
 Estraniare, to estrange, to aliene.
 Estranio, strange, a stranger, an aliene.
 Estranire, nisco, nito, to make or become strange. Also to fall into a sworne.
 Estranóme, without, or out of name.
 Estrarre, trággo, tráffi, tráto, to extract, to draw out, to wrest from.
 Estrattióne, an extraction.
 Estrattiúo, extractiue, wresting out.
 Estratto, extracted, or drawn out.
 Estratto, an abstract, an extract.
 Estrauagánte, extrauagant.
 Estrauagánza, extrauagancy.
 Estrauagare, to extrauagate.
 Estremare, as Stremare.
 Estremità, extremity, vtmost.
 Estrémo, extreame, as Strémo.
 Estrétto, as Strétto.
 E'stri, a kind of gnats or horseflies.
 Estricabile, extricable, disintricable.
 Estricare, to disintangle.
 Estrinsicaménte, exteriorly.
 Estrinsicchézza, exteriornesse.
 Estrínsico, external, extrínsicall.
 E'stro, a hornet or horsefly. Also a sting.
 Estrudere, to extrude.
 Estrusióne, extrusion.
 Estuále, scorching, burning, parching. Also panting through heat.
 Estuante, as Estuále.
 Estuare, to be or become a low creeke or meane ground that the sea may flow and ebbe in.
 Estuário, a low creeke or meane ground

where the sea commeth, floweth and ebbeth.
 Estuatióne, an ebbing or flowing of the sea or breaking into any low grounds.
 Esuberánte, plenty, abundance.
 Esuberánza, plentious, abundant.
 Esuláre, to exile, to banish.
 Esulatióne, exile, banishment.
 E'sule, an exile, a banished man.
 Esultare, as Esilarare.
 Esultatióne, as Esilarità.
 Esuriare, to thirst or hunger for with greedinesse.
 Esurie, thirst, hunger or greedinesse.
 Esuriendo, vsed of Dante for hungering, thirsting, or longing for with greedinesse.
 E't, a coniunction, vsed before words beginning with vowels, and, moreover, besides. Also both.
 Età, Etáde, Etáte, age. Also posterity.
 E't di più, and moreover.
 E't & co, and behold, and loe.
 E'tere, as E'thera.
 Etérnále, eternall, aye-during, euerlasting.
 Etérnalménte, eternally, perpetually.
 Etérnare, to eternize, to perpetuate.
 Etérnità, eternity, euerlastingnesse.
 Etérnizzare, as Etérnare.
 Etérno, eternall, euerlasting, euerdoring.
 Eterogéneo, of an other kinde.
 Etélij, windes blowing very stiffely for ferte daies together from the East iust about the Dogdaies, called of mariners the Auant curriers.
 Etélica uite, a kind of vine or grape.
 Ethé. lo, a kind of Greeke wine.
 E'thera, as E'tra.
 Ethereále, as Etheré.
 Etheré, ethereall, fierie, bright.
 Etheróclito, a noune declined otherwise then others be. Also a fantastick or humorous man, that is not as others.
 Ethélij, as Etélij.
 E'thica, morall Philosophie. Also of or pertaining to morall Philosophie ciuill manners and behauiour. Also a lingering sickness called the consumption or dry dropsie. Also a lingering feuer.
 E'thice, a kind of precious stone.
 E'thico, morall, belonging to manners and behauiour, or that representeth and setteth them forth. Also sicke of a consumption, dropsie or ethike feuer.
 E'thimo, as Etimología.
 Ethimología, as Etimología.
 Ethimologísta, as Etimólogo.
 Ethimólogo, as Etimólogo.
 Ethiología, a shewing of the cause or reason.
 Ethiópa, an Ethiopian, a Black-more.
 Ethiópida, or Moróide, an heame wherwith touching locks it opens them, and

- and being cast into a riuer it dries it
up, & swimmeth against the streame,
if horses tread vpon it, it will make
them cast their shoes.
- Ethologia, the state of counterfeiting
mens manners and behauiour.
- Ethólogo, one that with voice or gesture
counterfeiteth other mens manners.
- E'thmo, the middle bridge or gristle of
the nose.
- E'thmóide, the nostrils or issues of it.
- E'thnarchia, principalltie ouer people.
- E'thnárco, a ruler or Prince of people.
- E'thnico, an Ethnike, a Pagan, an In-
fidell.
- E'tiam, also, moreover, to.
- E'tiamché, albeit, or although that.
- E'tianché, albeit or although that.
- E'tiandio, also, moreover, esisone, and
also, besides, furthermore, yea also.
- E'tiandioché, howbeit, although that.
- E'tica, as E'thica.
- E'tico, as E'thico.
- E'timologia, true exposition, saying, rea-
son or derivation of words.
- E'timologista, as E'timólogo.
- E'timólogo, one that searcheth out the
true signification and reason of words.
- E'tíndro, a kind of whitish stone.
- E'tiológica, that discovereth and discou-
ereth the causes.
- E'tiópida, as E'thiópida.
- E'tite, a stone found in an Eagles nest of
great vertue to hasten a womans deli-
uerie of her child without paine or la-
bour.
- E'to, a plant very good to eat.
- E'tologia, as E'thologia.
- E'tólogo, as E'thólogo.
- E'topéia, as E'thologia.
- E'tópo, as E'thólogo.
- E'tra, whatsoeuer is aboue the element of
fire. Also the element of fire. Also light
or brightnesse. Also the firmament,
the skie, the welkin.
- E't si, and if, what then, albeit.
- E'trophaséna, a disease that mistlik's all
benefit of nutriment.
- E't similia, and such like.
- E'ttagonale, seauen cornered or angled.
- E'ttálche, a kinde of tree. Also and, so
that.
- E'ttasi, a figure when a short sillable is
made long.
- E'tti, for Ti è, is to thee, to thee is.
- E'ttie, a kind of cherrie.
- E'tto, a word much vsed in composition
of other nouns to expresse littlenesse
and prettinesse withall, as Libréto,
Hométto, Cosétta, Casétta, &c.
- E'ttrapéli, a kind of people mencioned by
Plinie that liue but three yeares.
- Euacuánza, euacuation, emptying forth.
- Euacuáre, to euacuate, to empty forth.
- Euacuatióne, euacuation, emptying.
- Euadére, uádo, uáfi, uáfo, to euade, to
shun, to eschew, to escape.
- Euadibile, that may be euaded.
- Euagináre, to vnsheath.
- Euangélico, Euangelicall, of the Gos-
pell.
- Euangélio, the holy Gospell.
- Euangélifta, an Euangelist, a Gospeller.
- Euangélizzáre, to preach, to gospell.
- Euánti, as Ménade of Baccus.
- Euaporáre, to euaporate, to streame
out.
- Euaporatióne, euaporation, out-brea-
thing.
- Euasióne, an euasion, an eschewing.
- Euáfo, euaded, shunned, eschewed.
- Eucástica, the arte or skill to ennamell or
paint with fier.
- Eucharístia, the Sacrament of the Lords
supper. Also good grace or thankes-
giuing.
- Euèllere, as Suèllere.
- Eueniménto, an euent, or coming to
passe.
- Euenire, vengo, vénni, venúto, to
happen, to chance, to come to end or
passe.
- Euentáre, to vent or breath forth.
- Euentatióne, a venting forth.
- Euenuláre, to waue in the wind. Also
to winnow or trie in the wind.
- Euentilatióne, a wauing in the winde.
- Euènto, an euent, a successe, an issue.
- Euèrsiúne, an ouerwhelming, an ouer-
throwing, an euersion, a ruine.
- Euèrtere, vèrto, vèrri, vèrso, to cuert,
to ouerwhelme, to ouerthrow.
- Euèrtibile, that may be ouertibrown or
ouerwhelmed.
- Eufonia, a good sound, a pleasing noyse,
a smooth vterance of words.
- Eufórbio, Gummy thistle or Euphorbi-
um.
- Eufágia, the hearbe Eie-bright.
- Eugalátto or Gláuice, an hearbe that
giues milke.
- Eugáneo, a kind of excellent cheese.
- Eugénia, noblenesse of blood or birth.
Also a kind of vine or grape.
- Eugénio, noble in blood and birth.
- Euidénte, euident, manifest, apparent.
- Euidéntissimaménte, most euidently.
- Euidénza, euidence, apparence. Also an
euidence or testimony.
- Euincere, vinco, vínli, vinto, or vítto,
to euict or conuince by law.
- Euità, age, eternity, euertlastingnesse.
- Euitáble, euitable, auoidable.
- Euitádo, to be shunned or auoided.
- Euitáre, to auoide, to shun, to eschew.
- Euitatióne, auoidance or shunning.
- Euitèrnáre, to eternize, to euertlast.
- Euitèrno, euertduring, eternall, endlesse,
immortall.
- Euittióne, a conuincing, an euiction.
- Eulogia, a thing well spoken, a praise, an
honest and profitable reason.
- Eumèce, a kind of Balme tree.
- Euménide, the furies of hell.
- Eumétte, a kind of greene precious stone,
which being put vpon ones head cau-
seth him to dreame of strange things.
- Eunucáre, to geld, to splay, to lib.
- Eunocchióne, a kind of Cabidge-lectuce.
- Eunúco, an Eunuch, a gelded man.
- E'uo, time-euertlasting, aye-during age.
- Euocatione, a calling forth or vpon.
- Euóna, eternitie, immortalitie.
- Euónimo, a tree like a Pomegranate
tree.
- Eupatalóne, horsetongue-laurell.
- Eupatória, Agrimonie or Liuerwort,
some take it for Mandelin or Balsa-
mint.
- Eupetáfo, a stone of foure colours, blew,
greene, fierie and vermilion.
- Euphrosino, Euglosse or Borage.
- Euphonia, as Eufonia.
- Eupílide, a swelling of the flesh in the
gumes by the cheek teeth.
- Eupótria, an hearbe good against agues.
- Euránia, one of the nine muses, as much
to say heauenly.
- Euréo, a stone like an Olive stone, but
chamfred.
- Euripicéni, a kind of Rush.
- Euripo, a channell or waterconduit. Also
a Firth or place where the eddie of
tides meete together.
- Eurithmia, a beantie where euery part
answereth his iust or due proportion.
- Eúro, the East winde.
- Euro áustro, the Northeast winde.
- Euro nóto, a winde betweene the South
and the Southeast.
- Eurótio, a kind of precious stone.
- Eusébe, a white stone ouercast with a
black colour.
- Eusébia, pietie, religion, godlinesse.
- Euterpe, one of the nine muses, as much
to say Delectation.
- Eutheristóne, a kind of Balme tree.
- Eutímia, securitie, quietnesse, hearts-
ease.
- Eutrapélia, good-garbe, gentlenesse, tra-
ctablenesse, milde behauiour.
- Eutrapéleo, gentle, tractable, apt to
counterfait any good behauiour.
- E'uene? is there some or any of it.
- E'uene, there is some or of it.
- Euèrsáre, as Euèrtere.
- Euèrsibile, as Euèrtibile.
- Euèrsiúne, as Euèrsiúne.
- Euèrtere, as Euèrtere.
- E'uii, for Vi è, there is. Also to you is.
- Euzomóne, a kind of garden rocket.
- E'xtaurito, si truóuano in molte scrit-
túre di extauriti.

F.

FA, he or she doth or maketh or causeth. Also doe, make or cause thou. Also a note in musike.

Fabácij, sacrifices or offerings of beancakes. Also Beane-bearing places.

Fabarie, as Fabácij.

Fabraria, the arte of smithes or framers.

Also a smithes worke-house or forge.

Fábrica, a fabrike, a frame, a building.

Fabricare, to build, to frame, to forge.

Fabricatione, a framing or building.

Fabricatore, a builder, a framer.

Fabricatura, a building, a framing.

Fabricense, a suruaigher of workes, or ouerseer of buildings or forgings.

Fabricheuole, that may be built.

Fabrile, of or belonging to a smith or forging. Also forgeable.

Fábbo, Fábbro, a forger, a smith. Also a manuall framer or worke-man, a Carpenter. Also a fish called a Doree or Gold-fish.

Fabulare, to fable, to talke.

Fabulatione, a fabling, a talking.

Fabuloria, the hearbe Henbane.

Fabulosa, inuention of fables.

Fabuloso, fabulous.

Faccette, some part of a horses bit.

Facchinante, busily playing the Porter.

Facchinare, to play the base porter.

Facchinarie, porter-like base trickes.

Facchinisco, base porter-like, raskally.

Facchino, a Porter or burthen-bearer.

Facci, for Ci fa, doeth to vs, makes vs. Also doeth or makes there.

Faccia, a face, a visage. Also a sight, a countenance, a figure, a forme, a fashion, a proportion, or likenesse and show of any thing. Also let him, or may he doe, cause or make. Also as Facciata.

Faccia a faccia, face to face.

Faccia Dio, God grant, God worke his will, May God doe.

Facciata, a fore front of any thing namely of building, a side of a house or chamber, a page of a booke. Also a facing or fronting.

Facciuolo, a hand-kercher, a mucketer.

Facciolotto, a handkercher, a mucketer.

Faccione, as Fattione, a faction.

Facciolo, as Fattio, factions.

Faccola, as Fiaccola, or Face.

Faccolta, as Faculta.

Faccoltoso, wealthy, rich, hauing meanes.

Face, a torch, any great light, a firebrand.

Facella, a little brand or burning light.

Facellina, as Facella.

Facendare, to employ in any affaires.

Facendaro, as Facendiere.

Facende, affaires, businesse, negotiations.

Facendiere, a negotiator, a dealer in any affaires or businesse, an agent, a factor.

Facendoso, full of businesse or affaires.

Facenducce, idle or small businesse.

Facetie, pleasant and witty conceits.

Facetioso, as Faceto.

Faceto, pleasant, conceited, witty.

Facette, a word used by Grifoni, fol. 62.

Facéuole, that may be done, or made.

Facile, easie, facile, ethe. Also pliable, gentle, tractable, mild, prone.

Facillimo, most easie or facile.

Facilissimamente, most easily.

Facilita, easinesse, facility.

Facilitare, to make facile or easie.

Facinio, a mischief, a wicked act.

Facino, bread made of the pulse Cisse.

Facinoroso, wicked, lewd, full of mischief.

Facitore, a doer, a maker.

Facitrice delle fusa storte, a woman that makes or spins crooked spindles, that is maketh her husband cuckold.

Facitura, a doing, a making, the fashion, labour or workmanship of a thing.

Facolta, as Faculta.

Facoltoso, wealthy, hauing meanes.

Facondia, eloquence, grace in speaking.

Facondioso, as Facondo.

Facondo, eloquent, gracefull in speech.

Faculta, faculty, power, ability. Also wealth, riches, goods.

Facultoso, full of faculty or ability. Also wealthy or rich.

Fà di bisogno, it is needfull.

Fà di mestieri, it behooueth.

Fà d'huopo, it is necessary.

Faganello, a linner. Also a fish.

Fagaro, a Beech tree.

Fagiàna, a pheasant hen.

Fagianella, a pheasant poule.

Fagiàno, a pheasant cocke.

Fagianotto, a poule or heath cocke.

Fagiolata, as Faggiolata.

Fagioli, Fagioli, feazols, welch beanes, kidney beanes, French peason.

Fagioli pinti, Romane or French beanes.

Fagiolo, a colts tooth whereby a horses age is knowne.

Faggio, a beech tree.

Faggiola, the mast of a beech tree.

Faggiolata, a tittle tattle or flim flam tale without rime or reason, head or foot, as women tell when they shale peason. Also court holy water.

Fagnone, an idle loitring fellow.

Fago, a beech tree.

Fagottare, to bind or trusse or bundle up as in faggots or bundles.

Fagotto, a faggot, a bawin. Also a fardell, a bundle, a trusse, a packe. Also a kind of round muscull instrument.

Faguccia, the name of a goldsmiths toole.

Faina, as Foina. Also an idle, coy, squeamish or puling woman.

Fainaccia, a kind of filthy foule lining in pudles, or foule waters.

Fainare, to play the squeamish or idle houswife, idly to gaze about.

Falace, as Fallace.

Falago, a bright bay horse.

Falangagio, an herbe that cureth the biting of the spider Phalangie.

Falange, a great squadron consisting of eight thousand footemen, whereof Alexander the great made great vse.

Falangiàle, of the order of a Falange.

Falangio, a kind of venomous spider.

Falangole, a disease in a mans eie lids.

Fà l'anno, it is now a yeere since.

Falaride, the weed Grasse corne.

Falasco, Reeke or Sea grasse.

Fálbo, a bay colour of a horse. Also a fish.

Fálca, as Fálce, as Falcamento.

Falcamento, an abatement, a defalking.

Falcare, to arme with crampers. Also to bend or make crooked as a sithe. Also to abate or defalke of a reckoning.

Falcati, armed with crampers as the Romans were wont to arme their cartes.

Fálce, a sithe, a sickle, a crampen. Also a fish called in Latin Tania.

Fálce fenàia, a sithe to mow hay.

Falchetti, a tassell gentle of a Faulkon.

Fálchi, the pauses or staies when a horse doth rest vpon his hinder parts.

Falciare, to mow hay or corne.

Falcitore, a mower, a reaper.

Falcidia, a word taken from Falcidius the Romane, who made a law that the Senate should haue the fourth part of the lands that were gotten, the Italians vse it for the abatement of the fourth part of any thing, but spoken in mockerie.

Falcidio, a fulse, crooked, deceiuing companion.

Falcifero, a sieth-bearer, a mower.

Falcinello, a sickle. Also as Auosetta.

Falcione, a welch hook, a crooked bill.

Fálcola, as Fiaccola.

Falcolare, as Fiaccolare.

Falconare, as Falconeggiare.

Falconaro, a Faulkner, a Hawker.

Falconcello, any litle or yong Hawke.

Falcóne, a Faulcon. Also one that hath crooked toes. Also a piece of ordinance so called. Also according to the Alchymists phrase, Gold.

Falconeggiare, to hawke, to faulcon.

Falcóne randióne, a kinde of Faulcon that is king of all birdes, for that no bird dares flie neere it, no not the Eagle.

Falcóne trauelcio, a kind of Faulcon.

Falcóne zafiro, a kind of Faulcon with yellow leggs and feete.

Falconello,

Falconello, a kind of lanaret hawke.
 Falconeria, the arte of hawking or of
 faulconrie.
 Falconetto, a piece called a Faulconet.
 Falcónico, of the nature of a Faulcon.
 Falcomera, a hawking pouch or bag.
 Falcomiere, a faulker, a hawker. Also
 some part about a ship.
 Falda, a flake of snow, the skirt of a coat.
 Also the bending, the side or foote of
 a bill. Also the armor piece called the
 taces or cuishards. Also a folde, an en-
 foulding, a plaiting, a wrinkle or puc-
 kering in any garment. Also bandles,
 rowles or swaibes. Also a handfull or
 locke of wooll or flaxe.
 Faldare, to flake as snow. Also to fold,
 to plute, to wrinkle, to pucker. Also to
 bundle, to roule, or swath vp as they
 doe yong children.
 Faldarello, a litle pretty playing dog, such
 as gentlewomen loue to haue in their
 laps.
 Faldeta, an open or loose garment that
 the noble women of Venice were wont
 to weare.
 Falde, the plurall of Fálida.
 Faldelare, as Faldare.
 Faldelato, flaked or bespeckled with li-
 tle or small spots as some horses be.
 Faldeggiare, as Faldare.
 Faldella, used for a sauegard that wo-
 men vse in riding.
 Faldigie, as Faldiglie.
 Faldigliare, as Faldare.
 Faldiglie, plaitings or enfoldings in a
 garment. Also a kind of thicke gathe-
 red frocke or garment. Also as Falde.
 Faldistoro, a great deske to set cushions
 or bookes vpon before, vpon which
 Princes and others kneele when they
 are at prayers.
 Faldoni, as Falde, great Fálde.
 Falcio, a kind of verse or poeme.
 Falegname, a woodman, a cutter downe
 of trees or wood. Also a carpenter, or
 brewer of timber, a woodmunger.
 Falerato, adorned, trimly decked.
 Falerio, a kind of wine. Also a kind of
 peare very full of liquor.
 Fallabile, failable, that may faile.
 Fallace, fallacious, false, fraudulent.
 Fallacia, fallacie, falshood, illusion,
 fraude.
 Fallacioso, as Fallace, deceitfull.
 Fallace loquenza, deceitfull speech.
 Fallante, failing, missing, erring.
 Fallanza, a failing, a missing.
 Fallare, to faile, to misse, to erre.
 Fallente, failing, missing, erring.
 Fallenza, a failing, a missing, an erring.
 Fallétto, a little ring in the mouth of a
 bit, set at one end of the roote.
 Fálí, faults. Also as Annellétti.
 Fallibile, failable, that may faile.

Fall'in bello, a gallant, spruce or finicall
 fellow, that loues to make a faire shew
 of himselfe and hath no other vertue,
 a milkesop, a fresh water souldier.
 Falliménto, a failing. Also a merchants
 breaking or banquerouting, a default.
 Fallire, ifco, ito, to faile, to misse, to
 erre. Also to breake or cracke ones cre-
 dit and become banquerout.
 Fallito, failed, missed, erred. Also broken
 or banquerouted. Also a banquerout.
 Fállo, a fault, an error, a misse. Also a
 summe, a transgression, an ouersight, a
 trespassse. Also fraude, guile or conen.
 Also a fault at tennis. Also doe it, or
 make him.
 Fallóre, as Fállo.
 Falò, a blazing light, a lantern at sea.
 Also a bone fire, or feu de ioy.
 Falótico, dull patted, heavy witted.
 Falsardo, as Falsario.
 Falsare, to falsifie, to counterfeit, to forge.
 Falsario, a falsifier, a forger, a counter-
 feiter. Also a false coiner or writer.
 Falsatore, as Falsario.
 Falsaggiare, to falsifie, to counterfeit.
 Also to faine a voice.
 Falsimbianza, false resemblance.
 Falsétto, a false treble or countertenor in
 musike.
 Falsia, as Falsità.
 Falsidico, a liar, a leaser, a false speaker.
 Falsificabile, falsifiable.
 Falsificare, to falsifie.
 Falsificatore, as Falsario.
 Falsifico, as Falsario.
 Falsilóquio, a liar, a false speaker.
 Falsiloquenza, false speech.
 Falsimile, false in likeness.
 Falsimiglianza, false resemblance.
 Falsiolatti, a kind of dainty foule.
 Falsità, falshood, falsenesse, deceit.
 Fálso, false, counterfeit, forged, vntrue.
 Falsone, a faulcon, or any hawke.
 Falsónetti, little yong hawkes.
 Falso quarto, a cleft in the hoofe of a
 horse by the talent naile called of cun-
 ning horsemen or farriers a false
 quarter.
 Fálta, Faltanza, a fault, a defect, a want,
 a lacke.
 Fáluo, a bay colour in a horse.
 Faltare, to be faulty or defectiue, to lacke,
 to want, to aile.
 Faltoso, faulty, defectiue, lacking.
 Fama, fame, renoume, bruit, report.
 Also reputation, credite, or opinion.
 Fámaut, a note in musike but, taken in
 iest for hunger and thirst together.
 Fáme, hunger, famine, list to eat. Also
 used for dearth, necessity or want.
 Fáme canina, a disease so called.
 Famecida, hunger killing.
 Fáme contadina, greedy clownish hun-
 ger.

Famégia, as Famiglia.
 Famélico, hungry, greedy, rauencous.
 Famelico, full of hunger.
 Famfalúche, as Fanfalúche.
 Famicida, a slanderer.
 Famifero, hunger-bringing.
 Famigerabile, famous.
 Famigerare, to diuulge fame or blazon
 reports, to make famous.
 Famigerato, famoused, bearing fame.
 Famigero, a bringer or blazoner of fame
 and reportes.
 Famiglia, a family, a household. Used
 also for the whole body of the watch in
 a Citie, as one would say the Shrieve
 and his troupe of sericants.
 Famigliaccio, a filthy groome, hirde,
 swaine, skullion or seruile drudge.
 Famigliare, familiar, tame, gentle, ac-
 quainted, conuersant. Also a hous-
 hold-guest.
 Famigliare, to set vp a family, to liue in
 a family. Also to make tame or f. mi-
 liare.
 Famigliari, used for such officers or Ser-
 icants as waite vpon a chiefe iudge or
 magistrate.
 Famigliarissimo, most familiar.
 Famigliarità, acquaintance, familia-
 rity.
 Famiglio, a groome, a manservant, a
 household servant, a hirde, a
 swaine.
 Famiglio di stalla, a groome of a sta-
 ble.
 Famigliuola, a little family or house-
 hold.
 Familiare, as Famigliare.
 Familiarità, familiarity, acquain-
 tance.
 Fámmeo, doe it vnto me.
 Fámmei, make me, doe me.
 Famosità, famousnesse, renowned-
 nesse.
 Fámolo, famous, renowned, glorious.
 Famulente, hungry, full of hunger.
 Famulenza, greedy, hunger.
 Fanale, a lantern of a ship or gally. Al-
 so a sea marke or towre where lanterns
 are kept burning a nightes for mari-
 ners direction.
 Fanaticare, to be lunatique or frantike.
 Fanático, Used for a Pagane Priest.
 Fanático, enspired, rauished, mad.
 Fanciulla, a wench, a lassie, a girle.
 Fanciullaggine, as Fanciullézza.
 Fancillarie, childish toys or trifles.
 Fanciulleggiare, to play the child.
 Fanciullescamente, childishly.
 Fanciullésco, childish, brattish, puerile.
 Fanciullézza, child-hood, puerility.
 Fanciullino, any little child.
 Fanciullo, a boy, a child, a brat, a lad.
 Fándo. Used for Facendo, doing, ma-
 king.
 Fandonare,

Fandonare, to speake idly or impertinently.
 Fandone, an idle speaker.
 Fandonic, idle impertinent speeches.
 Fanega, a certaine corne measure.
 Fanello, a Linnet-bird, some say a Lapwing.
 Fanfalucare, to prate idly, to fable.
 Fanfaluche, flimsy tales, old wines fables, idle discourses, vaine prattlings.
 Fanfaluco, an idle or foolish prattler.
 Fanfalucole, as Fanfaluche.
 Fanfaro, a flurt, a toy of nothing, a flap with a fox-taile.
 Fangare, to mud, to bemire, to durt.
 Fangarolla, a bird alwayes dabling in the durt, mud or mire.
 Fango, mud, mire, durt.
 Fangognare, to wallow in mud or mire, to enmud, to bemire.
 Fangosità, muddinesse, mirinesse.
 Fangoso, durry, muddy, myrie, boggie.
 Fángro, a fish called in Latine Pagrus.
 Fanne, doe vs, make vs, or make of it.
 Faniána, a kind of paper ten inches broad.
 Fannò, a kind of golden coine in India.
 Fanò, a lanterne in a ship or gally.
 Fantaccino, a souldier seruing on foote.
 Fantaguzzo, a fresh-water souldier.
 Fantaria, infantry or foot-men.
 Fantasia, a fantasie, a humour, a conceit.
 Fantásima, as Fantásma.
 Fantásma, a ghost, a hag, a sprit, a hobgoblin, a robin-good-fellow. Also the night-mare or riding hog.
 Fantasticare, to rate or be fantastical.
 Fantasticherie, fantastical toys.
 Fantástico, fantastical, humorous.
 Fante, a man or woman seruant or attendant. Also a footman or soldier seruing on foot. Also the knave or varlet at cardes. Also a paune at chesse. Also as Parlante.
 Fantella, a girle, a lasse, a wench.
 Fantésca, a kitchen maide or drudge seruant.
 Fantescaccia, a kitchen drudge.
 Fanti, soldiers seruing on foot.
 Fanticella, as Fantella.
 Fanti di giustitia, sericants or officers attending on a Marshall or Shriue.
 Fanti di volontà, voluntary soldiers.
 Fantilità, childhood, puerility.
 Fantina, Fantinella, as Fanticella.
 Fantineria, flie knavery, wily craft, subtle cheating.
 Fantino, a boy, a lad. Also an apprentice.
 Fantolinare, as Fanciulleggiare.
 Fantocchierie, foolish or childish trickes.
 Fantocchio, a foolish seruing man. Also a bugbeare to fray children.
 Fantoccia, an elderly vnmarried maide.

Fantolino, a yong lad, a boy, a child.
 Fapésimo, a kind of argument.
 Faracola, a kind of measure in India.
 Faralla, a great round fish that is an enemy to the whale.
 Farca, a kind of very fierce and cruell serpent.
 Farcina, the farcin, farcies, fashions or creeping vicer in a horse.
 Farciglione, a rauenous cormorant.
 Farcinolo, a horse that hath the farcins.
 Fare, faccio, or fò, fèci, fatto, to doe, to make, to cause, to compose, it may be said to be a relative to many other verbes. Also to act or faine any part or personage.
 Fare accoglienza, to giue or shew good and friendly entertainment.
 Fare a chetichégli, to goe closely and secretly about ones businesse, to play the flie or subtle companion, to play least in sight, to sneake about priuily.
 Fare a cózzi, to shooke or But as Rams.
 Fare acqua, to water or take in fresh water as a ship. Also to pisse.
 Fare acquisto, to make purchase.
 Fare a credere, to make to belieue.
 Fare a gara, to striue or contend for the mastery or victory.
 Fare aguati, to lay ambushes.
 Fare a güccia, to knit with a needle.
 Fare a güfadella coda del porco che tutto il giorno sela diména, e poi la fera non hà fatto nulla, to doe as the hog doth that all day wags his taile and at night hath done nothing, much adoe and neuer the neerer, doe and vndoe the day is long enough.
 Fare a' pügni, to play at fists or huffy cusses.
 Fare ala, to make alte, as soldiers doe. Also a certaine march vpon drum and trumpet in time of war.
 Fare alla grappa più, to play at musse, to shuffle and scramble for.
 Fare alle braccia, to wrestle, to struggle.
 Fare alle coltellate, to fight with handy and cutting weapons.
 Fare alle püгна, to play at buffers or huffy cusses.
 Fare alto, at sea to goe romeward, at land to make a stand or a rendezvous.
 Fare a metà, to goe halfe, to be halfe, to share equally.
 Fare a mēda, to make amends.
 Fare ánimo, to encourage, to take heart.
 Fare apprestò, to make preparation.
 Fare a rigatta, to striue or play at musse as children doe.
 Fare arósto, to roste meate.
 Fare a sapere, to let one know, to giue one to vnderstand.
 Fare a uacca in giuóco, to play together helter skelter.
 Fare auánzo, to gaine or get aforehand,

to leane and to spare.
 Fare báco báco, to play bot-peepe, to play least in sight.
 Fare bándo, to make proclamation, to proclaime.
 Fare báubáu, as Fare báco.
 Fare beffe, to mocke, to scoffe, to flout at.
 Fare bellino bellino, to faune, to flatter or sooth vp one.
 Fare bel tēpo, to be faire weather.
 Fare bisógno, to haue need.
 Fare buón partito, to make a good offer or match, to giue good entertainment.
 Fare buón prò, to much good doe one.
 Fare bríndesi, to drinke healths.
 Fare brínsi, to drinke healths.
 Fare bróglio, to canuase for voices or for any office and place, to shift for, to rob Peter and pay Paul. Also to take vp commodities and sell them.
 Fare búca, to steale away by craft, to picke ones purse or pocket.
 Fare capitale, to make or gather a stocke to liue vpon. Also to make accompt as of his owne goods and stocke.
 Fare callo, to make an habite. Also to grow hard as a corne.
 Fare cattiuo tēpo, to be ill weather.
 Fare capellaccio, to put the same tricke vpon him that would put thee like vpon thee, or as we say in English, to beate one with his owne weapon, to giue one as good as he brings.
 Fare cápo, to make head, to resist. Also to come to a head.
 Fare cáso, to make accompt or case of.
 Fare cēso, to make a moe, a scoffe, or to poute at any thing.
 Fare cēca, to make search or enquire, to seeke after.
 Fare cipiglio, to make a grim, a frowning or scowling looke.
 Fare chiemazzuóli, a horse to defend the bit with his nether lip, some say it is when a horse doth couer or defend his gumes with his lip.
 Fare colatione, to breake ones fast.
 Fare cólta, to make a collection. Also to gather in breakfast.
 Fare cómpera, to make a purchase.
 Fare congiúra, to conspire together.
 Fare consērua, to lay vp in store. Also to make or be a conuoy vnto.
 Fare cónto, to make accompt.
 Fare contrapónti, to descant in singing, to make counterpoints.
 Fare cópia, to giue store of, to giue ones bodie ouer.
 Fare cordóglío, to make lamentation, or to show hearts-griefe.
 Fare cornamúsa, as Gonfiare alcúno.
 Fare córte, to court one.
 Fare cortéggio, to court, to waite or attend

tend a man as one of his retinue.
 Färe da cēna, to dresse supper.
 Färe dēlla lūna, as Nouilunio.
 Färe del rēsto, to doe or play ones wonted tricks.
 Färe dēlle sūe, idem.
 Färe dēl grāde, to grow to greatnesse or pride, to take pride vpon.
 Färe di capēllo, to put of ones hat for reuerence sake.
 Färe di berētta, to put of ones cap.
 Färe di bisōgno, to be necessarie, to need, to haue need or necessitie of.
 Färe d'occhio, to giue an inkling, to make a signe or wink vpon with ones eyes.
 Färe di māco, Non pōsso färe di māco, I can not chuse, I can doe no lisse.
 Färe di mēno, idem.
 Färe fare, to cause or force to doe.
 Färe diuēto, to make prohibition.
 Färe fārello, the name of a deuill in Danse, a braggart, a vaunting prattler.
 Färe fēde, to testifie.
 Färe fēsta, to keepe or make holiday. Also to cherish or shew loue vnto, to feast.
 Färe fērie, as Färe fēsta.
 Färe figliuoli, to begit or beare children.
 Färe forbici, or forcici, is when a horse doth with his chaps like a paire of shears.
 Färe frēddo, to be or make cold.
 Färe frētta, to make haste.
 Färe frit frit, to play cricket a wicket.
 Färe fronte, to make head, to front, to resist face to face.
 Färe gāla, to be merry. Also to make a faire shew and good cheere with all.
 Färe gozouiglia, as Färe gozouiglia.
 Färe gēte, to leaue men.
 Färe gēito d'arteglieria, to cast ordinance.
 Färe ghiaiate. Lookē Ghiaiate.
 Färe giornāta, to fight or come to a set battle.
 Färe giuoco, to bett or lay a wager, to play at.
 Färe gozouiglia, to make merry with good cheere and carelesly.
 Färe hosteria, to keepe an Inne.
 Färe i fatti suoi, a man to doe or follow his owne businesse.
 Färe il ballōdo, to play the minnie.
 Färe il buōn prō, to doe one much good when he eateth, or to haue ioy of.
 Färe il cāllo, to make a custome or habit, to settle fast.
 Färe il giorno, to passe or spend the day.
 Färe il rōnbo, a piece to make a report in a shuff.
 Färe il rōllo, to play the wanton or dallying.
 Färe il pāne, to die or kicke vpon ones heeles and neuer to haue more need of bread.

Färe il sole, the Sunne to shine.
 Färe il solēcchio, to shade or shadow.
 Färe il santo, to play the Hipocrite.
 Färe il sēme, to come to a full growth or perfection.
 Färe il uērno, to spend or passe the winter.
 Färe i bisōgni, to doe ones needes.
 Färe instanāza, to vrge or be instant with one.
 Färe la būsca, to play at muffle, to scamble or struggle or shift for.
 Färe la credēza, to be sewer or caruer or cupbearer to a Prince, to take essay of a Princes cup or dish.
 Färe la honestā da cāmpi, to mince, to bridle it, or to counterfeit honestie abroad.
 Färe l'amōre, to make loue vnto.
 Färe la nōtte, to passe and spend the night.
 Färe la minūta, to make or draw a draught of any writing or worke.
 Färe la quarantāna, to keepe lent or fast fortie daies, but properly in times of plague and infection to keepe fortie daies from companie as they vse in Italie.
 Färe la lūna, the Moone to shine.
 Färe la quarētima, to keepe Lent.
 Färe la ruota del pauone, to play the proud peacocke, to make shew of all one's abillities.
 Färe la spōsa, to bride it, to mince.
 Färe la stāte, to keepe and spend the Summer.
 Färe lārgo, to make or giue roome.
 Färe le bōzze, to graft hornes in ones head, to make one cuckold.
 Färe le cārte, to shuffle and deale the cards.
 Färe le battūte, to beate or keepe time in Musicke.
 Färe le fica, to bid a fig or a flurt for one.
 Färe le fōrche, to know a thing and to dissemble the knowledge thereof. Also to blame one when one should praise him, it is taken in both these senses.
 Färe le fūsa stōrte, to spin crooked spindles, that is for a woman to set hornes on her husbands head.
 Färe le listre, as Färe le fōrche.
 Färe le nōne, to preuent one for borrowing, as if I feare that one comes to borrow money of me, as soone as I see him, I begin to complaine that I am poore and haue no monie, and know not where to get any, of such a one they say, lui fāle nōne, that there is nothing to be hoped for of such a dissembler.
 Färe le posāte, to make a horse aduance when at a stop he riseth twice or thrice with his forefeete.

Färe lespēse, to defray or beare ones charges.
 Färe le stimāte, to make esteeme off.
 Färe leuāta, to make a leauey of souldiers, to raise a tumult or insurrection.
 Färe māl prō, to doe one no good.
 Färe mālchera, to maske.
 Färe luōgo, to make roome. Also to giue place. Also to be expedient or necessarie.
 Färe mercāto, to bargain, to trade.
 Färe merēda, to eate ones munchions betweene dinner and supper.
 Färe mercē, to doe a thing worthy of reward and praise.
 Färe mīna, to make a shew or seeming.
 Färe montār in cōllera, to make one angry or grow in chollier.
 Färe mōtto, to giue word of, to impart or communicate or giue notice vnto.
 Färe ōgni sfōrzo, to doe the vttermost of ones power or endeuour.
 Färe ōpera, to doe ones endeuour.
 Färe partito, to make a match or a composition. Also to mortgage.
 Färe paragōne, to compare.
 Färe pāto, to eate a meales meate.
 Färe pāto, to couenant, to bargain.
 Färe peduccio, to soothe one vp with good words, to allow and make good whatsoever one saies, to curriesauor one.
 Färe pēllāre, to fardle, to bundle, to packe or trusse vp.
 Färe pēllo, a packe, a bundle, a fardle, a trusse.
 Färe pensiere, to suppose, to thinke.
 Färe pōnta, to make a point. Also to heaue or thrust with might and maine and with ones shoulders. Also to shoulder. Also to conuenance and hold vp.
 Färe prēzza, to prize or accompt of.
 Färe prētito, to lend or giue to loue.
 Färe prō, to doe good or profit.
 Färe questione, to fight and quarrell.
 Färe rabūffo, to checke or taunt one.
 Färe rēlla, to make resistance.
 Färe ragione, to doe right, to administer iustice. Also to pledge one.
 Färe rimenēre, to cozen or fetch ouer.
 Färe ribūffi, to chide at, to rate, to checke, to giue one a check, to rebuffe.
 Färe richiāmo, to appeale vnto.
 Färe rōbba, to get wealth.
 Färe sālua, to shoot of all ones ordinance, to giue a volley of shot.
 Färe scommēssa, to bett, to lay a wager.
 Färe scāla, to land or set foote on shore.
 Färe sapēre, to make one know or vnderstand.
 Färe sapūto, to make knownen.
 Färe sfōggij, to inuent or follow new fashions, to lanish out in new clothes.
 Färe sāngue, to let, shed, or spill blood.
 Färe

Fáre scomméſſe, to bett or lay wagers.
 Fáreſcôto, to make any abatement in reckonings.
 Fáre ſcúdo, to make a ſhield or defence.
 Fáre ſtáre, to make one ſtand, that is, to cunnicatch or fetch one ouer.
 Fáre ſembíante, to make ſhew or ſemblance off.
 Fáre ſfórzo, to doe ones vtmoſt endeavour.
 Fáre ſtócchi, as Fáre bróglio.
 Fáre ſpálla, to backe or ſpall one.
 Fáre ſúe biſogne, a man to doe or follow his owne buſineſſe.
 Fáre ſúo ágio, a man to doe his eaſement.
 Fáre cantáre, to be liuely, to make merrie, to throw the houſe out of the windows.
 Fáre táuola, to bring a game at cheſſe to a ſtale, that is, neither looſe nor win.
 Fáre tempóne, to paſſe the time merily, to ſport and make good cheere.
 Fáre téſta, to make head, to reſiſt.
 Fáretra, a quiver for arrowes.
 Fáretráre, to quiver, to enquirer.
 Fáre tribolo, looke Tribolo.
 Fáre vézzi, to wantonize withall, to blandiſh or make much of.
 Fáre vedúta, to ſecme or make a ſhew of, to diſſemble with ones looks.
 Fáre véló, to make oppoſition.
 Fáre viággio, to wayfare, to trauell.
 Fáre viſta, as Fáre vedúta.
 Fáre una drincáta, to drinke a health to one, to make a merry drinking.
 Fáre úna finta, to ſaine, or make an offer, to ſaine to doe.
 Fáre un tiro, to play a trick.
 Fáre vía, to make or giue way.
 Fáre yuóna, to lay egges.
 Fárfá, the dandraſe of ones head.
 Farfála, a ſue that hovering about a candle burnes it ſelfe, of ſome called a biſhop.
 Farfalónico, full of humming or buzzing. Alſo ſnotty, ſlauiering and lubardly.
 Farfallóne, a great flie or humming bee. Alſo a filthy great ſnot of ones noſe, or gobbon of ſeame. Alſo a ſlouely, ſnotty or ſlauiering fellow. Alſo a ſhameleſſe lying fellow, one that will lie for the whet-ſtone.
 Farfanicchio, a ſneakeing daſtard, a freſhwater-ſouldier, a milke-ſip.
 Farfanáccio, as Fárfara.
 Farfánte, as Furfánte.
 Fárfara, as Fárfá. Alſo the hearbe Folefoote, Colts-foote, Horſe-foote, or Ground-pepper.
 Farfarélla, as Fárfara.
 Fárfaro, the white Popler-tree.
 Farfaróſo, full of dandraſe in his head.

Fárfero, as Fárfara.
 Farfógná, as Pógná.
 Farfóſo, as Farfaróſo.
 Farfúgio, as Fárfara.
 Farfúſo, as Farfaróſo.
 Farina, all manner of meale or flower.
 Farinaccia, any courſe meale. Alſo a play much uſed in Italy.
 Farinaccio, made of meale.
 Farináio, Farináro, a meale-man. Alſo a butch or bin to keepe meale in. Alſo Dádo farináio, a blanke Dye. Looke Dádo.
 Farináiuólo, a Miller or Meale-man.
 Farináre, to be-meale or be-floure.
 Farináta, a pulteſſe, a cataplaſme. Alſo any thing of floure. Alſo flowred or mealed.
 Farinélla, as the Latin Crimnum.
 Farinélli, a kind of danty muſhromes.
 Farinóſo, mealy, flowry, that hath meale in it.
 Fário, a kind of Trout.
 Farifaſino, the life, profeſſion or calling of the Farifei.
 Farifei, certaine Philoſophers among the Hebrewes, that lived ſoberly without any pompe; that followed the inſtinct of reaſon; that reſiſted not thoſe whom they ſhould obey; that honoured old men; that beleened all things to be gouerned by fate; that deprive not man of free-will; that beleene a day of iudgement; and that then all men ſhall be iudged according to their merites; that held the immortality of the ſoule; which in hell ſhall haue an habitation according as they haue liued, either vertuouſly or viciously.
 Farlácchio, a groſſe gull, a ſhallow-pate.
 Fárla in tré paci, to haue but three caſtes for it, not to ſtay long vpon the matter, to make a concluding peace betweene man and woman putting two into one.
 Fárlóci, for Ce lo fáre, to do it vnto vs. Alſo to make him there.
 Farmáco, that part of Phyſicke that cureth with medicines.
 Fárnatále, to keepe Chriſtmaſſe.
 Farneticánza, a rauing, a doting.
 Farneticáre, to raue, to dote, to be franticke.
 Farnético, franticke, rauing, doting.
 Farníce, a kinde of tree with a hard fruite.
 Fáro, as Fréto, a narrow ſea.
 Farò, I will or ſhall doe or make.
 Farólo, a beaçon. Alſo a Lantern in a ſhip.
 Faróna, a ſtubble-gooſe.
 Farráginé, Dredge, Bollimong, or Frage for cattile, it is a kinde of frye.
 Farráina, a maſh made of diuers ſortes of graines together for a ſicke horſe.

Farrána, as Farráginé.
 Farráno, as Fárfá.
 Farráro, uſed abuſiuely for Fèrráro.
 Fárro, Spelt-cerne or Beere-barly. Alſo a kind of wheat or ſurmenty to make pottage of.
 Farro adorédo, a kind of red wheat.
 Fárfá, a merry tale, a pleaſant diſcourſe. Alſo an enterlude or ſtage-play.
 Farsáre, to farce or to ſuſſe meat.
 Farsáta, a farcing or ſuſſing of meat. Alſo a kind of pocket or ſecret buidger that wandering rogues uſe to weare.
 Farſettáre, to truſſe vp with a truſſe as thoſe that are burſten.
 Farſettáio, a maker of truſſes.
 Farſétto, a truſſe that they weare that haue ruptures and are burſten. Alſo a truſſe or ſceueleſſe thin doublet without ſkirtes uſed in Italy in ſummer.
 Fárfá, a man to make himſelfe.
 Fárfuánzi, to aduance or come forward.
 Fartágná, a larke with a tuſſe or buſh on his head.
 Fárfá, as Fárfá.
 Fás, lawfull before God, ſtanding with reaſon.
 Faſanéllo, a Pheſant pout.
 Faſáno, a Pheſant cuke.
 Fáſce, ſwathes, withs, rowles, gardes, fillets, laces, bindings or borders about any garments or any other ſtuffe. Alſo ſardles or bundles. Alſo feſſes in armory. Alſo the bundles of rods borne as enſignes before the Conſuls or Dictators in Rome.
 Faſcéllo, a Bee-hue. Alſo as Faſcétto.
 Faſcétti di caténe, chaine-ſhots.
 Faſcétto, a bundle or ſheafe of any thing.
 Fáſcia, the ſingular of Fáſcie. Alſo a ſcarfe.
 Faſciáno, a Pheſant cocke.
 Faſciáre, to ſwathe or bundle as yongue children. Alſo to roule or tie vp, to binde about, to ſheafe vp as corn. Alſo to garde, to lace, to fillet or border a garment about. Alſo to feſſe in armory.
 Faſciatóio, a bundle, a ſwathe, a rowler.
 Faſcícólo, a little bundle, truſſe or packe.
 Fáſcie, as Fáſce.
 Faſcina, a ſaggot or a bauin. Alſo as Caſcina. Alſo as Bécca.
 Faſcináre, to bewitch or charme with wordes or looks.
 Faſcináta, a ſence of ſaggots or bauins.
 Faſcinatíone, a bewitching or charming with wordes or looks, an eye-biting proceeding of the wrie-lookes of enuious perſons and of woolues.
 Faſcinatóre, a bewitcher or charmer

with looke.
 Fascinelle, little bauins, little fesses.
 Fascinellètti, the diminutive of Fásce.
 Fascino, as Fascinatione.
 Fásco, a bundle, a fardle, a trusse, a sheafe. Also any heavy waight or burden.
 Fasciúla, a little Fáscia.
 Fascinóle and ñe, barry-wavy in armis.
 Fascitelli, sheafes or handfals of corne.
 Fás o néfas, lawfull or unlawfull, with reason or against reason.
 Fásene, f. r. Se ne fa, is doone of it, or there is made of it.
 Fásfi, for Si fa, is made, is done. Also he makes himselfe.
 Fastellare, to bundle, to fardle, to trusse or binde vp in sheaves.
 Fastello, a bundle, a fardle, a sheafe or trusse of any thing.
 Fastellétto, any little Fastello.
 Fastidiare, to acloy, to trouble, to molest or be tedious vnto minde.
 Fastidio, trouble, molestation, wearinessse, lothsomnesse or tediousnesse of minde.
 Fastidiosità, as Fastidio.
 Fastidio, tedious, wearysome, troublesome, yrkesome or lothsome to the minde.
 Fastidire, disco, dito, as Fastidiare.
 Fastigiare, to reare, to raise or worke vp to the top or height.
 Fastigio, the top or height of any thing namely of a tree, or the depth of it.
 Fasti giorni, Court, Law or Leete daies where sutes are heard in common places.
 Fásio, pride, surquedry, haughtinesse, loftinesse or proud disdain.
 Fastosità, as Fásio.
 Fastoso, proud, haughty minded, disdainfull, lofty spirited.
 Fasuoli, as Fagioli.
 Fáta, a Fairy, an Elfe, a Hag, a witch.
 Fatale, fatall, destined.
 Fatalità, fatality, destiny.
 Fatáppio, a kinde of night flying birde. Also a gull, a dolt, a noddy, a sot.
 Fatáre, to satuate as Fairies doe, to bewitch, to enchant.
 Fatatúra, a bewitching by Fairies.
 Fátui in colà, away, remouue further.
 Fatèsta, namely, chiefly, specially.
 Fatèzze, feature, shape, handsomnesse in composition, beawty, forme, good making, propernesse.
 Fatica, labour, trauell, paine, toile, swinke, industry, endeuour.
 Faticante, a labouring man.
 Faticare, to labour, to trauell, to take paines, to toile, to swinke.
 Faticheuole, full of labour and paines.

Faticoso, laboursome, toilesome, painefull, industerous, laborious.
 Faticosità, lab riousnesse, toilesomenesse, swinke, painefulnesse, trauell.
 Faticido, as Fatidico.
 Fatidico, a Soothsaier, a Deuiner, a Prophet, a Secretary of the gods.
 Fatione, the making, the fashion or workmanship of any thing.
 Fáto, fate, lot, destiny, chance, lucke, diuine will and disposition.
 Fatóio, a paper mill, or a paper presse.
 Fátta, the fashion or making of any thing. Also made or done. Also Si fatta, so made, so, such, or like. Also as Frátta.
 Fátta è, it is done, it is done.
 Fattaménte, si, being ioined thereunto, in such sort, guise, fashion or manner.
 Fátti, deeds, doings, acts, facts, feats, actions, geasts.
 Fátti, done, made, acted, performed.
 Fattibello, a smug, spruce fellow, but properly womens artificiall complexion.
 Fattibile, that may be done, made or wrought, that is to be done or made.
 Fátti con Dio, farewell, God speed thee well.
 Fátti in costà, away, get thee further, be gone.
 Fattionare, to fashion.
 Fattione, fashion, workmanship. Also any action, doing or seruice. Also a faction or sect.
 Fattioso, factious, section, turbulent.
 Fattitio, as Fattibile. Also artificiall or counterfet in making.
 Fattissimo, most or thoroughly done.
 Fattiuo, as Fattibile.
 Fátto, done, made, caused, looke Färe.
 Fátto, the singular of Fátti. Also a mans case, state, businesse or action.
 Fátto, accompanied with the word Grande signifieth some great matter or thing of worth.
 Fátto or fatta, following Sì, or Così, serueth for such, so made, or of such quality.
 Fátto a denti, engrailed in armory.
 Fátto a gúchia, knit with knitting needles.
 Fátto d'arme, a feat of armes, a conflict, a battaile, a warlike piece of seruice.
 Fattoraccio, a filthy broker or factor.
 Fattocchiare, to bewitch, to enchant.
 Fattocchiéra, a witch, an enchantresse.
 Fattocchierie, charmes, bewitchings.
 Fattocchiéro, a witch, an enchanter.
 Fattoräre, to play the factor for another.
 Fattór di villa, a bailif or ouerseer or steward of a country, lands or husbandry.
 Fattóre, a factor, an agent, a dealer.
 Fattoria, a place of trafficke, a factorship. Also a custome or marchants house.
 Fattorino, a factor, a petty fogger.
 Fáttofene, hauing made to himselfe of it.

Fattucchiare, to charme, to bewitch.
 Fattucchiéra, a witch, an enchantresse.
 Fattucchierie, spells, charmes.
 Fattúra, a making, a handy worke, a fashion or workmanship of any thing. Also a charming or bewitching.
 Fatturare, to charme, to bewitch.
 Fattüre, charmes, spells, bewitchings.
 Fattúro, to be made, that will make.
 Fatturéra, a witch, an enchantresse.
 Fattuäre, to besot, to play the foole.
 Fattuità, foolishnesse, blockishnesse.
 Fátuo, foolish, blockish, fond, idiot.
 Fáua, a beane. Also used for the prepuse or top of a mans yard. Also the voice of a mangiuén in scrutiny.
 Fauagello, some take it for a kind of beane. Vnguénto di fauagello.
 Fáua grèca, the colocasia or Egiptian beane or Greeke beane.
 Fauále, made of, or like to beanes.
 Fáua lupina, the hearb Henbane.
 Fáua menata, a kind of beane pottage.
 Fáua porcina, the hearb Henbane.
 Fauáio, a field or a seller of beanes.
 Fauáta, a meade of beanes. Also as Fagiolata.
 Fáuce, the throate, gorge or gullet pipe.
 Fáue, all manner of beanes. Also certaine running vlcers from which comes a matter like hony. Also kernells or agnells that come between the flesh and the skin.
 Fauella, a speech, a language, a tongue.
 Fauellaménto, a speaking, or speech.
 Fauelläre, to speake, to discourse.
 Fauellatöre, a speaker, a discourser.
 Fauèil éni, a poison maker.
 Fauènte Dio, God fauoring.
 Fauèrtti, lipper nuts, or earth chesnuts.
 Fauétta, a little beane.
 Fauilla, a sparkle, a twinkling.
 Fauillante, sparkling, twinkling.
 Fauilläre, to sparkle, to twinkle.
 Fauilloso, full of sparkles, sparkling.
 Fauillúccia, a little sparkle.
 Fauíne, looke Vlcere fauine.
 Fáule, chaffé or stubble of corne.
 Fáuni, faunes, siluane gods.
 Fáunico, wild, rude, siluane.
 Fáuo, a bee-hiue. Also a hony combe. Also as Vlcere fauine.
 Fauognáno, the west wind.
 Fáuola, a fable, a tale, a leasing, a lie.
 Fauoláio, a fabler, a teller of faules.
 Fauoläre, to fable, to tell tales.
 Fauolatöre, a fabler, a teller of fables.
 Fauoleggiäre, to fable, to tell fables.
 Fauolétta, a little fable, a short tale.
 Fauolóné, a teller of merry fables.
 Fauolosità, fabulosity, prophanesse.
 Fauoloso, fabulous, false, prophane.
 Fauoniáne, a peare called the proud peare.
 Fauoniáno, the west wind.

Fauónio,

Fauónio, the west wind.
 Fauorabile, favorable.
 Fauorare, to fauor or grace one.
 Fauoratore, a fauorer.
 Fauore, a fauor, a boone, a good turne.
Also helpe or protection.
 Fauoreggiante, fauorable, fauoring.
 Fauoreggiare, to fauor, to befriend.
 Fauoreuole, fauorable, friendly.
 Fauorire, ríscio, ríto, to fauor.
 Fauorito, fauored, befriended.
 Fau rito, a fauorite, a minion.
 Fauorúccio, a poore fauor or grace.
 Fauoscillo, Celandine, figwort, pilewort.
 Fauótti, a kind of ducke or mallard.
 Fauraria, a smiths or iron work house
 or forge. *Also as Ferreria.*
 Fáuro, as Fábro.
 Faustità, good fortune, prosperous lucke.
 Fáusto, propitiousnesse, lucke, fortune.
 Faustoso, happy, luckie, propitious.
 Fautóre, a fauorer, a protector, a fur-
 therer.
 Fautrice, a woman fauorer.
 Fáuli, beane stalkes or strawes.
 Fazzatúa, a bin, a hutch or maund for
 bread.
 Fázzo, a fashion, a guise, a manner.
 Fazzolettaccio, any filthy Fazzolétto.
 Fazzolétto, a hand kerchiefe, a mucketer,
 a towell, a wiper, a barbers cloth.
 Fazzuolo, as Fazzolétto.
 Fè, as Féde. *Also as Féce, he did or
 made.*
 Feáce, voluptuous, giuen to all sensu-
 ality.
 Fébbre, a feauer, an ague.
 Fébbre continua, a continuall ague.
 Fébbre cotidiana, a quotidian ague.
 Fébbre quartana, a quartan ague.
 Fébbre terzana, a tertian ague.
 Fébbreggiante, troubled with an ague.
 Fébbreggiare, to haue an ague.
 Fébbreçella, a gentle or casie ague.
 Fébbreçitante, troubled with an ague.
 Fébbreçitare, to haue or be sicke of an
 ague.
 Fébbreçioso, aguish, troubled with an
 ague.
 Fébbreçoso, sicke of, or full of a feauer.
 Fébbroçe, a violent ague, a burning fea-
 uer.
 Fébbroso, troubled with or hauing an
 ague.
 Fèta, used for Phebe or the Moone.
 Fébráio, Fébraro, the moneth Februarie.
 Fecatelle, as Fegatelle.
 Fécato, as Fégato.
 Fécato, a kind of small wine made of the
 lees of other strong wines.
 Fecatolo, as Fegatolo.
 Féccia, dregs, lees or filth of wine, dregs
 or mother of oyle, drosse, ordure or ruff-
 raff of any thing.
 Féccioso, dreggie, drossie, full of lees. *Al-*

so loathsome or vnapleasing.
 Féce, he did or made. *Also as Féccia.*
 Feciále, an herauld, an embassador or
 officer of warre to denounce warre or
 peace.
 Fecondare, to fructifie, to make fruit-
 full.
 Fecondézza, as Fecondità.
 Fecondia, as Fecondità.
 Fecondità, fruitfulness, fertility, plen-
 tie.
 Fécondo, fruitfull, fertile, plentiful.
 Feculente, like or tasting of dregs or
 lees.
 Feculenza, dregginesse, drossinesse.
 Féde, faith, trust, truth, religion, hone-
 stie. *Also a ring made with hand in
 hand. Also a passport, a warrant, a re-
 sisticate, an assurance.*
 Fedéano, a kind of esine in India.
 Fedéle, faithful, trustie, honest, loyall,
 of credit, religious. *Also a trustie
 friend.*
 Fedeltà, fidelitie, faithfulness, loyaltie.
 Federále, of or belonging to a confede-
 racie.
 Federe, fédo, fedéi, fedúto, to wound,
 to hurt, to smite. *Also to sinke.*
 Fedire, disco, dito, as Federe.
 Fedita, a wound, a hurt with a weapon.
 Fedità, stinkingnesse, a filthy smell.
 Fedito, wounded, hurt.
 Feditóre, a smiter, a striker. *Also a sin-
 ker.*
 Fédo, a filthy sinke or foule saueur.
 Fédo, stinking, filthy, loathsome.
 Fedoso, stinking, full of sinke.
 Fedúto, wounded, hurt.
 Féga.
 Fegáro, a fish called in Latin Glaucus.
 Fegatelle, slices of liuer fried, liverings.
 Fegatello, a litle liuer. *Also a livering.*
 Fégato, the liuer of any creature. *Also a
 fish like a Breame called in Latin He-
 par.*
 Fegatolo, one that hath a great liuer, full
 of liuer. *Also diseased in the liuer.*
 Feggiare, as Federe, to wound, to hurt.
 Fególo, le frútta erano amare, fegóse,
 & uiscóse.
 Félce, ferne, blake or brake. *Also a kind
 of disease. Also as Félze.*
 Féle, the gall of any bodie.
 Féleggiare, to make or bee as bitter as
 gall.
 Felice, happie, blisfull, blessed, luckie.
Also Fearne, blake or brake.
 Felice memoria, as we say of happie
 memorie.
 Felicità, felicitie, happinesse, blisse.
 Felicitare, to make happie or blisfull.
 Felizétte, a kind of daintie bird.
 Féllare, to commit fellonie.
 Féllero, of gall, as bitter as gall.

Felliflúo, chollet or flowing of the galls
 rising commonly of rawnesse.
 Féllio, a kind of muscail instrument.
 Féllio, fell, cruell, morde, inexorable,
 felonious, murderous. *Also he did or
 made it.*
 Féllone, a felon or felonious man.
 Féllonia, fellonie, crueltie, trecherie.
 Féllonoso, felonious, fell, cruell.
 Félléca, as Félluca.
 Félpa, the stiffe plash or shag.
 Félpáre, to plash or shag.
 Félpólo, phisic or shaggie.
 Féltáre, to felt, or put on a felt-cloke.
 Féltáro, a felt or hat-maker.
 Féltro, raw or untanned hides or fells.
 Féltro. Look. Détti, casting-counters.
 Féltro, a felt hat, a felt cloke. *Also a
 kind of limbeck or scillatorie.*
 Félluca, a kinde of swift barke or swift
 barge or pinnace. *Also the crew of wa-
 ter-waiters.*
 Félzata, a kind of course felt stiffe. *Al-
 so such stiffe as our bargemen and
 water-men make their tilts to couer
 their boates.*
 Félze, the place of a barge or boate coue-
 red with a tilt where passengers sit,
 namely in Gurdalas in Venice.
 Féme, the upper and forepart of the
 thigh. *Also the priuy parts of a woman.*
*Also the parts about the pastell or pa-
 sterne or neather ioint of a beasts leg.*
 Femella, the female of any thing.
 Fémina, a woman. *Also a wife.*
 Fémina del móndo, a light woman, a
 whore.
 Fémina del pópolo, idem.
 Fémina di partito, an hireling woman.
 Feminabile, weak, of a womans na-
 ture.
 Feminaccio, a bawdie womanish fellow.
 Feminaccia, a filthy loathsome woman.
 Feminacciolare, to whore, to wench.
 Feminacciuolo, a whoremonger, a wen-
 cher, a man giuen to women, an effe-
 minate wanton.
 Fémina di móndo, a common whore.
 Feminare, to womanize, to effeminate.
 Feminella, a silly litle woman.
 Feminelle, litle clasp and hookes.
 Femineo, womanish, of the feminine
 kind.
 Feminésco, womanish, womanly.
 Feminétta, a very litle pretty woman.
 Feminézza, womanishnesse.
 Feminiere, a wench, a whoremonger.
 Feminina, a very litle litle woman.
 Feminile, feminine, womanish.
 Feminilità, womanishnesse.
 Feminólo, as Feminile.
 Feminúccia, a sillie wretched woman.
 Fémmia, &c. as Fémina.
 Fémore, as Féme.
 Fémore búbulo, the hearbe Oxesthigh.
 Fénaia,

Fenáia. Looké Fálce.
 Fenáio, of or pertaining to hay.
 Fenaiuolo, a hay-man or mower. Also an
 hostiler that herpes the hay. Also that
 waighes and makes hay into trusses or
 bottles.
 Fenaiuolo, as Fenaiuolo.
 Fëndente, cleaning. Also a downe-right
 cleaning blocke.
 Fëndere, fëndo, fëndéi, fëndúto, to
 cleane, to rine, to chap, to spall, to
 split, to shiner, to burst in sunder.
 Fëndeuole, that may be cleast or chapt.
 Fëndibile, as Fëndeuole, findible.
 Fëndita, as Fënditúra.
 Fënditóre, a cleauer, a riuer, a splinter.
 Fënditúra, a cleast, a cleaning, a chinke,
 a riuing, a chop, a splint, a flaw, a
 slit, a cranish, a gap, a flinting.
 Fenëstra, a window. Also a cacement.
 Fenëstrafërráta, a cacement of a win-
 dow. Also a window with iron barres.
 Fenësträre, to window, to make win-
 dows.
 Fenëstráro, a glasier or window maker.
 Fenëstráta, windowed, holed through.
 Fenëstráta, a row of windowes.
 Fenëstrëlla, a litle window. Also a loope-
 hoole, a spike hole. Also a button hole.
 Fenëstrëtta, as Fenëstrëlla.
 Fenëstréuole, full of windowes or holes.
 Fenëstrino, a litle hole or window.
 Fenëstróne, any kind of great window.
 Fenëstróso, full of windowes or holes.
 Fëngere, as Fingere.
 Fenice, a Fenix bird. Also an hearbe.
 Fenico, a kind of musicall instrument.
 Fenile, a house for hay, a racke where
 hay is put, a hay-ricke, a stacke of hay.
 Féno, fézero, féro, féno, they did.
 Féno, as Féno, hay.
 Fenocchiäre, as Finocchiäre.
 Fenóchio, the hearbe Fennell.
 Féno grëco, the hearbe Feni grecke.
 Fenólo, full of hay, hayish.
 Fénta, as Finta, a faining, a fiction.
 Féo, or Féce, he did or made.
 Féra, a fierce monster, a wilde beast.
 Feráce, bringing forth, fruitfull, full off.
 Feracità, fruitfulnessse, fertilitie.
 Feraiuolo, a riding cloake.
 Ferále, a torch, a quarrier, a taper.
 Ferále, deadly, dismall, lamentable.
 Feralëtto, a litle torch or taper of waxe.
 Ferália, a day dedicated to the Gods to
 pacifie them towards dead soules.
 Feraruolo, as Feraiuolo, or Fërraiuoli.
 Ferbóotto, a Robin red breast.
 Ferentárij, souldiers lightly armed a-
 mong the Romanes.
 Ferëtra, a quiver for arrowes.
 Ferëträre, to quiver, to enquiver.
 Ferëtto, a tombe, a hearse, a beare, a cof-
 fin.
 Ferëtta, a firret to catch cunnies with.

Ferettäre, to firret, or fumble for.
 Fërge, fetters for horses or other cattle.
 Fërgolástro, a kind of weede or hearbe.
 Fëria, a holie or festiuall day, a weeke
 day, a vacation, a holie daies life.
 Fëriäle, festiuall, vacant from labour.
 Fëriäre, to make or keepe holy-day.
 Fëriáto, vacancy from labour, rest from
 worke, blindmans holy day.
 Ferignità, as Ferità.
 Ferigno, of the nature of iron, rusty,
 canked. Also rude, cruell, fierce.
 Ferina carne, any kind of venison.
 Feríngo, as Ferigno.
 Ferinità, as Ferità.
 Ferino, sauage, wilde, beastly, mon-
 strous, inhumane, cruell, rude.
 Ferire, ríscio, ríto, to wound, to hurt.
 Feristo, the midle or chiefe post of a tent
 or any frame else.
 Ferità, a wound, a hurt, a cutting blow.
 Ferità, wildenesse, beastlinesse, fierce-
 nesse, cruelty, monstrosnesse, inhu-
 manity.
 Ferito, wounded, hurt.
 Feritóre, a wounder, a hurter.
 Feritória, a loope or spike hole to shoot
 out at.
 Fërla, a hawkes perch, a crutchet.
 Fërle, crutchets for lame men to goe on.
 Féima, a stampe, a firme, a sealing, a
 signature, a marke of such as cannot
 write.
 Fermagliäre, to adorne with ouches,
 brooches, iewels or eare pendants.
 Fermáglio, as Formáglio.
 Fermaménto, the firmament or skie.
 Also a firming or staying.
 Fermánza, as Ferma, a confirmation.
 Fermäre, to confirme, to settle, to esta-
 blish, to ratifie. Also to affirme, to
 warrant. Also to make fast, to shut,
 to close, to locke. Also to firme or to
 seale. Also to stay.
 Fermatiuo, affirmatiue.
 Fermentäre, to leauen bread.
 Ferménto, leauen for bread.
 Fermézza, firmenesse, constancy.
 Férmio, firme, steady, fixed, sure, faste-
 ned, fast, shut, lockt. Also sealed.
 Fernanbúcco, brazill wood to dye with.
 Ferneticaménto, a rauing, a doteing.
 Ferneticäre, to raue, to dote, to frenzie.
 Fernetichézza, frenzie, rauing, do-
 ting.
 Fernetico, frantike, frenzie, rauing.
 Féro. Feróce, fierce, cruell, eager, hard-
 harted, sterne, fell, headlong.
 Féro, they did, made, or caused.
 Feróce, as Féro.
 Ferocía, as Ferocità.
 Ferocità, fiercenesse, cruelty, feinesse.
 Fërola, a reede, a sedge or bent or clouen
 cane growing by the water-side. Also
 the hearbe Sagapene or Fennel-geant.

Also a kinde of Sheapheards mantle.
 Vsed also for a womans quaint or
 wicket.
 Fërolágine, as Fërola.
 Fërradori, dores or grates of iron. Also
 iron forgers or Mungers.
 Fërragina, as Ferraina.
 Fërraine, all manner of Iron-worke.
 Ferraina, greene Barly cut for horses.
 Fërráio, as Fërráro.
 Fërraiuola cavallería, soldiers that
 serue on horsebacke with cloakes ouer
 their armour.
 Fërraiuoli, certaine horse-men in Ger-
 many vsing petronels and battle axes,
 and a kind of riding cloake ouer them.
 Fërraiuolo, a Smith or cunning worke-
 man in any manuell trade or iron
 worke. Also a riding-cloake.
 Fërrále, Hábinsi fërráli di córno o
 fërro per impiombäre quálche ri-
 tenúta.
 Fërráme, all manner of iron or iron
 workes.
 Fërraménti, all manner of irons, iron-
 tooles, or iron-workes.
 Fërraminóso, glutinous, clammy or fast-
 houlding together.
 Fërrána, as Ferraina.
 Fërránte, an Iron gray colour.
 Fërräre, to trim, dresse or couer with
 iron.
 Fërräre un cauállo, to shoe a horse.
 Fërräre stringhe, to tagge points.
 Fërrár la mula, a prouerbiall saying,
 that is, to steale or filch from ones ma-
 ster and deceiue him in his expences.
 Fërraría, the arte or trade of Iron. Also
 a mine of Iron. Also an Ironmongers-
 shop. Also a smithes working house.
 Also an Iron-mill or forge.
 Fërráro, an Iron-monger, an Iron-wor-
 ker, a Lock-smith. Also a Ferrier, a
 Horse-smith or shoer of horses.
 Fërrastracci, a Tinckard, a mender of
 any mettall-pieces.
 Fërrastringhe, a tagger of points.
 Fërraruolo, as Fërraiuolo.
 Fërráta, as Fërríata.
 Fërráta mázza, an iron club.
 Fërráto, ironed, couered or wrought
 with iron. Also shod with iron shoes.
 Fërratura, an iron working. Also the
 shoeing of a horse.
 Fërra vëcchio, a crier or seller of old
 Iron.
 Fërravézzo, as Fërrauëcchio.
 Fërrázza, a fish called a forke-fish.
 Fërrëo, of or pertaining to iron. Also of
 the nature or quality of iron.
 Fërrëtta, litle irons, as tags for points.
 Fërrería, as Ferraría.
 Fërrí, all manner of irons or iron-tooles.
 Also horses shoes. Also fetters or shak-
 kles of iron vsed in prisons. Also a
 kind

kind of play so called.
Fèrriàta, a grate of iron for any window.
 Also a portcullise.
Fèrrière, of iron. Also, an Iron-munger.
 Also a herbenger, one that tak's up
 lodgings for others.
Fèrrifero, iron bearing or bringing.
Fèrrigno, as Ferigno.
Fèrristo, as Feristo.
Fèrro, the mettall iron. Also any iron
 toole. Also a horse shooe.
Fèrro a ghiaccio, a horses frost shooe.
Fèrroliche, fopperies, toies, idle trifles.
Fèrro ritorto, used for an Ancker.
Fèrròlo, full of iron, or of iron.
Fèrro stèmperato, soft-iron.
**Fèrro trómbe tàmburisonànte professi-
 óne**, a Rodomontall word, as one
 would say Sword-trumpet-drum-
 sounding profession.
Fèrrúgine, rust of iron.
Fèrruginèo, as rusty as iron. Also of an
 iron colour or nature. Also bearing
 iron.
Fèrruginóso, full of iron-rust.
Fèrrúzzi, all manner of iron tooles.
Fèrta, a violent heat, a burning feauer.
Fèrta, for si Fécero, were made or done
 or made themselves.
Fèrtóra, a frying-pan.
Fèrtúra, a frying-pan. Also a frying.
Fèrtúto, fried in a pan. Also scorched.
Fèrtile, fertile, fruitfull, storebring-
 ing.
Fèrtilire, líscó, lító, to wax, to become
 or make fertile, fruitfull or plenti-
 ous.
Fèrtilità, fertility, fruitfulness.
Ferúcola, as Ramáro.
Fèruente, fervent, ardent, burning,
 parching. Also fierce, violent or rage-
 ing.
Fèruenza, as Fèruóre.
Fèruere, fèruo, fèruéi, fèruúto, to
 burne, to rage or scorch with ferven-
 cie.
Fèrudézza, as Fèruóre.
Fèruído, as Fèruente.
Fèrula, as Fèrola.
Fèrulacèa, an herb resembling in stalke
 the great Dill or greate Mallowes.
Fèrulèo, like Fèrola. Also full of reedes.
Fèru-ràre, to make or grow fervent.
Fèruóre, fervour, fervency, raging heat,
 ardency. Also earnest violence.
Fèruóso, as Fèruente.
Fèrúre, as Ferire.
Ferúta, as Ferita.
Ferúto, wounded or hurt. Also a disease
 in a horse called the swaying of the
 necke.
Fèruúto, burned, scalded, parched or
 violently scorched.
Fèrza, a whip, a scourge, a staile. Also
 a scorching heat.

Fèrzare, to whip, to scourge. Also to scorch or burne with violence.
Fèrzatòre, a whipper, a scourger.
Fèrzo, A lla mia vèla appoggierò al-
cùn fèrzo.
Fescèia, a great dosser or pannier.
Fescènio, bawdy, filthy, obscene.
Fescina, a vincruls basket wherein he
gathereth his grapes. Also a kind of
pipe made of a reed.
Fèlla, clouen, cleaft, burst. Also any
cleaft, as Fenditùra.
Fesile, findible, that may be cleft.
Fèll, cleft, clouen, rined, splinted, burst.
Vsed also for any cleaft, chinke, or bro-
ken hole. Also a womans priny chinke,
quaint or water-box.
Fest piède, clouen-footed.
Festùra, as Fenditùra.
Festuràre, to cleaue, to burst, to chop.
Fèsta, a feastiuall or holy day, a resting
day from labour. Also a feast or a
banquet. Also ioy, pleasure, solace or
shew of kindnesse. Also a kind of sim-
nell or cracknell bread. Also vsed for
any good thing to eate.
Fèsta degli innocènti, childrens day.
Fèstànte, as Fèstòso.
Fèstare, to feast or make holyday. Also
to feast or banquet. Also to solace to
sport, to reioyce, or shew kind and lo-
uing merry entertainment vnto.
Fèstatòre, a feaster or keeper of holy-
daies. Also a feaster or banqueter.
Fèsteggiànte, as Fèstòso.
Fèsteggiàre, as Fèstàre.
Fèsteggiuòle, as Fèstòso.
Fèsteggiòlo, as Fèstòso.
Fèstèuòle, as Fèstòso.
Festichina sèta, a kind of raw sleaue
silke.
Festunàza, as Festinità.
Festunàre, to hasten with speed, to dis-
patch.
Festinamènte, hastily, speedily, com-
ming before time, quickly, nimble.
Festinità, haste, speed, quicknesse.
Fèstino, a feast, a banquet. Also haste or
speed, comming before time.
Fèstiuamènte, by way of sport, as in
feasting or playing manner.
Fèstiuàle, feastiuall, as Fèstòso.
Fèstiuità, feastiuity, a feastiuall.
Fèstiuo, as Fèstòso.
Fèsto, as Fèstiuo.
Fèstòccia, as Monòzzo.
Festoncèllo, a little Festòne.
Festòne, a garland, a wreath, a chaplet
or coronet of leaues, flowres or boughs.
Also a kind of worke in painting.
Fèstòso, feasting, keeping holy-day, f a-
stiuall. Also feasting or banqueting.
Also merry, iolly, ioyfull, blithe,
iocond, gamesome, playing, solacing,
sportfull.

Festúca, a feskue or fease straw that children vse to point their letters. Also chaffe, stubble, haume or straw. Also a strake, a single quarter. Also a stick or a staffe. Also a tooth-picke. Also a pruning iron.

Festucáre, to ramme in as Pauiers doe stones. Also to point at with a feskue.

Festúcco, as Festúca.

Festúga, as Festúca.

Fetente, stinking, ill-sauouring.

Fetenza, as Fetore.

Fetidáre, to stinke, or to saour ill.

Fetidézza, stinkingnesse, ill saour.

Fétido, stinking, ill saouring.

Fétto, all things brought forth by generation of man, foule beast or fish, a brood or birth. Also a smell or saour.

Fetóne, as Fétto.

Fétore, a stinke, an ill smell or saour.

Fétta, a slice, a collop, a shew, a skin or cut of any meat or of bread.

Fétta di stáncie, vsed for a girale.

Fettáre, to cut in slices or collops.

Fettarèlla, a little slice or collop.

Fétte ed uuóva, collops and eggs.

Fettóne, a disease in a horse call'd the running frush. Some haue also taken it for the fittlocke of a horse.

Fettóre, a stinke or ill saour.

Fettúccia, a little slice, collop, or cutting. Also a snip, a iag or cut in a garment. Also any kind of ribband. Also a kind of crissing wire that women vse to cule their haire with. Also a labell of a miter.

Fettucciáre, to cut into little slices or collops. Also to iagge or snip or cut a garment.

Feudatáre, to let or take in feude or fee-farme.

Feudáli bény, goods held in feude.

Feudatário, a feudation or tributarie person.

Féudo, a feude, a fee, or tribute, but properly any place held in fee-farme.

Feud-ligio, liege-fealtie.

Feudoso, that paieith feude, fee, or tribute.

Fía, shalbe, of the verbe E'ssere.

Fía, times, trè fía trè, three times three.

Fiabbáre, to chant or sing idle songs merrily, as nurses doe in dandling of children.

Fiábbe, as Fanfalúche.

Fiacca cóllo, a tumbling downe headlong. Also a breake-neck.

Fiaccáre, to tire, to faint, to weary, to weaken, to wither, to droope. Also to bruise, to squeeze, to crush, to batter, to craze, to spoile, to hurt.

Fiaccáto, tired, faint, wearied, withered, faded, drooped. Also bruised, squeezed, crushed, battered, crazed, spoiled, hurt, mard.

Q 3 Fiácche,

Fiache, as Fanfaluche.
 Fiachézza, wearinesse, faintnesse.
 Fiacco, as Fiaccato. Also weak, wearied, languishing.
 Fiaccola, a torch, a quarrier, a linke, a cresset light. Also a burning lampe. Also a bright firebrand. Also a blazing starre like a burning torch with a long traine, the forefront burning bright.
 Fiaccolare, to burne or blaze as torches.
 Fiaccheuole, happen or be what will.
 Fiadoncello, as Fiadonello.
 Fiadone, a home-combe. Also a Bee-hive. Also an egge-pic, doucet or custard.
 Fiadonelli, a flawne or egge-pic.
 Fiála, a wine-glasse. Also a kind of wine measure.
 Fiale delle api, as Fiadone.
 Fialone, a great wine or oyle glasse. Also as Fiadone.
 Fiamma, a flame, a blaze, a flash, and by metaphor Amorous heate.
 Fiammace, flammie, flaming, blazing.
 Fiamma di uolto, a blissh colour.
 Fiammare, to flame, to blaze, to flash. Also to blissh red. Also to streame or waue in the aire as streamers.
 Fiamme, bannerols or streamers.
 Fiammeggiante, flaming, blazing.
 Fiammeggiare, as Fiammare.
 Fiammeggiuole, flaming or blazing.
 Fiammella, a little flame or blazing.
 Fiammo, of a flame colour.
 Fiammetta, a little flame or blaze.
 Fiammette Used of Dante for eyes.
 Fiammifero, flame bearing or bringing.
 Fiammi, a kind of false dice called high-men.
 Fiancare, as Fiancheggiare.
 Fiancata, a blow upon the flanks. Also any kind of flanking.
 Fiancheggiante, flanking.
 Fiancheggiare, to flanke. Also to support armes. Also to pricke forward, to prouoke.
 Fiancheggiata, a flanking, a flanke.
 Fiancheggiare, a supporter in armorie.
 Fianchi, flanks, hips. Also casements placed vnder the eares or shoul ders of bulwarkes.
 Fiappe, as Fanfaluche, a flap with a fox-taile.
 Fianco, a flanke, a hip, a hanch.
 Fiappare, as Fiancare. Also to flap.
 Fiapparie, suppers, flappings.
 Fiappo, flappie, withered, droopie.
 Fiare, to fee.
 Fiasca, a flagon, a flaske. Also a stale where.
 Fiascheggare, to quaffe or ply the bottle.
 Fiaschetta, a little flagon, a little flaske.
 Fiaschi, an Interiection of admiration, as Pape in latin. Also bottles.

Fiasco, a flagon, a bottle, a flaske.
 Fiaschetti, a little bottle or flasket.
 Fiascone, a great flagon or flaske.
 Fiata, one time, one turne, once, a fit.
 Fiatare, to breath, to draw breath.
 Fiatare, times, turnes, più fiata, many times.
 Fiato, breath, winde, ayre, spirit. Also any smell or saour brought by winds.
 Fiato, any stinke or ill saour.
 Fiato, breathing, full of breath. Also stinking and of an ill saour.
 Fibbia, a buckle. Also a latchet.
 Fibbiaglio, any ornament or iewel that is fastened with clasps to ones breast, any kind of buckle or buckling.
 Fibbiare, to buckle, to claspe, to latch.
 Fibbiatura, a buckling, a clasping.
 Fibbietta, any little buckle or latchet.
 Fibella, hath bene used for the Moone.
 Fibra, the tip of ones liuer. Also the hem or skirt of a garment. Also a veine so called. Also the entrailes or guts of beasts. Also the filaments or small strings of trees, routes or hearbes. Also the border or brim of a riuer. Also a Brocke, a Badger, a Graie, or Beuer.
 Fibroso. Look Fibra.
 Fibula, as Fibbia, in building it is a brace to fasten beames. Also a cramp-iron or hooke to hold square stones together, the pin of a truckle, a cleauer or axe. Also a Chirurgions instrument wherewith a wound is stitched and drawen together. Also the lesser bone of ones leg. Also the nut of a cross-bow. Also a haspe or little hooke of bras.
 Fibulare, as Fibbiare.
 Fiburina, a kind of light-going pinnace.
 Fica, a figge. Also a flurt with ones fingers giuen or shewen in disgrace, fare le fica, to bid a fig for one. Also used for a womans quaint, and women in Italie use it as an othe to sweare by as our Englishwomen say by my apron-strings, &c.
 Ficaccia, a Cake, as Focaccia.
 Ficaia, a shade, an arbor or bower of fig-leaves. Also a discourse of figs or rather of womens quaints.
 Ficade, as Ficaia.
 Ficaldi, a kind of figgs so called.
 Ficarda, a wanton whore.
 Ficarelli, a kind of little figgs.
 Ficaretto, a place set with fig trees.
 Ficatelli, luerings, a kind of meate.
 Ficato, the liuer of any creature.
 Ficatol, hauing the cough of the lungs.
 Ficcaficca, thrust on, goe on, held on.
 Ficare, to thrust, driue, peg or fixe in.
 Ficare la pasta, to knead dough.
 Ficapali, a great mallet or commander to driue stakes or piles into the ground.
 Ficcata, as Ficcatura.
 Ficcatoio, a mallet, a beetle to driue in.

Ficcatura, a drining or fixing in.
 Ficco, a drining in. Also looke Tirare.
 Fice, a fish that with Sea-weeds makes his nest by the Sea shore for his young ones.
 Ficcdula, a bird called a Gnat-snapper.
 Ficheto, a place planted with fig-trees.
 Fichu fiori, young or greene figs.
 Fichi secchi, dry or fraile figs.
 Fichi pagnottari, a kind of great figs.
 Fico, a fig tree. Also a fig. Also a disease in a horses foote called the fig. Also a fish like a Breame called in latin Hepar. Some take it for a Whiting mop. Also a kind of scab namely in the head or fundament of a man. Also a rust or locke of haire or wooll or flaxe.
 Fico d'Egitto, a Sicam-r-tree.
 Ficolini, young, little or greene figs.
 Ficone, a glutton of figs or wenches.
 Ficoncelli, great ripe figs.
 Ficolo, full of scabs, figs or sores.
 Ficulino, a little fig tree, or made of figs.
 Ficulo, a little fig-tree or fig.
 Fida, a suertie, or warrantise.
 Fidanza, trust, affiance, confidence.
 Fidanzare, to affiance, to contract, to betroth, faith and troth for marriage.
 Fidanzaglie, contractings, plighting or affiancings for marriage.
 Fidanzati, plighted, betrothed, affianced or contracted for marriage.
 Fidataménte, confidently, vpon trust.
 Fidare, to trust, to asse, to credit.
 Fidatissimaménte, most faithfully.
 Fidato, trusted, created, affied.
 Fidato, trustie, secret, confident.
 Fidato, warranted by some passport.
 Fide, as Fede.
 Fidecommissio, put in trust, committed to ones charge. Also a feoffment of trust.
 Fidecommissario, a feoffee of trust.
 Fidecommissore, a feoffee of trust, one put in trust to dispose and order a thing.
 Fideniure, a suretie for another in matters of monie.
 Fideniurio, belonging to suretiship.
 Fidele, trustie, faithfull, confident.
 Fidenissione, securitie, assurance.
 Fidelità, fidelitie, faithfulness.
 Fidénte, trustie, true, trusting.
 Fidémenténte, confidently, faithfully.
 Fidénza, trust, affiance, confidence.
 Fidícula, as Polipodio.
 Fiditio, a kind of parcimonious feasting among the Lacedemonians.
 Fido, trustie, loyall, true, faithfull.
 Fiducia, trust, faith, confidence.
 Fie, shall be, of the verbe Essere.
 Fiebole, weak, feeble.
 Fiebolézza, weakenesse, feebleness.
 Fiebolire, lisco, lito, to enfeeble, or weaken.

Fidere,

Fiedere, fièdo, fièdei, fièdùto, as Ferire.
 Fiedita, a wound, a hurt.
 Fiedone di mele, a honnie-combe.
 Fièdùto, wounded, or hurt.
 Fiele, gall, vsed also for bitternesse of minde.
 Fiele di terra, centaurie, or gall of the earth.
 Fièna, as Hièna.
 Fienale, a hay-loft, rick, or stack.
 Fienaro, a hay-mower, or seller, a hay-man. Also a stack of hay.
 Fienifero, hay-bearing, or bringing.
 Fienile, as Fenile.
 Fièno, all manner of hay, or fodder.
 Fièno autumnale, woodcock, or latter hay.
 Fièno grèco, the herbe fenegreke.
 Fienolo, hayish, full of hay.
 Fièr, Fière, vsed of Dame for Ferisce, he woundeth, he hurteth.
 Fièra, any kinde of wilde or fierce beast. Also a faire, or publike mart.
 Fièrèzza, fiercenesse, arrogancie, crueltie.
 Fièro, fierce, fell, cruell, arrogant, wilde.
 Fièro occhio, Margelane, or the wilde and cruell eye.
 Fièto, a smell, a sent, a saour, or aire.
 Feuolare, to weaken, or enfeeble.
 Fieuole, feeble, weak, faint.
 Fieuolèzza, feeblenesse, weakenesse.
 Fieuolire, lisco, lito, to enfeeble.
 Fièzza, as Ciocca.
 Fifaro, a piper, a fluter.
 Figadello, as Fegatello. Also a purse of monie in the rogues language.
 Figadetto, as Figadello.
 Figaro, as Ficaro, a figge-tree.
 Figaruola, a womans quaint.
 Figgere, figgo, fissi, fisso, or fitto, to fixe in or vnto, to drine or thrust in.
 Figlia, a daughter. Also a mayden.
 Figlia di vite, vsed for vine buds.
 Figlianza, as Figliu lanza.
 Figliare, to bring issue or children, to filly, to fructifie, as well to women as beastes.
 Figliastro, a daughter in law.
 Figliata, as Figliatura.
 Figliastro, a sonne in law.
 Figliatione, a filiation or adaption of a sonne howsoeuer.
 Figliatura, a birth bearing of any creature. Also a litter of whelpes or pigges, &c.
 Figli di Latona, taken for the Sun and Moone.
 Figlifera, child-bearing.
 Figlio, a sonne, a child, a barne, a filly.
 Figlioccia, a god-daughter.
 Figli della trista, vsed for a harlots sonne or a bastard.
 Figlionia, a handsome big lasse.

Figlioccio, a mans god-son.
 Figliuola, a daughter.
 Figliuolanza, issue of children.
 Figliuolare, as Figliare.
 Figliale, filiale or child-like.
 Figliuolotto, any little child or sonne.
 Figliuolino, a little sonne.
 Figliuol mo, my sonne or my child.
 Figliuolo, a sonne or child.
 Figliuol to, thy sonne or child.
 Figliuolozzo, a childish noddie or gall.
 Figliuoluccio d'oro, a golden sonne, a sweet pigson, a golden lad.
 Figliozza, a god-daughter.
 Figliozzo, a god-sonne.
 Figmenti, fictions, forged tales or lies.
 Fignere, as Fingere.
 Fignoli, agnells, corns, pushes, felons or swellings in the fist.
 Figo, as Fico.
 Figora, all manner of figges.
 Figula, any thing wrought, formed or shaped in clay or earth.
 Figulare, to worke or shape in clay.
 Figularo, as Figulin.
 Figulino, a Potter or worker in clay.
 Figulo, as Figulino.
 Figura, a figure, a shape, an image, or resemblance. Also a picture. Also fashion, saour or making. Carta di figura, a cote-card.
 Figuraccia, a filthy shape.
 Figurabile, that may be figured.
 Figurale, bearing or hauing a figure.
 Figuramente, according to figure.
 Figuranza, a figuring or imaging.
 Figurare, to figure, to forme, to image, to shape. Also to concieue or fashion in minde.
 Figuratamente, figuratiuely.
 Figuratiue, a figuring or forming.
 Figuratiuo, figuratiue, expressive.
 Figurato, figured, wrought with figures.
 Figure di tela, damaske or dyaper-worke.
 Figurella, a shee ill fauored figure.
 Figuretta, a little figure or image.
 Figurina, as Figuretta.
 Figurista, a figurist, a figurer.
 Fila, files, rankes, rows, orders or lines of such souldiers as doe stand or march consequently one after another in ordinance or aray of battell, reaching from the front to the traine of the battell.
 Filaccio, course raw silke, thrid or yarne. Also Okame.
 Filacetto, whip-cord, twine or marlin.
 Filagine, Cotton-weed, Bloodyflix-wort.
 Filagna, the cranes to lure a hawke with.
 Filao, as Filato.
 Filamenti, the filaments, thrids or beards

of rootes that be like haire or strings.
 Filandre, the filanders in a hawke.
 Filandro, as Filocordo.
 Filarco, one that loneth to beare rule.
 Filare, to spin, to twist, to draw into thrids. Also to set on edge any weapon. Also a stroke or line drawn by any Mathematician. Also a ranke, a file, a row.
 Filargico, v. luptuous.
 Filargiria, lone of money or pelfe.
 Filari, the vitermost rangs of vines, or the walls that impale them.
 Filatamènte, thrid by thrid. Also in spinning maner.
 Filatare, as Filare.
 Filatera, a web, a wofe. Also a densit.
 Filaterie, all manner of spinning or weavings. Also a Filastroccole.
 Filatario, a precious ornament worn about one comforteth the iusts and expell the melancholy.
 Filaticcio, as Filacci, or any thing of the nature of thrammygale riri.
 Filato, spun or twisted. Also any kind of spinning, yarne or twine. Also sharpe, keene or hauing an edge.
 Filatoia, a woman spinner.
 Filatoio, a spinning-wheele, a filly-Mill.
 Filatore, a spinner, a twister.
 Filatrice, a woman spinner.
 Filastrocca, as Filastroccola.
 Filastroccola, a finflan-cale with vt rime or reason, as spinners tell to kepe them awake, any tale beguise.
 Fil di terra, the hearbe Centaury or gall of the earth.
 Filello, any fine thrid or string.
 Filolo della lingua, the sinng of the tongue, which makes the clud to speake.
 Filera, a spinner. Also as Filagna.
 Filètti, little water-chaines extending from one side of the port to the cheeke.
 Filètto, any smale thrid or wire.
 Filéul, a tree in India with a very broad leafe, and so sharp at the point that the Indians make them needs of them, and through the leafe goe certaine threds that serue them in stead of threed, so that one leafe affords them neede and threed.
 Fililo, lenell, or by line and measure.
 Filiatione, as Figliatura.
 Filbustacchina, the burden of a countrie song, as wee say, lay downe a downe a.
 Filicare, to notch about the hedges indentur. wise as ferne-leaues.
 Filièra, per render perfetta una palla di ferro che sia tonda fanno vn perfettissimo tondo in una piastrea di ferro la cui circomferenza taglia, quiti essendo la palla vn poco più grossa

gróssa che il tondo si v'á fregando a poco a poco a quella circonferenza tagliente, che togliendo dálla detta palla finche passi da l'altra banda la rende per necessitá perfettamente tonda: & per traslato si dice Filiera di consiglio, cioè ialdézza di consiglio.

Filiera, an iron full of holes, through which wire-drawers draw their wires. Also a spinneresse.

Filice, ferne, blake, or brake.

Filicula, as Polipodio.

Filigine, blacking of smoke for shoes.

Filigne, as Filigine.

Filipendola, dropwort, or red saxifrage.

Filisello, filiosell, or flouretsilke.

Filo, any kind of thrid, line, twist, twine, merlin, whipcord, or yarne. Also the string in the mouth wherewith children are tongue-tide. Also any kind of wine. Also the edge of any knife or weapon. Also any stile or manner. Also the brim of a river.

Filocerdo, a wine-drawing chuffe, a miserable pinch-penie.

Filo del' acqua, the brim of the water.

Filo di ferro, wine of iron.

Filo di páter nóstro, a paire of beades.

Filo d'oro, gold-wine.

Filo di spada, the edge of a sword.

Filomela, a Nightingale.

Filomena, a Nightingale.

Filólogo, as Philólogo.

Filologia, as Philologia.

Filone, the maine or great veine in a mine of any mettall. Also a medicine to make one sleepe and forget paine.

Filonio, a kind of hearbe or flower.

Filosello, as Filisello.

Filopompo, either of that name, or hee that loveth pomp, a lover of pomp.

Filosofale, Philosophicall.

Filosofante, a professor of Philosophie.

Filosofare, to play the Philosopher.

Filosofastro, a foolosopher, a foolish philosopher, a smatterer in philosophie.

Filosofia, Philosophie, knowledge, virtue, loue of vertuous knowledge.

Filosofico, Philosophicall.

Filósofo, a Philosopher, a lover of knowledge and virtue.

Filosofórma, a Philosopher in forme.

Filostócche, as Filastroccole.

Filostroccla, as Filastroccela.

Filtro, a comely proportion and sweet behaviour of a mans bodie able to moue loue. Also an amorous potion, or medicine to make one loue. Also the holownesse of the upper lip vnder the nostrils.

Filúca, a kind of small boates in Italie.

Filza, a file, a rewe, a thrid or chaine of beades, of pearles or any thing.

Filzare, to enthrid beades or pearles.

Fima, as Fimate.

Fimate, a kind of swelling or inflammation about a mans priuities.

Fimbria, any kind of hem or skirt. Also a fringe, a welt, a garde, an edge or border of any garment. Also a friers belt or girdle. Some haue also vsed it for the Meridian line, and for the Horizon.

Fimbriare, to fringe about, to hem about. Also to sag or wrinkle a garment.

Fimo, dung, or ordure of cattle or man.

Fimófo, filthie, full of dung or ordure. Also a disease when the nut of a mans yard will not be couered, or being couered will not be opened.

Fin, Fino, as Fino.

Fin ad hora, vntill now.

Fin' alhora, euen vntill then.

Fin' a mó, vntill now.

Fin' a quando? vntill when? how long?

Fin' a qui, hitherto.

Fin' a tanto, whilest, vntill that.

Finale, finally, last, concluding. Also of or pertaining to bounds or limits.

Finalità, any end or finalitie.

Finalmente, finally, lastly, to conclude.

Finare, to cease, to make an end, to desist. Also to refine, or to make fine.

Fin ché, vntill that, so long as.

Fine, the fine, end or successe of any thing. Also the end, the intention or purpose, scope, and drift of any thought or action. Also death and consumation of life. It hath also been vsed for Fino.

Finemente, finally, neatly.

Fin' entro, euen within, so farre as in.

Finerare, to refine, to clarifie.

Fineramento, a refining, a clarifying.

Finerata, as Fineramento.

Fineratore, a refiner, a clarifier.

Finestra, as Fenestra.

Finestrare, as Fenestrare.

Finestraro, as Fenestraro.

Finestrata, as Fenestrata.

Finestrèlla, as Fenestrèlla.

Finestrètta, as Fenestrèlla.

Finestréuole, as Fenestréuole.

Finestrino, a little window. Also any peeping hole, a loope hole.

Finestrone, as Fenestrone.

Finestrófo, as Fenestrófo.

Finétto, fine and prettie. Also a slie subtle pinch-pennie.

Finézza, finenesse. Also subtiltie.

Fingardaggine, as Infingardaggine.

Fingardare, as Infingardare.

Fingardigia, as Infingardaggine.

Fingardo, as Infingardo.

Fingere, fingo, finis, finto, to faigne, to forge, to counterfeit, to dissemble.

Fingéuole, that may be faigned.

Fingimento, a faigning, a forging.

Fingitore, a faigner, a dissembler.

Finhóggi, vntill this day.

Fin'hora, vntill now.

Finibile, finishable, that may be ended.

Finiente, ending, finishing.

Finimento, a finishing, an ending. Vsed also for any furniture.

Finimóndi, worlds end, ends of matters. Also a conclusion or cloze in Musicke.

Finire, nisco, nito, to finish, to end, to make or haue an end. Also to dye.

Finita, an end, a fine, a finishing.

Finitimo, bounding or bordering vpon.

Finizione, a finishing or ending.

Finitissimo, quit or most ended.

Finito, finished, ended, accomplished.

Finito il uespro delle uoci, talke being ended.

Fin là, so far as thither.

Fin quel di, vntill that day.

Fin quest'hora, vntill now.

Fin qui, hitherto, euen to this place.

Fino, vntill, euen so far, whilst.

Fino, fine. Also subtle and craftie.

Fino al di d'hóggi, euen vntill this day.

Fino a quando? how long? vntill when?

Fino a tanto, so long as, vntill that whilst.

Finocchiare, as Infinochiare.

Finocchiata, as Faggiolata.

Finocchiétto, a little tuft, tassell or Locke of wooll, flaxe, silke or haire.

Finóchio, Fennell. Looke Dáre finóchio. Also an Interiection of admiration as Pope in latin.

Finóchio marino, Sampeere.

Finta, a faigning, a fiction. Also an offer or proffer to doe any thing.

Fin tanto, vntill that, so long as.

Fin tanto che, vntill that.

Fintamente, faignedly.

Finto, faigned, dissembled, counterfeit.

Fío, a fee. Also a feeferme. Also a rent or tribute. Also fealtie and homage. Also a fine, a penaltie, or an amercement. Also in Lombardie vsed for Eiglio, a sonne, a child.

Fiocaggio, all manner of tassellings. Also bushings, tuftings or locks of haire wooll, or silke.

Fioccare, to flake, to snow. Also to be tassell or to tuft. Also to burst or breake out in laughter or weeping. Also to be or speake hoarse.

Fioccatúra, as Fiocaggio.

Fiocchetti, as Fioccini.

Fioccini, little tassels, locks, flakes, or tufts. Also flakes of snow.

Fiocco, any kind of tassell, Locke, bush or tuft of silke, haire or wooll. Also a flake of snow. Also hoarse in speaking. Also faint and drooping.

Fiocolare, as Fioccare.

Fiocoli, as Fioccini.

Fioccone, any great Fiocco.

Fiocare,

Fiocàre, *as* Fiocàre.
 Fiocino, any little bush or cluster.
 Fioco, hoarse, faint, weak, drooping.
 Fiolca, a Sea-crab called a Frill.
 Fiomba, any kind of sling.
 Fiombare, to hurle in a sling, to sling.
 Fiombatore, a slinger.
 Fiombino, a slinger.
 Fionda, a sling to hurle withall.
 Fiondare, to cast with a sling.
 Fiondaro, a slinger-maker.
 Fiondatore, a slinger.
 Fioraligi, a flower de luce.
 Fioramuzzi, budding lones, effeminate wantons, coy flourishing.
 Fioraranci, Oring-flowers.
 Fiorata, flowry to die blew with.
 Fiore, any kind of flower, flouret or blossom. Also the prime or best of any thing. Also *as* Fula. Also used *as* Boccata.
 Fiorbelle-piantate, Grasse-flower de luce.
 Fior-campese, Hurt-suckle or Blew-bottle-flower.
 Fioridalifato, flower de luced or scene with flower de luces.
 Fioridaliso, a flower de luce.
 Fior del grano, the flower or mother of wheat.
 Fior d'aiuti, souldiers so called *as* being chiefeft and readiest to helpe and second.
 Fior del' oglio, the flower or mother of oyle.
 Fior del sole, the sunne-flower or Mary-gold.
 Fior del vino, the flower or mother of wine.
 Fior di farina, the flower of meale.
 Fior di Gioiue, I. piers flower some take it for the Colombine.
 Fior di latte, the Creame of milke.
 Fior diligi, a flower de luce.
 Fior di muro, that parte of mud-walles whereof salt-peter is made.
 Fior di notte, Blew-binde-weed.
 Fior di primavera, the dazie flower.
 Fior di rame, spanish greene or verd de grece.
 Fior di sale, the flower of salt.
 Fior d'ogni mese, a Rud or Mary-golde.
 Fiorrancio, Oringe-flower. Also a Robin-red-breast.
 Fior sole, a Rud, Flower soll or Mary-gold.
 Fior veluto, the Flower-gentle.
 Fioreggiante, flowering, flourishing.
 Fioreggiare, to flourish, to blossom.
 Fiorellini, little flowers or buds of flowers.
 Fiorente, flourishing, flowering.
 Fiorentineria, a propriety of speech in Florence and no where else.

Fiorentinissimo, most Florentine.
 Fiorentinia, *as* Fiorentineria.
 Fiorentinismo, idem.
 Fiorentissimo, most flourishing.
 Fiorenza, the faire City of Florence, which is interpreted a flourishing sword.
 Fioretti, flowrets or little flowers. Also course ferret filkes. Also flower works upon lace or embroidery. Also foiles to play at rapier and dagger. Also quaverings or flourishing or running divisions upon any muscull instruments or in singing.
 Fioretto, the singular of Fioretti. Used also for a crew of good fellows that sticke close one to another.
 Fiori, all manner of flowers. Also Clubs upon the cards.
 Fiori crispini. Looke Allegretti.
 Fioridissimo, most most flourishing.
 Fiorifero, flower-bearing.
 Fiorina, the chiefe scold in a parish.
 Fiorino, a coine called a Florin.
 Fiorio, a till or drawer in a chest.
 Fiorire, risco, rito, to flower, to flourish, to bloome, to blossom.
 Fiorisciente, flourishing.
 Fiorita, the creame of simmering milke. Also flowry to dye blew with.
 Fiorita, flowered, flourished.
 Fioroni, all great-leaved flowers. Also great branches in damaske. Also garlands or chaplets made of flowers.
 Fioroso, full of flowers, flowry.
 Fiorugello, a silke-worm ready to spin.
 Fiosciare, *as* Fioccare.
 Fioscina, a kind of device or instrument to catch fishes withall.
 Fioscini, *as* Fioccini.
 Fioscio, *as* Fiocco.
 Fiotta, *as* Fiotto.
 Fiottare, to stote or hull upon the sea.
 Fiotto, the flud, the floting, to foame, the eddy or furious stirring and tossing of the sea.
 Fiotto della morte, the last pang or gaspe of death.
 Fira, a kind of disease in a mans eare.
 Firmaglio, *as* Fermaglio.
 Firmamento, *as* Fermamento.
 Firmare, *as* Fermare.
 Firmezza, firmnesse, steddinesse.
 Firsada, some part of a ship.
 Firugelli, silke wormes ready to spin.
 Fisamente, fixedly, attentively.
 Fisale, fiscall, penall. Also an Attorney generall for a Prince.
 Fiscare, to fine, to amerce, to confiscate.
 Fiscellare, to plaite, to worke frailes or basket worke of straw or bull-rushes.
 Fiscelle, frailes, wickers, plaite or baskets of rushes, straw or osiers to put figs in, to make hats or carry fresh cheese and other things in.

Fiscello, *as* Fiscelle. Also a Bee-hive.
 Fischiare, to whistle. Also to hisse *as* a Serpent. Also to whizze *as* a bullet or arrow in the ayre. Also to blate. Also to siffle.
 Fischiate, a hissing, a whistling.
 Fischetto, a little whistle.
 Fischio, any kind of whistle. Also a siffle. Also a whistling, a siffing, a hissing. Also a whizzing of an arrow or bullet in the ayre. Also a bleating.
 Fiscina, *as* Fescina.
 Fisco, a Trinces treasure or Exchequer where penalties are paid.
 Fisculo, a basket, fraile, or wicker.
 Fisetro, a kind of Sea-fish.
 Fisica, the arte or science of the nature of things, or of naturall Philosophie. Also Physicke.
 Fiscale, phisicall, according to naturall Philosophie.
 Fisicare, to practise Physicke or naturall Philosophie, to use Physicke. Also to be snappish or captious, to take pepper in the nose.
 Fisiciano, a Physicion.
 Fisiciare, to practise physicke.
 Fisco, a naturall Philosopher, a Physicion. Also phisicall.
 Fiscoso, snappish, captious, carping, one that will rather lose his friend than his self.
 Fisiologica, medicina naturale.
 Fisionomia, Physiognomie, the arte or rule to know a mans naturall affection by his visage or countenance.
 Fisionomista, a Physiognomer.
 Fisionmo, a Physiognomer.
 Fiso, fixed, fast, driven in. Also earnest, attentive or firme in opinion. Also fixedly.
 Fisofolo, used for Filososo.
 Fisolaria, *as* Fisolaria.
 Fisolaria, a pinnace, a light-barge, a fle-boate a scouting-boate.
 Fisis, *as* much to say, Nature in Greeke.
 Fisone, gold, according to Alchemists.
 Fisionomia, *as* Fisionomia.
 Fisionomista, *as* Fisionomista.
 Fissamente, fixedly, fast, earnestly.
 Fissare, to fixe, to fasten vnto, to drive in.
 Fissione, a fixing or fastning vnto.
 Fisso, fixed vnto, fast, driven in.
 Fissura, a clunke, a cleft, a crevise.
 Fistara, a kind of great fish.
 Fistiare, *as* Fischiare.
 Fistio, *as* Fischio.
 Fistola, a pipe, a sore called a fistula, because it groweth in length like a pipe. Also a spigget, a tap or cock for a conduit. Looke Cessia fistula.
 Fistolare, to infistulate, to grow to a fistula.
 Fistolacione, an infistulation.

Fistolo, a Hag, a Sprite, a Hobgoblin,
a Robin-good-fellow, a Hodgepocher,
used vulgarly for any evil thing.

Fistoloso, full of fistules.

Fistula, as Fistola.

Fistulare, as Fistolare.

Fistulatione, as Fistolatione.

Fistulo, as Fistolo.

Fistuloso, as Fistoloso.

Fiteuma, a kind of hearbe.

Fitta, as Fitto. Also a thrust, a punch,
a fine, a push. Also close driven, or
hard wouen. Also a slough of waters.
Also the rut of a cart wheele in deepe
and foule waies.

Fittagione, a letting, a renting, a fur-
ming, a demising, a lease or indenture
for letting of Lands.

Fittaiuoli, farmers, tenants, renters.

Fittare, to demise, to let, to rent, to
furme.

Fittaruoli, as Fittaiuoli.

Fittatore, a farmer, a demiser, a letter,
a Landlord, a renter of lands.

Fittibile, that may be fained.

Fittibilita, fainednes; fiction.

Fittile, earthen, made of earth.

Fittione, a fiction, a faining.

Fittitiamente, fainedly, not naturally.

Fittitio, fained, artificiaall, not naturall.

Fitto, fixed, fast, driven or pegged in. Also
obstinate, wilfull, stubborn, stiffe,
stedfast. Also fained or counterfet.
Also the rent paid for any Lands.

Fitto meriggio, high-noone, in st mid-
day.

Fittonessa, a Witch, a Hag, an En-
chantresse.

Fittónico, bewitched, charmed.

Fittura, a fixing, thrusting, or driving
in.

Fiubba, hath beene used for a button of
wooll or freeze, as are used on freeze
Ierkins.

Fiumale, of or belonging to a riuer.

Fiumana, a riuer, a flood, a streame.

Fiumara, a riuer, a flood, a streame.

Fiumarella, Fiumaretta, a little rill.

Fiume, any riuer or flood.

Fiumenale, fluuiall, fennie, watrie.

Fiumetto, a little brooke or rill.

Fiumicello, a little brooke or riuulet.

Fiumoso, streamie, full of riuers.

Fiutare, to smell, to sent.

Fiutarino, a blood-hound, a senting-
dog.

Fiuta schifexze, a coy, nice and dis-
dainefull woman, or gill.

Fiutazione, a senting, a traine sent.

Fiutino, a little flute.

Fiuto, a flute. Also a sent or a smell.

Flacco, as Flacido.

Flacido, wallowish in taste. Also faint or
drooping. Also nice and effimi-
nate.

Flagellante, scourging, plagueing, whip-
ping.

Flagellare, to plague, to scourge, to whip.
Also to torment or punish.

Flagellazione, a plagueing, or scourging.
Also tormenting or punishing.

Flagello, a plague, a rod, a scourge, a flaile,
a whip. Also a punishment. Also tri-
bulation of minde.

Flagitio, a mischiefe, a detestable act, a
villany or vngraciousnesse.

Flagitioso, lewde, wicked, full of mis-
chiefe.

Flagrante, burning, flaming, flashing.

Flagranza, a flashing or burning. Also
as Fraganza.

Flagrare, to burne, to flame, to flash.

Flammæa, the pansie-floure.

Flamine, a high-priest among the Gen-
tiles.

Flaminiato, the high-priests office or dig-
nity.

Flaminio, as Flamine,

Flamimæo, flamy, of a flame colour.

Flammiolo, a little streamer or the point
of a Lance.

Flammola, the bearb Trinity or Harts-
case.

Flato, winde, ventosity, windinesse.

Flatulente, windy, full of winde.

Flatulenza, windinesse, ventosity.

Flatuosità, windinesse gathered in a bo-
die.

Flatuoso, windy, full of wind.

Flauio, as Flauo.

Flauo, a high shining straw colour.

Flautare, to play vpon a Flute.

Flauto, a Flute. Also a Flutist.

Flebotomia, letting of blood, Flebo-
tomy.

Flegonite, a stone which put in water
seemeth to burne with a great flame.

Flegma, as Flamma.

Flegmatico, as Flammatico.

Flamma, flame, steame, rhume.

Flammatico, flegmaticke, rheumatike.

Flammone, a flegmon, a hot red inflam-
mation of blood, or in the body. Also
a wind-gall, a great byle, or swelling.

Flessibile, flexible, pliable, pliant, easie
to be bowed or bended, tractable, gen-
tle, tunable. Also mutable, wauering
or inconstant.

Flessibilita, pliantnesse, easie-bending.

Flessianimo, a minde easie yeelding or
turning to any affection.

Flessile, as Flessibile.

Flessiloquio, that speaketh doubtfully,
or that may be taken diuers waies.

Flesso, crooked, winding in and out.

Flessione, a bending, a bowing, a pliant-
nesse, a crooking, a turning.

Flesso, wept, whined, wailed.

Flessimini, an ancient name for knights
or horsemen in Rome.

Flessuosa voce, a changing, a winding
or turning voice.

Flessuoso, flexuous, winding in and
out.

Flettere, flecto, flecti, flecto, to weep, to
whine, to waile.

Flecto, weeping, whining, wailing.

Flettere, flecto, flecti, flecto, to bow,
to bend, to yeeld to any force.

Fluma, as Flamma.

Flobotomia, as Flebotomia.

Floralia, certaine set feasts that plants
might blow kindly, and shed their
liffens.

Florantissimo, most flourishng.

Florido, flourishng, flourishng.

Florigero, floures-bearing.

Florio, a kind of bird, betweene which
and the horse there is such an antipa-
thy, that if the bird doe but whistle,
the horse as asonied runneth away
headlong.

Flocciare, as Fioccare. Also rauell as
doth sleaue silke.

Flócia seta, raveling or sleaue silke.

Flócio, faint, drooping, lank, lazie.

Flotta, a flecte, a navy of ships.

Flottante, as Fluttuante.

Flottare, as Fluttuare.

Fluente, fluent, as Fluttuante.

Fluente, fluence, affluence, flowing.

Fluere, to flow, to come flowing in.

Fluido, a kind of running weed.

Fluido, fluent, mooning, running
as cleare-water. Also thin, feeble,
weak.

Fluire, isco, ito, to flow as the sea.

Fluisata, a play at cardes called Flush.

Fluisibile, fluxible, that may be molten
or made to runne.

Fluissibilmente, fluxibly.

Fluissibilita, fluxibilitie.

Flusso, the flux or flow of the Sea, the
current of a water. Also a flux or
laske. Also flush at cardes. Also a fa-
ding, sliding or passing away. Also a
womans monethly flowers. Also a
broad copper monie in Persia.

Fluttante, as Fluttuante.

Flutto, a raging surge or mounting bil-
low of the Sea. Also a troublous stirre,
pang or passion.

Fluttuante, floting, fleeting, waning,
bailing, surging, ynquiet.

Fluttuare, to flore, to flecte, to waue, to
hull at Sea. Also to be loistrous, to rise
in waues or billowes as doth the Sea

Fluttuatione, as Flutto.

Fluttuoso, as Fluttuante.

Fluuiale, fluuiall, watriish, fennie, of or
pertaining to the riuer.

Fluuiio, a flood, a riuer, a streame.

Fò, of the verbe Färe, I doe, I make, I
cause. Also as Fù, he or she was.

Fóca, a fish called a Sea-calse.

Focaccia, any kind of Cake.
 Focacciare, to cake, to make cakes.
 Focua, fire, that hath fire in it.
 Focale, any hearth or chimney.
 Focare, to set on fire, to fire. Also to neale mettals. Also to seare or cauterize.
 Focarello, a little hearth or fire.
 Focarone, a great fire, or bonfire.
 Foce, the mouth of a river, an out-let into the Sea, the closing of vallies. Also the gullet of ones throat. Used also for any narrow entrance.
 Foci, used for Fauci.
 Focile, a Steele to strike fire with. Also a tinder-box. Also a certaine bone in the armes.
 Focile minore. Look Vlna.
 Focillare, to nourish, to cherish, to comfort, to foster, to refresh.
 Focillatione, nourishment, comfort, cherishing, a refreshment.
 Focina, as Fucina.
 Focinare, as Fucinare.
 Foco, fire. Also the element fire.
 Focolaio, as Focolare.
 Focolare, an hearth, a chimney.
 Focone, a great fire, a bonfire. Also a removing furnace or barbers fire-pan.
 Focosità, heate, firenesse.
 Focoso, fire, full of fire, ardent, glowing or red hote. Also testie.
 Fodera, a sheath, a scabberd, a lining.
 Foderare, to line any thing.
 Foderaro, a scabberd or sheath-maker. Also a liner.
 Fodero, a scabberd, a sheath. Also as Malicata, as Zattera.
 Foderetta, a pillowbeere.
 Fodra, as Fodera.
 Foderare, as Foderare.
 Foderaro, as Foderaro.
 Foderetta, as Foderetta.
 Fodrighetta, a pillowbeere.
 Fodro, as Fodero.
 Foga, a flight or running away. Also furie or violent force.
 Fogaccia, any kind of cake.
 Fogacciare, to cake, or bake into cakes.
 Fogamento, a stifling or choking.
 Fogara, a chafing-dish, a warming-pan.
 Fogare, to choke, to stifle, to smother. Also to drowne. Also to put to flight.
 Foggia, any kind of fashion, guise, manner, forme or new inuention, namely in clothes and apparell.
 Foggiare, to fashion, to follow fashions, to inuent new formes or fashions.
 Foggiatamēte, according vnto fashion, fashionably.
 Foggiatore, a fashioner, an inuenter or follower of new fashions.
 Foggia, any kinde of leafe, a blade of grasse. Also any foile for looking glasse, or set vnder transparent preci-

cious stones. Also a flaw or honiecombe in any iron workes. Also a purse in the rogues language. Also a kind of game so named.
 Foggia di tolla, leafe of latten.
 Fogliami, all manner of foliage, leafe or branched workes.
 Foglianti, an order of Friars that eat nothing but grasse, hearbes and leaues.
 Foggia-plasma, a play so called.
 Fogliare, to come to haue leaues, to leafe. Also to foile precious stones.
 Fogliaruole, broad-leaved Coleworts.
 Fogliata, light-paste or puffed-paste.
 Foglietta, a certaine wine measure.
 Fogliette, young budding leaues.
 Foggio, a folio, leafe or sheete of paper.
 Fogliolina, a little leafe.
 Foglioso, leafe, full of leafes or flawes.
 Fogliuto, as Faglioso.
 Fogliuzzo, poore little leaues.
 Fogna, a common shore, sink or iakes. Also any filth or carion. Also an Interiection of contempt as we say fough, fe, it stinkes.
 Fognaro, a iakes or dung farmer.
 Fognone, any hearth for fire, namely in a ship. Also the touch hole of any piece.
 Fognone ciuco, a stopped, cloyed or poysoned touch-hole of any piece.
 Fohonello, a Linnet bird.
 Foi, fraudulent, false, wilie, deceitfull.
 Folia, bitchie, fault or beastly lust.
 Foiaggine, as Folia.
 Foianella, a lecherous woman.
 Foiano, a beastly lecherous man.
 Foiare, to bee fault as a bitch, to lust beastly.
 Foietta, a certaine wine pot or measure.
 Foina, a Polecat. Also a Firret.
 Foiolo, fault or beastly lecherous.
 Fola, a fable, a leasing, a slim flam tale. Also as Folla.
 Folare, to fable, to tell tales, to trifle.
 Folata di uento, a gust, a gale or berrie of winde.
 Folcino, a hedging bill, a bill hook.
 Folcino, cisco, cito, to sustaine, to uphold, to vnderprop, to strengthen.
 Folcito, sustained, vnderpropt, held vp.
 Folcitore, a setter vp, a sustainer.
 Fole, as Folle, a foole. Also fables.
 Foléga, a Coote-bird or Watercrow. Also a Moore-hen or Fen-ducke. Some say a Seamew.
 Foleggiare, to fable, or play the foole.
 Folgente, fulgent, shining-bright, flaring.
 Folganza, fulgence, flaring, brightnesse.
 Folgere, folgo, folli, folgiuto, to shine, to glister, to glitter, to flare, to twinkle.
 Fologia, the name of a gilders toole.
 Folgiuto, shined, glittered, flared.
 Folgorante, flashing, lightning, blazing, blasting.

Folgorare, to lighten, to flash, to blaze, to blasten.
 Folgoratizza, lamishes or riotous spending in gay and costly clothes.
 Folgorato, huge and great, vnmessurable, neuer heard of, beyond measure.
 Folgore, a lightning, a suddaine flash.
 Folgoreggiante, as Folgorante.
 Folgoreggiare, as Folgorare.
 Foliato, an oyle or ointment composed of diuers hearbes and leaues.
 Folica, as Foléga.
 Folicetti, the fowle we call Teales.
 Folligine, as Folligine.
 Follio, a folio or sheete of paper.
 Folicoli, as Follicoli.
 Folla, a presse, a throng, a croud or multitude of people close together. Also a course in the field where many horsemen or tilers after they haue runne single one to one they runne pell mell altogether.
 Follare, to full or tucke clothes, to presse, to throng, to croud.
 Follaro, as Follatore.
 Follata, a fulling, a tucking. Also a pressing, a thronging, a crowding. Also a Sea-ducke or Moore-hen.
 Follate, fooleries, foolish fables.
 Follatore, a fuller, a tucker, a presser.
 Folle, vaine, fond, foolish. Also a foole, a gull, an idiot. Also a paire of bellows. Also I doe or make them. Also the small chaffe of corne that remaines after threshing.
 Foleggiare, to foole or play the foole, to become foolish or fond.
 Follétto, a hobgoblin, an elfe, a Robin-good-fellow, a hodge poker. Also a little foole, or a paire of bellows.
 Fóllo, the lights or lungs in any bodie.
 Follia, follie, fondnesse, sottishnesse.
 Follica, as Foléga.
 Follicoli, hollow things or puffs in some trees like a little bagge. Also the greene huskes or huse of wheate. Also the huli, peeles, or skin enclosing the seede. Also huskes of grapes being pressed.
 Folliginare, to soot or smut, to grow darke, mistie and foggie, to smoulder.
 Folligine, the soot or smut of a chimney. Also a darke mist or thicke fogge, any kind of besmouldring. Also blacking for shoes.
 Folliginoso, sootie, smuttie, darke, foggie.
 Fóllo, a tucking mill, a fulling fat. Also a paire of bellows. Also an eare-wig, an eare-creeper, or ferke-taile vermine. Also I doe or make him or it.
 Follone, a fuller, or tucker of cloth.
 Follone d'acqua, as Folore.
 Folminante, as Fulminante.
 Folminare, as Fulminare.
 Folmine, as Fulmine.
 Fóllo, as Fóllo.

Fólo,

Fólo del molino, a mill-clapper.
 Folore d'acqua, a black muck, or water-weazel.
 Folpo, a Porecuttle, or Cuttlefish.
 Fólta, thick, spisse, darke, foggie, mistie, duskie, gloomie, fitchie. Also bushie as a thick wood or beard. Also a presse, a throng or crowd of people.
 Foltaménte, Looke Fólta.
 Foltáre, Looke Fólta.
 Foltézza, thicknesse, Looke Fólta.
 Foltissimo, most thick and darke.
 Fólto, as Fólta.
 Foltréllo, a little feit.
 Foméntare, to comfort, to nourish, to feede, to harten with any application.
 Foméntatióne, a word borrowed from the leuen, that disperfeth it selfe into the whole lump of the dough, a fomentation, a comforting, a strengthening with cordials, a nourishing with any plaster or application laid to any part of the body to comfort & warme. Also an abetting.
 Foméntatóre, a comforter, a maintainer, a strengthner, an abettor.
 Foméntéuole, that doeth comfort, or may be comforted.
 Foménto, as Foméntatióne.
 Fomitáre, to pamper, to cocker.
 Fómite, whatsoeuer exciteth, incendeth, or stirres vehemently to doe, any pro-uocation. Vsed also for Fomentatióne.
 Fóna, hath been vsed for Gods plentie, or as we say, the world at will.
 Fondacáro, as Fondacchiéro.
 Fondacchiéro, a shop or warehouse keeper, a Marchants factor.
 Fondáchi, all manner of lees or dregs in the bottom. Also mud or mire.
 Fondáccio, as Fondáchi.
 Fondaco, a Marchants store-house, chiefe shop, or ware-house, namely of woollen clothes, or drapers.
 Fondaghiéro, as Fondacchiéro.
 Fondáglio, the bottom, dreg or lees of wine, or any thing else.
 Fondamentále, fundamentall, that hath or is a ground and foundation.
 Fondamentáre, to found or ground vpon.
 Fondaménto, a ground or foundation. Also an offspring, beginning, or ground-work.
 Fondáno, wine that is neere the lees or bottom, low-running wine.
 Fondáre, to ground, to settle, to found or lay a foundation.
 Fondaria, a foundrie or founding house.
 Fondataménte, from the very foundation, groundedly, vpon good ground or foundation. Also deeply or profoundly.
 Fondatióne, as Fondaménto.

Fondáto, low, shallow. Also founded, or grounded vpon.
 Fondatóre, a founder, or layer of a foundation.
 Fondélllo, rundlets to lay vnder dishes as they vse in Germany. Also a funnel to fill any vessell with a narrow mouth. Also the dregs, lees, or bottom of any liquid thing, vsed also for a gunners cartage.
 Fondere, fóno, fondéi, or fúso, fondúto, or fúso, to melt, to cast or found mettals. Also to thawe.
 Fondibile, fusible, that may be melted, cast, or founded. Also that may thawe.
 Fón dico, as Fón daco.
 Fondigli, lees or dregs in the bottoms of pots or glasses, tappings of wine.
 Fondime, as Fondigli.
 Fonditióne, as Fonditúra.
 Fonditóre, a founder, a melter or caster.
 Fonditúra, any kind of melting, founding, or casting of mettals.
 Fóno, a ground, a foundation. Also a bottome of any thing. Also a depth, a deepe, a dungeon. Also a mans wealth, stock, state, or free-hold.
 Fóno dotále, a womans dowrie, or iunter in Lands.
 Fónola, a fish called a Loch.
 Fónúra, as Fonditúra.
 Fónúto, melted, cast, founded, thawed.
 Fonghini, little mushrooms or puffs.
 Fongo, any mushroom, earth-puffe, or tode-stoole. Also as Ghiáuo. Also a kind of windgall in a horse. Also the name of a kind of fish.
 Fongólo, spungie, puffie as a mushroom.
 Fongositá, spunginesse, fungositie.
 Fónno, for Fúrono, they were.
 Fontána, a fontaine, a spring, a well.
 Fontanáccio, a continuall flow of water, a quagmire, a bogge.
 Fontanella, a little fontaine. Also a fontanell or cauterie, or rowling, vsed also for the chiefe vein of a mans body.
 Fontanella della gola, the wezelpipe.
 Fontanéttá, as Fontanella.
 Fontanile, of or belonging to fountaines.
 Fontanólo, full of springs or fountaines.
 Fón te, a source, a spring, a fontaine, a fount, a well. Also a beginning, vsed also for a fount or place of baptisme.
 Fón tego, as Fón daco.
 Fóra, forth, out, abroad. Also without or excepted. Also an auger, a borer, a piercer, a wimble. Also vsed of Dante for Ferúte, wounds, or hurts. Also holes or borings. Also a musket-rest. Also as Sarébbe, of the verbe E'liere, he, she, or it were or should be, and is rather vsed in verse then in prose.
 Forabócco, a Wood-pecker, a Gnat-snapper. Also a sneaking or prying busie

fellow.
 Foracchiáre, to boare, to pierce, to hole, to make full of holes.
 Foráce, some part of a ship.
 Foraggiáre, to forage or to fodder. Also to stop with a wad of straw or haie.
 Foraggiére, a forager, a fodderer.
 Foraggio, forage, fodder for cattell. Also a wad of straw. Vsed also anciently for Fuóra, out.
 Foragna, a fish called a loch.
 Foráme, any kind of hole, an arse.
 Foráme grande. Vsed for hell.
 Foramélllo, a nice, a coy or squeamish fellow, a finde-fault or medler with other mens matters.
 Foráre, to boare, to pierce, to hole. Also to make hollow.
 Forasiépe, a bird called a wren.
 Foratóio, auger, a piercer, a boarer.
 Forátore, as Foratóio.
 Fórbici, cizers, sheares. Looke Fáre fórbici. Also as Zóccoli Zóccoli.
 Forbiciáro, a maker of shears or cizers.
 Forbiciáta, as Forficiáta.
 Forbicéte, as Forbicini.
 Forbicini, little cizers or shears.
 Forbíre, bisco, bito, to furbush, to burnish, to wipe, to make cleane, to frub, to polish.
 Forbito, furbished, rubbed, burnished, frubbed, polished.
 Forbito, spruce, neat, fine, crafty.
 Forbitóio, a furbushing iron, a burnishing toole.
 Forbitóre, a wiper, a frubber of blades, a polisher. Also a burnisher.
 Forbitúra, a burnishing, a frubbing.
 Forbottáre, as Forbottoláre.
 Forbottoláre, to mutter, to grumble. Also to spend or wast ones goods in secret corners. Vsed also to bang, to cudgell, to beat or rib-baste one with driblewises.
 Forbottolóné, a grumbler, a mutterer. Also a spend-thrift in secret corners.
 Fórcá, a gallowes, a gibbet. Also a hay-furke. Also a halter sacke, a wagge.
 Forcábile, fit for the gallowes.
 Forcámi, some part of a ship.
 Forcáre, to forke. Also to hang vpon the gallowes.
 Forcarie, knauish or gallowes trickes.
 Forcáro, a gallowes or forke-maker.
 Forcáta, an enforking, a forkefull. Also a blow with a forke. Also a bending or forking. Also the mouth of the stomacke. Also a gallowes full.
 Forcáto, all manner of forkes, namely forked irons vpon which pieces rest, and as the Gunner pleaseth turne vpon them. Also forked. Also hanged vpon the gallowes.
 Fórcé, cizers, sheares. Also pincers, mullets or little tonges.
 Forcélla,

Forcella, a forke, a flesh-hooke. Also a Muskett rest.
 Forcella della vite, an vnder-proppe or forke to bould vp a vine.
 Forcella del pecto, the mouth of the stomacke.
 Forcellare, to catch with a forke or flesh-hooke, to vnderprop with forkes.
 Forcelluto, forked, forkie.
 Forche, gallows, gibbets. Looke Färe le forche.
 Forchebène, a kuaue fit for the gallows.
 Forcheggare, to play the hangman, to hang dangling as on a gibbet.
 Forchetta, a little forke, a little gibbet or gallows. Also a hemp-wrester. Also a disease in a horse called the running frush. Also as Forcella.
 Forchettare, to ensorke.
 Forchette, little forkes. Also the barres, trailes or vizards of a caske or helmet.
 Forciare, to forke, to make forked. Also to inforce, to compell, to constrain.
 Forciare, as Forziere.
 Forciglione, as Porphirione.
 Forcina, a fiseig or harping iron.
 Forcola, as Forcella. Also the place wherein the oares play and stand as the Water-men row.
 Forconare, to inforke. Also to uphold with forkes or great hookes.
 Forcone, a great forke or flesh-hooke. Also a great paire of gallows. Also a roaghe fit for the gallows.
 Forcuto, forked, forkie. Also the mouth of the stomacke.
 Forcuzza, a notable gallows-clapper.
 Fore, forth, out, abroad, without.
 Forense, a forrener, an alien, a freeman, a stranger. Also a Country-swaine, or clowne. Also pertaining to the place of Common please or pleading.
 Foresana, as Foresetta.
 Foresano, as Forense.
 Forese, as Forense.
 Foresennato, as Forfennato.
 Foresetta, a pretty country wench or lasse.
 Foresotta, as Foresetta.
 Foresta, any kind of Forrest, wildernesse, desert or solitarie wood.
 Forestaro, a forrester, a woodman.
 Foresteria, an Inne or hosterie for strangers.
 Forestiere, a stranger, a forreiner, a friend.
 Foresto, wild, sauage, rude, vnciuill, solitarie, desert.
 Foretta, a pillowbeere.
 Forfante, as Furfante.
 Forfantare, as Furfantare.
 Forfantarie, as Furfantarie.
 Forfare, to forfeit.

Forfatto, a forfeit, a forfeiture.
 Forfacchie, the forkes of any fish.
 Forfacchiuto, forked.
 Forfecchie, a kind of horse fle or gnat.
 Forficette, little cizers or sheeres.
 Forficare, to pinch or snip with cizers.
 Forfici, as Forbici.
 Forficiata, a snip, a cut or blow with a paire of cizers or sheeres, or what they containe.
 Forficini, little cizers or sheeres.
 Forfora del capo, the dandraffe in ones head.
 Forfora, dandraffe. Also a kinde of weight.
 Forforoso, full of dandraffe.
 Forgia, a forge. Also vsed for Foggia.
 Forgiare, to forge. Also as Foggiare.
 Forgiatore, a forger, a fashioner.
 Forica, as Fogna.
 Foricario, a iakes or dung-farmer.
 Forichetta, as Forchetta.
 Foriere, a harbenger for a Campe or Prince.
 Forinséco, forreine, fremd aliene, outward.
 Forma, a forme, a modell, a frame or mould of or for any thing, a manner, a shape, a fashion, a method or order of any thing. Also a patterne or draught of any thing. Also a last for shoes. Also a cheesepresse. Also a whole cheefe.
 Formacéo. Looke Múro.
 Formabile, that may be formed.
 Formaggiare, to dresse with cheefe.
 Forma d'huomo, gold according to the Alchimists phrase.
 Formaggiaro, a cheefe-munger.
 Formaggiata, a meate made of cheefe, a cheefe-cake. Also a slim flam tale.
 Formaggiara, a cheefe-presse, a dayrie-house, a dayrie-woman, a cheefe lofi.
 Formaggio, any kind of cheefe.
 Formaggio, a shoemakers laste. Also ounces, brouches or tablets & iewels that y^e some old men weare in their hats, with Agathstones cut or grauen with some formes and images in them, namely of famous mens heads. Also a iewell or tablet worne as an ornament about the necke.
 Formale, formall, according to forme.
 Formalità, formalitie.
 Formalizzare, to formalize.
 Formalizzato, formalized.
 Formare, to forme, to shapen, to fashion, to giue forme or shape vnto.
 Formatione, a formation, a shaping, a forming, a framing.
 Formatuo, according to forme. Also that may forme, or that giueth forme.
 Formatore, a former, a framer, a shaper.
 Forme, as Formella.
 Formella, a furrow in a garden. Also a little Forma. Also a swelling about the

pastern, joint or corner of the horses hoofs being ouermuch tranelled when the horse was young.
 Formentaccio, a formentie tart.
 Formentaro, a meale or wheate man.
 Formentata, formentie pottage or tarte. Also household, wheaten or cheate-bread.
 Formento, any kind of corne but properly wheate. Vsed also for leauen.
 Formentone, the biggest kind of wheate. Also formentie.
 Formeuile, that may be formed.
 Formentoso, full of, or yeelding corne.
 Formetta, any little Forma.
 Formica, an Emmet, an Ante or Pisse-mire. Also the slungles, the raging euill, or running worme.
 Formica di sorbo, a stiffnecked or obstinate man.
 Formicatio, as Formicaro.
 Formicare, to itch, to craule or runne as a tetter or ringworme.
 Formicaro, an Emmets nest.
 Formicatione, an itching, a crawling, a running of tatters or ringwormes, a prickling of warbles.
 Formichino passo, a slow pace, an Emmets march.
 Formicola, a bird called a winecke.
 Formicolamento, as Formicatione.
 Formicolare, as Formicare.
 Formicolatione, as Formicatione.
 Formicone, a great Emmet or Pisse-mire. Also a slie sneaking fellow.
 Formicolo, full of Emmets or Pisse-mires.
 Formidabile, to be feared, dreadful, undanted, terrible.
 Formidando, as Formidabile.
 Formidanza, dread, dreadfulnesse.
 Formidare, to dread, to put in feare.
 Formidoso, full of feare and dread.
 Formiga, as Formica, &c.
 Formita, forme, formitie, shape.
 Formolo, a mould, a modell or forme to cast any thing into.
 Formosità, beautie, fairenesse, comelines, handsome and formall shape.
 Formoso, beauious, faire, comely, of good shape, forme or lineaments.
 Formulário, a formularie, a booke of presidents for a Lawyer or Scrinener. Also a drawer of presidents, a writer of writs, a Lawyers clerke, a practitioner or Atturney of the law.
 Fornacalie feste, certaine feasts for the parching and baking of corne among the Romanes.
 Fornace, any kinde of furnace, or kill. Vsed also for a glasse-house.
 Fornacéo, baked in an oven. Also looke Múro.
 Fornaciaro, a furnace-man, a lime-man, a kill-man, a glasse-maker.
 Fornagiao, as Fornaciaro.

Fornagiotto, a litle furnace or lime-kill.
 Fornāa, Fornāra, a she baker.
 Fornāio, Fornāro, a man baker.
 Fornāta, an ouen full, a whole baking, a batch of bread.
 Fornello, any litle ouen or furnace. Also a kind of torture, racke, or litle ease.
 Fornetto, as Fornello.
 Fornicāza, as Fornicatione.
 Fornicare, to commit fornication.
 Fornicario, a fornicator.
 Fornicatione, fornication.
 Fornicatore, a fornicator.
 Fornicatrice, a fornicatrix.
 Fornire, nisco, nito, to furnish, to decke, to store, to supply, to garnish, to trap, to provide vnto. Also to perfect, to accomplish, to finish or to make an end, to giue end and perfection vnto.
 Fornimenti, furnishings, furnitures. Also all manner of prouisions.
 Forniscila, dispatch and end it.
 Fornito, furnished, stored with. Also finished, ended, accomplished.
 Fornitore, a furnisher, a prouider.
 Fóro, an ouen, a furnace.
 Fóro, a publicke market place. Also an open court or iudgement seate. Also the bore of any piece or Canon. Also any round hole. Also they were. Il mal fóro, a womans quaint, as one would say the deuils hole.
 Foroncoli, as Gángolo, or Ciccióni, as Furunculi.
 Forolino. Vsed for a mans trill or arse.
 Foroncolare, as Furunculare.
 Foroncoloso, as Furunculoso.
 Forore, vsed for Furóre.
 Forosetta, a pretty country wench or lasse.
 Forriero, as Foriere.
 Foranello, a kind of bird.
 Fórfc, perhaps, it may be, peraduenture, a note of doubt or vncertainie.
 Fórfc ché, perhaps that, it may be that.
 Fórfc fórfc, well well, it may perhaps.
 Forfennare, to runne mad or out of ones wit.
 Forfennaria, madnesse, priuation of wit.
 Forfennato, mad, out of his wits.
 Fortalézza, as Fortézza.
 Fórtc, strong, sturdie, tough, vndanted, forcible, powerfull, able. Also high or aloud, as Parlār fórtc. Also much or greatly, hardly and fast-holding, strongly and forcibly.
 Fórtc, soft, as Fortézza.
 Fórtc gridare, to cry aloud.
 Fortelézza, as Fortézza.
 Fórtc temére, to feare greatly.
 Fórtc itare, to stand fast.
 Fortézza, a fort, a fortress, a castle, a keepe, a skonce, a cittadell, a strength, a bulwarke, a hold, a block-house. Also fortitude, strength, force, power, valor.

Forticello, a litle fort, somewhat strong.
 Fortiere, as Forziere.
 Fortificaménto, a fortifying or strengthening.
 Fortificare, to fortifie, to make strong.
 Fortificatione, fortification.
 Fortificatore, a fortifier, an engineer.
 Fortilicia, any litle fortress.
 Fortitudine, fortitude, force, strength of minde.
 Fortino, rammishnesse or ranknesse in taste or smell.
 Fortore, a damp, a stench, a smell, namely of the stomacke when one belcheth.
 Fortuità, casualtie, vnexpected hap, accidentall euent.
 Fortuito, casual, by chance or hap, accidentall.
 Fortuna, fortune, chance, hap, lot, good or bad hazard, aduenture, lucke or euent. Also a storme, a tempest or ill weather at Sea.
 Fortunale, casual or accidentall. Also a storme or tempest at Sea. Also of or proceeding from fortune.
 Fortunare, as Fortuneggiare.
 Fortunato, fortunate, luckie.
 Fortuneggiare, to fote vp and downe as fortune will. Also to line as fortune will, to wander and trauell in this world and depend on fortune.
 Fortunésimo, happie or unhappie, lucke or chance.
 Fortunéuole, that may fortune.
 Fortunio, a chance, a casualty.
 Fortunoso, luckie, or vnlucky, fortunate or vnforsunate. Also stormy or tempestuous. Also subiect to chance or fortune.
 Fortuoso, as Fortuito.
 Foruiare, to stray or wander out of the way.
 Fórza, force, power, might, strength. Also compulsion.
 Forzare, to force, to compell.
 Forzatamente, forcibly, perforce.
 Fórze d' Hércole, a kind of tumbling with carying diuers men one vpon another.
 Forzerino, as Forzierino.
 Forzéuole forcible, that may be forced.
 Forzino, whip-cord, twine or merlin.
 Forziere, any kind of coffine, chest, forcer or casket with locke and key.
 Forzieretto, as Forzierino.
 Forzierino, a litle coffine or forcer.
 Forzina. Vsed in Lombardy for Forchétta.
 Fórho, hath anciently been vsed for Fórza. Also for Sfórho.
 Forzófo, strong, powerfull, sturdy, tough, full of strength.
 Forzuto, as Forzófo.
 Fólca, duskie, gloomy, thicke and darke, misty, foggie, lowring, scouling, dim,

of a dunne or swarty colour. Also sad, melancholike, troubled in minde.
 Fólcare, to darken, to thicken, to be misty.
 Fólcina, as Fucina.
 Fólcinare, as Fucinare.
 Fólcio, as Fólco.
 Fólco, as Fólca.
 Fólfa, a graue, a pit, a ditch, a trench, any fosse digging or mote about a house. Vsed also for a womans pleasure-pit, nony-nony or pallace of pleasure.
 Fólfa asciutta, a dry ditch or trench.
 Fólame, all kind of ditches or trenches, all manner of digging deepe.
 Fólamento, as Fólame.
 Fólare, to digge deepe, to make ditches, to entrench, to mote, to fosse.
 Fólata, a litle ditch in the middle of a greater ditch and deeper then it.
 Fólattello, a litle Fólfa.
 Fólato, as Fólfa. Also ditched, moted, entrenched.
 Fólatura, a ditching, a trenching.
 Fólle ché, were it that.
 Fólle chí voléffe, were it whosoever.
 Fólletta, a litle Fólfa.
 Fóllettine, litle dimples or pits in some womens cheekes or chins.
 Fóllicella, as Fólletta, a litle Fólfa.
 Fólletto, as Cunéta, a litle ditch.
 Fólfile, that is minerall or digged out of the earth and will melt.
 Fólina, a litle Fólfa. Also a long pole to bob for Eeles.
 Fóllo, as Fólfa.
 Fólola, as Fólfa.
 Fólolare, as Fólare.
 Fólsole, a kinde of disease in a mans eies.
 Fóstu, for Tù fósti, thou wast.
 Fottarie, iapings, fuckings, swinings.
 Fottente, fucking, swining, sarding.
 Fottere, fotto, fottéi, fottuto, to iape, to flucke, to sard, to swine.
 Fottéria, a cramp-fish.
 Fótti, I doe or make the.
 Fótti, iape thow.
 Fottistério, a bawdy or occupying-house. Also the mystery of fucking.
 Fottitrice, a woman occupier.
 Fottitóre, a man occupier, a iaper, a swiner, a sarder. Also a rammer.
 Fottitúra, a iaping, a fucking, a sarding.
 Fottinénti, wind-fuckere, stamels.
 Fottúta, as Fottitúra.
 Fottúto, iaped, fucked, swined, sarded.
 Fouente, cherishing, nourishing, fostering.
 Fouéte, fouo, fouéi, fouúnto, to cherish, to nourish to foster.
 Frà, a mongst, betweene. Also a Frier.
 Frà di mè, with or betweene my selfe.
 Frà

Frà duo vèipri, at euening about twy-light.
 Frà, or Fràllo, betweene the.
 Frà loro, among themselves.
 Frà mè, with or betweene my selfe.
 Frà mè stèllo, betweene my selfe.
 Frà quanto? in what space?
 Frà qui, here away, betweene heere.
 Frà qui ad otto giorni, betweene this and these eight daies.
 Frà sè, with or betweene him selfe.
 Frà sè stèllo, betweene him selfe.
 Frà tanto, in the meane time, whilest.
 Fracassàre, to ruine, to destroy, to ha-uocke, to put to rout, to discomfite, to wracke, to make a ruinous noise.
 Fracassà, as Fracassàre.
 Fracassò, a ruine, a hauocke, a spoile, a rout, a destruction, a discomfiture, a wracke, a hurly-burly, a breaking in peeces, a trampling vnder foote, any violent noise as it were of the falling of houses, walles or trees.
 Fracassàre, as Fracassàre.
 Fracassò, as Fracassò.
 Fraccàre, as Fracassàre.
 Fraccuràdi, trifles, toyes, sopperies, car-lesse trickes. Also a kind of sport with a puppet, set at the end of a staffe which stirred vp and downe with a thrid makes diuers motions and ridiculous gestures.
 Fracidiccio, as Fracidume.
 Fracidire, disco, dito, to rot to putri-fie.
 Frácido, rotten, putrified, corrupted with age and continuance.
 Fracidume, putrefaction, rottennesse. Also importunity or cloying with words.
 Fradagliàre, to liue merrily in good com-pany as loving brethren.
 Fradaglia, a merry knot or brotherly crew of good fellows.
 Fradiciàre, as Fracidire.
 Fradiccio, as Frácido.
 Fradicciume, as Fracidume.
 Fràga, a Strawberry.
 Fragàbile, that may crush, rumble or clatter with fight and terror.
 Fragàra, a strawberry-woman.
 Fragària, the Strawberry-bush.
 Fragàta, a Strawberry-plot. Also a Fri-gate.
 Fragellàre, as Flagellàre.
 Fragello, as Flagello.
 Fragilità, as Fragilità.
 Fragile, frail, brittle, corruptible.
 Fragilità, frailty, britlenesse.
 Fragitide, the twelue great veines appea-ring on each side of the necke.
 Fragmento, a fragment or shard.
 Fragnere, as Frangere.
 Fràgo, a fish called in Latine Pagrus.
 Fràgola, a Strawberry.

Fragolàra, a Strawberry-woman.
 Fragolàta, a Strawberry-plot. Also as Fagiolàta.
 Fragolino, a kind of fish so called in Rome and in Latin Eruthinus, it is our Ro-chet or Gurnet. Also a Robin-red-brest.
 Fragoloso, full of or yeelding Strawber-ries.
 Fragóre, a crashing, a cracking, a rum-bling noise, a clattering as of falling of towres or things broken in sunder cau-sing terror and fright.
 Fragólo, as Fragoloso.
 Fragrànte, fragrant or sweet-smelling.
 Fragrànza, fragrancy or sweet-smel-ling.
 Fragràre, to cast a sweet smell. Also to cracke violently causing terror.
 Fragroso, sweet smelling. Also full of terrible clattering and cracking.
 Frainteligenza, intelligence betweene one and another. Also misunderstan-ding.
 Fraintèndere, tèndo, tési, téslo, to haue intelligence one betweene another. Al-so to misunderstand.
 Fraintènditóre, one that hath intelli-gence betweene others. Also a misun-derstander.
 Fraintéso, understood with others. Also misunderstood.
 Fraintèssere, tésso, téssei, téssturo. to enterweave, or weaue betweene.
 Fraintèssimènto, an enterweaving.
 Fràle, frail, brittle, subiect to breake.
 Frà le due sere, at euening, about twi-light.
 Framésslo, intermitted, interposed.
 Framettènza, a putting betweene. Also an insinuating.
 Framèttère, mètto, misi, mésslo, to in-termit, to interpose, to put betweene.
 Framettitóre, an interposer, an inter-mitter. Also an insinuator.
 Framménti, fragments, scraps, pieces.
 Framponàto, a kind of high-horse-shoe, as the Brewers horses vse in London.
 Framponi, high-frost-horse-shoes.
 Framaménto, a clammering vp some steepy place. Also a mouldring or ram-meling of ruinous stones vnto earth and durt.
 Frànare, to clammer vp any slippery or broken place. Also to breake in sur-der, to rammell or moulder in pieces as sometimes mudwalles or great masses of stones will doe of themselves.
 Francagione, an infranchisement.
 Francamènte, freely, frankly, bouldly.
 Francàre, to infranchise, to release, to quit, to discharge, to exempt.
 Francatrippa, a logger-head, a grease scullion-like foolish fellow.
 Francesàre, to franchise. Also to infect

with the french-pox.
 Francescàni, Franciscan Friers.
 Francése, French, a French-man. Málc francése, the french euill.
 Francésco, as Francése. Also the name Francis.
 Francheggiàre, as Francàre. Also to cherish, to beare out, to harten vp.
 Franchézza, as Franchigia. Also virtue, valour, woorth and franke-nesse.
 Franchigia, franchise, freedome, liber-ty, denizenship. Also freenesse, frank-nesse or bouldnesse. Also a sanctuary or place of refuge.
 Franchigiàre, as Francàre.
 Franciosàre, as Franciàre.
 Francioso, as Francése.
 Frànco, a franchise, a liberty, a sanctu-ry, a priuiledged place or precinct.
 Franco, franke, free, at liberty, not sub-iect to any seruitude. Also quit or ex-empted and discharged. Also endeni-zed or made free of any towne or cor-poration. Also liberall and free-har-ted. Also bald in speech, or vnrespe-ctiue.
 Frànco di datio, scot-free, custome free.
 Francolina, a bird called a God-wit.
 Frangenti, fragments, shards. Also rup-tures. Also squarings.
 Frangere, fràngo, frànfi, fránto, to breake, to splinter, to rine, to shiner, to crush, to batter, or bruis in pieces.
 Frangétte, all manner of small fringes. Also laces or garnishments of clothes.
 Fràngia, any kind of fringe.
 Frangiàre, to fringe.
 Frangibile, brittle, subiect to breaking.
 Frangifèrro, a breaker of iron.
 Frangilância, a breaker of lances.
 Fràngil ósso, a bone-breaker.
 Frangione, any great or deepe fringe.
 Frangipàne, a bread-breaker.
 Frangipiètra, a breaker or hewer of stones.
 Frangitóre, a breaker, a splinter.
 Fràgna, may breake, shiner, or splinter.
 Frangolino, as Fragolino.
 Franguèllo, as Frenguèllo.
 Frantèndere, as Fraintèndere.
 Frantéso, as Fraintéso.
 Fránto, broken, splitted, shiuered.
 Frantumi, fragments, shreds, splittings.
 Fraolino, as Fragolino.
 Frap. Locke Crip.
 Frapónere, to enterpose or put.
 Fraponimènto, any enterputting.
 Fràppa, a brag, a boast, a vaunt, a crack. Also a cheating, a cunnicatching, or cozening trick. Also the tongue, the lappat or latchet of any thing. Also a iagge, a cut, or snip in any garment. Also a tearing. Also a beating.
 R 2 Frappàre,

Frappare, to brag, to boast, to croke, to vaunt. Also to cheate, to cunnicate, or beguile with overprating. Also to iagge, to snip or cut garments. Also to hale, to tug or drag along the ground. Also to beate, or bang.

Frappatore, a bragger, a boaster, a venter, a craker. Also a craftie pratler, a cunnicate, a cheater. Also a beater, a banger.

Frappatura, as Frappa.

Frappe, as Frappa. Also iaggs, snips or cuts or lashes in garments. Also laces, fringes, gards, or embroyderies upon garments.

Frapponi, any kind of great Frappe.

Frà quanto? betweene what space?

Frà quèsto mēzzo, in this meane while.

Frasca, a twig, a bough, a sprig, or bush of any greene leaues. Also a Vintners bush, or ale-house frash. Also a knauish wag, a knaue, a craftie lad.

Frascare, to couer or make a booth, a bowre, or shade of boughs, or greene branches. Also as Frascaggiare.

Frascarie, all manner of greene branches, boughs, or bowres. Also youthly, waggish or knauish tricks. Also any idle trifles or toys.

Frascata, a bowre, a booth, an arbour, or shadie place of greene boughs, of shrubs, bushes, or frashes.

Frascati, bundles of shrubs or bushes. Also bauins or fagots of shrubs.

Frascatore, the name of a diuell in Dante, an entangler, a boasting busie bodie, or medler.

Frascellini, all manner of splinters.

Frásche, as Frasca, as Frascata.

Frascaggiare, as Frascare. Also to play the knauish wag.

Frascchetta, a little Frasca. Also a certaine toole that Printers vse.

Frascchetto, a Sea-mans whistle.

Frascaggiolo, full of greene boughs, frashes, or branches. Also full of youthly and waggish tricks. Also merie and full of prating.

Frascchiere, a youthfull wag, a merie prating lad.

Frascônia, any kind of Frasca, but specially any lush or lim-bush.

Frascone, a great Frasca.

Frascoso, as Frascaggiolo.

Frascinella, as Frassinella.

Frà sè, with or betweene himselfe.

Frassinella, Oke-ferne, or Polipodie. Some Herbalists take it for Salomons seale or White-wort, and others for a kind of bastard Dittane.

Frassinelli, yong or little Ash-trees.

Frassino, an Ash-tree.

Frassola, a kind of waight in Ormuz.

Frastagli, cuts, iags, snips in garments.

Frastagliare, to entercut, iag, or snip.

Also to enterfere as some horses doe.

Also to swagger and cut it or lash it out. Also to falter, or maffle.

Frastagliatamente, iaggingly, cuttingly. Also swagringly or lashingly. Also faltringly or stuttingly.

Frastagliatore, a swager, a swashblade, an outlasher. Also a stammerer.

Frastornare, to turne backe, to diuert.

Frastorno, a back-turning, a diuerting.

Frastuono, a clattring noise, a huge roaring or thundring.

Fratachiare, to play the lazie filthie frier.

Fratachiône, a filthie, fat, lazie frier.

Frataccio, as Fratachiône.

Frataia, a friers wench, or leman.

Frataria, a frierie. Also the crue or order of friers, a frierhood.

Fratarie, friers tricks.

Fratarfi, to become a frier, to enfrier.

Frâte, a frier. Also a brother.

Frà tè, with or betweene thy selfe.

Frateggiare, to professe or play the frier.

Fratellanza, a brotherhood, or brotherlie loue and vnion.

Fratelleggiare, to follow, to imitate or doe after ones brother.

Fratelluole, brotherly.

Fratellissimo, most brother or brotherly.

Fratello, a brother.

Fratello carnale, a carnall brother.

Fratello cugino, a cosen germane.

Fratello naturale, a naturall brother.

Fratello vterino, a halfe brother, a brother by the mother, but not by the father.

Fratel mio, my brother, brother mine.

Frateltò, thy brother, brother thine.

Frà tempo d'un mēse, in a moneths time or space.

Frateria, a frierie, a brotherhood.

Fraterna, a brotherhood, a frierie.

Fraternale, brotherlie, fraternall.

Fraternità, a brotherhood, a fraternitie.

Fraterno, brotherly, fraternall.

Frà terra, within or betweene land.

Fratesco, frierlike. Also friers gray.

Fraticello, a little yong frier.

Fraticida, a murderer of his brother.

Fraticidio, a brothers slaughter.

Fratino, a little yong frier.

Fratricida, a killer of his brother.

Fratricidio, a murdering of a brother.

Fratrizzare, to imitate ones brother.

Frati godenti, erano certi Cauallieri di Santa Maria, but taken for carelesse friers that liue merily, and enioy the world at will.

Fratta, any kinde of brake, bramble, or furbush, brier, or thicket of brambles.

Frattione, a fraction, a fracture, a rupture.

Fratto, broken, shiuered, splitted.

Frattura, a fracture, or fraction of bones,

a rupture or beaking.

Fratturare, to breake or split in pieces.

Fraudare, to defraude, to beguile.

Fraude, fraude, guile, couins, deceit.

Frauduole, that may be defrauded.

Fraudolente, fraudulent, full of guile.

Fraudolēza, as Fraude, or Fròde.

Fraudoloso, as Fraudolente.

Fraudoso, as Fraudolente.

Fraua, by the way.

Fraucinaute, neighbouring betweene.

Fraucinanza, a neighbouring betweene.

Fraucinare, to neighbour betweene.

Fraucino, an enterneighbour.

Frauole, the fruite Strawberries.

Fraulino, as Fragolino.

Frauto, as Flauto.

Frèccia, any kinde of arrow, shaft, or dart.

Frècciare, to shaft, to dart, to shoote arrowes. Also to cozen or to affront a man, to cheate, to cunnicate.

Frècciaría, a place where shafts or arrowes are made, kept, or sold.

Frècciáro, a Fletcher. Also a shooter of arrowes or shafts. Also a cheater, a cozenor, an affronter.

Frècciata, a blowe or hit with an arrow or shaft. Also an affront.

Frècciatore, as Frècciáro.

Fredda, a cold, a murre, a rhume.

Freddaccio, a filthie great cold.

Freddaggióne, as Fredda.

Freddare, to coole, to take cold.

Freddetto, chillish, somewhat cold.

Fredézza, coldnesse, chilnesse, a cold.

Freddiccio, chillie, coldish.

Freddigliare, to be chill and cold.

Freddiglioso, chillish, coldish.

Freddiménto, as Freddúra.

Freddire, díscio, dito, to coole, to take cold.

Freddito, cooled, taken cold.

Frédido, a cold, a chilnesse.

Frédido, cold, chill, breemie.

Frédido, slow, faint, backward.

Freddoloso, chillie, cold, shiuering.

Freddore, a coldnesse, a chilnesse,

Freddorifero, cold-bringing.

Freddoso, full of cold or chilnesse.

Freddúra, a coldnesse, a chilnesse, a shiuering.

Fréga, a catterwalling, a saultnesse.

Fregadenti, a rubber for teeth.

Fregagione, as Fricatione.

Fregaménto, as Fricatione.

Fregagnuola, a woman-frigger, or limlifter.

Fregapiatti, a Scullion, or rubber of dishes.

Fregare, to rub vp and downe, to frigle, to frig, to claw, to frit. Also to chafe one. Also to cogge and foist, or gull one.

Fregata, a frigate, a spiall ship.

Fregar-

Fregaruólo, a fish, called a Menow.
 Fregatore, a rubber, a clawer.
 Fregatina, as Fregata.
 Fregatura, as Fricatione.
 Frégi, hath been used for borders, limits, or bounds of lands, as Frégio.
 Fregiaccio, a filthy Frégio.
 Fregiäre, to fringe, to border, to gird, to lace, to embroyder, to adorne or garnish any thing. Also to crowne, or wreath, or garland. Also to cut, to gash, to wound, to marke to brand or scar ones face.
 Fregiatamente, finely, adornedly, as with laces, fringes, gardings, or other ornaments. Also like unto scars or gashings in ones face.
 Fregiato, fringed, bordered, garded, laced, embroydered, adorned or garnished. Also gashed, cut, marked, branded or scarred in the face. Also the stuffe called Frizado.
 Frégio, a fringe, a lace, a border, a gird, a welt, an embroyderie or any ornament and garnishing about clothes. Also a wreath, a crowne or chaplet. Also a cicatrice, a marke, a gash, a scar over the face. Also fame, praise, or honorable report of a man.
 Frégna, a womans quaint, any beasts priny parts. Also the smell of a fault bitch. Also a common trull, a flurting harlot.
 Frégo, a rubbing, a galling, a clawing.
 Frégola, a crum, a mite, a scrap, a mam-mocke. Also beastly lust or faultnesse.
 Fregolare, to crum, to crumble, to moulder. Also to goe a catterwalling.
 Fregolatura, a crumbling, a mouldring.
 Frégole, crumbs. Also to wish or idle humors imitated of others.
 Frégo tórto, an error in any writing or reckoning.
 Frégona, a whelping bitch.
 Freguente, as Frequente.
 Freguënza, as Frequënza.
 Fremente, roaring, rumbling, raging, braying, ruffling, royning, gnashing.
 Frémere, frémo, freméi, fremúto, to roare, to bray, to rage, to ruffle, to rumble, to royn as a Lion. Also to gnash the teeth.
 Fremire, mísko, míto, as Frémere.
 Fremitare, as Frémere.
 Frémito, a raging, a rumbling or roaring as the Sea maketh, the royning or roaring of a Lyon, the braying of an wild Ass, the gnashing of teeth.
 Fremóre, as Frémito.
 Fremúto, ragged, roared, royned, rumbled, brayed, gnashed.
 Frenáo, a bit or curb-maker.
 Frenäre, to bridle, to curb, to snaffle. Also to refraine or restrain. Also to gouverne, to moderate or rule.

Frendire disco, dito, to grunt as a hog or wild Boare.
 Frendito, grunted or grumbled as a hog or wild boare. Also a grunting, a grumbling.
 Frenégli, clasps, hookes, or latches about garments.
 Frenello, a little bridle, bitt or snaffle. Also a curb for a bridle. Also little crisps of haire, or headbands for womens heads. Also an iron or wire that women use to curl and crispe their haire with.
 Frenesia, frenzie, raving, madnesse.
 Freneticäre, to rave, to be frantick.
 Frenético, mad, frantick, frenzie.
 Frenguelläre, to chat, to prattle, to prate.
 Frenguello, a Goldfinch, a Lobfinch, a Chaffinch, a Spinke, a Shaldpile.
 Frenguello montano, a brambling bird.
 Frenire, nisco, nito, as Frendire.
 Frenito, as Frendito.
 Fréno, a bridle, a snaffle. Also a restraint or curbing. Also government or moderation and discretion.
 Frequentäre, to frequent, to haunt.
 Frequentatione, frequencie, haunting.
 Frequente, frequent, haunting, populous.
 Frequënza, as Frequentatione.
 Fréri, Herbengers for a campe or for Princes courts. Also used for brethren or Friers. Also Castor and Pollux, two starres so called neare the Pole. Used also for Hostes or Innholders. Also hospitalers or spuilers.
 Frescaccio, foule and filthy fresh.
 Frescäre, to coole, to refresh.
 Freschézza, freshnesse, coolenesse.
 Fresco, fresh, coole, coldish. Also unsalt, new-laid, new made, sweet. Also Greene or lustie. Looké Stäre fresco.
 Frescoline, fresh, new, young, sweet.
 Frescolino, a fine pleasant freshnesse.
 Frescotta, handsome and fresh, jolly and bonnie, young and lustie.
 Fresone, course frize or rug or shag.
 Fressora, a frying pan.
 Fressoräre, to frie in a frying pan.
 Frétia, a certaine colour used of Painters.
 Fréto, a narrow Sea, or a straight betweene two lands.
 Frétta, haste or suddaine speed, diligence.
 Frettäre, to hasten, to make speed.
 Frettoloso, hastie, speedie, full of hast.
 Frézza, as Fréccia, &c.
 Frezzaria, as Frecciaría.
 Fricäre, as Fregäre.
 Fricasäa, a french fricasse, any manner of minced and fried meates.
 Fricatione, a frication or rubbing up & downe gently.
 Fricciäre, to frig, to wrigle. Also to tickle. Also to pricke forward, to urge

or molest with wordes.
 Friccioso, wrigling, frigging, pricking. Also ticklish.
 Friere, as Freri.
 Frieri, as Freri.
 Frisoläre, to bestir ones fingers nimbly upon a pipe, flute or virginalls.
 Frisolista, a nimble piper or virginalls player, a light fingered fellow.
 Frigatío, as Fregatío.
 Frigefäre, to make very cold.
 Frigefattione, a making cold.
 Frigere, as Fricciäre, or as Friggere.
 Friggere, friggo, frissi, fritto, to fry in a frying pan.
 Frigidézza, as Frigidità.
 Frigidità, coldnesse, coolenesse, chilnesse.
 Frigido, cold or coole in operation.
 Frigillo, a Chaffinch.
 Frigio, a kinde of soft mouldring stone. Also a kind of worke in Architecture. Also a kind of tune or melodie wherein seemed to be a diuine surie.
 Frigione, an Embroyderer.
 Frigna, as Frégna.
 Frignoccola, a phip or flurt with ones fingers ends.
 Frignoccoläre, to phip or flurt with ones fingers ends.
 Frigotaménto, a strugging or strutting toy, an ouerjoying.
 Frigotäre, to shuckle, to shrug, or strut for ouerjoy.
 Friguläre, to cry as a Cuckoe doth.
 Frilingótti, a kind of daintie chermel or little minced pies.
 Frinco, a Chaffinch.
 Frinfrí, suddaine humors, headlong toyes, violent fancies.
 Fringuelläre, as Frenquelläre.
 Fringuello, as Frenquello.
 Frinire, nisco, nito, to creak or squeake as Grasshoppers doe.
 Frinsone, Frinzone, a Greenfinch.
 Frippáro, a fripper, a broker or seller of old clothes.
 Fripperia, a fripperie, a place or shop where old clothes are sold.
 Frisa, the stuffe called frize or rugg.
 Frisaccia, course frize or rugg.
 Frisada, the stuffe called Frizado.
 Frisäre, to frize, to nap, to cotten. Also as Fregiäre.
 Frisaro, a frize or rugg maker.
 Friscolo, a mill-hopper. Also a strale for figs or reasins.
 Frisella, as Frisetta.
 Frisetta, fine frize, cotton, hayes, or peny-stone. Also fine frizado.
 Frisetti, some part or worke of a ship.
 Frisigna, a sowpig. Also a hoglouse. Also a werle for a spindle.
 Friso, used for Frégio.
 Frisoggia, a frying pan.
 Frisone, course frize or thicke rugg, a rough

rough rug garment as our Mariners
weare in cold weather. Also a Frez-
land man or horse. Also as Frusone.
Frisora, a frying-pan.
Frisorare, to fry in a frying-pan.
Fritelaca, as Menta grēca.
Fritella, fritters. Also wafers.
Fritelle di uento, puff-fritters.
Fritone, a fish called in Latin Lacerta.
Fritta, a kinde of composition that they
use to make Venice-glasses with.
Frittare, to fry flat in a pan.
Frittata, a froise, tanzie or pancake.
Frittellare, to make fritters.
Frittelle, fritters. Also wafers.
Frittfritt, as we say cricket a wicket, or
gigaingie. Looke Fare frittfritt.
Frittione, as Fricatione.
Fritto, fryed in a frying-pan.
Frittola, as Fritelle, fritters, wafers.
Frittura, a frying.
Friolare, to make vaine, friuolous, or
of no effect.
Friuolo, friuolous, vaine, voide, of no
effect, vnprofitable.
Frizza, as Freccia, &c.
Frizzante, bruske, frisking, tarte, or
smacking in taste as good wine. Looke
Frizzare.
Frizzare, to bite, to burne or be tarte vp-
on the tongue. Also to spurt as good
wine doth being poured into a flat
glasse, to friske and skip nimbly. Also
to quauer or run nimbly vpon any in-
strument. Also to fry or scorch or
parch. Also to crush, to squish, to
bruise or squatter.
Frizzata, a quicke tartnesse vpon the
tongue. Looke Frizzare.
Fróda, fróde, fródo, fraud, guile, co-
uine.
Frodalente, fraudulent, guilefull.
Frodalenza, as Fróda.
Frodare, to defraud, to beguile.
Frodatore, a defrauder, a beguiler.
Fróde, fraud, deceit, guile.
Fródo, fraude, guile, deceite.
Frodolente, fraudulent, guilefull.
Frodolenza, guilefulness, couine.
Fróghē, Fróge, the nares or nostrils.
Froire, ísco, íto, as Fruire.
Froitone, as Fruitione.
Fróle, as Fróllo.
Frollare, to mortifie meat, to make it
tender and short with hanging it vp.
Frollatura, a mortifying of meat.
Frollire, ísco, íto, as Frollare.
Fróllo, tender, short, or mortified as
meat with hanging it in the aire.
Frollone, a great scarce to sift meale.
Frollonare, to scarce, or sift coarsely.
Frómba, a sling to hurle withall.
Frombare, to hurle in a sling.
Frombata, a cast or hit with a sling.
Frombatore, a slinger.

Frombeggiare, as Frombare.
Frómbola, as Frómba.
Frombolare, to hurle in a sling.
Frombolata, as Frombata.
Frombolatore, a slinger.
Fromboliere, a slinger.
Fromentaria, of or pertaining to corne.
Fromentario, a kind of Grasse-hopper li-
uing in corne.
Fromentata, as Formentata.
Fromentatori, horsemen that goe a fo-
raging or a booty-hayling, booty-hai-
lers.
Fromento, any corne namely wheat.
Fromentoso, corny, wheaty, grainy.
Frónda, any greene bough, or branch or
blossome. Also a sling.
Frondare, to bud, to blossome, to branch-
greene. Also to sling.
Frondata, a branching, as Frascata.
Also as Frombata.
Frondatore, a slinger.
Frónde, greene buddings or blossomes,
greene boughes or branches.
Frondeggiante, budding forth leaues,
blossoms or branches.
Frondeggiare, as Frondare.
Frondifero, branches or buds-bearing.
Frondire, díscio, dito, as Frondare.
Frondola, a hurling sling.
Frondolare, to hurle in a sling.
Frondolata, as Frombata.
Frondolatore, a slinger.
Frondoloso, full of blossoms or greene
leaues.
Frondoso, as Frondoloso.
Frontaccia, a broad filthie forehead.
Frontale, a frontlet, a foreheadpiece, a
frontstale, a headband. Also a square
as women weare on their heads being
sicke. Also an outward medicine aplide
to the forehead. Also a rowler to put
on childrens heads to keepe them from
hurt in falling.
Frontamento, a fronting, a confron-
ting.
Frontare, to front, to come face to face.
Frontatore, a fronter, a confronter.
Frónte, a front, a brow, a forehead. Al-
so the forefront of a squadron or bat-
tell. Also the front or fore-part of a
wall or bulwarke.
Frónte del balouardo, the face or front
of a bulwarke, that is, the wall from
the point to the eare or shoulder.
Fronteggiare, to front, to confront, to
outface, to withstand. Also to fron-
tire, to confine or border neere.
Fronteggiare vn' arma, to enmantle a
coate of armes.
Frontero, in front, right ouer against.
Frontespicio, a frontispice or forefront
of any building or house.
Frontiera, a frontire or bounding place.
Also a skonce, a fort, a bastion, a de-

fence, a trench or block-house vpon or
about confines or borders.
Frontile, as Frontale.
Frontino, was the name of Rugiero his
horse, commended for his courage and
daring by Ariosto, but now it is used
for a saucie, malapert, or impudent
companion, one whom no shame can
make to blush.
Frontino, a little browe, a prettie fore-
head, a frontlet, or any front piece.
Frontoso, high, or broad-browed.
Frontone d' un' arma, the enmantling
of a coate of armes.
Frónza di córda, a round roule of cables,
a coyle of cable, or any cordage.
Frónze, the stalks of coleworts.
Frónzale, as Frontale.
Frónzare, to frounze. Also as Frondare.
Frónzuto, as Frondoso.
Fróttā, a troupe, a crew, a multitude.
Frottare, to troupe in multitudes. Also
as Fregarē.
Fróttola, a countrie song or roundelay,
a wanton tale, or skeltonicall riming.
Frottolare, to sing countrie songs or
giggies, to tell wanton tales, to rime
dogrell.
Fruanza, a wearing out of any thing.
Fruare, to consume with wearing.
Frucare, as Frugare.
Frucatore, as Frugatore.
Frugacciare, as Frugare.
Frugale, frugale, sparing, thriftie.
Frugalità, frugalitie, thriftinesse.
Frugalmēte, frugalie, thriftily.
Frugare, to rub or claw gently. Also to
grobe or fumble vp and downe. Also
to prouoke or prick on. Also to burnish.
Also to pinch and spare miserably.
Also to sift or purge from drosse. Also
to feede vpon any fruites of the earth.
Also to feede sparingly.
Frugatóio, as Frugatore.
Frugatore, a rubbing cloth, a rubber, a
burnishing toole, a burnisher. Also a
toole that founders vse. Also a sum-
bler or groper vp and downe. Also a
sparer, a prowler, a frugall fellow, a
pinchpenie.
Frugelli, Silke or spinning wormes.
Frugifero, plentifull, fruite-bearing.
Frugilego, a corne-gatherer, or hoarder.
Frugiperda, a spoile-fruite, a cornewa-
ster, a spoiler of goods, a spendthrift,
one that is good for nothing but to
eate, called also vn Pán pèrduto.
Frugivóro, a deuourer of fruite or corne.
Frúgo, frugall, thriftie, sparing.
Frugone, as Frugo. Also a thump giuen
with ones fist or elbow.
Fruire, ísco, íto, to enjoy, or haue frui-
tion of. Also to frolike. Also to gaine.
Fruitione, a fruition, an enjoying.
Fruito, enjoyed, or had fruition of.
Frúlla,

Frulla, a lirr or clack with ones fingers ends as Barbers doe giue. Also a flirt, a toy, a iest or matter of nothing.
 Frullare, to lirr or clack with ones fingers. Also to raue about nothing.
 Frullo, as Frulla. Also a kind of small coyne. Also bones of calves-feet that children vse to play withall.
 Frumento, any Corne, namely Wheate.
 Frusciare, to frush or crush together.
 Frusone, a Bul-finch or houpe. Some take it for a Clotbird, a Smatch, an arling, or a staine cheeke.
 Frusso, as Flusso, flush.
 Frusta, a whip, a scourge. Also consumed with wearing.
 Frustabordello, a common filthie whore, that hath past all brothels.
 Frustare, to whip, to scourge. Also to consume with wearing.
 Frustata, a scourging, a whipping. Also a wearing out to nothing.
 Frustatore, a whipper, a scourger. Also a consumer to nothing.
 Frustatoriamente, all in vaine.
 Frustatorio, to be made frustrate, void or in vaine.
 Frusto, a shouer, a splinter, a chip. Also a shine or luncheon, as of bread and cheefe.
 Frustrare, to frustrate.
 Frustro, frustrate, made void.
 Frustrulare, to breake or make into small pieces or shouers.
 Frustuli, little sticks, stalks, pieces, splints, or shouers of any thing.
 Frutta, Frutti, all manner of fruites.
 Fruttaiuolo, a fruiterer.
 Fruttame, all manner of fruites.
 Fruttare, to fructifie or yeeld fruitie.
 Fruttare, to fructifie, to beare fruitie.
 Fruttaria, all manner of fruites. Also a market or store-house for fruites.
 Fruttaro, an hort-yard or vine-yard bearing fruitie.
 Fruttaruolo, a fruiterer.
 Fruttata, as Fruttata.
 Frutteggiare, as Fruttuare.
 Fruttetto, any little fruitie. Also an apple-loft.
 Frutti-anneuati, all manner of white or hard candied fruites.
 Fruttice, any kinde of fruitie, bearing shrub. Also a shrub growing of a yong shoote and riseth not to the bignesse of a tree. Also an hearbe with a great stem.
 Fruttificatiōe, fructifying, profitting.
 Fruttifero, fruitie-bearing, profitable.
 Fruttificare, to fructifie, to beare fruitie.
 Fruttiuo, fructifying, fruitie-bearing.
 Fruttuosamente, fruitfully, profitably.
 Frutto, any kind of fruitie, or profit.
 Fruttoso, fruitfull, or bearing fruitie.
 Fruttuale, fructuall. Also one that en-

ioyeth the fruites or profits.
 Fruttuario, as Fruttuale. Also as Fruttaro.
 Fruttuare, to fructifie or bring forth fruitie. Also to benefite or doe good vnto.
 Fruttuoso, fruitfull, profitable.
 Fruzzicare, to fumble, to wrigle, or fumble and grope a wench.
 Ftisi, a disease in the lungs, with a consumption of the whole bodie. Also Dionie.
 Ftisico, diseased in the lungs, and in consumption.
 Fù, fuc, he, she, or it was.
 Fucare, to paint the face with artificiall complexion.
 Fucatione, a false coloring, painting, or disguising.
 Fucato, painted, disguised. Also pufft.
 Fuci, vsed of Dante for Ci fù, was heere or there.
 Fucile, a Steele to strike fire. Also a tinder-boxe.
 Fucina, a Forge, or Smiths worke-house. Also a place where riotous people meet.
 Fucinare, to forge, or worke in a forge.
 Fucinare, a forger.
 Fūco, deceit, dissimulation, conine, guile. Also artificiall painting or complexion for womens faces. Also a kind of Bee or Drone.
 Fūco marino, Sea-weed.
 Fuga, a flight, a running away, an escape. Also a rout or discomfiture.
 Fugaccia, any kind of cake.
 Fugacciara, a cake or waser-woman.
 Fugace, flying, fleeting, fugitive, slipping, escaping, flickering.
 Fugamento, a flying, a putting to flight.
 Fugare, to put to flight or make to runne away.
 Fugatore, one that puts to flight.
 Fuggente, running away. Also a run-away. Also fleeting.
 Fuggiuole, that may, or is apt to flie and runne away. Also that may be fled or shunned, slipperie or fleeting.
 Fuggiasco, by stealth and flying.
 Fuggibile, as Fuggiuole.
 Fuggi-fatiche, an idle, lazie or loitring laborer, a shun-labor.
 Fuggil' otio, any thing or sport to passe the time and shun idlenesse.
 Fuggire, fuggo, fuggij, fuggito, to flie, to runne or slip away, to fleete. Also to shun, to auoid or escape.
 Fuggita, a running or slipping away, an escape, a flight.
 Fuggitiuo, a fugitive, a run-away. Also fleeting.
 Fuggito, fled, run or slipt away.
 Fūgo, as Fūco. Also an Idiot or gull.
 Fūgolo, a whistle-poele, a whistle-winde.
 Fugone, as Fogone.

Fūia, as Fōia.
 Fuiare, to hide from, to filch or pilfer by craft. Also as Fureggiare.
 Fuina, a Polecat, a foune. Also a firret.
 Fūio, a filcher, a pilferrer, a craftie theefe.
 Fūla, or Fiore, sura is so called when it is settled, cleare and stale.
 Fulgente; shining, blazing, glistering, bright, fulgent, flaming.
 Fulgenza, a shining, a bright-glistering, fulgencie, flaringnesse.
 Fulgere, fulgo, fulsi, fulso, to shine bright, to glister flaringly.
 Fulgidexza, as Fulgenza.
 Fulgido, as Fulgente.
 Fulginare, Confetti fulginati di più sorte.
 Fūlgilo, a whistle-pole, a whistle-winde.
 Fulgre, a flashing, a lightning, a sudden blazing.
 Fulgurare, to lighten, to flash as before thunder.
 Fulica, as Fōlega.
 Fuliginare, as Foliginare.
 Fuligine, as Foligine.
 Fuliginoso, as Foliginoso.
 Fulignato, a lurker, a miching wretch, a sparing chuffe, a cunning-catcher.
 Fulima, a cobweb, a spider-web.
 Fulisello, the cod of a Silke-worme.
 Fulle, was to hir.
 Fūlli, was to him.
 Fullone, a kind of Beetle or flie.
 Fulmante, as Fulminante.
 Fulmare, as Fulminare.
 Fūlme, as Fūlmine.
 Fulminante, flashing, lightning, thunder-stryking, bearing or flashing.
 Fulminare, to flash or lighten before thunder. Also to thunder-strike.
 Fūlmine, a thunder flash or bolt.
 Fulminigero, thunder-bearing.
 Fulminoso, as Fulminante.
 Fulmoso, as Fulminoso.
 Fuluiana, an hearbe good to eat.
 Fuluidexza, as Fulgenza.
 Fūluido, as Fulgente.
 Fūluo, a gold or bright yellow. Also a weazel-colour.
 Fumana, a great smoke. Also a great riuer or streame.
 Fumaiuolo, as Fumario.
 Fumante, fuming, smoking, reeking.
 Fumare, to fume, to smoke, to reeke. Also to blote or dry in the smoke.
 Fumaria, fumitory or earth-smoke.
 Fumario, a smoke-loft, a shanke or tunnel for a chimney to conueigh smoke.
 Fumarola, as Fumaria. Also fumication or smoking and fuming.
 Fumati, all maner of smoke-dryed-meat, or blotted fish.
 Fumicare, as Fumare.
 Fumicoso, fuming, smokie, reekant.
 Fumicotrémola, as Sgramfo.
 Fumiére,

Fumière, dung or mucke. Also a dung-hill or muck-hill.
 Fumite, as Fomite.
 Fumino, as Fumo. Also we were.
 Fumo, smoke, recke, fume. Also vapour or exhalation.
 Fumosità, fume, smoke, strength in wine. Also vapours steaming into the head.
 Fumoso, fuming, smokie, vaporous, steaming. Also heady, hasty.
 Fumoterra, as Fumaria.
 Fumoterra, as Fumaria.
 Funale, the wecke or cotton of a torch or candle. Also a torch or a linke.
 Funaruolo, a Roper, a Rope-maker.
 Fundaco, as Fondaco.
 Fundachiero, as Fondachiere.
 Fundatissimo, most well grounded.
 Fune, a cable, a rope, a halter.
 Fune, a match to fire powder.
 Funebre, funerall, mournfull, deadly.
 Funerabile, as Funerale.
 Funerale, as Funebre. Also a funerall.
 Funerare, to celebrate funerals.
 Funere, a funerall. Also mourning.
 Funero, as Funerale.
 Funestare, as Funerare.
 Funesto, as Funebre, deadly.
 Funeti, arch-workes in vines or arbors tied with poles, or withes, or osiers.
 Fungo, any kind of toade-stoole or mushroome. Also a winde-gall in a horse. Also a Bee-line. Also that fire round in a burning candle called the Bishop.
 Fungo marino, a coagulation of Seafome which becomes aliue, hath sence and mouth, but hath no distinct members, called a Sea-sponge.
 Fungosità, hollownesse, spunginesse, or lightnesse in substance.
 Fungoso, hollow, spungie, light in substance, puffed as mushrooms be.
 Funicella, a little rope, cable, or corde.
 Funicolo, a little rope, corde, line or cable. Also a little handfull. Also a Persian measure of lands containing 60 of our furlongs.
 Funne, there was to vs or from vs.
 Funne, there was of it, or thereof.
 Funtione, a function, an executing of a charge or office.
 Funto, as Defunto, dead, deceased.
 Fuocare, as Infuocare.
 Fuocarello, a little fire.
 Fuochetto, a little fire.
 Fuoco, the element fire, sometimes used for a household or family. Also used for wrath, disdaine or amorous passion.
 Fuoco a cencio, any thing giuen in pittie as if one would giue another fire vpon a ragge for want of a shouell. Also in begging manner.
 Fuoco di Sant' Antonio, arising in

the skin by hot bloud mixt with choller called the Shingles or Saint Antonies fire.
 Fuoco di gioia, a bone-fire, a fire of ioy.
 Fuoco sacro, as Fuoco di Sant' Antonio.
 Fuocolare, a hearth or place for fire.
 Fuocone, a great fire. Also a great fire-shouell or fire-fork.
 Fuogo, as Fuoco, &c.
 Fuora, out, forth, abroad, without. Also except or sauing.
 Fuorauia, the outside of any thing. Also without, or on the outside.
 Fuor ché, except, sauing, excepted.
 Fuor di hora, out of season.
 Fuor di casa, abroad, from home.
 Fuor di ceruello, one out of his wits.
 Fuor di forse, out of doubt.
 Fuor di sé, out of his wits, beside himselfe.
 Fuor di misura, out of measure.
 Fuor di modo, beyond all meanes.
 Fuori alcuni, some excepted.
 Fuori, as Fuora, as Fuor ché.
 Fuor di qui, out hence.
 Fuori di, out of. Also except that, or sauing forth.
 Fuor di speranza, out of hope.
 Fuor di stagione, out of season.
 Fuor di strada, out of the way.
 Fuorsennare, to runne mad or out of his wits.
 Fuorsennato, mad, out of his wits.
 Fuor solamente, onely except, sauing onely.
 Fuorusciti, banished men or outlawes.
 Fura, any thing or pelfe gotten by hooke or crooke by filching or stealth.
 Furacciare, to filch, to pilfer, to proule, to purloine, to play the theefe.
 Furace, theenish, giuen to filching.
 Furare, to steale, to filch, to pilfer.
 Furarie, stealings, pilfrings, filchings.
 Furatore, a stealer, a thiefe, a filcher.
 Furattola, a tipling house for knaues.
 Furattolare, to haunt tipling or tap houses as knaues and theefes doe.
 Furattoliere, a frequenter of tipling houses.
 Furba, as Beltrica.
 Furbacchiamenti, filching, theenish, knauish or cheating tricks.
 Furbacchiare, to play the filching or cheating companion.
 Furbacchio, an idle, filching, pilfring or cunnicatching companion.
 Furbacchione, as Furbacchio.
 Furbacchiotto, as Furbacchio.
 Furba lingua, the rogues language or pedlers french and gibbrish.
 Furbare, to play the cheater, the cunnie-catcher or crosse-biter.
 Furbarie, cozening, cheating, cunnie-

catching or crossebiting tricks.
 Furbeggiare, as Furbare.
 Furbesca lingua, as Furba lingua.
 Furbesco, full of or like cheating, crossebiting or cunnicatching.
 Furbettino, a young or lile Furbo.
 Furbo, a cheater, a cunniecatcher, a setter, a crossebiter.
 Furchetta, as Forchetta.
 Furcifero, forke-bearing. Also a craftie gallows-deseruing fellow.
 Furcina, as Forchetta.
 Furegare, to fumble or grope for secretly and as it were by stealth. Also to sweep an ouen. Also to grow clumisie.
 Furegone, a fumbler, a groper, a close prying fellow. Also a maulkin or ouen sweeper. Also a clumisie fellow.
 Furente, furious, raging, outrageous.
 Furettare, to ferret or hunt in holes.
 Furétto, a ferret to hunt cunnies with.
 Furfantaggine, as Furfantaria.
 Furfantaglia, the base rascall rout.
 Furfantare, to play the rogue, the rascall or vagabond, to rogue vp and downe.
 Furfantaria, roguing knauerie.
 Furfante da tutto pasto, a knaue in graine, a knaue all day long.
 Furfante, a rogue, a rascall, a knaue, a vagabond, a crossebiter.
 Furfantello, a craftie rogue or knaue.
 Furfantesco, roguish, knauish, rascall or vagabondlike.
 Furfanteuole, as Furfantesco.
 Furfantone, a great Furfante.
 Furfura, branne.
 Furfuroso, brannie, grettie.
 Furi, hath been used for Fuora.
 Furia, furie, rage, madnesse.
 Furiare, to grow furious, to rage.
 Furibondo, as Furiolo.
 Furie, the three furies of hell.
 Furigare, as Furegare.
 Furigone, as Furegone.
 Furiola, a kind of vine that beares grapes twice a yeare.
 Furiosità, furiousnesse, rage.
 Furiolo, furious, outrageous, frantick, mad, enraged, bedlam, raging.
 Furlano, a pratler, a mountibanke.
 Furlare, to play the pratler.
 Furmaggio, as Fornaggio, &c.
 Furno, as Forno. Also they were.
 Furo, firon, furono, they were.
 Furo, a thiefe, a filcher, a pilfrer.
 Furon furone, stealingly, like a thiefe, sneakingly, secretly.
 Furoncolo, as Furunculi.
 Furoncolare, as Furunculare.
 Furoncoloso, as Furuncoloso.
 Furore, fury, rage, bedlam, madnesse.
 Furtarello, a filching or theenish trick.
 Furtiuamente, by stealth, stealingly.
 Furtiuo, by stealth, stealingly.
 Furto, theefery, larceny, stealth.

Furunculäre, to grow to knobs, knurs, bunches, or knots.
Furunculi, any knobcs, knots, knurres, bunches or snagges in trees, as Ciccion.
Furunculoso, knobby, knotty, knurry, bunchy or snaggy as some trees.
Fusaiuolo, a swinell for a spindle. Also a turner or spindle-maker.
Fusano, Prick-wood, Prick-timber, or spindle-tree.
Fusardo, as Fusaiuolo.
Fusäre, to spindle. Also to flatter or goe about the bush with one, to winde one about as women do their spindles. V-sed also to spin or twirle about.
Fusarie, trifles, toyes, spindlings.
Fusaro, a spindle-maker.
Fusaruole gambe, spindle-shankcs.
Fusaruolo, as Fusaiuolo.
Fusa torte, crooked spindles, but taken for hornes that women giue their husbands.
Fusberta, though it be the name of a sword much mentioned in Ariosto yet signifies it also any weapon of defence.
Fuscelläre, to stub, to pricke, to stalke.
Fuscellitto, as Fuscellino.
Fuscellino, a little Fuscello.
Fuscello, a stub, a strig, a stalke, a shank, a shaft, a little stick, a butchers prick, a short straw. Also spindle shankcs or stalkeing legges.
Fuscielläre, as Fuscelläre.
Fusciello, as Fuscello.
Fuselläre, to boare through as shutting trunks or pieces of ordinance are, or muskets. Also to spin a spindle full. Also to twirle spindles. Also to make or cast long flying squibbes or fiery rockets.
Fuselli, little spindles, little pegges or prickcs. Also little round beames. Also flying long squibcs.
Fuseragnolo, a spindler.
Fusetti d'una ruota, the spoakes of a wheele.
Fusetto, a small poinado, as Stillitto.
Fusibile, any thing that wil melt or may be melted.
Fusile, as Fusibile.
Fusione, a melting, a founding. Also a thawing.
Fuso, a spindle to spin with. Also a shank or shaft of any thing or weapon. Also the vpright beame of a tent, of a crane or any other frame. Also an axeltree of a cart, Scrocca il fuso, a spindle-ratler, but it is taken for a light-beeled trull, that cares not to horne hir husband. Also vsed for a false hypocriticall woman, that to deceiue will euer be spinning.
Fuso, melted, thawed, founded or cast.

Fusolare, as Fuseläre.
Fusore, a founder, a melter.
Fusoria, the art of founding or melting.
Fussi, Füsse, Füssero, I, he, she, it or they were, might or should be.
Fusta, a Foist, a Flie-bote, a Pinnace.
Fustagnaro, a Fustian-maker.
Fustagnetto, fine thin fustian.
Fustagno, the stuffe called fustian.
Fustagnoso, full of or like fustian.
Fusterna, the hardest, most knottie, or knurrie part of timber. Also the vpper part of a firre-tree full of ioints and knurres.
Fustibalo, as Balista.
Fustibus, hath bene vsed of Boccace as an aduerbe, in furie, or in a rage.
Fustigare, as Furegäre.
Fustigone, as Furegone.
Fusto, any kind of stock, stump, trunk, logge, or block. Also a trunk or bodie without a head. Also a stalke, a shaft, or shank of any thing. Also the tree of a saddle. Also a stock or breech of any peece of artillerie.
Fustoso, like a logge, a stock, a shaft, a shank, a stalke, &c.
Futa, as Futatione.
Futalhora, there was a time.
Futare, to confute, to confound.
Futazione, a confutation, a confusion.
Futatore, a confuter, a confounder.
Futeuole, that may be confuted.
Futoni spiriti, wicked spirits, that foretell of things that neuer happen.
Futta, Futäre, as Futatione.
Futurare, to future, or come after.
Futuro, future, after-comming.
Fu vicino, it was neere, or almost.
Fuui, as Vi fu, there was, or was to you.

G.

Gabanio, an habite with broad and long sleeues that the ancient Grecians were wont to vse, but now it is a shepheards cloake or a fishermans frocke.
Gaballo, a kind of gum or perfume.
Gabanäre, to couer with a Gabanio.
Gabanella, a gaberdine, or sheapherds cloake.
Gábba, a mocke, a flout, a iest.
Gábba-christo, an hypocrite, a false puritane, a dissembler, a mocke-christ.
Gábba-donne, a deceiuer of women.
Gábba-mondo, a deceiuer of the world.
Gábba-santi, as Gábba-christo.
Gábba-têmpo, a time deceiuer.
Gábba-villani, a mocke-begger. Also a kind of faire but naughty peare.
Gabbano, as Gabanio.

Gabbaménti, deceites, wily beguiles.
Gabbäre, to mocke and deceiue withall, to cozin, to cheate, to cummitch.
Gabbarie, as Gabbaménti.
Gabbarella, a foole or vice in a play, or a foole painted vpon Italian cards.
Gabbarella, as Bagarella. Also a pretty playing dogge, a iuglers dogge.
Gabbarella, as Bagarella.
Gabbatore, a deceiuer, a cheater.
Gábbe, a kinde of hazell nut, faire to looke vnto but without any kernels.
Gabbéuole, that may be deceiued. Also full of mockes and floutes.
Gabbie, frailes for figges or rejsins.
Gábbia, any kinde of Cage, Coope or pen. Also a womans quaint.
Gábbia della náue, the cage or top of the mast of a ship whereunto the shrouds are fastned.
Gabbiare, to encage, to coope vp.
Gabbia, a cage-full.
Gabbino, a consener, a cunnicatcher.
Gabbietta, a little cage.
Gabbolina, a little cage.
Gabbiona, the place incompassed with gabbions where the gunners stand.
Gabbionäre, to strengthen or compasse with gabbions.
Gabbionäte, fortifications or fences made of gabbions.
Gabbionato, Gabbionized.
Gabbione, a Gabbion or great Cage, that is those baskets full of earth set by the ordinance in a campe to hid and defend the Cannoniers.
Gábbo, a deceit, a cheat, a wily-beguile, a cunnicatching trick, a mocke, a flout.
Gabella, custome, tallage or toll.
Gabelläre, to toll, to tallage, to custome.
Gabelliere, a Customer, a receiuer of customes, tallages or toles.
Gabellotto, as Gabelliere.
Gabiario, a fish in Latine Agonus.
Gabrina, an old, crafty, filthy woman, whore or witch.
Gaffäre, to filch, to prowle or snatch away by craft and deceit.
Gáffo, a snatching or taking hold of.
Gagaläre, as Gongoläre.
Gagäte, as Gagatrónica.
Gagatrónica, a stone found in Eagles nestes, called Ieat or Agathstone, which being burned smels of brimstone.
Gaggia, as Gábbia.
Gaggia di náue, as Gábbia di náue.
Gaggia di lörgij, a mouse-trap or cage.
Gaggiandra, a kind of great whelke or snail.
Gaggio, mirth-bringing profite. Also a gage, a pledge, a pawne. Also a wager. Also a reward or wages giuen for seruice or as entertainment. Also rennet

to cruddle milke with cheefe-remnet.
 Gaggiare, to gage, to wage, to pledge,
 to pawne, to engage, to lay a wager.
 Also to coope or put into a cage. Also
 to cruddle fresh cheefe. Also to giue
 wages vnto.
 Gaggiura, a wager, a rewarding.
 Gagite, a stone which shaken sounds
 hollow.
 Gagliarda, a dance called a galliard.
 Gagliardaggine, as Gagliardia.
 Gagliardetti, streamers or bannerols.
 Gagliardézza, as Gagliardia.
 Gagliardia, lustinesse, galliardise, force,
 strength or nimblenesse of body.
 Gagliardo, strong, lusty, or nimbly dis-
 posed of body. Also frolike or blithe.
 Gaglioffa, a secret pocket, a poke, or
 pouch. Also a baggage-queane.
 Gaglioffaccio, a filthy Gaglioffo.
 Gaglioffaggine, as Gaglioffarie.
 Gaglioffare, to pocket or poke vp. Also
 to play the baggage queane or knave.
 Gaglioffarie, cony-catching tricks, kna-
 uish pranks, as giptians play that filch
 and steale what they can and pocket
 vp all.
 Gaglioffo, a false crafty knave, a chea-
 ring filching companion.
 Gaglioffone, a great Gaglioffo.
 Gaglioffoneggiare, as Gaglioffare.
 Gagno, the middle of any bottome.
 Gagnolare, to sound or gage the bottem
 of any vessel. Also to grumble or speake
 betweene the teeth.
 Gaiandra, a Tortoise or Shell-crab.
 Gáida, a kind of long habite in Spaine.
 Gaieggiare, to be or make merry, blith,
 iocund or cheerefull.
 Gaietta pelle, a bespeckled or partie-co-
 loured skin.
 Gaietto, a pleasant conceited man.
 Gaiézza, iollie, mirth, glee, blithnesse,
 cheerefulness of heart, mirth of minde.
 Gáino, a wilde rammish Hawke.
 Gáio, blith, gay, iollie, cheerefull.
 Gaiola, any cage for birds.
 Gaiolare, to put into a cage.
 Gaiolaro, a maker of bird-cages.
 Gaità, as Gaiézza.
 Gála, an Oke-apple or gallnut. Also gal-
 lantnesse or brauerie in ornaments and
 apparell, pleasant to behold and yet not
 costly. Also cheerefull mirth, garishnes
 in shew, namely in new fashions and
 deuises in clothes. Also a puff of lawne
 or cipres as women weare about them.
 Gála, Andar a gála, to runne a drift or
 flote vp and downe the water as doth a
 gallunt or light piece of wood.
 Galáico, as Galatite.
 Galaménte, pleasantly, gracefully both
 to the eye and minde.
 Galána, a Tortoise or Shell-crab. Also a
 bird that commonly flies low and close

to the ground.
 Galanga, cats-taile or flags.
 Galangale, as Galanga.
 Galángola, a popiniay greene bird about
 the bignesse of a Fieldfare, whereof
 there are great store in Italie.
 Galáno, gay in clothes, braue in apparell,
 pompous in ornaments, gallant in bra-
 uerie and neatnesse and handsom-
 nesse.
 Galante, gallant, braue, handsome, de-
 cent, gracious, faullesse, proper.
 Galanteggiare, to play the gallant.
 Galánt huómo, an honest proper man.
 Galanteria, gallantnesse, handsonnesse,
 propernesse, gracefulness, decencie.
 Galantino, quaint, neate, spruce, faire,
 pretty, minion-like, decent.
 Galáre, to sleepe in gales or Oke-apples.
 Also to flote light vpon the water. Al-
 so to adorne, to set forth or goe gay in
 fine light coloured clothes, to be braue
 in apparell or handsome in all brauery
 to the eye.
 Galáricide, as Galatite.
 Galáscie, as Gallózza.
 Galatista, one professing good manners
 or civil curtesie, as Galatzo writes of.
 Galatzo, the name of a booke teaching
 good manners.
 Galatina, the sauce called Galantine.
 Galatite, a precious stone of a milkie co-
 lour with some red veines in it, very
 good to make a woman that giues sucke
 to haue store of milke, the stone put in
 ones mouth seemeth to taste of milke.
 Galaurone, a humming bee, a beetle.
 Galbano, a kind of gum or liquor issu-
 ing out of a kind of férula.
 Galbédro, as Gálgolo.
 Galbulo, as Gálgolo.
 Gále, the plurall of Gála.
 Galéa, a Galley. Also a Sea-lamprey or
 Elepout.
 Galéazza, a Galleasse or great galley.
 Galéaro, a galley-wright.
 Galedore, a Sea cob, a Sea-gull.
 Galedragone, an hearbe like to Saint
 Maries thistle.
 Galéffaggine, mocking, flouting, scof-
 fing.
 Galéffare, to mocke, to flout, to scoffe at.
 Galéffone, a scoffer, a flouter, a mocker.
 Galéga, Italian-fitch or Goates-rue.
 Galéna, blacke leade.
 Galézo, a kind of Sea-lamprey or Elepout.
 Galcóne, a gallion, a great gallie. Also a
 kind of very long and flat fish.
 Galeobdolone, the hearbe Archangell.
 Galeopside, the hearbe Archangell.
 Galeoténe, a lizard called a Stellion.
 Galéotta, a good, handsome big galley.
 Galéotto, a galley-man, a mariner.
 Galerita, a Larke with a tuft on its
 head.

Galéro, a garment of Mercurie com-
 mended by Clandianus. Also a Dore-
 morse. Also a Dogfish. Some take it for
 a Sea-calse.
 Galétte, silke cods, cods of raw silke.
 Galétte d'elle gambe diétro del cauá-
 lo, the hough or splitterne of a horse.
 Gálgolo, a Wui wall, a Hickwall, a Wood-
 wall, a Houpe or Huboll. Some say it is
 another bird, whom if a man that
 hath the yellow Iaudise behold he is
 presently cured and the bird dyeth.
 Gálio, Gálione, Our ladies bedstraw,
 Maiden-haire or Chesse-remning
 hearbe.
 Gála, as Gála, as Galloria. Also a
 windegall.
 Gallána, a land Tortoise or Shell-crab.
 Galláre, as Galáre.
 Gallaria, as Agalmónica. Also a Lam-
 prey fish.
 Galláslia, as Galatite. Also the milke-
 way in the firmament.
 Galassíare, to white or become white.
 Galláre vuóua, brood-eggs, or eggs that
 be chicked.
 Gálle, the winde gales in a horse.
 Galleggiare, to runne a drift, to flote
 lightly vpon the water. Also come to
 windegalles. Also to cocker, to pamper,
 or to wantonize withall. Also to puffed
 cipres or lawne.
 Galleria, a gallerie, a long close walke.
 Gallerite, a Larke with a bush on his
 head.
 Gallétte, as Galétte.
 Galleóte, interpreters of strange signes
 in Sicilia.
 Gallétto, a young or litle cocke, a spout or
 cocke of a conduit, a spiggot or tap of a
 barrell. Also a musitions wrest.
 Gallétto di mággio, a Houpe bird.
 Galliáre, as Galleggiare. Also to saile
 in a galley.
 Galliário, one that dischargeth other
 mens business.
 Gállicánto, cock-crowing time.
 Gállica, a kind of Maple tree.
 Gallicéntro, Sage of Rome.
 Gallicinio, cocke-crowing time.
 Gallina, any kind of hen.
 Gallicrésta, the hearbe Clarie.
 Gallico mórbó, the french poxe.
 Gallinacéa, the bastard Marioram.
 Gallina bagnáta, a wet or drowned hen
 that is a milke-sep or fresh-water soul-
 dier, a faint-hearted fellow.
 Gallináccia, a Woodcock-hen.
 Gallina d'India, an Indian hen. Also
 the Colefish.
 Gallina góbba, an Indian, Ginnie or
 Turkie hen.
 Gallináio, a hens roost or coope.
 Gallinaria, a place for hens or poultry.
 Gallináro, a poultrier or seller of hens.
 Gallína

Gallina rusticella, a Woodcock hen.
 Gallineggiare, to play the hen.
 Gallinelle, Wood-hens or Snites. Also young hens. Also the seven starres that are ever neere Taurus.
 Gallinenuella, a kind of play in Italie.
 Gállistrunij, a kind of red figs.
 Gallitrico, the hearbe Clarie.
 Gállo, any kind of cocke. Also gold according to Alchemists phrases.
 Gállo alpèstre, a Feasant pont.
 Gállo crèsta, the hearbe Clarie.
 Gállo d'India, a Turkie or Ginnie-cocke.
 Gállo di paradiso, a Houpe-bird.
 Gallone, a mans thigh, hip, or hanch.
 Galoppare, to gallop.
 Galoppo, a gallop, or galloping pace.
 Galoppone, a galloping pace.
 Galopie, cock-footed. Also one that comes suddainly back as doeth a cocke.
 Galloria, a gallerie, or long-covered walke. Also proud cockring or mirth. Also a cocks-crowing with iollitie and fluttring of his wings.
 Gallósa, blith, cockish, iocund.
 Gallózza, a gall, a wind-gall, a blister. Also a bubble on the water, any kind of puff. Also a kind of gallages, star-tops, or wooden pattins.
 Gallozzare, as Galleggiare.
 Gallózzola, as Gallózza.
 Gallugare, to cocker or crow as a cock.
 Gallule, seven starres in Taurus, into which the seven daughters of Atalanta were transformed.
 Galluta, a cockring, riggish, or wanton wench.
 Galluppo, a shallow pate, a logar-head, an ignorant gull.
 Gallutia, cockring, wantonnesse.
 Galluzzare, as Galleggiare.
 Gallúzze, gall-nuts, or oke-apples. Also little bubbles, blisters, wind-galls, or puffs. Also hollow beades of gold or silver used in chaines.
 Galmone, as Agalmónica.
 Galogna, a kind of venomous hearbe.
 Galóscia, as Gallózza.
 Gálta, a cheek, a iawe.
 Galósa, as Gallósa.
 Galtelli, gunners call them Capsquies.
 Galózza, as Gallózza.
 Galuppo, as Gualuppo.
 Gamalióne, as Gamelióne.
 Gamáto, the name of a Surgions toole.
 Gamárra, a Lobster, or Sea-crab.
 Gamáscie, gamashes.
 Gamaút, a note in Musike. Also the name of a Barbers toole.
 Gamba, a leg, a shanke. Also in mockerie used for Boccata.
 Gambaccia, a filthie leg. Also a sore leg.
 Gamba córta, a short leg, or shanke.

Gamba tórta, a crooked leg or shanke.
 Gambále, greues, or armor for legs.
 Gambarelli, Crenishes, Praunes, or Shrimps.
 Gámbaro, a Crab-fish, a Lobster.
 Gambaruóle, gamboll-tricks.
 Gámbe, legs, shanks, shinnes.
 Gambeggiare, as Gambettare.
 Gambello, used for a Camell.
 Gamberaccia, a sore rankled leg.
 Gambetta, a small leg, a spindle shanke.
 Gambettare, to shake the legs sitting.
 Gambicello, a little leg, shanke, or shin. Also a little stalke or stem.
 Gambieri, greues, or shin-pieces.
 Gambiglia, the shanke or foote of any vessel.
 Gámbo, a stalke, a stub or stem of any flowre, the staffe or shaft of a candle-sticke, the shanke or foote of any vessel.
 Gambone, a hanch, a gamon, a thigh, a hip, a gigot, a pestle.
 Gambieri, greues or shin-pieces.
 Gambuccie, little spindle-shanks, or legs.
 Gambúgio, a cole-cabidge.
 Gambuto, legged, shanked, shinned.
 Gambuzzo, as Gambone. Also a Cabidge.
 Gamelióne, the moneth of Iannarie dedicated to Iuno because of marriage.
 Gámma, a note in Musike. Also a pipe or reede.
 Gamórra, a womans frock or garment.
 Gamúrta, as Gamórra.
 Ganáscia, a iawe, a chap or iaw-bone.
 Ganascione, a blow, or boxe on the iawes.
 Ganciare, to sharpen at the point. Also to bend as a hooke. Also to run in as a staple.
 Gancio, sharp-pointed. Also the hooke or eye wherein a staple runneth. Also crooked: our gunners called them draught-hookes, or staple-hookes.
 Gandulare, as Gangolare.
 Gándule, as Gángole.
 Ganduloso, as Gangoloso.
 Gánga, a cheek, a iawe. Also a pullie. Also a mothe.
 Gángale, an eye, or cheek-tooth.
 Gangheggiare, is properly when a horse doth wry with his upper iawes.
 Gangherare, to set or hang vpon hinges. Also to stretch on tenter-hookes.
 Gangheri, hinges. Also tenter-hookes. Also clasps or hookes. Look Dáre.
 Gánghero, the sing, of Gangheri.
 Ganghiéri, as Gangheri.
 Ganghitella, a whirret on the cheekes.
 Gangolare, to grow to wartles, kernels, or glandules in the flesh. Also the dewlap of an Oxe.
 Gongolaro, as Gangoloso.

Gángole, wartles, almonds, kernels, tonsils, or glandules in the flesh, namely in the throat.
 Gangoloso, glandulous, full of kernels or wartles, namely in the throat.
 Gangrena, a gangrene or mortifying and deadening of the flesh.
 Gangrire, grisco, grito, to gangrene.
 Ganguto, as Gangoloso.
 Gannire, Ganito, as Gannire.
 Gannare, as Ingannare.
 Gannatore, as Ingannatore.
 Gannire, nisco, nito, to snarle, to grin or bay as a dog, to howle as a Wolfe, to ball or barke as a Foxe.
 Gannito, snarled, grinned, howled, balled, barked.
 Ganomaúto, taken for the forefinger.
 Gánza, a dutch word, but used in Italy for a Goose. Also a kinde of copper-coin in India.
 Ganzara, a kind of long Whirrie, Litter, or Ship for burthen.
 Ganzariuola, as Ganzara.
 Ganzégli, fooleries, fopperies, trifles.
 Gánzo, as Gancio. Ardár al Gánzo per divotione.
 Gara, an emulation or contention for the victorie, a strife, a iarring.
 Garabattolo, a poore homely shepheards frock, cloake, or gabardine.
 Garabullare, as Anfanare, to rane.
 Garafelli, a kind of peares in Italy.
 Garafono, as Garófano.
 Garagnóni, old Stallions, or cast-horses.
 Garamática, a precious stone like an Emerald, with a white line athwart it. Also used in derision for Gramática.
 Garamantiteno, a precious stone, like a rubie, or grenet.
 Garamella, the wrist of ones arme.
 Garamuffola, as Gramática in mockerie.
 Garancia, the stuffe Madder, used by Diers.
 Garanciare, to Madder, or die with it.
 Garare, as Gareggiare.
 Garátide, as Garamátide.
 Garattiera, used for a garter.
 Garauella. Colla garavella nella sua cazzetta.
 Garbare, as Garbeggiare.
 Garbatézza, comeliness, handsomnesse.
 Garbato, handsome, comely, proper, decent, gracefull, fine, neate, spruce.
 Garbatura, as Garbatézza.
 Garbeggiare, to be, to make, or to shew handsome, neate, comely, proper, decent, gracefull, spruce. Also to set forth, to decore, to sute or square with, to give a grace vnto. Also to taste sharp or sowre.
 Garbella, a witwall, a hickwall.
 Garbellare, to garbell ware.
 Garbellatore, a garbler of wares.

Garbét-

Garbétto, somewhat soure, tart or sharp in taste. Also a merie, wittie, or sharp quip or mocke.

Garbèzza, sourenesse, tartnesse, sharpnesse.

Garbino, the South-west winde.

Garbo, grace, handfomnesse, garbe, comelinesse, decorum. Also soure, tart, or sharp in taste.

Garbugliare, to trouble, to entangle, to embroile, to garboile.

Garbuglio, a trouble, a garboile, a disorder, an entangling, a peck of troubles.

Garbuglioso, troublous, entangled, full of garboile or disorder.

Gardello, a Gold-finch, or Thistle-finch.

Gardingo, an enclosed precinct or walke.

Gardolino, as Gardello.

Gareggiare, to chirp, to chat. Also to strive, to contend, or square for victory: vsed also anciently for Accarezare.

Gareggiatore, a chatter, a chirper, a prattler. Also a striver or contender.

Gareggiolo, chirping, chatting. Also contentious, or given to strife. Also cherishing.

Garesolo, a bird called a Houpe.

Garettiara, vsed for a garter.

Garettiare, to hough any beast.

Garétto, the knee-pan. Also the hough of a horse or other beast. Also a garter.

Gargancio, a Teale or Wigeon. Some take it for a Diner or Dine-dapper.

Garganello, as Gargancio.

Gargareggiare, to gargarize, to gurgle. Also to rattle in the throate.

Gargarismo, a gargarisme.

Gargarizzare, as Gargareggiare.

Gargaro, a chiefe Ram, or leader of a flocke.

Gargarozzare, as Gargareggiare.

Gargarózzo, as Gargatone.

Gargatile, as Gargatone.

Gargataglio, as Gargatone.

Gargatone, the throat or onsell-pipe. Also a Mite or Weenell that denoueth corne.

Gargza, a Hearon.

Gargione, as Garzone.

Gargiolo, something about a Weavers loome.

Gargogliare, as Gargareggiare.

Gargózzo, as Gargatone.

Gargózzolo, as Gargatone.

Gargulo, a Hearon.

Garibare, as Garbeggiare.

Garibo, as Garbo.

Garietto, a dwarfe Hearon.

Gariglio, the kernell of any fruite or Nut.

Garire, as Garrire.

Garito, as Garrito.

Garlétto, as Garétto.

Garóf, a blood-stone, that stancheth bleeding.

Garofanare, to spice or dresse with Cloues. Also to adorne with Gilly-flowres.

Garó, a kinde of dainty meat for gluttons made of the fat and softroe of diuers fishes. Also a kinde of long fish which some take for the Pickerell. Also the dripping that comes from garbage or offale of fishes. Also fish-pickle or brine.

Garófano, a Cloue. Also a Gilly-flowre.

Garófano. Looke Partire il pèzzo.

Garófilo, as Garótano.

Garófolo, as Garófano.

Garóni, Pinkes or Gilly-flowers.

Garolo, as Garulo.

Garoloso, as Garuloso.

Garra, as Gara.

Garrare, as Gareggiare. Also to cause, force, make or garre to do as the Scottish men say.

Garrattiera. vsed for a garter.

Garreggiare, as Gareggiare.

Garréti, the withers of a horse. Also the galling of the withers.

Garrétti, the houghes of any beaste.

Garrire, usco, rito, to chirp, to chant, to chat or sing as birds. Also to chide, to brawle, to scould.

Garrito, chirped, chaunted, chatted or sung as birds do. Also chidden, brawled scoulded. Also a chirping, a chatting, a chiding, a scolding.

Garro, as Garrito.

Garúgli, a kinde of nut so called.

Garulare, as Garrire.

Garulità, chatting, prattling, babbling.

Garulo, as Garrito.

Garuloso, full of prattling or babling.

Garupo, some part of a ship.

Garrúzza, a little brawle or contention.

Garza, a Piot or Magotapy. Also a rough teazell. Also a Hearon.

Garza bianca, a white Hearon, or cryell dwarfe Hearon.

Garzara, a dwarfe Hearon.

Garzare, to teazell cloathes.

Garzatore, a Cloth-worker.

Garze, a disease in a horses mouth. Also a kinde of faire feathers or plumes.

Garzetta, a Piot or Magot a pie. Also a dwarfe Hearon or Mire dramble.

Garzicolo, a womans rocke or distaffe.

Garzignole, a kinde of peares so called.

Garzo, a rough thistle or teazell.

Garzolo, as Garzuolo.

Garzonastro, a yongue, lusty or stout lad.

Garzoncello, a little boy or lad.

Garzone, a boy, a lad, a stripling, a lacquey.

Garzoneggiare, to play the boy, lad, page or lacquey. Also to follow boies.

Garzonétto, a little boy, lad, or page.

Garzonissimo, very yongue or boyish.

Garzuolo, a bale or handfull of flax. Also a kinde of course fleate silke.

Gafiare, to worke purle or stitch worke.

Gafidane, a precious stone which as some write, doth euery three monthes bring forth yongue ones as other liuing creatures doe.

Gafimato, wrought with any Gafio.

Gafio, a kinde of purle or stitch-worke.

Gastaldia, the office of a Bailife or Steward ouer lands or country affaires.

Gastaldo, a Baylife or Steward ouer lands or farmes.

Gastigamento, chastisement, punishment.

Gastigare, to punish, to chastise.

Gastigatōia. vsed for Gastigamento.

Gastigatore, a punisher, a chastiser.

Gastigatura, as Gastigamento.

Gastighéuole, punishable.

Gastigo, punishment, chastisement.

Gastramaglione, a greedy gourmand, a rauenous glutton, a tall-feeder.

Gastrimaglia, a rauenous, greedy or insatiable lust to eate.

Gastronomante, a deuiner by glasses.

Gastronomantia, diuination by glasses.

Gatromèto, a kinde of precious stone.

Gatta, any kind of she-Cat. Also a brable, a hard piece of worke, for as wee say he hath an ill Crow to pull, so the Italians say, lui hà una mala gatta a pelare.

Gatta cièca, as Gatta orba.

Gatta fura, a kinde of daintie tarte, or as some say daintie seps or pottage.

Gattaiuolo, as Grattaiuolo.

Gattamorta, a dead cat. Also a flie, close or lurking companion.

Gatta orba, a blind cat. Also a Christmas game called blind is the cat.

Gattaria, the hearbe Cat-mint or Nep.

Gattarigolare, to claw & tickle withall.

Gattarigole, clawings and ticklings.

Gattarigoloso, ticklish.

Gatticiuoli, yong cats or kittens.

Gatteggiare, to play the cat.

Gattésco, catish. Also a scraping fellow.

Gattigli, as Gauelli.

Gattilare, to mew or cry as a Cat. Also to kitten as a Cat.

Gattilatura, the mewling of a Cat. Also the kittening of a Cat.

Gatto, any kind of hee-Cat. Also an engine of warre to batter walles.

Gatto gatto, slyly, sneakingly, gropingly, fumblingly in the darke as a Cat.

Gatto maimone, a great Cat-munkie.

Gatto mammone, as Gatto maimone.

Gattolare, to kittle. Also to mew as a cat.

Gattoli,

Gattoli, young killings or young cats.
 Gattolini, *item*.
 Gattolone, as Gatto gatto.
 Gattolare, to grope, to creepe, to sneake,
 to fumble in the darke as a Cat.
 Gattone, a great or old Cat. Also a close,
 craftie, slye or subtile knave.
 Gattón gattone, as Gatto gatto.
 Gattone della noce, a kernell of a nut.
 Gattonecini, killings, young cats.
 Gattorbola, as Gatta orba.
 Gattorigolare, to claw and tickle.
 Gattorigole, clawings and ticklings.
 Gattorigoloso, ticklish.
 Gatto ribetto, a civet-cat, a muske-cat.
 Gattucciare, to kitten as a Cat.
 Gattuccia, a young she-cat or pousse.
 Gattuccini, killings or young cats.
 Gattuggie, false smooth running dice.
 Gaudagna, a great flasket or basket.
 Gaudagnare, to put into flaskets or bas-
 ketts. Also as Guadagnare.
 Gaudagno, as Guadagno, gaine, profit.
 Gaudanello, a kestrell. Also a young pigge
 or porkeling.
 Gaudanetti, mad, young, or lustie lads.
 Gaudardina, a gabardine or frocke.
 Gaudazza, a hop, a skip, a leape, a iumpe,
 a gamboll, a tumbling tricke.
 Gaudazzare, to hop, to iumpe, to skip, to
 leape, to tumble. Also as Gauocciare.
 Gaudazzatere, a iumper, a hopper, a lea-
 per, a skipper, a tumbler.
 Gaudazzi, iumpings, hoppings, skipplings,
 frisks, gambolls, leapes.
 Gaudente, blith, merry, reioycing.
 Gaudiare, to reioyce, to be glad.
 Gaudifero, that bringeth gladnesse.
 Gaudilóquo, one that speaketh with ioy
 or of glad tidings.
 Gaudio, ioy, glee, mirth, gladnesse.
 Gaudioso, ioyfull, merry, blith, glad.
 Gaudire, disco, dito, as Gaudiare.
 Gauelli, the fellows of a wheele or pic-
 ces wherein the spokes are fastened.
 Gauerne, certaine leauers to raise tim-
 ber or great waights withall.
 Gauetta, a skeane of yarne. Also a wod-
 den tray, trug, trough, or washing
 bowle.
 Gaettone, a hogs trough, a draffe tub.
 Gama, a Sea-gull or Sea-cob. Some take
 it for a bird that is a great enemy to
 the Locustes and Grasshoppers.
 Gaignare, to clinch, to gripe or claspe
 fast, namely to seaze and take hold off
 vnder the armes as wrestlers doe.
 Gaigne, the hold-fast vnder the armes
 that wrestlers take in wrestling.
 Gaillare, to caill, to wrangle.
 Gaillatone, cailling, wrangling.
 Gaillatore, a cailler, a wrangler.
 Gailloso, canillous, contentious.
 Gaunello, a kestrell.
 Gauio, a Sea-cob, a Sea-gull. Also as

Gauelli.
 Gauio marino, a Sea-cob, a Sea-gull.
 Gauiso, being glad or full of ioy.
 Gavitella, a standing bowl or cup.
 Gaulino, a Wit wall, a hicke or Wood wall.
 Gaulno, as Gálgolo.
 Gaulo, as Dardani.
 Gauocciare, to swell round as a bile, a
 botch, a blane or plague-sore.
 Gauoccio, a bile, a botch, a blane.
 Gauocciare, as Gauocciare.
 Gauocciolo, as Gauoccio.
 Gauotta, the name of a french dance.
 Gauoni, as Lichene, a kind of swelling.
 Also some part of a ship.
 Gaurana, a kind of vine or grape.
 Gausape, a rough freezed garment as
 an Irish-rug good to weare and lay on
 the ground.
 Gauso, an hearbe the iuice whereof will
 make ones skin very blacke.
 Gauxo, bleare-eyde, pink-eyde, gogle-
 eyde, whale-eyde.
 Gazzare, as Gazzonare.
 Gazzoni, as Gazzoni.
 Gazzophilatio, as Gazzophilatio.
 Gázza, a Piot, a Magot a pie or Lay.
 Gázza sparuiera, a kinde of Lanaret
 hawk called a Skreeke or Nine mur-
 ther.
 Gazzara, an Ambrie or Cubbord in a
 wall.
 Gazzarra, a kind of pinnace or ship. Al-
 so a confused reioycing noise mixed
 with shouting and clapping of hands.
 Gazzella, a beast like a Roe wherof com-
 meth muske.
 Gazzetta, a young Piot or Magot a pie.
 Also a small coine in Italie.
 Gazzera, as Gázza.
 Gazzeria, as Gazzarra.
 Gazzettare, to chat as a Magot a pie.
 Also to write or report Gazzette.
 Gazzette, running reports, daily newes,
 idle intelligences, or flim flam tales
 that are daily written from Italie
 namely from Rome and Venice.
 Gazzettiere, a writer or reporter of
 Gazzette.
 Gazzetto, as Gauxo.
 Gazzinio, a Piot-colour. Also as Gláu-
 co.
 Gazzino. Look Molino Gazzino.
 Gázzo, as Gauxo. Also a púe-horse.
 Also as Gláuco.
 Gazzolare, to chat as a Piot or Lay. Al-
 so to prattle, to scold, to raile.
 Gazzoloni, great Piotts, or pratlers.
 Gazzonare, to couer or lay with greene
 turfes as allies are in gardens.
 Gazzoni, turfes of earth with greene
 grasse on them.
 Gazzophilatio, a treasure, a iewell-
 house. Also a boxe or chest in the
 Temple for poore mens offerings and

oblations.
 Gazzotto, an old Magot a pie.
 Gazzouiglia, as Gozzouiglia.
 Gazzouigliare, as Gozzouigliare.
 Gazzuolare, as Gazzolare.
 Gazzulina, a young Magot a pie or
 Lay.
 Gazzurra, any idle chatting or prating.
 Gè, the letter G.
 Géa.
 Gébo, a kind of meate so called.
 Gèenna, a torture, a racke, a torment.
 Gèennare, to torture, to racke, to tor-
 ment.
 Gegniua, as Gengiué.
 Gèietta, a kind of precious stone.
 Gelabile, that may or is apt to freeze.
 Geladia, the meate we call Gellie.
 Geladina, as Geladia.
 Gelaménto, a freezing, a frost.
 Gelare, to freeze, to congeale.
 Gelata, a frost, a freezing. Also Gellie.
 Gelatide, as Garatide.
 Gelatina, the meate Gellie.
 Gelatione di denti, teeth set on edge.
 Gelauermi, a kind of congealed water
 that in winter time falleth in the mor-
 ning, we call it a dew-frost.
 Gelettia, a frost, a freezing. Also Gelly.
 Gelidare, to chill or quier with cold.
 Gelidézza, freezing, frost, chilnesse.
 Gelido, cold, freezing, chill.
 Gellamina, a kind of minerall or stone.
 Gello, frost, Ice, freezing. Also Gellie.
 Gelosaccio, a foule filthy ielous man.
 Gelotophilida, an hearbe.
 Gelosia, Ielousie, suspect or mistrust
 proceeding of loue. Also a lettise or
 false window. Also a kind of faire
 white flower, which if one approach
 vnto, it shuts in its leaues. Also a kind
 of faire white stone.
 Gelosire, síco, síto, to make or become
 ielous or suspicious.
 Geloso, ielous or suspicious.
 Gella, a Mulberrie. Also a Raspiberry.
 Gello, a Mulberrie-tree. Also a Rasp-
 tree.
 Gellomino, the Gelmie flower.
 Gellomomo, a Mulberrie tree.
 Gemare, to winde thrid or yarne into
 clues or bottoms. Also to deuide or
 sunder.
 Gemella, a kind of vine or grape.
 Gemelli, twins, borne together. Also
 twin-apples or any other fruits.
 Gemere, gemo, gemci, gemuto, to
 whur as Doves doe. Also to sob, to
 grone, to blubber, to throb.
 Geminino, twin-like. Also of the na-
 ture or borne vnder Gemini.
 Gemina, or Zemina. Look alla Ze-
 mina.
 Geminare, to twin, to double, to paire,
 to yoke. Also to ioyne and increase.
 S Gëmina-

Gēminatiōne, a twinning or ioyning or coupling together.
 Gēmini, twins or paires. Also one of the twelve signes in the Zodiacke called Castor and Pollux.
 Gēmile, miscē, mīto, as Gēmere.
 Gēmīte, a stone representing white-hands in it clasping one another.
 Gēmīti, whoorrings of Turtles or Doves. Also sobes, groanes, throbs, sighes, pitious wailings, blubbrings.
 Gēmītio, as Gēmīti, in the singular.
 Gēmīma, a gemme, a iewel, a rich pearle or precious stone. Also a young shoote, sprout, twig, syen, impe, sprig or burgeon to engraft or inoculate.
 Gēmīma diuēnere, a kinde of bright Amethist, as Pederētti.
 Gēmīnāre, to engem or set and adorne with iewels and precious stones. Also to shoote, to bud or sprout forth as the vine doth.
 Gēmūāro, as Gēmīniere.
 Gēmīniere, a Jeweller, or a Lapidarie.
 Gēmīnifero, iem-bringing, iewely-calding.
 Gēmīmo, full of gemmes, iewels, pearles or precious stones. Also full of or yeelding buds, sproutes, burgeous, impes or yongue shootes and tendrels.
 Gēmo, a clew or bottom of thrid.
 Gēmōnide, a stone, which some say doeth conceine and bring forth other little stones, very good and helpfull vnto women that trauell in child-birth.
 Gēmōnic, certaine staires downe which the Romans were wont to cast the bodies of the condemned.
 Gēmūrla, an inflammation like a Carbuncle.
 Gēmūto, sobbed, groined, blubbred, sighed. Also whoorred as a Dove or Turtle.
 Genāio, Genāro, the Moneth of Ianuary.
 Gēne, iawes, cheekes or chapes.
 Genealogia, a genealogie, a pedigree, or description of a kindred.
 Genealogista, a professor of Pedigrees, or Genealogies.
 Genēbro, a Iuniper-tree or wood.
 Generābile, that may breed or be ingendred.
 Generalāto, the office of a generall or chiefe commander and leader.
 Generāle, generall, vniuersall. Also a generall or chiefe commander and leader.
 Generalissimo, most or chiefly generall.
 Generalitā, generality, vniuersality.
 Generāre, to ingender or beget as the male. Also to conceine, to beare or bring forth as the female. Also to

create, to breed, to make to inuent.
 Generatiōne, a generation, an ingendring, a begetting, a kind.
 Generatiuo, that may ingender.
 Generatōre, a father, a creator, a begetter, an ingenderer.
 Gēnere, a generall kind, manner or sort of any thing.
 Gēnēricamēte, generally vnto all, of or belonging to gender.
 Gēnērico, generall or common to all, that is of or pertaineth to the gender.
 Gēnero, a sonne in law, one that marieth another mans daughter. Also a linage, a stocke or a kindred.
 Generositā, generosity, gentry, gentility, noblenesse, or excellency both of bloud and minde.
 Generōso, generous, noble, excellent, of good-race, of a gentlemanlike disposition, nobly-borne.
 Gēnēsi, generatiōne. Also nativity. Also the planet vnder which one is borne.
 Genēstra, Spart or Spanish-broome.
 Genēstra spinōsa, furze, furzen bushes, whines, gurse or thorne broome.
 Genēstrata, a kind of meat or pottage.
 Gēgēbro, as Gēngero.
 Gēngero, the spi. e ginger.
 Gēngerino, Ginger-bread or Cake.
 Gēnguerata, any confection of Ginger.
 Gēgidio, the hearbe Cheruill.
 Gēgiuā mātre, as Dūra mātre.
 Gēgie, as Gēgiue.
 Gēgiue, the gummes wherein the teeth stand.
 Gēgiuo, Gēgiōto, the spice Ginger.
 Genia, the generation of any thing, namely of the basest kind of people.
 Geniāle, whatsoever pertaines vnto a mans Gēnio, geniall. Also of or pertaining to marriage, to house-hould or to procreation. Also naturally pleasant, blithe or merry, or that is giuen to pleasure and recreation.
 Geniāna, a kinde of precious stone, or hearbe.
 Geniāre, to follow the good or euill naturall genius of man.
 Gēnio, the good or euill genius or angel of man. Also the instinct or spirit of man giuen him by nature.
 Genire, nisco, nito, as Generāre.
 Genitāle, the priuities of man or woman seruing for to ingender or to breede. Also the hearbe Glade or sword-grasse.
 Genitāle sēme, the seed of generation.
 Genitāli, the instruments of generation.
 Genitāre, as Generāre.
 Genitiuo, naturall, that hath power to ingender. Also the genitive case.

Gēnito, begotten, ingendred. Also Spēma.
 Genitōre, an ingenderer, a creator, a father.
 Genitrice, a mother, see that ingendareth.
 Genitūra, an ingendring. Also a thing begotten or ingendred.
 Gennetliaci Astrōlogi.
 Gēno, as Gēnero. Also as Gēnio.
 Genocchiāre, to kneele downe.
 Genōcchio, a knee.
 Genocchione, kneeling, on his knees.
 Genoflēsio, with bended knees, humble.
 Gēnsola, the Iuiuba fruite.
 Gēnsolo, the tree bearing Iuiuba.
 Gēntācia, as Gēntāglia.
 Gēntāglia, common or base people, risserraffe, the scum of the earth, the base multitude of common people.
 Gēntāle, borne of such a kindred.
 Gēntāme, as Gēntāglia.
 Gēntarēlla, as Gēnterēlla.
 Gēnte, men, people, folkes, nations. Also a family or whole generation both of men and women, sometimes vsed for an army of souldiers or hoste of men.
 Gēntēa, as Gēntāglia.
 Gēnte a cauālo, men on horsebacke.
 Gēnte accoliticia, any route of people confusedly gathered together.
 Gēnte al bosco, a phrase vsed when we will let one vnderstand that some meat, scraps or crums of bread sticke vpon his beard, for so soone as that word is spoken you shall see euery one shake or stroake his beard.
 Gēnte a piēdi, souldiers or men on foote.
 Gēnte d'arme, men at armes.
 Gēnte di sōldo, hired men or souldiers.
 Gēnterēlla, poore, silly or meane people.
 Gentiana, Gentian, Bitter-wort or fell-wort.
 Gentile, gentile, gentle, courteous, kind, affable, milde, fine, quaint, gracious, tractable, supple, soft, pretty. Also a kinde of peare so called. Also nobly borne or of gentle bloud.
 Gentilēzza, gentility, gentlenesse, curtesie, affability. Also a quaint toy, a pretty deuise, a fine knacke. Also nobility or gentry of bloud.
 Gentilēsko, gentile or gentleman-like. Also of noble or gentle bloud.
 Gentil dōnna, a Gentle-woman.
 Gentilhuōmo, a Gentle-man.
 Gentilhuōmo dēlla bōcca, a kings or Princes Sewer or Caruer. Also the officer about a Prince that we call Yeomen of the mouth.
 Gentilire, lisco, lito, to make or become gentle

gentle or a Gentleman.
 Gentilità, paganism. Also as Gentilezza.
 Gentilitia arma, a coat or armes peculiar to one name, family, town or people.
 Gentilitia insēgna, a Gentilman's coate, ensigne or badge.
 Gentilmēnte, gently, kindly, affably. Also softly, smoothly, finely.
 Gentilotto, a meane gentleman, as we say a franklin or halfe a Gentleman.
 Gentózza, good-homely plaine people.
 Gentúccia, as Gentaglia.
 Genuamēnte, voluntarily, without constraint, of a mans proper instinct.
 Genuflessiōe, an humble bending of the knee.
 Genuflessō, humbly, with bended knees.
 Genuflettere, to bend with the knees.
 Genuini dēnti, the wit-teeth, the innermost iaw or cheek-teeth, which are bred and die with a man.
 Genuino, naturall, genuine, peculiar.
 Genúro, the tree or wood Juniper.
 Gēo, Auens, hearbe bennet or blessed.
 Geodēne, a stone inclosing a certaine eye good for sore eies.
 Geografia, the description of the earth.
 Geógrafo, a describer of the earth.
 Geomānte, a diuiner by circles & prickes.
 Gcomantía, diuination by circles and prickes.
 Geomantina, as Geomantia.
 Geomētra, a Geometrician, a measurer of the earth or of lands.
 Geomētrāre, to measure by geometry.
 Geomētria, Geometry or measuring of the earth.
 Geomētrico, according to Geometry.
 Geomētriggiaire, to practise Geometry.
 Geomētro, as Geomētra.
 Georgia, Culture or tillage of the earth.
 Geórgiche, bookes treating of tillage.
 Gēra, a chape for any sheathe.
 Gerachide, a kind of blackish stone.
 Gerádo, a kind of red flaming stone.
 Geranio, or Geraniōe, the hearbe Geranium or Storkes-bill, whereof there be diuers kinds, as Pink-need, Herbarobert, Cranes-bill, Blood-roote, Gratia dei, Bassinet-geranium, and Crowfoote-geranium. Also a Greeke measure of liquid things.
 Gerarchia, a holy gouernment or principality, a Hierarchie of Angels.
 Gērda, as Gherda.
 Geretiera. Used for a garter.
 Gērgāre, to speake the pedlers french, the fustian tongue, the gibbrish, or the rogues language.
 Gērgo, Pedlers-french, Gibbrish.
 Gērgonāre, as Gērgāre.
 Gērgōne, as Gērgo.
 Gērgoniēre, one that speakes Gērgo.
 Gērio, the Pilchard-fish.

Gērliero, a Porter with a Gērlo.
 Gērlo, a kind of dosser or baskets that Porters carie burthens with, vpon their backs.
 Gērlotto, as Gērlo.
 Germāna, a right lawfull sister. Also a kind of grape or vine.
 Germaneggiaire, to professe or play the Germane, or Dutchman.
 Germanino, a kind of fine wire goldsmiths worke. Also a wire-drawers toole.
 Germāno, a brother of one selfe-father and mother. Also the hearbe German-der. Also a Teale or Wigcon.
 Gērne, a burgeon, a sprig, a sprout, an imp, a tendrell, or bud of tree or hearbe.
 Germāna, as Mēssa or Gēmma.
 Germināre, to bud, to burgeon, to sprout, to spring, to bloome, to blossome.
 Germinatiōe, a budding, a burgeoning, a sprouting, a blooming.
 Gēmini, buds, burgeons, sprouts, sprigs, tendrels, bloomes. Also a kind of playing-cards called terrestriall triumphs.
 Germinoso, budding, sprouting, burgeoning.
 Germire, misco, mito, as Ghermire.
 Germogli, as Gēmini.
 Germogliare, as Germināre.
 Germogliatiōe, as Germinatiōe.
 Germoglioso, as Germinoso.
 Germiare, as Germināre.
 Gērmoli, as Gēmini.
 Geroglifico, a Hieroglifike, that is, certaine mysticall or enigmaticall letters, characters or ciphers, used anciently among the wise and learned Egyprians, who vnder them comprehended and expressed whole words and sentences.
 Gerondio, the gerund of a verbe.
 Gerone, a Wag-taile.
 Geronite, a stone, named of the colour of a Crane.
 Gērio, the Pilchard fish.
 Gērsa, Donna chē tēde à lisci, à bellētti, alle gērse & alle acque artificiali.
 Gērso, as Gērgo.
 Gērsomino, as Gēssomino.
 Gēssomino, as Gēssomino.
 Gēso, a kind of weapon.
 Gēssauolo, a chalke-man.
 Gēssare, to marke with chalke, to chalke.
 Gēssio, Chalke. Also Whiting.
 Gēssomino, the gesmine flowre.
 Gēssoso, chalke, full of chalke.
 Gēsta, a name, a blood, a descent, a lineage, a race or generation. Also a faction, a consort, a part.
 Gēstame, any ensigne, armes or badge giuen for glorious deeds.
 Gēstare, as Gēsteggiaire.
 Gēstatiōe, an exercise of the bodie in

coach or on horse-backe.
 Gēste, as Gēsti.
 Gēsteggiaire, to make or vse much iesture with bodie and hands. Also to acte, or declare with some signe or action.
 Gēsti, actes, deeds, doings, actions, gestures, memorable deeds or prowesse performed. Also the iesses of a hawke.
 Gēsticolare, as Gēsteggiaire.
 Gēstiēte, playing the apish gestures.
 Gēsticulare, as Gēsteggiaire.
 Gēsticulatiōe, apishnesse, gesting.
 Gēsticulatōre, an apish gesture.
 Gēstire, tisco, tito, as Gēsteggiaire.
 Gēti, the iesses, or the traines of a hawke.
 Gethiōni, ciues or cibols good in May.
 Gētia, a kind of Nigromancie.
 Gēttare, to cast, to throw, to hurle, to sling. Also to cast, to found or melt as melters and founders doe. Also to bud, to burgeon, to sprout or spring forth. Used also to shoote or dart from out any shooting weapon.
 Gēttare arteglieria, to cast ordinance.
 Gēttar' in ócchio, to hit or twit in the teeth, to vpbraid one.
 Gēttar la sorte, to cast lots.
 Gēttar' a mālē, to cast away idlie, to spend riotously, to consume wastfully.
 Gēttare tēmpo diētro a tēmpo, to cast time vpon time, to bestow ones time idly.
 Gēttaruolo, a hawkes cranes or lure.
 Gēttata, a casting, a cast, a throw, a throwing, a hurling, a flinging. Also a melting, a founding or casting of mettals. Also a budding or casting forth.
 Gēttatōre, a caster, a thrower, a flinger. Also a founder or melter.
 Gēttatūra, as Gēttata.
 Gētti, hawkes iesses, vói vi beccheréte i gētti, you shall bite and gnaw your iesses as a hawke doeth, and yet can not escape. Also used for fetters, gins, manickles or shackles. Also yong buds, thornes, sprigs, sprouts, or briers.
 Gētto, the arte of casting or founding of mettals. Also any thing that is cast of mettall. Also a iet-stone. Also the casting of a hawke. Also a patch or space that is betweene beds in a garden. Also any thing cast forth. Also vsurie.
 Gētto d'álbero, a burgeon, a tendrell, or budding or yong sprout of a tree.
 Gēttóni, counters to cast withall.
 Gēzo, a Lizard, or a Newt.
 Ghēbbio, as Ghēppio.
 Ghembāre, to bow, to bend, or writhe crooked.
 Ghémbo, bent, crooked, bowed, writhing.
 Ghémo, a clew or bottom of thrid.
 Ghengherare, to wantonize, to iest merrily,

rily, or play foolish gestures and toys.
 Ghengheria, wantonnesse, merie ie-
 sing, foolish toying, idle dalliance.
 Ghennonare, to play the munkie.
 Ghennone, a Munkie, a Marmoset.
 Ghèppio, a kinde of hawke that onely
 flies in the night.
 Ghère, as Ghière.
 Gherminella, craftinesse, subtiltie, slie
 deceit, wilinessse, ingling tricks, leger-
 domaine.
 Gherminellare, to play the cunning ing-
 ler, to play fast or loose.
 Gherminettiere, a cunning wilie ing-
 ler.
 Ghermire, misco, mito, to snatch or
 gripe for a pray as a hawke doth, to
 take hold of, to clinch fast. Also to
 cleane, to stick, or cling fast vnto.
 Ghermitore, a snatcher, a griper, a
 clincher, a prouler.
 Gheroni, the gores or gussets of a shirt
 or smock. Also the side pieces of a cloke.
 Also the skirts or quarters of a cote or
 ierkin.
 Gheruzza, any kind of little Gara.
 Ghètta, a kinde of Ore of mettales, but
 properly the first founding of them.
 Ghètto, a place appointed for the Iewes
 to dwell in, in Venice and other cities
 of Italy.
 Ghèzzare, to growe ripe or mellow. Also
 in birth to differ in colour & parts,
 to be or play the mungrell. Also to
 be or play the foolish or simple man.
 Ghèzzo, ripe and mellowe. Also ripe
 and withered. Also differing in hew
 and colour from the parents. Also a
 mungrell. Also a foolish fellow, a sillie
 gull, a shallow pate, vsed also for a co-
 zening Egyptian, or Giptian.
 Ghrabaldano, a toy, a trifle, a matter
 of nothing, a flap with a foxe-taile.
 Ghiacciabile, that may freeze.
 Ghiacciana, a frozen water. Also a ge-
 nerall frost.
 Ghiacciare, to freeze, or come to frost.
 Ghiacciarètti, as Ghiacciarètti.
 Ghiacciatùra, a freezing, a frost.
 Ghiaccino. Lookè Fèrro a Ghiaccino.
 Ghiaccio, all manner of frost or ice.
 Ghiacciofo, frostie, full of frost.
 Ghiaccioli, ice-sickles. Also a kind of
 sugar-candied stufes that lookes like
 ice. Also a kind of fine peares in Italy.
 Ghiadare, to freeze, to become frost. Also
 to benum or stiffen ones blood and
 lims with cold.
 Ghiadatùra, a frost, a freezing. Also a
 benumbing of the vitall blood through
 cold.
 Ghiado, as Gladio, a sword. Also an
 extreame cold frost or freezing, but
 properly lingring paine, wofull misè-
 rie, or miserable distresse, and is com-

monly ioined to the verbe Morire, as
 Mòrto a ghiado.
 Ghiàia, grauell or course sand, stonie
 grauell.
 Ghiàiare, to grauell, to sand.
 Ghiàiata, is properly that heape of sand
 grauell or mud fixed and settled in the
 bottome of a riuer or any water, which
 being dried they vse to cast or lay vpon
 bogs or fens with faggots and bushes to
 make them passable, and this is said
 Fare ghiàiata.
 Ghiàiofo, sandie, grauellie, grettie.
 Ghiànda, an Acorne. Also Mast, or
 Oke-apples.
 Ghiandàia, a Piot, a lay, a Pye, but
 properly a Stock-doue, or Ring-doue.
 Ghiandara, as Ghiandàia.
 Ghiandare, to feed with Mast or
 Acornes.
 Ghiandare, to kernell or glandulate.
 Ghiandifero, mast or Acorne-bearing.
 Ghiandole, aguels, wartles or kernels in
 the throat, also the glanders in a horse.
 Also the meazels in a hog.
 Ghiandoso, bearing or full of Acornes
 or Mast. Also glandulous or full of
 wartles. Also full of the glanders as a
 horse, or of the meazels as a hog.
 Ghianduccio, glandules or kernels in the
 groine. Also blanes or plague-sores.
 Ghiandule, as Ghiandole.
 Ghianduloso, as Ghiandoso.
 Ghiandùcia, the plague or murrien.
 Ghiàra, any grauell or course sand.
 Ghiarare, to grauell, to sand.
 Ghiarella, small sand or grauell.
 Ghiarèta, small sand or grauell.
 Ghiaroso, grauelly, sandie, grettie.
 Ghiaradadda, a compasse or circuit of
 ground. Also a towne of that name in
 Italie.
 Ghiarone, a broad coine of gold. Also
 red ruddocks or coystrels, or pieces of
 old gold laid vp in store by mizers and
 penny-fathers.
 Ghiarra, any grauell or stonie sand.
 Ghiattura, as Giattura or Iattura.
 Ghiàue, the stocke whereon a ship is
 built. Vsed also for the keele of a ship.
 Ghiazzerino, as Gorgerino.
 Ghiazzeruola, a kind of ship or barke.
 Ghibbo, as Ghémbo, or as Góbbo.
 Ghibboso, as Gobboso.
 Ghièra, an arrow or bolt to shoot in a
 crosse-bow.
 Ghièrde, swellings or galls about the
 pasterne ioints of a horse. Some take
 them for the Spauens in a horse.
 Ghière, the furniture or pendants of a
 sword hung ouer tombes or funerals.
 Ghiffa, tirar linde, piantar ghiffe & al-
 tre operationi.
 Ghiga, a fiddle or a croud.
 Ghigare, to fiddle or croud.

Ghigaro, as Ghigatore.
 Ghigatore, a fidler, a crouder.
 Ghignacèle, a leering gull, a smiling
 foole, a laughing Idiot.
 Ghignare, to smile, to leere, to simper.
 Also to grin.
 Ghigno, a smile, a leering, a simpring.
 Also a grinning.
 Ghignoso, smiling, leering, simpring. Al-
 so grinning.
 Ghuminella, as Gherminella.
 Ghimphare, to set as ruffe bands.
 Ghimphe, ruff-bands.
 Ghindare, to hale and draw.
 Ghindare le uèle, to hoise sailes.
 Ghindarèlla, a kind of saile in a ship.
 Ghinocchiare, to kneele downe.
 Ghinocchiètti, as Gnocchiètti.
 Ghinocchiòne, kneeling, or knees.
 Ghioccia, a drop of any thing.
 Ghiocciare, to drop, to trill. Also to baste
 roste-meate, to trickle.
 Ghiocciola, a litle drop or trill.
 Ghiocciolare, to drop, to trill, to trickle.
 Ghioccioloso, dropping, trilling, trick-
 ling.
 Ghiòia, a glosse, a scolion or exposition.
 Ghiosare, to glosse, to expound.
 Ghiosatòre, a glosser, an expounder.
 Ghiosatùra, a glossing, an expounding.
 Ghiotta, a dripping-pan.
 Ghiottare, to drop, to trill, to trickle.
 Ghiottarello, as Ghiottoncello.
 Ghiottésco, gluttonously. Also knauish-
 ly.
 Ghiotto, a glutton, a gourmand, a gullie-
 gut. Also gluttonous. Also a slie, a
 craftie, a malapert or saucie compa-
 nion.
 Ghiottola, a dripping-pan.
 Ghiottolare, to drop, to trill, to trickle.
 Ghiottonare, to play the glutton.
 Ghiottonarie, saucie pranks, gluttonous
 tricks, wilie knaueries.
 Ghiottoncello, a slie, craftie or lickorish
 knaue, a suble lad.
 Ghiottone, as Ghiotto.
 Ghiott-neggiare, as Ghiottonare.
 Ghiottoncello, a gluttonous saucie iack.
 Ghiottonia, gluttonie, gourmandize.
 Ghiottornia, gluttonie, gourmandize.
 Ghiòzza, a drop or trill of any thing.
 Ghiòzzare, to drop, to trill, to trickle.
 Ghiòzzi, a kind of forced meate.
 Ghiòzzo, a Gul-head, a Millers-thumb, a
 Cur-fish, or a Bull-head. Some take it
 for a Gudgeon-fish.
 Ghirandolare, as Girandolare.
 Ghirandole, as Girandole.
 Ghirandolo, ioyned, interwrought, in-
 laid, laced or set together.
 Ghibibizzare, as Fantasticare.
 Ghibibizzi, suddaine humors, fantasti-
 call conceits, humorous toys.
 Ghibibizzoso, humorous, fantastical,

full

full of sudden toys or humors.
 Ghirigóri, any iagd, cut, or branched worke in wearing clothes.
 Ghirlánda, any kind of garland, chaplet, circlet, coronall, wreath, or coronet of flowers or any thing else.
 Ghirlandáre, to engarland.
 Ghirlandella, a litle Ghirlánda.
 Ghíro, a Doremouse, a Keremouse.
 Ghísa, some part of a horses necke.
 Ghíello, a gull, a fillie foole or ninnie.
 Ghitándola, as Gauóccio.
 Gí, Gia, he or she went or did goe.
 Già, already, now, so soone.
 Già, whilom, erst, heretofore.
 Gia, he or she went or did goe.
 G à da hora, now from this time.
 Già Dio non uóglia, God forbid.
 Già già, now now.
 Già longo tempo, now long time since.
 Già molto, now long since.
 Già tempo fù, the time erst was.
 Giaccáre, to arme with a iacket.
 Giaccáro, a maker of iackets or shirts of maile.
 Giaccchera, as Fagioláta.
 Giaccchere, foolish tricks, idle pranks.
 Giaccchetta, a litle iacket.
 Giacchiáre, to catch in a net.
 Giacchio, a fish-net, a fouling net, a haie for cummies. Also as Giacco.
 Giacciarétti, a kinde of moistnesse or crust vpon muddy walles like frost, whereof Saltpeter is made. Also lye-suckles.
 Giacente, bedrell, lying along that cannot stir out of his bed. Also iacent or couchant in armorie.
 Giacco, a iacket or shirt of maile.
 Giacere, giaccio, giacqui or giacéi, giacciuto, to lye downe along. Also to lye or be in bed.
 Giaciménto, as Giacitúra.
 Giacinthine, certaine night feasts among the Lacedemonians.
 Giacinto, a stone called a Iacynth. Also a flowre called a Hiacynth.
 Giacitório, a place to lye and rest in, and therefore vsed for a Church-yard.
 Giacitúra, a lying downe, any kind of lying or posture of the bodie. Also a lying in bed or with a woman.
 Giaciuto, Giacciuto, laine downe. Also slept or laine with a woman.
 Giácomo giácomo, as much to say trembling or quaking for feare, as wee say his taile makes buttons.
 Gialda, al fedire che fecero i Tedeschi di costà i gialdonieri lasciarono cadere le loro gialde sopra i nostri cauallieri & miserli in fuga.
 Gialdoniere, a wasfer.
 Gialláre, to dye or make yellow.
 Giallástro, yellowish, somewhat yellow.
 Giallétto, as Giallástro.
 Giallézza, yellownesse, yellowishnesse.

Gialliccio, as Giallástro.
 Gialligno, as Giallástro.
 Giallo, yellow, or Or in armorie.
 Giallolino, a kinde of colour called now adaies a Gingirline.
 Giamái, euer, at any time.
 Giamái, neuer, at no time. Also euer or at any time.
 Giamáno, already, neare, or at hand.
 Giambáre, to flout, to gibe, to mocke or dallie with in speeches.
 Giambiére, a merry mocke, or flouting vester in speeches.
 Giámbo, as Gámbo, Also a flout, a mocke, a gibe or scoffe in speeches.
 Giammái, neuer, at no time. Also euer or at any time.
 Giánda, as Ghiánda.
 Giándáa, as Ghiándáa.
 Giándoso, as Ghiándoso.
 Giandúcia, the murren or plague.
 Gianétta, a Spanish-gennet-mare.
 Gianétt, a Gennet or Spanish horse.
 Gianettone, a horseman, a Gennet-rider.
 Gianfruságia, a rabble of rascally people. Also a huddle of absurdities.
 Giáni, a kinde of triumphant arches so called.
 Giannolino, a kinde of blew vsed of Painters. Also a litle Iohn or lack.
 Giára, as Giarra.
 Giárda, a mocke, a flout, a scoffe, a gibe.
 Garbelúccio, a kind of riding garment or horsemans-coate.
 Giardáre, as Giambáre.
 Giárde, as Ghiérde.
 Giardináio, a Gardner.
 Giardinaggi, all manner of gardnings.
 Giardináre, as Giardineggiare.
 Giardineggiare, to gardine, to loue or frequent gardines. Also to talke foolishly or loiter vp and downe idly, as walking in a garden.
 Giardinétto, a little garden.
 Giardiniere, a Gardner.
 Giardino, a Garden, an Hort-yard.
 Also a kind of ornament belonging to the poepe of a ship or gally.
 Giardóni, as Ghiérde.
 Giarèlle, grauelly, or peble-stones. Also such stones as they giue hawkes.
 Giaróli, Moore-hens.
 Giaroncelli, as Giarèlle.
 Giaróne, a round, bigge, or hard peble or flint stone found in grauel or by the sea side.
 Giarólo, as Giarrólo.
 Giarra, all maner of grauell or course sand. Also a measure called a iarre.
 Also a brazen vessell to put wine-pots in standing by the cup-board. Also a deceit, a treachery or cheating trickes, a cozenage.
 Giarráre, to grauell or sand. Also to

cheat, to cozen, to cunny-catch.
 Giarrólo, grauelly, sandy, gretty. Also treacherous or deceitefull.
 Giattabóndo, boasting, bragging.
 Giattánza, boasting, vaunting.
 Giattáre, to brag, to boast, to vaunt.
 Giattatóre, a bragger, a boaster.
 Giattiménto, the questing of a dog.
 Giattire, tisco, tito, to quest as a dog.
 Giattúra, a bragging, a boasting, a vaunting.
 Giáua, a Mariners cabbin in a ship. I capi, i póli & le giáue.
 Giáuélióttto, aiaulin.
 Giauerina, as Iauerina.
 Giáuétta, a fore-transom. Also a Muller fish. Also a toole that Ropers vse.
 Also a bottom or clue of packe-thread.
 Giázza, as Bésola.
 Gibáro, a kind of fish.
 Gibba, a bunch vpon ones backe.
 Gibbo, as Góbbo. Also a trunke or chest.
 Gibbólo, bunch-backe. Also hilly, rugged, or full of knobs or mole-hilles.
 Gibellino, a beast called a Sable.
 Giéláre, as Géláre, to freeze.
 Giélata, as Gélata, a frost.
 Gielatína, the meat Gelly.
 Gielatúra, a freezing, a frost.
 Giéle, a game at cards so called.
 Giélo, a frost, a freezing. Also Gelly.
 Giélsa, as Gélá.
 Giéso, as Gélá.
 Giéssomino, the Ieffemin flowre.
 Giénca, Giénco, a Heifer, a Runt, a Steere, a Yearling, a Bull-cke.
 Giérda, Giérdone, as Ghiérdo.
 Giérgo, as Gèrgo.
 Giérgonáre, as Gèrgonáre.
 Giérgoneggiare, as Gèrgonáre.
 Giérgoniére, as Gèrgoniére.
 Giérliére, as Gèrliére.
 Giérlo, as Gèrlo.
 Gierusalemme, as Hierusalem.
 Giesù, our sauour Iesus Christ.
 Giesuáto, a kind of meane order of Friers that are as seruants to others and not of the ranke of Iesuites.
 Giesuista, a Iesuite.
 Giesuitizzáre, to play the Iesuite.
 Giétáre, as Gèttáre.
 Giétatóre, as Gèttatóre.
 Giétatúra, as Gèttatúra.
 Giétti, as Gètti.
 Giétto, as Gètto.
 Giffa, as G ráffa.
 Giga, a Violin, a fiddle, a croud, a kit.
 Gigáre, to play vpon a fiddle.
 Gigáro, a filler, a minstrell, a crouder.
 Also the hearbe Wake-robin, or Cuckepintle.
 Gigálo, a kind of hearbe.
 Gigantággine, giantnesse, or greatnesse or quality of a Giant.
 S 3 Gigánte,

Gigante, a Giant.
 Giganteggiare, to act or play the Giant.
 Giganteo, Giant-like.
 Gigantéico, Giant-like.
 Gigantothemachia.
 Gigs, a precious stone that as some write makes those invisible that wear it about th. m.
 Gighi, certain fretted Flower-de-luced workes in masonry or Joiners workes. Also Lillies.
 Gighiato, Lillied, stamped or wrought with Flower-de-luces. Also Flower-de-luced or Seme with them. Also a coin in Florence stamped with a Flower-de-luce.
 Gighiétti, little Flower-de-luces. Also a kind of bone-lace or any lace-workes in forme of them.
 Gighi, a Lilly or Flower-de-luce. Also a kind of game so called.
 Gighoazzurro, the blew Flower-de-luce.
 Gigholino, a little or yongue Lilly. Also a Lilly-colour. Used also for a light bay-colour of a horse.
 Gignua, the gummes of the teeth.
 Gigozzo, a gigot of mutton, a legge of veale, a pestle or spring of porke, a ham or gammon of bacon, a banche of venison.
 Gile, a play at cardes much like our posie and pure.
 Gimbo, a bunch on ones backe.
 Gimboruto, bunch-backt, as Gibboso.
 Gimbofo, as Gibboso.
 Gimina. Looke Alla zemina.
 Gimmo, as Gimboruto.
 Ginnasíarca, as Ginnasíarca.
 Ginnasio, as Ginnasio.
 Ginnasta, as Ginnasta.
 Ginnici, as Ginnici.
 Ginnici giuóchi, as Ginnici.
 Ginnosofista, as Ginnosofista.
 Gina, heipe, aide, succor, reluse.
 Ginaldo, a dogge or curie in gibbrish.
 Gindarélla, as Gindarélla.
 Ginèbráio, as Ginèpráio.
 Ginèbro, as Ginèpro.
 Ginecánte, Briony. Also a kind of black witle vine.
 Ginèpráio, a thicket, brake or bushy place of Iuniper. Also a Maze or Labyrinth.
 Ginèpro, the tree or wood Iuniper.
 Ginèstra, Spart or Spanish-broome.
 Ginèstráta, as Genèstráta.
 Gnéta, a Iennet or Spanish horse. Also a kind of little beast like a Weazell. Also a kind of flinging Iauelin or dart used in war.
 Ginettárij, horsemen that ride Spanish Iennets. Also such as carry and fight

with a kinde of Iauelin called Ginetta.
 Ginétto, a Iennet-horseman.
 Ginettonc, a great large Iennet.
 Gingebro, Ginger. Also Dittany.
 Gingidio, Cherrill or Tooth-picke.
 Gingie, as Gèngiue.
 Ginie, kindes, genders.
 Giniprèto, as Ginèpráio.
 Ginnasíarca, a rector, a ruler or principal of a Colledge or schoole.
 Ginnasio, a Colledge, a schoole or place where learning or exercises either of body or minde are taught and practised. Also a place where Ginnici acted and exercised their plaies.
 Ginnasta, a master or one that teacheth exercises of body or minde.
 Ginnici, players that play and act naked upon the stage.
 Ginnici giuóchi, a kinde of wrestling game by naked men among the Grecians.
 Ginnosofista, a Gymnosofist, which are certaine Philosophers or wisemen that goe naked among the Indians and are counted as Prophets.
 Ginocchiáli, as Ginocchiétti.
 Ginocchiare, to kneele downe.
 Ginocchiata, kneeled. Also a kneeling.
 Ginocchiétti, greues or knee-pieces. Also kneecushions. Also canions for horses.
 Ginocchio, the knee of any creature.
 Ginocchióne, kneeling, on his knees.
 Gio, he or she went or did goe.
 Gióbbia, the day Thursday.
 Gióbbia grássa, the Thursday before Shroue-tuef-day.
 Giocacchiamenti, idle sports, foolish games, base plaies, filthy playings.
 Giocacchiare, to sport, game or play foolishly, idly and filthily.
 Giocacchiatore, an idle gamester, a foolish player.
 Giocare, to play, to game. Also to sport.
 Giocare a ché egli è dentro? to play in or out, or fast and loose.
 Giocare a gli óssoli, to play at keeles, or nine pinnes.
 Giocare a dodeci, to play at twelue holes, or trou de Madame, with little bowles or balles.
 Giocare a gran póste, to play great stakes.
 Giocare a mirélla, as Giocare a dodeci.
 Giocare al ballóne, to play at Ballone.
 Giocare al damiére, to play at Tables. Also to play at Chess.
 Giocare a leuacúlo, to play at leuelcule, or itch buttock.
 Giocare alla móra, a play with casting of fingers and numbring together.

Giocare a dádi, to play at Di.e.
 Giocare alle cárte, to play at Cards.
 Giocare al mátto, as Giocare a dodeci.
 Giocare álla pálla, to play at Tennis.
 Giocare al nuóue, to play at Nouam. Also to play at nine holes.
 Giocare álle borélle, to play at Bowles.
 Giocare álle piastrelle, to play at queits.
 Giocare álle póme. Looke Póme.
 Giocare a scacchi, to play at Chess.
 Giocare a sbrigli, to play at nine pinnes or keeles.
 Giocare a taróchi, to play at Tarols.
 Giocare a zóni, as Giocare a sbrigli.
 Giocare al tauoliére, to play at Tables. Also to play at Chess.
 Giocare al trúcco, to play at Billards.
 Giocare delle máni, to play with ones hands, to hit or strike with ones hands, or be overbusie with them, which among Italians is taken as a great discourtesie, and therefore they say Gio-co di mano, gioco di villano.
 Giocare nécto, to play cleane, as we say to play hand ouer board.
 Giocare di rónca, to play with a long staffe.
 Giocarélllo, a prettie play or meriment.
 Giocatélllo, as Giocarélllo.
 Giocatóre, a plaier, a gamester.
 Giocatória professióne, the arte of gaming.
 Giocheu iménte, in sport, in play.
 Gióco, any kind of game or play.
 Gióco di máno. Looke Giocare délle máni.
 Gióco di pálla, a Tennis-court, or Play.
 Gióco mázzo, a lurch at any game.
 Gióchi, games, plaies, sports, delights.
 Gióchi di véglie, all Christmas-games, or Wakes, plaid in the night.
 Giócciola, a little drop, trill, or trickle.
 Giocciolare, to drop, to trill, to trickle.
 Giocogliére, as Giocolatore.
 Giocolamenti, iugling tricks, tumbling tricks, or walking on ropes.
 Giocolare, to tumble or walke on ropes. Also to iugle or play the mountibanke. Also to play with Puppets. Also to dandle, to dallie or play with.
 Giocolatore, a tumbler or walker on ropes. Also a iugler or a mountibanke. Also a puppet-plaier. Also a dandler, a player, a dallier.
 Gioco márcio, a lurch-game.
 Giocondare, to reioyce or be socond.
 Giocondézza, iocundnesse, iollitie.
 Giocondità, iocundnesse, iollitie.
 Giócondo, iocund, merrie, blithe.
 Gioc sità, gaming, glee, iesting.
 Giocóso, gamefull, merie, sportfull.
 Gióga, a measure of land, as Giúgero.
 Giogáia, a Bulls dewlap.

Giogare,

Giogare, to yoke together. Also to perch on a frame as vines, that they may spread and growe. Also to make hillie or steepie.

Gioggiolino, flesh, or brick-colour.

Gioglio, cockle, darnell, or corne-rose.

Giogna, a Bull, or Oxes dewlap.

Giogo, a steepie hill, or the top of any high hill. Also a yoke for oxen, or a yoke of oxen, and by metaphore, bondage, thraldome, tirranie, forced obedience, coupling, or coniunction.

Giòia, a ioy, a gemme, a iewell, or any precious thing. Also iouissance, delight, hearts-ease, or comfort.

Giòia. Look. Tirare la giòia.

Giòia del pèzzo, the ring or cornish of a piece at mouth or breech.

Giòia per giòia. Look. Tirare.

Giòiare, to engemme or set with iewels. Also, to ioy, to delight.

Giòie, beames mortified one into another.

Giòiella, a little iem or iewell.

Giòiellare, to adorne with iewels.

Giòielleria, a iewell-house. Also the artes of lapidaries or iewelers.

Giòielliere, a ieweler, a lapidarie.

Giòiello, any precious iewell or iem.

Giòiétta, a little iem or iewell.

Giòiòetto, blithe, bucksome, ioyfull.

Giòiòio, ioyous, iocund, jolly, blithe.

Giòiire, ifco, ito, to ioy, to reioice, to be merrie and blithe.

Gioliuità, iolite, blithnesse.

Gioliuo, tollie, bonnie, bucksome.

Gioncare, to rush or strew with rushes.

Gioncastri, as Giuncàstri.

Gioncata, as Giuncàta.

Gionchi, as Giunchi.

Gioncho, as Giunco. Also a kind of Ship.

Gionconi, as Giuncóni.

Gioncòio, rushie, full of rushes.

Gióngere, gióngo, gióngi, giónto, to adde, to ioyne vnto. Also to ouertake, or ouer-reach by the way. Also to attaine or reach vnto. Also to come or arriue to a place. Also to happen or come to passe.

Giònica, as Iónica.

Giongimènto, an adding vnto. Also a conioyning. Also an arriuing to a place.

Giònta, an adding or ioyning vnto. Also an ouertaking or ouerreaching. Also an attaining or reaching vnto. Also an arriuing or comming to a place. Also an addition, an aduantage or to boote giuen in buying any thing, an odds giuen. Also a cheating, or cunnicatching trickie.

Giontamènte, iointly, or coupled together.

Giontamènto, as Giònta.

Giontare, to beguile or ouer-reach one.

Also to ioyne vnto, or together.

Giontarie, cozening, or cunnicatching tricks, cheatings.

Giontatore, a cheater, an ouer-reacher.

Giontino, a craftie ouer-reaching companion, a cozening fellow.

Giònto. Look. Gióngere.

Giontura, as Giuntura.

Giornalaccio, an idle, lazie loitring fellow that spends the day idly.

Giornale, dayly. Also a iournal or day-booke, such as Shop-keepers vse.

Giornaliere, an obseruer of daies, one that cares but for to day, and lets to morrow care for it selfe. Also a keeper of iournals or day-bookes. Also a iornie-man, or day-labourer.

Giornata, the worke or labour of a day. Also a dayes iourney or trauell. Also a set battell giuen in one day.

Giornata reale, a battell royall.

Giorne, parte d'un' edificio.

Giornèa, a day-goune, or vpper garment.

Giornèire, to goe or iet idlie vp and downe, or spend the day loitringly.

Giornèonc, as Giornalaccio.

Giorgiulare, to play the wanton.

Giorno, a day.

Giorno del memènto, Ashwednesday.

Giorno di festa, a holie or festiuall day.

Giorno di lauoro, a worke-day.

Giorno di segnatura, a sealing-day.

Giorno grasso, a flesh-day.

Giorno magro, a fish or fasting-day.

Giorno natalitio, a birth-day.

Gi sèto, as much to say, increase.

Giostà, a iusting, a running at tilt, a tilting.

Giostà a mulo, a tilter on Mules, a nick-name for Lawyers or Physicians.

Giostamènti, iustings, tiltings.

Giostanti, iusters, tilters.

Giostaprigionèra, as Abòmba.

Giostatore, a tilter, a iuster.

Giòta, a ior, a whit, a mite, a crum.

Giottarie, as Ghiottarie.

Giòtto, as Ghiòtto.

Giòttola, a dripping-pan. Also a drop.

Giottonàre, as Ghiottonàre.

Giottonarie, as Ghiottonarie.

Giottone, as Ghiottone.

Giottonia, as Ghiottonia.

Giottoncèllo, as Ghiottoncèllo.

Giottoncino, as Ghiottoncino.

Giottornia, gluttonie, gourmandize.

Giòua, it auaieth or helpeth. Also some part of or about a saddle.

Giouamì, or Mi giòua, it auaieth me. Also it pleaseth or is agreeable vnto me.

Gi uamènto, any helpe, auaiile, profit or furtherance.

Giouanaccio, as Giouanàstro.

Giouanàstro, a young sturdie lad.

Giouanàglia, a rout or multitude of

youthes or young men of all sorts.

Gi uancèllo, a young pretty lad, a boy, a stripling.

Giouane, young, youthly, youthfull, tender, newberne. Also a youth, a young lad, a young man. Also a young wench, lasse, girle or woman.

Giouanèlco, youthly, youthfull.

Giouanètta, a handsome young woman.

Also somewhat young or youthfull.

Giouanètto, a pretty young lad or man.

Also somewhat young.

Giouanèzza, youth, youthfulness.

Giouani, young men or women.

Giouanile, youthly, youthfull, young-like.

Giouare, to helpe, to auaiile, to further, to bestead or doe good vnto. Also to please to be agreeable or delight and doe good vnto.

Giouatore, a helper, an auailer.

Gioue, signifies the eldest begotten sonne of any Saturne, Ioue or Iupiter. Also the mettall Tinne according to Alchymists phrases.

Giouedi, the day Thursday.

Giouedi grasso, as Giòbba grassa.

Giouedi santo, holy-Thursday.

Giouénca, a runt, a heifer, a yeareling, a weanling, a bullocke, a steere.

Giouencèlla, a young Giouénca. Also a young lasse or wench.

Giouénco, a young bullocke or runt.

Giouene, as Giouane.

Gi uenile, youthly, youthfull.

Giuentù, youth, youthfulness.

Giuentudine, as Giuentù.

Giouéuole, helpfull, auailfull.

Gioueuolézza, as Giouamènto.

Giouiale, Iouiall, borne vnder Iupiter.

Giouincèlla, a young mare-colt. Also a young lasse or wench.

Giouincèllo, a young horse-colt. Also a young lad or boy.

Giouinézza, youth, youthfulness, youthfulness.

Giòzza, a drop, or a trilling.

Giòzzare, to drop, to trill, to trickle.

Gipsièra, a faulting or hauking-bag.

Gippiatura, as Giùbba. Also a kind of worke or fashion that Tailors vse.

Girabile, as Giréuole.

Giracchiare, as Girare.

Girafàlco, a Ierfaulkon.

Giràffa, a beast greater then a Leopard resembling a Panther with a long necke. Also a kind of fine drinking glasse or flowre-glasse.

Giraldelli, Moore-hens.

Giranda, as Girandola.

Girandare, as Girandolare.

Giramènto, a giring, a turning or compassing about. Also a change of state or condition.

Giralondola, as Girandola.

Giralon-

Giralondoläre, as Girandoläre.
 Girandola, a winding traine of powder.
Also a long flying squib. Also a long tedious flim flam tale, an idle discourse.
 Girandoläre, to wander, to scud or gad about. *Also to talke or discourse tediously or goe about the bush with vaine circumstances in speech.*
 Girandolère, an idle vaine pratler.
 Girandolina, an idle house-wife, a fond-gadder, a prattling woman.
 Girardina, a kind of fine singing bird.
 Giramenti, girings, turnings, twirlings, windings, wheelings about, cranklings
 Giräre, to gire, to turne, to twirle, to wind, to wheele or crancle about or in and out. *Also to circumuent or lead about. Also to goe about the bush with one. Also to gad or roue about.*
 Giräre il ceruëlo, a mans braine to turne, to run mad or light in the head.
 Girasole, the Turnesole or Sunne-flower, as Helitropia. *Also a kind of precious stone called Heliotropium. Some haue taken it for fine leaved grasse. Also used for changeable tafferies.*
 Girassa, as Giraffa.
 Girasolione, as Girasole.
 Girata, a giring, a twirling, a winding or crankling about. *Looke Giräre.*
 Girato affatto, altogether mad or out of his wits.
 Girauento, a fane or weather-cocke. *Also a windmill of paper that at a stickes end children play withall in running.*
 Girauolta, as Girata. *Also a walking turne, as we say a bout.*
 Gire, as Ire, to goe, an imperfect verbe wanting many persons and tences.
 Girëlla, a fane or weather cocke, any thing that turnes round, a twirle, a drill, a screw. *Also any kind of pully of ship or well. Also a suddaine toye, an humorous fancy, a fond humour.*
 Girëlläio, a light-headed, wauering, humorous, inconstant fellow.
 Girëlläre, to twirle or turne about, to drill or screw, to pully.
 Girëllo, a twirle, a drill, a screw. *Also a fish called in Latin Iulis. Also some part or thing about a horses furniture. Also a weather-cocke. Also a crosse made of cards and with a pin thrust in at the end of a stick, which with running in the wind children will make to twirle about.*
 Girëuole, turning or twirling about.
 Giribizzo, as Ghiribizzo.
 Giribizzolo, as Ghiribizzolo.
 Girini, tadpoles, polewiggies, yongue-frogs.
 Girioli, a kind of dainty bird.
 Girläre, as Giräre, or Girandoläre.
 Girlo, as Ciërlo. *Also as Pirlo.*

Giro, a gire, a twirling, a circle, a reuolution, or crackling about, a turne. *Also a border, a compasse or going about.*
 Giro di quadrëtti, a border gobony in armory.
 Giro, Giroli, a fish called a menow.
 Giroëlla, as Girëlla.
 Giroëtta, as Girëlla.
 Giromante, a teller of fortunes by palmestry.
 Giromantia, the art of palmestry.
 Giromëtta, a merry wanton country-lasse. *Also the name of a country song.*
 Gironda. *Looke A gironda.*
 Girondäre, as Girandoläre.
 Girone, any great round or outcompasse containing one or many within it.
 Girotti, gerons in armory.
 Gispo, a kind of strong poison.
 Gita, a going, a departing away.
 Gitarëlla, a little or short going.
 Githo, the weed Gith.
 Gito, a kind of coine in India.
 Gittäre, as Gëttäre.
 Gittamënto, a casting. *Also a founding.*
 Gittäre in occhio, to twit or cast in ones eye or teeth.
 Gittär sörti, to cast lots.
 Gittata, as Gëttata.
 Gittär via, to cast away.
 Gittatore, as Gëttatore.
 Gitti, as Gëtti.
 Gitto, as Gëtto.
 Gittone, Nard, Pepperwort or Coriander of Rome.
 Giù, downe, below, beneath.
 Giua, he or she went or did goe.
 Giüara, a kind of bird.
 Giüba, the long fleece that hangs downe from beasts necks, namely of a Lion.
 Giübbä, a iub, a trusse, a sleeuelesse doublet, ierkin, iacket or mandillion. *Also any long and thinne robe, mantle or gowne.*
 Giubbarëllo, a litle Giübbä.
 Giubbaräro, a iub or doublet-maker.
 Giubbone, any kind of doublet.
 Giubëbba, a drug called Iubebs.
 Giubëtta, a gibbet or paire of gallowes.
 Giubëtto, the perfume called Zinet. *Also a thin doublet.*
 Giubiläre, to ioy, to reioyce, to make merry or shout for ioy.
 Giubilatiöne, a reioycing or shouting for ioy and gladnesse.
 Giubilë, the yeare of Iubile, of gladnesse, of freedome and remission of sins, the word is deriued of Iobel, which in Hebrew signifieth libertie or freedome.
 Giübilö, a reioycing with signes and voice expressing gladnesse.

Giubilöfo, full of gladnesse and reioycing with signes and voice.
 Giucäre, as Giocäre, &c.
 Giucatore, as Giocatore, &c.
 Giucoläre, as Giocoläre. *Also as Giulläre.*
 Giuculäre, as Giocoläre.
 Giuculatore, as Giocolatore.
 Giuculatore, as Giocolatore.
 Giudäico, of the Iewes or Iudea.
 Giudaizzäre, to play the Iew.
 Giudëcca, a place fained by Dante in Hell where Traitors are punished.
 Giudaismo, Iudaisme.
 Giudëo, a Iew, that is an incredulous or misbelieuing man.
 Giudicabile, that may be iudged.
 Giudicamënto, a iudgement, a doome.
 Giudicäre, to iudge, to doome, to sentence, to giue iudgement, to decree, to censure. *Also to deceme, to thinke, to suppose. It hath also beene used to bequeath by will and testament.*
 Giudicäto, iudged, doomed. *Also the place, office, state or calling of a Iudge. Also bequeathed by will and Testament.*
 Giudicatore, a iudger, a determiner, one that giueth sentence or doome.
 Giudicatüra, a iudging, a determination, a iudicature. *Also a Case of iudgement or decision. Also a Sessions holden.*
 Giudice, a Iudge, a righter of causes.
 Giudichëuole, that may be iudged.
 Giudiciäle, iudiciall, determinable, of or pertaining to iudgement.
 Giudicialmënte, iudicially.
 Giudiciärio, as Giudiciäle.
 Giudicio, a iudgement, a sentence, a doome. *Also a place or seat of iustice or iudgement. Also wit, discretion, learning or skill. Also opinion, deeming, supposing or estimation.*
 Giudiciölo, iudicious, full of iudgement.
 Giüe, as Giü, downe, below beneath.
 Giüero, a Diuer, a Didapper, or Arsefole.
 Gueröne, as Giüero.
 Giugäle, of or pertaining to a yoke.
 Giugäle össo, the iugall bone, which is a portion of the bones of the head and of the upper iaw.
 Giugäre, to yoke or couple together.
 Giügero, as much ground as one yoke of Oxen could eare in a day but now used for an acre of land.
 Giuggiäre, as Giudicäre.
 Giüggio, as Giudice.
 Giüggiola, the Iubeb fruit. *Also used of Dante for Iudge it or the same.*
 Giüggiolo, the Iubeb-tree.
 Giügiüba, the Iubeb-fruits
 Giügnere, as Gióngere.

Giugnimento, as Giongimento.
 Giugno, the Moneth of Iune.
 Giugnole, any fruit comming in Iune.
 Giugulare, to behead or cut ones throat.
 Giulia, the hearbe Maudleine.
 Giulebbe, as Giuleppe.
 Giulare, to glad or be iolly.
 Giulio, the Moneth of Iuly. Also the name Iulius. Also a coine made by Iulius the Pope. Also blithe or merrie.
 Giulità, iollinesse, iollity.
 Giulioso, full of gladnesse or iollity.
 Giulino, iolly, glad, full of ioy.
 Giullare, to iugle, to play the vice. Also to scoffe, to frump or flout, or play the iester or buffon. Also a buffon, a pleasant iester, or flouting companion.
 Giullaro, a iugler, a pleasant vice, a buffon, a iester, a pleasant.
 Giumenta, a Mare or breeding beast. Also any beast of yoake or cariage.
 Giumentario, an ouerseer of Mares or of a Horse-race.
 Giuncare, to strew with rushes.
 Giuncaro, one that selleth rushes.
 Giuncastri, rush baskets or hailes.
 Giuncata, a prettie worke made of bents or rushes. Also any iunket, but properly fresh cheefe and creame, so called because it is sold vpon fresh rushes.
 Giuncheto, a rush-field, a bent-field.
 Giunchi, rushes, bull-rushes, bents.
 Giunco, any kind of rush or bent. Also the hearbe Galingale.
 Giunco di palude, the marish reede.
 Giunco marino, the Sea-rush.
 Giunco odorato, Squinanth or Sweet-rush.
 Giuncóni, great bull-rushes or bents.
 Giuncoso, full of, or yealding rushes.
 Giungere, as Gióngere.
 Giunger al segno, to come or reach to the marke.
 Giungo, as Giunco, &c.
 Giuniore, yonger, iunior.
 Giunta, as Giónta.
 Giuntare, as Gióntare.
 Giuntarie, as Gióntarie.
 Giuntatore, as Gióntatore.
 Giunte, as Giónte.
 Giunto, as Giónto.
 Giuntura, as Gióntura.
 Giuocacchiare, as Giocacchiare.
 Giuocare, as Giocare.
 Giuocatore, as Giocatore.
 Giuóchi, as Gióchi.
 Giuoco, as Gióco.
 Giuocogliere, as Giocolatore.
 Giuocolamenti, as Giocolamenti.
 Giuocolare, as Giocolare.
 Giuocolatore, as Giocolatore.
 Giúppa, as Giúbba.
 Giupparello, as Giubbarello.
 Giupponaro, a doublet-maker.

Giuppone, any kind of doublet.
 Giura, a Iurie of twelue men. Also a swearing or deposition by othe. Also a league or conspiracie.
 Giuracchiamenti, swearings, othes, bannings, cursings.
 Giuracchiare, to sweare, to banne, to curse.
 Giurados, taken in mockerie for a swearing or bragging Spaniard.
 Giuramenti, swearings, othes, depositions, binding promises.
 Giurare, to sweare, to protest, to depose. Also a water-fowle, in Latin Colimbus.
 Giuratore, a swearer, a deposer. Also a blasphemor or banner.
 Giuri, othes, swearings, depositions.
 Giuriconsulto, a Lawyer, a professor or expounder of right or law.
 Giuridicamente, according to the due course of right and law.
 Giuridicente, an Atturney, a Speaker or Counsellor at law.
 Giuridico, of or pertaining to law.
 Giuriditione, iurisdiction, power, or authoritie by law. Also dominion or government. Also a territorie or precinct vnder ones power.
 Giuriconsulto, as Giuriconsulto.
 Giurisdittione, as Giuridittione.
 Giurista, a professor of the law, a Lawyer. Also legall or according to law.
 Giuro, an othe, a swearing.
 Giúso, downe, below, beneath.
 Giupatronato, a patronage by law.
 Giusquiamo, the hearbe Henbane.
 Giusta, as the Latin Iuxta, neare vnto, hard by. Also euen like, as well. Also according.
 Giustamente, iustly, equally, vprightly, righteously, leuelly, euen.
 Giustare, to make iust, euen or leuell. Also to take leuell or ayme.
 Giustare un pezzo, to leuell a piece.
 Giustezza, iustnesse, rightnesse, equitie.
 Giustificabile, iustificable.
 Giustificare, to iustifie, to cleare.
 Giustificazione, iustification.
 Giustificatiuo, that iustificeth.
 Giustificatore, a iustifier.
 Giustificheuoile, iustificable.
 Giustina, a coyne in Venice worth almost two of our shillings.
 Giustitia, iustice, vprightnesse righteously, equity. Also a place of execution.
 Giustitiare, to deale with according to iustice, that is to execute iustice vpon, or put malefactors to death.
 Giustitiaro, a Iusticer, a Iustice of peace. Also an executioner or heads man.
 Giustitiato, executed according to law and iustice, put to death by law.
 Giustitiere, as Giustitiaro.

Giustitia, a time of war, of plague or general calamity when all exercise of law and religion ceaseth, as you would say, Law-stand, or in Latine Iuristatio.
 Giusto, iust, righteous, vpright, lawfull, vncorrupt, euen, right, straight.
 Glaciale, that will or may freeze. Also of the colour of ice.
 Glaciale mare, the frozen Sea.
 Glacitare, to bray as an Asse.
 Glacito, the braying of an Asse.
 Gládolo, as Gladiola.
 Gladiare, to fight, to fence or strike with swords or weapons.
 Gladia potestà, Lordly or absolute power, as we say to hang and draw.
 Gladiatore, a fencer or flowerisher with swords or weapons.
 Gladiatória arte, the art of fenceing.
 Gladio, any kinde of sword. Also the sword-fish called the Emperour of the sea.
 Gladiola, Sword-grasse, Sword-wort, Flax, or Petiegladen.
 Glagopo, a kind of hearbe.
 Glamo, a kind of long fish.
 Glandire, disco, dito, to cry as an Eagle.
 Glandulare, to glandulate or grow to kernels in the flesh.
 Glandule, glandules, wartles, kernels or agnells in the flesh.
 Glanduloso, glandulous or full of kernels in the flesh.
 Glangire, isco, ito, as Glandire.
 Glángolo, as Ghirándola.
 Glano, a kind of fish that nibbles the bait and leanes the hooke bare.
 Glastare, to woade or die with woad.
 Glásto, woade to die blew withall.
 Glacare, to stretch on Tenter-hookes.
 Glauchiéra, a paire of Tenters.
 Gláucia, the hearbe Celandine the great.
 Gláucio, a kind of wilde Poppy.
 Glaucone, as Gláucia.
 Gláuco, the hearbe Milke-wort, or Sea-Trifolie. Also a kind of Sea-fish neuer seene in Summer. Also a kinde of birde. Also any kinde of tenter-hooke or naile. Also the colour of a Lions eye. Vsed also for the bay colour of a horse.
 Glaucoma, a disease in the cristalline humor of the eye, with fire rednesse in it. Some take it for a rawe or rawe eye.
 Glaucomato, one that hath red, sore, or enflamed eyes, or that is raw-eyde.
 Glaucopo, any one that hath eyes like a Cat, a Lion, or an Owle.
 Glauisco, a kind of long fish.
 Gléba, a gleebe, a clod, a turfe, or lump of clay, or earth.
 Glébare,

Glebare, to gleebe or breake clods of earth.

Gleorophilida, an hearbe, which drunke with wine, will procure laughter.

Gleſſo, a kind of Amber in Germanie.

Gleucino, a kind of oyle.

Gli, an article of the masculine gender, of the plurall number, of the datine and accusative case, the, it is ioyned vnto nouns that begin with vowels, and is the plurall of lo.

Gli, a pronounne primitive, being ioined with any verbe of the datine case, him, or to him. Also of the accusative case, they, them, those. Also of the ablative case, with verbs of priuation, from him.

Gliandre, as Glándule.

Gliceritia, licorice wood.

Glicirizzone, a kind of cheese made with milke and licorice.

Glicifide, the hearbe or floure Peonie.

Gliel, to him it, or it from him.

Gliela, to her it, or it from her.

Glieli, to him them, or them from him.

Glielo, to him it, or it from him.

Glienè, for gli ne, to him thereof, or some. Also from him some or thereof.

Gliero, a Dore-mouse.

Gliè vero, it is true.

Glinone, a kind of Maple-tree.

Glimi profersi, I offred my selfe vnto him.

Gliomáro, a clue, or bottom of thrid.

Gliombáro, the licorice wood.

Glorizzone, licorice wood.

Gliotto, as Ghiotto.

Gliottonare, as Ghiottonare.

Gliottonarie, as Ghiottonarie.

Gliottone, as Ghiottone.

Gliottonia, as Ghiottonia.

Glibizzare, as Ghiribizzare.

Glibizzo, as Ghiribizzo.

Gliro, foolish, fottish, doting.

Gliro, a Dore-mouse.

Gliromagrone, a kind of white marle to fatten ground.

Glitta, a Bistard or Horne-owle, which putteth forth a long tongue.

Globare, to make or become round.

Globo, a Globe, or round Tipe.

Globolita, roundnesse.

Globoso, full of roundnesse as a Globe.

Glocitare, to bray as a wilde Asse. Also to clucke or cackle as a hen.

Glocitatione, the braying of a wild Asse. Also the clucking of a broode hen.

Glomerare, to wind round vpon a clue.

Glómero, a clue or bottome of thrid.

Glómo, as Glómero.

Glória, glorie, renoume, good name, fame, honour, greatnesse. Also vaunt.

Gloriare, to glorie, to magnifie, to extoll, to praise. Also to boast or vaunt.

Gloriatione, glorying. Also boasting.

Gloriátto, any tripe sewer, or tallow.

Glorificatione, glorification.

Glorificare, to glorifie, to magnifie, to make glorious and famous.

Glorioso, glorious, full of glorie, famous, renowned.

Glóſa, as Ghióſa.

Gloſare, as Ghióſare.

Gloſatore, as Ghióſatore.

Glóſo, a precious stone in forme of a mans tongue, which fallies from heauen when the Moone is in the wane.

Gloſopetra, as Glóſo.

Glóto, as Glitta.

Glotore, to cry as a Storke doeth.

Glotocrisia, gluttie, fattie. Bocca glotocrisia, a mouth flowing with the fat of eloquence.

Glutinare, to glue, to glutinate.

Glutinatione, gluishnesse, clamminesse.

Glutinatio, hauing the qualitie of glue.

Glutinoso, glutinous, clammy.

Gnaccara, a Cimbale. Also a Rattle. Also a Bag-pipe.

Gnafalio, Cudwort, Chafweede, Peti-cotton, or small Bumbace.

Gnaffe, a word of affirmation, as we say, yea indeede, yea by our lady, truly yea, yea good sooth.

Gnaffe sì, yea by our ladie.

Gnaffe nò, no by our ladie.

Gnami, or Gnàmes, a kind of fruite in India.

Gnarità, skilfulnesse, knowledge.

Gnaro, skilfull, expert, knowing.

Gnaphalione, as Gnafalio.

Gnatonare, to play the parasite, the smell-feast, or trencher-friend.

Gnatone, a parasite, a smell-feast, a trencher-friend, a flatterer.

Gnauità, actiuitie, lustinesse or quicknesse, to doe any thing.

Gnaue, quick, lustie, or acliue to any thing.

Gnene, as Glienè.

Gneo, as Nèo.

Gneſione, the rareſt kinde of Eagles, an Eagle royall.

Gnidio, a kinde of graine growing, or Camēlea, vsed in Phisike.

Gniffeguetra, a shifter in times of war, a warrior for profit.

Gniuno, no one, not one, no bodie.

mnocchi, a Paste-meate, as Macheroni.

Gnocco, a gull, a grosse-pate, a shallow-head.

Gnómo, a Mathematicall instrument to measure land.

Gnomone, the gnomon, or knowman of any diall, the shadow whereof pointeth out the houres. Also a colts tooth whereby a horses age is knowne. Also a rule, a square or squire to know any thing by. Also in the Mathematices

it is one diagonall with two complements of any parallelogram.

Gnomónica Architettura, a kinde of Architecture so called, according to Geometrie, or the true arte and science to know the situation, lying, or measure of any place or countrie. Also according to the rule of dialing.

Gnomónico, that belongs to the measuring of shadows.

Gnúdo, hath bin vsed for Núdo, naked.

Gnúno, as Gniuno.

Gnóſia ſtella, a certaine Starre.

Gò, Góſi, a Quap-fish, which is poyson to man and man to him.

Góbba, a bunch, a knob or croope namely vpon ones backe. Also the Moone being eleuen daies old.

Gobbare, to bunch, to knob, to croope.

Góbbe, a kind of round shell-fish.

Gobbetto, a man with a little bunch on his backe. Also a little man croop-backe.

Góbbi, a kind of hearbe good to eat.

Góbbio, as Ghiózzo. Also as Gózzo.

Gobbione, as Góbbio.

Góbbo, bunch or croope-backe. Also a kind of Faulkon.

Gobbuto, that hath a bunch or croope-backe.

Gobiáno, Góbio, as Ghiózzo.

Góbola, a common speech, an ordinary saying, an vsuali prouerbe.

Gobolare, to speake the common language, sayings, proverbes or adages.

Goccia, a drop, a trill. Also the gout.

Gocciare, to drop, to trill, to trickle.

Gocciatura, as Gocciolamento.

Góccio de gli uccelli, the crop or craw of any birde, the panell or maw of a Hawke.

Gócciola, a little drop, trilling, trickling or drizeling. Also the Palsie. Also vsed for an Ap plexie. Also the Vgola.

Gocciolame, as Gocciolamento.

Gocciolamento, any kind of dropping, trilling, trickling or distilling.

Gocciolante, as Goccioloso.

Gocciolare, as Gocciare. Also to hang downe dangling.

Gocciolatoio, a gutter or drayner.

Gocciolatura, as Gocciolamento.

Gocciolone, one that is dropt downe by chance, a noddy-peake, a sneaker. Also vsed for one that hath a good toole that goes dingedangle.

Goccioloso, full of drops. Also gouty.

Gocciolo, as Goccioloso.

Gocciuto, gorged, hauing a great gorge.

Godano, a Witwall, or a Woodwall.

Godente, reioying, enioying with delight.

Godere, godo, godèi, goduto, to enioy, to possesse, to hold or owe as his owne. Also to delight with, to bee glad of,

or

or reioice for.
 Goderécia brigata, a carelesse crew li-
 uing in all sensualitie.
 Godézso, a strange bird in India.
 Godéuole, that may be enioyed.
 Godeuolissimo, most ioyfully enioyed.
 Godiménto, an enioying, a iouissance.
 Godino, as Godino.
 Goditóre, an owner, an inioyner.
 Goduta, as Godiménto.
 Goétia, a kinde of cosening Magicke,
 charme or enchantment.
 Goéta, a cosening Magitian or enchan-
 ter.
 Godúto, enioyed. Looké Godéte.
 Gófer, a kinde of wood whereof God
 commanded Noah to make the Arke,
 which some take for Cedar or Tere-
 binth.
 Goffaggine, grosse foolishnesse, gullish-
 nesse.
 Goffano, as Goffo.
 Goffarie, grosse, foolish or bungling
 trucks.
 Goffézza, as Goffaggine.
 Goffi, thumps with fists or knuckles.
 Goffeggiare, to play the gull or foole.
 Goffita, as Goffaggine.
 Goffo, a grosse-pated, foolish, simple
 gull.
 Goffo, foolish, grosse-witted, shallow.
 Goffone, a great foole, a lubbardly wit.
 Gófo, as Gúfo, an Owle.
 Gógna, the pompe of a ship, the sinke of
 a house, a common shore. Also a cage
 or stocks for vagabonds. Also the dun-
 geon in any prison. Also some part of
 a piece of ordinance.
 Gogláre, as Gongoláre.
 Gogusciada, a kind of bird.
 Góí, as Gó, a Quap-fish.
 Gola, the throat, the gorge or gullet of any
 creature. Also gluttonie.
 Gola del belouardo, the entrance, throat
 or necke of a bulwarke.
 Golano, a yellowish bird, on which if one
 looke that hath the yellow Iaudise he
 is presently cured and the bird dyeth.
 Golare, to long for with an earnest de-
 sire or greedy throat.
 Golarino, the dew-lap of an oxe or cow.
 Also a longing minde.
 Colatióne, used for Colatióne.
 Goleggiare, to gluttonize, to gourmand-
 ize.
 Goletta, a gorget piece of armour. Also
 a pretty, a fine or little throat or gorge.
 Glfare, to gulse, to ingulfe.
 Gólfo, a gulfe, a pit, a downefall.
 Gólfo di setalia, a brizly or shaggye gulf,
 that is a womans quaint.
 Golino, as Godano.
 Golomástico, a principal glutton, or gut-
 ling.
 Golosaccio, a notable foule glutton.

Golosino, gluttonous, griedy, deuou-
 ring.
 Golosita, gluttony, gourmandizing.
 Goloso, gluttonous, greedy, deuouring.
 Golpaccióne, an old crafty fox. Also as
 Sopiattóne.
 Gólpe, as volpe, a Fox, a Cub.
 Golpeggiare, to play the Fox.
 Golpóne, as Golpaccióne.
 Golpino, a Cub or yongue Fox. Also a
 flie, leering, or crafty companion.
 Goluppáre, to winde vp, to wrap, to
 rowle or huddle vp as on a huddle. Al-
 so to flatter or flammer or maffle
 through ouer hasty speaking.
 Gluppato, wrapped, rowled or hudled
 vp.
 Golúppo, a bundle or huddle rowled vp.
 Goinbára, a kind of Hulke or Ship.
 Gombine, the leather straps or thonges
 that tie a flutle or hang vp bellows.
 Gombitare, to push with ones elbow.
 Gómbito, an elbow. Also a Cubite.
 Gómbitolo, bending as an elbow.
 Gómedo, an elbow.
 Gomédra, a kinde of bird. Also taken
 in mockery for a goodly great lady.
 Goména, a great anker cable.
 Goména gróssa, a breeching cable.
 Gomenáre, to cable an anker.
 Gomenáro, a Cable-maker, a Roper.
 Gomiccioláre, as Gomitoláre.
 Gomicciolo, as Gomitolo.
 Gomitáre, as Gombitare.
 Gomitello, a little elbow. Also part of a
 horse vnder the shoulders, or ioynnt of
 them.
 Gómito, as Gómbito, as Cúbito.
 Gomitoláre, as Goluppáre.
 Gomitolo, a clue of thrid, as Golúppo.
 Gómma, any kind of gumme, humour
 or weeping of trees hardned together.
 Also that sicknesse which we call the
 scurvy.
 Gómma arábica, Gum-arabike.
 Gómma bíanca, White-gumme. Also
 Quicke-siluer among Alchimisists.
 Gómma dragánte, Gumme-dragant.
 Gommáre, to gumme, to glue, to size.
 Gómmea, an anker cable.
 Gommositá, gumminshesse, gummi-
 nesse.
 Gommóso, gummy, clammy, gluish.
 Gomoreo, a Sodomite, a Gomorrhean.
 Gonágra, the gout in the knees.
 Gondola, a little boat or whirry used no
 where but a bout and in Venice.
 Gondoláre, to saile or goe in a Gon-
 dola.
 Gondoláro, a Gondola Wright or ma-
 ker.
 Gondoláre, a rower in a Gondola.
 Gonfalóne, a chiefe standard.
 Gonfalonière, a chiefe standard bea-
 rer.

Gonfiamentó, any kind of swelling or
 puffing. Also any little molehill or ri-
 sing out of the ground. Also taken for
 swelling pride.
 Gonfiagione, as Gonfiamentó.
 Gnfiare, to swell, to puffe, to bladder,
 to fill with winde. Also to bágge or
 get with child. Also to become angry
 or proud.
 Gnfiare alcuno, to soothe and flatter
 one, to set one agogge or with faire
 words bring him into a fooles Para-
 dise, to make one beleue any thing, to
 fill one with hopes or Court-holy-
 water.
 Gonfiatío, any thing that causeth swell-
 ling. Also a squirt to puffe vp and fill
 a ballone.
 Gonfiatura, as Gonfiamentó.
 Gnfiétto, as Gnfiatío.
 Gnfiéuole, that may swell.
 Gnfiézza, as Gonfiamentó.
 Gónfo, puffed, swolne, filled with wind.
 Also prond or haughtie.
 Gónfóne, a man swolne or puffed with
 pride. Also a Súghero.
 Gnfiótto, as Gónfóne, as Súghero.
 Gónfo, a bundle or wadd of hay or straw
 or clouts as milke-maides vse on their
 heads vnder their buckets.
 Góngero, a Conger-fish.
 Góngola, a Scalop-fish.
 Gongolacchiare, as Gongoláre.
 Gongolaménti, chuckings, heartie
 laughings and reioycings at the heart.
 Gongoláre, to laugh till ones heart be
 sore or shoulders ake, to shuckle and be
 full of ioy, or excessive gladnesse.
 Gongolatióne, as Gongolaménti.
 Góngolo, some part of a yoke.
 Góngro, a Conger-fish.
 Gónna, any long gowne, robe, mantle,
 or frocke.
 Gonnella, a little gowne, peticoate, or
 sauegard, a cassock or gabardine.
 Gonnelláre, to put into a gowne, robe,
 mantle, frock, or gabardine.
 Gonnelláro, a robe or gowne-maker.
 Gonnellina, as Gonnella.
 Gonnellúccia, a poore sillie gowne.
 Gonoreá, a gonoreá, a running of the
 reines, or shedding of seede.
 Gónzi, wide sleeues, trunke-sleeues, such
 sleeues as our Maisters of Artes haue.
 Also lithér, lazíe, idle, or loitring sal-
 lowes.
 Góra, a goare, a gearing. Also a mill tro-
 uell. Also a sinke or gutter to conuey
 water vnder ground.
 Góra mórtá, a standing poole of water,
 a dead puddle.
 Goráre, to goare. Also to chanell, to gut-
 ter.
 Górga, a roaring noise of whirle-pooles,
 or vehement boiling of waters, a gur-
 gle.

gle, a gulfe. Also as Gorgia, or as Gorgo.
 Gorgare, to gargle, to engulph or swallow as doth a whirl-pool. Also to gargle with vehement boiling as a pot of meate doeth.
 Gorgia, a tip or tipping at the end of any sticke, staffe, or weapon, be it of what soever.
 Gorgiare, to tip any staffe with horne or leade, or any metall.
 Gorgazzule, the disease called Quinsey.
 Gorgheggiare, to gargarize, to gargle or rattle in the throate. Also to warble or quaver singing. Also to speake in the throate.
 Gorgihera, as Gorgiera.
 Gorghetta, the purling spring of water.
 Gorgierino, as Gorgierino.
 Gorgia, a gorge, a throate, a gullet or weazon-pipe, the panel of a hawke.
 Gorgiarino, as Gorgierino.
 Gorgiera, a gorget, or any thing worn about the throate or necke, as a neckercher, a parilet, a rale. Also a collar of harnessse.
 Gorgierino, any kind of gorget.
 Gorgietta, a little gorge, or gorget.
 Gorgiolo, an Laver, or a Spout-pot.
 Gorgo, a gurgle, a fireame or swallow of waters, a gulfe, a whirl-pool. Also a gullet, a spout or gutter to conueigh water.
 Gorgogliare, to gurgle as water doth in running. Also to bubble in the water. Also to gargle or rattle in the throate. Also to breede or become full of little vermine, wormelets, or such creepers as breede in drie pulfe.
 Gorgogliastro, the weede bell-rags, bel-lers, or water-parsley. Some take it for water-creffes.
 Gorgogliaccia, the wood Licorice.
 Gorgoglio, a gurgling, a bubble in the water. Also a blinde beetle. Also a kind of wormelet or vermin that commonly breedeth in drie pulfe.
 Gorgoglione, as Gorgoglio.
 Gorgolare, as Gorgogliare.
 Gorgolio, as Gorgoglio.
 Gorgolastro, as Gorgogliastro.
 Gorgolita, the Licorice.
 Gorgonia, a kind of stone or corall.
 Grgonio trophæo, a trophæe of Perses victorie ouer Medusa, with her head in Minervaes shield.
 Gorgorismo, a gargarisme.
 Gorgorizzare, to gargarize in the throate.
 Gorgorzale, a mans throate or weazon-pipe.
 Gorgorzare, as Gorgogliare.
 Gorgorzuolo, as Gorgorzale.

Gorisco, a Mole-bout fish.
 Gorna, as Doccia, a water-spout, or running gutter from off houses.
 Goro, a kind of wine or colour of it.
 Gorzaretto, a gorget.
 Gorzarino, a gorget.
 Gossampino, a tree, whercon growes store of good cotton.
 Gossipina, cloth made of Gossipione.
 Gossipione, cotton growing on Gossampino.
 Gollo, as Gizzo.
 Golluto, as Gozzuto.
 Gota, a cheeke, a iawe.
 Gotata, a whirrit, or blowe on the cheekes.
 Gotholonica, a kind of Ship or Carauell.
 Gotozze, plum, round, handsome cheekes.
 Gotta, any drop, trilling or trickling. Also the gout.
 Gottacciola, a little drop or trilling. Also a bunch, kernell, or wartle in a mans mouth. Also the Squinancie in the throate. Also a botch or bile, a blaine or Plague-sore. Also an easie gout, or spice thereof.
 Gottanciuola, as Gottacciola.
 Gotte, the gouts. Also the weakenesse in the backe of a horse. Also drops.
 Gottimbrillo.
 Gotto, any pot or drinking-glasse. Also the name of a starre in heauen.
 Gottomano, a digger in mines or mineralis.
 Gottonare, to cotton, to frize, to thrum, or set a nap vpon.
 Gottonato, cottoned, thrummed, napped.
 Gottonato, cotton, frizado, peniestone, bayes, or buffine-sarge.
 Gottone, cotton, frize, frizado.
 Gottolo, gautie, troubled with the gout.
 Gottuccia, a little drop or trilling. Also a creeping nused gout.
 Gouernale, a gouernour, a keeper. Also the helme or rudder of a Ship.
 Gouernamento, a gouernment.
 Gouernanza, a gouernment.
 Gouernare, to gouerne, to rule, to sway. Also to keepe or looke vnto. Also to moderate, to manage, or vse at his pleasure.
 Gouernatione, a gouerning.
 Gouernatore, a gouernour, a ruler.
 Gouernatrice, a gouernesse.
 Gouerneuole, that may be gouerned.
 Gouerno, gouernment, rule, sway. Also moderation, administration or care, and looking vnto.
 Goufanghina, a Goudgeon-fish.
 Gozzua, the dewe-lap of an Oxe. Vsed also for unkindnesse or spleene betwene men, as when they bee not friends, and grudge one at another.

Gozzare, to be merrie and make good cheere. Also to prattle as one merrie in cups.
 Gozzariglia, all manner of good or bellic-cheere together. Also pleasure and iollitie in good companie, namely, making good cheere.
 Gozzaugliare, to make good cheere, and to be merrie together.
 Gozziuare, to mish-mash as a gallie-masrie or hodge-pot.
 Gozziuio, a mish-mash, a hodge-pot. Non paréva ne grillo, ne gozziuio.
 Gizzo, a bunch in the throate called the throate-boule. Also the mawe.
 Gozzouiglia, as Gozzauglia.
 Gozzouiglione, a merrie companion, that loues to make good cheere.
 Gozzuto, that hath a Gizzo.
 Graborona, a common tipling-house.
 Graboronare, to haunt tipling-houses.
 Gracchia, a Chough, a Jack-dawe. Also a Chough-fish.
 Gracchiare, to chat as a dawe. Also to prattle, to babble, to tattle, to scold.
 Gracchiatore, as Gracchiore.
 Gracchiore, a chatter, a prattler, a babbler, a tatter. Also a railer, a scold.
 Gracchiuola, a common scold or prattler.
 Gracchiuolare, to prattle and scold.
 Gracula, as Gracchia.
 Graculare, as Gracchiare.
 Gracidare, to croake as a Toade or Frog. Also to squeake or hiss as a Goose.
 Gracilare, to make or become leane, thin, small, slender, or sterill, and barren.
 Gracile, leane, slender, thin, small, prettie. Also sterill and barren.
 Gracilente, as Gracilente.
 Gracillare, to cackle as a broode hen.
 Gracilità, leanenesse, or slendernesse.
 Gracillo, the Cornish Chough. Also a kind of fish called also Monedula.
 Gracilloso, full of cackling, or chatting.
 Gracitare, as Gracidare.
 Graciughe, a kind of pincers or mullets that Goldsmiths vse.
 Grada, a grate, a grater, a gridiron. Also a letice-window. Also a net.
 Gradare, to giue a degree vnto.
 Gradatamente, by degrees, gradatim.
 Gradatione, a gradation, a degree.
 Gradeggiare, as Gradare.
 Gradella, as Grada.
 Gradéuole, acceptable, gratefull.
 Gradi, degrees, steps, gresces. Also staires, waies, or meanes.
 Gradice, a hurdle, as Graticcio.
 Gradile, a step or greese to ascend by.
 Gradire, disco, dito, to be pleased with, to accept in good woorth, to esteeme or acknowledge thankfully & gratefully,

fully, to agrade.
 Graditamente, gratefully, acceptably.
 Gradito, accepted in good woorth, dearely accounted, agraded, thankfully taken.
 Gradiu, that goeth faire and sifily by degrees.
 Grado, a degree to ascend by, a step, a greese or step of any staires or ladder, a meane, an entrie or way to any thing. Also a pace or step that is two foote and a halfe. Also a dignitie, a condition, a state, a culling or office. Also a will, a desire, an intent, a minde, size, or proportion. Also a thankfull acknowledgement. Also deare or acceptable vnto. Also gratitude or remuneration.
 Gradóra, as Grádi, steps, degrees.
 Gradualmente, gradually, by degrees.
 Graduare, to graduate, or take or giue degrees, as in Schooles.
 Graduato, one that is a graduate, or hath taken degrees in Schooles.
 Graduatione, a gradation, a degree.
 Gráffi, scratches, serapings. Also hookes, crookes or harping irons, gráffs, taches, flesh-hookes.
 Graffiaménto, as Graffiatúra.
 Graffiare, to scratch, to hooke, to serape.
 Graffiatúra, a scratch, a scratching.
 Graffiane, the name of a diuell vsed by Dante, as much to say oppression, a claw-dog.
 Gráffia santi, a dissembling puritane, a claw-saint, a Saint-seeming woman.
 Graffiere, a register, a remembrancer, a writer, or Clarke of records.
 Graffignáno, a scraper, a lurcher, a snatcher of goods, a pincher, a pinch-penie.
 Graffignare, to gripe, to scratch.
 Graffigne, gripes, clawes, pounces.
 Graffigno, a scratch. Also as Gráffi.
 Gráffio, as Gráffi.
 Graffione, a great scratcher or scraper. Also a great dragging or flesh-hooke.
 Graffiole máni, scratching, clawing, or hooking hands.
 Graffiuólo, the name of a ioyners toole.
 Gragniuóla, small haile, drizzling raine. Also small haile-shot.
 Gragniuolare, to haile, to drizle.
 Graio, a Gray, a Brocke, a Badger.
 Grállo, a Witwall, a Wood-pecker.
 Gramágliá, a long robe of state. Also any long mourning garment.
 Gramagliare, to clad in mourning attire.
 Gramáia, as Gramágliá.
 Gramáre, to make or become sad, wailefull, or wretched. Also to wish or couet.
 Gramátia, a kind of Iasper-stone, with

white lines in it.
 Gramático, vsed for coy, squemish, self-wise, or self-conceited.
 Gramatista, a professor of Grammar.
 Gramégna, as Gramigna.
 Gramenare, to hassell or breake flaxe or hemp. Also to kneade dough.
 Gramercè, as Grammercè.
 Gramézza, wretchednesse, poore plight. Also a wretched longing of what can not be had, a dumpish melancholy, or louting sadness.
 Grámfo, as Gránfo.
 Grámie, the droppings of sore eies or of any flame.
 Gramigna, Dent de chien, Dog-grasse, Quoit or Quich-grasse. Also any kind of grasse or Stutch-grasse.
 Gramignoso, full of grasse.
 Graminea tela, calico cloth.
 Gramineo, made or being of grasse.
 Grámma, as Grómma.
 Grammaménte, greatly.
 Grammátia, as Gramatia.
 Grammática, Grammer, that is, the arte of Grammar or to teach to speake well, or to write correctedly.
 Grammaticale, according to Grammar rules, Grammaticall.
 Grammatico, a Grammarian, one that teacheth to speake and write truly well.
 Grammaticuccio, a silly Grammarian.
 Grammatista, as Grammatico.
 Grammercè, great thanks, godamercy, gramercy, I thank you.
 Grámo, sad, woefull, wretched, in poore plight. Also couetous or griedy.
 Grámola, a bing that receiues the meale being ground. Also a kneading-tub. Also a hassell to breake flax with. Also a cheek or a iaw.
 Gramoláre, as Gramenare.
 Gramoláto, ranged bread.
 Gramolázzo, a kinde of wilde great beast.
 Gramóne, as Grámola.
 Gramoso, as Grámo.
 Grampella, a kind of Sea-crab.
 Gramuffa, in derision vsed for Grammatica. Also a staring puffing looke.
 Grán, as Gránde. Vsed commonly before consonants. Also as Gráno.
 Grána, graine to die scarlet.
 Granágliá, the graine of stone, wood, cloath, leather or silke.
 Granáio, a garner, a barne, a maund.
 Granalétti, as Granatelli.
 Granare, to graine or kerne as corne.
 Granáro, as Granáio.
 Granáta, a Pome-granate. Also a Granate-stone. Also a broome or besse.
 Granatáre, to sweepe. Also to brush.

Granáte, a kind of fire-workes called of vs Garnets, because they seeme like flying broomes.
 Granatella, a little broome, a brush.
 Granatelli, little graine, little beades as of corall, little cornes as of Pepper.
 Granatino, a little broome or brush.
 Granáto, a Pome-granat-tree. Also grained or kerned as corne.
 Granáto fino, the finest colour in graine.
 Grancelli, creuises, prannes, shrimps.
 Granceoli, as Grancelli.
 Grancétti, as Grancelli. Also roaguing beggers that line by cozenage, and hocking and stealing cloathes out of houses and off from hedges.
 Granchiáre, to gripe, to clinch.
 Granchiáto, forked or clawed like a creuise.
 Granchio, a crab, a creuise. Also a crampe or shrinking of the sinnewes in man or horse. Also as Gráffi. Also a crooked hooke or iron that Gunners vse. Also a kinde of waspe or hornet with hornes. Also as Sgrámfo. Pigliar un granchio, as we say to fise faire and catch a frog, or as we say to misse the cushion. Vsed also for a silly gull or simplefoole.
 Granchiolini, shrimps or prannes.
 Granchiporo, a Sea-crab. Also a kinde of shrub.
 Grancia, as Grángia.
 Granciáto, as Granchiáto.
 Grancio, as Granchio.
 Gránde, great, big, huge or large both in quality & quantity, but hauing relation to a man, great in age, of condition, of quality and state, or a man that is mighty in power, or a principall man in authority and riches.
 Grandeggiare, to swagger or play the great man.
 Grandézza, greatnesse, bignesse, whether it be in quality or quantity, of body or of minde.
 Gránd' hora, a great or late hower.
 Grandicello, somewhat great or big.
 Grandigia, as Grandézza, but properly, haughtinesse, pride or vain-glory.
 Grandigiare, to play the proud or haughtie-minded man, to be vaine-glorious.
 Grandimáffmo, great and chiefe.
 Grandinare, to haile. Also to bespeckle with little spots.
 Grandinata, a storme of haile.
 Grandináto, hailed. Also bespeckled with little spots as it were haile.
 Grandinella, little small haile.
 Grándine, all manner of haile.
 Grandinoso, full of haile, stormy.
 Grandiloquenza, high or lofty speaking.
 T Grandiló-

Grandiloqui, such as speake with a high and lofty stile.
 Grandire, disco, dito, to make or become great.
 Grandito, made or become great.
 Grando, great haile.
 Grandone, very great, huge and big. Also a lubber or a loggarhead.
 Grandotta, somewhat great handsome and great.
 Grandura, as Grandezza.
 Granellare, to graine, to kernell.
 Granelli, all manner of graines, cornes, or kernels. Also certaine graines that Apothecaries sell. Also the testicles of any creature.
 Granello, scarlet-graine, cochinilla.
 Granellola, Sengreen, Housleeke or Prick-madame.
 Granelloto, full of graines or kernels.
 Granfare, to cramp. Also to clinch.
 Grantatto, hardly, with much adoe.
 Grantatto, a great matter.
 Granfo, as Granchio.
 Grancia, a grang, a country farme.
 Grangio, as Granchio.
 Granu, all manner of graines.
 Granifero, corne, bearing or bringing.
 Granire, nisco, nito, to sift or searce. Also to reduce into graines or cornes.
 Granita poluere, Corne-powder. Also sifted or searced.
 Granitare, as Granire.
 Granitore, a searce, a sieue.
 Granito, a kind of speckled stone.
 Granmercè, godamercy, thanks.
 Granne, hath bene used for Grande.
 Grano, any kind of graine or corne. Also a graine waight. Also a coine in Naples.
 Grano d'orzo, a barley corne waight or measure.
 Grano pizzo, a great while.
 Gran porta, as vena porta. Also any great gate or dore.
 Gran romore et poca lana, great noise and little wooll, or as we say much a doe about nothing.
 Gran signore, a great lord, but properly meant by the Great Turke.
 Gran tempo fa, it is a great while.
 Graphie, a kind of engine of war. Also definitions of any worke.
 Grappa, a dragging or grappling hooke, a clinch, a gripe, a scrambling, a snatching. Also a playing at musse, a snatch.
 Grappare, to grapple, to draggle, to snatch, to clinch, to gripe or seaze on as a hawk on his pray. Also to scramble for.
 Grappe, a scabbe in a horse called the pannes.
 Grappella, the little iron burre at the point and end of a Launce or staffe to

runne at tilt withal.
 Grappello, a grappling hooke. Also a little bunch or cluster of grapes.
 Grappi di ferro, iron-caltrops.
 Grappo, as Grappa. Also a bunch or cluster of Grapes. Also a Caltrop.
 Grappola, a bunch or cluster of Grapes. Also a handfull or griping.
 Grappolare, to glean vineyards of bunches of Grapes. Also to cluster.
 Grappolata, a gleaning of bunches of grapes. Also a clustering.
 Grappoleggiare, as Grappolare.
 Grappolista, a gleaner of grapes.
 Grappolo, any cluster of grapes.
 Grappoloso, as Grappolo.
 Grapposo, full of clusters or bunches.
 Grascia, all manner of f. sh. meat. Also any fat or grease. Also all manner of whit-meates as cheese and butter and oyle. Also any kind of good fare and great cheere. Also plenty and abundance of all manner of victuals. Also pastime, a merry life, or ease and good-fellowship as the effect of good cheere.
 Grasciare, to fatten, to grease, to annoint. Also to fare well and wallow in good cheere.
 Grasciare, a Purueyer, or overseer of all sortes of victuals.
 Grasciame, as Grascia.
 Grascelle. Lookè Botta.
 Graspere, to graspe or to grapple.
 Graspia, as Graspia.
 Graspia, household wine, the smallest and last wine that is pressed.
 Graspie, the grapes when the wine is pressed out of them.
 Graspio, any bunch or cluster.
 Graspio d'uua, a bunch of grapes.
 Graspolare, to cluster.
 Graspolo, any bunch or cluster.
 Graspoloso, clustery, full of clusters.
 Graspolo, as Graspoloso.
 Graspugliare, to scrape as doth a hen.
 Graspuglione, a scraping pinch penny.
 Grassa, as Grascia.
 Grascamente, fatly. Also faring well.
 Grascare, as Grasciare.
 Grassarello, plum and pretily fat.
 Grassella, insence, frankinsence.
 Grassellone, a kind of hearbe.
 Grassettino, as Grassarello.
 Grassetto, somewhat fat or greasie.
 Grassezza, fatnesse, greasiness. Also used for plenty, wealth and ease.
 Grassina, all manner of fat meate.
 Grassio, fat, oylie. Also rich or fertile, wealthy and at ease.
 Grassio, any kind of fat, fatnesse, grease, tallow, sewet, oyle or butter.
 Grassio del grano, the fat or flower of wheat.
 Grassio del olio, the fat or flower of oyle.

Grasso del uino, the flower or mother of wine.
 Grassola, part of a horses shoulder.
 Grassolino, pretty and fat.
 Grascione, very fat or greasie.
 Grascotto, plum-round, faire and fat.
 Grascume, as Grasciame.
 Grasta, a flower-pot, a lillie-pot, a pot to set geelie-flowers in.
 Grata, a grate, a grater, a gridiron. Also a lettice window. Also a hurdle.
 Gratamente, gratefully, thankfully.
 Gratare, to grate.
 Grate, grates of iron, gridirons.
 Grattella, a little grate or gridiron.
 Grattellare, to grate, to broile on a gridiron.
 Gratia, grace, comeliness feature, ornament. Also a grace, a pardon, a fauour.
 Gratiabile, gracefull, to be graced, that may be graced.
 Gratia dei, blew Crow-foote or Cranes-bill.
 Gratiamenti, gracings. Also thanks.
 Gratiano, a foole or selfe-conceited fellow in a play or comedie.
 Gratiare, to grace, to decore, to adorne. Also to giue thanks unto. Also to fauour, to pardon, to priuiledge.
 Gratiato, graced, adorned. Also fauoured, pardoned, countenanced, priuiledged. Also as Gratiolo.
 Graticciare, to set with iron grates. Also to broile vpon a gridiron. Also to hurdle or make as hurdales. Also to grate as spice or bread. Also to make or set with lettice windowes.
 Graticcij, small iron grates. Also hurdles of rods.
 Graticcione, a great grate or hurdle.
 Graticola, as Graticula.
 Graticolare, as Graticciare.
 Graticolato, a grate of iron before a dore or window, or a gutter. Also a hurdle. Also that is grated. Also broiled vpon a gridiron. Also grated as bread or spice. Also made as a lettice window.
 Graticula, a grate, a grater, a gridiron. Also a lettice window. Also a hurdle. Also a kind of torture to make malefactors to confesse.
 Graticulare, as Graticciare.
 Gratie, the three graces, Agalia, Thalia, Euphrosina. Also thanks.
 Gratificare, to gratifie.
 Gratificazione, gratification.
 Gratifico, gratifying.
 Gratifico, gratifying, gratefull.
 Gratigliare, to tickle and be merry withall. Also as Graticciare.
 Gratiglioso, ticklish and merry.
 Gratiola, the Rud, the Mariegold or Sunne-flower.
 Gratiolita, graciousnesse, gracefulness.
 Gratiolo, gracious, gratefull. Also comely.

ly, fine, wellfavoured, gentle.
 Grátis, gratis, for god a mercie.
 Gratiúdiue, gratitude, thankfulness.
 Gráto, acceptable, gratefull, thankfull
 or deare in esteeme. Also kind and cur-
 teous.
 Grátta cáscio, a cheese-grater.
 Grátta cúlo, a hip of a ruse.
 Grattaiúola, a grater to grate spices.
 Grattalíce, a grating, a scraping.
 Grattaménto, a scratching, a clawing.
 Grátta páne, a bread-grater.
 Grátta púgia, a wire-brush.
 Grattáre, to scratch, to scrape.
 Grátta spécie, a spice-grater.
 Grattaticcio, giuen to scratching.
 Grattatóre, a scratcher, a scraper.
 Grattatúra, as Grattaménto, a scratch.
 Grattéra, a grater. Also a mouse-trap.
 Grattíccia, as Grattúggia. Also a hur-
 dle.
 Gratúccia, as Grattúggia.
 Gratucciáre, as Grattúgiáre.
 Grattúggina, a grating trull, one that
 will soake a man dry.
 Grattúggia, any kind of grate or grater.
 Also a shauing iron that Tanners vse.
 Also an itching or manginessse. Also
 used for a womans quaint.
 Grattúgiáre, to grate. Also to shane or
 scrape as Tanners doe leather. Also to
 itch and scratch withall.
 Grattúgiólo, itchie, mangie.
 Grattúire, ísco, ito, to gratifie.
 Grattuità, gratuitie, thankfulnessse.
 Grattuito, gratified, thanked.
 Grattulánza, as Gratulatióne.
 Grattuláre, to gratulate, to salute and
 welcome.
 Gratulatióne, gratulation, wellcom-
 ming.
 Gratulatória lèttera, a letter of congra-
 tulation.
 Gráua, a breach in the earth, a deepe, a
 dungeon, a hollow trench.
 Grauacciúolo, lumpish or heauie.
 Grauaccióne, a heauie, lumpish, leaden-
 wit.
 Grauágni, a kind of bird in cold coun-
 tries supposed to breed of shrubs or
 sprigs of trees.
 Grauame, as Grauaménto.
 Grauaménto, a grienance, an aggraua-
 ting, a burthening, a trouble, an oppres-
 sion, wrong, iniurie, heauinessse, grieve,
 labour, difficultie.
 Grauáre, to griene, to aggrauate, to bur-
 then, to charge, to molest, to oppresse.
 Grauáto, griened, aggrauated, burthe-
 ned, molested, oppressed, troubled.
 Grauatóre, a griener, an aggrauator, a
 burthener, an oppressor, a troubler.
 Gráue, heauy, grienous, burthenous,
 troublesome, dolorous, noysome.
 Gráue, graue, solemn, important.

Grauella, grauell or sand. Also the gra-
 nell in the kidneis or bladder.
 Grauella, to grauell or to sand.
 Grauella, grauellous, sandie, grettie.
 Grauénza, as Grauézza.
 Grauézza, as Grauaménto. Also any
 grienous subsidie, imposition or tallage.
 Grauézza di pètto, griefe in the breast.
 Grauiáre, as Grauare.
 Graucembalo, an instrument of Mu-
 sicke like our Claricoes.
 Gráuida, Gráuido, great, big, with child.
 Grauidánza, a being great, with child.
 Grauidáre, to beget with child.
 Grauidézza, as Grauidánza.
 Gráuido, as Grauaménto.
 Grauità, grauitie, grauenesse. Also
 esteeme, authoritie or reputation.
 Grauitonánte, heauie thundring.
 Graulano, Gráulo, as G. lano.
 Grauóre, as Grauaménto.
 Grauso, grienous, heauie, lumpish, irke-
 some, tedious, and hard to be borne.
 Grebani, old ruinous rubbish, rammels,
 or stones of houses.
 Grebare, to rammell or become rubbish.
 Grebbéno, a crag, a rocke or broken
 cliffe.
 Grécánica, a certaine frame to grind
 corne.
 Grécánico, the colour of copper mixt
 with leade or tinne.
 Grécheggiáre, to play the Grecian. Al-
 so to saule a North-east course.
 Gréchésco, greekish.
 Gréco, a Grecian, a Greeke. Also Greeke
 wine. Also the North-east winde.
 Gréco leuánte, a North-east winde.
 Gréco tramontána, East and by North.
 Grégale, vulgar, common, of or belon-
 ging to a common flocke.
 Grécostasi, a place in Athens where
 others Ambassadors rested themselves.
 Grécula, a kind of vine or grapes. Also
 a kind of Rose. Also a kind of Apple.
 Grégaria, as Grégale.
 Grégge, a flocke of any thing, as of
 sheepe, goates, swine and horses. Used
 also for a troupe or multitude of men
 or women.
 Gréggia, all manner of flockes.
 Gréggiáre, to flocke together.
 Gréggiaria, as Grezzaria.
 Gréggiaro, a keeper of flockes.
 Gréggio, as Grézzo.
 Gréggiólo, rich in flockes of sheepe.
 Gregnácola, as Grignáppola.
 Grégne, sheafes of corne, handfals of
 flowers, wads of straw, bottles of hay.
 Grèmbiale, any kinde of apron or lap-
 piece. Also a halfe kirtle.
 Grèmbiule, as Grèmbiale.
 Grèmba, a lap or bosome.
 Grèmbiale, as Grèmbiolo, as Grèmbi-
 ale.

Gremigna, as Gremitóre.
 Gremignáre, as Gremire.
 Gremire, misco, mito, to tug, to plucke,
 to gripe or teare as doth a hawke on her
 meate. Also to pinch or clinch fast, to
 snatch with violence.
 Gremitóre, a tugger, a griper, a snat-
 cher, a plucker, a clincher, a slie filcher.
 Gremmiále, as Grèmbiale.
 Grèmmo, as Grèmba.
 Grémola, bran or course meals, grit.
 Gremoloso, brannie, gritty.
 Grèppia, a stall, a manger, or racke for
 catle.
 Grèppo, a crag, a broken clife, a rugged
 rocke, a hillock. Also a turfe or rugged
 clod of stone or earth. Also a hegs tru-
 nell of one piece.
 Grèppola, dregs, drosse, leese of any
 thing.
 Grèppoláre, to make or become rugged,
 rockie, cliffig, craggie or hilly. Also to
 grow to drosse, to dregs or leese as wine
 doth.
 Grèppoloso, rockie, craggie, rugged, clif-
 fig. Also drossie or full of dregs.
 Grèppolo, rockie, craggie, rugged.
 Grèspia, rapsia-wine.
 Grèto, a fennie, muddie or moorish place
 full of reedes or canes. Also used for a
 slie grating fellow or cheating compa-
 nion.
 Grèttole, the partitions betweene officers in
 fish-weires.
 Grètolo, moorish, fennie, muddie.
 Grètta, leane, meagre, gant, spinie,
 lanke. Also bare and straight.
 Grèttitúdiue, lankenessse, leanenessse,
 spininessse. Also nicie, finicalitie.
 Grètto, flat, squeased, crushed, squatted,
 shotten, as a shotten Hering.
 Grèttole, narrow cliffig, crags or rockes.
 Also chinkes or creuises.
 Gréue, heauie, waightie, ponderous.
 Grèzza, of a duskie hempen colour.
 Grèzzaria, grittinessse, ruggednessse. Al-
 so rawnessse or vnskillfulnessse.
 Grèzzo, grittie, rugged. Also raw, vn-
 skillfull, not yet taught.
 Gricciáre, to lust, to desire or long for
 suddainly. Also as Griccioláre.
 Griccio, as Gricciolo.
 Griccioláre, to chill, as in the fit of a
 cold Ague, to shiner for cold. Also to
 be or become toyish, humorous, fanta-
 sticall, or fond-conceited.
 Gricciolo, a chilnesse or shiuering in A-
 gues. Also a longing lust or desire. Al-
 so a fantastical humor, or suddaine
 motion or toy in the head.
 Griccioloso, chillie or shiuering through
 cold. Also humorous, toyish, fantasti-
 call, wauering, skittish. Also lustfull,
 and longing for toys.
 Griccióné, a kind of water-foule.

Gricciolo, as Griccioloso.

Grida, a cry, an out-cry, a crying. Also a calling, a proclamation. Also a chiding, a brauling, a contention, a clamor.

Gridare, to cry, to whine, to call out. Also to publish or proclaim. Also to chide, to braule, or contend.

Gridare all'arme, to cry out all'arm.

Gridatore, a cryer. Also a proclaimer.

Grido, as Grida. Also fame, or report.

Gridore, a crying, a noise, a clamor.

Griue, heauie, waughtie, ponderous.

Griagno, any rauinous bird, or that hath gripes and clawes. Also a haggard hawke. Also hooked. Nalso griagno, a hawkes nose.

Griafco, as Griafco.

Griano, as Griagno.

Griare, to gripe or seaze on as a hawke doth, to clinch. Also to feede as a hog.

Griare, as Griare.

Grifo, Grippo, a gripe, a claw or pounce of any rauinous bird. Also a hogges snout. Also a hawkes bill or beake. Also a kind of shepheards garment. Also a scornful blurring of the mouth.

Griione, Griiffone, a Griffon, who is hairie, hath foure feete, and a beake like an Eagle.

Griiello, any home-spun, or sheepes-russet cloth. Also welch freeze.

Griiello, as Griiello.

Griio, a gray, or sheepes-russet colour. Also as Griiello. Also a kind of shepheards weede, frocke, or garment.

Griione, a course, gray, dunne, home-spunne cloth. Also a Grison, or man borne in the countrie of Grisones. Also as Frusone.

Grignappola, a night-bat or reave-mouse. Also a man or womans geare, quaint, or prinities.

Grignare, to grin or snarle as a dog.

Grigno, a grinning, a snarling.

Grillaia, a cricketing. Also a cricket-hole, a place where crickets frequent. Also used for a filthie puddle or poole of rotten waters. Used also for a merie companie, or crue of merie lads.

Grillanda, any kind of garland, or encircling about.

Grillandare, to engarland, or encircle about.

Grillante, cricketing. Also blithe, iollie, or skipping for ioy.

Grillare, to creak as a cricket. Also to leape or skip for ioy.

Grilli, crickets. Also toyes, crickets, or bees-neasts in ones head.

Grillo, a cricket. Also a kind of little creus or draune. Also a kind of warlike engine to batter walles. Also a fond humor, or fantastical conceit.

Grilloso, toyish, full of crickets.

Grima, a beggers scrip, bag, or satchell. Also a mam, a dame, or mother. Also withered, wrinkled. Also sillie, wretched, and in poore plight.

Grimaldellare, to pick locks.

Grimaldellario, a cunning pick-locke.

Grimaldelli, pick-lock irons or tooles.

Also a kind of darting weapon.

Grimaldelliere, a pick-locke.

Grimaldellerie, pick-lock-tricks. Also filching, or cunning-catching tricks.

Grimare, to wither, to wrinkle.

Grimma, as Grima.

Grimo, as Grima. Also a dad, or sir.

Grincia, withered, wrinkled. Also a wrinkle, a crows-foote in ones face.

Grinciare, to wither, to wrinkle.

Grincio, withered, wrinkled. Also a Gournet, a Rotchet, or red fish.

Grincioso, withered, full of wrinkles.

Grinfa, any beasts clawe, clinch, or pipe.

Grinfare, to clinch, to gripe.

Grinza, as Grincia.

Grinzare, as Grinciare.

Grinzo, as Grincio.

Grinzoso, as Grincioso.

Gripho, as Grifo.

Gripia, as Grippia.

Grippia, a boxe or leather case wherein a mason puts his cizels and other small tooles. Also a wisp or wad of straw. Also a boile of hay.

Grippa, a little skiffe, or cock-boate.

Grippola, the dregs of wine sticking to the vessell.

Grippone, a good big skiffe, or cock-boate.

Grifare, to make or become grizlie, or gray, or hoarie.

Griscella, a Loach-fish.

Grietto, as Griiello.

Griio, as Griio.

Grisomele, an Apricoke.

Griione, as Griione.

Grisopazzo, a greene stone, with veines of gold in it.

Grisuolo.

Gritta, a kind of Sea-crab.

Grizzolo, as Gricciolo, &c.

Gróbio, a precious stone like Corall.

Gróchi, as Gróchi.

Grofolare, to grub or roote vp as hogs do. Also to filch, to pilfer, to purloine, to shift for, to scrape or hoord together be it by hooke or crooke.

Grógnia, stubble of corne. Also thatch.

Grognano, grograine, or mokado.

Gróla, a Chough, a Daw, a Rooke.

Grólla, as Gróla.

Gróma, as Grómma.

Gromare, as Grommare.

Gromire, as Gromire.

Gromoso, as Grommoso.

Grómma, the scurfe or durt sticking to any thing, the crust or lees that wine

leaves sticking to the vessell, the dregs or mother of any liquid thing, the viscosity of any fish. Also lome or mortar laid on walles. Also mossinesse. Also gum or glue. Also used for scabbednesse, or scurruinesse.

Grommare, to make or become crustie, scurrie, drossie, dreggie, viscous, mossie, gumme, gluish, rugged, or scabbed. Looke Grómma.

Grommoso, full of Grómma.

Gromphena, a bird in Sardinia like to a Crane. Also a kind of hearbe.

Grónda, a top or height. Also the ridge of the haire about the eye-lids. Also the eaves of a house. Also a gutter vpon the rooffe of a house.

Gróndalla, as Gróndara.

Gróndara, the top of any thing, the ridge or vppermost part of a rooffe or house. Also a penthouse. Also a gutter betweene two houses. Also a pipe or gutter of leade to conueigh raine-water from tops of houses.

Gróndare, to drop as water from gutters. Also to shoure violently.

Gróngar-gánphéstro-phialone, the name of a terrible Giant.

Gróngo, a Cunger-fish.

Grophena, as Gromphena.

Gróppa, the crupper of a horse. Also a rump. Used also for Fóccia.

Groppamenti, all manner of knottings.

Groppare, to knot, or tie in knots.

Groppeggiare, is when a horse doth kni himselfe together, carying himselfe vpon his hinder parts, and drawing them vp as though he would yarke. Used also to loue the rump, or to feede vpon rumps.

Gróppi, knots, nods, knobs, bunches.

Groppiera, the crupper of a horse.

Groppizzare, as Groppeggiare.

Gróppo, a knot, a node, a bunch, a knob.

Gróppo di vento, a stiffe gust of winde. Also a whirle-winde.

Groppolone, cowering together close and lowe vpon ones taile.

Groppone, the crupper of a horse. Also the rump of any fowle.

Gropponeggiare, to pick for good morsels, to feede on rumps.

Groppoloso, as Gropposo.

Gropposo, knottie, nodie, full of knots.

Gróssa, grosse, big, fat. Also with child and big withall. Also course and impish. Also the chiefe, or maister-cable in a Ship, an anker-cable. Also a measure, answering our gallon, or foure quarts.

Grossaggine, grossnesse, coursenesse. Also clownishnesse, or grosse foolishnesse.

Gróssa d'un fiume, the swelling of a riuer, or over-flowing of it.

Grossamen-

Grossaménte, grossely, coarsely, rudely, clownishly, lubbardly.
 Gróssa pásta, coarse paste. Also taken for a grosse-headed gull, a rough fellowe.
 Grossiáre, to make big, grosse or coarse. Also to get or bag with yong ones.
 Grosseria, as Grossiaggine.
 Grossiétta, somewhat big, or grosse.
 Grossiétina, as Grossiétta.
 Grossézza, grossenesse, bignesse, greatnessse, quantitie, massinesse, coarsenesse.
 Grossissimaménte, most grossely.
 Gróssio, grosse, big, great. Also a coine called a grote. Also coarse.
 Gróssio bestiáme, coarse big cattell, all manner of great cattell.
 Gróssio del'hóste, the maine strength or pith of an armie or battell.
 Gróssio di pásta, grosse-pated, shallow-witted, lubbardly.
 Grossiograno, the stuff called grogarain.
 Grossolaggine, as Grossolaneria.
 Grossolaneria, grossenesse, coarsenesse. Also clownishnesse, or bungersinesse.
 Grossolanissimaménte, most clownishly.
 Grossolano, grossely, coarsely. Also a logger-head, a lubber, a lumpish fellowe.
 Grossolone, as Grossolano.
 Grósta, hath been used for Crósta.
 Gróttá, a grot, a caue, a den, a cauerne or hole vnder ground. Also a certaine disease in a hawke.
 Grottésca, anticke or landship worke of Painters.
 Grottiglia, as Grottésca.
 Gróttio, as Gróttio molináro.
 Gróttola, a little grot, caue, or den.
 Grottoláre, to enden, to encaue.
 Gróttio marino, as Gróttio molináro.
 Gróttio molináro, a bird like a Swan that brayeth like an Asse.
 Grottóso, full of grots, cauerne or dens.
 Grottóso ósso, a bone in a mans head.
 Gróui, a kind of Sea-fish.
 Grozzáre, as Gorgheggiáre.
 Grózzo, as Górgo.
 Grú, Grúe, a Crane. Also a long fish.
 Gruário, a nest or roost of Cranes.
 Grúccia, a Hawkes perch. Also a stake to fasten an Owle vnto when they goe a fowling with them. Also a lame mans crouch or crutchet.
 Gruffáre, to snatch ones meate and feed greedily vpon it. Also as Grufoláre.
 Gruffignáre, as Gruffáre.
 Gruffignóne, as Gruffóne.
 Gruffóne, a greedy muncher or feeder.
 Grufoláre, as Grofoláre.
 Grúga, a bird called a Crane.
 Grugnáre, to grunt or grumble as a hog. Also to put ones snout into any thing.

Grugnire, isco, ito, as Grugnáre.
 Grúgno, the snout or muzzle of a hog. Also the hearbe Cicorie.
 Grúgno di pórcó, as Grúgno.
 Grúgnolo, a little snout or muzzle.
 Grugnoloso, grunting, grumbling.
 Grugnóne, a great snout.
 Gruire, isco, ito, to crankle as a Crane. Also as Grugnáre.
 Gruito, the grunting of a hog. Also the crankling of a Crane.
 Grúlló, as Brúlló. Also a foolish gull.
 Grúma, the eye of a needle. Also as Grómma.
 Grúmma, as Grómma.
 Grummólo, as Grommólo.
 Grúmo, a cob, a huddle, a lumpe or huddle or masse or heape of any thing.
 Grunello, a kind of wild beast.
 Grunire, isco, ito, as Grugnáre.
 Grunito, as Gruito.
 Grúnnio. Looke Corocóttá.
 Grúno, as Griso.
 Gruógo, Saffron.
 Gruppáre, as Groppáre.
 Grúppo, as Gróppo.
 Grúppia, a racke or manger for cattle.
 Grufoláre, to grow to a hard scurfe, or scalde, or crustie scab.
 Grúsole, scurfes, hard scabs.
 Gruzzáre, as Ruspáre.
 Gruzoláre, as Ruspáre.
 Grúzzolo, a scraping fellow.
 Gúa, a kind of casting net.
 Guaccétto, as Guazzétto.
 Guacchi, a kind of water-fowle.
 Guáco, as Guaiáco.
 Guadábile, foardable, wadable.
 Guadagnábile, that may be gained.
 Guadagnáre, to gaine, to winne, to profit, to get, to acquire. Also to deserue.
 Guadagnatóre, a gainer, a winner.
 Guadagneria, any kinde of vnlawfull gaine or getting.
 Guadagnino, a fellow giuen all to gaine and thrining, a good husband.
 Guadagno, any kind of gaine, profit, getting, winning or cheuissance.
 Guadagnóso, gainefull, profitable.
 Guadáre, to wade, to ferrie or foarde ouer any riuer. Also to dye with Woad.
 Guádo, a ferrie, a foard, a wading place or passage of any riuer without a bridge. Also the bottome or bed of any water or riuer. Also the stuffe Woad to dye blew with. Also a plash of water, or a wash-pool. Used also for the way, course or race of mans life.
 Guadóso, a place full of foardes, or that may be waded and ferried ouer. Also ground bearing Woad, or full of Woad.
 Guadiáre, as Guadáre.
 Guadiére, a ferry-man.
 Guagina, a sheath or a scabbard.

Guagináre, to sheath or put into a scabbard.
 Guagináro, a sheath or scabbard-maker.
 Guagnástra, a common whore or strumpet in the rogues language.
 Guagnélo. Used for Vangélo, the Gospel.
 Guagnélle, a country mans othe, as we say by the masse or holy Gospel.
 Guai, woes, vexations, sorrowes, lamentations of sorrow. Also griefes or afflictions.
 Guaiáre, as Guaire.
 Guai a uói, woe be vnto you.
 Guaiáco, Guacum, Pockwood or wood of life.
 Guaiáua, a kind of fruit in India.
 Guaimé, woe is me, alas and welladay.
 Guaimé, the second grasse or herbage that growes in August after hay-haruest.
 Guaimémbro, a fine bird in India that onely feedeth vpon dew.
 Guaina, any sheath or scabbard.
 Guaináre, to sheath or scabbard.
 Guaináro, a sheath or scabbard-maker.
 Guainélle, as Caróbe. Also Capers.
 Guaiolo, woefull, full of woes and sorrowes.
 Guaire, isco, ito, to bee or make full of woes and sorrowes. Also to whine, to pule, to yell or cry out pitifully. Also to cry as a Hare. Also to quest about for a pray as a Spaniell doth.
 Guála, a kind of bag-net tied vnto two sticke and so cast into the water.
 Gualáno, a plough-man, a husbandman.
 Gualáre, to waile, to lament, to pule.
 Gualca, a fullers or tuckers mill. Also a calender or cloth-presse.
 Gualcáre, to tucke or full clothes, to calender or presse linnen clothes.
 Gualcatóre, a tucker, a fuller, a presser-man, or calender of clothes.
 Gualchiéra, as Gualca.
 Gualchiéráre, as Gualcáre.
 Guálda, an outrode against enemies. Also a bootie-haling, a freebooting.
 Gualdána, the fury of souldiers when they spoile or pray vpon the enemies. Also the noise and crie that the ging of Gally-flanes makes when they land in any place. Used also for a disordered rout of souldiers. Erano dipinti in gualdána.
 Guáldo, Woad to dye blew with.
 Gualif. Looke Grip.
 Gualláre, to burst or haue a rupture as when the guts fall into the coods.
 Gualloppáre, as Galloppáre.
 Guallóppo, as Gallóppo.
 Guallorólo, burst, open-bellied.
 Gualúppo, a base minded man. Also a lackey.

lackey or horse-boy, a drudge.
 Guancetto, a little claspe or kyble hooke about a horses bit.
 Guancia, a mans cheek.
 Guanciale, a pillow to rest the cheek upon.
 Guancialetto, a little pillow.
 Guanciata, a whirret on the cheek, a cusse or box on the eares.
 Guanciatore, a cuffer or striker on the cheekes. Also a iugler, a pilferer.
 Guancietta, a little pretty cheek.
 Guancietto, as Guancetto.
 Guangiare, to knead dough. Also to clap on the cheekes. Also to rub.
 Guantare, to gloue, to gantlet, to mitten.
 Guantaro, a Glouer.
 Guanti, all maner of gloues. Also a kind of paste-meat fashioned as hands.
 Guantiere, a Glouer.
 Guanti da presa, a kinde of gantlet to clinch and hould fast with.
 Guanto, a gloue, a gantlet, a mitten.
 Guantone, a great gloue or gantlet.
 Guarallo, a kinde of noysome beast in Africa.
 Guarda braccio, a vant-brace.
 Guarda casa, a good-house-wife one that keepe in.
 Guarda cenere, a brazen vessell to couer the ashes when the fire is raked up.
 Guarda cuore, any kind of stomacher, but properly a fishers or Mariners habite with a flap ouer the belly.
 Guarda donna, a Midwife or woman-keeper when she lies in child-bed.
 Guarda festa, a holy day keeper, that is an idle loytring fellow.
 Guarda gioie, a master ofiewels or of a jewell house. Also a casket to keepeiewels in.
 Guarda gote, a cheek-case, a defence for the cheekes.
 Guarda nappa, a cupboord long cloath. Also a presse for napery, a napkin.
 Guardamento, a looking, a viewing, a beholding. Look Guardare.
 Guarda naso, a defence or case for ones nose, a nose-armour, a shield-nose.
 Guarda porci, a Swine or Hog-beard.
 Guarda robba, a ward-robe. Also a Buttery, a Lardery, a Pantery or Store-house where any thing is kept. Also a Keeper of goods. Also a Ward-robe keeper, a gentleman or master of the Robes. Vsed also for a retyring place where a close-stoole is kept.
 Guarda robbiere, a Wardrobe-keeper, a Master or Gentleman of the robes.
 Guardarobbo, a Wardrob-keeper. Also a sparing niggardly chuffe.
 Guardante, looking, viewing, behoulding. Also guardant in armory.

Guardare, to looke, to view, to behould. Also to guard, to keepe, to defend, to shield. Also to breed, to respect, to oversee. Also to beware, to consider, to regard, to take heed, to looke vnto. Also to discern or distinguish. Also to procure or indenuour to doe. Also to abstaine from.
 Guardati, take heede. Look to thy selfe.
 Guardatore, a looker, a behoulder, a viewer. Also a guardian, a warden, a keeper, an overseer, a tutor, a protector.
 Guardatura, a looke, an aspect, a countenance, a semblance, a viewing.
 Guardia, a gard, a watch, a keeping, a looking vnto, an oversight, a heed. Also a tuition, an overseeing, a custody. Also a protection or a defence, a ward. Also the ward of a locke or of a key. Also the hilt of a sword. Also some part of the bit of a horse. Also a Lardery or a Store-house. Also a Ward-robe. Also the gard that in-foulds a child in the mothers wombe. Look La guardia.
 Guardiàno, as Guardatore.
 Guardie, the plurall of Guardia.
 Guardigno, heed, vigilant, considerate, respectiue, nearly looking vnto. Also scrupulous, precise or nice.
 Guardignoni, stillions that line abroad with mares.
 Guardingo, as Guardigno.
 Guardiuo, as Guardigno.
 Guardo, as Guardatura.
 Guardoli, the rands of a paire of shoes.
 Guarentare, to warrant or to assure. Also to backe, to defend and shield.
 Guarentigia, warrantise, assurance.
 Guarentire, tisco, tito, as Guarentare.
 Guarento, a warrant.
 Guarenza, a healing, a recovery, a cure.
 Guari, much or mickle, be it of time or things, but namely of time.
 Guari di tempo, much time.
 Guarigione, as Guarenza.
 Guarimente, hath beene vsed for Guari.
 Guari non e, it is not much or long since.
 Guarire, risco, rito, to cure, to heale or recover from some hurt or sicknesse.
 Guarito, cured, healed, recovered.
 Guarna, as Guarnaccia.
 Guarnacca, as Guarnaccia.
 Guarnaccia, a kinde of vpper garment for women. Also a kind of wine like Malmesie, that is (as we say of strong Ale) meate and drinke and cloth.
 Guarnalitto, a womans vpper safe-gard or vpper frocke.
 Guarnello, the stuffe Buslian or Carell.

Also a womans vpper long vaile.
 Guarnigione, any furniture, furnishing or garnishing, any decking or trimming, any lace, garde or fringe for garments or other household stuffe. Also any habillement of war. Also a Garizon of souldiers.
 Guarnimento, as Guarnigione.
 Guarnire, nisco, nito, to garnish, to furnish, to adorne, to trime, to beautifie, to set forth. Also to store, to pouruigh or to munite.
 Guarnito, garnished, furnished, trimmed. Also stored, munited, provided with.
 Guarrò, Guarrái, Guarrà, I, thou, or he shall cure or heale.
 Guarti, looke to thy selfe, take heed.
 Guarugli, a kind of fruit.
 Guasca, a kind of dry measure.
 Guastada, a glasse, or bottle-glasse to bring wine in to the table, and thence to powre it into drinking glasses.
 Guastadella, a little violl or bottle glasse.
 Guastadetta, as Guastadella.
 Guastadori, pioners, diggers, destroyers or spoilers in a campe.
 Guasta-leggende, a Legend-spoiler, one that marres a tale in telling it.
 Guastamento, a wasting, a spoiling, an vndoing, a marring, a defacing, a corruption. Also an execution.
 Guastara, as Guastada.
 Guastare, to waste, to spoile, to mar, to spill, to vndoe, to deface, to corrupt, to consume. Also to besot or entangle in loue. Also to execute or put to death.
 Guastarsi, vsed for a man to breake, maime or misplace any ioynt of his body, as also to burst his codes. Also for a woman with child to miscary or haue some mischance.
 Guastato, wasted, spoiled, marred, spilt, vndone, defaced, corrupted. Also besotted in one. Also executed or put to death violently.
 Guastare il mercato, to mar a bargain, id est, to fall out or square.
 Guastatore, a waster, a spoiler, a mar-rer, a destroyer. Also as Guastadori. Also a hangman or executioner.
 Guastatori, as Guastadori.
 Guastatura, as Guastamento.
 Guasto, as Guastato, as Guastamento.
 Guatare, to priu, to peepe, to noote, to watch, to looke narrowly vnto. Vsed Also for Guadare.
 Guatáro, as Guatatore.
 Guatáro di puttane, a bawde, a pander, an apple-squire, a keeper of whores.
 Guatatore, a prier, a peeper, a tooter, a watcher, a spie.
 Guatatura,

Guatatura, a prying, a tooting, a narrow looke or looking vnto.
 Guati, snares, ambushments, ambuscades, watchings or tootings.
 Guato. Used for Guado.
 Guatta, a Quab-fish. Also as Baccello.
 Guattarello, a little Guattaro.
 Guattaro, a drudge, droile or scullion in a kitchen.
 Guattero, as Guattaro.
 Guatto, squatted, whoosht, close-lurking.
 Guattón guattóni, as Gatto gatto.
 Guauiliare, to whine or pule as children.
 Guázza, a splash of water, a puddle. Also the morning dew.
 Guazzabile, wadable, foordable.
 Guazzabugliare, to m sh or mingle as a hotchpotch.
 Guazzabúglio, a mash, a hotchpotch, a mingle mangle, a galiemafrie.
 Guázza letto, a word of disgrace for children, as we say a Cack-a bed.
 Guazzare, to dash, to plash or trample and dabble in the water. Also to wade or forde ouer a riuer. Also to riot or lauish in good cheere.
 Guazzarone, a drudges or scullions canase frocke, or a womans ypper frocke to saue her clothes when she scoureth or spinmeth. Also as Gherone. Also the top-saile of a ship.
 Guazzettare, as Guazzare. Also to make good cheere with fine dishes or sauces vp to the knuckles.
 Guazzerone, as Guazzarone.
 Guazzettino, as Guazzetto.
 Guazzetto, any kind of fine sauce for meate. Also a kind of daintie pottage.
 Guazzino, as Guazzetto.
 Guázzo, any plash of standing water or washpoole. Also lauishnesse in belly cheere. Also any kind of painting in water or wash colours.
 Guazzolare, to chat, to babble, to prattle, to tittle tattle.
 Guazzoso, plashie, fennie, waterish. Also wadable or foordable. Also lauish in good cheere and gluttonie.
 Gucchia, any kind of needle.
 Gucchiare, to thrid a needle.
 Gucchiaro, a needle-maker.
 Gucchiaruolo, a needle-maker.
 Gucchiata, a needlefull. Also a pricke with a needle. Also a stitch with a needle.
 Guccio, a gull, a sot, a ninnie, a foole.
 Guetta, a Bishops mitre.
 Guettare, to mitre as a Bishop.
 Guette, Mille cappanucci, è mille guette.
 Guigno, a fillie gull, a ninnie-hammer.
 Guendir. Look. Crip.
 Guercio, squint-eyde, bleare-eyde.
 Guerciétto, somewhat squint-eyde.

Guere, as Ghiere.
 Guerire, riscio, rito, as Guarire.
 Guermine, as Ghermine.
 Guernigione, as Guarnigione.
 Guernimento, as Guarnimento.
 Guernire, nisco, nito, as Guarnire.
 Guernito, as Guarnito.
 Guerra, warre, or warfare. Also strife, contention, discord, enmitie, &c.
 Guerra maschia, ouert, earnest or proclaimed open warre.
 Guerreggiante, warring, warfaring.
 Guerreggiare, to warre, to warfare. Also to strine, to contend, to iarre.
 Guerreggiata guerra, open warre.
 Guerreggiatore, a warrior.
 Guerreggiuolo, warrable, warlike. Also proudly threatening.
 Guerreggiolo, warriours, full of warre.
 Guerrico, warlike, warriours.
 Guertone, as Verettone.
 Guerriare, as Guerreggiare.
 Guerriera, a shee-warrior.
 Guerriere, a warrior.
 Guetto, as Ghetto.
 Guffo, an Owle called a Horne cout with feathers on each side of his head like eares. Also a simple foole or grosse-pated gull, a ninnie patch.
 Guffone, as Guffo.
 Gúfo, Gufone, as Gúffo.
 Gugella, a kind of wild beast in India.
 Guglia, any kind of needle. Also a spire of a steeple or any sharpe pointed thing.
 Gugliare, to thrid a needle. Also to spire or make sharpe-pointed.
 Gugliaro, a needle-maker.
 Gugliata, as Gucchiata.
 Guia, as Guglia.
 Guiardo, an hearbe that sheepe loue to feede vpon.
 Guiare, as Gugliare.
 Guiata, as Gucchiata.
 Guida, a guide, a leader, a director, a conductor, a conuoy, a chieftaine.
 Guidaléschi, the bare and leane ribs of a horse. Also the gallings, the gore blood running from horses sores. Also rogues or vagabonds.
 Guidamento, a guiding, a leading, a conuoy.
 Guidardonare, as Guiderdonare.
 Guidardonatore, as Guiderdonatore.
 Guidardone, as Guiderdone.
 Guidare, to guide, to leade, to conuoy.
 Guidaréschi, as Guidaléschi.
 Guidatore, a guider, a leader.
 Guidático, a guiding, a conuoy. Also a passe-port, or safe-conduct.
 Guidatura, as Guidamento.
 Guidégi, certaine reines in the throate.
 Guiderdonare, to guerdon, to reward, to recompence.
 Guiderdonatore, a rewarder, a recom-

pencer.
 Guiderone, a guerdon, a recompence, a reward, a remuneration.
 Guideréschi, as Guidaléschi.
 Guido, a dog in the rogues language.
 Guidonaccio, a common wandring rogue.
 Guidone, a guider or banner or cornet for horse-men that be shot or argoletiers. Also a rogue, a vagabond, a cross-biter or ypriht man.
 Guidonésco, roguish.
 Guiggia, any string or latchet for shoes. Also a shirt string. Also a whip wherewith Friers discipline themselves.
 Guigiare, to tie or latchet. Also to whip or scourge.
 Guigi, the stuffe called Satin of Briges.
 Guincia, as Grinza.
 Guindolare, to reele, or wind silke.
 Guindolatore, a silke-winder.
 Guindolo, a rice, or reele for silke.
 Guinedra, a word of mockerie for the Tartares Queene or Empreffe, as we say, Queene Guinuer.
 Guinzaglio, a slip or couple for dogs. Also the rings vpon dogs couples. Also among riders a long raine, called a quinzell.
 Guinzare, to couple vp dogs. Also to wither, or wrimble.
 Guinzo, withered, out-worne or wrimp-pled through age.
 Guisa, guise, fashion, maner, custome, vse, vre, forme, similitude, wont.
 Guisare, to guise, to fashion, to enure.
 Guistrico, prime-print, or priuetprint.
 Guizzare, to slide, to glide or slip away as an Eele out of ones hand. Also to glide as fishes in the water. Also to brandish or flourish a sword in the aire. Also to lill out ones tongue. Also to wither and fade away.
 Guizzata, as Guizzo.
 Guizzo, the motion of any fish in the water. Also a sliding, a gliding, a slipping away, a glibbing. Also a brandishing or flourishing in the aire. Also a lilling out of ones tongue. Also slipperie. Also wrimp-pled, withered or faded for want of sap or nourishment.
 Gulone, a beast like a Beauer or Badger very greedy and insatiable. Also a Sea-gull or Sea-cob. Also a gulling, a gullie gut, a belly-god.
 Guluppare, as Goluppare.
 Guluppo, as Goluppo.
 Gumedra, as Gomedra.
 Gumena, as Gomena.
 Gumina, as Gomena.
 Gúmma, as Gómma.
 Gummare, as Gommare.
 Guminoso, as Gommoso.
 Gurgetta, as Gorgiera.
 Gurgiarino, as Gorgiarino.

Gurgièra,

Gurgiëra, as Gorgiëra.
 Gurgitare, to swallow or glut downe as
 a Whirlepoole doth.
 Gurgitatione, a swallowing or englut-
 ting as doth a Whirlepoole.
 Gurgite, a swallow, a gulfe, a deepe pit,
 a Whirlepoole, a deuouring rage.
 Gurgúglio, a mite or weenell that eateth
 graine.
 Gurgúzoli, swellings, agnells or kernels
 in the throat.
 Gúrro, a kind of fish, il péscē in Máre
 cerca di schifare il gúrro.
 Guscella, as Gusella, a pinne.
 Guscellina, a little pinne.
 Gúscia, as Gúscio, as Scórza.
 Gusciare, to shale, to shell, to huske, to
 pare off the rinde or barke.
 Gúscio, a huske, a shale, a cod, a shell
 namely of egges or nuts.
 Gúscio di uento, a gust or berie or gale
 of winde.
 Gúscio in capo. Lookē Col gúscio.
 Gusciolare, as Gusciare.
 Gúscio, as Gúscio.
 Gústa-bocconi, a taste-morsels, a saucie
 fellow.
 Gustare, to taste, to assay.
 Gustatore, a taster, a sewer, an assayer.
 Gusteuole, tastefome, pleasing to the
 taste, sauiory, tasting well, that may
 be tasted.
 Gústia, as Gúscio, or Scórza.
 Gustiare, as Gusciare.
 Gústio, as Gústia.
 Gústo, the sence of tasting.
 Gustoso, tasting well, sauiory.
 Guttarola, as Glupēa.
 Gúture, a throat or weazon pipe.
 Gúuo, as Gúffo.
 Gúzzo, as Gózzo. Also a little whelp.

H.

H, Some count it no letter but an as-
 piration, others haue very se-
 uerely banished the same from their
 writings, to be short, the best writers
 haue vsed and vse it, for that it many
 times giueth pulse vnto the letter ioy-
 ned vnto it, and many times it doth
 cleere doubts and remooue AEqui-
 uocations.

Hà, hee or shee hath. Also an Interie-
 ction of chiding, haugh, what?
 Hà, sometimes in sence of Sóno, as Hà
 sette anni, seauen yeeres are.
 Habbiente, hauiing. Also that hath.
 Hábbo, Haggio, hò, I haue.
 Hábile, able, fit, apt, proper for.
 Habilidad, ability, fitness, power.
 Habilitare, to make, to make fit or

proper or powerfull.
 Habitabile, inhabitable, lodgeable.
 Habitabilità, a dwellingnesse or dwel-
 ling.
 Habitácolo, as Habitatione.
 Habitante, dwelling, inhabitant.
 Habitánza, an habitation, a dwelling.
 Habitare, to dwell, to inhabite, to woone.
 Habitatione, an habitation, a dwelling.
 Habitatiuo, inhabitable, fit to dwell.
 Habitato, dwelt. Also an dwelling.
 Habitatore, a dweller, an inhabitant.
 Habitatura, an habitation. Also as
 Hábito.
 Habitello, any little weede, habite or
 garment.
 Habitéuole, as Habitabile.
 Hábito, an habite, a fashion, a forme, a
 custome, a qualitie, a disposition of
 mind or bodie. Also an attire or sute
 of apparell.
 Habituánza, as Hábito.
 Habituare, to habituate, to accu-
 some.
 Habituatióne, an habituation, a cus-
 some.
 Habituri, dwellings, frequented pla-
 ces.
 Habitúdiue, habitude, plight, state of
 bodie.
 Hácca, the letter H.
 Hácci, for Cihà, hath vs, vs hath,
 hath to vs. Also there hath.
 Haffè, in good faith, truely, by my
 faith.
 Hadrobolone, a gum that the tree of
 Eidelio beareth.
 Hadropchéro, a kind of broade-leaued
 Spikenard.
 Hagáb, holie, not prophane, not heath-
 nish. Also a kind of deuouring Gras-
 hopper.
 Haggio, I haue, as Iohò.
 Hágio, as Hagáb.
 Háí, as Haimè, also thou hast. Al-
 so an hearbe, that will blacke ones
 teeth.
 Haimè, aie is me, woe is me, alas, well-
 aday.
 Haiare, for Hauere. Also for Aiutare.
 Háti díó, God help thee.
 Háia tú, haue thou.
 Halare, to breathe, to exhale, to vent, to
 enaporate, to fume, to smoke.
 Halacábo, as Haliacacábo.
 Halatióne, an exhaling, a breathing.
 Hálec, a Herring, or a Pilchard.
 Halcionèi, as Alcionèi. Also a foame of
 the Sea thickned vsed in Physike.
 Halciónidi, as Halcionèi.
 Haléci, Herrings, or Pilchards.
 Haliacabone, as Haliacacábo.
 Haliacacábo, an hearbe called the win-
 ter-cherrie, very soporiferous. Some
 take it for Dogs-grasse.

Haliëto, a very quick-sighted Ospray
 that liueth on fish.
 Halinthio, a kind of cuit or sweet wine.
 Haliphelëo, a kind of hard Oke-tree.
 Halipleumone, as Pólpo marino.
 Halitare, to breathe, to pant.
 Halitatione, as Hábito.
 Hábito, a breath, a breathing, a pan-
 ting.
 Hálla, he hath her, or it.
 Hálle, hath them, or hath to her.
 Hálli, hath them, or hath to him.
 Hálo, hath him, hath it.
 Hallumare, as Alumare.
 Hallume, as Alume.
 Halmirraga, a kind of Nitre.
 Halmiridia, a kind of small Cole-wort.
 Hálo, the plant called Bugle.
 Halóni, a circle about the Starres or
 Moone.
 Halophanto, one that for base rewards
 will be hired to tell a lye.
 Hamadriadi, wood-nymphs.
 Hamare, to catch with a fishing-hooke.
 Hamassa, the seauen-Starres, called
 Charles-waine, or Vrsa maior.
 Haméth, a kind of medicinable thing.
 Hámmelo, for Me lo hà, him or it he
 hath to me.
 Hámmi, for Mi hà, hath me, or to me.
 Hammite, as Hannite.
 Hammónio corno, a most precious and
 sacred stone called Hammons horne,
 it is of the colour of gold, and is found
 in Aethiopia.
 Hámo, a fish-hooke. Also Dittander.
 Hamone, as Hammónio corno.
 Hamóra, fish-hookes.
 Hamóride, as Hemmoróide.
 Hanéga, the fourth part of a measure in
 Italie of about 600 pound waight.
 Hanelare, to pant, or draw for breath.
 Hanelatióne, a panting, or drawing for
 breath.
 Hannire, nisco, nito, to hem or cleare
 the voice with hemming.
 Hannite, a stone resembling the spaune
 of fishes.
 H'annocifi, for Ci fi hánno, there are
 had, or they haue themselues to vs.
 Hargól, a kinde of cruell Lizard that
 fights with Serpents.
 Hargolottiëre, a souldier on horsebacke
 vsing a caliuier with a snaphance.
 Haringare, as Aringare.
 Haringo, as Aringo.
 Hariolare, to deuine, to guesse, to fore-
 tell.
 Hariolatióne, diuination, soothsaying.
 Hariólo, a soothsayer, a deuiner, a wi-
 zard.
 Harmogéne, apt coherence of one colour
 or proportion one with another.
 Harmonia, harmonie, melodie.
 Harmoniolo, harmonious, melodious,
 sweetly

sweetly sounding.
 Harmonizzante, as Harmonioso.
 Harmonizzare, to make harmonic.
 Harpa, a Harpe.
 Harpaga, a kind of Amber in Syria.
 Harpagare, to grapple with grappling
 hookes or harping irons.
 Harpagoni, grapples, grappling hookes or
 harping irons.
 Harpatore, a Harper.
 Harpia, a monster called a Harpie.
 Hassene, for Seneca, there is had
 of it.
 Hassis, a kind of hearbe used by the Mo-
 rabites, which as Tobacco hath the
 vertue to make them very merry and
 almost drunke and out of their wits.
 Hasta, a launce, a speare. Also a shaft, a
 staffe serving for any thing.
 Hasta foderata, an armed pike.
 Hasta uelitare, a launcin used in skirmish
 that one may sling like a dart.
 Hastare, to arme with a launce, a speare
 or staffe, to slane, to shaft.
 Hastaro, a launce or speare-maker.
 Hastatore, a launce or speare-man.
 Hastati, lunciers or pikemen.
 Hastetta, a lile launce, speare or staffe.
 Hasticiuola, as Hastetta.
 Hastile, the wood, the shanke, the staffe,
 the shaft of any weapon: or that may
 be handled as a staffe, iaveling or
 speare.
 Hastifero, launce or speare-bearing.
 Hastula regia, a kind of hearbe.
 Hauente, hauing, that hath.
 Hauere, Hò, Habbio, or Haggio, Hèb-
 bi, Hauuto, to haue or hold in posses-
 sion, a verbe much used and the prin-
 cipall auxiliare verbe in all the Itali-
 an tongue, whereof read more in my
 rules and obseruations. It is sometimes
 used for the verbe Essere, as Non ui
 hà, there is not.
 Hauere, as a noune Substantiue, a mans
 substance, abilitie, wealth, riches,
 goods, stocke, chattle or possessions.
 Hauere a capitale, to haue in esteeme, to
 hold in speciall accompt.
 Hauér a caro, to haue deare, to hold
 deare and be glad of.
 Hauere a cura, to haue in care, to haue
 in cure.
 Hauere a dispetto, to haue in despight,
 to despise.
 Hauere a dispiacere, to bee displeased
 with.
 Hauér a grado, to prise or haue and
 take in good worth and esteeme.
 Hauere a fare, to haue to doe, to haue
 businesse.
 Hauér a fastidio, to loath or be wearie
 of, to haue in abomination.
 Hauér ágio, to haue leasure and conue-
 niencie, to haue ease.

Hauér a male, to haue or take in ill
 part. Also to loath.
 Hauér a mano, to haue ready or at
 hand. Also to haue in hand.
 Hauér alle mani, to haue in hand, or be
 in hand with.
 Hauere a mente, to haue in minde, to
 remember well.
 Hauér animo, to dare or haue courage.
 Also to haue minde vnto.
 Hauere a noia, as Hauere a fastidio.
 Hauere a petto, to haue to heart.
 Hauér ardire, to dare or be bold, to haue
 courage or hardinesse.
 Hauere a scherno, to haue in scorne or
 contempt.
 Hauér a schifo, to loath or haue in ab-
 homination, to detest.
 Hauere a tornare, to bee or haue to re-
 turne.
 Hauér a uile, to haue in contempt or
 hold in scorne.
 Hauér bisogno di, to haue neede of.
 Hauér caldo, to be warme or hot.
 Hauér caro, to haue or hold deare, to
 make accompt of.
 Hauér cheperdere, to haue wealth, to
 haue something to lose.
 Hauér dell'afino, to haue or bee of an
 Affes condition.
 Hauér debito, to be endebted. Also to
 haue debts.
 Hauér del tondo, to haue little wit, to be
 gullish or shallow-witted.
 Hauér destro, to haue good occasion or
 conueniencie.
 Hauér di bisogno, to haue neede.
 Hauér di gratia, to be glad of, and deeme
 it as a grace and fauour.
 Hauér di ché, to haue wherewith or
 whereof.
 Hauér fame, to haue or feele hunger, to
 be hungry.
 Hauér fatica, to haue labour. Also to
 haue scarfitie.
 Hauér freddo, to be a cold, to feele cold.
 Hauér fede in, to haue trust in.
 Hauér freddo a piedi, to stand or be in
 great neede.
 Hauér fréga, to haue a lustfull longing
 as Cats haue in March.
 Hauér frétta, to haue haste.
 Hauér dietro, to haue in contempt, not
 to care a turd for.
 Hauér d'huopo, to neede or haue neede.
 Hauér gl'occhi adosso, to heed, to eye,
 or watch one diligently.
 Hauér dieci ouent'anni, to bee ten or
 twentie yeares old.
 Hauér gola, to haue a longing desire.
 Hauér grado, to haue or hold acceptable,
 to be glad of.
 Hauér gratia, to be behoulden vnto.
 Hauér in sorte, to haue in lot.
 Hauér huopo, to haue neede of.

Hauér il torto, to haue wrong. Also to
 be in the wrong.
 Hauér in punto, to haue in a readinesse.
 Hauér in calere, to haue care of.
 Hauér in conto, to make accompt or e-
 steeme of.
 Hauér in ordine, to haue ready.
 Hauér in guardia, to haue in guard or
 keeping.
 Hauér la scologione, to haue the run-
 ning of the raiues.
 Hauér lingua, to haue word or intelli-
 gence, to haue a language.
 Hauér l'occhio a pennello, to haue an
 heedye eie to ones businesse.
 Hauér luogo, to haue place or power.
 Also to be expedient or necessary.
 Hauér male, to be sicke or sore.
 Hauér mercede, to haue or obtaine re-
 ward or guerdon.
 Hauér mercè, to haue mercy. Also to
 be glad of, and take it as a fauour.
 Hauér mestieri, to neede, to haue need.
 Hauér mezzo, to haue meanes.
 Hauér módo, to haue meanes.
 Hauér obbligo, to be behoulding vnto.
 Hauér odio a, to beare ill will vnto.
 Hauér martello, to be ialous or passio-
 nate with paine ing for.
 Hauér paura, to feare or be fearefull, to
 be a fraide of.
 Hauér per bene, to take in good part.
 Hauér pensiere, to haue care. Also to be
 suspicious of.
 Hauér sete, to thirst or to be thirsty.
 Hauér per male, to take in ill part.
 Hauér per iuscato, to hold as excu-
 sed.
 Hauér sonno, to be sleepy.
 Hauér piede, to haue footing.
 Hauér ruggine al'animo, to haue ran-
 cor or grudge in minde.
 Hauere sdegno, to beare a grudge or
 disdain vnto.
 Hauér torto, to be in the wrong.
 Hauér voglia, to haue a longing de-
 sire.
 Hauuto, had, possessed, enioyed.
 Hautorio, a wheele of a well to draw
 water. Also a water bucket. Also a
 scoope to wet sailes with. Also a kind
 of pot, iugge or cruse.
 Hazienda, a Spanish word as Facen-
 da, but a great office in Spaine.
 Hè, an Interiection, ah, oh, alas, I pray
 you, for gods sake.
 Hèbano, Hebane-wood. Also a sad or
 sable colour.
 Hèbbe, hee or shee had.
 Hèbbero, they had.
 Hèbeno, as Hèbano.
 Hèbere, bésco, béi, búto, to make
 blunt, weake or dull, to quaille.
 Hèbetatione, a blunting, a dulnesse, a
 quailing, a diminishing.

Hēbetudine, as Hēbetatione.
Hēbraismo, a propriety of the Hebrew.
Hēbuto, blunted, weakned, dulled, quailed.
Hēcatōmbe, a sacrifice of a hundred.
Hēcatōmpo, a fish with a hundred feet.
Hēcatenchito, one with a hundred hands.
Hēchinomētri, a kinde of Sea-hedgehog.
Hēdera, the weed Iuy.
Hēdera spinōsa, Bind-weed or Iuy.
Hēcēle, an hearbe.
Hēcira, a mother in lawe.
Hederōso, full of Iuie.
Hediōsimo, the hearbe mint.
Hēdisāro, the hearbe mint.
Hēdisimōne, a kind of venomous Serpent.
Hēdipnōida, a kind of wilde cicquorie.
Hēdisimata, all manner of oyles or ointments composed of the bodies of simples.
Hēfēstite, a stone of a fire colour, which as a looking-glasse reflecteth any thing.
Hēgira, a mother in lawe.
Hēlēbria, black Setwort, or Bearefoote.
Hēlacatāno, a kind of Sea-fish.
Hēlcisima, the drosse or refuse in refining of siluer.
Hēlena, the name of a cursed, dreadfull, and threatening Meteor.
Hēlēnio, the hearbe Elicampāne.
Hēliāco, belonging to the Sunne. Also as Eliāco.
Hēlespōntio, the name of a winde called also Cēcia, blowing about Hēlespont.
Hēli, an hebrew word, signifying onely God, or my dietie.
Hēlianthēno, as Hēliōne.
Hēliāco, belonging to the Sunne.
Hēliāco orto, the appearance of some Starre which before was hidden by his neerenesse to the Sunne.
Hēliāco occāso, is when a Starre which before was seene can not be seene because of the Sunne.
Hēlicābo, as Haliacacābo.
Hēlice, the Signe called Vrsa maior, or Charles-waine. Also a kinde of Iuie bearing no berries. Also the worme or winding of a screw.
Hēlichrisio, yellow Cammomill, or golden flowre. Some take it for the Marigold.
Hēlicōnidi mūse, the nine Muses.
Hēlimo, Alimo, Sea-wort, which is of a brackish taste.
Hēlio cālide, as Hēliōne.
Hēlio chriso, as Hēlichrisio.
Hēliūne, Ground-lder, Wall-wort, or Dye-wort.
Hēliōpoli, a kinde of warlike engine to batter Cities.

Hēlioscōpio, a kind of Sunne or Turnesoll flowre, the Sunne Tuhimale.
Hēliosēlino, Ache, or Smallege.
Hēliotrópio, as Hēlitrópio.
Hēlitrópia, as Hēlitrópio.
Hēlitrópio, the Turnesoll, Ruds, Water-wort, or Sunne-flowre, which turneth with the Sunne both at rising and going downe. Some take it for the Marigold. Also a precious stone, which as a burning glasse receiveth the Sunne.
Hēllēboro, an hearbe whereof there be two kinds, and are much vsed in Physike to purge melancholy, as Hēllēboro biāco, called in English Lingwort, the roote whereof maketh neezing-powder, and Hēllēboro negro, called in English, Beares-foote, Tetwort, or Setwort.
Hēllera, the weede Iuie.
Hēllera spinōsa, binde-weede, or Iuie.
Hēllēroso, full of Iuy.
Hēllēspōnto, the name of a wind.
Hēlōi, Hēlōis, as Hēli.
Hēlōpe, as Elōpe, a kinde of fish.
Hēlsino, Parietary of the wall that Partriges loue to feede vpon.
Hēluatiōne, gluttony, gourmandizing, greedy eating and deuouring.
Hēluenacanite, a kind of Vine.
Hēluēolo, a kind of wine.
Hēlūo, a greedy deuourer or destroyer.
Hēmachate, a kind of Agate-stone.
Hēmarite, a kinde of red Magnet or Lodde-stone. Also the red bloud-stone.
Hēmatinōne, a kind of red but not transparent glasse.
Hēmatite, as Hēmarite.
Hēmērbio, a fue or worme liuing but one day, called a Day-flie.
Hēmeri, a kind of Oke-tree bearing the best kind of gales.
Hēmerocālle, the Day-lilly.
Hēmerōso, that dureth but one day.
Hēmiciclo, a halfe or demy circle.
Hēmicrānea, a sicknesse comming by fits called the migram or an ach on one side of the head.
Hēmicrānio, subiect to the migrame.
Hēmina, a greeke measure of nine ounces or three quarters of a pint.
Hēmiōli, an Arithmethicall proportion called a Sexquiplez or Sesquialter, which, so much and halfe so much againe.
Hēmiōnio, the hearbe Hartes-tongue.
Hēmionite, as Hēmiōnio.
Hēmplēssia, a palse in one halfe of the body.
Hēmisphērico, halfe compassed or round.
Hēmisphēro, halfe the compasse of the visible heauen. Also a kind of Sunne-

dyall. Also a halfe round muscalle instrument.
Hēmistico, an halfe verse.
Hēmitritēa fēbbre, a Semiterian feauer.
Hēmorēo, certaine Serpents causing flux of bloud where they touch.
Hēmoroidāli uēne, the veines whereby the bloud passeth backward.
Hēmorōide, the pylus or hemoroydes.
Hēndecasilabo, a verse of eleuen syllables.
Hēnui, a whitish stone the ground whereof is of a yellowish tauney.
Hēpāro, the liuer of the Sea-fish called Hēpāte.
Hēpatārio, that pertaineth to the liuer. Also a disease or griefe of the liuer.
Hēpāte, the liuer. Also a daintie fish like a Breame.
Hēpātica, Noble agrimonie, hearbe Trinitie, three leafe Liuerwort, white Crowfoote or water Crowfoote.
Hēpātica uēna, the liuer veine.
Hēpātico, diseased in the liuer, liuer-grown, pertaining to the liuer.
Hēpatite, the master liuer veine. Also a precious stone of the figure of a liuer.
Hēpatizōne, a temperature of the ayre representing a colour of the liuer.
Hēpēnte, a drinke deuised by Helena to glad the minde.
Hēphēstite, as Hēfēstite.
Hēpistite, as Hēfēstite.
Hēpsēno, a kind of Cuit or sweet wine.
Hēpta, the number of seauen in Greeke, much vsed in compositions.
Hēptamerōne, a worke of seauen daies or of seauen parts.
Hēptasilōne, as Tormentilla.
Hēptapleurōne, a kinde of Plaintaine hauing seauen leaues.
Hēracleōtico, a kind of great Sea-crab. Also Origanum or Marioram.
Hēraclio, a kind of wild Poppie. Also a touch-stone. Also vsed for one that hath a singular, fine ready wit. Also a kind of fine water-rose. Also the hearbe Greimile. Also a lode-stone.
Hēracliteggiare.
Hēradione, as Dispirōn.
Hērba, any kind of simple, hearbe, weed, grasse or wort.
Hērabenedēta, Setwall, Sidewall, Sparewort or hearbe Bennet.
Hērbaccēo, grasse, greene, springing like hearbes, of grasse or hearbes.
Hērbaccia, any filibie weede or hearbe growing wild or naturally.
Hērbāculo, any oyle or ointment made of or with hearbes.
Hērba cāsta, the hearbe Pionie.
Hērba da buoi, Calues-grasse. But vsed often for a prime-cock-boy, a fresh man, a nouice, a milk-sop, a boy new come

come into the world.
 Hërba del uento, the Winde flowre.
 Hërba di müro, Pellitorie of the wall.
 Hërba di San Giouánni, the hearbe Clarie. Also Saint Iohns wort.
 Hërba di San Pietro, Sampeere. Also the great Cowslip.
 Hërba di Sant' António, Lead wort.
 Hërba festica, a kind of wild Oates.
 Hërba fuluiána, an hearbe.
 Hërba gátta, Catmint or Nep.
 Hërba impia, Cudweed or Chaffeweed, no beast doth eate of it but feeleth some hurt.
 Hërba latáce, the hearbe Thrift. It is a token of plenty, and they say that who first findeth it shall want nothing.
 Hërba latte, Milkewort.
 Hërba lúpa, as Orobánche.
 Hërba militáre, the souldiers hearbe.
 Hërba murále, Pellitorie of the wall.
 Hërba néla, Goates rue, or Italian fitch.
 Hërba nicosiána, the hearbe Tobacco.
 Hërba regina, the hearbe Tobacco.
 Hërba pratése, the hearbe Melilot.
 Hërba rólla, Culerage or Arse-smart.
 Hërba Santacróce, the hearbe Tobacco.
 Hërba Scitica, the wild Caroway.
 Hërba topiária, the hearbe Perewinkle.
 Hërba tórpa, as Orobánche.
 Hërba túrca, the hearbe Eurstwort.
 Hërbággi, all manner of hearbes, herbage.
 Hërbággio, all manner of herbage or grasse. Also a stufte like Water-Chamlot.
 Hërbáio, a Simpler, an Herbalist, an hearbe-man. Also an herbale. Also an hearbe-plot where hearbes grow.
 Hërbaiuolo, as Hërbáio.
 Hërbále, an hearball. Also of or pertayning to hearbes.
 Hërbalísta, a Simpler or Herbalist.
 Hërbária arte, the Arte of Simpling.
 Hërbáro, as Hërbáio.
 Hërbaruólo, as Hërbalísta.
 Hërbeggiáre, to spring as grasse, to bring forth weedes. Also to strew with hearbes.
 Hërbéi, a kinde of Mountaine Partridge.
 Hërbé, grasse. Also grasse-greene.
 Hërbella, a kind of broad-leaved-grasse.
 Hërbéna, the hearbe Verueine.
 Hërbescénte, growing to an hearbe.
 Hërbétta, small, yongue or budding grasse.
 Hërbiccíne, all manner of tender Pot-hearbes or Salade-hearbes. Also a kind of greene pottage made of fine hearbes.
 Hërbido, full of hearbes, weedes or grasse. Also of a grasse colour.
 Hërbifero, grasse bearing or bringing.

Hërbigráda, a kind of snail euer creeping and going in grasse.
 Hërbile, of or belonging to grasse or hearbes. Also feeding on hearbes or grasse.
 Hërboláio, as Hërbáio.
 Hërboláre, to grasse or feede on hearbes.
 Hërboláta, any kind of greene sauce, salad or tart, or pottage made of hearbs.
 Hërbólo, grasse, full of grasse or weedes.
 Hërbúccie, little, wilde or yongue weedes.
 Hërcína, a Princesse or Lady of rare and excellent vertues.
 Hërcóle, signifies glory in earth or in the aire. Also glorious in battels. Also the name of a star in heauen.
 Hërculánea, a kind of sore-stinging nettle. Also a kind of stinging pisse-mire.
 Hërculóni, a kind of good figges.
 Hëreda, a woman heire.
 Hëredáre, to inherite.
 Hëredé, an heire, an inheritor, a succeder in a mans goods or land.
 Hëredéuole, inheritable.
 Hëredificáre, to build for ones heires.
 Hëredificatióne, a building for ones heires.
 Hëredificatóre, a builder for his heires.
 Hëredigo, used for heresie.
 Hëreditá, inheritance, heritage, patrimony.
 Hëreditággio, as Hëreditá.
 Hëreditáre, to inherite.
 Hëreditário, hereditary, by inheritance.
 Hëreditéuole, inheritable.
 Hëreditére, an heire, an inheritor.
 Hëremita, an Hermite, a solitary person.
 Hëremitággio, an Hermitage, a solitarinesse.
 Hëremitáno, as Hëremitággio.
 Hëremitório, as Hëremitággio.
 Hëremitólo, full of solitarinesse.
 Hërémo, an Heremite, a solitary person.
 Hëresia, heresie.
 Hërefiárca, a chiefe hereticke.
 Hëretico, a hereticke.
 Hërice, heath or ling to make brushes of.
 Hëricólo, heathy, full of ling. Also desert, barren, uncouth, wilde.
 Hëríle, Lordly, imperious, swaying.
 Hërispilla, as Erisipilla. Also taken for the running scurvy.
 Hëritággio, inheritance, heritage.
 Hëritánza, as Hëritággio.
 Hërmafrodito, an hermafrodite, one that is both man and woman.
 Hërmesia, the hearbe Ceterach.
 Hërmenia, an interpretation.
 Hërmesióné, a stone of a firy colour yeelding golden beames.

Hërmino, the hearbe Clary.
 Hërmióne, the hearbe Mercuries fingers, Dogs-stones, or wilde Saffron.
 Hërmisino, Taffetay-sarcenet, or Cendall.
 Hërmita, as Hëremita.
 Hërmitaggio, as Hëremitággio.
 Hërmo, solitarie, alone, hermit-like.
 Hërmodatíle, as Hërmióne.
 Hërmoíro, as Hërmafrodito.
 Hërmonióne, the hearbe Ceterach.
 Hërmoílo, full of solitarinesse. Also taken from the Spanish for beautifull, faire, and well-fauored.
 Hërmula, an image without hands.
 Hërmupóá, an hearbe.
 Hërnia, a kind of swelling or inflammation in a mans stones or cods. Also a rupture or bursting in a man when the bowels fall into the cods.
 Hërníolo, one that is burst, and hath his bowels fallne into his cods.
 Hëródio, a kind of Eagle or Faulkon.
 Hëróe, a heroe, a noble-worthie, a famous man, one in whom is more vertue and excellencie, than in others.
 Hëróico, heroicall, noble, magnanimous.
 Hëroína, a Princesse, or chiefe woman.
 Hëroino, the hearbe Asphodel.
 Hërománte, a kind of magician, or foreteller.
 Hëromantía, a kind of magicall diuination.
 Hërpes, a certaine liuing creature so called. Also a disease called the Shingles, the wild-fire, the wolfe, or as some call it the running worne, and some Saint Antonies fire, which is cured by the said creature.
 Hërpète, as Hërpes, or Erpète.
 Hërpicáre, to harrow, or grub vp.
 Hërpíce, as Hërpicóne.
 Hërpicóne, a grubbing iron.
 Hëlametro, an exámetre verse.
 Hëlónicon, as Dispirón.
 Hëspéra, an hearbe that smells more in the night than in the day.
 H'èspéro, the euening starre. Also twilight in the euening. Also the euening it selfe, or euen-tide.
 Hëstágonó, six-angled.
 Hëssecontalitho, a little stone of sundrie colours.
 Hëstèrno, of yesterday, or before yesterday.
 Hësitánza, as Hësitatióne.
 Hësitáre, to stick, to doubt, to stagger, to stammer, to entangle or wrap in the briers, to stand vpon doubts and feare.
 Hësitatióne, a doubting, a staggering, a stammering.
 Hësitatóre,

Hēlitatōre, a staggerer, a flammerer, a flutter.

Hēteroclito, declined otherwise than the common nouns or verbs are.

Hēterogēnio, not of the common kind, of another kind.

Hēteroscij, those which have their shadows cast but one way: or those which dwell in either of the temperate Zones: we that dwell in the North temperate have at noone the Sunne alwaies South, and therefore our shadows North. Those that dwell in the South temperate have the Sunne at noone euer North, and therefore their shadows alwaies South.

Hēterocrānea, a disease in the head, aching and swelling, with little pushes rising vp.

Hi, an old word vsed as a signe of a iesting question, as we say, ha, hum, &c.

Hiacinthino, of the colour of the Hiacinth. Also blewish.

Hiacinthizōnte, a Berill stone.

Hiacintho, a precious stone called a Hiacinth. Also a flowre of that name, of some called Crow-toes. Also vsed for blew silke. Also a purple colour.

Hiade, the five starres in the head of Taurus.

Hialino, a glasse Greene colour.

Hialōida, the third humor of the eyes, for that it is like moulten glasse.

Hiastio, a kind of musike among the Grecians.

Hiato, an opening or bursting of a man. Also a wide opening or yawning of the mouth. Also an open vnpleasant sound with ones mouth.

Hibbo, a Kite, or Buzzard. Also a kind of fish.

Hibērida, the hearbe Lepidium, Cardemantice, wilde or Sciatica-Cresses.

Hibisco, a kind of wild Parsenep roote. Some take it for the Hollie-hock.

Hibre, as Hibride.

Hibride, a mongrell, or borne of parents differing in countries. Also halfe wilde, or ingendred betweene tame and wilde.

Hictiofagi, feeders on fish, caters of fish.

Hidatide, a precious stone so called, worne by Apollo in his Crowne.

Hidra, a Serpent with seauen heads. Also a certaine signe or starre in heauen.

Hidrargiro, a kind of artificiall quicksilver.

Hidráulica, a certaine machine to conueigh water aloft and on high. Also Organes that went with water-works.

Hidri, water-Snakes.

Hidria, a kind of pot, pitcher, or measure.

Hidro, a kind of Serpent breeding in

Nilus that feedeth on froth.

Hidroclico, a waterish rupture in some bodies.

Hidrocleno, Water-persley.

Hidrographia, a description of waters.

Hidrográfo, a describer of waters.

Hidrolapátho, the water docke.

Hidrologia, a treating of the measuring of waters.

Hidromante, a deuiner by waters.

Hidromantia, diuination by calling spirits in the water.

Hidromēle, a kinde of drinke as Metheline or water and hony.

Hidropépe, Arse-smart or Culerage.

Hidrophobia, a symptom befalling them that are bitten by mad-dogges where-by they are afraid of water.

Hidropico, a man that hath the drop-sie.

Hidropisia, the disease called the drop-sie.

Hiēcora, now euen-now, at this instant, now presently.

Hiēmale, of or belonging to Winter.

Hiēna, a beast of all others the most subtle, about the bignesse of a Wolfe, it counterfeits mans voice, it hath a maine like a horse, the dung it yeelds is called Ciuet. Also a precious stone taken out of the Hiēnas head. Also a fish that at his pleasure puts forth and drawes in his head.

Hiēracite, a precious stone but euer changing colour.

Hiēracio, Hawke-weed or Sow-thistle. Also a kinde of composition or collyrie.

Hiērapicra, a bitter confection to purge choller.

Hiērarchia, a holy gouernment or sacred principality.

Hiēratica, was wont to be the name of paper, that is to say sacred and holy.

Hiērecite, a stone named by the colour of a faulcon.

Hiērde, as Ghiērde.

Hiēri, Yesterday.

Hiēria, a kind of precious stone good against the falling sicknesse.

Hiērica, a kind of lettuce that hawkes loue to feede vpon.

Hiērmattina, Yesterday-morning.

Hiērnōtte, Yesterday-night.

Hiērobotāne, the hearbe Verneine.

Hiērofānte, an expounder of mysteries or holy Scriptures.

Hiēroglífico, mysticall ciphers or enigmaticall letters, signifying whole sentences, vsed by the AEgyptians.

Hiērone, a Hearon.

Hiēronnimōne, a kind of precious stone.

Hiērséra, Yesterday-euening.

Hiērusalēm, as much to say, Vision of peace and flower of our felicity.

Hile, a kinde of salt vsed by Alchimiſts.

Higleplástro, a kind of liquid plaster.

Hillántho, a kind of gentle Thistle.

Hillare, cheerefull, blithe, ioyous, glad.

Hillária, the eight day of the Calends of Aprill, when the daies beginneth first to increase and bee longer than the night. Vsed also for Shrouing times or other times of mirth.

Hillarità, gladnesse, cheerefulnesse, glee, reioycing, mirth, iocundnesse.

Hillo, the little gut.

Hilo, the North-winde.

Himantópodo, a long-legged and high-stalking bird.

Himēccere, an Interiection of admiration, as wee say, good Lord! who would haue thought it.

Himenēi, weddings, mariages, or espousals.

Himenēo, the God of marriage or espousals.

Himnōne, a kind of Adamant stone that on the one side drawes iron to it, and with the other drives it away from it.

Hin, a certaine measure.

Hinchinchiare, as Fōttere.

Hinchinchiatōre, as Fōttitōre.

Hinchinchiatūra, as Fōttitūra.

Hinnire, nisco, nito, to neigh as a horse.

Hinnito, neighed. Also the neighing of a horse.

Hinno, a Himne, a praising song.

Hinnulāre, a kind of squeaking Kite or Buzzard.

Hino, a Mule gotten betweene a hee-Mule and a Mare.

Hinulo, a Mule gotten betweene a Horse and a shee-Mule.

Hioſciāmo, Dwale or Henbane.

Hioſēri, Dwale or Henbane.

Hioptalmo, a stone named by the eye of a Swine.

Hiōſio, Dwale or Henbane.

Hioſquiāmo, Dwale or Henbane.

Hipāngi, the Planets are so called when they are hidden with the light of the Sunne.

Hipelatōne, Horse-tongue-laurell.

Hipenēmo, a wind-egge whereof nothing wilbe ingendred.

Hipērbāſi, a figure when words are transposed from the Grammaticall order.

Hipērbatōn, an hearbe that will cure hurts of poisoned arrowes.

Hipērbirico, the moneth October.

Hipērbolē, an Hiperboll or excesse in aduancing or depressing. Also a certaine crooked lyne comming of the cutting of a Cone or Cylinder.

Hipērbólico, Hiperbolicall, beyond all credit or estimation, of likelihood or truth.

Hipēr-

Hip̄erbolizz̄are, to hiperbolize, to advance or depresse any thing beyond likelyhood or truth.

Hip̄erbórei, they which dwell about the blowing of the North-winde, who commonly live about a hundred yeares.

Hip̄erdúlio, above, or overseeing the service of slaves and bondmen.

Hip̄érico, Saint Iohns-wort, Perforata or Hip̄ricon.

Hip̄ericóne, as Hip̄érico.

Hip̄erni, a kind of figs carely ripe.

Hip̄erzugma, that is when in a sentence the verbe serving for all cometh behind.

Hip̄heáro, a kind of Mistletoe. Also a kind of gum the Boxe-tree yeeldeth.

Hip̄ice, an hearbe growing among corne, which chewed in ones mouth taketh away hunger.

Hip̄icóne, as Hip̄ice.

Hip̄ocáusto, a stove or hot-house.

Hip̄ochisino, a cataract or suffusion of the eyes.

Hip̄ocista, an hearbe resembling an unripe Pomegranate.

Hip̄ocistida, a kind of Iuie.

Hip̄ocondria, the forepart of the belly and sides vnder which lyeth the liver and spleane.

Hip̄ocondriáli parti, the flanks or soft parts vnder the short ribs.

Hip̄ocrisia, hip̄ocrisie, dissimulation, fained holinesse.

Hip̄ócrita, an hip̄ocrite, a dissembler of another mans person.

Hip̄ocritico, hip̄ocriticall, full of dissimulation or fainednesse.

Hip̄ócrito, as Hip̄ócrita.

Hip̄ocritóne, a notable hip̄ocrite.

Hip̄odório, a kinde of grave accent in Musicke.

Hip̄osomóne, the white Mandrage.

Hip̄ofrigio, as Hip̄odório.

Hip̄ogáustrio, that part of the belly which reacheth from the nauell to the haire of the privy parts.

Hip̄ogesóne, Sengreene or Houselecke.

Hip̄ogrifo, a beast that is halfe like a Horse and halfe like a Griffon.

Hip̄olidio, a kinde of accent or note in grave Musicke.

Hip̄ópij, the bones that be vnder the eyes.

Hip̄óstasi, a substance. Also a residence in vrine sitting towards the bot-tome.

Hip̄ostático, personall, substantiall or in the Trinitie.

Hip̄othesia, an argument or matter whereupon one should dispute and argue.

Hip̄otec̄are, to mortgage, to pawne.

Hip̄otética, a word of the ciuill law importing pledge, baile or maineprise.

Hip̄otetic̄are, as Hip̄otec̄are.

Hipōzugma, a figure when euery clause hath his proper verbe.

Hippagr̄eto, such a one as is Captaine ouer armed men. It is vsed in Xenophon.

Hippáce, cheese of mares milke.

Hippáro, Hippárico, as Hippúro.

Hipp̄a, a Comet or blazing-starre hauing maines like horses, most swift in motion, and euer turning.

Hippia, Chick-weed.

Hippice, as Hipice.

Hippicóne, a Greeke measure of fine hundred paces or halfe an Italian and English mile.

Hippo, as Hippúro. Also the Greeke word for a horse. Also the Coast crab-fish.

Hippocámpo, a Sea-horse. Also a fish called a Sea-light.

Hippocampino, as Hippocámpo.

Hippodámo, a breaker, a tamer or rider of horses and colts.

Hippodrómo, a place where horses are exercised in games, in races, in running or coursing.

Hipp̄damático, a kind of Greeke wine.

Hippocéntauro, a creature that is halfe a horse and halfe a man.

Hippochéri, an hearbe hauing a pricke or thorne in euery ioint.

Hippochiéfó, as Hipp̄chéri.

Hippóe, a Sea-crab called a Hippey.

Hippofác, as Hippofouáda.

Hippofeóne, the flowre of a kinde of Thyme.

Hippoféste, as Hippofouáda.

Hippofouáda, an hearbe much vsed in Physicke for horses.

Hippofrigio, a kind of musicke or accent and sound in musicke.

Hippodónio, a kind of musicke or sound in musicke.

Hippoglóssó, horse-tongue or double-tongue.

Hippoglotóne, horse tongue-laurell.

Hippolapáto, the hearbe Patience, Tall-docke or Monkes rheubarbe.

Hippolidio, a kind of musicke or sound in musicke.

Hippolifo, a beast that is a Horse and a Stagge together.

Hippomaratro, wild Fennell or Dill.

Hippomáre, a kind of strong poison.

Hippómene, a bunch of flesh in some horses foreheads, which the Damme as soone as the foale is borne bites off. Some say it is vsed in charmes to procure loue in wantons and luxurious persons.

Hippópe, an hearbe growing by the Sea side vsed in medicines for horses.

Hippopéda, of the forme of a horses foote, horse-footed. Also as Hippópe.

Hippophasióne, a kind of pricke-weede or bush growing by the Sea-side.

Hippophéstóne, a kinde of bramble or

shrub growing as Mistletoe on other trees.

Hippophía, as Hippópe.

Hippopotámo, as Hippotámo,

Hippotámo, a beast lining in the riuer Nilus, hauing feete like an Oxe, backe and maine like a Horse, tusked like a Boare, and a long winding taile, commonly called a Sea-horse.

Hippúro, the hearbe Horse-taile or Catstule. Also a fish called the Stay-horseman.

Hipúro, as Hippúro.

Hirco, a hee-goat, a wild-buck-goate.

Hircocérus, a beast engendred betweene a hee-goate and a Kinde, as Chimera.

Hirculo, an hearbe of a goatish strong smell.

Hirondinária, as Celidónia.

Hirondine, a Swallow, a Sea-swallow.

Hironía, as Ironía.

Hirsúta, Clauers or Goosegrasse.

Hirsutézza, brizlinessse, hairinesse, shagginessse, ruggednesse.

Hirsúto, brizlie, hairie, shaggie, rough, prickie, horrid, sharpe. Also sluttish.

Hirto, as Hirsúto.

Hirúndine, a blood-sucker, a horse-leach.

Hirúndo, a kind of venemous Serpent.

Hisgino, stammell-colour or lustie-gallant.

Hisopino, Hysope wine.

Hisópo, the hearbe Hysope.

Hispidézza, as Hirsutézza.

Hispido, as Hirsúto.

Hispidólo, as Hirsúto.

Historia, an historie, a storie, a declaration of true things in others set downe vnto posteritie.

Historiagrafáre, as Historiáre.

Historiále, historicall.

Historiáre, to write or tell histories, to worke with stories, to storie.

Historiáto, storied, wrought with stories.

Histórico, an Historian or writer of histories. Also historicall.

Historiografía, description of stories.

Historiógrafo, a writer of histories.

Histrice, a Porcupine.

Histrionáre, to act or play the Comediant or on stages.

Histrióne, a stage-plaier, a Comediant.

Histrionía, the seate or science of stage-plaiers.

Hittalópi, such as see nothing by night.

Hittiotági, fish-eaters, feeders on fish.

Hò, hággio, I haue.

Hóbo, a tree, the roote whereof if a man hold but a piece of it in his mouth it yeeldeth so much water as hee shall feelee no thirst.

Hod̄erno, moderne, of this day, a late man or thing.

Hoggi, *this day, to day.*
 Hoggia un' anno, *this day twelue-moneth.*
 Hoggi al terzo di, *three daies hence.*
 Hoggi di, *now a daies, at these times, in these daies, at this day.*
 Hoggi fa l'anno, *this day a yeare since.*
 Hoggi giorno, *as Hoggi di.*
 Hoggi má, *now adates, now at last.*
 Hoggi tutto l' di, *all this long day.*
 Hóio, hó-hó, *what ho, who-hoop.*
 Holà, *what ho, who is there?*
 Hoise, *alas himselfe.*
 Hoime, *alas my selfe.*
 Holéstio, *a kind of hearbe.*
 Holco, *as Aristida, an hearbe drawing spils out of the flesh.*
 Holgói, *certaine witches in the Philippine Islands much reuerenced among them.*
 Holiostróphio, *an hearbe, the touch whereof killeth Scorpions.*
 Hólla, *I haue her or it.*
 Hólle, *I haue them, or to her.*
 Hólly, *I haue them, or to him.*
 Hóilo, *I haue him or it.*
 Holocáusto, *a Sacrifice killed and laid whole on the altar and burnt.*
 Holochriso, *the yellow golden flowre.*
 Holoscéno, *a kind of long rush.*
 Holosteóne, *a kind of hearbe.*
 Holotário, *a kind of hard shell-fish.*
 Homaccio, *as Homaccione.*
 Homaccione, *a great, big or lubbardly man.*
 Homaggiare, *to doe homage vnto.*
 Homaggio, *homage, fealtie, liegenesse, fidelitie, vassalage, or recognition.*
 Homái, *now, at last.*
 Homè, *aye me, alas, woe is me.*
 Homèlia, *an Homily, a Preaching.*
 Homèrálí, *shoulder-pieces, pouldrons.*
 Homèri, *the shoulders.*
 Homèrica, *the hearbe Moly.*
 Hométto, *a little or prettie man.*
 Homèromástici, *back-biters and tea-rers of men, namely of Homer.*
 Homiccino, *a little pretty man.*
 Homicciuólo, *a little pretty man.*
 Homiciátto, *a lubbardly coxcombe.*
 Homicida, *a man killer or slayer.*
 Homicidiále, *guilty of mans murther.*
 Homicidiário, *as Homicida.*
 Homicidio, *mans slaughter or murther.*
 Homicidióso, *full of mans slaughter, murderous.*
 Homicránea, *a dizziennesse or giddinesse in the head.*
 Homifero, *man bearing or bringing.*
 Homificare, *to make, to shape or become perfect man, to mannifie.*
 Homificatióne, *a becomming man.*
 Homília, *an Homily, a Sermon.*
 Homiliare, *to preach Homilies.*

Homináccij, *filthy men.*
 Homissimo, *most-man, throughly man.*
 Homo, *a man.*
 Homoemere, *likenesse of parts, all the parts of a body that haue affinity with the braine, liuer and heart.*
 Homogéneo, *of one kind.*
 Homografia, *like writing, describing or painting.*
 Homologia, *a confession, a consent, an agreement.*
 Homoncióne, *as Homaccione.*
 Homóne, *as Homaccione.*
 Homoncino, *a little little man.*
 Homonèa, *concord, agreement.*
 Homonimia, *where diuers things are signified by one word.*
 Homóri, *as Humóri.*
 Homúncio, *a little little man.*
 Honèsta, Honèstade, *honesty, vprightnesse of minde or body.*
 Honèsta, *as Honèsto, honest, vpright in minde or body.*
 Honèsta da câmpi, *a dissembling woman that seemes honest abroad.*
 Honèstamente, *honestly. Also indifferently, meanely, or so so.*
 Honètare, *to honest, to make honest. Also to excuse or colour a fault.*
 Honèsto, *honest, vertuous, vpright in minde and body.*
 Honoránza, *as Honóre.*
 Honorare, *to honour, to worship.*
 Honorário, *the fee giuen to a Lawyer by his client.*
 Honorando, *honorable, worshipfull.*
 Honorato, *honored, worshiped.*
 Honóre, *honour, worship. Also credite, reputation, the reward of vertue.*
 Honorétto, *a little honour. Also any small present or gift.*
 Honréuole, *honourable, worshipfull.*
 Honreulézza, *honorablenes, worship.*
 Honorifero, *honour bearing or bringing.*
 Honorificatiuo, *making honourable.*
 Honorificèza, *honour, worship.*
 Honorifico, *honourable, worshipfull.*
 Honránza, *as Honóre.*
 Hóra, *an houre. Also now, at this instant houre. Also now and then or sometimes. Also much vsed for a beginning or continuation of speech.*
 Hóra anno, *now a yeare since, this time twelue-moneth.*
 Hóra má, *now, at last, now at last.*
 Horamènte, *hourely.*
 Horamò, *now, euen now at this houre.*
 Horánza, *honour, worship.*
 Hóra-pèzza-fà, *it is now a while or long since.*
 Horário, *of or belonging to the space of an houre.*
 Hórasí, *yea mary now, now indeed.*
 Hóra tant'è, *so it is now.*
 Hór béne, *well, go too, it is well now.*

Hór hóra, *euen now, presently, by and by.*
 Hórda, *a rout or assembly of souldiers among the Tartares.*
 Hor'ècco, *loc-nov, behold now.*
 Hórco, *a kind of mettall.*
 Horeónia, *a kind of vine or grape.*
 Hordeária, *a kind of plumbe ripe in Barly-haruest.*
 Horétta, *a little or a short houre.*
 Horfanità, *orfanisme.*
 Hórtano, *an Orphane or fatherlesse child.*
 Horgiáta, *any kinde of meat or drinke made of Barly. Also Barly-water.*
 Hórgio, *the graine called Barly.*
 Horiuoláro, *a dyall or houre glasse-maker.*
 Horiuolétto, *as Horiuólo.*
 Horiuólo, *any kind of horologe, diall, houre-glasse, or watch.*
 Horiuólo a poluere, *an houre-glasse.*
 Horiuólo a sóle, *a Sunne-diall.*
 Horizónte, *as Orizónte.*
 Horizontále, *belonging to Orizónte.*
 Hor l'uno hor l'altro, *now one, and then another, som. times one, sometimes another.*
 Hormesióne, *a precious stone of a fire colour.*
 Honninio, *Clarie, or Sage of Rome. Also Spurge.*
 Horminóde, *a precious stone of the colour of Clarie, with a circle of a golden colour about it.*
 Hormíno, *Bucke, or Horne-wheate.*
 Hormisíno, *Taffate Sarcenet.*
 Hormoniáco, *an Apricok tree.*
 Hornèo mèle, *the second honie, called Summer-honie.*
 Hornotino, *of this yeare. Also of one yeares continuance.*
 Horologiáre, *a clock-maker, or keeper.*
 Horologière, *a clock-maker, or keeper.*
 Horológio, *any kind of clock, horologe, or striking-houre instrument.*
 Horológio del sóle, *a Sunne-diall.*
 Horologigraphia, *a description of clocks, or horologes.*
 Horolóio, *as Horológio.*
 Horoscópo, *the ascendent of ones natiuitie. Also that part of the firmament that riseth euery houre from the East. Also any thing wherein houres be marked, as in dials. Also a diligent marking of the time of the birth of a childe.*
 Horránza, *as Honóre.*
 Hór quinci, hór quíndi, *now hence, now thence.*
 Horrèndissimo, *most horrible.*
 Horrèndo, *horrible, frightfull, grizelie, gastly, vglie, hideous, dreadfull, strange.*
 Horrèuole, *honorable, worshipfull.*
 Horre-

Horreuoletza, *honorablenesse.*
 Horribile, *as Horrèdo.*
 Horribilità, *horriblenesse, gastlinesse, fight, or trembling for feare.*
 Horridèzza, *horridnesse, frightfulnessse, uglinessse, gastlinesse.*
 Horrìdo, *horrìde, terrible, gastlie, grizely, uglie, frightfull, loathsome to behold, that maketh one quake for feare.*
 Horrífico, *as Horrìdo.*
 Horrífúono, *a roaring, or fright causing an horrible noise.*
 Horrífúonante, *horribly roaring, frightfully sounding.*
 Horróre, *horror, fright, shivering for feare or cold. Also a horror moving sound. Also used for a reverend or awefull feare. Also a frowning or lowering countenance. Also a loathing, as when one can not away with a thing.*
 Hortaggi, *as Hortáglic.*
 Hortáglic, *all manner of fruits or profits that Gardens yeeld.*
 Hortáia, *as Hortáglic.*
 Hortámi, *as Hortáglic.*
 Hortáre, *as Efortáre.*
 Hortatióne, *as Efortatióne.*
 Hortatóre, *as Efortatóre.*
 Horténse, *of or pertaining unto, or growing in gardens or hort-yards.*
 Hortéuole, *that may be exhorted.*
 Horticèllo, *a little garden.*
 Hórti di vénere, *womens quaints.*
 Hórtto, *a garden. Also an hort-yard.*
 Hortoláno, *a Gardner. Also a daintie bird so called.*
 Hortóra, *gardens, or hort-yards.*
 Horfú, *as Horuía.*
 Horsúso, *as Horuía.*
 Horuía, *an aduerbe of encouraging, goe to, away, now forward, to it now.*
 Horzáda, *as Orgiáda.*
 Hórzo, *any kind of Barlie.*
 Hospedále, *an Hospitall, a Spittle.*
 Hospedatóre, *as Hospitaliéro.*
 Hospitáble, *keeping hospitalitie.*
 Hospitalárij, *of or belonging to an hospitall. Cavalliéri hospitalárij, hospitall knights, or almes-knights, such as are at Windsor.*
 Hospitále, *an hospitall, a spittle. Also pertaining to hospitalitie.*
 Hospitaliéro, *a spiter. Also a keeper of hospitalitie.*
 Hospitalità, *hospitalitie, entertaining of friends and guests.*
 Hóspite, *an hoste, an entertainer of guests. Also a guest.*
 Hospitiáre, *to hoste, or entertaine guests.*
 Hospítio, *an Inne or hosterie, or lodging-house for friends and guests.*
 Hospitóso, *full of hospitalitie.*
 Hostaggio, *an hostage, a pledge.*

Hostále, *as Hostaggio.*
 Hostaria, *an Inne, an hosterie, a house where meate and drinke and lodging is to be had for men and horse. Also a tauerne, or victualing house.*
 Hóste, *Fem. an hoste, a camp, or an armie of men.*
 Hóste, *Mas. an hoste, an Inne-keeper, an hostler. Also a guest.*
 Hóste d'ammaláti, *a proctor of a spittle-house, a spiter.*
 Hosteglière, *as Hosteriéro.*
 Hostelláno, *as Hosteriéro.*
 Hostelleria, *as Hostaria.*
 Hostelliére, *as Hosteriéro.*
 Hostello, *an hostell, a place of habitation, a mansion-house.*
 Hosteria, *as Hostaria.*
 Hosteriéro, *an Inne-holder, an hostler.*
 Hosteriétta, *a little Hostaria.*
 Hostéssa, *an hostesse.*
 Hóstia, *an hoste or sacrifice.*
 Hostiáno, *an hostia-keeper.*
 Hostiére, *an hoste, an Inne-holder.*
 Hosteggiáre, *to make an hoste of men. Also to march in an hoste. Also to besiege with an hoste, or to make warre vpon and against.*
 Hosteggiámèto, *a besieging or a marching with an hoste of men.*
 Hostellaggio, *as Hostello.*
 Hostiatóre, *an hoste, or Inholder.*
 Hostiéro viso, *a grim commanding face, an host-like face.*
 Hostigiáre, *to hoste, to lodge or lye in an hosterie or Inne.*
 Hostile, *hostile, of or belonging to an enemy, and warre.*
 Hostilità, *hostilitie, warlike feud.*
 Hostilmènte, *with hostilitie.*
 Hostoláno, *as Hosteriéro.*
 Hóttá, *as Hóra.*
 Hóttá a hóttá, *euery howre, howre by howre.*
 Hóttá catóttá, *euén now, at this howre.*
 Hóuuelo, *for ve lo hò, I haue it to you, or, I haue him there.*
 Hóuui, *for vi hò, I haue you, I haue to you, or I haue there.*
 Hú, *as Húi.*
 Húggia, *as Vggia.*
 Huggiáre, *as Vggiáre.*
 Huggióso, *as Vggióso.*
 Húi, *oh, alas, aye me, welladay.*
 Humanamènte, *humanely. Also courteously and gently.*
 Humanáre, *to make or become humane.*
 Humanáto verbo di Dio, *used for our Saviour Iesus Christ.*
 Humanità, *humanitie. Also ciuilitie or courtesie in manners.*
 Humanísta, *a professor of humanitie, an humanist.*

Humano, *humane. Also ciuill, affable, courteous, milde, gentle.*
 Humeggiáre, *to moisten. Also to runne as a sore doeth.*
 Humeráli, *shoulder-pieces, pouldrons.*
 Húmeri, *the shoulders of any creature.*
 Humétáre, *as Humeggiáre.*
 Humettatióne, *a moistnesse.*
 Humidáre, *as Humeggiáre.*
 Humidétto, *somewhat moist or wetish.*
 Humidèzza, *as Humidità.*
 Humidiccio, *as Humidétto.*
 Humidíre, *disco, dito, as Humeggiáre.*
 Humidità, *humiditie, moistnesse.*
 Húmido, *humide, moist, watrish.*
 Humidóre, *as Humidità.*
 Humidóso, *full of moistnesse.*
 Humigáre, *as Humeggiáre.*
 Humiggiáre, *as Humeggiáre.*
 Húmile, *humble, meeke, lowly. Also poore, base, despised, in low estate.*
 Humiliáre, *to humble, to lowly, to bring low and poore, to depresse.*
 Humiliatióne, *humiliation, lowlinesse.*
 Humiliáti, *a kind of Friers so called.*
 Humillimo, *most humble and lowly.*
 Humilità, *humilitie, lowlinesse, meekenesse.*
 Humiltà, *as Humilità.*
 Humorále, *of or proceeding from humors.*
 Humóre, *humour, moisture, liquor, iuice or sap. Also a toyish conceit, a humor, or wilfull fanfic.*
 Humóre del córpo, *any catarre, fleagme or melancholy.*
 Humorísta, *a fantastical man, an humorist, one passionate in his humors.*
 Humoróso, *full of humors, moistnesse, or sap. Also humorous, new-fangled.*
 Humór falso, *used for vrine.*
 Huóí, *to day, this present day.*
 Huóna, *a woman or Manneffe so called in Genesis 2. Chap. 23. verse.*
 Huomicciátto, *a poore sillie man.*
 Huoinífero, *man-bearing, or bringing.*
 Huominésslo, *a weak-backed man, one that hath no pith or marrow in his bones.*
 Huómini, *all sorts of men.*
 Huómini cappáti, *chosen trained men.*
 Huómini da fatto, *men of seruice or employment for any action.*
 Huominéico, *mannish, manlike.*
 Huomicíno, *a little little man.*
 Huómo, *any kind of man.*
 Huómo a caso, *an odd fellow, as it were a man made by chance.*
 Huómo da béne, *an honest man, a man of good, a man of worth.*
 Hómo da nùlla, *a man of no worth.*
 Huómo di bardèlla, *a yong rider that can hardly sit in the saddle.*

Huómo di buona tēsta, a wise man, a man of a sound wit.
 Huómo di cōrte, a Courtier.
 Huómo di gróssa pāsta, a grosse loggarheaded man.
 Huómo di mēzza sēlla, a man but of the middle degree in the arte of riding.
 Huómo di mōdo, a worldly man, a man of the world.
 Huómo di póca leuatúra, a man of small worth, or scarse worthie the taking vp.
 Huómo di tēsta, a testie, wilfull, or head-strong man.
 Huómo di tutta sēlla, a compleate, or perfect rider, or horsenman.
 Huómo-ligio, a liege-man, a subiect or vassall that oweth fealtie, homage, or faithfull seruice vnto ons by oath, and due tie.
 Huómo matēriale, a grosse conceited man, a plaine homely man.
 Huópo, neede, want, lacke. Also good, profit, or stead for a man.
 Huóse, high shoes, or galoshes.
 Huóuo, any kind of egge.
 Hurlāre, to howle as a Wolfe.
 Hurlatōre, a howler.
 Hurli, howlings.
 Hurlóso, howling as a Wolfe.

I.

I, as I'o, I, I my selfe, my selfe, namely when it is Apostrophed.
 I, an article of the Nominatiue and Accusatiue cases, of the Plurall number, they, or the.
 Ia, a kind of Violet.
 Iaccio, a kind of fishing or casting-net. Also vsed for Ghiaccio.
 Iáce, a kind of Corell breeding in the red Sea.
 Iacēte, iacent, couchant, lying flat.
 Iacére, as Giacére.
 Iacinto, a Hiacinth-stone.
 Iacolo, as Iaculo.
 Iacono, a Deacon of a Church.
 Iaculāre, to cast, to dart, to sling.
 Iaculatione, a darting, a flinging.
 Iaculatōre, a darter, a hurler, a slinger.
 Iaculo, a dart, a light Iauelin. Also a kind of very swift Serpent.
 Iáda, a kind of greene precious stone.
 Iáa, any grauell or stony sand.
 Iaióso, grauelly, sandy, gretty.
 Iambi, Verses called Iambikes.
 Ianchétto, a Pilchard or Sparling fish.
 Ianicolo, a kind of Serpent.
 IaniZZeri, IaniZers, the Turkes gard.
 Iáno, in the AEgyptian tongue signifieth nothing but wine.

Iantino, as Hiacinto.
 Iapiga, the Westerne wind.
 Iasione, a kind of smooth Bindeweed, or Wildewort.
 Iápe, a stone called Iasper-stone.
 Iaspónico, a kind of Iasper-stone.
 Iáte. Vsed for Andiate, you may goe.
 Iatralēptica, curing of diseases by outward applications of oymments or frictions.
 Iattabōdo, boasting, bragging, ranting.
 Iattánza, bragging, ranting, boasting.
 Iattāre, to bragge, to vant, to boast.
 Iattatōre, a bragger, a vanter, a boaster.
 Iattúra, losse, hurt, or casting away.
 Iauerína, a Iauelin with a barded head and may be hurled as a dart.
 Iberide, the weed wilde Cresses.
 Ibi, a kind of bird in AEgypt which hath very stiffe legges and a long bill, wherewith when he is sicke he glistereth himselfe with salt water, some writeth that Hippocrates did first learne of this bird, called the Blacke-storke, to giue glisters.
 Ibice, a kind of wilde and most swift Goate, of some taken for the Roe-bucke.
 Ibide, Ibi.
 Ibór, Ibóre, a bird that nigheth like a horse.
 Ibórno, colde, chill, and withall weary and faint.
 Icáde, certaine holy daies anciently kept euery twentieth day of the Moone.
 Ichneumóne, a Rat of India, which creeping into the Crocodils mouth when he gapeth, eateth his bowels and killeth him. Also a kind of little Waspe.
 Icilij, erano persóne principáli della plēbe di Róma.
 Icilóne & Phantáso, are supposed to be two children of Sloth and Idleness, as much to say, Laziness and idle dreaming.
 Icnografia, a modell or plot of a house drawne in paper describing euery roome of it.
 Iconología, a description or modell of Images.
 Icoláedro, a kind of geometricall figure.
 Ictiocólla, a fish of whose skin water glew is made. Also mouth or water glew.
 Iddēa, a Goddess. Also the Mountaine Lawrell. Also the hearbe Elecampane.
 Iddēi, Iddij, as Dēi, Gods.
 Iddēi-dáttili, a stone of an iron colour in forme of a mans thumbe.
 I'de, the Ides of euery moneth, that is,

the eight day after the Nones, called so for deniding the Monthes, I'de di Febraio, the 13. of February.
 Iddia, a Goddess.
 Iddio, God almighty.
 Iddio grátia, thanks be to God.
 Iddio non vóglia, God forbid.
 Iddio vel dica, and may God tell it you for I cannot.
 Idēa, the Idea, figure or forme of any thing conceiued in the imagination.
 Idēabile, that may be modelled in minde.
 Idēale, ideally or figuratiuely by imagination.
 Idēito, figured or figured in mind.
 Idēntia, an imaginary figure of any thing.
 Idēntificāre, to imagine any thing figuratiuely in minde.
 Idēo, the bramble called Raspi.
 Idiáchi giórni, the sarall or unluckie daies that be in the yeere.
 Idioma, a proper perfect speech or language.
 Idiomista, a professour of a proper language.
 Idiota, an idiot, a naturall, a foole. Also ignorant or illiterated.
 Idiotismo, idiotisme or naturall simplicity.
 Idiotizzāre, to play the idiot.
 Idiritamēte. Vsed for indirectly.
 Idolatrāre, to commit Idolatrie.
 Idolatría, Idolatry, spiritual fornication.
 Idolátrico, full of Idolatrie.
 Idolátro, an Idolater.
 I'dolo, an Idoll, a carued or hewed resemblance or image of any thing.
 Idóneo, conuenient, fit, apt, sufficient.
 I'dria, a kind of vessell for water.
 Idrománte, a Soothsayer by the ayre.
 Idromantia, diuination by the ayre.
 Idropesía, the Dropsie.
 Idrópico, troubled with the Dropsie.
 Iella, the roote of Elecampane.
 Iēno, a bottome or clue of thrid.
 Iēda, as Ghiēde.
 Iēri, yesterday.
 Iēr l'áltro, the day before yesterday.
 Iēsse, vsed for Gisse, should goe.
 Iēuolo, a Catbill or Woodpecker.
 Ifidriño, a precious stone good against the stone in the bladder.
 Ifilónne, the letter Y.
 Igiēna medicina, that giueth rules of health or serueth thereto.
 Ignáme, the roote we call Potatoes wherof in some places they make bread.
 Ignatonāre, as Gnatonāre.
 Ignatōne, as Gnatōne.
 Ignário, that hath fire in it as a flint-stone.
 Ignáua, dulnesse, sluggishnesse, listlessness, basenesse of minde, dastardlinessse.
 Ignáuo,

Ignauo, lither, dull, sluggish, daſtard-
like, baſe of courage, a coward.
Ign2o, fierie, of the nature of fire.
Ignifero, fire-bearing or bringing.
Ignifluo, full of fire, fire-flowing.
Ignig2no, ingendred by or in fire, of a
fierie kind.
Ignipiede, that hath fierie-feete.
Ignipotente, powerfull in or by fire.
Igniſpicio, diuination by looking in the
fire.
Ignite, a precious ſtone like glaſſe.
Ignito, fired, enſired, ſet on fire. Im-
preſſioni ignite, fierie impreſſion.
Igniuo, as Ignino.
Ignobile, ignoble, baſe, diſhonored.
Ignobilire, liſco, lito, to ignoble.
Ignobilità, ignobilitie, baſeneſſe.
Ignocaggine, ſottiſhneſſe, gulliſhneſſe.
Ignoccare, to play the foole or ſot.
Ignoccheggiare, as Ignoccare.
Ignocco, a foole, a ſot, a patch, a nin-
nie.
Ignominia, reproach, diſhonor.
Ignominioſo, reproachfull, diſhonorable.
Ignorantaccio, a moſt ignorant foole.
Ignorante, ignorant, vnſkilfull.
Ignoranteſco, ignorant-like.
Ignorantone, as Ignorantaccio.
Ignoranza, ignorance, vnſkilfulneſſe.
Ignorare, not to know, to be ignorant of.
Ignoto, vnknown, vnknown.
Ignudare, to make naked or bare.
Ignudèzza, nakedneſſe, bareneſſe.
Ignudo, naked, bare. Alſo a Dace or
Merlone fiſh.
Ignuno, no one. Alſo any or euery one.
Igualare, to equal, to euen, to match.
Igualè, equal, alike, euen, match.
Igualità, equalitie, euenneſſe.
Igualmente, equally, iuſtly, euen.
Il, an article of the masculine gender and
ſingular number, of the nominatiue
and accuſatiue caſe, the.
Il, being ioyned to any verbe is a Pro-
nounce primitiue of the Accuſatiue
caſe, him, or the ſame, and it, ſpeaking
of things.
Il bello 2, the faire or beſt is.
Il ciel u'aiuti, heauens helpe you.
Il col2i, uſed for hers.
Il con qu2nto, with how much.
Il colui, uſed for his.
Il ciel uolèſſe, oh that heauens would.
Il cù, whoſe, the whoſe.
Il di ſopra, the ouer or vpper part.
Il di alto, the vpper or aboue.
Il di ſotto, the lower or vnder part.
Il di ch2, the wherewith.
Il di fu2ri, the outward or the without.
Il 2o, the third gut from the ventricle.
Il di in2nzi, the day before.
Il di d2ntro, the inward or within.
Il din2nzi, at which is before.
Il di del giudicio, the day of doome.

Il d'intorno, that which is about.
Il di ſou2rchio, that which is ſuperflu-
ous.
Il di ſù, that which is aboue.
Iliaco dolore, an obſtruction or ſtopping
of the ſmall guts, cauſing a great paine
or wringing in the belly.
Il d2ppo, that which is after.
Il doppio più, the double more.
Il doue, the place where.
Il, the ſmall guts in any beaſt through
which the food paſſeth.
Il fatto mio my affaires, or my ſtate and
buſineſſe.
Il fatto ſt2, the matter is or the caſe
ſtands.
Illo, Ilione, Illione, as Il2o.
Illo oſſo, that bone which is ioyned or
committed to the tranſuerſe proceſſes of
oſſo ſacro; albeit in old bodies this
ſeemeth to be but one bone, yet becauſe
in children it is by a cartilage inter-
ſected with three lines, therefore the
Anatomists diuide it into three parts,
calling the firſt (which is the ſupreme
part thereof, being the broadest of the
reſt and ioyned to oſſo ſacro) by the
name of the whole Illo oſſo: the ſe-
cond oſſo pube, and the third oſſo
coſſendico.
Ilaccare, to verniſh, to enuerniſh.
Ilapſo, a ſliding or falling in or downe
along.
Il2o, as Ilapſo.
Illatione, an illation or bringing in. Alſo
an inference or thing that muſt fol-
low.
Illec2bra, a ſleering enticement, a de-
lightfull alluremeſt, a blandiſhing de-
light. Alſo a kind of Sengreene or
Houſeleake. Alſo a kind of wild Purce-
lane.
Illicitèzza, vnlawfulneſſe.
Illicito, vnlawfull, againſt right.
Illicare, to make or enter into her.
Illepido, without grace or pleaſance.
Illeſo, vnhurt, vnoffended.
Illetamare, to vndung, to vnmucke.
Illetteraggine, as Illetteratura.
Illetterato, vnlearned, illiterate.
Illetto, not read, vnread.
Illetteratura, ignorance of learning.
Ilbato, vnouched, vnſpotted, vncon-
rupted.
Ilberale, not liberall, miſerly.
Ilberalit2, couetiſe, auarice, niggard-
lineſſe.
Ilbito, as it were vnlawfull.
Ilbitamente, as it were vnlawfully.
Illicitèzza, vnlawfulneſſe.
Illicito, vnlawfull, againſt right.
Illice, an Oke-tree.
Ilmitabile, vnlimitable, vnboundable.
Ilmitato, vnlimited, boundleſſe.
Illiquabile, that can not bee melted or

made liquid.
Illiquidire, diſco, dito, to enmoiſten or
make liquid.
Illetteraggine, as Illetteratura.
Illetterato, illiterate, vnlearned.
Illetteratura, ignorance of learning.
Illordare, as Inlordare.
Illudere, ludo, luſi, luſo, to illude, to
delude, to flout, to ſcumpe, to mocke, or
deceiue with any falſe appareance.
Illuare, to enter or turne into another
then himſelfe.
Illuminante gr2tia, enlightning grace.
Illuminare, to illuminate, to enlighten.
Illuminatione, illumination, enlight-
ning.
Illuminatore, an enlightner.
Illuminatio, that doth illuminate.
Illuſione, mocking, illuſion, deluſion, any
falſe or deceiuing appareance.
Illuſiuo, illuſiue, deceitfull.
Illuſore, a mocker, a deluder.
Ilлуſtranza, as Ilлуſtrèzza.
Ilлуſoria arte, the arte of deluding.
Ilлуſtrare, to illuſtrate, to digniſie.
Ilлуſtratione, an illuſtration.
Ilлуſtratore, an illuſtrator, a giuer of ho-
nors or dignities.
Ilлуſtre, illuſtrious, bright. Alſo excel-
lent, honorable, famous, worthy.
Ilлуſtre memoria, famous memorie, wer-
thy renowne.
Ilлуſtreuole, that may bee illuſtrated or
renowned.
Ilлуſtrèzza, illuſtriousneſſe, brightneſſe,
excellencie, worthineſſe, ſhining aboue
others.
Ilлуſtriſſimo, moſt illuſtrious, moſt ex-
cellent, moſt worthy and faire ſhining.
Ilлуſtrità, as Ilлуſtrèzza.
Ilлуuare, as Diluuiare.
Ilлуuione, as Diluuiione.
Il mal'anna ch2 Dio ti dia, an euill
yeare that God giue thee.
Il meno, the leaſt. Alſo at leaſt.
Il meglio, the beſt.
Il paſſo, any way or paſſage.
Il mi credèua, I thought it.
Il perche, wherefore, the reaſon why, for
which cauſe.
Il mio, what euer is mine.
Il per tanto, as Il perche.
Il per tutto, what is euery where.
Il più, for the moſt part, the moſt.
Il più ch'io poſſo, the moſt I can or am
able.
Il più d2lle uolte, moſt times.
Il più toſto, the ſoonest that may be.
Il prima ch2, ſo ſoone as, the firſt time
that.
Il pur dirò, I muſt needs tell.
Il qu2ndo, the houre, time or when.
Il ſimile, likewise.
Il ſopra più, the ouerplus or remainder.
Il ſuo, what euer is his.

Il ti perdono, I forgive it thee.
 Il tutto, the all or whole.
 Il u dirò, I will tell it you.
 Im, a Particle locall and of priuation
 ever in the beginning of compounded
 words, as In, and dis or un or in,
 namely before all the vowels and B.
 and P.
 I ma, low, deepe.
 Imagène, uale pròle & descèdente.
 Imaginabile, that may be imagined.
 Imaginaménto, a furnishing or imagi-
 ning.
 Imaginàre, to imagine, to thinke, to sup-
 pose or have opinion of.
 Imaginatio, imaginarie, supposiue.
 Imaginazione, imagination, thought,
 opinion or surmise.
 Imaginativa, that is or may bee imagi-
 ned.
 Imaginatore, an imaginer, a surmiser.
 Imàgine, an Image, a similitude in
 forme, a figure. Also a colour for any
 thing. Also an imagination, a thought
 or opinion of any thing. Also remem-
 brance or apprehension of a thing.
 Imaginèuole, that may bee imagined,
 thought or furnished.
 Imàgo, as Imàgine.
 Imbabolaménti, blubbrings with ones
 eyes.
 Imbabolàre, to blubber with ones eyes.
 Imbacuccàre, as Imbauccàre.
 Imbagagliàre, to packe vp all manner of
 cariage, or bag and baggage.
 Imbagliàre, as Imbagagliàre.
 Imbagnàre, to wash or bath into.
 Imbaligtiàre, to put vp into a Male or
 Cloake-bagge. Also to suppress.
 Imballaménti, impackings or packages.
 Imballàre, to packe vp in packages.
 Imballatore, Packers. Also Wool-wine-
 ders.
 Imballordaggine, dizzinesse or giddi-
 nesse.
 Imballordiménto, dizzinesse, or giddi-
 nesse.
 Imballordire, disco, dito, to become, to
 be, or make dizzie or giddy in the
 head.
 Imballordito, become or made dizzie.
 Imballamàre, to imbalm.
 Imbambaciàre, as Imbambagiàre.
 Imbambagiàre, to bumbace. Also to
 stuffe, to fill, or quilt with bumbace.
 Imbambinàre, to become childish, to
 dote.
 Imbambire, bisco, bito, as Imbam-
 binàre.
 Imbambolaggine, a blearing or daze-
 ling in the sight. Also a aim trans-
 lacy. Also a blissh dotting.
 Imbambolaménto, as Imbambolag-
 gine.
 Imbambolàre, to dazle or blear the

sight. Also to besot or make a child of
 one with blandishments and flatter-
 ries. Used also to make through-shi-
 ning.
 Imbancàre, to bench, to imbench.
 Imbancadura, the benching in a Gal-
 ley.
 Imbandigione, any kind of napery or
 linnen serving to set forth a table
 with fouled cloathes of diuers fashi-
 ons, as they vse at Princes boardes in
 Italy. Also a Sewers cloath or nap-
 kin. Also preparing of dishes and
 dishing of meats for a table. Also all
 manner of swathings or bandel-
 lings.
 Imbandiménto, as Imbandigione.
 Imbandire, disco, dito, to swathe or
 bandell about. Also to spread or lay a
 broad, or a Cup-board with fouled
 napery. Also to sewe or goe before
 meat as a Princes sewer. Also to dish
 up meates for the table. Also to crie or
 proclaim by Proclamation.
 Imbanditore, a Butler or Napery-man,
 that layeth the boorde. Also a Gentle-
 man Sewer. Also a disher of meates.
 Also a swather. Also a common cryer
 or proclaimer.
 Imbarba, ouer-against in fight, para-
 tell to ones beard.
 Imbarba gràtia, for the loues of ones
 beard, or for ones faire looks sake.
 Imbarazzàre, to intangle, to imbroile,
 to disorder, to put into confusion.
 Imbarazzo, an intangling, an imbroy-
 ling an incombrance, any kind of
 trash or trumpery or luggage. Also a
 let, a hinderance or a turmoyle.
 Imbarbàre, to imbeard, as Abbarbi-
 càre.
 Imbarbigliàre, as Imbardàre.
 Imbarberescàre, a word taken from
 those that teach Barbary horses, as
 much to say, to teach any creature to
 doe any thing, as to breake a horse, to
 run a race, to come to the staffe, to
 hunt, to stop, &c. to inseame. Also to
 enter a dogge or a hawke.
 Imbarberire, risco, rito, to become bar-
 barous.
 Imbarbottàre, ouéro Imborbot-
 tare.
 Imbarbugliàre, as Imbarazzàre.
 Imbarbuglio, as Imbarazzo.
 Imbarcaménto, an imbarking or ship-
 ping. Also a shipping place.
 Imbarcàre, to imbarke, to ship, to take
 shipping. Also to imbarke or put or
 draw or fetch one into some businesse.
 Imbarcatione, as Imbarcaménto.
 Imbarco, an imbarking or shipping
 place.
 Imbardàre, to imbard or trap a horse.
 Also to dight or set forth brauely.

Imbardarsi, to intangle himselfe in foo-
 lish loue, or to loue adulterously.
 Imbardigliàre, as Imbardàre.
 Imbarillàre, to imbarrelli or barrell vp.
 Imbaronàre, to imbaron. Also to whip
 about with twine or merlin, as a bow-
 string.
 Imbarraménto, an imbarring.
 Imbarràre, to imbar, to stop.
 Imbasciàta, an Embassage.
 Imbasciatore, an Embassador.
 Imbascieria, an Embassage.
 Imbasilischito, become as a Basiliske or
 of it's venomous nature.
 Imbastaggiàre, to pad or put a Packe-
 saddle on. Also to harness a teeme of
 horses.
 Imbastardàre, to bastardize, to corrupt,
 to degenerate from true kinde.
 Imbastardire, disco, dito, as Imba-
 stardàre.
 Imbastàre, as Imbastaggiàre.
 Imbastinàre, as Imbastaggiàre.
 Imbastire, tisco, tito, as Imbastaggi-
 àre. Also to stuffe, to quilt, or driue
 in. Also to furnish or dight. Also to
 baste as taylers doe.
 Imbàsto, a pad or Pack-saddle.
 Imbastonàre, as Inalberàre.
 Imbattagliàre, to arange, to imbat-
 tell.
 Imbattere, batto, battèi, battuto, to
 meete or light vpon by chance. Also to
 beate in.
 Imbattiménto, a meeting or lighting
 vpon by meere chance.
 Imbattuto, met or lighted vpon by
 chance.
 Imbauagliàre, to imbib ones breast. Al-
 so to muffle ones face.
 Imbauagliaménto, an enmuffling, an
 imbibbing.
 Imbauaiolàre, as Imbauagliàre.
 Imbaucàre, as Imbauccàre.
 Imbauccàre, to make ones face, to mus-
 fle ones mouth, to hood-winke ones
 eyes.
 Imbeccàre, to imbill or cram foule. Also
 to bill or smouch.
 Imbeccàta, an imbilling, a cramming of
 foule. Also a smouching, a billing.
 Imbeccatore, a crammer of poultry.
 Imbeccatura, as Imbeccàta.
 Imbeccolàre, as Imbeccàre.
 Imbecheràre, to put into ones head or
 fansie, to teach one to doe or say any
 thing. Also to allure or deceine one.
 Imbecille, weake, feeble, faint.
 Imbecillire, lisco, lito, to make or be-
 come weake, faint or feeble.
 Imbecillità, imbecillity, weakenesse.
 Imbèlle, vnapt to warre, vnarmed,
 naked, sance defence, timorous,
 weake.
 Imbellettaménti, womens paintings.
 Imbellettàre,

Imbellettare, to paint as women do.
 Imbellimento, as Imbellettamenti.
 Imbellire, lisco, lito, to embellish, to beautifie.
 Imbelluire, isco, ito, to become savage or cruell as a wilde beast.
 Imbendare, to mscarfe, to blindfould.
 Imbendatura, an mscarfing, or blind-
 ing.
 Imberbe, beardlesse, without a beard.
 Imberciare, to shoot, to hit, to but or stick
 in the marke one shootes or ames at.
 Imberciatore, a shooter or bitter of a
 marke.
 Imberettare, to cap or enbonnet.
 Imbertescato, made scaffold-like. Also
 fortified with block-houses or scaf-
 folds.
 Imbertonaggine, adulterous loring.
 Imbertonato, adulterously in leue.
 Imbertestato, a lost, surmounting o-
 thers.
 Imbestialare, as Imbestiare.
 Imbestialire, lisco, lito, as Imbestiare.
 Imbestiare, to become a beast or beast-
 lie.
 Imbeuere, beuo, beuui, beuuto, as
 Imbuire.
 Imbiaccamento, a blanching with
 Ceruse.
 Imbiaccare, to whiten or daube with
 Ceruse.
 Imbiadare, to fill with prouender.
 Imbiancamento, a whitening, a blanch-
 ing.
 Imbiancare, to whiten, to blanch. Also
 to become pale, white or wan.
 Imbiancheggiare, as Imbiancare.
 Imbianchire, chisco, chito, as Imbi-
 ancare.
 Imbianchito, whited, emblanched.
 Imbiasimabile, not to be blamed.
 Imbibitione, an embibing, a drinking
 in, or receiuing any liquor into.
 Imbigoncia, in a Pulpit, or chaire of an
 Orator.
 Imbigonciare, to entre, sit, or be in a
 Pulpit, or Orators chaire.
 Imbiondimento, a making Biondo.
 Imbiondire, disco, dito, to make Bi-
 ondo.
 Imbissacciare, to put vp into a satchell
 or wallet.
 Imbissato, embissed, or clothed with
 Bisse.
 Imbitumare, as Bitumare.
 Imbiutare, to lute or stop with clay.
 Imbizzarire, risco, rito, to make or be-
 come fond, fantastical, or fangled.
 Imblandimento, emblandishments.
 Imblandire, disco, dito, to emblan-
 dish.
 Imblanditore, an emblandisher.
 Imboccalare, to put into drinking pots.
 Imboccamento, a mouting in.

Imboccare, to moute-in, to feede or
 cram, to put into ones mouth. Also to
 stop the mouth of a Cannon. Also to
 runne into some riuer or creeke of the
 land, as the Sea doeth in many places.
 Also for a Ship to enter the mouth of
 any riuer, as we say to embogue.
 Imbocata, a mouth-full. Also a mon-
 thing. Also an emboguing of a riuer.
 Imbocatura, as Imbocata. Also the
 mouth of a horses bit.
 Imbogliare, to embog, or sinke in mud
 or mire. Also to stocke or bulke any
 thing in a Ship. Also to packe vp into
 bundles.
 Imboglio, a bundle or fardle packed or
 rouled vp. Also stoage or bulke in a
 Ship.
 Imbolare, as Inuolare, to steale.
 Imbolatione, a stealing, a pilfrying or
 purloining out of sight.
 Imbolatore, a stealer, a theefe, a pilfryer,
 or a hider from another.
 Imbolgiato, engulfed. Looke Bolgia.
 Imboliare, as Inuolare, to steale.
 Imbolio, as Imbolatione, a stealing.
 Imbollare, as Bollare.
 Imbombare, to enscepe, to lay in steepe.
 Imbonaccia, at ease, and in plentie.
 Imbonimento, a making good.
 Imbonire, nisco, nito, to make or be-
 come good.
 Imborbare, to bemire with dirt.
 Imborbottare ouero Imbarbottare,
 mandorono molte barche imbor-
 bottate.
 Imborcare, to put into cloth of gold.
 Imborchiare, to enstud with broad
 nailes.
 Imborgare, to emborough.
 Imboriato, become or made proud.
 Imbóro, vna linea segnata come quel-
 le che fanno i marangóni con l'im-
 bóro.
 Imborricato, enfroked, or in a quilted
 waste-coate. Also quilted or counter-
 pointed.
 Imborfamento, an embursing.
 Imborfare, to emburse, to put into a
 purse.
 Imboscare, to grow to a wood, to en-
 wood, to enforest. Also to enter or goe
 into a wood, to take couert or shelter
 as a Deere doeth. Also to grow wilde
 or desert. Also to lay in ambush.
 Imboscata, an ambush, an ambuscado.
 Imboschire, chisco, chito, as Imbos-
 care.
 Imbosimare, to stiffen or size linnen
 cloth.
 Imbossare, to worke embossed worke, to
 embosse.
 Imbossatura, an embossing.
 Imbosolare, to put into boxes. Also to
 deck or dight any roome or chamber

with all necessaries, as it were an A-
 pothecaries shop, where their boxes are
 so curiously ranged, that nothing is
 misplaced.
 Imbololata, put into a boxe. Also digh-
 ted with all necessaries.
 Imbottamento, a putting into butts or
 pipes.
 Imbottatoia, a funnell. Also a leather
 pipe to conueigh wine from out the
 vessels in the fireete into other great
 vessels lying in cellars.
 Imbottare, to embarell, to entunne, or
 put into pipes and hogsheads. Also to
 swell as a Toade.
 Imbottire, risco, rito, to stuffe, to quilt,
 to counterpoint, to fill with bumbaste.
 Imbottitura, a quilting, a counterpoin-
 ting.
 Imbottinare, to embutton, to button
 together.
 Imbozzamento, as Imbozzatura.
 Imbozzare, to drawe the first rough
 draught of any draught, to hew out
 roughly. Also to vnderlay or bolster
 any thing with wads of straw, &c.
 Imbozzatura, a rough or first draught
 of any writing or worke. Also a boul-
 string or vnderlaying with any wad
 or soft thing.
 Imbozzimare, as Imbosimare.
 Imbracare, to embreech, to put into
 breeches. Also to brack or set artille-
 rie vpon his stock and cariage.
 Imbraccato, embrached, become a
 brache.
 Imbracciamenti, embracements, col-
 lings, huggings, enclastings.
 Imbracciare, to embrace, to coll, to hug,
 to enclasp.
 Imbracciatúra, an embracing. Also a
 target or shield with braces.
 Imbragare, as Imbraccare.
 Imbragiare, to enkindle red whot, to set
 on fire, or burne as embers.
 Imbramabile, not to be wished for.
 Imbrandire, disco, dito, as Brandire.
 Imbrattamento, any sulling, fouling,
 poluting, defiling, or besmearing.
 Imbrattare, to foule, to sullie, to be-
 smeare, to polute, to defile.
 Imbrattaria, as Imbrattamento.
 Imbrattatura, as Imbrattamento.
 Imbratti, foule rags, filthy trash.
 Imbratto, as Imbrattamento.
 Imbrattuzzo, beastly and filthy.
 Imbrauare, to make or become braue.
 Imbrèda, a breake-fast.
 Imbrèdare, to breake ones fast.
 Imbrenare, as Imbrigliare.
 Imbrèntina, an ouer busie woman.
 Imbrèuare, as Abbrèuare.
 Imbrèuatione, as Imbrèuiatura.
 Imbrèuiatura, as Abbrèuiatione.
 Imbriacabile, that may be drunken.
 Imbriacag-

Imbriacaggine, drunkennesse, tipficnesse.
 Imbriacamento, as Imbriacaggine.
 Imbriacare, to make or become drunken.
 Imbriachézza, drunkennesse.
 Imbriaco, drunken. Also a drunkard.
 Imbriacone, a filthy great drunkard.
 Imbriacónaccio, as Imbriacone.
 Imbriago, the Sea-hare. Also drunken or tipfic.
 Imbricare, to roose or couer with tiles.
 Imbricató, become a Sbricco or Bricco.
 Imbrici, ridge-tiles. Also roose-tiles.
 Imbrigamento, an embreiling, an entangling, an enstrifing.
 Imbrigare, to enstrife, to molest, to embroile. Also to entangle.
 Imbrigantito, become a Brigante.
 Imbrigare, to bridle, to curbe, to snaffle.
 Imbrighatura, a brilling, a snaffling.
 Imbroaccia, a kind of dressing of meate.
 Imbroccare, to hit with or give an Imbroccado, that is a thrust giuen over the dagger. Also to stud or set with studs. Also to put into cloth of gold. Also to hit in shooting the white, the peg, the middle or clout of any butte or marke: as D'are di brocca.
 Imbroccata, an Imbroccado or thrust giuen over the dagger. Locke Imbroccare.
 Imbroccatura, as Imbroccata.
 Imbrocciare, to broche vpon a spit.
 Imbrodolare, to foule or fill with dish-wash, with broth or with swill.
 Imbrogliare, to embroile, to entangle, to intricate, to enwrap, to encomber, to garboile.
 Imbroggiare, as Imbrogliare.
 Imbróggio, as Imbróglio.
 Imbróglio, an embroiling, an entangling, an intricatenesse, an enwrapping, a garboile, a mish-mash.
 Imbroglione, a busie garboiling fellow.
 Imbrucare, to fill or denoure with Caterpillers. Also to spoile and waste.
 Imbrunare, as Imbrunire.
 Imbrunire, rusco, nito, to make, or become duske, darke, or browne. Also to burnish.
 Imbrunitare, a burnisher, a scrubber.
 Imbrunitura, a scrubbing, a burnishing.
 Imbruscare, to enswore or make sharp.
 Imbuare, to enmud, to enbog, to enmire.
 Imbucare, to lay or wash in a bucke. Also to put or creepe into a hole.
 Imbucatare, to lay or wash in a bucke.
 Imbuimento, a sinking into, a moistning, a sleeping into. Also a tainting or a distaining. Also a teaching, a training vnto, an enduring.
 Imbuire, also, ito, to sinke into, to wet or moisten-in. Also to sleepe into. Also

so to embue. Also to taint or distaine. Also to teach, to traine vp, or put into ones braine.
 Imbuito, sunken into, moistned in, steeped into, embued. Also tainted or distained. Also taught, endued, trained vp, or put into ones head with est teaching.
 Imbuimento, a tainting, a distaining.
 Imburberato. Locke Burbero.
 Imburchiare, as Imburcare. Also as Imbecherare.
 Imburiafiare, as Imbecherare. Also to stuffe or fill full. Also to beate or bang.
 Imburiafiato, perswaded or forced to beleue. Also stuffed. Also banged or beaten.
 Imburiafiore, an earnest perswader or teacher, a forcer of one to beleue him. Also a common barater, a false witness, a knight of the post. Also a suffer. Also a beater or banger.
 Imburiato, used for Infuriato.
 Imbusare, as Imbosare.
 Imbusto, used for Busto.
 Imbutirare, to butter. Also to become butter.
 Imbutire, tisco, tito, as Imbottire.
 Imbuto, as Imbuito.
 Imiagolare, to meaw or cry as a Cat.
 Imi, my folkes or goods.
 Imitabile, that may be imitated.
 Imitando, to be followed or imitated.
 Imitare, to imitate or doe the like.
 Imitatione, imitation.
 Imituole, as Imitabile.
 Immacchiare, to enter into, or grow to bushes, brakes or brambles.
 Immacchiare, as Immacchiare.
 Immacerare, as Immolare. Also to make leane, to macerate.
 Immaculatézza, vnspottednesse.
 Immaculato, vnspotted, vndiled.
 Immagrare, to become or make leane.
 Immagrire, grisco, grito, as Immagrare.
 Immandrare, to reduce into flockes.
 Immane, wilde, brutish, bloody-minded, fell, fierce, outrageous, moodie, cruell.
 Immaneggéuole, vmanageable.
 Immanente, that remaineth in.
 Immanicare, to sleeue a garment. Also to put into sleeues. Also to put a handle, a hilt or haft vnto or vpon any thing.
 Immanità, wildnesse, brutishnesse, bloodthirstinesse, fiercenesse, fell-crueltie.
 Immansueto, vmild, sauage, wild, vntamed, vngentle, vnmeeke.
 Immansuetudine, vntamednesse, wildnesse, vngentlenesse, vmildnesse.
 Immantare, to enmanile, to enrobe.
 Immantellare, as Immantare.

Immartinente, presently, incontinently.
 Immarcescibile, vncorruptible, that cannot rot.
 Immarchesata, a woman having her monthly flowers vpon her.
 Immarcibile, that cannot rot.
 Immarcire, cisco, cito, to rot, to adle.
 Immarginare, as Marginare.
 Immariuolare, to become a Mariuolo.
 Immarmorare, to enmarble.
 Immarzapanato, made or become a march-paine. Also finely duckt or trimmed.
 Immazcare, to engraffe with young shootes.
 Immascherare, to enmaske.
 Immaschire, chisco, chito, to become mankind.
 Immastellare, to lay or put into tubs.
 Immatalsare, to skeane vp into skeanes of thrid, silke or garne.
 Immateriale, vnmateriall.
 Immatire, tisco, tito, to become mad.
 Immaturamente, vntimely, vnripely, vnseasonably, out of time.
 Immaturità, vnripenesse, vntimeliness.
 Also vnseasonableness.
 Immaturo, vnripe, vnseasonable. Also vntimely, out of season, out of time.
 Immazzerare, to imbundle, to insheafe, to make into handfuls.
 Immeabile, vnpassable through.
 Immedagliare, as Immedagliare.
 Immediatamente, immediately.
 Immediato, immediately, next.
 Immedicabile, vncurable.
 Immeditamento, without premeditation, extempore, suddainely.
 Immeditato, vnpremeditated.
 Immedusarsi, to become monstrous, like as Medusa was.
 Immegliare, to mend or better.
 Immembrare, to member or put together. Used also for to carue in peeces.
 Immemorable, vnmorable.
 Immemore, vnmindfull, not remembering.
 Immemoreuole, as Immemorable.
 Immemoria, forgetfulness.
 Immenità, boundlesse, largenesse.
 Immenitudine, as Immenità.
 Imnienso, vnmeasurable, boundlesse.
 Immensurabile, vnmeasurable.
 Immensureuole, vnmeasurable.
 Immèrdare, to beray, to beslute.
 Immèrgare, as Immèrgere.
 Immèrgere, mèrgo, mèrso, mèrso, to plunge, to drench, to ducke, to sinke or drowne vnder water, to dine.
 Immèrgimento, a plunging, a drenching, a diuicing or ducking vnder water.
 Immèritamente, vnderfildly.
 Immèrituole, vnderfilding, not worthy.
 Immèrito,

Immérito, undeserving, unworthi-
 nesse.
 Immerso, plunged, drowned, drenched,
 dined or ducked vnder water.
 Immeschiare, to mash or mixe toge-
 ther.
 Immescolato vnmixed, vnblended.
 Immetriare, as Immitriare.
 Immezare, to part, goe, come, or de-
 uide betweene or in the middle.
 Immezzo, in the middle, betweene.
 Immiare, to enter into or become my
 selfe.
 Immigrare, to enter into a place.
 Immigration, an entering into a place.
 Immillare, to enter or put into thou-
 sands.
 Imminente, as Eminente.
 Imminenza, as Eminenza.
 Imminuimento, a diminishing.
 Imminuire, isco, ito, to diminish.
 Immiserabile, vnomeasurable.
 Immisericordia, vnmisericordnesse.
 Immisericordiuole, vnmisericfull.
 Immisericordioso, vnmisericfull.
 Immissto, vmixed, vnblended, pure.
 Immitriare, to enniter, to crowne with
 a miter as a Bishop.
 Immisurabile, vnomeasurable.
 Immisuruole, not to be measured.
 Immite, vmilde, cruell, vmeeke.
 Immitézza, vmildenesse, cruelty.
 Immo, yea but, but rather.
 Immóbile, stedfast, vmoueable.
 Immobilità, immobility, stedfastnesse.
 Immobilménte, vmoueably.
 Immoderanza, as Immoderatione.
 Immoderatione, immoderation, insa-
 ciety.
 Immoderato, immoderate, vntemperate.
 Immodestia, immodesty, vnciuility.
 Immodesto, immodest, vnchaste, vnci-
 uill.
 Immódico, excessiue, much exceeding.
 Immolare, to offer sacrifice.
 Immolatione, an offering of a sacrifice.
 Immolire, lisco, lito, to build, to erect.
 Immolitiuo, as Imolitiuo.
 Immollare, to mollifie, to soften, to allay.
 Also to lay or steep in water. Also to
 become wanton or effeminate.
 Immollire, lisco, lito, as Immollare.
 Immollito, mollified, softened. Also moi-
 stened or steeped in water. Also become
 effeminate.
 Immondézza, as Immonditia.
 Immonditia, vnecleanlinesse, filthi-
 nesse.
 Immondo, vneclean, polluted, filthy.
 Immoranza, an abiding-in fast.
 Immorare, to continue or abide fast in.
 Immorigeranza, vmannerlinesse.
 Immorigerato, vnnurtured, vntaught.
 Immormorare, to murmur, as Mormo-
 rare.

Immorsare un cauállo, *to embt a horse.*
Im mortalare, *to immortalize.*
Immortale, *immortall, neuer dying.*
Immortalità, *immortalitie, aye-during.*
Immortalmente, *immortally.*
Immotéza, *stedfastnesse, immobilitie.*
Immóto, *fast, vnmoueable, stedfast.*
Immouere, *to make an vprore or com-
motion.*
Immuggire, gísco, gíto, *as Muggire.*
Immúne, *discharged of any office, law
or payment, exempt, quit, free.*
Immunire, nísco, nító, *to vnfurnish of
any thing or munition.*
Immunità, *immunitie, franchise, liber-
tie.*
Immuragliare, *as Immurare.*
Immurare, *to immure or wall in.*
Immuschiare, *to enmuske or perfume.*
Immúso, *a kinde of young Eagle or Os-
pray.*
Immutàbile, *constant, vchangeable.*
Immutabilità, *immutabilitie, constant-
nesse.*
Immutànza, *as Immutabilità.*
Immutare, *to change or transforme
into.*
Immutatióne, *vchangeablenesse.*
Immutéuole, *vchangeable, constant.*
Immutire, tísco, títo, *to become mute or
dumbe.*
Immutíto, *made dumb, become mute.*
Immutolire, lísco, lítto, *as Immutire.*
Ímo, *low, deepe, deepest.*
Imolitíuo, *a medicine to soften any hard
swelling.*
Impaccare, *to pack vp, to empack.*
Impacchiugare, *to beray, to sullie, to
flurre, to durrie, to foule. Also to
squatter, to blurre, or bedawbe.*
Impacciare, *to impeach, to meddle with.
Also to hinder, to trouble, to disturbe.*
Impacciársi, *to meddle with any thing.*
Impacciáto, *impeached, hindered, dis-
turbed, encombred.*
Impáccio, *hindrance, disturbance, trou-
ble, impeachment, encombrance.*
Impacciuccare, *as Impacchiugare.*
Impaciénte, *as Impatiénte.*
Impaciénza, *as Impatiénza.*
Impadèllare, *to put into any pan.*
Impradronírsi, nísco, nító, *to become
possessor, Lord, owner or master of.*
Impadulare, *as Impaludare.*
Impagábile, *that cannot be paid.*
Impagare, *to pay home thoroughly.*
Impagliare, *to fill with or lye in straw
or litter. Also to plight faith or betroth
in marriage. Also to lye in child-bed.*
Impagliuóla, *a woman laid in child-
bed.*
Impagliuolare, *to lye in child-bed.*
Impagliuoláta, *laid in child-bed. Also a
woman lying in child-bed.*
Impalagióne, *as Impalaménto.*

Impalaménto, an empailing, an ensta-
king. Also an vndersetting with stakes
or poles.

Impaláre, to empale, to enstake, to em-
pole, to empalísado, to fortifie with
poles or stakes, to raile or paile in. Also
to vnderset with poles or stakes, as they
doe Vines and Hops. Also to put bread
into an ouen with a peelee. Also to put
to death with a stake as Turkes doe
Christians putting a sharpe stake in
at the fundament which comes out at
the mouth, and so fixe the other end
into the ground.

Impaláto, empal'd, enstaked, empoled,
empalísadoed, fortified with poles and
stakes, railed or pailed in, vnderset with
poles or stakes. Also put into an ouen
with a peelee. Also put to death with a
stake at the fundament.

Impalatióne, as Impalaménto.

Impalazzáre, to empallace.

Impalidíre, díscó, díto, to waxe or be-
come pale and wan.

Impalizzáre, as Palificáre.

Impalizzáta, as Palificáta.

Impalmáre, to fasten hand in hand, to
plight faith and troth by shaking of
hands, to affiance or betroth man and
wife in marriage.

Impalmáta, a woman affianced.

Impalmáto, affianced, betrothed.

Impalpáble, impalpable, without a bo-
die, that cannot be felt.

Impalpabilitá, vnfeelingnesse.

Impalpáre, to feele or grope into.

Impalpo, a feeling or groping into.

Impaludaménto, an enmarishing.

Impaludáre, to make or grow fennie,
waterish, moorish, or boggie.

Impampanáre, as Pampanáre.

Impanáre, to make into bread or loaves.

Impanatióne, a reall turning of another
substance into bread.

Impancáre, to bench, to enbench.

Impaniáre, to make slimie, clammy, or
gluish. Also to entangle or catch with
bird-lime.

Impanío, an entangling, an enliming.

Impannarazzáre, to hang or dight
with tapistrie or hangings.

Impannarazzáta, hanged or dight or
furnished with tapistrie or hangings.

Impannáre, as Appannáre, to cloze or
shut with boord, or paper-windowes.

Impannáte, certaine drawing windowes
of boord or paper vsed in Italie.

Impantanáre, to bemire, to bemud. Al-
so to embog.

Impanterárfi, to become like a Panther.

Impapaficáto, clothed or couered with
a gabardine called a Papafico.

Impapuláto, full of angrie red pimples
or pushes in the skinne.

Imparadísáre, to emparadize.

Imparánte,

Imparante, learning. Also a learner.
 Imparagonabile, not to be compared.
 Imparare, to learne, or conceive in mind.
 Imparare a mente, to learne by rote.
 Imparantarsi, to come in alliance.
 Impargolire, lisco, lito, to make or become little and prettie withall.
 Impari, odd in number, vnequall.
 Imparità, odnesse, imparitie.
 Imparnassare, to bring or come to Parnassus.
 Impartibile, that can not be parted.
 Impartimento, an imparting.
 Impartire, tisco, tito, to impart, to divide.
 Impasciuto, vnfed.
 Impassabile, vnpassable.
 Impassibile, impassible, that can not suffer or be moued with perturbation.
 Impassibilità, impassibilitie.
 Impassionare, to appassionate.
 Impassire, sisco, sito, to fade or wither as flowres in the Sunne, to dry as reissins and prunes, to grow slappie and wrimpld.
 Impastare, to empaste, to raise paste, to put into paste, to mould, to kneade paste or dough, to lay leuen for bread. Also to cram poultrie. Also to beplai-ster.
 Impastata, any kind of paste or passing.
 Impasteggiare, as Impastare.
 Impasticiare, as Impasteggiare.
 Impasticiato, laid in paste.
 Impastoiato, taken or put into shackles or fetters, or passerns.
 Impasto, an engorging, or cramming.
 Impasticiare, to bedawbe, to beplai-ster, to besmeare, to bedabble.
 Impasticiatura, a bedawbing, a be-plaistring, a besmearing.
 Impasturare, to pasture, to feede.
 Impatibile, vsufferable, intolerable.
 Impatibilità, vsufferableness.
 Impatiente, impatient.
 Impatienza, impatience.
 Impatronirsi, as Impadronirsi.
 Impattare, to bargain, to couenant. Also to challenge with contempt. Also as we say, to fasten a iest or wrong vpon one.
 Impatto, a couenant, a bargain.
 Impauidezza, vndauntednesse, boldnesse.
 Impauido, vndaunted, searelesse, bold.
 Impaurire, risco, rito, to put in feare.
 Impaurito, put in feare.
 Impazzare, to assot, or become mad.
 Impazzire, zisco, zito, as Impazzare.
 Impeccabile, vnfinfull.
 Impeccabilità, vnfinfulness.
 Impeciare, to bepitch, to enpitch.
 Impiciatura, an empitching.
 Impedorarsi, to become sheepish.
 Impedalaré, to fixe or take good foo-

ting, to roote in, or take roote very fast.
 Impedinaré, as Impedalaré.
 Impedibile, that may be hindered.
 Impedimenti, lets, luggage, bag and baggage.
 Impedimentire, tisco, tito, as Impedire.
 Impedimento, an impediment, an hinderance.
 Impedire, disco, dito, to hinder, to let, to disturbe, to thwart, to crosse, to encumber.
 Impedito, hindered, let, encumbered.
 Impeditore, a hinderer, a letter.
 Impegnare, to paune, to engage.
 Impegno, a paune, a gage, a pledge.
 Impegolare, as Impeciare.
 Impegolatura, a bepitching, a tarring.
 Impegnire, as Impignire.
 Impelagarsi, to engulfe into the Sea.
 Impelare, to enhaire, to bud haire.
 Impelire, lisco, lito, as Impelare.
 Impellente, impelling, enforcing.
 Impellere, pello, pelli, pellito, to impell, to thrust violently, to in force, to mooue, to driue forward, to put to, to perswade as it were by compulsion.
 Impellicciare, to ensurre, to clothe in surres.
 Impelliccionare, as Impellicciare.
 Impendente, pendent, depending.
 Impendenza, a dependencie, or by-hanging.
 Impendere, pendo, pési, peso, or penduto, to hang vp, or by.
 Impendola, hanging, or dangling.
 Impendolare, to dangle, or hang downe.
 Impenetrabile, that can not be pierced.
 Impenetrabile, impenetrable.
 Impennacchiare, to dight with plumes.
 Impenitente, impenitent.
 Impenitenza, vnrepentance.
 Impennacchiare, as Impennare.
 Impennare, to enfeather, to enplume, to fludge, or begin to haue feathers as yong birds. Also to fill a featherbed. Also to decke with feathers. Also to impe a hawkes feathers.
 Impennarsi, to bound or plunge iadistly.
 Impennata d'inchioistro, a pen-full of inke.
 Impennate, as Impannate.
 Impennato, feathered, plumed, impied, fludged, filled with feathers.
 Impennellare, to impensell.
 Impensabile, not to be thought.
 Impensato, not thought, extempore.
 Impensibile, without consideration.
 Impensieraggine, carelesnesse.
 Impensierare, to enthought.
 Impensierato, full of thought.
 Impepare, to pepper, to dresse with Pepper.
 Impepata, a meate made of much Pepper.

Imperante, reigning, commanding.
 Imperare, as Imperiare.
 Imperatius, Imperative, commanding.
 Imperatore, an Emperour, or chiefe Ruler, & General of an army.
 Imperatoria, an hearbe wherof there be two sortes.
 Imperatorio, belonging to an Emperour.
 Imperatrice, an Empreffe. Also an hearbe.
 Impetio, therefore, forasmuch.
 Impetioche, because that.
 Impetibile, vnperceivable.
 Impetibilità, vnperceivablenesse.
 Impetioso, vnstricken, vnit.
 Impetibile, not to be lost.
 Impetibile, vnardonable.
 Impetionanza, vnfergiueneffe.
 Impetionevole, vnardonable.
 Impetitionare, to make imperfect.
 Impetitione, an imperfectiō.
 Impetibile, not to be perfected.
 Impetito, vnperfect, not finished.
 Imperiale, Imperiall, Maiesticall.
 Imperialista, one depending on, or taking part with the Emperour.
 Imperialità, Empery, Imperiality.
 Imperiare, to rule, to rule or command as chiefe head.
 Imperio, as Imperio.
 Imperiere, as Imperatore.
 Imperio, an Empire, an Empery, a Monarch, a Royall power, a Supream preheminance, a Princely iurisdiction, an Imperious sway.
 Imperiosamente, Imperiously.
 Imperiosità, Imperiousnesse.
 Imperioso, Imperious, Maiesticall. Also proud, haughty and disdainfull.
 Imperitia, vnskillfulness, vnexperience, ignorance.
 Imperito, vnexpert, vnskillfull.
 Imperlare, to impearle, or set with pearles.
 Impermissio, vnpermitted, vnlawfull.
 Impermettibile, not to be permitted.
 Impermissibile, not to be permitted.
 Impermutabile, vnchangeable.
 Impermutanza, vnchangeableness.
 Impermutazione, vnchangeableness.
 Impernicciare, Scaldar l'acqua, pe-lare, & d'impennicciare.
 Impero, as Imperio.
 Impero, therefore, forasmuch as.
 Imperpetuale, not perpetuall.
 Imperpetualità, not perpetuity.
 Imperoche, because that.
 Imperquello che, because of that.
 Imperquesto che, because of this.
 Imperscrutabile, that cannot be searched into.
 Imperscrutabile, not to be searched into.
 Imperseueranza, negligence, inconstancie.

Imper-

Impersonale, *Impersonall.*
 Impersonalità, *Impersonality.*
 Impersuasibile, *not to be perswaded.*
 Impersuaso, *unperswaded.*
 Imperturbabile, *not to be disturbed.*
 Imperturbato, *undisturbed.*
 Impertanto, *for so much, therefore.*
 Impertanto che, *for so much as that.*
 Imperterrito, *stout, undanied, unabashed.*
 Imperversaggine, *peruissness, peruersness.*
 Imperversare, *to grow peruerse, furious, wilde, and fantastical.*
 Imperversamento, *peruerseness, forwardness.*
 Imperturbabile, *not to be perverted.*
 Imperturbare, *tisco, tito, to pervert into.*
 Impetuo, *forward, peeuish, skittish.*
 Impeto, *hanged vp.*
 Impetare, *to infect with the plague.*
 Impetatura, *an infecting with the plague.*
 Impetiare, *to imbault, to bault a doore.*
 Impetiato, *baulted fast as a doore.*
 Impetenare, *to white-wash a wall.*
 Impetigare, *to grow to a tetter, a scurfe or a ring-worme.*
 Impetigine, *any kind of Ring-worme, tetter, scurfe, itch or manginess.*
 Impetiginoso, *full of itch or Ring-wormes.*
 Impeto, *a violent or suddaine fury, brunt, force, motion, rage or passion.*
 Impetrabile, *that may be obtained by intreaty or prayer.*
 Impetragione, *as Impetratiōe.*
 Impetranza, *as Impetratiōe.*
 Impetrare, *to obtaine by intreaty. Also to petrifie or grow hard to a stone.*
 Impetratiōe, *an obtayning by intreatie.*
 Impetréuole, *as Impetrabile.*
 Impetrire, *isco, ito, to instone, to petrifie.*
 Impettolare, *to entangle. Also to be blur, to bedash, to bedawbe.*
 Impetuosità, *as Impeto.*
 Impetuoso, *impetuous, violent, rash.*
 Impauerare, *to pepper.*
 Impauerata, *a meat made of pepper.*
 Impia, *vide Herba impia.*
 Impiagabile, *not to be wounded.*
 Impiagare, *to wound or hurt one.*
 Impiagatura, *a wounding, a hurting.*
 Impiantabile, *not to be planted.*
 Impiantare, *to plant or set into.*
 Impiastracciare, *as Impiastrare.*
 Impiastracciamenti, *as Impiastramenti.*
 Impiastracci, *beplastrings or saluings.*
 Impiastraticcio, *clammy or sticking vnto as a plaister.*

Impiastramenti, *playstrings saluings.*
 Impiastrare, *to salue, to beplaster. Also to bedawbe or loame ouer.*
 Impiastratiōe, *as Empiastratiōe.*
 Impiastratiu, *clammy as a plaister.*
 Impiastratore, *a plaisterer, a saluer.*
 Impiastri, *all manner of playsters.*
 Impiastro, *any kind of plaister or salue.*
 Impiattare, *to squat or lye downe flat. Also to endish or emplatter.*
 Impicare, *to hang vp.*
 Impiccatello, *a crack-rope, a halter-sacke.*
 Impiccatio, *a hook to hang by.*
 Impiccatore, *a hang-man.*
 Impicchapiotte, *a kinde of promoking dish, as one would say, kinde-cunt.*
 Impicciare, *to kinde, to set on fire.*
 Impicciéuole, *that may be kindled.*
 Impicciatura, *an enkindling.*
 Impiccinire, *nisco, nito, as Impicciolare.*
 Impicciolare, *lisco, lito, to grow little, to make lesser.*
 Impicciolito, *made or growen little.*
 Impiccolire, *as Impicciolare.*
 Impiegabile, *not to be folded, inflexible. Also that may be employed.*
 Impiegare, *to infold. Also to employ. Also to bend inward.*
 Impiegatiōe, *a bending or employing vnto. Also a bending inward.*
 Impieghéuole, *as Impiegabile.*
 Impiego, *an infolding, an employment.*
 Impietà, *impietie, vngodlinesse.*
 Impietoso, *cruell, vnpittifull.*
 Impietrare, *to grow or become stone.*
 Impietrato cuore, *a stonie heart.*
 Impigliare, *to seaze vpon, to claspe in.*
 Impignocato, *a candied Pine-apple. Also candied as a Pine-apple.*
 Impigramente, *out of hand, without delay.*
 Impigrare, *grisco, grito, to make or become idle, lazie, sluggish or slow.*
 Impiissimo, *most wicked and vngodly.*
 Impillolare, *to make into round pills.*
 Impimento, *a filling, a replenishing.*
 Impinguare, *to make or grow fat.*
 Impingue, *fat, grosse, greasie.*
 Impinguer, *pinguo, pinguei, pinguuto, as Impinguare.*
 Impinguire, *isco, ito, as Impinguare.*
 Impinzare, *to enkindle or set on fire. Also to driue or put in perforce.*
 Impio, *impious, vngodly, blasphemous.*
 Impiombare, *to leade in, to enleade.*
 Impiombatura, *a fastning with leade.*
 Impirare, *to prime in, to peg in, to bault in. Also to enforke with a caruing forke.*
 Impire, *as Empire.*
 Impirio, *as Empireo.*
 Impironare, *as Impirare.*
 Impiso, *hanged vp.*

Impisciare, *to bepisse, or pisse into.*
 Impito, *filled. Also accomplished.*
 Impittore, *one that is no Painter.*
 Impiumacciare, *as Impiumare.*
 Impiumare, *to feather, to enplume.*
 Impizzare, *to enkindle, to set on fire.*
 Impizzatōio, *any thing to enkindle with.*
 Impizzicare, *to raise vp to the top.*
 Implacabile, *vnappeasable.*
 Implacabilità, *vnappeasableness.*
 Implácido, *vnpleasing, vnpleasing.*
 Implausibile, *vnplausible.*
 Implessionarsi, *for a man to stir vp his affections to be offended at any thing.*
 Implicare, *to infold, to inwrap, to imply.*
 Implicatiōe, *an infolding, an implication.*
 Implicatiōe, *by way of implication.*
 Implicità, *implicitie, obscuritie, intricatenesse, an entangling, an infolding.*
 Implicito, *doubtfull, obscure, infolded, intricate, intangled.*
 Implorabile, *that may be implored or gotten by sute and craving.*
 Imploranza, *an imploring or beggerly craving.*
 Implorare, *to implore, to craue leggingly.*
 Imploratiōe, *as Imploranza.*
 Impossumale linea, *a line equally deuiding a circle.*
 Impoderare, *as Impadronirsi.*
 Impoderoso, *vnmightie, vnpowerfull.*
 Impoetarsi, *for a man to become a Poet, to empoet.*
 Impolare, *to enter the poles of the world.*
 Impolire, *lisco, lito, to empolish.*
 Impolitizza, *vnpolishedness, vncleanenesse.*
 Impolito, *vnpolished, rough, rude.*
 Impolla, *as Ampolla.*
 Impollare, *to put into an Ampolla. Also to hatch as chickens are hatcht, or egges to haue chickens in them.*
 Impoltronaggine, *sluggishness, cowardlinesse, laziness.*
 Impoltronare, *to become or make sluggish, lazie or cowardly.*
 Impoltronire, *nisco, nito, as Impoltronare.*
 Impoluerare, *to bedust, to bepowder. Also to become dust or powder.*
 Impoluerire, *risco, rito, as Impoluerare.*
 Impoluerizzare, *as Impoluerare.*
 Impolutiōe, *impoluiton, vndefiledness.*
 Impoluto, *vnpoluted, vndefiled.*
 Impomicare, *to polish with a Pumie-stone, to make sleeke or smoothe.*
 Impomiciare, *as Impomicare.*
 Impomolare, *to pomell, or set a pomell on.*
 Impónere,

Impónere, pongo, pòsi, pòsto, to impose, to lay any imposition vpon. Also to ascribe vnto, to lay vnto, or impute vnto.

Impopolare, to people, to empeople.

Imporre, as Impónere.

Importabile, importable.

Importante, important, of moment.

Importantissimo, most important.

Importanza, importance, moment.

Importare, to import, to be of moment.

Importunamente, importunately.

Importunare, to importune, to urge.

Importunamente, importunately.

Importunéuole, full of importunity.

Importunità, importunity.

Importuno, importunate, out of season.

Importunolo, full of importunitie.

Importuolo, without ports or hauens.

Impositione, an imposition.

Impositore, an imposer, an enioiner.

Impostanza, impuissance, vnabilitie.

Impotente, impuissant, vnable.

Impotestare, to enposseffe.

Impotestato, enposseffed.

Impossibile, impossible.

Impossibilità, impossibilitie.

Imposta, an impost, a taxation, a tole, a tallage, an imposition. Also any in-laid thing. Also a staple of a dore.

Impostare, to beguile with false promises.

Impostema, an impostume.

Impostemare, to impostumate.

Impostematione, an Impostumation.

Impostemire, misco, mito, to impostumate.

Impostumare, to impostumate.

Impostumatione, an Impostumation.

Imposto, in-laid, put in. Also imposed, eniined, laid vpon. Also an impost.

Imposto, as Imposta.

Impostore, an impostor or deceiuer by false promises, a iugler.

Impostura, an imposture, a deceiuing by false promises, a iugling trick.

Impotente, impotent, vnable.

Impotenza, impotencie, vnableness.

Impouerire, risco, rito, to empouerish.

Impozzare, to put into a well.

Impraticabile, vnconuersable.

Imprecabile, that may be wished or desired by way of imprecation.

Imprecare, to desire or wish euill or good vnto by prayer, or cursing.

Imprecatione, an imprecation, an imploring. Also a cursing.

Impreghione, to imprison.

Impreghione, imprisoned, in prison.

Impregnabile, that may be gotten with childe. Also the contrarie, barren and that can not be gotten with child.

Impregnagione, a getting with child. Also a bagging with yong ones, the couering or lining of any beast.

Impregnare, to get with childe. Also to couer or line any beast.

Impregnatiuo, as Impregnabile.

Impregnatura, as Impregnaggine.

Imprendere, prendo, presi, preso, to learne. Also to undertake or enterprise.

Imprenditore, a learner. Also an undertaker, or enterpriser.

Imprensione, an imprehension.

Impronta, a stamp, a print, a brand.

Improntare, to emprint, or stamp in.

Impronto, a stamp, or print.

Impremeditatamente, without premeditation.

Impremeditanza, impremeditation.

Impreparato, vnprepared, vnreadie.

Impresa, an attempt, an enterprise, an undertaking. Also an impressie, a word, a mot or embleme. Also a iewell worne in ones hat, with some deuise in it.

Imprescia, haste, speede, in haste.

Impresciare, to hasten, to make haste.

Impreso, learned. Also undertaken.

Impressare, to impressie, to imprint.

Impressione, to impressie, or giue impression vnto.

Impressione, hauing an impression.

Impressione, an impressie, a stamping.

Impresso, impressed, imprinted, stamped.

Impressore, an inprinter, a stamper.

Imprestanza, a lone, or lending.

Imprestare, to lend, or giue to lone.

Imprestatore, a lender.

Imprestito, in lone, lent, giuen to lone.

Impresto, as Imprestito.

Impretarsi, to become a priest.

Impretento, vnpretended.

Impretarsi, to become a priest.

Impreuisibile, not to be foreseene.

Imprigionare, to imprison.

Imprigionare, imprisoned, in prison.

Imprima, first, before, earst, sooner, at first, inprimis.

Imprima ché, before that, ere that.

Imprimere, primo, pressi, presso, to imprint, to impressie.

Improbabile, that can not be prooued.

Improbabilità, improbabilitie.

Improbabilità, as Improbabilità.

Improbare, to improoue, to impugne.

Improbità, dishonestie, wickednesse.

Improbare, to become dishonest.

Improbo, dishonest, wicked, lewde.

Improfitare, to disprofit.

Improfituole, vnprofitable.

Improfitto, losse, disprofit.

Improle, he that hath no children, or is not yet come to mans estate.

Impromettere, to promise, to warrant, to assure.

Impromessa, a promise.

Impromissione, a promise.

Impromesso, promised.

Impronta, a stamp, a print, a brand.

Improntamente, readily, at hand, quickly.

Improntare, to stamp, to print, to brand, to emprint.

Improntatore, a stamper, an enprinter.

Improntezza, as Improntitudine.

Improntitudine, vnreadie. Used also for importunitie.

Impronto, vnreadie, vnprepared. Also vnpremeditated and arr.gant.

Impropere, to vbraide, to twit, to impute vnto, to cast in ones teeth.

Impropere, shame, reproach, imputation. Also an vbraiding, or casting in ones teeth.

Impropere, as Impropere.

Impropagabile, not to be propagated.

Improporzionabile, vnproportionable.

Improporzionale, vnproportionable.

Improporzionalità, disproportion.

Improporzionare, to disproportion.

Improporzione, a disproportion.

Improposto, impertinent, an impertinencie.

Impropriare, to impropriate.

Impropriatione, an impropriation.

Improprietà, impropriete.

Improprio, vnproper, vnfit.

Impropere, not to prosper.

Impropertà, impropertie.

Improperto, vnprosperous.

Impropertolo, vnprosperous.

Improteruire, isco, ito, to enforward.

Improuare, to improoue, to impugne.

Improuazione, an improouing.

Improuatore, an improouer.

Improuare, as Improperare.

Improuazione, as Improperatione.

Improuatore, an vbraider, a twiter.

Improuero, as Improperatione.

Improueduto, vnprovided.

Improuidamente, vnprovidently.

Improuidente, vnprovident.

Improuidenza, improvidence.

Improuido, improvident, vnforeseeing.

Improuifare, to sing, or say extempore.

Improuifatore, an extempore-sayer.

Improuifo, vnprovided, extempore.

Improuifore, as Improuifatore.

Improuista, on a suddaine, extempore.

Improuistamente, vnprovidedly, suddainely, vnforeseeingly.

Improuisto, vnprovided. Also suddaine, quicke, without foreseeing.

Improuostarsi, to become a Prouost-Marshal, so used by Caro.

Imprudente, vnwise, imprudent.

Imprudenza, follie, imprudencie.

Imprunare, to prune or emprune trees. Also to couer with, or come to brambles, briars, or thornes.

Impubero,

Impúbero, children of the first age, before they be twelve yeares old.
 Impubertà, a childes age before twelve.
 Impudente, impudent, shamelesse.
 Impudenza, impudencie, shamelesnesse.
 Impudica, vn haste, incontinent.
 Impudicitia, vnchastenesse, incontinencie.
 Impugnare, to clinch with the fist. Also to impugne or resist.
 Impugnatióne, a resisting, an impugning.
 Impugnatura, a clinching with the fist.
 Impuerire, ríscó, ríto, to grow or become a child or childish.
 Impulsare, to impulse, to perswade often, to prouoke, to set on.
 Impulsione, a motion or perswasion, or instigation to a thing.
 Impulsiuo, impulsive, that may or hath power to enite or perswade.
 Impulso, as Impulsione.
 Impulsore, a vehement enciter, perswader or prouoker.
 Impúne, scot-free, without danger or punishment of law.
 Impunitamente, unpunishedly. Also without cause.
 Impunità, impunitie, lacke of punishment, libertie.
 Impunito, unpunished, scotfree, quit from all danger.
 Impuntare, to fasten, to fixe. Also to point or sharpen. Also to stand vpon points. Also to charge or lay to ones imputation. Also to falter or stammer in speech as if one were afraid to speake.
 Impunto, fastened, fixed, &c.
 Impurgabile, not to be purged.
 Impurità, impuritie, vnclennesse.
 Impuro, impure, vnclane, polluted.
 Imputare, nisco, nito, to become a where or wherish.
 Imputabile, that may be imputed.
 Imputare, to impute, to ascribe vnto. Also to charge or blame.
 Imputatióne, imputation.
 Imputato, imputed, ascribed vnto.
 Imputridire, disco, dito, to rot, to putrifie.
 Impuzzare, to fill with a stinke.
 Impuzzolire, lisco, lito, as Impuzzare.
 In, the Particle or Preposition locall. In, into, or at, also, with, as In diligenza, with diligence, also, for, by, or through. as In cortesia, for or through courtesie: in grátia, for the loue or fauor. Also on or vpon, as in capo, on ones head, in dóso, on ones backe, In gróppa, on the crupper, In cóllo, on ones necke.
 In, a Particle or Preposition locall and of priuation vsed very much in composition and beginning of other words, as we vse vn, or dis, or lesse in English,

as Incapace, vncapable, Infelice, vn-happie, Intrepido; fearelesse, and to put in, to enter in, or worke in, as Incuare, to digge into, Insignorirsi, to enposse himselfe, &c.
 In abandono, carelesly, in forsaken manner.
 Inabilire, lisco, lito, to enable.
 Inabile, vnable.
 Inabilità, vnableness, disabilitie.
 Inabissare, to sinke, to ouerwhelme, to tumble downe, to precipitate as it were downe into hell.
 Inabondéuole, vnplentious, scarce.
 Inabondanza, in aboundance, plentifully.
 Inabondanza, scarcitie, disaboundance.
 Inabondato, in aboundance or plentie.
 Inaccadéuole, vnlikely to chance or befall.
 Inaccendibile, not to be kindled.
 Inaccettabile, vnacceptable.
 Inaccettéuole, vnacceptable.
 In acciaccio, to all ruine, hauck or trampling.
 Inaccialito, steeled, ensteeled.
 Inaccomodabile, vnaccomodable.
 Inaccóncio, vndressed, marred. Also fittingly, orderly, handsomly drest.
 Inaccordabile, vnaccordable, not to be agreed vpon.
 Inacerbare, to ensharpen, to ensoure. Also to exasperate, to excite to wrath.
 Inacerbire, bisco, bito, as Inacerbare.
 Inacessibile, inaccessible, vnapprochable.
 Inacesso, hauing no access vnto.
 Inacetare, to ensoure as Vinegar.
 Inacetire, tisco, tito, as Inacetare.
 Inacostabile, vnapprochable.
 Inacquare, to water as they doe Gardens, to put into water, to put water into wine, to sprinkle with water.
 Inacquistéuole, vnpurchafable.
 Inacrire, risco, rito, as Inacerbare.
 Inadietro, backward. Also heretofore.
 Inadolicibile, not to be sweetned.
 Inadulabile, not to be flattered.
 Inaffabile, vn courteous, vnaffable.
 Inaffabilire, lisco, lito, to become affable.
 Inaffabilità, discourtesie, vnaffabilitie.
 Inaffettato, vnaffected, not curiuous.
 Inaffiaménto, a watring of grounds.
 Inaffiare, as Inacquare. Also to fill with winde or breath.
 Inaffiatóio, a watring pot or spout.
 Inágata. Looké Andare in ágata. Also a kind of building among Architects.
 Inagitato, vnmooued, vntossed.
 Inagliare, to fill or dresse with Garlike.
 Inagnellarsi, to become a Lambe or like a Lambe. Also to become milde or gentle.
 Inagrire, grisco, grito, to make or become sharpe, soure or tart.
 Inaguato, in watch and ambush.

Inalbare, to whiten or make white.
 Inalberare, as Inalborare.
 Inalborare, to become a tree, to set or furnish with trees. Also to climbe or get vp into trees. Also to rig a ship with mastes, to set an ensigne vpon a staffe, to aduance the pikes. Also to shuff or staff any weapon. Also among Alchimists to put into a Limbeck.
 Inalborarsi, is when a horse doth rise on his forefeete and is ready to fall backward.
 In alcuna guisa, in any sort.
 In alcun luógo, in any or in some place.
 Inaleghéuole, not to be alladged.
 Inalienare, to alienate, to estrange.
 Inalmare, to quicken or infuse a soule into.
 Inalterabile, constant, not to be altered.
 Inalterabilità, constancie, stedfastnesse.
 Inalteratióne, stedfastnesse.
 Inalteréuole, vnalterable, constant.
 In alto, on high, aloft.
 In alto mare, in the maine Sea.
 Inalzaménto, a raising vp or aduancement.
 Inalzare, to aduance or raise vp.
 Inamabile, vnamiabie, vnlovely.
 Inamabilità, vnamiableness, vnlovingnesse.
 Inamarire, risco, rito, to make or become bitter.
 Inambitióso, not ambitious.
 Inamenatà, vnpleasantnesse to the eye.
 Inaméno, vnpleasant to the view.
 Inamicare, to fall into friendship with.
 Inamirire, risco, rito, to make bitter.
 Inamorabile, not to be quenched.
 Inane, emptie, vacant, void.
 Inanellare, to ring or linke together. Also to curl, to frizzle or crispe haire. Also to put on a ring. Also to wed with a ring.
 Inanellati crini, curled or crisped haire.
 Inanimale, void of life, hauing no soule.
 Inanimare, to giue life or soule vnto. Also to animate, to encourage.
 Inanimato, without soule or life. Also animated or encouraged.
 Inanti, as Inanzi.
 Inantiueggibile, not to be foreseene.
 Inanzi, before, sooner, rather, eare, liener. Also foremost, beforehand, forward.
 Inanzi, soft. Those that be or stand foremost, that be of the vanguard.
 Inanzi che, rather then, sooner then. Also before that.
 Inanzil'alba, before dawne of day.
 Inanzitratto, before hand or ones cast.
 Inanzuia, before hand.
 Inapassionare, to empasseionate.
 Inapellabile, not to be appealed.
 Inaperto, vnopen, shut, close.
 In aperto, openly, publicly.

Inapostolito, become an Apostle.
 Inaprocicuo, not to be approached.
 Inapetibile, not to be longed for.
 Inaprosimicuo, vnapprochable.
 Inarabile, vnarable land.
 Inarato, vntilled, vnploughed.
 Inarati, vnploughed or vntilled balkes.
 Inarborare, as Inalborare.
 Inarcare, to enarch, to bowe, to bend.
Also to make vault or arch-wise. Also to frowne or scoule with ones lookes.
 Inarcata, a bending or enarching.
 Inarcato, bowed, crooked, bent. *Also arched or vaulted. Also frowned or scouled.*
 Inarcatura del collo, the bending of the necke.
 Inarchitetore, one that is no Architect.
 In arco, bending, crooked, bow-like.
 Inardire, disco, dito, to endare, to enhardie.
 Inargentare, to siluer, to ensiluer.
 Inargentatore, a siluerer of any thing.
 Inarguto, vnwitty, grosse, blunt, dull.
 Inariare, to enaire, to weader.
 Inaridire, disco, dito, as Aridire.
 Inarnese, in readinesse or harnished.
 Inarrabile, not to bee declared or reported.
 Inarrare, to declare or report. *Also to giue earnest vpon any bargaine.*
 Inarficciare, to fudge or scorch.
 Inarte, vnartnesse, ignorance, vnskill.
 Inartificiale, vnartificiall, without Arte.
 Inartificio, as Inarte.
 Inarticolata voce, an vndistinguished voice.
 Inartigliare, to catch with ones clawes or talons.
 Inartista, one that is no Artist.
 Inascolto, vnheard.
 Inascolto, listning, in listning manner.
 Inasinaggine, asfishnesse, sottishnesse.
 Inasire, nisco, nito, to make or become an Ass.
 Inasparamenti, reelings or windings of yarne.
 Inaspere, to reele or winde yarne.
 Inaspedirsi, to become as deafe as an Adder.
 Inasperare, as Inacerbare.
 Inaspettato, vnexpected, vnlooked for.
 Inaspicuo, hard to be seene.
 Inaspettuole, vnexpectable.
 Inaspregiare, as Inacerbare.
 Inaspre, isco, ito, as Inacerbare.
 Inaspro, vnswete, sweet, vnsharpe.
 Inasare, to imboord or implanke.
 Inasettare, to range, to settle, to place things in good order.
 Inasetto, seiled or ranged in good order.
 In aslo, in barenesse, in poverty.
 Inastare, as Inalborare.
 Inasueti, vnaccustomed.

Inaudace, vndaring, cowardly, fearefull, vnbold.
 Inaudacia, cowardise, vndaringnesse.
 Inaudibile, vnaudible, not to be heard.
 Inaudito, vnheard, neuer heard.
 Inaudutamente, vnadvisedly.
 Inaudito, vnadvised, vnwary.
 Inauenire, in time to come.
 Inauentura, at all aduenture.
 Inauersabile, vnauoidable, vnresistible.
 Inauertente, heedlesse, vnwary.
 Inauertentemento, vnwarily.
 Inauertenza, vnwarinesse, negligence.
 Inauertire, tisco, tito, to neglect, to forslow, not to heed or regard.
 Inauertitamente, vnadvisedly.
 Inaugurare, to aske counsell of the Augures, to consecrate to soothsaying, to appoint a place of diuination and there marke the flying of birds. *Also to forebode good lucke or wish good successe vnto.*
 Inauguratioue, counsel asked of the Augures, consecration to soothsaying, observing the flight of birdes, foreboding good lucke or wishing good successe vnto.
 Inaugurato, aduised by soothsaying, foreboded or wished good lucke and successe vnto.
 Inaumentuole, not to be augmented.
 Inaurare, to guild, to couer with gold.
 Inauro, vndaring, vndared.
 Inauspicato, vnluckie, presaging some ill fortune, not counselled by the Augures.
 Inauspicio, ill lucke, ill presage.
 Inazzurare, to inazure, to inblew.
 In bada, in delay, at a bay.
 Inbandare, to side to inbandy.
 Inbandinare, to lebard a scaine of thrid, yarne or silke. *Also swathe or bandle.*
 Inbandire, disco, dito, as Inbandinare.
 In bando, that stands banished or outlawed.
 In barba di gatto, most curiously and exquisitely framed and built.
 Inbaramento, an inbarking, a shipping.
 Imbarbottare, as Imborbottare.
 Inbarcare, to inbarke, to ship.
 Inbarco, an inbarking place.
 Inbasamento, as Basamento.
 In basso, below, beneath.
 Inbeluito, become a sauage beast.
 Inbeuibile, not to be drunke.
 Inbianco restare, to haue the canuase in any suite.
 Inbilatione, glad-giuing, free-gift.
 In biscia, winding in and out as a snake or a paire of winding staires, cranchling as some riuers.

Inbisciare, to become snakish. *Also to make winding wise or cranchling.*
 Inbisognoso, vnneedfull, needlesse.
 In bistante, in doubt or vncertainty.
 Inbolare, as Inuolare, to steale.
 Inbolatore, as Inuolatore, a stealer.
 Inbondato, forse che non durarono in bondato.
 Inbordellare, to inbrothell.
 Inbracare, as Imbracare.
 Inbramabile, not to be wished for.
 Inbreue, in brife, briefely, shortly.
 Inbriacare, to make or become drunken.
 Inbriachezza, drunkennesse.
 Inbriaco, drunke, tipsie.
 Inbrigata, in company or troope.
 Inbrigliare, to inbridle, to insnaffe.
 In bulima, pell mell, in route or confusion.
 In buona, in good amity.
 In buona fe, in good faith.
 In buon hora, in good time.
 Incacare, to bespote, to becacke. *Also to bid a turd for one, to scorne.*
 In caccia, in chase.
 Incaciare, as Informaggiare.
 Incadenacciare, to bout or barre.
 Incagionare, to lay the cause or blame vpon one, to charge or impute vnto, to tax and blame as the cause of.
 Incagliare, to curd as milke for cheese.
 Incagliatura, runnet to make cheese.
 Incagnarsi, as Incagnire.
 Incagnesco, doggedly, curiously, snarlingwise. *Also coyishly, nicely.*
 Incagnire nisco, nito, to become dogish, currish or churlish.
 Incaholare, to bring to a chaos or confusion.
 Incalandrito, become or made a silly gull.
 Incalappiare, as Calappiare.
 Incalcabile, not to be troden vpon.
 Incalcare, as Incalciare.
 Incalcimento, a kicking, a pursute, a chasing, an assaulting, a charging as it were at ones heeles and vpon aduantage.
 Incalcicare, to kicke vpon. *Also to vrge, to pursue at ones heeles, to assault or charge with aduantage.*
 Incalcitare, a kicker, a pursuer, a follower one at his heeles.
 Incalcinare, to calcinate, to couer with, or mix with lime or mortar.
 Incalcio, a whot pursute at ones heeles, a suddaine charge giuen.
 Incalco, as Incalcio.
 In calere, in care or thought.
 Incaliginare, to insutt.
 Incallire, lisco, lito, to become or grow hard, tough or brawny as cornes in labourers hands or mens feete. *Also to make or take a habite that one cannot leaue.*
 Incalma, at quiet, in a calme.

Incalmáre, to ingrasse, to inbranch.
 Incalmatóre, a graffer.
 Incalmatúra, an ingrasping.
 Incálmo, a grasse, a syen, a yongue
 sprout.
 Incaluáre, to make or become bald.
 Incaluáto, become balde or without
 haire.
 Incaluire, isca íto, as Incaluáre.
 Incalzare, Incálzo, as Incalcíare.
 In cámbio, an exchange, in stead.
 Incameráre, to chamber, to inham-
 ber.
 Incameráto cannóne, a chambred can-
 non.
 Incamináble, not to be gone or walked.
 Incamináre, to addresse or set in the
 way.
 In camíno, in the way, addressed.
 In camiscia, naked in a bare shirt.
 Incamisciáre, to inshirt, to insmocke.
 Also to charge with any stratagem or
 Camisado. Also to cloake, to cover or
 lay ouer, to dawbe, to plaister, to par-
 get, or lome ouer with mortar, lome,
 lime, mud or clay.
 Incamisciáta, a Camisado.
 Incamisciátúra, as Incamisciáta. Also
 a playstering or pargetting ouer.
 Incamocciáre, to tan or dresse leather
 like chamois.
 Incampanáto pèzzo, a piece bell-bored
 or taper-bored.
 Incamutáre, to enterchange.
 Incancaríre, risco, rito, to canker, to
 fester, to ranckle.
 Incancarito, canckred, ranckled, fester-
 red.
 Incanelláre, to spice or dresse with Cy-
 namond. Also to chamfure or worke
 hollow.
 Incanestráre, to put into baskets.
 Incanító, indogged, become curriish.
 Incannáre, to winde silke vpon bob-
 bins.
 Incanouáre, to put into Cellars.
 Incantáble, that cannot be sung.
 Incannucciáta, a plot of reedes and
 canes.
 Incantáble, that may be enchanted.
 Incantagióne, a spell, an enchantment.
 Incantaménto, as Incantagióne.
 Incantáre, to enchant, to bewitch, to
 charme. Also to sell goods by a Cryer
 at who giues most?
 Incantatóre, an inchanter, a forcerer.
 Incantatrice, a forcereffe, an inchan-
 treffe.
 Incantésimo, as Incantagióne.
 Incánto, as Incantagióne. Also a place
 where goods are soule by a Cryer at
 who giues most?
 Incantonáre, as Cantonáre.
 Incantináre, to put into cellars.
 Incanutíre, tisco, tito, to become white,

gray or hoary through age.
 Incapáce, vncapable, not able to con-
 ceíue.
 Incapacità, incapacity, vncapable-
 nesse.
 Incaparbíre, bisco, bító, to become
 peeuish, skittish, rash or froward. Al-
 so to take pepper in the nose and be
 wilfull.
 Incapáre, as Intestárfi.
 Incaparucciáre, to hood or cowle.
 Incapelláre, to put on a hat. Also to
 hood as they doe hawkes.
 Incapestráre, to halter, to intramell, to
 binde or intangle.
 Incapitoláre, to inchapter.
 In cápo, on high, at the head. Also at
 the end.
 In cápo all'anno, at the yeeres end.
 Incapocchiárfi, to become a doubt or
 loggar-head, to take a foolish con-
 ceite.
 In cápo di tanto tēpo, at the end of so
 much time.
 Incaponíto, incaponed, gnelled.
 Incappáre, to cover or muffle with a
 cloake. Also to meet, to fall, to light
 on, or stumble vpon by chance. Also to
 leaue or giue earnest for.
 Incapparráre, to giue or leaue earnest
 beforehand for any thing.
 Incapricciárfi, to take a toy or conceit in
 ones head.
 Incappiáre, to enknot, to ensnare.
 Incapucciáre, to enhood or encowle.
 Incarbonáre, to blacke or besmeare with
 coles. Also to broile as a carbonado.
 Incarbonáta, a carbonado, a rasher on
 the coles.
 Incarbonchiáre, to grow to a Carbu-
 cle. Also to blast or mildew, to findge.
 Incarbonchiátúra, a blasting, a mildew-
 ing, a findging.
 Incárca, a charge, a taske, a burden. Al-
 so a blemish or imputation resting vpon
 one. Also vsed for a mans mortall
 bodie.
 Incarcáre, to charge or lay heauily vpon.
 Also to blame or impute vnto.
 Incarcatóre, a charger of one.
 Incarceráre, to emprison, to put in pri-
 son.
 Incarceratióne, an emprisoning.
 Incárco, as Incárca.
 Incardinaláto, become or made a Car-
 dinall.
 Incaricáre, as Incarcáre.
 Incárico, as Incárca.
 Incaríre, risco, rito, to endeare.
 Incarnadino, a carnation, or flesh co-
 lour.
 Incarnagióne, as Incarnaménto.
 Incarnaménto, an enfleshing, an incar-
 nating, an incarnation.
 Incarnáre, to incarnate, to enflesh. Al-

so to flesh a dog. Also to enter a hawke.
 Incarnatino, as Incarnadino.
 Incarnatióne, as Incarnaménto.
 Incarnatiuo, that doeth incarnate.
 Incarníre, nisco, nito, to enflesh.
 Incarognáre, to carion, or infect.
 Incarráre, to encart, to put into carts.
 Also to mount a piece of ordinance in-
 to his cariage.
 Incartáre, to paper, to put into paper, to
 encard. Also to hit or fix into a marke.
 Also to write, or record in paper.
 Incartocciáre, to put into coffins of pa-
 per.
 Incartonáre, to put into paste-board.
 In cása, at home, home. Also within.
 Incascáre, to fall into.
 Incaiciáre, to encheese, or dresse with
 cheese.
 In cáso chē, in case that, if so be that.
 Incassáre, to put into a chest or coffine.
 Also to stocke any peece of ordinance.
 Also to enchase or set a stone in any
 ring or iewell.
 Incassatúra, an enchesting. Also an en-
 chasing or setting of a stone in a ring.
 Also the holiownesse of ones eyes.
 Incastelláre, to encastle, to fortifie with
 castles, to reduce or bring to a castle.
 Also to be hoefe-bound, that is, when
 a horses hoefe is dride vp, so that it
 sounds hollow.
 Incastellatúra, a hoefe-binding, that is,
 a shrinking of a horses hoefe, and a
 dry hollownesse in it, proceeding of
 want of moisture.
 Incastigáto, unpunished, vncastified.
 Incastità, vncastiness.
 Incásto, vncaste.
 Incastraménto, as Incastratúra.
 Incastráre, to enchase or set a stone fast
 into a ring or iewell. Also to ioine, to
 fixe or worke close together as they do
 stone and leade together.
 Incastráto, enchased or set with precious
 stones, it is taken in Griscne when the
 rowell in the bit or mouth of a horse
 is set close, and so well ioined to the
 other parts as if it were of one piece.
 Incastratúra, an enchasing, or ioyning
 close together.
 Incástro, a Farriers pairer of hoofes.
 Incastroníto, become sheepish, or foo-
 lish.
 In catásta, piled in piles. Looké Catásta.
 Incastáre, as Catastáre.
 Incatenáre, to enchain, to binde in
 chaines.
 In caténe, in chaines, bound in chaines.
 Incattiuáre, to encaptiuare.
 Incattuíre, isco, íto, to grow bad.
 Incauagnáre, to put into baskets.
 Incaualcáre, to mount, or horse. Also to
 mount or brack a piece of ordinance.
 It is also when a horse doeth set one
 X 2 foot

foote ouer the other in turning round.
 Incauallare, to lap one thing ouer another, but properly to hold your rod ouer the right shoulder of a horse to make him bring in the right forefoote ouer the left. Vsed also for to horse, or furnish with horse.
 Incauallare le braccia, when a horse doeth set one forefoote ouer another.
 Incauallatura, the ridge of a house. Also the height or end of a thing.
 Incauallito, enhorsed, become a horse.
 Incauare, to encaue, to dig or make hollow. Also to chamfure, to indent, or graue deepe. Also to free from vnder.
 Incauto sasso, a hollow stone.
 Incauatura, a digging or making hollow.
 Incauicare, as Incalcinare.
 Incauernare, to encaue, to encauerne, to endenne.
 Incauernato pezzo, a piece full of flaws or bonie-combes.
 Incauezzare, as Incapestrare.
 Incauicchiare, to peg in, or together.
 Incauicchiatura, a pegging in, or together. Also the pricking of a horse.
 Incáuo, the hollow of any thing.
 In cáula, because, why.
 Incautézza, vnheedinesse, vnwarinesse.
 Incáuto, vnwarie, vnheedi, fond.
 Incazzare, to enrage as it were with or for a standing prick.
 Incazzire, isco, ito, as Incazzare.
 Inclebro, nothing famous.
 Incedere, cedo, cessi, cello, to walke or stalke vp and downe proudly and aloft.
 Incelibrato, not celebrated.
 Incendere, cendo, cési, cese, to enkindle, to incense or set on fire.
 Incendiario, a boutefell, a cast-fire, a kindler, one that setteth on fire.
 Incelstiare, to enheauen, to make celestiall, to bring into heauen.
 Incendiaria, a kind of vnluckie scrich-owle.
 Incendiare, to enkindle or set on fire.
 Incendibile, that may be kindled.
 Inendiménto, any enkindling, or burning.
 Incendio, a burning, a flashing of fire.
 Incendiolo, burning, flashing, flaming.
 Incendiola, a bird enemy to the Owle.
 Incenerare, to cinder, to burne to ashes.
 Incenerere, consumed to ashes or cinders.
 Incenerire, risco, rito, as Incenerare.
 Incensamento, an incensing.
 Incensare, to incense, to burne or offer incense.
 Incensione, an enkindling, an enflaming.
 Incensibile, that may be kindled.
 Incensiere, as Incensorio.

Incensiuo, as Incentiuo.
 Incenso, incense or frankincense. Also enkindled, or set on fire.
 Incensorio, a censor, or incense-pan.
 Incentiuo, an enkindling, an incensement, a prouoking, an incensing.
 In cento doppio, a hundred fold.
 Incentrare, to encentre, or goe to the middle or centre. Also to ioine together in one.
 Inceramento, a searing or seare-cloth.
 Incerare, to grow to waxe, to ceare. Also to stop with waxe.
 Inceratura, as Inceramento.
 Incerberarsi, to become like Cerberus.
 Incerabile, vnsearchable.
 Incerchiare, to hoope in, to encircle.
 Incérchio, round in a circle.
 Incerimoniolo, vnceremonious.
 Inceruiato, become a Stag, or Hart.
 Incertamente, vncertainly.
 Incertare, to warrant, to assertaine.
 Incertezza, vncertaintie.
 Incertitudine, vncertaintie.
 Incerto, vncertaine, vnure.
 Inceruogiato, filled or drunke with ale or other strong drinke.
 Inceruello, warie, with his wits about him.
 Incéso, enkindled, set on fire.
 Incespare, to stumble into, to trip. Also to entangle as bushes of thornes.
 Incespicare, as Incespare.
 Incespire, as Incespare.
 Incespugliare, as Incespare. Also to grow or become shrubbie, or bushie.
 Incessabile, vncessant, neuer ceasing.
 Incessantemente, vncessantly.
 Incéso, a manner of pace or going. Also farre off, distant, or apart.
 Incéstare, to put into baskets. Also to commit incest.
 Incésto, incest, pollution or lecherie committed with one neere in blood and kin.
 Incéstuofo, incestuous, full of incest.
 Incetta, an engrossing or forestalling the market or price of any thing. Also an enquire.
 Incettare, to engrosse or forestall the market. Also to enquire.
 Incettatore, an engrosser or forestaller of the market. Also an enquirer.
 In ché, in what, in which.
 Inchesta, as Inchiesta.
 In chéto, at quiet, in quiet.
 Inchianciare, to pause with flat stones.
 Inchianettare, to arme with a helmet.
 Inchiappare, to take or surprise. Also to pinch on the buttocks as a dog doeth a Deare.
 Inchiassare, to embrothell.
 Inchiatare, to wound, to strike or hurt.
 Inchiato, as Inchiato.
 Inchiato, wounded, stricken and hurt.

Inchiauare, to shut or lock in with a key.
 Inchiauallare, as Inchiodare.
 Inchiauallatura, as Inchiodatura.
 Inchiedere, chiedo, chiesi, chiesto, to enquire. Also to request.
 Inchierere, as Inchiedere.
 Inchiesta, an inquest, a searching out. Also as Incetta.
 Inchiesto, enquired, requested.
 Inchietta, as Incetta.
 Inchiettare, as Incettare.
 Inchinare, to encline, to stoupe vnto.
 Inchinazione, an inclination, a bending.
 Inchineuole, enclinable, enclining.
 Inchino, enclined, bended, stooped.
 Inchino, a louting, a reuerence, a currie.
 Inchiocca, plentie, by whole handfulls.
 Inchiodare, to naile in or fast. Also to clowe or pricke a horse with a naile. Also to clowe or poison ordinance.
 Inchiodato, nailed, pricked with a naile.
 Inchiodatura, a nailing in or fast, a clowing or pricking of a horse.
 Inchiostrare, to cloister vp, to immure, to encloister. Also to blur with inke.
 Inchiostraro, an Inke-maker, or seller.
 Inchiostro, vfed for writings, or records.
 Inchiostro, Inke to write withall. Vfed also for a poeme, or composition.
 Inchiouare, as Inchiodare.
 Inchiouatura, as Inchiodatura.
 Inchioue, the fish Anchoues.
 Inchristallire, isco, ito, to encristall, or become cristall.
 Inchristito, entred into Christ.
 Inchiudere, as Includere.
 Inchiusione, as Inclusioné.
 Inchiuiuo, as Inclusioné.
 Inchiuso, included. Also shut in.
 Inchristianita, paganism, barbarisme, inchristianitie.
 Inciampare, to stumble vpon, to trip, to meete a rub by the way. Also to encounter with, or light vpon by chance.
 Inciampatura, a stumbling, a tripping, a rub, a let or impediment by the way.
 Inciampo, as Inciampatura.
 Incianciare, as Inzancare.
 Inciancatúra, as Inzancatúra.
 Incidentalmente, incidently.
 Incidente, incident.
 Incidentemente, incidently.
 Incidenza, incidencie. Vfed also for a digression in speech.
 Incidere, cido, cisi, ciso, to cut into, to make an incision, to gash, to slit, to lance. Also to make a digression in speech.
 Incielare, to place in, or enter heauen.

In cielo, in heauen.
 Inciſmare, to charme.
 Inciſmatore, a ſoothſayer, a wizard, a charmer.
 Incigolare, to faſten, to ioyne, to cloſe or claſſe together.
 Incimentare, as Cimentare.
 Incimſare, creſted or encreſted.
 Incinabrare, to make red with Cinabre.
 Incinare, as Vincinare.
 Incinaro, a hooker, a dragger.
 Incinerare, as Incenerare.
 Incineratione, an incineration.
 Incingere, cingo, cinſi, cinto, to gird or compaſſe in. Alſo to get with child.
 Incinghialato, become a wild Boare.
 Incinghiare, to encingle or gird in.
 Incino, as Vincino. Alſo an Urchin or Hedgehog.
 Incino di mare, a kind of fiſh with prickles on his backe. Some take it for a Sea-urchin.
 Incinqua, at five times, in ſue.
 Incinquare, to make or become ſue, to enter into ſue.
 Incinta, vngirt. Alſo with child.
 Incintare, to get with child.
 Incinteuole, that may bee gotten with child.
 Incinto, vngirt. Alſo girt in.
 Incioccare, as Accioccare.
 Incipiente, an incipient, a beginner.
 Incipollare, to dreſſe with onion. Alſo to be like an Onion.
 Inciprignire, gnifco, gnito, ferita che uicina al guarire torna a putrificare ed a rincrudelire ſi dice Ciprignire ouero Inciprignire, to feſter or to rankle as ſome ſores doe.
 Incirca, about. Alſo in circle.
 Incircondeuole, vncompaſſable.
 Incirconciſo, vncircumciſed.
 Incirconciſione, vncircumciſion.
 Incirconſcrittibile, that cannot bee deſcribed or circumscribed.
 Incircuibile, that cannot be circled.
 Inciſciare, to chip, to mince, to ſlice or cut in ſmall pieces. Alſo to wrangle or dodge about a matter of nothing.
 Inciſchio, uale minutezza.
 Inciſione, an inciſion, an incutting.
 Inciſo, cut into with an inciſion. Alſo gaſhed or ſlit. Alſo grauen or carued in.
 Inciſo, a ſhort member of a ſentence.
 Inciſore, a maker of inciſions.
 Inciſorij, the fore-teeth of any creature.
 Inciſura, as Inciſione.
 Incitamento, an excitement, an alluring.
 Incitanza, as Incitamento.
 Incitare, to incite, to allure.
 Incitatione, as Incitamento.
 Incitatore, an inciter, an allurer.

Inciteuole, that may be excited.
 Incittadinato, become a citizen or a denizen of a Citie.
 Inciulire, liſco, lito, to grow or become ciuill or mannerly.
 Inciuile, vnciuill, vnmannerly.
 Inciuilita, inciuilitie, vnmannerlineſſe.
 Inciuilita, as Inciuilita.
 Inciuitire, tiſco, tito, to become of the qualitie of an Owle.
 Inclatare, as Incaſtrare.
 Inclataura, as Incaſtratura.
 Inclato, as Incaſtratura.
 Inclauſtare, as Inchiuſtare.
 Inclemente, mercedeſſe, ſell, rigorous.
 Inclementza, inclementie, mercedeſſe.
 Inclinare, as Inchinare.
 Inclinatione, as Inchinatione.
 Inclineuole, as Inchinuole.
 Inclino, enclined. Alſo as Inchino.
 Inclita, as Inclitezza.
 Inclitezza, fame, glorie, renowne.
 Inclito, famous, glorious, renowned.
 Includere, cludo, cluiſi, cluso, to include, to containe, to ſhut in.
 Incluiſione, an enclosing, an including, a containing, a ſhutting in.
 Incluiſiualemente, incluſiue.
 Incluſiua, incluſiue, containing.
 Incoare, to begin and leaue off. Alſo to finiſh or perſorme.
 Incoatione, a finiſhing, a performing.
 Incoatio uerbo, deriued of a uerbo of the ſecond Coniugation and of a certaine Adiectiue.
 Incoatto, voluntarie, not compelled.
 Incoccare, as Accoccare. Alſo to nocke or ſet in the nocke. Alſo to falter or ſammer in the throat.
 Incodardito, become or made a coward.
 Incodare, to ſet a taile on or vpon.
 Incogitantia, vnaduiſedneſſe.
 Incogliere, to gather in. Alſo to take napping in ſome fault.
 Incoherente, vncohere.
 Incoherenza, incoherence.
 Incogitabile, not to be thought.
 Incognito, vnknown, vnknown, vnknown.
 Incolà, beyond, further that way.
 Incolamento, a gluing together.
 Incolare, to glue together.
 Incolatura, a gluing together.
 Incolfare, as Ingolfare.
 Incoli, inhabitants, dwellers.
 Incollare, to faſten or glue together.
 Incollare, to put into choller.
 Incoloreuole, vncolourable.
 Incollonnare, to fill or ſet with columnes or pillars.
 Incolorire, riſco, rito, to colour.
 Incolerico, not cholericke or angry.
 In colpa, in fault, in blame.
 Incolpare, to blame, or lay the fault vpon.
 Incolpata uita, a blameleſſe life.

Incolpeuole, blameleſſe, faultleſſe.
 Incolto, as Inculto. Alſo vngathered. Alſo gathered in. Alſo as Colto.
 Incoltrare, as Incoltrecciare.
 Incoltrecciare, to enwrap in a quilt.
 Incolumne, whole, ſafe, ſound, vndiſtained.
 Incolumita, ſafetie, healthfulneſſe, ſoundneſſe.
 Incumbente, an incumbent, one that hath a charge to ſerue vnder.
 Incumbere, combo, comba, combuto, to leane, to ſlay or reſt vpon. Alſo to bend or encline vnto. Alſo to ouerburden one till hee ſinke vnder. Alſo to withſtand violently.
 Incombustibile, that cannot be burnt or conſumed by fire.
 Incombinato, vncombined.
 Incombusto, vnburnt or vnconſumed by fire.
 Incomendeuole, vncommendable.
 Incomendato, not commended.
 Incominciamento, a beginning, a commencement.
 Incominciare, to begin, to commence.
 Incominciatore, a commencer, a beginner.
 Incomite, that hath no fellow or companion.
 Incomitato, alone, without companie.
 Incomodare, to incommode, to diſturbe.
 Incomodita, diſcommoditie, diſturbance.
 Incomodo, incommodious, troubleſome.
 Incommestibile, not to be mixed.
 Incommouibile, vnmooueable.
 Incompagnia, in companie, together.
 Incompatibile, incompatible, vnſufferable, not to be borne with.
 Incompatibilita, vnſufferableneſſe.
 Incomparabile, matchleſſe, incomparable.
 Incomparabilita, matchleſſe.
 Incompararsi, to engoffip himſelfe.
 Incompaſſioneuole, vncompaſſionable.
 Incompetenza, incompetencie.
 Incompleſſe parole, vncompoſed words, words not well deſcribed.
 Incompetente, not competent.
 Incompaſeuole, not to be compaſſed.
 Incomponuole, not to be compoſed.
 Incomportabile, vnſufferable.
 Incomporteuole, vnſufferable.
 Incompoſibile, vnpoſſible with.
 Incompolto, vncompoſed, vnperfect.
 Incomprabile, not to be bought.
 Incomprehenſibile, incomprehenſible.
 Incomprehenſibilita, incomprehenſibilitie.
 Incompreſo, vncomprehended.
 Incompreſſo, not compreſſed.
 Incomutabile, immutable, ſtedfaſt.
 Incomutabilita, immutabilitie.
 Incomunicabile, not to bee communicated.

Incomunicheuoie, not to be communi-
cated.
Inconcēſſo, vngranted, forbidden, de-
nied.
Inconciabile, not to be amended.
Inconcinna, an ill garbe or grace, an
ill faſhion, vnhandſomeneſſe, an vn-
handſome garbe, vnfitneſſe.
Inconcinno, vnhandſome, ill faſhioned,
without garbe or grace, vnfit, vnmeet.
Inconcio, handſomely, fit for the pur-
poſe.
Inconcluſione, an vn certainty. Alſo fi-
nally or in concluſion.
Inconcluſo, vnconcluded, vndetermined.
Inconculcabile, not to be conculcated.
Inconcuſibile, that cannot be ſhaken or
rumbled.
Inconcuſſo, vnſhaken, firme, ſtable, vn-
mooued.
Incondēſato, not condensed, cleare.
Incondēſeuoie, not to be condensed.
Incondita, rudeneſſe, vnhandſomeneſſe,
graceleſſe.
Incondito, graceleſſe, rude, vndreſt, vn-
handſome, vndight.
Incondite uiuande, vnſeaſoned meates.
Inconfeſſo, not ſtriuē or confeſſed.
Inconfidēte, diſtruſtfull.
Inconfidenza, diſtruſtfulneſſe.
Inconfinato, vnconfined.
Inconforme, not conformed.
Inconformeuoie, not to be conformed.
Inconformità, accordingly, in conformi-
tie.
Inconfuſo, vnconfuſed, not confounded.
Incongelabile, not to bee congealed or
frozen.
Incongruamente, abſurdly.
Incongruente, abſurd.
Incongruenza, abſurdneſſe, incongrui-
tie.
Incongruità, incongruitie, abſurditie,
abſurdneſſe.
Incongruo, againſt forme or rule, ab-
ſurd.
Inconigliato, become as a Cunny, feare-
full.
Inconiuēte, one that moueth not his
eye-lides.
Inconocchiare, to winde about a diſ-
taffe. Alſo to buddle and take vp all
that comes. Alſo for a man to intan-
gle himſelfe about womens matters.
Inconocchiata, a diſtaffe full.
Inconómica, a treatiſe belonging to
houſehould affaires.
Inconſcibile, not to be known.
Inconquafabile, not to be toſſed.
Inconquafſo, in confuſion or hurly-
burly.
Inconſcio, vnwitting, vn guilty, vn-
knowing.
Inconquieuoie, vnconquerable.
Inconſerua, in conſerue. Alſo in con-

ſort or company as ſhips goe at ſea.
Inconſeruabile, not to be preſerued.
Inconſiderabile, not to be conſidered.
Inconſideranza, vnconſiderateneſſe.
Inconſideratione, raſhneſſe, inconſide-
ration.
Inconſiderato, vnaduſed, inconſide-
rate.
Inconſolabile, not to be comforted.
Inconſtante, vnconſtant, wauering.
Inconſtanza, inconſtancy, fickleneſſe.
Inconſueto, vnwont, vnaccuſtomed.
Inconſuetudine, vnwontedneſſe.
Inconſultabile, not to be conſulted.
Inconſultamente, without conſulta-
tion.
Inconſultatione, raſhneſſe.
Inconſulto, not conſulted vpon.
Inconſumabile, not to be conſumed.
Inconſumato, vnconſumed.
Inconſumēuoie, not to be conſumed.
Inconſunto, not conſumed.
Inconſutile, without any ſeame.
Incontabile, vncountable, number-
leſſe.
Incontaminabile, not to be polluted.
Incontaminato, vndefiled, vnſpotted.
Incontana, as Quintana.
Incontanente, preſently, out of hand.
Incontanti, in ready money.
Inconto, vncounted, vnreckoned. Alſo
vnkemd, diſcheueled, diſordered.
Incontegno, ſquemiſhly, nicely, vpon
points, diſdainfully.
Incontemplabile, not to be contempla-
ted.
Incontētabile, not to be contented.
Incontētēuoie, not to be contented.
Inconti, vnkemd, diſcheueled haire.
Incontinente, vnchaſt, vn cleane of
life.
Incontinenza, incontineney, intempe-
rance.
Incontinuo, vncontinually.
Incontinēuoie, not to be continued.
Inconto, in account, in part of pay-
ment.
Incontra, againſt, oppoſite, contra-
rie.
Incontradicente, not gaineſaying.
Incontradicēuoie, not to be gaineſaid.
Incontrare, to encounter, to meet. Alſo
to happen or come to paſſe, to chaunce
vpon.
Incontrario, on the contrary, againſt.
Incontratto, vncontracted.
Incontro, oueragainſt, oppoſite.
Incontro, an encounter, a meeting.
Incontrogli, againſt him.
Incontumare, to charge or accuſe of con-
tumacy.
Inconuenēuoie, not conuenient.
Inconuenēuolēzza, inconuenience.
Inconueniente, an inconuenient.
Inconueniente, vnfit, vnconuenient.

Inconuenienza, an inconuenience.
Inconuersabile, not to be conuerſed.
Inconuersēuoie, vnconuerſable.
Inconuertibile, not to be conuerted.
Inconuiuente, that moueth not or
twinkleth not the eyes.
Inconuiuēzza, an vnmooning or not
twinkling of the eyes.
In copia, in abundance or ſtore.
In coppia, in couples, in company, in
conſort.
Incoppiare, to incouple.
Incoprire, as Coprire.
Incoraggiare, as Incorare.
Incorare, to incourage, to harden.
Incorazza, armed with a cuirace.
Incorazzare, to arme with a cuirace.
Incorbare, to put into a baſket. Alſo to
inrauen. Alſo as Incuruare.
Incorbellare, to put into paniers.
Incordamento, as Incordatura.
Incordare, to corde, to ſtring an inſtru-
ment. Alſo ſiſſe or benum with colde,
or with ſome diſeaſe, to incord or burſt
as a horſe.
Incordato, ſtrung or corded as an in-
ſtrument. Alſo ſtiſſed or benumbed
with colde. Alſo incorded as a horſe.
Incordatura, a ſtringing or cording. Al-
ſo a ſtiſſing or benumbing through
colde. Alſo the incording or burſting
of a horſe.
Incornare, to horne, to inherne. Alſo a
woman to cuckold her husband.
Incornutare, to horne, to make cuckold.
Incoronamento, as Incoronatione.
Incoronare, to crowne, to ingarland.
Alſo to reduce to a perfect ſhape or
forme.
Incoronatione, a coronation.
Incoronato, crowned. Alſo reduced to a
perfect ſtate and forme of body.
Incorottibile, vn corruptible, ſound.
Incorotto, vn corrupted, ſound.
Incorporale, that hath no body.
Incorporalità, hauing no body.
Incorporare, to incorporate, to inbo-
die.
Incorporatione, an incorporation.
Incorporēità, vn bodileneſſe.
Incorporeo, incorporeall.
Incorreggibile, not to be corrected.
Incorrre, to incur or run into.
Incorrretto, vn corrected, vn poliſhed.
Incorrribile, not to be corrected.
Incorrrotibile, as Incorrutibile.
Incorrrotibilità, vn corruptedneſſe.
Incorrrottamente, vn corruptedly.
Incorrrotto, vn corrupted, ſound.
Incorrutibile, incorruptible, ſound.
Incorruttione, ſoundneſſe, incorrup-
tion.
Incoſione, as Incurſione.
Incoſo, run into, incurred. Alſo rea-
uing, courſeing or wandring about.
Incoſtare,

Incortare, to shorten or shrink in.
 Incortegianato, incourtiered.
 In cortesia, in or for courtesie.
 Incortinare, to encourtaine.
 Incosi fatta maniera, in such manner.
 In costà, further of, that way beyond.
 Incoſtante, inconstant, vnstedfast.
 Incoſtanza, inconstancy, vnstedfast-
 nesse.
 Incoſtare, to inrib or thrust into the
 ribs.
 Incoſti, as Incoſtà.
 Incostumato, vnaccustomed.
 In cotàl mētre, in such while.
 In cotta, raw, vnſodden, vnroſted.
 Incottato, incoated, hauing a coat on.
 Incotto, vnſodden, vnſodden, vnroſted,
 vnboyled. Also singed with some blast
 or ſcalded. Also one whose haire goes
 off.
 Incottura, a scalding or singeing with
 some blast.
 Incottili, pots or pans luted and tinned
 or glaſed within.
 Incozzare, as Accozzare.
 Incozzonato furbo, a perfect knave, a
 cunning villen, a ſly cozenner.
 Incraſare, to make thicke, groſſe or
 ſluttish.
 Increate, vncreated, not created.
 Incredente, vnbeleeuing.
 Incredenza, on credite or trust.
 Incredenza, vnbeleefe.
 Incredibile, incredible.
 Incredibilità, incredibleneſſe.
 Incredulità, incredulity.
 Incredulo, incredulous, vnbeleeuing.
 Incremēto, increaſe, augmentation.
 In cremesi, in graine, in crimſin, ſcar-
 let.
 Increpare, to reprove and threaten.
 Increpatōne, a chiding and threatening.
 Increſcemi, it grieueth me, I am ſorry,
 it is tedious vnto me.
 Inreſcere, creſco, crebbi, creſciuto, to
 be ſorry for, to griene inwardly, to
 thinke the time tedious and irkeſome.
 Also to moleſt, to griene and vexe.
 Inreſcēuole, tedious, irkeſome, grie-
 uous.
 Inreſcimēto, a grieuing or thinking
 the time tedious and irkeſome.
 Inreſciolo, as Inreſcēuole.
 Inreſciuto, moleſted, griened.
 Inreſpamēto, as Inreſpatūra.
 Inreſpare, to criſpe, to curl, to frouze.
 Also to wrimple.
 Inreſpatūra, a criſping, a curling, a
 frouzing. Also a wrimpling.
 Incrocetato, croſſe-croſſeleted in armo-
 rie.
 Inreſtamēto, an encreſting. Also a
 ſetting a coxecombe vpon ones head.
 Inreſtare, to encreſt. Also to ſet a cox-
 combe vpon one.

Inreſtatūra, as Inreſtamēto.
 Incretare, to lome or dawbe with clay.
 Incrocchiare, as Incrocicchiare.
 Incrociare, as Incrocicchiare.
 Incrocicchiare, to croſſe, to ſet a croſſe.
 Also to goe on crutchets.
 Incrocicchiamento, a croſſing, a croſſe-
 letting, a crutchetting.
 Incrocicchiato, In Saltier in armorie.
 Incrociare, as Crociare.
 Incroſtamēto, as Incroſtatūra.
 Incroſtare, to cruſt, to encruſt, to grow
 to a cruſt or ſcurſe. Also to parget or
 rough-caſt.
 Incroſtatūra, a cruſting, a growing to a
 ſcurſe. Also a pargeting.
 In cruccio, in anger, angerly.
 Incrudelire, liſco, lito, to become or
 make cruell.
 Incrudelito, made or become cruell.
 Incrudile, vnruell, milde.
 Incrudire, diſco, dito, to make or be-
 come raw. Also as Incrudelire.
 Incruente, not bloody, ſans blond ſhed,
 not blond ſhedding.
 Incruentemēte, without blond-ſhed.
 Incruſtolire, liſco, lito, as Incroſtare.
 Incubi, certaine Spirits that trouble men
 ſleeping. Also the night-mare or witch.
 Incubatione, a hatching, a lying-in.
 Incucire, cucio, cucij, cucito, to ſew in.
 Incucolare, to encowle or enhood as a
 Munk. Also to coure downe ſquat.
 Incude, a Smithes anuill or ſiſthy. Also
 one of the instruments of hearing.
 Incudine, as Incude.
 Incugine, as Incude.
 Incugnare, to wedge or coyne in.
 Inculare, to thrust into ones arſe. Also
 to recoyle or draw backe.
 Inculata, a recoyling into.
 Inculcare, to thrust or preſſe in perforce,
 to inculcate, to repeate often.
 Inculcatione, a preſſing or thruſting in,
 an often repetition.
 Inculinare, to encradle.
 Incullare, to encradle.
 Inculto, vnmanured, vntilled, vnpoli-
 ſhed, wild, deſert, barren.
 Incumbij, certaine Spirits who in the
 ſleepe of women will ſubiect themſelues
 to men. Also as Incubi.
 Incuocere, cuoco, coſſi, cotto, to
 boyle, bake or roſte in. Also to ſinage,
 to blaſte, to ſcalde.
 Incuorare, to hearten, to encourage.
 Incurabile, not to be cured, incurable.
 Incuria, neglect, careleſſeſſe.
 Incuriare, to neglect, not to ſet by.
 Incurioſità, incurioſitie.
 Incurioſo, nothing curious, careleſſe.
 Incurſione, an incurſion, an inrode, a
 forrey, an inuaſion.
 Incuſore, a maker of incurſions.
 Incuſtodibile, that cannot be kept.

Incuſtodito, vnkept, not looked vnto.
 Incuruare, to bend or make crooked.
 Incuruatūra, a bending in.
 Incuruo, crooked, bending in.
 Incusare, to accuſe, to complaine of, to
 rebuke.
 Incuſatione, a blaming or complaining
 of.
 Incuſſione, a daſhing, a bruizing.
 Incuſtodibile, not to be kept.
 Indagabile, that may be ſearched or ſif-
 ted out or enquired after.
 Indagare, to ſeeke out, to ſearch after,
 to enquire or ſift out carefully.
 Indagatione, a ſeeking, an enquiring or
 ſifting out with diligence.
 Indanaiato, beſpeckled with ſmall ſpots
 as it were nits.
 Indaracare, to become fierce as a Dra-
 gon.
 Indarno, in vaine, for nothing, boote-
 leſſe.
 Indebitamēte, vnduly, vnlawful-
 lie.
 Indebitare, to indebt, to grow in debt.
 Indebitato, indebted, in debt.
 Indebito, vndue, vnlawfull.
 In debito, in debt, indebted.
 Indebilitare, to weaken, to enfeeble.
 Indebolire, liſco, lito, as Indebilitare.
 Indebolito, weakened, infeeble.
 Indecente, vndecent, vncomely.
 Indecentemēte, vndecently.
 Indecenza, indecencie, vncomelineſſe.
 Indeciſibile, not to be decided.
 Indeciſo, vndecided, vndetermined.
 Indeclinabile, not to be declined.
 Indecoro, an indecorum, an vnſeemli-
 neſſe.
 Indefaticabile, vnweariable.
 Indefenſo, vndefended, without defence.
 Indefenſo, vnwearied, vnireable.
 Indefenſibile, not to be defended.
 Indefenſibile, vnweariable.
 Indeficiente, neuer failing, indeficient.
 Indeficienza, a neuer failing.
 Indefinituo, not to be defined.
 Indefinito, vndefined.
 Indefleſſo, conſtant, not bowed.
 Indegatto, not caſt downe or deieſted.
 Indegnamēte, vnwoorthily.
 Indegnare, to diſdaine, to be angry.
 Indegnità, indignitie, vnwoorthineſſe.
 Indegno, vnwoorthy, vnderſeruing.
 Indegnoſo, full of diſdaine.
 Indelebile, not to be razed out.
 Indelebilità, a not razing out.
 Indeletrēuole, vndelectable.
 Indelibato, vndiminished, whole, ſound.
 Indello, within the, in the.
 Indemno, harmeleſſe, hurtleſſe.
 Indemoniare, to endiuell, to poſſeſſe one
 with ſome diuell or euill ſpirit.
 Indemoniato, endiuelled, poſſeſſed with
 ſome diuell or euill ſpirit.

Inde-

Indemonstréuole, not to be demonstrated.

Indenariare, to store with monie.

Indenne, harmlesse, free from harme.

Indennità, indemnité, freedome from harme.

Indentare, to set with teeth, to indent.

Indentrarsi, to inward himselfe.

Indentro, inward, within, in.

Independente, absolute of himselfe, not depending of others.

Independenza, independencie.

Indeplorabile, not to be deplored.

Indeplorato, not bewailed, unlamented, not waited for.

Indeprouato, not corrupted, not depraved.

Indeprecabile, not to be entreated.

Inderiso, underited, not mocked.

Inderitto, indirect. Also addressed vnto.

Inderto, not desert, frequented.

Indefiare, to make or become desirous.

Indefiderabile, not to be desirous.

Indefinente, euer continuing, vncessant.

Indexterità, indexteritie, vnaptnesse.

Indistrézza, indexteritie, vnaptnesse.

Indistro, vnimble, vnapt, vnproper.

Indeterminabile, not to be determined.

Indeterminato, vndetermined.

Indettamento, an enditing.

Indettare, to endite, to indict.

Indettatura, an inditement.

Indetto, endited, endited. Also commanded by proclamation. Also an enditement.

Indeuénare, to reele or winde yarne.

Indeuénatoio, a reeling sticke.

Indeuisable, not to be decided.

Indeuotione, vngodlinesse, irreligion.

Indeuoto, vngodly, without deuotion.

Indi, thence, from thence, an aduerbe or note both of time and place.

Indi, a kinde of plum so called.

Indiamantare, to endiamond.

Indi a poco, shortly thence.

Indiare, to become deuine or godlike.

Indiáto, become deuine or godly.

Indiauolare, as Indemoniare.

Indiauolato, as Indemoniato.

Indica, an Indian precious stone of a reddish colour, which being rubbed, sweateth purple drops.

Indica pietra, the lode-stone.

Indicare, to shew, to declare, to utter. Also to endite and accuse.

Indicatio, that whereby any thing is shewed and declared.

Indicatio dito, a mans forefinger.

Indice, the forefinger of a hand. Also the Gnomon of a diall. Also the index, the table or direction of a booke. Also a touchstone. Also the inscription or title of a booke. Also an inuentorie or summary of a mans goods. Also

so a guide or direction, a signe or a token. Also the trumpe card that is turned vp.

Indicere, dico, dissi, detto, to intimate, to denounce, to manifest, to declare, to noyse abroad. Also to accuse, to appeach or to detect.

Indicéuole, as Indicibile.

Indicibile, vnspéakeable, not to be spoken.

Indicio, as Inditio.

Indicióso, as Inditióso.

Indicisibile, not to be decided.

Indico, a precious stone in India that is euer sweating. Also blew Inde. Also a kinde of muscalle instrument with strings.

Indibus illis, in those daies.

Indictare, to endite.

Indietro, behinde, backward.

Indietro, after, after ward.

In diétro anni, in former yeeres.

Indifensibile, not to be defended.

In diféssa, in defence, vpon ones guard.

Indiféso, vndefended, not forbidden.

Indifinibile, not to be defined.

Indigente, needie, wanting, poore.

Indigenza, need, want, penury.

Indigere, digo, digei, digiuto, to haue need, want, or lacke.

Indigibile, as Indigestibile.

Indigestibile, not to be digested.

Indigestione, indigestion.

Indigesto, vndigested, vnconcocted. Also confused or vnpolished.

Indignare, to disdain, to anger.

Indignatione, indignation, anger.

Indignità, indignitie, vnworthinesse.

Indigno, vnworthy, vndeserving.

Indigrosso, by great, in grosse.

Indileguato, vnshaved, vnmanished.

Indileguo, vanished or thawed.

Indiligente, negligent, slothfull.

Indiligenza, negligence, carelesnesse, sloth, sluggishnesse.

In diligenza, with diligence.

Indigo, as Indico.

Indiluuiare, to diluge, to ouer flow.

Indiměstichéuole, vnconuersable, not familiar, not to be tamed.

Indire, dico, dissi, detto, to endite.

Indiréctione, indiréction.

Indirétto, indirect. Also directed.

Indirigibile, that may be addressed.

Indiritto, as Indirétto.

Indirizzamento, an addressment.

Indirizzare, to direct, to address.

Indirizzare, to raise or set vpright.

Indirizzo, an addresse or direction, an addressment.

Indiscernéuole, not to be discerned.

Indisciplinéuole, as Indisciplinabile.

Indisciplinabile, not to be taught.

Indisciplinabilità, rudenesse, vn teach- ing.

Indisciplinato, vntaught, vndisciplined.

Indiscrétézza, indiscretion, fondnesse.

Indiscrétione, indiscretion, fondnesse.

Indiscrétto, indiscreet, fond, rash.

Indiscutéuole, not to be discussed.

In disdétta, in disgrace, or ill lucke.

Indisérto, vneloquent.

Indisiare, to possesse with a desire.

Indispárte, a part, seuerall, remote.

Indispensabile, not to be dispensed with.

Indispenséuole, not to be dispensed.

Indi positioe, indisposition, vnlusti- nesse.

Indispósto, indisposed, vnlusty, cra- zed.

Indisprezzabile, not to be despised.

Indisquárto, out of the common roade.

Indisseccabile, that cannot be dried vp.

Indissimile, most vnlike.

Indissimulabile, not to be dissimuled.

Indissociabile, not to be disassociated.

Indissolubile, indissoluble, insepara- ble.

Indissolubilità, inseparableness.

Indissoluto, not dissolved, still knit, not loose.

Indistinguibile, not to be distinguished.

Indistintamente, without distinction.

Indistintione, an indistinction.

Indistinto, vndistinguished, confused.

Indisusanza, vnuse, disuse.

Indisusato, disused, vnused.

Inditiare, to inditiate, to giue a marke, a signe, a note or signification.

Inditio, a signe, a shew, a note, a mani- fest argument.

Inditione, as Indittione.

Inditióso, full of notes, signes or shewes.

Indittare, to indite. Also as Indicere.

Indittatura, an inditing, an indite- ment.

Indittione, an indiction, an inditement. Also an intimating. Vsd also for the space of fiftene yeeres, and also for time it selfe.

Indittore, an inditer, a denouncer. Also an intimer.

Inditto, indited, indited. Also intima- ted.

In diuersé maniere, in diuers man- ners.

In diuersé párti, in diuers parts.

Indiua, the salade hearbe Endiue.

Indiuiduale, indiuiduall.

Indiuidualità, as Indiuiduità.

Indiuiduità, vnseparableness.

Indiuiduo, inseparable, not to be di- uided.

Indiuuare, as Induinare.

Indiuinatoria arte, the Arte of deni- ming.

Indiuinatore, a Deniner, a Guesser.

Indiuinéuole, that may be guessed.

Indiuisato,

Indiuisito, vncompacted, vndeuided.
 Indiuisibile, not to be diuided.
 Indiuisibilità, inseparableness.
 Indiuiso, vndeuided, vnseparated.
 Indocile, vnapt to learne, a dullard.
 Indocilità, hardnesse of learning.
 Indóglia, a hag gasse-pudding.
 Indogliare, as Indogliere.
 Indogliere, isco, ito, to become, to make
 or be full of paine, smart or grieve.
 Indoglito, full of smart, paine or grieve.
 Indóia, da un capo délla trómba di fu-
 óco farai acconciare una indóia di
 ferro.
 Indólce, vn sweet, vnpleasant in taste.
 Indolcíménto, an ensweetning.
 Indolcìre, cisco, cito, to ensweeten.
 Indole, a good or bad naturall inclinati-
 on, a towardnesse or aptnesse to good or
 euill. Also a vertuous disposition.
 Indolénza, sencelesnesse of paine.
 Indolénzire, zisco, zito, to ake or feeble
 paine, smart or grieve.
 Indolére, dólgo, dólfi, dolúto, as In-
 doglire.
 Indomabile, saue, vntamable.
 Indomabilità, vntamednesse.
 Indomáre, to vntame, to make wilde.
 Indomesticabile, as Indimestichéuole.
 Indomesticheuole, as Indimestiché-
 uole.
 Indoméuole, vntamable, saue.
 Indomità, vntamednesse, wildnesse.
 Indómíto, wilde, vntamed, vnruely.
 Indonnáre, to enuoman. Also to become
 or make Lord or possessor of any thing.
 Indonnárfi, to become womanish. Also
 to become Lord or master of.
 Indonníre, nisco, nito, as Indonnárfi.
 In dóno, in gift, in free gift.
 Indoppiaménto, an endoubling.
 Indoppiáre, to endouble.
 Indoppiatúra, an endoubling.
 Indorabile, not to be gilded.
 Indoraménto, any kind of gilding.
 Indoráre, to gild, to engild.
 Indoráta, gilt or gilded. Also Wallferne,
 Stoneferne, Scaleferne, Fingerferne,
 Miltwast or Cetrach.
 Indoratóre, a gilder.
 Indorátúra, any kind of gilding.
 Indorméntáre, as Indormire.
 Indormire, dórmio, dormíj, dormíto,
 to fall, to bring or lull a sleepe. Also to
 bid a fig for one, or not to care for one
 no more then for a dreame.
 Indofsáre, to put or lay vpon ones backe.
 Indóssó, about or on ones backe.
 Indotáre, to endow.
 Indotáto, not endowed with any gift.
 Indóttá, as Induttíone.
 Indottíuo, induciue, perswasive.
 Indottoráre, to giue or take the degree of
 a Doctor, to doctor.
 Indóttó, vnlearned.

Indóttó, induced, perswaded or drawn
 vnto.
 Indottrinabile, not to be taught.
 Indottrináre, to endoctrine, to instruct.
 Indottrináto, endoctrined. Also vnlearn-
 ed and sans doctrine.
 Indouanadóre, a silke-winder.
 Indouanadúra, a silke-winding.
 Indouanáre, to winde or reele silke.
 Indouáre, to goe or enter whether.
 Indouáto, gone or entred whether.
 Indouinaménto, as Indouinación.
 Indouináre, to guesse, to deuine, to fore-
 tell, to soothsay.
 Indouinación, a diuination, a guesing,
 a foretelling, a soothsaying. Also a
 riddling.
 Indouinatóre, a deuiner, a soothsaier, a
 foreteller.
 Indouinello, a tell-truth, a tom-tell-
 troth, a true gesser. Also a riddle.
 Indouinéuole, that may be guessed, de-
 uined or foretold.
 Indouíno, as Indouinatóre.
 Indozzaménto, as Induttíone.
 In dozzéna, bording in commons as
 Schollers doe, standing at liuerie.
 Indozzenáre, to make vp in dozens. Al-
 so to be or borde in commons.
 Indracáto, endragoned, become a Dra-
 gon.
 Indragáto, as Indracáto.
 Indragonáto, as Indracáto.
 Indrappáre, to enrobe or put into clothes.
 In drappello, in troupes or bands.
 Indrizzaménto, a directing, an adres-
 sing.
 Indrizzáre, to direct, to addresse.
 Indrizzo, a directing, an addressing.
 Indubaménto.
 Indubáto.
 Indubbiáre, to make or put in doubt.
 Indubbiéuole, not to be doubted.
 In dúbbio, in doubt, doubtful.
 Indúbbio, certaine, not doubted.
 Indubbióso, vndoubtfull, doublesse.
 Indubitabile, as Indubitéuole.
 Indubitáto, vndoubted, doublesse.
 Indubitéuole, not to be doubted.
 Induáre, to make or become two.
 Inducáre, to become a Duke.
 Indúcere, dúco, dússi, dútto, to induce,
 to bring or lead into, to mooue, to per-
 swade.
 Induciménto, an inducing, an inducti-
 on, a perswading vnto, an induce-
 ment.
 Inducitóre, an inducer, a perswader.
 Indugaménto, an inducement.
 Indugáre, to induce, as Indúcere.
 Indúgia, as Indúgio.
 Indugiáre, to tarríe, to abide, to delay, to
 slow, to linger.
 Indúgio, stay, delay, tariance, a lingring,
 a demur, a slownesse.

Indulgente, indulgent, bearing with a
 fault, milde, permitting.
 Indulgentia, indulgence, permission, a
 milde dispensation and forbearance.
 Indulgiáre, as Indúlgere.
 Indulgentiáto, hauing indulgence or
 permission to doe any thing.
 Indúlgere, dúlgo, dúlfi, dúlto, to per-
 mit with fauour, to dispence with.
 Indúlto, permitted or dispensed with. Al-
 so pardoned, borne with.
 Induráre, to harden, to obdurate, to stif-
 fen.
 Induráre, to endure, to last. Also to suf-
 fer, to beare, to tolerate.
 Induratiuo, that doth harden. Also that
 may be endured.
 Induréuole, not durable, not lasting.
 Also that may be endured.
 Indurire, ríscó, ríto, to harden, to obdu-
 rate, to stiffen.
 Indúrre, as Indúcere.
 Indústre, as Industrióso.
 Industria, industrie, endeuour, diligence.
 Industriáre, to endeuour, to vse indu-
 stry, labour or travell.
 Industrióso, industrious, laborious.
 Induttíuo, inductiue, inducing.
 Induttíone, an inducement, an entrance.
 Indútto, induced, perswaded, led in.
 Induttóre, an inducer, a perswader.
 Inebriáre, to be or become drunken.
 Inebriézza, drunkennesse, tipsinesse.
 Ineccellénza, excellently.
 Inédia, famine, want of meat & drinke.
 Inediólo, hungrie, full of famine, want-
 ing reliefe.
 Ineffabile, vn speakable, vneffable, not
 to be expressed.
 Ineffabilità, vn speakableness.
 Ineffetto, in effect, indeed, in good sooth.
 Ineffettuale, vneffectuall, of no force.
 Ineffettúolo, as Ineffettuale.
 Inefficace, vneffectuall, of no force.
 Ineffacácia, vneffectualnesse.
 Inefigiáto, vnshapen, vn fashioned.
 Ineguále, vnequall, vneuen, no match.
 Inequalità, inequality.
 Inegualménte, vnqually.
 Inelegánte, vnelegant, without grace.
 Inelegánza, vnhandfomnesse, rudenesse.
 Ineloquente, vneloquent, rude speaking.
 Ineloquénza, vneloquence.
 Inemendabile, not to be amended.
 Inemendéuole, not to be amended.
 Inenarrabile, vn speakable.
 Inéntro, within, inwardly.
 Inequále, vnequall, vneuen, not match.
 Inequalità, inequality.
 Inequiparabile, vncomparable.
 Inequità, vnequite, partialitie.
 Inerituperabile, vnrecoverable.
 Inérme, vnarmed, vn fenced.
 Inerpícare, to rake with rakes of iron.
 Also to clammar vp with hooks.
 Inèrrante,

Inerrante, fixed, not wandering.
 Inerticula, a kinde of vine or grape.
 Inertia, litherneſſe, ignorance of artes,
 lacke of knowledge.
 Inerto, lither, ignorant, vnlearned,
 arteleſſe, dull, baſe minded, cowardly.
 Ineruare, as Ineruorare.
 Ineruditione, ignorance, vnlearnednes.
 Inerudito, vnlearned, vninſtructed.
 Ineruorare, to vnſinew, to weaken, to
 enfeeble, to benum ones limmes.
 Inefaudéuole, not to be harkned vnto.
 Inefaudibile, as Inefaudéuole.
 Inefauſtabile, as Inefauſto.
 Inefauſto, that cannot be drawne dry.
 Inefcare, to lay a baite for, to entice, to
 allure, to inueagle. Alſo to prime a
 piece.
 Inefcatore, a baiter, an enticer, an allu-
 rer. Alſo a primer of a piece.
 Inefcogitabile, beyond mans thought,
 not to be imagined.
 Inefcogitanzza, a thoughtleſſe.
 Inefcrutabile, paſt finding out.
 Inefcuſabile, not to be excuſed.
 Inefcuſéuole, not to be excuſed.
 Inefcercitato, vnexerciſed.
 Inefcercitéuole, not to be exerciſed.
 Inefperienza, inexperience, vnſkilful-
 neſſe.
 Ineperto, vnexpert, vnſkilfull.
 Inepiable, inexpiable, marble-minded.
 Inepiéuole, not to be purged or appea-
 ſed.
 Ineſplébile, that cannot be filled vp.
 Ineſplicabile, inexplicable, intricate.
 Ineſplorato, vnſought out.
 Ineſpreſſéuole, not to be expreſſed.
 Ineſpreſſibile, not to be expreſſed.
 Ineſpugnabile, inprennable, inuinci-
 ble.
 Ineſſicabile, not to be dried vp.
 Ineſſiſtente.
 Ineſſiſtenza.
 Ineſſorabile, inexorable, not to be en-
 treated.
 Ineſſorabilità, vnexorableneſſe.
 Ineſſorato, that cannot be appeaſed.
 Ineſtaméto, an engraſſing.
 Ineſtare, to graſſe, to engraſſe.
 Ineſtatore, a graſſer, an engraſſer.
 Ineſtatúra, a graſſing, an engraſſing.
 Ineſtimabile, inestimable.
 Ineſtiméuole, vnvaluable.
 Ineſtinguibile, vnquenchable.
 Ineſtinto, not quenched out.
 Ineſtirpabile, not to be rooted out.
 Ineſtricabile, not to be diſſolued.
 Ineſtricare, to intricate, to inſould.
 Ineſtérno, eternally, euerlaſtingly.
 Ineture, triſco, trito, to play the vnto-
 ward or forward foole.
 Inetriméto, as Inetritudine.
 Inetraméto, fooliſhly, vntowardly.
 Inetitia, as Inetritudine.

Inetritudine, vnaptneſſe, vntowardnes.
 Inetto, vnapt, vntoward, fooliſh.
 Ineuitabile, vnauoydable.
 Infabricabile, not to be built.
 Infabricato, vnbuilt, not wrought.
 Infacchinârli, as Affacchinârli.
 Infaccia, inſight, before ones face. Al-
 ſo front or ouer againſt.
 Infacciare, to vpbraide, to hit in the
 teeth.
 Infacendare, to embuſe, or lay ſome
 buſineſſe vpon one.
 Infacendato, buſied, imbued.
 Infaceto, vnpleaſant, not merry.
 Infacondia, rudeneſſe in ſpeech.
 Infacondioſo, as Infacondo.
 Infacondo, vneloquent or rude in
 ſpeech.
 Infagottare, to faggot or bundle vp.
 Infaldare, to inſould, to inwrap.
 Infaldatura, an inſoulding, an inwrap-
 ing.
 Infaldellare, as Infaldare.
 Infallibile, inſallible, not to faile.
 Infallibiliffimamente, moſt inſallibly.
 Infallibilità, a neuer failing.
 In fallo, a miſſe, miſtaken, in error.
 Infama, as Infamia.
 Infamare, to defame, to detect, to
 ſhame.
 Infamatore, a defamer, a reprocher.
 Infamatório, defamatory, reprochfull.
 Infame, infamous, reproachfull, defa-
 med.
 Infamemente, infamouſly.
 Infamia, infamy, ſhame, reproach.
 Infamigliârli, to become familiar or to
 inhouſhold himſelfe.
 Infamofità, as Infamia.
 Infamofio, as Infame.
 Infanciullare, as Ribambire.
 Infanciullire, liſco, lito, as Ribam-
 bire.
 Infando, as Nefando.
 Infangare, to bemire with dirt.
 Infangolo, that is not myrie.
 Infanta, a woman infant.
 Infantare, to be deliuered of child.
 Infantaſticato, become fantaſticall.
 Infante, a man child or infant.
 Infanteria, infantry, ſouldiers on
 foote.
 Infanteſcârli, to become a maide-ſer-
 uant.
 Infantia, infancy, childiſhneſſe.
 Infantilità, as Infancia.
 Infarciméto, a farcing, a ſtuſſing.
 Infarcire, ciſco, cito, to farce, to
 ſtuſſe.
 Infardare, to bedawbe, to beſmeare.
 Infardellare, to infardle, or bundle vp.
 Infaretrare, to arme or put in a quier.
 Infarina paſtinache, a gull, a foole.
 Infarinare, to bemeale, to beflower.
 Infarrarito.

Infasciare, to inſwath or binde together.
 Alſo to inſeſſe in armory.
 Infascie, in ſwadling clouts. Alſo in ſeſſe
 in armory.
 Infascinare, to binde vp as faggots.
 Inſtidiare, diſco, dito, as Faſtidiare.
 Inſtidito, troubled, diſturbed, mole-
 ſted.
 Inſtudio, troubleſome, wearifome.
 Infaticabile, vnweariable.
 Infaticabilità, vnwearineſſe.
 Infatigabile, vnweariable.
 In fatti, in deed, in fact, in effect.
 In fatto e'n fine, when all is done and
 ſaid.
 Infatuare, to make or become fooliſh.
 Infauare, to become a beane. Alſo to be
 turned or coupled into a mans priui-
 ties.
 Infauorabile, not to be fauoured.
 Infauore, in fauour or grace of one.
 Infauoréuole, vnfaurable.
 Infauſto, vnluckie, diſmall, dyre.
 Infebbrire, riſco, rito, to become a-
 guiſh.
 In fe buona, in good faith or ſooth.
 In fecondare, to become fruitfull.
 Infecondità, vnfruitfulneſſe.
 In fecondo, vnfruitfull, barren.
 In fede, in teſtimonie.
 Infedele, vnfaithfull, inſidell, diſloyall.
 Infedeltà, vnfaithfulneſſe, inſidelitie.
 In fede mia, on my faith.
 In fe di Dio, by the faith of God.
 Infelice, vnhappy, diſmall, vnluckie.
 Infelicità, vnhappineſſe, infelicite.
 Infellonire, niſco, nito, to become a
 fellowe.
 Infellonito, become a fellowe or cruell.
 Infeltrare, to enſelt. Alſo to grow ſtiſſe
 and ſtarke as a horſe when he is cold.
 Infelpare, to emplaſh, to ſhagge.
 In feminare, niſco, nito, to become wo-
 manish or effeminate.
 Infeminato, as Effeminato.
 Infendibile, not to be cleſt.
 Inferente, inferring, implying.
 Inferenza, an inference, an implying.
 Inferiore, inferiour, vnder, lower.
 Inferiorità, inferioritie, a lower ſtate.
 Inferire, riſco, rito, to inferre, to im-
 plie.
 Inferito, inferred, implied, ſignified.
 Infermare, to ſicken, to fall ſicke.
 Infermare, to cloſe, to locke or ſhut in.
 Infermaria, a ſpittle, a lazaret.
 Infermeria, a place for ſicke folkes. Alſo
 ſickenneſſe, murian, or mortality.
 Inferméuole, crazie, ſickly, ſickiſh.
 Infermiere, one that keepeſ or tends ſick
 folkes. Alſo ſickiſh or queaſie.
 Infermiccio, as Inferméuole.
 Infermità, infirmity, ſickenneſſe, weak-
 neſſe.
 Infermo, ſicke, crazed, weak, diſeaſed.
 Infernale,

Infèrnale, hellish, infernal.
 Infèrnare, to bring, or come into hell.
 Infernitichire, isco, ito, to grow frantick.
 Infèrno, hell, the deepest deepe.
 Infèrniso, as Infèrnale.
 Inferocito, become scarce, cruel or fell.
 Infèrrare, to locke in irons or fetters.
 Infèrratura, a shoeing of a horse. Also a putting into iron.
 Infèrriato, as Infèrrito.
 Infèrrito, put into iron, become iron.
 Infèrtà, Used anciently for Infèrmità, or infection.
 Infèrtile, lisco, lito, to grow fertile.
 Infèrtile, vnfruitfull, barren.
 Infèrtilità, vnfruitfulness, barrenness.
 Infèruoratiōe, a growing feruent.
 Infèruorato, growne feruent or earnest.
 Infèruore, risco, rito, to make or grow feruent or earnest.
 Infèsta, as Infèsto.
 Infèsta, in feast, in ioy, in glee.
 Infèstamèto, molestation, annoyance.
 Infèstatiōe, as Infèstamèto.
 Infèstare, to infest, to molest, to annoy.
 Infèstatiōe, as Infèstamèto.
 Infèstatorè, a vexer, a molester.
 Infèstèuole, that is infesting or tedious.
 Infèstiuo, nothing sportfull.
 Infèsto, odious, hatefull, infestuous.
 Infèsto, annoyed, infested, infected.
 Infèstuccare, to ramme in with a beetle as pauiers doe stones.
 Infèttare, to infect, to taint, to pollute.
 Infèttatiōe, as Infèttiōe.
 Infèttiōe, infection, contagion.
 Infèttiuo, infectiue, contagious.
 Infètto, infected, tainted, polluted.
 Infèttolo, contagious, infectious.
 Infèudato, enfeuded, brought to tribute.
 Infèudo, enfeude, or fee-farme.
 Infèccare, to weaken, to faint, to wearie.
 Infèccare, isco, ito, as Infèccare.
 Infèccolàto, full or stored with torches.
 Infègiōe, a swelling, a puffing.
 Infèmmabile, that may be enflamed.
 Infèmmatiōe, an inflammation.
 Infèmmare, to enflame, to kindle.
 Infèmmatiōe, as Infèmmatiōe.
 Infèare, to swell, to puffed, to blow vp.
 Infèscare, to inflagon, to inflaske.
 Infètiōe, a swelling, an inflation.
 Infètura, a swelling, a puffing vp.
 Infèbbiare, to buckle or claspe together.
 Infèbrare le uene. Lat.
 Infècato, entred into a wamans quaint.

Infèccare, to thrust, to fixe or drive in.
 Infèccioso, vnofficious, negligent.
 Infèdato, trustlesse, not trusted, faithlesse.
 Infèdèle, vnfaithfull, disloyall.
 Infèdeltà, infidelity, vnfaithfulness.
 Infèdo, faithlesse, trustlesse, disloyall.
 Infèuolire, lisco, lito, to infeeble.
 Infèlire, lisco, lito, to ingall.
 Infèrto, become wilde or fierce.
 Infèggere, figgo, fissi, fisso, to fixe into, to infix.
 Infègliuolare, to inchilde.
 Infègura, figured. Also set as a song.
 Infègurabile, not to be figured.
 Infègurare, to infigure, to shapen.
 Infèla, in file or due ranckes.
 Infèlacciare, as Infèlare.
 Infèlacciata di parole, a huddling of wordes.
 Infèlare, to spin or thrid together. Also to range or marshall men in files.
 Infèlare, to thrid as pearles or beades, to thrid a needle. Also to fillet. Also to range in files as souldiers.
 Infèlatrice, a thriddier of pearles.
 Infèlatra, a thridding of pearles.
 Infèminatiōe, a low-baseness.
 Infèmità, infimtie, low-baseness.
 Infèmo, basest, lowest, most abiect.
 Infèno. Lookè Infèno.
 Infènatàto, whilst, vntill that, so long as.
 Infène, in fine, in conclusion.
 Infèngardaggine, liherness, laziness, sluggishness, retchlesness, slothfulness.
 Infèngardia, as Infèngardaggine.
 Infèngardaggine, as Infèngardaggine.
 Infèngardire, disco, dito, to grow Infèngardo.
 Infèngardito, grown Infèngardo.
 Infèngardo, liher, lazie, sluggish, dull, slothfull, retchlesse, idle.
 Infèngere, as Fèngere.
 Infèguole, that may be figned.
 Infèguile, that cannot be ended.
 Infènità, infinitie, vnmeasurableness.
 Infènità. Used for generalitie.
 Infènitamète, infinitely.
 Infènitèzza, as Infènità.
 Infènitiplicare, to multiply in infinitie.
 Infènitiuo, infinitiue, defining neither time, number nor person.
 Infènito, infinite, endlesse, numberlesse.
 Infènitudine, infiniteness, endlesness.
 Infèno, vntill, vntill when.
 Infèno, euen, so farre, so farre forth.
 Infèno ad hōra, vntill now.
 Infèno ad hōggi, vntill this day.
 Infèno al cuōre, euen to the heart.
 Infèno all hōra, vntill then.
 Infèno a quādo? vntill when? how long?
 Infèno a qui, vntill this time or place.

Infèno a tanto, so long as, vntill that.
 Infèno a tanto chè, vntill such time that.
 Infèno chè, vntill that, so long as.
 Infèno di quā, euen from hence.
 Infènocchiare, to ensennell.
 Infènocchiare, as Gonfiare alcuno.
 Infènocchiata, an ensenneling.
 Infèno quā, hither vnto.
 Infèno quèsto dì, vntill this day.
 Infènta, a faining, a shew, a fiction.
 Infèntato chè, vntill such time that.
 Infèntèzza, fainedness, dissimulation.
 Infènto, fained, dissembled, counterfeit.
 Infèio, in fee-farme, as a fee.
 Infèiore, to bloome, to floure, to flourish. Also to dresse with flowers.
 Infèiore, in floure, in prime, in youth.
 Infèiore, risco, rito, as Infèiore.
 Infèimare, as Infèrmare.
 Infèmaria, as Infèrmaria.
 Infèmiere, as Infèrmiere.
 Infèmità, as Infèrmità.
 Infèrmo, as Infèrmo.
 Infèssio, enfixed, fastned or fixed into.
 Infèstolare, to infistulate, to fester.
 Infèstolatiōe, an Infèstulation.
 Infèstolire, lisco, lito, as Infèstolare.
 Infèumare, to enflud, to enriuer.
 Infèlaccidire, disco, dito, to make or become faint or drooping.
 Infèlaciōe, as Enfiagiōe.
 Infèlèuole, inflexible, vntractable.
 Infèlèbile, inflexible, that cannot bend.
 Infèlèbilità, inflexibilitie.
 Infèlèsiōe, inflexibilitie.
 Infèllo, vnbeut, firme, right, straight.
 Infèlgere, fliggo, flissi, flitto, to inflict, to smite against.
 Infèlitiōe, an infliction or inflicting.
 Infèlto, inflicted, smitten against.
 Infèlente, giuing influence.
 Infèlènza, an influence, a flowing in. Also a fatall gift.
 Infèuire, isco, ito, to flow in, to sinke or runne into as water doth. Also to giue influence vnto.
 Infèlusiōe, as Infèluso.
 Infèluso, an influence or flowing in.
 Infècare, to enflame, to set on fire or a burning. Also to neale or bake red-hot.
 Infècato, enflamed, set on fire or a burning. Also nealed or baked red-hot.
 Infèoderare, to sheath or put into a scabbard. Also to line a garment.
 Infèoggia, in fashion.
 Infèoggiare, to enfasion, to accustom.
 Infèogliare, to enleafe or grow Greene.
 Infèoiare, to grow lecherous as a Goate or fault-bitch.
 Infèollare, to become foolish or fond. Also to thicken, to presse, to enstrong.
 Infèollire, lisco, lito, as Infèollare.
 Infèolpare, to become foolish or simple.
 Infèon-

- Infondare, to sinke downe. Also to reach to the bottome. Also to founde a horse.
 Infondere, fôndo, fûsi, fûso, to infuse or powre into.
 Infonderfi, a disease in Hawkes or Horses, called the melting of the grease.
 Infondibulo, a tunnell, a funnell.
 Infonditore, an infuser, a powerer into.
 In fôndo, in the bottome.
 Inforcare, to enforke. Also to hooke.
 Inforcata, an enforking.
 Inforcatura, an enforking.
 Inforcinare, as Inforcare.
 Inforcicare, to forge, to frame or ideate in minde what one can not expresse, and hee that listneth cannot rightly conceive.
 In forma, in forme, in fashion.
 Informabile, that may be informed. Also that cannot be formed.
 Informa câmmiera, an informer.
 Informaggiare, to encheese, to crud.
 Informagione, as Informatione.
 Informare, to giue forme, frame or shape to any thing. Also to set a shoe vpon a last, to put a cheese into a presse or cheese-fat. Also to informe, to instruct, to giue knowledge or information.
 Informatione, information, notice or knowledge.
 Informatiuo, that informeth, or that may be informed.
 Informatore, an informer, an instructor.
 Informe, formelesse, shapelesse.
 Informidabile, vnderstandfull, not terrible.
 Informità, informitie, shapelesnesse.
 Informare, to put into an oven.
 Informaro, as Informatore.
 Informata, a batch or oven full of bread.
 Informatore, a baker or putter into an oven.
 Informito, vnfurnished, vnstord.
 Inforta, a furring of a garment.
 Infortare, to enfurze a garment.
 Infortare, to put in doubt, to make doubtfull.
 Infôrse, in doubt or peradventure.
 Infortire, tisco, tito, to grow or make strong. Also to grow soure and strong as Vineger or Vertuice.
 Infortuna, a misfortune, a mischance.
 Infortunato, vnfortunate, vnluckie.
 Infortunio, a misfortune, a mishap, a mischance.
 Infortunità, as Infortunio.
 Infortuno, as Infortuna.
 Inforzare, to enforce, to enstrengthen.
 Infoscamento, as Infoscatione.
 Infoscare, to make or grow darke, cloudy, mistie, duskie, gloomie or foggie.
 Infoscatione, a mistiness, a duskiennesse, a fogginessse, a darknesse.
 Infolsare, to ditch or to entrench.
 Infra, betweene, among, amidst. Also vnder, namely in composition.
 Infra cassare, as Fracassare.
 Infracidare, to rot, to putrifie, to fester. Also to wearie with fond discourses or foolish behaviour.
 Infracidire, disco, dito, as Infracidare.
 Infradicciare, as Infracidare.
 Infragidire, disco, dito, as Infracidare.
 Infragile, vnfraille, vnbristile, durable, not fraile.
 Infragilità, vnfrailenesse, vnbristlenesse.
 Infragnere, as Infrangere.
 Infralire, lisco, lito, to make or become fraile.
 Infra mè, betweene my selfe.
 Inframessa, an interposition.
 Inframesso, interposed, intermitt. d. Also inlaide or wrought betweene, inserted.
 Inframettente, interputting. Also an insinuating fellow.
 Inframettere, metto, misi, messo, to intermit, to interpose, to put between. Also to inlay or worke in betweene and among other things, to insert.
 Inframizzare, to intermixe. Also to enterlard.
 Inframizzo, in the middle or meane while.
 Infranciosato, frenchified, or full of the French-pox.
 Infrangere, as Frangere.
 Infrangiare, to fringe, to infringe.
 Infrangibile, not to be broken.
 Infranto, as Franto.
 Infrantio, an Oyle-presse or Mill. Also any thing that breaketh.
 Infranotare, to note vnder or betweene.
 Infraporre, as Inframettere.
 Infra questo, in this meane while, betweene this.
 Infrascamento, as Infrascata.
 Infrascare, to grow to shrubs, to twigs, bushes, rods or branches. Also to intangle, to inbrier, to inbush. Also as Gonfiare alcuno.
 Infrascata, an Arbour or Bower of leaues, boughes, or branches.
 Infrascare, as Infrascare.
 Infrascare le uèle, to fasten the sailes to the mastes.
 Infrascritta, an vnderwriting.
 Infrascrittione, an vnderwriting.
 Infrascritto, vnder-writing.
 Infrascruere, to vnder-write.
 Infrastagliare, as Frastagliare.
 Infra tanto, in the meane while.
 Infratarfi, to infrier himselfe.
 Infratellare, to inbrother.
 Infratio, as Infrantio.
 Infratto, vnbroken, vnbruised, whole.
 Infrattura, a fracture, a breaking.
 Infreddaggiare, a colde, a rhume.
 Infreddare, to coole, to make colde.
 Infreddire, disco, dito, as Infreddare.
 Infreddura, as Infreddaggiare.
 Infrega, a catter-walling, proud or sault as bitches be.
 Infregare, to rub or claw in.
 Infregiare, as Fregiare.
 Infrenare, to inbridle, to refraine.
 Infrenato, vnbridled, vnruely.
 Infreno, bridled, refrayned, curbed.
 Infrequentato, vnfrequented.
 Infrequente, vnfrequent, seld, not frequent.
 Infrequenza, vnhauntednesse.
 Infrescare, as Rinfrescare.
 Infrescatio, as Rinfrescatio.
 Infretta, in hast, with speed, hastily.
 Infrettare, to hasten, to make speed.
 Infrigidamento, a cooling, a chilling.
 Infrigidante, that cooleth, cooling.
 Infrigidatione, a cooling, a chilling.
 Infrigidire, disco, dito, to coole.
 Infringere, fringo, frinfi, frinto, to breake or teare in pieces. Also to infringe or transgresse.
 Infringitore, an infringer.
 Infrinto, infringed, transgressed.
 Infrizzare, as Frizzare.
 Infroggiare, to besot with flatteries.
 Infrollire, lisco, lito, as Frollare.
 Infrondare, as Frondeggiare.
 Infrondarsi, vestirsi di fronde.
 In frotta, in troupes, in squadrons.
 Infrottare, to introupe, to insquadron.
 Infruento, influent, inflowing.
 Infruenza, influence, inflowing.
 Infruire, as Influire.
 Infruscato, confused, intangled.
 Infruttifero, vnfruitfull, fruitlesse.
 Infruttuoso, as Infruttifero.
 Infuga, to flight. Also in route.
 Infugare, to prouoke, to incite.
 Infugatione, a flying vnto. Also a prouocation, or inciting vnto.
 Infuiare, to pilfer, to steale, to hide into.
 Infula, an ornament or Miter that Priests and Bishops were wont to weare on their heads. Also a Labell hanging on the sides of Miters.
 Infulare, to inmiter or impale as Bishops be.
 Infuliginire, nisco, nito, to insult.
 Infumare, as Affumare.
 Infumatione, an infuming, a blotting.
 Infundere, as Infondere.
 Infuocare, as Infocare. &c.
 Infuora, a broad, without, outward.
 Infuora, except, sauing, excepted.
 In fuorchè, onely excepted.
 Infuori, as Infuora.
 Infurbato, become a cheater or a knaue.
 Infurfantato, become a rascall, inrogued.

In furia,

In fúria, in a fury, ragingly.
 Infuriare, to grow into fury or rage.
 Infuriato, not furious, sans fury.
 Infusione, an infusion, a pouring in.
 Infuso, infused, poured in, melted.
 Infutare, as Inalborare, as Imbracare.
 Infustito, instaked, inshanked.
 Infutura, an infusing. Also a melting.
 Infuturare, to set up unto posterity.
 In futuro, in time to come, hereafter.
 Infusare, to in spindle, to shaft.
 Ingabbare, to incage, to coope up.
 In gabbo, in mockery, floutingly.
 Ingaggiare, to ingage, to wage, to pawning.
 Ingaggiare battaglia, to wage battell.
 Ingaggiato, ingaged, gaged, pawned.
 Ingagliardire, disco, dito, to make or become Gagliardo.
 Ingaglioffare, to pocket up.
 Ingaglioffire, fisco, fito, to become crafty, lie, knaush or a cheater.
 Ingallare, as Ingallare.
 Ingallare, to steepe in gauls.
 Ingallonarsi come una naue, to be ready to sinke and hang on one side.
 Ingaloisciato, having gal shes on, or clogges on his feete.
 Ingalluzzarsi, to become wanton, piggish or proud upon some humour, to strut.
 Ingamasciato, having gamashes on.
 Inganciare, as Aganciare.
 Ingangerato, hanged on hinges.
 Ingannare, to deceive, to beguile.
 Ingannatore, a deceiuer, a beguiler.
 Ingannavillano, mocke-clowne. Also the name of a leape or fault in Italy.
 Inganneuole, guilefull, deceitfull.
 Inganni, guile, deceit, fraude. Also an error, a misse, a mistaking.
 Ingannoso, deceitfull, guilefull.
 Inganzare, alcuni furono impalati ed alcuni inganzati da turchi.
 Ingarafonaro, to sticke with Cloues. Also to set or decke with Gilloflowers.
 Ingarbarli le braccia, when a horse doth cunningly set downe his forefeet after the manner of true horsemanship.
 Ingarbugliare, as Garbugliare.
 Ingarbuglio, as Garbuglio.
 Ingarzabellare, alcuni non sapendo comporre villanelle s'ingarzabelliscono come se sapessero fare sonetti o canzoni.
 Ingasiare, to worke purle or stitch-worke.
 Ingastighuole, unpunishable.
 Ingattaccio, a catter-walling.
 Ingattarsi, to become curst or cattish.
 Ingauitare, to put in feare or mistrust.
 Inge, the name of a very louing bird. Also used for loue dalliances.
 Ingegnarsi, to indenuour or apply ones care and wits about any matter.

Ingegnuele, as Ingegnoso.
 Ingegniere, an Engineer, a deniser of Engines, Machines or Stratagems, one skillfull in fortifications. Also an Artificer or maker of any tooles.
 Ingegnetto, a little pr. ty wit or toole.
 Ingegno, the nature or inclination of a man. Also wit, arte, skill, cunning, knowledge or discretion. Also any engine, machine, toole, implement or deuise.
 Ingegnone, a notable great wit. Also a very great engine or machine. Also the whole frame that containes the Mill-stones of a Mill.
 Ingegnoso, witty, ingenious, cunning, inuentiue, full of inuention.
 Ingelabile, that cannot freeze.
 Ingelido, vnfrozen, not frozen.
 Ingelosire, silco, sito, to become icalous.
 In gelosia, in icalousie or suspect.
 Ingeminare, to double, to twine.
 Ingeminazione, a doubling, a twining.
 Ingemmare, to eniem, to eniwell. Also to ingrasse with yongue shootes or syems. Also to bud forth as Vines or Willows doe. Also to winde up into clues as thrid.
 Ingemmazione, an eniemming. Also an ingrasping. Also a budding forth.
 Ingenerabile, not to be ingendred.
 Ingenerabilita, ingenerability.
 Ingenerare, as Generare.
 Ingeneratione, as Generatione.
 Ingenerato, vnbegotten, vnborne.
 In genere, in generall kind.
 Ingeniculo, a figure among the starres now called Hercules.
 Ingeniere, as Ingegniere.
 Ingénito, vnbegotten, naturall.
 Ingengiarello, a pottage made of Ginger.
 Ingente, great, excellent, famous.
 Ingentile, lisco, lito, to make or become gentle, courteous, or noble.
 Ingenuamente, ingeniously, in good sooth, freely, according to ones conscience.
 Ingenuità, ingenuitie, a free and honest disposition according to conscience.
 Ingenuo, naturall, freeborne, of an honest inbred disposition.
 Ingénza, greatnesse, famous excellency.
 Ingerire, risco, rito, voluntarily to presse into, to insinuate or offer himselfe vn-desired. Also to bring, to put or caste into.
 Ingerito, pressed, insinuated or offered himselfe voluntarily, brought or carried in.
 Ingeffare, to enchalke, to white with chalke, to plaister with clay or earth.
 Ingesto, as Ingerito, as Insetto.

Ingettare, to inject or cast in.
 Ingettione, an injection or conueying of any liquid medicine by firing into any hollow part of the bodie.
 Inghezzato, become swarthy as Turkes or Saracins be.
 Inghiotibile, that may be swallowed or englutted.
 Inghiotire, tisco, tito, to englut, to swallow in.
 Inghiottonare, to become a glutton, or a crasie knaue.
 Inghiottonire, nisco, nito, as Inghiottonare.
 Inghiozzare, as Inghiotire.
 Inghiribizzito, possessed with some fond humour or fantasie.
 Inghirlandare, to engarland.
 Inghistara, a glasse to bring wine in.
 Ingiacare, to put on a iacket or shirt of maul, to emiacket.
 Ingiallare, to grow or become yellow.
 Ingiallire lisco, lito, as Ingiallare.
 Ingiardinare, to make or reduce into gardens, to engarden.
 Ingiarrare, to fill with grauell or sand.
 Ingigantito, become a Gyant.
 Ingigliare, to lilly, to floudelise.
 Ingignità, pouertie, want, lacke.
 Ingimocchiare, to kneele downe.
 Ingimocchie, kneeling places.
 Ingimocchiatio, a kneeling place or pewe as they haue in churches.
 Ingimocchiatore, a kneeler.
 In ginocchio, on knees or kneeling.
 Ingimocchione, kneelingly.
 Ingioco, in plaie or sport.
 Ingiocondo, vnpleasant, sad.
 Ingiocondità, sadnesse, vnpleasantnesse.
 Ingioiellare, to eniwell or eniem.
 Ingioncare, to put up into rushes. Also to strew with rushes.
 Ingioncata, as Gioncata.
 Ingiongere, giongo, gionfi, gionto, to inioyne, to command, to will, to impose.
 Ingiontione, an iniunction, a charge.
 Ingionto, inioyned, willed, commanded.
 Ingiontare, as Giontare.
 Ingionuere, as Ringionuere.
 In giouentù, in youth.
 In girabile, not to be turned about.
 In giro, giring, about, compassing.
 Ingiu, downward.
 Ingiubilare, to fil with ioy or gladnesse.
 Ingiubbato, encoted, having a coate on.
 Ingiudicabile, not to be iudged.
 Ingiudicio, without iudgement.
 Ingiurabile, not to be sworne.
 Ingiugere, as Ingiongere.
 In giure, Sauio in giure, wise in the law.
 Ingiuria, an iniurie, an offence, a wrong.

Ingiuriare, to injurie, to wrong, to abuse.
 Ingiuriatore, an injurer, a wronger.
 Ingiurioso, injurious, wrongfull.
 Ingioncare, as Ingioncare.
 Ingioncata, as Ingioncata.
 Ingusto, as Ingusto, downward.
 Ingustamente, unjustly.
 Ingustare, to level, to make even.
 Ingustificabile, not justifiable.
 Ingustitia, injustice, false dealing.
 Ingusto, unjust, false, uneven, wrong.
 Inglandulare, isco, ito, to glandulate, to kernell.
 Inglobare, to englobe, to make or become round.
 Ingloberare, as Glomerare.
 Ingloria, shame, reproch.
 Inglorioso, inglorious, shamefull.
 Ingluare, to englut or devour.
 Ingluare, gluttonic, insatiate devouring. Also the craw or gargill.
 Ingluare, a glutton, a gourmand.
 Ingluoso, gluttonous, ravenous, insatiate in devouring.
 Ingobbare, to become bunched or crooked.
 Ingobbire, isco, ito, as Ingobbare.
 Ingoffare, as Ingoffire.
 Ingoffo, ogniuno vuole la sua parte de gl'ingoffi.
 Ingoffire, isco, ito, to become sottish, foolish, grosspeated or clownish.
 Ingoffo, not foolish, but wise.
 Ingogna, as Gogna. Also hurt or damage.
 Ingognare, to torture, to torment, to hurt, to endamage. Look Gogna.
 Ingogliere, as Ingolare.
 Ingolare, as Ingolare.
 Ingolare, a great swallower.
 Ingoloso, full of greedie swallowing.
 Ingolare, isco, ito, as Ingolare.
 Ingolare, to englut, to swallow, to engorge without chewing.
 Ingolatrice onde, glutting waves.
 Ingolfare, to engulf.
 Ingoluppare, to enwrap or roule up.
 Ingoluppo, an enwrapping, a bundle.
 Ingombramento, any kinde of encombrance, impediment or luggage.
 Ingombrare, to encombre, to let.
 Ingombro, as Ingombramento.
 Ingonfiare, to swell, to puffe up.
 Ingonnare, to enrobe, to engowne.
 Ingordexza, as Ingordigia.
 Ingordigia, greedinesse, ravenousnesse.
 Ingordita, as Ingordigia.
 Ingordo, greedy, ravenous, insatiable.
 Ingorgamento, gurgling, a gargaring, a gulching, a swallowing. Also a rattling in the throat. Also a place where springs gurgle up.
 Ingorgare, to engorge, to gargarize, to gulch, to swallow, to choke or over-drowne with water. Also to rattle in

the throat.
 Ingorgare la lingua, when a horse doth swallow or draw up his tongue.
 Ingorgiare, to engorge. Also to cram capons.
 Ingorgo, as Ingorgamento.
 Ingorgogliare, as Ingorgare.
 Ingostare, as Ingorgiare, to choke.
 Ingottato, goutie, having the goute.
 Ingozzare, as Ingorgare.
 Ingozzata, a gulping, a swallowing.
 Ingozzatura, as Ingorgamento.
 Ingradare, to entre into some degree.
 In grado, acceptably, in grace.
 Ingramare, as Gramare.
 Ingramaticarsi, to engrammer himselfe.
 Ingramire, isco, ito, as Gramare.
 Ingrammatire, to engrammer himselfe.
 In grana tinto, died in graine.
 Ingranciato, hooked, forked or clawed as a Creuse. Also fastned as with claws.
 In gran copia, in great store.
 Ingrandimento, a becomming great.
 Ingrandire, disco, dito, to make or become great. Also to advance or raise.
 Ingrandito, made or become great.
 Ingranella, gravel or little stones in the bladder or kidneys.
 Ingranellare, to graie, to make or become cornes, graines or kernels.
 In gran fretta, in great haste.
 Ingranire, isco, nito, to encorne.
 Ingranitore, a searce for gunpowder.
 Ingranire, isco, ito, as Gramare.
 Ingrassamento, a fattening.
 Ingrassare, to fatten, to become or make fat.
 In gratia, in favour loue or grace.
 Ingratiabile, not to be graced.
 Ingratiare, to engrace, to put in grace.
 Ingratiarsi, for a man to engrace or insinuate himselfe into favour.
 Ingratitudine, ingratitude, unthankfulness.
 Ingratitudinissimo, most ungratefull.
 Ingrato, ungratefull, unthankfull.
 Ingrato, unacceptable, unpleasant.
 Ingrauare, as Agrauare.
 Ingraudanza, as Grauidanza.
 Ingraudare, to beget with childe.
 Ingreare, to make or become fondly wilfull, or obstinately headstrong.
 Ingredece, grede, greffi, greduto or greffo, to enter, to goe or put in.
 Ingrediente, ingredient, entering in.
 Ingredienza, any ingredience.
 Ingreduto, entered, gone or put in.
 Ingreggiare, to enstoeke.
 In grebbo, in the lap.
 Ingremire, as Gremire.
 Ingressione, an ingression or entering in.
 Ingresso, entrance, egress, access.
 Ingressuro, ready to enter in.
 Ingricciolato, become toyish or humo-

rous through feare or chillesse of cold.
 Ingrinzato, enwrinkled.
 Ingrognare, to grumble, to grunt.
 Ingrommare, as Grommare.
 In groppa, in or on the crupper.
 Ingroppare, as Agroppare.
 Ingrossamento, an engrossing.
 Ingrossare, to engrosse, to make or become bigge or grosse. Also to get with childe.
 In grosso, in grosse, by great.
 Ingrottare, to engrot, to encaverne, to endenne, to encaue.
 Inguente, violently approaching, at hand or coming upon.
 Inguenza, a sudden approaching or coming upon.
 Inguinare, as Ingrognare.
 Ingruppare, as Agroppare.
 Ingruppo, as Groppo.
 Inguagliare, to engage, to gage.
 Inguare, isco, ito, to make wofull.
 Inguantare, to englove, to engantlet.
 In guardia, in guard or keeping.
 Inguato, as In aguato.
 Inguazabile, unwardable, unfordeable.
 In guercio, squintingly.
 Inguerrire as Aguerrire.
 Ingufato, hooded, mustled about the head like an owle.
 Ingugiare, as Ingolare.
 Inguidare scare. Look Guidaléschi.
 Inguinaglia, as Inguinaia.
 Inguinaia, the grieme or parts neere the privities of man or woman.
 Inguinaria, Cudwort, Sharewort.
 In guisa, in maner, in sort, in fashion.
 In guisa che, in such maner as.
 Inguisare, as Infoggiare.
 Inguistara, as Inghistara.
 Inguistabile, not to be tasted.
 Inguistevole, not to be tasted.
 Ingurgitare.
 Ingurgitatione.
 Inguistoso, tastelesse, wallowish.
 Inhabile, unable, unfit, vnapt.
 Inhabilità, disability, vnaptnesse.
 Inhabilitare, to enable, to make apt.
 Inhabitabile, uninhabitable, undwellable.
 Inhabilità, an undwellingsnesse.
 Inhabitanza, an inhabitation.
 Inhabitare, to inhabite, to dwell in.
 Inhabitatione, an inhabitation.
 Inhabitatore, an inhabitant, a dweller.
 Inhabitevole, that may not be dwelt in.
 Inhalatione, a breathing into.
 Inhaftare, to enstae, to enstast.
 Inherbare, to engrasse or enhearbe.
 Inheritanza, an inheritance.
 Inheritare, to inherite.
 Inheritevole, inheritable.
 Inhiare, to breath in or upon.

Inhiato,

Inhiato, a breathing in or upon.
 Inhiatióne, as Inhiato.
 Inhibire, bisco, bito, to inhibit, to forbid.
 Inhibitione, an inhibition, a forbidding.
 Inhibito, inhibited, forbidden.
 Inhibitor, an inhibitor, a forbider.
 Inhomire, isco, ito, to become man.
 Inhonesta, dishonestie, indecencie.
 Inhonestare, to dishonest.
 Inhonesto, dishonest, dishonest.
 Inhonorato, dishonored, unhonored.
 Inhorribilire, lisco, lito, to make or become horrible.
 Inhorridire, disco, dito, to enhorrid, to be or make affrighted.
 Inhospitalabile, as Inhospitalé.
 Inhospitalé, a churle, a smudge one that keepe no hospitalitie.
 Inhospitalità, ill vsing of strangers, rudenesse or incivilitie in house-keeping.
 Inhospite, vsfrequented of friends or guests. Also as Inhospitalé.
 Inhumanare, to become inhumane.
 Inhumanità, inhumanitie, vngentleness.
 Inhumano, inhumane, vngentle.
 Inhumidire, disco, dito, to enmoisten.
 Inhumidito, enmoistened, watered.
 Inhumido, vnmooist, dry, saplesse.
 Inimaginabile, not to be imagined.
 Inimaginéuole, not to be imagined.
 Inimicare, to make or become enemy.
 Inimichéuole, enemy or foe-like.
 Inimicitia, enmitie, fowde, variance.
 Inimico, an enemy, a foe, an aduersarie, a back-friend. Also quick-silver according to the phrase of Alchymists.
 Inimitabile, inimitable, without compare.
 In infinito, infinitely.
 Inintelligente, vnderstanding.
 Inintelligibile, not to be vnderstood.
 Ininuestigabile, vnssearchable.
 Iniquità, iniquitie, wickednesse.
 Iniquo, impious, wicked, vnrighteous.
 In iscambio, in exchange, in stead.
 In isola, standing like an Island.
 In ispecie, especially, namely.
 In ispecialità, especially.
 Initiamenti, the first instructions or beginnings of any science.
 In istento, in languor or pining.
 Iniziare, to instruct or enter into any thing, to admit or receiue into, to commence, to begin, to initiate.
 Iniziato, instructed in the principles or beginnings of any rules.
 Initio, a beginning or entrance into any knowledge or rule.
 Inito, the act of generation betweene beasts, the lining of a bitch, the leaping of a horse, the couering of a mare.
 Initrante cauallo, a neighing horse.

Intrare, to neigh as a horse.
 Inizare, as Aizare.
 Inizoso, as Aizoso.
 In là, beyond, further that way.
 In là, In là, In là, In là, in the.
 Inlaccuolare, as Inlacciare.
 Inlacciare, to enlase, to ensnare.
 Inlacerabile, not to be rent or torne.
 Inlaci, thitherward, beyondward.
 Inlagare, to ouerflow as a Lake.
 Inlanguidire, disco, dito, to enlanguish.
 Inlanguido, vnlanguishing.
 Inlardare, to enterlard, to enlard.
 Inlasciabile, vnwearable.
 Inlascitudine, vnwearinesse.
 Inlattare, to enmilk.
 Inlauabile, not to be washed.
 Inlauato, vnwashed.
 Inlaudabile, not to be praised.
 Inlècitare, to make vnlawfull.
 Inlècitèzza, vnlawfulness.
 Inlècito, vnlawfull.
 Inlegittimo, vnlawfully begotten.
 Inlegnire, isco, ito, to become wood.
 Inlètarfi, to come or enter into her.
 Inlendarare, to store or fill with nits.
 Inlendarire, nisco, nito, as Inlendarare.
 Inlettare, to enbed, to lay in bed.
 Inlèprito, become a hare, or fearefull.
 Inlètterarsi, to become lettered or learned.
 Inlètteraggine, vnlearnednesse.
 Inlètterato, vnlettered. Also enlettered.
 Inliberale, vnliberall, sparing.
 Inliberalità, vnliberalitie.
 In libra, in ballance, in doubt.
 Inlibrare, to waigh by pounds.
 Inlimitato, vnlimited, vnbounded.
 Inlupidire, disco, dito, to make or become cleare as water or Christall.
 Inlionito, enlioned, become a Lion.
 Inliquidire, as Illiquidire.
 Inlitàto, enbended in armorie.
 Inlitàre, to enlist, to ensuage, to enter the liste or check-rolle.
 In lista, in liste or check-roll. Also in bend.
 Inliuidire, disco, dito, to beate, to make or become blacke and blew as it were with stripes. Also to enuie or hate or grudge at secretly.
 Inliuidito, blacke, blew, wan, pale, as it were with stripes or of the colour of ashes. Also enuied or grudged at secretly.
 Inliuido, as Inliuidito.
 Inlordaggine, pollution, defiling.
 Inlordare, to defile, to pollute.
 In luogo, in lieu, in stead, in place.
 In luce, in light, publikely.
 Inlucidare, to enlighten.
 Inluire, to goe or enter into him.
 In lunga, in length, at length.
 In lungandare, in proesse of time.

Inlustrare, as Illustrare.
 Inmagagnare, as Magagnare.
 Inmacchiare, to enspot, to speckle.
 Inmacchiato, vnspotted, enbraked.
 In macero, in steepe.
 In mal'hora, in an ill houre.
 In mal punto, in an ill houre.
 In mal senno, in ill sence.
 Inmaneggiéuole, not to be managed.
 Inmangiabile, not to be eaten.
 Inmandare, to enpen or enfile.
 In maniera ché, in manner that.
 In mano, in hand, fast-holding.
 Inmantare, to enmantle, to enrobe.
 Inmantellare, as Inmantare.
 Inmantenente, presently, forthwith.
 Inmarare, to become or enter into a Sea.
 Inmariuolo, become a cut-purse.
 In maschera, a masking.
 Inmascherare, to enmaske.
 Inmattare, isco, ito, to become mad.
 Inmattonare, to enbricke, to bricke.
 Inmaturéuole, that cannot ripen.
 Inmaturo, vnripe, vn timerly.
 In mè, in me, within my selfe.
 Inmèabile, vnpassable-through.
 Inmedagliare, to medall, to eniewell.
 In mèi, alas my selfe, aye me, woe to me.
 Inmelire, isco, ito, to enhonie.
 In mén d'un ché, suddainely, in a trice.
 In mén d'un batter d'occhio, on a suddaine, in lesse then the twinkling of an eye.
 Inmèntre, whilst, whilst that.
 Inmèntre ché, whilst that.
 Inmercantarsi, to become a marchant.
 Inmèttre, to put or place in.
 In mezzo, in the midst or middle.
 Inmiare, to enter into mine.
 Inmillare, to enthousand.
 Inmirare, to looke inlie into.
 Inmissione, a putting or sending in.
 Inmisto, vnmixed, vnmingled.
 Inmitiare, to crowne with a Mitre.
 In modo, in manner, in sort.
 Inmollare, to ensteepe, to moisten.
 In modo alcuno, by any meanes.
 In modo ché, so that.
 In moglie, to haue to wife.
 In molle, in steepe, in moistnesse.
 Inmonacato, enmunked, ennuned.
 Inmottèggio, in mockerie, in iest.
 Inmunto, not drawen dry.
 Innaffiare, to sprinkle with water.
 Innagrire, isco, ito, to ensoure.
 Innalberare, as Inalborare.
 Innalzamento, a raising, an aduancement.
 Innalzare, to raise, to aduance.
 Innamarire, risco, rito, to make bitter.
 Innamicare, to allie or tie in bonds of friendship againe.
 Innamoracchiare, to fall wantonly or foolish in loue or lust.

Innamoramento, an enamoring or wan-
ton falling in love.
Innamoranza, as Innamoramento.
Innamoracciare, as Innamoracchiare.
Innamoraccio, fond, or lustfull love.
Innamorare, to enamour, to fall in love.
Innamorata, a shee-louer or mistress.
Innamorato, enamored, in love.
Innamorato, a lover, a sweet-heart.
Innamorbamento, an infecting, a con-
tagion. Also a festring.
Innamorbare, to infect, to pollute, to fe-
ster, to canker.
Innanciare, as Narrare.
Innanciatione, as Narratione.
Innanimare, to animate, to encourage.
Also to breath life or spirit into.
Innancire, isco, ito, to endwarfe.
Innancellare, as Inancellare.
Innanti, as Inanti.
Innanti ché, as Inanti ché.
Innanzì, as Inanti.
Innanzì ché, as Inanti ché.
Innapetenza, a disappetite, an vnlist or
no desire to any thing.
Innapetibile, not to be wished or longed
for.
Innapicare, to climbe or clammer vp
some high place, as Agrappare.
Innarrabile, as Narrabile.
Innarrare, as Narrare.
Innascere, to inbreed, to engender in
one.
Innascibile, not to be borne.
Innascoso, secretly, hiddenly.
Innaspere, to reele or winde yarne.
Innaspamento, a reeling vp of any
thing.
Innaspatore, a reeler or a winder.
Innaspettatione, vnexpectation.
Innaspettato, vnexpected, vnlooked for.
Innassare, to enbord, to catch in a net.
In nasso, at random. Looké Lasciare.
Innassolto, vnabsolued.
Innastare, to adorne with ribands.
Innastri, knots or roses of ribands.
Innatàbile, not to be swimmied.
Innato, inbred, inborne, naturall.
Innatrare, to make or become blacke.
Innaturale, vnnaturall, vnkind.
Innaturalità, innaturalitie, vnkind-
nesse.
Innauciare, to wound or hurt to death.
Innauigabile, innaugible.
Innebrare, to make or become drunken.
Inneccitabile, not to be excited.
Innegrare, to enblacke, to obscure.
Innegrire, isco, ito, as Innegrare.
In nello, within the.
Innentrare, to inward or enter into.
Innentro, inward, within, in towards.
Innerrare, to enfinnew.
Innescare, to enbaite, to allure.
Innessaltato, vnexalted.
Innestamento, any kind of engraffing.

Innestare, to engraffe.
Innestare a bucciuolo, to graffe by set-
ting buds in the stocke.
Innestare a gemma, to graffe with yong
shootes or syens.
Innestare a marze, to graffe syens in
the stocke by clef.
Innestare ad occhio, to inoculate, to
graffe by way of oculation.
Innestare a uergelle, to engraffe with
yong or little sprigs.
Innestatione, an engraffing.
Innestatore, a graffer, an inoculator.
Innesto, a graffe, a yong syen.
Inneutabile, vnauidable.
Innicchiato, that hath a hard shell.
Innidare, to ennest, to enroost.
Innimicare, to make or become enemy.
Innispidire, disco, dito, to brizle.
In niuna guisa, in no fashion.
In niun luogo, in no place.
In niun modo, in or by no meanes.
Inno, as Hymno, any Hymne.
Innobilitare, to ennoble.
Innocuiolare, to enhuske, to ennut.
Innocente, innocent, harmlesse, guilt-
lesse.
Innocenza, innocency, integrety, guilt-
lesse, true intent, harmlesse.
Innocentissimo, most innocent.
Innoculare, to inoculate a tree.
Innoculatione, an inoculating.
Innoculatore, an inoculator.
Innocuo, harmlesse, hurtlesse.
Innominabile, not to be named.
Innominato, vn-named, namelesse.
Innominuole, not to be named.
In non cale, in non care.
Inoperabile, not to be set a worke, not to
be wrought.
Innorare, to inguilde, to guild.
Innorgogliato, become or growen proud.
Innorgoglioso, without pride.
Innorlato, orled in armory, hemmed.
Innoferuabile, not to be obserued.
Innoferuanza, inobseruance.
Innoferuare, not to obserue.
Innostrare, as Inostrare.
Innotabile, vnnotable, not to be no-
ted.
Innouare, to alter, to innouate.
Innouatione, innouation, alteration.
Innouatore, an innouater, a distur-
ber.
Innouerare, to number or count in.
Innoueruo, not to be numbred.
Innuiba, shee that was neuer married.
Innuibo, he that was neuer married.
Innumerabile, innumerable, number-
lesse.
Innumerabilità, numberlesse.
Innumerale, as Innumerabile.
Innumeraltà, vnnumbertnesse.
Innumerato, in ready told money.
Innumero, vnnumberlesse, sansce number

Innunare, to single or reduce into one.
Innubilato, inclouded.
Innuolato, inclouded.
Ino, being added to any Positive nounce
it expresseth smallnesse or littlenesse, as
Cauallino.
Inobediante, disobedient, stifnecked.
Inobediencia, disobedience.
Inobedire, disco, dito, to disobey.
Inobliquabile, that cannot be made
crooked.
Inobliquo, vn crooked, straight.
Inodiare, as Odiare, to hate.
Inoffensibile, vnoffensible.
Inoffeso, vnoffended, vnwronged.
Inofficioso, vnofficious, vn genile.
In ogni caso, in euery case.
In ogni guisa, in euery fashion.
In ogni luogo, in euery place, each where.
In ogni modo, by all meanes, howsoe-
uer.
In ogni parte, euery where, in euery
part.
Inoltra, beyond, furthermore.
Inoltrare, to goe further or beyond.
Inoltre, as Inoltra.
Inombrare, to inshadow, to darken.
Inominabile, not to be named.
Inondare, to surround, to ouerflow.
Inondatione, an inundation, a deluge.
Inondeuole, subiect to inundation.
Inontione, an vnction, an anointing.
Inopaco, open, bleake, not shadowed.
Inopacità, vnshadinessse, bleakenesse.
Inope, poore, needy, full of want, de-
stitute.
In opera, in or at worke.
Inoperato, vnwrought, vnoccupied.
Inopia, penury, lacke of necessaries.
Inopinabile, that no man would thinke
contrary to opinion.
Inopinato, vnlooked for, not thought
on.
Inopioso, needy, poore, full of want.
Inoportuno, as Inopportuno.
Inopportuno, vnfit, vn timerly, vnsea-
sonable, vn necessary, out of season.
In opposto, in opposition.
Inopressuole, not to be oppressed.
Inorbato, blinded. Also vnblinded.
Inordinanza, in order, in array.
Inordinario, not ordinary or common.
Inordinatizza, inordinatnesse, excessse.
Inordinato, inordinate, immoderate.
Inorécchij, in listning manner.
Inorganico, that hath no Organe, in-
strument or conueyance.
Inorinci, to the furthest boundes.
Inorlato, Orled in armory. Also vnhem-
med.
Inorme, as Enorme.
Inormità, as Enormità.
Inornato, disadorned, vnrimmed.
Inorpellare, as Orpellare.
Inorrare, finita la guerra per vittoria
et

Et per inorrata pace poteua lasci-
are.
Inospitabile, as Inhospitalabile, &c.
Inolsire, to inbone, to grow into the
bones.
Inosservabile, not to be observed.
Inosservanza, inobservance.
Inosservuole, not to be observed.
Inolsire, isco, ito, as Inolsare.
Inosticato, hard to be mooved, become
obstinate, stiffnecked, wilfull or fro-
ward.
Inostrare, to dresse with purple or graine
colours. Also to dresse with knots with
roses or such deuises of coloured ribond
as women doe their heads.
Inotrare, to put into a Larre.
Inpacifico, vnquiet, vnpeacefull.
Inpadellare, to put into a pan.
Inpago, in payment or satisfaction.
Inpalése, openly, in view of all men.
Inpaludare, as Paludare.
Inpanire, isco, ito, to become bread or
loues.
In parte, inpart, partly.
Inpartire, to impart.
Inpartite, party per fesse, per chiefe, per
pale, per saltier, &c.
Inparto, in labour of child-bed.
Inparuccare, to attire with a perwig.
Inpassabile, vnpassable, not to be pas-
sed.
Inpassibile, vnpassible, without passion.
Inpassibilita, vnseffrance.
Inpatibile, vnufferable.
Inpatibilita, vnufferableness.
Inpaurire, as Impaurire.
Inpendente, hangingly, in suspense.
Inpendenza, in hanging or dangling
sort.
Inpendere, to hang or dangle by.
Inpennacchiare, to infeather to in-
plume.
Inpensabile, not to be thought.
Inpensierare, to inthought or thinke.
Inpensierato, thoughtlesse, carelesse.
Inpendibile, not to be lost.
Inpermanente, not permanent.
Inperlare, to inpearle.
Inpermittibile, not to be permitted.
Inpermutabile, vnalterable.
Inpersuadibile, vnperswadable.
Inperpetuo, for euer, perpetually.
Inpertanto, therefore, whereupon.
Inpertinente, impertinent.
Inpertinenza, impertinency.
Inperuccare, as Inparuccare.
Inpestiare, to boult or barre in.
Inpetrarcato, Petrarchized.
Inpeuerare, to pepper.
Inpeuerata, a kinde of pottage of Pep-
per.
Inperuersare, to grow peruerse.
Inpiacimento, for lone or pleasure of
some.

Inpiè, on foote, standing, vpright.
Inpiè, in lieu, instead, in place.
Inpièdi, as Inpiè.
Inpièga, in rout, bending wise, in disor-
der and as it were running away.
Inpiègare, as Impiègare.
Inplacabile, vnassuageable.
Inplacabilita, vnappeaseable cruelty.
Inplèssionarsi, to incomplexion him-
selfe.
In poco stante, shortly asier.
In poi, except, sauing.
In poi, afterwards, in time to come.
Inpontare, to point in or vnto, or at.
Inponto, as Inpunto.
Inporcito, inhogged, inswined.
Inportare, to bring in, to import.
Inportatile, that may be remooued.
Importatione, a bringing in, an impor-
tation.
Importatore, a bringer in.
Inporchito, inswined, become a hogge.
Inpotestà, in the power or iurisdiction.
Inprendere, prendo, presi, preso, to
learne, to undertake, to enterprise.
Inpresenza, in presence, before one.
Inpresa, as Impresa.
Inprestanza, in lone, or borrowed.
Inprestito, as Inprestanza.
Inpria, as Inprima.
Inprigionare, to imprison.
Inprima, first, at first, before.
Inprima chè, before that.
In processo di tempo, in processe of
time.
In procinto, about or in a readinesse to
d.e.
In pro di, in good or profit of.
Inprole, without issue of child.
Inprentare, to inprint. Also to bor-
row.
Inpronto, ready, prompt, prepared.
Inpronto, borrowed, in lone.
Inpropósito, in purpose, to the purpose.
Inprospetto, in view, oueragainst.
Inprotèrui, as Inprotèrui.
Inproua, for the nonce, of set purpose.
Inpunto, in a readinesse.
Inpurgabile, that cannot be purged.
Inputare, as Imputare.
Inputatione, as Imputatione.
In qua, hitherward, hitherto.
In qua adietro, heretofore, in times
past.
Inquadernare, to bring to perfect
quires.
In qua ed in là, hither and thither.
Inquadrare, to insquare.
Inquadrare un pezzo, to set or mount a
piece leuell.
Inquadrata, a thrust at sence, where he
that offers it turnes presently his back
to his enemy.
In qualche modo, in some sort, some
way.

In qual maniera si vòglia, in what ma-
ner or howsoeuer.
In qualunque modo, in what manner so-
euer, howsoeuer.
In quanto, as touching, as concerning,
in as much, as for.
In quanto chè, as Inquanto.
In quanto si potrà, in as much as may
bee.
Inquartamento, as Inquartatura.
Inquartare, to quarter in armory.
Inquartatamente, quarterly.
Inquartato, quartered in armory.
Inquartatura, a quartering in armo-
rie.
Inquatrare, to enter into foure.
In quella, at that instant.
In quello, in that meane while.
In quel mezzo, in that meane while.
In quel mentre, in that meane while.
In quel mezzo tempo, in that meane
time.
In quel tanto, in that space.
In questa, vpon this occasion of time.
In questa stanza, in this abode.
Inquestioneuole, vnquestionable.
In questo, in this meane time.
In questo mezzo, in this meane while.
In questo stante, in this meane while.
In questo mezzo tempo, idem.
In questo, in quiet, in peace, in rest.
Inquietare, to disquiet, to molest.
Inquietamento, a disquieting.
Inquiete, vnquietnesse, vnrest, mole-
station.
Inquieto, vnquiet, without rest.
Inquietudine, as Inquiete.
Inquilineare, to dwell in a strange place.
Inquinatione, a dwelling in a strange
place.
Inquilinamento, a dwelling in a strange
or forren place.
Inquilino, one that dwells where nor he
nor his ancestors were borne. Also an
In-mate.
Inquinamento, as Inquinatione.
Inquinare, to pollute, to defile, to di-
staine, to dishonest, to dishonour.
Inquinatione, a polluting, a defiling, a
distayning, a dishonesting.
Inquintana, as Quintana.
Inquirire, risco, cito, to inquire, to
make inquisition, to search after.
Inquisiria, an inquiry, an inquiring, a
searching after, a promooting.
Inquisitione, inquisition, inquiry, a
searching after, a diligence to know,
an examination.
Inquisituo, inquisitiue, inquiring.
Inquisito, inquired, examined.
Inquisitore, an inquisitor, an examiner.
Also a promooter.
Inquisitura, as Inquisiria.
Inraccapricciato, become toyish or hu-
morous through suddaine feere.
Y 3 Inradiare,

Inradiare, to enray, to enbeame.
 Inraiare, as Inradiare.
 Inramare, to enbranch. Also to encop-
 per.
 Inramate. Look Palle inramate.
 Inramarrato, become an est or nuts.
 Inrancorare, to enrancor, to enfeſter.
 Inrationale, vnreasonable, brutiſh.
 Inrationalità, vnreasonableneſſe.
 Inrecuperabile, vnreconuerable.
 Inredento, vnredeemed, vnransomed.
 Inrediméuole, not to be redeemed.
 Inredimito, vnredeemed, vnransomed.
 Inreiterabile, not to be reiterated.
 Inremediabile, not to be remedied.
 Inreparabile, not to be repaired.
 Inreppatàre, to faſten in and vnto.
 Inreprénſibile, not to be reprehended.
 Inreprobabile, vnreproueable.
 Inreſiſtéuole, vnreſiſtable.
 Inreſiſtibile, not to be reſiſted.
 Inreſolutione, irreſolution.
 Inreſoluto, vnreſolved, irreſolute.
 Inreuelabile, not to be reuealed.
 Inreuerente, vnreuerent.
 Inreuerenza, vnreuerence.
 Intribezziſi as Incapricciariſi.
 Inricchiere, iſco, ito, to enrich.
 Inricompenséuole, not to be recompen-
 ſed.
 Inricoueréuole, vnreconuerable.
 Inrigare, to enrule. Also as Irrigare.
 Inrigorito, become rigorous.
 Inrigoroſo, milde, not rigorous.
 In riguàrdo, in regard, in reſpect.
 Inrimprouerabile, vnreproueable.
 Inrimuneréuole, not to be rewarded.
 Inrimunerato, vnrewarded.
 Inriſpondéuole, vnanswerable.
 Inriſpétteuole, not to be reſpected.
 Inriſpéttoſo, vnreſpectiue.
 In riſtrétto, cloſely, in ſhort, in ſumme.
 Inritato, froward, peeniſh, ſkittiſh.
 Inritroſire, iſco, ito, to grow froward.
 In riuà al màre, by the Sea-ſhore.
 Inrocàre, to make or become hoarſe.
 Inrognolo, without ſcabs.
 Inrollare, to enroule, to roule vp.
 Inroſare, to enroſe, to decke with roſes.
 Inroſellare, to baſte or dredge roſte
 meate.
 Inroſpire, iſco, ito, to become toadiſh.
 Inrotellare, to roule vp in rous.
 Inrotolare, as Inrollare.
 In rotta, in route, defeated, put to flight.
 Inrozzito, become rude, or a iade.
 Inrubinare, to enrubie, to make red.
 Inrubiginire, as Iruginire.
 Inrubinire, niſco, nito, as Inrubinare.
 Inrugiadare, to moiſten with dew.
 Inruginire, niſco, nito, to enruſt.
 Inruinéuole, not to be ruined.
 Inſabbionare, to enſand, to engrauell.
 Inſaccare, to enbagge, to ſucke vp, to poc-
 ket vp.

In ſacco, in the ſacke, bagge or pocket.
 Inſaccociare, to ſatchell or pocket vp.
 Inſaffranare, to enſaffron.
 Inſagna, a letting of bloud.
 Inſagnare, to bleed or let bloud.
 Inſalami, all manner of dry ſalt meates.
 Inſalare, to ſalt, to pickle, to enbrine.
 Inſalata, any kind of Sallade.
 Inſalatuccia, a medly Sallade.
 Inſaldare, as Saldare.
 Inſaldatura, as Saldatura.
 Inſalegare, as Salicare.
 Inſalicare, as Salicare.
 Inſalicata, as Salicata.
 Inſalicatore, as Salicatore.
 Inſalsire, iſco, ito, to enſalt or make
 brackiſh.
 Inſaluatichito, enſauaged, become wilde.
 Inſaluabile, not to be ſaued.
 Inſalubre, vnhealthfull, contagious.
 Inſalubrità, vnhealthfulneſſe.
 Inſaluo, vnſafe, in no ſafetie.
 In ſaluo, ſafe, in ſuſetie, in ſafegard.
 Inſalutato, vnſaluted, vngreeted.
 Inſanabile, incurable, recureleſſe.
 Inſanare, to make vnſound or vnhole-
 ſome. Also as Inſanire.
 Inſanéuole, as Inſanabile.
 Inſanguinacci, as Sanguinaccij.
 Inſania, madneſſe, dotage, fooliſhneſſe,
 vnruleſſe, rage, wileſneſſe, ſkittiſh-
 neſſe.
 Inſanire, iſco, ito, to be or become mad,
 doting, fooliſh, vnrule, to raue, to dote,
 to rage.
 Inſano, fooliſh, doting, vnrule, mad,
 wileſſe, ſkittiſh, raging, furious, an
 Idiot.
 Inſano, vnſound, vnhealthie.
 Inſantità, vnholineſſe, prophaneſſe.
 Inſanto, vnholly, prophane.
 Inſaponamento, as Saponata.
 Inſaponare, as Saponare.
 Inſaponata, as Saponata.
 Inſaporare, to enſauour or giue a taſte
 vnto.
 Inſapóre, in ſauour ſo as ones teeth run
 a water through longing.
 Inſaporétto, as Inſapóre.
 Inſaporito, vnſauorie, taſteleſſe.
 Inſaracinato, become a Saracine.
 Inſalsire, iſco, ito, to enſtone, to petri-
 fie.
 Inſaſolo, vnſtonie, without ſtones.
 Inſatalare, to become a Sateliſe, a hal-
 bard-man, a Sergeant or a catchpole.
 Inſatanire, to inſathan or indiuel.
 Inſateliſe, liſco, lito, as Inſatalare.
 Inſatiabile, inſatiable, greedy.
 Inſatiabilità, inſatiety, greedineſſe.
 Inſatietà, inſatiety, greedineſſe.
 Inſatiéuole, as Inſatiabile.
 Inſatio, inſatiate, greedy.
 Inſatirito, become a Satire, id eſt, ſhame-
 leſſe, wanton or raging luxurious.

Inſatoléuole, vnſatiable, greedy.
 Inſaturabile, as Inſatiabile.
 Inſaturità, as Inſatietà.
 Inſaturo, inſatiate, greedy.
 Inſauire, iſco, ito, to become wiſe.
 Inſauorrare, to ſuffe, or fill with rub-
 biſh or grauell. Also to ballaſt a
 ſhip.
 Inſbèrleſſo, a skew, a skance, all af-
 ſant.
 Inſcaccare, to checquy in armory.
 Inſcacchière, checquy in armory.
 Inſcalabile, not to be ſcaled.
 Inſcambiéuole, vnchangeable.
 Inſcambio, in exchange, inſtead, in
 lieu.
 Inſcelerariſi, to become a wicked villen.
 Inſcemità, diminution.
 In ſchẽmbo, a thwart, a skew, a wrie.
 Inſchiauito, inſlaved, inthralled.
 Inſchieramento, an introuping.
 Inſchierare, to introupe, to inſqua-
 dron.
 Inſchiſolo, vncoy, vnlice, vnloath-
 ſome.
 Inſchiodonare, to broch or ſſit.
 Inſciabicare, to catch in a net.
 Inſciapito, become wallowiſh or taſte-
 leſſe.
 Inſciaticato, that hath the Sciatica.
 Inſcibile, that cannot be knowne.
 Inſcibilità, ignorance, vnwittingneſſe.
 Inſciemare, to diminifh, as Scemare.
 Inſciemità, a diminution.
 Inſciẽte, ignorant, not knowing, vn-
 witting.
 Inſciẽtemente, vnwittingly, igno-
 rantly.
 Inſciẽza, vnſkill, ignorance.
 Inſcimunito, as Scimonito.
 Inſcio, ignorant, vnſkilfull, a ſoole, vn-
 witting.
 Inſcire, to ignore, not to know.
 Inſcità, ignorance, vnſkilfulneſſe.
 Inſcogliolo, without rockes or craggies.
 Inſcolpire, iſco, ito, to ingraue.
 Inſcolpito, vn-carued, vngrauen.
 Inſcoltore, an Ingrauer, a Caruer.
 Inſcoltura, an ingrauing, a caruing.
 Inſconciare, as Sconciare.
 Inſconciatura, as Sconciatura.
 Inſcõcio, as Diſcõcio.
 Inſcõrcio, a front as ſome pictures are.
 Inſcorpionato, become a Scorpion.
 Inſcrẽmbo, as Inſchẽmbo.
 Inſcriuere, to write into.
 Inſcrittione, an inſcription.
 Inſcritto, inwritten, an inſcription.
 Inſcrittore, a writer in, a Secretary.
 Inſcrittura, an inwriting, an inſcrip-
 tion.
 Inſcrutabile, vnſearchable, inſcruta-
 ble.
 Inſcrutabilità, vnſearchableneſſe.
 Inſcurare, to obſcure, to darken.
 Inſcrutéuole,

Inscrutuable, as Inscrutable.
 Inscudellare, to indish, to put into dishes.
 Inscuffiare, to inquoise, to inhood.
 Insculto, vngrauen, vncarued.
 Inscuolare, to inchoole.
 Inscurare, risco, rito, as Inscurare.
 In sè, in him selfe.
 Insecabile, that cannot bee sawed or sawen.
 Inseccabile, that cannot be dried.
 Insecciare, to put into pales or buckets.
 In secco, on dry land.
 Insedabile, not to be calmed.
 Insegna, a marke, a signe, a note, a token, a badge. Also an ensigne, a banner, a standard, a flag. Also a band of men: that is, so many as march vnder one ensigne. Also vsed for any iewell worne in mens hats, namely such as haue pictures or medailes in or hanging at them.
 Insegnabile, that may be taught.
 Insegnamento, a teaching.
 Insegnare, to teach, to instruct.
 Insegne, ensignes, armes, cotes of armes, badges, scutcheons, monuments.
 In segreto, secretly, in secret.
 Inseiare, to enter into or make fixe.
 Inseciare, to pause with flint stones.
 Inseciata, a pauement of flint stones.
 Inseciatore, a Pauier.
 In sella, in the saddle, as Monta in sella.
 Insellare, to ensaddle, to saddle.
 Inseluare, as Imboscare.
 Insempre, as Insieme.
 Insemprire, to assemble or put together.
 Insemitare, to follow ones tracke or footing.
 Insempiternare, as Insemprire.
 In sempiterno, for euer and euermore.
 Insemprire, to perpetuate for euer.
 Insempre, for euer and euermore.
 Insempremai, for euer and euer.
 Insenare, to embosome.
 Insenata, an embosoming. Vsed also for a Bay within any land.
 Insensabile, as Insensibile.
 Insensaggine, sencelesnesse, insensibilitie.
 Insensare, to be or make insensible.
 Insensataggine, as Insensaggine.
 Insensato, sencelesse, insensible.
 Insensato, foolish, mad, out of reason.
 Insensuale, as Insensibile.
 Insensibile, sencelesse, insensible.
 Insensibilita, sencelesnesse, vnfeelingnesse.
 Insensile, vnfeeling.
 Insensituo, sencelesse, vnfeeling.
 Insenso, incensed, enflamed, prouoked.
 Insensuale, to become sensuall.
 Insensuare, to make or become sensuall.
 In sentenza, in summe, in substance.
 Inseparabile, inseparable.

Inseparabilita, vnseparableness.
 Inseparabilmente, vnseparably.
 Insepolto, vnburied.
 Insepoltura, buried, in his graue.
 Insepoltura, the vnburying of one.
 In serbo, safe in keeping or in store.
 Insereno, cloudie, not cleare.
 Inserire, risco, rito, to insert, to ioine with, to engraft, to put or adde into.
 Inserito, as Insetto.
 Inserpentito, ensnaked, become a Serpent.
 Inseurare, to locke or shut in.
 Insettare, as Inserire.
 Insetatione, an inserting, an insertion.
 Insetatore, an intermedler, an inserter.
 Insetione, an inserting.
 Insetto, inserted, ioined, medled with, engrafted, put or added into.
 Inseuente, not seruing, vnfit, vnapt.
 Inseuente. Vsed for seruing to the purpose.
 Inseuioni, certaine bathing medicines.
 Insesto, a bathing tub wherein one may sit vp to the middle in decoction. Also beset, besieged.
 Insetamento, as Innestamento.
 Insetare, as Innestare, to engraffe.
 Insetatione, as Innestamento.
 Insetatore, as Innestatore.
 Insetibile, that cannot be dissected.
 Insettili, as Insetti.
 Insetti animali, small vermine beasts that haue no blood, flesh nor sinew, and cannot be dissected as flies, gnats, grubs or Pissemites.
 Inseuare, to tallow, to grease.
 Inseuerire, risco, rito, to make or become seuer, cruell, sterne or austere.
 Insida, the name of an office in Venice belonging to the custome-house.
 Insidia, a craftie wile, a trectherie, a close ambushment, a secret entrapping.
 Insidiare, to practise wiles, to lye in waite with purpose to deceiue, to ensnare, to entrap, to lye in ambush, to plot some secret trectherie.
 Insidiatore, one that seeketh by wiles and trectheries to ensnare, to deceiue, to entrap or catch in some plot or ambushment.
 Insidiosamente, trectherously by way of some plot or ambushment.
 Insidioso, trectherous, false, craftie, full of snares and secret plots.
 Insieme, together, withall, with, ioynthly, yfere, in company, therewith.
 Insiemeinsieme, ioynthly with, altogether.
 Insiemeamente, wholly and altogether, ioynthly with and in company.
 Insiemeeco, together with himselfe.
 Insepare, to close in with hedges.
 Inseparata, a hedgeing in.
 Insigne, notable, apparent, excellent,

renowned, remarkable, egregious.
 Insignificabile, vnsignificant.
 Insignire, gnisco, gnito, to dub-knight, to giue some marke of honour vnto.
 Insignito, marked or insigned with some remarkable note of honour, made noble or famous.
 Insignorirsi, to inlord, or become Lord, Patron or possessor of any thing.
 Insignorito, inlorded, made or become Lord, owner or possessor of a thing.
 Insilicare, as Salicare.
 Insilicata, as Salicata.
 In sin, In sino, as Infino.
 Inscero, not sincere, false, impure, corrupt.
 Inscerita, falsehood, corruption.
 Insingulare, namely, specially, singularly.
 Insino, as Infino.
 Insino a quando? as Infino a quando?
 Insino a tanto, as Infino a tanto.
 Insino chè, as Infino chè.
 Insin' hora, vntill this time.
 Insinuare, to insinuate, to conioyne, to creepe closely into ones bosome or minde.
 Insinuatione, an insinuation, a close creeping into ones bosome. Also a colourable beginning of an Oration whereby we couertly creepe into, the Auditories fauour.
 Insinuatore, an insinuator, a slie creeper into ones bosome or fauour.
 Insinuabile, insinuating.
 Insipa, as Insipido.
 Insipidezza, as Insipiditia.
 Insipidire, disco, dito, to take away all saour or taste, to deprive of reason.
 Insipiditia, vnsauouring, wallowishnesse, tasting of nothing. Also sordnesse, want of wisdom or discretion.
 Insipido, wallowish, vnsauoury, tastelesse, without relish. Also foolish, witlesse, or without reason. Also quicke-siluer among Alchimiists.
 Insipiente, foolish, ignorant, insipient, without discretion or knowledge, sord.
 Insipienza, ignorance, foolishnesse, wanting discretion, dotishnesse, follie.
 Insirochiare, to ensister.
 Insistente, insisting, persisting.
 Insistenza, insistence, persistence, an insisting.
 Insistere, sisto, sistei, sistuto, to insist, to persist, to continue or rest vpon. Also to vrge, to enforce, to pursue, or sollicite.
 Insistibile, that may be insisted.
 Insistuo, as Insistibile.
 Insistore, an insister, a persister.
 Insistuto, insisted, persisted, continued vpon. Also vrged or enforced.
 Insitamento, a ioynning into or together.
 Also

Also an engrafting or inoculating.
 Infitare, to ioyne or put into or together.
 Also to engrasse or inoculate.
 Infitatore, a ioyner into or together.
 Also a graffer or inoculator.
 Insito, a naturall instinct. Also a grasse
 a sien, a stocke, a plant. Also engraf-
 fed.
 Insoave, vnsweete, vnpleasant.
 Insoauire, isco, ito, to ensweeten.
 Insoauita, vnsweetnesse, vnpleasant-
 nesse.
 Infobrieta, infobriete, drunkennesse.
 Insobrio, vnsober, drunken.
 Infoccoréuole, vnsuccourable.
 Infociabile, infociable, wilde.
 Infociabilita, vnsociableness.
 Infoccorénte, vnsuffering.
 Infoccoréuole, vnsufferable.
 Infoccare, to blow or puffle into.
 Infocfribile, not to be suffered.
 Infocgnabile, that may be dreamed.
 Infocgnare, to dreame, to raue.
 Infocgno, a dreame. Also in dreaming.
 Infocare, to diminish, to lessen.
 Infocdatarsi, to become a souldier.
 Infocabile, not to be furrowed or sai-
 led.
 Infocchéuole, as Infocabile.
 Infocente, insolent, proud, arrogant.
 Infocente, vnwonted, vnaccustomed.
 Infocentire, tisco, tito, to grow inso-
 lent.
 Infocenza, insolence, pride, arrogancie.
 Infocenza, vnwontednesse, strangenesse.
 Infocfare, to enbrimstone. Also to solfa
 or set pricke-song.
 Infocferare, to ensulpher or enbrimstone.
 Infocfidare, to ensolidate.
 Infocfido, vnfolide, vnfound. Also a
 law word. In the whole and for the
 whole, or thoroughly and fast.
 Infocfitezza, vnwontednesse.
 Infocfuto, vnwont, vnused, vnaccusto-
 med.
 Infocllare, to make loose or vnsteady. Al-
 so to hollow or flaw in working.
 Infoclubile, vnfoluble, indissoluble.
 Infocmma, in summe, in fine, finally.
 Infocmmèrgibile, not to be drowned.
 Infocmméuole, not to be summed.
 Infocmmo, at full, plentie, at the height.
 Infocnare, to entune or sound in.
 Infocngiare, to tallow or greafe.
 Infocniare, to dreame, to raue.
 Infocnio, a dreame, also indreaming.
 Infocnnadato, halfe sleeping, halfe wa-
 king.
 Infocnnare, to lull or bring asleepe.
 Infocnoro, vnshrill, vnfounding.
 Infocpito, not drouzie, watchfull.
 Infocporaggine, drouzinesse.
 Infocporare, to make drouzie.
 Infocportabile, intolerable.
 Infocportanza, intoleration.

Infocportéuole, vnufferable.
 Infocrdire, disco, dito, to make deafe.
 Infocrdido, absurd, filthy, corrupt.
 Infocrellare, to insister.
 Infocrgere, surgo, surti, surto, to rise vp
 or make an insurrection.
 Infocrgimento, an insurrection.
 Infocrire, risco, rito, to loath the sight of.
 Infocrmontéuole, not to be surmounted.
 Infocriso, risen vp. Also a rising vp.
 Infocrote, in lot, by chance, by fortune.
 Infocspettéuole, not to be suspected.
 Infocspettire, isco, ito, to grow suspici-
 ous.
 Infocspetto, vn suspected.
 Infocspettoso, vn suspicious.
 Infocstiegate, possessed with Soffiego.
 Looke Soffiego.
 Infocstantioso, vn substantiall.
 Infocstanzia, in summe, in substance.
 Infocstato, vnburied.
 Infocstire, isco, ito, to make subtil or
 fine.
 Infocuertibile, not to be subuerted.
 Infocpalla, on ones shoulders.
 Infocpagare, to binde or twist about with
 twine, merlin or packthrid.
 Infocpéciale, in especiall, especially.
 Infocpéciale, to spice, to inspicie.
 Infocpécie, as Infocpéciale.
 Infocpécabile, not to be speculated.
 Infocperabile, not to be hoped.
 Infocperataménte, vn hopedly.
 Infocperato, vn hoped, vn expected.
 Infocpésare, to thicken, to inspicie.
 Infocpésire, isco ito, as Infocpésare.
 Infocpédare, to broch or spit.
 Infocpirabile, that may be inspired.
 Infocpirare, to inspire or breath into.
 Infocpiratione, inspiration or breathing
 in.
 Infocpiritare, to put life or spirit into.
 Infocpiritare, to possesse with an euill spi-
 rit.
 Infocpiritato, having life, spirit or pulse.
 Infocpiritato, possessed with some diuill.
 Infocporcare, to foule, to sully, to pollute.
 Infocprezzabile, not to be despised.
 Infocquadronare, to insquadron.
 Infocstabile, wauering, fickle, vnstable.
 Infocstabile, lisco, lito, to establish.
 Infocstabilita, instability, fickleness.
 Infocstazione, in season.
 Infocstagnéuole, vnstanchable.
 Infocstallare, to install, to instable.
 Infocstancabile, vnweariable.
 Infocstancare, to trie, to inweary.
 Infocstanchéuole, vnweariable.
 Infocstante, an instant, a moment, with-
 out ceasing. Also nigh standing or at
 hand.
 Infocstante, instant, vrging, pressing, ear-
 nest, importunate. Also in an in-
 stant.
 Infocstanteménte, instantly, pressingly,

earnestly, importunately. Also pre-
 sently.
 Instanza, instance, earnestnesse, impor-
 tunity, continuall vrging and dili-
 gence.
 Instare, to instance, to vrg, to presse
 with diligence, to importune.
 Instaurare, to reforme, to repaire, to re-
 store, to re-edifie or make new.
 Instauratióne, a repaying, a restaura-
 tion, a re-edifying.
 Instauratore, a repayer, a restorer.
 Instaxzonare, to instation.
 Instento, in languor or sorow.
 Instercorato, beraide, beshitten.
 Instertilire, to grow barren or sterill.
 Instigaménte, as Instigatione.
 Instigare, to moue vnto, to egge on, to
 stirre on, or pricke forward.
 Instigatione, instigation, prouocation.
 Instigatore, an instigator, a prouoker.
 Instillare, to instill, to trill or drop in.
 Instillatione, an instilling, an infusion
 or dropping in by little and little.
 Instillatura, as Instillatione.
 Instinto, a naturall instinct, an inward
 motion, a genuine disposition.
 Institore, as Institutore.
 Instituire, isco, ito, to institute, to ap-
 point, to depute, to instruct or traine
 vp. Also to found, to inuent, or set in
 good order.
 Institutione, an institution, a deputati-
 on. Also an iniunction. Also an in-
 struction or training vp. Also a booke
 or precept preparing a way or direction
 to some Arte. Also an ordinance, a de-
 cree, a statute. Also a custome.
 Instituto, as Institutione.
 Institutore, an instituter, an ordainer.
 Also an instructor or trainer vp.
 Instizzare, to prouoke, to egge on, to exas-
 perate or stirre vp as fire-brands.
 Instizzire, isco, ito, as Instizzare.
 Instultito, become a foole or a sor.
 Instraccabile, vnweariable.
 Instraccare, to tire or wearie.
 Instracciabile, not to be rent or torne.
 Instruire, isco, ito, to instruct, to teach.
 Instruito, taught, instructed.
 Instrumentale, instrumentall.
 Instrumentalménte, by deed, instru-
 ment, euidence or writing, instrumen-
 tally.
 Instruménto, any kind of instrument,
 any toole or implement of a Trades-
 man, any engine, deuise, machine or in-
 strument of warre. Also any meane,
 helpe or direction. Also any writing,
 bond, obligation, indenture, euidence,
 conueyance, patent, charter or deed.
 Instruttióne, an instruction, a teaching.
 Instruttuo, instructiue.
 Instruttore, an instructor, a teacher.
 Instruttura, a structure, an instructing.
 Instupidire,

Instupidire, disco, dito, as Stupidire.
 Instupire, as Stupire.
 Iusturione, a fish called Sturgeon.
 In sù, upward, aloft, on high.
 Insuàle, that ascendeth upward.
 Insuanto, a Captaine ouer three Capitaines.
 Insuàre, to ascend upward.
 Insuàue, vnswet, vnpleasant.
 Insuaurà, vnsweetnesse, vnpleasantnesse.
 Insubiàre, to prick with an Awle.
 Insubbiàre, to rowle vpon a beame as Weauers doe their webs.
 Insuccedéuole, not likely to succeed.
 Insuccésibile, not successfull.
 In súcchio, with ones teeth on water.
 Insuccidire, as Succidire.
 Insudàre, to sweate, to enswate.
 Insudicire, as Insuccidire.
 Insueto, vnaccustomed, vnwonted, vnwont, not vsed.
 Insuetudine, disuolome, vnwontednesse.
 Insufficiēte, insufficient, vnable.
 Insufficiētemēte, insufficiently.
 Insufficiēza, insufficiencie.
 Insuiàre, to entre into his.
 Insulàre, of or belonging to an Isle.
 Insulàre, to come to be an Iland.
 In sul bello, in the nicke or fairest.
 In sul far del'alba, by breake of morne.
 In sul far del di, by breake of day.
 In sul far di notte, in the beginning of the night.
 In sul fatto, ipso facto, on the deed, in the nicke, at the instant, napping.
 In su le sècche di Barberia, on the sands of Barberie, that is, when one is laide of the French poxe, and hath the vnction.
 In sulla fine, in or vpon the end.
 Insulàre, to make or taste vnfauorie, wallowish or tastelesse.
 Insulità, vnfauorinesse, wallowishnesse.
 Insulso, vnfauorie, wallowish, vnrelishing, tastelesse.
 Insultamēto, a wrong, an insulting, an iniurie, an affront. Also a leaping or skipping for ioy.
 Insultàre, to insult, to offer wrong, to affront, to iniurie with scorne and advantage. Also to skip or leap for ioy.
 Insultatione, as Insultamēto.
 Insultatōre, an insulter a scornefull wronger, an affronter, a proud iniurer, or disdainfull reprocher.
 Insult, as Insultamēto.
 Insultōre, as Insultatōre.
 Insuperabile, vnvanquishable.
 Insuperabilità, vnvanquishableness.
 Insuperato, vnouercome.
 Insuperéuole, vnconquerable.
 Insupèrbire, isco, ito, to make or become proud and haughtie.

Insuppare, to ensope, to sop. Also to cram or feed with sops.
 Insurrección, an insurrection, a rebellion, an vprere.
 Insurgere, surgo, surfi, surto, to rise vp against, to rebell, to resist by force.
 Insurgimēto, as Insurrección.
 Insurgitōre, a rebell, a resister.
 Insurgitūra, as Insurrección.
 Insúrto, rebelled, risen and resisted.
 Insuàre, to aduance, to raise or lift vp.
 Insúso, upward, on high, aloft.
 Insuffuràre, to whisper or buzze into.
 In sù stāte, vpright standing.
 Intabaccaggine, a besotting or doting for the loue namely of boyes.
 Intabaccàre, to besot or dote for lust of boyes. Also to panderize.
 Intabacchinare, as Intabaccàre.
 Intabarràre, to encloake, to cloake.
 Intabárto, a man in a cloake.
 Intaccàre, as Attaccàre. Also to ioyne, to binde, to clispe or mortize any thing or piece together. Also to cleane or hew timber. Also to disable or blame one howsoeuer, right or wrong, to charge him with some wrong, fault, or imputation. Also to slit the bark of a tree.
 Intaccatúra, a binding or fastning vnto or in, a mortizing of pieces of timber, a ioyning together or into. Also a cutting, a sitting or lancing of the bark of a tree. Also as Intacco.
 Intacco, a holdfast against one. Also a charge or imputation laid vnto.
 Intacconàre, to clout or cobble shoes.
 Intagli, shredings, cuttings, iaggings, supplings in workes or garments, all maner of cut workes. Also caruings or grauings.
 Intagliabile, not to be cut.
 Intagliàre, to cut, to graue or carue into. Also to suite, to fit or square with.
 Intagliatōre, a caruer, a grauer.
 Intagliatúra, a caruing, a grauing.
 Intáglio, as Intágli. Also suitable, fit, handsome, curious, well fashioned.
 Intaléntàre, to possesse with a will or desire.
 In tál guisa, in such sort, in such manner.
 In tál módo, as In tál guisa.
 In tál sórte, as In tál guisa.
 Intaminato, vndistained, not defiled.
 Intanagliàre, as Tanagliàre.
 Intanáre, to inden, to incaue.
 Intangibile, that cannot be touched.
 Intánto, in the meane time, whilest.
 Intánto ché, whilest that. Also in so much as. Also so that.
 In tánto quánto, in so much as that.
 Intapèzzàre, to hang with tapestry.
 Intaraccàre, to arme with a Target.
 Intaracconàre, as Intaraccàre.

Intargàre, to arme with a Target.
 Intarlàre, to moth-eate, to worme-eate.
 Intarlatúra, a worme-eating.
 Intarliàre, to worke mosaico, marquetry or inlaid worke. Also to embroyder.
 Intarfiatōre, one that workes mosaico, marquetry or inlaid workes. Also an Embroyderer.
 Intarfiatúra, any manner of mosaico, inlaid or marquetry worke. Also any kind of embroyderie.
 Intarsire, isco, ito, as Intarliàre.
 Intasàto, hauing the poxe or murre, stoppt or stuft with a cold.
 Intascàre, to pouch or pocket vp.
 Intátto, vntouched, vntainted, immaculate, vndistained, vnspotted.
 Intauèrnàre, to entaurne.
 In táuola, cut or made tablet-wise. Also vpon the bord or table.
 Intauolàre, to enbord, to planke, to table, to wanescot, to pale about with bords. Also to set any dittie or song in prick-song or with notes. Also to bring a game at Chesse to a stale or a dead mate. Also to set vpon the table or make a table ready and furnished.
 Intauoláto, emborded, planked, tabled, wanescotted, paled in with rails. Also a Parke-pale, a floore of bords. Also set to prick-song. Also a game at Chesse brought to a stale or dead mate.
 Intauolatúra, as Intauoláto.
 Intauolàre il giuóco, to bring a game at Chesse to a stale.
 Integire, gisco, gito, il Rè fece prènder' un di nomáto tútti i Tèmpièri, ed integire tútte le lóro chiéfe, magióni, et possèssióni.
 Integerrímo, vpright, honest, entire.
 Integrále, whole or integrall.
 Integramēte, entirely, vprightly.
 Integràre, to make whole or entire.
 Integríssimo, most entire or vpright.
 Integrità, integritie, honestie, innocence.
 Intégro, whole, entire, not broken, whole and sound of winde and lim. Also vngelded, as a stone-horse. Also vpright, honest and righteous.
 Integrále, masse, lumpish, entire, consisting of entirenesse.
 Integralità, a whole entire masse.
 Integratiōe, a restoring or renewing.
 Intelegentiále, intelligentiall, intellectuall.
 Intellèttiuo, that may be vnderstood, or that hath vnderstanding.
 Intellètto, vnderstanding, knowledge, capacite, wit, skill, reason, discourse, perceiuing, sence, iudgement, memorie. Also vnderstood.
 Intellèttuále, intellectuall, belonging to vnderstanding.

Intellētualità, intellectuality.
 Intelligēte, intelligent, vnderstanding.
 Intelligēza, intelligence, vnderstanding.
 Intelligētiere, an intelligencer.
 Intelligibile, that may be vnderstood.
 Intelligibilitā, intelligibleness.
 Intemerādo, holy, consecrated, not to be prophaned.
 Intemerāta, vndeified, not prophaned, not violated, vnsotted. Also as Fagiolāta.
 Intemerāto, Idem.
 Intemperāte, immoderate, not master of his owne appetites.
 Intemperāza, intemperance, vnrulinesse of minde.
 Intemperāre, to distemper.
 Intemperāto, immoderate.
 Intempērie, vnseasonableness or euill disposition. Also rage, furie, torture, or intemperance of minde and conscience. Also vnholmesness. Also furious follie.
 Intempērie del'aria, vnseason or intemperatenesse of weather.
 Intempēstiuā, vntimeliness, vnseasonableness of time.
 Intempēstiuo, vntimely, vnseasonable, abortiue, out of time. Also that giueth a signe of some euill to come.
 Intempēsto, the dead time of night, the time of midnight when all things are silent and at rest.
 Intēpiāre, to entemple.
 Intēpiatūra, an entempling.
 In tēpra, in temper, in sute, in order.
 Intēdāchio, a fellowe as wise in vnderstanding as Waltams calfe.
 Intēdāza, as Intēdēza.
 Intēdēte, hauing knowledge and vnderstanding. Also intending. Also an auditor and listner vnto. Also one that hath intelligence with another.
 Intēdētissimo, of most vnderstanding.
 Intēdēza, a correspondencie of friends. Also an assignation.
 Intēdere, tēdo, tēli, tēso or tēndūto, to vnderstand or haue skill of. Also to intend, to purpose, to meane. Also to apply vnto. Also to listen or hearken vnto.
 Intēdērfi, to haue intelligence or consent one with another.
 Intēdēuole, that may be vnderstood.
 Intēdimēto, as Intellētto. Also a purpose, an intendment or intending. Also intelligence or correspondencie one with another.
 Intēditōre, an vnderstander.
 Intēdūto, vnderstood.
 Intēnebrāre, to endarken, to obscure.
 Intēnerire, rīso, rīto, to soften, to mel-lise, to make or become tender.

Intēngoli, as Intingoli.
 Intēnsamēte, intensiuely.
 Intēnsiōne, intention, attentiuenesse.
 Intēnsiuamēte, intensiuely.
 Intēnsiuo, intensiue, attentiuely.
 Intēnsō, attentiuely, intentiuely, fixed, earnest. Also inward.
 Intēntābile, not to be attempted.
 Intēntamēte, attentiuely.
 Intēntāto, vnattempted, vnassaid.
 Intēntiōnāle, intentionall.
 Intēntiōnalitā, intentionallitie.
 Intēntiōnāre, to intention.
 Intēntissimo, most attentiuely or fixed.
 Intēntiōne, an intention, a purpose, an earnest consideration of the minde.
 Intēntiuamēte, with great attention.
 Intēnto, as Intēnsō.
 Intēnza, as Intēntiōne.
 Intēpidire, as Tepidire.
 Interaiutāre, to enter-ayde or helpe.
 Interamēte, entirely, wholly, complicat-lie.
 Intercalāre, to put betweene, to enterlay.
 Intercalāre anno, the Leape-year.
 Intercalāre calēde, the Calends of March, because in the latter end of Februarie which is reputed as the Calends of March, the odde daies of the Leape-year were added.
 Intercalāre giorno, the odde daies of the Leape-year. Also a time put or set betweene, that the yeare may agree with the course of the Sunne.
 Intercalāre uērsō, a verse interlaced. Also the foote or refret of a verse or distie.
 Intercalārio, as Intercalāre.
 Intercalatiōne, a putting betweene.
 Intercāpulo, the place betweene the loines and the backe.
 Intercedēte, interceeding, suing or going betweene.
 Intercedēza, as Intercessiōne.
 Intercedere, cēdo, cēssi, cēssō, or cedūto, to interceed, to make intercession, to sue for another, to goe betweene, to mediate, to undertake for another. Also to forbid, to prohibite, to gaine-say.
 Interceditōre, as Intercessōre.
 Intercedūto, made intercession, mediated, gone betweene, undertaken for another. Also forbidden or prohibited.
 Intercēpere, cépo, cepēi, cepūto, to intercept, to preuent, to forestall, to incroach.
 Intercessiōne, an intercession, a mediation, a surety. Also a prohibition.
 Intercessō, as Intercedūto.
 Intercessōre, an intercessor, a mediator, one that sueth, goeth betweene or is surety for another. Also a prohibiter or forbiddere.
 Intercētāre, as Intercēpere.

Intercētātō, as Intercētto.
 Intercētēuole, that may be intercepted, preuented or forestalled.
 Intercētti, interceptings of forbidden goods.
 Intercētitiōne, an intercepting, a preuenting, a forestalling.
 Intercētto, intercepted, preuented, forestalled, incroached.
 Intercēttoire, an interceptor, a preuenter, a forestaller, an incroacher.
 Interchiūdere, to interclose or shut in betweene.
 Interchiūsiōne, an enterclosing or shutting betweene.
 Interchiūsō, enterclosed, shut betweene.
 Interchiūsūra, an enterclosure, a shutting betweene.
 Interciāre, to entreffe, as Interzāre.
 Interciātō, entreffed, as Interzātō.
 Intercidēte, falling, cutting, decaying or perishing betweene.
 Intercidēza, a cutting, a falling or perishing betweene.
 Intercidēre, to enter cut.
 Interciglio, the space betweene the eyebrows where the nose beginneth.
 Intercipere, to intercept.
 Intercisiōne, a cutting off or betweene, an entercutting.
 Interciso, cut off or betweene, entercut.
 Interciso giorno, a day, the morning whereof is wholly dedicated to the seruice of God, and the rest to any other labour.
 Interciūto, entreffed, as Interzātō.
 Intercolōnnio, the place betweene columnes or pillars.
 Intercolōnnātō, enter-columned, or set with pillars betweene.
 Intercomērtio, an enter-trafficke, an entertrading or comerce.
 Intercorēte, running betweene.
 Intercorrere, to entercourse or run.
 Intercorso, an entercourse or running.
 Intercutane vēne, veines in or vnder the skin.
 Intercūte, betweene the skin and the flesh, that is, secret and hidden.
 Interdētto, interditted, prohibited, forbidden. Also as Interdittitiōne.
 Interdire, disco, dissi, dētto, to interditt, to forbid, to prohibite, to bar, to condemne, to excommunicat, to keepe from.
 Interdittitiōne, an interdittion, a prohibition, a hindrance. Also an excommunication. Also an iniunction made by the Magistrate, an interditt.
 Interditto, as Interdētto.
 Interdolēre, to interforrow or grieue.
 Interdonare, to enter-give.
 Inrerdōno, an enter-gift.
 Interemptiuo, killing, murthering, destroying.
 Interēlsāre,

Interésare, to interesse, to touch or concerne a mans mine state or fee-simple, to concerne a mans reputation. Also to let out or take upon interest.
 Interésato, interested, touched in state, in honour or reputation.
 Interesse, the interest or profit of money let or put out. Also what toucheth or concerneth a mans state or reputation.
 Interéza, as Integrità.
 Interfettione, a killing or murdering.
 Interfettore, a kill-er, a murderer.
 Interfinio, the bridge or middle part of the nose.
 Intergerini mûri, partition-walles.
 Intergettare, to cast betweene.
 Intergettione, an interiection, a casting or putting betweene.
 Interghiettione, as Intergettione.
 Intergiacente, interiacent or lying betweene.
 Intergiacere, to lie betweene.
 Intergionto, entire ioyned or come.
 Intergodere, to enter-joy, to inter-enjoy, or enterposse.
 Intergodimento, an entire inioying or possessing.
 Interigli, all manner of entrailles, guts or chitterlings good to eat.
 Interim, time betweene, in the meane space.
 Interiora, the entrailles or inward parts or bowels of man or beast.
 Interiorità, inwardnesse.
 Interiore, inward, interior. Also the inward minde or heart of a man.
 Interito, destruction, utter ruine or decay, the end or delation of all things.
 Interizare, to rise or grow stiffe standing, to rise betweene.
 Interlacciare, to enterlace or snare.
 Interlasciare, to enterleane.
 Interlassare, to enterweary.
 Interlineare, to enterline or rule.
 Interlocutione, an interlocution, an interposition of speech.
 Interlocutore, an interlocutor.
 Interloquio, an enter speech.
 Interlucere, to enter shine.
 Interlunare, betweene Moone and Moone.
 Interlunio, the time or space when neither the new nor the old Moone is seene, as Intermestre.
 Intermédiare, to enter-mediate.
 Intermédio, that lieth or is betweene two, an Intermedium, the musike that is, or shewes that are betweene the acts of a play.
 Intermescere, to entermix or mingle.
 Intermesso, intermitted, put betweene. Also discontinued, left off, given over.

Intermestre, belonging to the space betweene the new and the old Moone, the time or first howe of the new Moone.
 Intermestro, idem.
 Intermettere, metto, misi, messo, to intermi, to put betweene. Also to put off, to give over or discontinue.
 Intermittitore, an intermitter, an interposer.
 Intermizzare, to intermediate. Also to interlace or worke betweene.
 Intermizzo, betweene, in the middle. Also an inter space.
 Interminabile, not to be determined. Also boundlesse, vnlimitable.
 Interminato, boundlesse, limitelesse.
 Intermissione, an intermission.
 Intermisto, intermixed, mixt among or betweene.
 Intermittente febbre, a scauer coming by fits with some rest betweene.
 Intermondio, the space and distance betweene worlds according to Epicurus.
 Intermurale, that is betweene two wallles, being betweene wallles.
 Intermurare, to entermure or wall.
 Intermutabile, enterchangeable.
 Intermutare, to enterchange. Also to entermute a hawk.
 Intermutatione, an enterchange. Also an entermuting of a hawk.
 Internale, internall, inward.
 Internamente, internally, inwardly.
 Internare, to internate, to inward, to enter into ones minde secretly. Also to reduce to three.
 Internascere, to spring vp among, or be borne betweene.
 Internecione, deadly desolation, deadly ruine, death and spoile.
 Interno, internall, inward, inmost. Also the inward minde or heart of man.
 Internodare, to enterknot or knit.
 Internodo, an enterknot.
 Internuntio, a messenger that goeth betweene man and man.
 Internuto, entred, gone or passed in.
 Intero, as Integro.
 Interogare, to aske, to examine, to demand, to question.
 Interogatione, an interrogation.
 Interogatio punto, a point of interrogation.
 Interogatorio, an interrogatory.
 Interogatore, an examiner.
 Interompere, to intercept, to breake off.
 Interottione, an interruption.
 Interotto, interrupted, let hindred.
 Interparlante, enter speaking.
 Interparlare, to speake betweene.
 Interpellare, to interrupt.

Interpellatione, an interruption.
 Interpellatore, an interrupter.
 Interpretare, to interpret.
 Interpretabile, interpretable.
 Interpretatione, interpretation.
 Interpretre, an interpreter.
 Interpollataménte, at certaine seasons, not continually, tide-wise.
 Interponere, pongo, posi, posto, to enterpose, to entermit, to put betweene.
 Interponimento, an interposition.
 Interporre, as Interponere.
 Interpositione, an interposition.
 Interposito, interposed, put betweene.
 Interposto, interposed, intermitted.
 Interpretabile, that may bee interpreted, declared or expounded.
 Interpretare, to interpret, to declare, to expound.
 Interpretamento, an interpreting, a declaring, an expounding.
 Interpretanza, idem.
 Interpretatione, an interpretation, an exposition.
 Interpretatore, an interpreter, a declarer, an expounder.
 Interprete, an interpreter, an expounder.
 Interra, in the ground, on the earth.
 Interramento, an interring, a buriall.
 Interrare, to interre, to burie.
 Inter-rè, one that gouernes in an Inter-règn.
 Interregnare, to raigne betweene.
 Interregno, an enter-raigne, the space of gouernment betweene the death of one Ruler and the creation of another.
 Interrito, vndanted, vnmazed, fearelesse. Also as Molsio.
 Interrompimento, as Interruttione.
 Interrompere, rompo, ruppi, rotto, to interrupt or breake off betweene.
 Interrotto, interrupted, broken off.
 Interruttione, an interruption.
 Interfaltare, to enter-leape.
 Interfalcio, the space betweene the oars in a boate.
 Interfalcio, the space betweene the two shoulders.
 Interfalcio, an enterwriting. Also entre-written or lined.
 Intersecare, to enter saw or cut off betweene.
 Intersecatione, an enter sawing or cutting off betweene.
 Intersegare, as Intersecare.
 Interferire, risco, rito, to interfert, to entreweave or worke together, to insert.
 Intersertare, to intersert or worke betweene.
 Interserto, enterferted or wrought betweene.
 Intersettione, an enterfection.
 Intersquare, to square or hew timber.
 Interfi-

Interfiatore, a squarer of timber.
 Intersitio, a space, division or distance
 betweene, the space betweene the old
 and the new Moone.
 Intestione, an inserting.
 Intersoccorrere, to enter succour.
 Intersuonare, to enter sound.
 Interspiratione, a breathing betweene.
 Intersitio, as Intersitio.
 Intersuccedere, to enter-succeed.
 Intersuono, a sound betweene.
 Intertagliare, to enter cut, to entreseere.
 Interteneré, tēgo, tēnni, tenuto, to en-
 tertaine, to delay or put off.
 Intertentimento, an entertainment.
 Intertentore, an entertainer.
 Intertenuito, entertained.
 Intertessere, tessó, tesséi, tessuto, to en-
 ter-weave, to worke betweene, to entre-
 lace.
 Intertessitura, an enterweaving, an en-
 terlacing or working betweene.
 Intertessuto, enterwoven, enterwrought,
 enterlaced.
 Intertessore, an enterweaver.
 Intertigine, an enterrubbing, a clawing
 or galling the skin with going or rub-
 bing one limbe against another. Also
 filthinesse of sweating. Also a num-
 nesse or chilling through cold. Also a
 panching of any beast.
 Intertrafficare, to entertraffike or trade.
 Intertráfico, entertraffike or trade.
 Intertigine, as Intertigine.
 Intertroare, to enterfinde.
 Intervallato, intervalled.
 Intervalló, a distance or space betweene,
 both of time or place.
 Intervuere, to enteruiew or see.
 Intervuata, an enteruiewing.
 Intervuente, that commeth or hapneth
 betweene.
 Intervenio, a space betweene veines.
 Intervuenimento, a hapning, a meeting
 or coming betweene or among.
 Intervuere, uēgo, uēnni, uenuto, to
 happen, to befall, to chance or come be-
 twee one or among.
 Intervuione, as Intervuenimento.
 Intervuuto, hapned, befallen, come or
 met betweene or among.
 Intervuuto, as Intervuenimento.
 Intervolare, to enterfly.
 Intervolere, to enterwill.
 Intorzamento, a packing, setting or pric-
 king of the cardes. Also an entreffing.
 Intorzare, to entreffe, to plaist or toyne
 and worke together. Also to put three
 and three together. Also to packe, to set
 or prick the cardes.
 Intorzo, by a third, in three. Also a pac-
 king, pricking or setting of cardes.
 Intesa, heed or attentiveness.
 Intesonito, become furious as Thesi-
 fon.

Inteso, understood, applied. Also atten-
 tive, intensitive, diligent, heedie.
 Intessere, as Intertessere.
 Intestione, as Intertessione.
 Intestitura, as Intertestitura.
 Intesuto, as Intertesuto.
 Intestabile, intestable, that by law can
 make no Testament or Will.
 Intestare, to put into ones head or minde.
 Intestarsi, to take a head-strong opinion.
 Intestato, intestate, one that dyeth with-
 out making a Will or Testament. Also
 put into ones head or minde. Also be-
 come head-strong in some conceit.
 Intestatura, a head-strong opinion.
 Intestino, intestine, inward. Also long
 borne in minde, hidden, secret. Also be-
 longing to the inward parts of the bel-
 lie as any bowell, gut or garbage.
 Intestino cieco, the blind gut or fourth
 gut, which by reason of the severall
 enfoldings and diuers turnings of it
 seemeth to have no end.
 Intestino digiuno, the second gut from
 the ventricle called the Hungry gut,
 because it is alway emptye.
 Intestino primo, the beginning of the
 guts, or the gut which is fastned to the
 neather mouth of the ventricle call-
 ed in Latin Pilorus.
 Intestino retto, the straight or Arse-
 gut.
 Intestino tenui, the small guts.
 Intesture, a contexture or weaving and
 framing in.
 Inteuire, as Intepidire.
 Intiero, as Integro.
 Intignere, as Intingere.
 Intignire, isco, ito, to enscalde, to en-
 scurse, to entettar as childrens heads.
 Intignosire, as Intignire.
 Intignire, isco, ito, to become Tigre-
 like, to entiger.
 Intimamente, most inwardly.
 Intimare, to intimate, to denounce, to
 signifie, to proclaim, to set abroad.
 Intimatione, an intimation, a denoun-
 cing, a signifying, a setting abroad.
 Intimatore, a denouncer, a declarer.
 Intimelle, pill w-bears or pillows.
 Intimo, most inward, most secret, har-
 tie affectionate, entirely beloved.
 Intimorire, isco, ito, to possesse with
 feare, to make or become fearefull.
 Intinare, to entunne, to put into tunnes,
 vattes, or pipes as wine is.
 Intingere, tingo, tinsi, tinto, to dip in-
 to, to steape or put in water, to keech
 vp. Also to stabber, to dabble or be-
 dawbe.
 Intinglare, to dip into. Also to dresse
 meate with sauces.
 Intingolatti, fine sauces to dip meate
 in and to prouoke appetite.
 Intingoli, as Intingolatti.

Intinto, dipped into. Also dyed in.
 Intiriso nel sangue, stained or defiled in
 blood.
 Intirizzare, to grow stiffe or benumbed
 with cold. Also to stretch forward.
 Intirizzato collo, a stiffe and long out-
 stretched necke.
 Intirannito, become a Tyrant.
 Intirichire, isco, ito, to grow tiske, pur-
 cie or sicke of a consumption.
 Intitolare, to entitle, to lay claime vnto.
 Intitolatione, an entitling.
 Intitolatoria epistola, an entitling Epi-
 stle.
 Intitulare, as Intitolare.
 Intitulatione, as Intitolatione.
 Intizzare, as Attizzare.
 Intizzenito, become a fire-brand.
 Intocabile, not to be touched.
 Intocato, vntouched, vnfelt.
 Intocchetto, meate drest in a sauce so
 called.
 Intocco, as Intoccató.
 Intodescarsi, to become dutch or drunke.
 Intolerabile, intollerable, vn-sufferable,
 impatient, not to be borne.
 Intolerando, intolerable, not to be borne,
 vn-sufferable.
 Intolerante, as Intolerando.
 Intoleranza, intollerableness, impati-
 ence.
 Intollire, isco, lito, la città era tutta
 intollita ed in paura.
 Intonacamento, a pargeting or rough-
 casting of any wall or floore. Also a
 putting on a Fryers frocke.
 Intonacare, to rough-cast or parget a
 wall. Also to put on a Fryers frocke.
 Intonacatura, as Intonacamento.
 Intonare, to entune, to make to sound,
 to tune voice or instrument, to raise
 the voice, to resound. Also to fit any
 thing according to proportion. Also to
 thunder or make a rumbling.
 Intonatura, an entuning, a fitting of any
 thing according to proportion.
 Intonicare, as Intonacare.
 Intonicatura, as Intonacamento.
 Intonso, vnshaven, vn-notted.
 Intoppare, as Inciampare.
 Intoppicciare, as Inciampare.
 Intoppo, as Inciampo.
 Intorato, become moodie as a Bull.
 Intorbiare, as Intorbidare.
 Intorbidamento, as Intorbolamento.
 Intorbidanza, as Intorbolamento.
 Intorbidare, as Intorbolare.
 Intorbidire, disco, dito, as Intorbolare.
 Intorbolamento, a troubling as of wa-
 ter. Also a confounding. Also a mole-
 station.
 Intorbolare, to trouble as water. Also to
 stirre, to rexe or molest.
 Intorcere, as Torcere.
 Intorcetta, a taper or litle torch.
 Intorcía,

Intorcia, a torch, a taper, a linke.
 Intorciare, to entorch, to light with a torch.
 Intorcibile, not to be lended or wrested.
 Intorcicchiaménto, as Torciménto.
 Intorcicchiare, as Tórcere.
 Intorcigliare, as Tórcere.
 Intorcigliatura, as Torciménto.
 Intorciménto, as Torciménto.
 Intorciuto, as Torciuto.
 Intormentire, tũco, tito, to possesse or benum as sencelesse with torments.
 Intornare, to circle or goe round.
 Intornaménto, as Tornaménto.
 Intornare, as Tornare. Also to enuiron or compasse about.
 Intornatore, as Tornatore.
 Intorniare, to enuiron, to turne round.
 Intornatura, a turning round.
 Intornidore, a Turner.
 Intorno, about, giring, reeling. Also touching or concerning.
 Intorno fã, it makes or is about.
 Intorno intorno, round about.
 In torno uia, neere about.
 Intorpire, isco, ito, to benum as sencelesse.
 Intortigliare, to entangle, to entramell.
 Intorto, a skew or crookedly.
 Intorto, wreathed in, entangled.
 Intortogliato, entangled, entrameld. Also a kind of wreathed fimmell or cracknell.
 Intosabile, not to be notted or shorne.
 Intossicare, to enpoison, to enuicome.
 Intossicare, an enpoisoner.
 Intra, among, betweene.
 Intracciare, to entrace.
 Intracorrere, to runne betweene.
 Intrafatto, in the meane while, as whilst one is doing of a thing.
 Intraffichéuole, vntafficable.
 Intraghetuole, not to be ferrid ouer.
 Intraglie, entrales, bowels.
 Intralasciare, to leaue off or betweene, to entemit. Also to omit.
 Intralciaménti, any kind of grate or entergrated workes of Osiers or Willowes. Also entanglings. Also enterlacings.
 Intralcicare, to entangle, to intricate as with bonghes, to enbranch. Also to entrelace.
 Intralcatura, as Intralciaménto.
 Intrambi, both together.
 Intrambo, both together.
 In trambusto, in ruine and confusion.
 Intramabile, passable through.
 Intramenduo, betweene both together.
 Intramettere, to put betweene.
 Intramazzaménto, an entermanc.
 Intramazzare, as Interamazzare.
 Intramezzo, as Intermezzo.
 Intramazare, to enterkill.
 Intransporteuole, vntransportable.

Intranza, an entrance, an entry.
 Intrapassabile, not to be passed ouer.
 Intraperto, enteropen. Also when a horses fore-legs and shoulders are (as we say) split or stretched wide from the bodie, that he hath no vse of them.
 Intrapertura, a splitting of a horses lins. Also an enteropen.
 Intraponere, as Interponere.
 Intrapositióne, as Interpositiúne.
 Intraposto, as Interposto.
 Intrapreso, enterprised, vnderaken.
 Intraprire, to enteropen.
 Intrapriri, is properly when a horse doth split himselfe to enteropen.
 Intrare, to enter or goe in.
 Intrarompere, as Interrompere.
 Intrascorio, cursorie, in running. Also in tract of time.
 Intraségna, a marke, a badge or cognisance with other armes, a note, a signe betweene, an entermarke.
 Intrasegnare, to entermarke.
 Intrasmutabile, vntransmutable.
 Inrasportabile, not to be transported.
 Intrata, as Entrata.
 Intratanto, in the meane while.
 Intrate, as Entrate.
 Intratella, a poore or small coming in.
 Intratenere, as Intertenere.
 Intrateniménto, as Interteniménto.
 Intrattabile, vntruly, vntractable.
 Intrattabilitã, vntractableness.
 In tratto, in order, in readinesse.
 Intratura, an entering, an entrance.
 Intrauagliare, as Trauagliare.
 In traualgio, in tranell or trouble.
 Intrauare, to enraft, to enbeame.
 Intrauegnente, as Interueniente.
 Intraueniménto, as Interueniménto.
 Intrauenire, as Interuenire.
 Intrauentura, a chance coming betweene.
 Intrauersare, as Atrauersare.
 Intrauerso, a crosse, a thwart.
 In tre anni, in the space of three yeares.
 Intreare, to enter into or become three.
 Intrebbiato, full of Trebbiano wine.
 Intrecciaménto, an entreffing.
 Intrecciare, to entreffesse, to entramell, to plaite in tresses. Also to packe, to pricke or set the cardes. Also to fold or wring ones hands.
 Intrecciata, an entreffing, a playting.
 Intrecciatio, a curling or crissing wire. Also any dressing about the haire.
 Intrecciatura, as Intrecciata.
 In treccie, in her tresses.
 In tre di, in three daies.
 Intreguare, to intruce, to colleague.
 Intremendo, vnfiarefull, dreadlesse.
 In tre módi, three manner of waies.
 Intrepidizza, stoutnesse, vndantednes.
 Intrepidita, as Intrepidizza.
 Intrepido, vndanted, fearelesse, stout.

In tréca, all a hoit, in ieastring manner.
 Intrépoli, lets, hindrances, stumbling-blockes.
 Intricaménto, as Intrico.
 Intricare, to intricate, to intangle, to inwrap, to garboile.
 Intricatuo, full of intricatenesse.
 Intrico, an intangling, intricatenesse, garboile.
 Intricoló, intricate, intangled, garboyled, full of inwrappings.
 Intridere, trido, trifi, trisco, to minze, to slice or cut small. Also to knead meale or make paste or batter. Also to inwrap or infould. Also to mingle, to dip or steepe into.
 Intrigaménto, as Intricaménto.
 Intrigare, as Intricare.
 Intrigo, as Intrico.
 Intrigolo, as Intricoló.
 Intrinciare, to intrench.
 Intrinciare, to intrench.
 Intrinco, as Intrico.
 Intrinfeco, as Intrinfico.
 Intrinficaménto, most inwardly.
 Intrinfichizza, most inwardnesse.
 Intrinficarsi, to become inward with one.
 Intrinfichissimo, most inward.
 Intrinfico, most inward or familiar. Also the inward part of any thing.
 Intrisione, a minzing very small. Also a mingling or steeping into.
 Intriso, minzed small. Also mingled or steeped into. Looke Intridere.
 Intristire, isco, ito, to make or become bad or worse or knauish. Also to make or become sad or pensue.
 Intrizzato, stiffned or benumbed with colde, clumzie.
 Introcludere, to shut or close in.
 Introclusiúne, a shutting in.
 Introclúso, shut or closed in.
 Introdurre, dúco, dúffi, dútto, or dótto, to introduce, to bring or lead in.
 Introduitiúne, an introduction.
 Introdútto, introduced or brought in.
 Introduttore, a bringer in.
 Introduttore, a meane to bring one in.
 Introire, to enter or goe in.
 Introito, entered or gone in. Also an entrance, an entry or going in.
 Intromettere, métto, mífi, mésto, to put in, to conueigh in, or intromit.
 Intromésto, put in, intromitted, conueighd in. Also an Vmpier, a Iudge, an Arbitrator, a Compromiser.
 Intromissiúne, a putting or conueighing in.
 Intronaménto, as Intronaggine.
 Intronare, to inthrone. Also to tingle in ones eares. Also to amaze, to astony, or confound as it were with a thundering noise. Also to chide or braule aloud, or raise ones voice very high.
 Z Intronato,

Intronato, introned. Also tingled or rung in ones eares. Also amazed.

Intronaggine, a tingling in ones eares. Also an astonishing of the minde. Also a brawling or chiding with a loud and threatening voice.

Introncare, to cut in sunder.

Intronizzare, to introne.

Introniccare, as Inciampare.

Introniccata, as Inciampo.

Introuare, in, further in. Also there whilst.

Introuare, as Inuitrosire.

Introuabile, not to be found.

Intrudere, trúdo, trúfi, trúfo, to intrude or thrust in violently.

Intrusione, an intrusion, or intruding.

Intruso, intruded or thrust in.

Inuare, to become or enter into the.

Intubo, Brook-lime. Also Endine.

Intubo Erratico, Wilde-endine.

Intuffare, to ducke or plunge in.

Intuire, isco, ito, to looke vpon, to consider or marke inwardly.

Inuuto, regarded or marked with heede. Also a looking into.

Intuitiuo, that is not without reason but with the eye of the minde.

Inuomire, risco, rito, to grow to some tumour or swelling. Also to grow or make proud.

Inuonare, as Intonare.

Inturbato, vntroubled, not disturbed.

Inturbolare, as Intorbolare.

In tutto, in all, wholly, altogether, a-boue all.

In tutto e per tutto, wholly and altogether.

Inuacchire, isco, ito, to become a cow.

Inuacuo, vntempty, vnholloew.

Inuadere, uado, uáfi, váfo, to invade, to enter and assault.

Inuadibile, vmadable, vnsfordable.

Inuaghimento, a falling in loue or becoming amorously desirous.

Inuaghire, ghisco, ghito, to fall longingly in loue, to become amorously desirous. Look Vago.

Inuaghito, become longingly in loue, or amorously desirous, fallen in loue.

Inualere, to disalue, to make or be of no value, worth or auale.

Inualéuole, vnaualefull. Also vnauale.

Inualicabile, vnfordeable, vnwadeable.

Inualidare, to inualue or make forcible.

Inualidita, inualidity.

Inualido, of no force, vertue or worth.

Inualigare, to put vp into a cloakebag.

Inualigare, as Inualigare.

Inualitudine, feebleness, weaknesse.

Inualoroso, vnualiant, vnualorous.

Inuallare, to inually, to enter or come into a vally.

Inualuto, disualued, vnualued.

Inuampare, as Auampare, to inflame.

Inuanaglorioso, not vaine glorious.

Inuanire, nisco, nito, to enter into vanity, to decay or come to nothing. Also to grow proud and vaine.

In uano, in vaine, void, bootlesse.

Inuarcabile, vnfordable, vnassable.

Inuariabile, vnvariable, constant.

Inuariabilita, vnvariableness.

Inuarieta, inuariety, constancy.

Inuasare, to put into any vessell. Also to bring or put into a fooles paradise.

Inuasato, put vp in any vessell. Also put or brought into a fooles Paradise. Vsed also for one that is possessed with some euill spirit or diuell.

Inuasati dal sonno, oppressed or drowned in sleepe or by sleepe.

Inuasion, an inuasion.

Inuaso, inuaded or assailed.

Inubidente, as Inobediente, &c.

Inuccidéuole, that cannot be killed.

Inudito, vnheard, neuer heard of.

Inuèchiare, to grow old or aged.

Inuèchiata, in age.

Inuèchiuzzire, zisco, zito, to grow or become aged, weak and crazed.

In uèce, in lieu, in stead, in place.

Inuècerie, as Smancerie, worldly vanities.

Inuehire, isco, ito, to inueigh.

Inueggia, as Inuidia.

Inuegetare. Look Vegetare.

Inueggiare, as Inuidiare.

Inueggiato, as Inuidiato.

Inuelenare, to inpoison, to inuenome.

Inuelenire, nisco, nito, to fill with venom.

Inueltrato, beset or bayted with Grayhounds. Also become a Grayhound.

Inuelutare, to put or cloath in Velvet.

Inuendibile, not to be found.

Inuendicato, vnreunged.

Inuendichéuole, not to be reuenged.

In vendita, in saile or to saile.

Inuènia, as Inuentione.

Inuenimento, a finding or searching out, an inquiring out.

Inuenire, isco, ito, to find, to search and inquire out.

Inuenitore, a finder, an inuenter, a searcher or inquirer out of any thing.

Inuentare, to inuent, to deuise.

Inuentione, an inuention, a deuise.

Inuentario, a register, an inuentry of any thing namely of goods.

Inuentitia, found or to be found out.

Inuentiuo, inuentiue, that can find out.

Inuento, found out. Also an inuention.

Inuentore, an inuenter, a finder.

Inuentiua, an inuention, a finding.

Inuentrare, to inwombe, to embowell.

Inuentrice, a she finder or inuenter.

Inuerare, to auer, to verifie.

Inuer, as Inuèrso.

Inuerdire, disco, dito, to grow greene.

Inuerecondia, vnbashfulness, impudency.

Inuerecondo, vnbashfull, impudent.

Inuerisimile, vnlikely, vnlike.

Inuerita, in truth, in verity, or sooth.

Inuermigliare, to vermilion.

Inuermicare, to inuermine, to fill with or grow to wormes.

Inuermicolare, as Inuermicare.

Inuerminare, as Inuermicare.

Inuermire, isco, ito, as Inuermicare.

Inuèrnale, Wintry, Wintrish, for winter.

Inuèrnare, to winter, to passe the winter.

Inuèrnata, a Winter, a Wintring.

Inuèrnecciare, to varnish.

Inuèrneggiare, to varnish.

Inuèrnicare, to varnish.

Inuèrnicatore, a Varnisher.

Inuèrno, a Winter, the Winter season.

Inuèrnoso, wintry, full of Winter.

Inuèro, in truth, verily, in verity.

Inuèrsare, to inuert, to inuerse.

Inuèrsiare, as Inuèrsare.

Inuèrsione, an inuersion, an inuerting.

Inuèrso, inuverted, turned one against another, wrested to another sence, turned in. Also toward or towards. Also in respect, or in comparison. Also in verse or rime.

Inuèrtere, vèrto, vèrfo, vèrso, to inuert, to turne one against another, to peruert, to turne to another sence, to turne in.

Inuèrtibile, that may be inuverted.

Inuèrtibilita, an inuerting.

Inuèrtire, risco, rito, as Inuèrtere.

Inuèrtore, an inuerver, a peruerver.

Inuèscamento, an insnaring, an intangling, an inueagling, an intraping, a catching with lime wigs. Also an alluring.

Inuèscare, to insnare, to intangle, to inueagle, to intrape, to catch as with bird-lime, to intice or allure with some baite.

Inuèscatore, an insnarer, an intangler.

Inuèscatura, as Inuèscamento.

Inuèschiare, as Inuèscare.

Inuèschiamento, as Inuèscamento.

Inuèscouarsi, to become a Bishop.

Inuèspito, inwasped, instinged.

Inuèstigabile, that may be searched, sifted sought or found out.

Inuèstigamento, a searching or seeking out.

Inuèstigando, as Inuèstigabile.

Inuèstigare, to seeke, to search or find out diligently, to trace out, to discover by the steps or prints of the foote.

Inuèstigatione, inuestigation, a diligent searching or finding out.

Inuèstigatore, a diligent searcher out.

Inuèstimento, as Inuèstitura.

Inuèstire, vèsto, vèstij, vèstito, to inuest, to enrobe, to enstall, to put in possession,

possession, to endow. Also to charge upon an enemy and to hit, hurt or wound him. Also to employ or lay out ones money upon any bargain for advantage.

Inuestita, as Inuestitura.

Inuestitióne, as Inuestitura.

Inuestitore, an investor, an installer. Also one that chargeth his enemy.

Inuestitura, an investing, an establishment, an embowing or putting into possession of any lands or goods.

Inueterabile, that may become old.

Inueterare, to inueterate, to become old and aged.

Inueterato, inueterated, confirmed by long use, become aged.

Inuetriare, to glasse, to inuitriate, to calcinate as earthen pots be within.

Inuetriata, a glasse window.

Inuetriato, glazed, inuitriated, calcinated. Also a brass face.

Inuetta, in the height, on the top, as it were watching on some towne.

Inuettare, to grow old or stale.

Inuettióne, as Inuettiua.

Inuettire, isco, ito, to enueigh, to write against in words.

Inuettiua, an inuective, a cursing or railing discourse, an outrage in words.

Inuettiu, an inuecting or railing man.

Inuguale, vnequall, vneuen.

Inugualità, inequality.

Inuia, in or by the way.

Inuiaménto, a sending or addressing, or a setting in the right way.

Inuiare, to addresse, to send or set in the right way.

Inuiataménto, directly in the way.

In vice, as In véce.

Inuidare, as Inuidiare.

Inuidenza, as Inuidia.

Inuidia, enuie, spite, hatred, grudge, ill will, repining, griefe to behold and heare that another prospereth. Also Endiue.

Inuidiare, to enuie, to spite, to grudge at, to maligne, to hate.

Inuidioso, enuious, spitefull, grudging, full of hate and malice.

Inuido, as Inuidioso.

Inuietato, vnforbidden.

Inuigilante, vnuigilant, vnwatchfull.

Inuigilanza, vnwatchfulness.

Inuigilare, to grow or make vigilant.

Inuigorito, become or made vigorous, strong, or forcible.

Inuiménto, a vilifying, an embasing, a disabling.

Inuilire, isco, ito, to embase, to vilifie, to despise, to disable, to disparage. Also to become base or a coward.

In uilla, in the countrie, abroad out of the citie.

Inuillanito, become a clowne or villain.

Inuilluppäre, as Viluppäre.

Inuilluppabile, that may be enwrapped.

Inuilluppo, as Viluppo.

Inuincéuole, vnuincible.

Inuincibile, inuincible, vnconquerable

Inuincibilità, vnuincibleness.

Inuis sentiere, an vngone, vntroden or vnouth path or way.

Inuolabile, inuolable.

Inuolare, to adorne with violets.

Inuolato, vnuolated, vnspotted, vntainted. Also firme and constant. Also dressed with violets.

Inuiolettare, as Inuolare.

Inuiperaggine, a viperous condition.

Inuiperare, to enuiper, to ensnake.

Inuiperito, enuipred, ensnaked.

Inuiritito, become man, enmanned.

Inuiritito, as Inuiritito.

In virtù, by meanes or vertue of.

Inuirtuare, to become vertuous. Also to endeavour or applie ones vertue or industrie.

Inuirtuire, isco, ito, as Inuirtuare.

Inuirtuoso, vicious, vnuertuous.

Inuirtuoso, vnuertuous, vicious.

Inuisciare, as Inuiscare.

Inuisciatura, as Inuiscamento.

Inuisibile, inuisible, not to be seene.

Inuisibilità, vnuisibleness.

Inuisitato, vnuisited.

In uiso, as In uista.

In uista, in sight, in view, in presence.

Inuisto, vnscene, not seene.

Inuitabile, alluring or enuiting.

In vita, in or during life.

Inuitaménto, an enuiting, a bidding or calling vnto. Also an alluring or enticement. Also a vying at play.

Inuitare, to enuite, to bid, to desire or call vnto to doe a thing. Also to allure, to persuade, to entice for to come. Also to vie at play.

Inuitare a far brinde, si, to enuite one to drinke a health.

Inuitare al giuoco, to vie, to reuie, to drop vie at any game.

Inuitata, as Inuitaménto.

Inuitato, enuited, desired, bidden or called to come. Also a bidden guest. Also vied at play.

Inuitatore, an inuiter, a bidder.

Inuitatorio, that doth enuite.

In vite, made like a skrew.

Inuito, as Inuitaménto. Also against ones will, perforce, or vpon constraint.

Inuiteuole, that may be enuited, or vied at play.

Inuitiare, to grow vicious or wicked.

Inuito, inuincible, vnuanquished.

Inuittorio, vnuictorious.

Inuiuente, vnuiving, not lining.

Inula, as Elecampane.

Inule, Skirwoort roots.

In ultimo, at last.

Inulto, without danger, sans ieopardie, not punished, vnreuedged.

In ún, In uno, in one, at once, wi. hall.

In una, at once, in one.

In una pósta, at one stake.

In un baléno, in a flashing, suddenly.

In un bätter d'occhio, in the twinkling of an eye, as quicke as thought.

In un colpo, at one blow.

In un crédo, as In un bätter d'occhio.

In un fiato, in a breath suddenly.

In un' instante, in an instant.

In uniuerso, vniuersally.

In un moiménto, in a moment.

In un mónte, in one heape.

In un soffio, at a blast, in a breath.

In un subito, at a sudden.

In un succio, in a sip, at a draught.

Inunire, isco, ito, to vnite into one.

In uno, in one, at once together.

In uno stante, at once with.

Inuocabile, that may be called upon for aide.

In un tratto, at once, at a cast.

Inuocare, to inuoke or call upon for aide.

Inuocatióne, an inuoking or calling upon for aide.

Inuoglia, an enuoluing. Also a table basket wherein napkins, knives, salt, spoones, forks, and bread is brought to the table.

Inuogliare, to enwill, to become or make one willing, longing, or desirous. Also to enuolue or fold vp.

Inuogliata, any enuoluing, enfolding or wrapping vp into a bundle.

Inuogliato, enwilled, made or become willing, longing or desirous. Also enuolued or folded vp.

Inuoglioso, vnwilling, lustlesse.

Inuogliere, vólgo, vólfi, vólto, to enwrap, to enuolue or filde vp.

Inuoglio, an enwrapping, an enuoluing, an enfolding. Also a bundle, a fardle, a trusse. Also the hull or outward huske of any fruite.

Inuolare, to steale, to filch, to pilfer, to purloine, to hide in himselfe, or out of sight.

Inuolato, a stealer, a close theefe, a pilfrer, a priuie filcher, one that conuertieth out of sight by stealth.

Inuolgere, as Inuogliere.

Inuolgiménto, as Inuoglio. Also a winding a turning or adding about.

Inuolontare, to enwill or make willing.

Inuolontario, vnuoluntarie, vnwilling.

Inuolonteroso, vnwilling.

In vólta, about, round turning, roning or wandring about. Also backe turning or turning backe. Also ouerturned or put to route. Also enarched or vault like.

Inuoltigliaménto, as Inuolgiménto.

Inuoltigliare, as Inuogliere.

Inuoltolare, as Inuogliere.
 Inuoltare, to enarch or make vaultlike.
 Also to put to route, to ouerturne. Also as Inuogliere.
 Inuolto, enwrapped, enuolued, enfolded, round or swathed vp.
 In uolto, in the face, in view, in sight.
 Inuoltura, an enuoluing or intricate-ness.
 Inuoluere, as Inuogliere.
 Inuolucro, that membrane which conueth the heart of any creature.
 Inuoluolo, a grub or worme called the diuels gol. ring or rinefretter. Also as Inuoglio.
 Inuoluppare, as Inuoluppere.
 Inuoluppo, as Inuoluppo.
 Inuolutare, to enmud, to enmire.
 Inuolutione, an enuoluing, an enwrap-ping, an enfolding.
 Inuolutio, unwilling, not consented. Also enuolued. Also as Intestino cieco.
 Inuolutare, to become voluptuous.
 Inuoragioso, the contrarie of Voragi-noso.
 Inuorticoso, the contrarie of Vorticoso.
 Inuoftrare, to make or enter into yours.
 Inuotare, to enuow, to vow vnto.
 Inuotire, tisco, tito, to enuow, to pro-mise.
 In voto, in vaine, bootelesse.
 Inurbanità, inurbanitie, rudenesse, clownishnesse, vmannerlinesse.
 Inurbano, rude, clownish, vnwill, vmannerly, discourteous.
 Inurbare, to endenizen, to become or make a citizen or townes-man.
 In urto, in shocking manner.
 In usanza, in vse, wonted.
 Inusitanza, disuse, vnwont.
 Inusitare, to vnuse, to disaccustom.
 Inusitato, vnwonted, disused.
 Inusituole, vnusuall, vnwonted.
 In uso, in vse, accustomed.
 Inustione, an inward burning.
 Inutile, vnprofitable, to no vse.
 Inutilire, lisco, lito, to make vnprofita-ble or of none effect, to disannull.
 Inutilità, disproprie, inutilitie.
 Inuulnerabile, inuulnerable, that cau-not be hurt, pierced or wounded.
 Inuulnerale, as Inuulnerabile.
 Inuulnerato, vnhurt, vnwounded.
 Inzaccherare, to dash with durt or mire.
 Inzafirare, to adorne with zafires.
 Inzaffare, to catch with a catchpole. Also to become a catchpole.
 Inzaffanare, to ensaffron, to staine or colour with saffron.
 Inzampognare, to put or hang a bell about some cattels necke. Also as Gon-fiare alcuno.
 Inzampognare, as Gonfiare alcuno.
 Inzancare, to enclaw, to enclasp, to en-

classe or conioyne iron or lead to stone or wood.
 Inzancatura, an enclawing, an encha-sing, an enclasping or conioyning of iron or lead to iron or wood as Ma-fins vse.
 Inzauorare, to ballast a ship with gra-null or stone.
 Inzazzeare, as Zazzeare.
 Inzazzerare, to wear a Zazzer.
 Inzegnone, a cog-wheele in a Mill.
 Inzappare, to fill brim-full.
 Inzaisare, as Ingeisare.
 Inzare, to enunite.
 Inzagemento, as Instigamento.
 Inzigare, as Instigare.
 Inzingarito, become a roguing Giptian.
 Inzoccare, to enlocke, to enstocke.
 Inzoppare, to make or become Zoppo.
 Inzotichire, chisco, chito, to make or become blockish, rude or foolish.
 Inzuccherare, to sugar, to consit, to can-die.
 Inzuccherata, any sugar paste or cake.
 Inzuppare, to sop or lay in sops. Also to enst epe.
 In zurlo, in a round. Look Zurlo.
 Inzurro, in iest, in iesting manner.
 Io, the first Pronome primitive, sing, I, I my selfe. Also a kind of wood that they vse to make Oares with.
 Io per me, as for me, as for my selfe.
 Io proprio, I my selfe.
 Io t'afferro, I haue you fast, that is, I know your minde.
 Io t'hò per il becco, I haue you by the bill, I haue you by the fingers end.
 Io t'hò doue si soffiano le noci, I haue you in my tale, I care not a turd for you, for the hole of a nut is called in Italian il culo della noce.
 Io uì dico dinò, I say no vnto you.
 Ioba, a kind of Turkie Millet.
 Iocineroso, that hath a weak and disea-sed liver.
 Ione, a March-violet. Also a precious stone of the colour of a March-violet, which being rubbed drawes paper and straw vnto it.
 Ionica, one of the foure Greeke tongues that were commonly spoken. Also a kind of ancient Architecture and Musike among the Grecians.
 Ionici, a kind of verses so called.
 Ionuo, a kind of Ray or Thornebacke.
 Iofa, good store, hold-bellie-hold.
 Iota, a jot, a whit, a crum, a nothing.
 Iotarello, any litle jot or whit.
 Iouis gemma, a kind of white, light and soft stone.
 Iozzo, as Ghiozzo.
 Iperbole, as Hperbole.
 Ipate, a string of any muscull instru-ment that is euergreue.
 Iperbolizzare, as Hperbolizzare.

Iperborei, as Hperborei.
 Iperdulia, seruice or adoration due to higher powers.
 Iphione, a March-violet, as Ione.
 Ipericone, the hearbe Saint Johns-wort.
 Ipostatico, as Hipostatico.
 Ipóstasi, as Hipóstasi.
 Ipotesi, a supposition or conditionall.
 Ippatamo, as Hippotamo.
 Ipricone, as Hipérico.
 Ipsilonne, the Greeke letter Y.
 Ipsotacto, vpon the nick, at the instant.
 Ira, anger, ire, wrath, rage, desire of re-venge, or such passions that last not.
 Iracondia, as Ira, but that it lasteth.
 Iracondo, raging, irefull, wrathfull, full of anger, moodie, testie, freisfull.
 Iradiante, shining, lightning, flaring, radiant, streaming, casting his beames vpon.
 Iradiare, to shine, to streame, to flare, to streame or cast his beames vpon.
 Iradiatione, a shining, a flaring, a strea-ming or casting of beames.
 Iradiolo, as Iradiante.
 Iraggiante, as Iradiante.
 Iraggiare, as Iradiare.
 Iraggiolo, as Iradiante.
 Iracionabile, vnreasonable.
 Iracionabità, vnreasonableness.
 Iracioneuole, as Iracionale.
 Irare, to anger, to vexe, to put into chol-ler or wrath.
 Irato, angry, vexed, wroth, mooned.
 Irascere, to be angry, mooned or displea-sed. Also to grieue or be sorrie for.
 Irascibile, subiect to anger or wrath.
 Irascibilità, irascibleness, angernesse.
 Irataméte, angerly, ragingly.
 Iracionale, vnreasonable, brutish.
 Irationalità, vnreasonableness.
 Iracionabilità, vnreasonableness.
 Ire, Gire, Andare, an irregulare verbe, to goe, to wind, to walke, to wander, to march, to yode.
 Ire a fighine, to goe to such a place, but taken to goe toumble or tug a wench.
 Ireconciliabile, not to be reconciled.
 Ireconciliato, vnreconciled.
 Iregorigano, a kind of Origanum.
 Iriate, a kind of precious stone.
 Iri, as Iride.
 Irice, an Erchin, or Hedge-hog.
 Iripe, as Iride.
 Iringe, Eringo, or Sea-holly.
 Iringo campestre, Look Eringo.
 Irino, an Oyle or oyntment made of Lil-lies.
 Irión, Turkie-corne.
 Iriós, the Oris-roote.
 Iritabile, that may be prouoked to ire.
 Iritare, to irritate, or prouoke to ire.
 Iritatione, as Irritatione.
 Iritéuole, as Irritabile.
 Iritézza, as Irritatione.

Iritre,

Iritire, tisco, tito, to make void or of no effect, to disappoint. Also to as-
savage.

Iritto, as Iritito, vnlawfull, vnright.

Ir male, to gae ill.

Iro, a kind of bird.

Ironia, a figure in speaking when one
meaneth contrary to his word.

Ironicamente, ironically, scoffingly.

Irónico, erroneous, meaning contrary to
his word.

Iroso, irefull, wrathfull, cholerike.

Irpice, a grubbing or weeding-hooke.

Irradiare, as Iradiare.

Irraggiare, as Iradiare.

Irradicare, to inroote, to take roote.

Irragionale, as Iracionale.

Irragionalità, vnreasonableness.

Irragioneuole, vnreasonable.

Irragioneuolmente, vnreasonably.

Irragioneuolèzza, vnreasonableness.

Irrecompensabile, not to be requited.

Irreconoscènte, as Sconoscènte.

Irreconoscenza, as Sconoscenza.

Irreconoscere, as Sconoscere.

Irrecompensa, an vnrecompence.

Irrecordabile, not to be remembred.

Irrecordanza, forgetfulness.

Irrecordéuole, not to be remembred.

Irrecuperabile, vnrecoerable.

Irrecuperéuole, vnrecoerable.

Irrefragabile, vnreprehensible.

Irregolare, irregular, out of rule, but
properly one fallen in danger of eccle-
siasticall censures or punishments.

Irregolarità, irregularity. Also eccle-
siasticall censures, interdicts or excom-
munications.

Irreligione, irreligion, vngodlinesse.

Irreligiosità, irreligiousness.

Irreligioso, irreligious, vngodly, pro-
fane, without feare of God, vndeout.

Irremediabile, neuer to retorne or passe a-
gaine.

Irremediabile, remediless, recurelesse.

Irremissibile, vnremissible, unpardo-
nable, not to be forgiven.

Irremissiuo, as Irremissibile.

Irremuibile, vnremouable.

Irremunerabile, not to be rewarded.

Irremuneranza, a disrewarding.

Irremunerare, to disreward.

Irremunazione, a disreward.

Irremunerato, vnrewarded.

Irreparabile, not to be withstood.

Irreprehensibile, faultlesse, vnreproue-
able.

Irreprobabile, vnreprouable.

Irreprobo, not reprobated.

Irreproeuole, vnreprouable.

Irrepugnabile, not to be withstood.

Irresolutione, irresolution.

Irresolubile, vnresolueable.

Irresoluto, irresolute, wauering.

Irrespettuole, vnrespective.

Irrespondéuole, vnanswerable.

Irretare, to ensnare or take in a net.

Irretire, isco, ito, as Irretare.

Irretrogradabile, that cannot retrograde.

Irreuerente, vnreuerent, rude.

Irreuerenza, vnreuerence, rudenesse.

Irreuerabile, not to be reuoked.

Irriciare, to curle, to crispe, to fizzle.

Irrichire, isco, ito, to enrich.

Irride, the Raine-bow. Also a flower de
luce. Also a precious stone that spark-
leth all the colours in the raine-bow.
Also the circle that is betweene the
white and the apple of the eye repleni-
shed with diuers colours.

Irridere, as Deridere.

Irrigamento, a watering of any field by
little chanelles or gullets.

Irrigare, to streame any thing by lines.

Also to water or bring water into any
grounds or fields by little chanelles or
gullets.

Irrigazione, as Irrigamento.

Irrigidire, disco, dito, to benume or
grow clumzie or stiffe with cold.

Irrisione, as Derisione.

Irrispettoso, vnrespective.

Irrimisibile, as Irremissibile.

Irritabile, quickly moued to anger.

Irritare, to prouoke to anger.

Irritazione, a prouoking to anger.

Irritabile, as Irritabile.

Irrito, void of effect or force.

Irritosire, as Irnitrosire.

Irritto, vnright, vndue, vnlawfull.

Irruicibile, that cannot sort to effect.

Irricare, to make or become hoarse.

Irrocchiare, as Irrocicare.

Irochimento, a becomming hoarse.

Irochire, isco, ito, as Irrocicare.

Irocità, a hoarseness in voice.

Irogiadare, to bedew or sprinkle.

Irrundine, any kinde of Swallow.

Irrompimento, a breaking, bursting,
or rushing by maine force.

Irrompere, rompo, ruppi, rötto, to
breake, to burst, or rush in with vio-
lence to make a forcible entrie.

Ironia, as Ironia.

Irónico, as Irónico.

Irottione, a violent breaking, bursting
or rushing in.

Irrötto, broken, burst or rushed in by
maine violence.

Irrugare, to grow or make full of wrin-
kles, to enwrinkle.

Irrugiadare, to bedew or sprinkle.

Irrugadoso, full of dew, dewie.

Irruginire, as Irruginire.

Irruginoso, rustie, full of rust.

Irruggire, as Ruggire.

Irrumare, to commit all maner of villa-
nie or mischiefe.

Irtare, to thrum, to shag, to make hairie,
brizlie or bushie.

Irtiola, a kinde of vine or grape.

Irto, thrumed, shaggie, brizely, hairie,
bushie, filthie. Also as Erto.

Isagogia, a beginning or introduction,
the first precepts or rudiments of any
arte or science.

Isagoge, a briefe instruction or treatise
of any first precepts.

Isagógico, of or belonging to an intro-
duction or beginning.

Isame, as Effame.

Isaminare, to examine.

Isaminatione, an examination.

Isaminatore, an examiner.

Isati, as Isatide.

Isatide, a kinde of garden lettuce. Also
wood to die blue withall.

Isattione, an exacting or receiuing.

Isattore, an exacter, a receauer.

Isbadagliare, as Sbadagliare.

Isbadigliare, as Sbadigliare.

Isbadiglioso, as Sbadiglioso.

Isbaiare, as Sbaiare.

Isballare, as Sballare.

Isbalzare, as Sbalzare.

Isbalzo, as Sbalzo.

Isbarbare, as Sbarbare, to vnroote.

Isbarbare, as Sbarbare.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Isbarbato, as Sbarbato.

Ifcalàre, as Scalàre.
 Ifcalàta, Scalàta.
 Ifcalciàre, as Scalciàre.
 Ifcalditòio, as Scaldatòio.
 Ifcaléuole, as Scaléuole.
 Ifcaltriménto, as Scaltriménto.
 Ifcaltrito, as Scaltrito.
 Ifcambiàre, as Scambiàre.
 Ifcambio, as Scambio.
 Ifcampanàre, as Scampanàre.
 Ifcampàre, as Scampàre.
 Ifcàmpo, as Scàmpo.
 Ifcappàre, as Scappàre.
 Ifcapricciàre, as Scapricciàre.
 Ifcàpoli, as Scàpoli.
 Ifcapucciàre, as Scapucciàre.
 Ifcarièra, as Carièra.
 Ifcàrfo, as Scàrfo.
 Ifcarmigliàre, as Scarmigliàre.
 Ifcarognàto, as Scarognàto.
 Ifcarpone, as Scarpone.
 Ifcartàre, as Scartàre.
 Ifcartàte, as Scartàte.
 Ifcaualcàre, as Scaualcàre.
 Ifcauàre, as Scauàre.
 Ifcauezàre, as Scauezàre.
 Ifcède, as Scèda.
 Ifceleratèzza, as Sceleràggine.
 Ifcleràto, as Sccleràto.
 Ifcemàre, as Scemàre.
 Ifcèmpio, as Scèmpio.
 Ifcèndere, as Scèndere.
 Ifcèla, as Scèla.
 Ifchemeone, wilde Hirse or Stanch-
 blond.
 Ifchèrmire, as Schèrmire.
 Ifchèrmo, as Schèrmo.
 Ifchèrmire, as Schèrnire.
 Ifchèrnitère, as Schèrnitère.
 Ifchèrno, as Schèrno.
 Ifchèrzàre, as Schèrzàre.
 Ifchèrzéuole, as Schèrzéuole.
 Ifchèrzo, as Schèrzo.
 Ifchia, a disease as the Sciatica.
 Ifchiacciàre, as Schiacciàre.
 Ifchiacciàta, as Schiacciàta.
 Ifchiàda, the white Thistle.
 Ifchiamazzàre, as Schiamazzàre.
 Ifchiamàzzo, as Schiamàzzo.
 Ifchiantàre, as Schiantàre.
 Ifchiarire, as Schiarire.
 Ifchiàtta, as Schiàtta.
 Ifchièna, as Schièna.
 Ifchièttèzza, as Schièttèzza.
 Ifchiètto, as Schiètto.
 Ifchifàre, as Schiufàre.
 Ifchifiltà, as Schifiltà.
 Ifchifèzza, as Schifèzza.
 Ifchio, the huckle bone of the hip.
 Ifchio, the Holme tree.
 Ifchio, a kind of wilde Radish.
 Ifchiuodàre, as Schiuodàre.
 Ifchiùdere, as Schiùdere.
 Ifchiùma, as Schiùma.
 Ifchiuamàre, as Schiuamàre.

Ifchiufione, an exclusion.
 Ifchiusiùo, exclusive.
 Ifchiùfo, excluded, shut out.
 Ifciabòrdo, as Sciabòrdo.
 Ifciagùra, as Sciagùra.
 Ifciaguràto, as Sciaguràto.
 Ifcialacquàggine, as Scialacquàggine.
 Ifcialacquàre, as Scialacquàre.
 Ifciancàre, as Sciancàre.
 Ifciancàto, as Sciàncò.
 Ifciède, as Scèda.
 Ifciènte, witting, knowing.
 Ifcièntiàto, as Scièntiàto.
 Ifciènza, science, knowledge.
 Ifcilòcco, as Sciròcco.
 Ifcimonito, as Scimonito.
 Ifcio, whoist, still, silent.
 Ifciorinàre, as Sciorinàre.
 Ifcipire, as Scipire.
 Ifcipitèzza, as Scipitèzza.
 Ifcipito, as Scipito.
 Ifcire, Used anciently for Vscire.
 Ifcita, as Vscita, a going out.
 Ifcludere, to exclude or shut out.
 Ifclufione, an excluding.
 Ifclùfo, excluded, shut out.
 Ifcnotesia, a certain incongruity in
 speech.
 Ifcodèlla, as Scudèlla.
 Ifcogitàto, thought upon.
 Ifcolàre, as Scolàre.
 Ifcollàre, as Decapitàre.
 Ifcolatùra, as Scolatùra.
 Ifcomèlla, as Scomèlla.
 Ifcomèllo, as Scomèllo.
 Ifcomèttère, as Scomèttère.
 Ifcolpàre, as Scolpàre, to disblame.
 Ifcolpéuole, as Scolpeuole.
 Ifcomiatàre, as Licentiàre.
 Ifcompagnàto, as Scompagnàto.
 Ifcompigliàre, as Scompigliàre.
 Ifcompiglio, as Scompiglio.
 Ifcompisciàre, as Scompisciàre.
 Ifcompòsto, vncompòsed, out of frame.
 Ifcomputàre, to disreckon.
 Ifcompùto, a discomputation.
 Ifcomunica, as Scomunica.
 Ifcomunicàre, as Scomunicàre.
 Ifconchiùdere, to disconclude.
 Ifconchiufione, a disconclusion.
 Ifconchiùfo, disconcluded.
 Ifconciàre, as Sconciàre.
 Ifconciatùra, as Sconciatùra.
 Ifcòncio, as Scòncio.
 Ifconfidàre, to distrust.
 Ifconfidènza, distrust.
 Ifconfitta, as Sconfitta.
 Ifconfìggere, as Sconfìggere.
 Ifconoscènte, as Sconoscènte.
 Ifconoscènza, as Sconoscènza.
 Ifconosciutamènte, unknownly.
 Ifconosciùto, as Sconosciùto.
 Ifconquassàre, as Sconquassàre.
 Ifconquazzàre, as Squaccaràre.
 Ifconigliàre, to dissuade, to disconsell.

Ifconsiglio, a dissuasion, a disconsell.
 Ifconsolàto, as Sconsolàto.
 Ifcontràre, as Scontràre.
 Ifcòntro, as Scòntro.
 Ifconuenéuole, as Sconuenéuole.
 Ifconuenéuolèzza, as Sconuenéuolèzza.
 Ifconuenire, as Disconuenire.
 Ifcopàre, as Scopàre.
 Ifcorciàre, as Scorcìare.
 Ifcòria, as Scùria.
 Ifcorticiàre, as Scorticiàre.
 Ifcorzàre, as Scorzàre.
 Ifcosàle, as Scosàle.
 Ifcòllo, as Scòllo.
 Ifcòtere, as Scuòtere.
 Ifcètio, as Scritio.
 Ifcriuàno, as Scriuàno.
 Ifcriuere, as Scriuere.
 Ifcritto, as Scritto.
 Ifcrittùra, as Scrittura.
 Ifcroccànte, as Scroccànte.
 Ifcroccàre, as Scroccàre.
 Ifcròcco, as Scrocco.
 Ifcrollàre, as Scrollàre.
 Ifcróllo, as Scróllo.
 Ifcùdo, as Scùdo, a shield.
 Ifcuoiàre, as Scuoiàre, to vnskin.
 Ifcuràre, to obscure, to darken.
 Ifcùria, a disease or stopping of a mans
 water in the bladder or passage of it.
 Ifcùrità, obscurity, darknesse.
 Ifcùro, obscure, darke.
 Ifcùsa, as Scùsa, an excuse.
 Ifcusàbile, excusable.
 Ifcusàre, to excuse.
 Ifcuscire, as Scuscire.
 Ifcuscitùra, as Scuscitùra.
 Ifdèbitàto, as Sdèbitàto.
 Ifdegnàre, as Sdegnàre.
 Ifdègno, as Sdègno.
 Ifdegnòlo, as Sdegnòlo.
 Ifdèntàto, as Sdèntàto.
 Ifdicéuole, as Disdicéuole.
 Ifdogliàrli, as Sdogliàrli.
 Ifdruscibile, slippery, sliding.
 Ifdrusciolàre, as Sdrusciolàre.
 Ifdrusciolòlo, as Sdrusciolòlo.
 Ifdruscire, as Sdruscire.
 Ifdrusciolo, as Sdrusciolo.
 Ifdrusolina, as Sdrusolina.
 Iffacciatàggine, as Sfacciatèzza.
 Iffacciàtissimo, most impudent.
 Iffacciàto, as Sfacciàto.
 Iffacendàto, as Sfacendàto.
 Iffacchinàrli, as Sfaccchinàrli.
 Ifsagumàto, as Sfagumàto.
 Ifsamàre, as Sfamàre.
 Ifsalcàre, Lookè Sfalcatùra.
 Ifsalcatùra, as Sfalcatura.
 Ifsalcìare, as Sfalcìare.
 Ifsatàre, as Sfatàre.
 Ifsilàre, as Sfilàre.
 Ifsfilatùra, as Sfilatùra.
 Ifsinire, as Sfinire.

Isfioràre,

Isfiorare, as Sfiore.
 Isfiorire, as Sfiore.
 Isfogare, as Sfogare.
 Isfoggiamente, beyond all fashion.
 Isfoggiato, as Sfoggiato.
 Isfogo, a vent, a breathing hole.
 Isfortunato, as Sfortunato.
 Isforzare, as Sforzare.
 Isforzo, as Sforzo.
 Isfratire, as Sfratire.
 Isfregiare, as Sfregiare.
 Isfrenato, as Sfrenato.
 Isfrondare, as Sfrondare.
 Isfrontato, as Sfrontato.
 Isfugiato, flying or fugitive.
 Isfuggire, as Sfuggire.
 Isfuggito, a run-away, a runagate.
 Igallinare, as Sgallinare.
 Igannare, as Disgannare.
 Igarare, as Sgarare.
 Igarrire, as Garrire.
 Igombrare, as Sgombrare.
 Igomentare, as Sgomentare.
 Igomento, as Sgomento.
 Igommare, as Sgommare.
 Igorgare, as Sgorgare.
 Igramaticare, as Sgramaticare.
 Igrassare, as Sgrassare.
 Igrigiato, a gray or grizzle colour.
 Igualembro, as Sgualembro.
 Iguarguato, a watch, a guard, a con-
 uoy. Also a sentinell or skunt.
 Idiosplocamone, a shrub growing in
 the seallike Corall, called Ijs-haire.
 Itale, a kinde of snake or serpent.
 Itare, to chirp or cry as a Stare.
 Ilandra, as Slandra.
 Ileale, as Disleale.
 Ilealtà, as Dislealtà.
 Ileanza, as Dislealtà.
 Ilogare, as Slogare.
 Ilongare, as Slongare.
 Imaccare, as Smaccare.
 Imacco, as Smacco.
 Imagare, as Smagare.
 Imagrire, to grow leane.
 Imaltare, as Smaltare.
 Imaltire, as Smaltire.
 Imalto, as Smalto.
 Imancerie, as Smancerie.
 Imania, as Smania.
 Imaniare, as Smaniare.
 Imanire, as Smanire.
 Imarrire, as Smarrire.
 Imascellare, as Smascellare.
 Imascherare, as Smascherare.
 Imattonare, as Smattonare.
 Imemoranza, forgefulness, oblivion.
 Imemorare, as Smemorare.
 Imemoraggine, as Smemoraggine.
 Imenticaggine, as Smemoriggine.
 Imerdare, as Smerdare.
 Imerdolare, as Smerdare.
 Imetriare, as Smetriare.
 Imidollare, to vnmarrow.

Iminuizare, as Sminuizare.
 Ymo, as Ymo.
 Imocolare, as Smocolare.
 Imoderato, as Smoderato.
 Imoltato, balde, shaven.
 Imontare, as Smontare.
 Imouere, as Smouere.
 Imosso, as Smosso.
 Imouitura, as Smossa.
 Imucciare, as Sdrusciolare.
 Inello, as Snello.
 Ineruare, as Sneruare.
 Innocciare, as Snocciare, to vntie,
 to vnkut, to vntangle.
 Isochele, a triangle that hath two long
 sides and one short, or onely two sides
 equall.
 Isochorio, that which containeth in it
 asmuch as another thing.
 Isocinnamo, an hearbe which some call
 Daphnide.
 Isocolo, when two sentences are alike in
 length.
 Isodomo, a forme of building where ene-
 rie thing is equally straight, leuell
 worke.
 Isodomone, a wall of pible or flint stones
 couched by line and leuell.
 Isologo, the throte or vzell pipe.
 Isoeto, Houselecke, Sengreene.
 Isola, an Island, a place compassed with
 water.
 Isolano, Isolare, an Ilander, or of an
 Island.
 Isolare, to reduce into an Island, to com-
 passe about with water.
 Isolotta, a little Island.
 Isonomia, equalitie of lawes to all man-
 ner of persons.
 Isoperimite, that which is of equal com-
 passe or circuite to any thing.
 Isoperometro, of equall compasse.
 Isopirone, the hearbe Thaselinum.
 Isopleuro, a figure with all the sides e-
 quall.
 Isopo, the hearbe Isopo.
 Isoscilo, as Isochele.
 Iostate, he that ouerseth any thing to
 be equall and right.
 Ispacciare, as Spacciare.
 Ispaccio, as Spaccio.
 Ispalle, shoulders, as Spalle.
 Ispalleggiare, as Spalleggiare.
 Ispandere, as Spandere.
 Isparagnare, as Sparagnare.
 Isparagno, as Sparagno.
 Isparare, as Sparare.
 Isparauiere, as Sparauiere.
 Isparecchiare, as Sparecchiare.
 Ispareria, a discharging of ordinance.
 Ispargere, as Spargere.
 Ispargimento, as Spargimento.
 Isparigli, an odde number.
 Isparmiare, as Sparagnare.
 Isparmio, as Sparagno.

Isparteu le, that may be parted.
 Ispartimento, as Spartimento.
 Ispartire, as Spartire.
 Isparuto, as Sparuto.
 Ispassare, as Spassare.
 Ispallaggiare, as Spallaggiare.
 Ispasso, as Spasso.
 Ispatio, as Spatio.
 Ispauentevole, as Spauentoso.
 Ispauento, as Spauento.
 Ispaurire, as Spauentare.
 Ispecchiare, as Specchiare.
 Ispecchio, as Specchio.
 Ispediente, as Espediente.
 Ispedagliera, a Spittle or Spittle-keeper.
 Ispedire, as Spacciare. Also to broach.
 Ispedito, as Spedito. Also spitted.
 Ispeditone, as Speditone.
 Ispegnare, as Spegnare.
 Ispegnere, as Spegnere.
 Ispelato, as Spelato.
 Ispendere, as Spendere.
 Ispendio, as Spendio.
 Ispennacchiato, as Spennacchiato.
 Ispensierato, as Spensierato.
 Ispergiuro, as Spergiuro.
 Isperienza, as Sperienza.
 Isperimentare, as Sperimentare.
 Isperimento, as Sperimento.
 Ispefa, as Spesfa.
 Ispefo, as Spesfo.
 Ispessire, as Spessire.
 Ispesso, as Spesso.
 Ispetiale, as Spetiale.
 Ispetialità, as Specialità.
 Ispetialitade, as Specialità.
 Ispettacolo, as Spettacolo.
 Ispettorare, as Spettorare.
 Ispezzare, as Spezzare.
 Ispiaggia, as Spiaggia.
 Ispianare, as Spianare.
 Ispianatore, as Spianatore.
 Ispiare, as Spiare.
 Ispiatorio, as Espiatorio.
 Ispiccare, as Spiccare.
 Ispiccate, as Spiccate.
 Ispicchiare, as Spicchiare.
 Ispicchio, as Spicchio.
 Ispiditione, as Speditione.
 Ispidocchiare, as Spidocchiare.
 Ispietare, to broach, to spit.
 Ispiete, a broach, a spit.
 Ispietato, as Spietato.
 Ispiegare, as Spiegare.
 Ispillare, as Spillare.
 Ispiloreria, as Spiloreria.
 Ispimacchiato, as Spimacchiato.
 Ispione, as Spia.
 Ispionia, as Spionia.
 Ispirare, as Spirare.
 Ispiratione, as Spiratione.
 Ispirare, as Spiritare.
 Ispiritato, as Spiritato.
 Isplicare, as Esplicare.
 Isplicatione, as Esplicatione.

Isfoglia,

Ispóglia, *as Spóglia.*
 Ispogliare, *as Spogliare.*
 Ispónere, *as Espónere.*
 Isporcáre, *as Sporcáre.*
 Isporcítia, *as Sporchézza.*
 Ispórco, *as Spórco.*
 Ispórre, *as Espórre, to expose, to ex-*
pound.
 Ispósa, *as Spósa.*
 Ispóre, *as Sposare.*
 Ispolitóre, *as Spolitóre.*
 Ispolitúo, *expounding, declaring.*
 Ispolitíone, *as Spolitíone.*
 Ispóso, *as Spóso.*
 Ispósto, *as Espósto.*
 Ispósuénire, *as Posuénire.*
 Ispretáre, *as Sprétare.*
 Ispressó, *as Espressó.*
 Isprezzáre, *as Sprézzare.*
 Isprezzó, *as Sprégio.*
 Ispriémentáre, *as Sperimentáre.*
 Ispriémento, *as Speriménto.*
 Ispriimere, *as Esprimere.*
 Isprométtere, *to dispromise.*
 Ispronáre, *as Spronáre.*
 Ispionella, *a mullet in Armorie.*
 Isproporítione, *as Sproporítione.*
 Ispruzzáre, *as Spruzzare.*
 Ispugnáre, *as Espugnáre.*
 Ispuláre, *as Spuláre.*
 Ispulsióne, *as Espulsióne.*
 Ispultrice, *as Spultrice.*
 Isputacchiáre, *as Sputacchiáre.*
 Isputáre, *as Sputáre.*
 Ispúto, *as Spúto.*
 Iquádra, *as Squádra.*
 Iquadráre, *as Squadráre.*
 Iquádro, *as Squadro.*
 Iquadernáre, *as Squadarnáre.*
 Iquarciáre, *as Squarciáre.*
 Iquarfcina, *as Squarcina.*
 Iquassáre, *as Squassáre.*
 Iquatráre, *as Squatráre.*
 Iquátro, *as Squadro.*
 Iquiétáre, *as Squiétare.*
 Iquisitézza, *as Squisitézza.*
 Iquisito, *exquisite, perfect.*
 Irregoláto, *irregular, out of rule.*
 Irreuerénce, *as Irreuerénce.*
 Irreuerénza, *as Irreuerénza.*
 Ista, *even now, presently, at hand, by*
and by.
 Isáto, *wood that Dyers use.*
 Istia, *the hearbe Chameleon.*
 Istilon, *the letter Y.*
 Istioma, *an Axiom, a principle.*
 Istó fáto, *as Ipso fáto.*
 Istúto, *as Státo, or Suto, bin. Also as*
Vscito.
 Ista, *Used for Quésta.*
 Istáble, *as Stáble.*
 Istábilire, *as Stábilire.*
 Istábità, *as Stábità.*
 Istaccáre, *as Staccáre.*
 Istadicáre, *as Stadicáre.*

Istádico, *as Stádico.*
 Istá máne, *this morning.*
 Istáme, *as Stáme.*
 Istamína, *as Stamína.*
 Istancáre, *as Stancáre.*
 Istanchézza, *as Stanchézza.*
 Istáncó, *as Stáncó.*
 Istánga, *as Stánga.*
 Istangáre, *as Stangáre.*
 Istá nótte, *this night.*
 Istánte, *as Instánte, as Ostánte.*
 Istánza, *as Instánza.*
 Istantiáre, *as Stantiáre.*
 Istántissimo, *most earnest or instant.*
 Istáre, *as Stáre.*
 Istá séra, *this evening.*
 Istáre, *as Stáre.*
 Istárico, *as Stárico.*
 Istáto, *as Státo.*
 Istéccáto, *as Steccáto.*
 Istécco, *as Stécco.*
 Istellificáre, *as Stellificáre.*
 Isténdáre, *as Sténdáre.*
 Isténdere, *as Sténdere.*
 Isténtáre, *as Sténtáre.*
 Isténto, *as Sténto.*
 Istenuáre, *as Stenuáre.*
 Istenuatíone, *as Stenuatíone.*
 Istérmináto, *as Stérmináto.*
 Isternutáre, *as Sternutáre.*
 Istesaménte, *at large, extensively.*
 Istéso, *as Stéso.*
 Istessità, *as Steffità.*
 Istéssó, *as Stéssó, or Medéssimo.*
 Istia, *a coope or pen for poultry.*
 Istiacciáre, *as Schiacciáre.*
 Istiettézza, *as Schiettézza.*
 Istigánza, *an instigation.*
 Istigáre, *as Instigáre.*
 Istigatíone, *an instigation.*
 Istigatóre, *as Instigatóre.*
 Istilláre, *to distill, to trickle.*
 Istillatíone, *as Distillatíone.*
 Istima, *as Stima.*
 Istimatióne, *as Stimatióne.*
 Istimáre, *as Stimáre.*
 Istimiéra, *as Stimiéra.*
 Istinguere, *as Estinguere.*
 Istiniéri, *greaves or Shin-pieces.*
 Istinto, *as Instinto, as Estinto.*
 Istipuláre, *as Stipuláre.*
 Istiracchiáre, *as Stiracchiáre.*
 Istirpáre, *as Stirpáre.*
 Istitichézza, *as Stitichézza.*
 Istítico, *as Stítico.*
 Istituíre, *as Instituíre.*
 Istitutíone, *as Institutíone.*
 Istitúto, *as Institúto.*
 Istizza, *as Stizza.*
 Istizzáre, *as Stizzáre.*
 Istizzóne, *as Stizzóne.*
 Istizzonáre, *as Stizzáre.*
 Istímici giuóocchi, *certaine sacred*
games among the Grecians.
 Istmo, *a narrow path or part of a land*

or countrie where two seas are but a
narrow or small distance a sander en-
closing the land on both sides. Also
the middle part or bridge of a mans
nose.
 Istmós, *a stone of the colour of saffron,*
which is so soft that it may be spunne,
and no fire can consume it.
 Istoccáta, *as Stoccáta.*
 Istócco, *as Stócco.*
 Istoltíre, *as Instoltíre.*
 Istólto, *as Stólto, as Distólto.*
 Istólto, *as Stólto.*
 Istomacággine, *as Stomacággine.*
 Istomachéuole, *as Stomachéuole.*
 Istomacóso, *as Stomachéuole.*
 Istordiménto, *as Stordiménto.*
 Istordire, *as Stordire.*
 Istordito, *as Stordito.*
 Istória, *an historie.*
 Istoriále, *historicall.*
 Istoriáre, *to write histories.*
 Istórico, *an historie writer.*
 Istoriógrafó, *an historie writer.*
 Istoriómia, *as Astronomía.*
 Istórlo mo, *as Astrónomo.*
 Istormáre, *as Stormáre.*
 Istórmo, *as Stórmo.*
 Istóre, *as Distóre.*
 Istortúra, *as Stortúra.*
 Istraboccáre, *as Straboccáre.*
 Istrabocchéuole, *as Strabocchéuole.*
 Istraccaménto, *a tiring, a wearying.*
 Istraccáre, *as Stancáre.*
 Istracchézza, *as Stanchézza.*
 Istracciáre, *as Stracciáre.*
 Istráccio, *as Stráccio.*
 Istraccióso, *as Straccióso.*
 Istrácco, *as Strácco.*
 Istracuratággine, *as Stracuratággine.*
 Istracuráre, *as Stracuráre.*
 Istrágio, *as Stráscino.*
 Istramortíre, *as Stramortíre.*
 Istraniánza, *strangeness.*
 Istrapazzáre, *as Strapazzáre.*
 Istráscico, *as Stráscino.*
 Istratiáre, *as Stratiáre.*
 Istrátio, *as Strátio.*
 Istrátto, *an abstract.*
 Istrémáre, *as Strémáre.*
 Istrémítà, *as Estrémítà.*
 Istrénuità, *as Strénuità.*
 Istrénuo, *as Strénuo.*
 Istrétta, *as Strétta.*
 Istrettézza, *as Strettézza.*
 Istrétto, *as Strétto, freight.*
 Istriáno, *a kind of Istria marble.*
 Istrice, *an Erchin, a Porkepine.*
 Istringere, *as Stringere.*
 Istrionia, *the professing of an Historian.*
 Istrologia, *as Astrologia.*
 Istrólogo, *as Astrólogo.*
 Istroménto, *any kind of instrument.*
 Istroncáre, *as Strencáre.*
 Istrónzo, *as Strónzo.*

Istruffáre,

Istruffare, as Struffare.
 Istruffo, as Struffo.
 Istruire, as Instruire.
 Istrumentale, as Instrumentale.
 Istrumentario, instrumentall.
 Istrumento, as Instrumento.
 Istruttione, as Instruttione.
 Istrutto, as Instrutto.
 Istruttore, as Instruttore.
 Istuccare, as Stuccare.
 Istuccio, Istucchio, as Stuccio.
 Istucco, as Stucco.
 Istudiare, as Studiare.
 Istupire, as Stupire.
 Istupore, as Stupore.
 Isturare, as Sturare.
 Isturione, the fish Sturgeon.
 Isuagare, as Vagare.
 Isualigiare, as Sualigiare.
 Isuaporare, as Suaporare.
 Isuaretà, as Varietà.
 Isuegliare, as Suegliare.
 Isuellere, as Suellere.
 Isuelto, as Suolto.
 Isuenare, as Suenare.
 Isuenire, as Suenire.
 Isuentare, as Suentare.
 Isuentate, as Suentate.
 Isuentolare, as Suentolare.
 Isuentura, as Suentura.
 Isuenturato, as Suenturato.
 Isuenturatemente, unfortunately.
 Isuerginare, as Suerginare.
 Isuergognare, as Suergognare.
 Isuernare, as Suernare.
 Isuiare, as Suiare.
 Isuigore, as Disuigore.
 Isuillaneggiare, as Suillaneggiare.
 Isuiscerare, as Suiscerare.
 Isuiscerato, as Suiscerato.
 Isuiuagnata, both lively and bold.
 Isuolgarizzare, as Suolgarizzare.
 Isuoltare, as Suoltare.
 Isuoltolare, as Suoltolare.
 Isuolazzare, as Suolazzare.
 Isuolazzi, as Suolazzi.
 Ita. Used of Dante for yea, or yes, or so.
 Itaco, as Gálgolo.
 Italianeggiare, to play the Italian.
 Iterare, to iterate, to redouble, to repeate.
 Iterario, a booke or note of repetitions.
 Iteratione, an iteration, a repetition, a redoubling. Also amongst husbandmen, the second tith or fallow called *Stirring*.
 Itifálico uerso, a verse of filthy bawdrie.
 Itenerario, a booke of remembrance. Also a Commentarie. Also a Calender of miles as the gestes or remoues of Princes or Trauellers.
 Itinere, a way, a going, a passage. Also a course, a trade, or a meane.
 Itto, Gito, gone, walked, wandred.
 Itteritia, as Mal uerde.

Ittero, a bird of some taken for Gálgolo.
 Ittide, Itticle, a Ferret.
 Ittidire, disco, dito, to Ferret or hunt in holes.
 Ittiocola, a fish taken for Sturgeon.
 Iua, hearbe Iuy, Ground-pine, or Field-Cypres.
 Iuane, a kind of Serpent in India which is very good meat.
 Iubar, the day starre called Lucifer. Also a Sunne beame or brightnesse.
 Iubere, iubo, iubei, iubuto, to bid, to will, to charge, to command, to enioyne.
 Iubilare, as Giubilare.
 Iubilatione, as Giubilatione.
 Iubilao, as Giubilao.
 Iudaizzare, to play the Jew.
 Iudicare, as Giudicare.
 Iugero, as Giugero.
 Iudice, as Giudice, a Iudge.
 Iuditio, as Giudicio, iudgements.
 Iuentro, there within.
 Iugulare, as Giocolare.
 Iui, there, yonder, in that place.
 Iui a non guari, not much after.
 Iui entro, there within.
 Iui su, there upon, ypon there.
 Iuiuma, al tempo della iuiuma trenta iuiumi siano perfetti.
 Iulca. Looke Fóce.
 Iumenta, as Giumenta.
 Iunicoli, old decaying branches of a vine.
 Iuniore, as Giuniore.
 Iuriconsulto, as Giuriconsulto.
 Iurgio, a brawling, a chiding, a scolding.
 Iurisdittione, as Giurisdittione.
 Iurista, as Giurista.
 Iusdicente, as Giuriconsulto.
 Iusgiurando, Law-swearing.
 Iuspatronato, as Giuspatronato.
 Iusquesito, a right, a iust or lawfull suite, demand or request.
 Iusquiano, the hearbe Henbane.
 Iustitia, as Giustitia.
 Iustificatióne, as Giustificatióne.
 Iumēca, as Giouēca. Also a stopping of the throat, a kind of squinancie.
 Iusto, as Giusto.
 Izza, as Stizza, anger fretting.
 Izzare, as Aizzare, as Stizzare.
 Izzoso, as Stizzoso, as Aizzoso.

L.

LA, an article or signe of the feminine gender comming before nounes, the.

Là, being ioyned vnto verbes it is a pronounne deriuatiue of the accusatiue case and feminine gender, she, her, it, or the same.
 Là, an aduerbe of place, there, thither, yonder, in that place.
 Là, a note in musick, La.
 Labante, as Labente.
 Labarda, as Alabarda.
 Labardiēre, as Alabardiēre.
 Labaro, a banner, a streamer or ensigne hung vp in churches ouer Princes and noble mens tombes and hearkes. Also a rich banner or foure square purple cloth beset with pearles and precious stones, that vntill Constantines time, who commanded the figure of the crosse to be caried before him, was wont to be caried before the Emperours of the East, wherein were richly embroydered certaine letters in golde, namely the letter Chi and Rho, which signifieth Christ, and was worshipped of their souldiers. Also a kind of birde.
 Labbia, a mans face, looke or countenance. Also used for the belly, because in it is all filth and corruption, which in Latin is called Labes. Used also for the lips of any creature, or the brim of any thing.
 Labbiāle, of or belonging to the lips.
 Labbiōso, lipped, or that hath great lips. Looke Labbia.
 Labbreggiare, to lip, to lip it, to smacke or licke with the lips.
 Lábbro, a lip of any creature. Also the brim or brinke, the tip or edge of any thing, as of a fountaine, a cup or drinking pot.
 Lábbro asciutto, a dry lip. Also a drie fellow, one that so spare will not drinke.
 Lábbro di uenere, a kinde of Teazell called Venus-lauer.
 Lábbro fesso, a clouen lip, a harelip.
 Lábbro mólle, a wet lip, that is a libber, a quaffer, a tippler, a tosse-pot.
 Labbrōso, as Labbiōso.
 Labbrúccie, prettie, fine, thinne lips.
 Labbruto, as Labbiōso.
 Labdāce, filthinesse in the mouth.
 Labdōide, that Suture or seame which is in the hinder part of the head and in the foundation thereof, where it goeth on both sides to the eare, the going vp of which in the beginning is broad, but ascending higher becometh narrower.
 Lābe, a spot, a blot, a blemish. Also a violent fall or torrent of raine waters.
 Labefatto, broken, disioynted, made loose.
 Labēte, as Lábile.
 Labeōne, one that hath great lips, a blabber.

blabber lip man. Also a blinde nettle that stingeth not.
 Labère, labo, labéi, labúto, to wauer, to fal or sinke down, to falter, to faint.
 Lábile, that may be to wash withal. Also fleeting, sliding, slippery, fading, passing away, falling to decay and out of sight and use, vnstable, easie to fall.
 Labirinto, Labirinth, a Laberinth or Maze or place full of intricate windings and turnings, so made that who-soeuer came into it could not get out againe without a guide or a thrid directing him. It is also taken for any intricate, difficult or intangled thing.
 Labizzo, a gum like Mirrhe but much more odoriferous and precious.
 Lábole, as Lábile.
 Labore, labour, paine, trauell, worke.
 Laborioso, laborious, painefull, full of labour.
 Laboriosità, laboriousnesse, painefulnesse.
 Labretto, a litle, fine or prettie lip.
 Lábro, as Lábbro. Also a fish with a faire broad taile.
 Labrúca, as Lambrúca.
 Láca, as Lácca.
 Lácca, Lac or white leade. Also a kind of vernish. Also a puddle or muddie place. Also a rocke, a cliffe or ruinous hilly downefall.
 Laccamento, a kind of vernishing.
 Lácca ogliata, a kind of ointment for swellings and tumors.
 Laccare, to cast or yeeld moistnesse, to shed teares. Also to varnish.
 Lácche, Spaniels or Hounds with long flapping eares.
 Lácchia, as Lácchia. Also a kinde of drinke made of spices and hennie.
 Lacchiétto, the sweet bread of a breast of Veale.
 Lácchia, a Cheume fish. Some take it for a Blaie or a Elcake.
 Lacciare, to lace, to binde, to tye. Also to ensnare, to tramell, to claspe together, to latch.
 Lacciáro, a snare or halter-maker.
 Lacciétto, as Lacciúolo.
 Lácchio, a latch, a latcher, a lace, a snare, a tramell, a binding lace. Also a halter. Also a springe or gin to catch birdes with. Also a fish who for desire of a reine in a Tunnies iaw killeth him.
 Lacciúo. Vsed as the plu. of Lácchio.
 Lacciúolo, a little Lácchio.
 Lacerabile, that may be torne.
 Lacerare, to teare, to rend, to lacerate.
 Laceratione, a tearing, a rending in pieces, a laceration.
 Lacerna, a garment to keepe out the raine.

Lácero, torne, rend, dismembred, ragged.
 Lacerto, the arme from the elbow to the pitch of the shoulder. Also the brawne or sinnewes or muskles of a mans armes or legges. Also a Lizard. Also a Muske because it is like a Lizard. Also a certains disease in a horse among the muskles and sinnewes. Also a fish that grunteth as a Hog. Some haue taken it also for a makrell fish.
 Lacésire, sílco, síto, to vex, to molest, to prouoke or stirre vnto wrath, to abuse in speech, to raile against one.
 Lacésità, a vexing, a prouoking or abusing in speeches.
 Lacésitóre, a prouoker or abuser in speeches.
 Lachè, a lacquey, a footeman.
 Lachetta, as Lácca.
 Lachezzini, prouokings, allurements.
 La china, the bending downeward.
 Laci, there about, there away.
 Lácic, the smallest guts which conueigh the foode.
 Lacinio, a milke pan or bowle. Also a Barbers bason.
 Lacinioso, cut in sundry fashions, jag'd, snipt. Also crankling in and out, intricate, or full of windings and plaies.
 Lácno, a dogs name, as we say Shaghair, Ruffe, or Ruffian.
 Láo, as Láo.
 Lácónico, laconicall, brieft, short, witty or compendious in speaking.
 Lácónici, a kind of faire large figs.
 Laconismo, a short, compendious and succinct kind of speaking vsed among the Lacedemonians, containing in few words much matter.
 Laconizzare, to speake compendiously.
 Lacraria, Spurge or milke weede.
 Lácre, a kind of gum whereof they make in India their vernish, and also Spanish waxe.
 Lácrima, any kind of dropping, trilling, trickling, namely a teare in weeping. Also any kind of gum-drops as Rosin or Turpentine. Also small drops or haile-shot. Also a kinde of pleasant wine.
 Lacrimabile, to bee bewailed, lamentable.
 Lacrimabondo, ready to weepe.
 Lácrima Christi, a kinde of precious wine about Genoua.
 Lácrima di uite. Vsed for wine.
 Lacrimale, as Lacrimabile.
 Lacrimáli, the corners or angles of the eyes towards the nose where teares appeare first.
 Lacrimare, to shed teares, to weepe, to distill, to drop, to trill, to trickle.
 Lacrimarij, certaine vessels vsed in old times they vsed to put their teares in, when they bewailed the death of their

deare friends.
 Lacrimati, as Lacrimáli.
 Lacrimatione, as Lagrimatione.
 Lacrimetta, a little teare or trilling.
 Lacriméuole, as Lacrimabile.
 Lacrimuolmente, weepingly.
 Lacrimoso, shedding teares, weeping, dropping, distilling, trilling, trickling. Also wailefull, lamentable, sorrowful, dismall, drearie.
 Lacrimuccia, as Lacrimetta.
 Lacúna, a fen, a moore, a marish, a fenie, a moorish or waterish ground, a wash. Also a furrow or trench where-by grounds are drained. Also a ditch wherein water standeth.
 Lacunoso, fennie, washie, moorish, marish, waterish, boggie.
 Lacuturri, a kind of Coles or Cabidges.
 Láda, a kind of Iuy. Also a kind of Cassia smelling of wine mingled with spices. Also a swift runner.
 La da' begli ócchij, shee with the faire eyes.
 Ládano, the gum Ladanum. Also a kind of fish.
 Ladetta, a Hymne, a Psalme or Song of praises.
 La di Christo legge, the law of Christ.
 L'adietro, the time heeretofore.
 Ladimane, the morrow or next day after.
 Ladino, large, wide or broad. Also easie, plaine and facile.
 La Dio grátia, by Gods grace.
 La dio mercè, by Gods meere grace.
 Ladone, the name of a dogge, as we say harier or hunt-hare.
 Ladotte, there where, whereas.
 Ladrarie, pilfrings, filchings, stealings, larcenies, thieftish trickes.
 Ládro, a theefe, a stealer, a filcher.
 Ladrónare, to steale or play the theefe.
 Ladróncellerie, as Ladrarie.
 Ladróncellésco, theeuish, filching.
 Ladróncellina, a pretty fine theefe.
 Ladrónello, a little theefe or filcher.
 Ladrone, a great theefe, a highway thiefe or robber.
 Ladrónécio, larcency, theft, stealing.
 Ladroneggiare, as Ladrónare.
 Ladúnque, where-soeuer.
 Láe. Vsed for Là, there, in that place.
 Láentro, there within, in there.
 Lagána, a kinde of Chough in India.
 Lagagnosia, lithernesse, idlenesse, Lazinesse.
 Lagare, as Allagare.
 Lagari, a kinde of bird.
 Lagarino vino, a kind of wine.
 Lagaro, the part of the body from the stomake to the nauill.
 Lagèa vite, a kind of vine or Grape.
 Lagèna, a kind of flagon or wine-bottle narrow

narrow at the mouth and broad in the middle.
 Laghétto, a little lake, pond, or poole.
 Laggio, the aloy or size of money.
 Lagine, a kinde of Clematide.
 Lagüno, as Lambéna.
 Lagüü, Laggiüso, there below.
 Lagli cála, his anger faller.
 Lagli mónta, hee takes pepper in the nose.
 Láigna, wayling, moaning, or complaining.
 Lagnäre, to waile, to lament, to moane.
 Lago, a Lake, a poole, a Meare, a deepe place euer full of water. Also a kind of water foule that alwaies lous stormes and foule weather.
 Lagópo, a rough hairefooted bird very dainty in the dish. Also the hearbe Hares-foote, some take it for Trinity-grasse or Trinitie-hearbe.
 Lagonopóne, the paine in the small guts.
 Lagotálmo, a disease in the eies, when the upper eye-lid mooues not downward.
 Lágrima, as Lácrima.
 Lagrimábile, as Lacrimábile.
 Lagrimáli, as Lacrimáli.
 Lagrimäre, as Lacrimäre.
 Lagrimáti, as Lacrimáli.
 Lagrimatióne, a distilling or shedding of teares, a weeping, a dropping.
 Lagrimétta, a hardly-fetched teare.
 Lagriméuole, as Lacrimábile.
 Lagriméuolménte, weepingly.
 Lagrimólo, as Lacrimólo.
 Lagrimúccia, as Lagrimétta.
 Laguárdia, the garde or hilt of any sword. Also a kind of cheeke of a horses bit, so called by Grifon.
 Lagúme, as Lacúna.
 Lagúna, as Lacúna.
 Lagunólo, as Lacunólo.
 Láis, layes, waylings, mones, lamentati-
 ons.
 Láia, Sea-grasse, Duck-weed, Recke.
 Laicále, temporall or Layman-like.
 Laidaménte, filthily, illfaouredly.
 Laidézza, illfaourednesse, deformity.
 Láido, foule, illfaoured to looke vpon.
 Lainéro, a Lanard or Lanaret Hawke.
 Laiólo, the place where fishers stand to draw their nets on shore.
 Laletáno víno, a kind of wine.
 Laldétta, a song of praise or thanksgiv-
 ing.
 Lallíone, a kind of sole or colt in Africa good to be eaten.
 L'altrhiéri, the day before yesterday.
 L'altrúiz, that which is other mens.
 Láma, any blade of a sword, a blade of grasse, any thin plate of metall, a gad of Steele, a sow of lead, a bar of iron, a wedge of tinne. Also as Gunners

tearme it a Capshire, which serues to locke the trunion of a piece from start-
 ing out. Also alaunde, a downe, or flat-plaine. Also a shallow standing water, or ditch with little water in it. Also a kind of stufte much worne in garments, that is striped with gold or siluer or copper beaten flat.
 Lamána, the tree that yeeldeth the gum Mastike.
 Lambéna, a fish that in the spring time is dun and speckled, and all the yecre after pure-white.
 Lambéno, pēr comandaménto del Rè andórono, a cercár lambéni pēr commutatióne dell' óro della mína.
 Lambicäre, to limbecke, to distill.
 Lambicársi il ceruello, a man to busie his braines and wast his wits.
 Lambicatóre, a distiller of waters.
 Lambichi, Limbeckes, Stillatories or Stills.
 Lambico, any kind of Limbecke or Still.
 Lambire, bisco, bito, to lick or lap with the tongue. Also to glide smoothly, to slide genily, to flow and scarce be perceived. Also to touch softly.
 Lambráce, a fish that hauing swallowed a hooke doth so much shake himselfe that he cast it vp againe.
 Lambrácca, as Lambrúcca.
 Lambrúcca, sauage, wild, rurall, desert. Also a kind of Vine that doth neuer ripen. Also a kinde of small and soure wine.
 Lambruscäre, to prune or crop Vines.
 Lamélla, as Lamína.
 Laména, as Lamína.
 Lamentábile, as Lamentéuole.
 Lamentánza, as Lamentatióne.
 Lamentäre, to lament, to weepe or mourne for, to bewaile, to bemoane.
 Lamentársi, to complaine of.
 Lamentatióne, lamentation, wayling.
 Lamentatória, to belamented, wailefull.
 Lamentéuole, lamentable, dolefull, wailefull, dreary, mornesfull.
 Lamenteuolménte, lamentably.
 Lamentó, a lamenting, or bewayling.
 Lamentólo, full of wayling and lamenting.
 La mercè Dío, by Gods mercy.
 Lamétta, as Lamína.
 Lamí, to me it, or she to me, or she me.
 La mía pássera en el nido, my Sparrow is in the nest, it is the name of a kinde of Christmasse game vsed in Italy.
 Láma, a beast that hath a face like a man, and feete like a horse. Also a sea-dogge or dog-fish. Also a kinde of fish with so great a iaw, and is so rau-
 enous, that it will deuoure an armed man. Also women that were thought to haue such eyes as they could at their

pleasure pull out and put in againe, or as some describe them, certaine Diuels in a counterfeit shape that with flat-
 terings allured faire yong springals or boyes, and taking vpon them the likenesse and fashion of women were thought to deuoure them and bring them to destruction. Some thought them to be Ladies of the Fairies, or such as make children affraid, or such wíches as sucke childrens blood and kill them. Vsed also for any kind of hag, witch or sorceresse. Vsed also for an impudent whore or shame-lesse strumpet. Vsed also for an high arched vault or such hollow place in roofed buildings.
 Lamiéra, as Lamína.
 Lamiglia, as Lamína.
 Lamína, any kind of thin blade, plate or shingle, namely of mettall, as a wedge of gold, an ingot of siluer, a barre of iron, a gad of Steele, a sow of leade, a shingle of such thin plate as they tag points with. Also any kind of little Láma, or fine stufte striped with thin plate of siluer or gold.
 Laminétta, as Lamína.
 Lámio, as Lámnio.
 Lamióla, a kind of Dog-fish.
 Lamíro, as Lamióla.
 Lámma, the Ore digged out of mines of gold or siluer.
 Lámnio, the dead or blind Nettle which stings not at all. Some call it Archangell.
 Lámpa, as Lámpada.
 Lámpada, any kind of Lampe. Also a streame or beame of fire or brightnesse.
 Lámpadie, blazing Starres like vnto burning torches.
 Lámpána, as Lámpada.
 Lámpañio, a Lampe-maker or keeper.
 Lámpante, bright, shining, blazing.
 Lámpäre, as Lámpaggiäre.
 Lámpáro, a Lampe-maker. Also the socket of a candlestick.
 Lámpáscó, a disease in a horses mouth called the Lampase.
 Lámpázco, a Clot-bur.
 Lámpaggiante, blazing, flashing, spark-
 ling, twinkling, bright-shining.
 Lámpaggiäre, to blaze, to flash, to spar-
 kle or lighten suddainly.
 Lámpäre, as Lámpadie.
 Lámpione, a great Lampe in a Church.
 Lámpiride, Gloe-wormes, Gloe-birdes, or Glasewormes.
 Lámpiro, a kind of Lizard or euets.
 Lámpo, a suddaine blaze or flash.
 Lámpreda, a Lamprey or Suck-stone.
 Lámpredóccie, lamperns.
 Lámpriäre, to dresse meate with a kind of soure-sweet sauce as they doe
 Lampren

pres in Italie.

Lampriata, a kind of soure-sweet sauce like our Venison sauce.

Lampride, as Lampiride.

Lampsana, a weede growing among corne.

Lampuro, white taile or foxe.

Lana, all manner of wooll or fleece.

Lanajo, as Lanaiuolo.

Lanaiuolo, a wooll-man, a wooll-winder.

Lanare, to wooll, to nap, to fleece.

Lanaria, Cudwort, Cottonweed or Fullers hearbe. It is giuen to sheep to breed milke.

Lanario, a Lanard or Lanaret hawke.

Lanata, a sponge that Gunners vse with a sheepes skin and wooll vpon it to stoppieces that are charged.

Lanata uite, a kind of vine with downe vpon the leaues and branches of it.

Lanato, woolled, cottoned, fleeced, napped. Also a fish called a Seapike.

Lance, a ballance or scale for ballances.

Lancella, as Lancetta.

Lancetta, a lancet or fleame to let blood with. Also a certaine measure. Also a Gunners lintstocke.

Lanci, as Lanci.

Lancia, a lance, a speare, a iuelin.

Lancia-cantone, a notable byer.

Lanciamento, as Lanciata.

Lanciare, to lance, to cast, to throw, to sling, to hurle, to dart, to pitch. Vsed also for Sbalistrare.

Lanciare il dardo, to sling a dart.

Lanciare il palo, to pitch the barre.

Lancia spazzata, a demie Launce-man.

Lanciata, a launching, a darting.

Lanciatore, a lancer, a darter.

Lanciere, a Lancier, a souldier serving on horsebacke with a lance, but not so heavily armed as a man at armes.

Lancieria, the order or companie of Lanciers or Launce-men in a Campe.

Lancio, a lancing, a throw, a hurle, a darting. Also a skip, a friske, a hop.

Lanciola, a lancet to let blood. Also the hearbe Ribwort.

Lancione, a great lance or speare.

Lanciotare, as Lanciare.

Lanciotto, a litle lance or speare.

Lanciuolo, as Lanciatore.

Landa, a laund, a downe. Also a going.

Landolo, laundie, full of laundes.

Landrica, the flower of Virginitie.

Lanefice, woolly, wool-bearing.

Laneggiare, to fleece or grow to wooll. Also to cotton or nap. Also to deale with or iye in wooll.

Lansa, sweet Orange-witer.

Lanza, as Landa, as Languria.

Langanin, a kind of bird.

Lange, a kind of bird.

Langio, a disease in a horses crupper.

Langore, as Languore.

Langoroso, as Languoroso.

Languente, as Languido.

Languenza, as Languore.

Languetto, somewhat languishing.

Languidezza, as Languore.

Languido, languishing, pining, drooping, as it were without life or spirit.

Languire, isco, ito, to languish, to pine, to droope, to weare and faint away.

Languito, languished, pined, drooped, decayed in spirit and strength.

Languore, languor, drooping, pining, failing of strength and spirit.

Languoroso, as Languido.

Languria, a kind of beast or fish.

Langurio, a languet of Amber like to a Beade-stone.

Laniare, greedily to teare in pieces.

Laniatione, a tearing or renting in pieces.

Laniatore, a greedy tearer in pieces.

Lanica, a tearing launce.

Lancio, the trade of wooll or making of any kinde of woollen-clothes, or the trade of spinning and weaving of wooll.

Lanifero, wooll-bearing.

Lanificio, as Lancio.

Lanifico, fruitfull in bearing wooll.

Lanigero, as Lanifero.

L'anno, the yeere, euery yeere.

Lanofita, woollinesse, fleecinesse.

Lanoso, woolly, soft, full of nap or wooll.

Lantana, the way-faring mans tree.

Lanterna, any kind of Lanterne, but amongst Gunners it is a case of wood, into which they put stones or any haile-shot.

Lanterna secrete, a darke Lanthorne.

Lanternare, to make Lanthornes, but taken for to goe loytring about and spend the time in foolish and idle matters.

Lanternaro, a Lanthorne-maker. Also an idle or foolish loyterer.

Lanternetta, a litle Lanthorne.

Lanterniere, as Lanternaro.

Lanternone, any great Lanterne.

Lanugine, the first wooll of Lambskins, the first downe feathers in yong birds, the soft downe or tender haire that first appeares on childrens faces and womens, the soft wooll, furre, cotton or mossinesse on fruits or hearbes, as on Clary. Also Nappy-downe. Also Linsey-woolsey. Also Downe-feed.

Lanuginoso, downy, soft, woolly, mossie, full of nap or soft haire.

Lanuto, as Lanoso. Also a sheepe.

Lanza, as Lanci.

Lanzare, as Lanciare.

Lanzi, dutch muffs, ritters or lance-knights.

Lanzinetto, a duch muffle or swart-ritter.

Lanzo, as Lanzinetto.

La oltre, there beyond.

Lapa, as Lappa.

Laonde, whereupon, whereon. Also there-whence.

Lapato, the wild Docke or Patience.

Lapida, all manner of stones.

Lapicida, a stone digger or cutter.

Lapidare, to stone, to kill with stones.

Lapidario, a Lapidary, a Jeweler.

Lapidatione, a Lapidation, a stoning.

Lapideasio, a stone so called.

Lapide volgare, a kind of hearbe.

Lapidicina, a stone-quarry.

Lapidoso, stony, gretty, full of stones, grauely.

Lapiena, the full sea or tide.

Lapillare, as Lapidare.

Lapillo, any litle stone.

Lapilloso, stonie, full of stones.

Lapisbianco, white chalker.

Lapis lazuli, a blew Azull stone.

Lapis rosso, red Oker.

Lapitudine, as Lippitudine.

La piu parte, the most part.

Lappa, any kinde of Burre, Clotburre, Lapping or Burre-docke.

Lappa boaria, a kinde of Burre.

Lappa canaria, the litle Burre.

Lappa cenaria, a kind of Burre.

Lappagine, teazils, maidens lips, or sheaphheards red.

Lappare, to lap as a dog, to lop trees.

Lappe, il culo gli fa lappe, as we say, his taile makes buttons for feare.

Lappola, as Lappa.

Lappolare, to stick vnto as a burre. Also as Lappare.

Lappollette, stubbles, litle sticks of strawe.

Lappoloso, burrie, sticking as a burre.

Lapsana, a kinde of wilde Cole-wort.

Lappolone, an importunate fellow, that will stick as close to one as a burre.

Lapso, lapsed. Also a laps, a fall, a sliding.

La pur tolse, yet he tooke her.

Laqueare, the rooffe of a chamber embowed and fretted. Also a chiefe beame in any rooffe.

Larantola, a kinde of Sea-crab or Lobstar.

Larbasone, as Alabastro.

Lardare, to larde, to enterlarde.

Lardaruola, a lardrie, a larding pin.

Lardaruoli, such as sell larde and all manner of salt meates, as Bakon, Neates-tongues, Bologna Sausages, poudred beefe. Also Chandlers.

Lardatore, a larder of frost-meates.

Lardellare, as Lardare.

Lardegli, as Lardelli.

Lardelli, larders, or litle pieces of larde that

that be put into rest-meate. Also a kind of daintie Greene figs. Also witte scoffs, or quipping taunts.

Larderini, as Lardelli.

Lardièra, a lardrie. Also a larding-sicke.

Lardièro, a larder.

Lardo, all manner of lard.

Lardoni, as Lardelli.

Lardiròlo, as Lardirone.

Lardirone, a Ferret, some say a Weazell.

Làrese, as Lârice. Also some part of a Ship. Some take it for the larborine.

Laresino, a kind of fish.

Largamènte, largelie, amplie.

Largàre, to enlarge, to make broad, wide or open. Also to make room.

Largheggiàre, to roaue or goe wide, to shew larges or bountie.

Largheggiàre di paròle, to be lauish in speech, to speake vndisidly.

Larghèzza, largeness, wideness, breadth. Also largesse, bountie or liberallitie.

Largiloquente, lauish or liberall in speech, wide-mouthed in words.

Largiloquenza, liberall speech.

Largire, gisico, gito, to giue largely, to bestow liberally, to graunt freely. Also to enlarge.

Largità, larges, bountie, free-gift. Also largeness.

Largitione, as Largità, an enlarging.

Largitore, a large giuer.

Largo, large, wide, open, ample. Also free, franke, bounteous or liberall. Also largely, at large or broadly.

Lâri, the sides of an oven.

Lârij dei, good or euill angels, home or household gods, familiar spirits.

Lârice, the larch or Larix or turpentine tree, which doth neuer rot, nor no fire can consume.

Larince, a bone in the head of a man, by which he receiueth and putterh forth his breath, and also formeth his voice.

Larino, a kinde of coine in Ormuz, sixe of which make eight venetian pounds.

Lâro, a Sea-cob, a Sea-gull.

Lârua, a night-ghost, a har, a walking or appearing spirit, but properly the vaine apparitions and strange shapes that a man seemes to see although his eyes be shut, which suddainly vanish. Also vsed for a maske or vizard. Also according to Bocace, a kind of vpper garment like a Porters stock or sacke, or such sacks as tumbiers tumble in.

Lârue, hath been vsed for broads slate stones to couer houses with.

Lâsagna, a kinde of thin paste-meate dressed with butter, spice, and cheese.

Lâsagneggiàre, to feede on Lâsagna.

Lâsagnaturo, a sinke to roule Lâsagna vpon.

Lâsagnèra, a woman that maketh or selleth L. sagna.

Lâsagnone, a slouely gull, a grespated kinne, a homely shallow-wit.

Lâsca, a fish like our Seuerne Shad. Some take it for the Koch-fish. Also thin women, or limber in feeling.

Lâscàre, to slacken or let loose, to let goe and slip faire and softly.

Lâscia, a legacie, a bequeathing, a gift or donation left to another. Also a lease of any lands. Also a leash for dogs.

Lâsciami-stàre, let me alone, but taken for an importunate foule or wench.

Lâsciamènto, as Lâscia.

Lâsciare, to leaue, to lin, to let, to permit, to let alone. Also to forgoe, to forsake. Also to slacken or let loose. Also to bequeath or leaue as a gift. Also to demise or let to lease. Also to leash as hunters doe.

Lâsciare in Nâsso, to leaue and forsake one in time of most neede, and when one thinketh least of it: the phrase is taken from the ingratitude of Theseus, who left Ariadna in the Ile of Nâsso.

Lâsciare in Sècco, idem, the phrase is taken from a fish left on the land or on dry sands.

Lâsciarci del pèlo, to leaue some good thing behinde, to pay sum. ll for any thing that a man shall euer remember, as if he had left his haire.

Lâsciar correre, to let runne, that is, to let the world goe and care for nothing.

Lâsciata, as Lâscia.

Lâsciàr fàre, to let one doe.

Lâsciàr pòste, to leaue stakes behinde.

Lâscibile, giuen to lust and lasciuiousnesse.

Lâscita, Lâscio, as Lâscia.

Lâsciua, lasciuiousnesse, lecherie, lust, vncleanenesse of life, wantonnesse.

Lâsciùare, to line lasciuiously, to commit lecherie in bodily lust.

Lâsciùetto, somewhat lasciuious.

Lâsciùire, isco, ito, as Lâsciùare.

Lâsciùo, lasciuious, lecherous, lustifull, wanton, w. manish.

Lâsciùolo, a night-bird, some take it for a reer-mouse, or night-bat.

Lâsene, br. zles, or stiffe haire which Shoemakers vse, and brushes are made of. Also the crme-pits.

Lâser, a kind of tree producing a medicinal kind of gum. Also the iuce of Laserwort, vsed in Plisicke. Some take it for Benion, or Asa dulcis.

Lâsèra, the gum of Lâser.

Lâsere, wine that Laser hath beene steeped into.

Lâserpitato, compounded with or of Lâserpitum.

Lâserpitio, Laserwort, Angelica, Master-wort. Some take it for Eumitorie of Spaine.

Lâsis, a composition much vsed in Barberie, the vertue whereof is to glad the heart, and cause pleasant dreams, namely about Venus sports which it much furthereth and strengtheth.

Lâsopra, there above or ouer.

Lâotto, there vnder.

Lâssa, as Lâscia.

Lâsàna, a kind of hearbe.

Lâsare, to make or grow wantie, to tire. Also as Lâsciare.

Lâstatiua, loose, laxative.

Lâstero, as Lâser.

Lâsèzza, wearinesse, faintnesse.

Lâsti, leashes for Dogs.

Lâstico, as Lâscia.

Lâstidùne, as Lâsèzza.

Lâtio, wearied, tired, faint, out of breath. Also alas, ay me, welladay.

Lâsto, vsed also for Lâscia.

Lâsù, Lâsùso, there above, vp there.

Lâstùta, Costumate or great Balsamine.

Lâstra, as Lumina. Also a lathe or broad splinter of wood. Also vsed for ballast for a ship. Also a flat slate stone or table.

Lâstrare, to couer with thin plate. Also to slate a house. Also to lathe. Also to ballast a ship.

Lâstregàre, to pane with flat broad stones. Also to slate a house.

Lâstregatòre, a Pauier, a Slater.

Lâstricamènto, as Lâstricatura.

Lâstricàre, as Lâstregàre.

Lâstricatòre, as Lâstregatòre.

Lâstricatura, a pavement of broad flat stones, a slating.

Lâstrico, as Lâstricatura.

Lâstrone, any great Lâstra.

Lâsù, Lâsùso, vp there, there above.

La sua mercè, God a mercie to him.

Lâta, as Lumina, or as Lâstra.

Lâtace. Looke Hèrba lâtace.

La tâte, such a woman.

Latarina, a fish, in Latin Atherina.

Lâtebra, darknesse, secrecie, obscuritie. Also a secret corner or a lurking hole. Also a cane or den for beastes. Also a forme of a hare, a conert or layre for Deare.

Lâtebroso, full of secret corners, dens, caues or dark and lurking holes.

Lâteggiàre, to side it, to be, to stand or goe on the sides.

Lâtènte, close, secret, priuie.

Lâtèntemènte, secretly, lurkingly.

Lâtèntiùoro, a priuy deuouer.

Lâterale, laterall, of one or some side, belonging to a side.

Lâterina, a fish in Latin Atherina. vsed also as Lâterino.

Laterino, a close-stool or priue.
 Laterna, a lantern.
 Lathiride, the beere Spurge.
 Lati, sides. Also a kind of flat fish, as Epode.
 Latibulo, a lurking place.
 Laticampi, broad wide fields.
 Lattice, broad, wide, large, spacious.
 Laticlavio, a kind of long Imperiall robe, royall habite or mantle of State, that Emperors, triumphant Generals, laureated Poets, or chiefe Senators were wont to weare in Rome, richly embroidered, broched and studied. Also a Senator, an Alderman, one that weareth rich purple garments.
 Latifolio, broad-leaved. Also a kind of Oke-tree that hath very broad leaues.
 Latina, the mixen saile of a ship.
 Latinare, to speake or write Latine.
 Latinitas, as Latinità.
 Latinità, a proprietie of Latine.
 Latinizzare, as Latinare.
 Latino, Latine, the Latine tongue. Vsed also for an Italian or the Italian tongue. Also broad, wide, spacious, cleare and open.
 Latrone, a bearing, a burding.
 Latitante, hiding or lurking.
 Latitanza, a hiding or lurking.
 Latitare, to hide, to lurke.
 Latitudine, Latitude, breadth, wide-nesse, spaciousnesse, largenesse.
 Lato, broad, large, ample, wide, spacious. Also the side of any thing. Also the flanke or side of any bodie. Also brought or carried.
 Lato quadrato, as Quadrata radice.
 Latro, the plurall of Lato.
 Latore, a bringer, a bearer.
 Latramento, a barking, a bawling.
 Latrare, to barke, to bay or bawle as a Dog.
 Latrato, barked, bayed, bawled as a Dog.
 Latrato, the barking or baying of a Dog.
 Latratore, a barker, a brawler.
 Latria, dutie, homage, seruice or reuerence to God, the deuine seruice of God.
 Latrina, a takes, a priue, or close-stool.
 Latro, Latrone, as Ladro.
 Latrocinare, to steale, to commit larcenie.
 Latrocinazione, larcenie, theft, stealing.
 Latroneccio, as Ladronuccio.
 Latroneggiare, as Ladroneggiare.
 Latrocinio, as Ladronuccio.
 Latta, a kind of Cassia or Canell.
 Lattace. Looke Herba lattace.
 Lattacinij, all manner of white meates, or any thing made of milke. Also all manner of white Purcelane dishes. Also the burre or sweet bread of a breast of reale. Also the soft roes of any fish.
 Lattacino, a custurd, a flaune or egge-

pie. Also a kind of white composition that glasse-makers vse to make Venice glasses with. Also the burre or sweet-bread of a Calfe.
 Lattaciuoli, as Lattacinij.
 Lattamento, all manner of milke.
 Lattaiuolo, as Lattaria.
 Lattaiuolo, any sucking creatures, suckers, sucklings. Also the first teeth that any creature hath. Also such as sell milke, or that make white meates. Also as Lattacinij.
 Lattante, giuing sucke or milke. Also that sucketh, sucking.
 Lattare, to giue milke or sucke. Also to milke. Also to sucke.
 Lattaria, Milke-weede, Spurge-weede, Tushmale, Wartewort. Also a Dairie or milke house.
 Lattarini, any soft rowed fishes namely Mackrels.
 Lattario, that is made of milke or that bringeth forth milke.
 Lattaro, as Lattaruolo.
 Lattaruola, a dairie or milke maide.
 Lattaruolo, a dairie or milke man. Also a fresh cheese. Also a custurd.
 Lattatrice, a Nurse that giueth sucke.
 Latte, any kind of milke. Also the soft rove of any fish.
 Lattea uia, the milke way.
 Latte cauallino, Mares milke.
 Latte, milke Peares or Apples.
 Latte di pesce, the soft rove of fishes.
 Latte mele, a kind of clouted creame.
 Latteo, milkie, milken. Also whitish.
 Latteo circolo, the milke way.
 Latte premulo, curds, curded milke.
 Latte rapreso, curds, or curded milke.
 Latte quagliato, curded milke.
 Lattoroli di coppo, a kind of meate.
 Lattorone, Milke or Sow-thistle.
 Latti, the small guts by which meate passeth first out of the stomacke. Some take them for two kernels vnder the Canell bone, which in men are slender, but in beasts somewhat thicker.
 Latticino, as Lattacino.
 Lattifero, milke-bearing or bringing.
 Lattifiglio, a nurse or sucking child.
 Lattime, the scurfe or scalde in some childrens heads.
 Lattisicio, milkie, milke, whitish.
 Lattitio, a kind of Muske or Zinet-cat.
 Lottoario, as Ellettuario.
 Lattonaio, a Brazzer.
 Lattone, the mettall Latton.
 Lattonzi, young sucking Calues.
 Lattore, as Herba lattace.
 Lattorzo, a sucking Calfe or Colt.
 Lattoso, milkie, fat, full of milke.
 Lattouaro, as Ellettuario.
 Lattuca, the hearbe Lettuce.
 Lattuca caprina, Goates lettuce.
 Lattuca romana, Romane lettuce.

Lattucella, Milke or Sow-thistle.
 Lattuche, all manner of Lettuce. Also all kinds of thicke ruffe bands. Also all kinds of chitterlins.
 Lattugino, of or belonging to Lettuce.
 Lattugoni, any kind of great Lettuce.
 Lattume, all sorts of milke or white meates, or made of milke.
 Lattuoso. Vsed for Luttuoso.
 Latumie, fens, meares, as Lacune.
 Latumiso, fennie, as Lacunoso.
 Laua, a washing place, a plash of water, a streame or gutter suddainly caused by raine and which washeth where it goeth and runneth.
 Lauabile, that may be washed.
 Lauaceti, a washer of rags, shitten clouts or dish-clouts, that is to say, a base drudge or scullion.
 Lauacenci, as Lauaceti.
 Lauaceti, as Lauaceti.
 Lauacciare, to wash, to dable, to rensse or plash in the water.
 Lauaccio, dish-wash, or Swines drasse. Also any sudge.
 Lauacro, a Lauer, a Font, an Ewer.
 Lauagnotto, a kind of Ship or Pinnace.
 Lauamano, as Lauacro.
 Lauamento, all manner of washing.
 Lauana, as Lauanese.
 Lauanda, the hearbe Lauender. Also any washing or sudge.
 Lauandaria, a Landresse, a Washer.
 Lauandara, as Lauandaria.
 Lauare, to wash, to laue, to bath.
 Lauaretto, a kind of fish.
 Lauarone, a fish in Latin Atherina.
 Lauar la testa all' asino, to wash an Asse's head, that is to loose both water, sope, paine and labour.
 Laua straccij, as Lauaceti.
 Lauatare, to dable or plash in water.
 Lauatina, a washing, a rensing.
 Lauatione, a washing, a lauing.
 Lauatio, a Lauer, a washing or bathing place.
 Lauatora, a washing or bucking-tub.
 Lauatorio, as Lauatio.
 Lauatrice, a Landresse, a Washer.
 Lauatrina, a place or sinke in a kitchen where they wash dishes or conueigh filth away.
 Lauatura, a washing, a lauing. Also all manner of filthy sudge.
 Lauada, as Lauade.
 Laudabile, laudable, praise-worthy.
 Laudano, as Ladano.
 Laudare, to praise, to laud, to commend.
 Laudarsi, to praise or boast himselfe.
 Laudarsi di alcuno, to accompt himselfe well pleased and satisfied at ones hands.
 Laudatione, commendation.
 Laudatiua, commendatorie, praising.
 Laudatiuo, that may be praised.
 Lauda-

Laudatória, as Laudatiua.

Láude, laud, praise, commendation, thankgiuing. Also the hinder part of the beal.

Laudentio, the fiftieth part of any largaine or brokage.

Laudéfi, such as sing songs of praises or thankgiuing.

Laudéuole, as Laudabile.

Laudicéna, one that for a supper will praise any mans humor and commend him.

Laué, there where, whereas.

Laueggiare, to boyle in a Lauéggio.

Laueggiaro, a Lauéggio maker.

Lauéggio, a kinde of pot in forme of a kettle, made of a kind of thin blackestone in Lombardy, wherein they boyle their meats.

Lauello, a lauer in a Barbers shops.

L'auero, Water-creffes.

Là verso, there towards.

Lauézzo, as Lauéggio.

Lavolta, towards. Also a course held in sayling or wandring.

Lauoraggio, all manner of labourage or workmanship. Also tilling or manuring of grounds.

Lauorante, a labouring-man, a workman, a labourer, a day labourer.

Lauorare, to labour, to work, to trauell, to take paines. Also to occupy.

Lauoratiuo, labouring, to be wrought.

Lauorato, wrought, laboured.

Lauoratore, a labourer, a worker.

Lauoratrice, a worke-woman.

Lauoratura, worke-manship.

Lauorécci, any grosse, bungling, foolish and imperfect works.

Lauorétti, all fine or litile works.

Lauoriare, as Lauorare.

Lauoriéra, tillage, husbandry.

Lauoriero, a workman, a labourer. Also any kind of worke.

Lauorio, as Lauoro.

Lauoro, any kind of labour or worke. Also vsed for worke-manship.

Lauoro d'intaglio, any manner of incut or carued worke.

Lauréa, of Bay or Laurell. Also a crowne or garland of Laurell.

Lauréare, to Laureate, to crowne with Bayes.

Lauréato, Laureated, crowned with Bayes.

Laurée, a kind of greene figges.

Lauréo, as Laurino.

Lauréola, Lowry, Laurell or petty Bay, or the hearbe perwinkle.

Lauréto, a groue of Laurels or bayes.

Laurici, a dainty dish made of Leurets or rabbit-suckers cut out of their dambellies.

Laurifero, Laurell-bearing.

Lauriger, Laurell-bearing.

Laurina, hath bene vsed for Vrina, a mans water or vrine.

Laurino, made of Laurell or of the colour of Laurell.

Lauriotino, a kinde of Spodo found in Furnaces where siluer is tried.

Láuro, Láurio, Laurell or bayes.

Lauitibi, the Daffodill flowre.

Lauteggiare, to lue or fare daintily, and merily withall.

Lautézza, daintinesse, mirth and curiosity in banquetings.

Lautie, presents that the Romans sent to Ambassadors of other kingdoms.

Lauritia, as Lautézza.

Láuto, daintily seasoned and trimmed, rich and stately, costly and merry withall.

Laurice, the wiues of two brethren.

Lauunque, where soeuer.

Lázza, as Láscia.

Lazzaréto, an Hospitall of sicke folkes.

Lazzarico, a fruite called in Latine Hippomelis or Trigonium.

Lazzarina, a kinde of thin leprosie.

Lazzarino, a Lazzer or Leprous man.

Lazzarito, a Lazzer or a Leprous man.

Lazzaroso, a worme breeding in a horse whereof there be eight kinds.

Lazzaro, as much to say as helped or relieved.

Lazzaruoli, a kind of fruit in Italy.

Lázzo, soure, sharp or tart in tast. Also withered or flappy as drie gales.

Lázzi, a Lazull or Azure stone.

Le, an article of the Feminine gender and Plurall number, the, Le cose, the things.

Le, being with verbes, it is a Pronounne deriuatiue and of the Accusatiue case and Plurall number them, Io le uiddi I saw them.

Le, with Verbes it is sometimes a Pronounne primitiue of the Singular number and Dative case. Io le diédi, I gaue her or to her, and sometimes of the Ablatiue case namely being with verbes of priuation, as Io le tolsi. I took from her.

Léa, a kind of broad-leaved, smooth and plaine Cole-wort.

Leáchi, certaine Visitors or such officers in China.

Leále, loyall, true, trusty, vpright, faithfull, sincerely-honest.

Lealtà, loyalty, truth, integrity, allegiance, vprightnesse, faithfulness.

Leandro, as Redodaphne.

Leana, as Lealtà.

Leánza, as Lealtà.

Leárdo, dapple, flee-bitten with red spots.

Leárdo argénto, a whit dapple like siluer.

Leárdo pomáto, a dapple gray.

Lealare, as Leáre.

Leárdo rotáto, a dapple gray.

Leáre, to make or become true and loyall.

Lebárre, the barres where the bit doth or should rest in a horses mouth.

Lébbra, the Leaper or saint Magnus euell.

Lébbbraccia, a filthy scurvy leaper.

Lébbrosità, a leprosie.

Lébbroso, leproous, full of the leaper.

Leccanománte, a practiser of Lecanomantia.

Leccanomantia, diuination by water put into basins or fish-shells.

Lecáro, a fish in India ten paces broad and as long as gally.

Lécca, a kind of coine in Ormuz.

Lécca altári, a dissembling puritan, one that licks Altars.

Lécca fine, a lick-halter, a krauish wag, a galloves-clapper.

Leccaggine, as Leccardia.

Leccami, all manner of lickings, all manner of lick-rish or dainty meates.

Leccardia, lickerishnesse, gluttony, licking or lapping, friandise.

Lécca piátti, a lick-dish, a scullion.

Léccapignátte, a licke pans or pats.

Leccárdo, a friand, a lickerish fellow, a gourmand, a gully-gut.

Leccardóne, as Leccardo.

Leccáre, to licke, to lap. Also to claw or faune upon, or flatter.

Leccárfi, for a man to flatter or a woman to paint and smug her selfe vp.

Lécca spina, a lick-spirit.

Leccáto, hath bene vsed for Delicáto.

Leccatiuo, that may be licked.

Leccatóre, a licker. Also a flatterer.

Leccatúra, a licking. Also as Leccardia.

Leccétto, a groue of Holmes. Also a Maze or Laberinth.

Leccheggiaire, as Leccáre.

Lecchéto, a friand morsell, a lickerish bit. Also a baite or inticement. Also a little pleasant roule in the mouth of a lit.

Lécchia, a kind of fish like a Tunny that hath no scales, some take it for a kind of Dog-fish, some for a kind of Mackrell, and some for a Seauern-shad.

Léccio, a Holme-tree.

Lécco, a friand or lickerish fellow. Also friand or lickerish. Also the mistress or block at bowles or quoits whereat men cast and play.

Leccóne, a greedy glutton or gourmand.

Leccornia, as Leccardia.

Léce, it is lawfull or seemely.

Le cernite, the choise or cullings of any thing, namely the choise companies of trained men or soldiers.

A a 2 Lechár,

Lechar, as Lecare.
 Lecitanza, lawfulness.
 Lecitare, to allow or make lawfull.
 Lecitèzza, lawfulness.
 Lécito, lawfull, good in law.
 Lecora, as Lecoro.
 Lecoro, a bird called in Latine *Liguris*, or *Nicedula*.
 Leda, a plant that yeildeth *Ladanum*.
 Lédano, the sweet gum *Ladanum*.
 Lédere, lèdo, léfi, léso, to offend, to wrong, to iniurie in word or deede.
 Lédetta, it is said, the word is spoken, agreed, the match is made.
 Léga, the alloy, worth or qualitie of gold or silver that is coined. Also the solder to solder or unite mettals. Also any kinde of binding together. Also a league, a combination or union. Also a french league, that is, two english miles by land, and three by sea. Also a kind of measure of corne so called in Italy.
 Legaccia, any kind of binding, swathe, bandell, fillet, rowler, or broad garter.
 Legaccio, as Legaccia.
 Legacciolo, as Legaccia.
 Legaggio, any kind of binding or swathing. Also a bond, an obligation, a bill, a scedule, or recognisance or note in writing that tyeth and bindeth to any condition. Also a bundle, a packet, a fardle or trusse of any bound up together. Also the hire the Porters haue for binding or packing up of packs of marchandize. Also the note, ticket or bill that marchants giue of their goods in the Customs-house.
 Legale, of, belonging or according to law, lawfull, good in law, triable by law.
 Legalità, legalitie, lawfulness.
 Legame, as Legamento.
 Legamento, a binding, any thing that bindeth, any kind of ligament. Also the ligatures, filaments, or strings of the bodie wherewith the ioints of bones and the gristles, are compact and bound together, so that by every violent motion they can not be loosed one from another: they are a white substance hard and void of sence. Also as Legatione.
 Legare, to bind, to league, to combine, to tie or fasten together. Also to solder or unite mettall. Also to set or enchain any precious stone in a ring or jewell. Also to binde, to tie, or nick a cast at dice. Also to aggrize or set ones teeth on edge. Also to leave or bequeath any legacie by will or testament, also to goe to lawe. Look also Legatione.
 Legar i dadi, to tie, or nick a cast at dice.

Legar i denti, to set ones teeth on edge.
 Legare un huomo, to bind or so charme a man that he can not use a woman.
 Legarsi, for a man to combine, binde, or tie himselfe, or enter into any league.
 Legatario, a legaciere, an overseer of Legacies.
 Legatelli, certaine little wedges to fasten pieces in their carriages, withes, bindings.
 Legatia, a legacie or bequeathing left by will and testament.
 Legatione, a legacie. Also an embassage by a legacie. Also a substitution or deputacion. Also a binding or combination. Also a kind of charming or enchanting of a mans pricke that it cannot stand, nor can a man haue the use of a woman, a practise much used in France.
 Legato, bound, fastned, tied, combined. Also soldered or united together. Also left or bequeathed by will and testament as a legacie, left by will, and good in law. Also nick and tide at dice. Also set or enchain as a precious stone in a ring or jewell. Also aggrized, or set ones teeth on edge.
 Legato, a Legate, a Delegate, an Ambassador, a Substitute, or Deputie, namely from the Pope.
 Legatore, a binder.
 Legatore di palle, a binder of Marchants packs.
 Legatorio, of or pertaining to legacies.
 Legatura, as Legamento, as Legatione.
 Legge, the law. Also a rule and ordinance, a decree or statute enacted and made to be kept inviolably.
 Legge agraria tra Romani.
 Leggenda, a legend, a writing to be read, a booke containing the life and manners of holie men.
 Leggendario, a legendarie. Also of or belonging unto legends.
 Leggere, leggo, lessi, letto, to reade or pronounce what is written.
 Leggerèzza, as Leggierèzza.
 Leggia, fleshie, brauite, tough, fast.
 Leggiadramente, gallantly, beautifully, finely, comely, graciously, seemely, handsomely.
 Leggiadria, beautie, gallantnesse, graciousnesse, comelinesse, fineness, seemeliness, handsomnesse, ornament, goodliness.
 Leggiadro, gallant, faire, beauteous, bonnie, fine, gracious, comely.
 Leggibile, legible, that may be read.
 Leggierèzza, lightnesse. Also nimbleness, and swiftnesse. Also inconstancie, ficklenesse, and mutabilitie.
 Leggero, Leggiere, as Leggiere.
 Leggero, light. Also easie, nimble,

swift, fleet. Also fickle in minde.
 Leggio, a deske standing in a Church.
 Legglatore, a law-giuer or maker.
 Leggista, a Lawyer, a professor of law.
 Leggitore, a reader.
 Léghe, the plurall of Léga.
 Legionario, of or pertaining to a legion.
 Legione, a legion or squadron containing as the Romans were wont to haue them, sixe thousand footemen, and seauen hundred and thirtie horsemen.
 Legislatore, as Leggislatore.
 Legista, as Leggista.
 Legistra, as Leggista.
 Legistrare, as Registrare.
 Legistro, used for Registro.
 Legitimanza, as Legitimatione.
 Legitimare, to legitimize, or make lawfull and good in law.
 Legitimatione, a legitimation.
 Legitimo, legitime, right borne, truly gotten, lawfull, good, or right in law.
 Légna, any kind of fellow, or fine wood.
 Legnaggio, a linnage, a pedigree, a kindred, a blood, a stocke, a generation.
 Legnamaro, a timber-man or seller, a woodmonger.
 Legname, all kind of timber for building, or wood to frame any thing of.
 Legnaro, a woodmonger, a dealer in timber or wood. Also a Carpenter. Used also for a Joiner.
 Legnaruolo, as Legnaro.
 Legnata, a blow giuen with any cudgell or piece of wood.
 Legnato, any pile or heape of wood or timber. Also a frame of wood. Also wooded or manscotted.
 Legnetto, a little piece of wood. Also a little bote or whirrie.
 Legnifero, wood-bearing, or bringing.
 Legnino, the taste or smell of the caske of any vessell.
 Légno, any kind of wood. Also any kind of Ship or Barke. Also a kind of musical instrument. Also taken for the wood Guaiaco.
 Légno d'Aquila, a kind of sweet wood used for incense.
 Legnolo, wooddie, or full of wood, or of the qualitie of wood.
 Legoro, a hawkes lure. Also as Lugarino.
 Legramento, a kinde of blacking that Coblers use to blacke leather with.
 Legumaro, one that sels all manner of pulse, as beanes, or peason.
 Legume, any kind of pulse, as beanes, peason, &c.
 Legumoso, full of pulse, pulse-bearing.
 Leguro, an Ist, an Eute, a Lizard. Also as Lugarino.
 Legustro, as Ligustro.

Lēi, a pronoun primitive of the singular number, of the feminine gender, of the nominative case, she, her selfe.
 Lēlla, the hearbe Elicampne.
 Lēllare, as Nicchiare.
 Lēma, an humor congealed within the eye-sight, matter like sniuell in sore eyes. Also thicke milke or creame.
 Lē māni a cintola. Lookē Stare.
 Lemargia, gluttonie, friandise.
 Lemargo, a glutton, a friand.
 Lēmba, a kind of flat bottomed ship.
 Lēmbare, vide Lēmba.
 Lēmbata d'oglio, a great staine of oyle upon ones clothes like a waue.
 Lēmbire, bisco, bito, to cut or teare in pieces. Also to like or lap. Also to touch very softly.
 Lēmba, the skirt of any garment. Also a purse, a welt, a lace, a border, or garding about or upon any long garment.
 Lē mi diē, he or she gaue them me.
 Lēmma, an argument, a reason.
 Lemocello, as Limoncino.
 Lemone, a Lymon frut or tree.
 Lemonino, a little Lymon. Also a Lymon-colour.
 Lemori, as Lemuri.
 Lemolina, as Elemolina.
 Lemosinare, as Elemosinare.
 Lemosinario, as Elemosinario.
 Lemosiniere, as Elemosinero.
 Lēmpardo, as Leopardo.
 Lemuri, the ghostes or spirits of such as dye before their time, hobgoblins, black-bugs, or night-walking spirits.
 Lēna, breath, winde, or naturall breathing. Also naturall strength, wind, spirit or vigor to hold out any labour of bodie. Also Helena, as we say Hel. Also used for a bawde or pander.
 Lenare, to leane towards.
 Lēdene, as Lēdini, &c.
 Lēdinare, to nit, to chit.
 Lēdini, nits before they be lice, chits.
 Lēdinolo, nittie. Also louzie, chittie.
 Lēnesino, the sweete bread of reale.
 Lēngua, as Lingua, &c.
 Lēnguaggio, as Lingüaggio.
 Lēguattola, the Sole-fish.
 Lēguella, Lēguetta, as Linguella.
 Lēniolo, one troubled with the hardnesse or swelling of the spleane.
 Lēniscē, a lancet to let blood with.
 Lēnità, lenity, meekenesse, gentlnesse.
 Lēnituo, lenity, appeasing, asswaging.
 Lēnnia, a kinde of swageing medicament.
 Lēno, milde, gentle, meeke. Also as Lēnto, slow. Also leaning towards.
 Lenocinio, bawdry, lechery. Also blandishment or inticement.
 Lenociniolo, bawdy and lecherous.

Lenone, a bawd or pander that bringeth men and whores together.
 Lenonia, bawdry, lechery.
 Lenofa, a kind of lenitive plaister for a horse.
 Lēnfa, as Lēnza.
 Lēntaccio, a filthy sluggard or loyterer.
 Lēntare, to slacke, to relent, to slow. Also to linger, to loyter, to draggle.
 Lēnte, Fan-lentill or Duckes meat. Also a Lendine.
 Lēntecchia, as Lēnte.
 Lēntezza, slownesse, lingering, slacknesse.
 Lēnthia, lasciando le lenthie quando l'arteglieria farà alzato.
 Lēnticchia, as Lēnte.
 Lēnticolare figurā, a kind of geometrical figure.
 Lēnticolaria, as Lēnte.
 Lēnticula, Lentill-seede or Duckes-meat.
 Lēnti di paludi, Fen-lentill. Duckes-weed.
 Lēntigini, Sauce-sleames, speckes, pimples or freckles in the face red and wan like lentils.
 Lēntiginoso, saucesteamed, speckled, pimpled or full of speckles or freckles.
 Lēntima, a kinde of fine sackcloth or canuase used in doublets.
 Lēntisco, Prick-wood or Foule-ice, some call it Lentiske or Mastik-tree.
 Lēnto, slow, slacke, lazie, lingring.
 Lēnto-lēnto, very slowly, faire and softly.
 Lēnza, fine linnen cloth, as Lawne or Cambricke. Also a longing to laugh when one dares not, but stops his breath to keepe it in. Also a small or fine hand-net to catch fish with. Also a fine or broad linnen-swathe bundle or rowler sometimes worne about the head. Also a scarf.
 Lēnzare, to swathe or binde about with a scarf or rowler-cloth.
 Lēnzuoletto, any little sheet.
 Lēnzuolo, a sheet for a bed.
 Lēnzuolo di rēnza, a fine Lawne-sheet.
 Leocorno, as Liocorno.
 Leocrocūta, as Crocūta.
 Leofante, an Elphant.
 Leona, a Lionesse, a shee Lyon.
 Leonato, a Lyon, or tan-colour.
 Leoncello, a Lyons whelp.
 Leoncino, a Lyons whelp.
 Leone, a Lyon. Also a riuier Lobster or Crenise of a yellow colour.
 Leoneggiare, to play or imitate the Lyon, to roare and be furious as a Lyon.
 Leonesco, of a Lyons nature, Lyonish.
 Leonessa, a shee-lion, a Lyoness.
 Leonfante, an Elephant.

Leonfato, made or coloured as a Lyon.
 Lēn marino, a certaine starre or signe in Heauen.
 Leonina, an hearbe whose floure is like a Lyons mouth when he gapeth.
 Leonino, borne vnder Leo, or of the nature of a Lyon, Lyon-coloured.
 Leonpardo, as Leopardo.
 Leontice, the wilde Caraway.
 Leontio, a stone of the colour of a Lyons skin and therefore so named.
 Leontofano, a little worme breeding where Lyons goe, which is a Lyon chance to eat he dieth, for he is very venemous, and called the Lyons-bane.
 Leontopetalone, the hearbe Lyons-foot or pawe. Also Patte de Lion.
 Leontopodio, as Leontopetalone.
 Leónza, a Lyoness, a shee Lyon.
 Leonza gattēca, an Ounce or Cat of the mountaine.
 Leopardo, a Leopard. Also a certaine starre or signe in Heauen.
 Lēpe, the wambe, the belly or panch of a man.
 Lēpida, thin scales of brasse used in Physicke.
 Lepidio, the hearbe Passerage, Dittander or Pepper-wort.
 Lēpità, a stone of diuers colours like scales of fishes.
 Lēpido, pleasant, blith, cheerefull, game-some, neat and pretty.
 Lēpidore, as Lepidita.
 Le più volte, the most times.
 Lēpo or Mole, a kind of stone fish.
 Lēporaccio, as Lepidia.
 Leporario, a kind of rauenous Kite. Also a Hares forme where she doth squat or sit.
 Lēpore, a bucke of a Hare.
 Lēpore, pleasantnesse and grace of speech. Also comelinesse and pleasant grace.
 Lēporina, a Leuret or yongue Hare. Also as Lepidio.
 Lēporini, a kinde of disease in the eyebrows of a man.
 Lēporino, a Leuret, a yongue Hare.
 Lēppo, as Lippo.
 Lēpra, a Doe-hare.
 Lēpratti, Leurets, yongue Hares.
 Lēpre, a Buck-hare. Also the name of a starre in Heauen.
 Lēpreggiare, to play the Hare.
 Lēpre marina, a venemous fish called the Sea-hare, which as he is poison to man, so is man poison to it.
 Lēprero, a Harrier, a Gray-hound.
 Lēprettino, a Leuret, a yongue Hare.
 Lēprétta, a Leuret, a yongue Hare.
 Lēprosita, the Leper or Leprosie.
 Lēproso, Leprous, Lepery.
 Lēprotto, a yongue Hare, a Leuret.
 Lēpto, a Greeke minute weight.

Lēpto centāuro, the little Centaury.
 Leptōne, the hearbe Centaury.
 Leptophilōne, a kind of Tithimale.
 Leptorāga, a kind of Vine or Grape.
 Lepūculo, a Leuret, a yongue Hare.
 Lēquila, a bird called a Siskin.
 Lēr. Looke Crip.
 Lērcē, as Lērcē.
 Lērciāre, to foule, to spot, to defile.
 Lērcio, foule, defiled, spotted, tainted, beraied, beshitten.
 Lērcō, a glutton, an epicure, a gourmand.
 Lērcōla, as Lērgola.
 Lērgola, a bird called a Bunting.
 Lērichurōllo, a Merle or blacke Marle bird.
 Lērna, a Water-snake or Serpent.
 Lērzāre, to beat and leaue the markes of the beating blacke and blew.
 Lērze, the blacke or blew wales or markes of a blow or stripe, some haue taken this word to signifie legges or shankes.
 Lēsa-maestā, treason or offence against the publike state or Kings maiestie.
 Lēsbia, a precious stone found in Lesbos.
 Lēscia, as Lāscia. Also as Liscia.
 Lēsciāre, as Lisciare.
 Lēsēgno, a bale of flaxe.
 Lēsina, a Shoo-makers awle, or thrids end. Also taken for good husbandry or thrift, for miserable sparing and pinching.
 Lēsināggine, as Lēsineria.
 Lēsināte, a miserable pinch-pennie, a niggardly chuffe, a thriving good husband.
 Lēsināre, as Lēsinaggiare.
 Lēsinaggiare, to play the niggardly pinch-pennie, the miserable chuffe, or scraping thriner.
 Lēsinēico, niggardly, thrifstie, pinching, scraping for worldly pelfe.
 Lēsinuēro, a pinch-pennie, a sparing wretch, a scrape-goods, a miserable chuffe.
 Lēsōne, offence, treason. Also hurt, losse, damage, annoyance, linderance.
 Lēsō, hurt, wronged, offended, iniured, d maged, wounded, violated.
 Lēsare, to boile or seeth meate.
 Lēsico, as Lēsicōne.
 Lēsicōne, a Dictionarie of words.
 Lēsipiride, a medicine to driue away aged fits.
 Lēsō, boiled, all manner of boiled meats.
 Lēsō, nimble, quick, sly, quick-fighted, full of agilitie, linely, wimble and wight.
 Lēstraria.
 Lēstrigōne.
 Lētale, as Lethale.
 Letamāio, a muck-heape, a dung-hill. Also a mucker or dunger, or scauinger.

Letamāre, to mucke, to dung or marle.
 Letāme, all manner of mucke, dung or marle.
 Letamināre, as Letamāre.
 Letaminatūra, any kind of mucking.
 Letāna, as Letania.
 Letania, a Letanie sung in Churches, a publicke praier, or generall supplication.
 Letāne, as Letania.
 Letanizzāre, to say or sing Letanies.
 Lētargia, a Letargie or drouzie euill, which is a disease contrarie to frantikenesse, wherein is leanenesse and a necessitie of sleeping in a manner not to be resisted, whereby memorie and reason almost perisheth, and the power sensitiue is greatly annoyed.
 Lētārgico, drouzie, dull, heauie, sleeping, sicke of the drouzie euill.
 Lētārgio, as Lētargia.
 Lētārgo, as Lētargia.
 Lēthale, deadly, obliuious, pestilent.
 Lēthargia, as Lētargia.
 Lēthārgico, as Lētārgico.
 Lēthārgio, as Lētārgio.
 Lēthargirio, as Lētārgio.
 Lēthārgo, as Lētargia.
 Lēthe, obliuion, mortalitie, pestilence.
 Lētie, as Lēzie.
 Letitia, gladnesse, ioy, mirth, or reioycing of the minde.
 Letitiāre, to glad, to reioyce, or make merrie.
 Letificāre, as Letitiāre.
 Letificatiōne, as Letitia.
 Lētrēgāni, a kind of fish.
 Letrōlo, forward, akeward, wayward.
 Lētta, a Mullet-fish. Also beds.
 Lēttācio, a filthy couch or bed.
 Lētteggiāre, to lye long or much a bed.
 Lēttēra, a letter, a character. Also an epistle, a letter, a missiue or any writing. Also literature or learning.
 Lēttēra di cāmbio, a bill of Exchange.
 Lēttēra di procūra, a letter of Atturney.
 Lēttēra di credēza, a letter of credence, of trust, of fauour or of credit.
 Lēttēraggine, as Lēttēratūra.
 Lēttērale, literall, according to learning.
 Lēttēralmēte, literally.
 Lēttērāre, to endoctrine or literate.
 Lēttērāto, learned, literated, endoctrined.
 Lēttēratūccio, a meane Schollar.
 Lēttēratūra, learning, lore, literature.
 Lēttēre di scātola, plaine great letters as in Apothecaries shops are vpon their boxes.
 Lēttērescāmēte, according to learning.
 Lēttērina, a little letter or writing.
 Lēttēretta, as Lēttērina.
 Lēttēroni, great, or text letters.
 Lēttērōlo, full of letters or learning.

Lēttērūzza, a foolish or fond letter.
 Lettica, a litter, a horse-litter.
 Letticāio, a litter-man, or maker of litters.
 Lētticēllo, as Lētticūolo.
 Lētticciūolo, a little bed or couch.
 Lettiga, as Lettica.
 Lettiōne, a lesson, a lecture, a reading. Vsd also for Ellēttiōne.
 Lēttiēra, any kind of couch or bedstead.
 Lēttipēdi, feete or pillars or columnes that beare vp any frame as bed-postes. Also an hearbe like Serpillo.
 Lēttisphāgine, a kind of wine anciently vsed in Greece, but now out of vse.
 Lēttistērnij, certaine beds laid along in Temples among the Romanes at the celebration of bankets.
 Lētto, any kind of bed or couch. Also the bottome, the bed or channell of any Riuer. Also the lower part or groundworke of any frame, worke or engine.
 Lētto, the Participle of Lēggere, read.
 Lētto da giardino, a square or bed in a Garden.
 Lēttoārio, as Ellēttuārio.
 Lēttōre, a Reader, a Lecturer, a Lector. Vsd also for Ellēttōre.
 Lēttūccio, a sille poore bed or couch.
 Lēttūra, a lecture, a reading, a lesson.
 Lēua, as Liēua.
 Lēuacūlo, itch-buttocke, leue le cull.
 Lēuāme, leauen for bread. Also ease, comfort, raising from sorrow.
 Lēuāmēto, leauen for bread. Also any raising or rearing vp. Also a remoouing or taking away.
 Lēuānte, any country lying East. Also the Sunne-rise. Also the Easterne winde. Also a lim-lifter, an vp-taker, a bold pilfrer, one that hath learn't his taking vp.
 Lēuantiēre, an Easterly-winde. Also one dwelling in the East.
 Lēuantino, an Easterling, one borne or dwelling in the East. Also as Lēuānte, a bold vp-taker.
 Lēua-mācchie, one that takes out spots. Also a stealer of clothes from of hedges or fields.
 Lēuāre, to raise, to aduance, to leaue, to heaue, to hoist or lift vp, to set vp, to eleuate. Also to take or set away, to remooue. Also to draw a draw-bridge. Also to leauen bread. Also to bring a woman a bed or deliuer her of child. Also to ease, to lighten, to abate from, to assuage, to unburthen, to ease, to make easie or light.
 Lēuār il nāso, to lift vp ones nose, that is to take pepper in the nose.
 Lēuār il capello, to put of ones hat.
 Lēuār il pāne, to leauen bread.
 Lēuār in cāpo, to lift vpon ones head, that is to raise or aduance on high.
 Lēuār

Lēuár la berétta, to put off ones cap.
 Lēuár le cárte, to cut or lift the cardes.
 Lēuár li pánni della scēna, a Prouerbe,
 that is to manifest or make apparant
 the secret of any matter.
 Lēuárfi, to rise or stand vp on ones feet.
 Also to depart away.
 Lēuáta, a leauy, a raising, a heauing, a
 rising or rearing. Also a remoouing
 or taking away. Also a woman deli-
 uered, brought a bed, and risen. Also
 the vp-sitting, or vp-raising of a wo-
 man after she hath laine in. Also the
 name of a march vpon a Drumme and
 Trumpet in time of warre. Als, a
 hunt is vp.
 Lēuáta, huómo di póca lēuáta, a man
 of small worth, scarce worth the take-
 ing vp.
 Lēuatelli, a kinde of dainty chewets or
 little pies.
 Lēuáto, leuied, raised, aduanced, set vp,
 hoisted, eleuated, risen. Also remou-
 ued or taken away. Also leauen for
 bread, or leauened. Also made easie or
 light.
 Lēuatóia, that may be raised or lifted
 vp. Also a draw-bridge or trap-
 bridge. Also any kind of leauer.
 Lēuátore, a raiser, a lifter, a leauer.
 Lēuatriccia pórtta, a gate with a Per-
 cullis.
 Lēuatrice, a Mid-wife, a womans kee-
 per.
 Lēuatúra, as Lēuáta, as Lēuaménto.
 Lēuatúro, leauen for bread.
 Lēuca, a measure of ground contayning
 fifty paces. Also a kind of hearbe.
 Lēucacántha, the White or Saint Ma-
 ries Thistle.
 Lēucacáthe, a kind of whitish Agate
 stone.
 Lēucádio, a kind of wine of Leucádie.
 Lēucanthámide, the hearbe Camomill.
 Lēucanthéme, Camomill.
 Lēucántho, Mother-wort, some take it
 for Fenef-w.
 Lēucargilla, all manner of white clay.
 Lēucathéme, Camomill.
 Lēucéno, a kind of white strong Radish-
 roote.
 Lēucercóne, Lyons-paw, Pied de Li-
 on.
 Lēuci, the White-poplar-tree. Also an
 an hearbe like Mercury. Also certaine
 birdes that haue but one eye. Also a
 foule sportinesse ouer the body like
 morphew. Also a kind of measure a-
 mong the Grecians.
 Lēucisco, the Mangle or Lamb-fish, some
 take it for a fresh-water Mullet.
 Lēucochrífo, a kinde of Iacinch stone
 with white veines.
 Lēucóchro, a kind of wine.
 Lēucocóne, a Criell or Dwarf-hearon.

Lēucocúta, a great wild beast, very
 swift in running, that hath all his
 teeth of one pie.e, it is as bigge as an
 Asse, with necke, breast and taile
 like a Lyon, headed like a Camell,
 some write like a Badger, it is clouen-
 footed, and doth much counterfet the
 voice of man.
 Lēucocrúta, as Lēucocúta.
 Lēucogagēa, as Galátide.
 Lēucogēo, white earth, or soile.
 Lēucografia, as Galátide.
 Lēucóne, the stock-Gilflowre. Also
 a kind of white Vitrioll.
 Lēucóma, a web in a mans eye.
 Lēucopétalo, a kind of white stone, yel-
 ding a lustre of gold.
 Lēucopetra, as Galátide.
 Lēucophēo, a white russet colour.
 Lēucophoróne, a kind of glue or size v-
 sed in guilding of wood.
 Lēucopigo, Capitano del culo biáncio.
 Lēucoplemmántia, a kinde of dropsie
 rising of fleagme in all parts of the
 bodie, which makes all the bodie to
 swell.
 Lēucrocúta, as Leucocúta.
 Lēuce, as Leggiēro.
 Leuēro, a Carpenters leauer.
 Leuertigi, hops to brue beere with all.
 Leuiatúra, an arrogating, or heaping
 sinne vpon sinne.
 Leuifido, light of faith.
 Leupēde, light-footed.
 Leusini, f me take them for the burres
 or sweet-bread of a Calfe.
 Leuisanno, vigilant, soone awake.
 Leuistico, a Priuet-bush. Also Alisan-
 ders, or Louage.
 Leuitá, leuitie, lightnesse. Also incon-
 stancie. Also smoothnesse or polishing.
 Leuitáre, to make or become light, or in-
 constant. Also to smooth or polish. Al-
 so to leauen bread.
 Leuisticó, an hearbe growing in Fens.
 Leuito, leauen for bread.
 Leure, any kind of hare.
 Leuriēra, a bitch-harier, a hunt-hare.
 Leuriēro, a dog-harier, a hunt-hare.
 Leuri, certaine hand-barrowes v-sed to
 carie corne with.
 Leurocúta, as Lēucocúta.
 Leusone, a kind of Pitch of Firre tree.
 Leúto, any kind of Lute.
 Lezie, any childish or wanton behani-
 ours.
 Lēzza, a stinking puddle, or dead stan-
 ding water. Also a sinnefull life.
 Lēzzare, to stinke filthily or rammish-
 ly. Also to line sinnefully and beastly.
 Lēzzo, a rammish, goatish, sweatish,
 filthie, or lecherous carion stinke. Al-
 so a sinnefull, beastly, stinking life.
 Lēzzólo, foulie, stinking of geates, of
 sweate, of rammishnesse, rammish;

goatish. Also giue to all riotous beast-
 linesse, or filthie pollution.
 Li, an Article of the Masculine gender,
 of the Plurall number, of the Nomi-
 native and Accusative case, the.
 Li, being ioyned vnto verbes, it is a Pro-
 noune primitive or deriatiue of the
 Plurall number, of the Accusative
 case, them.
 Li, with a verbe is sometimes a Pro-
 noune deriatiue of the singular num-
 ber and Dative case, to him. Io li dié-
 di, I gaue him. It may also be of the
 Ablative case being with verbes of
 Priuation, as Io li tólfi, I tooke from
 him.
 Li, an Aduerbe of place, there, in that
 place.
 Liánza, alliance by marriage. Also kin-
 dred.
 Liárdo, a lyard or dapple-gray dappled
 with red spots or flea-bitings.
 Liárdo argénto, a white Lyard like sil-
 uer.
 Liárdo pomáto, a dapple-gray.
 Liárdo rotáto, a dapple-grizell-gray.
 Liáre, to ally by marriage.
 Liático, a kind of wine so called.
 Libádio, the lesse Centaury.
 Libadióne, the greater Centaury.
 Libáme, as Libaménto.
 Libaménto, whatsoeuer was tasted and
 offered by the Priests in old Sacri-
 fices.
 Libamína, any kind of perfume mixed
 with Frankincense.
 Libánico, made of Frankincense.
 Libano, the Frankincense-tree. Also a
 kind of wine whose graps smelleth of
 Incense.
 Libanóchro, a stone yeelding a moisture
 like hony.
 Libanótide, Rosemary. Also the Sou-
 thern wind.
 Libanóto, as Libanótide.
 Libáre, to taste or assay with the tip of
 ones lips or tongue. Also to sacrifice.
 Libárda, as Alabárda.
 Libardiēre, as Alabardiēre.
 Libatióne, a tasting in offrings or sa-
 crifice, as Libaménto.
 Libáto, tasted, or offred in Sacrifice.
 Libatório, of or belonging to tastings,
 to assayes, or sacrifices.
 Libbra, as Libra, &c.
 Libécio, the South-west winde.
 Libella, a coine that waighed the tenth
 part of a pound of siluer in Rome.
 Libelláre, to write libels, to libell.
 Libellatóre, a libeller, a maker of libels.
 Libello, a little or manuell booke, a li-
 bell, a pasquine, or defaming writ.
 Also a declaration of a mans plea or
 proceffe. Also a indiciarie demaund
 or petition giue in writing to a iudge.
 Libente,

Libente, willingly, with a good will.
 Libenza, pleasure, willingnesse.
 Liberalaccio, franke and prodigall.
 Liberale, liberall, franke, bountifull,
 free in giuing or larges.
 Liberalità, liberalitie, bountie, frank-
 nesse.
 Liberalóna, alla liberalóna, after the
 plaine and free-hearted fashion.
 Liberando, to be freed.
 Liberare, to deliuer, to free, to enfran-
 chise, to quit, to release, to rid out
 from, to discharge.
 Liberatióne, a deliuerie, a setting free.
 Liberatore, a freer, an enfranchiser.
 Libero, free, at libertie, quit, dischar-
 ged, not bound and yet seruing for wa-
 ges.
 Libertà, freedome, libertie, free-choise.
 Libertino, a libertine, a free-man, one
 that is manumitted, or borne of one
 that was once bound and is now free.
 Liberto, a freed-man, one that of a
 bond-man is made a free-man.
 Libidinare, to commit all manner of
 lust, luxurie, incontinencie or sensu-
 alitie.
 Libico, a kind of wilde Sperage.
 Libicocco, the name of a Diuell faigned
 by Dante signifying burning or beast-
 ly lust.
 Libidine, all manner of lust, luxurie,
 sensualitie, concupiscence, burning lust
 or unlawfull appetite.
 Libidinoso, luxurious, sensall, incon-
 tinent, fleshly, burning in wanton
 lust.
 Libito, selfe-will, pleasure, will.
 Libo, the South-west winde.
 Libra, a pound waight. Also one of the
 twelve signes in the Zodiacke.
 Librale, of or belonging to a pound
 waight.
 Librare, to poise, to weigh by pounds.
 Also to haue or sore in the ayre.
 Libraria, a Librarie.
 Libraro, a Stationer, a Booke-seller.
 Librea, any kind of liuorie.
 Librare, to liuorie.
 Libreria, a Librarie.
 Libretto, a little booke.
 Libricciolo, a little booke.
 Librino, borne vnder the signe Libra.
 Libripendi, such as in Rome weighed
 money and were pay-masters.
 Libro, any kind of booke.
 Libro-maestro, a chiefe booke of ac-
 counts or of a shop.
 Librone, any kind of great booke.
 Libso, the South-west winde.
 Libriccio, any poore scurvie booke.
 Liburna, as Liburnica.
 Liburnica, a kinde of light and swift
 Foiste or Pinnace that Pirates were
 wont to haue.

Lica, the span from the thumbs end to
 the fore-fingers end stretched out.
 Licano, the fore-finger-string.
 Licantrophia, a kinde of madnesse or
 frenzie, which makes those that haue
 it to forsake the companie of men, and
 hide themselves in caues and holes,
 howling like Wolves.
 Licántrofo, one troubled with Lican-
 trophia.
 Licione, a kind of Wolfe shaggy about
 the necke, & of all colours in the raine-
 bowe.
 Licce, used for Liste.
 Licette, a sliding knot.
 Licchetto, liquorishnesse. Also a liquo-
 rish fellow. Also a bait for fish. Also
 an allurement.
 Licchetto del mele, a honie-combe. Al-
 so a honie-pot.
 Licci, as Lici.
 Liccia, as Lista, any list.
 Licciatura, the ends or thrids of a web.
 Lice, it is lawfull, convenient, or per-
 mitted and allowed.
 Licentia, licence, leaue, sufferance, per-
 mission. Also boldnesse, licentiousnesse,
 unrulenesse.
 Licentiare, to licence, to giue licence, to
 permit or giue leaue vnto.
 Licentiato, licenced, permitted, giuen
 leaue vnto. Also a licentiate in any
 science, as we say, a batcheler of diui-
 nitie or law, one permitted to practise.
 Licentiosamente, licenciously.
 Licentiosetta, somewhat licentious.
 Licentiosità, licentiousnesse.
 Licentioso, licentious, as Libidinoso.
 Licere, licio, licci, licito, to be or
 make lawfull.
 Liceriane, a kind of Peares.
 Lichena, the hearbe Linerwort. Also a
 kind of skinnie gum.
 Lichene, rugged warts called Malan-
 ders, or any rigwormes, running scabs,
 or tetters.
 Lichinco, a kinde of sparkling stones,
 which rubbed, drawes sti ks vnto it.
 Lichne, as Lichene. Also a kind of
 swelling in the chinne.
 Lichniagria, Calues-snout, or Muzzle.
 Lichni, as Lichnite.
 Lichnide, as Lichnite.
 Lichnite, a precious stone like the blaze
 of a candle. Also a kinde of Primrose
 or Cowslip, which if Scorpions eate,
 they lose their fences. Also taken for
 the Resecampion.
 Lici, licci, there or in that place. Also
 hurds of hemp or flaxe. Also the ends,
 thrids, or thrum of any seluage, or at
 the end of any web of cloth.
 Licidia, a bird so bright and shining,
 that in a darke night he is seene a farre
 off.

Licine, a kind of little Olines but very
 good.
 Licinia, the base or flat Verueine.
 Licio, as Licione.
 Licione, a medicine or composition made
 of a bitter plant like vnto Priuet, cal-
 led in English Boxe-thorne, or
 Thorne-boxe.
 Licisco, a dog engendred betweene a
 Wolfe and a Bitch, a mungrell cur.
 Licitamente, lawfully.
 Licitanza, lawfulnessse.
 Licitare, to make lawfull.
 Licitazza, lawfulnessse.
 Lcito, lawfull.
 Lico, a Wolf-spider. Also the name of
 Bacchus the god of wine.
 Licoto, bright day-light, or the first ap-
 pearing of day-light.
 Liconobio, on that turnes day into night
 and vseth it instead of day.
 Licontopia, as Licanthrophia.
 Licopo, the hearbe Motherwort.
 Licopodio, the Mosse called Woolfes-
 claw.
 Licopside, Orchanet. Also Houndes-
 tongue.
 Licoptalmo, a stone of foure colours re-
 sembling the eye of a Wolfe.
 Licore, any kind of liquor or moistnesse.
 Licorno, as Lioncorno or Menocero.
 Licoroso, full of liquor.
 Licostaphilo, Water-elder, or Dwarf-
 plaine-tree.
 Licostomo, a kind of Long-fish.
 Licotono, a kind of posson that Hunters
 kill Wolves with, wolues-bane.
 Licuide, an hearbe bearing a faire
 fl wre.
 Lidio, a Touch-stone to trie Gold. Also
 a kinde of mournfull solemne mu-
 sike.
 Lido, a banke, side, shore, coast or strand
 of the sea or any river.
 Liduna, the ebbing of the Sea.
 Lie, li, là, there, in that place.
 Lene, the milt or spleene.
 Lemico, sicke in the spleene.
 Lienteria, a flux of the stomacke which
 can keepe nothing but presently voy-
 deth the same vndigested.
 Lienterico, on sicke of Lienteria.
 Lientro, there in, there within.
 Liepraro, a Harrier or Gray-hound.
 Liepre, a Hare, a Leuret.
 Lefina, as Lefina, &c.
 Liétissimo, most glad and ioyfull.
 Lieto, glad, blith, merry, ioyfull, ioy-
 ous, frolike, cheerefull. Also fortunate.
 Lièua, a leauer or iron crow to lift any
 thing. Also a racke, a bender or a
 gaffell to bend a crosse-bow with. Us-
 ed also for worth, authority or suffici-
 ency.

Lindézza, neatnesse, finenesse.
 Lindo, mate, struce, fine.
 Lindúra, as Lindézza.
 Linéa, any kinde of line, streak or draught in generall, a Carpenters or Gardners line, a sounding plummet, an angling or fish-line. Among Mathematicians it is a line without breadth or thicknesse. Also a degree or line in bloud or kindred.
 Linéa álba, the white line, the umbilicall veine, the line or hollow tying from the navell.
 Linéale, lineall, successive.
 Linéaménti, lineaments, features, proportions or draughts of body or visage. Also lines, streaks or draughts in painting or Geometrie.
 Linéaménto, Used for marquetry or inlaid worke.
 Linéaire, to lineate, to line, to streak in lines the figure of any thing.
 Linéatióne, a delineation of any thing.
 Linéio, flaxie, or male of flaxe.
 Linétta, any kind of little line.
 Linéte, silver-streaming springs.
 Linéico, a kind of precious stone.
 Lingua, a tongue in generall. Also a language or speech. Also the word given among souldiers. Also a little stile or languet to take salues out of a boxe. Also a narrow piece of land or long ridge running into the Sea like a tongue lilling out of the mouth. Also a kind of hearbe good against the falling of the haire called Adders-tongue.
 Lingua bouína, Buglosse, Langue-de-boeuf, Oxe-tongue.
 Linguáccia, the hearbe Adders-tongue. Also a filthy railing tongue.
 Linguáce, as Linguacciuto.
 Linguacciáre, to talke lauishly, to raile at one, to speake all one knowes.
 Linguacciuto, a long-tongued blab, prattler, tell-tale or railer.
 Lingua cêruína, Harts-tongue.
 Linguacità, raine babling.
 Linguáculo, as Linguacciuto.
 Lingua d'agnello, Lambes or Sheepes-grasse.
 Lingua di búe, as Lingua bouína.
 Lingua di cáne, Hounds or Dogs-grasse.
 Lingua di cauállo, Horse-tongue, Double-tongue or Tongue-blade.
 Lingua di cêruo, Harts-tongue.
 Lingua fúrba, the rogues gibbrish or pedlers french.
 Linguaggio, any tongue or language.
 Lingua pagána, as Lingua di cauállo.
 Linguário, an instrument wherewith ones tongue is stopped.
 Lingua serpentina, Adders tongue.
 Linguátta, the Sole-fish.
 Linguátula, the Sole-fish.

Linguella, as Linguétta.
 Linguétta, any kind of languet or little tongue, the little tongue of a paire of ballances, the tongues of a Ravens quils used in Virginals. Also as Vgola.
 Linguipotente, powerfull in tongue or speech.
 Linguueloce, swift-tongued.
 Lingula, as Linguétta. Also that part of the barre which is put vnder the weight, and sticketh in the roller, the point, and or languet. Also a little tenor that Carpenters use in ioyning to put into a mortise. Also a sharpe promontorie or hill butting out into the Sea. Also the hearbe called Seggs or Gladen.
 Linguláca, the hearbe Adders-tongue or Serpents-tongue. Also used for a blab, or scolding woman, one full of words or long-tongued.
 Linguólo, full of tongue, euer prattling, euer babling, full of words.
 Linguúto, tongued, as Linguólo.
 Lini, all manner of linnen clothes. Used also for sheetes. Also for sailes.
 Liniaménti, as Linéaménti.
 Linifero, flaxe-bearing or lringing.
 Linigero, as Linifero.
 Liniménto, that is thicker then oyle and thinner then oymntment.
 Linnáte, a surname of Diána.
 Linnéte, a surname of Diána.
 Lino, line or flaxe. Also linnen. Also any thing that is spunne and is fit to be woven. Also as Camelca.
 Linóla, a handful or distaffe full of flaxe. Also a staple of flaxe or tow.
 Linólo, flaxie, full of flaxe.
 Linostrophéne, the hearbe Horehound.
 Linozóte, the hearbe Mercurie.
 Linteáta legióne, a Legion so called, because the place where it lay was covered with sheetes.
 Linterna, as Lanterna.
 Linternáro, as Lanternáro.
 Linzuólo, any kind of sheete for a bed.
 Liocórno, as Lioncórno.
 Liofánte, an Elephant.
 Liofantino, a young Elephant. Also of the colour or qualitie of an Elephant.
 Lióna, Lionéssa, as Leonessa.
 Lionáto, as Leonáto.
 Lioncino, as Leoncino.
 Lioncórno, an Unicorn, or his horne.
 Lióne, a Lyon, whose necke is of one bone.
 Lioneggiáre, as Leoneggiáre.
 Lionino, a little Lyon, a Lyons whelp.
 Lionpádo, a Leopard.
 Lipara, a kind of Olenus plaister used in Phisike or vnctuous liniment.
 Lipáre, a stone that hath the propertie to draw all wilde beasts vnto it. It is very vnctious and yeeldeth a

strong perfume.
 Lipári, Liperi, a kind of Sea-fish. Also a kind of Lizards.
 Lipária, as Lipare.
 Lipíria febbre, an Ague or Feauer very hote within, and outwardly very cold.
 Lipofichia, a swooning, when one seemeth to be dead.
 Lippa, a cat or trap as children play at.
 Lippáre, tawny or pale like a Kite.
 Lippitúdine, a bleare-eyednes or blood-shot of the eyes. Also rednesse, and running of sore eyes.
 Lippo, bleare-eyed, one whose eyes are waterish and runne matter, used also for sandblind, purblind, or dimme of sight. Also vile, base, or of no reputation. Also a fish that is poison vnto man, and man vnto him.
 Lippofthalmia, an inflammation through sharp humors in the eyes, which makes them almost blinde.
 Li pressó, neere there.
 Liptóta, a figure, when as the force of words is not answerable to the matter.
 Liquáble, any thing that may melt. Also moist or liquide.
 Liquáme, any kind of liquor, namely, the fat that runnes from fishes being long kept close together. Also any thing that is moulted or tride, as sewer, or fat.
 Liquáre, as Liquefáre.
 Liquatióne, any melting.
 Liquefáre, fáccio, féci, fácto, to thawe, to melt, to dissolue, to make liquide.
 Liquefattióne, a thawe, a melting, a dissolving, a making liquide.
 Liquefatto, thawed, melted, dissolved, made liquide.
 Liqueritia, the wood Liquerice.
 Líquid'ámbro, liquid Amber.
 Liquidáre, as Liquefáre. Also to lay open any matter, or to make vp an euen reckning.
 Liquidézza, as Liquidità.
 Liquidire, disco, dito, as Liquidáre.
 Líquide, liquids, as L. M. N. R.
 Liquidità, moistnesse, waterishnesse, dampishnesse, humorousnesse.
 Líquido, liquid, moist, wet, melted, dampish. Also pure, neate, sheere.
 Liquiritia, the wood Liquirice.
 Líquóre, any kind of liquor.
 Lira, an instrument of musike called a Lyra or Harp. Also the Harp-star, or Arcturs star. Also a coine in Florence worth ninetence sterling. Also a pound, or twentie shillings sterling. Also a pound weight or measure about a quarte of ours. Also a crooked furrow. Also a balk, or ridge of land.
 Liráre, to play vpon a Lyra. Also to rake or harrow the ground that is sowed

sowed to hide the seede in it. Also to make ridges.
 Liratione, a raking or harrowing of sowed ground, with a fine toothed harrow.
 Lireggiare, as Lire. *as Lire.*
 Lirico, a kind of verse or song made to the Harpe.
 Lirinone, oyle of Lillies.
 Lirista, a player on the Lira.
 Lirone, an hearbe like Plantane. Also any kind of great Lira.
 Lirio, huomo molto lirio et prodigo.
 Lisaro, a kind of narrow cotton, cloth.
 Liscenza, smoothnesse, or softnesse in feeling.
 Lisca, lische, the finnes or bones of fishes. Also the course hurds of hemp or flaxe.
 Liscia, a Sled or Skid with low wheeles to remouue packs and ordinance.
 Liscia, all manner of buck-lye.
 Lisciare, to draw vpon Sleds. Also to wash in lye or in a bucke, to bucke clothes. Also to slip, to glide or slide smoothly as vpon ice. Also to smooth, to sleeke, or to polish. Also to paint as women doe their faces. Also to flatter or cog withall. Also to stroke or claw smoothly and softly.
 Lisciamento, a washing in bucke or lye, a sliding or gliding vpon ice. Also a smoothing, a sleekeing or polishing. Also a painting of womens faces. Also flattring, cogging or clawing.
 Lisciato, bucke or washed in lye, glided or slip vpon ice. Also smooth, smoothed, sleeke or polished. Also painted as women doe their faces. Also clawed and flattened.
 Lisciatrix, a woman that painteth either her selfe or others.
 Lisciatura, a smoothing or painting of a face.
 Liscio, as Lisciato. Also any kind of painting for womens faces.
 Lisciolare, to slide or glide vpon ice.
 Lisciaua, any kind of buck-lye.
 Liscuare, to buck or wash in lye.
 Lilegna, a handfull or distaffe full of flaxe or hurds. Also a locke or tuft of wooll, haire, or any thing else.
 Lisimachia, willow-hearbe, water-willow, or loose-strife, of which if a horse eate, he loseth his courage, and becometh very faint.
 Lisina, as Lésina, &c.
 Lissa, a Sled or Skid with low wheeles.
 Lissare, as Lisciare.
 Lissigare, to slide or glide vpon Ice.
 Lissigoso, slipperie, sliding.
 Lissimaco, a stone like marble with streakes of gold in it.
 Lissiuua, buck-lye.
 Lista, a frontlet or scarfe about the fore-

head. Also a flat slate-stone. Also properly any kinde of list or seluage. Also a bendlet in armorie. Also a garding or border about any garment. Also the listes when tiltings or turnements are vsed. Also an inuentorie, a check-roule, or catalogue of names. Also a row, a file or ranke of any thing.
 Listare, to list, to seluage, to gard, to border, to wlt, or lace about.
 Lista stretta, a cottice, or a bendlet in armorie.
 Listello.
 Listone, a broad garde vpon a garment.
 Listoso, full of listes or seluages.
 Listra, as Lista.
 Listrare, as Listare.
 Litamare, as Letamare.
 Litamaro, as Letamaro.
 Litame, as Letame.
 Litargia, as Letargia, &c.
 Litargio, as Letargio.
 Litargo, as Litargio.
 Litare, to please, to appease, to satisfie or obtaine by sacrifice.
 Litatione, an appeasing, and an obtaining by sacrifice.
 Lite, strife, contention, variance, controuersie. Also a sute, a plea, or processe in law.
 Literale, literall, according to the letter.
 Literario, of or pertaining to learning or letters.
 Literatura, learning, literature.
 Litargio, as Letargio.
 Litharici, such as haue a cramp that causeth the bodie to be stiff and starke.
 Lichiassi, a little white or hard puse or swelling growing vpon the eye-lids. Also the cruell disease of a stone ingendred in mans bodie.
 Lithizante, a kinde of Rubie, or Carbunkle.
 Lithoide, the bone in the temples which in the vpper part towards the Sagittall Suture, is equally circumscribed with the scallie agglutinations, but behind with the additions of the Suture Labdoides.
 Lithospermo, the hearbe Greimile.
 Litiga, Litica, as Letica.
 Litigante, a litigious wrangler.
 Litiganza, as Litigio.
 Litigare, to pleade, to sue or contend in law. Also to strine, to contend, or debate.
 Litigatione, as Litigio.
 Litigio, a plea, a sute, a processe or controuersie in law. Also strife or contention.
 Litigioso, litigious, contentious, debatable, full of strife and contention.

Lito, as Lido.
 Litora, the plurall of Lido.
 Litorale, of or belonging to any shore or side. Also bordering or dwelling neere the Sea-shore.
 Litorano, as Litorale.
 Litospërmo, Greimile, or Grummell. Some take it for Stonecrop.
 Litatoma, a Chirurgion that cattereth out the stone in a mans bladder.
 Litra, a worme in a dogs tongue which if it be not taken out makes him mad.
 Litta, as Litra.
 Litteraggine, as Letteratura.
 Litterale, as Letterale.
 Litterato, as Letterato.
 Litteratura, as Letteratura.
 Littori, Sergeants or such like ministers to execute corporal punishment vnder the Consuls among the Romans.
 Littostrare, to pane with square stones of sundry colours.
 Littostrato, a pauement of little square stones of diuers colours.
 Lituo, a crooked staffe that Augures vsed in diuinations to point the quarters of the firmament. Also a Crozier or Bishops staffe. Also a kind of crooked horne or trumpet or horn-pipe.
 Liue, there, thereaway.
 Liuellabile, fineable, taxable.
 Liuellamento, a leauying of taxes or fines. Also a leueling or ayming at. Also a sounding or fadoming of the water or any thing else. Also a soaring or howering in the aire. Also a swinging in the aire.
 Liuellare, to leauy or raise fines and taxes. Also to leuell or ayme at. Also to sound or fadome. Also to soare or houer in the aire. Also to swing or cast.
 Liuellatore, a leauier or raiser of taxes or fines. Also a leueler or aymmer. Also a sounder or fadomer. Also a swinger.
 Liuello, a fine leauied or tax raised. Also a leuell, a squire, or a plummet. Also plaine, euen, leuell and plaine.
 Liuente, as Liuido.
 Liueranza, a deliuerance.
 Liuerare, to free and deliuer.
 Liuero, free, at liberty, deliuered.
 Liuiade, a kind of Dates full of good liquer.
 Liuidare, to bruse and beat blacke and blew. Also to fester and rankle. Also to grudge at, to enuy, to malice or priuily to spite.
 Liuidenza, the blacke and blew print of stripes or beatings, a deadly bluish or brused colour, a palenesse or gastlinesse, a wan ash-colour. Also a priny grudge, rancor, enuy or spite. Also a festering or rankling.
 Liuitida,

Liuidità, as Liuidézza.

Liuido, brused blacke and blew as with stripes. Also of a leaden, deadly and gastly colour. Also swollen, festered and ruckled. Also enuious or pining away with enuy.

Liuidore, as Liuidézza.

Liuidori, a kind of black running-worme or tetter.

Liure, as Liuidézza.

Liuidura, as Liuidézza.

Liurare, to free and deliuer.

Liurra, any kinde of livery or sutable garment.

Liurzare, to livery, to giue or put into liversies. Also to loyter or goe idly gazing vp and downe.

Liuta, a kind of barke or ship.

Liutaro, a Lute player or maker.

Liutere, as Liutista.

Liutista, a professor or player on a Lute.

Liuto, any kind of Lute.

Lizza, as Lista.

Lizare, as Listare.

Lo, an article of the Masculine gender and Singular number, of the Nominative or Accusative cases, comming euer before Nounes beginning with vowels or words beginning with S. and another consonant following, as Lo stento or Lo spirito, the.

Lo, a Pronome deriuaue of the Accusative case, namely being with a verbe, him or it. Lo lo vedo, I see him or it.

Lo adietro, the time past.

Loba, the graine Turkie-Millet. Also the lease of euery kind of graine that groweth next to the ground.

Lobi, the laps or extreme parts of the liver.

Lobricare, as Lubricare.

Lobrico, as Lubrico.

Lobricità, as Lubricità.

Lobricolo, as Lubricolo.

Locale, locall, of or pertaining to place.

Località, placing or localitie.

Locanda, that may be placed. Also that is to be let or hire. Camera locanda, a hired or to be hired chamber. Also a Si quis or bill denoting the letting or selling of a house or any thing else.

Locandiera di camere, one that letteth chambers.

Locare, to place, to lay vp or settle in some place. Also to let for rent.

Locarna, a kind of fish.

Locaro, as Lugarino.

Locarino, as Lugarino.

Locazione, as Locazione.

Locazione, a locution, a placing. Also a letting or setting for rent.

Locato, the thing placed.

Lobca, Lobca, a Cob or Gudgeon fish.

Locetini, great owls.

Locchetto, any kind of palatice.

Locco, any kind of Owle or Owllet. Used also for a gull or minnie-hammer.

Lochè, the which, that which.

Loci, liquid medicines for the lungs to be licked or let goe downe leasurably.

Loignoli, as Lucignoli.

Loco, as Luogo.

Locolo, a bird in Latin Nomenclature.

Locotenente, as Luogotenente.

Locotte, a claspe, a buckle. Also a padlocke.

Locuino, a kind of flie that shines very bright in the night.

Locuplato, stored or hauing lands and places.

Locusta, a Locust or great Grasshopper. Also a Lelstir or Sea-crab.

Locustra, as Locusta.

Locutione, a locution or phrase of speech.

Loda, as Laude, praise.

Lodabile, laudable, praise-worthy.

Lodano, the sweet gum Lodanum.

Lodare, as Laudare, to praise.

Lodarsi, to commend himselfe.

Lodatore, a praiser, a commender.

Lode, as Laude, praise.

Lodeuole, laudable, praise-worthy.

Lodola, the bird we call a Larke.

Lodra, as Lontra.

Lodrare, to lure a Hawke, to call with a lure. Also to allure.

Lodro, a Hawkes lure. Also as Lontra.

Loffa, a fizle, a fyse, a cl-se-fart.

Loffare, to fizle, to fyse.

Lóg, that measure among the Hebrewes as Sextarius Atticus was among the Greeks.

Logara, a lure for a Hawke.

Logare, as Locare.

Logarino, as Lugarino.

Logaro, a Hawkes lure. Also a bait.

Logatione, as Locatione.

Loggia, any kind of lodge. Also a faire hall, a dining chamber, a banquetting house. Also an open terrace or gallery, a walking place. Also a faire perch upon the streete-side.

Loggiare, to lodge, to harborough.

Loggietta, a little Loggia.

Loghétto, any little place or lodge.

Lógica, Logike, Dialect, the manner or arte of reasoning, or the means and way to reason. Also a subtile dissertation according to the arte of Logike without Rhetoricall ornaments.

Logicale, according to the rules of Logike or Dialect.

Logico, a Logitian.

Logicone, the breast-plate of indgement made of gold, blew silke, scarlet, purple and fine linnen, being foure square and double, hauing in it twelve precious stones.

Logista, he that casteth an accompt, and aoth diligently weigh a thing. Also

one that casteth writings to bee made.

Logistico, hath beene used for an Arithmetician.

Logistilla, hath beene used for Reason it selfe.

Logiato forménto, wheate full of cockle

Lógllo, darnell or cockle in corne.

Loglioso, full of cockle or darnell.

Logo-dédalo, an inuenter of new words or forger of strange termes.

Logomachia, a contention in wordes, a verball altercation.

Logoranza, a wearing out.

Logorare, to weare out, to consume with wearing. Also to lure a Hawke.

Logorato, worne, or consumed with wearing. Also lured.

Lógoro, as Logorato. Also a Hawkes lure.

Lograre, as Logorare.

Lógro, as Logorato.

Lóica, as Lógica.

Lóico, as Lógico.

Lo manzi, the time to come.

Lo in ché maniera, the manner how.

Lo in un tratto, the suddainly.

Loligine, as Lulligine.

Loligno, as Lulligine.

Lolla, hawme, stuble, chaffe, litter.

Lombagine, as Lumbagine.

Lombardo, a kind of Sea-crab.

Lómbi, as Lúmbi.

Lomboli, as Lúmboli.

Lombricelli, as Lumbricelli.

Lombrici, as Lumbrici.

Lombrina, a fish called an Halibut.

Lóme, used of Dante for Lúme.

Loménto, beane-flower. Also a kind of fine washed powder made of Azure, used in painting.

Lemiscisci, ribans or laces to bind garlands or coronets of flowers.

Lenchite, wilde Spleenewort.

Lóna, a long in muske, as Lúnga.

Lóna dróna, a long abode or delay, but properly a place so called in the Tower of Pavia, which was wont to be the prison for notable prisoners as the Tower of London is, and so called because whosoever was sent thither, either seldome or neuer came forth againe.

Longaménte, longly, a long time.

Longagnola, a fishing-pole, an angling-rod. Also as Lóngli.

Longanimità, long-sufferance, long constancie of minde.

Longanóne, the arse-gut, the straight-gut reaching to the fundament.

Longaóne, as Longanóne.

Longare, as Lungare.

Longéuo, long-lined, of long life.

Longherie, delays, protracting of time, demurs.

Longhéssò, neere along, along by.

Longhézza,

Longhèzza, length, longitude.
 Lóngi, a farre of, distant of.
 Lóngia, Lónza, a loyne.
 Lóngia di castrato, a loyne of mutton.
 Longiétta, a little loyne.
 Longimano, long-handed.
 Longinquità, long distance of place, length of time, long lastingnesse.
 Longinquo, far distant, farre off, long-
 Longitudine, longitude, length of time, of place, or any other thing.
 Lóngo, long. Also tedious or irksome. Also along, or alongst.
 Lóngo il muro, alongst the wall.
 Lóngoli, Faulknors call them the lewins of a hawke.
 Longóne, a long langrell, a slimme, a tall slang, one that hath no making to his length. Also very long and tedious in discourse.
 Lóngo tratto, a long tract or shute.
 Longúrio, a long and thwart transome beame or piece of timber laid a crosse.
 Longurione, as Longóne.
 Lontananti, men that dwell, haue bin, or goe a farre off.
 Lontananza, distance of place.
 Lontanare, as Allontanare, to distance.
 Lontanissimo, most farre or distant.
 Lontano, farre, farre off, distant in place.
 Lóntra, an Otter, a Beaver, that lines both on land and in the water.
 Lóntro, a Canoe, or Indian boate made of one tree or piece of wood.
 Lónza, hath bin vsed for a Lionesse, but is properly an Ounce, a Panther, or cat of the mountaines. Also a loyne.
 Lopádi, a kind of hard shell-fish.
 Lopello, a disease in a horse proceeding of corrupt and venemous humors.
 Lópola, a Cob, or Gudgeon-fish.
 Lóppa, clods or flakes of sut in a chimney. Also any kind of trash, drosse, filth, or dregs. Also a lump or steeple of clay that Founders vse.
 Loquáce, talkatiue, prattling, full of words and much speaking.
 Loquaciósó, as Loquáce.
 Loquacità, loquacitie, babling, much speaking, or tittle-tattle.
 Loquella, Loquella, speech, speaking.
 Loquente, speaking, talking.
 Loquentia, speaking, talking.
 Lóra, as Váppa. Also a tunnell.
 Loraménto, a thong of leather, a strap. Also a scourge, or whip.
 Lorário, one that whippeth other seruants at his masters commandement.
 Lordare, to foule, to sullie, to defile.
 Lordèzza, ordure, filthinesse, foulness.
 Lóro, foule, filthy, full of ordure.
 Lordóne, a foule filthy slouen.
 Lorditia, as Lordèzza.
 Lordúra, as Lordèzza.

Lorica, a breast-plate, a cuirace, a brigandine or cote of maile. Also the coping or head of a wall made to cast off the raine. Also a place vpon walles like an open gallerie, with grates or hurdles on the sides to keepe men from falling. Also a scaffold with hurdles vpon it for worke-men to stand on. Also a cote, a cover, or crust of clay or durt or lome vpon a wall.
 Loricare, to arme with a cuirace, breast-plate, habergeon, or cote of fence. Also to couer or dawbe ouer with clay, mortar, or lome.
 Lorinóne, oyle of Lillies.
 Loripéde, crump-footed, or spale-footed.
 Lóro, wine weake in taste, or that hath lost his strength. Also as Loraménto.
 Loro, a Pronoune primitiue of the plural number of the nominatiue and accusatiue cases, they, them. Also of the Dative case, them, or to them. Also with verbs of priuation of the Ablative case, from them. Also a pronoune possessiue, theirs.
 Lósa, a trap or springe to catch birds with. Also any bait for fish or foule.
 Loscare, to looke bearing or squinting.
 Loschéto, some-what dim-sighted, or pur-blinde.
 Losco, dim-sighted or pur-blinde, one that seeth some-what by day-light, worse after Sunne-rising, and no whit at night. Also squint or beare-eyde, or hauing but one eye.
 Lo si, in lieu of. Se Ló.
 Losingare, as Lusingare.
 Losingatore, as Lusingatore.
 Losinghe, as Lusinghe.
 Losinghéuole, as Lusinghéuole.
 Lotare, as Lutare.
 Lótho, an hearb with a floure like Poppie. Also as Lóto.
 Loti, as Tèlo.
 Lotione, a lotion, that is, a liquor to bathe, to wash or cleanse any part.
 Lóto, the Lote-tree, of whose fruit who-soeuer eateth forgetteth his owne countrie and state. Also mire, mud, slime, puddle, lome or clay somewhat hardened.
 Lotofagi, men that eate of the Lote tree, and live as sencelesse and forgetfull of all things.
 Lotométra, as Lóto, Lotóne, an hearbe much commended by Homer.
 Lotóne, a tree called the Greeke beane, or of some Colocasia.
 Lotólo, durtie, mirie, slimie, muddie.
 Lóttà, Lúttà, the game of wrestling.
 Lottare, to wrestle. Also to cast lots.
 Lottaria, Lotteria, a Lotterie, a casting of lots.

Lottatore, a wrestler. Also a caster of lots.
 Lótte di prático, turfes, or clods of the fields.
 Lótto, a lot or chance in a lotterie.
 Lottonaro, a Brazier, a Copper-smith.
 Lottone, the mettall Latine, or Brasse.
 Louaiuolo, a disease called a Wolfe.
 Louázzo, as Lupázzo.
 Loue, as Doue, where.
 Louèfiare, to twinkle with the eyes.
 Luino, a kind of fruite.
 Lubente, willingly, with a good will.
 Lubenza, willingnesse, pleasantnesse. Also the goddesse of pleasure and good will.
 Lubiano, a kind of linnen cloth.
 Lubricare, to slip, to slide, to stagger.
 Lubricità, slipperinesse, sliding, staggering.
 Lubricità del corpo, a loosenesse of the bodie.
 Lúbrico, slipperie, sliding, zibbie. Also wauering and inconstant. Also quicksilver, according to Alchimiists phrases.
 Lucánica, Lucániga, any kind of Pudding, Sausedge, or Haggas, made in guts.
 Lucanicaro, a Pudding-maker.
 Lucano, a kind of Beetle.
 Lucare, as Lucciare.
 Lucária, feasts wont to be solemnised in holie woods and groues.
 Lucarino, Lucáro, as Lugarino.
 Lucciare, to shine, to glitter, to glare, to glowe, to sparkle.
 Luccicare, as Lucciare.
 Luccicósó, as Luccióso.
 Lúccide, as Lúcciole.
 Lúccio, a Luce, a Pike, a Pickrell-fish.
 Lucciola, Adders or Serpents tongue-heart.
 Lucciola del' ócchio, the apple of the eye.
 Lúcciole, glowe-wormes, or glaze-wormes.
 Lucciólo, a lacke, or little Pickrell-fish.
 Luccióso, shining, bright, glittering.
 Lucchéto, a little pad-locke.
 Lúcco, any kind of pad-lock. Also a kind of ciuill and noble garments worn in Florence.
 Lúce, any kinde of light or shining, namely, of the Sunne, of the day, or of fire. Also the sight of a mans eyes.
 Lúce del' ócchio, the sight of the eye.
 Lucégni, the angles or corners of a lampe.
 Lucégnola, a kinde of running itch, or tetter.
 Lucégnolo, the weeke or cotton of a lampe.
 Lucello, as Lucégnolo.
 Lucente, lucent, shining, resplendent.
 Bb Lucèdo,

Lucerdo, the cricke in a horse, which makes him to carrie his necke awry.

Lucere, lúco, lucéi, luciúto, to shine, to giue light.

Lucerna, a light, a lamp, a candle. Also the Lantern-fish, which lilling forth his tongue, yeelds a great blaze or light. Some haue taken it for the Gournard, or Rotchet-fish.

Lucernale, any thing that giueth light as a lampe or a candle. Also Torch-beerbe, or Lungwort.

Lucernario, as Lucerniere.

Lucernetta, a little light or lamp.

Lucerniere, a stock for a lamp to stand in or vpon. Also a Candlesticke made of plate to hang vpon walles. Also a lamp, or light-bearer, or he that hath the charge of the Lamps in a Church.

Lucerta, as Lucertola.

Lucertola, a Lizard, an Eft, a Neut.

Lucertone, a great Eft or Lizard.

Luchela, as Loquela.

Luchetto, as Locchetto.

Lúci, all manner of lights. Vsed also for eyes.

Lucibile, that which is light of it selfe.

Lucidezza, shining, brightnesse, splendour.

Lúcido, bright, shining, splendent, lucent.

Luciferesco, of the nature and qualitie of Lucifer. Luciferiane.

Luciferino, as Luciferesco.

Lucifero, that bringeth light. Also vsed for Lucifer, the Diuell.

Lucifugo, that fieth light and louseth darkenesse. Also a blind beetle.

Lucigno, a weeke, a match, or cotton of a candle, of a lamp or of a torch. Also match.

Lucignola, a gloe-worme, or glaze-worme.

Lucignolare, to put the weeke, match, or cotton in a lamp, torch, or candle. Also to giue fire with a match. Also to frounse, to crisp or curl and dresse with fine knots or glittering iewels, as women doe their haire and heads.

Lucignolato, I finde it vsed for an Aborne colour of a womans haire.

Lucignolètti, the diminutive of Lucignoli.

Lucignoli, or Lucignuoli, weekes, cottons, or matches for candles, lamps, or torches. Also match-cords for gunners. Also bundles or rules of flaxe or wooll readie for the spinners. Also locks, tufts, tassels or feakes of haire or wooll or any thing else. Also peakes or tips of beards. Also sliding-knots, curlings, or entramelings of haire and rilands entrelaced together as women weare on their heads. Also spanglings, or sparcklings.

Lucimóni, men so called of their madnessse, because they made the places where they came vnluckie, and vn-happie.

Lucinero, a suddaine flash or lightning in the ayre caused by heate.

Lucinio, pinck-syde, or hauing little eyes.

Lucio, a child borne at the Sunne-rising.

Lucisco, one that seeth little in the night and in the morning.

Lúco, a groue vncut and vntouched, consecrated to gods or nimphs.

Lucore, a great light, blaze, or splendour.

Lucrare, to gaine or profit.

Lucratíco, gainefull, and profitable.

Lucrifugo, shunning profit.

Lúcco, lucre, gaine, profit, vantage.

Lucroso, full of lucre, gainefull, profitable.

Lucubrare, to study or worke by candle-light.

Lucubratione, study or worke by candle.

Luculentia, brightnesse, shining, splendour.

Luculento, faire shining, beautiful bright.

Luculléo, a kind of shining bright Marble.

Lucumone, a man that makes the place vnhappy where he commeth.

Ludibrio, a mocking-stock to be laughed at.

Ludibrioso, to be mocked and laughed at.

Ludicro, as Ludibrio.

Ludicroso, as Ludibrioso.

Ludificatione, a deceitfull mocking, a diabolical illusion.

Ludimestro, a schoole-master.

Lúdo, a game, a play, a sport. Also a scorne, a mocke, a scoffe, or iest.

Lúdro, a bait. Also a Hawkes-lure.

Lúe, a generall pestilence, murrian, or common destruction of men and cattie. Vsed also for the french-pox.

Lúffo, a skirt or quarter of any coat. Also a lap or fould of a garments.

Luganello, as Lugarino.

Lugániga, Lugánica, as Lucánica.

Luganigaro, a pudding maker.

Luganighette, little puddings or saucages.

Lugarino, a Siskin-bird, some take it for a Gold-finch, and others for a Canary bird.

Lugáro, as Lugarino.

Luggiála, an hearbe very sharpe in taste.

Lúglio, the Moneth of Iuly.

Lugliático, that commeth in Iuly.

Luglióla, as Lugliático.

Lugubre, mourning, funerall, grienous

and deadly. Also mourning apparell.

Lúu, a Pronounne primitiue, he, him.

Lúu medesimo, or stéflo, he himselfe.

Lúlla, a caske or barrell boorde to make barrels of, but it is properly the crosse board or the bottom of a hogs-head. It is also taken for a barrell, punchon or pipe.

Lulligine, a kind of sea-fish neere Mauritania which come in so great shoales that if they meet a ship they put it in danger to be ouerthrowne, called a Seacut or Calamary.

Lumáca, any kind of round snail. Scála a lumáca, a winding paire of staires.

Lumáca di máre, a Sea-snail, Wealke, Cockle, or Perwinkle.

Lumáccia, as Lumáca.

Lumachiero, one that sels snails. Also a hole where snails breed.

Lumacóné, a great snail. Also a sneaker, or lurking companion. Also a dull lousy, a slow-gull, a heavy iolt-head.

Lumáre, to light, to inkendle.

Lumáto, lightned, inkendled.

Lumbáginé, ache or feeblenesse in the loines.

Lúmbi, the loynes or reines of any body. Also the chine of a body. Also the ridges of a house.

Lúmbolo, a little loyne.

Lumbricelli, little Earth or Maw-wormes.

Lumbrici, little Casses or Earth-wormes. Also Belly-wormes or Maw-wormes.

Lúme, any kind of light or shining. Also the eye or eyesight of a man. Also the space of a day. Vsed also for Alum.

Lúme catína, a kind of Alum.

Lúme di rócca, Roch Alum.

Lúme scaiuóla, a kind of Alum.

Lúme zuccarina, a kind of Alum.

Lúmi, all maner of lights. Also eies.

Lúmia, the slime of fishes.

Lumuccino, a little light. Also a sixe-candle.

Lumiéra, the touch-hole of any piece. Also any kind of light, shining or brightnesse. Also a torch, a lampe or candle-burning. Vsed also for Gunners match.

Lumiliáco, the fruit or plumbe called an Apricot or tree thereof.

Lumináre, to shine, to giue light, to illuminate. Also as Luminario.

Luminario, any kind of light, or light-giuing thing, as a candle, a lampe, a torch, a beacon, a lanterne, a signe-fire.

Luminario corpo, any light-giuing bodie, as the Sunne and Mone.

Lumináto, lightned, illuminated.

Luminello, the socket of a lampe or candlesticke.

Luminóso

- Luminoso, full of light, stendant, shining.
 Lumoso, as Luminoso.
 Lúna, the great Planet the Moone. Also finer, among Alchimyists.
 Luna crescente, the Moone encreasing.
 Lúna nuoua, the new Moone.
 Lúna piena, the full Moone.
 Lunare, of or pertaining to the Moone. Also in forme or fashioned like the Moone. Also a womans monethly disease.
 Lunaria, as Luttigreto, an hearbe of great vertue called Torch-hearbe or woollblade.
 Lunario, a Moone or monethly Calender.
 Lúna scéma, the Moone waning.
 Lúna secónda, the second quarter of the Moone.
 Lúna silente, the very moment that the Moone changeth.
 Lúna tēza, the third quarter of the Moone.
 Lunaticare, to be or become lunaticke.
 Lunático, moone-sicke, luna'ike, frantike at certaine times of the Moone. Also one that hath the falling sickness. Also the falling sickness it selfe. Also a kind of staggering or falling disease in a horse.
 Lunatione, a shining of the Moone, belonging to, or of the Moones space or moneth, the time, space or effect of a whole Moone.
 Lundimane, the morrow next, the next day following.
 Lune, Moones. Also Monday.
 Lunedi, Monday.
 Lunetta, a Crescent or litle Moone. Also as Dēstra.
 Lunette, litle Moones. Also spectacles. Also certaine glasses to looke through, which some vse when they ride to keep the dust out of their eyes. Also a kind of horse-shoe called halfe-moone-shoes. Also a certaine crooked tooles that Goldsmiths vse.
 Lúnga, a long in Musike.
 Lungagnola, as Longagnola.
 Lúnga hora, a long time, a good while.
 Lúnga dimóra, as Longa dimóra.
 Lungamēte, longly, a long time.
 Lunganone, as Longanone.
 Lungare, to lengthen, to prolong.
 Lúnga, farre off, distant, wide from.
 Lungheria, length of time, tediousnesse.
 Lungheſſo, alongſt it or him.
 Lungheſſo mè, alongſt my selfe.
 Lungheſſo méco, alongſt with me.
 Lungheſſo sè, alongſt him or her.
 Lungheſſo ſéco, alongſt with him or her.
 Lungheſſo tè, alongſt thee.
 Lungheſſo téco, alongſt with thee.
 Lungheſſo, somewhat long or tedious.
- Lunghézza, as Longhézza, length.
 Lúnga, as Lunge.
 Lúngo, as Longo.
 Lungone, as Longone.
 Lúngo traſcorſo, a long time p. ſt.
 Lunifero, Moone-bearing.
 Lunistio, the instant or moment of the full Moone beginning to change.
 L'uno & l'altro, the one and the other.
 L'uno dell'altro, one of another.
 L'uno per l'altro, one for another.
 Luogare, Luocare, as Locare.
 Luoghétto, any little place or Luógo.
 Luógo, Luóco, a place. Also a ſtead, a roome, a ſeate. Also ſtate, conduction, or qualitie. Also occaſion or leaſure. Also a point in the table or check-board. Also a Church or Monastrie. Also a part or lim of ones bodie. Also a ſt.cke, blood, kindred or generation.
 Luogora, the plural of Luógo.
 Luogotenéntato, a Lieutenantie, a Lieutenants place or office.
 Luogotenēte, Luocotenēte, a Lieutenant, a Deputie, a Substitute, a Vicar.
 Lúpa, a ſhee-wolfe. Also a diſeaſe ſo called. Also a diſeaſe in a horſes legs.
 Lupachino, any young Wolfe.
 Lupaga, a kind of great Sea-crab.
 Lupanari, Wolves-dens. Also brothell-houſes or common ſtewes.
 Lupardo, a gluttonous deuouring fellow, a bloud-thirſt-man.
 Luparia, the hearbe Wolves-bane.
 Lupallo, a Gourmand or Red-fiſh.
 Lupato, a dun-wolues-colour of a horſe.
 Lupazzo, as Lupallo.
 Lupéca, Lupécca, a houſe or dung-hill Cocke.
 Lupegaiare, to play the Wolfe.
 Lnpércalia, ſolemne ſacrifices and plaies dedicated to Pan.
 Luperci, certaine Priests of Pan or Bacchus.
 Lupértica, as Liuidézza.
 Lúpi, a kind of Spiders that neuer ſpin webs.
 Lupicini, whelp-wolues, young Wolues.
 Lúpi di fiume, Sea-wolues, Sea-pikes.
 Lupinamēto, Lupinaggine, wolfiſhneſſe.
 Lupino, wolfiſh, of the nature or qualitie of a Wolfe. Also a kind of pulſe called Lupines or Figbeanes.
 Lúpo, a Wolfe. Also a Sea-wolfe or Seapike. Also a diſeaſe called a Wolfe. Also a kind of dragging hooke to drag things from out deepe places. Also the name of a certaine Starre or ſigne in heauen.
 Lúpo ceruiéro, a Linx, a Lizard, a Linx or Ounce, it is like a Wolfe, but much ſpotted and exceeding quicke of ſight.
- Lúpo dell'api, a Woodpecker or Eue-bill.
 Lúpo di ſalc'eti, the wild Hops.
 Lúpuli, wild Hop or Hops.
 Lurcare, to lurke or deuour gluttonouſly.
 Lúrco, a glutton, a cormorant, a greeſe deuourer, a galic-gut, a gourmand.
 Lurcone, as Lúrco.
 Lúria, a certaine potion made of Honie and Vinger.
 Lúrido, pale, wan, of a deadly hew.
 Luriuóle, a kind of plumbe in Italie.
 Luſardo, a Lizard.
 Lúſca, a litle cloud appearing in a cleare day.
 Luſchétto, ſomewhat perblind.
 Luſcignólo, a Nightingall.
 Luſciólo, a Night-bat, a Reare-mouſe.
 Lúſco, as Loſco, perblind.
 Luſignólo, a Nightingall.
 Luſinga, adulation, flattery, blandiſhment. Also enticement or allurements.
 Luſingare, to flatter, to blandiſh.
 Luſingaria, as Luſinga.
 Luſingatore, a flatterer, a blandiſher.
 Luſingatrice, a flattering woman.
 Luſinghéuole, fluttering, blandiſhing.
 Luſinghiere, as Luſingatore.
 Luſneare, to ſlaſh, lighten or ſlaſe ſuddenly.
 Luſnéo, as Luſneocióne.
 Luſneocióne, a ſudden ſlaſh or lightning in the firmament caſed by hate.
 Luſone, a gameſter, a player.
 Luſquáme, Henbane or Dwale.
 Luſſare, to commit or live in all luxurie, ſenſualiſie and voluptuouſneſſe.
 Luſſati, ſuch as have diſſociations or members out of i. i. n.
 Luſſo, all manner of luxurie, ſenſualiſie or wordly pleaſure.
 Luſſurare, as Luſſuriare.
 Luſſureggiare, as Luſſuriare.
 Luſſuria, luxurie, lecherie, liſt, all ſuperſtitiue and exceſſe in carnall pleaſures, riot, and rankeſſe.
 Luſſuriante, exceſſively rioting.
 Luſſuriante herba, Rank-graſſe.
 Luſſuriare, to commit or live in lecherie, luxurie or carnall liſt, to exceed in all manner of wordly pleaſure and riot. Also to grow ranke.
 Luſſurioſo, luxuriouſ, lecherous, liſtfull, wanton, riotous, ranke.
 Luſtra, a den, a cauerne, a cave, a grot, or hole where wild beaſts doe hide and breed. Also a ſhew or proffer to do any thing, a countenance vpon any matter. Also a ſhew of faire words, a mockerie, a liſt, or faire ſhew. Vſed also for a brothell-houſe or ſtewes. Also whore-hunting in ſecret corners or lurking-holes.
 Luſtrale, certaine ceremonies or ſacrifices.

ces that were used every five yeeres.
Lustrare, to give a lustre or glasse unto.
Also to shine bright, to burnish, to
steel paper. Also to purge, to cleanse or
prune. Also to purge or expiate by way
of Sacrifices, as in ancient times they
were wont to doe every five yeeres.
Lustre, Look Faire le lustre.
Lustréza, bright-shining, clearenesse.
Lústro, a lustre, a glasse or bright-shi-
 ning. *Also the space or time of five*
yeeres. Also a purging by way of Sa-
cifices.
Lustróre, as Lústro.
Lustróso, splendid, full of brightnesse.
Lúta, a sparke of fire.
Lutacéne, an hearbe used in Physike and
 charmes or enchantments.
Lutare, to lute as Alchemists doe their
 pots.
Lutárie, a kind of Barble-fish.
Lutatióne, a lutation or a luting.
Lutáa, the hearbe Weld or Yellowes, used
 of Dyers to dye yellow.
Lutello, an oyle pot or vessell.
Luténse, any creature that lineth or is
 bred and nourished in mud.
Lutéo, a yellow like the yolke of an egge.
Luteráni, of Luthers religion and fa-
 ction.
Lutéro, a kind of beast so called.
Lúto, any kind of mud, clay or lute. *Al-*
so a kind of deepe measure.
Lutóso, durtie, mirie, muddie, boggie.
Lútra, Lóntra, an Otter, a Beaver.
Lutría, a ranke of shields and scutche-
 ons of armes hanged ouer Sepulchres.
Lútta, a wrestling, as Lóttá.
Luttáre, to wrestle. *Also to mourne or*
blubber. Also as Lutáre.
Luttatóre, a wrestler.
Luttífero, that bringeth mourning.
Lútto, Lúto, weeping, wailing, mour-
 ning, blubbing. *Also muddie, lute,*
durtie clay.
Lutóso, Lutóso, full of mourning or
 blubbing. *Also muddy, durtie, clay-*
ish.
Lutúlente, as Lutóso.
Lutúso, as Lutóso.
Luzzióla, as Luccióla.
Luzziólo, as Lucciólo.
Lúzzo, as Lúccio.

M.

Mà, But, but if, but that, yeabut.
Also except, saving. Also being
ioyned unto other Nounes it signifi-
eth Mía, mine, as Madónna, my
Mistress.
Ma', **Mà**, **Mái**. Used for Mái, evils.

Macalépo, a kind of sweet perfume.
Macanopoiético, an Engine maker.
Macínco, a Barrell, a Tub, a Steane, a
 Tunnie.
Macarélló, a Mackrell fish, some (as the
 French) haue used the word for a
 Bawle or Pander. It is also a kind of
 rauenous foule or cormorant.
Macaroneggiáre, to eat Maccaroni.
Also to lute an idle gullish life.
Mácca, any print or marke of a bruise.
Also a spoile or hauocke. Also Gods-
plenty or hold-belly-hold. Also a kind
of frocke or ypper garment to keepe
other cloathes cleane.
Maccagnáno, as Magágná.
Maccáre, to bruise, to batter, to pester.
Also to hauocke or spoile.
Maccarélla. Used for a bawle, but it is
 rather French then Italian.
Maccarélli, the fish Mackrells.
Maccatúra, a bruise or battering.
Maccaroné, a gull, a lubby, a loggar-
 head that can doe nothing but eat
 Maccaroni.
Maccaroni, a kind of meat made of round
 peeces of paste, boyled in water and put
 into a dish with butter, spice and gra-
 ted-cheese vpon them.
Maccatélle, used for trickes of bawderie.
Maccheróni, as Maccaroni.
Mácchia, any kind of spot, speckle, staine
 or blemish. *Also a touch, a taint or*
note of infamy and reproach. Also a
brake of briars, a firzie place, a thicket
of Brambles or Briars, a place full of
bushes and shrubs.
Mácchia nell' ócchio, a blemish in
 the eie, a pin and web.
Macchiáre, to spot, to staine, to ble-
 mish, to speckle. *Also to taint or shame.*
Máccie, hath bene used for the Zones,
 as Zóna.
Macchiétta, a little Mácchia.
Macchióne, a great Mácchia.
Macchióso, as Maccolóso.
Máccina, as Mácina.
Mácco, as Mácca.
Máccole, spots, staines, speckes, speckles,
 freckles or flea-bitings.
Maccolóso, full of spots or staines, speck-
 ed, speckled, flea-bitten.
Macedónica, the name of an hearbe.
Macégnole, broad and flat stones to co-
 uer houses with.
Macégnó. Used for Macigno.
Macelláio, **Macelláro**, a Butcher, a
 Slaughter-man, a Shambler.
Macelláre, to butcher, to slaughter.
Macello, a Butchery, a Shambles, a
 Slaughter-house, a Flesh-market.
Maceráre, to macerat, to mortifie, to
 suppress. *Also to tame, to mortifie*
with beating or pressing, to make leane
or bring low. Also to soake in water.

Maceratióne, a maceration, a mortifi-
 ing, a making leane, a soaking.
Macéria, leaneenesse, barrennesse. *Also*
mortification. Also a row or set of
teeth.
Macérie herbe, all manner of knownen
 or vsuall pot-herbes.
Máccero, macerated. Look Maceráre.
Maceróni, an hearbe good in salads.
Mách, a kinde of beast that hath no
 ioyns in her legges.
Ma ché, but that, so that.
Ma ché? but what? *at what then?*
Machéra, a kind of wood-knife or cur-
 telax.
Machila, the robe of the Ephod made al-
 together of blew-silke, hauing round
 about the skirts thereof seauenty two
 Pome-granates of blew-silke, purple
 and scarlet, and as many bels of gold
 betwene them round about.
Máchina, any kind of machin, frame,
 engine, edifice or deuice in building.
Also a scaffold. Also a contrining, a
complot, a conspiracy or machination.
Machinále sciéncia, the arte of framing
 any machine or engine or complotting.
Machinaménto, as Machinatióne.
Machináre, to machine, to frame, to
 build, to contrine, to complot, to con-
 spire.
Machinatióne, a machination, a fra-
 ming, a contrining, a complot, a con-
 spiracy.
Machinatóre, a machinator, a framer, a
 contriner, an enginer, a conspiratour.
Machinoso, plotting, deuising or fra-
 ming.
Macholino, a wild beast like an Alce
 called Machlis.
Mácido, hoary, musty, mouldy, rot-
 ten.
Macignáre, to grow rough, rugged, sto-
 ny, hard, crabbed, or rockie.
Macigno, craft, subtilty or deceit vnder
 hand in preiudice and wrong of o-
 thers. *Also rough, gritty, rugged,*
stony, crabbed, rockie. Also a kind of
hard rugged stone to make grinding
or Mill-stones of.
Macilénte, leane, meagre, bare-boned.
Macilénza, leaneenesse, meagrenesse,
 barenesse.
Mácina, a Mill or Grinding-stone. *Al-*
so a Mill.
Macináre, to mill, to grind as Corne.
Macinatióne, a grinding of Corne.
Macináto, grinded. *Also greest-corne.*
Macinatóia, a grinding-stone.
Macinatóre, a Millr, a Grinder.
Macinatúra, a grinding, a milling.
Máciné, grinding or Mill-stones, taken
 also for iawes and teeth together.
Macinella, a kitchen or Mustard-mill.
Macinétte, little Mills or grinding-
 stones.

froms. Also little Mills. Also a kinde of Shrimps or Praunes.
 Macinèuole, that may be ground.
 Macinio, greist or grinding-corne, taken also for carnall copulation.
 Mácis, the spice called Mace.
 Maciulla, a brake, a hutch, a kneading-tub to knead dough in. Also a hassell to breake Flax or Hempe.
 Maciullare, to chew as one doth meat in his mouth. Also to breake Hemp or Flax.
 Maciullone, a chewer, or continuall feeder.
 Máclo, a kinde of beast that hath no ioynts at all.
 Mácola, as Macchia.
 Macoláre, as Macchiáre.
 Macónide, a kind of bitter Lactuce and full of milke.
 Macónio, as Mecónio.
 Mácrá, a kind of hearbe to Dye withall.
 Macráre, to make or grow leane.
 Macrézza, meagrenewesse, leanenesse.
 Mácro, megre, leane, gant, thin.
 Macrócola, a kinde of large Royall-paper.
 Macrocósmo, a great world.
 Macrologia, idle and tedious talke wherein is no substance. Also a kind of figure in speech of ouertedious and long describing of any thing which might be done in fewer words.
 Macrólogo, an idle, tedious and frivolous prattler.
 Mácula, as Macchia. Also as Telicárdo.
 Maculáre, as Macchiáre.
 Maculoso, full of spots stains or freckles.
 Mád, Used for Mā, but, but that.
 Madaglio della campana, a Bell-clapper.
 Madáino, a certaine coyne among the Turkes.
 Madále, a Barrow-hog.
 Madáma, madame, my lady.
 Madáma d'Orliens, the name of a kind of french dance.
 Madamigella, a damzell, a waiting woman, my damzell.
 Madarázzo, a clownish ioboy, a loggar-head.
 Madefáre, to madefie, to wet or moisten.
 Madenò, no forsooth, no indeed my Sir.
 Madéra, Mather to die red with.
 Madèrla, or Madèrlo.
 Madèrnale, maternall, motherly.
 Madesì, yes for sooth, yes indeed my Sir.
 Madia, a hutch, a kneading tub. Also a maund or stoke-shave to put in bread.
 Madiáta, a batch of dough kneaded for

bread, a kneading.
 Mádido, wet and moist.
 Madóne, an hearbe. Also a kinde of wilde white wine.
 Madóni, treene dishes, bowles or trays.
 Madónna, Mistris mine. Madame. Also taken for our Ladie.
 Madónna nò, no forsooth mistris mine.
 Madonnètra, any little madame, mistris, or else our Ladie. Used also for a beggers treene dish that hee clatters and begs with at good womens dores.
 Madónna sì, yes forsooth mistris mine.
 Madonnèlla, a mistris or ladie, but used in iest and mockerie.
 Madornale, as much to say as lawfully borne, and of a true and lawfull Mother.
 Mádre, a mother, a damme, a mammie. Also the matrix or wombe of a woman. Also a disease among women called the Mother. Also the Earth as the generall Mother and producer of all things, wherefore she is called Mádre-magna. Also the hard and thick pannicle or membrane, which in compassing the braine about gathereth the same not straightly and closely together, but loosely, and in remisse order, after the manner that Pericardio enuolueh the heart, which is called Dura madre. There is also Pia-madre, that is, the calmes or filmes of the braine. Madre is also a kinde of Horner that liueh two yeares. Also the mother of any oyle or water.
 Madre bósko, Wood-binde, Honnie-suckle.
 Mádre dura. Lookè Mádre.
 Madrégná, a stepdame, a mother in law.
 Madrégni, as Padrégni.
 Mádre magna, the earth as mother and producer of all things.
 Madrémma, Madréma, my Mother, or mammie.
 Mádre pèrla, a mother of pearle.
 Mádre pia, the calmes or filmes of the braine.
 Mádre félua, Woodbinde, or Honnie-suckle.
 Mádre vite, a chiefe or maister screw or wrench. Also that which is wound.
 Madrezuóla, Wood-binde, or Honnie-suckle.
 Madrifóglio, Knapweede, Bullweede, or Matfellow.
 Madrigalètti, Songs called Maàrigals.
 Madrigáli, Madriáli, Madrigall songs.
 Madrigna, Madrina, a step-dame, or mother in law.
 Madrignále, as Matrignále.
 Madróne, a disease called the Mother.
 Madúne, a Brick or square pausing-ston.

Madunèlli, small bricks, or pausing-stones.
 Maedino, a small coine in Aleppo.
 Maéla, land that lieth fallow.
 Macfare, to make land fallow.
 Macstà, Maieſtie, royall auctoritie, ſoueraignie, lordly ſupremacie.
 Macſtále, maieſticall, royall, ſtately.
 Macſtáléla, treaſon againſt Maieſtie.
 Macſtèuole, Maieſticall, full of Maieſtie.
 Macſtòlo, full of Maieſtie, Maieſticall.
 Macſtra, a maister-beame or ſommer in any building.
 Macſtra, a Mistris, a chiefe. Lookè Acqua. Lookè Stráda.
 Macſtrale, Maister-like, Magiſtrale. Also a Magiſtrate, or ſupreme ouer others.
 Macſtránza, maiſtrie, or ſkill and cunning.
 Macſtránze, all manner of manuall tooles to worke with, all ſorts of implements.
 Macſtráre, to maister, to teach, to inſtruct.
 Macſtrato, maiſtred, taught, inſtructed. Also as Magiſtrato.
 Macſtreggiáre, to play the Maister. Also to ſaile North-weſt.
 Macſtrèlla, a Mistris, a commandreſſe.
 Macſtrèuole, ſkilfull, maister like, cunning, artificiall.
 Macſtria, as Macſtránza. Also ſkill, induſtrie, cunning, arte, and wit.
 Maéſtro, a maister, a ruler, a teacher, an ouerſeer, an inſtructor of others. Also the North-weſt winde. Also a great Vat or veſſell, ſuch as Brucers uſe to brue in.
 Maéſtro d'alcia, a Carpenter. Also a Ship-wright.
 Maéſtro d'arte, a Maister of Artes.
 Maéſtro delle póſte, a Poſte-maister.
 Maéſtro di cámpo, a maister of the field, a Marshall of a camp.
 Maéſtro di cáſa, a maister of the houſhold, a ſiuard of an houſe, a controuler. Also the maister or chiefegut in any body; and in a horſe it is taken for his whole or great panch, as Máſtro.
 Maéſtro di legnámé, a maister-carpenter.
 Maéſtro di múro, a Brick-layer. Also a Maſon.
 Maéſtro di ſcrimia, a Maſter of fence.
 Maéſtro di ſcuóla, a Schoole-maſter.
 Maéſtro di ſtállá, a maister of the quierie, a gentleman of the horſe.
 Maéſtro di ſtráda, an ouerſeer or maſter of high-waies, and to ſee them repaired and well kept.
 Maéſtro di tinèllo, an Viſher of a noble-mans hall or place where common ſer-uants

uants eate.
Maéltrotromontána, a North-west winde.
Mafaro, the saile of the fore-mast. Also the bung of a barell.
Mafattore, as **Malfattore**.
Maffè, in good faith, by my faith.
Maga, a Sorceresse, an enchantresse, a Magician, a Witch. Also the Arte Magike.
Magace, a kind of muscull instrument of twenty strings. Also the bridge of a Lute that beareth up the strings.
Magade, as **Magace**.
Magagna, corruption, rottennesse, or putrefaction in any fruite. Also a defect, a fault, an imperfection or falsehood in any thing. Also a rancelling or string of any sort.
Magagnare, to rot, to corrupt, to putrefie, to taint. Also to rancle or fret.
Also to make or become faultie, false, defectiue, unsound, or imperfect.
Magagnoso, rotten, aile, full of corruption, faultie, tainted, rancled.
Magalda, a trull, a queane, a harlot, a strumpet, an old trot, a gixie.
Magara, as **Maga**.
Magari, I would to God it were so.
Magaria, Witchcraft, Sorcerie, Magik.
Magali, as **Maggiorini**.
Magazzinétto, a little **Magazzino**.
Magazziniéro, a store-house keeper.
Magazzino, **Magazzéno**, a warehouse, a store-house, a **magizino**.
Magazzino d'artegliaria, an Arsenall or store-house for Artillerie.
Magazzino di gráno, a store-house for corne.
Magazzino público, a publike store-house.
Magazzino reale, a store-house for a King.
Magése, as **Maiése**, or **Maggése**, or **Magiése**.
Magistà, as **Maestà**.
Maggiése, or **Maggése**, all manner of fallow land.
Maggio, the moneth of May. Also as **Máio**. Also as **Máglio**. Also used for **Maggiore**. Also moody, mad or raging.
Maggióale, hath bene used for **Maggiore**.
Maggiórana, the hearbe **Marioram**.
Maggióránza, eldership, seniority.
Maggióare, to out-goe in greatnesse.
Maggióricato, a primacy or prebeminence in place or office above others.
Maggiórisco, a chiefe man among others, but a quim mockry.
Maggiórdonaria, the office or authority of a Steward.
Maggiórdmo, the Steward or chiefe

officer of a house.
Maggióre, maior, greater, senior, higher, more ancient, elder.
Maggiórello, somewhat bigger or elder.
Maggióréngo, an Alderman, a Burgh-master, an Elder or Chiefe man of any Society or Towne, a Warden of a Company, one of the great est sort.
Maggiórente, as **Maggióréngo**.
Maggióretto, somewhat greater or elder.
Maggióri, eldest, elders, Aldermen. Also our progenitors or forefathers.
Maggióri di bocca, something in a ship.
Maggiórini, a kinde of Wiggin or Mal-lard.
Maggiórità, as **Maggióránza**.
Maggiuóli, as **Súrculi**.
Magherare, as **Magräre**.
Magherire, as **Magrire**.
Maghero, as **Magro**.
Magi, Wife-men, wise Philosophers.
Magia, naturall Magike or Sorcery.
Mágica, the arte Magike or Sorcery.
Magicale, according to Magike.
Magico, a Magician or Enchanter.
Magidarino, the stalk or stem of **Laserpitio**, used in physik.
Magide, a drinking mazer, or round bottomed dish.
Magiése, as **Maiése**, or **Magiéte**.
Magiéte, hockes and clappes such as women use on their cloathes.
Magináre, as **Imaginäre**.
Maginatione, as **Imaginatione**.
Magione, a Mansion house, a habitation.
Magiorána, the hearbe **Marioram**.
Magiriano, a kinde of Serpent which is said to grow out of a dead mans back or chine-bone.
Magiriscia, pretty images or mannikins set or wrought in drinking cups.
Magistério, **Magistéro**, mastery, mistery, arte, cunning, skill.
Magistrale, as **Maestrale**.
Magistrato, a Magistrate, a Iudge. Also the office or power of a Magistrate.
Máglia, a maile-hole, a net-hole, an Oiler-hole. Also a shirt of maile. Also a mesh of a net.
Máglia degl' ócchij, a pin and web or other spots in the eyes.
Máglia larga.
Máglia longa.
Máglia quadra.
Máglia strétta.
Máglia tonda.
Magliare, to maile, to arme with a iacket or shirt of maile. Also to beat with a mallet or beetle. Also to thump or beat close and hard. Also to worke maile-worke or net-worke.
Maglie, mailes, little holes through.
Maglietta, a little **Máglia**.

Máglio, a mallet or beetle or commander, or st dge as Carpenters use. Also one of the instruments of hearing, called the hammer.
Magliuóli, little mallets. Also little staks driven into hedges. Also slips of Vines to be set to grow.
Magliuólo, a little mallet or hammer.
Mágma, all manner of dregges or grounds of oynments.
Mágna. **Leoke Mádre**.
Mágna arte, as **Algébra**.
Mágna-béne, a good feeder, a tall-trench r-man.
Magnaguadagno, as **Mangiaguadagno**.
Magnaguerra, a kinde of strong Greeke wine.
Magnalmità, as **Magnanimità**.
Magnálmo, as **Magnánimo**.
Magnamäre, some part of a ship.
Magnaménte, greatly. Also nobly, magnificently, or heroically.
Magnanimità, magnanimity, high courage, greatnesse and noblenesse of minde.
Magnánimo, magnanimous, high-minded, all-laiue, front-bated.
Magnána menestra, a kind of principall good pottege.
Magnáno, a Lock-smith, a Key-maker. Also a Forger. Also a Tinkard.
Magna pagnotte, a deuourer of pap or panades, a gluttonous feeder.
Magnäre, to eat, to feed. Also to make great.
Magnaric, all manner of eatings.
Magnário, a chiefe man or overseer of others.
Magnati, the Elders, Aldermen, Wardens, Ancients or Chiefe men of any Towne or Corporation. Also the chiefe Peeres, Noblemen or Triny Counsellours of any Realme or State.
Magnatione, a ripening or corroding plaster or medicament.
Magnatino, that may be eaten.
Magnatóna, as **Mangiatónio**.
Magnatóre, a feeder, an eater, a deuourer.
Mágn' áua, a Great-grandmother.
Mágna zia, or **ámeda**, a great Aunt.
Magnésia, the Magnet or Load-stone.
Magnète, the Magnet or Load-stone.
Magnéti, a stone called Cat-silver.
Magnificäre, to magnifie, to exalt, to aduance or honour.
Magnificat, the song of our Lady in Luke the first Chapter.
Magnificatione, a magnifying.
Magnificénte, magnificent, nobly minded.
Magnificéncia, magnificence, sumptuousnesse, doing or atchining of great things.

Magnífico,

Magnifico, nobly-minded, magnificent.
Also a Magnifico of Venice.

Magniloquentia, a lofty or high stile
and manner of speaking.

Maguilóquio, as Magniloquentia.

Magnilóquo, a lofty or high speaker.

Magnitudine, magnitude, amplenesse,
greatnesse, largenesse, bignesse. Also a
continued quantity.

Mágnio, great, ample, large, high, big.
Also mighty and noble, maine.

Mágnio áuo, a Great-grandfather.

Mágnio bárba, or Río, a Great-vnicle.

Magnósa, a caule or quoisfe.

Magnósetta, a little quoisfe or caule.

Mágo, a Magitian, an Enchanter, a
Sorcerer. Also a Wise-man or a Philo-
sopher in the Persian tongue.

Mágo, as Mágo.

Magóna, ci sono le magóna ch'è émpio-
no il contádo et di bestie et di per-
sone.

Magóna, the maw, the craw, or gizzard
of any foule.

Magóto, a kind of bird or foule.

Magrána, the disease called the Me-
gram.

Magráre, to make or grow leane.

Magráso, an Est, an Nute, an Aske.

Magreria, any kind of leanness. Also
a celd, poore, or silyest.

Magrézza, leanness, meagre-ness.

Magrino, somewhat leane or meagre.

Magrire, as Magráre.

Magritudine, as Magrézza.

Mágro, meagre, leane, gant, lanke.

Maguèi, Méth, as Cardone.

Magudáro, the hearbe Lazurpitium.

Magúno, a kinde of Cormorant or Sea-
gull.

Mái, euer, at any time. Also neuer or at
no time. Also the plurall of Máio.

Máia, a kind of Crab called a Crampell, a
Grit or Pungier.

Maidè, tush no, fi. no, away.

Maiése, fallow land. Also as Magiétte.

Maiestà, as Maestà, Maestie.

Maimóna gatto, a Cat of mountaine.

Main're, to amaine, that is to strike
sail, for so our Sea-men say.

Mainàre úna náue, as Amainàre.

Mainò, tush, no indeed, no neuer.

Máio, a greene bough or branch or May-
pole newly cut from the tree. Also a
mallet or beetle to cleane with. Also a
sledge or gr at hammer, or iron-crow.

Also a kind of Sea-crab, called a
Crampell, a Grit or Pungier.

Maiólica, as Maiórica.

Maiolichino, a kind of small coine.

Maiorale, a kind of officer in a ship.

Maioràna, the hearbe Maiorana.

Maioranza, as Maggioranza.

Maiorchino, a kinde of hard and salt
cheese made in Maiórica..

Maiordomo, as Maggiordomo.

Maióre, as Maggióre.

Maiórica, the earth we call Purcelane,
China or Purcelane dishes.

Maiorine, a kind of big Olive.

Mai più, neuer any more.

Maisempre, for euer, euer and euer.

Maisi, yea marie, yes indeed. Also tush,
away, yfaith Sir yea.

Maiúcula, the text letters. Also a thing
greater then others.

Maiz, Indian or Turkie wheate.

Mál, as Málé.

Mála, the ball of a mans cheek. Also ta-
ken for a iaw or cheek-bone.

Malabátro, a kind of leafe that swim-
eth in Pooles or Lakes without any
apparent roote, whereof is made a kind
of sweet oyle.

Malabbíato, euill-had, or ill-gotten.

Mal' accólto, ill entertained, vnwel-
come.

Malabbíati bñi, ill-gotten-goods.

Mal' accórto, vnheedic, ill-marie, ill ad-
vised, simple, heedlesse.

Malachite, a stone of a darke greene co-
lour.

Malácia, a disease in women with child
when their stomakes long for strange
things, as sometimes candles ends,
chalks, coles, and such like stufte.

Mála coda, taken for the Duxell, a foule
feend.

Mala creánza, euill nurture, vmanner-
linesse, inciuilitie, bad education.

Maladétto, cursed, banned, ill spoken.

Maladicénza, as Maldicénza.

Maladire, dico, diffi, détto, to curse,
to banne, to blaspheme, to speake ill.

Mála dispositiõe, ill disposition, crazed-
nesse in bodie or minde.

Maladittiõe, malediction, cursing, ban-
ning, euill speaking.

Mal' ad órđine, in ill plight.

Maládra, a Wigin or Teale fowle.

Mal' affare, euill doing.

Malageuoláre, to make hard or vneasse.

Malageuole, hard, difficult, vneasse.

Malageuolézza, vneasinesse, difficultie

Malaggia, a curse, as we say an ill yeere
or mischiefe on him.

Malaghétta, the flower of Paradise.

Malagiáto, ill at ease, ill provided for, ill
looked vnto, hardly bestead.

Malágma, a kind of mollifying plaister.

Malagmáti, such as are hurt in the head
and whose braire is toucht and offend-
ed.

Malagrádo, vnacceptable, ill accepted.

Malágro, a disease in a Hawkes head.

Malaguéta, as Grána di paradiso.

Malaguráto, vnfortunate, vnluckie.

Malahóth, a name giuen to God, that is
Lord of the high Kingdomes, or else
Exercise of vertues.

Malandáre, to goe or fall into danger
and destruction.

Malandáta, a going or falling in danger
and destruction.

Malandato, wasted, spent, consumed to
nothing. Also strayed or mis-gone.

Malandrínare, to rob by the high-way,
to play the high-way-theefe or rob-
ber.

Malandrino, a robber or high-way-
theefe.

Mal' áнно, an ill yeere, continuall trou-
ble, vsed in Italie for a Curse to ones
emie, as Il mal' áнно che Dio ti
dij, an ill yeere God giue thee.

Malanúro, a kind of fish.

Mála páiqua, vsed as Mal' áнно.

Maláre, to fall sicke, to sicken.

Malarrinàre, to come to some ill.

Mála fórte, ill hap, lucke, chance or for-
tune.

Malatía, Maladíá, a maladie, a sick-
nesse.

Malatíccio, sickish, subiect to sickness.

Maláto, sicke, sickened, crazed, fallen
sicke.

Mal' attaccatíccio, any contagious euill.

Mal' auedúto, as Mal' accórto.

Mála uentúra, ill fortune, hap, or lucke.

Malauenturáre, to misadventure.

Malauenturáto, vnfortunate.

Malauenturóso, vnhappy, vnfortunate.

Mal' auézzo, ill fashioned, vmannerly,
ill brought vp.

Malauogliénza, ill-will, dislike, hatred.

Maláuro, ill lucke, malheur, ill hap.

Malauróso, vnluckie, malheureux, vn-
happy.

Malbauísco, Marsh-mallows.

Mal cadúco, the falling sickness.

Mal compósto, ill framed, ill composed.

Mal cóncio, ill draught, in ill plight, ill
banded, hardly bestead.

Mal conóscénte, ill acknowledging.

Mal conténte, displeased, malcontent.

Mal creáto, vmannerly, ill nurtured.

Maldacéne, as Brocécne.

Mal dell' ánimio. Looke A'nima.

Mal del córno, a disease in a horses
necke.

Mal del páнно, a disease in a horses
head.

Maldéstro, vnhandsome, vnproper, vn-
fir.

Maldétto, cursed, banned, forespoken.

Maldicénte, ill-speaking. Also a back-
biter.

Maldicénza, ill-speaking, backbiting.

Mal di febbre, a Feauer, or Ague.

Mal di mórtte, a deadly disease.

Mal di pètto, the heart-burning.

Mal di piétra, the stone-chellike.

Mal di púnta, a stitch, or pleurisie.

Mal dispósto, ill disposed, crazed, vn-
lustie.

Mal

Mal ditifico, a consumption, or pining disease.
 Male, ill, bad, euill. Also any kind of ill, badnesse, euill, or sicknesse.
 Male affare, as Mal' affare, ill doing.
 Male affetto, ill affected.
 Maleare, to forge, to hammer, to mallet.
 Male arriuato, ill arriued, brought to an euill passe, in ill plight, in bad taking.
 Maleatione, Malfectione, a forging, or hammering.
 Male bolge, a place in hell vsed in Dant, a receptacle of all mischiefs.
 Malebranche, a diuels name, ill clawes, ill pawes. Vsed also for a Cat.
 Male comitiale, the falling-sicknesse.
 Male del ombi, the paine of the reines or loynes.
 Male del orzuolo, a falling or staggering disease in a horse.
 Male de pondi, the bloodie flux.
 Maledetto, as Maladetto.
 Maledicenza, as Maldicenza.
 Maledicuoile as Maldicente.
 Maledico, a cursed or cursing-man, ill tongued, an euill speaker, a detracter.
 Male di madre, a disease in many women.
 Maledittione, as Maladittione.
 Male fammi, a nick-name for an ill neighbour, as wrong me or harme me.
 Malefattore, a malefactor, a misdoer.
 Maleferito, a disease in a horse.
 Maleficenza, ill doing.
 Maleficiare, to misdoe, to doe any euill. Also to charme or incant.
 Maleficio, an ill fact, a misdeed, a bad act. Also a charme or bewitching.
 Malefico, hurtfull, ill doing, wicked.
 Male insuperbito, ill and wickedly grown proud.
 Malemerito, that deserueth ill.
 Malenaggia, a Curse as one would say, ill may betide him.
 Malenanza, as Maleuolentia.
 Malco, Malleo, a mallet or hammer.
 Maleoli, little malleis, the ankles or ankle bones. Also a kind of bolt or little dart.
 Malefcalco, as Mariscalgo.
 Mal' effere, euill being, ill plight.
 Malestante, being ill.
 Malettione. Vsed as Maledittione.
 Maleuadore, a suretie, a baile, a pledge.
 Maleuolentia, maleuolence, ill will, grudge.
 Maleuolere, to hate or beare ill wil vnto.
 Maleuolo, bearing ill will, spitefull.
 Mal dell' anca, broken-hipt, hip-broken.
 Mal del fico, a disease breeding in the file of a horses foote, of euill curing some former disease therein.
 Mal di lingua, the sorenesse of the tongue in a horse. Also backbiting.
 Mal di nàpoli, the Neapolitane disease,

that is the french poxe.
 Mal del dóllo, a hurt in the backe, which in some horses is suffered to runne so long, that it is not easie to be cured afterward.
 Malfammi, as Malefammi.
 Malfare, faccio, teci, fatto, to misdoe, to doe euill, to misact, to commit euill.
 Malfatto, misdone, ill done, ill made. Also a misdeed, a bad act, a fault.
 Malfattoria, the arte of euill doing.
 Malferito, the name of a disease in a horse.
 Malforo, the diuels arse, a mischieuous hole, taken for a womans quaint.
 Malfrancese, the french euill or pox.
 Malfranciosato, full of the french-pox.
 Malfuilo, an vnluckie or ill boding fellow.
 Malgradéuile, as Malgradito.
 Malgradire, to take in ill part.
 Malgradito, ill accepted, taken in ill part, displeasing.
 Malgrado, maugre, in despite.
 Malgramma, a Gold-smithes toole.
 Malgratioso, vnhandsome, without grace.
 Mal' habbia, ill may he haue.
 Malhora, an ill houre and vnluckie.
 Malia, witch-craft, sorcery.
 Maliarda, a witch, a forcereffe.
 Maliardo, a man witch or forcerer.
 Maliare, to bewitch, to charme.
 Maliata, a stoty or rast of timber bound together instead of a flat-boat.
 Malichite, a precious stone of the colour of greene Malloes.
 Milicorio, the rynde of Pomegranates. Also the Curriers or Tanners shrub.
 Mali del sesto, hamoroides, piles, or chaps in the fundament.
 Malie amatorie, loue-charmes.
 Malifero, ill-bearing or bring-euill.
 Malificare, to doe or commit euill.
 Malificioso, full of euill doing.
 Maligie, Cines, Cibols or Scallions.
 Malignanza, as Malignità.
 Malignare, to maligne, to malice, to enuie.
 Malignità, malignity, spite, enuy.
 Maligno, malicious, wicked, spitefull.
 Mal' in arnese, ill dight, poore.
 Malinconia, melancholy, blacke choler, -sadnesse, pensiuenesse.
 Malinconico, melancholike, full of blacke choller, sad, sullen, pensue.
 Malinconioso, as Malinconico.
 Mal' in corpo. Looke A mal' in corpo.
 Mal' in ordine, ill prepared.
 Malioso, full of witch-craft, or charmes.
 Maliscalgo, as Marefcalco.
 Maliscalgo, as Marefcalco.
 Malissimo, most, or exceeding ill.
 Malistalla, a Poune for cattell.

Malitia, malice, enuie, spite. Also craft, sleight, or wile. Also Ladnesse or euill qualitie. Vsed also for maladie or sicknesse.
 Malitiare, to malice, to enuie, to spite.
 Malitiato, vsed for Malitioso.
 Malitiosetto, somewhat malicious.
 Malitioso, malicious, shrewd, spitefull.
 Malittione, vsed for Maledittione.
 Maluoglienza, ill will, maleuolence.
 Maluolo, ill minded, maleuolent, churlish.
 Mal' in affetto, in ill plight, in bad state.
 Mal' in ordine, as Mal' in affetto.
 Mal' in punto, as Mal' in affetto.
 Malleggiare, to euill-intreate, to rifle, to ransake, or strip, and rob.
 Mallico, a wooden mallet, or beetle.
 Malleolo, a little wooden mallet or beetle. Also the lower part of the leg or anle bone. Also a bundle of sticks pitched all ouer, and bound together, and set on fire, are flung ouer walles among enemies.
 Malleuadore, a baile, a suretie, a pledge.
 Malleueria, baile, maineprixe, or suretiship. Also a trespass, or offence.
 Mallo, as Maglio.
 Mallo, the barke of any tree. Also a mallet.
 Malmenare, to misuse, to euill-intreate.
 Malmenato, ill vsed, euill-intreated, brought to some hard state.
 Malmendo, a fault added to another fault, fault vpon fault.
 Malmerito, ill merit, or deseruing.
 Mal napolitano, the Neapolitane euill, that is, the french poxe.
 Mal nato, ill-borne, id est, vnluckie.
 Malnetto, vnclane, foule, defiled.
 Malobatro, a tree that yeelds an oyle that perfumers vse.
 Malomello, a Sweeting-apple.
 Malopeno, a kind of Malow.
 Malore, euill, harme, or ill lucke. Also any swelling blane, sore or disease.
 Malosso, a cheaking-bit, a hard bone to gnaw.
 Malpica, the hearbe Water-cresses.
 Malpro, harmefull, that doth no good.
 Malpunto, any ill card, or that is no encounter at primero.
 Malsano, vnhollesome, vnhealthy.
 Mallicuro, vn safe, vn sure, dangerous.
 Maltotile, a consumption, a pining or lingring disease.
 Malta, mortar, lime, plaister of Paris. Also mudde or mire. Also a kind of monstrous Sea-fish.
 Maltare, to mortar, to lome, to parget.
 Maltaruola, a Brick-layers trowell.
 Maltatore, a Pargeter, a Plaisterer.
 Maltempo, ill weather. Also ill lucke.
 Malticcio, all manner of rubbish of broken

- ken wals. Also any bedawbing with loame or mortar.
- Maltire**, tisco, tito, to dig, st, to brooke. Also to put over as a hawke.
- Maltolétto**, as Maltólto, ill gotten or ill taken goods, any pilfing or filching.
- Maltrattaménto**, euill vsage, bad vsage.
- Maltrattáre**, to misuse or euill intreat.
- Málua**, Málba, the weed Mallowes.
- Maluacéo**, like or of Mallowes.
- Maluagia**, Maluasía, the Wine Malmesie.
- Maluágio**, wick d, bad, ill, naughty.
- Maluágità**, badnesse, wickednes, shrewdnesse, naughtinesse, false-hood, iniquity.
- Maluaréscá**, Marsh-mallowes, Water-mallowes, or White-mallowes.
- Maluática**, Malmesie wine.
- Maluauísco**, as Maluaréscá.
- Maluauóne**, as Maluaréscá.
- Maluedére**, to see with an ill will.
- Maluedúto**, ill scene or ill welcome.
- Maluenúto**, ill welcome.
- Maluérde**, the Greene sicknesse. Also the yellowes or yellow jaundise.
- Maluézzo**, an ill custome, a bad habite.
- Maluiccio**, a Thrush, or Fieldfare.
- Maluolére**, fóst. Ill will, enuie, being a verbs, to hate.
- Maluolntiéri**, unwillingly.
- Maluslúto**, hated, ill willed.
- Malusáre**, to vse ill, to abuse, to misuse.
- Malúfo**, an ill vse, custome or fashion.
- Mamalúcco**, souldiers that the Soldans of Egypt were wont to haue for their guard and chiefe strength.
- Mamáu**, a Machound, a Bugbeare, a Raw-head and bloudie bone.
- Mámma**, a pap, a dug, a mam, a breast. Also Mam, Mother-mine or Mammie, as children first call their Mothers.
- Mammána**, a Midwife. Also a Nurce-mother.
- Mammata**, thy Mammie, thy Mother.
- Mammella**, a litle dug, pap or teat.
- Mammelláre**, to sucke a dug.
- Mammétta**, a litle Mammie or Mother.
- Mammillári procéssi**, processes in the temple bones hanging downe like the broken browes of banks, representing the fashion of dugs or teats.
- Mammína**, as Mammétta.
- Mámmola**, an old maide, or sillie virgin that will lead Apes in hell.
- Mámmole**, paps, dugs or teats.
- Mámmole uióle**, a kind of faire Violets.
- Mámmolino**, whosli or still as a child a sleepe at his dug.
- Mámmolo**, a god-father. Also a foster-father. Also an old craftie lad or babie.
- Mammóne**, a kind of Cat of the mountaine.
- Mammóso**, hawking, or full of paps or dugs.
- Mammúccia**, a childs babie or puppet.
- Mammucciáre**, to play the puppet or babie, or to play with babies.
- Mamáse**, a pap or teate-peare.
- Mamúcco**, a kind of great foule in the Moluccos, that liueth by the aire, and is most swift in flying, in running and in swimming.
- Man**, as Mágno. Carloman, for Carlomágno.
- Mána**. Vsed for Manáia or Manára.
- Manacchia**, a Cornish chough.
- Manacórdo**, as Monacórdo.
- Managétto**, a kind of little Chough.
- Manáia**, Manára, an axe, or an adze.
- Manantiále**, endlesse and euercomming as are the flowings of the Sea.
- Manaréttá**, Manarínó, a hatchet.
- Manáta**, a handfull, a sheafe, a bundle. Also a handling with the hand.
- Manátto**, a fish in India, round in shape, with two feete and a head like a Calfe.
- Mánca**, mano mánca, the left-hand. Also it or he wanteth or lacketh.
- Mancaménto**, want, lacke, defect, ayling. Also the waining of the Moone.
- Mancánte**, wanting, defectiue, ayling.
- Mancázza**, want, lacke, defect, ayling.
- Mancánza délla lúna**, the wane of the Moone.
- Mancár diféde**, to faile of word and promise.
- Mancáre**, to lacke, to want, to aile, to be defectiue. Also to faile, to misse, to erre. Also to fall, to abate, to defalke. Also to decrease as the tide or to wane as the Moone.
- Mancatór di féde**, a breaker or failer of his word.
- Mancatóre**, a wanter, a lacker, an aylcr.
- Mancheggíare**, to saile on the left-hand or larbord.
- Manchéuole**, wanting, defectiue.
- Manchézza**, as Mancánza.
- Máncia**, a free-gift, a new-yeeres-gift, a drinking-pennie, a handsell.
- Manciáta**, as Máncia. Also a baite by the way for man or horse. Also a bundle, a handfull, a wad, or wisse of any thing.
- Mancináre**, to play or do any thing with the left-hand. Also to dissemble.
- Mancino**, a left-handed-man, left-handed. Also a blow with the left-hand.
- Mancino e dritto**, both right and left-handed.
- Mancipáre**, to enthrall, to enbondage, to deprive of libertie. Also to sell, to let, to farme or hire by order of law.
- Mancipatióne**, an enthralling, an enbondaging. Also a selling, a letting, or farming by course of law. Also a lierie and season.
- Mancípio**, a manciple, a bond-man, a thrall, a vassall. Also taken with the hand.
- Manciúlla**, as Maciúlla.
- Máncó**, lesse, lesser, not so much. Also ailing, wanting, defectiue, or imperfected. Also a maimed man, one wanting some lim, or that hath but one hand. Also the contrarie of the right hand or side, also vsed for want or defect. Also the least.
- Mancófo**, as Manchéuole.
- Mánculo**, left-handed.
- Mandáia**, Mandára, as Maháia.
- Mandaménto**, a sending for, a warrant, a commission a mittimus, a mandate.
- Mandar' a chiamáre**, to send, or call for.
- Mandar' a créfima**, to send or defer a matter vntill doomes day.
- Mandar' a díre**, to send word.
- Mandar' ad effétto**, to bring to passe, or effect.
- Mandar' al palégro**, to send to ones last home.
- Mandar' a mále**, to consume, or waste to nothing, to send, or bring to some mischief.
- Mandáre**, to send, as it were by way of commandement, to send and signifie vnto, to let one vnderstand. Also to addresse and send vnto. Also to send for, or to call for.
- Mandar' giù**, to send downe. Also to swallow downe, to digest, or put ouer, as a hawke doth her meate.
- Mandar' in lúngo**, to prolong.
- Mandaría**, as Mándra.
- Mandar' mále**, as Mandar' a mále.
- Mandar' per**, to send for.
- Mandatarío**, any officer, that hath power to send for another.
- Mandáto**, sent, sent for, addressed. Also a mandate, a command, a warrant, a mittimus.
- Mandatóre**, a sender.
- Mandatório**, a mandatory, a mittimus.
- Mandatúccio**, a silly commandement.
- Mandéstra**, the right hand.
- Mandéstro**, a right-handed-man, or blow.
- Mandibula**, the mandible or iaw wherein the teeth be set and stand.
- Mandiglione**, a racket, a mandillion.
- Mándola**, Mándorla, an Almond.
- Mandoláta**, an Almond tart or milke.
- Mándolo**, Mándorlo, an Almond-tree.
- Mandóne**, a continuall feeder.
- Mandorlina**, an Almond-plum.
- Mándra**, a heard or droue of any cattell. Also a fould, a poune, a pen or sheepe-cote for any cattell. Also a stable, a stall or cratch for fodder.
- Mandrágola**, Mandrágora, a mandrake,

drake, which is of so colde a tempera-
ture, that it is vsed to cast men into
deepe sleepes when they are to be cut
by Chirurgions, and for other purpo-
ses in physick.
Mandrano, Mandraro, a leards-man, a
Neat-herd. Also a Droner of cattile.
Also a Grazer.
Mandretta, a little Mandra.
Mandria, as Mandra.
Mandriale, as Mandrano. Also as Ma-
drigale.
Mandriano, as Mandriale. Also the
name of a toole that Founders vse.
Mandritto, a right-handed, or downe-
right blow.
Mandrolina, a little Almond. Also a
daintie trull, a prettie wench.
Manducamento, any kind of eating-
meate.
Manducare, to eate, to feede, to chew.
Manducatione, any eating, or feeding.
Manduco, a disguised or vglie picture
to make children afraid, as wee say,
a snap-dragon, a turke, a bug-beare.
Manc, carles, betimes, in the morning.
Manecchia, the hafi or handle of any
thing.
Maneggiabile, as Maneggiuole.
Maneggiare, to manage, to handle, or
touch with the hands. Also to exercise,
to trade, to sollicite or follow businesse.
Maneggiatore, a manager, a handler.
Maneggiamento, a managing, a hand-
ling, a dealing, a negotiation, a tra-
ding.
Maneggiante, as Maneggiuole.
Maneggiare a repoloni, to pace, to trot
or gallop a horse too and fro in one
path, and still returne to the same.
Maneggiere, as Maneggiatore, a ma-
nager, one that doth handle his busi-
nesse well.
Maneggiuole, manageable, that may
be handled, tractable, pliable, gentle.
Maneggio, importance, consequence,
great imploymment of affaires, manage-
ment, businesse, handling, negotia-
tion.
Maneggio di caualli, a riding-place.
Also the arte of managing of horses.
Maneggione, a Trunion, or Munion,
so called of Carpenters.
Manegoldo, a hangman, an execution-
ner.
Manelle, sheafes, or handfals. Also
bracelets.
Manente, abiding, or remaining.
Manera, as Maniera. Also a hatchet.
Manere, mango, manei, manuto, to
remaine, to abide, to stay, to dwell.
Maneroso, mannerly, full of manners.
Manescallo, Manescalgo, as Maref-
calco.
Manescamente combattendo, fighting

lustily with bestirring the hands.
Manesco, readie or nimble-handed, wor-
king with his hands, a tall man of his
hands. Also that may be handled.
Manestra, Look: Menestra.
Manetia, a muffle, a snuffkin, a mitten.
Manette, manickles, or giues for hands.
Also graplers, or gantlets, or mittons,
or manchons, or long gloves.
Marezza di ferro, an arming gantlet.
Manezze, as Manette. Also bracelets.
Manfrigoli, a kinde of daintie forced
dish.
Manganare, to presse all manner of
clothes. Also to throw, to cast or hurle
great stones or weights or engines of
warre, as our forefathers vsed at the
siege of Townes. Also to frame or mo-
dell in pastboord, or such light stuffe.
Manganaro, a presser of linnen clothes.
Also a framer of casting engines.
Manganeggiare, as Manganellare.
Manganella, a leauer to heaue or lift vp
any great weight. Also an engine of
warre or frame to cast wilde-fire or
great weights and stones into the ene-
mies campe or any besieged place. But
now vsed for a crane such as be at the
custome house in London.
Manganellare, to lift, heaue or raise vp
with a Manganella. Also to cast,
hurle or throw with a Manganella.
Manganello, some part of a Mill. Also
a little Fustian-mill. Also a kind of
poore garment that shepheards weare.
Also a kinde of bag-pipe. Also as
Mangano. Look: Súcula.
Manganese, a kind of minerall stone.
Also a kinde of stuffe to make glasses
with.
Mangano, a kind of presse to presse fusti-
ans, buckrams or any linnen clothes
to giue them a glasse or luster. Also as
Manganaro.
Mangano, a certaine warlike instru-
ment to sling or dart stones and wa-
pons as Manganella.
Mangeola, as Mangetta.
Mangerie, all manner of eatings or
meates. Also as Angarie.
Mangetta, a Runt, a Steere, a Hea-
fer.
Mangetto, a Runt or yongue Steere or
Calfe called a yeereling. Also a kind of
meat.
Mangiabile, that may be eaten.
Mangiacadenazzi, a swagrer, an eater
of iron boulis.
Mangia-córpi, a stone that consumeth
all flesh and deuoureth all flesh.
Mangiaglia, all manner of eatings or
foode, all manner of feeding or bellie-
cheere.
Mangiaguadagno, an eate-gaine, a fel-
low that eates another mans gaines,

that is good for nothing but to steale
another mans dinner away.
Mangia-guerra, a kind of strong wine
in Greece.
Mangiamari, a kind of ship or vessell in
Ormuz that brooketh the Seas will.
Mangiamenti, as Mangiaglia.
Mangiapane, a fellow that is good for
nothing but to eate bread.
Mangiare, to eate, to feed. Also meate
or food.
Mangiare a male in corpo, to eate
against stomake, as it were with lea-
thing.
Mangiar a scrócco, to eate and drinke
or make good cheere shif. ingly at other
mens cost.
Mangiare e bere, to eate and drinke.
Also all manner of meate and drinke.
Mangiar in tinello, to eate in a hutch,
to feed in the common Hall among the
basest kind of people in some Noble-
mans house.
Mangiar pan pentito, to eate bread of
repentance, to feed vpon repentance.
Mangiatiuo, eatable, that may be eaten.
Mangiatóia, a manger, a crib, a cratch, a
bowzey, a staule for cattell.
Mangiatóre, an eater, a feeder, a de-
uourer.
Mangiatório, consisting of eating.
Mangio, as Manzo.
Mangielino, a kind of weight in Goa.
Mangiole, as Mangetto.
Mangione, a great eater, a glutton. Also
vsed for a great Oxe or Boeuf.
Mangiucone, a glutton, a deuourer.
Mangiuente, a man giunte, with ioined
or clasped hands.
Mangurro, Io ti darò qualche man-
gurro.
Mani, hands. Also files, rowes, or rankes
of men or things. Also the good or bad
Angels, Ghostes or Spirits of dead
men. Also elves, hobgoblins or such
misshapen spirits or imaginarie ghosts
that Nurces fray their children with
to make them leaue crying, as wee say
bugbeares or raw-head and bloody
bone. Also taken for the punishments
that the Soules of the dead abide.
Mania, a disease rising of too much a-
bundance of good blood hauing re-
course to the head, which causeth the
partie to bee braine-sicke and to fell
into furie and rage, madnesse, furions-
nesse or braine-sickness.
Maniare, to be or become mad, frantike,
furious or braine-sicke.
Manica, any kind of sleeue, manch or
manchon. Also as Manico.
Manica di ferro, a clout of iron to couer
the axell-tree.
Manica d'un Elefante, as Probólide.
Manicare, to sleeue any garment. Also
to

to haſt or handle any weapon. Vſed alſo for to eate or feede.
 Manicarétti, ſmall minced meates, forced diſhes, daintie ſauces or quelque-choſes.
 Manicatóre, a ſleuer. Alſo a haſter. Alſo an eater or feeder.
 Manicatório, conſiſting of feeding and beſtiring ones chaps.
 Manicèlle, Manine, little hands or bracelets.
 Mániche, ſleeues, manches, manchons.
 Mániche di brodóni, a kind of hanging ſleeues.
 Mániche di ferro, ſleeues of maile or iron.
 Manichétto, a little haſt or handle.
 Manichino, a hand-muffe, a ſnuſkin, a manchot.
 Manichriſto, a Manus-chriſti.
 Mánico, a handle, a haſt, a helue.
 Mánico di ſcópá, a broome handle. Bo-cace doth uſe it for a hard turd.
 Manicóné, a great ſleeue or manchon, a muff, a ſnuſkin. Alſo as Doricniónc.
 Manicórdo, a rigoll or claricords.
 Manicóttó, any ſleeue or manchon.
 Manicóttolo, as Manicóttó.
 Maniéra, manner, faſhion, guiſe, uſe, cuſtome, ſtile or courſe. Vſed alſo for a kind or ſort. Alſo for qualitie. Alſo for mannerlineſſe and ciuilitie.
 Manieráno, manageable, that may bee handled.
 Maniéro, that is manageable, gentle or tractable, a reclaimed Hawke. It hath alſo bene uſed anciently for a Man-nor-houſe.
 Manicróſo, mannerly, full of manners or gentleneſſe. Alſo pliable, flexible or manageable.
 Manifattóre, a handie-crafts-man.
 Manifattúra, handie-woke or labour.
 Manifatturáre, to frame by Arte or hands.
 Maniféſtaménto, a maniféſting, a declaring, a demonſtrating, a publiſhing.
 Maniféſtare, to maniféſt, to reueale, to publiſh or make apparant, to diuulge.
 Maniféſtário, a notorious and mſt maniféſt man, taken in ill part.
 Maniféſtatióne, a maniféſtation.
 Maniféſtatiúo, that may be maniféſted, reuealed, publiſhed or diuulged.
 Maniféſtatório, as Maniféſtatiúo.
 Maniféſtéuole, that may be maniféſted.
 Maniféſto, maniféſt, vndoubted, apparant.
 Manigli, bracelets, manicles.
 Manigliáre, to manicle, or put on bracelets.
 Maniglic, bracelets. Alſo manicles.
 Manigoldággine, a trické or part of a hang-man.
 Manigoldáre, to play the hang-man.

Manigoldarie, hang-mans trickes.
 Manigoldeggiáre, as Manigoldáre.
 Manigóldo, a hang-man, an executioner.
 Manigoldóné, a notable roague.
 Manili, bracelets. Alſo manicles.
 Maninconeggiáre, to be melancholike.
 Maninconia, as Malinconia.
 Manincónico, as Malincónico.
 Maninconióſo, ſad, melancholious.
 Manine, little pretty hands. Alſo a kind of round and white Muſhrooms.
 Manini, hath bene uſed for bracelets worne vpon the hand-weſt.
 Manióſo, furious, mad, brainedicke.
 Manipola, a handfull, a gripe, a bundle, a bottle. Alſo a part of ſo many ranks or files of ſouldiers throughout a battle or ſquadron of pikes drawne forth to march through any ſtreight or paſſage. Some thinke it to be but a band of ten ſouldiers vnder one Capitaine, as it were but a handfull in compariſon of a greater number. Alſo a gantlet.
 Manipoláre, Manipuláre, to gripe or claſpe with the hands. Alſo to reduce into bottles or handfulls, to bundle vp. Alſo to arme with a gantlet.
 Manipolo, Manipulo, a handfull, a little bundle, a wad. Alſo a gantlet. Alſo a racket to play at tennis.
 Manipoténce, mighty of his hands.
 Manipoténtia, might of hands.
 Maniſcalcheria, as Mareſcalcheria.
 Maniſcálco, as Mareſcálco.
 Maniſcintola, a Lazine ſlothfull companion that holds his thumb vnder his girdle. Alſo lazineſſe, ſloth or liſtneſſe.
 Manizza, as Manézza.
 Manizze, mittens or hand muffs. Alſo gantlets.
 Manliáno, cruell, ſeuere, as Manlius Torquatus was.
 Mánna del cièlo, Manna or the dew of heauen, which in the Scriptures is ſaid to be a delicate thing that God cauſed to fall from heauen in maner of dew, white and like a Coriander ſeede, and very pleaſant in eating, in phyſike it is a kind of dew congealed on plants and trees in certaine whot countries which is gathered and reſerued and giuen as a gentle purge for choler.
 Mannáia, Mannára, as Manáia.
 Mannarino, a chiefe Ram, or other cattell that leades the whole flocke or heard a Bel-weather.
 Máno, a hand. Alſo power, authority, aſſiſtance, aide, helpe protection ſway or dominion. Alſo a ranke, a row or file of any thing. Alſo a maine ſet, caſt at or drawne at play. Alſo a kind of weight in Ormuz. Alſo the hand

of a dyall.
 Manoále, any handy-craft-man, Manouále.
 Manoáldo, as Manouáldo.
 Manoalménte, manuallly, handily.
 Manóccchia, a handfull. Vſed alſo for a gantlet.
 Manóccchie, turfes or earth.
 Manocórdo, as Manicórdo.
 Máno dēſtra or dritto, the right-hand.
 Máno di ferro, an iron gantlet.
 Manoella, a bar or ſtang. Alſo a handſpik, a leuer or barre or crow. Alſo a Falde.
 Máno mánca, the leaſt-hand.
 Máno mancina, the leaſt-hand.
 Máno ritta, the right-hand.
 Máno ſiniſtra, the leaſt-hand.
 Máno ſtánca, the leaſt or weary hand.
 Máno ſtrétta, a nigardly hand, a cloſe-hand.
 Máno zánca, the leaſt-hand.
 Manométtere, méttó, miſi, méſſo, to manumit to enfranchiſe, to ſet at liberty. Alſo to begin or ſet a broach any thing.
 Manoméſſo, manumitted, enfranchiſed, ſet at liberty. Alſo begun or ſet a broach.
 Manomiſſiúne, a making free, a manumiffion or deliuerance out of bondage.
 Manondiméno, but neuertheleſſe, but that.
 Manópola, as Manipola.
 Manoprétio, reward for handy-labour.
 Manoualderia, an adminiſtration or prouing of ones will. Alſo ſuretiſhip, baile or maine-prise.
 Manouáldo, an Adminiſtrator of ones will. Alſo a ſurety or baile.
 Manóuale, manuall, of or belonging to ones hands. Alſo a handy-crafts-man, a trades-man, a day-labourer. Alſo that may be handled or wrought with hands.
 Manoualménte, manuallly, artiſtically, with handy-labour.
 Manouèlle, little handfulls, bundles or ſheaves. Alſo little peeces or parcels. Alſo the name of a Rope-makers toole.
 Man ritto, as Mandritto.
 Man rouéſcio, a backe-blow.
 Manfáno, a Coopers-toole or ſome part of a tub or barrell.
 Mánſe, meeke, humble, milde, gentle.
 Manſiníſtro, a blow giuen with the left-hand.
 Manſionáro, a houſeling, a home-keeper.
 Manſiúne, a Manſion-houſe or abiding place.
 Mánſo, meeke, milde, humble, gentle.
 Manſório, a muſcle, which ſpringing in circled ſort from the throte-bone, and from the firſt bone of the upper iaw, moueth

mouth the neather iaw.
 Mansuefare, fáccio, féci, fáto, to en-
 milden, to make humble, meeke, or
 tractable.
 Mansuefatto, made milde, meeke, or
 humble.
 Mansuefare, to enmilden, to humble, to
 make or become meeke.
 Mansueto, milde, meeke, lowly, humble.
 Mansuetudine, milán ss, meeknesse,
 lowlinesse.
 Manta, a manile, a robe, a long
 cl. ke.
 Mantacare, to blow with bellows.
 Mantaco, a paire of bellows.
 Mantacuzzo, as Mantáio.
 Mantáio, the name of a Gold-Smiths
 tooke.
 Mantare, to enrobe, to manile, to
 cloke.
 Mantaro, a riding-cloke, or upper-
 frocke.
 Mante, a diuiner or guesser, a foreteller
 of things to come.
 Mantefetti, a paire of bellows.
 Mantegate, a kinde of daintie paste-
 meate.
 Manteghilia, as Mantegate.
 Mantelletto, as Mantiletto.
 Mantellaccio, a filthy great course
 cloke. Also an hypocrite vnder course
 clothes.
 Mantellare, to enmanile, to cloke, to
 cover, to shroud. Also to flatter and
 cog.
 Mantellaro, a cloke, or mantle-maker.
 Mantellerti, little cokes. Also shrouds
 shewes, penthouses, upper couers.
 Mantellina, a little loose manile or
 mantlet or mandillion, as women
 weare ouer their gowns.
 Mantellizzare, to manile. Also to flat-
 ter or fawne vpon, to court one with
 faire words or give courtly water.
 Mantello, any kind of manile or cloke.
 Also the coate or colour of a horse or
 any other beast. Also a kind of broad
 flat-fish.
 Manténere, tēgo, tēnni, tenúto, to
 maintaine, to uphold, to sustaine, to
 protect, to backe, to countenance, to
 defend and keepe in state.
 Mantenimento, maintenance, suste-
 nance, upholding, protection, back-
 ing.
 Mantenitore, a maintainer, an uphol-
 der.
 Marrenúto, maintained, uphold.
 Mantia, diuination, foretelling of things
 to come. Also a kind of bush.
 Mántica, a bag, a wallet, a budget, a cap-
 case. Also the broad board of a paire
 of bellows.
 Manticiaro, a maker of bellows.
 Manticcúolo, a little poore silly cloke.

Mántice, a paire of bellows. Also the
 guts whereby euery creature drawes
 breath, the lungs.
 Manticiello, as Manticiúolo.
 Mántici, as Mántice, bellows.
 Mántico, as Mántice, a paire of bel-
 lows.
 Mantícóra a wilde beast in India, with
 three rankes of teeth, clowen footed,
 face and eares like a man, bodied as a
 Lyon, with a sting in his taile as a
 Scorpion, a voice sounding as a flute
 and trumpet together, and couets much
 mans flesh.
 Mantiglia, a kinde of clouted creame
 which we call a foole or trifle.
 Mantile, a boord-cloth, a table-cloth,
 a spreading-cloth, a napkin.
 Mantiletto, a napkin, a drinking or cup-
 boord-cloth. Also a covering or pen-
 house made of boordes to keepe and
 shelter ordinance vpon a platforme
 from raine and foule weather, called of
 vs a howell or shed.
 Mánto, a mantle, a robe, a long upper
 garment, a cloke. Also the coate or
 colour of a horse or any beast.
 Mantóne, a great robe or mantle.
 Mantouarie, Mantouan or bawdy tricks.
 Mantrauérso, a crosse-blow.
 Manuále, as Manouále.
 Manualista, a handy-crafts-man.
 Manualmente, as Manoualménte.
 Manuário, any thing gotten by handie-
 labour.
 Manúbia, the spoile taken of a noble per-
 son that yeeldeth himselfe prisoner, or
 the ransom that is made of him. Also
 the pray or booty taken from enemies.
 Also the Generals or chiefe Captaines
 share of any booty or spoile.
 Manubiále, partayning to spoiles.
 Manubrétte, shoe-buckles, buckles for
 buskins.
 Manucare, to eat or feede hungerly.
 Manucatore, an eater or hungry feeder.
 Manúche, a fine-coloured bird in India
 which neuer toucheth the ground but
 when he is dead.
 Manucodiata, the Paradise-bird, which
 is said to haue no feete.
 Manudurre, to lead by the hand.
 Manuduttióne, a leading by the hand.
 Manuella, as Manoella.
 Manuelle, as Fálde.
 Manufare, to worke or make by hand.
 Manufatto, made or wrought by hand.
 Manufattúra, handie-worke, or handie-
 workmanship.
 Manuméssio, as Manoméssio.
 Manuméttere, as Manométtère.
 Manumissióne, as Manomissióne.
 Manuprétio, as Manoprétio.
 Manúcia, the plough taile.
 Manúto. Looké Manére, remained.

Manúzza, a little hand or bracelet.
 Manza, a young Cow or Heifer. Also a
 prettie wench or lasse. Also a mans
 lue, mistress, or sweet-heart. Also as
 Mância.
 Man zanca, the left-hand.
 Manzétto, a young Calfe, Runt or Steere.
 Manzo, a young Runt, Steere or Bul-
 locke.
 Maóna, a kinde of ship or hulke for bur-
 den.
 Mapertanto, yet or but for all that.
 Mappa, a Map, a Tipe or Carde.
 Mappamondo, the Map of the world.
 Also the world at will, or pleasure.
 Mappello, a kind of poison or sublimate.
 Mapúre, but yet for all that.
 Marabolano, as Mirobolano.
 Maragone, a Cormorant.
 Marara, a kind of hulke or hoy. Some
 haue used it for a light Pinnace.
 Maranello, a young pig or porkeling.
 Marangonare, to play the Carpenter.
 Marangone, a Carpenter, a Wright. Al-
 so a Cormorant.
 Marano, a nick-name for Spaniards,
 that is, one descended of Iewes or In-
 fidels and whose Parents were neuer
 christned, but for to saue their goods
 will say they are Christians. Also as
 Marána.
 Marafindola, a water Lizard or Newte.
 Maráica, a kind of soure Cherrie.
 Maráico, a soure Cherrie-tree.
 Marásmo, the third degree or extremitie
 of an He-like and consuming Feuer,
 when vnnatural heat hath so preuai-
 led in the substantiall parts, that the
 naturall moisture thereof is cleane ex-
 hausted, and thereby is become incur-
 rable.
 Marafimóde, a kind of He-like-feauer
 following a burning Ague so farre
 spread as it consumeth the humor of
 the whole bodie.
 Maráffo, a venomous Viper.
 Maráthro, garden Fennell.
 Maraueis, picciola monéta in spá-
 gna, foure and thirtie of them make
 sixe-pence sterling.
 Marauiglia, a maruell, a wonder.
 Marauigliare, to maruell, to wonder.
 Marauigliarsi, to wonder or admire at
 any thing.
 Marauiglioso, maruellous, wondrous.
 Márca, a bound, a confine, a limite or
 marches of any country or dominion,
 thereof came the title of Marchese:
 for he was called a Marques that had
 the charge of some bordering country,
 or that kept the Marches. Also a
 marke, a stampe, a print, or branding
 iron. Also a coine called a Marke. Also
 a kind of weight of silver. It hath al-
 so (but very strangely) bene used for

for a horse or steede.
 Márcia. *Vsd of Dante for the race or course of a mans life.*
 Márcia mortale, mortall life or race.
 Marcantare, to marte, to marchandize, to cheape, to bargain, to trade.
 Marcante, a Marter, a Marchant, a Chapman, a Trader.
 Marcantéico, marchant-like.
 Marcantia, any kind of marchandize.
 Marcare, to marke, to brand, to stampe.
 Marcasino, a stone whereof Mill-stones are made.
 Marcasita, as Marchesita.
 Marcello, a coine current in Rome.
 Marcésibile, corruptible, that may rot.
 Marcézza, rotnenness, putrefaction.
 Marchelana, a Lady-margues.
 Marchefata, a woman hauing her monthly flowres running vpon her.
 Marchefato, a Marquisate, or Marquisdome.
 Marchesco, of or belonging to Saint Marke, the protector, or Saint of Venice.
 Marchése, a Lord Marquess, *vsed also for the monthly flowres of a woman: and therefore when a woman in Italy hath them, if any man come to her she will say, Il Signor Marchése è in casa non si può entrare.*
 Marchesita, a Marquessite, or fire-stone.
 Marchetto, a little coine in Italy.
 Marchia, a march, or marching.
 Marchiare, to march in order by sound of drum. *Also to marke or brand.*
 Marchio, a branding-iron. *Also a brand or marke vpon any horse, or other thing. Also as Colibro.*
 Marchio della stadéra, a counterpoise, or any thing in the scales to make euen weight.
 Márcia, as Márchia, but properly any kind of rotten matter, corruption, or putrefaction comming from any filthie sore or fistula.
 Marciacotto, the mettall whereof Venice glasses are made, as it is boiling in the pots within the furnaces.
 Marciamento, a marching. *Also a rotting.*
 Marciante, marching, going in order.
 Marciapane, a marchpane, a punterfish.
 Marciare, to march, or goe in order.
 Marcidire, disce, dito, to rot, to putrifie.
 Márcido, rotten, putrified. *Also withered, flaggie, drooped, fainted.*
 Marciliana, a kind of brode great hulke.
 Márcio, rotten, adle, putrified. *Also a lurch or maiden set at any game.*
 Márcio nel giuoco. Lat. Geminatio sponso.
 Márcire, cisco, cito, to rot, to adle.
 Márcita, as Márcia.

Marcito, as Márcio.
 Márcio, a marke, or brand or stamp vpon any thing. *Also a weight that Goldsmiths vse. Also a coine called a marke.*
 Marcózza, a kind of lurch-game.
 Mardore, a beast called a Martinet.
 Máre, the Sea, the maine Ocean.
 Marza, the tide, ebbe, or flow of the Sea.
 Mareggiare, to keepe the Sea or course thereof. *Also to flote or hull vpon the Sea. Also to goe by Sea, or in Ship.*
 Mareggiata, as Marezzata. *Also the course or tide of the Sea.*
 Marémma, the Sea-strond, or shore, or as we say in Norfolk, the washes.
 Maremmano, of, borne, dwelling or pertaining neere the Sea-shore.
 Marénda, as Merénda.
 Marendare, as Merendare.
 Maréne, a kind of faire great Cherrie.
 Marcotide, a kind of wine or grape.
 Marefcalco, a marshall of a camp, towne, or house. *Also a farrier, or horse-smith.*
 Marefcalcheria, a Marshallsie, or Marshallsip. *Also a Farriers forge, or shop.*
 Marefciállo, as Marefcalco.
 Marése, as Marza. *Also any marsh ground.*
 Maresino, the wash of the Sea.
 Marétta, a floating or hulling of the Sea, the wash or billowing of the Sea.
 Marezzata, a Sea-flud, or Sea-flowing, the wash or billowing of the Sea.
 Marga, a kind of earth named marle, which is a fat clay and chaffe together to fatten, dung, or manure fields. *Also a plough-share, or hedge-bill, or pickaxe.*
 Margare, to marle dung, muske, or manure with marle.
 Margarita, a pearle or margarite. *Also a deizie-flowre.*
 Margaritaro, one that pierceth or boarcth pearles. *Also a maker of bugles.*
 Margaritine, seed-pearles, or bugles.
 Margaulzo, a strange bird in India.
 Margello, snot or sniuell of ones nose.
 Margentina, a kind of wine or grape.
 Marginare, to marginate, to leave or make a margine or side. *Also to heale vp a scarre or wound. Also to saile or keepe alongst and close to a shore.*
 Márgine, a margine, a brimme, a brinke, a border, an edge or side of any thing. *Also a signe, a marke or scarre of any cut or hurt healed vp.*
 Maginóse, that hath a side or margine.
 Maria orba, a play called hood-mankindle.
 Maria, as much to say as illumination. *Vsd also for the Pole-starre.*

Mariche, a wilde beast in China, that hath a body like a Lyon, a face like a woman, and a taile like a Scorpion.
 Mariconda, a kind of little pies or chews *vsed in Italy. Also a kinde of cream.*
 Marina, of or belonging to the Sea or Sea-coast. *Also the Sea-coast it selfe.*
 Marinaccio, the filthie smell or vapour of the Sea at a low water.
 Marináio, as Marináro, a Mariner.
 Marinare, to trauell or goe by Sea, or along the Sea-coast. *Also to play the Mariner. Also to dresse or souse fish with salt and vineger and spice, to make it keepe long. Also to storme, to chafe and rage as the Sea doth. Also to skeld and wrangle about that all may heare.*
 Marinarésca arte, the arte of Sea-faring, the Mariners arte.
 Marinarésco, Mariner or Sea-man-like. *Also of or belonging to the Sea.*
 Marinarézza, the arte of Navigation, or Sea-faring trade. *Also the whole crew of Mariners belonging to one Ship, or to an whole fleet.*
 Marináro, a Sea-man, a Mariner, a Sailer.
 Marinato pesce, soufed, or marled fish.
 Maricufach, as Mariche.
 Marine, Marinelle, soure Cherries.
 Marinella, Set wall, Valerian, or Capons-tale.
 Marinelle, as Marine, soure Cherries.
 Marineria, as Marinarézza.
 Marinésco, as Marinarésco.
 Marinése, as Marinarésco.
 Marino, of or belonging to the Sea, borne or bred in the Sea, neere or bordering vpon the Sea. *Pesce marino, Sea-fish. Verde marino, Sea-water greene.*
 Marino pescatore, a kind of Sea-frog.
 Marintóndo, a kind of bird.
 Mariolare, to play the cutpurse.
 Mariolarie, cutpurse, or cunnie-catching tricks.
 Mariólo, a cutpurse, a cunnie-catcher.
 Mariscálco, a Marshall, or gouernor of Camp, or Court.
 Marische, the piles, or hemorrhoides.
 Marisci, a kind of Figs.
 Marisciallare, to marshall, to gouerne, or direct.
 Marisciallo, as Mariscállo.
 Mariscóne, the smooth rush.
 Maritabile, as Maritéuole.
 Maritaccio, a filthie husband.
 Maritaggio, a mariage, a wedding.
 Maritale, of or pertaining to a husband.
 Maritare, to marrie, to wed, to spouse.
 Maritata, a wife, a married woman.
 Maritato, wedded, a married man.
 Maritello, an vnable husband.

Maritélla, a wife that weares the breeches, and commands her husband.
 Maritéuole, marriageable.
 Maritimo, as Marino.
 Marito, a husband, a wedded man.
 Mariuola, a cunning-catching whore.
 Mariuolaggine, a cutpurse's quality.
 Mariuolare, to play the cunning cutpurse.
 Mariuolia, a cutpurse's trick.
 Mariuolo, as Mariolo, a cunning cutpurse.
 Marizzo, as Marizza.
 Marmaglia, a crew of rascalitie, a confused company, a rabble of people.
 Marmarita, the herbe Beare-breech.
 Marmaritano, as Marmarita.
 Marmégge, a kind of water-foule.
 Marmigliani, Figs, or other fruites, resembling dugs, or paps.
 Marmita, a flesh-pot, or pipkin.
 Marmiteggiare, to frequent flesh-pots.
 Marmitone, fr. a flowerlike lick-dish, or kitchen-haunter.
 Mármo, any kind of marble.
 Marmocchio, a simple gull, a noddie-foole.
 Marmo mischio, mingled, or speckled marble.
 Marmorato, marbled.
 Marmorato, of a marble kind or colour.
 Marmorino, as Marmorato.
 Marmorire, ríscio, rito, to enmarble, to make or become hard as marble.
 Marmoroso, as Marmorato.
 Marmotana, a Marmotan or kinde of Cat as big as a Brocke or Badger.
 Marmotta, a marmoset, a pug. Also a child's babie.
 Máro, a kind of drug used in perfumes.
 Maroacche, the fish Mégge broiled or dried in the smoke.
 Maróbio, as Marrobiastro.
 Marólle, the piles or hemorrhoides.
 Marólla, the marrow of bones.
 Marollóso, full of marrow, marrowie.
 Maroncini, a kind of simnell or cracknell.
 Maróma, un' ancora d'argento fermata di una maróma di seta.
 Maronéo, a kind of wine.
 Maróni, a kind of male great Chestnuts.
 Maroso, moorish, or fennie, or boggie, full of rotten waters or puddles.
 Maroso, stormie, rough, blustering.
 Márra, a mattocke, a pick-axe.
 Márrana, a kind of ship or hulke.
 Márré, some part of a horse's backe.
 Marrobiastro, Marrube, Horchound, or Egrimonie.
 Marróbio, as Marrobiastro.
 Marrochino, Marocco or Spanish-leather.
 Marróne, a great mattocke or pick-axe.
 Marróso uino, turned-wine, wine that hath lost his firength.

Marrouescio, as Manrouescio, a back-blow.
 Marrubio, as Marrobiastro.
 Marrucca, the Ram or Harts-thorne. Also a hempe or flaxe-rit to rot it in.
 Marruffino, the youngest prentise in a house, a drudging servant. Also a swabber in a ship.
 Marfiliana, a kind of ship or hulke.
 Marfione, the Merlane fish.
 Marfiori, a kind of pot or pitcher of glasse.
 Marfupio, a pouch or purse. Also a kind of pot for Alchimiſts.
 Martagnone, a kinde of hearbe and flower.
 Martánica, Goates-rue or Italian-fitch.
 Mártaro, as Mártora.
 Márte, Mars the God of warre. Also warre or battle. Also Mars one of the seauen Planets. Also the second day of the weeke called Tuesday. Also the mettall iron, according to the Alchimiſts phrases.
 Márte aperto, ouert or open warre.
 Martedi, the day Tuesday.
 Martedì grasso, Shrove-tuesday.
 Marteggiare, to follow mars or warres, to profess armes.
 Martegone, as Martagnone.
 Martellare, to forge, to hammer. Also to make one ielous or appassionate. Also to beate, to thump or knocke, and by metaphore to rexe and punish.
 Martellatore, a hammerer or forger.
 Martellitto, a little hammer.
 Martello, a hammer. Also ielousie in loue, panting or throbbing of the heart, an earnest desiring of a thing absent.
 Sonare le campàne a martello, to ring the bells backward as in times of warre, of danger or of fire.
 Márte occulto, secret warre or under-hand.
 Martéra, a boulding or kneading-tub.
 Martiale, a Martiall-man, a Martiallist.
 Martialista, a Martiallist or Marses-man.
 Martigéno, begotten of Mars.
 Martilógio. Used for a Calander.
 Martinacci, a kind of rauenous Cormorant.
 Martinella, the name of a great common bell in Florence, which they ring out in times of warre or imminent danger.
 Martinello, a bender, a gaffell or racke of a cross-bow. Also a wrench or winch that Gunners use. Also a kind of instrument to heave or raise vp ordinance and ether heauie things. Also a familiar Spirit or hobgoblin that writes vpon witches or enchanters.
 Martinetto, as Martinello.
 Martingála, a kind of slops, trouses or breeches. Also a martingale for a horse.

Martinisti, Martiniſts.
 Martino, taken for a mans bum or arse.
 Martinopescatore, a fish resembling a frog, in Latin Piscatrix. Also a Kings fisher.
 Mártire, a Martin, one suffering for and in witness of another.
 Martire, as Martirio.
 Martirio, martiredome, affliction.
 Martirizzare, to martire, to torment.
 Mártora, a beast called a Martine.
 Mártore di uilla, a base country clowne, a rusticall swaine, a filthy hinde.
 Martorella, a young Martinet.
 Mártori, the furr of Martins.
 Mártoria, as Martorella.
 Martoriare, as Martirizzare.
 Martorizzare, as Martirizzare.
 Mártorio, as Martirio.
 Mártoro, as Martirio.
 Márturio, as Martirio.
 Marúbia, Marube, Egrimonie, Horehound.
 Marúca, as Marruca.
 Marúcco, a prating self-conceited foole.
 Marúda, a kind of Greeke measure.
 Marulose, a kind of salt or soured-fish.
 Marúzza, a kind of rugged shell-fish.
 Márza, as Márcia. Also a young shoote, impe, grasse, syen or bud.
 Marzacotto, a tooke that Potters use.
 Marzaiuolo, a kinde of wheate that is ripe in three moneths. Also a Hagar-hawke.
 Marzapane, a marchpaine. Also a fish called a Punter.
 Marzaro. Used for a Shoe-maker.
 Marzaruolo, as Marzaiuolo.
 Marzemino, a kind of wine, in Latine Armissum.
 Marziliána, a kind of ship or hulke.
 Marzire, as Márcire, to rot.
 Márzo, as Márcio. Also the moneth of March.
 Marzócca, a kind of game at cardes.
 Marzócco, a nick-name for a Dog, an Island-cur. Also a pug or puscot.
 Marzolino, that is sowed or groweth in March. Also a kind of daintie cheese made about Florence.
 Marzone, a Gudgeon fish.
 Mascagnia, subletie, knauerie, craftinesse, warinesse, wilinessse, flyenessse.
 Mascagno, knauish, stie, craftie, subile, wilie, wittie, warie.
 Mascalonare, to play the Mascalone.
 Mascalone, an abiect, a base chuffe, a shifting companion, a filthy rascal.
 Máscara, any kind of maske or vizard.
 Mascarare, to maske, to mum, to cloke.
 Mascaráta, a maske, a masking.
 Mascarone, a filthy vizard or maske. Also antike faces vpon shoulder pieces.
 Mascarpa, a kind of curds or fresh cheese.
 Mascella,

Mascella, a iaw or cheek, as Mandibula.
 Mascellare, belonging to the iaw-bone.
 Mascellari, the grinders or iaw-teeth.
 Mascellone, a blow or whirret on the iawes.
 Mascelloni, great iawes or big cheekes.
 Mascera, as Mascara, as Bestana.
 Mascherante, masking. Also a masker.
 Mascherare, as Mascarare.
 Mascheraro, a masker, a vizard-maker.
 Mascherata, as Mascarata.
 Mascherezzare. Used for Macchiare.
 Maschia guerra, open or earnest warre.
 Maschiézza, malenisse, the male gender.
 Maschile, of the masculine or man-kind.
 Maschio, a male, a mankind, a masculine. Also as Mascolo. Also a keepe, a fort or tower in the midst of a Towne or Castle.
 Maschiofemina, an Hermaphrodite.
 Mascina, a grinding or mill-stone.
 Mascinare, to grinde as corne.
 Mascinatore, a Grinder of corne.
 Mascolari denti, iaw-teeth, cheek-teeth.
 Mascolati, great trailes of veines.
 Mascolino, as Maschile.
 Mascolo, Maschio, a piece of Ordinance called a chamber wherein the powder is placed, used in all sorts of Petrier.
 Masé, but if, but what if.
 Maselli, some thing about minerals.
 Masena. Used for Macina.
 Masenetta, a kind of sea-fish.
 Ma se pure, but yet if, put case that.
 Malgalano, sp. the braneft, finest or most gay in shew and with least cost.
 Malnada, a crew, a rout, a knot, or company of theues or good fellows.
 Malnadare insieme, to goe in troupes, in knots or in companies as theues.
 Malnadiero, a high-way theefe, a robber. Also a swagrer or swash-buckler. Also a highway wanderer or earth-planet.
 Malolo, canape filato a malolo.
 Maspeto, the leaues of Lasirwort.
 Massa, a masse, a lump, a pile, a cub, a heape, a huddle, or Chaos of any thing.
 Massa, a word used at gresco or hazard, as much to say, a by, or at the by.
 Massacara, a kind of Prawne or Shrimp.
 Massa di fichi, a fraile or toppet of figges.
 Massara, as Massara.
 Massara, a huswife, a kitchin maide.
 Massare, to a masse, to heape or get together.
 Massire, siff. a weed that yeeldeth a good sinell, or mosse gathered of from grapes.

Massare, to play or cast at the by, at hazard or gresco.
 Massario, as Massaro.
 Massaritie, all manner of household stuffe or necessary implements in a kitchin.
 Massaritiolo, thrifty, full of good husbandry.
 Massaro, Massaro, a good husband or thriving man, one that looke well to husbandry. Also a groomer, an overseer or a bailife of an other mans husbandry. Also a stocke-fish.
 Massata, as Massa, an amassing.
 Massera, as Massara.
 Masseria, is commonly taken for a Country house, Farme, place or habitation.
 Masseritiare, to husband thriftily.
 Masseritie, as Massaritie.
 Masseritiolo, as Massaritiolo.
 Massero, as Massaro.
 Massi, rocks or craggies or heapes of stones.
 Massiccio, masse, lumpish, substantiall.
 Massima, a maxime, an axiom, a rule, a principle. Also as Coppa di Giove.
 Massimamente, as Massime, especially.
 Massime, especially, namely, most of all.
 Massimo, greatest or most in estimation.
 Massiuo, as Massiccio.
 Masso, a high rocke, a cragge, a clift. Also a heape, a lump, an amasse.
 Mastella, a washing or bucking tub, any wooden vessell as a trough, a boule, a Bruers or Pintners fat or vat. Also a kinde of measure of liquid things.
 Mastellaro, a Cooper or Tub-maker.
 Mastellata, as Mastellatta.
 Mastellatta, a little tub, a wooden boule, tray, trough, or vessell of brasse at a cup-board to put pots in. Also a round marmelade box.
 Mastellino, as Mastellatta.
 Mastello, as Mastella.
 Mastica, as Mastice.
 Masticare, to chew, to champ, to play on the bit.
 Masticatorio, a Champing-bit for a horse.
 Masticatoria, a chewing, a champing.
 Mastice, the gumme called Mastike.
 Mastice, the Thistle mastike.
 Mastinare, to play the Mastine or Curie.
 Mastino, a Mastine-dogge, a Bandedogge.
 Mastio, as Maschio.
 Masto, an hearbe.
 Mastra, as Maestra, chiefe, head.
 Mastra dattia, the chiefe office of or belong to a Custome-house.

Mastra porta, a chiefe or master gate.
 Maltrare, to master, to teach, to instruct.
 Maltricare, to glew together, to patch.
 Maltrice, all manner of glew, or fixe.
 Mastro, as Maestro, a master, a teacher.
 Mastro d'alcia, a hewing Carpenter.
 Mastro di campo, a Camp-master, a Marshall of a camp or field.
 Mastro di canto, a Master of a Chappie, a singing master.
 Mastro dadi, a chiefe Groomer-porter.
 Mastro di casa, as Maestro di casa.
 Mastro di legname, a Master carpenter.
 Mastro di sala, an Vsher of a Hall.
 Mastro di tinello, as Maestro di tinello.
 Mastro giuoco, a chiefe Groomer-porter.
 Mastro giustiere, a Lord chiefe Iusticer.
 Mastorigo, the name of an old common song in Italy.
 Mastrozzo, a mad or wispe as milke-maidens use on their heads.
 Mastruca, a garment of Woolues, Deeres or Goates skins, the rough side outwards.
 Mastuprare, as Masturbare.
 Mastupratione, as Masturbatione.
 Masturbare, to touch dishonestly the priuy members of a man.
 Masturbatione, a dishonest touching of the priuy members of a man.
 Masturze, the weede Water-cresses.
 Masuolo, a Glasse-makers toole.
 Matapane, a kind of base corne.
 Matara, a bing, a hutche, or maund for bread.
 Mataraccio, a Matterasse for a bed.
 Matarazzo, a Matterasse or flock-bed.
 Matarozza, a Wood-cleaners beetle. Also a Bell-clapper, but properly the head thereof. Also the fastning sinnewes that hang the clapper to the Bell.
 Matassa, a skeane of thrid or yarne.
 Matassara, a reeler of yarne or thrid.
 Matassare, to make up into skeanes.
 Matassina, a little skeane, a Locke of wooll.
 Matematica, the arte, profession or knowledge in Mathematike, that is, skill in Augury, Geometry, Astronomy and casting of nativities.
 Matematicale, Mathematicall, of or pertaining to the Mathematikes.
 Matematico, a professor of Mathematike.
 Matèra, as Matèria.
 Materaccio, as Matarazzo.
 Materazzaro, a Mattresse-maker.
 Materazzo, as Matarazzo.
 Materazzolo, a bunch to hange keyes at.
 Matèria, matter, stuffe or substance whereof

whereof any thing is or may be made. Also any subject, ground or argument. Also cause or occasion of any thing.

Materia, madnesse, folly, fondnesse.

Materiale, materiall, substantiall, made of or consisting of any matter. Also used for a dull or shallow witted and grosse fellow, wanting forme.

Materialità, Materiality.

Materiare, to matter, to import.

Materioso, Materious, materiall.

Materna, motherly, maternall, of the mothers side.

Materno, as Materna.

Materozzolo, as Matterozzolo.

Matrtera, an Aunt by the Mothers side.

Matésia, as Mathésia.

Mathésia, learning by demonstration.

Maticare, to heale the shrunken sinewes in a horse.

Matina, as Mattina.

Matinata, as Mattinata.

Matita, a kind of Oker or Blacke-lead.

Matonzini, a kind of Goldsmithes work in chaines.

Matrauo, a Grandfather by the mothers side.

Matre, as Madre.

Matrebosco, Wood-bind, or Hony-suckle.

Matre dura. Looke Madre.

Matreggiare, to follow the steps or qualities of ones mother.

Matre magna, as Madre magna.

Matregna, a Step-dame, a Mother in Law.

Matremma, Mother mine or Mammy.

Matrepèrta, the mother of Pearle.

Matre pia. Looke Madre.

Matre selua, as Matre bosco.

Matre-silua, as Matre bosco.

Matrezuola, as Matre bosco.

Matricali vapori, as Prefocazione.

Matricaria, Feuer-w, or Motherwort.

Matrice, the matrix or wombe of a woman wherein she conceiveth.

Matricida, a murtherer of his mother.

Matricidio, a mothers murther.

Matricola, as Matricula. Also a tax that all Artificers pay to the Duke of Florence at opening first their shops or when they set up.

Matricolare, as Matricula.

Matricula, a Check-rolle or Register of names, a Colledge booke where all the names of the Schollers are Registered. Also as Matricula. Also a Sea-snail or Venus-shell.

Matriculare, to matriculate, to inregister or admit of a Society or Vniuersitie.

Matriculatione, a matriculation, an admitting, an approuing.

Matrigna, as Matregna.

Matrignale, as a Stepdame, unnaturallly.

Matrimoniale, matrimoniall, of or belonging to marriage or matrimony.

Matrimoniare, to marry, to wed, to spouse.

Matrimonio, matrimony, marriage, wedlocke, spousall, a wedding.

Matrona, a Matron, a graue sober woman, a sage dame.

Matronale, Matron-like, grauely.

Mattacchione, a carelesse merry lad.

Mattaciuolo, a poore silly gull or foole.

Mattacinare, to play or dance the Mattachino.

Mattacini, as Attelani, a kinde of antique morecco or mattacino dance.

Mattafellone, the name of a furious horse, a kill fellow.

Mattalone, a shallow pate, a great gull.

Mattana, used in jest for Mattina. Also a madding or gadding humor.

Mattapane, a kind of base small coine.

Mattare, to play the foole or bug-beare. Also to mate or giue a mate.

Mattarello, a little silly foole or mad-man.

Mattarie, mad trickes, foolish pranks.

Mattarozza, the head or bigge end of a club, or beetle.

Mattéa, as Poauola. Also as Mattana.

Mattegiare, to become or play the foole or mad-man.

Mattélico, a foolish conceited fellow.

Mattera, as Madia.

Mattérie, mad trickes, foolish pranks.

Mattéro, a short cudgell, sticke or truncheon. Also a Butchers pricke or peg.

Matterozzolo, a knob at a bunch of keies the head of a club or beetle. Also a silly gull or foolish noddie.

Mattésco, foolish, mad-like, fond-like.

Matézza, madnesse, folly, fondnesse.

Mátti, foolcs, or mad-men. Also a Rope-makers cart, which as the rope twists so it creepes.

Mattia, madnesse, folly, fondnesse.

Mattina, a morning, a forenoone.

Mattinare, to sing or say Mattins. Also to sing or giue musike in a morning at some window. Also to be vp early in a morning.

Mattinata, a Mattins, a mornings time or labour. Also a hunt in vp or musike plaid vnder ones window in a morning.

Mattino, timely or early. Also as Mattina. Also a Mattins sung in Churches.

Mátto, mad, fond, foolish. Also a foole or mad-man. Also a mate or cheek-mate at Chess. Also the middle or ninth pin at keeles. Also the blocke or

mistris at bowles or quoutes. Also a kind of running squibs of wilde-fire.

Mattonaio, a Bricklayer or Brickmaker.

Mattonare, to paue or lay with bricke.

Mattonaro, as Mattonaio.

Mattonato, paued or laid with bricke.

Also a paument. Also an open street or Market-place. Also a foole borne.

Mattone, any kind of bricke.

Mattonelle, the name of a Weauers toole.

Mattonelli, little square bricke. Also playing or casting quoutes.

Mattoni cotti, red or baked bricke.

Mattoni crudi, unbaked or white bricke.

Mattoniera, a Brick-keele.

Mattonzini, a kind of work in chaines of Gold used in Italy.

Mattorelle, some part of a Weauers loome.

Mattotta, a harlot, a queane, a strumpet.

Máttra, as Madia.

Mattutina, earely or of the morning.

Mattutina stella, the morning starre.

Mattutinare, to sing or say Mattins, or pray in a morning.

Mattutino, earely in the morning.

Maturamento, any kind of ripening.

Maturamente, ripely. Also confidently.

Maturare, as Maturire.

Maturatione, a ripening.

Maturatuo, that doth ripen as any bile, botch or sore.

Maturéuole, that may ripen.

Maturézza, ripenesse, maturitie, good season.

Maturire, riscio, rito, to ripen, to come to full growth or perfection. Also to grow due.

Maturità, ripenesse, maturitie, ripe age, good or due season.

Maturo, ripe, full growne, mature, perfect. Also due as any payment. Debito maturo, a due or ripe debt. Also graue, wise, perfect, or considerate.

Mauiso, for Maluiso, an ill face.

Maumetista, Maumetano, a Mahometist, a Turke, a Paxen.

Máuro, a darke gray-colour of a horse.

Mauscòlo, a great tombe, or rich manument.

Máza, a kind of meate, grewell, or hasty pudding that countrie people were wont to eat, made of milke, water, oyle, meale, and salt.

Mazerare, as Macerare. Used also to kill, to racke, or torment.

Mázza, any kind of beetle or club with a great head or knob at the end. Also a great sledge or hammer. Also a pole-axe, or battle-axe. Also among gunners a rammer, as also among fau-
uers.

mers. Vsd also for a Sergeants mace carried before Princes, or great officers.
 Mázza, hath been used for death, or killing. Look And are alla mázza.
 Mázza, a sledge, or commander of iron, or a beetle of wood to drive any things in.
 Mazzubud, a Butcher, an Oxe-killer.
 Mazzacaballo, a great knobbed club.
 Mazza cane, a kill-dog. Also bats, rubbish, or broken stones, or shards.
 Mazzacara, the tender part of any bird, in a goose we call it the soule. Also a kind of shrimp, prawn, or little crab.
 Mazzacauillo, a kill-horse, a ranker, a great Poster.
 Mazzacchiera, as Mazzapicchio. Also used for an angling-rod, or fishing-pole.
 Mazzacotto, as Marciacotto.
 Mazza fame, a good feeder, a tall trencher-man, a kill or quill-hunger.
 Mazza ferrata, any iron club, or mace.
 Mazzafrast, any club with a piece of lat or iron fastned unto one end of it with a chaine. Also a sling to hurle stones withall.
 Mazzagatto, a kill-cat. Also a bug-beare, a raw-head and bloodie-bone to scare children.
 Mazzagattone, as Mazzagatto.
 Mazzagente, a wagger, a kill-people.
 Mazzapedocchij, a kill-louse.
 Mazzapengolo, as Mazzaruolo.
 Mazzapicchio, a long pole that fishers use to bob up and down for Eeles, and also to make fish to stirre. Also a kind of meate or custard in some parts of Italie made with milke and egges.
 Mazzaporei, a kill-swine.
 Mazzapreda, a kind of great pullie.
 Mazza-prête, a kill-priest. Also something about a Ship or Gallie.
 Mazzapulci, a kill-flea. Also flea-bane.
 Mazzare, to kill, to slay, to quell, to knock on the head with a club.
 Mazzarénghe, as Mazzate.
 Mazzarosto, an eater of roast-meate, a kill-roste.
 Mazzaruolo, a lar in the chimnie, a sprite, a hob-goblin, a hedge-poker.
 Mazzaferre, a good drinker, a tasse-pot, a kill-thirst.
 Mazzaforde, the weede-flags, or cat-tails.
 Mazzaforij, a Rat-killer, or catcher.
 Mazzaia, a blow with a club, or cud-gell.
 Mazzate, used for East náte, bangs, thumps, llaves.
 Mazzenetta, a kinde of Prawne, or Shrimp.
 Mazzera, as Mazziéro, as Mázza.

Mazzerare, as Mazzare, as Mace-rare.
 Mazzetta, a kind of little round annle.
 Mazzetto, any little bunch, bundle, trasse, or fardell, a bunch of cards, or keys, a sheafe of corn, a handfull, a mesury of flowres, a little club, a mace or verge borne before great officers.
 Mazziata, a lamming with a cudgell, or banging with a staffe.
 Mazzacare, as Bastonare. Also to swallow without chewing. Also to murder, or quell.
 Mazzacate, as Mazzate. Also swallowings without chewing. Also murdering, quelling.
 Mazziere, Mazziéro, a Mace-bearer, a Sericant of the Mace, a Verger, a Pole-axe-man, a Princes Pensioner.
 Mazzina, a little club or mace. Also a little bunch, or handfull.
 Mázzo, a great bunch of any thing, a mess, a heape, a lumps. Also a beetle, a club, a mace. Also a great commander or sledge. Also a Cod-fish. Vsd also for a packet flatters.
 Mizzocarte, a bunch, rset of Cards.
 Mizzocorda, a gammers bunch of match.
 Mázzo di fiori, a mesgay, a bunch of flowers.
 Mazzocca, as Mazzocchio, the great end, head, club, or knob of any thing.
 Mazzocchio, a bunch, a bundle, a handfull, or bottle, as of grass, ley, flowres, or any thing. Also a round beetle or knock with.
 Mazzocchiuto, knobble, clubbie, bungie, big-headed as a beetle.
 Mazzoccola, a rowler for a womans head.
 Mázzo di dadi, a bale of dice.
 Mázzo di fiori, a bunch of flowres.
 Mazzolitto, as Mazzetto.
 Mazzolino, as Mazzetto.
 Mazzone, a great club, or beetle.
 Mazzucco, a kind of enill or disease and gildiness in the head.
 Mazzuola, any little club or beetle.
 Mazzuolo, as Mazzetto.
 Me, me, my selfe. Also to me, or to my selfe. Also from me. Also as Meglio. It hath also bene used anciently for the mid-place of any thing.
 Méa, mine, mine owne.
 Meabile, passable, that hath passage through, that may passe or turne away.
 Meandro, a winding, or cranking in and out.
 Meanta, a kind of water-fowle.
 Meare, to passe on, farther, or through.
 Meatecologia, vaine-speaking, or foolish babling.

Meatecologo, a vaine speaker, an idle prater.
 Meato, gone, or passed through. Also a way, a passage through, or mooring course. Also the pores or holes in any bodie.
 Mecánico, a mechanicall man, a man of occupation, a handie-crafts-man, in whom is a good hand and a good wit.
 Meccore. Used for Meccore in mockerie.
 Meccole, a kinde of swelling in horses legs.
 Mecénato, a Mecenas, a Patron, a favourer of learning.
 Méco, with me, together with me.
 Mecomedesimo, or stéss, with my selfe.
 Mecone, Peppie. Though some take it for Sea-spurge.
 Mecóni, a kinde of Lectres yeelding milke at the stalle.
 Mecomanaphróde, a kinde of soothie Peppie.
 Mecónio, the iuce of Peppie used to stoppe the senses.
 Mecónite, a kinde of stone like unto Peppie beads.
 Medagiolo, a little cottage or poore house covered with reedes.
 Medaglia, any ancient medaile, coine, stampe or image. Also a newell, a touch, a bruch, any embossed or grauen worke of mettals. Also used for a womans quain.
 Medaglietta, a little Medaglia.
 Medagliista, a professor of Medaglie, an antiquarie of old coines.
 Medza, a kind of precious stone first found by Medza, it is of a blacke colour with little veines in it, it yeelds a sweat like Saffron, and tastes like wine.
 Medela. Hath been used for Medicina.
 Medemo, as Medesimo.
 Medesimamente, likewise, in such sort.
 Medesimità, selfness, sameness.
 Medesimo, selfe, same, selfe-same, the same.
 Medesimo, as Medesimo.
 Média, meane, betwene both.
 Mediàle, a blacke Sacrifice which was offered at Noone-day.
 Mediàne uene, the middle or blacke-veine, branches of Cefalica and Basilica, constituting the common veine in the arme.
 Medianità, mediation, as Merzarutà.
 Mediàno, a frankling, one that is neither a Gentleman nor a Hynde, but betwene both. Also a mediator.
 Mediante, by meanes, through, by, or with ones helpe and fauour.
 Mediafini, poore seruants that attend

- Physitions to emptie vrinals and close
stools.
- Mediastino, that partition that is made
by certaine thin skins, deniding the
whole breast from the throat to the
midriffe into two bosomes or hollowes:
the one on the right-side, the other on
the left. Also a drudge or kitchen-slaue.
- Mediate, by meanes or intercession.
- Mediatore, a Mediator, an Intercessor.
- Medica, a woman Physition. Also Spa-
nish-trefolie or Clauer-grasse. Some
take it for Elecampane.
- Medicabile, as Medicale, curable.
- Medicale, medicinable, curable.
- Medicame, as Medicamento.
- Medicamentaria arte, the arte of cu-
ring.
- Medicamento, a medicament, a medi-
cine, a remedie, a curing, a salve.
- Medicante, a Physition, a Leach.
- Medicare, to medicine, to dresse, to phi-
sike, to cure, to salve, to leach. Also to
professe Physike.
- Medicaria, the arte of Physike, saluing,
healing or curing.
- Medicastro, an Empirike, an ignorant
Physition, as we say a quag-saluer.
- Medicatione, a curing by Physike.
- Medicatio, as Medicinale, that hea-
leth.
- Medicatorio, as Medicatio.
- Medicina, the arte of curing the sick
by Physike. Also a medicine, a purga-
tion.
- Medicinal, medicinall, good for Phi-
sike.
- Medicare, as Medicare.
- Medico, a Medicine, a Physition, a
Leach. Also a kind of tree in Media,
which at all times hath blossomes, Ap-
ples halfe ripe, and Apples full ripe,
which as they fall others come present-
ly in their place.
- Medicuccio, a poore sillie Empirike, a
quag-saluer.
- Mediclinio, an Astronomicall instru-
ment so called.
- Medietà, halfenisse, middlenesse.
- Medimno, a certaine Greeke measure.
- Medio, a kind of blacke stone as Medea.
Also the middle finger. Also an hearbe.
- Mediocre, meane, indifferent, mode-
rate.
- Mediocrità, mediocritie, meane, due-
measure, indifferencie.
- Medione, an hearbe.
- Meditabondo, pensive, musing.
- Meditare, to meditate, to studie or thinke
on with diligence, to muse with the
minde, to consider.
- Meditatione, meditation, exercise of the
minde, musing or deepe consideration.
- Mediterraneo, in the maine or middle of
the Land, farre from the Sea, in-land.
- Meditore, a mower of hay or corne.
- Medolla, marrow, pith, core, substance.
- Medollo, a hammer, a mallet as Gun-
ners call it.
- Medolloso, full of marrow, strong, lu-
stie, pithie.
- Medone, a drinke called Meadh made of
honnie and water with spices.
- Messe no, no Sir, no in good sooth Sir.
- Mesite, as Mephite.
- Megacósmo, a great world.
- Megálio, a kind of sweet ointment made
of many precious drugs.
- Mége, a disease in horses feete.
- Mégge, a kind of Sea-fish.
- Mégge, as Mégge.
- Megitani, Princes, Peeres, States,
Chiefe-men, Nobles, Gouvernours in
any State.
- Megliaccio, as Migliaccio.
- Megharina, a Yellow or Golden-ham-
mer, or the Tewbring-bird.
- Méglio, better, best. Also more. Also
rather or more willingly.
- Méglio amo, I had rather.
- Méglio al múro, a play among boyes in
Italie like our Span-counter.
- Megliorable, that may bee bettred.
- Meglioraménto, a bettering, a mending.
Also a kind of salt or pickled-fish.
- Megliore, to better, to mend.
- Megliore, better, best.
- Megliorità, a bestnesse.
- Meguèi, a tree among the Indians, wher-
of their Gardens bee full, of whose
leaves they make their shoes, and vse
them in stead of paper to write vpon:
of whose iuice they make wine, vine-
ger, honnie and sugar, and eate the
rootes and fruit thereof as very good
meate.
- Mèi, a kind of fish like the Cefalo. Vsed
also for Méglio, better. Also vsed for
right over against. Also vsed in moc-
kerie for my selfe.
- Mel, for Mil, to me it, to me him, me it,
me him. Also from me it or him.
- Mela, any kind of Apple.
- Mela appia, a kind of Apple in Italie.
- Melabatro, an hearbe like to Camomill.
- Melacchino, full of honnie, honnied.
Also a kind of very sweet wine.
- Melaccia, the filth or dregs of honnie.
- Melácia, as Malácia.
- Melacória, a kind of soure Pomegra-
nate, the rinde whereof is vsed to dye
leathers.
- Melacotriphi, a kind of birdes.
- Melacotogno, a Quince-apple.
- Melácras, as Brocóne.
- Mela délla terra, Hart-wort or Birt-
wort.
- Melagmati, emollitiue plaisters.
- Melagrana, a Pomegranate.
- Melagranata, a Pomegranate.
- Melagrano, a Pomegranate-tree.
- Melagrida, a kind of Ginnie-ben.
- Mela infána, an Apple in latin Melon-
geua.
- Melamphillo, as Acanthus, or Brank-
ursine.
- Melampico, Capitano del culo negro.
- Melampiro, an hearbe full of branches
with a seed like Fenigreeke.
- Melampo, a Dogs-name, blacke-footed.
- Melampodio, the hearbe blacke Hele-
bore.
- Melamprafione, blacke Horehound.
- Melampsito, a kind of sweet wine.
- Melanatéo, a kind of Eagle, the least,
but yet the strongest. Some take it for
a Saker.
- Melancio, an Orenge-tree.
- Melanconeggiare, to be or make melan-
cholylike.
- Melanconia, as Maninconia.
- Melanconico, as Maniconico.
- Melanconiôso, melancholylike, sad.
- Melancoripho, a bird called a fig-pecker
or Black-head.
- Melancrani, the female rush.
- Melandranino, the female rush.
- Melándrie, pieces of the fish Tunny, pou-
dred and cut in slices like Oke shin-
gles.
- Melandrino a kind of broad flat fish.
- Melándrio, an hearbe growing among
corne.
- Melane, a stone which yeeldeth a iuice.
- Melanéo, a Dogs name, as much to say
cole-blacke.
- Melanéto, a kind of hawke called a Sa-
ker.
- Melángole, a kind of Citron or Lymon.
Also the perings of them.
- Melanie, blacke spots or speckes or marks
in the skin.
- Melanióne, a kind of paste-floure.
- Meláno, sweet like hony.
- Melanteria, Inke or blacke, vsed of
Physitions to consume putrified flesh.
- Melantheniône, a Camomill.
- Melanthiône, as Melántio.
- Melántio, Nard, Giste or Pepper-wort.
Also a kind of dainty Mushrooms.
- Melanúro, the blacke taile Percke, the
sea ruffie, or as some thinke the Sea-
breame.
- Melanxána, the mad or raging apple.
- Melápias, the Peare-apple or Pomepoire.
- Mela púnica, a Pome-granate.
- Melarancia, an Orenge.
- Melarancio, an Orenge-tree.
- Meláre, to hony, to sweeten.
- Melário, the place in the hie where the
hony is found.
- Mela róla, a kind of apple.
- Melaspêrmone, as Melántio.
- Melatiône, the season or gathering of
hony.
- Melato,

Meláto, honied, sweetned, made of hony.

Méle, hony. Also apples of any sort. Also bummes or round buttocks.

Meleágrí, a kind of birds or foule.

Meleágride, a bird with many coloured feathers.

Melecéric, as Melecéríde.

Méle cotóna, a Quince apple.

Méle còtte, quodlings, boyled apples.

Méle d'ápi, Bee-hony, stone-hony.

Méle di cána. Used for Sugar.

Meléga, the graine Turkie-hirs, Mill or Millet, as Saggina.

Melenfággine, dulnesse or simplicity of wit.

Melenfáre, to play or become a silly-gull.

Melénso, foolish, simple witted, gullish.

Méle rugiadófo, as Mánna.

Melesfogallo, the birde called a Wit-wall.

Meléto, a groue or Hort-yard of apple-trees.

Melfrúgo, the Corne or graine Panike.

Melgranato, a Pomegranate-tree.

Mélia, a kind of earth used in physike of the vertue of Allum, Painters use it to make their colours last the longer. Also a tree yeelding a sweet fruit.

Meliáci, a kind of Apricots.

Melica, as Meléga.

Melicémbalo, a kind of Wilke or Winkle shellfish.

Melicéríde, impostumes that run a kind of matter like hony.

Melichloróne, a stone partly yellow and partly of an hony colour.

Melichrífi, a kinde of Iacint of a hony colour.

Melichróta, a kind of stone coloured like hony.

Melichíno, the drinke called Metheline.

Melico, muscull or musician-like.

Melico poema, a lyrike poeme.

Melicato, a drinke of water and hony.

Melifero, Mellifero, hony-bearing.

Melificáre, to make, or bring forth hony.

Melífuo, Mellífuo, hony-flowing.

Melígine, mell-deaw, or hony-deaw.

Meliloquente, sweetly-speaking.

Melilóto, the hearbe Melilot, or Clauer.

Meliméla, the Pome-paradise, or Hony-apple.

Melina, an apple-plum, or hony-sweete.

Melino, hony-sweete, hony-tasting. Also hony-colour. Also a kinde of sweete smelling yellow oyntment.

Melire, lisco, lito, to hony, to sweeten.

Melissa, baulme-gentle, baulme-mint.

Melissopillo, as Melissa.

Melissophilóné, the hearbe Baulme, of some taken for the wilde Ash.

Melite, a yellow stone, which broken and put into water smelleth of hony.

Melitzi, a kind of pretie fine little dogs breeding in Malta.

Melitena, Mellitena, the hearbe Baulme.

Melitera, a dry medicine to fill the hollownesse of vlcers being cleansed.

Melitissimo, most honied, most sweete, most mellifuous.

Melitime, as Melite, a kinde of honied wine.

Melligine, the iuice or liquor of any fruite. Also mell-deaw falling on trees, or corne, honnie-deaw.

Mellonággine, as Melenfággine.

Mellone, a Mellone. Also rowels in the mouth of a horses bit. Also a kind of play that children use in Italie. Also a greffe-headed gull.

Mélo, a Brocke, a Grey or a Badger. Also any kind of Apple-tree. Also an axle-tree of any Cart. Also a name of a wheele.

Mélo alsirio, the Citron, or Assyrian tree.

Melobátro, a sweet gum, or drugs used in perfumes.

Melochite, a kind of greenish stone.

Melóde, melodious, harmonious.

Melodia, melodie, harmonie, sweete or tunable singing, where f be three kinds, Harmonia, Chronia, Diatonica.

Melodiare, to sing or make melody.

Melodioso, melodious, harmonious.

Melofolia, a leafe-apple.

Melogna, a kind of muddy fish.

Melomédico, the Median apple-tree.

Melonággine, as Melenfággine.

Melonáta, a woman that sels Mellons. Also a Mellon-plot.

Melnaio, a plot of Mellons or one that sels them.

Melnáre, as Melenfáre.

Melone d'acqua, a Cucumber.

Meloparadiso, the Paradise apple.

Melopeponi, Quince-pompions.

Meloso, full of, or tasting of hony.

Melsterágnio, a kind of Low-shrub bearing faire apples.

Melotrhone, a kind of white wild wine.

Melpoméne, as much to say continuation or perseuerance.

Melrúfio, a Hadocke or Codfish.

Melúzze, rotten apples, fallings. Also little buras or buttocks.

Mélza, the spleene or milt of any body.

Memacilóné, the fruit of the Arbutree.

Membrana, a membrane, the uppermost thin skin of any thing. Also the pill or skin betweene the barke and the tree. Also vellame or parchment.

Membrana carta, Vellame or Parchment.

Membrane, fine membranes or skins that enwrap other parts of the flesh, as eyes, or braines.

Membranza, remembrance, memorie.

Membrare, to forme, to give or shape lims, parts and members in due proportion. Also to remember.

Membratura, a setting of lims or members.

Membréuole, proportionable in lims & parts. Also mindefull.

Membro, a member, a limme, or part of of any bodie or thing. In an Oration, it is a short sentence or clause. Used also for a mans priuy member.

Membro genitale, the priuities of any creature.

Membrófo, as Membrúto, full of lims.

Membro urile, the priue member of a man.

Membrúto, limmed, well membred.

Meménto, a remembrance. Looke Giorno.

Memfite, a stone that is fattie and of diuers colours, used of Chirurgions in cutting of limmes and dismembrings, for it taketh away sence and feeling without any danger.

Mémma, a most boggie ground and full of springs.

Memónide, a kind of bird in Ethiopia, much given to fighting.

Memorable, memorabile, to be remembred.

Memorággine, as Memória, mindfulnesse.

Memorándo, as Memorábile.

Memoránza, as Memória.

Memoráre, to remember.

Memoratiua parte, the memoriall part.

Mémore, as Memorófo.

Memoréuole, as Memorábile.

Memória, memorie, remembrance, so- uenance. Also the crowne of ones head. Used also for Times, Chronicles, Histories, Euidences, Records.

Memoriálé, a memoriall, a record. Also of or belonging to memorie.

Memoriófo, as Memorófo.

Memorófo, mindfull, that remembreth.

Men, as Méno, lesse, lesser. Also Me ne, to me of it or thereof. Also my selfe hence or thence, as Io men uado, I goe hence.

Ména, the behauiour, motion, condition, fashion, or curi. ge of a man. Also a cackrell-fish, because it maketh them that eate of it laxatiue, which in Sommer is black, and in winter white. Also a kind of weight. Also any secret practise, plot, complot, or conspiracie secretly managed.

Menacórda, a Claricord instrument.

Menacúlo,

Menaculo, a sing, vice, effeminate
 follow.
 Menara, as Menara.
 Menadi, certain women that were
 wont to sacrifice to Bacchus, running
 and dancing at the sound of horns,
 carrying certaine laurels or staves in
 their hands, wreathed about with
 vine-leaves, chanting and crying as
 mad women.
 Menade, as Corinthade, an herbe.
 Menai della Stella, some part of a Ship.
 Menale della tara, something about a
 p. line, or a pulcr copse.
 Menamenti, loadings, guidings, con-
 ductings. Also wringings, friggings,
 or stirrings. Also secret practises or
 conjures. Also behaviours or com-
 piments & proceedings of any man.
 Menare, to leade, to conduct, to direct,
 to guide, to bring by the hand. Also
 to tumble, to wag or stirre too and fro,
 to frig or to wriggle. Also to treat,
 to handle or manage.
 Menar alla marza, to bring or leade
 unto death and destruction.
 Menar a lunga, to prolong, to put off,
 to delay.
 Menar beffe, to leade on with mocking.
 Menar colpi, to lay about him with
 thicke blowes.
 Menar di punta, to thrust or foine at.
 Menar di taglio, to strike edgeling.
 Menar giù, to bring or leade downe.
 Also to put over as a hawk beate.
 Menar i denti, to bestirre ones teeth,
 that is, to cate apace.
 Menar il cane per l'aria, to leade a dog
 about, that is, to play the foole.
 Menar il cazzo, to friggle ones &c.
 Menar i mantici, to blow the bellows.
 Menar i piedi, to sked or runne away,
 to shew a faire paire of heeles.
 Menar la danza, to leade the dance.
 Menar l'agresto, as Menar il cazzo.
 Menar la lingua, to bestirre ones tongue,
 that is, to prattle apace.
 Menar la rilla, as Menar il cazzo.
 Menar l'arosto, to turne the spit.
 Menar le calcole, to tread the tredles
 as a Weaver, that is, to teg ones heeles,
 to play the whore, to be still doing.
 Menar le gambe, as Menar i piedi.
 Menar le ganascie, as Menar i denti.
 Menar le mani, to bestirre ones hands,
 to lay about, to ge freely to worke.
 Menar l'orso a modena, to bring a Beare
 to the stake, to undertake a hard mat-
 ter.
 Menar moglie, to marrie, to bring home
 a wife, to take a ceaselesse trouble in
 hand.
 Menar osto, a iack to turne the spit. Also
 a turne-brache or spit.
 Menar per il naso, to lead by the nose,

that is to make a sole of one.
 Menar spazza, to keepe a stinking coile.
 Menar tanta puzza, to keepe a stinking
 coyle, to keepe much adoe.
 Menar uita, to lead a life.
 Menata, a leading, a guiding, a bring-
 ing. Also a friggings, a wringling. Also
 a handfull or bundle as much as one
 can hold in his hand.
 Menatina, a little Menata.
 Menatore, a leader, a bringer, a guide.
 Also a Chieftaine or Condufter.
 Menche, lesse or lesser then.
 Menchia, a womans quaint or geare. Also
 some game sport, pleasure, delight.
 Menchiattaro, a foolish merry lall.
 Menchiatte, a kind of game at cardes.
 Menchionare, to play the simple gull.
 Also to stout or gull one in words.
 Menchionarie, simple or gullish trickes.
 Menchuone, a simple gull, a sot, a nod-
 die.
 Ménda, a fault, a blemish, an imputati-
 on. Also a fee, a fine, or forfeiture.
 Used also for correction or amendment.
 Mendace, false, lying, untrue, leasing.
 Mendacia, a lye, a leasing, an untrue.
 Mendacio, a lye, a leasing, an untrue.
 Mendasquarci, a butcher, a cobbler. Also
 a find-fault with others, a mender.
 Mendatario, a trespasser, an offender,
 a delinquent, a malefactor.
 Mendatore, as Mendasquarci.
 Mendefio, a kind of precious oylment
 anciently used in Rome.
 Mendicaménte, beggingly, beggerly.
 Mendicante, begging. Also a begger.
 Mendicanti frati, begging Friars.
 Mendicare, to beg, to crave.
 Mendicaria, the arte of begging.
 Mendicita, beggery, beggerinesse.
 Mendico, a begger, a needy poore body.
 Mendicoso, full of beggery, begging,
 beggerly.
 Méndo, faulty, that may be mended.
 Also amends, mends or satisfaction.
 Mendofaménte, faultily, corruptly.
 Mendoso, faulty, full of faults.
 Men dotto, lesse learned, lesse then
 eight.
 Mend'vno, lesse then one.
 Méne, the Plurall of Ména.
 Me ne, to me thereof or of it. Also from
 me thereof or of it. Also mee selfe
 hence.
 Menescáleo, as Mariscáleo.
 Menestra, any kind of pottage or broth.
 Menestrare, to kiche up pottage or
 broth.
 Menestrèlla, any fine thin pottage or
 broth.
 Menestrina, as Menestrèlla.
 Menestrino, a little pottage dish.
 Menestrone, a great masse of pottage.
 Also a filthy feeder or sup-pottage, a

pottage-bellie.
 Menfite, as Memfite. ✓
 Menia, a certain epiler in Rome where-
 unto f. times and theemes were
 bound.
 Menina, trà violini ed il carro andá-
 uano sei menine.
 Menince, the il in skin or filme enwrap-
 ping the braine.
 Menince dura, as Dura madre.
 Méenna, a dugge, a pap, a rear, an vel-
 der.
 Menno, as Méno.
 Mennóni, a kind of bird said to flie a-
 bout gardens.
 Mennónia, a kind of precious stone.
 Méno, lesse, lesser. Also I bring or lead.
 Méno di, lesse or lesser then.
 Ménola, a fish. Looke Ména. Some take
 it for a Pilchar-fish.
 Menoma parte, the least part.
 Menomaménte, a diminishing, or les-
 sing.
 Menománza, as Menomézza.
 Menomare, to diminish, to lessen.
 Menoméule, Menomabile, dismini-
 shable.
 Menomézza, diminution, or littlenesse.
 Menomissimo, most-most little.
 Menomità, as Menomézza.
 Menomo, the least. Also a simple gull.
 Menomone, a kind of bonnie that dri-
 ueth those that taste it into rage and
 madnesse.
 Menon, a kind of thin and soft sponge.
 Menopreggiare, to scorne, to despise,
 to contemne.
 Ménfa, a table or bord to cate meat on.
 Also a Merchants counting-bord. Also
 the broader part of the grinding-
 teeth which cheweth the meat. Also
 that which wee call a messe or service
 of meat.
 Mensale, of or pertaining to a table or
 borde. Looke Mensali.
 Mensali, such as sit and eat together at
 a borde. Also borders.
 Mensarij, such as sit at a table telling
 money.
 Mensati, as Mensarij.
 Menscredénza, misbeliefe, miscredence.
 Ménso, without order, forme, or propor-
 tion.
 Ménsla, a stay of stone or timber, Car-
 penters call it a Braget. Masons a
 Corbell, some others a shouldring piece,
 some a shelve. Also a little table.
 Ménsole, shiuers, so called of Millers.
 Also certaine little statue workes, car-
 ned and placed vnder pillars at cor-
 ners, to hold them up.
 Mensório, lat. Mensor.
 Menstruale, menstruall. Looke Men-
 struo.
 Ménstrue illuminatióne ouéro oscura-
 tióne,

tion, an *Astronomical* phrase.
 Ménstruo, a womans monethly termes, issues, fluxes, sheddings or flowers. Also silver among *Alchymists*.
 Mensuale, monethly, mensuall.
 Ménsula, as Ménfola.
 Ménta, the hearbe *Mint*. Also a mans yard.
 Mentagra, a soule tetter or scab running ouer the face, necke, or breast of some.
 Ménta græca, the *Romane* sage.
 Mentale, mentall, pertaining to memorie.
 Mentalmente, mentally.
 Mentastro, wilde *Mint*.
 Ménte, the highest and chiefe part of the soule, the mind, vnderstanding, memorie, iudgement, intent, thought, imagination, conceit, or foreknowledge.
 Mentecaggine, follie, simplicitie of wit.
 Mentecattaggine, as Mentecaggine.
 Mentecatto, rauished of his wits, besides himselfe.
 Mentegate, a kinde of daintie past-meate.
 Mentigine, a scab among sheepe called the pocks.
 Mentionare, to mention, to ming, to nominate.
 Mentione, mention, minging, nomination.
 Mentire, ménto, mentito, to lye, to belye, to giue the lye, to speake falsly. Also to faine.
 Mentita, a lye, an vntruth, a leasing.
 Mentitamente, vntruely, lyingly, leasingly.
 Mentito, lide, belide, spoken vntruely. Also a partie belide. Also vntrue, false, forged, counterfet, fained, or disguised.
 Mentitóre, a lyer, a leaser, a speaker of lyes.
 Ménto, a chinne, or vnder-chap.
 Mentoare, to mention, to ming, to name.
 Méntola, a mans or womans priuities.
 Mentone, a chinne, or vnder-chap.
 Mentouanza, a mentioning, a nominating.
 Mentouare, to mention, to nominate.
 Méntre, whilst, whilst that, so long as.
 Méntrechè, whilst that, so long as that.
 Méntre il cáne si gratta, la lépre senè vâ.
 Méntre il lupo píscia, la pécora si salua.
 Mentúccia, jong *Mint*. Also as Méntola.
 Méntula, as Méntola.
 Menutézza, as Minutézza.
 Menzogna, a lye, a leasing, an vntruth.

Menzognare, as Mentire.
 Menzognière, as Mentitóre; a lyer.
 Menzonare, as Mentoare, to mention.
 Menzoni, certaine ordinarie or setwindes.
 Menzonière, as Mentitóre.
 Méco, a nick-name that some vse to call their tame Asses by. Vsed also for Mio, mine, mine owne. Also the hearbe Spignell, Mew, Bearewort, or Baidemonie.
 Meónide, a kind of strange bird.
 Mephite, a damp, or stinke of corrupt water mixed with mud or brimstone.
 Méra, used of Dante for merry or blithe, but properly meere, pure, cleane, simple, or shere.
 Meramente, meerely.
 Merauglia, a maruill, a wonder.
 Meraugliare, to maruell, to wonder.
 Merauglioso, maruellous, wondrous.
 Mercadante, a Marchant, a chap-man.
 Mercadantia, marchandise, or ware.
 Mercadantare, to marchant, to mart.
 Mercadantésco, Marchant-like.
 Mercantare, to marchant, to cheape.
 Mercante, a Marchant, a Chapman.
 Mercantésca máno, the Marchants hand.
 Mercantésco, Marchant-like.
 Mercantia, merchandise, ware.
 Mercanulo, full or marting or traffike.
 Mercantuccio, a poore false Chapman.
 Mercare, to marke, or brand. Also to buy or purchase or bargain at a rate as the market goes.
 Mercatále, a Market-place.
 Mercatantare, to marchand, to cheape.
 Mercatante, a Marchant, a Marter, a Trader.
 Mercatantésco, of or belonging to a Marchant.
 Mercatantia, marchandise, ware.
 Mercatantuccio, a poore silly Marchant.
 Mercatantuolo, as Mercatantuccio.
 Mercatäre, to trade, to marchandise.
 Mercato, a Market, a Faire, a Mart, a Market-place, a Cheap-side. Also cheapned, bargained, trafficked, marchandised, or conditioned. Also cheap or bargain. Buón mercato, good-cheape, a good bargain. Also branded or marked.
 Mercato beuário, the Market place for castell.
 Mercato cáro, a deere bargaine, deere.
 Mercatúra, the trade of marchandise.
 Mercè, a reward, a meede, a wages, a hire. Also mercies, or thanks, or god-a-mercy. Also mercy, pittie or commiseration. Also ware, goods, or marchandise.
 Mèrce, any ware, goods or marchandise

namely such as Mercers or Habardashers sell.
 Mercède, as Mercè.
 Mercè di Dio, by Gods mercy.
 Mercenale, as Mercenário.
 Mercenário, mercenary, hireling, that laboureth for hire, or corrupted for money.
 Mercenúme, what soeuer is giuen for hire or reward.
 Merceria, as Merciaría.
 Mercè vóstra, goda mercy you.
 Merciaio, a Mercer, a Habardasher, a Pedler.
 Merciaría, a street where Mercers, Habardashers, or Pedlers dwell. Also a Mercers shop.
 Merciarie, Mercery-ware, or Pedlers stuffe.
 Merciaio, as Merciaio.
 Mercimónio, that which is gotten in buying and selling of ware.
 Mèrco, a marke, a stamp or branding iron for horses or packes of marchandise. Also a marke to shoot at.
 Mèrcele, the day Wednesday.
 Mèrcaldi, the day Wednesday.
 Mèrcoledi, the day Wednesday.
 Mèrcore, the day Wednesday.
 Mèrcoredi, the day Wednesday.
 Mèrcorèlla, the hearb Mercury or Dogscaille.
 Mèrcorèlla saluática, wilde Mercurie.
 Mèrcuriále, of the nature of Mercurie. Also as Mèrcorèlla.
 Mèrcurialista, as Mèrcuriále.
 Mèrcúrio, Mercurie, the messenger of the Gods; the God of Eloquence and Marchandise. Also as Mèrcorèlla. Also Mercurie or quick-silver.
 Mèrda, the ordure of man or beast, a turd.
 Mèrdare, to beray, to besitte.
 Mèrdoso, full of turdes, besittten.
 Merènda, a nunchin, a beuer, an anders-meate, a repaste betweene dinner and supper.
 Merèndare, to eat betweene dinner and supper, to nunchin.
 Merèndina, a little or hungry nunchin.
 Merèdone, an idle logard head, that is good but to eate sixe meales a day.
 Meretrice, a whore, a harlot, a strumpet.
 Meretricio, whorish, adulterous. Also whoredome.
 Mèrgere, mèrgo, mèrli, mèrso, to dine, to duche, to drench, to plunge or sinke vnder water.
 Mèrgo, a diuer, a di-dapper, or arse-foote. Also a name common to diuers birds of the Sea, as a Cormorant, a Sea-gull, a Pewet, &c.
 Mèrgoläre, to diue or duche as a Di-dapper. Also as Merlàre.
 Mèrgolo, as Mèrgo. Also as Mèrlo.
 Mèrgone,

Mèrgone, as Mèrgo.
 Mèri, the throat or winde-pipe.
 Mérica, a kind of wine or grape.
 Merice, a kinde of Sea-fish called the Burnet-fish.
 Mericonda, a kind of white-pot or pudding.
 Meridiàno, a meridian, the noone-marke, the meridian noone-tide, the South.
 Meridionale, of, or belonging to the Meridian or South part of the world.
 Merigge, as Meriggio.
 Meriggiano, as Meriggio.
 Merigiare, to dine or feede at noone. Also to watch and not sleepe in the day.
 Meriggio, mid-day, high-noone, noone-tide. Also the South part of the world.
 Merinottiale, of, or belonging to mid-night.
 Merinottio, the time of mid-night.
 Merisino, the figure Distributione.
 Meritaménte, deservedly, worthily, justly, vpon good reason.
 Meritanza, a deserving, a meriting.
 Meritare, to merit, to earne, to deserve. Also to reward, to guerdon or recompence. Also to make worthy of.
 Meriteuole, deserving, meriting.
 Meriteuolézza, deservednesse.
 Meritissimo, most worthy or deserving.
 Mérito, a merit, a desert, a reward, a recompence. Also the use, interest, or profit that ariseth of money lent or put out to vsurie.
 Meritorio, meritorious, deserving.
 Meritrice, a whore, a harlot, a strumpet.
 Meritricio, whorish, adulterous.
 Mèrta, a Whiting or Merlin-fish. Also a kind of Moore-ben.
 Mèrlare, to make or build with battlements, with pinacles, or with loope and spike holes. Also to verrie or varie as Heraulds say.
 Mèrlato, made with battlements, pinacles or spike holes. Also verrie or varie in Armorie.
 Mèrlatura, any battlements, or verrie in Armorie.
 Mèrlétti, little battlements. Also the severall wards of a locke. Also a kind of bone-lace with purles.
 Mèrli, battlements, pinnacles, spires, or little turrets vpon walles.
 Mèrlo, an Ow-fell, a Blackmacke, a Merle or Blacke-bird. Also a Whiting or Merling-fish, or Sea-merle. Gesnerus saith that it is a fish that cheweth his meat like a beast, and takes it for the Guilt-head. Also the singular of Mèrli.
 Mèrlo alpático, a bird that feedes much vpon nuts and will cracke them.
 Mèrlo delle uesti, a gard, a welt, a hem, a fringe or binding about a garment.

Mèrlo di muraglia, the high battlement of a wall. Also a spike-hole in a wall.
 Mèrlone, as Mèrlotto, a great Mèrlo.
 Mèrlottaggine, gullishnesse, simplicitie of wit.
 Mèrlotto, a simple gull, a wisse patch.
 Mèrluzzo, a Haddock-fish. Some say a Merling or Whiting-fish.
 Mèrmacia, a kind of blacke stone full of rising werts.
 Mèro, meere, simple, pure, true, sheare, very right, without mixture. Also merrie and blithe.
 Meróide, as Ethiópida.
 Mèrope, a great bird that eateth Bees, whose nature is to feede and keepe his parents, who neuer come abroad. It is called an eate-bee or wood-pecker, and euer builds her nest in the ground.
 Mèrore, used for Dolore.
 Mèrotte, a greene stone, which rubbed, yeeldeth a milky humor.
 Merrà, as Menerà, shall leade, or bring.
 Mèrso, diued, ducked, plunged, drenched.
 Mertare, to merit, to deserve, to earne.
 Mértio, a merit, a desert, a reward.
 Mèrula, as Mèrlo.
 Merzamino, a kind of very strong wine.
 Merzaria, as Merciaria.
 Mèsa, a kneading-tub. Also a hutch, a bing, a maund or spoke-shaue for bread. Also victuals or provisions for travellers, or way-faring men. Also used for the pith and best flaxie part of hemp.
 Mèsale, as Mènsale.
 Mèsanca, a fish, in Latine Phycites.
 Mèfareone, as Mèfentèrio.
 Mèfata, the time, the space, or the employment of a moneth. Also a moneths pay, or wages of a moneth.
 Mèfcere, mescio, mescéi, mesciuto, to mixe, to mesh, to mingle, to blend. Also to skinke, to fil or powre out wine from one pot into another lesser, or into a glasse.
 Mèschia, as Mescolanza. Also a braule, a fray, a quarrell, a hurleburle.
 Mèschianza, as Mescolanza.
 Mèschiataménte, mingledly.
 Mèschina, a maid-drudging-servant.
 Mèschinaccio, a foule wretched gull.
 Mèschinaggine, wretchednesse.
 Mèschinaménte, wretchedly.
 Mèschinare, to beg or drudge for hire.
 Mèschinello, fillie, wretched, miserable.
 Mèschinézza, as Mèschinità.
 Mèschinità, wretchednesse, drudgerie. Also pinching miscrablenesse.
 Mèschino, a poore wretch, a drudging servant. Also wretched and fillie.
 Mèschinólo, full of wretchednesse.
 Mèschio, meshed, mingled, or blanded

together. Also a medlie or partie-coloured colour.
 Mesciandola, as Mescolanza.
 Mescianza, idem.
 Mesciare, as Mescolare.
 Mesciere, as Mescere.
 Mesciròbba, a lauer, an ewer, a waterpot. Also a great charger, or dish.
 Mèschita, a Church among the Turks.
 Mescitóre, a mesher, a mingler, a blender. Also a skinker, or filler of wine.
 Mesciuto, mingled, meshed, blended. Also filled out wine, or any other drinke.
 Mèscola, a kind of pot or pan to dresse meate in. Also a kinde of measure much about one of our bushels. Also a melting-ladle, or any other great ladle, skimmer, or spoone. Also a brick-layers trowell. Also a Masons squire, ruler, or plummet. Used also for a busie prating woman, a meddling huswife, one that will meddle with others matters, or a durty drigle draggle. Also a mesh, a medlie, a hotch-potch, a blending.
 Mescolaménto, as Mescolanza.
 Mescolanza, a medlie, a melling, a mesh, a blending, a hotchpotch of diuers things mixed together without order. Also a salate of diuers sorts of hearbs together.
 Mescolare, to mingle, to mesh, to blend, to mell, or confound together.
 Mescolarfi, to intermeddle with.
 Mescolataménte, confusedly, pell-mell.
 Mescolate, minglings, medlings, mellings.
 Mescolato, mixed, meshed, mingled, blended, changable colour. Also a mixture, a mesh. Also a medlie or mothie cloth.
 Alla mescolata, confusedly, pell-mell.
 Mèscolo, as Mescuglio.
 Mescolino, a little Mescuglio. Also a busse fellow, an intermedier of others matters.
 Mescugliare, as Mescolare.
 Mescuglio, a mingle mangle, a hotch-potch of diuers things mingled together.
 Mèse, any of the twelue moneths. Also the middle string of any instrument. Also a lamire in musike. Also a spoke of a wheele. Also a great Vat, or Cesterne of wood.
 Mèfentèrie véne, branches of vena porta, which conuey the iuice of meate concocted from the stomacke, to the liuer.
 Mèfentèrio, the double fat skinner that fasten the bowels to the backe, and each to other, enclosing a number of veines being branches of vena porta, by which the guts are nourished, and the

the iuice of the meate concocted, is conueighed to the liuor to be made blood. Also taken for the middle of the bowels or entrailles.

Meseráiche véne, as **Mesentérie**.

Mési, the monthes or issues that women haue.

Mésio, the moneth of May.

Mesla, an ancient word vsed for Zuffa. Also for **Mescolánza**. Also for **Méschia**.

Meschoro, one that standing amongst singers giueth a signe when they should begin to sing.

Mesocráncio, the crowne of any bodies head, the middle of the skull.

Mesolábio, an instrument to finde out one or many muddle proportionall lines.

Mesoléuco, a blacke precious stone hauing a white stroke through the midst.

Mesoleucóne, an hearbe like **Marcorélla**.

Mesomelo, a precious stone hauing a blacke veine parting the colours through the midst.

Mesophoro, a kind of middle size Spicknard.

Mesopleuria, the middle place betweene the ribs.

Messa, a Masse or Sacrifice. Also the bud, twigge, shoot, sprig, burgeon or sprout of any tree. Also a messe of meate, a course or seruice serued at a table or feast.

Messacára, a kinde of Prawne or Shrimp.

Messaggiere, a messenger, an Embassadour.

Messaggio, a message, an Embassy.

Messale, a Missall or Masse-booke.

Messe, harvest or harvest time.

Messedánza, a mingling or blending together.

Messedare, as **Mescolare**.

Messere, a Sir, a master. Also my Sir.

Meslernó, no my Sir, no my master.

Messersi, yes my Sir, yes my master.

Messer tale, master such a one.

Messettaria, a Magistrate in Venice ouer Brokers, to punish and correct their abuses.

Messetti, brokers or messengers that goe betweene man and man to make bargaines.

Mesía, an Hebrew word, our annointed Lord and Sauior Iesus Christ.

Missione, as **Missione**.

Messificare, to sing or say Masse.

Mésso, a Messenger, but properly a summer, a Paritor, or Pursuant. Vsed also for an Embassidour. Also a message or embassy. Also the Participle of **Mettere**, put, placed, set, laid, sea-

ted. Also a **Mess** of meat, or as we call it a course of dishes serued at a table.

Mésso a óro, wrought or set in gold.

Mésso a réte, wrought net-worke.

Messigite, a kind of Greeke wine.

Mestara, as **Mestura**, as **Méstola**.

Mestare, to stir and mash together, as **Mescolare**.

Mestánza, as **Mestione**.

Mestiere, **Mestieri**, as **Mestiero**.

Mestiero, a mystery, a trade, an occupation, an arte, an exercise, a profession. Vsed also for neede or necessity.

Mestiero mi d, it is needfull to me.

Mestieuole, as **Mestioneuole**.

Mestionare, to mix, or blend, or mash together.

Mestione, a mixing, a mingling, a mashing.

Mestioneuole, that may be mixed or blended.

Mestitia, sadness, pensueneesse, heaviness.

Mesto, sad, pensue, heavy in heart.

Méstola, as **Méscola**. Also a simple housewife that can doe nothing but skum the pot.

Méstola forata, a skummer.

Mestolare, to skum the pot, to stir with a ladle. Also as **Mescolare**.

Mestolino, a little **Mestolone**.

Mestolone, an idle gull, a loggerhead good for nothing but to handle a ladle.

Mestro, as **Ménstruo**.

Mestruo, as **Ménstruo**.

Mestura, any filthy matter or mixture.

Mesturánza, as **Mestione**, a mixture.

Mesturare, as **Mestionare**, as **Mescolare**.

Méta, an high Piramides. Also a Beacon. Also a land or sea-marke. Also a marke, an ayme or But to shoot or leuell at, a marke or gale in the field whereunto men or horses run, a staffe or stake set at the end of a race. Also a bound, a confine, a limite, a Meare-stone. Also a stacke of Corne, a rick of Hay, a pile of wood, &c. Also the size of any thing or limitation. Also a kind of high-growing Piramidall Cypress-tree, it hath bene also taken for a high, great and soft turd.

Metà, a moiety or halfe.

Metacápio, the backe of a mans hand.

Metacismo, a certaine incongruity in speech.

Metade, a moiety or halfe.

Metadella, a kind of litle measure.

Metafisica, things supernaturall.

Metafisico, a professour of supernaturall things.

Metáfora, a metaphor or figure when a word is translated from his proper sig-

nification to another.

Metafréno, the part of the backe that is against the heart.

Metafórico, metaphoricall, figuratiue.

Metáphio.

Metalepsi, a figure whereby a word is put from his common signification.

Metallaro, a founder or dealer in mettals.

Metálico, minerall, bearing mettall, metallous.

Metalliere, as **Metallista**.

Metallifero, that bringeth forth mettall.

Metallificare, to grow to or become mettall.

Metallificarli, to grow to mettall.

Metallino, made of mettall, of the colour of mettall, nameley iron. Also a kind of stone.

Metallista, a Metallist, a founder of mettals.

Metálo, any kind of mettall. Also mettall in Armorie, as **Or** and **Argent**.

Metalloso, full of, or hauing mettall in it.

Metamorphosi, a transformation or changing of one likeness or shape into another.

Metaphoreggiare, to speake figuratiuely.

Metaplasmo, a figure called a transformation when something is necessarily changed.

Metatesi, a transposition when one letter is put for another.

Metáura, as **Methéore**.

Metella, a kind of Indian nut. Also a kind of viper.

Metempsiósi, a passing of the soules from one bodie to another.

Metéore, as **Methéore**.

Meteorica, speculation of high things.

Meteorólogo, a student of high things as of Starres and Planets.

Meteorologia, studie of high things.

Meteoroscópo, a beholder of high things, that obserueth the differences of the eleuations and distances of the Starres and Planets.

Meteoroscópica arte, the arte that teacheth with instruments to finde and perceiue the differences of the eleuations and distances of Starres and Planets.

Métere, **méto**, **metéi**, **metúto**, to mow or reape corne or hay.

Meth, as **Cardone**.

Methcologia, as **Meteologia**.

Methológico, as **Meteológico**.

Methéore, meteors, vnperfect mixt things engendred in the ayre.

Methórico, belonging to meteors in the ayre.

Metheorologia, a description or speaking of meteors.

Methe-

Metheorológico, as Metheórico.
 Metheoroscópico, as Metheórico.
 Methodico, methodicall.
 Método, a method, a ready way or
 forme to teach or doe any thing.
 Méthrida, hearbe Robert or Dones-foote.
 Metitóre, a mower, a reaper Also a mea-
 surer.
 Metódico, methodicall.
 Método, as Método.
 Metonomía, a figure when the cause is
 put for the effect.
 Metópe, the distance or space betweene
 Denticulo and Triglypho in building.
 Metópio, a kind of artificiall oyle. Also
 the tree that yeeldeth Ammoniaco.
 Metoposcopia, iudging by Physiognomie
 or looking in the face or forehead.
 Metoposcópo, a Metaposophist, one that
 by the face or fauour of a man, will
 guesse his qualities and conditions.
 Métra, a Bishops mitre. Also meeter.
 Metráre, to crowne with a Mitre. Also
 to ryme or meeter. Also to measure.
 Metráro, a Mitre, a Rimer, a Measurer.
 Metrenchito, an instrument with which
 Phisitons vse to conueigh medicines
 into the belly or matrix.
 Metréta, a measure in Greece contain-
 ing about eleuen of our Gallons.
 Métria, any kind of measuring.
 Métrico, according to measure or meeter.
 Métro, any kind of measure or demensi-
 on. Also any kind of verse or meeter.
 Metrocomia, a chiefe village or towne
 amongst other townes or villages.
 Metrópoli, the chiefe Cittie in a country.
 Metropolitano, a Metropolitane: that
 is, a chiefe Bishop of a chiefe Cittie.
 Metroposcopia, a guesing of mens con-
 ditions by looking in their faces.
 Metroposcópo, as Metoposcópo.
 Mettecale, a coine of gold in Babilon.
 Méttre, méto, mifi, mésto, to put, to
 place, to lay, to set or situate. Also to
 bet or lay a wager. Also to bud or
 send forth and burgeon, namely spea-
 king of Plants or Trees. Also as Sbo-
 care, namely speaking of waters or
 riuers. Also to lay forth or expose vn-
 to danger.
 Méttre' acauallo, to horse or set on
 horse.
 Méttre' adóssó, to lay vpon, to put on.
 Also to lay to ones charge.
 Méttre' a ferro e a fuóco, to put to fire
 and sword.
 Méttre' a fil di spáda, to put to the edge
 of the sword.
 Méttre' a fuóco, to lay or set to the fire.
 Méttre' alla pruóua, to put to the triall.
 Méttre' all' incanto, to put or set to
 sale by a cryer at whogines most.
 Méttre' alla uentúra, to put in aduen-
 sure.

Méttre' a láto, to lye downe by ones side.
 Méttre' alle máni, to set together by the
 eares.
 Méttre' all' ordine, to set in order, to
 put in a readinesse, to prepare, to settle.
 Méttre' a máno, to set in hand, to begin,
 to broch.
 Méttre' a mónte, to put into the packe.
 againe, to heape vp, to swig at cardes.
 Méttre' amóre, to settle ones loue or af-
 fection vpon any thing.
 Méttre' a mórté, to put to death.
 Méttre' a non calére, to set at naught.
 Méttre' a partito, to put in doubt or
 bring one to some irresolution and vn-
 certainty.
 Méttre' a rischio, to put in hazard or
 danger.
 Méttre' a sacco, to put to the spoile, to
 sacke, to ransacke, to massacre.
 Méttre' a táula, to sit downe at boord.
 Méttre' auanti, to propose, to exhibite,
 to set forward, to aduance.
 Méttre' béne, to place or set well. Also
 to sute or square well with. Also to
 turne or redound to ones good or pro-
 fite.
 Méttre' cása, to set vp house.
 Méttre' compassióne, to moue vnto
 pittie.
 Méttre' conto, to place or set in account.
 Also to answer ones expectation.
 Méttre' cura, to apply care vnto.
 Méttre' da banda, to lay aside, to put
 by.
 Méttre' d' attórno, to put on or a bout
 one.
 Méttre' dentro, to bring or let and put
 in.
 Méttre' diligenza, to vse all diligence.
 Méttre' fuóco, to burne or set on fire.
 Also to sow sedition.
 Méttre' fuóra, to put out, to expell, to
 set forth, to lay out, to publish. Also
 to burgeon or bud forth.
 Méttre' il capello, to put on ones hat.
 Méttre' il chiaustello all' uscio, to set a
 barre before the doore, to set a bolt vp-
 on the doore.
 Méttre' il freno, to put on a bridle, to
 refraine one, to bridle, to snaffle.
 Méttre' il pélo, to burnish as Deere doe,
 to spread in squarenesse.
 Méttre' in abbandóno, to set at naught
 to abandon and neglect.
 Méttre' in áia, to put or set in a thresh-
 ing or open place, that is, to bring one
 into a fooles Paradise, to put a man in
 hope or feede him with faire words.
 Also to intermeddle with businesse
 that one hath nothing to doe with.
 Méttre' in alsétto, to settle in good or-
 der.
 Méttre' inánzi, to prefer, to propose, to
 put forward, to put in consideration.

Méttre' in auentúra, to put in haz-
 rd.
 Méttre' in banco, to put into banke or
 safety.
 Méttre' in cápo, to bring into the field.
 Also to propose or lay forth a mat-
 ter.
 Méttre' in cárcere, to put in prison.
 Méttre' in cássa, to put vp in chests, to
 lay vp safe or in store as men doe mo-
 ney.
 Méttre' in cuóre, to put into ones
 heart.
 Méttre' in concio, to put in order, or
 disse vp.
 Méttre' in chéto, to appease, to whoisht.
 Méttre' in filo, to put in ranke or in
 file.
 Méttre' in dóssó, to clothe or put on.
 Méttre' in facénda, to set a worke.
 Méttre' in fóndo, to sinke or ouerthrow.
 Méttre' in fuga, to put to flight or rout.
 Méttre' in fracasso, to put to spoile.
 Méttre' in letto, to lay or bring to bed.
 Méttre' in luce, to set out, to publish.
 Méttre' in mal' anno, to put in trou-
 ble.
 Méttre' in máre, to put to sea.
 Méttre' in mente, to put in minde.
 Méttre' in mólle, to lay in strepe.
 Méttre' in non calc, to set at naught, to
 care nothing for, not to set by, to neg-
 lect.
 Méttre' in nouelle, to set out as a laugh-
 in-stocke.
 Méttre' in ópera, to put in practise.
 Méttre' in ordinanza, to place or set in
 order, in due course, files or rankes.
 Méttre' in ordine, idem.
 Méttre' in paróle, to put in strife or
 contention. Also to giue cause of
 speech.
 Méttre' in perícólo, to put in danger.
 Méttre' in riuólta, to ouerturne, to put
 to confusion and to run away.
 Méttre' in róttá, to put to rout or flight,
 to defeat, to ouerthrow.
 Méttre' in scríttó, to set downe in wri-
 ting.
 Méttre' in stámpa, to put in print.
 Méttre' in térra, to land or goe on land.
 Méttre' in vóce, to publish vnto others.
 Also to set a dittie into muscalle paris.
 Méttre' in vólta, to put to flight. Also
 to ouerturne.
 Méttre' la cása sópra il camíno, to put
 the house ouer the chimnie, that is, to
 place the woman aboue the man.
 Méttre' la céna, to prepare supper.
 Méttre' la chiefa sópra il campanile,
 to place the Church ouer the steeple,
 that is, to set the woman or wife a-
 boue her husband.
 Méttre' la fáua nel bacello, to put the
 beane into the cod, that is, &c.
 Méttre' la via trà le gambe, to set the
 way

way betweene ones legs, that is, to begin, or take a journey in hand.
 Méttér la táuola, to lay the boord.
 Méttér légge, to impose a law.
 Méttér máno, to manumit. Also to tame, to begin or set abroad, to lay hands on.
 Méttér meglio, to fit handsomely, to be for the best.
 Méttér mente, to looke well vnto, to heed and marke diligently.
 Méttér nel capo, to perswade or put into ones head.
 Méttér nellétto, to put or bring a bed.
 Méttér nella via, to adresse, or put in the way.
 Méttér páura, to put into feare.
 Méttér pégnio, to paune, to lay a wager.
 Méttér scála, to come or ride at anchor neere the shore. Also to land.
 Méttér si, to cloath, or put on ones backe. Also to put or medle himselfe with. Also to determine. Also to put or prepare himselfe to doe any thing.
 Méttér si a fare, to settle himselfe, or begin to doe, to take in hand to doe.
 Méttér si a partito, for a man to hazard himselfe vnto any danger.
 Méttér si a pericolo, to put himselfe in danger or perill.
 Méttér si a prestare, to begin to lend, or put money to vsurie.
 Méttér si a rischio, to put himselfe into hazard or danger.
 Méttér si a táuola, to sit downe at the boord.
 Méttér si auánti, a man to aduance or put himselfe forward.
 Méttér si in ceruello, to put into ones wit. Also to call his wits together.
 Méttér si in letto, to lye downe, or goe to bed.
 Méttér si in máre, to goe, or put forth to Sea.
 Méttér si in vía, a man to put himselfe in the way.
 Méttér si la vía trà le gámbe, to put the way betweene ones legs, that is, to begin a journey.
 Méttér si le scarpe, a man to put on his shooes, that is to say, to prepare himselfe for any journey or employment.
 Méttér si su un cúrró, earnestly to fellow some fond humor or passion.
 Méttér sotto, to subdue, to put vnder. Also to lay or set vnder.
 Méttér sotto sopra, to turne topsie turvie.
 Méttér strída, to skreeke, or crie out.
 Méttér sù, to bet, or lay a wager.
 Méttér táuola, to set vp a boord.
 Méttér una camiscia, to put on a shirt.
 Méttér vn pèzzo a cauállo, to mount a piece vpon his cariage, to mount a piece.

Méttér vn pulce nell' orécchio, to put a flea in ones eare, to put a toy in ones head.
 Méttigarzóni, a placer of boyes or Laqueis.
 Méttimassára, a woman that placeth maids into seruice.
 Méttitório, a tooke that Goldsmiths vse.
 Méttitóre, a layer, a setter, a placer.
 Méttúto, put, laid, set, placed.
 Méu, an hearbe like to Dill or Anise, called Meon.
 Mèzza, a thing that is mellow, or almost rotten ripe. Also a measure of about a pottle of ours. Also a moitie, or halfe. Vsed also for the Moon, when she is iust seauen daies old.
 Mèzza áquila, a demy eagle in armorie.
 Mèzza ária, is among horsemen, when a horse doeth bound high, continuing without rest, whereof commeth Mèzza ária ápra, which is, bounding with a yerke.
 Mèzza arma, a halfe-sword, any halfe weapon, or armes.
 Mèzza colobrina, a demy-Culuerin.
 Mèzzalána, any woollie, or iustie woollie stuffe, halfe wooll and silke, or linnen.
 Mèzzalancia, a demy-Lance.
 Mèzzana, that is in or of the middle. Also a mediatrix, or a meane. Also the poepe or mixen saile in a ship. Also a meane string of an instrument. Also a middle bell of any ring.
 Mèzzanaménte, meanely, indifferently. Also by way of mediation, or intercession.
 Mèzzanare, to mediate, to deale or come betweene others.
 Mèzzanáro, a mediator, an umpier, a compromiser, an arbitrator.
 Mèzzannáta, a halfe-yeares rent, wages, employment, time, or space.
 Mèzzanità, a meane, a mediocritie, a mediation, or going betweene others. Also a remedie, an interposition, an indifferencie.
 Mèzzano, a meane man, betweene great and little, indifferent, betweene both. Also a meane, or countertenor in musike. Also a mediator betweene parties. Also any middle thing. Also a middle-finger.
 Mèzzara, the play of keeles, or nine pinnes.
 Mèzzare, to mellow or ripe halfe rotten. Also to denide in the middle or halfe.
 Mèzzaria, the mid, middle centre, or midst part of any thing.
 Mèzzaria della gióia, the midle of the mouth of a piece.
 Mèzzarólo, a partner in any thing, a sharer at halfe, a compartener.
 Mèzzársi, to grow rotten, or mellow-

ripe.
 Mèzzaruóla, a small wine measure, a pint.
 Mèzza sella, the second kind of saddle used to colts. Also the time of the riders or horse's exercise. Looke Huómo and Cauállo.
 Mèzza testa, a kind of halfe skull, or halfe head-piece.
 Mèzzatúra d'arme, a deuiling or partition of cotes or armes.
 Mèzzene, the milleribs of any bodie.
 Mèzzenóci, a kind of drinking-glasse.
 Mèzzétta, a wine-measure, about a pint.
 Mèzziauólo, a meane franklin, or hinde.
 Mèzzina, as Mezzétta.
 Mèzzissima péra, a most rotten-ripe Pear.
 Mèzzo, a moitie, a halfe, or mid-part, a demy of any thing. Also a demy in armorie. Also a meane, or mediation. Also a mediator, or intercessor. Also a space or interuall of time or place. Also used for mediocritie, or meanness. Vsed also for a neutrall, or indifferent man. Also almost halfe or wel neere. Also mellow or rotten ripe, taken for the Latin word Mitis.
 Mèzzo cannone, a demy-Cannon.
 Mèzzo di, mid-day, high noone. Also the South part of the world.
 Mèzzo giorno, as Mèzzo di.
 Mèzzolanità, a meane state, or condition.
 Mèzzolano, of a meane state, or indifferent condition, of a middle qualitie.
 Mèzzolione, a demy Lyon in armory.
 Mèzzo-mándolo, Seamsters call it the halfe-almond stitch.
 Mèzzo-festa, halfe-holiday.
 Mèzzo póme. Looke Póme.
 Mèzzo púnto, halfe a point. Looke Púnto.
 Mèzzo ságro, a demy-Sacre, of vs called a Minion.
 Mèzzo sapóre, neither soure nor sweet.
 Mèzzo vento, a halfe winde.
 Mèzzo vérde, greene-rosted, or raw-fodden.
 Mèzzule, the middle ribs of any creature. Also the middle boords of any barrell.
 Mi, a preposition added in the beginning of words for halfe or mid.
 Mi, to me. Also me, or my selfe. Also from me. Also a note in Musike.
 Mia, mine, mine owne, my. Also as Miáci.
 Miáci, a kind of shell-fish yeelding foule yellowish pearles.
 Miagolamenti, whining, puling, wailing. Also the meawings of a Cat.
 Miagolare, to whine, to pule, to waille.
 D d Also

Also to meaw as a Cat. Also as Nic-chiare.
 Micagro, the hearbe Cameline.
 Miuo, a thousand.
 Miaréle, a thousand weight.
 Miáro, as Miáo, a thousand.
 Mica, a crum, a whit, a lot, a nothing.
 Micancolo, Cockle, or Niggell weede.
 Micante, glistering, shining.
 Micanthone, a kind of wild Asperage, or Sperage.
 Micare, to glister, to shine, to shew it selfe.
 Micca, the pottage, broth or pittance that Friers haue. Also scot and lot. Also a payment or shot paid in a tauerne. Also draffe for Swine.
 Micchi, as Michi, in Latine, to me.
 Miccia, gunners match. Also a Pug, a Muffe-Cat. Also an Ape or Munkie. Also a niggardlie, a paltrie or foolish wench.
 Miccianza, disposta a ricuere la mala miccianza.
 Miccie, scraps giuen for foode to Asses.
 Miccino, a little vit, crum, or minzing-bit.
 Miccio, a gunners match, a Snaphance. Also the weeke or edition of a Candle.
 Micciole, small crumbs of bread.
 Micco, a becke, a signe, a nod.
 Micci, all big Cattell, as Oxen and Asses.
 Michelazzo, a lazie loitering fellow.
 Michini, a kind of bunnes, or manchetts.
 Micci, me-there.
 Micia, a puff-cat, a kiltin, a pug.
 Micida, a murtherer, a man-slayer.
 Micidiále, murtherous, man-slaughter.
 Micidio, murther, man-slaughter.
 Micista, a kind of powder made of drie beefe, which in Barberie, and among the Euerusitos of Italie they vse to giue their horses and souldiers to keepe them in breath, and neuer ride or goe without some of it about them, affirming, that with halfe a pound of it a horse will hold out and goe a hundred miles vpon the spurre.
 Micola, as Mica, a crum, a lot.
 Micolare, to crum, or crumble.
 Micolino, a little little crum, or whit.
 Micónij, people of the Island of Mycos, which be euer balde.
 Micónio, as óppio, or opium.
 Microcósino, a little world. Used for man.
 Micrologia, curiositie about idle things and of no worth.
 Micrologo, a fellow curious to talke of trifles and small things of no value.
 Micrópico, heartlesse, faint-hearted, wanting pulse or courage.
 Midolla, the marrow or pith of bones.
 Midolla dell'albero, the pith or sap

of a tree.
 Midollone, the strong pith of any thing.
 Midolloso, full of marrow, pulie.
 Midriasi, a disease in the eyes, which though it change not the colour of them, yet it makes euery thing or object seeme lesse then it is.
 Mie, my, mine, mine owne.
 Miédere, as Miétere, to mow, to reape.
 Miei, my, myne, myne owne.
 Miellare, to enhonnie, to sweeten.
 Mielle, honnie.
 Miétere, mieto, mietei, mietuto, to mow, to reape corne or grasse.
 Mieteuolo, that may bee mowed or reaped.
 Miettore, a mower, a reaper.
 Miettura, mowing-time, a corne-haruest. Also a mowing or reaping.
 Mietuto, mowed, or reaped.
 Miga, as Mica, a crum, a lot, a whit. Also nothing at all, not any thing.
 Miglia, mils of a thousand paces.
 Migliaccio, a kind of tarte or haggas made of millet and hogs-blond.
 Migliàia, thousands. Also a Millet-field.
 Migliàio, a mile of a thousand paces. Also a thousand.
 Migliàra, as Migliàia.
 Migliarése, a kind of coine in Italie.
 Migliaro, a thousand.
 Miglio, the graine hirse or millet. Also a mile or thousand paces.
 Migliorabile, that may be bettered.
 Miglioramento, a mendment, a bettering.
 Migliore, a million.
 Migliorante, bettering, amending.
 Miglioranza, a mendment, a bettering.
 Migliorare, to mend, to better, to make or become better.
 Migliore, better. Also b. st.
 Miglioreuole, that may be bettered.
 Miglioria, a mendment, a bettering.
 Migliosole, the hearbe Gromell.
 Mignardaggiare, to mignardize, to minion.
 Mignardaggine, minionisme, wantonnesse.
 Mignardare, to wanton, to mignardise.
 Mignardigie, mignardises, minionismes.
 Mignardo, a mignard, a minion, a wanton.
 Mignardone, a foolish mignard or minion.
 Mignatta, a horse-leach, a bloud-sucker.
 Mignattare, to sucke bloud, to play the bloud-sucker.
 Mignatti, a kind of silke-wormes.
 Mignattola, a bloud-sucker, a horse-leach.
 Mignattone, an old craftie bloud-sucker, a shuffling companion, that cares not whose bloud he sucks.
 Mignella, a flie, sucking, bloud-sucking companion.

Mignera, a horse-leach, a bloud-sucker.
 Mignocco, a meacocke, a sillie gull, a sot.
 Mignolo dito, the little finger.
 Mignone, is properly in Italian the channell that runnes from the priue parts vp about the fundament. It is now used for a minion, a darling or a favourite, and is commonly taken in ill sence.
 Mignoneggiare, to play the Mignone.
 Mignonerie, minion-tricks, wanton toyes.
 Mignóre, as Minóre, lesse, lesser.
 Migrare, to issue or goe out, to remoue or goe and dwell from one place to another. Also to retorne backe againe.
 Migratione, a removing from place to place. Also a returning backe.
 Miguerra, mid or halfe warre.
 Mila, thousands.
 Milace, the Masi-holme or Ilex-tree.
 Milanta, a number numberlesse.
 Milantare, to brag of impossibilities.
 Milantarie, unlikely brags or boastings.
 Milentatore, a vaine boaster or vaunter.
 Milentéfimo, the thousandth in order.
 Milantiere, a vaine vaunter or bragger.
 Milanto, a vaunt, a brag, a boast.
 Milastia, the flaxie part of lempe.
 Milecôme, a kind of flye or beetle. Also a kind of worme.
 Milensaggine, as Melensaggine.
 Milenio, as Melenso.
 Milésia, a kind of Rose.
 Milésimo, the thousandth in order.
 Mili, a Gold-drawers toole.
 Milia, thousands.
 Miliaci, a kind of Apricots.
 Miliaia, thousands.
 Miliaio, a thousand.
 Milara, thousands.
 Miliaie, of or belonging to a thousand.
 Milaria, a weede that choketh and killeth Millet.
 Milicchio, a surname giuen to Ioue, pleasant, sweet, milde and gentle.
 Milione, a million in number. Also a Glede, a Kite, a Buzzard, a Puttocke.
 Miliosole, the hearbe Gromell.
 Militante, militant, warring, fighting.
 Militare, to fight, to warfare. Also militarie or warlike.
 Milite, a man or knight at armes.
 Militia, warfare, militarie profession. Also an armie of souldiers or warriors.
 Militite, a kind of bloud-stone.
 Milanta, as Milanta.
 Milantare, as Milantare.
 Milantarie, as Milantarie.
 Mille, a thousand. Also thousands.
 Milledoppia, a thousand-fold or double.
 Millefiare, a thousand times.
 Millefoglio, Milifolie, Yarrow or Nosebleed.
 Millenário, a thousand. Also of a thousand yeeres.

Mille-

Millepiédi, a worme having many feete, called a Furrie, a Palmer, a Wooll-head. Also a Sow, a Swineuske, a Wood-louse, a Cheeselip. Also another long worme with hairie feete biting sore and dangerously.

Milleplicare, to thousand-fold, or multiply by thousands.

Millésimo, the thousandth in order.

Milleuolte, a thousand times.

Millione, a million in number.

Milosophilo, as Melitena.

Milo, a Goldsmiths toole.

Milónio, a kind of Greeke wine.

Miltone, as Minio.

Miluago, a fish called the Sea-kite.

Miluo, a Glade, a Kite, a Puttocke. Also as Miluago.

Miluo, as Miluo.

Miluogo, a midst, or middle place.

Milza, the spleene or milt.

Miloso, spleenie, full or big spleened.

Mima, a wanton wench counterfeiting others gestures.

Mimallónide, as Ménadi.

Mimare, to iest, to scoffe, or counterfeite mens actions as Mimikes doe.

Miméfi, a figure called imitation or counterfeiting of wordes and gestures.

Mimiámbo, a wanton discourse.

Mimico, mimike, full of iestings or counterfeiting of mens actions.

Mimmulo, Pennie-grasse.

Mimo, a iester, a vice in a play, a counterfeiter of other mens actions and gestures.

Mimógrafo, a writer of wanton matters.

Mina, a minerall mine, a sapped mine. Also a coine worth ten crownes. Also a mans countenance or looke. Also a kind of measure for dry things. Also naturall copper.

Minacciaméto, a menacing, a threatening.

Minacciare, to menace, to threaten.

Minacciatore, a threatner, a menacer.

Minacciatório, minatorie, threatening.

Minaccie, threats, menaces.

Minacciéoule, full of threats or menaces.

Minacciólo, threatening, menacing.

Mináce, threatening, menacing.

Mináide, a kind of venomous hearbe.

Minále, a measure of about a bushell.

Minare, to mine or dig vnder ground.

Minatore, a Miner, a digger of Mines.

Minchia, as Ménchia.

Minchionare, to play the simple gull.

Minchionarie, foolish or simple tricks.

Minchióne, a simple gull, foole, or sot.

Minda, the play, blind-hob, or blind-mans-buffe, or hood-man-blind.

Minéa, the first kind of wild Mirrhe.

Minélla. Looke Alla minélla.

Minélla, a measure of about a pecke.

Minéso, Frankincense.

Minéra, a Minerall Mine.

Minérale, Minerall, containing mettall.

Minerarie, Minerals, pertaining to Minerals.

Minerista, a Miner, a finder or tryer of Minerals.

Minerólo, minerous, miny, full of mines, that hath mines.

Minérua, Nature, wit, craft.

Minéstra, as Menéstra, any pottage.

Minéstrare, as Menéstrare.

Minéstrino, as Menéstrino.

Minghêrlina, a minikin-wench, a smirking-lasse, a pretty trull.

Mingol, a kind of drinke proceeding from the Palme-tree vsed in India.

Miniánthe, a kind of Trefoly or Clauer-grasse.

Miniare, to limne, to paint or colour with Vermilion, or Sinople.

Miniarío, as Miniatore.

Miniatore, a Limner with Vermilion.

Miniatúra, a limning with Vermilion.

Minima, a minime in musike.

Minimaménte, leastly, least of all. Also at no hand, in no case, in no wise.

Minimi, minimus, leasts of all. Also a kind of order of Friers.

Minimo, a minime, the least or smallest.

Minio, a minerall found in silver mines called Vermilion, Minium or Sinople. Also limning.

Minioso, hauing Vermillion in it.

Ministério, a function, a vocation, a ministry, a seruice, a labour, an office, an administration.

Ministra, a she officer or minister.

Ministrále, a minister or officer of iustice.

Ministrare, to minister or afford vnto.

Ministratöre, one that doth minister vnto.

Ministriére, a messenger sent to execute some charge or office. Also an officer. Also a Minstrell or a fidler.

Ministro, a Minister, a Vicar, a Preacher, an Officer, one that ministrereth or dealeth for others, a seruant, a Deputy.

Minóne, a kind of game at card s.

Minoranza, iuniority, minority, lessnesse.

Minorare, to outgoe in lessnesse or smalnesse.

Mineratióne, as Minoranza.

Minoratiuo, that maketh or may be made lesstr.

Minóre, lesser, smaller, yonger, the least.

Minorétto, a minorite, a yonglin, somewhat lesse, smaller or yonger. Also a kind of game both at cardes and dice.

Minoringo, on of the least of a company, as we say a iacke out of doores or one of

the court but none of the counsell.

Min-rità, minority, lessnesse, iuniority.

Minorménte, lesse, lessly, least of all.

Minotauo, a minotauo, halfe a man and halfe a bull.

Minúccie, foolish trifles, little toyes, small trash.

Minucciolare, to reduce into small crums.

Minúcciole, as Minúccie.

Minúccioli, all manner of sirats, crums, leanings, mammockes, shreds or small pieces.

Minúciilo dito, the little finger, or least.

Minuente, diminishing.

Minúgia, the smallest guts of any creature. Also the giblets of any foule. Also any little scraps, or crummes, or shreds, or small baggage things.

Minugiare, to reduce into Minúgie. Also to play the iugner in small workes.

Minugiére, a iugner of small workes.

Minuibile, diminishable.

Minuiméto, a diminishing.

Minuire, isco, ito, to diminish, to abate, to appeare, to make lesse, to lessen. Also to fauour the voice in singing, or fall with the voice.

Minutióne, a diminishing, a diminutiue.

Minúsculo, a least or smallest.

Minúscula lettera, the smallest letter.

Minúta, small as dust. Also a short draught or first copy of any writing, or letter.

Minutágia, the least, the meanest or basest kind of people or any thing else, all manner of small wares, as Minuzarie.

Minutágia di péscie, the fry of fish.

Minutaménte, piece-meale, distinctly.

Minutare, to mince or make very small.

Minutelli, the giblets of any foule, Hare or Pig.

Minutézza, smalnesse, littlenesse.

Minúti, a Gunners square which is diuided into twelve equal parts, by vs called degrees, every degree is subdeuided into foure and of some into six equall parts, called Minutes or Minims.

Minútia, as Minúta. Also as Minúgia.

Minútille, as Minutágia.

Minutióne, a diminution.

Minutini, the little fishes called Menowes.

Minutissimo, most-most little or small.

Minúto. Looke Minúti, a minute. Also small minced or written, as small as dust. Also a kind of hearbe. Also a kind of small coine.

Minúto bestíame, small cattell sheepe and Goates.

Minuzzare, as Minutare, to shred small.
 Minuzzami, as Minuzzarie.
 Minuzzarie, all manner of small pieces, scraps, shreds, mammoakes or mincings of any thing, the smallest trifles.
 Minuzzolare, as Minutare.
 Minuzzolarie, as Minuzzarie.
 Minuzzoli, as Minuzzarie.
 Mio, Miè, my, mine, mine owne.
 Mionzo, a minion, a darling, a sweet-heart, a wanton lover.
 Miophono, an hearbe with very strong stalkes.
 Miòfola, Mousè-sare, some take it for Chick-weed.
 Miòfoti, as Miòfola.
 Miòfotone, as Miòfola.
 Miottonone, as Cammarone, it hath power with the sent to kill Mice and Rats.
 Mi pur diède, yet he gaue mee.
 Mira, an aim or leueling at any thing. Also an intent, purpose or looking at. Also the sight-hole of a stone-bow or any other artillery, namely the sight through which the top of the dispart and the marke whereat one shootes & leaueth is scene.
 Mirabao, a sneaking companion, a prying knave, an eaves-dropper.
 Mirabile, admirable, wonderfull, strange.
 Mirabilia, wonders, maruels.
 Mirabilità, wonderment, admiration.
 Mirabolano, a Nut of Egypt called a Ben. Also a kind of dainty plumb. Also a kind of precious sweet oyntment. Also the setlings or grounds of oyntments.
 Mirabondo, admiring, looking with admiration.
 Mirace, a stone glittering forth many colours against the sunne.
 Mirach, as Abdomen.
 Miracolo, a miracle, a thing exceeding ordinary reason, a wonder.
 Miracolofo, miraculou, wonderfull.
 Miragliato, the office of an Admirall.
 Miraglio, a looking glasse. Also an Admirall.
 Miramulo, Peny-grasse.
 Mirando, admirable, to be wondred at.
 Mirante, as Miraglio, an Admirall.
 Miraos, a kind of dainty pottage.
 Mirapiè, a kind of excellent Peare.
 Mirare, to behold, to view, to looke at with earnestnesse. Also to ayme or leuell at. Also to consider, to aduise or ponder.
 Mirasole, as Girasole. Also a vermine called a Tike. Also a kind of Shrub.
 Miratron, a Prince of faces.
 Mirauisto, saporosi bocconi di mirauisto.

Mirèlla, a boord with nine holes whereat they play and troude madame, or nine little bowles.
 Miria, a kind of small weight or measure.
 Mirice, the shrub Tamarisk.
 Mirifico, wonder-breeding, maruelous.
 Miriofillo, Tarrow or Milfolly.
 Mirite, a yellow precious stone, which rubbed with woollen cloth yeelds a sweet smell.
 Mirmacite, a stone with the forme of Pismires creeping in it.
 Mirmécia, warts in the priuy parts.
 Marmecione, a kinde of venomous Spider.
 Miro, the Male or Milter of the fish Lamprey. Also a measure of liquid things. Also wondrous or maruelous.
 Mirabolano, as Mirabolano.
 Miróni, such as for any deformity in the face are greatly wondred at.
 Miropetalone, as Sanguinaria.
 Mirra, the gumme Myrrhe or tree that beareth it. Also an hearbe like Hemlocke.
 Mirrare, to preserue with Myrrhe, or to embalme. Also to make to continue.
 Mirrhino, hearbe Robert or Doues-foot. Also a kind of precious stone, or boxes made of it.
 Mirrho, Preseruatiou, taken from mirrhe because it preserueth dead bodies.
 Mirride, as Mirrhino.
 Mirrite, as Mirite.
 Mirfinéo, wild fennell or Dill.
 Mirfinite, a stone coloured like hony, and smelling of mirtle. Also a kind of Tithimale.
 Mirtèa, made of mirtle. Lookè Corónà.
 Mirtèto, a groue of Mirtle-trees.
 Mirtidano, of Mirtle or tempred with it, a kind of meat made of Mirtle-berries. Also a knob, gall or bunch growing on Mirtle-trees.
 Mirtilli, yongue Mirtle-trees.
 Mirto, a Mirtle-tree.
 Mirtóide, like, or of a Mirtle leafe.
 Mirtuoso, mirtly, full of mirtle.
 Mis, an adiunct added to Verbes or Nounes to alter the sence of them to a bad or contrary signification, as Mis in English.
 Misagiare, as Disagiare.
 Misagio, as Disagio.
 Misagiolo, as Disagiolo.
 Misalta, a lusty trull, a smirking lasse, a bouncing wench.
 Misalato, halfe or demie-salted.
 Misantropia, hate of mens company.
 Misantropo, a hater of men.
 Misauentura, misadventure, ill-lucke.

Misauenturare, to misadventure.
 Misauenturato, unluckie, vnappy.
 Misauenturoso, vnfortunate.
 Miscellame, as Mescolanza, a mish-mash.
 Miscellioni, such as hold no certaine opinion but are of diuers and mixt iudgements.
 Mische, a kind of long Cockles or Muskle-fish.
 Mischia, a fraie, a brail, a quarrell, a contention, a hurly-burly, a riot. Also a swarme. Also as Mescolanza. Also that which we call a medly or motly cloth.
 Mischiaménto, as Mescolanza.
 Mischianza, as Mescolanza.
 Mischiare, as Mescolare.
 Mischiataménte, mingledly, pell-mell.
 Mischina, as Meschina.
 Mischino, as Meschino.
 Mischio, mixed. Also as Mescolanza.
 Misciare, as Mescolare. Also to awaken.
 Misciobarbaro, he that hath a Grecian to his father and a Barbarian to his mother.
 Misco, a kind of long Muskle-fish.
 Miscoceto, as Misco.
 Miscone, as Misco.
 Miscontentaménto, a discontentment.
 Miscontentare, to miscontent.
 Misconténto, miscontent, discontent.
 Miscredénte, misbelieuing.
 Miscredénza, misbelieve.
 Miscrédere, to misbeleue.
 Miscréduto, misbeleued.
 Miscúghio, as Mescúghio or Mescolanza.
 Mise, the little Muskle-fish. Also be did put, set, or lay, of Mettere.
 Miserabile, miserable, wretched.
 Miserabilménte, miserably, wretchedly.
 Miseraccio, as Miserone.
 Miseraménte, miserably, wretchedly.
 Miserando, miserable, full of misery.
 Miseratione, commiseration, pitty, ruth.
 Miserello, silly, wretched, miserable.
 Miserere, the name of one of the Psalmes.
 Miseréuole, miserable, to be pittied.
 Misereuolménte, miserably, wretchedly.
 Miséria, misery, aduersity, calamity, wretchednesse, distresse. Also niggardize, sparing, miserableness, or auarice.
 Misericorde, as Misericordiolo.
 Misericordeuole, as Misericordiolo.
 Misericordia, mercy, pitty, compassion.
 Misericordiare, to haue or shew mercy, to compassionate.
 Misericordiolo, mercifull, full of mercie.
 Miseritia,

Miseritia, as Misēria.

Misero, miserable, wretched, to be pittied. Also niggard, sparing or straight-banded. Also of Mēttore, they laud, set or put.

Miserone, a miserable chuffe, a niggardlie wretch, a pinke-penny.

Miserrimo, most wretched & miserable.

Miserissimo, as Miserrimo.

Misfare, to misdoe, to trespass, to offend.

Misfatto, misfollone. Also a misleed.

Misfattore, a misdoer, a trespasser.

Misi, a kinde of excreffence of the earth called Misous passing sweet in smell and taste.

Misintelligēza, misunderstanding.

Misintēdēte, misunderstanding.

Misintēdere, tēdo, tēsi, tēso, to misunderstand.

Misintēso, misunderstood.

Misio, yellow Vitrioll or coppresse.

Misi scōrda, I doe forget.

Misēa, as Meslēa, as Mischia.

Misēale, disloyall, false, untrue.

Misēaltà, disloyalty, falsehood.

Misēanza, faithlesnesse, disloyalty.

Misoginia, hate or contempt of women.

Misogino, a hater or contemner of women.

Misolidio, mournfull or graue Musike.

Missi, fruits of Hebesten.

Misificare, to say or sing Masse.

Missione, a mission, a sending.

Misiua, a missive, a letter to be sent.

Misiuo, missive, to be sent.

Misolidio, as Misolidio.

Missione, a kind of fish.

Misore, as Bécca in cáuo.

Mista, he that leurneth or he that is expert in the mysteries of religion.

Mistà, friendship, amitie.

Mistagōno, as Mistagōgo.

Mistagōgo, a chiefe interpreter of mysteries or ceremonies, one that had the keeping and shewing of Church reliques vnto strangers.

Mistamēte, mixedly, confusedly.

Mistate, as Mistà. Also a kind of measure.

Miste, a plumbe grafted vpon a Seruicetree.

Mistērio, a misterie or secret in holy things, a thing secretly hid in wordes or ceremonies, whereunto the common sort might not come.

Misterioso, mysterious, containing some misterie or secret meaning.

Mistēro, as Mistērio.

Mistiato, mingled, a mingled colour.

Mistiāza, as Mistura, or Mescolanza.

Mistiare, to mash, to blend or mingle.

Misticale, as Mistico.

Misticanza, a mingling, a medly, a blending.

Misticare, to mingle or blend together, to mix.

Mistico, mysticall, secret, figuratiue.

Mistiere, as Mestiere.

Mistilino, entermixed with lines.

Mistionare, as Mescolare.

Mistione, as Mistura, as Mescolanza.

Misto, mixed, mingled, blended.

Mistura, a mixture, as Mescolanza.

Misturaggine, as Mescolanza.

Misturanza, as Mescolanza.

Misturare, as Mescolare.

Misuenēdere, uēdo, uēdēi, uēdūto, to mis-sell.

Misuenimēto, a falling into any fault or error, a mischancing or miscomming, a swouning.

Misuenire, uēgo, uēnni, uēnūto, to come or fall into any error and fault, to mischance or miscom.

Misuentura, as Misauentura.

Misuenturato, as Misauenturato.

Misuenuto, miscome, decayed, fallen into a swoune.

Misura, a measure, a rule, a proportion, a meane, a temper.

Misurabile, measurable, that may be measured.

Misurabilità, measurableness.

Misuranza, a measuring. Also measurableness.

Misurare, to measure, to proportion. Also to ponder, to consider, to proportion.

Misurare a pēso, to measure by weight.

Misurare ad occhio, to measure by the eye.

Misuratiōe, as Misuranza.

Misurato, measured. Also considerate or warie.

Misuratōre, a measurer.

Misurēta, any little or short measure.

Misurino, as Misurēta. Also a kind of play.

Misusare, to misuse, to abuse.

Misuso, a misuse, an abuse.

Mità, a halfe, a moitie, a mid.

Mitade, a halfe, a moitie, a mid.

Mite, meeke, lowly, humble, milde.

Mitemēte, meekely, mildly, lowly.

Miticare, as Mitigare.

Mitificatiōe, a softening.

Mitigamentō, a mitigating, an asswaging.

Mitigare, to mitigate, to assuage, to alay.

Mitigatiōe, a mitigation, an asswaging.

Mitigatiuo, that doth mitigate.

Mitigatōrio, hauing power to mitigate.

Mitighéuole, that may be asswaged.

Mitissimamente, most meekely or mildly.

Mitologia, a declaration of fables, a moralizing of a tale.

Mitólogo, an expounder of fables or tales.

Mitra, any kind of miter, namely of a Bishop. Also the skin wherein the cods or stones be wrapped.

Mitrace, a stone of the colour of Damaske roses, which laid in the Sunne, sheweth of diuers colours.

Mitrare, to enmiter as Bishops be.

Mitrato, mitred as a Bishop.

Mithridate, a confectiō used in Physike, Mithriate. Also as Mitrace.

Mithridatiōe, a kind of hearbe.

Mitria, as Mitra.

Mitriare, as Mitrare.

Mitropedia di Sammuēlle Rē.

Mitulo, the Limpin-fish or Muske-fish.

Miuolo, a kind of drinking glasse.

Mizzare, to grow mellow or rotten-ripe. Also to wither, to fade, to flag, to squease.

Mizzato, mellow or rotten-ripe. Also flaggie, withered, faded, squeased.

Mizzitrutti, mellow, withered, squeased.

Mizzo, as Mizzato.

Mò, euen now, at this very instant. Also ioyned vnto other words, myne, as Fratellomò, brother myne. Used anciently also for a mans wife, as an abreviation of Moglie.

Mòbile, moueable, mutable, inconstant.

Mòbili, chattiles, inuoueable goods.

Mòbilità, mobilitie, mouing, sicklenesse.

Mòbilitare, to moue often. Also to furnish with moueable goods.

Mòbilmēte, moueably, traueringly.

Mòbola, quando la parte Guēlfa di Firenze fà mòbole non ritòrnano i Ghibellini.

Mòbolare, to furnish with moueable goods.

Mòboli, moueable goods.

Mò càncaro, adu. marie a vengeance come of it.

Mòcca, a mowing or apish mouth.

Moccaiāro, Mokado stiffe.

Moccaiōrro, Mokado stiffe.

Moccaiūolo, a mucketer, a snuffer.

Moccamēto, a snuffing of the nose or of a candle. Also a mocking or flouting.

Moccare, to snuffe or blow the nose. Also to snuffe a candle. Also to flout, to mocke, to scoffe or iest at.

Moccatō, snuffe the nose or a candle.

Moccatōio, as Moccatōre.

Moccatōre, a snuffer, a mucketer. Also a paire of snuffers. Also a mocker, a flouter.

Moccatūra, as Moccamēto.

Mòcceca, as Moccicōne.

Moccenigo, a kind of coine in Venice.

Mocchiare, to heape, to masse or huddle.

Mòcchio, any heape, masse, huddle or pile.

Mocchignòlo, snottie, full of sninell.

Mócci, snots or snuffings or sninels.
 Mocciaçcia, a trull, a harlot, a flirt.
 Mocciaçre, as Moccàre. Also to pare.
 Mocciaçtita, as Moccaménto.
 Moccichino, a handkercher, a mucketer.
 Moccicône, a snottie gull, a slouenly
 foole.
 Moccicólo, snottie, sniuely, slouenly.
 Moccignólo, as Moccicólo.
 Moccio, snot of ones nose, sniuell, snuff.
 Moccio, as Moccicólo.
 Moccione, any great Moccio.
 Mócco, as Móccolo.
 Moccólare, as Moccàre.
 Moccólino, a lile snuffe or candles end.
 Móccolo, filthy snut or sniuell. Also a
 snuff or candles end. Also wild fitch
 or chichling.
 Moccólone, a snottie gull, a sniueling
 foole.
 Moccólolo, snottie, sniuely, slabberie.
 Moccenigo, as Moccenigo, a coine in
 Venice.
 Mocherino, a stamp of an arme without a
 hand.
 Mochi, but who now?
 Móco, a kind of pulse called Tares.
 Mócolo, a candles end, a snuffe of a can-
 dle. Also the fore-part of a horses
 nose.
 Modále, according to Moode and forme.
 Modéllare, to modell, to example, to
 framie.
 Modélllo, a modell, a frame, an example.
 Módeno, a toole that Stone-cutters vse.
 Moderabile, that may be moderated.
 Moderánza, moderation, temperance.
 Moderáre, to moderate, to temper.
 Moderataménte, moderately, tem-
 perately.
 Moderatione, moderation, temperance.
 Moderato, moderate, temperate.
 Moderatóre, a moderator, a temperer.
 Moderéuole, that may be moderated.
 Modernáglie, moderne things. Also
 taken for young wenches.
 Modernále, moderne, of this age.
 Modernáre, to make moderne or new.
 Moderno, moderne, of this age.
 Modéstia, modestie, ciuilitie, shamesast-
 nesse, temperance, discretion.
 Modéstto, modest, shamesast, ciuill, dis-
 creete, temperate.
 Módi, meanes, fashions, manners. Also
 times, rests, or pauses in Musike.
 Mó dica, a modicum, a bit, a some-what.
 Mó dico, a modicum, a bit, a somewhat.
 Modificáre, to modifie, to temper, to
 measure, to poise, to ponder, to mode-
 rate, to reduce to some better forme.
 Modificatione, a modification, a tem-
 pering, a moderation, a reformation.
 Modiglióne, as Ménfola. Also some-
 thing about a Mill that Millers call
 Shiuers. Also a kind of Yonike worke

in building.
 Mó dio, a measure, containing halfe our
 bushell.
 Modióne, as Modiglióne, as Mén-
 fola.
 Módo, manner, fashion, guise, meane,
 forme, size, rule, measure, way, power,
 abilitie. Also a Moode of a Verbe.
 Modolántia, modulation, muscill mea-
 sure, tuneable singing.
 Modoláre, to sing tuneable, or accor-
 ding to due accent and number.
 Modolatióne, as Modolántia.
 Modolatóre, he that singeth in measure,
 tune, and accent.
 Mó dolo, a modell, a frame, the mea-
 sure, the bignesse or quantitie of a
 thing. Also that whereby a whole
 worke is measured or squared. Also a
 conuiance of water through pipes or
 conduits. Also a hand-spike.
 Modórta, the drouzie euill.
 Modulántia, as Modolántia.
 Moduláre, as Modoláre.
 Modulatióne, as Modolántia.
 Modulatóre, as Modolatóre.
 Mó dulo, a measure in Musike. Also
 melodie. Also as Mó dolo.
 Mófola, a kind of great horned Goate,
 whose hornes are so hard, that fall he
 neuer so high vpon them he neuer
 hurts himselfe.
 Móggia, the measure called bushels.
 Moggiáre, to heape vp, or measure by
 bushels.
 Móggio, a measure called a bushell. Al-
 so a heape, a masse, a stacke of corne,
 or a ricke of hay.
 Móglia, a wheele of a clocke.
 Mogliáccio, foolish wiuing.
 Mogliamà, my wife, wife mine.
 Móglia-maéstra, the maister or chiefe
 wheele of a clocke.
 Mogliatà, wife thine, thy wife.
 Mogliáre, to wet, or steepe in moist. Al-
 so to wue.
 Mogliázzo, foolish wiuing.
 Móglie, a wife, a wedded wife.
 Mogliémma, wife mine, my wife.
 Mogliéra, a wife, a wedded wife.
 Moglière, a wife, a married wife.
 Moglietà, wife thine, thy wife.
 Mogliette, as Molétte.
 Mógnere, as Móngere.
 Mógnine, as Moine.
 Móia, let him dye. Also tush, gup, what?
 no, no, good Lord.
 Móia móia, tush, tush, fye, fye.
 Móiana, a piece of ordinance about eight
 foote long, of a demy-Culuerine bore,
 and accordingly fortifide.
 Móiette, mullets, pincers, nippers.
 Moína, a blandishing-face, a simpring
 countenance. Also a prettie Nunne.
 Also a leering wench.

Moinárda, a blandishing simpring, fau-
 ning, or leering woman.
 Moináre, to blandish, to flatter, to sim-
 per, to leere, to faune vpon.
 Moinatóre, a blandisher, a flatterer, a
 simprer, a leerer, a foister.
 Moine, blandishings. Looké Dáre mo-
 ine.
 Moinéro, as Moinatóre.
 Moinólo, full of flatteries, blandish-
 ments, or simprings.
 Moisé, deriued of Mois, that is to say,
 water, signifieth, found in the water.
 Mólá, a lump of flesh in womens bellies
 called a moone-calse, or a timpane,
 any lump of flesh without shape. Also
 the whirle-bone of the knee. Also a
 mill-stone, or grinding-stone. Also as
 Mólé. Also the cheefe wheele of a
 Mill. Also a great stone to couer a
 graue or tombe.
 Mólá del ginóccchio, the whirle-bone of
 the knee.
 Molagrána, a loue-apple.
 Moláre, to grinde, to wheele, or turne
 about. Also a stone to make mill or
 grinding-stones. Also a mill-stone.
 Molári denti, the great iaw or eye-
 teeth of any bodie, called the grinders,
 or cheeke-teeth.
 Molcère, mólcio, mólli, molciúto, to
 make much of, to hug, to appease, to
 comfort, to asswage, to make tame and
 gentle, to stroke, to smooth, or annoint.
 Molcère, císcio, cíto, as Molcère.
 Molciúto, made much of, hugd, fauned
 vpon, appeased, asswaged, comforted,
 made tame and gentle, stroked or
 smoothed with blandishments.
 Moldúre, empossings or mouldings in
 Architecture.
 Mólé, a masse, a lump, a chaos, a cub,
 or heape of any thing. Also a iawe, an
 eye, or cheeke-tooth. Also any great
 pile. Also as Mólá. Also as Moléc-
 che.
 Molécche, a kind of Crab-fish, or Lob-
 star.
 Móléch, an Idoll that the Ammonites
 did worship and Sacrifice vnto. Le-
 uit. 18. 21.
 Molegnáre, a kind of plum so called.
 Molemónio, as Polemónio. herba.
 Moléna di páne, the sift or crustlesse
 part of bread, a crum of bread.
 Molénda, the Millers tole which he
 takes for grinding.
 Molendinaio, whatsoever belongs to a
 Mill.
 Moléstaménte, troublesomely.
 Moléstáre, to molest, to trouble, to dis-
 quiet.
 Moléstatióne, molestatióne, disquiet-
 nesse.
 Moléstázzo, some part of a Mill.
 Moléstia,

Molstia, molestation, vexation, tediousness.
 Molsto, troublesome, irksome, offensive.
 Mollette, mullets, pincers, nippers.
 Molgere, as Móngere.
 Moli, Rue, Hermali, or Hearbe-grasse. Also as Halicacabo.
 Molibdéná, leade-ore, ore of leade. Also the hearbe Leade-wort.
 Molichino, as Molochino.
 Molináia, a Woman-miller or grinder.
 Molináio, a Miller, a Mill-keeper.
 Molinaménto, a wheeling or turning as a Mill.
 Molinára, a Woman-miller.
 Molináre, to grind in a Mill. Also to mill or full cloth. Also to wheele or turne round as a Mill. Also to wrest or pinch a matter. Also as Ghiribizzare.
 Molináro, a Miller, a Mill-keeper.
 Molinello, any kind of little Mill. Also a spinning wheele. Also a wheele for a Dog to turne the spit on. Also as Ventarello.
 Molinétto, as Molinello.
 Molino, any kind of Mill.
 Molino a brácea, a Hand-mill.
 Molino a copello, a Water-mill, framed by some standing Lake that runnes from some hill downe some gutter or gullet.
 Molino ad áqua, a Water-mill.
 Molino a uento, a Winde-mill.
 Molino da póglia, an Oyle-mill.
 Molino gazzino, a kind of Fulling-mill.
 Molino terragno, a Water-mill placed nere some low-running streame.
 Moloditino, Lesharge or some of leade.
 Moliri, a Locust that destroyeth corne.
 Molitóre, a bird like a Swan, that brayeth like an Asse. Also a Miller.
 Molitúra, any grinding or milling. Also as Muléndá.
 Molla, the chiefe or spring wheele of a Clocke that moueth all the rest.
 Molláre, to mollifie, to moisten, to laue, to wet, to bathe, to sleepe in wet. Also to slacken, to loosen or let goe a hold. Also to leaue off, or giue ouer.
 Mólle, soft, tender, gentle. Also limmer, lithe, pliable, fluxible, flexible. Also effeminate, nice, remisse, wanton, delicate, calme or milde. Also moist, wet, waterish. Also soft vnder foote. Also a paire of tongs, mullets, pincers or nippers. Also a flat in Musike. Also any soft fish, as Pescemolle, a Whiting-fish or m.p.
 Molléchi, all manner of soft-row-fishes.
 Mólle di fuóco, a paire of fire tongs.
 Mollegnare, a kind of farced meate.
 Molleménte, softly, gently, limmerly. Also effeminately or wantonly.
 Mollesino, soft or smooth in feeling.

Molletine, little pincers, nippers or mullets.
 Mollétte, pincers, nippers, mullets.
 Mollétte da fuóco, little fire tongs.
 Mollézza, as Mollitia.
 Mollica, any crumme or crumbling.
 Mollicare, to crumme or crumble.
 Mollicico, soft, boggie, and wichall slippery.
 Molliche, crummes. Also a kind of pulse.
 Mollicichio, soft, and tender in feeling and eating.
 Mollicine, a kind of garment mentioned by Plautus.
 Mollificaménto, as Mollificatióne.
 Mollificare, to mollifie or make soft. Also to mitigate or assuage.
 Mollificatióne, a mollifying, a making soft and tender. Also a mitigation.
 Mollificatiuo, that hath the quality to mollifie.
 Mollipéde, tenderfooted.
 Mollitia, softnesse, smoothenesse, tendernesse. Also delicatnesse, nicenesse, effeminity.
 Mollituiuo, that doth soften or supple any hardnesse.
 Móllo, as Mólle. Also the soft or spongiuiffe of any thing as of crummes of bread.
 Mollúgo, any kind of Teazell, or weed.
 Mollúme, all manner of dampish moistnesse. Also softnesse as of crummes of bread.
 Mollúsko, as Brúsko.
 Móllo, a Wharfe or Húthe by the water side made by arte we call it a key. Also an artificiall bathe.
 Molobátro, an oymntment of Mallowes.
 Molochenagriano, a kinde of weed or roote like a Parsenep.
 Molochino, a kind of whitish purple like the flowres of Mallowes.
 Molochite, a precious greene stone of the colour of Mallowes.
 Molocúccia, a kinde of small Mallowes.
 Moléne, an hearbe.
 Molóssó, a Bull-dogge, a mastine-dog. Also a foote of a verse of three long syllables.
 Mólta fatica & póca biáda, much labour and little corne, a prouerbe.
 Mólte cose, many and sundry things.
 Mólte vólte, many times, often.
 Mólti, many, diuers, sundry.
 Molticoloráto, motlie, manie-coloured.
 Moltifidi, cleft or clouen many waies, full of slits or scatches.
 Moltifórme, of many formes or shapes.
 Moltiformitá, a multiformitie.
 Moltigénio, of diuers kinds or sorts.
 Moltilátero, hauing many sides.
 Moltiloquacitá, much speaking or babling.
 Moltiloquénste, that speaketh very much.

Moltulóquio, an ample discourse.
 Moltumódo, of many waies or fashions.
 Moltinómio, hauing many names.
 Moltipiédi, as Millepiédi. Also many feete.
 Moltiplicábile, that may be multiplied.
 Moltiplicáre, to multiply or encrease in number.
 Moltiplicataménste, by multitudes.
 Moltiplicatióne, a multiplication, an encrease.
 Moltiplicatóre, a multiplier, an augmentor.
 Moltiplice, manifold, of diuers sorts.
 Moltipoténste, of great or much power.
 Moltiradice, the lesser Centorie.
 Moltissimi, very very many.
 Moltitá, muchness. Also as Quantitá.
 Moltitudine, a multitude, a many.
 Moltuágo, much wandring.
 Moltuarietá, much or diuers varietie.
 Moltuáris, of much varietie.
 Moltuúnico, of much or great vnitie.
 Moltuocatióne, much signification.
 Moltuóco, of many significations.
 Moltízso, a Skinners toole so called.
 Mólto, much, mickle, store, very very much, a great deale. Also a long time, or great while. Used also for often-times.
 Mólto a buon hóra, very timely, or earely.
 Mólto béne, very well.
 Mólto fá, long time agoe, long since.
 Mólto meglio, much better, or rather.
 Mólto méno, much lesse.
 Mólto per ténpo, timely, or very earely.
 Mólto piú, much more, mickle more.
 Mólto piú tólto, much sooner, or rather.
 Mólto volentiéri, very, or most willingly.
 Moltúra, as Moltúra, or Muléndá.
 Molúa, the Cod, or greene-fish.
 Molúcro, a square piete of timber, whereon Painims were wont to Sacrifice.
 Molúscé, a kinde of small Nut, or Filberd.
 Mómeggíare, to play Momus, to carp, to find fault, to reprove.
 Momentále, of moment, of consequence. Also during but a while.
 Momentáno, momentarie, transitorie.
 Momentáre, to moment, or be of moment.
 Moménto, a moment, a minute, the least part or space of time which can not be assigned. Also the least quantitie, portion, or iot of any thing. Also a graine, or little more then weight. Also the consequence, worth, moment, respect, value, weight, or importance of any matter.
 Momentóso, of moment, weight, or importance.
 Momméa,

Mommēa, a mummie.
 Mommēare, to mumm, or goe a mumm-
 ming.
 Mommēo, a mummer.
 Momō, now now, even now, at this
 instant.
 Mōmo, Memus, the god of reprehē-
 sion, one that carpeeth at all things.
 Momōrdica, hearbe Robert, or Doues
 foote.
 Mōna, a nickname for a woman, as we
 say, Gammier, or goodie such a one.
 Also a Pug, an Ape, a Kitlin. Also
 as Gatto mammōne.
 Mōnaca, a Nunne, or solitarie woman.
 Monacāle, Munkie or Nun-like, Mo-
 nasticall.
 Monacāre, to become a Munkie or Nun.
 Monacarie, the parts or trickes of
 Nunnes.
 Monacēlle, as Monacuccie.
 Monacheggiare, to play or line as a
 Munkie or Nunne.
 Monachēlle, a ravenous Water-foule.
 Monachēlmo, the office or function of a
 Munkie or Nunne.
 Monachētta, a yongue little Nunne.
 Monachētto, a yongue little Munkie.
 Monachile, of or belonging to a Nunne.
 Monachina, a yongue novice Nunne.
 Monachino, a yongue Munkie or novice.
 Monaco, a Munkie or solitary man. Al-
 so a fish called a Sea-munkie.
 Monacuccie, the flowres of Galingale,
 Sword-grass or Corne-flagge. Also
 little Nunnes.
 Mōnado, single, onely one, alone, uni-
 ty of it selfe.
 Mōna finōcchia, a goody flatterer.
 Monāio, a Miller.
 Monāngolo, being of, or having but one
 corner.
 Monāno, a yeere agoe, the last yeere.
 Monāca, a Monarch or Sole-ruler.
 Monarcacida, a Monarch-murderer.
 Monarcacidio, the murder of a Mo-
 narch.
 Monarchia, a rule of one alone, a Mo-
 narchie.
 Monāro, a Miller.
 Monasteriale, belonging to a Monaste-
 rie.
 Monastērio, a Monastery, a Conuent, a
 Nunnery, a Cloister for solitary li-
 uers.
 Monastēro, as Monastērio.
 Monastico, monasticall, living solitary.
 Menatto, a burier of the dead.
 Monāulo, a Piper or a Recorder.
 Moncāno. Lookē Frenguēllo.
 Moncāra, dry, barren, parched, Sun-
 burnt.
 Moncāre, to stump, to maime, to dis-
 member, to lame or cut off any lim.
 Moncāto, as Mōnco.

Moncerare, to commit vnnaturall Sin.
 Moncherini, stumps of armes without
 hands.
 Moncherino, a stumpe of an arme hand-
 lesse.
 Mōnco, stumped, maimed, dismembred
 of some lim, namely of a hand.
 Moncōne, a stumpe, or arme without a
 hand.
 Moncugino, my cousin. But taken in ill
 part for a cozener.
 Mondaccio, a bad filthy world.
 Mondanità, mundanitie, worldlinesse.
 Mondāno, mundane, worldly, of the
 world.
 Mondāre, to make cleane or neate, to pu-
 risie or cleanse. Also to winnow or
 purge. Also to pare, to pill, to shale, to
 vnhuske.
 Mondatione, a cleansing, a paring.
 Mondatore, a cleanser. Also a parer.
 Mondatore dell' aratro, the plough-
 staffe.
 Mondature, all manner of parings.
 Mondazzaro, a dung-hill, a muck-hill,
 a mixen where all sweepings are cast,
 a heape of sweepings. Also vsed for a
 Scavenger or sweeper of streetes.
 Mondécáro, as Mondacáro.
 Mondézza, cleaneinesse, neatenesse. Al-
 so sweepings. Also dung or ordure of
 man or cattle. Also worldlinesse.
 Mondézzaro, as Mondazzaro.
 Mondiale, of or pertaining to the world.
 Mondiale máquina, the worlds frame.
 Mondicāre, as Mondificāre.
 Mondicórde, cleane-hearted.
 Mondicórdia, cleane-heartednesse.
 Mondificāre, to make cleane, to mundi-
 fie.
 Mondificatiōe, a purification, a
 cleansing.
 Mondificatiuo, that doeth purisie.
 Mondiglia, as Mondézza.
 Mondiglie, hulls, husks, or chaffe of
 corne cleanzed.
 Mondino, a little measure for dry things.
 Monditia, as Mondézza.
 Mōndo, the world, the vniuerse. Also
 a Mound or Globe, as Princes held in
 their hands. Also cleane, cleansed,
 pure, neate, spotlesse, purged. Also
 pared, pilld. Also winnowed, &c.
 Also, as we say, a world, a multitude,
 or great quantitie.
 Mōndo ciēco, the blind world, vsed for
 Hell.
 Mōndo fatti con dio, farewell world.
 Mondóra, worlds. Also the parts of the
 world.
 Monduāldo, as Monouāldo.
 Monédula, a Chough, or Daw.
 Monēlle, wenches, trulls, or whores, in
 the roagues language.
 Monēta, any kind of coine or monie that

is stamped. Vsed also for a womans
 wombe.
 Monetaccia, any base, or filthy monie.
 Monēta di tognōne, clipt monie.
 Monetāio, a monier, a minter, a coi-
 ner.
 Moneta prēsta, readse monie.
 Monetārio, a monier, a minter, a coi-
 ner.
 Monēta senza cōnio, monie without a
 stamp, faire words without deeds.
 Monēta spicciolata, clipt monie.
 Monetēlla, any little or small monie.
 Monetière, a monier, a minter, a coiner.
 ner.
 Monetoso, monied, pecunious, full of
 money.
 Mongāna. Lookē Vitēlla, a sucklin, a
 teatling.
 Mongāra, a kind of meat in Italy.
 Mongāro, moist, waterish, fenny, mar-
 rish.
 Mōngere, mōngo, mōnfi, mōnto, to
 mulch or draw any cattell dry. Also to
 sucke.
 Mongibello, a burning hill in Sicilie, a
 continuall burning flame.
 Mōngiere, as Mōngere.
 Mongile, as Monile.
 Mongitōre, a milcher of any cattell.
 Mongiuacche, as Couamēle.
 Mongiuto, as Mūnto.
 Mōngo, a kind of wine drawne from the
 leefe of other wine.
 Mongrellino, a coy, fond, nice, effem-
 inate, or spruce smell feast, a quaint
 parasite.
 Moniache, the fruite Apricots.
 Moniāco, an Apricot-tree.
 Moniale, flattering, alluring, blandish-
 ing.
 Monibile, that may or will be admoni-
 shed.
 Monicchio, a pug, a Munkie, an Ape.
 Monilāre, to adorne with earetings, with
 carcanets or bracelets.
 Monile, a Carcanet, a border, a collar, a
 i. well, a necklace of pearles or precious
 stones. Also an eareting. Also a ta-
 blet. Also a poitrell of a horse.
 Monimēto, a monument, a memotial, a
 record, a chronicle, a remembrance of
 some notable act least to posterity.
 Also a graue, a tombe or sepulcher.
 Monina, a pretty pug or iakeanapes. Al-
 so a womans geare or quaint.
 Monipolio, as Monopola.
 Monire, nisco, nito, to admonish, to
 warne, to aduertise of something to
 come. Also to furnish or munite with
 preparation for defence.
 Monistēro, as Monastērio.
 Monitionāre, to munite, to strengthen
 with munition or preparation for de-
 fence.

Monitionāto,

Monitionato, munited, stored with munition.

Monitione, all manner of munition or preparation for warre and defence. Also a warning or admonition.

Monitioniere, a munition maister.

Monito, munited for defence. Also warned, or admonished.

Monitore, an admonisher, an informer. Also a prouider of armour and munition.

Monitorio, that warneth of something to come. Also a writ of appearance.

Mónna, as Móna.

Mónna coruina, good wife crow, goody slut and rauenous withall.

Mónna-tale, goodwife such a one.

Mónno. Vsed for Mondo, a world.

Monnosino, that is very tender or dainty in eating.

Móno, the number single or one, or of unity namely in composition.

Monócca, a Nunne or single woman.

Monocentáuro, a fained beast like a horse and a man.

Monoceróte, a strange monster that hath the bodie of a Horse, the feete of an Elephant, the taile of an Hog, the head of a Stag and one long shining horne in his forehead, which some take for the Vnicorne's horne, called a Lio-corne.

Monochino, a kind of grayish colour that Nunnies wear.

Monocórdo, an instrument with many stringes of one sound, which with little pieces of cloth make distinct sounds.

Monocróma, a picture all of one colour without any mixture.

Monocromáte, as Monocróma.

Monóculo, that hath but one eye. Also the blind gut.

Monodía, a mournesfull song where one singeth alone.

Monódo, he that hath but one continued tooth in his mouth.

Monogamia, a marrying of one wife and no more all ones life.

Monología, a long tale of a single matter, much babling about nothing.

Monólogo, one that talkes much of nothing or idle matters.

Monolosphéro, the name of a booke treating of the Mathematikes.

Monomachía, a single combat, a fight betweene one man and another.

Monómaco, he that fighteth alone, a single combatant.

Monophagia, a living alwaies with one kind of meate. Also feeding alone.

Monophágo, he that feedeth alone, or but with one kind of meate.

Monopódij, tables, desks or cupboords supported with one feete.

Monópola, as Monopoliére.

Monopoláre, to forestall or engrosse into ones hand, to make a monopolie.

Monopoleggiare, as Monopoláre.

Monopoliére, an engrosser of any commodity into one mans hands.

Monopólio, as Monópolo.

Monopolista, as Monopoliére.

Monopolizzare, as Monopoláre.

Monópolo, an engrossing of any merchandize into ones hand that no man may sell but he, or the place where such Monopolies are kept. Vsed also for a conspiracie or secret conuenticle.

Monoptoto, a word hauing but one sense.

Monocelli, people hauing but one leg yet very nimble to runne and hop.

Monosilaba, hauing but one syllable.

Monosino, as Mollesino.

Monóstico, that consisteth of one verse.

Monotrópo, of one fashion, euer solitarie, alwaies single or vnmarried.

Monouáldo, nóme di Magistrato.

Monignóre, my Lord, a title of honour and superiortie, heretofore giuen to Princes and great Lords, but now only to Prelates and Church-lords.

Monsonni, a kind of ships in Malacca.

Monstrifico, monstrous, prodigious.

Mónstro, as Móstro.

Monstruólo, as Moftruólo.

Móna, a mounting, an ascent. Also a blocke to get vpon horse-backe. Also a Stallions couering of Mares.

Montagna, any mountaine or hill.

Montagnáro, a man borne or dwelling on the mountaines, a high-land man.

Montagnétta, a hillocke, a little hill or mountaine.

Montagnuóla, as Montagnétta.

Montagnuólo, as Montagnáro.

Monta in banco, a Mountibanke.

Móna in sèlla, a charge that Trumpeters vse to sound to prepare and call men to take horse and get vp.

Montanaria, an hillie ascent, hillinesse.

Montanáro, as Montagnáro.

Montanèllo, as Frenguèllo.

Montanina, the name of a bell in Florence.

Montáno, as Montagnáro. Also as Frenguèllo. Also a kind of Eagle or Faulcon. Also of or pertaining to hills or mountaines.

Montáre, to mount, to ascend, to climbe or get vp, to rise, to goe or flow vp, to amount, to heape vp. Also to encrease or grow deare in price. Also to grow or become greater. Also to doe good, to worke effect, to import, or bring helpe vnto. Also to aduance, to raise vp or exalt.

Montár a cauállo, to mount on horse-backe.

Montár adóssó, to get vpon.

Montár il páne, the price of bread to rise.

Montár in báncó, to play the Mountibanke.

Montár in bárcá, to take boate.

Montár in cóllera, to grow angry.

Montár in máre, to launch out to Sea.

Montár in náue, to take shipping.

Montár l'acqua, to flow as the tide doeth.

Montár la móscá, to take pepper in the nose.

Montár niénte, to amount, or come to nothing.

Montár sul fico, to get vpon a woman.

Montár sul frúcto, to get vpon a woman.

Montáta, an ascent, an ascending, a mounting vp, a paire of staires. Also a heaping vp.

Montatore, a mounter, an ascender, a getter vp. Also an engrosser, or raiser of prizes.

Montatúra, an ascent or mounting vp. Also any riding or mounting beest.

Mónte, any hill, mount, or mountaine. Also a heape, a lump, or a huddle. Also a full bunch, stocke, or paire of cards.

Andár a mónte, to goe to the stocke, that is, to swig, and deale againe.

Mónte is also vsed for a banke of monie.

Mónte di vénere, the hill or line of Venus in a mans hand. Also a womans quaint.

Mónte di letáme, a mucke, or dung-hill.

Monteficálle, a womans mountfaulcon, a womans quaint hanging-place.

Montemári, Seaes and mountaines, impossibilities. Promettere mari & mónti, to promise Gods cope, or heauen and earth, as we commonly say.

Montèra, as Montierà.

Montiána, a kind of countrie Cheesecake.

Monticèllo, a hillocke, a little hill, or mount.

Montièra, a kind of cap or hat hauing no brim behind, now worne in Italy, and was deuised in Spaine. Also a paire of staires, or ascending place. Also a blocke for a man to get on horse-backe. Also a stoole or any thing else to lift vp a woman on horsebacke. Also a little ladder to goe into a Coach with.

Mónt in Sèlla, as Móna in Sèlla.

Montista, a Mountist, or that keepes a mount or banke.

Montiuágo, a wandrer vpon mountaines.

Montóne, a Ram, a Tup, a Mutton. Also

Also one of the twelve Signes in the Zodiacke. Also a cob, a great bull or heape. Also a kind of Sea-fish. Also a kind of come in Italy. Used also for a simple gull, or long ear-head.

Montonile, Mutton, or Sheepe-like, faced like a Sheepe. Also a kind of Sea-fish.

Montolino, any thing that is of Mutton.

Montonina, any sheepes leather, or fell.

Montore, an ascent or mounting and ascending place.

Montolo, hillie, mountainous.

Montuare, to heape up. Also to extoll, to raise up, or to advance.

Montuoso, hillie, mountainous.

Monumento, as Moniménto.

Monzicchio, a heape of any thing.

Móra, a demur, a stay, a delay. Also a Moore-woman. Also a black-berie. Also a mulberie. Also a kind of game much used in Italy with casting of the fingers of the right hand, and speaking of certaine numbers. Used also for a wall or walle, as the plurall of Muro, or as some take it, a great heape of stones, or stone wall without mortar.

Móra-móra, as Móia-móia.

Morabiti, certaine Hermits or religious men among the Turkes.

Moraglia, as Muraglia.

Moraglie, as Muraglie. Also a kind of pincher, or device to pinch a horse about the nose to tame him when he is shewing, or let blood.

Morale, morall, pertaining to manners.

Moraleggiare, to moralize.

Moraletti, as Morali.

Morali, pieces of timber, or rafters.

Moralità, moralitie, a morall sence.

Moraloso, full of moralitie.

Morare, as Murare. Also as Dimorare.

Moraro, a blacke or Mulberie tree.

Morato, a blacke colour like a Mulberie. Also as Morigerato.

Moratore, used for Muratore.

Moratoria, a dispensation to stay. Also a Mortuarie.

Morbare, to infect with any contagion.

Morbéza, an infection, a contagion.

Morbézi, wanton teyes, foolish tricks.

Morbidamente, softly, smoothly, wantonly, effeminately, luxuriously, lasciviously. Also rankly, or fruitfully.

Morbidézza, softnesse, wantonnesse, effeminate, lasciviousnesse, ease, widd at will. Also smoothnesse. Also fruitfulnessse, or rankenesse.

Morbidire, disce, dito, to make or become soft, nice, wanton, effeminate, lascivious, or wanton. Also to make or become smooth, delicate, and dainty. Also to make or become ranke,

fruitfull, and luxurious in growing.

Morbidito, Look Morbidire.

Morbido, smooth, soft, wanton, effeminate, lascivious, delicate, delicious, and nice. Also ranke, or proud in growing.

Morbiciatto, a wanton wag, a miskin lad, a spruce minion.

Mórbo, any euill, disease, or contagion.

Mórbo régio, the Kings euill. Used also for the yellow jaundise.

Morboso, contagious, full of infection. Also full of diseases.

Mórbo fontino, the falling-sickness.

Mórca, a kind of fruit like an Olive. Also a kind of stinking oyle made of them. Also the filth or dregs of oyle. Also the stinking snuffe of a Candle. Also the filth, the tare, or dreg of any thing.

Mórchia, as Mórca.

Morchiare, to grow or become Mórca.

Morchioso, full of dregs, lees, or mother.

Mordace, biting, mordant, nipping, snipping, pinching, or sharp, be it with teeth or words, bitter in detracting or taunting.

Mordacmente, bringly, rippingly.

Mordacità, sharpnesse in biting or snipping. Also bitterness in taunting.

Mordella, a whole, or blist r-she.

Mordente, as Mordace. Also a kind of colour that Painters use.

Mordere, mórdo, mórdei, mórdu, to bite, to nip, to damp, or pinch with teeth. Also to taunt, to quip with, better w r s, to detract, or backbite, to reprove.

Mordicatio, biting or stinging, as Sentence.

Mordimento, a biting, a gnawing, a chewing, a snipping, or pinching with teeth. Also a taunting, or backbiting with words. Also a remorse, a compunction, or repentance of the minde.

Morditore, a biter, a snipper, a pincher, a champer. Also a taunter, a detracter, or backbiter.

Morditura, as Mordimento.

Morduto, bitten, snipt, pincht, champt. Also taunted, or detracted.

Moréci, the piles, or hemorrhoides.

Moredale, a close fuddle.

Morélla, a Bay, such as they tie at Anchor-ropes. Also a Cob, or Gudgeon-fish.

Morélllo, the colour Murrey, or darke red. Also the name of a Sawyers rule.

Moréllotto, ruddie, fire red, a high red.

Moréna, as Muréna.

Moréscia, a Morice, or Antique dance.

Moréscio, a Moore. Also a Barbary horse.

Morétto, a little Moore. Also a kinde of bird.

Morétone, a kind of bird, or Raven.

Morféa, the morpheus in some womens faces. Also in mockerie a womans quaint or geare. Also in the rogues language a mans mouth.

Morfis, as Morféa.

Morfino, a kind of Kite or Puttocke.

Morfire, fisco, fiso, a Gibrish word, as much to say as to farewell and feede upon good cheere without taking care for any thing.

Morganello, a kind of saile in a Ship.

Morgone, a Diner, a Didapper, or Arse-foot.

Moria, an infection, a pestilence, a murmur, a rot or mortalitie that comes among sheepe. Also used for sillie and taken from the Creeke.

Moriano, as Ombriano.

Moribendo, dying, ready to dye.

Moricciare, to mud or dry-wall about.

Moriccio, a mud-wall, a dry-wall.

Morice, the piles or hemorrhoides.

Moricino, a little Black-moore.

Moriente, dying, yeelding the last gaspe.

Morigerare, to be or teach to be dutifull to obey, to doe as one biddeth, to bring up mannerly or civilly.

Morigerato, dutifull, mannerly, civil, well brought up or taught to obey, obedient and well nurtured.

Morigiare, as Morigerare.

Morigonda, a kind of meate.

Morone, a murion, a Caske, a head-piece. Also the male Mandragora. Also a kind of blacke transparent stone.

Morire, muóio, morij, móito, to dye.

Morir di freddo, to dye with cold.

Morir di paura, to dye with feare.

Morir di rabbia, to dye with rage.

Morir di riso, to dye with laughing.

Morir di uóglia, to dye with longing.

Morise, a muzzle for a Dog.

Morituro, that will or is ready to dye.

Morlacco, a drunken tall trencher-man.

Morrillo, a Sea-fish of diuers colours.

Mormira, as Mormillo.

Mórmo, as Mormillo.

Mórmora, as Mormillo.

Mormoraménto, a murmuring, a mubbling, a humming, a buzzing. Also a grudging or repining. Also a close whispering. Also the noise of water running. Also the belching or rassing of the stomacke or rumbling in the guts.

Mormorare, to murmur, to mutter, to grumble, to mumble, to grudge at, to repine.

Mormoratióne, as Mormoraménto.

Mormoréuole, murmurous, grumbling, muttrous, grudging, repining. Also roaring or making a broken noise as water

- water doth running among stones.
Mormorio, as **Mormoramento**.
Mormoroso, murmurous, full of murmuring.
Moro, a Moore. Also a Mulberrie-tree. Also a wart in a Horse called an *Amburie*.
Morócto, a stone in Egypt wherewith they make their linnen cloth very white.
Morogello, a Mulberrie-tree.
Moróglie, the piles or hemorrhoides.
Morólogo, tipsie, wayward, full of wine and words.
Moróna, as **Muréná**.
Morone, a Mulberrie-tree or fruit. Also a kind of fish like flesh, that is eaten in Lent.
Moronella, a kind of meate like *Caniaro* made of the fish **Morone**.
Morósa, a louse, a mistress, a paramour.
Morofaménte, peevishly, frowardly. Also amorously.
Morofitá, waywardnesse, frowardnesse, peevishnesse.
Morófo, peevish, froward, hard and diuers to please. Also a lover, a paramour.
Morócto, as **Morócto**.
Morphéa, as **Morféa**.
Morpheo, that hath the *Morphew*.
Morplino, a kind of Eagle or Falcon.
Morrémo, **Morréte**, **Morránno**, wee, you, they shall dye.
Morró, **Morrái**, **Morrà**, I, thou, he shall dye.
Morfáro, **Morfáio**, a bit-maker.
Morfatóia, a bit or bridle.
Mórse, the great pincers that Smiths vse to take hot iron out of the fire with. Also as **Moráglie**.
Morscchiare, to bite, to pinch, to snip.
Mórse di muro, the vintest stones of any wall that is not finished.
Morselleggiare, to mince or morsell.
Morsellétto, a little morsell or bit.
Morselli, little bits or morsells. Also nippers, claspers or pincers. Also a kind of daintie paste-meate.
Morsétti, as **Morselli**.
Morficare, to bite, to snip, to morsell, as **Mórdere**.
Morficatura, a snipping or biting.
Morficatura delle reni, a dis ease in a Horse called the weaknes in the backe.
Morficello, a little bit or morsell.
Morfico, a biting, a snip, a morsell.
Mórfo, bitten, champed, snipt, pincht. Also a bit, a morsell or mouthfull. Also a bit or snaffle for a horse. Also a biting, a pinch or a snip. Also a checke, a taunt or a rebuke. Also a kind of fish.
Mórfo di rána, the hearbe Frog-bit.
Morfudiáboli, the hearbe Diuels-bit or Forebit.
Morfugalline, Chickweed or Henben.
- Morsura**, a biting, a snipping, a nipping.
Mortidelle, a kind of Sausages very hard and salt. Also a kind of meate of compressed flesh of *Vcale*.
Mortáio, as **Mortáro**.
Mortaiuolo, a littler mortar. Also a little chamber-piece or pot-gun. Also the blacke and blew marke, of any stripe or braise.
Mortále, mortall, deadly, subject to death. Also used for a man. Also used for mortalitie.
Mortalità, death, mortalitie, frailtie.
Mortal marca, the worl's frame.
Mortarello, as **Mortaiuolo**.
Mortáro, a piece of Ordinance called a Morter-piece, wherewith they shoot stone-bullets upward into the ayre, which in their fall worke the effect expected. Also a mortar to stampe any thing in. Used also for a womans quaint.
Mortaruolo, as **Mortaiuolo**.
Mortatelle, as **Mortadelle**.
Mórte, death, privation of life. Also ruine, decay or tribulation and anguish.
Mortella, a Mirle-tree. Also as **Val-lonia**.
Mortellétto, a grove of Mirle-trees.
Mortello, as **Mortella**.
Mórte súbitana, suddaine death.
Morticina carne, flesh or carrion dead in some ditch.
Morticini, dead bones or hard cornes rising in some mens fete.
Morticinio, any dead thing or carcase or carrion, whether fish or flesh.
Morticino, a kind of pale or wan ash colour.
Mórticórpi, dead or deceased bodies.
Mortífero, deadly, contagious, death-bringing.
Mortificabile, that may be mortified.
Mortificare, to mortifie or make dead.
Mortificatione, mortification.
Mortigno, a dead, a pale or gasly colour.
Mortina, the Mirle-berry.
Mortise, a mortise in wood.
Mortita, a kind of meat like gely. Also a quagmire or poole of dead water.
Mórto, dead, deceased, past life. Also a pully in a ship, called the dead man be. Also ioyned with the verbes *Hauére* or *E'ssere*, used for killed, slaine or murdered. Also with an article, as **Il mórto**, a dead man or corpse.
Mórto agliado, killed by the sword.
Mértóio, a funerall, an hearse, an obsequies.
Mortório, as **Mortóio**.
Mortuccio, a poore or wretched carcase.
Morzóne, a Gudgeon-fish.
- Mofa**, a tree in India bearing a dainty fruit like an Apple. Also a mayse, or phraise made of egges, milke, butter and spice and so pride in a pan.
Mofaico, a kind of checkie or marquetry worke of diuers colours and stones.
Mofca, any kind of flie.
Mofca canina, a dog-flie, a brize.
Mofca cauallina, a horse-flie, a brize.
Mofca cieca, the play called hood-man-blind.
Mofcadello, the wine Muscadine.
Mofca e montata, the choller is vp.
Mofcarda, a Muske-cat or a Cinet-cat.
Mofcardino, a fish called in Latine *Of-mulus*, which some say is a kind of shell-fish in forme of a bea, and swimmeth with his belly upward, some say it is a kind of cuttle-fish. Also a kind of Muske-grapes or Peares. Also a kind of Muske-comfits.
Mofcardo, a Muske-l awke.
Mofcare, to muske, to perfume with muske.
Mofcaruola, any flap or fan to beat flies away. Also a net wherewith Carriers horses are covered, with long pendants to shake flies away.
Mofcaruolo, as **Mofcardino**. Also a worme breeding in a horse whereof be eight kinds.
Mofcata, noce mofcata, a Nut-meg.
Mofcatella, the Muscadine-grape.
Mofcatello, the wine Muscadine.
Mofcatini, certaine Muscadine Grapes, Peares or Apricots. Also Muske-comfits.
Mofcato, Muskéd or perfumed with Muske. Also muske. Also a Graine or Pomander of Muske. Also Muscadine-wine. Also a dapple-gray, a speckled or flea-bitten horse.
Mofcutone, a kind of Rose.
Mofchda, a Church among Pagans.
Mofcherino, a kind of little flie. Also a Muske-hawke. Also Pepper in the nose.
Mofchétte, little flies. Also little spots as flea-bitings, upon horses. Also Muske-roses.
Mofchetteria, musketry, or shot of muscheters.
Mofchétti, a kind of Sparrowes in India so little as with feathers and all one is no bigger then a little Wall-nut, and yet wonderfull faire to behold, it is written that a whole nest full of them weigheth but foure and twenty grains.
Mofchettiére, a Muskettier.
Mofchéto, a Muske. Also a Musket-lawge.
Mofchéto a braga, a breech Musket out of vse with vs.
Mofchéto a forcella, a Musket with a rest.
Mofchéto,

Moschetto da giuoco, a piece called of our Gunners a Kobinet if it be of brasse, and if iron, a single-sling.
 Moschettone, a double Musket. Also a great Hornet or Horse-fly.
 Moschio, as Moscio.
 Mosciare, to languish, to fade, to droop. Also to be stiffe and faint through cold.
 Moscio, drooping, faint, languishing in limmes. Also benumbed and stiffe with cold.
 Mosciolini, little flies or gnats.
 Moscioni, great brizges or Horse-flies.
 Mosco, muske. Also mosse.
 Moscoleare, to perfume with muske.
 Moscolo, a muske of the body. Also a top, a gigge or twirle that children play with.
 Moscoloso, muskly, full of muskles.
 Moscone, any kind of great flie.
 Moscoso, messie, full of mosse. Also muskie.
 Mose, a tree among the Indians, which is thought to beare that fruit that Adam tasted of, for cut the fruit which way you will and you shall finde the figure of the crosse. Also as Moise.
 Mossa, moored, stirred, iogged. Also a motion, a mooring, a remote, a stirring. Also the start or first motion of anything. Also the start or starting place of a horse when he begins his race.
 Mollatine, little motions, moorings, or stirrings. Also ioggings, yerkes or sumbling tricks.
 Mossio, moored, stirred. Also as Mossie.
 Mostacciata, a whirret or blow on the mouth.
 Mostaccino, a little snout or mostacho.
 Mostaccio, a snout, a face, a mostacho.
 Mostaccione, a blow or whirret on the face.
 Mostaccioli, a kind of sugar or ginger bread.
 Mostarda, mustard.
 Mostardelle, a meate boiled in mustard.
 Mostardo, a Musket-hawke.
 Mostazzo, as Mostaccio.
 Mostazzo d'un pèzzo, the muzzle of a piece.
 Mostazzone, as Mostaccione.
 Mosto, must, new, or vnrefined wine.
 Mosto rutato, wine wherein Hearbe-rue is steeped.
 Mostoso, tasting of must or vnrefined wine.
 Mostra, a shew or view of any thing, any patterne or sight. Also the facing of any thing. Also a Sunne-dyall. Also a watch that sheweth the houres. Also a muster or mustering of souldiers. Also ostentation, bragging, or vaine-glorie.

Mostrabile, that may be shewed.
 Mostrache, it seemeth, or appeareth that.
 Mostrano, hath bene vsed for Mostruoso.
 Mostranza, as Mostra, a shewing.
 Mostrare, to shew, to put to view, to demonstrate. Also to muster souldiers.
 Mostratore, a shewer, a demonstrator.
 Mostrifica, that represents any shape or figure.
 Mostrificamente, by figure or demonstration.
 Mostro, shewed, set to view, demonstrated, declared. Also a monster, or misshapen creature, any thing against the course of nature, a monstrous signe, a strange sight.
 Mostrosità, as Mostruosità.
 Mostruosità, monstrousnesse.
 Mostroso, monstrous, portentous, against the course of nature.
 Mota, a Mote about a house. Also mud, Log, mire or puddle in the bottome of a pond.
 Motacilla, a Wag-taile.
 Motione, any motion, or mooring.
 Motiua, as Motiuo.
 Motiuare, to make a motiue, or motion.
 Motiuità, motiuenesse, mooring, motion.
 Motiuo, a motiue, a mooring, a stirring. Also a cause or beginning.
 Moto, a motion, a mooring, or cause of stirring. Also dumbe, mute, or silent.
 Moto d'acceso, a motion of access.
 Moto di recesso, of motion of recess.
 Motore, a moouer, a stirrer. Also God almighty, or the first moouer.
 Moto refleso, a reflected, or to and fro motion.
 Motoso, muddie, mirie, boggie, dirtie.
 Motteggiamenti, quips, taunts, iests, flouts, gibes, frumps in words.
 Motteggiare, to quip, to flout, to taunt, to gibe, to frump with speeches. Also to shew or expresse amorous or lasciuious signes.
 Motteggiatore, as Motteggiere.
 Motteggiere, a quipper, a frumper, one full of merrie and wittie quips, and iests.
 Motteggiuole, as Motteggiere. Also that may be quipped or iested at.
 Mottegeuolmente, quippingly, iestingly.
 Motteggio, a wittie quip, a quipping iest.
 Mottegiolo, as Motteggiere.
 Motretto, as Mottino. Look Villancico.
 Mottino, a little Motto. Also a mutinie or rebellious tumult.
 Mottiuare, as Motiuare.
 Motto, a word. Also a mot, a brieft, a poeie or any short saying in any ring, shield or emprese. Also a short quip, a

wittie iest, a merry taunt, a frumpe, a scoffe.
 Motto di rimando, a quip or scoffe bandied too and fro.
 Motozzo, a good word, quip or taunt. Also a tale of reioycing or good tidings.
 Motu proprio, of selfe motion or free-will.
 Mouente, mooring, stirring.
 Mouenza, mooring, motion, stirring.
 Mouere, muouo, muoli, muolo, or muuuto, to moue, to stirre, to motion, to remooue or depart away. Also to stirre, to prouoke or moue vnto.
 Mouetizza, mooring, waivering, stirring.
 Moueuole, as Mouibile.
 Mouibile, moouable, subiect to motion.
 Mouimento, a mooring, a stirring.
 Mouitore, a moouer, a stirrer, a motioner.
 Mouuto, moored, stirred, as Mossio.
 Mozza, a wench, a quire, a lasse. Also vsed for a womans geare or quaint. Also vsed for a young lawde.
 Mozzato ouero Mozzato, dal Rè di Ormuz fù giurato nel mozzato della sua setta.
 Mozzare, to stumpe, to maime, to streed off, to cut or curtaile, to shorten, or breake off.
 Mozzargo, as Sgramfo.
 Mozzatura, a cutting off, a stumping, a curtailing, a shorting, a paring.
 Mozenigo, as Mocenigo.
 Mozzi, snots, dots, or snuells of the nose.
 Mozzi, heapes of sundry broken stones gathered together.
 Mozzicare, as Smozzicare.
 Mozzicóni, stumps of any thing. Also manimokes. Also a trunchions end, stumps of torches, candles ends.
 Mozzo, curtaile, cut off, stumped, maimed, shortened. Also a boy, a lad, a horse-boy. Also the stocke or nauell of a wheele. Also a bawde, or applesquire. Also a Whiting-mop, or as some thinke, a Cod, or Cod-fish. Also vsed for a womans geare, or quaint.
 Mozzo di stalla, a Horse-boy.
 Mozzo di náue, a Ship-boy.
 Mozzo raso, a kind of course Satten.
 Muccerie, all manner of muckeries.
 Mucchiare, as Mocchiare.
 Mucchino, an end or snuffe of a Candle.
 Mucchio, as Mocchio.
 Muccia, a kilin, a pussie-cat, a young cat, a pug. Also a foxe-taile to brush withall. Dare le mucchie, to giue a flap with a foxe-taile, to giue a bob.
 Mucciaccia, a wench, a girle, a lasse. Also a minx, a trull, a gixie, a harlot.
 Mucciaccio, a lad, a boy, a lacquey, a page.
 Mucciare,

Mucciare, to scape, to flie, to sneake or
slink away by craft and closely. Also
to mocke, to flout, or iest at.
Mucciata, an escape, or close sneaking
and flinching away. Also a flap, or
bob with a foxe-taile. Also a mocke,
a flout, or a iest.
Muccichino, a mucketer, a hand-nap-
kin.
Muccilagine, as Mucilagine.
Muccini, Kittlings, or yong Cats.
Muccire, cisco, cito, as Mucciare.
Mucia, as Muccia.
Mucidexa, any viscom moistnesse in
plants.
Mucidire, disco, dito, to droope, to
fade, to faint, to grow flappie. Also to
become mustie, mouldie, hoarie, or
finewed.
Mucido, drooped, faded, faint, flappie.
Also mustie, mouldie, finewed, hoar-
ie.
Mucido vino, mustie wine.
Mucilage, a kind of strange beast.
Mucilagine, simie liquor drawen from
some routes or seeds.
Mucini, Kittins, or yong Cats.
Mucronata, cartilagine, the notable
gristle that groweth at the lower end
of the breast-bone, the triangle carti-
lage.
Mucula, a precious stone of the colour of
an Hart.
Muda, any change or shift. Also a sute
of apparell. Also a hawkes miew or
miewing.
Mudagione, as Muda.
Mudare, as Mutare.
Mudato, as Mutato.
Muffa, mouldinesse, or mustinesse.
Muffare, to grow mouldie, or mustie.
Muffato, growne mouldie, or mustie.
Muffire, as Muffare.
Muffo, mouldie, or mustie.
Muffola, a kinde of colour that Gold-
smiths vse to colourise mettals.
Muffolente, mouldie, or mustie.
Muffoso, mouldie, or mustie.
Muffri, as Mufione.
Mufione, as Mufmone.
Mufocamocio, a kind of zinet Cat.
Muganza, a kibe, or chil-blane.
Mugaueri, certaine souldiers in Or-
muz.
Mugghia, bellowings, lowings, hideous
cryes.
Mugghiare, to bellow, to low as a Cow.
Also to rore or royne as a Lion. Also
to make a great noise, or yell out and
shreeke for paine or grieve.
Mugghio, a lowing, or bellowing, a
roaring.
Mugghire, ghisco, ghito, as Mug-
ghiare.
Muggia, as Mugghia. Also a kind of

fish that soloueth his make or mate,
that if he be taken, it will follow him
to the shore, and there either be taken,
or pine away. Some take it for the
Mullet, and some for the sea-barbeill.
Some take it for the fish Cestreio, and
some thinks them both one.
Muggiare, as Mugghiare.
Muggine, as Muggia.
Muggire, gisco, gito, as Mugghiare.
Muggire, the Sea-Barbeill, as Muggia.
Muggito, a lowing, a bellowing, a roa-
ring.
Mugile, as Muggia.
Mugio, as Muggia.
Mugliare, as Mugghiare. Also to shake
together.
Muglire, glisco, glito, as Mugghiare.
Muglio, sifi, as Muggito.
Muglito, as Muglio.
Mugnaio, a Miller.
Mugnaro, a Miller.
Mugnere, as Mongere.
Mugnone, Carpenters call it a Trunion,
or a Munion.
Mugolare, to meaw as a Cat.
Mugolo, the meawing of a Cat.
Muiare, to rore as the Sea, or a fall of
waters.
Muinarada, as Moinarada.
Muinare, as Moinare.
Muine, as Moine.
Mula, a Mule, or Moyle.
Mulacchia, a Chough, a Daw, a Rooke.
Mulaccia, as Mulacchia.
Mulardo, the Mullet-fish.
Mulari, herba.
Mulatiere, a Muletier, or driver of
Mules.
Mulatieresco, of or pertaining to Mules.
Mule, the Mullet-fish. Also pantofles.
Also kibes, or chil-blanes. Among
the Sarazens, Mule is as much to say
as King.
Mulenda, that rate of co'ne or grist that
the Miller hath out of euery measure
for grinding, the Millers tole.
Muletto, a little or yong Mule.
Mulgere, as Mongere, or as Molerere.
Muliembre, of or pertaining to a woman
or wife, womanish, effeminate.
Muliëbrità, womanlinesse, effeminate-
nesse.
Mulicrofità, vnlawfull lust after wo-
men, wenching.
Mulina, the plurall of Molino.
Mulinio, a Miller.
Mulinamenti, as Molinamenti. Also
close or cozening knaueries.
Mulinare, as Molinare. Also to plot
knauerie, to contriue mischief, to pra-
ctise deceit, to deuise any close vil-
lanie.
Mulinaro, a Miller.
Mulinatore, as Molinatore. Also a plot-

ter of knauerie, a contriuer of mis-
chiefe, a practiser of close villanie.
Mulinello, as Molinello.
Mulinetto, as Molinello.
Molino, any kind of Mill, as Molino.
Mulioni, a kind of Gnats.
Mullai, a kind of shoe like Turkish shoes
vp to the middle of the leg, that Kings
and Princes were wont to weare.
Mullo, a Barbeill-fish.
Mullulo, a little Barbeill-fish.
Mulo, a Horse-mule. Also a bastard or
misbegotten.
Mulomedico, a horse or mule-leach.
Mulone, an old great Mule.
Mulsa, the hearbe Clarie. Also as Mulso.
Mulso, a kind of drinke made of wine and
honnie and hearbes and spices like
Metheglin.
Multa, a penaltie, a fine, an amercement,
a punishment.
Multare, to punish, to condemne, to fine,
to deprive or cast off.
Multilustre, of many yeeres and ages.
Muluiano, a kind of Quince good to bee
eaten raw.
Mumia, as Mummia.
Mummia, Mummie, which is made of
dead mens flesh. Also taken for the li-
quor that floweth out of the Cedar-
tree.
Mummiare, to mum or maske, to reuell.
Mummie, mummeries or maskins, reue-
lings.
Munacchia, a Chough, a Rooke, a Daw.
Munao, a Miller.
Munerale, pertaining to gifts.
Munerare, to reward, to remunerate.
Muneratione, a muneration, a reward.
Mungere, as Mongere.
Mungitore, as Mongitore.
Mungiuacche, a milker of Cowes.
Muniaca, an Apricot-plum.
Muniaco, an Apricot-tree.
Municipale, municipall, priuately belon-
ging to the Burgeses of one Cittie.
Municipali Citta, Citties that paying
tribute to some bodie line free in all
other things.
Municipali huomini, base conditioned,
or priuate householders that are neuer
called to any publike office or authori-
tie.
Municipio, a free Cittie, hauing her
owne and speciall officers, lawes and
priueledges. Also a free-denizon.
Munifica, endowed with many gifts.
Munificente, as Munifico.
Munificentia, munificence, larges, boun-
tie.
Munifico, bountifull, free, liberall. Also
yeelding fruit and commoditie.
Munire, nisco, nito, as Monire.
Munistero, as Monasterio.
Munitione, as Monitione.
Ec Munito,

Munro, as Monito.
 Munitore, as Monitore.
 Múno, a reward, a bribe, a gift.
 Múnto, mulched, suckt or drawen dry.
 Munúculo, a little gift or present.
 Muolino dell' ónghia, the paring of nailes.
 Muóuere, as Móuere.
 Muouimento, as Mouimento.
 Murabile, that may be walled.
 Murágia, any kind of wall.
 Muragliare, to wall, or strengthen with walles.
 Murainóla, an hearbe growing vpon walles. Also Snails breeding in walles. Also a kind of small coine.
 Murale, of or belonging to a wall. Lock. Coróna.
 Murálio, as Parténio.
 Murare, to build or make vp a wall.
 Murare a secco, to make a dry or mud-wall, that is to say, to build vpon uncertainties, or vpon no good or sure foundation.
 Muratore, a Mason, a Wall-maker.
 Múrea, as Mórea.
 Murcáre, as Morchiáre.
 Múrcido, cowardly and slothfull.
 Muréce, as Murice.
 Murélla, a little wall, a low wall.
 Muréna, as Murice.
 Murétto, as Murélla.
 Muria, a kind of salt meat made of the fat of fishes. Also a kind of med-cament.
 Murice, an engine of warre with sharpe points to cast in the enemies way called Caltrops. Also a kind of hard shell-fish or wrinkle called a Benet-fish, which some thinke will stay a ship if it sticke vnto it, of whose liquor a purple colour is made.
 Muriccio, a weake or mud-wall.
 Muricciole, a weake or little wall. Vsed also for a fore-porch.
 Murina, a kind of wine with mirrhe sudden into it.
 Murmurare, as Mormorare.
 Murmuratióne, as Mormoratióne.
 Murmuratóre, as Mormoratóre.
 Murmurió, as Mormoratióne, as Mormorio.
 Múro, any kind of wall.
 Múro a secco, a dry wall.
 Múro formacéto, a mud-wall.
 Múro fornacéto, an arched wall, as it were the roffe of an oven.
 Múro in uóltá, an arch or vault-wall.
 Muróne, a kind of conserue or preserue.
 Múrrha, as Murrina.
 Murrina, a precious stone called a Cassidonia.
 Murteílla, the Myrtle-tree.
 Músa, a M. s. Also a sweet song. Also the Musi-tree hauing very broad

leaves. Look Músc, the Plurall of Músa.
 Musách cássa, a chest or Church box in the holy Temple of Ierusalem, wherein Kings were wont to cast their offerings and oblations.
 Musáph, a booke so called among the Turkes which containeth all their Lawes.
 Musáico, as Mosáico.
 Musáre, to muse, to surmise. Also to goe idly vp and downe, or to hold ones muzzel in the aire. Also to muzzel or to muffle. Also to mocke or flout.
 Musararúola, a muffle r. Also a muzzel or clauze for a horse.
 Musáta, a musing, a surmising. Also a muzzling or muffling. Also a mocke or flout.
 Muscáta, Noce muscáta, a Nut-meg.
 Muscedá, a kind of Mouse. Also mouse-dung.
 Muschéto, as Moschéto.
 Muschiáre, to perfume with Muske.
 Muschiáro, a Perfumer or Muske-seller.
 Muschiéro, a Perfumer, or Muske-seller.
 Muschio, the perfume Muske.
 Muscia, a Mus, or Puscat, a kitlin.
 Muscino, any little fie or gnar.
 Múscó, Muske. Also greene tree moss.
 Muscoláre, to perfume with muske.
 Muscoláre, as Muscoláre.
 Muscolo, Múscoli, a muscle or fleshy part of the body consisting of flesh, veines, sinewes and arteries, being an instrumental part of the body, serving for voluntary moving, being a substance harder and endued with lesse sence then a sinew; as also softer and indued with more sence then a ligature. It is also an engine of warre, vnder which the Romans were wont sely to approach the wals of a towne to fill vp the ditches. It is also vsed for a fish, which continually swimmeth before the whale, and serueth as a guard vnto it, that it run not vpon rockes, called the Guid-whale and of some the Whirle-pool.
 Muscolóso, full of muscles or braunes of hard and compact flesh.
 Muscoso, full of muske. Also mossie, or ouer growne with mosse. Also muskie or full of muske.
 Múscó marino, Seamosse, Flauke or hearbe crall.
 Muscorini, Muske-grape-flowres.
 Músculo marino, a little fish called the Guide-whale, or Whirle-pool. Look Múscolo.
 Músc, Muses or Nymphes, properly the nine muses or Goddesses of learning, poesie and musike. Also learning or

study of good letters.
 Musélla, an Oaten-pipe, a pipe of Reedes.
 Muséllare, to play on Oaten-pipes.
 Musélli, collars or traces of any harnessed horses. Also muzzles or wads of Okame that Gunners put in the mouth of their pieces against ill weather.
 Muséo, a study, a Library. Also a Colledge or School-house of or for learning and Learned men. Vsed also for delightfull.
 Muséragnó, a kinde of Mouse called a Shrew, which is deadly to other beasts if he bite them, and laming all if he but touch them, of whom came that ordinary curse, I bessew you, as much to say, I wish you death.
 Museruóla, as Musaruólo.
 Musétte, a kind of dainty little apple.
 Musétto, a little muzzel or snout.
 Musiáre, to worke Mosáico worke.
 Musiatóre, a worker in Mosáico worke.
 Música, the Arte of Musike. Also any kinde of musike whether vocall, that is with the voice, Instrumentall, that is with the touch of the hand vpon any instrument, or Proportionall, that is with blowing or any winde instrument, it hath bene vsed for study of humanity, namely Poetry.
 Musicále, musicall, according to musike.
 Musicáre, to play musike.
 Musichéu. le, musicall, proportionall.
 Musico, any kind of musition.
 Musillo, a little muzzel or snout.
 Musimóne, as Musimóne.
 Musino, a little muzzel or snout.
 Musimóne, a kind of beast in Corsica and Sardinia, engendred betwene a Ram and a Goate, very like a sheepe, with a shagge haire, more lyke the haire of a Goate, then the fleece of a sheepe, it is coated as a Stagge, and horned as a sheepe, and makes the best Carduane or Spanish leather that is.
 Múso, a muzzel, a snout. Also a spout.
 Múso del boccale, the snout of a por.
 Múso di cánc, a dogges snout or muzzel.
 Musóláre, to muzzel, to muffle, to snout.
 Múfoli, as Músculo marino.
 Musolíera, a muzzel, a musseroll, a musser.
 Musóne, a great muzzel, a snout or face.
 Musórno, lumpish, heavy, sad, musing, collymelly, louting, pouting, that in good company will not speake to others.
 Musoróne, Musórno.
 Musláre, to mumble betwene the teeth.
 Mussatore, a mumbler betwene the teeth.
 Músse,

Musse, mumbling betwene the teeth.
 Mustitare, as Mustare.
 Musto, all manner of Mosse. Also soft speech or silence.
 Mustolo a kind of great Oyster. Also an Ass-hoofe. Also a wine-drawers-toole. Also a kind of head-attire or turban that the Persians weare.
 Mustoso, mosse. Also full of silence.
 Mustaccio, a horses lower part of the head which we call the mosell.
 Mustacci, those we now call March-pans, some thinke was anciently a kind of paste made made with fine flower and sweet wine.
 Mustaccio, as Mostaccio.
 Mustaccione, as Mostaccione.
 Mustace, a kind of Lawrell or Bay.
 Mustalo, a Wire-drawers-toole.
 Muste, a kind of greene Quince. Also a kind of figges or cherry soone ripe.
 Mustea, the hasty-apple, because it is ripe very soone.
 Mustella, a Weazle. Also a Pout or Eel-pout.
 Mustellino, the colour of a Weazell.
 Musulmano, a naturall borne Turke, that is not a renegat.
 Musurmano, as Musulmano.
 Muta, a row, a ranke, a course, a band. Also a shift, a turne, a course or change of any thing. Also as Muda.
 Muta a muta, by turnes, by shifts, changingly, one after another.
 Mutabile, mutable, changeable, inconstant.
 Mutabilita, mutability, inconstancy.
 Murade, Doffers or Panniers for horses.
 Muta di piatti, a messe, a garnish or service of dishes.
 Mutamento, a mutation, a change, an alteration.
 Mutande, thin slops or vnder-breeches, such as wrestlers vse for lightnesse. Also any shifting clo hee.
 Mutando, to be changed, mutable.
 Mutanza, any shift or change as in a dance.
 Mutare, to change, to alter, to shift, to vary. Also to mure a Hawke or other foule. Also to make dumbe, mute or silent.
 Mutar verso, to change course or byace.
 Mutata, a changing, a shifting from place to place.
 Mutatione, as Mutamento.
 Mutato, changed, altered, shifted, mued.
 Mutatorie vesti, shifting or changeing garments.
 Mute, the nine mute letters.
 Muteggiare, to be dumbe or play the mute man.
 Muteuile, as Mutabile.
 Mutéza, mutenesse, dumbnesse, silence.

Muti, verses called mutes or blankes.
 Mutilamento, a maim or maiming in some limme.
 Mutilare, to maim in or of some limme.
 Mutilatione, as Mutilamento.
 Mutilato, maimed or cut off some limme.
 Mutilo, as Mutilato.
 Mutina, a kind of wine or grape.
 Mutinare, to mutiny or cause vprore.
 Mutino, a mutiny, an vprore.
 Mutinoso, mutinous, rebellious.
 Mutire, tisco, tito, to make or become mute, silent or dumbe.
 Muto, mute, dumbe, silent, speechlesse, quiet, tonguelesse. Also a blank-verse.
 Mutolamente, mutely, silently, dumbe-ly.
 Mutoléza, mutenesse, dumbnesse.
 Mutolo, as Muto.
 Mutuale, mutuall, interchangeable.
 Mutualita, mutuality.
 Mutuamente, mutually, interchangeable.
 Mutuare, to lend or borrow mutually.
 Mutuatione, a borrowing.
 Mutuo, lent or borrowed.
 Mutulo, among Masons it is a corbell or vpsay, and among Carpenters a bracke or shouldrung picce. Also a kind of Shell-fish called in Venice Cappel or Capparucle.
 Múzza, as Mozza.
 Mu zaro, as the fish Moscardino.
 Múzzo, as Mozzo.

N.

Nabino, a beast called a Nabin, headed as a Camell, necked as a horse, footed as a Boeuf, full of white spots vpon a blacke groue.
 Nabissare, as Abbissare, to grow furious and make a hellish noise.
 Nablo, a muscull instrument called a Saliery or Vicle, some say it is a wind-instrument.
 Nabucco, Vsed for Nebucadnezar.
 Nacca, a childes rattle to play with.
 Naccare, drom-slades. Also childrens rattles. Also a kinde of bag-pipe or Country-croud. Also a kind of Musike made with two Drum-stickes beaten one against another. Also vsed for twatling faries. Also a shell-fish called a Nackle.
 Naccari, tush, no, gods me, fie, what.
 Nacchere, as Naccare.
 Naccherino, a kinde of winde-instrument or Cornet of Brass.
 Nachi, a kinde of slight silke wouen stuffe.

Nadale, Vsed as Natale.
 Naderone, a kind of venomous Serpent.
 Nadir, the point directly opposite to the Zenith, or right vnder our feet.
 Nasse, as Gnasse, but properly as we say by my say, by our Lady.
 Nafficare, as Inafficare.
 Nafissa, a woman taken in mockery for the aduocate and protectresse of all strumpets, whores, or bawdy houses.
 Naita, a kind of chalkie Clay called Petroll, which hauing fire put vnto it, will so burne that no water can quench it. Also a kind of liquor like oyle.
 Nagene, Turnep or Rabe-roots.
 Naiade, Nymphes or Fairies haunting riuers or fountaines.
 Nairi, Militia tra gran Príncipi Afaticci come i Giannizzeri tra Turchi.
 Nalba, a kind of hearbe.
 Nalda, a kind of garment vsed anciently in the time of Bocace.
 Namorato, as Inamorato, inamored.
 Naneggiare, to play the dwarfe, to dwarf-it.
 Nanerelli, pigmies, twattles, little dwarfs.
 Nanetto, a pigmy, twattle or little dwarfe.
 Nansa, sweet water smelling of muske and Orenge-leaues.
 Nanigio, horroure, contempt, lothsomnesse.
 Nanigioso, lothsome, irksome, horrible.
 Nanino, as Nanetto.
 Nanna, the name Nanne. Also a word that Nurces vse to still their children, as we say lullaby. Some thinke it may be vsed for a mournesull song, and others say for alluring verses. Also as Nenia.
 Nannamenti, lullabies, lullings, dandlings.
 Nannare, to lullaby, to rocke or sing children a sleepe. Also to lull or dandle them in ones lap as Nurces doe.
 Nanneamenti, as Nannamenti.
 Nanneare, as Nannare.
 Nanni, a name that men call their tame Asses by.
 Nano, a dwarfe, a dandiprat, a twattle.
 Nanti, before, eare, sooner, rather.
 Nantilo, as Nautilio.
 Nanzi, as Nanti.
 Nanzipasto, a breake-fast, or eating before a meale. Also dishes that are first serued at a table for grace or appetite-sake.
 Napa, a bird like vnto a Partridge.
 Napée, Nymphes keeping among flowers.
 Napello, the hearbe Woolues-bane.

Náphta, a kinde of slimy, pitchie, bitu-
mous or oylie water.

Nápi, a kinde of Mustard-seed. Also
Naueus.

Napiciata, a salt-stone giuen to Pige-
ons.

Nappa, any kind of drinking, table or
cupboard-cloth or napkin. Also the
mantle of a chimney. Also that little
tuft, tassell or fringe worne at a Lances
point.

Nappamondo, a Map of the world.

Napparie, all maner of Napery or hous-
hold linnen.

Nappatello, a little Nappa.

Nappe, the Plurall of Nappa. Also
the iesses of a Hawke, some vse them
for the varuels of a Hawke. Also la-
bels hanging downe, or ribands and
tassels of garlands.

Nappo, a mazor, a cup, a goblet, a go-
dard or a drinking-dish.

Narancia, an Orenge-fruit.

Naranciata, Orengeado.

Naranciato, Orenge-coloured.

Narancio, an Orenge-tree.

Narciso, the hearbe White-laus-tibi.
Also the whit Daffodilly-flower.

Narcissino, a kind of precious oymnt
made of white Daffodillies.

Narcissita, a stone seeming to be distin-
guished with veines of luy.

Narcótica medicina, a medicine that
with coldnesse doeth benum and stu-
pifie.

Narcótico, causing astonishment or a-
mazement and stupefaction.

Nardine, a kind of figge or cherry.

Nardo, Spike or Spikenard. Also an
oymnt made of Spikenard.

Nardo gallico, French-nard or Celtike-
spikenard.

Nardo saluático, Nard-sauage.

Nári, as Narici.

Narica, a kinde of little fish that swim-
meth very softly.

Narici del náso, the nostrils. Also the
nayres of a Hawke.

Naridole, a shell-fish in Latin Nerita.

Nariglie, the nostrils or nares.

Naritia, a kind of pitch.

Naróna, a kind of wilde Flower-de-luce.

Narrabile, that may be told, declared,
related, vttered or expressed.

Narramento, as Narratione.

Narrare, to tell, to vtter, to declare, to
relate, to expresse, to discourse.

Narratione, a narration, a relation, a
declaration, a tale, a report.

Narratiua, as Narratione.

Narratiuo, as Narrabile.

Narratória lettera, a narratorie let-
ter.

Nárre, as Narici.

Narréoule, as Narrabile.

Narthéca, a kinde of tall-growing Fe-
nelgentle.

Narthécia, a kind of lowgrowing Fenel-
gentle.

Nafáda, as Nafadia.

Nafadia, a kind of ship vsed of the Vn-
garians vpon Danubius, in forme, in
speed, and discipline like the Turkes
foistes or swift Gallies.

Nafággine, a nosenesse or quality of a
nose.

Nafáica, of or belonging to the nose, or
to be blowne with the nose, or a fence
for the nose.

Nafále, as Nafáica.

Nafáli vsed for nose tents to put into the
Nose.

Nafaménto, a sent, a senting, a traine
sent.

Nafamonite, a stone of a sanguine co-
lour with little blacke veines in it.

Nafare, to nose, to smell, to sent.

Nafca, basterèbbe un pò di nafca,
ouéro una tinózza.

Nascēte, rising, growing, springing,
beginning, new-budding.

Nascētie, all manner of vlcers, swell-
ings or impostumations.

Nascētio, the hearbe Worme-wood.

Nascēza, a birth, a natiuity, an off-
spring, a growth or growing. Also the
birth-time or falling of any cattile. Al-
so a breeding, a springing or budding
forth. Also a rising out or beginning
from. Also any rising impostume or
swelling of flesh in any part of the
body.

Náscere, násko, nacqui, náto, or naf-
ciúto, to begin from, to rise out, or to
be borne, to breed, to be engendred, to
bud forth, to spring and grow. Also
to come to passe, to come to light, to
haue a beginning or off spring.

Násche, nóme di parte o membro
d'un cauállo.

Nascibile, that may be borne.

Nasciménto, as Nascēza.

Náscita, as Nascēza.

Nascituro, readie to be borne.

Nasciúto, as Náto.

Nascondáglie, corners to hide in, lur-
king-holes. Also things hidden, stuts
corners.

Nascóndre, scóndo, scófi, scólo, or
scósto, to hide from or out of sight, to
conceale.

Nascondéoule, that may be hidden.

Nascondigli, as Nascondáglie.

Nascondiménto, a hiding from or out
of sight.

Nascólo, as Nascósto.

Nascósto, hidden, concealed, out of
sight.

Nasca, a tale, or discourse of noses.

Naseggiare, to nose, sent, or smell.

Nasello, a Cod-fish. Also a Whiting-
m.p.

Nasícane, a dog-nosed fellow. Also a
smell-feast.

Nasipúrgio, any liquor or other medi-
cine to put vp or draw vp into the
nose to purge the head withall.

Nasito, as Nastúrcio.

Nasitórto, as Nastúrcio.

Náso, the nose of any creature. Also any
beake. Also the naue of a wheele.
Looke also Con tanto di náso.

Náso acquilino, an Eagle-nose, a
Hawke-nose.

Náso adúnco, a beake-nose, a crooked
nose.

Náso amaccáto, a flat, brused, or squea-
sed nose.

Náso camúso, a camuset or flat nose.

Náso del boccale, a beake, or spout of
a pot.

Nasone, a great or deformed nose.

Náso schiacciáto, a flat-cake nose.

Naspaménto, a reeling, or winding of
silke.

Naspáre, to reele or winde any yarne.

Naspatóio, a rice, or reeler.

Naspatrice, a windresse, or reeler of
thrid.

Naspcerérito, a kind of wine in Aegipt.

Náspo, a rice or reele for silke or yarne.

Nássa, a weele, a bownet, a laske or
wicker pad to catch fish in.

Násseri, a word in mockerie vsed for
crownes or monie, or pelfe, or chinke.

Násseri bizzéffi, idem. good store of
crownes, or monie, or pelfe, or chinke.

Nássia, as Náxia.

Nássino, made of Yew-wood. Also a
yong Yew-tree.

Nássio, a kind of Marble-stone.

Nássò, an Yew-tree. Some take it for a
very venemous tree. Some what like
the Firre-tree. Also the naue of a
wheele.

Nássita, as Nascēza.

Nástaro, as Nástro.

Násto, a kind of reede or cane whereof
in times past they made arrowes and
darts. Also a kind of meate made of
meale, oyle, honie, and spice.

Nástro, any kinde of fine silke riband.
Also any fine knot, rose, or deuice
made of silke-ribonds as our women
vse now to weare vpon their heads
and about them. Also the name of a
Signe or Starre in heauen. Also the
part of a ring whereinto the stones is
set, or the seale grauen.

Nastúrcio, wilde-mint, or nose-smart.
Vsed also for water-cresses.

Nastúrgio, as Nastúrcio.

Nastúrzo, as Nastúrcio.

Nasúto, long-nosed, nosed, hauing a
nose or beake or spout as an Ewer.

Náta,

Nata, a wenne growing vpon ones body.
Natábile, that may be swimmed.
Natále, native, or naturall, or belonging to ones birth or natiuitie. Also a birth-day or natiuitie. Vsed also for Christmas day or tide.
Natalitio, as Natále.
Natalitio giórno, a birth-day.
Natáre, to swimme, to flote, to hull.
Natátile, that swimmeth, or floteth.
Natatóio, that swimmeth, or floteth. Vsed also for a swimming-place.
Natatóre, a swimmer, a floter.
Natatório, as Natatóio.
Natéuole, as Natábile.
Naticchia, as Saliscende.
Nátiche, the buttocks or bummes.
Naticólo, as Naticúto, buttock.
Naticúto, well buttock, brode arst.
Natío, naturall, native, borne with one.
Nationále, nationall, of ones nation.
Nati.nále arma, an armes, a cote, a badge or ensigne proper to one nation.
Natióne, a nation, a countrie, a people. Also a race, a stocke, a lineage, or generation.
Natiuità, a natiuitie, or birth.
Natiuo, native, naturall, borne and bred with or in such a place.
Náto, borne, bred, framed by nature, descended from, descending of. Also hal a beginning or off-spring. Looke Nácere.
Nátó híeri, borne yesterday, but taken for an ignorant or fresh man.
Natrice, an hearbe, whose roote stinketh like a Goate. Also a water-Snake.
Nátta, as Nata, a wenne. Also a white spot or pearle in ones eye. Also as Clécca.
Nático, a kind of Salt so called.
Nátto, as Nautilio.
Natúra, that, whereby a thing is properly in that kind that it is, the nature, qualitie, vertue, naturall inclination, instinct, motion, or constitution of any creature, which as Seneca saith, is nothing but God, or deuine reason sown in all the world and all the parts thereof. Also the quaint of a woman, or priuie parts of any man or beast.
Naturáccia, a filthie nature, or womans quaint.
Naturále, naturall, or according vnto nature. Also a base borne, or bastard.
Naturaléscó, according vnto nature.
Naturalézza, as Naturalità.
Naturalista, a Naturalist, one professing the knowledge of naturall things.
Naturalità, naturalitie, nature, liberty.
Naturalizzáre, to naturalize.
Naturalménte, naturally, without arte.
Naturalóne, a plaine naturall man. Also a man well tooled, or great naturall

toole.
Naturánte natúra, working or naturall nature.
Naturáre, to naturalize, to worke according vnto nature, to follow nature.
Natureggiáre, to follow nature.
Nauale, of or pertaining to ships or sailing. Looke Coróna nauale. Also a dock wherein Ships are built. Vsed also for a whole Naue.
Nauaruóla, some part of a Ship, hámmo la poppa álla nauaruóla.
Nauata, a long or middle Isle or waile in a Church. Also a Naue or Fleece of Ships. Also a ship-fill.
Naucléro, a Master or Pilot of a Ship.
Naué, any kind of Ship or Sea-vessel. Also the middle Isle of a Church.
Nauégáro, of or belonging to sailing or to a Sailer.
Nauétta as Nauicella.
Naufragáre, to wracke, to shipwracke.
Nautiáio, a wracke, a shipwracke.
Naufrágo, sea-beaten, ship-wracked, wracke.
Nauicábile, nauigable, where Ships may passe.
Nauicáménto, a sailing, a shipping.
Nauicánte, a Sailer, a Sea-man.
Nauicáre, to sail or goe by Sea.
Nauicatione, nauigation, sailing.
Nauicatóre, a Nauigator, a Sailer.
Nauicchia, that part of a Mill wherein the grinding stones lye and turne.
Nauicella, a little boate, barke, ship or pinnace. Also a Weauers shuttle. Also an Incense-pan. Also a kind of simnel-bread. Also a kind of coine. Also a bone in the knee, called the knee-pan. Also a bone in the heele of a man, called, the bote or ship-bone.
Nauifero, ship-bearing.
Nauifórme, formed like a ship or boate. Looke óllo nauifórme.
Nauigábile, as Nauicábile.
Nauigánte, as Nauicánte.
Nauigáre, as Nauicáre.
Nauigatione, as Nauicatione.
Nauigatóre, as Nauicatóre.
Nauigáro, a Ship-wright, a Shipper.
Nauigio, as Nauiglio.
Nauiglio, any kind of Ship, barke, or sea-vessel. Also any manner of shipping. Also a Fleece or Naue of ships.
Nauile, as Nauiglio.
Nauilio, as Nauiglio.
Nauipilo, a Cuttle or Pourcuttle-fish.
Nauitá, quick-stirring.
Naula, passage or ferric-money.
Nauláre, as Nóláre or Noleggiáre.
Náulo, as Nóló or Nuólo.
Nauo, as Nauóne.
Nauóne, a kind of rape, a Nauew roote.
Náuplio, as Naupilio.
Náuísca, nauisnesse, loathing of things.

Also a desire to vomit, but no vomit.
Nauéante, loathing of things.
Nauéolo, vomit-prouoking.
Nauta, a Ship-man, a Mariner, a Sailer.
Nautilio, a fish called the Boate-fish, which at a pipe vpon his backe casts out much water, and vseth certaine broad finnes he hath, both for wings to flie with, and as sailes to flote vp and downe the water, and is feete for oares, and his taile in stead of an helme or rudder.
Náxia, a kind of white stone.
Nazanz ita, a kind of great bulke or ship of burden among the Turks.
Nazaréo, one that neuer wears shooes long, and neuer drinketh wine. Also a Nazirite, that is one that separateth himselfe from the world, and dedicateth himselfe to God. Numbers 5. 2.
Nazaréato, separation from the world and consecration vnto God.
Naziréo, as Nazaréo.
Naziréto, as Nazaréato. Also vsed for abstinence.
Ne, is first sometimes an Aduerbe of Distinction, or as some count it of Deniall or Refusall, and is commonly without a verbe, and in the beginning of sentences, signifying in English, Nor or Neither, and then it is usually accented, as in these examples: *Nè ti sono amico, nè áncó lo uóglío essere, perchè nè tú lo mériti nè si couiène.* Or other wise, *Nè quéllo nè quéllo ti concédo, imperochè nè mi ámi nè mi puó uedére, &c.*
Nè, serueth secondly for an Aduerbe locall or of place, or rather as some call it a Preposition, but then must the Article, I, bee vnderstood or imitted, whether it be apostrophed or no, and signifieth in English, In, or In the; as for example: *Spasseggiádo ne' cámpim' inc ntrái nè miéi amici, or else, Ne' libri si léggono molte cose, ne' scúij si truóuano i buóni consigli, et ne' uitij si pèrdono molti, &c.*
Ne, thirdly being imitted vnto Verbes as often it is, either before or after, hath these three full wing significations, first it serueth for an Aduerbe of place, Hence, Thence or away, but then must the verbes euer bee of motion, as *Andáre, Fuggire, Venire, &c.* as for example, *Io me ne uádo a spálio: uoléndó sene andáre; lui se ne è fuggito, Io me ne uénni uia, &c.*
Ne, fourthly serueth for the Pronoune primitiue Noi or Ci, and is euer of the Dative or Accusatiue cases, to vs, or vs, except with verbes of Priuation, with which it is of the Ablatiue, from vs, as for example: *vedéndone*
 Ee 3 guo-

giuocare, lui ne diède denari. Incontrandone, lui ne diède il buon giorno, lui ne hà tolto il nostro riposo, et furatone i denari.

Ne, lastly and finally doth most often and commonly serue for an *Aduerbe* of quantity, signifying in English, *Some*, *None*, *Part of*, *Any*, *Of it*, *Of them*, *Thereof*, hauing euer relation to the chiefe Substantiue spoken of or mentioned in the sentence, as reciprocally vnto it, and is most elegantly so often vsed to auoid iteration thereof, as for example: Signor mio, uoi mi domandate denari, Io non ne hò, se ne hauessi, ve ne farei parte, quando ne hauero, uoi ne potrete disporre, mi dispiace non hauerne, uisto che tanti altri ne hanno, che non ne sono degni, which may thus be englished: Sir, you aske me some money, I haue none, had I any, I would impart some vnto you, when I shall haue any, you shall dispose thereof. I am sorry I haue none, seeing so many others to haue some, that are not worthy of it, &c. Read of this so necessarie Particle *Ne*, more at large in my rules.

Néade, a beast in Samos with so strong a voice, that when it roreth, it shake th the earth, whose bones are so big that they are kept for a maruell.

Nébbia, a cloud, a mist, a fog, a thickning of exhalations, hauing in it force to engender waters. Also vsed for a multitude together. Also a blasting of fruits. Also aduersitie or any thing whereby the knowledge of man is overcast.

Nebbiare, to be, to make or become cloudie, mistie or foggie. Also to blast fruits.

Nebbiarella, a little cloud, mist or fog, a deawie exhalation. Also a blasting.

Nebbietta, as *Nebbiarella*.

Nebbigénio, engendred of or in a cloud, the Centaures were so called.

Nebbióne, a thicke fogge, a great mist, a stormie and rough cloud. Also a shallow wit, a lubbard.

Nebbióso, cloudie, mistie, foggie, duskie, stormie, rough, tempestuous.

Nebrite, a kind of precious stone consecrate to Bacchus.

Nébula, as *Nébbia*.

Nebuloso, as *Nebbióso*.

Necessario, necessarie, needfull, requisite. Also apriny, a iakes, a house of ease.

Necessità, necessitie, need.

Necessitare, to constraine of necessitie.

Necessitamento, of necessitie.

Necessitato, vrged, forced, compelled.

Necessitoso, needie, full of necessitie.

Necessitudine, necessitie, need. Also kin

or alliance. Also a knot of alliance.

Necesso. Vsed for *Necessario*.

Nécia, a funerall ceremonie at graues.

Necidalo, a silke worme of the second growth.

Neciomante, a foreteller by the dead or their ghostes.

Neciomantia, fortune-telling or foretelling by the dead or ghostes.

Necromante, as *Negromante*.

Necromantia, as *Negromantia*.

Ned, neither, nor, vsed before vowels.

Néente, nought, nothing at all, as *Niente*.

Nedetandio, nor also.

Nefanderia, wickednesse, mischieuousnesse, hainousnesse, execrablenesse, lewdnesse.

Nefando, most lewd and wicked, hainous, execrable, not to bee spoken or named.

Nefariaméte, wickedly, lewdly, villanously.

Nefario, wicked, villanous, cursed.

Nefarioso, cursed and full of wickednes.

Néfa, a wicked act, a cursed deed, a hainous matter, an vnlawfull villanie.

Nefasto, wicked, mischieuous, vnluckie, hainous, cursed, vnlawfull, dismall, fatall.

Nefasti giorni, such daies as all Law-courts are shut, no Iudges sit, and no Law is ministred, as one would say dismall daies.

Néfro, a kind of Eagle or Faulcon.

Negabile, that may be denied, deniable.

Negabondo, one that denieth, denying.

Negaménto, a denyall, a refusall.

Negando, to be denied.

Negántia, a denying or gaine-saying.

Negare, to deny, to say no, to refuse.

Negatione, a denyall, a refusing.

Negatiuo, negatiue, denying.

Negatúra, a denying, a refusing.

Neghénza, negligence, retchlesnesse.

Neghittoso, stupide, sencelesse, blockish.

Negletto, neglected, little regarded.

Negli, or *Nélli*, in the.

Negligéndo, to be neglected. Also neglecting.

Negligénte, negligent, carelesse, retchlesse.

Negligéntia, negligence, retchlesnesse.

Negligere, gligo, glessi, glétto, to neglect, to disregard, to contemne.

Négo, *Niégo*, a deniall, a refusall.

Negotiale, pertaining to businesse.

Negotiána, the hearbe Tobacco.

Negotiante, a dealer in businesse, a negotiant, a factor, an occupier, a soliciter.

Negotiare, to negotiate, to deale in businesse. Also to twigle a woman.

Negotiatione, traffike, negotiation.

Negotiatóre, as *Negotiante*.

Negotio, a businesse, a dealing, an affaire.

Negotioso, full of dealings and businesse.

Negotiuzzo, any trifling businesse.

Negotta, nought, nothing, no whit.

Negrare, to blacke, to darken, to obscure.

Negreggiare, to growe blacke, or obscure.

Negréssi consèrue.

Negrétto, some-what blackish, or swart.

Negrézza, blacknesse, swartnesse.

Negricante, blackish, sable, swart.

Negriccio, blackish, suttie, dunne, swart.

Negríre, risco, rito, as *Negrare*.

Négro, blacke, swart, darke. Also sable in armorie. Also vicious, foule, or vncleane in conscience.

Negromante, a nigromant, or enchanter, that raiseth, calleth vp, and talke th with the spirits of dead bodies.

Negromantia, a nigromancie, enchanting, or the blacke arte by calling.

Negróso, as *Negriccio*.

Nel, *Nélla*, *Nélló*, *Nelle*, *Ne'*, *Nei*, *Nelli*, *Negli*, in the.

Nell'adiétro, in times past.

Nella guisa, in or after the fashion.

Nell'auenire, in time to come.

Nélle, in the. Also to her thereof.

Nel far del giorno, by breake of day.

Nel passato, in times past.

Nel pieno della notte, in the dead of night.

Nel pretérito, in times past.

Nel tórno, about, in turning.

Nel vèrno, in the winter.

Nel véro, in truth, truly.

Nel vn, ne l'altro, nor one, nor the other.

Nembo, a suddaine storme of raine or haile, a tempestuous weather or blast and puff of wind. Also a cloud that Poets saigne the Painims gods were wont to descend into from heauen.

Nembo di vento, a gust, a whorre, or puffe of winde.

Nembóso, stormie, tempestuous, or rainie.

Nembrilla, a Halibut-fish.

Nemèi, a sacred kind of games among the Grecians.

Némica, nor also, much lesse.

Nemicaménte, like anemie, or foe.

Nemicare, to make or become enemie.

Nemichéuole, that may be enmitied.

Nemicissimo, enemie in the highest degree.

Nemicítia, enmitie, fude.

Nemíco, an enemie, a foe, a backefriend.

Nemíco del vino, that is to say, foe-wine.

Nemistà,

Nemistà, enmitie, fude.
 Nemistàza, as Nemicitia, enmitie, fude.
 Nemistàre, as Nemicare.
 Nemphàra, a water-rose.
 Nèna, a nurse, or foster-mother.
 Nèncio, a foole, an idiot, a naturall.
 Nènia, the name of a custumarie ceremony used among the ancient Grecians in the funerals or burials, which was to hire a companie of men and women to accompanie them, and with wringing hands, piteous gestures, mournfull wailings and lored acclamations, to proclaime the noble dedes as well of the partie dead, as of his familie, and fore-fathers. Also as Nànna.
 Nèo, a naturall marke or mole vpon ones skinne in any part of the bodie.
 Neomentia, the time of the new Moone.
 Neotoloméo, a surname giuen to Pirrhús, as much to say, as new souldier.
 Nepente, an hearbe, which put into wine driueth away sadnesse.
 Nepeta, Nep, Calamint, Cat-mint, or Hearbe-mint.
 Nepetella, as Nepeta.
 Nephélide, small spots in the eyes.
 Nephrite, an ache in the reins of the backe. Also the grauell or stone in the kidneies or reins of the backe.
 Nephritico, that is troubled with paine or the stone in the reins of the backe.
 Nepitella, as Nepeta.
 Nepitelli, the nipples of a dug, or teat.
 Ne più ne meno, neither more, nor lesse.
 Nepote, a nephew. Also a grand-child.
 Nepoti, posteritie, succession.
 Nepotino, a little nephew, or grand-child.
 Ne pure, nor so much as, no nor so much.
 Neputo, as Nepeta.
 Nequissimo, most lewd, or wicked.
 Nequitèzza, as Nequitia.
 Nequitia, wickednesse, lewdnesse, badnesse.
 Nequitoso, wicked, lewd, vngracious.
 Nerare, as Negrare.
 Nèrbo, as Nèrbo.
 Nèrboruto, as Nèruoso.
 Nèrbosità, as Nèruosità.
 Nèrboso, as Nèruoso.
 Nèrbuto, as Nèruoso.
 Nereggiante, as Negricante.
 Nereggiare, as Negraggiare.
 Nerèide, Sea-Nymphs. Also a monstrous fish. Also used for Mermaydes.
 Neretto, as Negrèto.
 Nerèzza, as Negrèzza.
 Nericcio, as Negriccio.
 Nerine, a kind of blacke plum.
 Nerione, Oleander. Also as Rododéndro.

Nerire, risco, rito, to blacke, to darken, to obscure.
 Nèro, blacke, sable-colour, obscure.
 Neronarie, Neronian cruelties.
 Neroso, as Negriccio.
 Nèruatione, a sinnewing.
 Nèruigno, as Nèruoso.
 Nèruisonori, gut-strings for instruments.
 Nèruo, a sinnew, or nerue. Also strength, power, might, or vertue. Also a nerue, a veine, or sinnew in leaues. Also a string of any instrument. Also a mans yard.
 Nèruo crinale, a nerue or sinnew going from the head downe to the necke.
 Nèruo di bue, a Bulls pizell.
 Nèruoruto, as Nèruoso.
 Nèruosità, sinnewnesse, neruinesse.
 Nèruoso, nerue, sinnewie, pithie, strong.
 Nèruolo, a little nerue, or sinnew.
 Nèruuto, as Nèruoso.
 Nèsciare, to ignore, not to know.
 Nèsciente, not knowing, vnwitting.
 Nèscientemente, vnwittingly, vnknowingly.
 Nèscientia, ignorance, vnwittingnesse.
 Nèscio, one that knowes nothing.
 Nèscione, a most ignorant foole.
 Nèspola, a Medlar, an open-arse-fruite. Also a kind of muscull instrument without strings.
 Nèspolino, a young Medlar. Also a close, craftie, slye companion.
 Nèspolo, a Medlar, an open-arse-tree.
 Nessunamente, in no wise, by no means.
 Nessuno, no one, not any one, no bodie.
 Nèstare, as Innèstare, to engraffe.
 Nèstatore, an engraffer, a graffer.
 Nèsto, a graffe, a sien, an imp, a set.
 Netampoco, nor that neither, nor also.
 Nète, a string of any muscull instrument but euer sharpe.
 Netta denti, a maker cleane of teeth, a tooth-picke.
 Netta-fèrri, a scrubber or scourer of iron.
 Nettamente, neatly, cleanly, purely.
 Nètta orécchie, an eare-picke.
 Nèttare, to cleanse, to make cleane or neate, to polish, to mundifie, to purge.
 Nèttare, a pleasant liquor faigned to be the drinke of the Gods, called Nèctar.
 Nèttarèa, the hearbe Elecampane.
 Nèttarèo, sweet, Nèctar-like, deuine.
 Nèttarita, a drink made of Elecampane.
 Nèttatori, cleansers, wipers, or as Gunners call them, scourers, sponges or wads.
 Nèttèzza, neatenesse, cleanelinesse.
 Nèttissimo, most neate or cleane.
 Nètto, neate, cleane, vnspotted, polished.
 Nèttito, cleanzed, made cleane, purified.
 Neuare, to snow, to fill with snow.
 Néue, snow.

Neuegare, as Neuare.
 Ne uero? as Non è uero? is it not true?
 Neucare, as Neuare.
 Neugare, as Neuare.
 Neugare al monte, to snow vpon the mountaines, that is, to begin to haue white haire about the temple.
 Neuno, no one, not any one, no bodie.
 Néu, as Néo.
 Néu la, as Nébbia, or as Nùola.
 Néuio, snowie, full of snow.
 Néurada, an hearbe, as Plurione.
 Néurico, having the goues in the sinnewes.
 Neurida, a kind of poe, to enue some weapons heads.
 Neuride, a kind of wilde Beetes.
 Neuropastore, the Cane or Canary-bird.
 Neutrale, neutral, indifferent.
 Neutraleggiare, as Neutrare.
 Neutralità, neutralitie, indifferencie.
 Neutrare, to be neutrall or indifferent.
 Néutro, neuter, indifferent, betwene both, neither way.
 Nézza, a Niece.
 Nezzina, a little Niece, a daughters daughter.
 Nialo, an Eyase-hawke.
 Nibbio, a Kite, a Glade, a Puttocke, a Gladestar. Also a kind of fish.
 Nicchia, as Nicchio.
 Nicchiare, to wallow or twigle vp and downe as doth a woman when she is vpon the point of being deliuered of a child. Also to lament in corners, to griene or grumble secretly, to shew some secret signe of discontent. Also to stand thrumming of hats, or to speake doubtfull words, to hang of and on, as if more money would make all well, to dodge.
 Nicchiètti, little round pible-stones.
 Nicchio, any close nocke or corner. Also such litle holes or cubbords in Churches as Images are put in or stand in. Also the shell of any litle Shell-fish. Also a kind of Shell-fish. Also a bird in India so great that it will take vp an Elephant aliue, and hauing him aloft in the ayre will let him fall vpon some rocke, and so kill him and then eate him, whose feathers are said to bee threescore foote long. Also a kind of muscull instrument.
 Nicciola, any kind of small Nut.
 Nicciuolo, as Noccuolo.
 Niccolo, a small pible-stone. Also as Nicchio.
 Nicerobiano, a kind of precious oynment.
 Nichilo, used as Nihil in Latin, nothing.
 Nicissità, as Necessità.
 Nicistà, as Necessità.
 Nicistare, as Necessitare.
 Nicistó-

Nicistolo, as Necessitolo.
 Nicolai, a kind of very great Date.
 Nicophoro, a kind of Binde-weed like
 Iuse.
 Nicopoli, as one would say a victorious
 Citie.
 Nic liana, the hearbe Tobacco.
 Nidamento, a nesting place.
 Nidare, to roost, to nestle, to build a nest.
 Nidalo, an Eyase-hawke.
 Nidata, as Nidiata.
 Nidetto, a little nest or roost.
 Nidiace falcone, a Hawke taken young
 out of his nest, a Eyase-falcon.
 Nidiata, a nest-full, a coue, a beaue, an
 ayne, a brood, a sitting, a hatching.
 Nidificare, to build or make a nest.
 Nidifico, that maketh a nest.
 Nidho, a nest, a roosting place.
 Nido, a nest, a roosting place. Used also
 for a mans home, country, or bed, and
 resting place.
 Nidore, the saour of any thing.
 Niegare, as Negare.
 Nieggo, a denyall. Also as Néo.
 Nielo, a gull, a foole, a minnie.
 Niénte, nought, nothing, nought at all.
 Niénte manco, nothing lesse, notwith-
 standing.
 Niénte di manco, as Niénte manco.
 Niénte méno, as Niente manco.
 Niénte di méno, as Niénte manco.
 Niéue, as Néue, Snow.
 Nissolare, as Musare. Also as Nic-
 chiare.
 Nissola, as Cello, or as Muso.
 Nissolo, a frowning brow or face.
 Niso, all the space that is betweene the
 eye-lids, and the chin of ones face.
 Nigella, Pepper-wort, Narde, or Co-
 riander of Reme. Some take it for
 Gith, sweete saour, or Bishops-wort.
 Niggo, as Nibbio.
 Nigina, as Nigella.
 Nigigente, as Negligente.
 Nigigenza, as Negligenza.
 Nigotta, nought, no one drop, no-whit.
 Nigra, the name of a kind of Blazing-
 sturre.
 Nigrédine, blackishnesse, pitchinesse.
 Nigricante, blackish, obscure, sable.
 Negrigno, blackish, dunn, sable, browne.
 Nigrino, as Nigrigno.
 Nigromante, as Negromante.
 Nigromantia, as Negromantia.
 Nigróre, blackishnesse, swartinesse.
 Niho, a stone like a Topace.
 Nilo, the famous River Nilus. Also a
 figure of Starres so called. Used also
 for Conduit-pipes to conuey water in-
 to Cities, or Princes houses.
 Nimfa, any kinde of Nimph, Elfe, or
 Fairie. Also a Bride, or new married
 wife. Also a thicke-ruffe-band, as
 women or effeminate fellowes wear

about their necks. Also the void space
 or hollownesse in the neather lip. Al-
 so the cup of any flowre, gaping and
 opening it selfe. Also a little piece of
 flesh rising vp in the midst of a wo-
 mans priuite, which closeth the
 mouth of the necke, and drieth cold
 from it. Also the water-rose. Also
 young Bees before they can flye.
 Nimfadoro, an effeminate fellow, a
 spruce ladies courting fellow.
 Nimfantéri, a kind of Ferne.
 Nimfaréna, a stone, resembling the
 teeth of a water-horse.
 Nimfarsi, to trim, to smug, to spruce
 or Nimph-like dresse himselfe.
 Nimfo, Nimph-like, effeminate.
 Nimicalmente, in st enemy-like.
 Nimicare, as Nemicare, or Inimi-
 care.
 Nimichéoule, as Nemichéoule.
 Nimicitia, enmitie, fude, foedome.
 Nimico, an enemy, a foe, a foe-man.
 Nimietà, excessive quantity, too much-
 nesse.
 Nimistà, enmity, fude, foedome.
 Nimistanza, an enemy, fude, foe-
 dome.
 Nimistare, as Nemicare.
 Nimo, a gull, a ninny, a meacocke.
 Nimpha, as Nimfa.
 Nimphadoro, as Nimfadoro.
 Nimpharsi, as Nimfarsi.
 Nimphe, young Bees beginning some
 shape, any flying creature that is not
 fledg. Also the Plur. of Nimpha.
 Nimphéa, a Water-rose.
 Ninfadoro, as Nimfadoro.
 Ninferno. Used for Inferno.
 Ninna, a foolish or wanton wagging of
 the head as some wanton and frenchi-
 fide travellers doe. Fàrela ninna, to
 play the winton Also children before
 they can speake will call drinke so, as
 ouresay Nin.
 Nipitelli, as Nittalopi.
 Nipote, a Neaphew. Also a Grand-
 child.
 Nipotella, as Nepeta. Also Pimper-
 nell.
 Nipotino, a little nephew or grand-
 child.
 Niquitia, iniquity, wickednesse.
 Niquitolo, full of iniquity or wicked-
 nesse.
 Niquo, wicked, vngodly, impious.
 Nisi. Used in this frase. Senza niun
 nisi, as much to say without any reply
 or exception.
 Nisia, a kind of Iuy.
 Niso, a iacke of a hobby. Also a kind of
 fish.
 Nisso, the God of childe-baring. Also a
 child-bearing or child-birth. Also a
 signe or starre in heauen called in La-

tine Ingeniculum.
 Nissunamente, in no wise, by no
 means.
 Nissuno, no one, not any one, no body.
 Nitédula, a Glow-worme. Also a kind
 of field Mouse.
 Nitelino, a kind of Osier or willow.
 Niteragno, as Niterano.
 Nitidita, brightnesse, faire-shining.
 Nitido, cleare-shining, cleare & bright.
 Nitorano, a Night-rauen or Crow.
 Nitere, as Nitidita.
 Nitraria, a Salt-peter or Niter-house.
 Nitriménto, the neighing of a horse.
 Nitrire, trisco, trito, to neigh as a horse.
 Nitrito, neighed, or the neighing of a
 horse.
 Nitro, nitre, a matter white and like salt
 but somewhat spungie and full of
 holes, boile and refine it, and it will be
 Borace that Gold-smiths use. Some
 take it for Salt-peter. Also a stone-
 salt for Pigeons. Also the neighing of
 a horse.
 Nitrolità, grettinesse, nitrositie.
 Nitroso, grettie, full of nitre.
 Nittalopi, purblind, such as can see ne-
 uer a whit towards night.
 Nittalopia, a purblindnesse in the eyes.
 Nittare, to winke or twinkle with the
 eyes.
 Nittatione, a winking or twinkling with
 the eyes.
 Nitticorace, a Night-rauen or Skreel-
 owle.
 Nittigréco, as Lunaria.
 Nittilopi, as Nittalopi. Also an hearbe
 whereof Geese are afraid, and shines
 by night.
 Nittóre, brightnesse, clearenesse, gay-
 nesse, glittering, g. rishnesse.
 Niuale, snowish, snowie.
 Niuo, snowie, of snow.
 Niuello, a kind of fine singing bird.
 Niuo, snowie, or snow-white.
 Niunamente, in no sort, by no means.
 Niuno, no one, not one, not any one.
 Nixare, to grow mellow or rotten ripe.
 Nizzo, mellow or rotten ripe.
 Nizzola, a little beast like a Weazel.
 Also a pible-stone. Also a kinde of
 hearbe. Also any Filbird or Hazell-
 nut.
 Nó, no, nay, not.
 Noale, any place, roome, or thing that
 containeth varietie of things, as Noes
 Arke did. Also generall or common.
 Also a birth day, or Christmas day.
 Nobile, noble, famous, excellent, great-
 ly knowne, a Gentleman by birth or
 title. Also a coine in England called
 a Noble.
 Nobilista, a professor of nobilitie. Also
 an Herauld.
 Nobilitare, to ennoble, to make noble.
 Nobi-

Nobilità, as Nobiltà.
 Nobiltà, nobilitie, renoume, excellencie, noblenesse of birth, race, or estimation.
 Nóbile. Used for Nóbile.
 Nócça, the knuckle of ones fingers. Also the nocke of a bow. Also a nut.
 Noccàre, to nocke, to notch.
 Nócche, knuckles, nocks, notches, nuts
 Nócchia, as Nócça.
 Nocchiàre, as Noccàre.
 Nocchiarùto, as Nocchiùto.
 Nocchiéro, a cunning Pilot, or director of a Ship at Sea.
 Nócchio, any bossè, bladder, puffed, bunch, knob, knur, wen, nodositie, node, snag, knap, measill, snar, or ruggednesse in any tree or wood. Also the stone of any fruite, as Peach, or Olive, or Date. Also the knuckle of ones fingers. Also the nocke of a bow. Also a notch in any thing. Also an hazell nut-tree. Also the play called kob-nut. Also a gull, a ninnie, a foole, a sot.
 Nocchiólo, as Nocchiùto.
 Nocchiùto, knurrie, knobbe, crabbed, knottie, rugged, full of snags or nodes.
 Nocchióla, any kind of small nut.
 Nocchiólo, a small nut-tree. Also the stone of any fruite, as of Plums.
 Nocchiuóla, any kind of small nut.
 Nocchiuólo, as Nocchiólo.
 Nócço, as Nócchio.
 Nóce, any kind of nut, or nut-tree.
 Noce del còllo, the nape of the head.
 Nóce del ginócchio, the panne of ones knee.
 Nóce délla balèstra, the nut of a cross-bow.
 Nóce d'India an Indian nut.
 Nocèlla, any kind of small nut.
 Nóce merèllo, a kind of Indian nut.
 Nóce moscàta, a Nutmeg.
 Nocènte, nocent, witting, guilty, knowing.
 Nocènza, nocency, wittingnesse, knowledge.
 Nóce pìna, a Pine-apple.
 Nócere, nuóco, nócqui, nociùto, to hurt, to annoy, to endamage, to harme, to offend.
 Nocètra, any kind of small nut.
 Nocéuole, hurtfull, harmefull, noysome.
 Nóce vómico, a kind of Indian nut.
 Nociménto, as Nocuménto.
 Nociprúna, the Nut-plumbe.
 Nociuo, as Nocéuole.
 Nocitúro, likely to doe hurt.
 Nociùto, hurt, harmed, offended, annoyed.
 Nocuménto, harme, hurt, damage.
 Nodàre, to knot, to knit, to node, to knur.

Nodatióne, any knotting.
 Noddo, a noddie, a gull, a sot, a foole.
 Nodègli, as Nócchio, Nóchij, any little knots or knuckles, or ioynts in limmes.
 Nodèlli, as Nodègli.
 Noderólo, as Nodólo.
 Noderúto, as Nodólo.
 Nódia, the Curriers hearbe, Mulary.
 Nódi di salomóne, loue knots or intanglings.
 Nodificàre, to grow or make into knots.
 Nódò, any kind of node, knot or knur. Also the ioint of any Cane. Also the hardnesse or difficulty of any thing.
 Nódò ascendènte, as Nodò celèste.
 Nódò Celèste, or Celèste Nódò, the signe in the Zodia he called Pisces. Also those two places in which the circle of the Moones motion is, or of any other Planet out of the Ecliptike. Also knuckles or turning ioynts in the chine or backe-bone.
 Nódò descendènte, as Nódò celèste.
 Nodosità, hard knobs or nodes vpon ioyntes or other pockie and gouty parts, knottinesse, nodosity.
 Nodorólo, as Nodólo.
 Nódoso, full of knots, knotty, as Nocchiùto.
 Nodricàre, as Nodrire.
 Nodrigàre, as Nodrire.
 Nodrire, nodrisce, nodrito, to nourish, to feede, to foster, to bring vp.
 Nodriménto, nourishment, food, sustenance.
 Nodritóre, a nourisher, a feeder, a fosterer.
 Nodritúra, nouriture, nourishment.
 Noéma, a sentence when one thing is ment and another spoken.
 Nogáro, a Wallnut-tree.
 Nogliólo, as Noiólo.
 Nohiér l'altro, the day before yest. rday.
 Nohierséra, the night before yesterday.
 Nòi, we, vs.
 Nóia, annoy, annoyance, tediousnesse, sorrow, tribulation, molestation, disturbance.
 Nòi áltro, we or vs others.
 Noiánza, a annoyance, noye, trouble.
 Noiàre, to annoy, to trouble, to molest.
 Nòi celò, we it or him to vs.
 Nòi cenè, we our selues thence or thereof.
 Noiéuole, as Noiólo.
 Nòi medésimi, we our selues.
 Noiólo, noyous, noysome, tedious, troublesome.
 Noistèssi, we our selues.
 Nel, not him, not the, not it.
 Nolàre, to hire any moouing thing, as namely a horse or a ship.
 Nolatóre, a hirer of horse or ship. Used also for a letter of horses, a hackney-man.
 No'l diffi? did I not say it?

Noleggiànte, as Nolatóre.
 Noleggiàre, as Nolàre.
 Nolesino, as Nolatóre.
 Nólime tangere, a kind of Mercurie the seed whereof if one touch it skips away. Also a disease in the nose, as Polipo.
 Nóllo, as Non la, not her, not it.
 Nóllo, as Non lo, not him, not it.
 Nóllo, the hire of any moouing thing, as of horse, ship or boate. Also the passage money in a ship or boate. Also the freight-money of a ship.
 Nomádi, certaine Arabian shepherds euer roming and shifting vp and downe.
 Nomádi poéti, pastorall Poets.
 Nománza, as Nominánza.
 Nomárca, he that as a chiefe officer hath preheminentie in the administration of lawes.
 Nomàre, to name, to nominate, to light, to call by name.
 Nomataménte, namely, by name, specially.
 Nómoli, trà bombardieri sono stoppini di còrda d'arcobugio scelerati.
 Nóme, any name or nomination. Also a noune. Also a calling or title. Also certaine painefull sores which by creeping on, eat vp and consume the bodie. Also an Aduerbe of exception, but, but onely, except, sauing. Used also for fame, renoume, honour and reputation.
 Nomenclatóre, he that knoweth the severall names of things and persons, and calleth them thereby.
 Nomenclatúra, the numbring of names or surnames of sundry things.
 Nomentána uite, a kind of red wine or grape.
 Nomeràre, to number, to count, to tell.
 Nómici poéti. lat.
 Nominábile, that may be named.
 Nomináglia, an officer or Bedell to call or register mens names.
 Nominale, as Nominábile.
 Nominánza, a naming, a nomination. Also fame or renoume.
 Nominàre, to name, to nominate, to light.
 Nominataménte, namely, especially.
 Nominatióne, as Nominánza.
 Nominatiuo, the Nominatiue or right case.
 Nomináto, named, nominated, light. Also famous and renowned.
 Nominatóre, a namer, a giuer of names.
 Nominéuole, as Nominábile.
 Non, with a verbe, least, least that, Témo non si fáccia male.
 Non, no, not, nay.
 Nóna, noone, noone-tide, midday.
 Non accàde, it needs not, or it falls not

to the purpose.
 Nonagenario, of ninety yeeres of age.
 Nonagésimo, the ninetieth in order.
 Non áncò, Non áncóra, not yet, not as yet.
 Non ánta, ninety, fourescore and ten.
 Nonanténa, one number of ninety.
 Nonantésimo, the ninetieth in order.
 Nonárie, of nine.
 Nonchè, not onely, much lesse. Also used for Benchè, albeit.
 Non così tósto, not so soone. Also no sooner.
 Non couelle, fables of no worth, matters of nothing.
 Noncupatória, a calling by name or mentioning by word of mouth.
 Noncupare, to call by name, to pronounce or mention by word of mouth.
 Noncupatione, a pronouncing, a calling for, or declaration of a will by word of mouth.
 Non curante, not caring, carelesse.
 Nondimáncò, neuerthelesse, notwithstanding.
 Nondiméno, as Nondimáncò.
 Nónè, the Nones of euery Moneth, because from that day nine are counted to the Ides, they are the first daies after the Calends, that is to say after the first day of the moneth, in March, May, Iune and October there be six, and in all the other Monethes but foure. Looke Fàre le nónè.
 Nonè? as the Latine Nonne? did not?
 Non grán fáttö, not very much, no great matter.
 Non è tróppo, it is not ouermuch, it is nothing.
 Non è guári, it is not long since.
 Non hauér' áncóra raschiútti gl'ócchi, is ment by an ignorant gull or fresh-man, who as a new-borne babe hath not yet dried his eies.
 Non hauér' il filèllo álla lingua, not to be tongue-tide, to be nimble-tongued.
 Non fórse, least peradventure.
 Non hà guári, it is not long since.
 Non hiérì l'áltro, not Yesterday, but the day before.
 Non hóra, not now, not at this time.
 Non impórta, it skilleth not, it is no matter.
 Non instánte, notwithstanding.
 Nónio, the name of a colour.
 Non istánte, notwithstanding.
 Non mái, neuer, nor at any time.
 Non méno, no lesse.
 Non méno chè, no lesse then.
 Non mica, no what, no crum.
 Non mósto stánte, not long after.
 Non mósto adietró, not farre or much behind. Also not long agoe.
 Nonna, a good mother. Also a grandmother. Also the mother of a mans wife

Nónne, but that, but onely, except. Also as the Latine Nonne?
 Non niúno, not any one, or no body.
 Nónno, a godfather. Also a grandfather. Also the father of a womans husband.
 Nón nòn, no no, nay nay, no indeed.
 Non nulla, nothing at all, a matter of nought, not any thing at all.
 Nóno, the ninth in order.
 Nonóplo, ninefold, nine double.
 Non ostánte, notwithstanding.
 Non per díò, no by God, no for gods sake.
 Non per nulla, at no hand, by no means.
 N n però diméno, notwithstanding yet.
 Non per tánto, not for all that, notwithstanding.
 Non piáccia a Díò, God forbid.
 Non piú chè, but, no more then.
 Non piú tósto, as Non prima.
 Non póssò non, I can not choose but.
 Non prima, no sooner, not so soone.
 Non púnto, no what, no is, no point.
 Non può fàre di non venire, also he can not choose but come.
 Non può non, he can not but.
 Non pure, not onely. Also much lesse.
 Non sciénte, not knowing, unwitting.
 Non sine quáre, not without cause or reason, or wherefore.
 Non si può a méno, it can not be at lesse.
 Non si può di méno, it can not be chosen, a man can not choose but.
 Non si tósto, not so soone, no sooner.
 Non sò chè, I wot not what.
 Non sò chì, I wot not who.
 Non sólo, not onely, not alone.
 Non sò dóue, I wot not where.
 Non sò quándo, I wot not when.
 Non sò quánti, I wot not how many.
 Non tánto, not so much, not onely.
 Non tánto, used for albeit.
 Non tantósto, no sooner, not so soone.
 Nontiáta, taken for our Ladie.
 Non váglia, let it not auail.
 Non véggio l'hóra, I see not the houre. Also me thinks the time long.
 Non vna vólta, not once. Also least that one time.
 Nonúpo, nine times double, nine-fold. Also a certaine taxation and payment used in Naples for some forfeitures.
 Nóra, as Nuóra.
 Nórna, a rule, a trace, a direction, a forme, a fashion, a precedent.
 Normále, according to rule.
 Normáre, to follow or giue rule, trace, direction, forme, or precedents.
 Normataménte, according to fore-rules, traces, formes, or precedents.
 Norméuole, that may or will be ruled,

directed, fashioned, or traced.
 Nosca di pèrle, a shell, or mother of pearle.
 Nòsco, with vs, together with vs.
 Nofella, any kind of little nut.
 Nofelláro, a Filbird, or Hazell-nut-tree.
 Nofello, as Nofelláro.
 Nofetta, a kind of Tart made of nuts.
 Nostrále, of our countrie or kinde.
 Nostralménte, according to our fashion.
 Nostrano, as Nostrále.
 Nòstri, I nòstri, our friends, our kinsmen, our folks, our countrie-men.
 Nòstro, our, ours, our owne.
 Nóta, any kind of note, mark, signe or token. Also a blot, a blemish, or touch of infamie. Also a notice or obseruation. Also a note in Musike.
 Notáble, notable, remarkable.
 Notabilità, notableness.
 Notabilménte, notable.
 Notáio, as Notáro.
 Notaiuolo, a pettie Scriuener, or a pettie sagger.
 Notaiúzzo, as Notaiuolo.
 Notaméto, a noting, a marking.
 Notádo, notable, to be noted.
 Notanteménte, notably.
 Notáre, to note, to marke. Also to consider, to heed, or to obserue. Also to blot or blemish with some note of infamie. Used also for Nuotáre, to swim.
 Notaría, as Notariáto, a Scriueners arte or profession.
 Notariáto, the Office of a Notarie, or where it is kept.
 Notáro, a Notarie, a Scriuener.
 Notatione, a notation, a marking.
 Notáto, noted, signed, marked, obserued.
 Notatóre, a noter, a marker. Also a swimmer.
 Nòte, all manner of notes, but often used of Poets for plaints, lyes, or lamentations.
 Notéuole, notable, to be noted.
 Notcuolézza, notableness.
 Nótia, a precious stone falling downe with shoures.
 Notificáre, to notifie, to make knowne, to signifie vnto.
 Notificatióne, a notifying, a publishing, a signifying vnto.
 Notificatóre, a proclamer, a publisher, a signifier.
 Notionále, notionall, according to knowledge, or vnderstanding.
 Notióne, knowledge, notion, vnderstanding. Also the examining of a cause in iudgement.
 Notitia, notice, knowledge.
 Nótò, noted, known, marked, obserued,

ued, cleane, famous, manifest, acquainted. Also the South-winde.
 Notomia, as Anatomia.
 Notomista, as Anatomista.
 Notomizzare, as Anatomizzare.
 Notoriamente, notoriously.
 Notorietà, notoriousnesse.
 Notorio, notorious, knowne, marked, manifestly knowne.
 Notricare, as Nodrire.
 Notrimento, as Nodrimento.
 Notrire, as Nodrire.
 Notritore, as Nodritore.
 Nottare, to grow or become night.
 Nottata, a nights space, or worke.
 Notte, night. Also darknesse. Also quick-silver, according to Alchimists.
 Nottegiare, to grow or become night. Also to frequent, or doe night-works.
 Nottifero, night-bringing, or bearing.
 Nottifuga, night-flying. Also a little beast that shines by night. Also the Moone when she shines at night.
 Nottiluche, that shines by night as glee-wormes, or glaze workes.
 Nottuaga, night-wandering.
 Nottola, a Bat, or Reare-mouse. Used also for a Screech-Owle.
 Nottua, as Nottola, as Ciuetta.
 Nottuare, as Ciuettare.
 Nottule, Weeuils. Also an Owle, or Howlet.
 Notturnale, nocturnall, nightly.
 Notturmo, nocturnall, nightly.
 Notulani, all manner of night-birds.
 Noua, a neweltie, a new report.
 Nouagenario, of foure-score and ten yeares old.
 Nouale, a field that is sowed every second yeare, as we say, fallow.
 Nouamente, newly, freshly, lately.
 Nouanta, the number of ninetie.
 Nouantena, one foure-score and ten.
 Nouantina, as Nouantena.
 Nouastro, newish, moderne, of our times.
 Nouatione, a reuening, an innouation.
 Noue, nine. Also newes or nouelties.
 Nouecento, nine hundred.
 Nouella, a nouel, a new discourse, a tale, a fable, a parable. Also a tidings or newes.
 Nouellaccie, filthy or stale newes.
 Nouellamente, newly, lately.
 Nouellante, a teller of newes and tidings, a teller of tales, fables, and fond discourses. Also a merry iester, a pleasant buffon.
 Nouellare, to tell nouels, newes or tales.
 Nouellatore, as Nouellante.
 Nouelle, as Nouella. But often used for idle newes, foolish prailings, or iesting speeches.
 Nouellette, as Nouelluzze.
 Nouelliero, a new-come, a start-up,

a fresh-man.
 Nouelliero, as Nouellante.
 Nouellini, tendrels, young buds, strigs, sprouts, tender plants.
 Nouellista, as Nouellante.
 Nouello, new, fresh, moderne, of late.
 Nouellone, a kind of new coine of gold.
 Nouelluzze, idle tales, foolish newes, fond nouels, trifling fables, newfangles.
 Nouembre, the moneth of November.
 Nouemille, nine thousand in number.
 Nouenario, nine foote every way one from another.
 Nouendiale, of nine daies space or continuance. Also a solemnitie or sacrificing at burials used nine daies after the partie was dead.
 Nouerare, to number, to count, to tell.
 Nouerca, a step-dame or mother in law.
 Nouercala, of a step-mother.
 Noueruale, numerable, that may be numbered.
 Nouero, a number, a summe.
 Nouerolo, numerous, full of numbers.
 Nouello, a novice, a fresh-man, a start-up.
 Nouilunio, the time of the new Moone.
 Nouina, a stanza of nine verses.
 Nouiplicare, to multiply by nine, nine-fold.
 Nouissimo, most new, late or fresh.
 Nouita, neweltie, newnesse, strangenesse.
 Nouitia, as Nouizza.
 Nouitiare, to play the novice, to nouitiate.
 Nouitiato, the state of a novice. Also a place for novices to be brought up in. Also nouitiated or entred and past a novice.
 Nouitio, a young novice, a fresh-man.
 Nouizza, a novice-bride, a new-married wife.
 Nouizzo, a novice-bride-groome. Also a novice, a new beginner, a man vnskillfull.
 Nouo, new, fresh, not scene before.
 Nouze, nuptials, weddings, mariages.
 Nube, as Nebbia, a cloud.
 Nubente, wedded or married.
 Nubifero, cloud-bringing.
 Nubigenio, as Nebbigenio.
 Nubilare, as Nebbiare, to cloud.
 Nubilo, as Nebbioso, cloudie.
 Nubiloso, as Nebbioso, cloudie.
 Nuca, the nape of the head.
 Nucca, as Nocca.
 Nudare, to make or strip naked, to discover or make bare. Also to vncover or make plaine and euident, to lay open and apparant.
 Nudazza, nakednesse, barenesse, nuditie.
 Nudita, nuditie, nakednesse, barenesse.

Nudo, nude, naked, bare, discovered. Also so pore, beggerly, and deprauid.
 Nudrice, a nourisher, a nurse.
 Nudrimento, as Nodrimento.
 Nudrire, nudrisco, nudrito, as Nodrire.
 Nudritiu, nutritiue, nourishing.
 Nudritore, a nourisher, a fosterer.
 Nudrituro, nourishment, nutriture.
 Nugare, to trifle away the time with superfluous repetition of one same things.
 Nugatione, a superfluous repetition of one same things, a trifling away of time.
 Nugatore, a trifter away of time with idle and vaine or superfluous repetition.
 Nugare, as Nugare.
 Nugie, trifles, toys, idle vanities.
 Nuguende, a seller of trifles.
 Nugola, a cloude.
 Nugolare, to over-cloude, to cloude.
 Nugolo, a cloud.
 Nugoloso, cloudie, full of clouds.
 Nugoluzza, a little cloud, or miste.
 Nugoluzzare, to over-cloud with little clouds.
 Nui, as Noi, we, wee our selues.
 Nulla, ought nothing, nought at all, not any thing. Also affirmatiuely, something, any thing, any one thing. Also some, or any one. Also not any, or not one.
 Nulladimanco, neuertheless.
 Nulladimeno, neuertheless.
 Nullamente, in no wise, by no meanes.
 Nulla ostante, notwithstanding.
 Nulla piu oltre, nothing further.
 Nullare, to annul, to make void, or frustrate.
 Nullita, a nullitie, or annihilation.
 Nullo, no one, not any one. Also none, or any one. Also vaine, blaine, void, of no effect.
 Numachia a fight, or combat by Sea.
 Nume, a soueraigne power, or deuine maiestie, a God, an heavenly power, a dietie. Also an oracle, or deuine iudgement. Also the power, the maiestie, or will of God.
 Numella, a Tumbrell wherein malefactors were punished. Also a kind of fetters, stocks, or Pillorie. Also collars, or leashes for dogs.
 Numentine, a kind of Peares.
 Numerabile, numerable, to be numbered.
 Numerale, numerall, consisting of numbers.
 Numerando, that may be numbered.
 Numerare, to number, to tell, to count, to summe.
 Numerario, as Numerale.
 Numeratione, any numeration.
 Numerato, numbred. Also ready monie.
 Numera-

Numeratore, a teller, a numberer.
 Numeréoule, numerable, to be numbered.
 Numérico, consisting of numbers.
 Número, any kind of number, an account, a sum. Also order, due time, or proportion. Also a true verse, or measure in syllables or verses.
 Número del méno, the singular number.
 Número del più, the plurall number.
 Numerosità, a numeration, a numberness.
 Numeroso, numerous, of a great number. Also framed in just measure and number of secte as right verses.
 Numidici, a kinde of Turkey or Ginnien.
 Numidico, a kind of Marble-stone.
 Numidino, a kind of Marble stone.
 Numine, as Nume. Vsd also for the lining God.
 Numisiana vite, a kinde of Vine, or Grape.
 Numisma, a monie, a minter, a coiner.
 Nummo, any kind of monie or coine.
 Nummolo, monied, rich in monie.
 Nummularia, Penie-grassie, moniewort.
 Nummulario, a Bankier, an Usurer, a dealer in monie.
 Nun, Nuno, vsd for uno, one. Also as Niuno, not one, or nobodie.
 Nuncupare, as Noncupare.
 Nuncupatione, as Noncupatione.
 Nuncupatoria, as Noncupatoria.
 Nuntiante, denouncing, or bringing newes.
 Nuntiare, as Annontiare.
 Nuntiatia, as Nuntiatione. Also the Annuntiation, or our Ladie day in Lent.
 Nuntiatione, a declaration, a shewing, or bringing of tidings.
 Nuntiato, the office of a Legate.
 Nuntiatore, a shewer, or bringer of tidings.
 Nuntio, a bringer of tidings, an Embassador.
 Nuocere, as Nocere.
 Nuocéoule, as Nocéoule.
 Nuocimento, as Nocimento.
 Nuociuo, as Nociuo.
 Nuolare, as Nolare.
 Nuolatore, as Nolatore.
 Nuolo, as Nola.
 Nuora, a mans sonnes wife, a daughter in law.
 Nuota, a waue, a swimming as in damaske or chamblet.
 Nuotare, to swim, to waue, to flote.
 Nuotatore, a swimmer, a floter.
 Nuoto, swimming, floting, wauiing.
 Nuoua, a newes, a new report. Also new.

Nuoua donna, a new married wife.
 Nuoua sposa, idem.
 Nuoue, newes. Also nine in number.
 Nuouità, nouelty, newnesse.
 Nuouo, new, of late, strange.
 Nuouo pesce, a new fish, a fresh-man, a new gull, a fresh-water souldier, a filly gull.
 Nuouo sposo, a new married man.
 Nuouo huomo, a new married man.
 Nuouo tempo, the spring time.
 Nupero, late, hapned, done or come.
 Nura, as Nuora.
 Nuro, a birde of a fairer colour then a Popping-iaj and speaketh more plaine.
 Nuto, a nod or becke with head or eis.
 Nutréoule, nourishable, that nourisheth.
 Nutribile, as Nutréoule.
 Nutricare, as Nodrire.
 Nutricatione, nourishment, feeding.
 Nutriccia, a nurse, a nourisher.
 Nutricciare, to nurse or nourish, to foster.
 Nutrice, a she nurse or nourisher.
 Nutrimento, nourishment, foode.
 Nutrire, nutrisco, nutrito, as Nodrire.
 Nutritio figlio, a foster sonne.
 Nutritio padre, a foster father.
 Nutritiuo, nutritiue, that nourisheth.
 Nutritore, a nourisher, a feeder.
 Nutritura, nourishment, nurture.
 Nuttiale, nuptiall, bridall.
 Nuulare, as Nebbiare, to cloud.
 Nuuletta, as Nebbiarella.
 Nuola, a cloud, a fog, a mist.
 Nuulare, as Nebbiare, to cloud.
 Nuoule, cloudes. Also a kind of simnell.
 Nuuolo, a cloud, a mist, a fogge.
 Nuuolofo, cloudy, misty, foggy.
 Nuuolofoita, cloudinesse, mistinesse.

O.

O, The vowel, O. Also an Aduerbe of doubt or exception, either, or, or else. Also the signe of the Vocative case, oh. Also an Interiection of griefe, of derision, of calling, of admiration, of chiding, of exclamation, or of reproch, as, oh, alas, ayme, good Lord, what, hoe, oh that, hola, tush, sigh, puh, fie, a way a way, and such like.
 Obba, a kind of drinking cup, tankard, pot or glasse, vsd among the ancient Romans.
 Obbligazione, a bond, an obligation.
 Obbliganza, a bond, an obligation.
 Obbligare, to bind or oblige by writ or word.

Obbligazione, a bond or obligation.
 Obligo, any bond, binding or obligation.
 Obbriganza, a bond or obligation.
 Obbrigare, to oblige or bind by word or writ.
 Obbrigatione, any bond or obligation.
 Obligo, a bond, an obligation, a dutie.
 Obbrobiare, Obrobriare.
 Obbrobrio, as Obrobrio.
 Obbrobrioso, as Obrobrioso.
 Obdurare, to harden or obdurate.
 Obduracione, obduration or hardnesse.
 Obediente, obedient, obeying, yeelding vnto.
 Obedientia, obedience, obeissance, humblenesse.
 Obedientiiale, of or belonging to obedience.
 Obedientiieri, Friars that vow obedience.
 Obedienza, as Obedientia.
 Obedire, disco, dito, to obey, to doe according.
 Obeli. Lat.
 Obelisco, an Obeliske, that is a great square stone broad beneath and growing very small to the top, and very high, there were diuers in Rome.
 Oberato, charged or pressed with a heavy burden of brasse, that is to say much indebted.
 Obero, a burden, a lode, a charge. Cauallo d'obero, a horse of burden.
 Obiata, thin Wafers or Sugar-cakes.
 Obesità, fatnesse and grossnesse withall.
 Obeso, fat and grosse withall.
 Obiettabile, that may be objected.
 Obiettare, as Oggettare.
 Obiettione, as Oggettione.
 Obietto, as Oggetto.
 Obito, the death or decay of any thing. Also dead or departed out of this world.
 Oblare, to offer sacrifice or oblation.
 Oblatione, an oblation, offer or sacrifice.
 Oblèttamento, as Oblèttatione.
 Oblèttare, to delight, to recreate, to take pleasure.
 Oblèttatione, delectation, recreation, pleasure.
 Oblianza, obliuion, forgetfulnesse.
 Obliare, to forget.
 Obliatione, obliuion, forgetfulnesse.
 Oblicare, as Obliquare.
 Oblico, as Obliquo.
 Obligare, to oblige or bind by word or writ.
 Obligatione, a bond, an obligation.
 Obligatorio contratto, a binding contract.
 Obligo, a bond, an obligation.
 Oblio, obliuion, forgetfulnesse.

Oblioso,

Oblioso, obliuious, forgetfull.
 Obliquare, to make crooked, bending or trauesse.
 Obliqua sphaera, that place of the world where the inhabitants haue the Equinoctiall cutting their Horizon, not plumb-downe, but sideling.
 Obliquità, crookednesse, twhartenesse, obliquity.
 Obliquus, oblique, crooked, trauesse, thwart.
 Oblire, blisco, blito, to forget.
 Oblitanza, forgetfulnesse, obliuion.
 Oblitare, to forget, to blot out.
 Obliterare, to forget, to blot out.
 Obliteratione, a blotting out.
 Oblito, forgotten, blotted out.
 Obliuione, obliuion, forgetfulnesse.
 Obliuioso, obliuious, forgetfull.
 Oblóquio, obloquy, ill report.
 Obnoſſità, guiltinesse, faultinesse.
 Obnoſſo, guilty, faulty, that hath deserved to be punished. Also dishonest. Also crazed or diseased.
 Obnubilare, to ouer-cloud, to darken.
 Obolo, halfe a scruple weight. Also a coine worth a penny and farthing.
 Obombrare, to circle or shadow about.
 Obombratione, a shadowing about.
 Obrigare, to oblige, to bind.
 O'brigo, a bond, or obligation.
 Obrizo oro, a kind of the finest gold.
 Obrobriare, to reproch, to shame, to slander, to checke, to taunt, to reuile. Also to twit or cast in ones teeth.
 Obrobrio, reproch, shame, slander. Also a checke, a taunt, a reuiling, arebuke. Also an ypraying or casting in the teeth.
 Obrobrioso, reprochful, shameful, opprobrious, slanderous.
 Obsessione, a possession with.
 Obsesso, possessed with.
 Obsiana, a kind of bright stone that doth often change his colour.
 Obside, a pledge, a surety, an hostage.
 Obsidere, sido, sífi, síso, to answer or be surety for. Also to lay siege vnto.
 Obsidiáno, a kind of blacke glasse. Also that is of a pure blacke colour.
 Obsidione, a siege or besieging.
 Obsistenza, resistance.
 Obsistere, sísto, sístéi, sístuto, to obsist, to withstand, to resist.
 Obsistuable, resistable.
 Obtestante, humbly, craving and calling to God for witnesse.
 Obtestare, to obiect or call God for witnesse. Also humbly to craue or beseech.
 Obtestatione, obtestation, calling to God to witnesse. Also an humble beseeching.
 Obtrattare, to detract, to backe-bite, to slander.

Obtrattatione, detractiō, slander, back-biting.
 Obtuso, as Ottuso.
 Obuia, withstanding or meeting.
 Obuiare, to withstand or meet in the way.
 Obumbrare, to circle or shadow about.
 Obumbratione, a shadowing round about.
 O'ca, a goose or a gander.
 O'ca bagnata, a wet-goose, a milke-sop, a drowned Rat, a silly-gull.
 Ocagionare, to cause, to occasion.
 Ocagione, as Occasione.
 O'ca marina, a Sea-cob. Also a Sea-gull.
 Ocarella, a Goslin or Greene-goose.
 Occare, to harrow or breake the earth.
 Occasare, to set or goe downe into the West, as the Sunne doeth.
 Occasionare, to occasion, to cause, to chance.
 Occasione, occasion, season, opportunitie of time. Also a cause. Also a chance.
 Occaso, the West part of the world, the setting or going downe of the Sunne. Also death or decay of life.
 Occastro, a Wilde-goose.
 Occatore, a harrower or breaker of earth.
 Occatura, a harrowing or earth-breaking.
 Occhiaie, the hollow of the eies.
 Occhialaro, a maker of spectacles.
 Occhiale, an oylet a button hole.
 Occhiali, spectacles. Also as Asprezzi.
 Occhiara, a dimnesse of sight. Also as the fish Oculato.
 Occhiare, to eye or looke neerely vnto.
 Occhiata, a looke, a glance, or winking with the eyes. Also as the fish Oculato.
 Occhiarella, as Sgramfo.
 Occhiatina, a little looke, glancing or winking with the eies.
 Occhietti, little eies. Also little oylet-holes. Also the Pinke-flowres.
 Occhiétto falso, a false wanton eie.
 O'cchij, a tree like to a figge-tree, that euery morning distilleth hony. Also eyes.
 O'cchij liuidi, blew or blubbered eies.
 O'cchio, an eye. Also an oylet-hole. Also wit, iudgement or vnderstanding to discern. Also the first bud or burgeon of any tree. Looke Non hauere. Also the whirle-bone of any creatures knee. Also the port-hole of a ship to shoot out at. Also the hearbe Sengreen or House-lecke.
 O'cchio bouino, a birde called an Ox-eye.
 O'cchio ceruiéro, a Linx his eies that is a quicke or piercing sight.

O'cchio d' arbore, the burgeon of a tree.
 O'cchio della vite, the burgeon of a Vine.
 O'cchio del tetto, a loner of any house.
 O'cchio di bué, the hearb Ox-eie, May wood or stinking Cammomill.
 O'cchio di Cuietta, an owles ore, but taken for a faire piece of gold or coy-strell.
 O'cchio di galló, a sharp tacke or tenter-hooke.
 O'cchio di gatta, a kinde of precious-stone.
 O'cchio e dimora aiutano il uero.
 Occhiolino, any little eye or oylet-hole.
 O'cchio sano, a sound eie, that is to say, wise, discreet, not passionate.
 O'cchio sparso di sangue, an eye bloud-shotten.
 Occhiutissimo, most sharp sighted.
 Occhiuto, eyed, that hath or is full of eyes. Also a warie and vigilant fellow.
 Occidentale, Westernly, of the Western parts.
 Occidente, the West part of the world, the Sunne-set. Also the Western-wind. Also any declining or drawing to an end. Also quick-silver among Alchimiſts.
 Occidere del sole & della luna, to set or goe downe in the West as the sunne doeth.
 Occidere, cido, cisi, ciso, to kill, to slay, to quell, to murther or wound to death.
 Occiditore, a killer, a slayer, a queller.
 Occipite, the noddle, the nape of the necke or hinder part of the head, the third bone of the head ending at the labdal future, disioyned in the foundation of the head from Ossosphenoido by the sixt future ouerthwartly chanceing.
 Occisione, slaughter, killing, slaying, murthering to death of man or beast.
 Occiso, slaine, killed, quelled, murthered.
 Occorrenza, an occurrence, a chance, a hap.
 Occorrenze, occurrences, accidents.
 Occorrere, corro, corfi, corso, to occur, to happen, to chance, to betide, to come to passe. Also to meet with or runne vnto.
 Occorso, hapned, chanced, befallne. Also an accident, an encounter or meeting with.
 Occultamento, an hiding, a concealing.
 Occultare, to hide, to conceale, to close.
 Occultatione, as Occultamento.
 Occultato, as Occulto.
 Occulto, hidden, concealed, secret, close.
 Ff Occupare,

Occupare, to occupy, to use, to possess or be seized of. Also to usurpe from. Also to keepe or hinder from.
 Occupatione, occupation, use, possession, seizure. Also an usurping from.
 Occupato, occupied, used, possessed, seized on, busied. Also gotten or usurped.
 Occupatore, an occupier, a possessor, a user, a seazer. Also an usurper.
 Oceano, the Ocean, the Sea, the maine deepe that compasseth the world.
 O'ce, the swiftest kind of Swallow that is.
 Ocelli, such as are pink-eye or haue little eyes.
 Oche tolle, oh that it were.
 O'heggiare, to play the Goose or Gander.
 Ochiso, a kind of corne that growes very quickly.
 O'chra, as O'cra.
 Ociare, to be idle or be at leisure.
 Ocimo, Bolimong or Prouander-corne. Also Basil-royall, garden-basil or Basil-gentle.
 Ocimoides, as Ocimo.
 O'cio, as O'tio.
 Ocioso, as Otioso.
 O'cra, Okr or Kudle, or Red-oker.
 O'cria, as O'cra.
 Oculare, as Occhiare. Also ocular or pertaining to the eyes. Also an eye-witnesse.
 Ocularia, the herbe Eye-bright.
 Oculatella, as Oculato.
 Oculato, as Occhiuto. Also a kind of Cramp-fish called the Seauen-eye-fish.
 Oculato testimonio, an eye witnesse.
 Oculdo, full of eyes, well sighted.
 Oculista, an oculist, a professor to know or cure the sores in eyes.
 O'culo, as Occhio.
 O'd, either, Or, or else, but before vowels.
 O'da, a song called an Ode. Also let him heare.
 Oddurare, to darden, to obdurate.
 Odduratione, hardnesse, obduration.
 O'de, Odes, songs. Also he heareth.
 O'deo, a place like a theater for plaies.
 O'dema, a moist and waterish swelling, thin and without griefe, consisting of a cold intemperature and flegmaticke matter, it is easily pressed downe with the finger and leaueth a dent or hollownesse.
 Odiachetone, a kinde of prickie shrub or thorne.
 Odialeani, a kind of very precious stone.
 Odiale, of or belonging to hatred.
 Odiare, to hate, to beare ill will vnto.
 Odiaria, a quotidian ague.
 Odiatore, a hater, a bearer of ill will.
 Odibile, hatefull, to be hated, odious.

Odinoliante, the Stay-ship or Remora, or Echenéide, which bound to any part of a woman with child and in paine will cause her to haue presant deliuey whereof it hath his name, as one would say Ease-paine, or Loose-throwes.
 O'dio, hate, hatred, grudge, ill will.
 Odiosità, hatefulnessse.
 Odioso, odious, hatefull, full of grudge.
 Odire, odio, vdi, odito, to heare, to harken.
 Odito, heard, listened, harkned. Also the sense of hearing.
 Odomante, a kind of Soothsaier.
 Odontantia, a kind of soothsaying.
 Odontide, a kind of weed amongst haie.
 Odontode, a round and long proceffe, in fashion like a tooth, rising from the middle of the second turning ioynt of the necke.
 Odoramento, a smelling, a senting.
 Odorare, to odoure, to sent, to sauer, to smell, to perfume. Also to perceiue or smell out a matter, to doubt or suspect a thing.
 Odoraria, the best kind of mirrhe used as perfume in temples.
 Odorazione, saunouring, smelling.
 Odorato, odored, smelt, sented, saunoured. Also the sense of smelling.
 Odore, an odour, a sent, a smell, a saunour. Also a doubt, a suspect or inkling of a thing.
 Odorifero, odoriferous or smelling.
 Odoroso, odoriferous, saunory, smelling.
 Oeconomia, the guiding, or ordering of matters pertaining, to household.
 Oeconomico, Economical, belonging to order or government of a house.
 Oeconomo, a house-keeper or master of a house, one that hath the gouernance of a house.
 Oenantho, a birde that is neuer seene when the Dogge-star shineth.
 Oesipo, as Osipo.
 O'fa, a Lump-fish. Also any lump or gobbet of meate or paste. Also a kinde of pye or bag-pudding.
 O'fallo, a Wafser or Wafser-maker.
 O'felle, Wafers or thin Sugar cakes.
 Offendere fendo, feli, feso, to offend, to trespassse, to wrong, to displease.
 Offendevole, offensive, offensible.
 Offenditore, an offender, a trespassser.
 Offenduto, offended, trespasssed.
 Offensacolo, a cause of offence.
 Offensibile, offensive, offensible.
 Offensione, as Offesa.
 Offensiuo, offensive, that doeth offend.
 Offensore, an offender, a trespassser.
 Offerente, Offering. Also an offerer.
 Offerenza, any offering.
 Offerere, as Offerire.
 Offerire, fero, ferli, ferto, to offer, to proffer.

Offerta, an offer, an offering, a proffer.
 Offerta da spandere, a drinking-offering.
 Offerta di panatica, a meate offering.
 Offerto, offered, proffered.
 Offertorio, an offertory or offering place.
 Offesa, an offence, a crime, a trespassse.
 Offeso, offended, trespasssed, wronged.
 Offiali, a sore like a tetter in childrens heads causing the haire to fall of.
 Officiale, an officer. Also officiall.
 Officiare, to execute an office. Also to giue an office or make an officer. Also to say seruice in a Church.
 Officiario, an officer. Also an officiall.
 Officiata Chiesa, a Church officed or serued.
 Officiato, officed, serued with due office.
 Officina, any shop or worke house.
 Officio, an office, a place of office, a duty, a charge. Also a duty in honesty or behauiour in reason. Also the due seruice in a Church.
 Officiosamente, officiously, dutifully.
 Officiosità, officiousnesse, seruiceableness.
 Officioso, officious, dutifull, seruiceable.
 Officiuolo, a little seruice booke.
 Offilare, to refine, to purifie, to polish.
 Offita, the serpentine marble.
 Offranda, as Offrenda.
 Offrenda, an offering.
 Offrire, offer, offerre, offerito, to offer, to proffer.
 Offuscamento, a dimming, an obscuring.
 Offuscare, to dimme, to darken, to obscure.
 Offuscatione, as Offuscamento.
 Offusco, dark, obscure, dimme.
 Oftalmia, an inflammation of the vntmost skinne of the eyes through sharp humors.
 Oggettare, to obiect, or cast against one, to lay before ones eyes and senses.
 Oggettione, an obiection. Also a laying to ones charge, or reproching vnto.
 Oggetto, any obiect, whose qualitie moueth the senses to their naturall working, a thing before a mans eyes and that may be seene.
 O'ggi, to day, this present day.
 O'ggidi, now adates, in these times.
 Oggimai, thus day and euer.
 Oghetto, a march that Trumpeters and Drummers sound, called, to the watch, to the round or sentinell.
 Ogliara, an oyle-glasse, or pot.
 Ogliare, to oyle, or dresse with oyle.
 Ogliaro, an oyle-maker, or seller. Also an oyle-pot, or glasse.

- Ogliaruólo, as Ogliáro.
 O'glio, any kind of oyle. Also cockle or darnell among corne.
 Oglio di ben gioire, oyle of gladnesse.
Vsed also for a sound iumbling of a wench.
 O'glio di rauaxzone, Rape-oyle.
 O'glio di vézzo, Rezin, or Turpentine.
 O'glio d'oliue, oyle of Oliues.
 O'glio rosato, oyle of Roses.
 O'glio santo, as O'lio santo.
 Oglioso, oylie, fattie, glibbie, full of oyle.
 Ognella, a Purple-fish.
 O'gni, each, euerie, euery-one, all.
 O'gni altro, each, or euerie other.
 O'gni cosa, euerie thing, what thing soeuer.
 O'gni cosa piéno, that is altogether.
 O'gni di, euerie day, each day.
 O'gni doue, euerie-where, in euerie-place.
 O'gni hora, each houre, at all houres.
 O'gni-huómo, euerie man.
 Ogn' Iddio, a title or epithete giuen to God, all-God, all and euerie God.
 Ogniloquente, each, or all-speaking.
 Ogniloquenza, speaking of all things.
 O'gni módo, howsoeuer, euerie way.
 Ognindi, euerie day, dayly.
 O'gni qual giòrno, what day soeuer.
 O'gni qual' hora, what day soeuer, at what houre soeuer, at euerie what-soeuer houre.
 O'gui qual nótte, what night soeuer.
 O'gui qual volta, at what time soeuer.
 O'gni qualúnque cosa, any thing soeuer.
 O'gni quándo, at euerie time when, whensoeuer.
 O'gni quánto, euerie much, neuer so little.
 O'gni santi, all-Saints day, all-hallowes.
 O'gni tanto, euerie little, neuer so little.
 O'gniúno, each one, euerie one.
 O'gniúolta, euerie time, at all times.
 O'gniúolta ché, euerie time that.
 Ogn'óra, for, at all times, or houres, still.
 Oh, alas, oh, aye me. Also what hoe.
 Oh ché, oh that, would to God.
 Oh Dio, oh God, would to God.
 Oh Dio ché, oh would to God that.
 Ohibó, fough, sigh vpon, sigh.
 Ohimé, alas, aye me, welladay, oh.
 Oi, oh, alas, woe is me, aye me.
 O'ia, a fish called a Sea-breame.
 O'lasso, oh alas, aye me, alas.
 Oimáre, to wáile, to cry alas, or aye me.
 Oimé, aye me, welladay, alas, oh.
 Oiméne, woe is me, aye me, alas, oh.
 Oisè, alas to him, alas him, or her selfe.
 Oissa, the cry of Mariners hoisting sailes, waying of anker, &c. hoyesse.
 Oissare, to cry Oissa, or oh-iss.
 Ol, either the, or the, or els the.
 Olà, oh there, what ho!
 Oladiga, a fish called a Roach.
 Oláro, a potter, a pot-maker.
 Oláso mè, aye me, alas.
 Oldán, the drug or gum Oldanum.
 Oleagine, a kind of precious stone of an oylie colour. Also a kinde of yellow Grape.
 Oleandro, the weede Oleander. Also a Daffadounedillie. Also a Rose-Bay-tree.
 Oleáre, to smell, to sent, to sauour.
 Oleário, a place where oyle is made, kept, or sold. Also an oyle-man.
 Oleástro, a wilde Oliue-tree. Also a kind of Boxe-tree. Also an oyle-colour.
 Oléba, a kind of rough-headed Owle.
 Olére, ólo, olé, olúto, to sent, to smell, to sauour.
 Olexzáre, as Olére.
 Olfácare, as Olére.
 Olfare, as Olére.
 Olfáto, the sence of smelling. Also smelt.
 Olfatório, a strong sent or perfume vsed to awaken such as haue the lethargie.
 Oliára, an oyle-glasse, or pot.
 Oliáre, to oyle, or dresse with oyle.
 Oliáro, as Ogliáro.
 Oliaruólo, as Ogliáro.
 Olibáno, the gum Olibanum.
 Olidóro, a kind of bricke.
 Oligarchia, a state or common-wealth, where a few haue all the auctoritie.
 Oligine, a fish so called.
 Olim, of late, of yore, in times past.
 Olimpia, a winde blowing aloft neere to Olympus in Greece. Also the space of fiftie moneths or foure yeares, allowing thirtie daies to euerie moneth. Also as a man would say, heavenly diuine, all-shining, or farre-splendent.
 Olimpiáde, as Olimpia.
 Olímpici giúochi, the Olimpike games among the Grecians, instituted by Hercules in honour of Iupiter, celebrated euerie fiftieth moneth with five exercises, that is, the whurle-bat, that is, a kind of weapon with a plummet of leade at the end, the second, running, the third, leaping, the fourth a kind of quoite or heauie stone cast in the aire, and the fifth wrestling.
 Olímpio, a flowre that turnes with the Sunne.
 Olimpo, is sometimes taken for seauen.
 Olio, as Oglio, any kind of oyle.
 Olio benedétto, Holie-oyle.
 Olio Comiránti, a kind of oyle.
 Olio di fáso, a stone-oyle, peter-oyle.
 Olio glucino, a kind of oyle.
 Olio líno, Linseed oyle.
 Olio petrólio, as Olio di fáso.
 Olio santo, holie-oyle. Also the last vnction. Also the last gaspe.
 Oliosità, oyliness, fatnesse, glibbiness.
 Oliolo, oylie, fat, glibbie, oyleous.
 Olipia, a winde that bloweth much in Eubæa.
 Olira, a kind of Rice, or Amel corne.
 Olire, ólo, olij, olito, as Olére.
 Olua, any kind of Oliue.
 Oliua perpétua, gold, according to Alchimists.
 Oliuáccie, filthie wilde Oliues.
 Oliuále, like an Oliue, or of an Oliue-colour, swart, forsworne.
 Oliuástro, a wilde Oliue tree. Also as Oliuále.
 Oliuáto, as Oliuále.
 Oliuella, the Priuet, or Prime-print bush.
 Oliuelle, small or little Oliues.
 Oliuette, little Oliues.
 Oliueto, an Oliuet, or groue of Oliue trees.
 Oliuifero, Oliues-bearing, or bringing.
 Oliuigno, of an Oliue colour, swartie.
 Oliuo, any kind of Oliue tree.
 Olla, any pipkin, possenet, or pot. Also either the, or else the.
 Olláio, a potter, or pot-maker.
 Ollaria, pot-brasse, or pan-mettle.
 Olláro, a potter, or pot-maker.
 Ollométró, a kind of Mathematicall instrument to measure with.
 Olmário, an Elme-plot, a groue of Elmes.
 Olmétto, as Olmário.
 Olmo, an Elme-tree.
 Oloáto, the hearbe Louage.
 Olocáusto, burned Sacrifice.
 Oloconíte, the hearbe Moli.
 Olocrisio, the hearbe Semper vium.
 Olofánziz, certaine ancient well practised, and trained souldiers among the Turks.
 Ololigóni, the male-Frogs.
 Oloráre, to smell, to sauour, to sent.
 Olóre, any smell, sauour, or sent.
 Oloschéno, a kind of Bull-rush.
 Olotiri, a kind of stinking shell-fish.
 Oltra, beyond, further, forwards. Also besides or moreouer. Also sauing, or except.
 Oltraciò, beyond that, moreouer.
 Oltracotánza, ouerweening, presumption.
 Oltra diciò, besides that, furthermore.
 Oltracotáto, ouerweening, presumptuous, saucie.
 Oltrafino, superfine, finest of all.
 Oltraggiare, to outrage, to misuse, to wrong.
 Oltraggiatóre, an outrager, a misuser.
 Oltraggio, outrage, wrong, misusing.
 Oltraggióso, outrageous, iniurious.

Oltrall'usato, beyond custome.
 Oltramarauglioso, most marvellous.
 Oltramarinare, to passe beyond the Seas.
 Oltramarino, of beyond the Seas.
 Oltramini, a kind of fish.
 Oltramirabile, most wonderfull.
 Oltramisura, beyond measure.
 Oltramodo, beyond meanes.
 Oltramondanità, beyond worldlinesse.
 Oltramondano, superworldly.
 Oltramontani, that dwell beyond mountaines.
 Oltra naturale, supernaturall beyond nature.
 Oltrandare, to goe beyond, to outgoe.
 Oltranini, a kind of fishes.
 Oltranza, might and maine.
 Oltrapassare, to goe or passe beyond.
 Oltra ragione, beyond reason.
 Oltrare, to goe through, or beyond, or ouer.
 Oltrarno, beyond the riuer Arnus.
 Oltra sapere, to know beyond.
 Oltrauedere, to see beyond.
 Oltra via, beyond and away.
 Oltre, as Oltra. Also much or very.
 Oltre a diciò, moreover, or besides that.
 Oltre mare, beyond the Sea.
 Oltre monte, beyond the mountaines.
 Oltrapassare, to out-goe, or passe beyond.
 Olusatro, the hearbe Alisanders. Also Garden-mint, or sweete senting.
 Omù, now at last, now at length.
 Omali, all manner of tripes, guts, or chitterlins.
 Omalo, the thicke and fattie part of the belie or paunch. Also a full gut.
 Omatici, a kind of Figs.
 Ombe, well, goe too, it is well, how now?
 Ombilicali artērie, two arteries marching from the nauill thorough Peritoneo vnto the sides of the bladder, they are the first arteries that are begotten in infants.
 Ombilicario, of or pertaining to the nauill or middle of any thing, but properly a little knife or lancet, wherewith Midwives vse to cut away the nauill-strings of infants new-borne.
 Ombilicato, that hath a nauill, or is fashioned as a nauill. Looke Ombilico.
 Ombilico, the nauill of any creature. Also the midle or centre of any thing. Also any great or round bosse or bulbon, such as are set on the out-side of bookes, or bucklers. Also a kind of fish called an Halibut, some say a writhen shell-fish like a Cockle wrinkled like a nauill. Also a little round and smooth stone-fashioned like a nauill. Also a little circle made like a nauill in the grounds to disferne the coasts of the winds, in hills it is taken for that

which standeth out and swelleth aboue the rest. Also the crowne, top, or head of the apple iust against the stalk.
 Ombilico di Vénere, the hearbe Venus nauell, Hipwort, Peniewort, or Peniegrasse.
 Ombilico dell' anello, the beazill, colet, head, or broad part of a ring, wherein the stone or signe is set.
 Ombilico del sole, the little circle, in the middle whereof the gnomon of a dyall is fastned.
 Ombilico dell' vuouo, the streine or kenning of the egge.
 Ombra, any shade or shadow. Also a ghost, a larue, or spirit and vision of any person. Also any least cause or inklin of suspicion. Also a pretence, a colour, or excuse. Also the first draught in painting or drawing before it be finished. Vsed also for darknesse.
 Ombracolo, any thing to keepe off the Sunne, any place to stand in the shadow, any shadowing thing.
 Ombragione, a shading, or shadowing.
 Ombramento, a shadowing.
 Ombrare, to shadow, to shade. Also to startle for feare as some horsis doe.
 Ombratamēte, shadowingly.
 Ombratico, starting, suspicious.
 Ombratile, shadie, or lining in shades.
 Ombratione, a shadowing.
 Ombreggiante, shading, or casting a shadow. Also figuring, portraying, or lineating.
 Ombreggiare, to shade, or cast a shadow. Also to figure, to portray, or lineate as Painters.
 Ombrella, a Canopie, a Testerne, or cloth of state for Princes. Also a womans Fanne or Umbrell as they vse in Italy to ride with ouer their heads to shadow them from the Sunne. Also a bonegrace for women. Also a kind of brade-brim'd hat to keepe off heate, Sunne, or raine. Also any little shade or shadow. Also any broad bunch or tuft, as of Fenell, Dill, or Elderbloomes, wherein the seede is. Also a huske or cod full of seede or corne.
 Ombrétta, a fine shade, or little shadow.
 Ombréuole, that may be shaded or shadowed.
 Ombria, a thunder-bolt falling in great stormes. Also as Ombra.
 Ombriana, an Halibut-fish. Some say it is a kind of writhen Cockle or shell-fish wrinkled like a nauill.
 Ombriano, a horse that goes with his head low as it were looking on the ground and on his shadow.
 Ombrifero, shadow-bringing.
 Ombrina, as Ombriana. Also any little

shadow, or shadie-place.
 Ombrio, as Ombroso.
 Ombrizzo, the waue or water of damaske.
 Ombrosità, shadinesse. Also duskinessse.
 Ombroso, shadie, shadowie. Also startling through feare or suspicion as horsis doe.
 Ombuste delle vesti, the tucks of a garment.
 Ombuto, a Tunnell.
 Omè, aye me, aye me alas.
 Oméga, the last letter of the Greeke Alphabet, but vsed for the last.
 Oméi, woes, sorowes, welladaies, griefs.
 Omenaggio, waging law. Also the top of a towre.
 Oméne, Omén, the lucke or fortune of some-thing to come, gathered of some-thing spoken or done, good or ill luck.
 Omenoso, ominous, luckie, or unluckie.
 Oménto, a fat pannicle, caule, sewet, rim, or couering, which being inserted with many reines springing in branches from Vena porta, representeth the forme of a net, properly the caule, sewet, rim or kell wherein the bowels are lapt. Also the rinde or thin skin enwrapping the braine called Pia mater, or Mater pia.
 O'mer, as Homero.
 Omeschita, as Mefchita.
 Omésto, omitted, past-ouer, forborne, left off, neglected.
 Ométtēte, métto, mísi, mésto, to omit, to forbear, to leaue off, to passe ouer.
 Ominoso, ominous, portending good or ill lucke.
 Omicida, a man-slayer, or murderer.
 Omicidio, man-slaughter, or murder.
 Omine, as Oméne, good or ill lucke.
 Omméttēte, as Ométtēte, to omit.
 Omnifero, all things bringing forth.
 Omnisforme, hauing or of all formes or shapes.
 Omnismità, all-formitie.
 Omnimodamēte, any manner of way.
 Omninamēte, at no hand, by no meanes. Also in any wise, of force, or howsoeuer. Also whole, or euerie-way.
 Omniparēte, father or mother of all things.
 Omnitēte, all-containing, holding all.
 Omniuágo, wandring euerie-where.
 Omniualēte, all-worthie, all-able.
 Omniuolēte, all-willing, all-desiring.
 Omniuoro, all-deuouring.
 Omofagi, raw-flesh-eaters.
 Omogéneo, of one and the same kind.
 Omología, congruence, or due proportion.
 Omonimia, a kind of construction.
 Omphacino,

Omphacino, source, oyle of vnripe Olives.

Ompháico, Olive-verticice.

Omphalocarpone, Erith, or Goose-grasse.

On, for Ouéro uno, or una.

O'n, for Ouéroin, or in.

Onágra, the hearbe Aff-hoofe.

Onágro, a wilde Affe. Also a kinde of warlike engine in fashion of a Scorpion.

Onáro, a kind of tree.

Oncáre, to rore or cry as a Beare.

Oncástro, is properly the noise of a Beare.

O'ncia, the weight of an ounce. Also the measure of an inch. Also an ounce, or cat of mountaine.

Onciáre, to way by ounces. Also to measure by inches.

Onciária, of an ounce waight, or of an inch-measure.

Oncináre, as Vncináre.

Oncinatóre, as Vncinatóre.

Oncinelli, as Vncinelli.

Oncino, as Vncino.

O'ncó, some part, or piece of a cart.

Oncóntro, as Incóntro.

O'nda, a waue, an vndie, a billow, a surge.

Ondánte, as Ondeggiánte.

Ondáre, as Ondeggiáre.

Ondáto, vndie, nebulie, dancie, or waue in armorie.

Ond'è, whence is it?

O'nde, whence, from whence, whereby.

O'nde, vndie, waues, bill w s, surges.

O'nde, the shells of any shell-fish.

Ondeggiáménto, a wauiing, a billowing.

Ondeggiánte, wauiing, billowing. Also floating. Also dangling. Also waue or vnding in armorie. Also waued chamblet, or damaske worke.

Ondeggiáre, to waue, to vndie, to billow.

Ondeggiatóre di ciambelótto, as Paunoneggiatóre.

Ondeláto, waued, as Damaske, or Chamblet.

O'nde Sdi? whence art thou?

Ondolo, full of waues or billows.

Ondunque, whence-soeuer.

O'ne, being added to any nounce positive, it importeth greatnesse and hugenesse.

Oneráre, to l de, to burden, to charge.

Onerário, a Ship or Huike for burden.

O'nera, a burden, a heauie lode, a waight.

Onerocritica, interpretation of dreams.

Oneróso, onerous, burdensome, waigh-tie.

Oñeltà, as Honeltà, honestie.

Oñeltáre, as Honeltáre, to make honest.

Oñadillo, a kind of hearbe.

Oñfra, for Ouéro infra, or else betweene.

O'ngaro, an Hungarie-ducket.

O'ngere, as V'ngere.

O'nger' i stuali. Look V'ngere.

O'nghia, any kind of naile in fingers or toes of a man or beast. Also the hoofe of a horse, or other beast. Also the talion, pounce, or claw of a hawke or other rauenous bird. Also a certaine hooke or crooke that Chirurgions vse, ordained and vsed for the drawing out of a child that is dead in the Mothers wombe. Also a crooked hooke to cut Grapes with. Also an instrument vsed in mounting of ordinance made of a piece of timber like an hand-spike, headed with iron, and hath two holes in it. Also a kind of tormenting iron tooke, with two peakes or hornes to pinch, to cut, or slit the offender with. Also the head of the Rose-leafe, or white part thereof. Also a disease in the eyes, namely in horses, called the hawes. Most men vse V'nghia for O'nghia, &c.

O'nghia baldáno, the paring of ones nailes, that is a trifle or matter of nothing.

O'nghia cauallina, as Tuffilágine.

O'nghia de gli ócchij, a disease in the eyes, namely in Horses, called the Hawes.

O'nghia di cauállo, as Tuffilágine.

O'nghia odoráta, as O'nghia odorosa.

O'nghia odorosa, a kind of aromatticall gum, named in Exod. 30. 34.

O'nghiáre, to come to haue nailes, claws, talons, gripes, pounces, pawes or hoofes. Also to scratch, to clinch, to catch or hold and seaze on with nailes, claws, gripes, pounces, talons, or hoofes.

O'nghiáro, a scraping filching fellow, whose euery finger is a lime-wig, a clincher.

O'nghiáta, a scratchiag with nailes, a clinching, a griping. Also a kind of combe.

O'nghiáto, hauiing nailes, claws, pawes, gripes, clinches, pounces, talons or hoofes.

O'nghiella, a pin and a web in ones eyes, but some take it for the hawes in the eies.

O'nghiétta, any kind of little O'nghia.

O'nghióne, any kind of great O'nghia.

O'nghióso, as O'nghiáto.

O'nghita, oyle of Iuniper.

O'ngimáni, bribes put into ones hands.

O'ngiúme, as V'ngiúme.

O'ngiúto, ointed, annointed, greased.

O'nguëntaménti, all manner of ointment.

O'nguëntaría, as V'nguëntaría.

O'nguëntáro, as V'nguëntáio.

O'nguënto, as V'nguënto.

O'nguënta da fistole, a salue for all sores,

is'et, a false lecherous knaue.

Onice, an Onix or cornaline-stone. Also a kinde of Marble whereof they were wont to make cups. Also a kind of shell-fish.

Onicchio, as Onice.

Onichia, a kind of aromaticall gum.

Onichine, a kind of pearles. Also a kinde of little onix-stone.

Onichino, like vno, or made of onix or Cornaline-stone. Also a kind of thin Burato or bumbajun-stuffe.

Onichipúnta, a kind of Jasper stone.

Onichite, a kind of brassee-sare, bluish, and full of fish s or spots.

Onigéna, a kinde of Cuttle or Pourcon-trill fish.

Onire, onisco, onito, to shame or reproch, it is vsed in Cénco nouelle antiche, whence the french takes Honi about the garter of England.

Onitipráso, a kind of Origanum.

Onisio, as Millepiédi, a lope or hundred foote worme.

Onite, a kind of orgament.

Onitino, a kind of Stechas or Englosse.

Onito, shamed, reproached.

Onizo, a kind of tree.

Omniparénte, father or mother of all things.

Omnipaténte, all things, suffering.

Omnipaténtia, sufferance of all things.

Omnipoténte, almighty, omnipotent.

Omnipoténtia, omnipotency, almightinesse.

Omnitenénte, all things containing.

Omniuolénte, worth all things.

Omnivolénte, all things willing or desiring.

Omniuóro, all things-devouring.

Onobricho, an hearbe growing about wellles.

Onocárdio, a kind of Thistle.

Onocentáuro, a beast whose upper part resemblith a man, and the nether an Affe.

Onochilo, the hearbe Orchanet or Alkaret.

Onocicle, a kind of gentle Thistle.

Onoclêa, as Onochilo.

Onocrótalo, a rauenous birde like a Swan, which brayeth as an Affe, and hath a gorge beneath his mouth wherein he swalloweth his meat very greedily, and then at leasure chewes it againe.

Onogiro, a kind of rough and sharp hearb very good against poison.

Onólida, Besi-harrow, Pety-whin, or Cammocke.

Onománte, a deuiner by names.

Onomantia, diuination by names.

Onomatopéia, the sayning of a name or figure whereby a word is made by a sound.

Onone, as Onólida.
 Onopiffo, a kinde of Saint Maries Thistle.
 Onopondo, an hearbe.
 Onoranza, worship, honour.
 Onorare, to honour or worship.
 Onore, honour or worship.
 Onoreuole, honourable, worshipfull.
 Onóni, as Onólida.
 Onónico, a kinde of diuellish charact used by nigromants.
 Onorógano, the issue or running of a mans seede in his sleepe.
 Onólma, as Onólida.
 Onoterra, the hearbe Asse-hoofe.
 Onothera, the hearbe Asse-hoofe.
 O'nta, shame, reproch, disgrace, spite, injury, wrong, offence.
 Ontano, a kinde of tree or fruit.
 Ontare, to shame, to disgrace, to spite, to wrong, to injury, to outrage, to offend.
 Ontare, to annoint, to greafe, to oint.
 Ontifero, spite-bringing, disgrace-bearing.
 Ontione, as Vntione.
 O'nto, as Vnto.
 Ontoso, shamefull, disgracefull, spitefull.
 Ontoso, as Vntoso.
 Onto sottile. Used for butter.
 Ontume, as Vngiume.
 Ontura, annointing. Also vnction.
 Onustare, to lode, to burthen, to charge.
 Onusto, loden, burdened, heavy-charged.
 Onza, as Oncia.
 Onzare, as Onciare.
 Opaco, thicke or bushy with trees, shady, darke, duskie, gloomy.
 Opacità, vmbirage, shadinesse, thicknesse, duskinesse of boughes or trees.
 Opalia, feestes to the Goddesse Ops.
 Opalo, or Pedéro, an Opale-stone of diuers colours wherein appeareth the fiery brightnesse of the Carbuncle, the shining purple of the Amethyst, the greene luster of the Emerald, all shining together.
 Opéice, a work-man, a crafts-man.
 Opellare, as Orpellare.
 Opello, as Orpello.
 Openione, as Opinione.
 O'pera, any kind of manuall worke, or labour, finished and done. Also any action or deed. Also any handy-laboure or workmanship. Also meanes or aide. Looke Dáre ópera.
 Operabile, that may be wrought.
 O'pera diléfa, thin-drawne worke.
 Operaggio, any worke, or workmanship.
 Operáio, as Operário.
 Operamento, a working, a labouring.

Operante, working, actions. Also as Operário.
 Operare, to worke, to labour, to make, to act. Also to doe, to procure, to endeavour or vse labour, meanes and diligence.
 Operário, a worker, a worke-man, a crafts-man, a handy-labourer.
 Operatióne, operation or working.
 Operatiuo, that doth or may worke.
 Operátore, as Operário.
 Operétta, as Operína.
 Operína, a little or pretty worke.
 Operosità, workingnesse or operation.
 Operoso, full of worke or operation.
 Operto, opened, set open, ouert.
 Opértura, an ouerture, an opening.
 Opéta, as Calamité.
 Ophacio, a kinde of soure wine or vertuice.
 Ophéostaphiléne, as Cáppari.
 Ophiamáco, a kinde of Grasshopper called an Hargoll.
 Ophiáfi, as Ofiáfi.
 Ophicardellone, a blacke stone enclosed with two white circles or lines.
 Ophidione, the Eele-pout-fish.
 Ophione, a beast in Sardinia, which some take to be the Musse, it is lesse then a Stagge.
 Ophionico, a kinde of Liz that fightes with Serpents.
 Ophiofthaphilone, a kinde of wild white Vine.
 Ophite, the Serpentine-marble.
 Ophiulzo, halfe a Serpent, halfe a Bull.
 Ophiúfa, as Ophiústa.
 Ophiústa, a dangerous hearbe to looke on, and being drunke doth so strangely terrifie the mind with sight of horrid and dreadfull Serpents that condemned malefactors for feare thereof were wont to kill themselves, and therefore was it giuen to such as committed sacriledge.
 Ophiúco, a certaine starre or signe in heauen.
 Ophthalmia, as Oftalmia.
 Opidano, a townes-man.
 Opido, a walled-towne.
 Opifero, aide or help-bringing.
 Opifice, as Operário.
 Opificina, a shop or worke-house.
 Opificio, workman-ship, handy-worke.
 Opilare, to stop or shut with obstruction.
 Opilatióne, opilation, stopping or obstruction of the liuer or chiefe entrails.
 Opimaménte, plentifully, richly, fatlie.
 Opime spóglie, rich or fat spoiles which were taken when a King or Generall of any Army slew with his hand the King or Generall that was his enemy.
 Opimità, abundance, plenty.

Opimo, plentiful, abundant, rich, fat, well furnished, royall, princely.
 Opinabile, that may be surmised.
 Opinante, musing, surmising, thinking.
 Opinare, to thinke, to suppose, to hold opinion.
 Opinatióne, as Opinione.
 Opinatiuo, as Opiniário.
 Opiniáno vino, a kind of wine anciently used in Rome.
 Opiniário, opinatiue, headstrong, willfull in opinion, selfe-conceited, stubborn, stiffnecked.
 Opiniástro, as Opiniário.
 Opiniataménte, opinatiuely, stiffneckedly.
 Opiniatiuo, as Opiniário.
 Opinónaccie, base filthy opinions.
 Opinione, an opinion, a conceit, a thought. Also fame, steeme or reputation. Also iudgement, esteeme, deeming, censure or opinion.
 Opiniófo, as Opiniário.
 O'pio, as O'ppio.
 Opiérato, daintily prepared.
 Opistotóne, a painefull crampe or cricke in the necke, that drawes one backe so as he cannot turne his necke nor bow forward.
 O'po, as Huópo, neede or want of.
 Opobálsamo, Balme-liquor.
 Opobálsamo, as Opobálsamo.
 Opocarpáso, a most venomous kind of beast.
 Opocarpáto, a most venomous hearbe, or the iuice of Carpatho.
 Opopanáce, the hearbe Panax or iuice thereof.
 Oporice, a composition or medicine made of fruites.
 Oporino, belonging to Autumne or Haruest.
 Oppiare, to oppiate, or stupifie the senses.
 Oppiata, a confection of Opium or Poppie seed to prouoke sleepe.
 Oppidano, belonging to a Towne. Also a Townes-man.
 Oppiétto, a plot or place set with Poplertrees or Poppy.
 O'ppio, Poppy, Piet or Wich-hazell, or the iuice thereof.
 O'ppio néro, the blacke Popler.
 Oppónere, as Opporre.
 Opporre, póngo, pòfi, pòsto, to oppose, to obiect, to lay against.
 Opportunaménte, opportunely, conueniently, in due, fit or good time, fitlie.
 Opportunità, opportunity, fitnesse, good occasion, conueniency of time or place.
 Opportúno, fit, opportune, meete, conuenient, commodious, for the purpose.
 Oppositione,

Oppositione, opposition, contrariety. Also a charge or imputation laide to one.
 Oppósito, opposite, contrary, against.
 Oppositore, an opponent, an oppositor.
 Oppósito, opposed, laid against, objected.
 Opprèssare, as Opprimere.
 Opprèssatione, as Opprèssione.
 Opprèssuole, that may be oppressed.
 Opprèssione, oppression, suppression, extortion, overcharging.
 Opprèssiuo, oppressive, that oppresseth.
 Opprèssio, oppressed, grieved, suppressed, overlaid, violently wronged.
 Opprèssore, an oppresser, a suppresser.
 Opprimere, primo, primici, prèssio, to oppresse, to repress, to suppress, to overcharge.
 Oppugnabile, that may be oppugned, withstood or resisted.
 Oppugnare, to oppugne, to withstand, to fight or labour against.
 Oppugnacione, an oppugnation, withstanding, resistance or fighting against.
 Oppugnatore, an oppugner, a resister, a fighter or labourer against.
 Oppugnèuole, as Oppugnabile.
 Opra, as Opera.
 Opráio, as Operáro.
 Opráre, as Operáre.
 Opráro, as Operáre.
 Oprétta, as Operína.
 Oprína, as Operína.
 Opríre, as Apríre, to open.
 Oppropriare, Obrobriare.
 Opproprio, as Obrobrio.
 Opproprió, as Obrobrió.
 Optabile, to be wished for.
 Optare, to wish for.
 Optatuo, wishing for.
 Óptica, as Ótica.
 Óprio, as Ótico.
 Opulente, plentiful, wealthy, rich.
 Opulenza, wealth, riches, plenty.
 Ópulo, the Stitch-hazell-tree.
 Opuntia, an hearbe good to eat.
 Ópúr, Ópúre, or yet, or also.
 Opúscula, a little worke or labour.
 Or, as Óra.
 Óra, now, at this howre, time or instant.
 Also an howre or space of an howre.
 Also sometimes, at times or now and then. Also the ayre, a freshwind, a sweet gale or pleasant blast. Also the brim, bound or end of any thing. Also the beginning of a thing. Also a climet of the firmament denuded.
 Orácolo, an Oracle, a Prophecy, a sentence, a counsell or answer given by God. Also a worthy saying or notable iudgement. Used also for an Oratory.
 Oréde, a fish called a Guilt-head or Dorrie.

Orádiga, as Oráde.
 Oráto, a Gold-smith or worker of Gold.
 Oramáí, now at last, a last, more then time.
 Orándo, to be praised or sued unto.
 Oráre, to pray, to beseech. Also to plead or preach. Also to make an Oration or speake as an Orator. Also to guild or garnish with gold.
 Orátia, a shore-bote, or ship.
 Orátá, a fish called a Dory or Guilt-head. Also Stone-ferne or Finger-ferne.
 Oratione, a prayer, an Oraison, an Oration, a speech. Also eloquence, vivariance, speech or stile.
 Oráto, prayed, entreated, spoken an oration, pleaded, preached. Also guilt.
 Oratóio, as Oratório.
 Orátore, an orator, a prayer, a pleader, a preacher, a leades-man, a spokesman, an eloquent speaker, an embassador. Also a guildler.
 Oratória, Oratorie. Also Rhetorike.
 Oratório, an Oratorie, or place of prayers, a Chappell. Also a Pulpit.
 Orbáche, as Orbachèlle.
 Orbachèlle, berries, as of Bayes, or Juniper.
 Orbachéno, as Orbathione.
 Orbaménto, a blinding, a reaving of sight.
 Orbáre, to blinde, to reave of sight or goods, or any thing else, to bereave.
 Orbathione, an hearbe, resembling an vnrípe Pomgranate.
 Orbatione, as Orbaménto.
 Orbatúra, as Orbaménto.
 Orbauillano, a kind of bright changeable colour. Also a mock-begger.
 Orbè, well now, goe too, how now?
 Órbe, an Orbe, a Sphere, a round compasse, the world, a continuall succession of things. Also a particular region or countrie. Also a fish called a Lump, a Paddle, or Sea-eale.
 Orbesina, an Oxe-eye, or Timouse bird.
 Orbéuole, that may be blinded.
 Orbézza, blindness, as Orbità.
 Órbi, as Órpho.
 Órbico, as Orbiculare.
 Orbiculare, orbiculaire, sphericall, round. Also the hearbe Sow, or Swimbread.
 Orbiculáre, the round-apples.
 Orbiéra, a blinding-board for a Horse, or curst Cow.
 Orbità, blindness, want of sight, deprivation of sight, or any thing else one loves.
 Orbita, a blind way, a crooked or winding path. Also the rut or way of a Cart.
 Órbo, blind, sightlesse, bereft of sight, or any thing else one loves.

Órbo budèllo. Lookè Cicco, or Intestino.
 Orbona, a Goddess of the Gentiles, that deprived fathers of their children.
 Órca, a great fish called a Whirl-poele that is enemie to the Whale. Also a kind of precious stone of foure colours, white, yellow, Greene and white. Also a kind of great vessel, or earthen pot.
 Orcadi, mountaine Nimps.
 Orcana, a Lump, a Paddle, or Sea-onk fish.
 Orcare, to bray as an Ass. Also to hang up or wring asunder, as one doeth a chickens necke.
 Orcaste, a precious stone, good against the falling sicknesse.
 Orcato, braide. Also hangd vpon the gallows, wrung in sunder.
 Orcellare, to dye with, or steepe in Orchardall.
 Orcello, Orchardall-herbe to dye Purple with.
 Orchèssa, as Órca. Also a kinde of great base Viell, or such instrument.
 Orchèstra, a Theater wherein musitions and singers sit, a chiefe place betweene the Stage and the common seates of a Theater. Also a dancing place. Also a kind of winding staires.
 Orchetta, a kind of round Crab-fish.
 Órchi, as Órpho. Also the hearbe Rag-wort, Gander-goose, or Dog-fines, having a roote like a little cod-stoke.
 Órchio, as Órcio.
 Orchite, the great round Olines.
 Orciero, something about a Mariners compasse.
 Orcino, a kind of Sea-fish, or Sea-wrchin.
 Órcio, any kind of pitcher, cruze, ing, or pot, iare for oyle, or melting pot.
 Orcioláio, a pitcher, or pot-maker.
 Orcioláro, a cruze, or pitcher-maker.
 Orciolétto, as Orciuólo.
 Orciolino, as Orciuólo.
 Orciólo, as Orciuólo.
 Orciuólo, any little pot, cruze, or pitcher.
 Órco, as Órca. Used also for the pitchie darkenesse of hell.
 Orcoménio, a kind of flaxe made of fenie reedes. Also a Pipe-cane hollow throughout.
 Órda, a confused troupe or multitude.
 Ordearij, Barlie-grounds, Barlie-men, Malt-men.
 Ordéno, as Ordigno.
 Ordigno, any manuell engine, mechanicall toole, implement, frame, or instrument. Used also for any Caliver or hand-gun. Also a plot, a complot, a deuise, a conspiracy, or appointment.
 Ordimén-

Ordimento, as Orditura.
 Ordinale, according to order, orderly.
 Ordinali, a kind of Mustroms.
 Ordinament, an order, or ordering.
 Ordinanza, an ordinance, an institution, a rule, a forme, a methode. Also a march upon Drum or Trumpets, calling to an armie, or filing of men.
 Ordinanza di soldati, an array, a marshaling, or putting of Souldiers in ranke.
 Ordinare, to ordaine, to order, to dispose, to prepare, to marshall, to range, or set in aray. Also to direct, to command, or encline. Also to give or take any order of religion, or calling.
 Ordinario, ordinarie, common, vsuall. Also a Priest that hath a proper or peculiar charge. Also a carrier of Letters, or an ordinarie messenger. Also a priuie, a iack, or close stoole. Also an ordinarie place where Gentlemen meete at sport or repast. Also an ordinarie or commissarie in Church iurisdiction. All ordinario, after the ordinarie fashion, ordinariie.
 Ordinatamente, orderly.
 Ordinatione, as Ordinanza. Also a disposing, appointing, or administration.
 Ordine, an order, a rule, a method, a manner, a forme, a course. Also a state or degree concerning fortune or goods, a dignitie of men of any ranke or calling. Also a range, a file of souldiers. Also a command, a charge, a direction, an instruction or commandment laid upon any man.
 Ordini, orders, rules, lawes, degrees.
 Ordire, disco, dito, to warpe, or lay a web as Weavers doe. Also to lay, to deuise, to contriue or complot any frame or worke.
 Ordito, warped, or laid as a web. Also contriued, complotted, or deuised any frame, or deuise, or worke. Also as Orditura.
 Orditor, a warper, or layer of any web. Also a contriuer, or complotter.
 Orditura, a warping, or laying of a web, a meaning. Also a complotting.
 Ordura, any filth, dung, or ordure.
 Oreadi, mountaine Nymphs.
 Orecchia, the eare of any creature.
 Orecchia di topo, the hearbe Mouse-eare.
 Orecchiara, as Orecchia di topo.
 Orecchiare, as Origliare.
 Orecchini, night-caps. Also little eares. Also pendants or iewels to hang in ones eares.
 Orecchino, a little eare. Also a night-cap.
 Orecchione, a great eare, but properly that part of a bulwarke which engi-

niers call the pome, the gard, the shoulder or eares to couer the casemats. Also a kinde of paste-meate of the forme of an eare.
 Orecchioni della cazza, the eares of the ladle, so called of our gunners.
 Orecchioni del pezzo, the Trunions or Munions of a piece of Ordinance that two handles or eares let down into the carriage, upon which the piece is moued higher or lower, hauing no other meanes to hang but by them.
 Orecchioniere, the holes on either side of the carriage, called of gunners the Trunion-holes, for on them the Trunions play and rest.
 Orecchiuto, eared, hauing eares.
 Orefice, a Goldsmith, a worker in gold.
 Oreficina, the trade or worke-house of a Goldsmith. Also a Goldsmiths row, as Cheaf-side.
 Orefo, as Orefice.
 Oreggia, breath, ayre, blast, or winde, a pleasant smell, or sent. Also a shade place where no Sunne commeth.
 Oreggiare, to breathe, to blow, as ayre or winde, to sent, or smell pleasantly. Also to shade with greene boughes.
 Oreolo, a Makrell fish.
 Oreone, a kind of Blood-wort.
 Oreoselino, Ach of the mountaines, or Persley.
 Oreotico, a kind of wine in Greece.
 Oressi, a good stomacke, or greedinesse to eate.
 Oresta, a Skreake, or Ninemurderer.
 Orestione, the hearbe Elecampane.
 Orezza, as Oreggia.
 Orezare, as Oreggiare.
 Orezzo, as Oreggia.
 Orfanelli, orphans, fatherlesse children.
 Orfanuta, orphanisme.
 Orfano, an orphan, a fatherlesse child. Also a stone that glisters in the darke.
 Orfo, a Goldsmith. Also as Orpho.
 Organale, organall, instrumentall.
 Organare, to giue organes or instruments vnto, to make organically, or instrumentall.
 Organaro, an Organe-maker.
 Organeggiare, to play on Organes, as Organare.
 Organetti, claricords, little Organes.
 Organico, organically, instrumentall.
 Organista, an Organist, a Player on Organes.
 Organizzato, organised, that hath Organes, that is well proportioned.
 Organo, an Organe. Also a Conduite or pipe of conueighance. Also any kind of instrument to do or make any thing withall. Also any instrument to measure land with. Also any kind of Or-

dinance or engine of warre. Also a fish called in Latine Orcynus. Also the hearbe Origan or wilde Marioram.
 Orgia, a pace or step of foure cubites or sixe foot.
 Orgiarij, as Ordearij.
 Orgiata, water-grawill, or Early-wa-ter.
 Orgio, Barly, Sprit-barlie.
 Orgio marino, an hearbe called in Greek Phenicea.
 Orgoglio, pride, haughtinesse, disdainne.
 Orgoglioso, proud, haughty, disdainfull.
 Oria, used for Orientale.
 Oriare, to come or descend or begin his offspring.
 Oricalco, shining-brasse. Also a Trumpet.
 Oricanio, a casting bottle for sweet-water.
 Oricanno, as Oricanio.
 Orice, as Orige.
 Oricello, as Orcello.
 Orichico, as Gomma arabica.
 Orientale, Orientall, borne in the East. Also Orient and bright, as Oriente.
 Oriente, the East part of the world. Also the East-winde. Also shining, bright, glistering and oriant, sun-shining. Also Gold among Alchemists.
 Oriete, as Orite.
 Orifero, gold-bearing or bringing.
 Orificio, the orifice or brim of any thing.
 Origano, Origane or wilde Marioram.
 Orige, a wilde beast in Egypt, like a Goate, clouen-footed, with a great horne in his fore-head, his haire contrary to other Goates, which they say stands full against the Dogge-starre when it riseth, as it were, worshipping the same by sneezing.
 Origige, as Orige.
 Originale, originall, that which one hath from his birth, an offspring. Also an originall or beginning.
 Originare, to begin or descend from the beginning, originall or offspring.
 Originario, originary, that hath a thing from a beginning or offspring, or that is born in a place natural. Also a chiefe ruler that commandeth others.
 Originatione, a beginning, an offspring arising from. Also the originall of any thing, namely of a word according to his naturall or proper deriuation, an Etymologie.
 Origine, a beginning, an offspring, an originall, a lead, a well-spring, or ground and birth of any thing or person. Also a pedigree, a stocke or kindred. Also the ground worke or cause of any thing.

Origliare,

Origliare, to eare, to set on or giue eares vnto. Also to pricke or set vp ones eares for to listen and giue eare attentively, to whisper closely to ones eares, to sneake or lurke about for newes, to be an eares-dropper.
 Origlière, a soft pillow or Pillow-beare.
 Origlione, a whisperer, a listner, a sneaker, an eares-dropper, a lurking knaue.
 Origlioso, listning to heare, quicke of hearing, open-eared.
 Origo, Origan or wild Marioram.
 Orimpèle, Painters Gold.
 Orina, vrine, pisse, mans water.
 Orinale, a vrinall, a pisse-pot.
 Orinare, to vrine, to pisse, to stale, to make water.
 Orinci, a common word in Florence signifying a most furre and distant place or time.
 Orinda, a kind of Cake or bread made of Orindo-meale with honny and Pepper.
 Orindio, a kinde of graine growing in Egypt.
 Orindo, as Orindio.
 Orinthia, a wind comming seauently and one daies after the Winter-solstitium, when birdes begin to appeare, and bloweth but nine daies.
 Oriolo, as Oriuolo.
 Oriondo, hauing his off-spring or descent from.
 Orione, the name of a starre called Oryon.
 Oripelargo, a kind of white Eagle, some take it for the Mountaine-storke.
 Orite, a kinde of precious stone whereof there be three sortes, one blacke and round, another greene with white spots, and another yellowish.
 Orithoini, such as cannot breath but sitting vpright.
 Oritopnea, difficulty of drawing breath but sitting vpright.
 Oriuolo, a Sunn-dyall, an houre-glasse, an houre watch. Also a birde called a Wit-wall.
 Oriuolo a poluere, an houre-glasse.
 Oriza, a kind of Rice or Amelcorne.
 Orizonte, an ender, a limiter, a bounder, the Horizon, that is a circle deuiding the half of the Spheare or Firmament, the seene halfe from the on seene halfe.
 Orlandésche prouue, Orlando-feates, Heroicall deedes, valiant prowes.
 Orlare, to welt or hem. Also to brim or border about, to edge, to seluedge. Also to orle in armory, to place any thing in, about or vpon a border.
 Orlato, welted, hemmed, brimmed, bordered, ledged, seluaged. Also orled.
 Orlatrice, a Seamstresse, a welter, a hemmer.

Orlatura, a welting or hemming.
 Orletto, an orlet, a little Orlo.
 Orliccio, the utmost hem, welt, brim, seluage, crust or paring of any thing.
 Orlique, hath beene vsed for Relique.
 Orlo, a hem, a welt, a brim, a ledge, a seluedge, an edge, a border, of any thing. Also an orle in armory, the placing of any thing in, about or vpon a border.
 Orlo alla spagnuola. } Certaine hemes
 Orlo créspo. } so called of
 Orlo pertugiato. } Seamsters.
 Orlo piáno.
 Orlo retino.
 Orma, a rule or direction, a track, a footing, a trace, a foot-step, the view of a Hare, the pricke of a Deere, &c. Also a custome, vye, fashion or way and manner.
 Ormare, to rule, to direct, to tra k, to trace, to follow the steps. Also to enure or accustom.
 Ormelia, a kind of red precious stone.
 Ormesino, sarcenet, Tassate-sarcenet.
 Ormino, a kind of wilde Sperage or Asperage, some take it for Clary or Sauge of Rome, and some for Spurge-wort.
 Ormisino, as Ormesino.
 Orna, as Vrna.
 Ornamento, an ornament, a decking, a trimming, a garnishing, a gracing, an embellishing of any thing. Also honor, grace, dignity or commendation.
 Ornando, to be adorned, decked or garnished. Looké Ornare.
 Ornare, to adorne, to decke, to dight, to trimme, to garnish, to grace, to furnish, to prepare, to set forth, to make readie, faire or meete, to embellish.
 Ornatamente, adornedly, with ornaments, comely, gracefully, gayly, elegantly.
 Ornatúra, as Ornamento.
 Ornaturzo, fine, spruce, smug, super-fine.
 Ornitogale, Dogs-onion.
 Orno, a wilde Ash or Guicken tree. Also a kind of measure for wet things.
 Or non è? is it not now?
 Oro, any kind of gold, Or in armorie.
 Orobace, the Pionie flowre.
 Orobánche, the hearbe Choke-eruell, strangle-tare, choke-fitch, or kil-weed, which round about where it groweth killeth all manner of Pulse, whereof if a Cow eate, she runneth presently to a Bull.
 Orobathione, as Orobathione.
 Oróbe, as Orobánche. Also a kinde of Pulse-corne. Also a Pionie-flowre. Also a kinde of Frankincense in little graines. Also a kind of grasse-greene colour.
 Oróbia, a kind of Frankincense in little

graines.
 Orobino, a kind of colour made of a yellow hearbe.
 Orobite, the hearbe Carneole, or Sauge aquatique. Also artificiall Borace.
 Orbitino, as Orobite.
 Orocantarino, a kind of false gold that Painters vse to gild withall, called Orpine.
 Orschino, as Orecchino. Also a gilded glasse.
 Oromante, a deuiner by Oromantia.
 Oromantia, a kind of divination by looking into glasses full of water.
 Oromeno, a kind of glistering stone.
 Oromusico, as Orocantarino.
 Oro obrizo, the finest pure gold that is.
 Oropendulo, as Galengola.
 Oropigmento, as Orpello.
 Oropimento, as Orpello.
 Oróscopo, as Horóscopo.
 Orostita, fattinesse, pituitie, sliminesse.
 Orpellamento, as Orpellatura.
 Orpellare, to gild with Orpine or Painters gold. Also to set a faire shew vpon.
 Orpellata, fained or dissembled or flattering praises, the metaphor taken from Orpello, a mixture shining like gold, but nothing worth.
 Orpellatura, a gilding with Orpine or Painters gold. Also as Orpellata.
 Orpello, Orpine, or base Painters gold.
 Orpho, the Lump-fish, Pudle-fish, or Sea-owle, hauing great eyes and teeth like a saw, it keepe euer by the shore.
 Orpimento, as Orpello. Vsed also for Tar-tare.
 Or pure, now at last, or finally.
 Orribile, horrible.
 Orribilità, horribleness.
 Orrore, horror.
 Orsa, a she-Beare. Also a Signe or Star in heauen called Charles-waine.
 Orsacchia, a she-Beare, or Beare-whelp.
 Orsacchio, a Beare-whelp, a yong Beare.
 Orsacchino, as Orsacchio.
 Orsatto, as Orsacchio.
 Orsa maggiore, a Signe or Star called Charles-waine.
 Orsetta, a fish called a Lock-fish.
 Orsa minore, a Star or Signe in heauen neere to Charles-waine.
 Orsetto, a yong Beare-whelp.
 Orsino, of the nature of a Beare. Also Beere-garlike.
 Orso, a hee-Beare. Also as Orsa.
 Orsù, on, goe too, away, to it, now vp, lustily.
 Orsù col nome di Dio, goe to in the name of God.
 Orsù mò, goe to now, vp now, now lustily.
 Orsù nò, not now, I bid you no.
 Orsùso, as Orsù.
 Orsùsomò, as Orsù mò.
 Ortaccio,

- Ortaccio**, a filthie Garden, or Hort-yard.
Ortaggi, all manner of fruites, floweres or hearbs that Gardens yeeld.
Ortaglia, as **Ortaggi**.
Ortense, of or belonging to a Garden.
Ortrice, a Midwife.
Orthomestica, the breast-apple.
Ortica, any kind of Nettle. Also a fish which pricketh as a Nettle, and as soone as he is touched changeth his colour, called a Sea-nettle, or Nettle-fish.
Orticare, to sting with a Nettle, to nettle.
Ortice, a Quaille.
Orticello, a little Garden, or Hort-yard.
Orticheto, a desert place where nothing but nettles grow.
Ortichino, Calico, or Nettle-cloth.
Ortigia, as **Ortica**.
Ortigometra, a great Quaille, that in flight leadeth the rest, the captaine Quaille.
Ortio, a foote of a verse of five syllables.
O'rto, any kinde of Hort-yard. Also a kitchen-garden. Also the East part of the world, the rising of the Sunne, the first appearing of the heavenly bodies in our Hemisphere. Also an off-string, a rising, a beginning, a nativitie or generation.
Ortodoro, a Greeke measure of ten inches.
Ortodofia, the right opinion, or faith.
Ortodolfo, that hath a true, and good, and right opinion, faith, or believe.
Ortogonio, even cornered, right angled. Also a right corner, equall on both sides.
Ortografizzare, to write true Orthographie.
Ortografo, an Orthographer, a teacher or professor of Orthographie.
Ortographia, the arte of Orthographie or true writing. Also a plot of building drawne out with the figure and order of the whole worke.
Ortographico, Orthographicall.
Ortographista, as **Ortografo**.
Ortolano, a Gardener, a keeper of an Hort-yard. Also a kind of daintie bird.
Ortoponea, such a straightnesse of breath or cough by stopping of the lights, that one can not breath but holding his necke upright.
Ortoponeico, he that hath the pipes of his lights so stopped, that he can not breath but holding up his necke.
Ortora, Gardens, or Hort-yards.
Ortragorisco, the grunting Molebout-fish.
Orure, all things of gold, or gildings.
- O'rza**, a rope in a Ship called the Lare-boord sheat, which a man standing at the poope of a Ship with his face on the prow is cuer on the left hand, therefore is **O'rza** by a metaphore taken for the left hand.
Orzare, to saile more on the left then on the right hand, to goe, to saile, to hull, or lye on Lar-boord.
Orzata, as **O'rgiata**.
O'rzo, Barlie, sprit-Barlie.
Orzo-pesto, ground Barlie, or Mault.
Orzuolo, as **Orciuolo**. Also a disease in the eyes called in Latine **Grithie**.
Osanna, signifies in Hebrew, save or quicken vs now we pray thee our vni-fication. The Jewes called so the wil-low branches, which they bare in their hands at the feast of Tabernacles. Some vnderstand it for inexpressible ioy.
Osannare, to sing and call on God with great ioy and praise-giving for saving vs.
Osare, to dare, to adventure, to ieopard.
Osattini, little buskins or thin bootes.
Oscedine, an impediment which wil not suffer a man to stay long from often yawning and gaping. Also a kind of sore that comes in childrens mouthes.
Oscenita, ribaldry or villany in acts or words, bawdry, filthinesse, vnclean-nesse.
Osceno, bawdy, filthy, vnclean, vnho-nest, vnciuill, scul, obscenus.
O'sci, as **Attalani**, or **Mattacini**.
Osciare, as **Attalanare**, as **Mattacina-re**.
Oscino, a bird with hooked talons, and sings sweetly which by his voice signifieth something to happen.
Oscitanza, negligence, sluggishnesse, lazinesse. Also a yawning or gaping with the mouth proceeding of sloth.
Oscitatione, as **Oscitanza**.
Osculare, to kisse and hug together.
Oscurare, to obscure, to darken, to dim, to hide, to keepe in silence from the knowledge of men. Also to make of no fame or reputation.
Oscuratione, an obscuring, a darkning, a dimming.
Oscuretto, somewhat darke, dim, or obscure.
Oscureuole, that may be obscured or darkned.
Oscurezza, as **Oscurita**.
Oscurita, obscurity, darknesse, dimnesse. Also basenesse of birth or place.
Oscuro, obscure, darke, dim, mirke, black, not-shining, hidden, secret, hard to finde, of base place or parentage.
Oscuroso, full of darknesse and obscuritie.
O se, oh if it would please God.
- O sia**, or, or else. Also whither it be.
Osiacanta, a kind of tree in Egypt.
Olibáfo, a kind of Greeke measure.
Osi ché, yea marry now.
Osigonio, as **Ortogonio**.
Osipo, sweate, filth or fattinesse that stickes on sheeps-wooll.
Osirite, an hearbe of excellent vertue, called **Teades-flax**.
Osmonda, **Osmond**, Water-serne or Water-man.
Osnele, a kind of fish.
O'so, dared. Also daring or aduente-rous.
Osofago, the mouth of the stomacke.
Osolamento, a spying, a prying, a peep-ing, a tooting.
Osolare, to spie, to prie, to peepe, to toote.
Ospitale, an Hospitall, a spittle.
Ospitalità, hospitality, good-house-keep-ing.
O'spite, a guest. Also an host.
O'sta, all manner of bones.
Ossalide, wilde Sorrell or Souredocke.
Ossalme, a sharpe brine or pickle made of salt and vinegar.
Ossame, all manner of bones or bone-work. Also a heape of bones.
Ossamento, all the bones of ones body together.
Ossare, to bone. Also to set bones together.
Ossatura, as **Ossamento**.
O'se, words cast forth at vnwares pre-saging somewhat.
Osserando, that may be entreated or desired.
O'seo, of the nature of bone.
Osserare, to pray or desire for Gods-sake.
Osseracione, a speciall desire for Gods-sake.
Osséquente, as **Ossequioso**.
Osséquenza, obsequence, a wefull obedi-ence.
Osséque, dutyfull attendance, obedient seruice, pliant awe-fulnesse.
Ossequioso, obsequious, awe-full, pliant, seruicable, obedient, ready at hand.
Osseruabile, that may or ought to be ob-served, respected or had in reuerence.
Osseruagione, as **Osseruazione**.
Osseruando, worshipfull or to be obser-ued, to be obeyed and had in awe and respect.
Osseruandissimo, right worshipfull or most worthy of regard.
Osseruante, observing, regarding, du-tifull, espying occasions to doe a plea-sure.
Osseruantina, an obseruer, an obedient keeper of behests, a heedfull regar-der.
Osseruanza, as **Osseruazione**.
Osseruare,

Osseruare, to obserue, to regard, to respect, to awaite with eie and minde. to reuerence with loue and awe. Also to marke, to heed, to watch.
Osseruare le battute, to keep due time as good Musitions doe.
Osseruár fede, to keepe ones word, faith, vow or promise.
Osseruatióne, obseruance, obseruation, regard, respect, awe-full reuerence, awaite with eies and mind. Also an obseruing or custome.
Osseruatore, an obseruer, a regarder, &c.
Osseruéuole, as *Osseruabile*.
Ossessione, a besieging, a besetting, an ouercharging, or closing in.
Ossesso, beset, besieged, ouercharged, closed in.
Ossetto, a little bone, a gristle-bone.
Ossi, Woodforrell, or Cuckous-meate. Also keeles, scales or nine-pins.
Ossia, a sharpe disease whereof a man either dieth or recouereth quickly.
Ossicedro, a kind of Cedar with a hard and prickie leafe.
Ossicello, a little gristle-bone.
Ossicini, little yongue or gristly-bones.
Ossicrato, water and vinegar together.
Osside, as *Ossi*.
Ossidiano, the blacke Iet-stone.
Ossidionale, of or partayning to a siege. Looke *Coróna*.
Ossidione, any siege or besieging.
Ossifero, bones-bearing.
Ossifraga, a kinde of Eagle or Hawke called an Ossray or bone-breaker, because that with hir beake shee breaketh great bones. Also a kind of furious beest.
Ossifrago, bones-breaking.
Ossigala, a kind of curds when butter is made or reduced into cheese.
Ossilapátho, Sorrel, Souredocke, or sharp pointed docke.
Ossimathe, one that learneth or goeth to schoole in his old age.
Ossimathia, a learning when one is old.
Ossimèle, Oximell or honied Vineger.
Ossimirsino, Butchers-broom or ground Mirle. Also a kind of swere grape.
Ossimóra, a sentence spoken with such affectation of wit and gravity that it seemeth foolish.
Ossino, a kind of rush of the male kind. Also a little bone.
Ossiphenici a kind of Dates.
Ossipóri, antidotes penetratiue and of quicke operation. Also a kind of fish-brine.
Ossipoto, any sauce made of Vinegre.
Ossischenone, the Sea-rush.
Ossitripholone, a kind of Clauer, or Trifolie.
Ossio, any kind of bone. Also the stone

of any fruite, as Olives, Plums, or Dates, &c.
Ossio basillare, as *Ossio cuneale*.
Ossio costendico, the middle part of *Iliosso*, which is straighter and thicker, and outwardly engrauen with a large and deepe cane.
Ossio cuneale, the Cuneall bone, which beeing as it were a ground to the braine, is thrust in like a wedge betweene the bones of the head, and the vpper iaw.
Ossio ilio. Looke *Ilio*.
Ossolare, to picke out bones of any thing.
Ossoli, knuckles, or knuckle-bones. Also keeles, or nine pinnes to play withall. Also bobbins to winde silke vpon.
Ossolieri, shirt-strings, or bobbin-laces. Also strings to tye vp stops.
Ossolini, little or small gristly bones.
Ossomalo, the cheeke-bone, which beeing in diuers places spongyous, containeth also in it selfe a large cauitie, tenderly wall'd on each side with thin scalie bones for lightnesse, so ordained of nature.
Ossonauiforme, a bone next to the ankle in the inside, called in English the ship, or betelike bone.
Ossipube, the second part of *Ossio Ilio*, which beeing not so broad as the former, is throwed on each side with a large hole.
Ossisacro, the great bone whereupon the ridge-bone resteth.
Ossio sphenoido, as *Ossio cuneale*.
Ossioso, bonie, full of bones.
Ossuário, a charnell-house, a shrine or place where bones are kept.
Ossuto, bonie, boned, full of bones.
Osta, the name of a rope in a Ship.
Ostacolo, an obstacle, a let, an impediment, an hindrance, an opposition.
Ostaggio, an hostage, a pledge.
Ostante, withstanding, hindring, letting, resisting, opposing, standing against.
Ostante ché, notwithstanding although.
Ostare, to with or gaine stand, to oppose.
Ostata, the stuffe called Woodsted.
Ostacare, as *Staticare*, to counterpledge.
Ostático, as *Stático*, a counterpledge.
Ostatióne, as *Ostacolo*.
Ostatrice, a Midwife.
Oste, as *Hoste*.
Ostea, the stuffe called Woodstade.
Osteggiare, to beleger with an host of men. Also to fight a battell.
Osteggioso, quarrellous, brangling, fighting, hauing an host of men.
Osteleria, as *Hostaria*.
Osteliéro, an hoste, an hostler, an Innholder.

Ostello, as *Hostello*.
Ostendere, tēdo, tēsi, tēso, to shew or point at. Also to pronounce or declare forth.
Ostensione, a shewing or pointing at.
Ostentare, to boast, to brag, to vaunt or shew a thing for vaine-glory.
Ostentatióne, ostentation, a vinting, a boasting, a shewing forth of vaine-glory.
Ostentatore, a vanter, a vaine-glorious bragger.
Ostenti, f. retckens, prodiges, monsters, wonders, all things comming against the ordinary course of Nature or it at betoken somewhat to come.
Ostentoso, prodigious, monstrous, ill-boding, that maketh a monster.
Osteria, as *Hostaria*.
Ostia, an Hostie, a Wafer-cake made for an Host or Sacrifice. Also the entry or mouth of a great riuer where it embogues or falls into the Sea.
Ostario, one that keepes the Hostes in a Church. Also a Porter, an Vsher or a Doore-keeper.
Ostica, as *Ostiga*.
Ostiere, an Host. Also an Hostler.
Ostico, hard and bitter as a choke-peare.
Ostiga, a kind of scab in sheepe, lambes, and Kids about their lips, that is deadly to them whilst they are sucklings. Also an Oyster.
Ostigne, as *Ostiga*.
Ost narsi, to be or become obstinate, stubborn, wilfull or stiffnecked.
Ostinatióne, obstinacy, wilfulness, self-will, stiffness in opinion, stiffneckedness.
Ostinato, obstinate, stiffnecked, wilfull, stubborne, opinatiue, fixed in opinion.
Ostipante, a medicine that stoppeth the mouth of the vessels of the body.
Ostipare, to stop holes or chinkes. Also musingly to lay the head a side vpon ones arme or shoulders.
Ostraci, such as were punished by ostracisme.
Ostracismo, a kind of banishment of the best men in Athens, vs'd not so much for punishment of any offence, as to abate the immoderate power of Noble men, it was for ten yeares, and was done by deliuering of certaine shels, with the names of the condemned persons written in them.
Ostracia, a stone somewhat like an Agathe, and in forme of an Oyster-shell. Also obstinacie, stiffness in opinion or stubbornesse.
Ostracite, as *Ostracia*. Also a kind of grosse, foule, and blacke base Ore.
Ostracizare, to practise *Ostracismo*.
Ostrea, as *Ostracia*. Also the Oysterfish.
Ostrega,

Ostreca, any oyster-fish.
 Ostrega, any oyster-fish.
 Ostregaro, a seller or dragger of oysters.
 Ostria, an oyster-fish. Also a kind of solitary tree growing about Moistrochs.
 Ostica, an oyster-fish.
 Ostiga, any kind of oyster-fish.
 Ostigaro, a seller or dragger of oysters.
 Ostino, of the colour of Ostro.
 Ostione, as Ostria.
 Ostro, graine to dye Scarlet with. Also the Scarlet or stammell colour. Also Scarlet it selfe. Also the liquor of a fish whereof the Purple or Violet colour is made. Also the South part of the world. Also the South-wind.
 Ostrocismo, as Ostracismo.
 Ostrogarbino, the South-west-wind.
 Ostrolirocco, South and by West.
 Ostus, the Gad-bee, or Horse-flie.
 Ostruso, obstruce, hidden or hard to finde.
 Ostruttione, obstruction or stopping.
 Ostrutto, shut vp, stopped, hard to finde.
 Ota, hath beene used for Hora, now.
 Otale o quale, either such or such.
 Otanto, or so much, or thereabout.
 Otempola, a kind of wine or grape.
 Otentite, a pipe Chirurgions use to conueigh medicines into the eares.
 Oti, a Bistard or Horne-owle which laies but two egges and in a Hares-skin hangs them vpon some tree.
 Otia, a fish called the eares of the Sea.
 Otiare, to loyter, to be or play the idle bodie.
 Otida, a kind of slow-flying Goose.
 Otide, as Oti.
 Otiaggiare, to be idle, to lazie, to sloth.
 Otio, leasure, conueniencie of time and rest, ease, quietnesse, light exercising of the mind and bodie, vacancie from studie, businesse, or labour. Also idlenessse, lazinessse, or sloth.
 Otiosita, idlenessse, sloth, lazinessse, leasurenessse.
 Otioso, at ease or leasure, vnoccupide, quiet, without trouble, or businesse. Also idle, lazie, lister, or full of idlenessse.
 Oto, an Howlet lesse then the like-owle, and bigger then the Howlet.
 Otonna, a kind of hearbe or weede.
 Otorno, as Orzita.
 Otragua, is the name of Sura, when it is stale, and old, and cleere.
 Otrare, to put into an otro.
 Otriánza, a grant, or concession.
 Otriare, to grant or yeeld vnto. Also to obtaine by intreatie.
 Otricello, a little iarre, pot, or pitcher.
 Otro, a iarre or boracho of Goates-leather close sowed together to keepe oyle or wine in. Into such they were anci-

ently wont to put patricides or parent-murderers, and with other circumstances to cast them into the Sea, or some great Riuer to be drowned. Used also for any pot, or pitcher.
 Otraiare, as Otriare.
 Otta, used anciently for Hora, now at this instant. Also orderly in course.
 Ottabile, that may be wished for.
 Ottacatotta, by and by, euen now, at this houre.
 Ottaédro, a Geometricall figure.
 Ottagenario, of foure-score yeares.
 Ottagonale, eight angled, or cornered.
 Ottalmia, an inflammation of the vtermost skinnne of the eyes.
 Ottalmo, a kind of blew precious stone.
 Ottangolo, eight angled, or cornered.
 Ottanta, eightie, or foure-score.
 Ottantena, one, foure-score.
 Ottantésimo, the eightieth in order.
 Ottare, to wish, to couet or haue rather.
 Ottatuo, the wishing or Optatiue Moode.
 Ottato, wished, desired, or longed for.
 Ottaua, an octaue or eight in Musike. Also a space of eight daies.
 Ottauario of or pertaining to eight.
 Ottauo, the eight in order.
 Ottegnente, obtaining, attaining vnto.
 Ottemperanza, an obtaining ones will or instruction.
 Ottemperare, to obey or bee at command.
 Ottenebre, to obscure, or ouer darken.
 Ottenebre, darke, obscure, ouer-clouded.
 Ottenere, réngo, rénni, tenúto, to obtaine.
 Ottenéuole, that may be obtained.
 Ottenitore, an obtainer, an acquirer.
 Ottentatore, an attempter, an assaier.
 Ottento, an obtaining. Also obtayned.
 Ottestare, humbly to beseech, to desire for Gods-sake or in the name and loue of any deere thing.
 Ottestatione, an humble desiring, or taking of God or some other deere thing for a witnessse.
 Ottica, the science whereby the reason of sight is knowen, the optike.
 Otticinerui, the sinewes which bring the vertue of seeing vnto the eies.
 Ottico, of or pertaining to the sight or optikes.
 Ottimati, cheefe persons among the people, Noblemen, Aldermen, best or principall men in any City or State by whom the rest are gouerned.
 Ottimato, a chief, best, or excellent highman, an Alderman or Magistrate in any Stat or common-wealth. Also the

state, office, or condition of Ottimati.
 Ottimissimo, most good, chiefly excellent.
 Ottimo, excellent, exquisite, best right good, best of all, perfectly good.
 Otto, the number of eight, an eight vpon the Cardes. Used also for Ottone. Also being added vnto a Positiue Nounne it expresseth handsomnesse, and a thing well compact, faire, plump and round.
 Ottobre, the moneth of October.
 Ottocento, eight hundred.
 Ottófero, a Chariot with eight wheelles.
 Ottogenario, of eight hundred.
 Ottogésimo, the eightieth in number.
 Ottogonale, eight cornered, eight pointed.
 Ottogonare, to make eight cornered, or eight pointed.
 Ottomila, eight thousand.
 Ottonaio, a Brazier, a Tinker, a Copper-smith.
 Ottonario, as Ottonaio.
 Ottonaro, as Ottonaio.
 Ottone, Brasse, Latten, Candlestick-mettall.
 Otto pede, that hath eight feete.
 Ottoplicare, to eight-fold, or multiplie by eight.
 Otto volte, eight times, or turnes.
 Ottriánza, a grant, or concession.
 Ottriare, as Otriare, to grant.
 Otturacciare, to stop vp, or close.
 Otturaccio, a stopple, a wad, a gunners sponge.
 Otturare, to stop vp close.
 Ottusare, to make dull, blunt, or sluggish.
 Ottusetto, somewhat Ottuso.
 Ottuso, dull, blunt, heauie, leaden-witted, sluggish, without spirit. Also in Mathematikes it is the propertie of an angle that is bigger then a right angle.
 Ottuso ángolo, a blunt angle.
 Oua, all manner of egges.
 Ouadelle, the seeds of Silke-wormes. Also the egges, hard-rows or spawn of any fish.
 Oua di péscé, the frie or spawnne of fishes.
 Ouale, ouale, like an egge, more long then round. Looke Corona.
 Oua maritate, egges in Moone-shine.
 Ouante, one that did triumph in the second degree. Looke Ouare.
 Ouare, to shout or sing for ioy, to reioyce with noise, but properly to triumph in the second degree as they were wont in Rome, the first was mounted vpon a Chariot, the second rid on horse-backe, the first had a robe all be spangled

led, and beset with gold, the second a plaine Consuls gowne, the first was crowned with gold, and the second with Mirtle. Also to lay egges. Also to make ouale.

Ouati, Tankard-apples or Pearcs.

Ouatione, a small triumph of a Captaine or Generall, for a victory with out slaughter of men, which was done riding on horse-backe before his soldiers, singing and shouting for ioy, and crowned with a garland of Mirtle.

Ouata, Look: Ouare. Also as Ouale. Also enuecqued in armory.

Oue, where, whether.

Oue ché, whereas, where that.

Oueraménte, or else, or either.

Ouerière, a worker, a work-man.

Ouéro, or else, or either.

Oueunque, wherefoeuer.

Ouiare, to come or spring from.

Ouiatúra, as Ostácolo.

Ouile, a sheepe-pen, cot or fould, a poune.

Ouilità, sheepishnesse.

Ouipero, breeding of egges or spawne.

Ouo, any kind of egge.

Ouo frécco, a new-laid egge.

O vogliám dire, or else we meane.

Oura, as O pera.

Ouraggiare, to worke as Operare.

Ouraggiere, a work-man, a worker.

Ouraggio, worke or worke-man-ship.

Ouraggiólo, full of worke.

Ouráio, a worker, a work-man.

Ourare, to worke, as Operare.

Ouriere, a worker, a workman.

Ourólo, full of worke or worke-man-ship.

Ouiare, as Ostáre. Also to meete with. Also to resist, to withstand, to encounter.

Ouiatióne, as Ostácolo. Also a meeting.

Ouiatóre, a gaine-stander. Also a meeter.

Ouunque, where or wherefoeuer.

Ouunque ché, wherefoeuer that.

Ouíto, as Ouáto.

Ozanítide, a tree that hath a strong and a stinking sauour.

Ozéna, a disease in the nose causing a stinking sauour, called Noli me tângere, and of some, the Ale-pox in the nose. Also a fish hauing many feete, so called by reason of his strong and ranke sauour.

Oxipóri, a kinde of pearling medicine wherein is much Vineger.

Oxizaccara, a kind of drinke wherein is much Vineger and Sugar.

P.

PAbuláre, to f. rage a broad for fodder. Also to fodder catle, to booty haile.

Pabulatione, a foraging or booty haling. Also a foddering.

Pabulatóre, a forager, a booty-haler, a fodderer.

Pábulo, as Ocímo, forage, fodder, stouer or prowender.

Pacále, peace causing or bringing.

Pacánza, a pacifying, a mitigation.

Pacáre, to pacifie, to asswage, to calme.

Pacatióne, as Pacánza.

Pacáto, pacified, calme, calmed.

Pacatóre, a pacifier, an asswager, a calmer.

Pacchéto, a packet of letters or any thing else. Also the Post or Carrier that carrieth it.

Páchia, gourmandising, gluttony, lauishnesse or riotous excess in feeding, belly-cheere.

Pacchiare, to gourmandise, to lauish or riot in excess of feeding and belly-cheere.

Pacchiatóre, as Pacchióne.

Pacchierotto, as Pacchióne.

Pacchióne, an Epicure, a glutton, a gourmand, a waste-full-feeder, one that makes his belly his God, a riotous louer of belly-cheere.

Pacciólo, full of ease, sloth and pleasure.

Páce, peace, concord, quietnesse, atonement, agreement, rest. Also a word commanding silence and quietnesse.

Also leane and permission, as Con páce vóstra, with your leane, &c. Also a Pax.

Páce di marcóne, a peace that concludes with rem in re.

Paciare, as Pacificare.

Paciáro, a peace-maker, a pacifier.

Paciénte, as Patiénte.

Paciéntia, as Patiéntia.

Pacifero, peace-bringing, or bearing.

Pacificaménte, quietly, peacefully.

Pacificare, to pacifie, to appease.

Pacificatióne, a pacification, an appealing, a peace-making. Also a peace-offring.

Pacificatório, that doeth pacifie. Also a peace-offring.

Pacifico, peacefull, peaceable, quiet. Also a peace-offring.

Paciózza, a good feeding, a nunchions, or meales-meate. Also a well-meaning peace.

Padella, as Nócchio, or Chiáu.

Padella, any kind of flat or frying-pan.

Padellata, a pan-full of any thing. Also a bit w giuen with a pan.

Padellétta, any little frying pan.

Padellina, a little frying pan.

Padigliánaro, a Tent, or Pauillion maker.

Padiglióne, a Pauillion, or Tent for the field. Also a Canapie, or Sparuier for a bed. Also a Tabernacle. Also a cloth of state.

Padigliólo, full of Tents, or Pauillions. Also poore, needie, and beggerlike.

Padimento, a broeking, a digesting. Also a Hawke's putting ouer her meate.

Padire, disco, dito, to digest, to brooke. Also to put ouer ones meate as a Hawke doeth.

Pádre, a Father, a Sir. Also a graue religious man.

Pádre di famiglia, a household father.

Pádre e figliuólo, the name of an hearbe.

Padreggiare, as Patrizzare.

Padregni, hills, mounts, or high raised works neere fortifications to ouer-look them.

Padrégno, a father in law.

Pádre libero, a surname of Bacchus.

Pádre patrato, a chiefe or foster-father.

Pádri, Fathers, fore-fathers, Ancestors, our Elders, or Ancients. Also graue Senators, Aldermen, or gouernors of a Citie or State.

Padriciuóli, little fathers, or Sires.

Padríno, a God-father. Also a iudge or stickler in any controuersie or fight.

Pádri scolástici, Schoole-deuines.

Padrocínio, patronage, protection, safeguard, bearing out, defence.

Padróna, a patronesse, a mistress, a dame, an owner, a defendresse.

Padronaggio, as Padronato.

Padronanza, as Padronato.

Padronare, as Padroneggiare.

Padronático, as Padronato.

Padronato, a patronage, a maiſtrie, the acte of patronage, or protection.

Padróne, a Patrone, a Maister, a Sir, a Lord, an owner, or protector, he that in trouble defendeth, he that maketh a bond-man free. Also an aduocate, an attornie, a spokes-man, or a consoler.

Padróne del tutto, a Lord and maister of all.

Padróne di casa, the maister and Lord or owner of a house, a Landlord.

Padróne di náue, the maister of a Ship.

Padroneggiare, to play the maister or patron. Also to patronize, to protect, to uphold, to beare out, to support, to maintaine and defend ones right.

Padronímico, deriued of the fathers or ancestors name.

G g

Padronità,

Padronità, as Padronato.
 Padule, a fenme, a meere, a marish foile,
 a fenme or boggie ground.
 Padulo, as Padule.
 Paduloso, fenme, moorish, marish,
 boggie.
 Paclano, a countrie-man, a man of the
 same countrie. Also a peasant, a
 clowne, a swaine, a hinde.
 Paclare, to trauele countries, to wander
 abroad in diuers countries.
 Paése, the countrie. Also a countrie, a
 land, a region, a prouince.
 Passuto, pampered, crammed, well or fat-
 tie-fed, plum-checked.
 Paga, a pay, a wages, or hire.
 Pagabile, payable, to be paid.
 Paga doppia, double pay, or reward.
 Pagali, a kind of good fish in Genoua,
 which some take to be our Roches.
 Pagamento, a payment.
 Paga morta, a dead pay.
 Paganalia, countrie-festiuities, wakes,
 or plough-mens feasts, as weeks of
 plough-men, or sheepe-shearing.
 Paganella, a kind of fish.
 Paganesimo, as Paganía.
 Paganía, the countrie of Pains, Pa-
 gans, or Heathens. Also paganisme,
 or heathenisme, or barbarisme.
 Paganina, a kinde of Morris-dance in
 Italie.
 Pagano, a Pagan, a Heathen, an In-
 fidell.
 Pagare, to pay, to apay, to satisfie. Also
 to punish or chastise, or giue one his due.
 Pagare contanti, to pay ready money.
 Pagare di moneta morta, to pay with
 w rds.
 Pagare di posta, to pay at impost.
 Pagare fio, to pay a fee.
 Pagare la buona mano, to pay or giue
 a handell, a new-years-gift, or drin-
 king-pennie.
 Pagare la mancia, idem.
 Pagare le strene, idem.
 Pagare lo scotto, to pay the shot.
 Pagato, paid, satisfide, rewarded.
 Pagatore, a payer, a pay-master.
 Paggiotto, a little Page, or Hench-man.
 Paggiavellone, a kinde of measure in
 India.
 Paggio, a Page, a Hench-man.
 Paggiore, a great Page.
 Paggiore, some part of a Ship.
 Paghéu le, as Pagabile, payable.
 Pagina, a page or side of a leafe of a booke
 or writing. Also a writing.
 Pagioli, great double planks of timber.
 Paglia, straw. Also chaff, or litter.
 Pagliaccia, a pallet, or straw-bed. Also
 filthy straw, thatch, litter, chaff, or
 stubble.
 Pagliacciao, a Thatcher.
 Pagliacciare, to thatch houses.

Pagliacciatore, as Pagliacciao.
 Pagliaccio, thatch, or haume, or straw to
 thatch houses.
 Pagliano, a riche or stacke of straw. Also
 a straw-knell. Also a straw-bed.
 Pagliardaggine, filthy l. cherie.
 Pagliardare, to commit lecherie.
 Pagliardo, a filthy lecher.
 Pagliarella, a poore thatch cottage.
 Pagliarisco, strawish, or made of straw.
 Pagliariccio, as Pagliaccia.
 Pagliaro, as Pagliano.
 Pagliarulo, used for an Hostler.
 Pagliato, a pallet, or straw-colour.
 Pagliaccio, as Pagliato. Also as Mon-
 dézza.
 Pagliola, as Pagliola.
 Paglioso, strawie, full of straw.
 Pagliucca, a little straw, a small straw.
 Pagliucche, chaff, stubble, thatch,
 haume.
 Pagliuccia, any kind of small straw.
 Pagliola, the lying in Child-bed of a
 woman. Also a Bulls dew-lap.
 Pagliola della testa, as Farsa.
 Pagliolare, to lye in Child-bed.
 Pagliolata, a woman laid in Child-
 bed.
 Pagliolo, some part of a Mill.
 Pagliuzza, as Pagliucca.
 Pagnola, a kind of wide long garment.
 Pagnotta, a bun, or loafe of bread. Al-
 so a kind of pap or panado of grated
 bread. Also whoofst, close, or squat-
 ting downe.
 Pagnottani, a kind of very good Figs.
 Pagnottina, a little bun, or panado.
 Pago, soft. as Pagamento, a payment.
 Pago, paid, satisfide, apaid, pleased.
 Pago, a Countrie, Towne, or Village.
 Pagoli, a coine of gold in Goa.
 Pagolino, a bird like a Sparrow, with a
 blew necke and a long bill, and liueth
 in the water.
 Pagolo, in stead of Paulo.
 Pagona, a Pea-hen.
 Pagonaccio, a purple colour.
 Pagone, a Peacocke.
 Pagoneggiare, as Pauoneggiare.
 Pagro, as Paguro.
 Pagurino, as Paguro.
 Paguro, a kind of Crab-fish called a
 Grit, a Grampell, or a Pungier.
 Páia, paires, couples, braces, yokes, casts.
 Also, that he, she, or it may seeme.
 Paíara, as Paíaróna.
 Paíarina, as Paíaróna.
 Paíaróna, a kind of coarse home-spun
 cloth made of hurds of hemp or flax.
 Paíarizo, the bird Yellow-hammer.
 Paidimento, as Padimento.
 Paidire, as Padire.
 Painelle, as Panie.
 Paio, a paire, a yoke, a couple, a brace, a
 cast. Also, I seeme, or appeare.

Paíoli, Pauóli, as Paíoli.
 Paípo, a bird with a forked taile.
 Paíre, to range about for a praze as a
 Kite or a Hawke doeth.
 Painola, a kettle, or fia: brazen pan. Al-
 so as Pagliola.
 Painolan, a pan-maker, a Brazier, a
 Tinkard.
 Painolare, as Pagliolare. Also to frye
 or dresse in a pan.
 Painolaro, as Painolano.
 Painolata, as Pagliolata. Also a pan
 or kettle.
 Painolo, a kettle, or pan, or cauldron.
 Also a bogs trough. Also a scullion, or
 kitchen drudge.
 Painula, as Painola.
 Pala, any broad flat shouell, spade, or
 scope. Also a fanne, or winnow for
 corne. Also a peece to put bread or pies
 in a oven. Also a plate to lay vnder
 pies. Also the finne or blade of an
 oare. Also the flotes or flats of the
 great wheele of a water-mill. Also the
 finne of any fish. Also a tree that bea-
 reth a brode leafe and a great fig. Al-
 so a kind of brode-leaved docke. Also
 the flat of any thing. Also a beceme
 or a broome. Also among gunners a
 Tammer-head made taper-wise. Also
 the Pix upon an Altar.
 Palacrane, grasse and massie pieces of
 geld found in mines.
 Palacre, as Palacrane.
 Paladare, to fenne, or winnow corne.
 Paladelle, springes to catch Quails.
 Paladinesco, like a Paladine, or man
 at Armes.
 Paladino, as Palatino.
 Paladore, a fanner, or winnowet of
 corne.
 Palaficare, as Palificare.
 Palafiggere, as Palificare.
 Palafitta, as Palificata.
 Palafreniere, a Palfrey-man, a Horse-
 boy, keeper, or carter, an Huffer.
 Palafreno, a Palfrey, a Steed, a Horse.
 Palagietto, a little Palace.
 Palagio, as Palazzo.
 Palamagliare, to play at Palamaglio.
 Palamagliere, a player at Palamaglio.
 Palamaglio, a pal-male, that is a stick
 with a mallet at one end of it to strike
 and cast a wooden ball with, much
 used among Gentlemen in Italy. Al-
 so the game or play with it.
 Palamario, a fishing-pole, or angling
 rod.
 Palamento, all manner of poles or sticks,
 or any fence made of them. Also the
 upper deck, or latches of a Ship.
 Palamite, a fish called a Tanie before it
 be a yeare old, a Sommer-Whiting.
 Palanca, any planke. Also a little nar-
 row bridge over any ditch of one piece.
 Palancare,

Palancáre, to floore, or seele a roome. Also as Palificáre. Also to planke.
 Palancáto, a floore. Also a roome floored. Also as Palificáta. Also a planking.
 Palancóni, great planks.
 Palandána, as Palándra.
 Palándra, a long Turkish garment, or horse-mans coate beneath the knees. Also a kind of flat bottomed Barges or Ships used in time of war to transport Horses to and fro, and to make suddaine bridges.
 Palandrána, as Palándra.
 Palandrína, a common harlot, strumpet, or trull.
 Palánga, as Palándra. Also a cowle-staffe. Also a leauer, or iron-crow. Also a rowling piece of timber to remove great pieces of timber with, or to lay vnder Ships when they be remoored from the stocke whereon they were built and lanchd out of the docke. Also a sling to carie burthens or barrels with betweene two, as our Brewers and fish-porters doe vse.
 Palangário, an Ale-stand-bearer, or Porter, that carieth burthens with slings.
 Palánga, the plurall of Palánga.
 Palángra, as Palánga. Also the lap, the skirt, or side-quarter of a cote.
 Palára, a Thrush, or Field-fare.
 Palára, the upper decke of a Ship.
 Paláre, to cast with a brode spade, shouell, or scoope. Also to pale, to stake, or hedge about. Also to vnder-prop with poles and stakes, as Vines or Hops be. Also as Palificáre.
 Paláre il gráno, to winnow corne.
 Palascérmo, as Paliscérmo.
 Paláta, a spade or shouell full. Also a paling, a staking, or paling about, a Palisado.
 Palatára, as Paretára.
 Palatári, a disease in a Horse, as Palatína.
 Palatína, the nape, or mole of the head, a skonce, or pate. Also an impostumation or swelling in the palat of the mouth.
 Palatináto, a Countie Palatine. Also the iurisdiction of a Count Palatine.
 Palatino, a Count Palatine, a Paladine, a Knight at Armes. Also of or belonging to a Princes Court or Palace.
 Paláto, as Palificáta. Also a Stage; or a Scaffold.
 Paláto délla bócca, the palate, vuola, or upper rooffe of the mouth.
 Palatóre, a caster with a spade or shouell. Also a staker, or empailer.
 Palatúra, as Paretára.

Palázzo, a Pallace, a Kings or Princes Court, or Mansion house. Also a chiefe seate, or Court of Iustice.
 Palázzo di consiglio, a Palace, Court, or Place, where the Parliament or Counsell is kept.
 Palázzo reale, a royall Pallace, a Kings Pallace, Court, Mansion, or house.
 Palcáre, to seele, or floore. Also to make into Stages or scaffolds.
 Palchéto, a little Sollar, seeling, floore, loft, terrace, stage, or scaffold.
 Pálco, a stage, or scaffold. Also a rooffe, a sollar, a floore, a seeling. Also an Elephants trunke.
 Pálco báso, a low floore, or gallerie, or seeling, or decke of a Ship, a low stage, or scaffold.
 Palcóne, a great Pálco.
 Palcóra, the plurall of Pálco.
 Pále, the plurall of Pála. Also those parts of the backe which stand out on the right and left sides of any man.
 Paleáre, to turne or play at Top and scurge.
 Pale del molino, the flats or flotes of a Mill-wheele which the water turnes about.
 Palégro, a Beere to carie dead folks on.
 Paléllare, to paralell.
 Palélllo, a paralell.
 Palenéra, a kind of little fish.
 Palengáro, a kind of basket to catch fish in.
 Paléo, a Top or Gigge that children play with. Also an Elephants trunke or snout.
 Palefáre, to reueale, to bewray, to publish.
 Palefátore, a reuealer, a publisher.
 Palése, publike, apparant, in open view.
 Palésta, a greeke measure of foure handfuls.
 Paléstra, a wrestling place. Also the game or seate of wrestling. Also barriers, or other seates of bodilie actiuitie. Also any thing or place wherein a man doeth chiefly exercise himselfe.
 Paléstráde, iron hookes made fast in walles.
 Paléstrico, of or belonging to wrestling. Also one that vseth or teacheth wrestling.
 Palética, the Plough-share.
 Paléto, a kind of Grimaldello.
 Paletóni, great, broade, or double planks.
 Palétta, any kinde of shouell, spade, scoope, slice, spatle, lingle, flat spoone, trowell, or thistle-spade. Also a batledar to play at tennis, or shuttlecocke.
 Palétta da fuóco, a fine shouell or slice, a fire-pan. Also a Censer.
 Palétta di murátore, a masons trowell.

Palétta di spetiale, a spatle, a lingle, a slice, a spoone or tenon that Apothecaries vse.
 Palettáro, a shouell or slice-maker.
 Palétti, little stakes, poles, staves, or perches.
 Páli, the plurall of Pálo. Also pales in armorie.
 Paliáre, to cloke, to mantle, to couer, to hide, to shroud, to shade.
 Paliáro, a floure yeelding a iuice, whereof they make a kind of drinke in Ethiopia.
 Paliatióne, a paliation, a cloking, a shadowing, a couering.
 Paliatiua, that may be cloked, mantled, covered, shrouded, or shaded.
 Paliélli, little sticks, or poles.
 Palidézza, as Pallidézza.
 Palidire, disco, dito, as Pallidire.
 Páldo, as Pallido.
 Palidóre, as Pallidézza.
 Palificaménto, as Palificáta.
 Palificáre, to make a foundation of timber, piles, poles, or stakes in the ground namely vnder water, and about a camp, to empalisado, to entrench as it were with rampards to defend an armie, to enstake. Also to make wiers with stakes in the water for the stay of fish.
 Palificáta, a foundation of piles or timber driuen in the ground, namely in water-works, or about a camp, a palefado or enstake. Also a wier made in a riuer to stay fish. Also a trench or rampet of stakes to defend an armie.
 Palificatióne, as Palificáta.
 Palilie, certaine feasts consecrated to Pallas, goddess of Shepheards.
 Paliligio, the seuen starres that appeare in Iune called the Hiades.
 Palilli, little sticks, stakes, or poles.
 Palilogía, a figure called a Reduplication.
 Palimbáccchio, a foote of a verse consisting of one long and two short syllables.
 Palimsésto, paper or skinnes so dressed that they may be written on and all wiped out againe, even as the leaues of our writing tables be.
 Palina, some part of a ballet.
 Palingenesia, regeneration, new birth, or second natiuitie.
 Palinodia, a recantation, or vsaying of what one hath spoken, sung, or written.
 Pálio, a cloke, a robe, a vesture, a mantle, a couer, an upper garment as the Knights of the Garter or Parliament Lords weare, or Princes at their Coronation. Also a Prelates Cope or Surplesse. Also a Paule, or Hearse-cloth. Also a Horse-cloth. Also a shroud

stroud or shelter. Also the prize or goale of any running, race, wrestling, leaping, or tilting, given as a signe of victorie. Also a race or running course for horses or men. Used also for a Princes Canopie, or cloth of state.
Pálio funebre, a Paule, or Hearco-cloth.
Paliscálmo, a kind of small Ship, Pin-nace, Gally, or Barge as Sea-men triumph in. Also the long Boate attending on a great Ship.
Paliscelli, small sticks that Chandelers use to make candles with.
Paliscélmo, as Paliscálmo.
Paliscérmo, as Paliscálmo.
Palischérmo as Paliscálmo.
Paliscelli, as Paliscéli.
Paliuro, a tree, yeelding an excellent fruite full of delicate liquor, called the Paliur tree, the Rame of Libia, Christ's thorne, White-thorne, Sea-rush, or Holie tree.
Palizio, as Paliscála.
Palla, any kind of ball, bullet, bowle, or round packe.
Pallacána, a kind of Onion, or Cibol, or Scallion, good in April and May.
Palla da giuocare, a Tennis-ball.
Palla d'artegharia, a bullet for Cannon.
Palla del cielo, a thunder-boule.
Palladelli, little flakes or pils for Hops or Vines to rest and grow upon.
Palladio professore, one that professeth to know of Miners as cunning.
Palla muschiata, a Pomander, or muske ball.
Palle alate, as Palle inramate.
Palle cornute, bullets that are renewed, and cornered with hooks in them.
Palle di ferro, balls of iron.
Palle d'ottone, Lalls of brasse.
Palleggiare, to turne, make up, or cast round as a ball, or bullet.
Palle inramate, a kind of clowen shot, a bullet divided in two pieces, in either part whereof is fastned a barre of iron, which our Gunners call a Languet shot, and the Spanyard, Angoli.
Palle-léfine, balles of Shoemakers wax.
Palléico, wannish, or palish.
Palle storte, crooked and wry bullets.
Pallétta, a little ball or bullet. Also as Palétta. Also the name of a bird. Also any little ball, bunch, knob, or gall growing on trees or leaues.
Pallettoni, Palettóni, Gunners call them Capsquires, which are plates of iron that fasten the Trunions.
Palliare, as Paliare.
Pallidetto, some-what pale, wanne, bleake, whitish, or fallow coloured.

Pallidézza, palenesse, wanneesse, fallownesse.
Pallidiccio, palish, wannish, fallowish.
Pallidire, disco, dito, to be, to become or make pale, wanne, bleake, fallow, or whitish, as it were through feare, or sickness.
Pallidità as Pallidézza.
Pallido, pale, wanne-coloured, fallow, bleake.
Pallifério, a tree in India which no water can rot, and is as hard as iron.
Pallini, little bullets. Also haile-shot that is round.
Pallio, as Pálio.
Pallone, a ballon, or foot-ball. Also any great bullet, ball, or round packe.
Palloniéro, a ballonier, or ballon-maker.
Pallore, as Pallidézza.
Pallotta, any bullet, or round ball.
Pallottare, as Ballottare, but properly among riders, when a Horse doeth stand aduancing himselfe, attending the riders hand to turne on either side.
Pallottola, as Balla, or as Palla. Also a Small-ball. Also a bottom of thrid.
Pallottole, round kernels, agnells, or wariles betwene the flesh and the skynne, namely, in the necke, or groine. Also any small shooting bullets.
Palluzzare, to tisse and dandle as a ball.
Palma, a Palme or Date tree. Also the glorie, triumph, bist, signe, crowne or reward of any triumph, conquest, or victorie. Also the pame of a mans hand. Also the space betwene the wrist of the hand and the first ioint of the fingers. Also a measure called a hand-shaft, or hand-breadth. Also the flat of an Oare. Also as Palmáro.
Palma Christi, the hearbe Sattrion.
Palmare, to crowne with Palme in signe of some victorie. Also to gripe with the pame of the hand. Also to stroke or smooth with the palme of ones hand. Also to measure by the spanne, or hand-shaft.
Palmata, a whirrit, a soufe or blow given with the palme of the hand. Also a spanne, a handshaft, or breadth.
Palmate, certaine stones that in their veines represent Date-trees.
Palmatoia, a Paimers or walking-staffe made of a cane or reede.
Palmeggiare, as Palmare.
Palménto, a Wine-press, or Wine-vat.
Palméro, a great tree in some parts of India producing great and good nuts, of whose timber they build houses and great Ships, of whose leaues they make Sailes, of whose nuts Sugar, Wine, and Vineger. The tree being bored in the stocke or trunk, spouteth forth

a kind of white liquor like water, into which putting a few dride Raisins or Grapes it becommeth excellent good and wholesome drinke. Of the shales or husks of the nuts they make good Oyle. Of the rinde or bark of the tree they make better cables and cordage then of Hemp. Of the boughs they make very faire and strong chests. Of the leaues of yong branches they make strong Mats and Frailes. Of the rind or bark of the yong boughs they make Hurds or Okame for their Ships.
Palmétto, a groue or plot of Palme-trees. Also a little spanne or hand-breadth.
Palmière, a Palmer, a Pilgrim.
Palmifero, Palme-bearing, or yeelding.
Palmipède, whole, flat, or plaine footed. Used also for play-footed.
Palmiprimo, a kind of Wines made of Palmes or Dates, Palme wine.
Pálmite, any leaue branch of a tree.
Palmitio, the male of Palme-tree.
Palmite della vite, as Pámpano.
Palmito, a groue of Palme-trees.
Pálmio, a spanne, a shaftsman, a hand-breadth.
Palmuccio, a yong Palme tree.
Pálmula, the broad part of the ribs.
Pálo, a pole, a stake, a staffe, a perch, a wodden barre. Also a crow of iron. Also a kind of Dog-fish.
Pálo di ferro, an iron barre, crow, or leauer.
Palomba, as Palombo.
Palombato, a Dove-house, a Pigeon-house. Also the highest place of a house. Also the top or light of a Ship. Also a certaine officer in a Ship.
Palombáro, a Dove, or Pigeon-house.
Palombino, a Dove-colour.
Palombo, a Stock-dove, a Ring-dove, a Wood-culuer, or Quoit.
Palombote, a kind of excellent greene Figs.
Palpabile, palpable, that may be felt.
Palpaménto, any feeling.
Palpare, to feele, to handle, to touch or grope gently. Also to under-feele, to flatter with, or deceiue with faire words.
Palpatióne, a feeling, or touching.
Palpèbre, the eye-lids. Also the haire on them.
Palpèbre dell'alba, used for the dawne or first breake of day.
Palpèbróni, great or brizlie eye-lids.
Palpegóne, gropingly, fumblingly.
Palpetante, as Palpitante.
Palpetare, as Palpitare.
Palpicóne, as Palpegóne.
Palpitante, panting, beating, throbbing.
Palpitanza, as Palpitación.
Palpitare,

Palpitare, to pant, to beate, to throb as ones heart doeth being wearie or out of breath. Also to moue or stirre as ones braine doeth sometimes.

Palpitatiōe, a panting, a throbbing, or quicke mouing of the heart with throbs.

Palpitio, as Palpitatiōe.

Palſer, a thumb of a hand. Also an inch.

Paltonerie, paltries, dodgeries, cheating, loitring.

Paltoniere, a paltrie, cheating, loitring companion. Also a Farmer of any land, or office. Also a Carier, or Drover.

Paltonire, niſco, nito, to palter, to dodge, to cheate, to loiter.

Palſono, a paltrie knave, or varlet, a roguing companion, a base raskall.

Paltrōcca, a slut, a drigle dragle, a paltrie trull, flurt, minxe, or gixie.

Paltrūfalo, a kind of fruite of a water-docke.

Paludamēto, a triumphant robe, an imperiall mantle, a chiefe Capitaines rich upper garment. Also a Heraulds cote of Armes, a cote-armour.

Paludare, to grow fennie, or moorish.

Palude, a fenne, a moorish ground.

Paludolo, fennie, marriſh, full of bogs.

Palueſana, as Palueſe.

Paluſcelli, as Paluſcelli.

Palueſe, a kind of old fashioned Shield or Target called a Palueſe.

Paluſtro, as Paludolo.

Pambasilia, a perfect kingdome or dominion, where one hath all in his owne power.

Pamberato, pampred, or well fed.

Pambere, bread and drinke. Also a beauer or nunciations in an afternoone.

Pampalo, a fish, in Latine Pompius.

Pampanare, to sprout or spring with buds and blossoms, namely of Vines. Also to shred or cut off superfluous leaues or branches of Vines that the Sunne may come at the Grapes to ripen them.

Pampani, the first buds, sprouts, or tendrels that spring from the Vine.

Pampanolo, full of buds, sprouts, sprigs or tendrels, as Vines be.

Pampapato, a kind of spiced Simnell, Wafer, or Cracknell bread.

Pamphagi, people that feede on all things without distinction, all eating.

Pamphago, the name of a dog, as much to say a rancener, or eate-all.

Pampinare, as Pampanare.

Pampinario, a Vineyard yet bearing no fruite.

Pampinatiōe, a pulling of the needelleſſe leaues and branches of a Vine.

Pampini, as Pampani.

Pampinolo, as Pampanolo.

Pan, vsed often for Pāne.

Pāna, as Pania. Vſed of Dante for Pēce, Puch.

Panace, an hearbe with a long stalk yeelding a precious baulmie liquor. Some take it for All-heale, or wound-wort, some for Tobacco, some for Costmarie, some for Angelica, and some for Scab-wort, or Horse-heale.

Panachēa, as Panace.

Panada, a kind of Pap or Panado.

Panadella, a little messe of Panado.

Panadelli, little Taper-lights.

Panadina, a little messe of Panado.

Panac, vsed of Dante for Lime-twigs.

Panaggio, prouision of bread.

Panāia, a Binne, or bread-basket. Also a Pantrie. Also a bread-denouring paunch.

Panāno, the hearbe All-heale.

Panāra, as Panāia.

Panarēco, that containeth all vertue.

Panariccio, a fellow or whistow on fingers ends. Also dusky spots that appeare on some face.

Panārio, a place to keepe bread in.

Panāro, as Panāia.

Panaruola, a little Panāia.

Panāta, as Panāda.

Panātella, as Panadella.

Panateria, a Pantrie, or bread-stall.

Panathenāico, a kind of oymment anciently vsed in Athens.

Panathenē, a kinde of solemnitie or games vsed among the Athenians.

Panātica, any kind of foode or meate. Also a bread-offring, but properly prouision of bread, or as we say prouander for Souldiers.

Panatiēra, a woman-pantler. Also a bread-house, or Pantrie.

Panatiēre, a Pantler. Also a Baker.

Pānca, a bench, a furme, a settle.

Pancāli, benches, furmes, settles.

Pancasciāto, a kind of commixture of bread and cheefe very salt to be eaten.

Pancāta, a benching, a bench full.

Pancētta, a little paunch, or brest.

Pānche, brogues, or such thin shoes. Looke Picchiare.

Panchētta, a little bench, furme, or settle.

Pāncia, a paunch, or bellie.

Panciāno, as Panciōe.

Panciāre, to paunch, or vnbowell.

Panciaruōlo, as Panciēra. Also a stomacher.

Panciāta, a paunch, or bellie full.

Panciatūra, any kind of paunching.

Panciēra, a bellie-piece of armour.

Pancierōe, a bellie-piece of armour.

Panciētta, a little paunch or bellie.

Panciollāre, to lye, sit, or lye at ease,

and wallowing in all pleasure and sensualitie.

Panciolle, all manner of ease, pleasure, and sensualitie vp to the eares. Looke Stāre a panciolle.

Panciōe, a gulch, or gorbelle, a big-paunch.

Panciūto, big-paunched, gorbelled.

Pānco, a bench, a furme, a seate.

Pancontione, a kind of wholesome Chorie.

Pancrático, one cunning in all kinds of games, or seates of actiuitie.

Pancrático, a wrestling or exercise in all seates of actiuitie. Also a kind of Garlicke or Onion growing by or in the water.

Pancratisti, men expert in actiuitie, wr. stlers with hand and feete.

Pancrēa, a kernell vnder the ventricle to defend it from hurt, in a Hog it is called the Sweet-bread.

Pancrēo, a part of the bodie in the neither rime of the caule betweene the liuer and the stomacke.

Pancrēsto, a medicine or saue for enery sore.

Pāncro, a manie coloured precious stone.

Pancūcco, Nuts growing vpon Oke-leaues.

Pānda, the goddesse of peace.

Pandēte, manifesting, declaring, spreading, or stretching out.

Pandēza, a manifest spreading out.

Pāndere, pāndo, pānsi, pāndūto, to manifest, or declare, to spread, or stretch out, to open, to set abroad.

Pandētte, Bookes of diuers arguments, treating of all matters, a volume of the Ciuili Law called Digests.

Pandēuole, that may be manifested, declared, spread, or stretched out.

Pandiculare giorno, all Saints day, wherein they Sacrificed to all the gods in common.

Pandiculatiōe, a gaping, or stretching out of the bodie, that so the vapours may be blowne and puffed downe.

Pandōlo, a kind of boyes-play in Italy.

Pandōra, a Croud, a Kit, or Rebecke with thre strings. Also signifying all gifts.

Pandōri, a kind of people in India that in youth haue white haire.

Pāne, any kind of bread, or loafe.

Pāne aquático, water-bread.

Pāne artolagēno, fine cake-bread sodden in oyle, and seasoned with a little wine.

Pāne artoticio, bread baked in a pan.

Pāne āximo, vnleauened bread.

Pāne biscotto, Bisket-bread, Ship-bread.

Pāne bollito, a Panado, or candle of bread.

Páne buffetto, *manchet*, or *cupbord-bread*.
 Páne cornúto, *course crustie bread*.
 Páne del cospetto, *the Shew-bread*, so called, because there was ever some upon the table before the Lord. Exodus 25, 30.
 Páne della propositióne, as Páne del cospetto.
 Páne di cernita, *choise bread*, *finest bread*.
 Páne di formentáda, *wheaten bread*.
 Páne di raufciúoli, *Rye*, or *Typhre-bread*.
 Páne di segála, *Rye*, or *Typhre-bread*.
 Páne di sembolèlli, *unranged*, or *chaff-bread*.
 Páne di semola, *branne*, or *chaff-bread*.
 Páne di tritèllo, *Rye*, or *Typhre-bread*.
 Páne di zúccaro, a *Sugar-loafe*, or *bread*.
 Panédra, a *bird feeding on fishes*.
 Páne ficáto, a *kinde of close Simnell-bread*.
 Páne fornacéo, *oven-bread*, *furnace-bread*.
 Páne frésco, *new*, or *fresh bread*.
 Panegirico, *that containeth commendations and praise*, an *Oration in praise of Kings*, wherein they are flattered with many lyes. Also a *licentious and lascivious kind of praising*, or *speaking*.
 Panégli, *flying squibs of fire*.
 Páne gramoláto, *kneaded*, or *ranged bread*.
 Páne gróssio, *great course bread*, or *loaves*.
 Páne lauáto, *Simnell-bread*, *washed bread*.
 Páne leuáto, *leavened*, or *light bread*.
 Panèlla, a *manchet*, or *roule of bread*.
 Panèllare, to *charm*, to *enchant*, to *witch*.
 Panèllo, a *charm*, an *enchantment*. Also a *little cloth*, or *clout*. Also a *riding or horse-cloth*. Also a *banneroll* or *streamer*. Also a *little loafe*, or *manchet of bread*.
 Páne muffáto, *mouldie*, or *mustie bread*.
 Páne oftrecário, *bread made with Oysters*.
 Páne pagáto, *Simnell*, or *washed bread*.
 Páne pepáto, *Spice*, or *Ginger-bread*.
 Páne porcino, as *Panporcino*.
 Panerécio, as *Panariccio*.
 Panerèllo, a *little wicker Panier*.
 Panéro, a *precious stone* which helpeth women in *travell* hauing it about them.
 Panerúzzo, a *bundle of clothes*, or *linen*.
 Páne faracinésco, *blacke* or *course bread*.
 Páne faracino. *idem*.

Páne spéutico, *hastie bread*.
 Panetáio, a *Pantler*. Also a *Baker*.
 Panetaria, a *bread-stall*. Also a *Pantrie*.
 Panetéra, a *woman-baker*, or *pantler*.
 Panetiére, a *Baker*. Also a *Pantler*.
 Panétto, any *little loafe*. Also an *ingot*, or *lump of mettall new cast*.
 Páne únto, *bread*, or a *toste and butter*.
 Pángio, a *deuout*, and *most religious man*.
 Pangónio, a *stone like Cristall* of the length of a *mans finger*.
 Páni, the *plurall of Páne*.
 Pania, any *slime*, or *bird-lime*. Also a *rispe*, a *lush*, or *lime-bush*. Also any *gluish*, *slimie*, or *clammie matter*. Also *deceit*, *treacherie*, or *wilie entraping*.
 Paniére, to *lime*, or *slime luses* or *twigs* to catch *birds*. Also to *clam together*. Also to *deceiue*, to *seek* to *entrap*, or *catch with some treacherie*.
 Panicácapo, the *name of a kinde of drinke* used in *Mexico*.
 Panicèllo, as *Panétto*. Also a *hand-towell*, or *little cloth*.
 Panicio, as *Pánico*. Also that which men use instead of *bread*.
 Pánico, the *graine called Panike*. Also a *sudaine feare* wherewith one is distraught and put besides his wit, *coming without knowne cause*.
 Paniconé, a *gorbellie*, a *gullie-gut feeder*.
 Panícula, a *long round thing hanging downe* of *diuers hearbs* and *trees* like a *Cats-taile*, as in *Nut-trees*, and others, called *red-plum*, or *Cats-taile*. Also any thing that groweth *round* and *long*.
 Panieráro, a *Panier*, or *Basket-maker*.
 Paniére, a *Panier*, a *Basket*, a *Doffer*. Also a *kinde of broade flowre*.
 Panierúzoli, *little cups*, or *beakers of floures*.
 Panifero, *bread-bearing*, or *bringing*.
 Panificio, *bread-making*.
 Panióni, *Lime-twigs*, or *luses* to catch *Birds with*.
 Paniuóro, a *deuourer of bread*.
 Panízza, a *Panáo* of *grated bread*.
 Panízzo, as *Panicio*.
 Pannaccio, any *kinde of filthie course cloth*.
 Pánna di látte, a *kind of clouted creame*, or the *pure creame of milke*.
 Pannaiuolo, a *Draper*, or a *Clothier*.
 Pannaréccia, as *Panariccio*.
 Pannèlli, as *Pannicoli*.
 Pannésco.
 Pannétto, any *kind of little cloth*, as a *Napkin*, a *Towell*, a *Mucketer*, or *Kerchiefe*.

Pánni, all *manner of clothes*, *raiment*, or *apparell*, be it *wollen*, or *linnen*.
 Pánni allégri, *Holie-day garments*.
 Pannicèlli, as *Pannicoli*.
 Pannicèllo di náso, a *Hand-kercher*, a *Mucketer*.
 Pannicola carnósa, as *Pannicula carnósa*.
 Pannicoli, all *manner of little clothes*, *clouts*, or *rags*. Also *filmes*, or *thin skinlets*.
 Pannicula carnósa, a *fleshie membrane* or *pannicle* or *skin* that lieth next vnder the *fat* of the *outward parts*, and is the *fourth cover* that wrappeth all the *bodie ouer*.
 Panniculoso, full of *pannicles*, or *skinlets*.
 Pánni d'affitto, *mourning clothes*.
 Pánni del viso, *freckles in the face*.
 Pánni di brúno, *mourning clothes*.
 Pánni di corrétto, *mourning clothes*.
 Pánni di gamba, *hosen* and *shoes*.
 Pánni di quólo, *mourning clothes*.
 Pánni di ferro, *plates of iron*. Used also for *shirts of maile*, or *iackets*.
 Pánni di rázza, *Tapistries*, or *cloth of Araze*.
 Pánni di scorúccio, *mourning clothes*.
 Pannífero, *cloth-bearing*, or *bringing*.
 Pánni lani, all *manner of wollen clothes*.
 Pánni lini, all *manner of linnen clothes*.
 Pánni lini di gamba, *linnen hosen*.
 Pánni linio, a *linnen-drauer*.
 Pannine, all *manner of wollen clothes*. Also the *trade of wollen clothes*.
 Pannito, a *course Frocke*, or *Cassocke*.
 Pánni vendoli, *frippers*, *sellers of old clothes*.
 Pannizzuola, a *toole* used of *stone-cutters*.
 Pánnio, any *kind of cloth*. Also a *tent* for a *wound*. Also a *marke* which a man hath by *nature*.
 Pánnio accottonáto, *cottoned*, or *napped cloth*.
 Pánnio álto, any *manner of broade cloth*.
 Pánnio bássio, *narrow cloth*, as *Carzies*.
 Pannócchia, any *tufft*, *head*, or *bunch* or *knob* growing upon *hearbs*. Also the *rump* of any *bird*, the *end* of any *taile*, a *docke*. Also a *stalke*, *stem*, or *eare* of *Panike*, *Milet*, or *Indian wheate*. Also a *knob*, a *bunch*, or *wenne* of *flesh*. Also a *great bile*, a *plague-sore*, a *pocke*, an *impostume* about the *pruie members*, a *cunt-botch*, a *winchester-goose*.
 Pannochiésco.
 Pánnio cóllo, a *neck-cloth*.
 Pánnio dell'ócchio, a *pin* and a *web* in the *eye*.
 Pánnio di séta, any *silke cloth*.
 Pánnio lána, *woollen cloth*.

Páuno lino, any linnen cloth.
 Pannóro, a kind of measure in Italy.
 Pannofita, a dimnesse ouer the eyes.
 Pannófo, full of cloth. Also couered with a rine, or slimie skinne.
 Páno, closely round, the round lying of a Snake, or Worme. Also a Weauers beame, or roule. Also a spungie swelling on trees like a Mushroom, whereof they make touch-wood. Also touch-wood. Also agnells, wartles, almonds, or kernels growing behind the eares and in the necke. Also as Panariccio. Also a hote swelling, bile, or inflammation of blood.
 Páno, a kind of Grimaldello.
 Panófo, breadie, full of bread.
 Panpentito, bread of repentance.
 Pán pèrdúto, cast away, lost labour. Also as Frúgi pèrda.
 Pán porcino, the hearbe Sow-bread, good for women in labor to hasten their deliuerie.
 Panfèbásto, a stone that taketh away barrennesse from women.
 Panfèbastone, as Panéro.
 Panfèlono, the full Moone.
 Pánfo, brode-footed.
 Pantaléna, a Barnacle-fish that sticks vpon the outside of Ships. Some take it for another kind of shell-fish.
 Pantanéto, a place full of mud, a bog.
 Pantáno, thicke mud, mire, or bog.
 Pantanófo, muddie, mirie, boggie.
 Pantegána, a great Rat.
 Panterino, speckled like a Panther.
 Pántero, a precious stone of diners colours.
 Panteróne, as Pántero.
 Panthéra, a beast called a Panther. Also a net or haie to catch foule or conies with. Also as Pántero.
 Pántice, a great fat paunch, or gorbellie. Also a laske or flux of the bellie.
 Pántide, a kinde of stone called also Graida, for they say, it bringeth forth young ones euery three moneths.
 Pantiéra, as Panthéra, but properly a plash, a pond, a poole, or waterish place where Ducks keepe.
 Pantófole, Pantofles, Slippers, Choppines.
 Pantónimo, a Player, a Dizard, or common Ister, that with his bodie and filthie gestures causeth laughter in counterfeting any others gestures and manners. Also a kind of Poeme.
 Panurgia, craftinesse, subtiltie, guile, deceit.
 Panúrigo, a subtle, craftie, slye, guilefull, or wilie knaue.
 Pánza, as Pánzia.
 Panzanarie, foolish, or ingling tricks.
 Panzane. Looke Dáre panzane.
 Panzáre, as Pánziare.

Panzáro, a kind of good Wine in Tuscanie.
 Panzáta, as Pánziata.
 Panzeróne, as Pánzierone.
 Panzéte, as Pánzette.
 Panziéra, as Pánziéra.
 Panzónne, as Pánzionne.
 Paolino, as Pagolino.
 Paonáccio, as Pauonázzo.
 Paonázzo, as Pauonázzo.
 Paóne, a Peacocke.
 Paoneggiánte, as Pauoneggiánte.
 Paoneggiáre, as Pauoneggiáre.
 Paomare, to darken, to obsure, to sut.
 Paórno, darke, obscure, suttie, duskie, pitchie, deadly.
 Paomólo, full of darknesse, suttinesse, pitchinesse, duskinnesse, drearinesse.
 Pápa, a Pope or chiefe Bishop. Also vsed for Sathan in the Vocatine case.
 Papáble, able to be Pope.
 Papadindi, dad or father some money or chinke, as children vse to say.
 Papafico, a kind of riding garment.
 Papagállo, a wonderful Cocke. For Pape, is admirable, and Gallo, a Cocke, a Poppingay, a Parrot, a Parochito. Also a Cocke of the game. Also as Mèrlúzo.
 Papáño, the hearbe Poppie.
 Papáli, a kind of daintie Peares.
 Papalísti, Papists, such as take part with the Pope.
 Papardèlle, as Pappardèlle.
 Paparèllo, a goslin, a young goose.
 Paparino, a young goose or goslin.
 Pápáro, a young goose or goslin.
 Papásto, a chiefe Bishop or religious man among the Infidels.
 Papático, the Papacie, the dignitie and office of the Pope, the Popedom. Also a kind of simnell or spiced bread.
 Papáto, as Papático.
 Papaucrále, wilde Poppie, which being subiect to falling off, doth soone loose his flower. Some call it Cornérose.
 Papaueráta, a garment wrought with flower-workes like Poppie flowers.
 Papauerina, a kinde of hard cabidge-lettuce.
 Papáucro, Poppie or Ches-boule.
 Pape, a word of admiration, as Gods! oh! alas! aye me!
 Papellóne, as Papiiglióne.
 Paperáre, to play the goose.
 Paperèllo, a young goose or goslin.
 Paperino, a goslin or young goose.
 Pápéro, a goslin. Also Gunners match.
 Papésco, popish, papisticall.
 Papésimo, Papisme, Poperie or Papacie.
 Papésia, a shee-pope, a pope-Ione.
 Papiiglióne, any kind of Ladie or butter-flie.

Papíro, a kinde of great rush in Egypt: growing in fens or moorish grounds, called Papir-reede, whereof they were wont to make great leanes to write on, and thercof was the first paper made and to this da, called paper.
 Papíro délla candéla, the weeke, match, or snuff of a Candle.
 Papirenéo. Looke Lucégnolo.
 Papísti, the Papists, or Popish.
 Papístico, Papisti:all, Popish.
 Papózza.
 Páppa, the first word that children are taught to call their Fathers by, as ours say Dad, Daddie, or Bab. Also a Nurce, or foster-Father. Also any kind of Pap, or water-grewell.
 Pappafico, a kind of course riding garment.
 Pappafico, a daintie bird in Italy that feedes on Figs, called a Gnatsnapper.
 Pappagallésca lingua, the Pareis language, as we say, the pedlers french, gibbrish, or fustian tongue.
 Pappagallésia, a prailing huswife.
 Pappaménti, gourmandizings, surfetings.
 Pappardèlle, a kind of paste-meate vsed in Italy.
 Pappáre, to feede with Pap. Also to pap, or sucke a dug. Also to eate or feede with small or chewed meate, as some Nurces doe their children. Also to call Bab, or Dad, as young children do. Also as Pacchiáre.
 Papparóto, as Páppa.
 Papparóta, as Páppa.
 Pappatóre, a feeder on pap. Also as Pacchióne.
 Pappatúra, any kind of pap, or papping. Also as Pácchia.
 Páppe, teats, paps, dugs. Also as Pápe. Also a kind of shell-fish.
 Páppo, Bab, Dad, or Daddie, as children call their Father. Also pap, or papping. Also the hearbe Groundswell. Also the soft doune of flowres that the winde bloweth about, as Thistle-doune, or the mossinesse and cotton that groweth on some hearbes.
 Pappoláta, as Fagioláta.
 Papponáre, as Pacchiáre.
 Pappóne, as Pacchióne. Also the seede of a kind of Thistle.
 Pápula, any blister, push, welke, botch, bile, impostume, swelling, or inflammation that riseth on the skinne with itch.
 Papuloso, full of Pápule.
 Papuzána, a Worme called a Weeuell.
 Par, a paire, a couple, a cast, a brace, a yoke. Also as Pári. Also as Páro, it seemeth.
 Pára, paires, couples, braces, castes, yokes.

Parabási,

Parabási, transgression, as it were speaking something besides the argument.
 Parabile, that may be warded.
 Parabola, a parable, a metaphore, a figurative speech, a similitude, a resemblance, or comparison. Also a certaine crooked line conning of the cutting of a cone or cylinder.
 Parabolano, a speaker of parables. Also a Mountibanke, a prattler, a babler.
 Parabolare, to speake parables, to prate or babble by way of similitudes.
 Parabólico, like, or resembling.
 Paraboloso, full of parables. Also used for Parabolano.
 Paracéntesi, a pricking or cutting of the skinne with a lancet or other sharp instrument, to draw water from them that haue the dropisie.
 Paracénterio, an instrument or lancet, whereby such a cure is done.
 Parachinánca, as Parafinánca.
 Paraciméno il máto, pensando al paraciméno ducále.
 Paracifino, as Parafifino.
 Paraclesi, a comforting, or exhortation.
 Paracleto, a comforter. Also a patron, or protector.
 Paracrito, a man defamed, or that hath an ill name, and is ill reported of.
 Paracnástico, a kind of continuall hote and burning feauer, wherein the heate when it is at the greatest by little and little diminisheth and ceaseth.
 Paracnémio, the vttermost bone in the shanke of the leg.
 Paracóculo, a strange plant or thistle, called the Apple of Peru, or the thornie and prickie Apple.
 Paracópe, alienation of the minde.
 Paracóre, a stomacher, or cordiall defence of the heart. Also the Goose-giblets, or such Cookes vailes.
 Paracucchino, as Pancúcco. Also a flurt, a flap with a fox-taile, a trifle, or matter of nothing.
 Paracuóre, as Paracóre.
 Paradélo, the great Daijie, with the knob in the midst.
 Paradéma, a kind of earthen pot, or pan, or dish.
 Paradigma, as Paradimma.
 Paradimma, an example of some ones fact, deede, or saying.
 Paradisare, to emparadise.
 Paradiso, the Paradise-bird, hauing very costly feathers.
 Paradisetto, a little paradise or place of pleasure.
 Paradiso, Paradise, which is a garden of pleasure or hortyard of delight. But used for a place of felicitie and true happinesse.
 Paradosale, paradoxically, contrarie to

the common received opinion.
 Paradóso, a paradox, a strange thing to heare, and contrarie to the common received opinion.
 Parafimósi, some part or discase about a mans priuities.
 Paráfo, a parafte, a paragraph, or whatsoeuer is contained in one sentence.
 Parafuóco, a skreene or any thing to keepe the fire away.
 Paragáli, the name of a rope in a ship.
 Parággi, the knuckles or turning ioints of the Chine or back-bone.
 Paraggiare, to prepare or make ready, to dight, to set forth.
 Parággio, plight, state, cace, or terme of being. Also a preparation, a making ready, a setting forth, a dighting. Also paragement, paritie, match or equalitie. Also worth or estimation.
 Paragóge, a figure when a letter or syllable is added to the order of a word.
 Paragonabile, that may be compared.
 Paragonanza, equalitie, comparison.
 Paragonare, to equall, to paragone, to compare.
 Paragone, a paragon, a match, a compare, an equall. Also a comparison or conferring together. Also a triall or touch-stone to try gold or good from bad.
 Paragonéuole, that may be compared.
 Paragrafa, a marke in a margent.
 Paragrafare, to paragraffe.
 Paragrafo, a paragraffe, a parafte, a pilcrow, what is contained in one sentence.
 Paraguántos, money giuen by such as winne at any game to by-standers.
 Paralléli, Parallélo, as Paralléli.
 Paralesia, a discase called the Palsie.
 Paralíone, a kind of wild Poppie.
 Paralíopési, a preuention, an anticipation.
 Paralipómene, left out, that is not spoken or written of.
 Paraliscia, a discase called the Palsie.
 Paralisi, a resolution of the sinewes, a depriving of feeling and moouing or of both in any part of the bodie.
 Paralisi herba, as Paralisis.
 Paralisis, an herbe with a golden flower, which is a signe of the spring-time, the Primrose, the Cowslip, or Oxelip.
 Paralisto, as Paralitico.
 Paralitico, one sicke of the Palsie.
 Parallási, the difference betweene the true and apparant place of a Planet or Comet, by reason that we behold it not from the centre, but from the superficies of the earth.
 Parallella sphera, the place of the world where the inhabitants haue the Equinoctiall and the Tropikes paralell to their Horyzon, as they haue who

dwell vnder the North or South-pole.
 Parallélare, to paralell or measure equally distant one against another.
 Paralléli, the circles and lines in the spheare of the world drawn from the East to the West hauing one of the poles for their centre, and in euery part equally distant one from another.
 Parallélo, euery where a like distant and paralell, as lines drawen in childrens copy-bookes to write by.
 Parallélo grámmo, of opposite lines set paralell.
 Parálo, a kind of ship at Athens wherein certaine went euery yeere to Delos in the name of all the rest to sacrifice to Apólo, and they which went in that ship were called Paráli.
 Paralogismo, a deceitfull conclusion or captious reasoning and fallacious arguing.
 Paramensáli, some part of a ship.
 Paraménto, any kind of dighting, preparation, trimming, garnishing or furniture.
 Paramése, the fish string, or next to the middlemost. Also B. fa. b. mi.
 Paramósche, any fanne to beate away flies.
 Paráncó da dúoraggi.
 Paráncó, to be prepared.
 Parándoli ouéro áspi, scalétte co' suói parándoli ouéro ápi.
 Parándra, a beast or bird of many colours.
 Paranési, a precept, an admonition or exhortation, namely such a one as ought not to be gainsaid.
 Paranético, containing precepts and instructions as should not be gain-said.
 Parángo, a span-measure or shaftsman as Drapers in London call it.
 Paragonare, as Paragonare.
 Paragóne, as Paragóne.
 Paránimpha, he or shee that is ioyned with the bride or bridegrome to make him or hir ready, and to ouersee that all things be well, an ouerlooker of a marriage or wedding. It is now used in many parts of Italie for a marriage-maker. Also a wanton milkesop, an effeminate courtier.
 Paránite, a kind of Amethist-stone.
 Parapécchio, one of the bones in a mans arme. Called also Badío.
 Parapétto, a parapet, or wall breast-high, the upper part of a wall which shadoweth the souldiers from the sight and annoyance of the enemy, battlements vpon high walles, a vantage-mure. Also a cuirace or a breast-plate.
 Parapharnália, as Parapherna.
 Parapherna, all things that a woman bringeth to her husband besides her dowrie,

dowrie called in Latin *Peculium*.
Paraphorone, a kind of course *Allume* used for Dyers.
Paraphrasi, a paraphrase, an exposition of one same thing by other words.
Paraphrastico, paraphrastically, a larger exposition of any thing.
Paraphrasto, he that interpreteth the sentences of another plainly.
Paraphrosina, a kind of phrenzie.
Parare, to ward or defend a blow, to repaire, to cover from, to shield, to shroud, to shelter. Also to teach a horse to stay and stop orderly. Also the stop in the action of horsemanship.
Pára bene, he stops well. Also to dight, to adorne, to set forth, to garnish, to prepare, to make ready, or set in a readinesse. Also to propose an occasion.
Parare dauanti, to ward, to defend, to shield, to stop or repaire before.
Paránga, a Persian measure used much by Xenophon in describing marches, containing thirte Stadios, and is about three miles and three quarters of ours.
Parascósole, some part of a ship.
Parási, a kind of disease in the eyes.
Parascúe, the eue before the Passouer. Also a preparation.
Parasimo, as *Parasímo*.
Parasinanca, a kind of squincie or swelling in the outward muscles or fleshy part of the iawes with a rednesse. Some call it the Mumps in the throat.
Parásio.
Parasímo, a grudge, a fit, a stoure, an accession of an ague or other disease, an assault, a coming againe or remaining of an ague.
Parasitaggine, fawning-flatterie or parasitennesse.
Parasitare, to play the Parasite, to sooth one up in all things, to fawne upon and flatter for a meales-meate.
Parasitastro, a counterfeit Parasite.
Parasito, a parasite, a flatterer, a small-feast, a trencher or bellie-friend.
Parasóle, any thing to keepe or guard one from the Sunne.
Parastási, assistance or prooffe by witnessse.
Parastátiche, the spindle bone in the shanke. Also two kernels full of seed in mans bodie growing at the end of the bladder receiuing the seed from other vessels brought thither by vasa deferentia.
Parastrate, stones set about pillars. Also as *Parastátiche*.
Paráta, a warding or defending. Looke
Paráre, a dighting or garish setting forth.
Parathési, apposition.

Parático, a Trades-man, or Artificer.
Paratímo, a kinde of punishment by drawing out of haire of the priuie parts of poore men taken in adulterie.
Paráto, warded a blow, defended from, shielded, shrouded or covered from. Also dight, adorned, prepared, set forth, garnished, made ready, in a readinesse. Also prompt, ready, nimble, provided.
Parauanghi, country labourers, ploughmen.
Parauento, a fanne or defence for the winde.
Párca, soft, sparing, thriftinesse, parcimonie.
Parcáre, to pardon, to spare, to forbear.
Párcere, as *Parcáre*.
Párche, the three Fates of mans life, Cloto, Lachesis, and Atropos.
Parcimónia, as *Parcità*.
Parcimoniófo, as *Párco*.
Parcità, parcimonie, thriftinesse, niggardnesse, frugallitie, sparing, scarcenesse.
Párco, parcimonious, thriftee, sparing, scarce, frugall, niggard, miserly. Also a Sheepe-fold, or Parke for Deere, or any empailed piece of ground.
Pardái, a kind of flat bottom'd boate.
Pardaliánche, the hearbe Libards-bane, or choke-libard.
Pardálio, a kind of ointment anciently used in Greece. Also a kind of precious stone speckled like a Panther, and therefore so called.
Pardálo, as *Nabíno*. Also the bird called a Plover.
Pardáo, a certaine coine in Ormuz.
Pardello, a Menow-fish.
Pardiglio, a darke speckled, or dapple-gray.
Par di viso, it seemeth apparant.
Párido, a Leopard. Also a Deere, or sandie-colour of a horse.
Párdolo, a bird like a Plover of a dunne colour. Also a kind of boyes-play.
Páre, it seemeth, it appeareth.
Paréáfo, or *Paréáfi*, a Serpent, hauing to the greatnesse and length of his bodie but a small head, yet so wide a mouth, that he is able to swallow downe a Pigeon whole. He maketh a furrow in the ground with his taile as he creepeth.
Parecchiáre, to prepare, to make readie.
Parécchij, many, sundrie, diuers, manifold, namely three, or aboue three.
Parécchio, a preparation, a making readie.
Parécchio, equall, euen, match, or like.
Pareggiaménto, equalitie.
Pareggiáre, as *Paragonáre*.
Pareggiatóre, as *Equatóre*.

Paréggio, as *Puléggio*, as *Paragóne*.
Parégliá, as *Paragóne*.
Paréglio, a receptacle, a harbor.
Parélio, any thing bright like the Sunne.
Parencéphali, the hinder part of the braine.
Parencíma, the substance of the liuer, spleene, and lights, so called, because it is supposed that they are congealed of much thicke and feculent blood.
Parengáto, as *Palificáta*.
Parénite, a kind of Amethyst stone.
Paréntádo, alliance, parentage, kindred. Also an assemblie of kinsmen. Also a mariage, or allying together of houses. Also a stocke, a name of a blood. Also an ancestrie, or pedigree.
Paréntaggio, Parentage, as *Paréntádo*.
Paréntále, of or belonging to a kindred.
Paréntália, feasts kept in memorie of parents or ancestors.
Paréntáre, to become kin, or kinsmen. Also to allye, or ioine in mariage.
Paréntáto, as *Paréntádo*. Also allyde, or ioined in mariage.
Parénte, a Parent, a Father, or Mother that begat and bare vs. Also the creator, the maker, or he that breedeth and bringeth forth. Also a kinsman, or an allye.
Parénteggiáre, to follow or imitate parents, or kinsmen.
Paréntéla, as *Paréntádo*.
Paréntési, a parenthesis, or interposition of words within a sentence, a clause comprehended within another sentence, which may be left out, and yet the sense may be perfect.
Paréntéuole, familiar, or like a kinsman.
Parénteuolménte, like a kinsman, or parent-like.
Paréntézza, as *Paréntádo*.
Parénticida, a murtherer of parents, kinsmen, or deere friends.
Parentório, as *Peremptório*. Also as *Paréntádo*.
Paréntúccio, a poore kinsman.
Parére, an opinion, a seeming, a conceit, a mind, a thought.
Parére, páio, pási, páso, or parúto, to seeme, to appeare. Also to resemble or be like. Also to suppose, to haue an opinion, or conceit.
Parérgo, something put to, being nothing of the matter, all besides the purpose that one hath in hand.
Paréli, negligence, slacknesse, weakening of the strength of bodie or minde.
Paretára, as *Paretária*.
Paretária, binde-weede, with-binde, or Pellitorie of the wall.
Paréte, any kind of wall or partition in any house or building.
Parétolo,

Parécolo, a place where birds are taken or where lime-twigges are placed.
 Paretónio, a colour so called. Also a kind of white fatty earth or clay growing.
 Parétta, a kind of net to catch birds.
 Paréuole, seemely, sightly, appeering, handfme, making a faire shew.
 Pargoleggiare, to play the pretty child, a dote and wauer, to be pretty or quaint.
 Pargol'etta, as Párgolo.
 Párgolo, little, quaint, fine, dainty and small, pretty and handsome, yongue.
 Pári, alike, euen, match, equall, peere, resembling. Also paires or couples.
 Pariano, a kinde of Needle-fish like a Snake.
 Paríchi, a certaine poore and base kinde of people that manure and till other mens lands in Turkie.
 Paricida, a murderer of his parents, kinsfolks, equals or deere frindes.
 Paricidio, murder of parents, kinsmen, equals or deere frindes.
 Pári del réño, the Peeres of a kingdom, great men or Princes of a State.
 Pári di Fráncia, the twelue Peeres or chiefe Princes of France.
 Pári dispári, euen and odde.
 Parictaria, as Paretaria.
 Paréte, as Paréte.
 Parigino, a kind of french coine.
 Parigióli, a kind of Mushrooms.
 Pariglia, as Paragone.
 Parigliare, as Paragonare.
 Parighio, as Paragone.
 Parilia, certaine feastes vnto Diana the 21. of Aprill.
 Parilità, as Parità.
 Pariménte, semblaby, likewise, equally, in like manner, euen a like.
 Pário, a kinde of excellent stone vsed in building.
 Páriodispári, euen or oddes.
 Pári pari, as Par-pári.
 Paríola, an Ox-eye or great Titmouse.
 Paristhimia, two spungious kernels in the ianes containing great aboundance of humidity, which serueth to moisten the great arteries, the stomake and all the parts in the mouth.
 Paristhmie, as Amiddali.
 Parità, parity, equality, similitude, likeness, resemblance.
 Paritello, a thin wall of reedes or rods.
 Paritónio, as Paretónio.
 Parladúra, as Parlatúra.
 Parlágio, a Pallace. Also a Parlour or place to meet and speake together.
 Parlamentare, to parly or speake together.
 Parlaménto, a Parliament. Also a parly. Also an assembly of the chiefe and

wisest men assembled together to treat, to speake and consult of weightie matters.
 Parlante, speaking, parlying, discoursing. Also eloquent and well spoken.
 Parlantina, a prattling or talking woman.
 Parlánza, hath anciently bene vsed for any speech, talke or discourse.
 Parlarc, to speake, to parly, to talke, to say, to utter in words. Also speech, talke or discourse.
 Parlarc alla mûta, to speake by signes.
 Parlarc a tentone, to speake gropeingly.
 Parlarc a vóto, to speake to the aire, to speake and not be regarded.
 Parlarc brianzesco, to speake tipple, drunken or whip-cat language.
 Parlarc co' cenni, to speake by nods.
 Parlár fuóra de' denti, to speake out plaine.
 Parlár in ária, to speake and not be heard.
 Parlarc largo, to speake at large.
 Parlasia, the disease called the falsie.
 Parlata, a speake or speaking, a speech, a flim-flam discourse.
 Parlato, spoken. Looke Parlarc. Vsed also anciently for Prelato, a prelate.
 Parlatóio, a parlour in any house, but properly a place where men meete together to parly and treat of matters as our Parliament house is.
 Parlatore, a speaker, a talker.
 Parlatório, as Parlatóio.
 Parlatrice, a woman speaker.
 Parlatúra, a speaking, a speech.
 Parlético, sicke of the falsie.
 Parliere, a speaker, a talker.
 Párma, as Páluése.
 Parmegino, of Parma, Parmesan-cheese.
 Pármi, as Mi páre, it seemeth to mee.
 Pármola, a part of the plowgh so called.
 Parnasáico poëta, a Parnassus Poet.
 Parnóchie, Shrimps or Prawne fishes.
 Páro, a paire, a couple, a brace, a yoaque. Also a kind of ship or bote.
 Paróchia, a Parish, a precinct assigned to one Priest to haue charge of.
 Parocchiare, to parish, or a well in a parish.
 Paróchij, were anciently such as provided the Embassadors of great Princes that were sent to Rome in publike manner, of wood, salt, bread, and other necessities.
 Parochetto, as Parochito.
 Parocchiaie, of or belonging to a parish.
 Parocchiano, a Parish-priest, a Parishioner.
 Parochito, a little Parret or Parochito.
 Paróide, swellings behind the eares.
 Parocifino, as Parasifino.
 Paróco, as Parocchiano.

Parodia, a turning of a verse by altering some wordes.
 Paródo, the beginning of the Chorus his speech.
 Parófia, Vsed for a Parish or precinct of a Church. Also a part or share.
 Paroffiale, as Parocchiaie.
 Paroffiano, as Parocchiano.
 Paroffiare, as Parocchiare.
 Parógli, a disease in the teeth.
 Paróla, a word, a motto. Also the word or speech. Also word or promise.
 Paroláre, to set or play at a grand part at dice.
 Paroláta, a tale of many wordes.
 Parolétte, short or little wordes.
 Párolí, a grand part set or cast at dice.
 Paroline, little, sweet or pleasing wordes.
 Pároló, a Tinkard or Brazier.
 Paroloni, high, big, rousing, long or bug wordes.
 Paroloso, full of wordes, wordie.
 Parolózza, a grosse vnseemely word.
 Parolúze, foolish or idle wordes.
 Paronichia, as Panariccio. Also an hearbe growing on rockes good to cure any Panariccio.
 Parosolina, a Titmouse or Ox-eye.
 Parosola, as Parosolina.
 Paróti, an impostume or sore that cometh of matter distilled from the head into the burres or kernels of the eares.
 Parótide, the two arteries on the right and left side neere the throat, and going vntoward about the eares.
 Parpaglione, the great Butter-flie.
 Parpagluóla, a coine worth three pence.
 Pár pari, alike, euen, well matcht, hand in hand, man to man without odd's, equall. Also a kind of play called euen and odde.
 Parpeglióla, a Butter-flie, a Ladies-bird.
 Párpa, a bird called the little Nonet.
 Parrà, it will or shall seme.
 Parricida, as Paricida.
 Parricidio, as Paricidio.
 Parróchia, as Paróchia.
 Parrocchiano, as Parocchiano.
 Farrúzza, as Parosolina.
 Parfimónia, as Parcità.
 Parfimoniare, to spare and be thriflie.
 Parfimonióso, as Párco.
 Párso, as Parúto, of Parére.
 Parsonáro, a Copartner, a Partaker.
 Partaggio, a partage, a share, a partaking.
 Partánza, as Parténza.
 Partataménte, senerally, apart, by it selfe.
 Párte, a part, a portion, a share or diuision of any thing. Also a partie, a faction, a partialitie, a sect or side. Also a partiall man. Also partly or in part. Also an office, a function or charge.
 Also

Also a cost, a way, a turne or course.
 Parte chē, partly that, whilst that.
 Partecipante, partaking, participating.
 Partecipanza, as Partecipazione.
 Partecipare, to partake, to participate,
 to take part or share with.
 Partecipazione, participation, a parta-
 king, a partnership.
 Partecipe, a partner, a partaker, a sha-
 rer, an adherent, a complice, a coparti-
 ner, an accessarie or companion in any
 fortune.
 Parte di sopra, the upper part. Also a
 chief in armorie.
 Partecicare, to partake, as Partecipare.
 Partefice, a partner, a partaker, as Par-
 tecipe.
 Parteggiāna, a partizan, a luelin.
 Parteggiamento, a sharing, a diui-
 dence.
 Parteggiānata, a blow of a Partezan.
 Parteggiāno, a sharer, a partner. Also a
 partill may or factious man.
 Parteggiare, to share or take part with,
 to canuase for, to be factious.
 Partenēte, pertaining or belonging
 vnto.
 Pattenēre, tēgo, tēnni, tenūto, to ap-
 pertaine or belong vnto.
 Partenimento, appartenance, pertaining
 or belonging vnto.
 Partēte, departing, going away.
 Partēza, a departure, a departing or
 going away.
 Parte per vguale, partie per pale. Also
 partie per fesse.
 Partefāna, a Partezan, a luelin.
 Parthēnia, virginitie.
 Parthenēdo, as Parthēnio.
 Parthēnio, the sonne of a maide vnmā-
 ried, or of one supposed to be a maide
 when she was married. Also Mug-
 wort, Motherwort, Whitewort, Saint
 Peterswort or Featherfew.
 Partī, the plurall of Parte. Also seemes
 it to thee?
 Partiale, partill, factious.
 Partialitā, partialitie, factiousnesse.
 Partibile, that may be parted.
 Particella, a little particle, parcell, part,
 share, portion or member.
 Particelle, little particles in speech, as
 Mi. Ti. Si. ci. vi. and such.
 Participatio, that doth participate.
 Partecipe, as Partecipe.
 Participiale, that soundeth like or hath
 some affinitie with a Partecipe.
 Participio, a participle of a verbe.
 Particola, as Particella.
 Particolare, particular, severall, distinct.
 Also a particular.
 Particolaritā, a particularitie, a di-
 stinction.
 Particolarizzāre, to particularize.
 Particolo, as Particolare.

Particula, as Particella.
 Particulāre, as Particolare.
 Particularitā, as Particolaritā.
 Partigliāno, as Partegiano.
 Partigione, as Partimento.
 Partimento, a partition, a diuidence,
 a share, a part, a diuision. Also a com-
 partiment. Also a departing, or going
 away.
 Partire, parto, partito, to depart, to goe
 away. Also to denide, to part, to sun-
 der. Also to distribute.
 Partire il pēzzo, to dispart a piece,
 which is, to raise a peg of wood or wax
 vpon the mouth of the piece inst of the
 height of the breech, by which Gun-
 ners direct their shot, which peg the
 Italian Gunners, call Garofano.
 Partita, a departure, a going away. Al-
 so a deniding, a sharing, a sundring,
 a prison. Also a parcell or part of a
 reckoning. Also a set or match at any
 game. Used also for a severall linerie.
 Partitamento, severally, by peece-meale,
 particularly, distinctly.
 Partitione, as Partimento.
 Partito, departed, or gone away. Also
 parted, sundred, denided, or shared.
 Partito, a course, a match, a resolution,
 an offer, or entertainment. Also a
 counsell, an advise, a determination,
 or conenant concluded.
 Partitōio, a partition, a diuision.
 Partitōie, a kind of Peaches in Italy.
 Partito di vita, dead, deceased.
 Partito per mezzo, parted in the midst.
 Also partie per fesse in armorie.
 Partitōre, a partier, a denider.
 Partitōri, certaine principall feathers in
 a Hawke.
 Partī vergognōse, the priuities of any
 creature.
 Parto, the fruite of any mans inuention,
 whatsoever any man, woman, or beast
 brings forth, a birth, or deliuerance
 of a child, a laying, a whelping, a lit-
 ter, a layrie, a farrowing, a hatching,
 a killing, a calving, an ewing, a filly-
 ing, a foling, &c.
 Partōggio, a Beere to carie dead folks
 vpon. Also a Horse-litter, or carrying-
 chaire.
 Partōnda, cioè Dēa del parto.
 Partorire, risico, rito, to bring forth,
 or be deliuered of child, or yong. Also
 to lay, to whelp, to farrow, to calve, to
 ewe, to hatch, to kitten, to fillie. Also
 to breede and produce any labour or
 fruite of the bodie or minde.
 Partorito, brought forth, or deliuered of
 any fruite, child, yong, or labour.
 Parto serotino, a latter birth, or last
 bearing, or lag-fruite.
 Parturire, as Partorire.
 Porucca, a Perwig, or Gregorian.

Parue, it seemed, or did seeme.
 Paruente, apparant, appearing, mani-
 f. st.
 Paruēza, apparance, or ones presence.
 Paruēzza, littleness, smaleness.
 Paruificare, to diminish, or make little.
 Also to vilifie, or debase.
 Paruificatione, a making lesser, or little,
 a diminishing.
 Paruipenditā, little esteeme, small ac-
 count, or neglect of one.
 Parutā, littleness, smaleness.
 Parula, as Parifola.
 Pāruo, as Pāruolo.
 Paruoleggiare, as Pargoleggiare.
 Paruolēto, a little one. Also a little
 child.
 Pāruolo, very little, a little babe. Also
 an Oxe-eye, or Titmouse. Also a small
 pot, Pipkin, Skillet, Possenet, or
 Kettle.
 Paruifola, an Oxe-eye, or Titmouse.
 Paruta, a seeming to the eye.
 Paruto, seemed, appeared. Also seemely,
 handsome, goodly in shew, of good
 presence.
 Pāsa, as Pāsqua.
 Pascāle, as Pascuale.
 Pascere, pāco, pascēi, pasciuto, to
 giue, or take foode or nourishment, to
 feede, to eat, to nourish, to pasture,
 to giue meate vnto. Also to graze.
 Pascēnole, that may be fed, or nour-
 shed.
 Pāchi, as Pācoli.
 Pascibetole, a gull, a ninnie, a foole.
 Pasciona, foode or victuals, or prouent
 for men, fodder, or prouender for
 cattell. Also good fare, or a good fee-
 ding till ones bellie be full.
 Pascionāre, as Pasciozzare.
 Pascione, rents, reuenues, or customes of
 the people of Rome.
 Pasciozza, as Pasciona.
 Pasciozzare, to fare well, to feede fully
 and merrily to make good cheere.
 Pascitōre, a feeder, a nourisher, a pa-
 sturer.
 Pasciuto, fed, full fed, nourished. Also
 pastured, or grazed, eaten.
 Pāco, as Pācolo.
 Pascolumento, a pasturing, a grazing.
 Pascolare, to pasture, to graze or fod-
 der.
 Pascolatione, a pasturing or grazing.
 Pascolatōre, a pasturer, a grazer.
 Pācolo, used for Haukes-meat. Also
 pasturage, pasture, grazing, or fodder
 for cattell. Also a ry foode or feeding.
 Also the common teazell.
 Pascolosso, full of pasture-grounds, good
 for grazing, or seruing for pasture.
 Pascuone, a horse or cattle-stealer.
 Pāselino, a kind of Littles.
 Pāfōne, a Cornish Chough with red feet.
 Pāsqua,

Pásqua, signifieth properly a passage or passeouer, celebrated in memo ry of the Passeouer or through-passage which the Angel of the Lord made in Agypt smiting with saddaine death the eldest borne child in euery AEgyptians house; sparing all the Hebrewes and touching none of them; with vs it is called the holy time of Easter, or resurrection of our Sauour Christ. Vsed also for any other solempne and festiual day.

Pásqua di Maggio, Whitsondaie.

Pásqua di Natale, Christes-birth-day.

Pásqua di resurrexi, Easterday.

Pásqua di Surressione, Easterday.

Pasquale, Pascall, pertayning to the Pascall or Passeouer.

Pasquáre, to leane fasting, to keepe Easter, to celebrate the holy communion.

Pásqua rosáta, Whitsondaie.

Pasquaggiare, as Pasquáre.

Pasquinare, to make or write pasquins, railing libels or satiricall inuectiues.

Pasquinate, pasquins, railing libels, satiricall rimes or such detracting trash.

Pasquino, an old statue in Rome on whom all Satires, Pasquins, railing rimes or libels are fastned and fathered.

Pasquino, a nick-name that country men call their tame Asses by.

Pásia, it passeth. Also withered or dried. **Vua pásia**, dried raisins.

Passabile, that may be passed, passable.

Passacaualli, a Horse-boate or Barge.

Passachate, a kind of Agate-stone.

Passadiéci, aboue ten or passage at dice.

Passadore, as Passauolante.

Passaggiere, a passenger, a way-faring-man. Also he that receiueth any tole, custome or passage-mony.

Passaggio, a passage, a passeouer. Also Tribute, Custome, Tole or Passage-mony.

Passamanini, any little or small laces.

Passamano, any kind of lace for garments.

Passamano d'accia, statute or crewell lace.

Passamano di oro, any lace of gold.

Passamano di seta, any kinde of silke-lace.

Passamantare, to lace, to set with lace.

Passamantaro, a Lace-maker.

Passamento, a passing, or passage.

Passamèzzo, a passemeasure, a cinquepace.

Passamorto, a Ferry-man.

Passante, passant, momentary, transitory, passing. Also Passant in armory.

Passaporto, a Passe-port. Also a Ferry-

man.

Passare, to passe, to passeouer, to surpass, to out-goe, to exceed, to goe beyond. Also, to de cease or leaue this life.

Vsed also for Passaggiare.

Passare, as Passera, a sparrow.

Passare a guazzo, to wade or forde ouer.

Passare alcuno, to surpass some body.

Passare a nuoto, to swim ouer.

Passare con piè secco, a fraise used in expressing that one speakes of any matter grauely and pithily and so passeth the same ouer well.

Passare di questa vita, to goe out of this life.

Passare il tempo, to passe the time.

Passare i termini, to exceed the bounds.

Passar la banca, is when a Muster-master alloweth of a souldier and his arms.

Passaretti, little Flounders or Plaice.

Passata, a passado in fenceing, a passage or passing by.

Passatempo, a passe-time, a sport, a solace.

Passati, our past or deceased fathers.

Passato, past, exceeded, out-gonne.

Passato domani, to morrow next or past.

Passatocio, is properly that fee which euery Captaine makes his souldiers to pay out of his wages monethly. Also a passage, an entry, a gallery. Also as Passauolante.

Passatoni, a kind of shooting arrow very piercing.

Passatore, a passer. Also a passage or transe from one roomie to another. Also as Passauolante.

Passauolante, a kind of small, but farre-shooting piece of ordinance. Also a kind of swift-flying and piercing shaft or darte. Also a kind of fire squibs.

Passaggiamento, a walking, a pacing. Also a walke or alley of pleasure.

Passaggiare, to walke or pace for pleasure.

Passaggiata, a walking or pacing.

Passaggiatocio, an alie or walking place.

Passaggiatore, a walker for pleasure.

Passaggio, a walke, an alie, a walking place, a turne in a walking. Also the noise made in walking.

Passera, a bird called a Sparrow. Also the Plaice or Halibut-fish. Some take it for the Flounder, others for the Sole-fish. Some for any kind of flat-fish.

Passeragazzera, as Regestola.

Passere, as Passera.

Passerelle, little Plaice or Flounders.

Passerina, a kind of dried grape in Italie.

Passerini, young Sparrowes.

Passerini occhij, little Sparrowes eyes.

Passernici, a kind of white whet-stones.

Passero, a kinde of very venemous Serpent.

Passerotto, a Cock-sparrow.

Passetti, little steps or paces. Also little round buttons or bosses of metall.

Passi, paces, steps, sireds.

Passibile, passible, full of passion.

Palsina, a space of nine of our feete.

Palsino, leasurely or softly-pacing. Also any little pace or step.

Passio. Vsed for Christ his passion.

Passionare, to appassionate, to perturb.

Passionato, passionate, perturbed in minde. Also giuen to some passion.

Passione, a passion or perturbation of minde, a passion, a sufferance, a feeling, an accident or symptome concurring with some disease to distemper the minde or bodie.

Passire, sisco, sito, as Passolare.

Passiuità, passiuensse. Also variablenesse, or licentiousnesse.

Passiuo, passive, importing or causing passion. Also variable or fickle.

Pásso, a pace, a stride, a step. Also the pacing of any creature. Also the measure of two foote and a halfe. Also a passage, a foard or a ferrie. Also a common place alleadged in any booke. Also that hath suffered or felt any passion. Also withered or sered with the heate of the Sunne. Vsed also for dry and full of wrinkles.

Pásso a pássso, step by step, faire and leasurely.

Pásso d'acqua, amongst Mariners a fadome of water.

Pásso d'asino, the hearbe Asschoofe or Allhose.

Pásso geométrico, a pace of five foote, by which Italian miles are measured.

Passolare, to wither or dry in the Sunne as they doe Prunes or Raisins.

Pásola uua, dried Raisins or Grapes.

Pássole, dried or withered fruites.

Pásso mezzo, a cinque-pace, a pace-measure.

Pásione, a pile or stake to driue into the water.

Pásso pássso, faire and softly, step by step.

Pásso vino, as Sapa, chut-wine.

Passuro, that may or is to suffer.

Pasta, any kind of paste or dough.

Pastaccia, any course or filthy paste.

Pasta d'ambra, pomander of Amber.

Pastadelle, as Pastegli.

Pasta di Génoua, paste of Genoua.

Pasta grossa, course paste. Also a grosse pated or shallow witted fellow.

Pasta régia, a confection or paste that Pluristions giue to comfort the heart.

Pastare, to passe, to bepaste, to make dough.

dough or knead together.
 Pastécche, some part of a ship.
 Pasteggiamenti, feasting of paste-meates.
 Pasteggiare, to feast with paste-meates.
 Pasteggiatori, feasters, good-cheere-makers.
 Pastegli, fine little pasties, or paste-meates, tartes, pyes, chewets or march-panes. Also Troquisques. Also plaisters or beplastrings.
 Pastelli, as Pastegli.
 Pastello, wood to dye blew with.
 Pasticciami, all manner of pyes or paste-meates.
 Pasticciare, to make or eate pastie-meates.
 Pasticciaro, a pastie or pye-maker.
 Pasticciatori, as Pasteggiatori.
 Pasticciere, a pastie or pye-maker.
 Pasticcietti, doucets, chewets, litle pyes.
 Pasticcini, as Pasticcietti.
 Pasticcio, any kind of pastie or pye.
 Pastiero, a Plummers toole or iron.
 Pastilli, litle pasties, pasteleets, chewets.
 Pastinaca, a Parsenep-roote. Also a Forke-fish or Ray. Also a puffin. Also used for a mans toole. Also as Fagiolata.
 Pastinaca muranese, a dildoe of glasse.
 Pastinare, to graffe or plant vines. But properly to digge or delue the ground.
 Pastinatione, a digging or deluing of ground for plants, namely in furrowes for vines.
 Pastingoli, a kind of chewet or daintie pyes.
 Pastini d'alberi, young buds, sprouts or branches or tendrels of trees, namely vines.
 Pastino, a new set Vineyard. Also as Pastinatione.
 Pastizao, a pastie or pye-maker.
 Pastizare, to make or feede on pasties.
 Pastiziere, a pastie or pye-maker.
 Pastizzo, any kind of pastie or pye.
 Pasto, foode, meate or feeding. Also a repast or meales-meate. Also a baite for fish or foule. Also Hawkes meate. Also pasture or pasturing. Also vaine wordes or court-holy-water.
 Pastocchia, as Fagiolata.
 Pastocchiata, as Fagiolata.
 Pastocchierie, gulleries, as Fagiolate.
 Pastoia, as Pastora.
 Pastoiare, to pasterne, to fetter, to shackle, to gnye, to clog.
 Pastone, as Pacchione. Also any great plaister namely for a horse.
 Pastophori, certaine sacred Priestes in Egypt more honorable then others.
 Pastora, horses pasterns. Also a tumbrell, a stocke, a clog, a shackle, a pillorie, fetters or shackles to tie men by the necke or feete. Also barnacles for vn-

only horses. Also a shepheardesse or wom in keeping cattle.
 Pastorale, pastorall, rurall, belonging to Swaines or Shepheardes. Also a pastorall Comedie treating of Shepherds or Swaines. Also a verge or crozier caried before Prelates. Also a mans toole.
 Pastore, as Pascolare.
 Pastorato, a Pastorship.
 Pastore, a Pastor, a Feeder, a Preacher. Also a Shepheard, a Heards-man, a Heardgroume, a Grazier of cattle. Also a kind of tarte or custard.
 Pastorella, a prettie Shepheardesse.
 Pastorella, a Shepheardesse.
 Pastoria, the arte of Shepherds.
 Pastosa, a good, full, plum-wench.
 Pastoso, full of paste, plum-fat. Also soft and yet full in handling.
 Pastoruccio, a poore sillie Shepheard.
 Pastricciana, a kind of wilde Parsenep-roote, or Skirwit-roote.
 Pastricciano, a gullish grosse fellow.
 Pastriccione, as Pacchione, as Lumacone.
 Pastrugli, any kinde of made or forced dish.
 Pastume, all manner of paste or paste-meates.
 Pastura, as Pascolo, or Pasto. Used also for vaine hope or entertaining of hopes.
 Pasturaggio, as Pascolo.
 Pasturale, a verge or crozier caried before Prelates.
 Pasturare, as Pascolare.
 Pasturoso, as Pascoloso.
 Pata della luna, the Epact of the Moone.
 Pataccia, a kinde of flat-boate or patache. Also a kind of coine.
 Patacchina, a silver coine in India.
 Pataccone, as Patacchina.
 Pataggio, a Patache or flat-boate.
 Patago, that kind of plague that leaues Gods markes or tokens behind it.
 Patanari, messengers among the Indians.
 Patarij, certaine Ministers or Magitons that gaue the answers of Oracles.
 Patarino, a Porter or day-laborer, a base mecanicall fellow.
 Patascia, as Pataccia.
 Patassa, as Pataccia.
 Patassio, an Oxe-eye or Titmouse.
 Patate, the rootes we call Potatas.
 Patécchi, walking stilts. Also chopines.
 Patella, as Padella. Also the whirlebone or pan of the knee. Also a fish in Latin Lapas or Partella.
 Patellaro, as Padellaro.
 Patena, any kind of dish, platter or charger, a treene dish or wooden tray.
 Patentare, to patent, or giue letters patents vnto.
 Patentato, a Patencie.

Patentatore, hee that giues letters patents, a Patentier.
 Patente, open, wide, manifest, appearing.
 Patente, subiect vnto, in danger.
 Patente, a Patent, a Charter, a Priuiledge.
 Pateoni, a kind of large Dates.
 Patera, a kind of sacrificing cup or chalice.
 Paterécci, as Panariccio, whitflawes or callosities in the feete.
 Paterina, a hireling queane or drab.
 Paterino, il padre et la madre erano stati presi ed arsi per paterini.
 Paternale, fatherly, paternall.
 Paternità, fatherhood, paternitie.
 Paterno, fatherly, of or like a father.
 Pater nostri, Pater-nesters. Also all kind of beades. Also rundlets or round beades in the mouth of a horses bit.
 Pater nostro. Used for our Father or Dominicall praier, or Pater-noster.
 Pater nostro della Bértuccia. Locke Dire il pater nostro della Bértuccia.
 Pathetico, patheticall, moouing affection, perswasive, forcible.
 Pátho, a very lonely beauntious flower.
 Patibile, tolerable, to be suffered.
 Patibolo, a gibbet or paire of gallows.
 Pático, a kind of Aloes.
 Patiente, patient, bearing, suffering. Also a patient, a sufferer or endurer.
 Patientia, as PatiENZA.
 PatiENZA, patience, sufferance, forbearing, subiection to obedience. Also a kind of course rug or haire-cloth frock that Galley-slaves or certaine strict religious men weare.
 Patimento, suffering, enduring, forbearing.
 Patina, a dish or platter, a great charger.
 Patinare, to frequent dishes or great platters.
 Patinaro, a platter or dish-maker.
 Patire, páto, patito, to suffer, to endure, to beare or abide with patience.
 Patir' una disgratia, to suffer a disgrace.
 Patir uoglia, to endure a longing.
 Patito, suffered, endured, borne.
 Patitore, a sufferer, an endurer.
 Patrasso, a selfe-conceited chiefe man, a great Clarke or commander.
 Patratióne, the finishing of any thing.
 Patrato, done, committed, accomplished.
 Patráuó, a Grandfather by the fathers-side.
 Patrégnó, a father in law.
 Pátria, a mans owne Country or naturall Soile, or the City and towne where a man is borne.
 Pátria d'hercole. Used for a name of the Loade-stone or Magnes.
 Hh Patriale,

Patriale, according or pertaining to a mans owne naturall Country.

Patriarca, a Patriarke or Chiefe-father.

Patriarcato, the place, dignity or function of a Patriarke or chiefe Bishop.

Patriare, to patriate, to indenizen, or enfranchise into a Country.

Patrice, as *Patricij*.

Patricida, a murderer of his father.

Patricidio, a fathers murder.

Patricij, such as in Rome were descended of the race or stocke of Senators, sonnes of Senators.

Patricio, a Patrician, a Senators sonne, or one descended of noble race. Also of or belonging to the state of a Senator.

Patrimo, that hath the father alive, or borne of the same father. Poets say that Minerva was called *Patrima* because shee was borne of hir father alone.

Patrimoniale, patrimoniall, inheritable, or belonging to inheritance.

Património, a patrimony, a birthright, a line-lode or inheritance, the goods or lands that a father leaves to his children after his death.

Patrigno, a father in law.

Pátrio, as *Patêrno*. Also of ones Country. Also naturally incident to some one Country.

Patriotta, a mans owne Country-woman.

Patriotto, a mans owne Country-man.

Patriato, the dignity of a patrician.

Patritio, as *Patricio*.

Patrizzare, to resemble or imitate ones father, to be of his fathers condition.

Patrocinaré, as *Padroneggiare*.

Patrocínio, as *Padrocinio*.

Patrona, as *Padrona*.

Patronare, as *Padroneggiare*.

Patronaggio, as *Padrocinio*.

Patronatico, a patronage or protecting.

Patrône, as *Padrone*.

Patrône del tutto, Master or Owner of all.

Patron di casa, a house-master.

Patron di nave, a Master or Owner of a ship.

Patroneggiare, to patronise, to command as a master.

Patronimico, iust of the fathers condition, or derived of the fathers name.

Patrôno, an Attorney or Counsellor at Law.

Pátrio, an Uncle by the fathers side.

Pátta, accords, covenants, contracts, bargaines, conditions, agreements. Also the epact of a number.

Pattacchia, as *Pataccia*.

Pattacchiare, to besmeere, to bedawbe, to bespaulle, to beblurre, to beslaue.

Pattacchiône, a stonely, beslabred fellow, a gore-bellied gulch, a great foole.

Pattacóni, great broad pieces of money.

Pattare, as *Patteggiare*.

Pattarina, as *Patarino*.

Patteggiamenti, as *Pátta*.

Patteggiare, to covenant, to condition, to contract, to bargaine, to cope, to indent.

Patteggiatore, a bargainer, a conditioner, a contractor, a promiser.

Patteggiólo, that may be covenanted, bargained or conditioned upon.

Patterino, hee that absolues the confessor.

Páttero di panno.

Pátti, as *Pátta*.

Páttico, a kind of very bitter Aloes.

Pátti e pagati, when all parties be pleased and all covenants performed.

Pattigiare, as *Patteggiare*.

Pattini, wooden-pattines or choppines.

Pattione, a pact, a covenant, a condition.

Pattitio, done or to be done upon covenant, condition or bargaine.

Pátto, a covenant, a pact, a bargaine, a condition, an accord, a contract.

Pattoire, pattoisce, pattoito, as *Patteggiare*.

Pattoito, covenanted, conditioned.

Pattuire, as *Pattegiare*.

Pattuito, as *Pattoito*.

Patulcio, a gate so called about the temple of Ianus in Rome.

Pauana, a dance called a *Panen*.

Pávaro, a goselin, a young goose.

Pauciloquente, little speaking.

Pauciloquenza, little speaking.

Pauciloquio, little talke or few words.

Paucità, littleness, fewnesse.

Pauegliatta, a butterflie, a lady-bird.

Pauendo, dreadfull, terrible.

Pauentare, to feare or be afraide.

Pauento, as *Spauento*, feare, dread.

Pauentólo, as *Spauentólo*.

Pauerazzo, a butter flie, a ladie bird.

Pauerine, little butter flies.

Pauéro della lucerna, the weeke or cotton of a candle. Also Gunners-match.

Pauelata, a *pauelado*. Also the fights in a ship or arming of a ship with cloth and canuase to hide the Mariners from sight of the enemy. Looké *Sca-polare*.

Pauése, as *Pauése*.

Pauése, a Target, a Shield, a Paluése.

Páuido, fearefull, timorous.

Pauère, a kinde of wood used to make chaires like Wall-nut-tree-wood.

Pauiglióli, Butter-flies, Lady-birds.

Pauighione, a Butter-flie, a Lady-bird.

Pauighione, as *Padighione*.

Pauimentare, to paue, to terrace.

Pauimento, a pauement, a terrace.

Pauirázze, drie bushes, Brush-wood, Firres, or Thornes, Baulins to make fire. Also bone-fires or great lights.

Pauitare, to tremble for feare.

Pauitatione, a trembling for feare.

Pauóna, a Pea-hen.

Pauonacchio, as *Pauonaccio*.

Pauonaccio, a purple colour. Also of the colour of a Peacocke.

Pauonaccio cúpo, a darke purple, a puke.

Pauonaccio di grana, purple in graine.

Pauonacea, workes that shine like Peacockes feathers.

Pauonazzo, as *Pauonaccio*.

Pauonino, a Pea-chicking.

Pauone, a Peacocke.

Pauoneggiante, fondly gazing or proudly courting of himselfe.

Pauoneggiare, to gaze fondly, or like a Peacocke proudly to court and wantonize with himselfe.

Pauoneggiatore, a fond gazer or proud courtier and wantonizer of himselfe.

Pauonessa, a Peahen.

Pauonino, a Pea-chicken.

Pauónuo, a kind of stone which drunke in wine, and then sweating a little prouoketh loue and likeing of him that gaue it.

Pauóre, feare, dread, terror, fright, skare, diffidence, awe-full suspect.

Páura, as *Pauóre*.

Paurire, ríscio, ríto, as *Spauentare*.

Paurito, made a feard, frighted, skared.

Paurólo, fearefull, timorous.

Páusa, a pause, a rest, a stop, a stay.

Pausare, to pause, to stay, to rest.

Páusie, a kind of little round Olines.

Pausilippo, the third draught of wine in bankets, drunke as a health to Iupiter, so called because it driues away cares.

Pazzacchiône, as *Pattacchiône*.

Pazzacône, as *Pattacchiône*.

Pazzaréllo, a little *Pázzo*.

Pazzarésco, as *Pazzésco*.

Pazzarône, as *Pattacchiône*.

Pazzéda, a churning vat to make butter in.

Pazzeggiare, to dote or play the foole.

Pazzélico, foolish, fond-like, doting.

Pazzia, folly, fondnesse, madnesse, dotage.

Pazzire, pazzisco, pazzito, as *Pazzeggiare*.

Pazzito, as *Impazzito*.

Pazzuóla, a silly fond or mad-woman.

Pázzo, a foole, a patch, a mad-man.

Pázzo, foolish, fond, mad, simple.

Pazzuccio, a silly gull or simple foole.

Pè, a foote, as *Piéde*.

Pe', for Pêr i, for or by the.

Peána. *Vsed for Apollo.*

Peáni, hymnes, or songs of praises made or sung, to Apollo when any plague raged, as also after the obtaining of some victory.

Peántide, a kind of precious stone of the colour of frozen water.

Pecca, as Peccato. *Also a fault or blemish.*

Peccabile, that may sinne or be sinned.

Peccabilità, sinfulness.

Peccadiglio, a sinne pardonable sinne.

Peccante, sinning, offending.

Peccare, to sinne, to offend, to trespass, to swarue from right, to doe amisse.

Peccata, sinnes, offences, trespasses.

Peccati, as Peccata.

Peccato, a sinne, an offence, a fault, a crime, a trespass, E peccato ch'è la virtù non viene stimata, it is pitty or it is a sinne that vertue is not esteemed. *Also sinned, offended, done amisse, trespassed.*

Peccato gomoro, vnaturall sinne.

Peccatore, a sinner, an offender.

Peccatrice, a woman sinner or offender.

Peccatuccio, a filthy, foule, abominable sinne.

Peccatuccio, as Peccadiglio.

Pecchia, any kinde of Bee.

Pecchiare, to sting as a Bee. *Also to pecke.*

Pecchiétto, a Robin-red-breast.

Pecchiône, a Drone, or humming Bee.

Pecchia, pitch. *Also as Pancia.*

Peccio, a Pitch-tree.

Pèce, any kind of Pitch, or Tarre.

Pèce colofonia, a kind of Pitch.

Pèce grèca, Greeke Pitch.

Pèce liquida, Tarre-pitch.

Pèce nauale, Ship-pitch, or Tarre.

Pèce spèssa, Stone-pitch.

Peciare, to Pitch, to be-pitch, to Tarre.

Pecilia, a Fish that chirpeth like a Thrush.

Peciosità, pitchiness.

Pecioso, pitchie, full of pitch.

Peciuto, a kinde of Wine tasting of Peares.

Pécolo, the stalke of any fruite. *Also the niple of a dug.*

Pécora, any kind of Sheepe. *Also a fillie gull, a harmelesse ninnie.*

Pecoraggine, sheepishnesse, simplicitie.

Pecoràio, a Shepheard.

Pecoràro, a Shepheard.

Pecorèccio, a Sheepe-cote, Pen, or folde. *Looke Andare.*

Pecoreggiare, to play the sheepe.

Pecorella, a Lamb, or yong Sheepe.

Pecoriccio, sheepish, of a Sheepe.

Pecorile, sheepish. *Also as Pecorèccio.*

Pecorina, a Lambe, or little Sheepe.

Pecorina, sheepe-skin, parchment, vellum.

Pecorino, of or pertaining to sheepe. *Also Sheepes-cheese. Also a Sheepe-pen, or folde.*

Pecorone, a simple man, a harmelesse gull.

Pecoroso, full of Sheepe, hauing Sheepe.

Pèctide, a musicall instrument like a Psalterie.

Pèctunculo, a Scalop-fish.

Pecuarìa, of or belonging to Sheepe.

Pecúglio, as Pecúlio. *Vsed also for a flocke of Sheepe.*

Peculiare, peculiar, speciall, particular, proper, pertaining to some one.

Peculiarità, specialtie, proprietie.

Peculiarmente, peculiarly, specially.

Pecúlio, any profit or gaine made of Sheepe, of wooll, of grazing, and of any Cattell. *Also any substance, wealth, or riches, whether in money, or cattell, so it be properly ours, and gotten by our labour and industrie.*

Peculioso, that hath great gaine, gettings, or profits comming in.

Pecunia, any quoin or monie, because the first monie had the stamp of a Sheepe vpon it. *Vsed also for wealth and riches.*

Pecuniale, of, or pertaining to monie.

Pecuniare, to monie, to store with monie.

Pecuniaria, of or belonging to monie.

Pecuniatiuo, that may be had or dealt with for monie.

Pecunieggiare, to deale, traffike, or handle monie.

Pecunioso, monied, rich, full of monie.

Pedaggiere, a foot-man, a lacquey. *Also a receiuer of footemens passage-monie.*

Pedaggio, tole that footemen pay at passages, commonly called passage-monie. *Also fastnesse, or footing.*

Pedagogaggine, as Pedantaggine.

Pedagogheria, as Pedantaggine.

Pedagoghèssa, a Schoole-maistris.

Pedagogia, the office of a Pedagogue.

Pedagogo, a teacher or trainer vp of yong children, a tutor, or Schoole-maister, one that teacheth the first principles of learning.

Pedale, a foote, a base, a foundation, the stocke or roote of a tree or any thing else, a foote-stale, a foote-stoole, a supporter, a stake or forke to beare vp any vine, hops, or trees, a prop, or stay. *Also the measure or space of a foote. Also a mans stocke, wealth, or substance. Also socks, or thin dancing pumps. Vsed also for a mans off-spring, stocke, lineage, blood, or descent.*

Pedale d'un arbore, the roote, the stocke or maine bodie of a tree.

Pedàli di lino, linnen socks.

Pedamènto, any foundation, ground-work, base, or footing.

Pedane, on foote, or like a foote-man.

Pedantaggine, pedantisme, profession of a pedant. *Also vsed for fond self-conceit, or idiosisme, in vsing of ink-pot tearmes, or affected phrasies.*

Pedante, a pedant, as Pedagogo.

Pedanteggiare, to play the Pedagogo.

Pedanteria, as Pedantaggine.

Pedantèsco, pedanticall, like a pedagogue. *Also fondly affected, foolish conceited.*

Pedantuccio, a foolish, or simple pedant.

Pedare, to foote, to tracke, to trace, to treade or trample with ones foote.

Pedarij. Some say, that all the Senators who were not of the number of those who were called Curules were named Pedarij, because they alwaies went on foote to the Senate-house. Others say, that Pedarij were certaine yong Romane Gentle-men that came into the Senate, but were not admitted to speake, nor to be numbred as Senators. Some others say, that Pedarij were Senators of Rome, so called, because they did not utter their opinion in words, but went to the part and side of them whose opinion they did allow, as in deuiding the Parliament house.

Pedario, a foote-man, a lacquey.

Pedata, a foote-step, a footing, a tracing, the print of a foote, the view of a Deere, the pricke of a Hare. *Also a foote-breadth or length, twelue of our inches.*

Pède, a foote, a measure of twelue inches.

Pedéma, a kind of dance, wherein they lifted their feete very high backward.

Pedèna, as Pedina. *Also some part of a weauers loome whereon he treads.*

Pederastia, vicious, and vnaturall loring and vse of children, buggerie.

Pederàsto, a vicious and vnaturall lorer of boyes, a buggerer.

Pederàstare, to commit buggerie.

Pederètti, as Pederite.

Pederite, a beauntious manie-coloured stone or Opale, good against poison and drunkennesse, called also Gèmma di vénere.

Pédero, as Pederite.

Pederóta, the hearbe Brankursine, of some taken for Cheruill, or Senuie.

Pedestallo, as Piedestallo.

Pedèstre, a foote-man, one that goeth or serueth on foote. *Also of or belonging vnto footemanship.*

Pedéculo, as Pécolo.

Pedetare, to fart, or cracke behind.

Pedetáro, a loud or often farter.

Pedia, instruction, or teaching of children,

dren, bringing vp in honest artes or trades.
 Pedicâre, to commit buggerie.
 Pedicatore, a buggerer.
 Pedicello, a little worme breeding betwene the skynne and the flesh.
 Pedicino, as Pedicello. Also a little foote.
 Pedicino dell'otre, a little foote of any tarre, pitcher, pot, or kan.
 Pedicône, a buggerer, an ingler of boyes.
 Pediculâre, to louse or fill with lice. Also the louse enill.
 Pediculâre hërba, staues-acre, red-rat-tail, licebane, rattlegrasse, or lousewort.
 Pediculâria, as Pediculâre hërba.
 Pediculo, a louse. Also a fish called the Dolphins parasite, for he euer waites on him.
 Pedigâre, to goe or wander vp and downe on foote.
 Pediglio, a little foote, voce spagnuola.
 Pedignôni, angrie kibes, chilblanes, or bloodie salles comming of cold, kibed, chilled, or humbled heeles.
 Pedina, a paune at Chess.
 Pédio, the plant or middle part of the foote from the first ioint of the toes to the instep, answering the backe of the hand.
 Pedissegua, a maid-seruant euer following her mistress.
 Pedissegua, a man-seruant euer at his masters heeles.
 Peditâre, to fart, or cracke behind.
 Peditaro, a farter.
 Pêdo, a sheepe-hook, or forke.
 Pedocchiâre, to louse, or picke lice.
 Pedocchio, any kind of louse. Also a disease in a horse about the crupper.
 Pedocchio marino, a Sea-louse, or creeper.
 Pedocchiôlo, louse, or full of lice.
 Pedomânte, a kind of Soothsaier.
 Pedomantia, a kind of diuination.
 Pedôna, a paune at Chess.
 Pedône, a foote-man, a Lacquey.
 Pedôro, as Pederite.
 Pedôta, a Pilot, or guide by Sea.
 Pedôtta, a kind of flat fishers boate.
 Pedottina, a little flat fishers boate.
 Pedotto, a Pilot, or guide by Sea. Also a guide, or leader by land, a way-maister. Also a Sea-marke, or Beacon. Also a foote-man.
 Pedrêllo, an ignorant ouer-weening gull.
 Pedrinâle, a peece called a Petrinell.
 Pedrolina, a trull, a flirt, a minxe, a strumpet.
 Peduccij, all manner of fecte, or petitoes.
 Peduccio, as Pedâle.
 Pedûli, linnen socks worne on feete, but

properly the foote-part of hosen, or stockings.
 Pedunculi, certaine creepers, or Sea-lice.
 Pégala, Pitch, or Tarre.
 Pegalâre, to Pitch, to Tarre.
 Pegame, a basting-ladle, or basting.
 Pégalo, a Signe or Star in heauen so called. Also a kind of bird that hath a head like a Horse. Also a kinde of monstrous Horse that is winged, and hath hornes in his head.
 Pegeria, pledge, baile, mainepriise.
 Peggîare, to answer, pledge, or be suer-tie for.
 Peggîaria, suertieship, baile, mainepriise.
 Peggîo, worse, more ill, worst, iller.
 Peggioramêto, a growing worse and worse, an empairing.
 Peggiorânte, empairing, growing worse and worse.
 Peggioranza, as Peggioramêto.
 Peggiorâre, to empaire, to grow worse.
 Peggîore, worse, more ill, more bad.
 Peggioritâ, worstnesse, empairing.
 Pegiâre, to pledge or be suertie for.
 Pégia, as Pêlle. Also the outward pricking huske of a Chessnut.
 Péglio, the haire above the eye-lids.
 Pégma, a frame or pageant to rise, mooue, or goe it selfe with vices. Also a stage or high raised cupbord for plate.
 Pegnâre, to pawne, to engage, to pledge, to mortgage. Also to bet or lay a wager. Also to take a stresse or distraine for rent or debt. Also to baile or be suer-tie for.
 Pégno, a pawne, a gage, a pledge, a mortgage, a baile, a suertie, a sure signe, a wager, a bet, a stake at gaming. Also a stresse or distresse.
 Pegnôra, as Pignôra.
 Pegnôrâre, as Pignôrâre.
 Pegnoratiuo, as Pignoratiuo.
 Pégola, pitch or tarre, an infectious morue.
 Pegolâre, to pitch, to bepitch, to tarre.
 Pegoloso, pitchie, full of pitch or tarre.
 Pegritia, as Pigritia.
 Pêgro, as Pigno.
 Pêi, as Pê, Pêi piédi, by the feete.
 Pel, by, for or through the. Also as Pêlo.
 Pelacâne, a dog-sleaz, a morselle or pit-tilese or cruell varlet.
 Pelâfrônte vécchia et astûta, an olde craftie soaker or sleaz of a man.
 Pelâgia, as Pelâgio.
 Pelâgigi, of, or lining in the Sea.
 Pelâgio, of, or belonging to the maine Sea. Also a kind of Purple-fish.
 Pelâgione, as Pelarêlla.
 Pêlago, the maine, the deepe or bottome of the Sea, the vaste Ocean sea.
 Pelâia, as Pelarêlla.

Pelamantêllo, a dresser of ould clothes. Also one that weares his clothes bare. Also a filcher of clokes.
 Pelâme, the cote or colour or haire of a horse or any cattle. Also a fish called a Summer-whiting or Tunnie before it be a yeere old.
 Pelâmide, as Palamito.
 Pelânda, as Palândra.
 Pelâre, to pull of the haire, the feathers or skin of any thing, to vnskin, to flea to the quicke. Also to singe or skald as they doe a Hog. Also to gall or plucke off the skin. Also to pill, to pare, to pole, to take from, to make bare.
 Pelâre galline, to pull or plucke hens.
 Pelâre la bôrsa, to rob or empty ones purse.
 Pelarêlla, a plaister to plucke off haire, feathers or skin. Also a disease that makes the skin or haire goe off.
 Pelâre porci, to scaldie or singe Hogs.
 Pelâre qualcûno, to pill or pole some bodie.
 Pelargo, a Storke.
 Pelariôla, as Pelarêlla.
 Pelâgo, Horse-tongue-lawrell.
 Pelatia, as Alopacie.
 Pelatina, as Pelarêlla.
 Pelâto, pulled, plucked, singed, scalded, galled, pilld or in any sort scalded off the skin, the haire or feathers, bare-pluckt, vnskinned.
 Pelatôio, as Scorticatôio.
 Pelatûra, taken for womens paintings, dawblings or strong waters to smooth their faces. Also singeing, pulling, plucking or scalding of any soule or higs.
 Pelecino, taken for Axfitch.
 Peléggio, as Puléggio. Also the maine Sea, as Pêlago. Also a little path or way.
 Pelegrinâggio, as Pellegrinâggio.
 Pelegrinânte, as Pellegrinânte.
 Pelegrinâre, as Pellegrinâre.
 Pelegrinâtiône, as Pellegrinâtiône.
 Pelegrino, as Pellegrino.
 Pelêra, as Pelarêlla.
 Pelicâno, a bird called a Pelican. Some take it for a Shoueler with a broad bill. Also a Pelican-fish. Also a snap or d-g to pull out teeth with. Also a kind of Serpentine limbecke.
 Pelice, a whore, a strumpet, a harlot.
 Pelicinône, the weed Axfitch.
 Pelimpissia, pitch thrice boiled.
 Pêlla, for, by, or through thee.
 Pêllâce, full of faire words to deceiue.
 Pêllâccia, faire speech to deceiue.
 Pêllâmi, all manner of fell, or skins.
 Pêllâre, to vnskin. Also to vnbowell.
 Pêlle, any kind of skin, hide or fell. Also any kind of furre.
 Pêlle di camôccia, a Shamoy-skin.

Pelle di vacca, a Cowes or Oxe-hide.
 Pelle di zebellini, a Sables skin or furre.
 Pellegate, little sinnewes that goe through the fleshie parts of any bodie. Also a flappie piece of meate.
 Pellegrinaggio, pilgrimage, peregrination.
 Pellegrinante, a Pilgrime, or one that wandreth vp and downe.
 Pellegrinare, to wander or goe on pilgrimage, to wander or be in a strange country.
 Pellegrinazione, a Peregrination, a going or being in a strange land, a voyage.
 Pellegrinità, being in a strange country, strangeness, the condition of such as be in strange countries, strangeness in behaviour or speech.
 Pellegrino, a Pilgrime, a palmer, a wanderer, an outlander. Also a fren, an alien, a forrener, a stranger. Also a Haggard-hawke. Vsed also for excellent, noble, rare, singular and choise.
 Pelle-pelle, who'st, softly, ho-there.
 Pelleri, the little pillars or garnishings of gates or chimnie pieces.
 Pellesina, any thin skin, skinlet, caule, filme, membrane or pellicle. Also a thin creame ouer any thing.
 Palletta, a kind of bird.
 Pelleraria, the Skinners or Furrier trade.
 Pellica, as Pelliccione.
 Pelliccia, any kind of furred garment.
 Pellicciaio, a Skinner or a Furrier.
 Pellicciare, to furre any garment.
 Pellicciaio, a Skinner, a Furrier.
 Pellicciera, a Skinners or Furriers ship.
 Also taken for a mans last home.
 Pelliccina, as Pellesina.
 Pelliccino, a little furred garment. Also the eares or corners of a full sacke or packe, by which hold is taken.
 Pelliccione, a big furred garment, a great furred gowne.
 Pellice, a whore or concubine that lyeth with a married man.
 Pellicogli, as Pedicello.
 Pellicola, as Pellesina.
 Pellegata, as Pellegate.
 Pelisina, as Pellesina.
 Pellizza, as Pelliccia.
 Pellizzio, as Pellicciaio.
 Pellizzare, as Pellicciare.
 Pellizzone, as Pelliccione.
 Pello, a carion Heron.
 Pellolina, as Pellesina.
 Pellone, as Pello.
 Pelloride, as Pelore.
 Pello, any kind of haire. Also the cote or colour of a horse. Vsed also for the countenance of a man. Also as Bocciata.

Pelo cauallino, a kind of stiffe made of hoises haire.
 Pelone, a bare, a penniless, a clothlesse fellow.
 Pello d'acqua, tirare a pelo d'acqua, a phrase vsed among Mariners, that is, to shute betweene winde and water.
 Peloni, great, long or shagged haire.
 Pelore, a shell-fish called a Palour.
 Peloride, as Pelore.
 Pelosella, the hearbe Mouscare.
 Pelosina, the hearbe Mouscare.
 Peloso, hairie, full of haire, shaggie.
 Pelottare, to thumpe, to cuff, to ribbaste.
 Pelotti, thumps, cuffs, bangs, stripes.
 Pelpa, plush or shag made of silke and much vsed to line garments.
 Pelpare, to plush or shag.
 Pelpassato, in times past, heretofore.
 Pelposo, plushie, shaggie.
 Pelputo, plushie, shaggie.
 Pelta, a shield or target like a halfe Moone.
 Peltifero, bearing a shield or target.
 Peltraio, a Pewterer.
 Peltrame, all manner of pewter stiffe.
 Peltraro, a Pewterer.
 Peltro, all manner of pewter.
 Peluccare, to pull, to picke or plucke out any haire.
 Pelue, the braine tunnell.
 Pelverso, according to the graine or biasse or naturall course of any thing.
 Peluzzi, little, small or young haire..
 Pémula, a kind of wine or grape.
 Pena, paine, labour, swinke, punishment. Also affliction or passion of minde. Also penaltie or forfait. Also vpon paine or forfeiture of. Apena, hardly, with paine. Agran pena, with much paine, very hardly.
 Penace, the hearbe Loneach or Linish. Also full of paine, paining.
 Pena la vita, vpon paine of death.
 Penale legge, a penall Law.
 Penaltà, penaltie, forfeiture.
 Penare, to paine, to take paines, to giue or receiue paines. Also to linger in paine, to be in any difficultie, suspence or anguish of minde or bodie.
 Pena talione, a talion law.
 Penati, the secret parts of ones house. Also household or peculiar gods. Also hobgoblins or spirits of the butterie.
 Penazzi, a kind of brds.
 Penco. Vsed in Lombardie for butter.
 Pendaglio, any pendent or downe dangling thing as of a Trumpet.
 Pendente, hanging, panchant, stooping, bending, enclining or dangling down. Also doubtfull, in suspence and vncertaine. Also pendent in Armorie. Also a pendent or i: well in ones eare. Also a paire of hangers for a rapier.

Also the bending or slopeneffe of a parapet outward. Also a steepnesse or bending of a hill.
 Pendente da orecchio, an eare-pendent.
 Pendenza, a dependence, a downe-hanging.
 Pendere, pendo, pendei, penduto, or peso, to hange, to dangle downe. Also to encline, to bend or encline on one side. Also to be in doubt or suspence. Also to poise, to ponder or consider. Also to deriue, to haue dependencie of, to depend off or to stay vpon.
 Pendice, a downe-hanging, the hanging or side of a hill, the ouer hanging of a rocke. Also the hanging labell or lambeaw of any thing. Also a pent-house or a houell. Also a haueu or rode for ships.
 Pendino, as Pendice, as Pendente.
 Pendino d'orecchio, an eare-ring, jewell or pendent.
 Pendinoso, as Pendente.
 Pendio, as Pendino, as Pendente.
 Pendola, a wedge or forelocke.
 Pendolante, downe-hanging or dangling.
 Pendolare, to hang sloping, to dangle downe.
 Pendolina, a kind of birde.
 Pendolo, as Pendolante.
 Pendoloni, as Pendolante.
 Pendone da spada, a paire of hangers.
 Pendoni, all manner of pendants.
 Pendulo, as Pendolante.
 Pendule labbra, blabred; downe hanging lips.
 Penduto, Peso, hanged, of Pendere.
 Pene, the Plurall of Pena.
 Pene dell' inferno, the paines of hell.
 Penese, a kind of officer in a Gally.
 Penesti, men foyled in fights that voluntarily yeelde themselves to the victors.
 Peneti, penets giuen for the cold.
 Penetrabile, penetrable, to be pierced.
 Penetrabile, a most inward or secret place. Vsed also in the Bible for the most holy and secret part of the Temple called Sanctum Sanctorum.
 Penetrante, as Penetratio.
 Penetranza, penetratio, through piercing.
 Penetrare, to penetrate or pierce through.
 Penetratio, as Penetranza.
 Penetratio, piercing, penetrating.
 Penetruole, as Penetrabile.
 Penicilla, as Pennella.
 Peniloni, audauno inanzi lo stendardo molti peniloni et confraternita.
 Penisola, a place almost compassed with water, that is almost an Island.
 Penitendo, that is to be repented.

P^{en}itente, penitent, repenting.
P^{en}it^{en}tia, penitent, penance, repentance, forbidding mistaking.
P^{en}it^{en}tiale, penitential, of or pertaining to repentance or mistake.
P^{en}it^{en}tiario, an officer in Rome, a penitentiary, a man professing penitence, but properly a Priest with particular authority to absolve the penitent.
P^{en}it^{en}tiere, as P^{en}it^{en}tiario.
P^{en}it^{en}tieria, an office in Rome.
P^{en}it^{en}za della quaresima, the passion penance or penitent time of Lent.
P^{en}na, any kinde of feather, quill, plume, or pen. Also a whole wing. Also the finne of a fish. Also the Nacre-fish. Used also for a writing pen, and also for any written poem or composition.
P^{en}nacchiato, dress or full of feathers.
P^{en}nacchiara, a plume of feathers.
P^{en}nacchiaro, a feather maker.
P^{en}nacchino, a little plume of feathers. Also a wag or toss-feather.
P^{en}nacchio, a plume or bunch of feathers.
P^{en}nacciario, a plume or feather-maker.
P^{en}naccio, a plume or bunch of feathers.
P^{en}na da scriuere, a writing pen.
P^{en}naiuolo, as Pennaruolo.
P^{en}nao dalitto, a driuer of featherbeds.
P^{en}naruolo, a penner to put in writing pens. Also a needle-case.
P^{en}nati, feathered, all manner of feathered fowle or birds. Also hedge-bills, forrest-bills, welch-hooks, or weeding hooks. Also as Penati.
P^{en}nato, a kind of cutting-hooke that Gardiners vse. Also feathered, winged, or fledged. Also a wing. Also a bunch of feathers. Also any flying fowle or bird.
P^{en}ne, used for the priuities of a man, of the Latine word Penis.
P^{en}necchio, hurds of hempe or tow to spin. Also a roule of wolle or hempe, or tow to spin.
P^{en}nella, a kind of soft sponge growing in the sea.
P^{en}nellare, to paint, to draw, to pour-tray, to limne with a pensill.
P^{en}nellata, a draught or line with a pensill.
P^{en}nellatore, a Painter, a Limner or Drawer with a pensill.
P^{en}nelleggiare, as Pennellare.
P^{en}nellitto, hath beene used for a riuer of water, that runneth forthright or straight on.
P^{en}nello, a Painters pensill. Also a plane or weather-cocke to shew the wind.

P^{en}nello da vento, a light-headed, shallow pated, vaine-glorious fellow.
P^{en}nello, fatto a pennello, perfectly or curiously wrought as with a pensill.
P^{en}ne maestre, a hawkes principall or chiefe feathers.
P^{en}netta, a small pen, quill or feather.
P^{en}nifero, bearing feathers.
P^{en}nigero, having feathers.
P^{en}nina, as Pennetta.
P^{en}nino, as light as a feather. Also a little little feather.
P^{en}nipede, wing-footed. Also rough or feather-footed.
P^{en}nipotente, mighty in wings, strong in flying, well feathered.
P^{en}nola, as Cugno.
P^{en}nole di pesce, the finnes of fishes.
P^{en}noncello, a little plume or bunch of feathers. Also a little streamer or banderoll, tassell, pendent or fringes at the end of a lance.
P^{en}noncione, a great plume or bunch of feathers, a pennon.
P^{en}none, a pennon. Also a banner, an ensigne, or standard.
P^{en}noni, Pennons. Also little banderols on the tops of lances. Also as Pennoncione. Looke Chiaui.
P^{en}nosso, full of feathers, feathery.
P^{en}nuto, feathered, winged, fledged.
P^{en}occhij, a kind of long comets.
P^{en}ole, strings or veines in the liner.
P^{en}oso, painefull, laborious.
P^{en}sabile, a well-meaning good man.
P^{en}sabile, that may be thought.
P^{en}sabondo, pensue, sad, full of thoughts.
P^{en}samale, an ill meaning crafty companion.
P^{en}samento, a thinking, a musing. Looke Pensare, as Pensiere.
P^{en}sante, a thinking, a musing.
P^{en}sare, to thinke, to muse, to imagine, to deeme, to suppose, to surmise, to aduise, to consider, to meditate.
P^{en}sata, a thought, a surmise, a deeming, a conceit. Also a trick or deuise.
P^{en}satamente, warily, with determination. Also purposely or for the nonce.
P^{en}seuole, as Pensabile.
P^{en}sieraggine, thought, care, deeming.
P^{en}sierato, full of thought or musing.
P^{en}siere, thought, care, imagination, musing, surmising, deeming.
P^{en}siereggiare, to take thought or care.
P^{en}siero, as Pensiere.
P^{en}sieroso, as Pensoso.
P^{en}sieruccio, a little foolish thought.

Pensile, imaginary, musing.
Pensionare, to pension, to stipend, to wage.
Pensionario, a pensioner, a stipendarie.
Pensione, a pension, a yerely fee.
Pensolare, as Pendolare.
Pensole, as Pendolante.
Pensoroso, as Pensoso.
Pensoso, pensue, sad, full of care and thought, thought-full.
Pensule, as Pendolante.
Penta, the number of five in Greeke, whereof many words be composed.
Pentacolo, any thing or table of five corners. Also certaine tables.
Pentadatile, a kind of Wike or Winckle fish.
Pentadorone, a bricke of three-foot and nine inches in length.
Pentadramma, a Coine of five dragmas.
Pentagonale, five-angled or cornered.
Pentagonare, to make five angled.
Pentalogo, a discourse betweene five.
Pentametri, pentameter verses.
Pentanaccio, ci è un bel pentanaccio et sette case.
Pentano, a Village of five houses.
Pentapene, Cinquesoly.
Pentaphilone, Cinquesoly.
Pentapoli, of five Citties.
Pentarco, a Captaine of five men.
Pentateuco, a volume of five bookes, as the bookes of the Lawes of Moses.
Pentathlo, he that won the best or was victor at the five kinds of games used among the Grecians in their Olimpike games. Looke Olimpici giuochi.
Pentatoti, Names declined by five cases.
Pentaura, a precious stone shining and of the colour of fire, which is said to haue the severall vertues of all other stones, and if they be no bigger then it, it will draw them all vnto it selfe.
Pentecoste, the fiftieth. Also the feast of Pentecost or Whitsontide.
Pentemimeri, a certaine part of an heroicall verse.
Pentiori, the space of full foure yeeres, or that returneth euery fifth yeere.
Pentere, as Pentire.
Penterina, a kinde of worke in linnen called hazard worke.
Penthali, as Quinquertij.
Penticulo, a kind of fish about Taranto that will flye out of the water.
Pentina, a little Lance, Pike or Speare.
Pentimento, repentance, penitency, sorrowing for some thing done or past.
Pentire, pento, pentito, to repent, to rue or be sorry for some thing done or past.
Pentiremi, a Gallie that hath five cares

oares on a seate or banke.
 Penitamenté, penitently, with repen-
 tance.
 Penitissimo, most penitent or sorrow-
 full.
 Pénola, any kind of earthen pot, pitch-
 er, pipkin or possenet. Also a Caul-
 dron.
 Pentoláio, a Potter or Pipkin-maker.
 Pentolino, a little pipkin or possenet.
 Péntolo, a ball made of earth and filled
 with ashes.
 Pentorobóne, the hearbe peony.
 Pentúto, as Pentito, repented.
 Pénula, a kind of cloake for rainy wea-
 ther.
 Penúltimo, the last sowing one.
 Penúria, penury, scarcity, want.
 Penurióso, penurious, needy, wanting.
 Penzoláre, as Pendoláre.
 Pénzolo, as Pendolánte.
 Penzolóne, as Pendolánte.
 Peóne, as Peónico.
 Peónia, Peony, Kings-blosme, or Rose
 of the mount.
 Peónico, a foote in meeter of foure sil-
 lables, the first long and the three
 short, or the first three short and the
 forth long.
 Peóra, a kind of Barke or Boate.
 Peóta, a Pilote or Guide by Sea. Also
 a kinde of Barke or Flat-boate in Or-
 muze.
 Peóttá, a Pilot or Guide by Sea.
 Pepáre, to Pepper.
 Pepáto, a drinke made of Pepper and
 Honey, Pepper-wine. Also Ginger or
 Pepper-bread.
 Pépe, the spice called Pepper.
 Pépe acquático, Culerage, or Arse-
 smart.
 Pépe di mónte, Widdow-waile, Spurge
 flax, or Dwarf-hay.
 Pépe di rábo, Ginny-pepper.
 Pépe montáno, as Pépe di mónte.
 Peperáta, a kind of Pottage with Pep-
 per.
 Pépere, any kind of Pepper.
 Peperélla, Pepper-wort.
 Peperigno, of the colour or taste of Pep-
 per. Also a kinde of blacke building-
 stone.
 Péphago, a beast in India, as bigge as a
 horse, with a faire taile and fine
 haire.
 Pepílio, Wilde-purcelaine, some take it
 for Dinels-milke or Pety-spurge.
 Péplio, as Pepílio.
 Péplo, a kind of hood, veile or kerchife
 mentioned by Plautus.
 Pépolo, as Pepílio.
 Pepóne, a Peponé, a Pumpion.
 Péptica, a medicine called a Matura-
 tiue.
 Popuzziáni, a kinde of Heretikes that

hold it lawfull for women to baptize
 and to minister in Churches as
 Priests.
 Pêr, for, by, through. Also for to, rea-
 dy to, about to. Also by reason of.
 Also what-betweene, or in with. Al-
 so in, or midst any place.
 Péra, a Peare. Also Peares. Also let
 him, shee, or it perish. Also a pouch,
 a sutchell or pocket.
 Péra caróelle, a kind of Peares.
 Pêr accidénte, by chance.
 Pêr accóncio, fitly, conueniently.
 Pêracúto, very sharpe, throughly sharpe.
 Also witty, or subtil.
 Pêradiétro, heretofore, in times past.
 Pêraguatióne, a wagging, a shaking.
 Pêragratióne, a wandering about.
 Péraio, a Peare-tree, an Hort-yard of
 Peares.
 Pêralcun pátto, by no means or bar-
 gane.
 Pêralcun têmpo, for a while or any
 time.
 Pêr allóra, for that time.
 Pêrambuláre, to walke or goe through.
 Pêrambulatióne, a through walking or
 going.
 Pêr amicitia, for friendship.
 Pêr amóre, for loue, for the sake, gratis.
 Péra moscaróle, a kind of Peares.
 Pêr ancóra, as yet.
 Pêr andáre, ready for, or about to goe.
 Pêr áнно, by the yeere, yeerely.
 Pêrangústto, very strait and narrow.
 Pêrantico, anciently, of olde.
 Pêrapuntino, nicely, as Pêrapúnto.
 Pêrapúnto, point by point, inst, iumpe,
 euen.
 Pêr a quel têmpo, against that time.
 Péra sêrmentina, a kind of Peare.
 Peráro, as Pêraio.
 Peraticóne, as Brocóne.
 Pêratórno, thereabout.
 Pêr átto d'esêmpio, for example sake.
 Pêrauíanti, before, beforetime, formerly.
 Also hereafter, in time to come.
 Pêrauentúra, peraduenture, perhaps.
 Pêrbeáto, throughly happie.
 Pêr benchè, albeit, although, howbeit.
 Pêrbio, as Pêrgámo, a Pulpit.
 Pêr buón rispétto, for good cause or re-
 spect.
 Pêrbóllire, lifco, lito, to perboile.
 Pêrbóllo, a perboiling, a wambe.
 Pêrbrêuc, very short or brieft.
 Pêrca, a fish called a Pearch.
 Pêrcáccio, as Procáccio, a muletier.
 Pêrcadêre, ready to, or about to fall.
 Pêr cagióne, by reason, for because.
 Pêrcáro, for dear.
 Pêr cása, vp and downe the house.
 Pêr cáso, by chance, by hap.
 Pêr cáusa, because, by reason.
 Pêrce, the fish called Pearches.

Pêr cêrto, for a certaintie, assuredly.
 Pêrcéttióne, perceining, discerning.
 Pêrcéttibile, perceivable, sensible.
 Pêrcéttibilità, perceiuableness.
 Pêrchè? why? wherefore?
 Pêrchè, because, for that, forasmuch.
 Pêrchè conto? for what cause.
 Pêrchè mò, why? or wherefore now?
 Pêr chè módo? how? or by what
 means?
 Pêrchè nò? why? or wherefore not?
 Pêr che vía? what way? by what
 means?
 Pêr chi? for, by, or through whom?
 Pêrchia, a fish called a Pearch. Also a
 kind of Sparrow.
 Pêr chiáro che sia, how cleare or mani-
 fest soeuer it be.
 Pêr chi si sia, for, by, or through whom
 soeuer it be.
 Pêr chi si vóglia, as Pêr chi si sia.
 Pêr cialcún vèrso, euery way.
 Pêrciáto, bored or pierced through.
 Pêrcicóne, and aua remigándo a pèrci-
 cóni.
 Pêrcida, the Sea-pearch-fish.
 Pêrcière, a Partridger-hawke.
 Pêrcingere, to gird about.
 Pêrciò, therefore, whereupon, because,
 forsomuch, whereof, for which cause.
 Also for all that, or notwithstanding
 that.
 Pêrciòche, because or for because that,
 forsomuch as that. Also to the end
 that.
 Pêrcípere, to perceiue, to comprehend.
 Pêrciúto, any kinde of smoke-dried
 meate.
 Pêrclúdere, clúdo, clúfi, clúso, to shut
 in or throughly close.
 Pêrclusióne, a throughly-closing in.
 Pêrclúso, throughly-closed in.
 Pêrcnottéro, a Kite called a Bald-bu-
 zard. Also an Eagle keeping about
 pooles like a vulture with litle wings.
 Pêr colà, as Pêr costà.
 Pêr consequens, by consequence, then.
 Pêrconsequente, then, by consequence.
 Pêr conto, for or by the accompt.
 Pêr cóntra, ouer against, against, oppo-
 site.
 Pêr conuênto, vpon or by couenant.
 Pêrconuêrso, contrariwise.
 Pêr corróttto, for mourning.
 Pêrcórso, runne through or ouer.
 Pêr cósa alcuna, for or by any thing.
 Pêrcóssa, a stroke, a smiting, a blow.
 Pêrcósslo, strucken, hit, smitten, bea-
 ten.
 Pêr cósta, sideline. Also with the backe
 of a weapon.
 Pêr costà, that way, there away.
 Pêr costinci, there away.
 Pêrcótere, cóto, cotéi, cósslo, to strike,
 to smite, to beate, to hit.
 Pêrcoti

Percotimento, as Percossa.
 Percotitore, a striker, a smiter, a beater.
 Percotuto, as Percosso.
 Percottare, to parboile. Also to baste newe.
 Percroçetta, a kind of multiplying by Arithmetike that Marchants vse.
 Percuore, by heart, by rote.
 Percuotere, as Percotere.
 Percuolare, to smite, to strike, to percusse.
 Percussibile, that may be smitten, stroken or beaten.
 Percussione, a percussio, a smiting.
 Percussiuo, percussive, smiting.
 Percusso, as Percosso.
 Percussore, as Percotitore.
 Per da nissuno, for or by none at all.
 Per dentro, within, withinward.
 Perdenza, losse, losing, damage.
 Perdere, Perdo, Perdei, or perli, perlo, or perduto, to loose, to foregoe, to let slip. Also to loose or be lesse in comparison. Also for a man to loose or confound himselfe. Also to faint and rest as quailed.
 Perder di uista, to loose the sight of.
 Perder il tempo, to loose time, to bee idle.
 Perder il tempo et la fatica, to loose both time and labour.
 Perdere la credenza, to loose ones credit, to be bankrupt.
 Perder la liscia, et il sapone, to loose both lye and sipe, time and labour.
 Perder la patientia, to grow out of patience.
 Perder la vergogna, to loose shame, to forgoe honestie.
 Perderli d'animo, to loose ones courage, to become faint-hearted.
 Perdeuole, as Perdibile.
 Perderza, as Perdenza.
 Per di, by day, for euery day.
 Perdibile, that may be lost.
 Perdice, a Partridge.
 Perdicio, Pellitorie of the wall.
 Per dietro, behind, backward.
 Perdi tutto, any barren tree, or seed that yeeldeth no fruit.
 Per di fuori, outward, without.
 Perdigionata, a bird that feedeth but at night, and all day skips vp and downe idly. Also a loiterer, a loose-tune, and idle bodie.
 Perdigiono, as Perdigionata.
 Perdigoni, round haile-shot or bird-shot.
 Per di là, that way, beyondward.
 Per dilegione, in mockerie.
 Perdimento, a losse, a losing.
 Per dinanzi, beforeward, forward.
 Per Dio, by God, for the loue of God.
 Per Dio gratia, by Gods grace.

Per di quà, heare away, this way.
 Per di qui, idem.
 Per di quinci, idem.
 Per dir così, as a man would say.
 Per diritto, directly, by leuell or right.
 Per disauentura, by mishape.
 Perdiseme, a kind of Willow called Spil-fruite or Loose-fruit.
 Per disgratia, by ill lucke or chance.
 Per dispetto, for or in spite and disgrace.
 Perdita, a losse, a losing.
 Perditempo, as Perdigionata.
 Perditioue, perdition, losse, losing. Also damnation or ruine.
 Perditore, a looser. Also a spend thrift.
 Per diuiso, by seeming or opinion.
 Perdonabile, pardonable, that may be forgiven.
 Perdonanza, pardon, remission, forgiveness.
 Perdonare, to pardon, to forgive, to remitte.
 Perdonatore, a forgiver, a pardoner.
 Perdonde, whence, whereby, what way.
 Perdonuole, as Perdonabile.
 Perdono, pardon, forgiveness, remission. Also a pardon. Also by gift.
 Perdotto, as Perduto.
 Perdoue, Which way? Whether away?
 Perducere, dūco, dūssi, dūtto, to lead through.
 Perdourque, which way soeuer.
 Perduranza, a through-lasting.
 Perdurare, to last or continue throughlie.
 Perduruole, that may throughly last.
 Perdurre, as Perducere.
 Perduti, the forlorne hope. Also lost.
 Perduto, lost, forlorne, let slip.
 Perduto, led through.
 Pere, all manner of Peares. Also hee, shee or it perisheth. Looke Pera.
 Pere axerole, a kind of peare.
 Pere buone christiane, a kind of good Peare.
 Pere carauelle, a kind of long peare.
 Per eccellenza, excellently.
 Perecoche, a fruite betweene a Peare and an Apricot.
 Pere cotogne, the Quince-peare.
 Pere d'angoscia, a kind of hard choke Peare.
 Peredi, too greete or a rauenous and insatiate desire to eate.
 Pere gabbaullani, a faire, but hard choke peare.
 Peregiare, to grow or make, or be like or in fashion of a Peare.
 Peregrinaggio, as Pellegrinaggio.
 Peregrinante, as Pellegrinante.
 Peregrinare, as Pellegrinare.
 Peregrinatione, as Pellegrinatione.
 Peregrinatore, as Pellegrino.

Peregrinità, as Pellegrinità.
 Peregrino, as Pellegrino.
 Perelegante, most trim or elegant.
 Pere moscatelle, the Muscadine-peare.
 Peremptalia, among Augures were those lightnings which did vterly destroy and put away the significations of other lightnings and tokens preceeding.
 Peremptorio, peremptorie, sudden, rash, hitting to death without heed or care.
 Peremptorio editto, a peremptorie edict or warning giuen to him that maketh default in apparence, after which he shall neuer haue other day giuen him; but the Iudge shall proceed to a final sentence.
 Perenne, perpetuall, aye-during, euerm-lasting, neuer ceasing, euerm running.
 Perennia, as Peremptalia.
 Perennità, perpetuitie, aye-lastingnesse.
 Perenone, a kind of Eagle to kill Ducks.
 Perenoptero, a kind of Eagle, or mountaine Storke.
 Perentrare, for to, or about to enter.
 Perentro, within, inward.
 Perentroua, inward, within.
 Pere pergamotte, a kind of excellent great Peare.
 Pere riccarde, a kind of Peare.
 Pere ruspide, a kind of rugged Peare.
 Pere sementine, a kind of stonie choke-peares.
 Per esperienza, by triall or experience.
 Pereto, an hortyard of Peare-trees.
 Peretro, a kind of venemous weede.
 Peretto, a little Peare. Also a kind of drinking pot, cruse or glasse.
 Per fama, by fame or report.
 Per fare, for to, ready or about to doe.
 Per fas ouero nefas.
 Perfettare, to perfect, to performe, to finish, to accomplish or make compleat.
 Perfettibile, that may be perfected.
 Perfettionare, to make perfect, to bring to an absolute perfection.
 Perfettione, perfection, absolutenesse.
 Perfettiuamente, perfectly, compleatly.
 Perfettiuo, perfective, compleat.
 Perfetto, perfect, compleat, absolute, performed, atchiued, accomplished.
 Perficiente gratia, an accomplishing or performing grace.
 Perficienza, performance, accomplishment.
 Perficere, to performe or accomplish.
 Perfidia, disloyaltie, tretcherie, treason, breach of faith, false dealing.
 Perfidiare, to be tretchorous, to practise disloyaltie, to betray, to be vnfaithfull.
 Perfidiolo, as Perfido.
 Perfido, perfidious, disloyall, tretchorous, traitorous, false, vnfaithfull.
 Perfin a tanto, untill such time.
 Perfin-

Pèrfinchè, vntill that.
 Pèrfino, vntill, so farre as.
 Pèrfitone, a diuination when the Diuell
 speaks in another man.
 Pèrfilabile, that may be blowen through.
 Pèrfogliata, Saint Iohns-wort, Tho-
 rough-wax, or Thoroug-leaf.
 Pèrfoliata, as Pèrfogliata.
 Pèrfondere, fòndo, fondèi, fonduto,
 fùso, to powre, to flow out and through-
 ly. Also to sprinkle or wash all ouer.
 Pèrforare, to bore or pierce through, to
 thrust into or make a hole.
 Pèrforata, as Pèrfogliata.
 Pèrfornare, to performe or fashion out.
 Pèrforza, perforce, of necessitie, vpon
 compulsion.
 Pèrfronte, front-wise, ouer-against.
 Pèrfuga, a run-away, one that runneth
 from his owne Captaine to the enemy.
 Pèrfugio, a place whereunto one run-
 neth for succour, a place of refuge.
 Also an euasion, a starting hole.
 Pèrfumare, to perfume.
 Pèrfumière, a Perfumer.
 Pèrfumo, perfume, or sweet sent.
 Pèrfurto, by stealth, filchingly.
 Pèrfusione, a through shedding.
 Pèrfuso, as Profuso.
 Pèrgala, for lightnesse, flew or vanti-
 tie.
 Pèrgamèna, parchment or vellum.
 Pèrgamina, parchment or vellum.
 Pèrgamo, a pulpit or Orators chaire.
 Pèrgamotte, a kind of Peare.
 Pèrgente, through-going.
 Pèrgere, pèrgo, pèrgèi, pèrgiuto, to
 proceed, to goe on, to continue or tell
 on.
 Pèrgiorno, by day, for euery day.
 Pèrgiunta, for an addition.
 Pèrgiuoco, for sport, in game.
 Pèrgiuramenti, periurings, forswear-
 ings.
 Pèrgiurare, to periure, to forswear.
 Pèrgiuritia, periurie, false swearing.
 Pèrgiuoro, periured, forsworne.
 Pèrgola, any arbor, boue or close walke
 of boughes, namely of vines.
 Pèrgolare, to reduce into arbors, boues
 or close shade places.
 Pèrgolato, as Pèrgola.
 Pèrgolése, of or belonging to Pèrgola,
 a kind of wine or grape so called.
 Pèrgolètta, a little Pèrgola.
 Pèrgolètto, a little pulpit or chaire.
 Pèrgolo, a pulpit, a chaire, as Pèrgola.
 Pèrgrado, gratefully, acceptably.
 Pèrgratia, for or through grace.
 Pèrgrosso, by great, in grosse.
 Pèrhoggi, for this day.
 Pèri. Used for the Peeres of a king-
 dome.
 Pericardio, the membrane or thin skin
 inuoluing the heart like a case.

Pericarpio, a kind of round roote.
 Pericliméno, Woodbinde, Homiesuc-
 cle.
 Periclitare, to put in perill or dang. r.
 Periclo, perill, danger, hazard.
 Periclosò, perillous, dangerous, hazar-
 dous.
 Pericolare, as Periclitare.
 Periclatore. Hath abusiuely been vsed
 for Procuratore.
 Pericolo, perill, hazard, icopardie, dan-
 ger.
 Pericolosò, as Periclosò.
 Pericranio, the hairie scalpe or skin co-
 uering and compassing all the skull.
 Pèridóneo, very fit and apt.
 Periermenia, as much to say as concer-
 ning Interpretation. Also the title of
 Aristotles first booke of Logike.
 Periéro, as Petriéro.
 Periési, as Perisci.
 Perièrgia, curiositie.
 Perièrgo, curious.
 Periferia, as Periphèria.
 Perifero, peare-bringing or bearing.
 Periflegetonte, the round-about-bur-
 ning.
 Perifrasi, a circumlocution, one word
 expressed by many words.
 Perigéo, that point of the heauen wher-
 in the Sunne or other Planet is nea-
 rest to the centre of the earth.
 Periglio, perill, hazard, icopardie.
 Periglioso, perillous, hazardous, icopar-
 dous.
 Pèril, for, by, or through the.
 Pèrilchè, wherefore, for the which.
 Perilenco, a precious stone with a white
 thrid or streak through it.
 Pèril mezzo, by the meanes. Also right
 ouer against.
 Pèril passato, heretofore, in times past.
 Pèril più, for the most.
 Pèril sottile, distictly, smally.
 Pèril tanto, wherefore, whereupon.
 Perimetri, circumferences.
 Pèrinanzi, hereafter, in time to come.
 Pèriauertenza, vnawares, by ouer-
 sight.
 Pèriincanto, by enchantment.
 Pèrindi, thereaway, theretowards.
 Perinéo, a line like a seame parting the
 wrinkled skin of the cods in the midst,
 and reaching to the fundament. Some
 take it for the part between the rising
 of the yard and the fundament, or
 fundament it selfe.
 Perineunomia, an inflammation or im-
 posture of the lungs, with rednesse of
 the cheekes and yet shortnesse of
 breath.
 Pèrinsino, vntill, vntill that.
 Pèrinanzi, as Pèrinanzi.
 Pèringiù, downward.
 Perino, a drinke made of Peares

called Perin.
 Pèrinsino, vntill, vntill that.
 Perioca, a briefe argument containing
 the summe of a whole discours.
 Periodico, as Periodicale. Also en-
 ding.
 Periodicale, an ague returning her in fi-
 course from day to day, euery third,
 fourth or fifth day, an intermittent
 feuer.
 Periodichi, diseases that are not conti-
 nuall or that goe and come by fits.
 Periodo, a period, in end, a conclusion, a
 full sentence, an end, a stint, a last
 date. Also a perfect compasse or round.
 Poriosio, a little thin skin or membrane
 immediatly enwrapping the bones of
 any body, by reason of which skin and
 not of their owne nature the bones are
 supposed to haue feeling and to feele.
 Peripatetici, a Sect of walkeing Philo-
 sophers, wher of Aristotle was chiefe.
 Peripatia, a going or circumference a-
 bout, the crooked line wherewith a
 circle is bounded in.
 Periphèria, as Peripatia.
 Peripneumonia, the inflammation of the
 lungs.
 Peripneumónico, as Echignato, that
 hath an inflammation of the lungs.
 Perire, pèro, or perisco, perij, perito,
 to perish, to miscary, to come to naught
 to be cast away.
 Pèrischerzo, in ieast, for sport.
 Pèrisciagura, through mishap.
 Periscij, those that haue their shadowes
 cast round about them, as they haue
 that dwell in the cold Zones, for to the
 the Sunne after it is risen goeth round
 about their Horizon, and so casteth
 the shadowes round. Some call them the
 people that dwell in one selfe parallel
 haue distant soeuer East or West.
 Pèrispicchio, as it were glancingly, sid-
 ling, obliquely, cornerwise, peepingly
 out.
 Perissologia, superfluous speaking, a
 figure in speech or writing, wherein is
 used some needlesse partitule or word,
 as *Vivat Rex & non moriatur*.
 Perissologo, a speaker of superfluous or
 needelesse words.
 Perissono, a kind of poison to inuenum
 weapons heads.
 Peristecione, the hearbe Veruine, as
 Alcèa.
 Peristèrio, the hearbe Veruine.
 Peristromi, a kind of garment described
 by Lucilius.
 Peritare, to trie or experience. Also
 used anciently for to make or become
 fearefull.
 Peritarsi, to grow or become expert.
 Peritia, experience, cunning, skillfull-
 nesse.
 Perito,

Perito, perished, miscaried, come to naught.

Perito, expert, cunning, skilfull.

Peritolo, as Peritróchio.

Peritoma, as Perizóma.

Peritonéo, the inner rimme of the belly joining to the caule and covering all the entrailles.

Peritolo, full of skill and experience, but properly fearefull, a mazed.

Poritróchio, the axeltree of a wheele.

Perituro, perishing, subject to perish.

Perizóma, a trusse worne about the priuy parts, or couer for them.

Pèrla, a pearle. Also for, by, or through the.

Pèrlà, thereaway, that way.

Pèrla Dio grátia, by Gods grace.

Pèrla gola mentire, to lie in the throat.

Pèrla maggiór parte, for the most part.

Pèrl'antíca, anciently, formerly.

Pèrla più parte, for the most part.

Pèrl'appunto, even, iust, point blanke.

Pèrla qual còsa, for which thing.

Pèrlare, to empearle.

Pèrláro, the Lote or Nettle-tree.

Pèrl'auenire, in time to come.

Pèrle, Pearles. Also for, by or through the.

Pèrlecébra, a thing that presently draweth a man to fauour it, a marvellous allurements or enticement.

Pèrlé máni, in or through the hands.

Pèrleggiare, to shine in Pearles, to grow or be of a pearles fashion.

Pèrlénga, a toy, a trifle, a nothing.

Pèrlé póste, by post, in post-haste.

Pèrlétte, litt le, small, or seed-pearles.

Pèrléttini, little, small or seed-pearles.

Pèrlifero, Pearles-bearing.

Pèrl'inánzi, in after times.

Pèrlinèa, by line and measure. Also point blanke. Also leueli-straight.

Pèrl'ingiu, downe-ward.

Pèrl'intorno, ouer-against, on the other side.

Pèrlitare, to please God with sacrifice, to obtaine by sacrifice.

Pèrlò, for, by, or through the.

Pèrlò ché, wherfore, wherupon, for the which.

Pèrlò continuo, continually.

Pèrlò contrário, on the contrary.

Pèrlò futuro, in time to come.

Pèrlò lúngo, all along, in length.

Pèrlò meglio, for the best.

Pèrlò méno, for the least.

Pèrlò mezzo, through the middest.

Pèrlò mezzo, by the meanes.

Pèrlò mighiore, for the best.

Pèrlone, a big-pearle. Also a garish-gull, or well-clad soole.

Pèrlongare, to prolong vnto posterity.

Pèrlongatione, a prolonging vnto future ages.

Pèrlò passato, in times past.

Pèrlò più, for the most.

Pèrl'oppósito, on the contrary.

Pèrlò presente, now, this present.

Pèrlò pretérito, in times past.

Pèrlòro, for them, by themselves.

Pèrlòso, pearlesly, full of pearles.

Pèrlò trauerso, a thwart, a cross.

Pèrlucénte, through-shining.

Pèrlúcido, throughly-bright.

Pèrlúngo, by, in, or at length.

Pèrlustránza, as Perlustratione.

Pèrlustrare, to shine through.

Pèrlustratione, a through-shining.

Pèrla mala sorte, by ill chance.

Pèrla mále, in euill part.

Pèrmanénte, permanent, remaining.

Pèrmanénza, permanency, continuance.

Pèrmanére, mángo, manéi, manúto, to abide, to remaine or continue to the end.

Pèrmaneuole, durable, permanent.

Pèrmaniera di díre, as a man would say.

Pèr máno, by the hand through.

Pèrmanúto, remained, continued, abided.

Pèr máre, by Sea.

Pèr mè, for mee, as for mee. Also my selfe alone. Also for the best.

Pèr mén mále, for least ill.

Pèr mercè, by meanes or grace.

Pèr metà, by the middle or halfe.

Pèrméssio, permitted, suffered, borne-with, giuen licence, power or authority.

Pèr me stéssio, for or by my selfe.

Pèrmetténze, permitting, bearing with, suffering, giuing leaue or commission.

Pèrmetténze Dio, God permitting.

Pèrmettere, métto, mísi, méssio, to to permit, to suffer, to allow, to beare with.

Pèrmettéuole, that may be permitted.

Pèrmettibile, as Permettéuole.

Pèr mezzo, through or by the middle or middest. Also by meanes, by way, through. Also among. Also ouer against, or right against.

Pèrminénza, preheminance, prerogative.

Pèr minúto, by small, by retale.

Pèr mio auiso, by mine aduice.

Pèrmiro, throughly wonderfull.

Pèrmissibile, that may be permitted.

Pèrmissione, permission, toleration.

Pèrmissiuo, that may be permitted.

Pèrmissuro, that will permit.

Pèrmissione, a through-mixing.

Pèrmisto, through-mixed.

Pèr mólti módi, by many waies or

meanes.

Pèr módo ché, so that, in such manner as.

Pèr módo, by meanes or manner.

Pèr módo niúno, by no meanes.

Pèr móltò ché sía, how much soeuer it be.

Pèrmúta, as Pèrmutatióne.

Pèrmutábile, that may change or be changed.

Pèrmutaménto, as Pèrmutatióne.

Pèrmutánza, as Pèrmutatióne.

Pèrmutare, to change one thing for another.

Pèrmutatióne, a permutation, an exchanging of one thing for another.

Pèrmutéuole, as Pèrmutábile.

Pèrna, a Nakre or Nare-fish.

Pèr náue, by Ship.

Pèrne, the finnes of fishes.

Pèr necessità, by necessity.

Pèrnice, a Partridge.

Pèrniciábile, mischiefe-bringing.

Pèrnicie, perniciousnesse, mischiefe, death, vndoing or destruction.

Pèrnicióso, pernicious, most wicked and mischieuous, destruction-bringing.

Pèrnicità, swiftnesse, nimblenesse.

Pèrniconi, old Partridges or Stagers.

Pèr niénze, for nothing, by no meanes. Also in vaine.

Pèrnigoncelli, young Partridges.

Pèrnione, a kind of blacke transparent stone. Also a kibe on heeles, or chilblane on hands.

Pèr niúna guisa, by no meanes.

Pèr niún pátto, vpon no condition.

Pèrno, any kind of peg, bolt or pin of wood, a lynch-pinne, a cheeuing-bolt,

a Carpenters swallow-tale. Also the axletree of a carte. Also as Smithes call it a gudgeon or fastning pin. Also the stalke of any fruit, the pinnes of any instrument, legata a pérno,

is a ioint in the port or vpset of a bit, hauing a pin through it whereon the players in the midst doe hang.

Pèrnóchia, a Nakre or Nare-fish.

Pèr nóme, by name.

Pèr non potére, for not being able.

Pèrnottánza, a passing away of a night, a lodging all night.

Pèrnottare, to abide, to watch, to stay or lodge all night, to passe the night.

Pèr nulla, for nothing, by no meanes.

Pèro, therefore, whereupon, then.

Pèro, a Peare-tree. Also any Peare.

Pèro a cappiöne, the mouth of a bit hauing a porte set with Peares.

Pèro ché, because that, forsomuch as.

Also albeit or although.

Pèro con tútto, notwithstanding all that.

Pèro di méno, nothing notwithstanding.

Péro ghiacciolo, a kind of Cataraine Peares.
 Péro moscatello, a Muskadine-peare.
 Perólo, any little button or tassell in the middle of a knit-cap.
 Për ogni intorno, every way about.
 Për ogni módo, by any meanes.
 Për ogni uno, for every one.
 Për ogni volta, for every time.
 Për ogni verso, every way.
 Peróna, a kind of hearbe.
 Peróne, high-buckled clownes shoes.
 Peronichi, white flaws or callosities in the feete.
 Për ópera, by meanes or worke.
 Për oppósto, on the contrary.
 Përoratione, the last part of an Oration which most moueth the hearer.
 Për ordine, by order or rule.
 Perósa rása, a rough Ray or Thornback.
 Péro tardio, a late or late-ward Peare.
 Péro zóccolo, a kind of long Peare.
 Pèrpellere, to force or constraîne.
 Pèrpèndere, pèndo, pèndei, pènduto, to perpend or hang downe right. Also to consider or measure diligently, to examine a thing exactly.
 Pèrpèndiculare, perpendicular, directly, downe right.
 Pèrpèndicolarità, a right downe-hanging.
 Pèrpèndiculo, a plummet-line or plumb-rule such as Carpenters vse.
 Pèrpènsa, the hearbe Cabaret or Hazlewort.
 Pèrpero, rude, forward, rough, wrong-doing. Also a kind of coine.
 Pèrpèssione, sufferance, toleration.
 Pèrpèssio, that hath suffered.
 Pèrpetrabile, perpetrable, that may be done.
 Pèrpetranza, perpetration, actuall doing.
 Pèrpetrare, to commit, to act, to doe, to finish, to atchieue.
 Pèrpetratione, as Pèrpetranza.
 Pèrpetratore, an actuall doer or performer.
 Pèrpetréuole, that may be done and acted.
 Pèrpètuale, perpetuall, euerlasting.
 Pèrpètuánza, perpetuity.
 Pèrpètualità, perpetuality.
 Pèrpètuare, to make endlesse or perpetuall.
 Pèrpètuatióne, perpetuity.
 Pèrpètuità, perpetuity, euerlastingnesse.
 Pèrpètuo, perpetuall, eternall, euerlasting. Also continued or all of one piece.
 Pèrpètuo cárcere, perpetuall prison, taken also for the whole world.
 Pèrplèssamènte, perplexedly, ambiguously, doubtfull, vncertainely.

Pèrplèssare, to perplex or vex in minde, to entangle so that a meaning is not perceived.
 Pèrplèssione, perplexion or perturbation of minde, ambiguity in words or meaning.
 Pèrplèssità, as Pèrplèssione.
 Pèrplèssio, perplexed, troubled or doubtful in minde, in word or meaning.
 Pèr póco, for little, within a little.
 Pèr pói, that then or afterward, against then.
 Pèr potère, for to be able.
 Pèr prática, by practise or experience.
 Pèr pruoua, by prooffe or experience.
 Pèrprèssa, as Pèrprènsa.
 Pèr púnta, by the point.
 Pèr púnto, point, by point, precisely.
 Pèr quà, hereaway, hereabouts.
 Pèr qualche luóco, some where, in some place.
 Pèr quándò ? Against or for what time ? Against when.
 Pèr quánto, so farre forth.
 Pèr quánto, for asmuch, or concerning.
 Pèr quánto ? For how much ? For as much.
 Pèr quantúnque, for how much soeuer.
 Pèr quauia, hereaway, hereabouts.
 Pèr quèllo chè, as concerning that.
 Pèr quèsto, for, by, or through this.
 Pèr quèsto, notwithstanding.
 Pèr qui, hereaway, this way.
 Pèr quinci, hereaway.
 Pèr quindi, thereaway.
 Pèrquisiti, perquestes.
 Pèrquisitione, perquisition.
 Pèrquisitore, a perquisitor.
 Pèr-ràpe, as Preràpe.
 Pèr rata, ratably, by rate.
 Pèrro, as Pèrno.
 Pèrròmpere, rómpe, rúppi, róttò, to breake, to splint, to rine or shiner through, a funder, in the middlest, by force or violence.
 Pèrsa, the hearbe Marioram. Also lost.
 Pèrsálo, thoroughly salte or witty.
 Pèrscriuere, scriuo, scriffi, scritto, to write through or to an end.
 Pèrscurabile, that may be searcht into.
 Pèrscuránza, as Pèrscuratióne.
 Pèrscurare, to search into, to inquire throughly, to scanne or gather diligently.
 Pèrscuratióne, a searching through.
 Pèrscuréuole, as Pèrscurabile.
 Pèrsè, by, of, or for him, or it selfe.
 Pèrfeco, as Pèrfico.
 Pèrfecutare, to persecute, to prosecute, to pursue, to follow against.
 Pèrfecutióne, persecution, pursuite.
 Pèrfecutore, a persecuter, a prosecutor.
 Pèrfega, a Peach-fish.
 Pèrfeguente, a pursuant, a prosecutor.

Pèrfeguire, guisco, guito, as Pèrfecutare.
 Pèrfeguitare, as Pèrfecutare.
 Pèrfeguitore, as Pèrfecutore.
 Pèrfico, a tree like a Peare-tree, euer greene and loaden with fruite good for the stomacke. Also the name of a star or signe in Heauen.
 Pèrfeguire, quisco, quito, as Pèrfecutare.
 Pèrfeguitare, as Pèrfecutare.
 Pèrfecuerante, persevering, stedfast, continuing, constant.
 Pèrfecueránza, perseverance, constancy, continuance.
 Pèrfecuerare, to perseuere, to abide stedfast, to continue constant.
 Pèrfecueratióne, as Pèrfecueránza.
 Pèrficaria, Culerage, or Asfismart-hearbe.
 Pèrfichi, the Peach-fishes.
 Pèrfichino, a Peach-colour.
 Pèrfico, a Peach-tree, frust or colour.
 Pèrfico napi, the hearbe Sennie.
 Pèrficóne, a Nut called the Persian-nut.
 Pèrficóti, Peach-flowers.
 Pèrsillo, a vessell wherein was the oymment that Remus annointed his arme with.
 Pèr singulo, singlely, senerally.
 Pèrsimile, thoroughly semblable.
 Pèrsisténza, persistence, stout-stedfastnesse.
 Pèrsistere, sisto, sistei, sistuto, to persist stedfast, to hold out stoutly to the end.
 Pèrso, lost, forlorne. Also a darke or blacke mourning colour. Some take it for the colour of dead Marioram, for Pèrsa is Marioram. Some haue also vsed it for a Peach-colour.
 Pèrsoláta, as Pèrsolúta.
 Pèrsolúta, an hearbe vsed in Egypt to make garlands and coronets.
 Pèrsóna, a person, a personage of man or woman, a bodie, a wight. Also the qualitie whereby one man differeth from another. Also a charge or office or part of any man. Also a vizard or false face.
 Pèrsóna di male affare, a wicked bodie.
 Pèrsóna di álto-affare, a man of high worth, credit, reputation or employment.
 Pèrsóna di pèzza. idem.
 Pèrsóna di portáta. idem.
 Pèrsónaggio, a personage, as Pèrsóna.
 Pèrsónale, personall, in person.
 Pèrsónalmènte, personally.
 Pèrsónalità, personalitie.
 Pèrsónare, to personate, to act or play the part of any person.
 Pèrsónáta, the Clotbur or great Bar growing in riuers.

Pèrf n-

Pèrfoncina, a little person or wight or bodie. Also a womans bodie or waste.
 Pèr fopra, aboueward, ouer.
 Pèr forte, by hap, by chance, casually.
 Pèr fottile, finally. Also by retails.
 Pèr spaffo, for sport or pastime.
 Pèr spettiuo, perspective. Also a professor of the perspectives.
 Pèr fpicabile, that may quickly be scene into with wit and iudgement.
 Pèr fpicace, perspicuous, quick-witted, quicke of iudgement and insight into any thing.
 Pèr fpicacia, as Pèr fpicuità.
 Pèr fpicacità, as Pèr fpicuità.
 Pèr fpicenza, as Pèr fpicacità.
 Pèr fpicheuoile, as Pèr fpicabile.
 Pèr fpicientia, as Pèr fpicuità.
 Pèr fpicuità, perspicuitie, a quicke-insight, a through-perceiuing and quicke vnderstanding of a thing. Also clearenesse or plainenesse in wordes or sentences.
 Pèr fpicuo, as Pèr fpicace. Also easie, euident, cleare, or that may bee scene through.
 Pèr fquadra, leuell, or inft by rules or fquires.
 Pèr ftrada, by the way or ftreeces.
 Pèr fuadere, fuado, fuafi, fuafio, to perfwade, to exhort, to animate for to doe or beliene.
 Pèr fuadéuole, that may be perfwaded.
 Pèr fuaduto, as Pèr fuafio.
 Pèr fuasibile, that may be perfwaded.
 Pèr fuafibilità, perfwafiueneffe.
 Pèr fuafione, perfwafion, animating.
 Pèr fuafiuo, perfwafine, to bee perfwaded.
 Pèr fuafio, perfwaded, made to beliene.
 Pèr fuafore, a perfwader, an exhorter.
 Pèr fuaforia lettera, a perfwading letter.
 Pèr futto, any kind of dried bacon.
 Pèr taglio, edgeling, with the edge.
 Pèr talchè, in fuch manner that.
 Pèr tanto, therefore, wherefore, then.
 Pèr tanto chè, in as much as that.
 Pèr tanto di méno, as Nondiméno. Vfed of Dante.
 Pèr tēpēftiuo, very earely, moft timely.
 Pèr tēpēffime, moft earely or timely.
 Pèr tēpo, betimes, timely, earely.
 Pèr tēnēte, pertaining, belonging vnto.
 Pèr tēnēza, pertinencie, appurtenance.
 Pèr tēnēre, tēngo, tēnni, tēnuto, to appertaine or belong vnto.
 Pèr tēnuto, pertained, belonged vnto.
 Pèr tērra, by land.
 Pèr tērrēfare, to terrifie, to dante, to amaze, to affright, to skare.
 Pèr tērrēfattiōe, terror, fright, amazement.
 Pèr tērrēfatto, terrified, danted, amazed, affrighted, skared, astonished.

Pèr tērrito, as Pèr tērrēfatto.
 Pèrtica, a pearch, a long pole or rod to measure land or timber. Also a furlong.
 Pèrticāle, the beame of any coach, cart or plough.
 Pèrticāre, to pearch, to measure by pearches, rods, furlongs or roodes.
 Pèrticāto, pearched. Also a fence of rods or poles. Also a houel, a ricke, or a stack.
 Pèrticātore, a measurer by pearches, rods or furlongs.
 Pèrticōne, a very long pole or pearch. Also a long gull, foole or flangrell.
 Pèrtighette, litle pearches or rods.
 Pèrtināce, obftinate, ftiffe-necked, headstrong. Also constant or refolute in good part.
 Pèrtinācia, obftinacie, ftubborne-wilfulneffe. Also conftancie or firme opinion.
 Pèr tornār a cāfa, to come home againe. Also to come to the purpose againe.
 Pèr tranfēnna, as Pèr tranfito.
 Pèr tranfito, curforie, in paffing by.
 Pèr tranfuērfo, fideling or a flanke, tranfuerfely.
 Pèr tratta, by drawing of lots, by scrutiny or chance.
 Pèr trattāre, to treat or handle thoroughly.
 Pèr trattatiōe, a pertractation or handling.
 Pèr trauērfo, a crosse, a thwart.
 Pèrtugia, any kind of hole or boaring.
 Pèrtugiare, to pierce or bore full of holes.
 Pèrtugio, any kind of hole or boaring.
 Pèrtugio puzzolēte, a ftinking hole.
 Pèrturbābile, that may be perturbed.
 Pèrturbamēto, as Pèrturbatiōe.
 Pèrturbāre, to perturb or difquiet in minde.
 Pèrturbatiōe, perturbation, difturbance, difquietneffe, troublous paffion.
 Pèrturbatōre, a difturber, a difquieter.
 Pèrturbo, as Pèrturbatiōe.
 Pèrtufāre, as Pèrtugiare.
 Pèrtulo, as Pèrtugio.
 Pèr tūtte le vōlte, for all times.
 Pèr tūtti i vērli, by all waies.
 Pèrtutto, euery where, in all places. Also for or through all, all ouer.
 Pèrtutto ciò, for or with all that.
 Pèr tutto quēfto, for all this.
 Pèruagāza, a through-wandring.
 Pèruagāre, to wander through.
 Pèruagatiōe, a through-wandring.
 Pèruagatōre, a wandrer through.
 Pèr uanagloria, for vaine glorie or oftentation.
 Perucca, a perwig of false haire.
 Peruccare, to perwig with false haire.
 Perucchiéra, a perwig-maker.
 Peruccia, a litle, hard or hedge Peare.
 Pèr udita, by hearing or heare-fay.

Pèr ueduta, by fight or feeing.
 Pèruenimēto, a coming or attaining vnto.
 Pèruenire, uēngo, uēnni, uenuto, to come, to reach or attaine vnto, come to a place or iournies end.
 Pèruenuto, come, reached, hapned or attained vnto, come to a place or iournies end.
 Pèr uēnto, for ambition and vanitie. Also as Prouēnto.
 Pèruentura, by hap or chance.
 Pèr uergogna, for or through shame.
 Pèr uero, for truth, by truth.
 Pèruērfare, to make or become peruerse, froward, skittish or mischieuous. Also as Pèruertire.
 Pèruērione, a peruerfion or peruerting.
 Pèruērūtā, peruerfneffe, crabbedneffe, skittishneffe, waywardneffe, frowardneffe.
 Pèruērfo, peruerse, wayward, skittish.
 Pèruērfore, as Pèruertitōre.
 Pèruertēza, a peruerting, a subuerting.
 Pèruertere, vērto, vērli, vērfo, as Pèruertire.
 Pèruertibile, that may be peruerted.
 Pèruertire, vērto, vértito, to peruert, to subuert, to ouerturne, to marre and destroy, to wrest and turne to an ill fenfe.
 Pèruertito, peruerted, subuerted, ouerturned, marred, destroyed, wrested to an ill fenfe, ouerthwarted.
 Pèruertitōre, a peruerter, a subuerter.
 Pèruertigatiōe, a through-searching.
 Pèr vērzi, by or through wantonneffe.
 Perugino, a Peare-tree or timber. Also a kind of loyners fretted or carned worke.
 Pèruia, by the way, along the way.
 Pèr via di dire, by way of speech.
 Pèruicāce, as Pèrtināce.
 Pèruicācia, as Pèrtinācia.
 Pèr vicēda, by turne, fucceffiuely.
 Pèruigilatiōe, a through-watching.
 Pèruio, penetrable, that may be pierced.
 Pèr vifta, by view or fight.
 Pèr vita tua, a manner of speech to vrge one, as we fay, As thou loueſt thy life.
 Pèr vīua fōrza, by maine force.
 Pèr un pōco, for or within a litle.
 Pèr ūltimo, for laſt, laſtly.
 Pèr una uōlta, for once.
 Pèr un uic uā, curforiſe, glancingly, a ſnatch and away.
 Pèr uolgāre, in vulgar ſort.
 Pèr uōlta, at once, at a time, at ſometimes.
 Pèr uſanza, by or through uſe.
 Pèruſto, parched or burned by fire.
 Perūzze, wilde, hard or hedge Peares.
 Pēſa, a hundred weight, a tun weight, a weigh of cheefe.
 Pēſante,

Pesante, *beaue, poise, pondrous, weigh-*
te.
 Pesanza, *weightnesse, ponderousnesse.*
 Pesare, *to weigh, to poise, to ponder.*
 Pesaro, *as Pesatore.*
 Pesataméate, *pondrously, weightilie.*
Also considerately or grauely.
 Pesato, *weighed, poised, pondred. Also*
graué, considerate, or discreet.
 Pesatore, *a weigher, a ponderer, a poiser.*
Also a discreet considerer.
 Pesca, *all manner of fishing. Also a*
Peach. Also a young mans bum.
 Pescagione, *any kind of fishing or fish.*
 Pescàia, *a fish-pond. Also a fish-mar-*
ket.
 Pescare, *to fish, to catch fish.*
 Pescarèzza, *a Fishers-boate.*
 Pescaria, *a fish-street, a fish-market.*
 Pesca senza nocciuolo, *a Peach with-*
out a stone. Also a mans bum.
 Pescàta, *fished. Also a fishing.*
 Pescatore, *a Fisher. Also a fish-mun-*
ger. Also a kinde of fish with a
budget hanging at his necke, which
like a net he lets in and out, and ther-
with catcheth other small fishes.
 Pescatore del Rè, *the Kings fisher.*
 Pescatorio, *of or pertayning to fish-*
ing.
 Pescatrice, *a fish or fishing-woman. Al-*
so a kind of fish as Pescatore.
 Pescamento, *an idle loiterer, a gadding*
gull.
 Pésce, *any kinde of fish. Also one of the*
twelue signes in the Zodiac.
 Pésce argentino, *a kinde of fish whose*
scales shine like silver.
 Pésce armato, *any kind of shell-fish.*
 Pésce asinino, *the Haddock-fish.*
 Pésce australe, *the name of a signe in*
Heauen.
 Pésce balèstra, *a fish in Latine Zy-*
gena.
 Pésce barco, *the Bote-fish.*
 Pésce bati, *a kind of Sea-fish.*
 Pésce calamàio, *a Calamary or Cuttle-*
fish.
 Pésce cane, *a Dogge or Cur-fish.*
 Pésce canino, *a Dog-fish.*
 Pésce capone, *a Barble-fish.*
 Pésce coltello, *the Sword-fish.*
 Pésce córuo, *a fish that is yellow in the*
sea and blacke in fresh-water.
 Pésce d'acqua fresca, *fresh-water-*
fish.
 Pésce di cónca, *any kind of shell-fish.*
 Pésce di fortèzza, *a fish in Latine*
Blennius.
 Pésce di pietra, *a fish in Latine Blen-*
nus.
 Pésce fico, *a Cod or Cod-fish.*
 Pésce ignudo, *a Dace or Merlaine-fish.*
 Pésce in canella, *a fish in Latine*
Enya.

Pésce légnò, *the Stock-fish.*
 Pésce marinato, *soused or pickled-fish.*
 Pésce marino, *any kind of Sea-fish. Al-*
so as Pésce australe.
 Pésce martello, *a fish in Latine Zy-*
gena.
 Pésce mólle, *soft, smooth or slippery*
fish. Also the Whiting-fish.
 Pésce montone, *the Ram-fish.*
 Pésce nárcò, *a fish in Latine Torpèdo.*
 Pésce palombo, *the Lamprey-fish.*
 Pésce páne, *the fish called pore John.*
 Pésce papagallo, *a fish in Latine*
Pausus.
 Pésce pastinaca, *a fish. Lookè Pesti-*
naca.
 Pésce pescatore. *Lookè Pescatore.*
 Pésce piáno, *any flat fish as a Plaice.*
 Pésce polmone, *the Lung-fish.*
 Pésce porco, *the Molebout-fish, or*
Swine-fish, the Sea-swine, the Por-
puis, Hog-fish or Sea-hog.
 Pésce prete, *a kind of fish that hath but*
one eye in his head.
 Pésce rana, *the Frog-fish.*
 Pésce ràtto, *a Ray or Skate-fish.*
 Pésce rondine, *a Sea-swallow. Also a*
Sea-bat or Rearemouse.
 Pésce róspo, *the Toade-fish.*
 Pésce rubello, *the Rochet-fish or Gour-*
nard.
 Pésce salato, *any kind of Salt-fish.*
 Pésce san Piétro, *a Dory or Gold-fish.*
 Pésce sóglia, *the Sole-fish.*
 Pésce spada, *the Sword-fish.*
 Pésce squaglioso, *any scaly fish.*
 Pésce stèlla, *the Star-fish or fine-foote.*
 Pésce tarántola, *a fish in Latine Scau-*
rus.
 Pescétto, *as Pescétto.*
 Pésce vanga, *a rough Skate-fish.*
 Pésce volatore, *the flying fish.*
 Pescaggiare, *to fish. Also to grope*
ones bum.
 Pescerello, *a Blaise or Bleise-fish.*
 Péschia, *a blow, a stroke, a knock, a*
thumpe, a bang.
 Pesciare, *to strike, to smite, to thumpe,*
to bang, to beate.
 Pesciera, *a fish-pond. Also a fish-*
market.
 Pesciauolo, *a Fish-monger.*
 Pesci armati, *all shell-fishes.*
 Pesciarèlli, *any small fishes.*
 Pesciatelli, *as Pesciarèlli.*
 Pesciaggiare, *to fish, to line by fish.*
 Pescifero, *fish-bearing, fish-bringing.*
 Pescina, *a fish-pond or Poole. Also any*
Poole or Pond to receiue waters in.
 Pesciolini, *all fry or little fishes.*
 Pescioni, *all manner of great fishes.*
 Pescioso, *fishy, full of fish.*
 Pesciorto, *a good handsome big fish.*
 Pesciéndolo, *a Fish-monger or seller.*
 Pésco, *a Peach-tree. Also a mans bum.*

Pescoso, *fishy, full of fish.*
 Pescuglio, *a little pibble-stone.*
 Peselli, *small Peason or Fitches.*
 Pescetto, *any little weight.*
 Pésò, *any kind of weight, charge, loadé,*
burthen, or heaunesse. Also weighty
or full weight. Also the whole body
of a man. Also hangèd or downe-
hangèd.
 Pésol, *as Pésolo.*
 Pésòle, *dangling or downe hanging.*
 Pésolo, *hanging or dangling, downe*
weighing.
 Pésolone, *as Pésolo, Di pésolone, by*
maine weight.
 Pésario, *a pessary or deuise like a suppo-*
sitory put vp into the natural parts of
a woman.
 Péssetto, *the brawny or fleshy part of a*
mans arme or thigh.
 Pésimaménte, *most ill, most wickedly.*
 Pésimare, *to marre or make of bad*
worke.
 Pésimo, *most ill, exceeding naught.*
 Pésso, *as Pésario.*
 Pésulo, *as Pésario. Also a Creeke in*
the sea.
 Péssta, *any footing, tracke, or trace, the*
print or marke of a foote. Also the
view of a Hare or pricke of a Deare.
Also a way or path much beaten and
frequented. Also a throng, a croud
or presse of people.
 Pestacchio, *a pistacho, a pistike-nut, or*
bladder nut. Also a flurt with ones
fingers.
 Pestacciare, *as Pestare.*
 Pestaglio, *as Pestello.*
 Pestare, *to stampe, to punne, to bray, to*
bruse or breake with a pestell.
 Pestare l'agrèsto, *as Menar l'agrèsto.*
 Pestare la salsa nel mortàio, *to punne*
sauce in a mortar.
 Pestatorio, *a pestle of a mortar.*
 Pestatore, *a stamper, a punner.*
 Peste, *the pestilence, the plague. Also*
death, poison, contagion or infection.
 Peste. *Used for trauels or troubles whe-*
ther of bodie or minde.
 Pestello, *a punner or pestell of a mortar,*
a stamper that Pauers vse, a rammer
that Gunners vse. Also taken for a
mans toole or priuities.
 Pestello di uétro, *a dildoe of glasse.*
 Pestéro, *a venemous Serpent in India.*
 Pestiare, *to bount a dore.*
 Pestifero, *pestiferous, plague-bringing,*
contagious, pestilent, mortall, dange-
rous.
 Pestilèntia, *as Pestilèntia.*
 Pestilèntiale, *as Pestifero.*
 pestilèntioso, *as Pestifero.*
 Pestilèntia, *a pestilence, a murrian, a*
plague, a contagion or infection of the
ayre.

Pestínaca, as Pastínaca.
 Pest o, a bolte of a dore.
 Pesto, punned, bru zed or trampled.
 Pesto di capone, a cullis made of a Capon.
 Pestone, as Pestello. Also a bolte.
 Pestulo, a bench, a forme, a long seate.
 Peta, farts.
 Petaccie, rags, clouts, dragles.
 Petálio, the plate of pure gold which was set in the forefront of the High-priest hauing Iehouah grauen in it.
 Petalifino, a kind of banishment vsed in Siracusa by writing the parties names in Olive-leaues.
 Petalite, the hearbe Harts-horne.
 Petamogéto, a weede growing in water.
 Petardare, to petard, to beate with a Petard.
 Petárdo, a Petard to breake gates with. Also a farter.
 Petáre, as Pettáre.
 Petaruólo, as Petárdo.
 Petafetto, a lid or round couer or hat.
 Petasite, Lagwort or Butter-bur.
 Pétafo, a Persian hat, bonnet or Turbant.
 Petáte, farts, fartings.
 Petaurista, a iugler, a tumbler.
 Petécchia, a freckle in ones face.
 Petécchie, the meazels or gods-markes.
 Peteggiare, to farte or blurt at one.
 Petégola, a slut, a flurt, a pis-kitchin, a gill, an idle huswife, a chiefe scold, a trull.
 Petegolare, to play the idle slut, the common scolde, the trull or strumpet.
 Petenécchio, as Pétinále.
 Peténte, a petitioner, requiring.
 Peténza, a petition, a requiring.
 Peteriggio, the pilling or going off of the skin about the nailes.
 Petétráre, to shead, to spill, to scatter.
 Petígene, a tetter, a ring worme.
 Petígnolo, full of teters or ring wormes.
 Petígnone, the grine about the priuities where haire groweth.
 Petúlio, a flower like a wilderose growing among brambles in the end of Summer.
 Petumbósa, Fell-wort or bitter Gentiane.
 Petime, a disease in the shoulder of a horse.
 Petisic, a kind of little but very good Apple.
 Petítezza, a littlenesse, a smallnesse.
 Petitione, a petition, a sute, a request. Also a certaine Magistrate in Venice.
 Petitore, a petitioner, a suiter, a requester.
 Petitória lettera, a letter of request.
 Petitto, little, pettie, small.
 Péto, goatc-eyde, roulíng-eyde, one that

with a grace roules his eyes from one corner to another. Also looking a squint upward.
 Petolánte, as Petulánte.
 Petolánza, as Petulánza.
 Petonáre, to take Tobacco.
 Petóne, the hearbe Tobacco. Also something about a Fullers-mill.
 Petóri, such as are squint-eyde upward.
 Petorite, a wagon, a coach or chariot vsed in old times.
 Petórsclo, a saucie or malapert companion.
 Pêtra, as Piêtra, any kind of stone.
 Petráia, a quarrie of stones.
 Petráio, a whet-stone. Also a Mazon or Stone-hewer.
 Petrále, stonie or of stones. Also a quarrie of stones.
 Petranciána, the hearbe Saxifraga.
 Petráro, as Petráio.
 Petaruólo, as Petráio.
 Petráta, a hurle or hit with a stone.
 Petráa, a kind of Colewort enemy to the Vine.
 Petrêlle, little stones. Also a Goldsmiths ingot.
 Petrêo, stonie, of the nature of stones.
 Petrêo hipêrico, Saint Iohns-wort.
 Petriêra, a quarrie of stones.
 Petriêro, a kind of short mortar like a piece of Artillerie, heretofore more vsed then now to shoot stone-shot in, called of our Gunners a Perrier.
 Petriêro abrága, a breeched Petrier, called of our Gunners a Foulter, being but about foure inches diameter at the mouth, there is another sort of six inches diameter at the mouth called Port-piece.
 Petriêro fémina, a kind of Perrier not so well mettalled or fortified in the breeches as the former called a female Perrier.
 Petriêro máscchio, a kind of Perrier well fortified in the breeches and well mettalled called a male-perrier.
 Petrificáre, to grow hard as a stone.
 Petrificatióne, a growing hard as a stone. Also a disease in the eye or eye-lids.
 Petrigno, stonie, of the nature of stone.
 Petrina, any little or small stone.
 Petrinále, a petrinall or petronell.
 Petrito, a kind of wine of Greece.
 Petriuólo, a kind of burning gum.
 Petronciána, as Petranciana.
 Petróne, a huge stone, a great rocke.
 Petronella, a Larke with a bush on his head.
 Petronelli, as Pietranelli.
 Petronello, as Pietronello.
 Petrósa, a rough hard Skate-fish.
 Petrosélino, stone Parsellie or Ach of the rockes.
 Petrosellino, as Petrosélino.

Petrosémolo, as Petrosélino.
 Petrosillo, as Petrosélino.
 Petrólo, stonie, grauelly, grettie.
 Petrúccia, a little stone, a pible stone.
 Petrucciola, as Petrúccia.
 Petrúzze, small pible stones.
 Pettacchiare, as Pettacciare.
 Pettacchina, as Petégola.
 Pettacciare, to botch, to clout, to coble, to sout. Also as Petteggiare.
 Pettacciáro, a botcher, a cobbler, a clouter.
 Pettánculo, a kind of Scallop-fish.
 Pettardare, to petard gate or wall.
 Petrádo, a Petard to force gates with.
 Pettáre, to fart, to crackle, to rattle.
 Pettáro, a farter, a cracker, a rattler.
 Pettaruólo, as Petárdo. Also a farter.
 Petteggiare, to fart or blurt at.
 Petégola, as Petégola.
 Pettegoláre, as Pettegoláre.
 Pettenéggio, haire about priuities.
 Petteniêra, a combe-case, a combe-box.
 Pettenórzo, a kind of Scallop-fish.
 Pétti, all manner of breasts.
 Pétti, all manner of farts.
 Pettido, a kind of musi all instrument.
 Péttiêra, a stomacher or breast garment.
 Petuggiare, as Petteggiare.
 Pettigione, as Petignone.
 Petignone, as Petignone.
 Péttináio, a combe-maker.
 Péttinále, as Petignone.
 Péttinára, a combe-case or box.
 Péttináre, to combe, to carrie. Also to carde wooll or flax. Also to feed merily or hungerly or at other mens charges, a phrase taken from the combe, because it hath teeth, to bestirre ones chaps. Also to rob, to pill, to proule or misuse one hardly and as it were to leaue him nothing.
 Péttináre la lána, to carde wooll.
 Péttináro, a combe-maker. Also a carder.
 Péttinatóre, a comber, a currier, a siraper, a wooll-carder. Also a merry feeder, a bestirrer of his chaps.
 Pétтина zázzerre, a Barber, because he combeth mens forelocks or bushes.
 Péttine, any kinde of combe to combe withall. Also a currie-combe. Also a hetch or hatchell to dresse flax. Also a paire of cardes to carde wooll with. Also the combe of a Weauers lombe through which his web goeth. Also any kind of rake or barrow. Also the grine where haire grow neere the priuities of man or woman. Also a kind of stick wherewith they play on Dulcimers. Also a Scallop-fish. Also the rough Skate-fish. Also a kind of indented hearbe.
 Péttine d'auório, an Iuorie-combe.
 Péttine di léugno, a wooden-combe.
 Péttine di téssitore, the stay of a Weauers loome.

Pettine di vénere, *venus-haire* or *maid-haire*.
 Pettinicchio, *as* Petignone.
 Pettiróssó, *a* Robin-red-breast.
 Pétto, *that* part of a bodie beneath the channel or neck-bone, called the breast. Also used metaphorically for *work, valour, wit* or *bodily strength*.
 Pétto, *a* fart, *a* crackle, *a* blurt.
 Pétto a bóttá, *a* breast-plate or fore-part of a corselet, round like the backe of a Toade.
 Pétto di castráto, *a* breast of mutton.
 Péttole, fritters or pan-cakes.
 Pettóncolo, *a* Scallop-fish.
 Pettóne, *a* great loud fart.
 Pettorále, *a* stomacher, *a* peitrell, *a* breast-plate. Also belonging to the breast.
 Pettorále del cauállo, *a* peitrell for a horse.
 Pettoráli, *such* medicines or pectorals as are for breast or lungs.
 Pettoralmente, breast to breast, *as* we say face to face or man to man.
 Pettoráta, *a* shooke against the breast or bulke.
 Pettoreggiare, *to* shooke against the breast or bulke.
 Pettoreggiare, *to* blurt with the mouth.
 Pettoreggiare, *to* meete front or shooke with the force of ones breast.
 Pettorína con lardo, *a* fat breast of porke.
 Pettoróssó, *as* Pettorúto.
 Pettoróssó, *a* Rudcocke or Robin-red-breast.
 Pettorúto, *breasted, big breasted. Also whole-chested. Also bossed.*
 Pettózzo, *a* girding loud fart.
 Pettúnculi, *a* kind of little Scallop-fish.
 Pettúnculo, *a* Scallop-fish.
 Petulánte, *petulant, shamelesse, malapert, ribald, dishonest, ready to a wrong.*
 Petulántia, *malapertnesse, saucinesse, ribauldrie, impudent or reprochfull speaking, dishonestie.*
 Petússó, *a* Robin-red-breast, *a* Rudcocke.
 Peucedáno, *Hog-fenell, Sulphur-wort, Sow-fenell, Maiden-weede, or Hare-strang.*
 Pucevino, *a* kind of Wine of Greece.
 Peúera, *a* wooden-leauer. Also *a* tunnell.
 Peueráre, *to* Pepper, *to* dresse with Pepper.
 Peueráta, *a* meat or potage of Pepper. Also *a* seasoning with Spice or Pepper.
 Peuerázze, *a* kind of Cockle-fish.
 Peúere, *the* spice called Pepper.
 Peuerígnó, *of* the colour or taste of Pepper.
 Peueríno, *a* Pepper-box.
 Peueróne, *Long-pepper.*

Peuménto, *a* kind of puffed and windy litharge.
 Pezici, *a* kind of Mushrooms, Tode-stooles, Fusses, Puffes, or Fuss-bales.
 Pèzza, *any* piece, patch, clout, ragge or tatter. Also *a* while, *a* delay, *an* interval or space of time. Also *a* branching cloath or painting-clout. Also *a* whole piece of any stuffe.
 Pèzza di denáro, *a* piece of money.
 Pèzza di formaggio, *a* whole cheese.
 Pèzza di pánno, *a* piece of cloath.
 Pèzza di vellúto, *a* piece of Velvet.
 Pèzza lina, *any* linnen clout or ragge.
 Pèzzámi, *all* sorts of pieces, scrapes, mam-mocks, shards, brick-bats, or tile-shards.
 Pèzzáre, *to* piece, *to* patch, *to* botch, *to* clout, *to* cobble.
 Pèzzaruólo, *a* botcher, *a* cobbler, *a* patcher, *a* clouter, *a* tinker.
 Pèzzáto, *used* for *a* pyde-coloured horse.
 Pèzze, *all* manner of ragges, cloutes, tatters, patches, pieces or scrapes.
 Pèzzenáre, *to* begge for scrapes or broken pieces of meat.
 Pèzzente, *a* begger for scrapes or broken pieces of meat.
 Pèzzétta, *any* little clout, ragge or piece. Also *a* small while or space of time.
 Pèzzétte di leuánte, *painting* clothes that women rub their faces with.
 Pèzzétto, *as* Pèzzétta.
 Pèzzi da vite, *skewed* pieces, which are charged behind the breech by taking out *a* skewer wherewith the breech is stopped.
 Pèzzigaruólo, *as* Pizzacagnolo. Also *wanton, pulling, itching, ticklish, pinching.*
 Pèzzire, *zisco, zito, as* Pèzzenáre.
 Pèzzo, *a* piece of any thing. Also *a* while or space of time. Also *a* Pitch-tree.
 Pèzzo a Pèzzo, *piece by piece, by piece-meale.*
 Pèzzo bucaráto, *a* piece Honny-combed.
 Pèzzo canèrnóso, *a* piece Honny-combed.
 Pèzzo di campáña, *a* feldc-piece.
 Pèzzo ferriéro, *an* Iron-piece.
 Pèzzo fuseláto, *a* piece through boared.
 Pèzzo imboccáto, *a* piece imboft, that is when the mouth of a piece is broke by *a* bullet from the enemies Ordinance.
 Pèzzo incameráto, *a* piece chamber-bored.
 Pèzzo incampanáto, *a* piece taper or bell-bored.
 Pèzzo incassáto, *a* piece well stockt or breeched.
 Pèzzo inescáto, *a* piece that is primed.
 Pèzzo intiéro, *a* piece well fortified with mettall.
 Pèzzo in zoccáto, *a* piece laid upon legs

or stocks.
 Pèzzola, *a* Purple clout that Cookes use to colour meate with.
 Pèzzolána, *course* sand, *stony* gravel.
 Pèzzo póuero di metálo, *a* piece poore of mettall or weakly fortified.
 Pèzzo ricco di metálo, *a* piece rich in mettall or well fortified.
 Pèzzo segúente, *a* piece uncambred, whose concavity is euen bored, of an euen height at mouth and breech.
 Pèzzo sólio, *a* piece euen and iust bored.
 Pèzzúco, *as* Pèrno.
 Pèzzulo, *dangling* or *downe* hanging.
 Pèzzuóle, *as* Pèzzétte.
 Pèzzuóla, *a* kind of Purple clout wherewith Cookes colour some meates.
 Pèzzúto, *patched, botched, pieced, clouted. Also keene or sharpe-pointed.*
 Pháco, *a* kind of wilde Lentiles. Also Sage.
 Phagédena, *a* kinde of running canker or pocke; which eateth the flesh and fretteth through the skin.
 Phagéro, *a* kind of Stone-fish.
 Phalacrocorace, *a* kind of water Raven, the Balcraven or Plungeon.
 Phalánga, *a* troupe or squadron of eight thousand men that the Persians were wont to warre with, being foure-square, and so marshalled, that they might encounter with their enemies foote to foote, man to man, and shield to shield. Also *a* kind of Spider. Also *a* kinde of billet, or certaine staves, bastons, or clubs used among the Grecians.
 Phalangio, *a* kind of spider.
 Phalangite, *an* hearbe, *as* Leucanthe-reóne.
 Phalarica, *an* engine of warre with wilde fire enclosed in it to set townes on fire.
 Phálari, *Petty-panike, Grasse-corne, Spanish-seede or Canary-seede.*
 Phalaride, *as* Phálari.
 Phálera, *an* ornament that Roman Knights were wont to weare.
 Phálere, *capparisons or trappings for bard-horses used among the Romans.*
 Phaléridi, *a* kinde of dainty Water-foule.
 Phanático, *one* that hath vaine visions.
 Phantásma, *a* vaine vision, or image of things conceived in the minde, *an* appearance in *a* dreame, *a* false representation.
 Phantáso, *Icilon, Morphéo, the three sonnes of sloth or lazinesse.*
 Phárecé, *a* kinde of serpent that creepeth on his taile.
 Pharétra, *a* quiver for arrowes or shafts.

Pharetrare, to put into a quiver.
 Pharetraro, a quiver-maker.
 Pharia, a kind of wine or Grape.
 Pharicone, a kind of venemous hearbe
 or poison.
 Pharisaismo, as Farisaismo.
 Pharisai, as Farisai.
 Pharmace, that part of Physike that cu-
 reth with medicines. Also a curing
 medicine or remedy. Also any kind of
 drug good or euill used in medicines.
 Used also for a forcerisse or enchan-
 tresse.
 Pharmachia, as Pharmace.
 Pharo, a Sea-marke, a high Towre or
 Beacon by the Sea-coast wherein were
 continuall lights and fires to direct
 Sea-men to see the Hauens and safe
 entrance.
 Phaselide, a kind of Dates full of good
 liquor.
 Phaselione, an hearbe.
 Phasgana, as Gladiola.
 Phasganione Glader or flagges.
 Phasma, a horrible or gastly vision, a
 dreadfull or grisly sight.
 Phebea, the Moone is often so called.
 Phebo, the Sonne, Phebus.
 Pheborio vino, a kinde of wine that
 maketh women with childe to mis-
 carry.
 Pheccasio, a kind of shooesthat sacrificing
 Priests were wont to weare.
 Phegmone, a bruised place that looks
 blacke and blue, a contusion.
 Pheleone, the Knap-weed or Marfellon.
 Phelladriane, an hearbe growing in
 Fenues.
 Phemigno, a medicine causing rednesse
 and the body to breake out in pusshes.
 Phemo, a medicine good against the
 chulike.
 Phenegita, a kind of costly stone used in
 costly buildings.
 Phenerico, a bird called the Red-taile.
 Phengita, as Phenegita.
 Phenice, the Fenix bird. Also the Phi-
 losophers stone or quintessence of fire.
 Phenicea, an hearbe called in Latine
 Herdenn murinum.
 Phenicelato, the barke or yongue shootes
 of Date-trees.
 Pheniceo colore, a deepe-red, or scarlet
 colour.
 Phenicia, a certaine wind betweene the
 South-East and the South.
 Pheniceite, a stone resembling a Date.
 Phenicobalano, a kind of later growing
 Date or Palme.
 Phenicobalane, the Egyptian Date.
 Phenone, the Winde-flower.
 Phenocoptero, a kinde of dainty birde
 whose tongue is excellent meate.
 Phenomeno, an appearance in the skie
 or ayre.

Pheulic, a kinde of big Olive in Italy.
 Pheuno, a shrub growing out of Olive-
 trees.
 Phi, soh, soh, sy-upon.
 Phiála, a brode goblet or standing cup.
 Also as Fiála.
 Phici, a fish that sometimes is white and
 sometimes full of blacke speckes.
 Phicilde, a kind of stone-fish.
 Phicite, a stone like Sea-weed or Le-
 etuce.
 Phicotalassione, Sea-weed.
 Phidicie, the common suppers kept open-
 ly in streets with great temperance a-
 mong the Lacedaemonians.
 Plugéthlo, a hard and red swelling ri-
 sing either on the crowne of the head,
 in the arme-pits, or in the priuy parts,
 called of our Chirurgions a little loafe
 or manchet.
 Plugthingo, a kind of tune or harmony
 in musike.
 Philadelphía, brotherly loue.
 Philagátho, he that loueth goodnesse.
 Philaléthe, a louer of truth.
 Philanthio, an hearbe used to die Pur-
 ple.
 Philantropía, humanity, louing of
 men.
 Philantropo, a louer of man-kind, lo-
 uing, gentle. Also the hearbe Goose-
 grassse, Loue-man, Erith or Clauers.
 Philara, ropes or cordage made of a kind
 of Cane, Reede or Rush in Greece.
 Philarco, one that loueth to beare rule.
 Philargiria, couetise, or loue of money.
 Pilatéria, sercles of parchment, hauing
 the commandemens written in them,
 which the Pharisees were wont to
 weare about their heads and armes.
 Philatério, a preseruatiue against poi-
 son.
 Philautia, selfe-loue, loue of ones selfe.
 Pilerénio, a louer of solitarinesse.
 Philetéria, an hearbe of some called
 Wildt-sage, but in Ecclesiasticall
 booke it is used for enchanterments.
 Philira, taken for the Linden-tree.
 Philire, glittering or twinkling span-
 gles.
 Philire, certaine bandes or ropes called
 Bazin ropes.
 Phillite, the hearbe Hartes-tongue.
 Phillone, an hearbe growing on rocks.
 Philocalia, delight in, or loue of fau-
 nesse.
 Philocare, the hearbe Hore-bound.
 Philocrate, constant in loue.
 Philoginia, doting on women.
 Philologia, loue of learning or study.
 Philólogo, a louer of learning and
 knowledge.
 Philomathia, loue or desire of learning.
 Philoméla, a Nighting-gall, a Philo-
 mele.

Philomuso, a louer of the Muses.
 Philone, the white Thistle.
 Philopéda, the hearbe Hore-bound.
 Philarco, voluptuous, louing his flsh.
 Philosofante, one professing Philoso-
 phy.
 Philosofare, to studdy, to professe, to
 teach, to dispute or reason in Philo-
 sophy.
 Philosofastro, a smatterer in Philoso-
 phy, a foolish, pedanticall Philoso-
 phaster.
 Filosofia, Philosofie, loue of know-
 ledge and wisdom.
 Filosófico, Philosophicall, of or be-
 longing to Philosophy.
 Filosófo, a Philosopher, a louer or stu-
 dent of knowledge, virtue and wis-
 dome.
 Philosomia, as Phisiognomia.
 Filosóeno, a louer of hospitality, a
 cheerefull entertainer of guests and
 friends.
 Filosino, as Filosóeno.
 Philostorgia, the loue of parents to-
 wards their children.
 Philotéoro, a louer of speculation, one
 giuen to contemplation of things.
 Philtro, Philiri, amorous potions, poi-
 sons of loue, medicines to make one
 loue. Also the faire or comely propor-
 tion of ones body and his curteous be-
 haviour, that with the sight purcha-
 seth loue and fauour. Also the hol-
 lownesse or gutter in the upper lippes
 vnder the nostrils.
 Philura, a little thin skin, that which is
 betweene the barke and the wood of a
 tree, of some called Tylia, whereon in
 old times they were wont to write. V-
 sed also for a lease or sheete of Pa-
 per.
 Phima, a little swelling like a bile, but
 rounder and flatter. Also a kind of
 beast, which if a man looke vpon it
 makes him lock pale many daies af-
 ter.
 Phimósi, a disase when the nut of a
 mans yard will not be couered, or be-
 ing couered will not be opened.
 Phionudi, those creatures which Na-
 ture hath made deadly enemies each to
 other, as the Storke and the Frog, the
 Cat and the mouse, the spider and the
 T. de.
 Phirana, a kinde of sweet gum or rosen.
 Phisato, as Phisetéro.
 Phisatro, as Phisetéro.
 Phisei, all manner of precious stones that
 be of diuers colours.
 Phisemate, hollow or abortiue pearles
 that come to no goodnesse.
 Phisetéro, a mighty fish called a Whirl-
 poole, rising out of the sea like a pillar
 higher then the sailes of any ship, and
 spouting

- spouting so much water out of his mouth as may well overhelme and drowne a great ship.
- Phisétro, as Phisétéro.
- Prisica, the arte of naturall things, naturall Philosophy. Also physike.
- Phisicale, naturall, Physicall, according unto or belonging unto naturall causes.
- Phisico, an vnderstander or teacher of the causes of naturall things, a Physicion.
- Phisiciáno, a Physician.
- Phisiognomia, a Science to coniecture or rule to iudge of a mans naturall affections by his visage or forme.
- Phisiognomo, a professor to know and iudge the natures of men by the view of their body, face, eyes or forehead, a Phisiognomist, for Physis, in Greeke is Nature.
- Phisiologia, a searching out of naturall things, a reasoning of the nature of things.
- Phisiólogo, a searcher of natural things, a disputer of naturall causes.
- Phisiomista, as Phisiognomo.
- Phisistro, as Phisétéro.
- Phisitéro, as Phisétéro.
- Phitáro, as Phisétéro.
- Phitéuma, a kind of hearbe.
- Phitóné, a kind of Great Serpent.
- Phlegónte, a precious stone hauing, as it were a flame of fire in it.
- Phlebotomia, blood-letting at a veine.
- Phlémma, all manner of fleagme.
- Phlemmatico, flegmaticall.
- Phlemmone, an inflammation of blood, or white and red swelling against nature, called a Phlegmon.
- Phléone, a hearbe hauing prickles in leafe and stalks.
- Phliténa, a rising like to a blister caused of scalding with hot water, and full of yellowish matter, called wild fire, or heat on the eyes.
- Phlóce, a kind of flame coloured violet or Pansie.
- Phlogino, a stone like the Ostracia.
- Phlómidé, to Coustop or Primrose.
- Phlomone, as VÉrbáscó.
- Phóba, a graine called Turkie millet.
- Phóca, a seale fish or sea catfish.
- Phóce, as Phóca.
- Phocida, a kind of peare in Chios.
- Phominéo vino, a kind of wine.
- Phonóce, the murthring Thistle.
- Phórco, the sea dog fish.
- Phormióne, a kind of fine Aiume. Also an hearbe good for a pin and web in the eye.
- Phosphóro, the day or morning star. Also the twilight morning or evening.
- Phrásé, a phrase or proper forme of speech.
- Phréna, Phréne, the midriffe, which deuideth the vmbles of man or beast.
- Phrenesia, frenzie, franticknesse, madness.
- Phreneticare, to be frenzie or franticke.
- Phrenético, franticke, mad, frenzie.
- Phrianióne, a kind of flie or Beetle.
- Phriganióne, a kind of flie or Beetle.
- Phrige, as Diphrige.
- Phrigo, a melody, tune or musicke wherein seemeth to be a deuine fury.
- Phrigioni, embroiderers of needle worke: anciently so call'd.
- Phrini, frogs that lue in hedges and bushes.
- Phrinióné, a kind of saxifrage, or rather maiden haire or Rutamuralis.
- Phronesia, vsed for wisdom or prudence.
- Phronimo, prudent, wise, sage, witty.
- Phróno, the murthring Thistle.
- Philotróne, as Vite alba.
- Phthiriáti, a disease called the lousie euill.
- Phthísi, a disease in the lungs with a consumption of the whole body.
- Phthísico, that hath a consumption of the lungs.
- Phthóce, the incurable sores of the lungs, or consumption of the whole body.
- Phthiáforone, the kernels within the catkins or the Fire tree.
- Phthório, a medicine to kill children yet in the mothers wombe.
- Phtóngo, a sound, a tune or a note.
- Phu, valerian, Capons taile or great Set-wall.
- Pi, as Più.
- Pia, as Pio, vsed also for a pide colour.
- Piabianca, a white pide horse.
- Piabile, that satisfaction may be made for.
- Piaccia a Dio, may it please God.
- Piacendo a Dio, God willing.
- Piacere, Piacio, Piacqui, Piaciuto, to please, to like, to content, to satisfie, to delight. Also a pleasure, a delight, a liking, a kindnesse, a fauour, a good turne, a gratitude.
- Piacente, pleasant, pleasing, delighting.
- Piacenza, pleasure, pleasantnesse.
- Piacersi in alcuna cosa, to delight or take pleasure in any thing.
- Piacerruccio, any foolish pleasure.
- Piacesse a Dio, might it please God.
- Piacéuole, pleasing, pleasurable.
- Piacuoleggiare, to please, iust, buffonise, or be merry.
- Piacuolétto, somewhat pleasing or pleasant.
- Piacuolézza, pleasantnesse, pleasingnesse.
- Piacimento, a pleasing, a delighting. Also will and pleasure.
- Piaciuto, pleased, liked, delighted.
- Piaculäre, that hath power to purge some fault or offence. Also shewing some sorrowfull thing.
- Piaculo, a sacrifice or any thing done or giuen for the purging or satisfaction of some heinous sinne. Also a grievous offence to be purged by satisfaction.
- Piadéna, an earthen or a green dish or platter.
- Piadétto.
- Piadire, disco, dito, to pleade, to sue or contend in law.
- Piadito, pleaded, or contended in law.
- Piaditóre, a pleader or contender in law.
- Piádo, a plea, a pleading, a proesse.
- Piadolo, pleading, litigious, contentious. Also as Pietolo.
- Piadotto, a kind of course bread.
- Piága, a plague, a wound, a hurt, a sore, an vicer, a cut, an incision. Also a great lesse, a hinderance, a heauie chance. Also a country, a region or portion of the world.
- Piagábile, that may be wounded or hurt.
- Piagäre, to wound, to hurt, to plague, to torment, to cut or make an incision into with any cutting weapon. Also to vex or molest sore.
- Piageria, any pledge or pledging.
- Piaggia, a meadow, a large field, a plot of ground. Also the strand of the sea shore, as betwene land and water. Also any rode or downes by the sea side, where no haven is and yet ships may ride, vsed also for the steepe of a hill.
- Piaggiäre, to stand doubtfull as it were between land and water. Also to lie low as it were squatting. Also to flatter, to sawne vpon, to soothe vp or smooth vp. Also to cogg and fist withall, to mocke and flout in iustness. Also to reduce into meadows or open fields. Also to coast along the sea strand or shore. Also to pledge, to answer or be surety for.
- Piaggiétta, a little meadow, a little Piaggia.
- Piaggie, vsed for zone celesti.
- Piaggimento, a flattering soothing vp, cogg and fist with intention to please.
- Piaggiolo, meadowy, full of meadows. Also full of strands or large shores.
- Piaghéuole, as Piagábile.
- Piagnere, as Piangere.
- Piagnestério, a place of wailing and weeping.
- Piagnéuole, as Piangéuole.
- Piagnistério, out right or maine weeping or whining.
- Piagnone, a whining, weeping or wailing fellow, a dissembling puritane.
- Piagnuto, as Piangiuto, wept.
- Piälla, a carpenters or joiners plane.
- Piallare, to plane, to smooth, to planish.

Piállo, Piallone, as Piállo.
 Piallure, shavings or planings of timber.
 Pia mater, looke Mátre or Mádre.
 Piaménte, deuoutly, godly, dutifully.
 Piána, as Piállo, S. náre alla piána,
 to toll a bell leasurely as for the dead.
 Also any plaine or flat piece of ground.
 Pianaménte, plainly. Also softly and
 gently. Also with a low voice.
 Pianáre, as Piálláre. Also to make
 plaine.
 Piánca, any planke or plank.
 Piané, flat tiles or slates to couer houses.
 Pianélla, as Piállo.
 Pianélláio, a maker of pantofles or slip-
 pers.
 Pianéllaria, a place where Pianélle are
 made.
 Pianélláro, as Pianélláio.
 Pianélle, night slippers or pantofles.
 Pianéllétte, little or thin night slippers.
 Pianeróttolo, the round barth in the
 midst of great halls to make fire on.
 Also the flat bottom or ground of any
 thing as of a paire of scales.
 Pianéta, a planet or wandering star, used
 also for a chance, a lucke, or fortune.
 Pianeto, a groue or plot with plane trees.
 Pianézza, a plainesse, an euenesse, a
 smoothesse. Also a plaine field or le-
 uel'd ground.
 Pianézza dell' anello, the bezell of a
 ring.
 Piangénte, weeping, whining, mour-
 ning.
 Piángere, Piángo, Piánsi, Piangiúto,
 to weepe, to whine, to waile, to moane,
 to blubber.
 Piánger dirottaménte, to weepe out
 amaine.
 Piangéuole, wailefull, to be wept for.
 Piangiménte, a weeping, a whining, a
 wailing.
 Piangiolénte, weeping, whining.
 Piangiúto, wept, whined, wailed.
 Piangolaménti, whinings, wailings.
 Piangoláre, to whine or pule as chil-
 dren.
 Piangolina, a whining or puling wo-
 man.
 Piangolófo, puling, whining, weeping.
 Pianini, piano, faire and softly.
 Piannellóni, great pattins, or choppins.
 Piáni, a plaine, an euen ground, a cham-
 paine, a large field. Also any kind of
 flat fish as a Plaise or Flounder. Also
 plaine, smooth, manifest, euident,
 cleare or flat. Also softly, flatly,
 smoothly, quietly, lowly or leasurely.
 Also low, as Cantár piáno, to sing
 low. Parlár piáno, to speake softly.
 Also a Plane-tree.
 Piáno piáno, faire and softly, leasurely.
 Piáno vn póco, soft and faire, not so
 fast.

Piánta, any kind of plant, set, roote or
 tree. Also the flat or sole of ones foote.
 Also the platfome or foundation of
 any frame or building. Also among
 Anatomists as Pédio.
 Piantáble, that may be planted.
 Piantachése, any plant that is remoo-
 ued.
 Piánta di cuóio, the hearbe Sumache.
 Piánta délla máno, the palme of the
 hand.
 Piánta de' piédi, as Pédio, the sole of
 the foote.
 Piánta di Lióne, the hearbe Lions-paw,
 or Pate de lion. Also Sauce or our La-
 dies-mantle.
 Piantadófo. Anciently used for plenti-
 ous or abundant, but now for full of
 plants.
 Piantáigne, Plantaine or Way-bread.
 Piantáigne minóre, Ribwort, Lambes-
 tongue.
 Piantáigne aquática, Water-plantaine.
 Piantáigne, any planting or planta-
 tion.
 Piantále, a great stake to fixe in the
 ground.
 Piantanimále, a fish with many feete.
 Piantaménte, any kind of planting.
 Piantáre, to plant, to set, to fixe in the
 ground. Also to cheate, to cunniecatch
 to giue one the slip.
 Piantáre lo stendáro nélla rócca, to
 set vp ones colours in the Castle.
 Piantáio, a place to plant trees in, a
 nurse or spring-garden, a coppise.
 Piantáisi, to stop and stand still, as
 some restie horses will doe.
 Piantáfila in quatto, to lye downe or
 abroad after the plaine or naturall
 fashion.
 Piantáta, a slip or cunniecatching tricke.
 Piantatóio, a Gardners dible.
 Piantatóre, a planter or setter. Also a
 cheater or cunniecatching knaue.
 Pianterélle, young or little plants.
 Piantétto, a small whining or weeping.
 Piantifero, plant-bearing.
 Piánto, wept, whined, plained, wailed.
 Also greeting, weeping, whining,
 plaint.
 Piantoncéllo, any little Piantóne.
 Piantóne, any plant or tree to be set.
 Also a stocke of a tree to graffe vpon.
 Also any great stake or pile driuen
 in the ground. Also a suddaine slip
 giuen to one, a cunning cheating
 tricke.
 Pianúra, a plaine far extending ground,
 a champaine field, a large downes.
 Piasíre, a plate or lease of any mettall.
 Piássa. Used for Piázza.
 Piástra, any kind of plate or lease of iron
 or any mettall, namely, a breast-plate.
 Piástra d'argéto, a dollar of silver in

Spaine worth five shillings three pence
 of ours.

Piástra di ferro, a clout or plate of iron.
 Piástra di metálo, any plate of mettall.
 Piástre, vanes or bordes or any thing to
 turne round with the winde. Also the
 flotes of a wheele that turnes in the
 water as of a water-mill.
 Piastrélla, any little Piástra. But proper-
 ly a casting quoit. Also a brick-bat
 or tile-sharde. Also any thin slate-
 stone.
 Piastrélláre, to slate a house. Also to
 quoit.
 Piastrélló, a little plaister.
 Piastrina, as Piastrélla.
 Piástro, a plaister.
 Piátà, as Pietà.
 Piátano, the Platane or Plane-tree.
 Piátanza, a pittance or allowance of
 meate and drinke. But properly any
 almes giuen for pitties sake or for
 the loue of God, namely to poore beg-
 ging Frieres, consisting of meate and
 drinke. Also a dole of money and
 bread giuen at funerals or burials.
 Piatióne, a purging by sacrifice, an ex-
 piation.
 Piátire, as Piadíre.
 Piátitóre, a pleader in law.
 Piáto, a plea, a pleading, a proceffe, a
 sute in law. Also as Piátto.
 Piátosarie, as Pietosarie.
 Piátoso, litigious. Also as Pietoso.
 Piátta, a flat-bottom'd boate or barge.
 Also as Piána.
 Piátta fóma, a platfome or ground
 worke.
 Piátta fóma acúta, a sharpe platfome.
 Piáttaformáre, to platfome.
 Piátta-fóma rétta, a streight plas-
 forme.
 Piátta fóma rouéscia, an inuerted plat-
 forme, made inward to the tourne.
 Piátáre, to squat, to lurke, to hide, to
 make flat.
 Piátte, all manner of dishes or platters.
 Piáttegli, little dishes. Also crab-lice.
 Piátteglíni, little or small dishes.
 Piáttegló, any little dish or platter.
 Piátte, all manner of dishes or platters.
 Piátto, any kind of platter, flat-dish,
 charger or plate. Also a messe, a dish,
 a course or seruice serued in at any
 feast or meale. Also the allowance gi-
 uen to any seruant or officer for his
 messe, or meate and drinke, the budge
 of Court. Also made flat, razed or le-
 uell to the ground. Also squat, hysht,
 lurking, secret, low, hidden, cowering
 downe.
 Piáttole, a kind of Flie or Beetle.
 Piáttole, quoytes, quoyting-stones. Also
 Crab-lice.
 Piáttole, a kind of fig so called.

Piatto-

Piattonáre, to strike or hit flatlin or with the flat of any weapon.

Piattonáta, a blow given with the flat side of any sword or other weapon.

Piattoncèlla, a close, lie, lurking wench.

Piattoni, great platters. Also Crab-lice.

Piázza, any market-place, a chiefe street or broad way in any Cittie or Towne.

Also an open court, a castle-yard, a court before great mens houses where people walke. Also an open place or seat of Iustice. Also any holde or fort or strong place.

Piázza da bázzo, as Casamátta, the low Casamat close to the ditch.

Piázza di mèrcanti, a place where Marchants meete, as the Royall Exchange in London or Rialto in Venice.

Piázza di sopra, the nigher Flanke or Casamat right behind and ouer the higher Casamat that is close to the ditch.

Piazzaro, the common cryer or proclaimer of a Towne. Also an idle walker vp and downe or frequenter of the streetes or market places.

Piazzeggiare, to walke or frequent the common streetes or market places idly.

Piazzetta, Piazzuola, a litle Piázza.

Pica, a Pie, a Lay, a Piot or Red-shanke. Also a strange longing that some women haue. Also taken for unkindnesse or pepper in the nose.

Picardía, the country of Picardie. But vsed for a place where men are hanged. Andár in picardía, to goe to the gallows or to be hanged.

Picarare, to rogue vp and downe.

Picare, to rogue, to cheate vp and downe.

Picaria, roguerie, foisting, cheating.

Picaro, a wandring rogue, a rogue, a foister.

Picca, unkindnesse taken, pepper in the nose, a grudge borne one, anger conceived against one. Also a pike or speare-pointed-staffe. Also a pricking or smarting.

Piccafichi, as Pappafico.

Piccante, pricking, smarting, relishing somewhat sharpe or tart, smacking, briske or biting vpon the tongue as some wines doe. Also a tartnesse or tang left vpon the tongue.

Piccapietre, a hewer of stones. Also a maker of stone Gun-stones. Also a Mason.

Picare, to pricke, to smart, to itch. Also to leaue a touch, a tang, a tartnesse or pleasing smacke vpon the tongue. Also to hang or fasten vnto. Also to peeke, to hew. Also to moue to anger or prouoke to unkindnesse, to pricke or touch till one be angry.

Piccarèllo, a little wandring rogue, a knauish boy, a craftie wag, a halter-sacke. Also a little hammer or clapper hanged at dores to knocke with.

Piccata, a blow with a pike. Also a thrust. Also a mouing to anger or unkindnesse.

Piccata uite, a kind of wine or grape.

Piccheria, the ranke or Squadron of pike-men.

Picchiapetto, a knock-breast, idest, a dissembling Iesuite, an hypocriticall Puritane, a Saint-seeming man or woman that will euer be knocking of his breast.

Picchiare, to peeke, to knocke. Also to thumpe, to bounce, to beate hard, to clap.

Picchiare diétro le pánche, to houte, to shout or whistle after one in scorne.

Picchiarello, as Piccarèllo.

Picchiata, a blow, a thumpe, a iob, a snap, a pecking, a knocking, a bouncing blow, a clap.

Picchiatoio, a knocker, a hammer to knocke at a dore with, a thumper, a clapper. Also a little bell that begging Friers vse to ring and beg at dores with.

Picchiere, a pike man.

Picchio, an iron hammer, sledge or beetle. Also a pickaxe, a mattock. Also a rammer that pauers vse. Also a knocke, a peeke, a clap, a iob, a snap, a thumpe or great stroke. Also a bird called a wood hacker, a wood wall, a wood pecker, a tree iobber, a hickway, a iobber, a spight, a snapper.

Picchio arborario, as the bird Picchio.

Picchióne, a great Picchio.

Picchiouerde, a greene pecker or hicke way.

Piccia, a bakers word and is properly six little loafes of bread or bunnies sticking together when they are taken out of the oven.

Picciatetto, as the bird Picchio.

Picciare, as Picchiare. Also to bill or beake. Also to peeke with the bill. Also to pinche, to snip, to itche or smart or burne. Also to kindle a fire.

Piccicagnolo, as Pizacagnolo.

Piccatura, a billing, a pecking, a pinching, an itching, a smarting, a burning.

Piccichetto, a little pinch. Also a glouers toole.

Piccico, a pinch. Also as Piccatura.

Piccione, as Piccicotto. Also a pinch.

Piccicotto, a pinch or pinching. Also as much of any thing or powder as a man may take vp betweene the thumbe and the forefingers end.

Picciare, as Picciare. Also to pinch.

Piccinacoli, pigmeis or dwarfs three

spans high.

Piccináio, a dwarfe, a pigmey.

Piccinare, to make little, to shrinke in, to squat or shrug in close as a hare doth.

Piccinino, very little, slender or small.

Piccino, as Piccinino, as Picciolino.

Piccio, as Picchio. Also any breaking or bruising with bill or beake of a bird. Also the beake or bill of any bird or foule.

Piccícolo, a stem or stalke of any thing.

Picciolare, to make little or small. Also to turne a top or twirle a gig round.

Piccirole, a kind of Prawnes or Shrimps.

Picciolétto, very little or pretty-small.

Picciolézza, littlenesse or smalnesse.

Piccioli, casting counters or small coines vsed also for yongue infants or little children.

Picciolino, very little or pretty-small.

Picciolo, little, petty, small or short, in quality or quantity. Also a stalke of any fruit. Also a childees top, gig or twirle to play withall. Also a kind of very small coine or mony.

Piccione, a Dove, or a Pigeon.

Piccirillo, a childees swathe or waste-band. Also a yongue infant or baby.

Picciuolare, as Piccinare.

Picciuoli, tendrels or steales of leaues.

Picciuolo, little. Also the stem or stalke of any flowre or fruit.

Picco, as Picchióne, siféce prima ricco et poi siféce picco.

Piccolézza, littlenesse, smalnesse.

Piccolino, very little, petty or small.

Piccollo, the huske that enloseth the bottome of a rose or other flowre.

Piccolo, as Picciolo. Also the stalke of any fruite.

Piccione, as Picchióne.

Piccózzo, as Picchio.

Piceastro, a wilde Pitch-tree.

Picéne, a kinde of little, but dainty Oliue.

Picentine, a kind of Peares.

Picéo, the Pitch-tree.

Piciéth, a kind of hearbe.

Picilla, a Farriers toole or shauer to pare the hoofe of a horse before hee shoos him.

Picíño, an Oyle made of pitch and other gums.

Picio, a kind of Ruffe or Sea-breame.

Picnocomóne, an hearbe like to Rocket.

Pico, as Picchio. Also a kind of menow fish. Also a shrub in the sea with broad leaues. Also a kind of measure that marchants vse in India.

Pico mártico, as the bird called Picchio.

Pico vérde, a greene wood pecker.

Picrócoli, cholericke men.

Pidicelli, little lice or nits.

Pidocchiare, to louse or vnlause one.

Pidocchieria,

Pidoccheria, lousinesse. Also paltring, dodging, wrangling, filthinesse, nigardinesse.

Pidocchio, a louse.

Pidocchio della terra, a kinde of Beetle breeding in the earth.

Pidocchio, louse full of lice.

Pidottare, as Pilottare.

Pidriele.

Piè, as Piède.

Pècora, as Pècora.

Pècoraio, as Pècoraio, as heap-beard.

Pièdacci, broad filthy great feet.

Piède, a foote. Also a base, a foote-stall or foundation of any thing. Also a measure of a foote or twelve inches.

Piède d'asino, sauce alone, lacke of the hedge, or Assi-hoofe.

Piède di ceruo, the hearbe called in Latine Polynathemum.

Piède di colomba, Doves-foote or Cranes bill.

Piède di gallina, Henes-feet which some take for Fornitory.

Piède di gallo, the hearbe Cockes-foote.

Piède di gatto, a kinde of bit the some riders vse, made like a Cats-foote.

Piède di lepore, the hearbe Hares-foote.

Piède stallo, the pedestall or base of any frame or engine, a foote-pace, a foote-stoule, the threshall of a doore. Also the socket of a candle-slicke.

Pièga, a felle, a plute, a bending, a bowing, a stopping, a yeelding, an enfolting. Also a wrinkling. Also wili-nesse, doublenesse of minde, subtil craft.

Piegabile, as Pieghéuole.

Piegamento, as Pièga.

Piegare, to bow, to bend, to ply, to encline, to stoop, to yeeld, to wry. Also to fould or to plait. Also to appease or draw to what one list, to humble or perswade.

Piegaria, as Pièga.

Piegatòie, benders, or pliers, or bowing pincers that Gold-smiths vse.

Piegatura, as Pièga.

Piegiare, to pledge, to baile, or be suretie, and answer for.

Piegiaria, a pledge, a baile, a suretie, a maineprix. Also a suretieship.

Pièggio, a pledge, or suretie, a baile.

Pieghéuole, pliable, yeelding, sleeping, bowing, bendable, inclinable, flexible, easie, tractable, limber, easie to moue, or be moued.

Piègo, as Pièga. Also as Plico.

Piègora, as Pècora.

Piègoraio, a Shepheard.

Pièna, full, or filled. Also a fullnesse. Also a full tide, or spring tide, a flud of waters. Vsed also for a thicke croud, or full throng of people. Vsed also for sorrow and grieve.

Pièna bótta, a full blow, or stroke.

Pienamente, fully, wholly, compleatly.

Pienara, as Pièna.

Pienèzza, fullnesse.

Pienèzza della luna, the full of the Moone.

Pienissimo, most full.

Pièno, full, filled. Also ample, large, whole, perfect, compleate. Also stored, plenteous, full of, stuf, gorged, glutted. Also a pudding or facing of any meate.

Pienotto, somewhat full, or plum.

Pièrcia, odds in number, vneuen.

Pièrica, a kind of stone-pitch.

Pièrida, a kind of bitter Endiue or Cichorie.

Pièrie, the daughters of Pierus.

Pièrla, as Pèrla.

Pièste, as Pèste.

Pièta, a wailing or lamentation in acte to moue compassion in others. Vsed also for Pièga.

Pietà, the dutie, the conscience or good affection that is due by man first vnto God, then to his parents, friends and children, pietie, deuotion, godly affection, righteousness, true zeale. Also naturall loue, reuerent affection, reme-rcie, conscience, pittie, mercie, ruth, compassion, or compunction of anothers harme.

Pietanza, as Piatanza.

Pietosarie, pitifull actions, compassionate dealings, ruthfull conditions.

Pietoso, pitious, pitifull, ruthfull, compassionate, mercifull.

Piètra, any kind of stone. Vsed also for ruggednesse or hardnesse. Vsed also for a hard-hearted man, or that feelth no passion.

Piètra ara, a superaltare stone.

Piètra colombina, a kind of stone good to make lime with.

Piètra cotta, bricks or baked stones.

Piètra da aguzzare, a whet-stone, a grinding-stone.

Piètra da oglio, a whet-stone.

Piètra d'aratore, a grinding or whet-stone.

Piètra degli Indi, gold, according to Alchimiſts phraſis.

Piètra focaia, a Flint or Fire-stone.

Piètranelli, souldiers seruing on horse-backe armed with Petronels, Snap-hances or Fire-Locke pieces and Cuirasses.

Piètra phrigia, a kind of hollow lumpy stone like a Pumish-stone.

Piètra piccata, hewen-stone.

Piètra poma, a Pumish-stone.

Piètra pomega, a Pumish-stone.

Piètra pulita, a smooth or sleeked-stone.

Piètraria, a quarrie of stones. Also a Masons shop. Also all maner of stone-

worke.

Piètraro, a Lapidarie, a digger, a cutter or worker of stones.

Piètra specularè, Tale-stone or Glasse-stone.

Piètra spugna, a kind of stone found in Spunges, which broken small and drunke in wine breakes the stone in the bladder.

Piètra uina, a naturall hard stone, a flint-stone.

Piètre commesse, stone well ioyned or laid together.

Piètre cotta, bricke or baked-stones.

Piètricina, any little stone.

Piètrifero, stone-bearings

Piètronello, a Petronell or Snaphance-piece.

Piètroso, stonie, full of stones, grettie.

Piètruccia, any little or small stone.

Pièua, a Parish or precinct. Also a Vicarage, a Curateship, a Personage. But properly a Chappell of ease depending of another Church. Also a Church or Chappell belonging to any Castle or Lords mansion house.

Pieuale, as Pieuale.

Pièue, Pieuera, as Pièua, as Plèbe.

Pieuale, a Bishops rochet. Also a cope or Church vestiment.

Pièzo, as Pieggiaria.

Pièzzaria, as Pieggiaria.

Pièzzo, as Pieggiaria.

Pifara, any kind of pipe, fife or flute.

Pifarata, a piping or fit of mirth.

Pifaro, a Piper, a Fifer, a Fluter.

Pifero, as Pifaro.

Piferoni, Pipers, Fifers, Fluters.

Piffara, as Pifara.

Piffarata, as Pifarata.

Piffaro, as Pifaro.

Piffero, as Pifaro.

Pifferoni, as Piferoni.

Pigamo, bastard Reubarbe.

Pigargo, a beasi like a Fallow-deere or Roe-bucke. Also a kind of Hearne with a white taile, numbred among Hawkes. Some take it for a kind of Eagle of the se ond kind which keepes in Townes and fields neere Townes.

Pigazzo, a toole that Turners vse.

Piggiorare, as Peggiorare.

Piggiorè, as Peggiorè.

Pigiare, to tread or trample vnder foote. Also as Picchiare. Vsed also to fumble a wench.

Pigolare, as Pigolare.

Pigionare, to farme or let or hire for rent any houses or lands.

Pigionaro, a farmer or renter of houses or lands.

Pigione, a Dove or a Pigeon. Also rent for house or land. Also as Pigma. Looke Stare a pigione.

Pigista, one that vseth buggerie.

Piglia-

Pigliami tópo, a kind of play so called.
 Pigliamische, a flie-catcher.
 Pigliapesci, a fish-taker, a fish.
 Piglia piglia, a hue and cry, take and hold, catch and take, hold-hold.
 Pigliare, to take, to catch, to snatch, to take hold off, to surprise. Also to receive, as *Prendere* in all phrases.
 Pigliare a crédito, to take upon trust or credit.
 Pigliare ad impréstito, to borrow, to take in loan.
 Pigliare ad interéffe, to take up at interest.
 Pigliare ad ónta, to take in scorn or as an iniurie.
 Pigliare a fitto, to take to farm or rent.
 Pigliare a giuóco, to take in iest.
 Pigliare alcúno, to take or catch some bodie.
 Pigliare álla riuersa, to take in a contrary sence.
 Pigliare amore, to conceive or set love upon any thing.
 Pigliare animo, to take heart or courage.
 Pigliare a uettúra, to hire a horse by the day or at linerie.
 Pigliare il légno, to take the wood or dyet drinke for the pox.
 Pigliare la punta, to set for wine to grow fowre and to use his strength and virtue and have a tang.
 Pigliare marróni, to gad, to roave or wand'rily up and downe.
 Pigliare partito, to take a resolution.
 Pigliare per il verso, to take by the right way or true byase.
 Pigliare pórtto, to take up a haue, to come into a haue.
 Pigliare queréla, to take a quarrell in hand.
 Pigliarla con qualcúno, to picke or take a quarrell with some bodie.
 Pigliare la uólta, to take the turne.
 Pigliare licénza, to take leave.
 Pigliar lingua, to take aduertisement of spies, to take the word.
 Pigliare mira, to aime or leuell at.
 Pigliare medicina, to take Physike.
 Pigliare móglie, to take a wife.
 Pigliare ómbra, to suspect or apprehend suspicion, to take snuff or pepper in the nose.
 Pigliare partito, to take any match or resolution in hand.
 Pigliare sesto, to take order or byase.
 Pigliar un gránchio. Looke Gránchio.
 Pigliar cura, to take cure.
 Piglia forgij, a Mouse or Rat-catcher.
 Pigliar sopra di sé, to take upon him.
 Pigliar terra, to take land, to land.
 Pigliar-re, a taker, a catcher, a receiver.
 Piglia uccelli, a fowler, a bird-catcher.
 Pigliar uendetta, to take reuenge.

Piglio, a hold-fast, a taking hold of. Also a mans countenance or aspect.
 Pigma, a Greek measure of 22 inches.
 Pigmáico, like a pigmy or dandie-prat.
 Pigménto, the figures, colours, or ornaments of Rhetorik. Also Painters colourings. Also womens paintings, or false complexions. Also guilefull speeches.
 Pigméo, a Pigmy, a twattle, a dandie-prat, an elfe. Some say they be a kind of spirits ingendred of the corruption of the earth, as the Scarab of a horses dung.
 Pigna, a stone, or hote-house, or the furnace that heateth a stone. Also a bunch or cluster of any fruite. Also a Pine-apple.
 Pignatta, any kind of earthen pipkin, posenet, pitcher, or pot to baste meat in.
 Pignattáro, a Potter, or Pipkin-maker.
 Pignattella, a little earthen pot, or pipkin. Also a pot of wild-fire.
 Pignatto, a kind of bark t.
 Pignénte, thrusting. Also panting.
 Pignere, pingo, pinli, pinto, to paint, to draw the forme and shape of any thing. Also to describe or set forth a matter in colours. Also as Spingere.
 Pignéto, a groue or thicket of Pine-trees.
 Pignite, a kind of Terra Sigillata.
 Pigno, a Pine-apple-tree.
 Pignocáta, a kind of paste, conserue, or preserve made of Pine-apples.
 Pignoláre, to hatchell Hemp, or Flax.
 Pignolo, a hetch or hatchell to dress Flax. Also as Pignocáta.
 Pignéne, a wall of stone or foundation whereupon an arch of a bridge or arches are built.
 Pignora, a pledge, a paune, a baile, a suretie, a maineprixe. Also a mortgage. Also a distresse, or distraining.
 Pignoráre, to pledge, to paune, to gage, to baile, or be suretie for, to mortgage, to bind by assurance. Also to seaze, to distresse or distraine.
 Pign ratino, that may be pauned, pledged, or gaged. Also baileable. Also that which is or may be mortgaged or pauned. Also that may straine or be distrained.
 Pignottánte, a smell-feast, a sneaker up and downe for good cheere.
 Pignottáre, to sneake up and downe for good cheere, to smell feasts.
 Pignuóli, a kind of Ducke or Malliard. Also the kernels of Pine-apples.
 Pigo, a fish called in Latine Cyprinus.
 Pigolaménto, a iangling. Also a croaking of a Chough, or Raven.
 Pigoláre, to crie or chat as a Piot or a

Iay. Also to iangle. Also to waue, to wauer. Also to twind in and out. Also as Nicchiáre.
 Pigóne, as Pigma.
 Pigózzo, as Picózzo.
 Pigráccio, as Pigrone.
 Pigrámma, an Epigram.
 Pigridine, as Pigritia.
 Pigritia, sloth, listernesse, idlenesse, lazinesse, sluggishnesse, dullnesse, slothfulness.
 Pigritudine, as Pigritia.
 Pigo, slothfull, lister, idle, lazie, sluggish, dull, slow, lumpy, heauie, negligent.
 Pigrone, an ill, slow, sluggish, lazie, lister, heauie, and dull companion.
 Pihuólo.
 Pissima, most pious, or godly. Looke Picta.
 Pila, any ball or round thing. Also a beile of a fontaine, a font in a Church. Also a lauer, or a water-pot. Also a dam, an arch, or bay made of planks or piles to beare off the force of the water. Used also for a great Cestne. Also that side in mome which we call pile. Also any pile.
 Pilaggiáre, as Pileggiáre.
 Pilaggio, as Pileggio.
 Pilándra, as Palandra. Also a kind of bird.
 Piláni, souldiers that fight with darts or iauelins.
 Pilano, a Captaine of souldiers that fight with iauelins, or Pilo.
 Pilio, hath been used for butter.
 Pilare, a paine in a womans dugs or breasts caused by some haire swallowed by chance in drinking, which ceaseth not till it be sucked out, or goe out of it owne accord. Also to pile together. Also to make smooth, or plaine.
 Pilário, a iangler.
 Pilastráre, to set with pillers, or pilasters.
 Pilastráta, a ranke of pillers or pilasters, or side posts.
 Pilastrélli, all sorts of pillers, pilasters, or side posts.
 Pilástri, as Pilastrélli. Also the cheekes or iambes of a dore or window.
 Pilástro, any kind of piller, or pilaster. Also the base, or foundation of a piller.
 Piláre, a kind of white stone.
 Pilati, piled. Also as Pilóne.
 Pilaturo, muelles to pull out haire with.
 Pile, as Pilástro. Also piles, stakes in building. Also ground-works.
 Pileggiáre, to pillage, to proule, to forage.
 Pileggio, pillage, prouling, forage.
 Pilella, the middle hole or lowest part of a well where the water bubbles up.
 Pilello.

Pilello, the name of a Gold-smiths toole.
 Pilento, a kind of IV gon, or Coach.
 Pileo, an hat or cap of maintenance or
 liberie that some Bishops and Maiors
 haue.
 Pilere, a standing pillar, or pilaster.
 Pilistrillo, a Reare-muse, a night-bat.
 Pilla, a lime-pit. Also a pile of wood.
 Also a fire of great logs.
 Pillia, a Tanners pit. Also a lime-pit.
 Pillara, a Thrush or Blacke-bird.
 Pilliccia, as Pelligia.
 Pillicciaio, Pelligciaio.
 Pillicione, as Pelligione.
 Pillola, a pill such as Physicians giue.
 Pillolare, to make into round pills.
 Pillole, all manner of pills.
 Pillole cocchie, a kind of pills.
 Pillole fét de, a kind of pills.
 Pillole hermodatili, a kind of pills.
 Pillole lúcis, a kind of pills.
 Pillonare, to punne, to stampe with a
 pestle.
 Pulone, a punner, a pestle of a mortar.
 Pillolo, rugged, rough, hairy, shaggie.
 Pillollo, il fattore tiene quini quaran-
 ta pillóffi.
 Pillote, a kind of meate or sauce beaten
 and well punned in a mortar.
 Pillotta, any round bundle or bal, name-
 ly a hand ball.
 Pillottare, to play at hand ball, or to
 wnde vp or bundle vp round. Also to
 baste rofsemeat. Also to lard rofse-
 meate.
 Pillotti, little pieces of lard put into rofse-
 meate.
 Pillotz, a kind of small coine.
 Pillucare, to picke vp or glean. Also
 to picke or pull out haire or feathers
 one by one. Also to dodge, to palter
 or to wrangle. Also to vex or mo-
 lest.
 Pilluccone, a picker, a gleaner. Also a
 doiger, a wrangler, a palterer, a mi-
 cher.
 Pillula any kind of round pill.
 Pillulare, to make into round pills.
 Pilo, a boule of a fontaine. Also a sunt,
 a lauer, a water-pot. Also any kinde
 of pillar. Also a iavelin or dart with
 a head of Steele. Also a trough of stone
 to receiue water into. Also a pestle of
 a mortar.
 Pilone, a great pile or stake or timber dri-
 uen into the water. Also as Pila, or
 as Pilo.
 Piloro, the stomake or maw-gut, that is
 the neather orifice or mouth of the
 ventricle which transmitteth the
 meate changed into the entrailes.
 Piloso, hairy, shaggie, rugged.
 Pilota, a pilot or director of a ship.
 Piloteggiare, to play the Pilot.
 Pilotta, a basting ladle. Also a snow-

ball. Also a bundle round. Also a bal
 of wilde-fire.
 Pilottare, to baste rofse-meate vpon the
 spit. Also to bang, to rib-baste, to
 endrell or beat or thump. Also to fling
 snow-bals. Also to bundle vp.
 Pilottata, a basting, a thumping, a blow
 with a snow-ball.
 Pilotto, a kind of wicker-basket.
 Pilottola, as Pilotta.
 Pilucare, as Pillucare.
 Piluccone, a nickname, as Pilluccone.
 Pimacciare, to bolster.
 Pimaccio, as Piumaccio, a bolster.
 Pimméi, pigmeis, wretches, dandy-prats.
 Pimpinella, Burnit or Pimpinel.
 Pina, a spire, a sharpe-steeple, a turret,
 a pinnacle. Also a Pine-Apple nut.
 Pinaccia, a ship called a Pinnace.
 Pinacolo, a pinnacle or sharpe steeple.
 Pinacotheca, a cubbord to place pictures
 in.
 Pinaro, a groue or thicket of Pine-trees.
 Pinastro, the wilde Pine, or Pinafter-
 tree.
 Pinazza, a ship called a pinnace.
 Pinca, a womans quaint.
 Pincellone, as Pinchellone.
 Pincerna, a fill-cup, a cup-bearer, one
 that waiteth on a Princes cup.
 Pincette, little pincers or snippers.
 Pinchellone, a chopping boy, a great pil-
 licocke, a tall-striplin.
 Pinchino, a prime-cocke, a pillicocke, a
 darlin, a beloued lad.
 Pincia, a fauorit, a darlin, a dilling, a
 minion, a pigs-ney, a sweet-heart.
 Pincino, as Pinchino.
 Pincione, a done or a Pigeon. Also a
 kind of bunne or roule of bread.
 Pinco, a pillicocke, a pricke, a dildoe.
 Pincone, as Pinco. Also a great gull.
 Pindatelli, a kinde of sparowes in In-
 dia.
 Pinello, a fire-fork to stire the fire.
 Pineto, a groue or place where Pinc-
 trees grow.
 Pinetto, as Pineto.
 Pingere, as Pignere, as Spingere.
 Pinguédine, fatnesse, fattinesse, fat.
 Pinguitudine, as Pinguédine.
 Pinifero, Pine-trees-bearing.
 Pinna, a shell-fish called a Nacre. Also
 the finne of any fish. Also the flore of
 a wheele. Also the master or chiefe fea-
 ther of a Hawke or any bird. Also
 the broad gristly part of a mans eare.
 Also a flap of any thing. Also the
 crest of an helmet. Also spires, pinna-
 cles, turrets or battlements.
 Pinnacolo, a pinnacle of a Towre.
 Pinne, the flotes or flats of a Water-
 mill wheele. Also the finnes of fishes.
 Pinnofilace, as Pinnotero.
 Pinnole, the finnes on fishes backs. Al-

so the outward sides of a mans nose or
 nestils.
 Pinnophilace, as Pinnotero.
 Pinnotero, a kind of shell-fish, or least
 kind of Crab-fish that is euer hunting
 and in companie of the Nacre-fish.
 Pinnule, as Pinnole.
 Pino, a Pine-Apple-tree. Used also for a
 ship. Used also for a kind of flower.
 Pinocchiata, as Pignocciata.
 Pinocchiati, kernels of Pine-apples.
 Pinocchij, kernels of Pine-apples.
 Pinola, a through-looke or sight.
 Pinta, a thrust, a iob, a iustling. Also a
 measure called a Pinte.
 Pintarella, a little Pinte.
 Pintarina, a kind of hearbe.
 Pinto, thrust, iobd, pushed, put by.
 Pinto, painted, dyde, stained.
 Pintore, a Painter, a Drawer, a Limner.
 Pintura, a painting. Also a picture.
 Pinza, a kind of tarte or white-pot.
 Pinzare, to fill full as an egge vp to the
 gorge, to cram full.
 Pinzerna, as Pincerna.
 Pinzo, full or crammed, glutted, full
 gorged.
 Pinzocerato, as Pinzo.
 Pinzocchera, Is properly a woman that
 roweth chastite without entering in-
 to any religious house. Also a dissem-
 bling or Saint-seeming woman.
 Pinzoccherare, to play the hypocriticall
 Puritane or begging Frier.
 Pinzocchero, a Frier of the third order
 of Saint Francis. Also a dissembling
 hypocrite. Also a kind of figs.
 Pinzone, as Pincione.
 Pinzoni, a kind of buns or manchets of
 bread.
 Pinzotta, a dissembling or hypocriticall
 Puritane-woman.
 Pinzuto, long and sharpe. Also stalking
 aloft.
 Pia, as Pio.
 Pio, pious, full of pietie, deuout, religi-
 ous, righteous, mercifull, good, iust.
 Also a lay, a Piot or Pye.
 Piodare, to couer with slate-stones or
 tiles.
 Piode, slate-stones to tile houses with.
 Pioggia, a raine or shower of raine.
 Pioggiale, rainish, showering, drizeling.
 Pioggiana acqua, raine water.
 Pioggiare, to raine or shower downe.
 Pioggioso, rainie, full of raine, showrie.
 Piola, as Pralla.
 Piolare, as Piallare.
 Piolaro, a plainer or shauer of bordes.
 Piolotta, a little plaine as loyners vse.
 Piolire, lisco, lito, as Piallare.
 Piombaggio, a mine or veine of leade
 and siluer. Also leade ore or earth. Al-
 so a kinde of stone of the colour of
 leade. Also the hearbe Leadwort.
 Piom-

Piombagine, file-dust of leade. Also leadiness. Also the lesse wilde Tazill. Also the hearbe Leadenwort.

Piombare, to leade, to couer with lead, to solder or fasten with leade. Also to leuell or measure or sound any depth with a plummet. Also to plumb downe or fall violently and heauily vpon. Also to hurle, to sling or throw with violence.

Piombaro, a Plummer or dealer in leade.

Piombaruola, a plummet of leade.

Piombata, a terrace of leade, a leades.

Piombato, leaded. Also any thing made of leade, a leades or terrace of leade.

Piombatore, a Plummer, a Leader. Also a sounder of any depth. Also a violent hurler or slinger.

Piombatura, a leading, a couering or fastning with leade. Also leade-file dust.

Piombello, a plummet of leade. Also a piece of leade to rule bookes with. Also a boyes play with a plummet of leade tied to a thrid, which casting vp they seeke to catch at the hollow end of a stick.

Piombéo, leadish, of the nature of leade.

Piombifero, leade-bearing.

Piombino, leaden, of leade, of the colour or nature of leade. Also a plummet of lead or leuell that Carpenters vse. Also a seale or stamp of lead set to any Marchandise. Also lumpish, dull, heauie, or blockish. Also a bird called a Dob-chicken. Some take it also for a Kings-fisher. Also a marking, or writing, or ruling piece of leade.

Piombo, the mettall leade. Also a plummet. Also a cataract, or suffusion of the eyes. Also a heauie-witted, or dull pite.

Piombo, a Cataract, or suffusion of the eyes.

Piombo argentario, the mettall Tin.

Piombo bianco, white leade. Also Tint-glasse.

Piombo negro, blacke leade.

Piomboso, leadie, full of leade. Also lumpish, heauie, or dull minded.

Piompiozzare, to eate ouer-greedilie, to deuoure, to tire, or gorge on meate.

Piompiozzone, a greedie cormorant eater, a bellie gorging fellow.

Pioppio, a Poplar tree.

Pioppo, a Poplar tree.

Piorno, lowering, gloomie, duskie weather.

Piota, a greene turfe of earth with grasse vpon it, as much as a spade will dig vp and hold. Also a kind of Roach-fish.

Piotare, to turfe, or couer withurfes.

Piote: Vsed of Dante for the soles of ones feete.

Piottolare, to play at, or cast quoites.

Piottole, casting quoites, or flat stones.

Piottolo, as Piuolo, as Pinolo.

Pioua, as Pioggia, a shoure of raine.

Piouaióli giorno, raine, or wet daies.

Piouaiuolo, rainish, drizzling, shouerie.

Piouale, as Pieuale.

Piouana acqua, raine water.

Piouano, a Vicar, a Curate, a Parish-Priest.

Piouego, a Magistrate in Venice.

Piouelicare, to drizle, to mizle, to raine.

Piouere, piouo, piouci, piouuto, to raine, to shoure downe.

Piouetta, a small drizzling raine.

Pioueuole, that may raine. Also shouering or full of raine.

Piouiale, rainy, shouering, mizling, drizzling, moist.

Piouitore, a rainer, a shourer.

Piouoso, rainy, shoury, wetfish.

Piouuto, rained, shoured, drizled.

Pipa, the pipe of a hen.

Pipare, to pipe, to cackle or clucke as a hen. Also to pule as a hawke.

Pipata, a cackling or piping of a hen, the puling of a hawke. Also a childes baby or puppet.

Pipatione, a puling, a whining.

Piperite, Ginny, Indian or Calcut Pepper or Cooke-weed.

Piperna, as Piperite.

Pipiare, to cry as a Dove or Pigeon.

Pipiglione, a kinde of bird. Vsed also for a Butter-flye. Also a kinde of snake or Adder.

Pipillare, to chirp as a Sparrow. Also to squeake as a Peacocke.

Pipioncello, a young Dove or Pigeon.

Pipione, a Dove or a Pigeon.

Pipira, as Pira.

Pipire, pipisco, pipito, to pipe as a Chicken.

Pipitrèllo, a Night-bat, a Reare-mouse.

Pipita, the pip in a hen.

Pipitula, the Wortwales or Linerages or skin going off about the nailes.

Pippa, a measure of liquid things.

Pippa di vino, a pipe of sacke or a but of Malmesie.

Pippionata, as Fagiolata.

Pippióne, a Pigeon, a Dove. Also as Corribo.

Pippo, a nickname that country men call their tame Asses by.

Pira, a pile of wood made to burne dead men in.

Pirale, as Piraula.

Pirana, a kind of Rozin dropping from the tree Merodion.

Piramidale, pyramidall, like a pyramids.

Piramidato, made like a pyramids.

Piramide, a piramide or any great building, broad or sower square beneath, and vppward small and sharpe. Also a geometricall bodie, broad beneath and sharpe aboue with a right lined bottom. Also a pile in armorie.

Pirata, a Pirate or Roauer at Sea.

Piratare, to rob by Sea, to commit Piracie.

Piratia, Piracie or robbing by Sea.

Piratica, piracie or robbing by Sea.

Piratio, the drinke made of Peares called Perrie.

Piratismo, Piracie or robbing by Sea.

Piraula, a fire-flye, a candle-flye, a flout, a miller, a fule or bishop. Some say it is a worme bred and living in the fire and going from it dyeth, or flyeth into the leame of a candle.

Pirchio, a subile, flye, prying, a pinch-pennie, a craftie chuff-pennie.

Piréna uite, a kind of sad yellow wine or grape.

Piréne, a stone resembling the stone of an Olive and thereof so named.

Pirétro, Pelitorie or Sneasing-wort.

Pirgo, a companie of horsemen in battell containing fortie souldiers.

Piria, a tunnell. Also a mill-hopper.

Piriolo, a spigot, or as Vintners call it a force-head. Also a tap for a barrel. Also a conduit cocke or robinet.

Pirite, a kind of marcasite or fire-stone, which being rubbed will burne ones fingers, wherof Mill-stones are made.

Pirla, a childes top, gig or twirle.

Pirlare, to twirle or turne round as a top.

Pirlo, as Pirla. Also a kind of boyes play.

Piro, a Peare-tree.

Pirobolario, a shooter of fire.

Pirographia, a description of fire.

Pirographo, a describer of fire.

Piróis, the Starre of Mars. Also one of the horses of the Sunne.

Piróla, the hearbe Piroll or Winter-greene.

Pirólo, a winding stople of a flagon. Also any wooden peg or pinne for an instrument of musike. Also a top, a gig or twirle. Also any of the nine pinnes or skeales to play with. Also a kind of beast. Also a priming-iron.

Piromante, a deuiner by fire.

Piromantia, diuination by fire.

Pironare, to pin or peg in, to bolte or prime in. Also to prime a piece. Also to take hold on with a carving or eating forke, to enserke.

Pirone, a pin or peg of Iron, of Gunners called a linch-pin or cheeuing bolte. Also a forke to carue or eate meate withall. Also the name of one of the wheelles

wheel in a clock. Also as Chiaugione.
 Pirópo, a Carbuncle-stone.
 Pirofáchne, as Camélea.
 Pirodenia, all manner of fire-workes.
 Pirótico, a medicine serving in stead of fire to restore life in decayed parts, a carstike.
 Pirottare, to pierce a Butt of wine.
 Pirótti, Vintners force-heads or shigots.
 Pirrafarro, Spelcorwe.
 Piréra, a quarrie of stones.
 Pirrhoecilóne, a kind of hard stone to make morters on.
 Pirrica, a kind of verse or song to dance by. Also a kind of dancing in Armorie.
 Pirrico, a foote consisting of two short syllables, so called of the nimble moving in the dance Pirrica.
 Pirrocoráce, the Red-raven.
 Pirula, the bout or tip of ones nose.
 Pirúne, as Piróne.
 Pisuólo, as Pirólo.
 Pila, a kind of childes play.
 Piscagione, as Pescagione.
 Piscare, as Pescare.
 Piscaria, as Pescaria.
 Piscatore, as Pescatore.
 Piscuéndolo, as Pescuéndolo.
 Piscianza, stale, pisse or vrine.
 Pisciare, to pisse, to stale, to vrine.
 Pisciare nel uaglio, Prouerbio, to pisse in a siene, to loose ones time and labour.
 Pisciatóio, a pisse-pot. Also a pissing place.
 Pisciar néue, to pisse snow, but taken to spend riotously on wenches.
 Pisciaruóla, a burnt pricke, a pisse-scald.
 Pisciauino, a pisse-wine, a drunkard.
 Piscina, a pissing place, a pisse-conduit. Also a pisse-kitchen wench. Used also for a shop for fish or a fish-pond. Also a poole or watering place for cattell.
 Piscino, borne under Pisces, of the fishes nature.
 Piscio, pisse, stale, vrine.
 Pisciótta, a pisse-kitchen woman.
 Pisciótto, a pissing place, a pisse-conduit.
 Pisciózza, as Pisciótta.
 Pise, false dice, high-men or low-men.
 Piselli, all manner of small Peason.
 Pisellóne, a round shapelesse thing, a long ear-head, a shallow-witted pate, a gull.
 Piséra, a paire of ballance or scales.
 Piside, a kind of brazen pot that Alchimists use.
 Pistrelló, a Night-bat or Rearemouse.
 Pisttare, to chirpe as a Sparrow or Stare.
 Pistta, the Plaise-fish.
 Piso. Hath been used for Pésó.
 Pisólare, to slumber or be drouzie.
 Pisolone, a slumberer, a drouzie-head.

Píone, as Pestello.
 Pispigliare, as Bisbigliare.
 Pispiglio, as Bisbiglio.
 Pispinelli, Night-bats or Rearemise. Also sudden gustings, spinings or streamings out of bloud.
 Pispissa, a Wagtaile.
 Pispola, a Wagtaile. Some say a Wren.
 Pissacaro, a Woodcocke. Some say a Snite.
 Pissalsphalto, as Múmmia.
 Pissaphaltóne, all manner of pitch.
 Pisseléo, a kind of pitch oyle.
 Pisselcone, an oyle made of Pitch or Rozin, or Firre-cedar.
 Pissiacántho, the Barberie bush, or the Box-thorne.
 Pisside, the hollownesse wherein the knuckle-bone turneth. Also a box of Box-wood.
 Pissino, a kind of oyle made of Lillies.
 Pissipissare, to whisper, to buzze with a low voice.
 Pissipissi, any buzzing, or whispering.
 Pissoceróne, the second wax that Bees make, thinner and finer then Comosino.
 Pissó e passó, a kind of childes play.
 Pista, as Pésta.
 Pistacchiade, a conserve or paste made of Pistachos, or Pisticke nuts.
 Pistacchio, as Pestacchio.
 Pistana, an hearbe called Sagitta.
 Pistare, as Pestare.
 Pistazzare, as Pestare.
 Pistello, as Pestello.
 Pisterna, a Bastard.
 Pistico, a kind of fish.
 Pistilente, pestilent.
 Pistilenzuole, pestilens.
 Pistilénza, the Pestilence.
 Pisto, as Pésto, stamped, punned, rammed.
 Pistóio, a Paper-mill, or any hand-mill to braie, punne, stamp, or bruse any thing.
 Pistóla, a Pistoll, or a Dag.
 Pistola, an Epistle, or missive letter.
 Pistolente, pestilent, plague.
 Pistolentioso pestilentious, plague.
 Pistolénza, as Pestilénza.
 Pistolése, a great dagger, hanger, or wood-knife.
 Pistolétta, a little or short Epistle.
 Pistólo, a roguing begger, a cantler, an upright man that lieth by cosenage.
 Pist liere, a Pistolier, a shooter in a Pistoll.
 Pistolochia, as Aristolochia.
 Pistolotto, any short Epistle.
 Pistóne, as Pestello. Also a stamper or Rammer.
 Pistóre, a baker of bread.
 Pistredo, a kind of very long fish.
 Pistrelló, a Night-bat, a Reare-mouse.

Pistrice, a kind of whale-fish. Also a signe in heaven like that fish. Also a shoe-baker.
 Pistrilla, a hand-mill, or Querne.
 Pistrina, a Bak-house. Also a Mill or grinding-house, a place where before Mills were invented men used to bray corne in morters, which because of the intolerable paines the Romanes used as a prison to punish their bond-men and slaves, the wheele in Bridewell may be called so.
 Pistrináro, a Miller, or white Baker.
 Pistrino, a hand-mill. Also as Pistrina.
 Pitafatto, a kind of target that Amazons were wont to wear.
 Pitalámio, a kind of marriage song.
 Pitale, a close stooke, or the pan of it.
 Pitania, a kind of red fruite in India.
 Pitaphio, an Epitaph upon ones death.
 Pitarúsa, a kind of berrie, or graine.
 Pitéro, a pitcher, or earthen pot.
 Pitéta, as Pithete.
 Pitétto, little, petite, small.
 Pithete, blazing starres, Comets, or fire impressions in the firmament in forme of tunnes, enuironed about with a smoke light, as in hollow.
 Pithij giuóchi, certaine games in honor of Apollo among the Grecians.
 Pithio poema, an heroike Poeme, a Poeme describing the famous acts and noble exploits of ancient Heroes, or famous men.
 Pithóne, as Pitóne.
 Pithónici, as Pitónici.
 Pitide, a kind of Pine-apple, or Nut.
 Pitigine, as Pitigio.
 Pitigio, a running itch or tetter, a ring-worme. Also a horne in a horses leg neere the inside of the knee.
 Pitignóne, as Petignóne.
 Pitimia, as Pitigio.
 Pitocampe, a worme breeding in Pitch trees.
 Pitóne, a kind of bulbous or onion plant.
 Pitúllare, to sip or taste by litle and litle.
 Pitúta, the pip in a hen.
 Pititäre, to pip as a hen.
 Pitúsa, a gum of the Pitch-tree. Also a kind of shrub like to Pitch-tree.
 Pitoccare, to begge vp and downe for broken pieces of meate or scraps. Also to dodge and palter.
 Pitoccheria, poverry, beggery. Also dodging, paltring or wrangling.
 Pitocchiare, Pitoccare.
 Pitóchio, as Pitócco.
 Pitócco, an old crafty begger, a micher, a patcht-coat-begger, dodger, a paltrier, a wrangler.
 Pitome, an epitomy or abreniation of any discourse.
 Pitóne, a kinde of spirit or Demon that was

was supposed to foretell things to come.
 Leuit. 19. 31. Also a kind of great
 Serpent.
 Pitonici, such as foretell things to come
 by some diuinish spirit that is in them.
 Pitonilla, a witch, or foreteller of things
 by spirits.
 Pitoniffare, to bewitch by some wicked
 spirit.
 Pitrimo, an assigne, an executor or ad-
 ministrator of ones will.
 Pitta, any kind of cake, tart or White-
 pot. Also a broode hen.
 Pittanone vino, a kind of wine.
 Pittaro, an earthen or gally-pot, a pitch-
 er. Also a Menow-fish.
 Pitteloni, Crablice.
 Pittima cordiale, a cordiall pittime.
 Pitto, painted, pourtraide, coloured.
 Pittore, a Painter, a Drawer, a Lim-
 ner.
 Pittorio, for belonging to a Painter.
 Pittura, a picture. Also the art of paint-
 ing.
 Pituita, pituity or matter running out of
 sores. Also fleagme. Also snueell or
 snots. Also a waterish humour or dis-
 ease in some trees. Also the pip in a
 hen.
 Pituitaria, the hearbe Staues-acre.
 Pituitoso, slimy, fleagmy, mattery.
 Più, more both in quantity and quality,
 in space or time, in waight, number or
 measure. Also sooner or rather. Also
 so many or diuers and sundry. Also
 most, namely when it is ioyned vnto
 any of the seauen articles.
 Piuà, any kind of pipe or bag-pipe. Also
 a Piot, a Pie or Lay. Also a Butter-
 flie. Vsed also for a mans priuy mem-
 bers.
 Più adentro, more within or inwardly.
 Più altri, many others, many more.
 Più anni hà, many yeeres since.
 Piùaro, a bird called a Pluer.
 Piùasorda, a still bag-pipe. Also a sor-
 dine to still the shrillnesse of a Trum-
 pet.
 Più bene, better, more good.
 Più ché, more then, more then that.
 Also nothing else, but that.
 Più ché mai, more than cuer.
 Più ché tanto, nothing at all, more then
 nothing.
 Più ché più, more then more.
 Più ché puó, the most thou canst.
 Più ché tanto, more then so much.
 Più d' una volta, more then once.
 Più ché troppo, more then to much.
 Più. Vsed often for Più.
 Più e più, more and more.
 Piùero, a bird called a Pluer.
 Più fiàte, many or more times.
 Più giù, more low or downe.
 Piùiale, as Pieuiale.

Piùero, a bird called a Pluer. Vsed
 Also for Piouano, a parish Priest.
 Piùicaménte, publicly, openly to all.
 Piùicare, hath bene used for Publi-
 care.
 Piùicatione, as Publicatione.
 Piùina, a feather. Also a feather-bed.
 Più in là, further, beyond.
 Più in quà, neerer, more on this side.
 Piùiolo, any kinde of wooden pegge or
 pin, as of instruments. Also a gardi-
 ners dible. Also a poking or setting
 sticke to set ruffes. Also a socket of a
 candlesticke. Also a childes pillicocke,
 pricke or dilaoe.
 Piùlà, further off that way.
 Piùla, a kind of squibs or running fire-
 works.
 Piùma, any kinde of plume, or feather
 or downe for beds, or hats. Vsed also
 namely among Poets for sloth, laz-
 nesse, luxury, or lechery.
 Piùmacceria, all manner of feathers fit
 for beds. Also a feather-makers-shop.
 Piùmaccetto, a little plume or bunch of
 feathers. Also a little pillow or bou-
 ster.
 Piùmaccchio, as Piùmaccio.
 Piùmacciare, to bolster.
 Piùmacciaro, a feather or plume maker.
 Also an Upholster.
 Piùmaccio, a plume or bunch of feathers
 Also a bolster or a pillow.
 Piùmacciolo, as Piùmaccetto.
 Piùmaccioli. Looké Fàre chiomaz-
 zuoli.
 Piùmare, to plume or feather. Also to
 begin to haue downe or feathers.
 Piùmato, plumed, feathered, fledged.
 Piùmazaro, as Piùmacciaro.
 Piùmazzo, as Piùmaccio.
 Piùmo, downy, plummy, feathery.
 Piùmetta, a little plume or feather, sift-
 downe. Also a quilts or counterpoint
 for a bed.
 Piùmigerò, that beareth feathers.
 Piùmipièdi, feathery or roughfooted.
 Piùmolo, full of plumes or feathers.
 Piùniénte, nothing more, nothing else.
 Piùognihóra, still more and more.
 Piùolo, a paddle or a little spade, as Pi-
 uiolo.
 Piùolàre, to pipe or cry as a chicken.
 Più oltre, further beyond.
 Più o meno, more or lesse.
 Più presto, as Più tosto.
 Più quà, more hither.
 Più si viuè più si pécca, the more a man
 liueth, the more he sinneth.
 Più tosto, sooner, rather, liuer.
 Più tempo, more time or timely.
 Più sù, more higher or ouer.
 Piùuicaménte, pul likely, in publicke.
 Piùuicare, to publish, to diuulge.
 Piùuicatione, a publication.

Più uolte, more, many or sundry times.
 Piùuico, as Público, publicke.
 Pizze, any kinde of itch, skurfe, scald,
 tetter, or ringworme. Also a kind of
 rugged cake, simnell-bread or wafer.
 Also a kind of sugar tart.
 Pizzacagnolo, a buckster, a regrater or
 retailer of victuals as our Chandlers
 are. Also a nickname for a miserly
 chaffe or hogs-smout.
 Pizzacaruolo, as Pizzacagnolo.
 Pizansche, a Hedge-sparrow.
 Pizze, as Picciare.
 Pizzaruolo, as Pizzacagnolo.
 Pizzello, any kinde of peason.
 Pizzetta, a tym in the middelt of a
 port or vpper of a bit, which our riders
 call a piece or compartment, whereat
 the players of the port are fastned.
 Pizzetti. Looké Frappa.
 Pizzicagnolo, as Pizzacagnolo.
 Pizzicauolo, as Pizzacagnolo.
 Pizzicaquestioni, a picke-quarrell or
 questions.
 Pizzicare, to pinch, to twing, to itch, to
 smart, to picke, to snip, to claw or to
 tetter. Also to hucke, to palter, to
 dodge, or wrangle.
 Pizzicarina, a pretty handsome wench
 that will make a man itch till he haue
 her.
 Pizzicaruolo, as Pizzacagnolo.
 Pizzicata, a pinch, a pinching, an itch-
 ing, a twinging, a snipping, a prick-
 ing, a smarting, a tettering. Also a
 hucking, a dodging, or wrangling.
 Also a cluster or clother of any thing.
 Also a kinde of paste or banqueting
 dish pinched about as pasties or tarts
 be.
 Pizzico, a pinch. Also as Pizzicuore.
 Pizzicuore, as Pizzicuore.
 Pizzicotto, a pinch or a snip.
 Pizzicuore, an itching, a pinching, a
 griping, a smarting or gnawing, a
 supping.
 Pizzigamorti, such as carry dead folkes
 to be buried, buriers of the dead.
 Pizzigotto, a pinch, a snip. Also as
 much as one can hold betweene two
 fingers.
 Pizzo, a tip or peake of any thing.
 Pizzocchera, an lipocriticall poore wo-
 man.
 Pizzocchero, as Pizzocchero.
 Pizzocolo, as Pizzocchero. Also a
 batchaler, a single or unmarried-man.
 Pizzo d' uccello, a birds bill or beake.
 Pizzoli, small peason.
 Pizzoni, Pigeons or Doves.
 Pizzopazzo, a kind of boyes play.
 Placabile, placable, flexible, soone qua-
 lified, that may be appeased.
 Placabilità, flexiblenesse, calmnesse, ap-
 peasing, mildnesse, asswaging.
 Kk Placa-

Placamento, an appeasing, an asswaging, a calming, a purging.
 Placare, to appease, to qualify, to calme, to asswage, to allay, to quiet.
 Placatione, as Placamento.
 Placidamente, pleasantly, gently, mildly, calmly, tractably, without noise or trouble.
 Placidità, quietnesse, calmenesse, stillnesse.
 Plácido, pleasant, calme, milde, quiet, tractable, patient, still, gentle.
 Plácido, a soothing parasite, a smooth-tongued sycophant.
 Placitare, to please often.
 Pláciti, a kind of Brasse-ore gathered on the walles and sides of furnaces.
 Plácito, a firme consent in opinion.
 Plága, as Plága, as Plággia. Also the meridian line. Also a region or country climate, or coast of a country.
 Pláge, the regions of heauen.
 Plagoso, plaguy, full of wounds or hurts. Also a beater or one that beateeth much.
 Plána, as Plána. Also a Plaise-fish.
 Planarási, a kinde of Plough used in France going with two wheelles or rundles.
 Planco, flat-footed. Also as Anáttria.
 Planetare, Planetarie, of or belonging to the Planets.
 Planetista, a Planetist or obseruer of the Planets. Also a fish snouted and tailed like a Dolphin in the riuer of Ganges.
 Plango, a kind of Kite or Buzzard.
 Planicie, a plaine-field, a plaine, a leuell ground.
 Planiloquenza, plaine or free-speaking.
 Planiloquio, a plaine or free speech.
 Planimetra, a measurer of lands or plaines.
 Planimetria, measuring of lands or plaines.
 Planipédia, a Comedie where the players are bare-footed and simply arrayed.
 Planipédio, a flat-foote as Water-foules haue. Also one that goeth bare-footed.
 Planisphério, a plaine sphere. Also an Astralabe.
 Planitie, plainnesse, euennesse.
 Plantano, a kind of tree or fruit growing in India.
 Pláma, a kind of coine or plate of siluer in Spaine. Also as Práflina.
 Plasmare, to dignifie, to make worthy. Also to forme or shape.
 Plasmatione, formalitie, shapenesse, a dignifying or making worthy.
 Plástica, the arte of pargeting or plaining or working of pots.
 Plasticá, the arte of Potterie.
 Plataneto, a groue of Plane-trees.
 Platanista, a fish like a Dolphin, but

bigger, in the riuer Ganges.
 Plátano, the Platane or Plane-tree.
 Platéa, a bird called a Shoucler, that is enemie to the Raven.
 Platiásino, a certaine incongruitie in speech.
 Platiceróti, broad-horned Stags.
 Platiophthalmó, an ornament made of Stibium for the eyes.
 Platiphilóné, a kind of Tithimale.
 Plátis, the name of a sinnew.
 Pláudere, pláudo, pláuli, plaudito, or pláuso, to applaud, to yeeld or consent vnto, with clapping of hands to encourage and shew that wee allow and praise one, to reioyce with countenance. Also to flatter or sooth one vp in any thing.
 Plaudito, as Pláuso.
 Plausibile, plausible, to be applauded.
 Plausitäre, to waille or mourne as a Dove or Woodculuer.
 Plausiuo, as Plausibile.
 Pláuso, applauded, consented vnto. Also an allowing with praise, a shouting or clapping of hands in signe of ioy and approbation, an applause.
 Pláustro, any kind of carte, wane, wagon, chariot or tumbrell. Also Charles-wane nigh the North-pole.
 Pláuto, flat or splay-footed, one that goeth flat with his feete. Also one with broad eares.
 Plébáccia, the common, base or filthy kind of people.
 Plébe, the common or meaner sort of people, the many-headed-monster, multitude.
 Plébèio, of or belonging to the common or meane kinde of people, one of the communalitie, meane, base, of small account among Gentlemen.
 Plébèiúra, as Plébèiciuóla.
 Plébèiciuóla, the poore, base or abiect kind of people.
 Plébiscito, a decree, a law or statute made onely by the consent of the common and base people without the Senate.
 Plébítá, basenesse, ignobilitie, meane or obscure estate.
 Plécho, Pláco, the space betweene the groines and the thighs.
 Pléiade, the seven Starres about the Bull.
 Plenária, plenarie, full, absolute, whole.
 Pleniloquenza, full or absolute speaking.
 Pleniloquio, one that speaketh fully and to the purpose.
 Plenilúnio, the full or fulnesse of the Moone.
 Plenitá, as Plenitúdine.
 Plenitúdine, fulnesse, plenitude, amplenesse.

Pleonásimo, a figure in speech or writing whereunto is added a needlesse word, as in this, I haue walked with my legges and seene with mine eyes.
 Plethóra, a head. the caused of quall abundance of the foure humors of the bodie. Also a fulnesse of good humors in the bodie.
 Plethórico córpo, a bodie ouer full of good bloud, vice or good humors.
 Pletóra, as Plethóra.
 Plétro, a fiddling stick or b.w. Also a quill to play vpon any instrument. Also a spurre of brasse set vpon a fighting Cocke. Also two processes breaking forth from the foundation of the bones of the temples, which are very small, long and hard. Also a Greeke measure of a pace, a step, six feete or foure cubites. Some say it is a hundred feete or threscore cubites. Others would haue it to be as Gúgero.
 Plétro délla cóicia, the hollownesse of the buckle or hip-bone.
 Pléura, that thin membrane, smooth skin or pannicle, which closeth and encompasseth the ribs of any creature on the inner side.
 Pleurisi, as Pleurisía.
 Pleurisía, a Pleurisie, which is, an inward inflammation of the vpper skin girding the ribs and the sides, shooting with a continuall Feauer and shortnesse of breath.
 Pleurítico, that hath or is subiect to a Pleurisie.
 Pleuritisía, as Pleurisía.
 Plícáre, as Plégáre.
 Plichéto, a small packet, bundle or bolie.
 Plico, a packet, a bundle, a fardle.
 Plíloce, a kind of flame-colour, violet or pance.
 Pliniáne, a kind of daintie Cherrie.
 Plintérie, certaine holy-daies among the Athenians dedicated to Ceres.
 Plisolochia, as Pistolochia.
 Plocitamento, the croking of a Raven.
 Plocitäre, to croke as a Raven.
 Plóia, as Plóggia.
 Plombáquine, the hearbe Leadewort. Also leadinesse.
 Plombáta, a pellet of leade with iron prickes in it used in warre.
 Plombéo, leaden, leadish, of the qualitie or colour of leade. Also heauie or dull.
 Plorándo, to be wailed or deplored.
 Ploránza, weeping, wailing, deploring.
 Ploräre, to waille, to weepe, to deplore.
 Plóta as Plóggia, raine, a shoure of raine.
 Plótia, a kind of thin and slender cane or reede.
 Plurále, plurall, that containeth many.
 Pluralità, pluralitie, morenesse.
 Plura-

Pluralitie, pluralities.
 Pluralizzare, to be or make up pluralities.
 Plutare, to enrich, or grow rich.
 Plutazione, an enriching, or growing rich.
 Plutæo, a kind of warlike engine made of boards like a penthouse, covered with raw hides or haire-cloth, under which soldiers marched when they approached neere the walles of any town or fort, and kept them from the furie of stones, darts, or wild-fire. Also a wooden frame to set tables upon. Also a place or distance between pillars. Also a presse, a hutch, or other sic place to keepe things in.
 Pluviale, rainie, showrie, drizlie. Also as Picuviale.
 Plumieri, the birds Pluners.
 Pluvioso, rainie, showrie, drizzling.
 Pneuma, a spirit, an inspiration, a blowing, or breathing into, a wind.
 Pneumatica, all manner of wind-musike.
 Pneumatofili, such as with wind or infusion in the bellie have their naturall thrust out.
 Pnigite, a kind of blacke earth, or clay.
 Pnôsi, a disease coming in the eyes.
 Pô, as Può. Also as Pôco. Also as Pôci.
 Poauola, a childs babie to play with.
 Poauolare, to play the babie.
 Pôbbia, the Popler tree.
 Pocaggine, littleness, as Dapocaggine.
 Pôcalaia & gran romôre, pron. much ado about nothing.
 Pôca uita, & molta fôglia, idem.
 Pôccia, any pap, dug, or teat.
 Pôcciare, to sicke a teat, to teat, to dug.
 Pôccietta, a little teat, dug, or pap.
 Pôccina, as Pôccietta.
 Pôcêrno, a banquet after supper, a reare supper.
 Pôchettino, a very little, a little while.
 Pôchetto, a very little, a little while.
 Pôche volte, few times.
 Pôchi, few in number, not many.
 Pôchi di fâ, a few daies since.
 Pôchino, as Pôchetto.
 Pôchissimo, very very little.
 Pôcillo, a little drinking cup, or goblet.
 Pôco, a little quantitie, a little while.
 Pôco anzi, a little before.
 Pôco a pôco, by little and little.
 Pôco appressô, a little neere, almost.
 Pôco auanti, a little before.
 Pôco d'hôra, a small time.
 Pôco da pôi, a little while after.
 Pôco è, it is a little while since.
 Pôco fâ, a little while agoe, not long since.
 Pôco fila & mânco stôrce, a nickname

for an idle huswife.
 Pôcalino, as Pôchietto.
 Pôco non è, it is not long since.
 Pôco o môt, little or much.
 Pôcopôco, a very very little.
 Pôcôttante, not long since, in a small while, within a while, or shortly after.
 Pôculare, belonging to drinking.
 Pôculo, a drinking cup.
 Podagra, the gout in the fete, which some say is gravel gathered in the ioints, whereby the gout is caused.
 Podagroso, goutie in the fete.
 Podargo, the name of a dog, as much to say, swift-foote, or make-speede.
 Podare, as Potare.
 Podatore, as Potatore.
 Podere, a Farme, a free-hold, a copie-hold, a living in the Countie. Also as Potere.
 Poderetto, a little Farme, or copie-hold.
 Poderino, as Poderetto.
 Poderosità, powerfullnesse, puissantnesse.
 Poderoso, mightie, puissant, powerfull.
 Podestà, power, might, puissance. Also office, rule, or auctoritie. Also a potestate, a Maior, a Shrieve, a Portrieve, a Pronost, or such chiefe powerfull Magistrate.
 Podestare, to possesse with, or give power unto. Also to rule with auctoritie.
 Podestaria, the office, the auctoritie, or iurisdiction of a Podestà. Also a Guild-hall, a Maiors house, or chiefe Magistrates house.
 Podestaria, as Podestaria.
 Pôdice, the arse, or fundament.
 Pôdico, big arse, well bunned.
 Pôdio, any out-standing, or place to leane upon.
 Podomani, to morrow next, or after.
 Podrida, a kind of Spanish meate or dish of many meates together.
 Pôema, a Poeme, a worke in verse, a Poets worke, composition, or invention.
 Pôesia, Poesie, or Poetrie.
 Pôeta, a Poet, a writer in verse.
 Pôetaggine, riming, poetishnesse.
 Pôetana, as Pôetella.
 Pôetare, to poetize, to write Poetrie.
 Pôetastro, a Poetaster, a smatterer in Poetrie.
 Pôeteggiare, as Pôetare.
 Pôetella, a Poetesse, a woman poet, or rimer.
 Pôetica, Poetrie, the Arte of Poetrie.
 Pôetico, Poeticall, pertaining to Poetrie.
 Pôetifero, Poet-bearing, or bringing.
 Pôetifico, Poet-making.
 Pôetria, Poetrie, Poesie, riming, science.
 Pôetuccio, a rimer, or sillie poet.

Pôiar chê, as Può iar chê.
 Pôgiétto, a billock, as Poggiuolo.
 Pôggia, a rope in a ship called the star-board sheet, which a man standing at the poop of the ship with his face toward the Prow is ever on the right hand, therefore is Pôggia by metaphor taken for the right hand.
 Pôggia piedi, a foot-stay, a foot-stoole, a rowers stretcher.
 Pôgiare, to stule more on the right then on the left hand, to goe, stule, hull, or lye on star-board. Also to mount or ascend some high hill. Also to fore up as a Hawke. Also to pose or beate up. Also to leane upon.
 Pôgiare d'una naue. Look well Pôggia.
 Pôgiatôio, as Pôdio, as Pôggia piedi.
 Pôgiétto, as Poggiuolo.
 Pôggio, a hill, a billocke, a mounting place of a hill, a blacke to get on horsebacke.
 Pôggiuolo, a little hill, a billocke, a little ascent or climbing place, a blacke to get on horsebacke. Also a leaning place. Also a turret or an high out-biting window.
 Pôghio. Look Molino da pôghio.
 Pôgniâmo, let us put or set, or presuppose.
 Pôgonie, blazing Starres that from the neather part have a maine hanging downe like a beard.
 Pôiana, a kite, a Glade or Puttock. Some take it to be a Bittour.
 Pôia, after, afterword, than, then, since. Also for Poichê.
 Pôia a pôchi di, a few daies after.
 Poichê, since that, or what, after that.
 Pôia chê, as Pôichê.
 Pôila nôna, in the afternoon.
 Pôina, a kind of fresh-cheese curds.
 Pôinaruôla, as Pûnaruôla.
 Pôla, a Chough, a Kecke, a lack-law.
 Pôlami, all manner of poultry or foule.
 Pôlana, a kind of coarse woollen cloth.
 Pôlanda, a shell-fish like a Horne.
 Pôlandra, as Palandra.
 Pôlare, of or pertaining to the two poles of the world. Also a kind of woollen stuffe.
 Pôlare circolo, that circle described by the pole of the Zodiac being caried about the poles of the world.
 Pôlastro, a Poulter.
 Pôlastrelli, young Pullets or Chickens.
 Pôlastria, a Poultry.
 Pôlastriera, a woman-poulter, a chicken-carrier. Also for a bawle.
 Pôlastro, a pullet, a chicken.
 Pôcella, a maiden, a gille, a virgin.
 Pôcello, a batcheler, a virgin-lad.
 Pôcino, a young chicke or chicken. Also a flea.
 Kk 2 Pôcino,

- Poleano, the first ordure of a Colt when he is first fold.
 Polédra, a mare-colt.
 Poledrino, a young fillie or horse-colt.
 Polédro, a horse-colt.
 Poledruccio, a young fillie or horse-colt.
 Polegine, by or neere water, river, flood or Sea.
 Polégio, Pennireyall or Pudding-grasse.
 Polegma, as Pogónie.
 Polenita, warlike or militarie, a title given to Pallas.
 Polemónia, wilde Sauge. Also Horse-mint.
 Polénta, Barley-grotes, a meate much used in Italie.
 Pollénza, might or power.
 Polefene, a Venetian word, as much to say, halfe or almost an Island. Also a plot of good ground among fennes and marshes.
 Polesine, as Polegine or Polefene.
 Polétto, a pullet. Also a kind of Butter-flie.
 Polezzuolo, Pudding-grasse or Penniriall.
 Pólia, a stone with a graynesse in it, in manner of a Sparr.
 Poliacántho, the Star-thistle or Caltrop-thistle.
 Políántho, the Butter-flower, Batchelers button, Golden-knap or Golden-cup.
 Poliarca, a gouernour of a Citie or of many.
 Poliarquia, rule of many or gouernment of a Cittie.
 Policare, a thumbe of a mans hand.
 Policata, a thumbs breadth, an inch.
 Pólice, a thumbe, a great toe. Also an inch.
 Policnémo, as Poligála.
 Polidória, magnificence or liberalitie.
 Polifilésco, as we say by ironie foolscoper for Philosopher in mockerie.
 Poliga, a pullet.
 Poligála, Milkwort, Spurie or Franke.
 Poligamia, the hauing of more wiues then one.
 Poligéma, as Poligála.
 Poliginóide, a kind of Clemátide.
 Polygonáto, Whitewort, White-thistle or Salomons seale.
 Polygonátore, as Poligónio.
 Poligónia, that hath many angles. Also that is fruitfull.
 Poligónio, Blond-wort, Swine or Knot-grasse.
 Poligóno, that hath many corners.
 Poligonónie, as Poligónio.
 Poligrammo, a kind of Iasper-stone with white lines in it.
 Poligraphia, of much writing.
 Poligrapho, a writer of much or many things.
- Polihimia, one of the nine Muses, that is to say, Memorie or Remembrance.
 Polihistria, a great and much knowledge of many things.
 Polihistro, one knowing much or many things.
 Poliménto, a polishing.
 Polimia, as Polihimia.
 Polimíta, a garment of cloth of tiffice of sundry colours.
 Polinémone, Origane or wild Sauorie.
 Polino, a flea, louse or worrne breeding in Hawkes.
 Políone, the hearbe Poley, whose leaues in the morning are white, at noone purple, and at night greene. Some take it for a kind of Narde or sweet shrub.
 Poliorcète, a destroyer of Cities. So was Demetrius surnamed.
 Pólipo, a disease in the nose called Noli me tangere, breeding a piece of flesh that often stifeth the nose and stoppeth the winde of it. Also as the fish Pólpo.
 Polipódio, Polipodie, Okeferne, Wallferne or Missiferne.
 Polipófo, that hath the euill Pólpo.
 Polipottónie, a conquerour of Cities. Virgil calleth Vliss's so.
 Poliptóto, a Nunne with many cases.
 Polire, lisco, lito, to polish, to burnish, to scoure and make cleane, to smoothe.
 Polirrhizónie, an hearbe like unto Mirtille.
 Pólisa, as Póliza.
 Politaménte, neatly, polishedly, cleanly.
 Politello, somewhat neate, cleane or smug.
 Politézza, neatnesse, cleanness, finenesse.
 Poluheista, one that belieueth and maintaineth the pluralitie of Gods.
 Polithricónie, as Politrica.
 Politia, policie, politiike or ciuill gouernance of a Towne or Common-wealthe.
 Politica, a booke of Policie or ciuill gouernment of a State.
 Politico, politike, politicall. Also a Politician or States-man.
 Polito, polished, neate, cleane, smug, smooth, scoured, burnished.
 Politrica, an hearbe full of thrids and ligaments called Maiden-haire.
 Politrice, as Politrica. Also a stone with so small veines in it as they seeme haire of ones head.
 Politúra, as Politézza.
 Poliuizónie, a kind of Aristolochia.
 Póliza, a scedule, a bill, a note, a writing, an obligation, a ticket.
 Polizétta, a little scedule, bill, note, writing, obligation or ticket.
 Polizóno, as Politrice.
 Pólla, a veine, a spring, a source, a spring, a gushing or bubbling of waters. Also a hen-pullet.
- Pollágia, all manner of pullein or poultry. Also a kind of meate made of hens.
 Polláio, as Polláro.
 Pollauólo, a Poulterer, a Poultry-man.
 Pollámi, all manner of poultry or pullein.
 Pollaria, as Pollágia.
 Polláro, a hens-roost, a capons-coope, a chickens-pen. Also a Poulterer.
 Pollaruóla, a Poulterer or Poultry-man.
 Pollastráro, a Poulterer or Poultry-man.
 Pollastrélli, young chickens, pullets.
 Pollastreria, a Poultry.
 Pollastrieráre, to eat, to breed or sell chickens. Also to play the bawle.
 Pollastriera, a woman-poulterer. Used also for a bawle.
 Pollastrini, young chicks or chickens.
 Pollástro, a pullet, a chicken.
 Polle, drops, droppings, trillings.
 Polledra, a mare-colt.
 Polledrino, a fillie or young horse-colt.
 Polledruccio, a poure, leane or little colt.
 Polédro, a horse-colt.
 Polleggiáre, to chicke or hen.
 Polléna, a kind of pan-pudding.
 Polléntia, might, power, puissance.
 Polleónie, an hearbe.
 Polléra, a coope or roost for poultry.
 Polléro, any kind of young colt.
 Póllo, all manner of chickens.
 Pollicini, young chicks or chickens.
 Pollicino, a young pullet or chicken.
 Póllo, a Coltes teeth whereby his age is known.
 Pollino, Used for Hens-dung. Also a chicken.
 Pollire, as Polire.
 Pollitézza, as Politézza.
 Pollito, as Polito.
 Pollo, a pullet, a chicken.
 Pollo, a fillie or horse-colt.
 Pollo, some part of a pumpe to draw water.
 Polloncèlli, Used for young shootes, sprigs, or budding branches of trees.
 Pollo pésto, a cullen. Elsewhere a pollopésto, to be at the last gaspe.
 Pollóre, a branch, a burgeon, a sprout. Also the bubbling or gushing of water.
 Pollúro, a bird called a Coote.
 Pollutióne, pollution, distaining, defiling, soiling.
 Pollúto, polluted, defiled, distained.
 Polmentaria, as Polmenária.
 Polmo, a fish that is without sence, which when he appeareth betokeneth stormes to be at hand.
 Polmonária, Lungwort, Our Ladies Wildewort or Cowslips of Ierusalem.
 Polmoncèi, a dangerous cough from the lungs. Also a disease in a horse.
 Polmoncèllo, a little Polmoncè.
- Polmó-

Polmone, the lungs or lights of any creature. Also a disease in a horse called the Nauell-gall.

Polmon marino, as Polmo.

Polmonoso, full of lungs; big-lunged.

Pólo, the pole, end or point of the Axle-tree, or Axle-tree whereon Astronomers imagined heauen to be mooued, making two of them: one in the North, noted by a Starre called Pólo ártico, the other in the South out of sight, called Pólo antártico. It is also vsed of Poets for the whole frame of Heauen. Also any counter-poising beame lying a crosse any frame.

Pólo antártico, the South pole.

Pólo ártico, the North-pole.

Polognia, as Polegnia.

Polono, as Morgone.

Polpa, the pulpe, pith or brawne of any flesh, fish, fruit or wood. Also a piece or lump of flesh closed in muscles without bandes. In wood it is that which may bee cleft or separated by the graine.

Polpa délla gamba, the pith, brawne, pulpe, fish or calfe of ones legs.

Polpa di capone, the white or brawne of a Capon.

Polpare, to grow fat, pithie, plum, fleshie or brawnie, to pamper.

Polpastrélla délle dita, the brawne, flesh or pulp-t-p of ones fingers.

Polpette, Olives of reale roasted.

Polpettone délle dita, as Polpastrélla.

Polpo, a Pulpe-fish, a Pourcontrell, a Many-feete or Cuttle-fish.

Polposo, pulpous, brawnie, pithie, fleshie, full of substance.

Polpúto, as Polposo.

Polfare, as Pulfare. Also to beat or pant as the Pulse doth.

Polso, the moouing of the Arteries called the Pulse, whereby the strength or weaknesse of the vitall power is discerned. Also panting or beating. Also meanes, wealth, substance or abilitie. Also force, power or vigor.

Polta, as Poltiglia.

Poltiglia, a morsell, a gobbet, a collop, a steake or any brawnie picce of flesh. Also grewell, battre or pap. Also a white-pot, a pan-pudding, a pudding-pie, a bag-pudding, a hattie-pudding, &c. Also a poultice or such plaister.

Poltra, a young mare-colt. Also a couch or bed.

Poltrággine, coltishnesse. Also as Poltronággine.

Poltráre, o jillie or colt. Also as Poltroneggiare.

Poltreggiare, as Poltráre.

Poltrémola.

Poltrire, trisco, trito, as Poltráre.

Poltro, a Colt, a Filly. Also a couch or

bed. Also sluggish, idle, lazy, slothfull. Also as Poltróne.

Poltronáccio, a base-minded coward, an idle, lazy, slothfull or lither fellow.

Poltronággine, as Poltroneria.

Poltronare, as Poltroneggiare.

Poltroncione, as Poltronaccio.

Poltróne, a poltron, an idle fellow, a base coward, a lazy, lither or slothfull sluggard, a variet, a rascal, a lout, a knave, a rogue.

Poltroneggiare, to play the poltron or base coward, to loll and wallow in sloth and idlenesse, to lye lazily in bed as a sluggard.

Poltroneria, cowardise, basenesse of minde, lazinesse, sloth, sluggishnesse.

Poltronésco, like unto a Poltrone.

Poltromiere, like unto a Poltrone.

Poltruccio, a young Horse-colt.

Pólue, all manner of dust or powder.

Polueráccia, vile, coarse, or naughtie gun-powder.

Polueráre, as Poluerizzáre.

Póluer, any kind of dust or powder.

Poluere da bombarda, gunne-powder.

Poluere d'arteglieria, gunnie-powder.

Poluereggiare, as Poluerizzáre.

Poluere granita, corne-powder. Also touch-powder.

Póluer, ingranita, as Póluer granita.

Poluerina, small dust, fine touch-powder.

Poluerino, as Poluerina. Also a dust-box. Also a sand or dun colour of a horse.

Poluério, any great dust in the aire raised by the winde or trampling in the dust.

Poluerista, a powder maker.

Poluerizzabile, that may be reduced into dust or powder.

Poluerizzáre, to bray, to pun or reduce into dust or powder. Also to dust, to powder, to bedust, to cast dust vpon, to besprinkle with dust.

Polucroso, dusty, full of dust or powder.

Poluerulente, dusty, full of dust.

Poluerulenza, dustinesse.

Poluizze, a kind of swelling in a horse.

Polzella, a maiden or virgin.

Polzone, a pouncer, a cizle. Also as Bolzone.

Polzonetti, the two buttons with hooks at the ends, which passe through the branch and beuld the water cheene.

Póma, a kind of Apple. Also vsed for a womans papes or dugges.

Póma áppia, a kind of Apple.

Pomáda, pomado or Lip-salue.

Pomáro, an Hortyard of Apples. Also an Apple-tree. Also a Costard-munger.

Pomário, an Apple-hortyard or loft.

Pomáta, pomato or Lip-salue.

Pomáto, as Pomelláto.

Pome, any kinde of Apple. Also any knob or pomel. Also a play vsed of children in Florence euen like our bary-breake, which they say Giuocare álle pome, and when one escapeth vntaken and comes to his place againe, they say, Ritornare álle pome, and the mid place where they stand is called Mèzopome.

Póme di dégno, a kinde of fried dills that Cooks make round as Apples.

Pómega, the Pumy or Pumish stone.

Pomeggiare, to play with Apples. Also to grow or be round as an Apple or Pummell.

Poméla, as Pómice.

Pomelláto, bespecke, speckle, dapple-gray, a fleabitten horse. Also powder in armory.

Pomelláre, to spot or bespeckle as a horse with fleabittings, to powder in armory.

Pomella, the pummell of a dagger, the head of a pin. Also the berry of any tree as of Baies.

Póme paradise, the Paradise apple.

Pomeridiáno, after-noon.

Pomettare, as Pomelláre.

Pomettáto, pomey, pummeled. Also full or wrought with knops. Also a Pomelláto.

Pométo, a little Apple. Also a pummell of a sword or dagger. Also any knob or round.

Pométo, yongue, little or greene Apples.

Pomicáre, to rub or sleeke with a Pumy stone or with a Sleke-stone.

Pómice, the Pumice or Pumy-stone. Vsed also for a Slecke or Smoothing-stone.

Pomicéto, as Pomicolo.

Pomicólo, dry, spongeous hollow, rugged, full of holes, or pores, gretty, of the nature of a Pumice-stone.

Pomiéro, any Apple-tree.

Pomifera stagione, the Apple bearing season.

Pomilóne, a Dwarfse or Pigmeys, a dandie-prat.

Pómmene, for mene Può, to me can thereof.

Pómmi, for Mi póne, puts or placeth mee.

Pómo, any Apple-tree. Also an Apple. Also the pummell of a sword or saddle. Also the apple of ones cie. Also any round knob. Also a mounde, a globe or round bal that Princes hold in their hands, an imperiall ball. Also a pins-head.

Pómo ápiolo, a kind of greene Apple.

Pómo citrone, a Pome-citron.

Pómo cotógnio, a Quince apple.

Pómo d' Adámo, a knob or bunch that
some men haue in their throat.
Pómo délla spáda, the pummell of a
sword.
Pómo del pèzo, that round knob of mei-
tal which in cast pieces is fixed to the
breech and makes them moouable and
manageable.
Pómo d' óro, a golden Apple. Also an
Orange.
Pómo granáto, a Pomegranate.
Pómo guacciólo, a kind of Apple.
Pomolino, a little pomell or Apple.
Pómolo, a pummell of a sword or saddle.
Also a pimes head, or any little round
knob.
Pomóna, a Goddesse of the Pagans of
their Apples and fruites.
Pómo náno, the Paradise apple.
Pómo ráncio, an Orange.
Pómo rólo, a kinde of Apple.
Pómo sólo, full of Apples.
Pómo tello, a kind of Apple.
Pómpa, pompe, statinesse, sumptuous-
nesse, glorious ostentation, magnifi-
cence, pride, vaine glory, brauery. Also
a solemn sight. Also a pompe for
Powater or of a ship.
mpa funebre, a funerall pompe, fun-
erall obsequies with sumptuous-
Pompe.
Pompáre, to pompe water.
Pompeggiante, as Pomposo.
mpaggiare, to shew pompe or stateli-
nesse, to flant it, to lauish pompous-
lie.
Pompholice, the foile that commeth of
brasse called Nill, which is so light that
it flies away. Also Tuty.
Pómpilo, as Nautilo.
Pompólo, pompous, stately, sumptu-
ous.
Ponáro, a place where hens lay their
egges, a hens roosting place.
Ponchiási, a chiefe president in China.
Pondera, a griping or gnawing in ones
belly. Also a bile, a push or swelling.
Ponderaménte, ponderously, waigh-
tie.
Ponderánza, ponderousnesse.
Ponderáre, to ponder, to poise, to
waigh.
Ponderézza, ponderosity, heauinesse.
Ponderosità, weightinesse, pondero-
sité.
Ponderólo, ponderous, waighy, hea-
uie.
Póndo, a poize, a waight, a heauy thing,
a charge.
Pondóra, a kinde of painefull bloody
flux.
Ponénte, the West part of the world.
Also downe lying. Also the Sunne-
set. Also the West-winde.
Ponénte garbino, the South West

wind.
Ponénte ma éstro, the North west wind.
Ponénte tramontána, the North West
wind.
Pónere, pongo, pósi, pósto, as Póre.
Pónere amóre, to settle loue, to place
affection.
Pónere da cánto, to lay or set a side.
Pónere in ménte, to put in minde.
Pónere ódio, to put or place hatred.
Ponfolagine, as Ponpholice.
Pongénte, pricking, sharpe stinging.
Póngere, pongo, púnsi, pónto, as Pug-
nere.
Pongitópi, Knee-holme, Butchers-broom
Petiegree or Knee-huluer.
Pongitóre, a pricker, a stinger.
Pongitúra, a pricking, a stinging.
Pongiúto, pricked, stinged.
Póngolo, as Púngolo, a pricke, a sting.
Poníam cáso, let vs put case.
Pónlo, puts him, or put him.
Pónno, for Póssono, they may or they can
Pónta, as Púnta, a point. Also a vic-
lent forcing or heauing with ones
shoulders.
Pónta délla spáda, the sword point.
Póntale, the chape of a sword or dagger.
Also a targe of a point. Also an ag-
let. Also a supporter or underprop.
Also punctuall, according to due
points or line and measure, euen, iust
or iumpe.
Póntali, the Plurall of Póntale.
Póntalménte, punctually, point by
point, precisely, particularly.
Póntapié, as Póggia piédi.
Póntare, as Púntelláre, to point. Also
to thrust violently with ones shoulders,
to heaue vp.
Póntaruóla, as Púntaruóla.
Póntataménte, as Póntalménte.
Pónte, any kind of bridge.
Pónte arcáto, an arched bridge.
Póntéficé, a chiefe Bishop, a Pope.
Póntéga, a bird enemy to Pigeons.
Pónteggiáre, as Púnteggiáre.
Pónte leuatóio, a draw bridge, a falling
bridge, a trap-bridge.
Póntelláre, as Púntelláre.
Póntellini, little prickes or bodkins. Also
little underpropes, supporters or
staies.
Póntello, a little bridge. Also a bodkin
or a pricke. Also an under-prope or
staie.
Pónteruóla, as Púntaruóla.
Póntesisto, the name of a bridge in
Rome, but taken for an impudent, vn-
blushing or brazen face.
Pónti, bridges. Also points or prickes.
Póntia, a stopping of the lungs, or hin-
drance from breathing.
Póntica, a pale but glittering stone.
Pónticello, a little or narrow bridge.

Póntico, a fish called a Beauer. Also
seure, sharpe or tart in taste.
Póntificale, Póntifical, like a Pope.
Póntificáto, the place, estate or dignity
of a Pope or chiefe Bishop.
Póntifice, a chiefe Bishop, a Pope.
Póntificio, of or pertaining to a Pope or
chiefe Bishop. Also the charge, office,
functiion or authority of a Pope or
chiefe Bishop.
Póntiglio, as Púntiglio.
Póntile, any shore or vnder-prope, an
uphoulder.
Póntito, sharpe-pointed, hauing a
point.
Pónto, as Púnto. Also a bridge.
Pónto, Apónto. Looké Púnto.
Pónto, Cárta di pónto. Looké Púnto.
Pónto fèrmo, a full point in a sentence.
Póntogópi, as Pongitópi.
Póntone, a great bridge. Also a bod-
kin.
Póntuále, as Púntuále.
Póntuáre, as Púntuáre.
Póntúra, as Púntúra.
Póntúto, pointed, hauing a point.
Pónzare, to speak ones words drawingly.
Pónzecchiáre, as Púnzecchiáre.
Pónzécchij, as Púnzécchij.
Pónzelláre, as Púnzelláre.
Pónzellatúra, a pricking, a stinging.
Pónzello, as Púnzello.
Pónzello de bisóolchi, a Plough-mans
goade.
Pónzello delle ápi, the sting of Bees.
Pónzettáre, as Púnzelláre.
Pónzétto, as Púnzello.
Pónzettúra, a pricking, a goading.
Pónzonáre, as Púnzecchiáre. Also to
pounce, to pricke or worke pouncing
worke.
Pónzóne, as Púnzóne, a pounce, a
pouncer.
Pópa, he that strooke and cut the throat
of sacrifices, then offred them, and
bound them to the altar.
Popína, a Tauerne, a Tap-house, a
Drinking-house, a Booth where meate
and drinke is to be had for poore peo-
ple.
Popinatióne, gluttony, gourmandi-
zing.
Popizzaménte, a blurring with the
tongue inward to encourage a horse.
Popizzáre, to blur with the tongue, to
encourage a horse.
Póple, the ham of ones legge behinde the
knee.
Popò, a very very little.
Popolaccio, the base, vile or rissaffe
people, the basest multitude.
Popolágia, as Popolaccio.
Popoláni, a kind of ordinary Peaches.
Popoláno, a popular or common man
that is no Gentleman. Also a parish
Priest,

Priest, or man of a Parish.
Popolare, popular, of or belonging to the common people, favoured of the common people, that pleaseth the people. Also to people any towne or place.
Popolaréscó, as **Popolésco**.
Popolarità, popularity, the common people, familiarity with the common people, popular applause or favour.
Popolarmente, popularly, commonly.
Popolatióne, a population, a peopling. Also any place peopled.
Popoláto, peopled. Also populous.
Popolázzo, as **Popolácio**.
Popolésco, popular, of the common people.
Popolini, a small coine. Also casting counters.
Pópolo, people or folkes of a Nation or Country. Also the white Poplar-tree. Used also for the whole people of a Towne, a Towneship.
Popoloso, populous, full of people.
Poponáio, **Luógo de popóni**, a plot of Melons.
Popone, a Pepon or Muske Mellon.
Poppa, a teat, a pap, a dug, an udder. Also the poupe of a ship.
Poppabile, that may be sucked or teated.
Poppa délla náue, the poupe, the hind-docke, the taile or castile of a ship, sometimes taken for the whole ship. Used also for the administration or government of a common-wealth.
Poppára, a sucking girle, a yongue sucklin. Also a puppet or childes baby.
Poppáre, to sucke, to milch or draw a dug. Also to feele or grope dug.
Popparella, a little baby or puppet.
Poppeggiare, as **Poppáre**.
Poppéfi, a shrouds about the poupe of a ship.
Poppéule, that may be sucked.
Poppio, a Poplar-tree.
Poppiéro, a seares-man of a ship.
Poppoline, little paps, teates or dug.
Populéa coróna, a garland or chaplet of a Poplar tree.
Populéone, a kind of drug or hearbe.
Pór, as **Póre** or **Pónere**.
Porággio, as **Potrò**, I shall be able.
Poráchia, the hearbe Purcelane.
Poraschiare l' ónghie, to pare ones nailes, as **Raschiare**.
Pórca, a sow, a farrowing sow. Used also for a ridge betweene two furrows.
Pórca, a kind of engine to mount Ordinance into the carriage.
Porcáchia, wilde Purcelane.
Pórca fattrice, a farrowing sow.
Porcággine, as **Porcheria**.
Porcaio, a Hogheard, a Swineheard.
Porcária, a sowes wombe cut out of hir

belly and so dress.
Porcáro, as **Porcáio**.
Porcaruólo, as **Porcáio**.
Porcastro, a Porklet, a Hoglet, a Porklin.
Porcella, a sow or yelt that neuer farrowed but once, a Porkelin.
Porcellána, the hearbe Purcelane. Also Purcelane earth or dishes. Also a purple fish.
Porcellé, as **Pórche**, the fine Cockle or Muscle shells which Painters put their colours in.
Porcelléte, as **Porcellé**.
Porcellétti, yongde pigs. Also Hog-lice. Also a worme with many feet, called a Palmer or Furrer, as **Millepiédi**.
Porcellino, a yongue Pig, a Porklin.
Porcellione, as **Millepiédi**.
Porcello, a Porklin, a pig, a hoglin.
Pórche, ridges betweene ploughed lands. Also the Porpus fish.
Porcheggiaménto, a wallowing like a hog, swine-truckes, a playing the hogge.
Porcheggíare, to play the swine or hog, to wallow in mire like a hog.
Porcheide, hoggishnesse, swinishnesse.
Porcheità, as **Porcheide**.
Porcheria, hoggishnesse, swinishnesse, filthinesse.
Porchéscó, hoggish, swinish, filthy.
Porchéttá, as **Porcellá**.
Porchéttá, a Porklet, a Hoglet.
Pórce, to put re, or to put there.
Porcile, a hogs-stie, a place for swine.
Porcile di uénere, a womans quaint, the hogs-stie of Venus.
Porcina, porke, swines or hogs-fish. Also hoggish or swinish.
Porcináia, the hearbe Purcelane.
Porcináli, any meate or pudding of porke.
Porcine, a kind of wilde hedge Peares.
Porcini, yong pigs. Also a kind of mushrooms.
Porcino, swines-dung, hogs-dung. Also hoggish or swinish.
Porciúto, as **Presciúto**, any bacon.
Pórco, a Hog, a Boare, a Porke, a Swine.
Pórco cignále, a wilde Boare.
Pórco cinghiále, a wilde Boare.
Pórcomarino, a Sea-swine or Porpus.
Porcóne, a filthy Hog, a great Boare.
Porconeggiare, as **Porcheggíare**.
Pór dauánti, to put before.
Porezzuólo, Pudding-grasse, Peniriall.
Pórfido, fine marble of diuers colours, namely red, called **Torphirie**.
Pór fine, to make an end.
Pór fio, to lay a fine vpon.
Porfirione, a bird drinking as if he did bite the water, hauing long and red legs and bill, called a Redshanke. Also

a Serpent in India with a white head and his bodie of a purple colour, hauing no teeth, that which he vomiteth out of his mouth consumeth what it toucheth.
Pórfiro, as **Pórfido**.
Pórgere, **pórgo**, **pórfi**, **porgiúto**, or **pórto**, to reach or yeeld forth, to bring or afford, to lend or giue helpe, to offer with ones hand, to stretch, reach or spread out, to iettie, to int or but forth as some parts of building.
Porgiménto, a reaching vnto, a yeelding or offering with ones hand.
Porgitóre, a reacher vnto, a deliuerer.
Pór giù, to lay downe.
Porgiúto, reached vnto, giuen or offered with ones hand, ietted or butted forth.
Póri, pores, which be small and vn sensible holes in the skin, whereby sweat and vapours passe out of the bodie. In the ioints, **Póri**, are swellings coming of thicke and earthie humors flowing vnto them.
Porisma, a confection, that is a thing that followeth out of things already demonstrated.
Pór la ménfa, to lay the borde.
Pór la mira, to take the aime.
Pór la uita, to lay a mans life.
Pór légge, to impose a law.
Pórlo, to put him or it.
Pór l'ócchio, to set a mans eye, to marke heedfully.
Pór máno, as **Métter máno**.
Pór mente, to apply or set ones minde.
Pór nóme, to giue name vnto.
Póro, among Phisitions is the brawne or hard thicke skin which ioyneeth and fastneth vp the breaking of gristles and bones. Also the singular of **Póri**. Also a kind of stone like vnto marble.
Porófa, the hearbe Saint Johns-wort.
Porosità, porositie, porousnesse.
Poroso, full of pores or little holes. Also tough, hard and strong.
Porphirione, as **Porfirione**.
Pórpo, as **Polpo**.
Pórpóra, purple or scarlet colour. Also a Kings coronation, robe or mantle. Also a Senators or graue Iudges robe. Also a kind of wrinkle or shell-fish, called the Purple-fish.
Porporáre, to enpurple, to enscarlet, to enrobe with purple robes.
Porporáti, chiefe Senators or graue Iudges in their robes of purple.
Porporeggiare, as **Purpleggiare**.
Porporéto, of purple or scarlet hew.
Porpurino, a purple or scarlet colour.
Pór prégio, to set a price vpon.
Porpréto, as **Compréto**.
Porracéo, like to a Leake or of a Leake colour.

Porradella, a kind of wilde Lecke.
 Porrata, Lecke-pottage. Also as Fagio-
 lata.
 Pórra, pongo, posi, pósto, to put, to set,
 to lay, to place, to pight, to put off, to
 set downe, to lay vp, to place well, to
 pight a field. Also to appoint, to esta-
 blish. Also to set fone on ground.
 Pórra a cauállo, to set on horsebacke.
 Pórra agnati, to say ambassors or suares.
 Pórra al fuoco, to lay to the fire.
 Pórra amore, to place or settle loue.
 Pórra a morte, to put to death.
 Pórra a parte, to lay aside.
 Pórra a periculo, to put in danger.
 Pórra a piè, to set on foote, to vnhorse.
 Pórra a ruba, to put to stealing.
 Pórra auanti gl'occhi, to set before
 ones eyes.
 Pórra bocca, to speake of or meddle
 with.
 Pórra campo, to pitch or pight a field.
 Pórra cura, to put or take care, to ende-
 uour.
 Pórra da canto, to lay aside.
 Pórra diligenza, to vse diligence.
 Pórra giù, to lay downe.
 Pórra il campo, to pitch a field.
 Pórra in bando, to proclaime.
 Pórra in campo, to propose, to lay forth.
 Pórra in carta, to set in writing.
 Pórra in collera, to mooue or put to an-
 ger.
 Pórra in luce, to publish or set forth.
 Pórra in mano, to put into ones power.
 Pórra in naue, to put or lay aboard a
 ship.
 Pórra in oblio, to forget or put out of
 munde.
 Pórra in ópera, to set a worke.
 Pórra in ordine, to set or place in order.
 Pórra in sbaraglio, to disorder, to con-
 found.
 Pórra in sicuro, to lay vp safely.
 Pórra in táuola, to set or lay vpon the
 borde.
 Pórra in uéndita, to put to sale.
 Pórra in uoce, to publish or set a song.
 Pórra in uolta, to put to rout.
 Pórra l'assedio, to lay siege.
 Pórra legge, to set or impose a law.
 Pórra le mani ad ósso, to lay hands vp-
 on.
 Pórra le mani in ógni cosa, for a man
 to meddle with all things.
 Pórra mano, to set ones helping hand
 or endeuour to any thing.
 Pórra mente, to heed, to apply ones
 minde, to consider, to obserue.
 Pórra ósso, of the colour of a Lecke.
 Pórra ordine, to take or giue order.
 Pórra paura, to make affraid.
 Pórra penière, to take care or thought.
 Pórra piscia, a kind of Sea-fish.
 Pórra retto, any young or little Lecke.

Porezzuolo, Peniryall or Pudding-
 grasse.
 Porrifico, the piles or hemorrhoides.
 Porrigine, dandriffe or scales in some
 heads.
 Porriginóso, scurvie, full of scales.
 Porrina, that head or part of a Lecke
 that is vnder ground.
 Porro, a Lecke. Also a wart or wartle.
 Also as Nócchio.
 Porro, I will put, place, lay or set.
 Porro capitato, the bolled or headed
 Lecke or Porret.
 Porrofico, the piles or hemorrhoides.
 Porro settino, the cut Lecke or Porret.
 Porrosità, porositie, thicknesse of pores.
 Porroso, full of pores or little holes. Al-
 so full of warts or wartles. Also as
 Nocchiuto.
 Porro in letto, to lay downe in bed.
 Porta, any gate, dore, entrance or way
 to enter at. Also any gap. Vsed also for
 the great Turkes Court, Pallace or
 Counsell-chamber. Also brought.
 Porta beretta, a cap-case, a budget, a
 male.
 Portabile, that may be caried, portable.
 Porta calcina, a Lime or mortar-bea-
 rer.
 Porta del fianco, a side or back-dore.
 Porta di ferro, any iron gate. Also a cer-
 taine guard that Fencers haue.
 Portafede, a little veine in a horse pro-
 ceeding from the liuer.
 Portaggio, the portage or cariage of any
 thing, the freight or burthen of a ship,
 a Watermans fare, custome or impost
 for any cariage, the reward for bring-
 ing any thing. Also a horse-litter or
 carying chaire. Also a beere for dead
 folkes.
 Portaglia, to set a fine vpon.
 Portagrano, a malt-man, a corne-man.
 Portaleuere, a budget to carie letters
 in. Also a carier, a currier, a poste, a
 messenger or bearer of letters.
 Porta leuaticcia, a gate with a percuiss.
 Also a trap-dore. Also a draw-bridge.
 Porta maestra, a chiefe great gate.
 Portamantello, a male or porteman-
 tear.
 Portamento, cariage, portage, bearing,
 bringing. Also sufferance. Also the
 cariage, behaviour or demeanour of a
 man. Also any fashion or habite of
 the body. Also any fashion or manner
 of garment or any thing else.
 Portamorfi, that part of a head-stall
 whereunto the eie of the bitte is made
 fast.
 Portante, bearing or suffering. Also an
 ambler or an ambling pace.
 Portapennacchij, a tosse-feather, a flan-
 ter.
 Portare, to carry, to beare, to bring.

Also to weaue clothes. Also to suffer
 or indure. Also for a man to behaue or
 demean himselfe.
 Portare a Cauállo, to carry on horse-
 backe.
 Portare a Giórgio, to ride as Saint
 George.
 Portare afflitto, to weare mourning
 clothes.
 Portare bruno, idem.
 Portare corotto, idem.
 Portare couécio, idem.
 Portare duolo, idem.
 Portare in palma di mano, to carry in
 the palme of ones hand.
 Portare pena, to beare paine, to goe or
 be vpon paine.
 Portare periculo, to beare or be in dan-
 ger.
 Portarsi da paladino, to behaue or de-
 meane or carry himselfe valiantly, like
 a tall man.
 Porta seggiétte, a Bearer or Porter of
 chaires with men in them, as in Ita-
 lie.
 Porta sonno, a drinke to make one sleepe.
 Also sleepe-bearing.
 Portata, a bearing, a burden. Also a
 seruice or messe of meate. Also as Por-
 taggio. Also worth, import or the con-
 sequence of any matter.
 Portatile, portable, that may be car-
 ried.
 Portato, a bearing, a burthen, a freight.
 Also carried, borne or brought.
 Portatore, a bearer, a carrier, a porter.
 Portatura, as Portata or Portaggio.
 Vsed also for any fashion of gar-
 ment.
 Portello, a Poster dore, a Wicket, a Wa-
 tergap, a sluice, a porte-hole, an en-
 trance.
 Portendere, tendo, téfi, téso, to por-
 tend, to betoken, to forebode, to forefig-
 nifie.
 Portente, monstrous, strange, prodigi-
 ous, betokening good or ill.
 Portento, a monstrous prodigious thing
 forboding some euill fortune to come.
 Portentoso, as Portente.
 Porteuole, portable, to be carried or
 worne.
 Porthercole, a kind of rare choise wine
 in Tuscany.
 Porti, as Póneri, to put thee.
 Porticale, a porch before a house.
 Porticato, a porch. Also porch-wise, or
 full of porches.
 Porticciuola, a little wicket or doore.
 Porticella, as Portello.
 Portico, any kind of porch before a gate.
 Also an open gallery or walking place
 vnder set with pillars as before their
 houses they haue in Italy to walke in
 the shade. Also a portall.

Portiera,

Portiéra, a portall at any dore. Also the hangings ouer a dore. Also the side or as we say the brate of a Caroch or Coach. Also a woman Porter.
 Portière, an *Esber*, a dore-keeper, a Porter. Also a portall.
 Portinário, as Portière.
 Portinário, as Portière. Also as Duc-déno.
 Portionaire, to portion, to partage, to rate, to share or proportion equally.
 Portione, a portion, a partage, a share, a part, a rate, a proportion.
 Portioncella, a small portion.
 Portioneri, sharers, partners in trading.
 Portio, as Portière.
 Porto, a Haven, a Port, a Harbourough or rode for ships, a place of refuge or succour against danger. Also repose, safety or place of quiet.
 Porto, as Portaggio.
 Porto, the Participle of *Porgere*, brought, reached.
 Portolaca, wilde Purcelane.
 Portonário, as Portière. Also a Port keeper, or a Ferry-man, that receiveth tole or custome, or passage money.
 Portone, a great gate.
 Portorio, the Fraught for carriages.
 Portuále, hauing Ports, Havens, Rodes, or Harbourough for ships.
 Portulaca, the herbe Purcelaine the Wilde.
 Portulania, the office of any Port or Haven.
 Portunno, the name of a certaine God among the Gentiles.
 Portuoso, as Portuále.
 Porzane, a kind of bird.
 Póla, a pause, a ceasing, an intermission, a repose, a giuing ouer. Also an abode, a dwelling or resting place.
 Posada, as Póla.
 Posamento, as Póla, a pausing.
 Posante, resting, couchant, pausing.
 Posare, to pause, to repose, to rest, to staie, to cease, to giue ouer. Also to lay downe.
 Posata, a pause, a pausing, a resting. Also a baiting place by the way for travellers. Also a chamber or lodging or abiding place, a place of rest.
 Posataménte, reposedly, lay surely, softly.
 Posate, a rests which a horse makes in aduancing his fore-part. Locke Färe le posate.
 Positura, as Posata. Also the posture of any thing.
 Posbrachiále, the space betweene the wrist of the hand and the first ioint of the fingers. Also the backe of the hand.
 Pólca, water or wine and vineger mix-

ed together.
 Poscena, after supper. Also a rare supper.
 Poscenare, to eat after supper.
 Póscia, after, after ward, then, since.
 Póscia ché, since that, after that.
 Poscimane, to morrow next.
 Poscrái, next day after to morrow.
 Poscritta, a post-script, an after writing.
 Posdescinare, after dinner, after noone.
 Posdomani, to morrow next.
 Posero, they did put, lay, set or place.
 Posgenito, after borne, or bred.
 Pólima, as Bósema.
 Posimare, as Bósemare.
 Positione, a position, a posture, a placing, a putting, a situation, the state of. Also a termination or the fall of a clause in a sentence. Also a Primitive word whence others are deriued.
 Positiuaménte, positiuely, affirmatiuely. Also in a meane or orderly degree.
 Positio, positine, that is of it selfe.
 Positore, a positour, an affirmer.
 Positura, a positure, setting or standing of a man, going about to doe any thing Used also for the site or place where a man placeth himselfe, a stand, a station or standing.
 Posliminio, a retorne of one which was supposed to be dead, and so restored to his house not by going ouer the threshold, but by making a hole in the wall.
 Posmane, after morning.
 Posmorte, after death.
 Posnoite, after night.
 Poslino.
 Posponderare, to waigh or ponder after ward.
 Posporre, pongo. pól, pósto, to set behinde, to esteeme lesse, to omit, to ouerslip.
 Pospositio, to be put behind or set after.
 Pospósta, a kind of after-turue that cunning riders teach their horses.
 Pospósto, set behinde, neglected, omitted.
 Posprándio, after dinner. Also an afternoone. Also a nunchions or after-meate.
 Pospranzo, after dinner, after noone.
 Pósta, puissance, might, power, strength, force, possibility. Also wealth or ability.
 Pósta, that I or he may or can.
 Pósta morire, an oath of swearing, and may I die.
 Posanza, as Pósta.
 Possedénte, a possessor. Also possessing.
 Possedére, *leggo*, *sedéi*, *sedúto*, to possess, to enjoy, to owne, to hold in

possession.
 Possedénte, it a may be possessed or enjoyed.
 Posseditore, a possessor, an owner.
 Posseduto, possessed, enjoyed, owned, held.
 Possente, puissant, mighty, powerful, able in power, in wealth or authority.
 Possere, as Potere.
 Possessioncella, a small possession. Also a little copy hold, a farme or piece of land.
 Possessione, a possession, a possessing, an owning, an enjoying or holding of a thing. Also a piece of land, a farme, a copy-hold, or Country-house.
 Possessio, possessive, that may be possessed.
 Possesso, as Posseduto, as Possessione.
 Possessore, a possessor, an owner.
 Possessorio, for belonging to possession.
 Possetti, or Potetti, or Poteti, I could, might or was able.
 Possibile, possible, that may be.
 Possibilissimo, most possible.
 Possibilità, possibility.
 Possio morire, an Oath much used, as we say, I would I were dead, I pray God I dye, may I dye.
 Possuto, as Potuto, been able.
 Pósta, a running-poste or courier or last messenger. Also poste haste, as In pósta, in post haste. Also the station or stand where poste-horses may be had. Also the distance of miles between stations and postes. Also a standing watch, shout or sentinell, or the place and stand where the Sentinell must stand. Also a stake at any game. Also a good hand drawn or winning at any game, namely at dice. Also a good windfall or unexpected good hap. Also a present, a bribe or gift. Also an assignment or appointment to meete or waite for in some place. Also an impostume or swelling. Also a kind of thin and narrow silke stuffer for garters. Also any kind of garter, philet, imile, wasteband or girale. Also selfe-choice, will, opinion or pleasure though it be with perill or danger. Also as Pósto. Also set-purpose or expresse will. Also looke Dipósta, taken at the volie as a ball before it fall or bound on the ground. Also looke Rispondere alle póste. Also an Impostume.
 Pósta, A pósta, of set purpose, expressly.
 Pósta, A tua pósta, at thy chuse or perill.
 Postare, to station, to prefix or appoint some time or certaine place. Also to runne poste.
 Postaro, a setter or fixer of any thing,

a setter of prices.
 Postaro da hieno, a Clarke of the mar-
 ket for buy.
 Postaro da uettouglie, a Clarke of the
 market for victuals.
 Postumunali, a kind of Peare late
 ripe.
 Postbrachiale, as Posbrachiale.
 Postma, an impostumum, a swelling.
 Postemare, to impostum, to swell as a
 bile.
 Postemastro, a Post-master.
 Postemetta, a little bile or impostum.
 Postergano ratto, a crampe in the hin-
 der parts of the bodie, turning the head
 awry to the backe and shoulders.
 Postergare, to cast by at ones backe or
 behind, to despise or contemne.
 Poster, successors, posteritie of children,
 those that succeed and line after vs.
 Posteriore, posterior, last, later, succee-
 ding after, coming behind, behind.
 Posteriorità, after-coming, a being be-
 hind, laggesse, fier succession.
 Postera, any Posterne dore or gate.
 Posterità, posteritie, the world to come,
 after-issie. Also as Posteri.
 Pótero, that followeth or cometh or
 succeedeth after, a successor.
 Posthiéri, the day before yesterday.
 Posthumio, a child borne after the fa-
 thers death and buriall.
 Póstumo, as Posthumio.
 Pósta, as Póscia.
 Pósta ché, as Póscia ché.
 Póstica, a line deniding the sides from
 the East to the West, that part which
 is toward the West or behind vs.
 Pósticcia, a thing laid up for time, or
 against any time. Also the fights of a
 ship. Also as Pósticcio.
 Pósticciamente, falsely, forgedly, dis-
 semblingly, counterfeitedly.
 Pósticciare, to falsifie, to forge, to coun-
 terfeite. Also to botch, to patch or clout.
 Pósticcio, false, forged, counterfeit,
 feigned, shewing what is not. Also
 any place or corner to place or set any
 thing up or by. Also patched or bot-
 ched.
 Póstico, as Pósticcio.
 Póstiere, one that rideth poste, a carrier.
 Póstiera, as Póstera.
 Póstiglione, a postillion, a fore-runner,
 a postes-guide. Also a carrier or poste.
 Póstilla, a postilla, a glosse, a short or com-
 pendious exposition. Also the image
 that a man sees of himselfe in a looking
 glasse or in the water.
 Póstillare, to glosse, upon or expound
 compendiously.
 Póstizza, some part of a ship.
 Pósto, put, laid, set, placed, pitched, pitcht
 settled, fixed, the Participle of Pórrre.
 Also put case, supposed or imagined.

Also a standing place. Also a stand
 in a Parke. Also a stand or station for
 a scout or sentinell. Also a skone, or a
 black-horse.
 Pósto ché, since that. Also supposed
 that.
 Pósto scritta, as Poscritta.
 Póstramità, as Póstronità, or Estremità.
 Póstramo, hindmost, last, lag of all.
 Póstramolo. Hath beene used for a
 scarce.
 Póstriboli, the scum of the world, ba-
 sest people, horse boyes, drudging rascals.
 Póstribolo, a brothell, a bawlie-house.
 Póstulare, to require, to demand, to
 complaine, to expostulate or sue and
 accuse by law.
 Póstulatione, a demand, an expostula-
 tion, a request, a complaint made
 against one.
 Póstulatore, a complainer, a requirer.
 Pósthumo, as Pósthumio.
 Póstura, as Póstitura. Also a complot, a
 conuenticle, or secret conuention.
 Póstutto, Alpostutto, wholly, altogether.
 Also when all is done.
 Posuénire, uéngo, uénni, uénuto, to
 come after or behind.
 Posuénuta, an after coming.
 Posuénuto, come after.
 Potabile, drinkable, that may be drunke.
 Potacchio, any kind of pottage or broth.
 Potaggiere, a maker or loser of pottage.
 Potaggio, as Potacchio.
 Potagione, as Potacchio, as Potatione.
 Potamantina, an herbe which put into
 drinke and drunken, maketh them that
 drinke of it to runne mad.
 Potamegetone, as Potamogito.
 Potamogito, the herbe waterspecke,
 Pond-weede or Water-grasse, which is
 said to haue the power to make Croco-
 dils tame and gentle.
 Potamogitene, as Potamogito.
 Potare, to prune, to cleanse or lop trees, to
 cut off superfluous boughes, to cut or
 dresse vines. Also to drinke.
 Potate, the rootes Potatos.
 Potatione, a pruning of trees or vines.
 Also a potation or drinking.
 Potatore, a pruner of trees. Also a drin-
 ker.
 Potatore d'alberi, a Pruner, a lopper, a
 graffer or setter of trees.
 Potatura, a pruning, as Potatione.
 Potéa, Potéua, he might, could or was
 able.
 Poténtato, a Potentate, a puissant-man.
 Also great power or dominion.
 Poténte, potent, puissant, powerfull,
 mightie, well able and strong.
 Poténtia, puissance, power, great strength
 might, force or authoritie.

Poténtiale, potentiall, that may be.
 Poténtiare, to give power vnto, to enable
 with authoritie.
 Poténtiát, that hath power given vnto,
 that is enabled.
 Poténtilla, wilde Tanzie or Silver-
 heerbe, and as some thinke wilde
 Agemonie.
 Poténza, as Poténtia.
 Potéte, pósto, potéi, potúto, or possúto,
 to haue strength, power or abilitie, to
 be able, to may, to can, to be possible.
 Also might, power, force, puissance or
 abilitie.
 Potéte álto, to be able something else.
 Potério, as Phrionié.
 Potérione, as Phrionié.
 Potéstà, as Podéstà, as Poténza.
 Potéstaria, as Podéstaria.
 Potéstatio, full of power, powerfull.
 Potionale, that may bee drunke in a po-
 tion, or hath the vertue of, or is like
 a potion.
 Potione, any kind of potion or drinke.
 Potissima, most forcible, efficient or
 powerfull. Also chiefe of all or princi-
 pall.
 Potissimamente, most forcibly.
 Póto, any kind of drinke.
 Pótta, a womans cunt or quaint.
 Pottacchia, a filthy great cunt.
 Póttamarina, a fish in Latin Vrtica.
 Pottaggiare, to use, touch or play with
 cunis.
 Pótto, any kind of drinking pot.
 Pottéta, cunited, hauing a cunt.
 P. tulano uin, a kind of wine.
 P. tulente, that may be drunke.
 Potúto, been able, had the power.
 Pouéa, a Butter-flie or a Ladies-hind.
 Pouénto, any place that is defended or
 sheltered from the winde.
 Poueracci, poore beggerly people.
 Poueraglia, the poorest kind or number
 of manie people.
 Pouerello, a poore, silliie wretched man.
 Poueretto, poore, silliie and beggerly.
 Pouerézza, as Pouértà.
 Pouéri, the poore kind of people.
 Pouerissimo, most poore and beggerlie.
 Pouéro, poore, bare, needy, wanting.
 Pouéro di mecallo. Looké Péro.
 Pouéro di panni, poore in clothes, poore
 outwarly.
 Pouértà, poverty, beggerly, want,
 neede.
 Pouértade, as Pouértà.
 Pouioni, Pigeons or Doves.
 Pózza, a pade or slough of water, a pit
 full of standing water.
 Pozzale, that may be digged, or that is
 full of wels, strings or furs.
 Pozzanghéra, as Pozza.
 Pozzare, to dig or make a well, to well.
 Pozzaro, a Pompe or Well-maker.
 Pozza-

Pozzatoia, a pitcher or bucket to draw water out of a well.
 Pozzette, dimples or pits in womens cheekes.
 Pozzettine, little dimples in womens cheekes.
 Pozzetto, a little well or pit of water.
 Pozzo, a deepe pit or well of water.
 Pozzolana, the hearbe purcelaine. Also sand or grauell to mingle with lyme and to make morter of.
 Pozzolino, a little pit or well.
 Pozzoniéro, a well or wault maker.
 Pozzuolo, a little well or pit of water.
 Pragma, an act or businesse.
 Pragmatica, a pragmaticall act or law, a thing done in a common-wealth.
 Pragmatico, one expert in doing of things, one wont to stand by an Orator or a pleder to instruct him in law points. Also a Procter, an Attorny or practitioner of statutes or lawes. Also a solicitor of sutes.
 Pramnióne, a kinde of blacke transparent stone.
 Prándere, prándo, pránfi, pránso, or pránduto, to dine, to eat ones dinner.
 Prándio, a dinner, a feeding at noone.
 Prandipeta, a dinner begger.
 Pránnio, a kind of wine commended by Homer.
 Pránso, dined. Also a dinner.
 Pranzare, to dine or feede at noone.
 Pránzo, a dinner. Also dined.
 Prasino, a kinde of yellowish greene, or Lecke-colour.
 Prásio, the hearbe Hore-hound. Also as Prasóide.
 Prásmo, as Prásio. Also a kind of fish.
 Prasóide, a stone of the colour of Leekes.
 Prasone, a shrub growing in the Sea bearing broade leaues.
 Prasina, a precious stone which placed neere poison will glitter with sparkes like fire.
 Pratello, a little Meadow or Field. Also the hearbe Melilot.
 Pratense, of or belonging to Fields or Medowes.
 Prateria, any Meadow or Hay-ground.
 Prática, practise, experience, skill, tryall. Also a canuasing, a triall or proving to doe or get a thing. Also a haunt, a frequenting, a conversation or acquaintance.
 Praticabile, that may be practised. Also conuersable or to be frequented.
 Praticare, to practise, to put in practise, to trie, to experience, to put in v're. Also to haunt, to frequent and conuerse with. Also to shift or canuase for a thing.
 Praticheuale, as Praticabile.

Praticello, as Pratello.
 Prático, practise, practised, expert, skillfull, full of triall and practise.
 Praticone, an old subtle fox, a well practised or experienced fellow.
 Pratino, as Pratello.
 Prato, a field, a medow, a hay-ground.
 Pratolino, any fine or dainty Medow.
 Prauamente, shrewdly, prauely, wickedly, leaudly, peruersly, detractingly.
 Prauità, prauity, shrewdnesse, wickednesse, leaudnesse, peruersenesse, detraction, badnesse, dishonesty, corruptnesse.
 Pratio, wicked, shrewed, bad, depraued, leaud, peruerse, corrupt, dishonest, obstinate.
 Prè, used much in composition before other words, as a going or acting before.
 Prealeganza, a mentioning before.
 Prealegato, forealleged or mentioned.
 Preambulare, to wend or walke before.
 Preambulatióne, a fore-wending or going.
 Preámbulo, a preamble, a foregoing.
 Prebenda, a prebend in a church, but properly any standing fee or pension that is giuen to a Clarke or Assistant in a Cathedrall Church. Used also for Prouenda.
 Prebendare, to Prebend. Also as Prouendare.
 Prebendario, a Prebendary, on that liueth by any Church pension or Prebend.
 Prebendato, one that hath a Prebend, or liueth vpon some Church pension.
 Precario, granted to one by prayer.
 Precatióne, a crauing, an intreating.
 Precautióne, a precaution, a fore-heed.
 Precáuto, fore-heedy or wary.
 Precedente, precedents or going before.
 Precedentia, precedency, surmounting.
 Precedere, cedo, cedei, or cessi, ceduto or cessio, to precede, to goe before. Also to excell in any action.
 Preceduto, as Precesso.
 Precellente, pre-excellent, fore-excelling.
 Precellenza, pre-excellency, fore-excelling.
 Precellere, cello, celli, celsi, cello, to pre-excell.
 Precessiúne, a predecession.
 Precesso, preceded, gone before, surmounted.
 Precessoire, a foregoer, a precedent.
 Prectiúne, a precept, a forewarning, a document, a foreadmonition.
 Prectiúuo, of or belonging to precepts.
 Preetto, a precept, a lore, an iniuncti-

on, a foreadmonition, a fore-lesson or rule.
 Precetore, a preceptor, an instructor, a teacher, a master, a tuter.
 Precetoria, a rectorship, a maistrship, a preceptory.
 Precetoria citatióne, a commanding citation.
 Preci, praier, oraisons, supplications.
 Precidere, cido, cisi, ciso, to cut off, to curtall, to fore-cut, to chop off. Also to note and tell precisely what one wil speake off.
 Precingere, cingo, cinsi, cinto, to gird or compasse before or about.
 Precinto, a precinct or compasse. Also girt in or compassed about.
 Precipere, to command absolutely.
 Precipire, pisco, pito, to teach or instruct.
 Precipitancia, a rowling or tumbling downe from some high place. Also ouermuch rashnesse.
 Precipitare, to precipitate or tumble downe headlong from high into some pit or danger, to bring, to cast or throw downe headlong. Also to doe ouer rashly.
 Precipitatióne, as Precipitánza.
 Precipitato. Looke Precipitare. Also a kind of corousie or corroding powder that Chirurgions use to eat away rotten flesh out of sores.
 Precipite, as Precipitoso. Also according to rule, precept or instruction.
 Precipitare, as Precipitare.
 Precipitio, a precipice, a dangerous deepe downefall, a downe-right pitch or fall.
 Precipitoso, ruinous, steepe-downe, dangerous, full of downefalles. Also furious, foole-hardie, violently rash, haire-brain'd, ouer hastie and headstrong.
 Precipuumente, principally, chiefly, specially, aboue all things.
 Precipuo, principall, chiefe, speciall, aboue all, soueraigne.
 Preciputo, absolutely commanded.
 Precisamente, precisely, determinedly. Also cuttedly, briefly, succinctly and clearly.
 Precise, as Precisamente.
 Precisióne, precisenesse. Also a cutting off. Also a breuitie in writing or speech leauing somewhat to be understood.
 Preciso, precise, exquisite, determined. Also cutted or cut off. Also a part of the bowels.
 Precissiúne, a precession or going before.
 Preclarità, a clearenesse before others.
 Precláro, cleare before others.
 Precludere, clúdo, clúfi, clúso, to foreclose, to shut vp.
 Preclusiúne, a fore-closing, a shutting vp
 Preclu-

Preclusio, that may be fore-closed.
 Preclus, fore-closed, shut up.
 Precogitanza, a fore-thinking.
 Precogitare, to forethink.
 Precogitatione, fore-thought, precogitation.
 Precognitione, fore-knowledge.
 Precio, a sheep-cot or pen.
 Precordia, the skin about the heart.
 Precone, as Preconizzatore.
 Preconio, a praise, a glorie, a renoume, a setting forth. Also a Cryers office or solemn cry of any thing to be sold.
 Preconizzare, to publish and recommend, to notifie with some praise, to set forth with glorie and commendations.
 Preconizzatore, a publisher, a notifier, a setter forth of any thing or office that is to be sold, conferred or bestowed upon others.
 Preconoscenza, fore-knowledge.
 Preconoscere, conosco, conobbi, conosciuto, to fore-know.
 Precontrattare, to precontract.
 Precontratto, a precontract.
 Precordij, the fleshie skin called also Diafragma, that is the midriffe separating the heart and lungs from the stomacke, the parts about the heart, as the liuer and other bowels. Also the heart-strings or the filme of the heart. Also the sides of the bellie vnder the ribs. Vsed also for the whole vmbles or entrales. Also the minde or breast. Also inward affections, cogitations or passions of the heart.
 Precordio, as Precordij.
 Precorrere, corro, corri, corso, to fore-runne, to out-runne, to ouer-runne, to excell.
 Precorrere, as Precorsore.
 Precorsione, a fore-running, a preuention.
 Precorso, fore-runne, out-runne, preuented.
 Precorsore, a fore-runner, a foregoer.
 Precorio, a Lardrie. Also a Dayrie-house.
 Precurio, as Precorio.
 Preculto, ploughed or tilled before.
 Precursore, a fore-runner, a fore-goer.
 Præda, a pray, a bootie, a spoile, a pillage, a prize, a foraging, a robbrie.
 Prædabile, that may be prayed or taken as a pray.
 Prædabondi soldati, praying, pillaging, robbing or foraging souldiers.
 Prædazione, as Præda.
 Prædare, to pray, to spoile, to rob, to forage, to prouile, to pole and pill.
 Prædatione, as Præda.
 Prædato, soe. any bootie that is taken as a pray.
 Prædator, a theefe, a robber, a spoiler, a prouler, a piller, a forager, a pray-taker

Prædatorio, of or belonging to Præda.
 Prædecessore, a predecessor, an ancestor, one that hath been or gone before vs.
 Prædella, any kind of kneeling or foote-spoile. Also the reime of a bridle.
 Prædella, a stand for barrels to stand upon in Cellars. Also a country house, a ferme.
 Prædestinare, to predestinate, to preordaine what shall come after.
 Prædestinatione, Prædestination.
 Prædestinato, predestinate, fore-ordained.
 Prædestini, those that are predestinated.
 Prædestino, Vsed for Prædestination.
 Prædecto, fore-told, fore-said, prophesied.
 Prædabile, as Prædabile.
 Prædica, a Preaching, a Sermon, a publicke or fore-declaration.
 Prædicabile, predicable, that may be told or spoken of publickely.
 Prædicamento, a predicament or subiect that may be spoken of.
 Prædicante, a Preacher. Also preaching.
 Prædicare, to preach, to make a Sermon, to publish or declare openly. Also to praise and commend in open speeches. Also to perswade vnto by faire words.
 Prædicatione, a preaching or publicke declaration, a publishing openly.
 Prædicatore, a Preacher, or open declarer.
 Prædicator, a Foreteller, a Prophet.
 Prædificatione, a predefining, a foreappointing.
 Prædiferro, pray-bearing, bootie-bringing.
 Prædilectione, a fore-louing.
 Prædiletto, beloued before others.
 Prædire, dico, dissi, detto, to foretell, to prophesie.
 Prædisporre, pongo, posi, posto, to fore-dispose.
 Prædispositione, a fore-disposition.
 Prædito, adorned, garnished.
 Prædittione, a prediction, a foretelling.
 Prædiuinatione, a prediuation or guessing.
 Prædominante, predominant, fore-ruling.
 Prædominanza, predominancie.
 Prædominare, to predominate, to fore-rule.
 Prædominatione, predomination, fore-rule.
 Prædominio, a fore-rule or predomination.
 Prædoni, high-way theefes, boote-halers.
 Prædore, as Prædator.
 Prædutio.
 Præeleggere, to fore-elect, to fore-chuse.
 Præelectione, pre-election, fore-chusing.
 Præelecto, pre-elect, fore-chosen.
 Præfatione, a Preface, a fore-speech.
 Præfatio, fore-named, fore-alleadged.

Præfatto, done before, fore-dene.
 Præfenda, prouender for horses, fodder for cattell. Also as Præbenda. Also a kind of corne measure.
 Præfendere, to prouender horses, to fodder cattell.
 Præfenda, preferring, preferment.
 Præferre, rilco, rito, to prefer or aduancee.
 Præferito, preferred, aduanced, set before.
 Præfetto, as Præferito.
 Præfetto, a Captaine, a Ruler, a Gouverneur, a Præost-marshall, a Præsident a Shrieve, a chiefe officer or Lieutenant.
 Præfettura, a Captaineship, a Gouvernement, a Marshallship, a Præsidence, a rule or authoritie and iurisdiction committed to the power of some officer. Also a Shireweeke.
 Præfiggere, figgo, fissi, fissa, to prefix, to limit, to appoint, to fore-fasten.
 Præfigurare, to prefigure, to fore-shew.
 Præfinimento, a fore-ending or deciding.
 Præfinire, nisco, nito, to end, to decide, to determine before-hand.
 Præfinitione, as Præfinimento.
 Præfissione, a prefixing, a prefixion.
 Præfisso, prefixed, forefastened.
 Perfocazione di madrice, a disease among women called the Mother, which is a choking or stopping of the matrix whereby they fall into swounes.
 Preforata, Saint Johns-wort.
 Pregadi, certaine chiefe Senators so called in the State of Venice.
 Pregare, to pray, to intreat, to beseech, to sue, to craue, to request.
 Pregatiuo, entreatiue, beseeching.
 Pregato, prayed, besought, entreated.
 Pregatore, a praiser, an intreater, a beseecher.
 Pregaudio, a fore-gladnesse or ioy.
 Præghi, prayers, intreaties, beseechings.
 Præghiera, a prayer, an entreating, a request.
 Pergiacente, lying before, or fore-lying, preiacent, pre-existing.
 Pregiare, to prize, to value, to esteeme, to endear, to honor. Also to make price for a thing.
 Pregiaria, baile, suretiship, maine-prize.
 Pregieuole, to bee prized, worthy of esteeme.
 Pregio, prize, value, worth, esteeme, hire or reward, the price that is giuen for any thing bought or sold. Also honor, worship or estimation.
 Pregionare, to emprison, to take prisoner.
 Pregione, a prison, a goale. Also a prisoner.

Pregi-

Pregonéro, a prisoner. Also a Gouler or keeper of a prison.
 Pregonéuole, that may be imprisoned.
 Pregonia, imprisonment, durance.
 Pregiudicare, to preiudge, to iudge aforehand, to iudge before another to whom the matter appertaineth, to preiudicate. Also to preiudice, to touch or concerne neere. Also to conceive an ill opinion or iudgement of a thing before he come to heare it, or of a man before one see him.
 Pregiudicataménte, preiudicately, with a fore-iudgement, with preiudice vnto another, with a fore-conceined opinion.
 Pregiudicatione, a giuing of iudgement or sentence before, a conceining of iudgement before due time.
 Pregiudiciále, preiudiciál, concerning or touching the state of something.
 Pregiuditio, a fore-iudgement or fore-conceined opinion. Also a case which once decided maketh a rule or example to iudge semblably in like matters, as those we call, Law-cases. Also a manner of sentence giuen before Iudgement, as if two contend for one office, the Magistrate because the sute wilbe long, doth in the meane time appoint one of them to minister the office, wherein hee seemeth to iudge before hand for whom he fauoureth. Also preiudice, hinderance, or hurting of ones case.
 Pregiuditio, as Pregiudiciále.
 Pregna, a woman great with child, or a beast big and full of young ones. Also full of good sap or iuice.
 Pregnante, pregnant, fruitfull, full of good sap or iuice.
 Pregnanza, pregnancie, a being great with child, or young ones.
 Pregnare, to beget with child. Also to big or bag with young ones.
 Pregnéuole, that may be gotten with child, or bagged and made big with young ones.
 Pregnézza, as Pregnanza.
 Pregno, full, big, bag'd, imbred. Also full of good sap or iuice.
 Prégio, a braier, an intreatie, a request.
 Pregressione, a going before, a preuention.
 Pregresso, that is gone before, ouerpasse.
 Pregustare, to taste or assay before.
 Prehauere, to fore-haue, to haue before-hand.
 Preheminente, preheminent.
 Preheminénza, preheminence, aduantage.
 Preiacente, as Pregiacente.
 Prelateggiare, to play the Prelate.
 Prelatésca dignità, a Prelates dignitie.
 Prelatésco, Prelate-like.

Prelatione, a prelation or prelateship. Also a preheminence or superiority.
 Prelato, a Prelate, a Cleargy-man. Also preferred, or more set by.
 Prelatura, the dignitie of a Prelate.
 Prelatione, a fore-lesson or Lecture.
 Preliare, to battle, to fight, to skirmish. Also of or belonging to a battle.
 Preliare giorno, a battle-day, a day anciently obserued as luckie to begin some onset or fight, or some siege.
 Prelibare, to assay or taste before.
 Prelibato, chaise, singular.
 Prélío, a fight, a combate, a battle, a skirmish, a fighthen-field.
 Préllo, a kind of wine-press.
 Preludio, a proeme in Musike, a flourish or voluntarie before a song or any musike. Also a proeme, a preamble or entrance to any matter.
 Préma, the name of the Goddesse of Flatterie and blandishment.
 Premeditánza, as Premeditatione.
 Premeditare, to premeditate or fore-thinke.
 Premeditataménte, with premeditation.
 Premeditatione, a premeditation or fore-thinking.
 Premeditéuole, that may be fore-thought.
 Premere, prémo, preméi, premúto, to presse, to weigh downe, to tread vpon. Also to suppress. Also to urge, to presse on, to force or be instant vpon. Also to keepe vnder, to squeeze or crush or thrust downe. Also to concerne a mans person or state neere.
 Premere látte, to churme milke, to presse milke.
 Premésia, a premise, a putting before.
 Premésio, promised, put or set before.
 Premettere, to send before.
 Premiare, to reward, to guerdon, to meede.
 Premiatione, a rewarding, a recompencing.
 Premiatore, a rewarder, a recompencer.
 Premiéuole, that may be rewarded.
 Preminente, preheminent.
 Preminénza, preheminence, prerogative.
 Premio, a reward, a meede, a guerdon.
 Premisse, promises.
 Premitore, a presser, a treader downe, a suppressor, an urger, a crusher.
 Premitura, a pressing, a crushing.
 Premonire, nisco, nito, to forewarne.
 Premonitione, a forewarning.
 Premonito, fore-warned, fore-advised.
 Premóssio, promoted, preferred.
 Premostránza, a fore-showing.
 Premostrare, to fore-show.
 Premostratione, a fore-showing.
 Premostrato, fore-shewed, fore-declared.
 Premúra, a close pressing or crushing.

Premutare, to fore-change, or shift.
 Premuto, prest, pressed, suppressed, trodden downe, crushed, squeezed, forced downe. Also concerned or toucht neere.
 Prenarrare, to fore-declare.
 Prenarratione, a fore-declaration.
 Prénce, as Príncipe.
 Principále, principall, chiefe, highest, of or belonging to a Prince, Chiefe or First.
 Principaltà, a principalltie, a chieftdom.
 Principato, a principalltie, a soueraintie. Also dominion, rule or preheminence.
 Príncipe, a Prince, a Potentate, a Soueraigne, a chiefe ruler. Also the first. Also a title giuen to Kings Sonnes.
 Principessa, a Princess, a woman-ruler. Also a title giuen to a Kings daughter.
 Principetto, a young or little Prince. Also a Kings youngest Sonnes.
 Préndere, prèndo, préfi, présio, prènduto, to take, to receive, to accept, to catch, to snatch. Also to deceive or as we say to fetch over. Also to entice or entrap one with faire words. Also to undertake or take in hand. Also as Pigliare in all phrases.
 Préndere a fare, to take or undertake to doe, to take in hand.
 Préndere a fitto, to take to rent or farme.
 Préndere a nuólo, to hire ship or horse.
 Préndere a uettura, to take to luerie, to hire a horse for so much certaine a day.
 Préndere compenso, to take as it were a remedie, or amends.
 Préndere conosciénza, to take acquaintance.
 Préndere cura, to take care.
 Préndere fallo, to mistake, to commit an error or some oversight.
 Préndere fastidio, to take care or fastidie.
 Préndere guardia, to take heed or warning.
 Préndere in errore, to mistake.
 Préndere in grado, to take in good worth.
 Préndere in iscambio, to mistake.
 Préndere in prestanza, to take to lone, to borrow.
 Préndere in urta, to take in fling.
 Préndere la fortuna per il ciuffetto, to take fortune by the snout.
 Préndere le móste, to take the start.
 Préndere ómbra, to take sufficion.
 Préndere partito, Looke Pigliare.
 Préndere per la máno, to take by the hand.
 Préndimento, a taking, a catching.
 Prénditore, a taker, a receiver, a catcher.
 L 1 Prénduto,

Prenduto, taken, received, caught.
 Prenestine, a kind of small Nut or Fil-
 bird.
 Prenestio, the thickest kind of gold foile.
 Prenomato, forenamed, surnamed.
 Prenome, a first or forename.
 Prenominanza, a first or forename-
 ing.
 Prenominare, to forename, to name
 first.
 Prenominato, forenamed, first na-
 med.
 Prenonciante, fore-shewing, fore-tell-
 ing.
 Prenonciare, to fore-shew, to fore-tell,
 to pronounce.
 Prenonciatione, a fore-telling, a fore-
 shewing.
 Pronosticare, as Pronosticare.
 Pronosticatione, as Pronosticatione.
 Prenotione, a fore-notion, a fore-know-
 ledge, or fore-vnderstanding.
 Prenotitia, fore-knowledge.
 Prencze, as Princepe, a Princeffe.
 Prenczella, as Principella, a Princeffe.
 Preocupare, to preoccupate, to antici-
 pate.
 Preocupatione, anticipation, preven-
 tion.
 Preordinare, to fore-ordaine.
 Preordinatione, fore-ordayning.
 Preparamento, a preparing, a making
 ready.
 Preparantia vasa, the Seminall ves-
 sels.
 Preparare, to prepare, to make ready.
 Preparazione, a preparation, a making
 ready.
 Preparatiuo, a preparatiue.
 Preparatore, a preparer, a prouider.
 Preparatorio, a preparatiue in Phy-
 sike.
 Preparentino vino, a kind of wine.
 Prepède, swift or light in flying, Vc-
 cello prepède, the birds that first
 shewed himselfe to the Augure, wher-
 by he guesseth what is to come.
 Prepeniare, to fore-thinke or imagine.
 Preponderare, to weigh before-hand.
 Preponderatione, a fore-weighing.
 Preponere, pongo, posi, posto, to put,
 to place or set before, to prefer, to ad-
 uance.
 Preponuto, preferred, put, placed or set
 before, preferred.
 Preporre, as Preponere.
 Prepositione, a placing, putting or set-
 ting before, a preposition in speech.
 Prepositiuo, to be or that may be set
 before.
 Prepositore, a prepositor, an aduancer.
 Prepositura, a preferring before others.
 Also a name of dignity.
 Preposteramente, preposterously, arsi-
 uersie, contrary to due course.

Prepostero, preposterous, arsiuersie, out
 of due course, ouerthwart.
 Prepósito, placed, put or set before others,
 preferred, aduanced. Also as Pro-
 uosto.
 Prepütio, the fore-skin that couereth the
 head or nut of a mans yard.
 Preraccontare, to recount before
 hand.
 Prerape, a kind of nauew roote betweene
 a Turnep and a Carote.
 Prerogatione, prerogation, prehemi-
 nence.
 Prerogatiua, a prerogatiue, a prehemi-
 nence.
 Prerogatiuo, the man or thing that is of
 more effect or prerogatiue than o-
 thers.
 Prerotto monte, a forebroken hill.
 Présa, a taking, receiuing, a snatch-
 ing, a catching. Also a repriall. Also
 a recipe.
 Presagatione, a presaging, a fore-déui-
 ning.
 Presagia, the arte of presaging, forebod-
 ing or guessing of things to come.
 Presagiare, to presage, to forebode, to
 prophecy, to foreshew by some tokens.
 Presagiente, presaging, foreboding,
 foreguessing, prophesying.
 Presagiéuole, that may be presaged or
 foresignified.
 Presagio, a presage, a foreboding, shew-
 ing or signifying of some thing to
 come.
 Presagire, gisco, gito, as Presagiare.
 Presaglia, all manner of prizes or boo-
 ties.
 Presago, a man that fore-guesseth, tel-
 leth, bodeth, or presageth any thing.
 Presame, rudle or rinnet to curd milke
 to make cheese.
 Prescia, great haste, speed or hying.
 Presciare, to make haste or speed, to ha-
 sten, to hie, to presse to vrge.
 Prescienze, hauing certaine foreknow-
 ledge.
 Presciantia, prescience or fore-know-
 ledge.
 Prescioso, hasty, pressing, vrgeing, full
 of haste.
 Prescire, to fore-know, to fore-vnder-
 stand.
 Prescito, fore-knowne, vnderstood be-
 fore. Also damned into hell.
 Presciugare, to dry before-hand.
 Presciutto, any kind of dried meat.
 Prescriuere, scriuo, scrissi, scritto, to
 prescribe, to assigne, to limite or write
 before.
 Prescrittione, a prescription, a precept,
 a forme or written and determined
 rule.
 Prescritto, prescribed, assigned, limited
 or written and determined before.

Prescutare, to persecute.
 Prescutione, persecution.
 Prescutore, a persecuter.
 Presedere, seggo, sedéi, seduto, to pre-
 sede to sit before, or in some place of
 preheminnce.
 Preseduto, preseded or sitten before.
 Presentagione, a presentation, a present-
 ing.
 Presentanco, present, for the present
 onely.
 Presentare, to present with any gift.
 Also to make ready before ones pre-
 sence. Also to bring before ones pre-
 sence. Also to exhibite.
 Presentatione, as Presentagione.
 Presentatore, a presenter, a represen-
 ter.
 Presente, present, in sight, in presence.
 Presente, the time present or instant.
 Also presently, or now.
 Presente, a present or a gift giuen.
 Presentemente, presently, euen now,
 suddenly.
 Presente tutti, in presence of all.
 Presentia, the presence or aspect of a
 man.
 Presentiale, presentiall, personall, in
 person.
 Presentialmente, personally, in pre-
 sence. Also presently or suddainely.
 Presentire, sento, sentito, to heare, to
 vnderstand, to smell or sent before
 hand.
 Presentissimo remedio, a most present
 remedy.
 Presentita, a fore-hearing or fore-vn-
 derstanding.
 Presentito, fore-heard or vnderstood,
 fore-smelt, perceived known or sen-
 ted.
 Presentuccio, a small gift a meane pre-
 sent.
 Prespio, a cratch, a racke, a manger, an
 Ox-stall, a cribe, or crutch in a sta-
 ble.
 Preseruare, to preserue, to keepe, to
 saue.
 Preseruacione, preservation, sauing.
 Preseruatiuo, preseruatiue, keeping.
 Prési, prése, préséro, I, he, or they did
 take.
 Préside, a kind of tree in Egypt.
 Préside, as Présidente.
 Présidentare, to play the part of a Pre-
 sident.
 Présidentato, a President-ship.
 Présidente, a President, a chiefe ruler,
 a gouernour, one that sitteth before o-
 thers, a Lieutenant or chiefe next vn-
 der a King. Also an example or pat-
 terne and precedent to follow or shew
 to others.
 Présidiale, of or pertayning to a Presi-
 dent or presidency. Also that is ordai-
 ned

ned to aide others, Soldato prefidiale
a souldier in garison for a maine de-
fence.
Prefidiare, to munite, to fortifie or arme
with a garison, to lue or stay in a ga-
rison. Also to besiege or beleagre.
Prefidiarij soldati, souldiers lining in
garisons and ready at all helpes.
Presidio, a helpe, an auaille, a defence, a
re-enforcing of a campe, a force or
supply of men or other forces, a Gari-
son of men. Also a place of helpe or re-
fuge.
Presidiolo, that hath forces, auailles, de-
fences, supplies or Garisons.
Presiedere, as Presedere.
Presignificare, to fore signify or beto-
ken.
Preso, taken, receiued, caught, hent.
Preso disputa, taken a disputation.
Presoluta, an hearbe, which who so hath
it about him can commit no lechery.
Preso nella rete, taken or caught in a
net.
Presuntione, as Presuntione.
Presuntuolo, as Presuntuolo.
Pressa, as Pressia. Also as Calca, a-
ny presse throng or croud of people.
Pressare, as Pressiare. Also to presse.
Also to throng.
Pressazza, neerensse, neighbourhood.
Pressia, as Pressia, haste, speed.
Pressiare, as Pressiare.
Pressione, a pressing, a printing. Also a
kind of Sinops or duskyish Bolearmin.
Pressio, neere, by. Also with. Also al-
most.
Pressio, a kinde of fast and flat kinde of
Ocher that Painters vse.
Pressio ché, neere vpon, almost that.
Pressio di me, neere vnto mee, by mee.
Pressio di quini, neere there.
Pressiore, as Impressiore, as Oppres-
sore.
Pressioso, as Pressioso.
Pressiou, neere there, there neere.
Pressiura, oppressing, pressing, grie-
uance.
Prestamente, quickly, readily, out of
hand.
Presta moneta, ready mony.
Prestante, excellling, surpassing in all
readinessse, notable, regardfull, no-
ble.
Prestantissimo, most excellent, ready
surpassing, notable or regardfull.
Prestanza, worthinesse, excellency, no-
blenessse, vertue in all readinesse.
Prestanza, lone or lending of any thing,
an imprest.
Prestare, to lend. Also to borrow.
Prestare ad vsura, to lend to vsury.
Prestar fede, to giue trust or credite.
Prestare opera, to lend ones hand.
Prestatore, a lender. Also a borrower.

Prester, properly a Serpent that sets them
into a burning fire with touching him,
called also Dipjas. Also a kind of rage-
ing storme in summer the firmament
seeming to open and burne.
Pretezza, quicknesse, nimblenessse, ha-
sty-speed, dispatch, promptnesse, rea-
dinessse.
Prestigiare, to practise or play iuglings,
legierdemaines or crafty conueigh-
ances.
Prestigiatoe, a iugler, a deluder of the
sight, or plaier of legierdemaine.
Prestigiatoria arte, the arte of iugling or
legierdemaine trickes.
Prestigie, illusions, iuglings, legierde-
mains, subtile and crafty conueigh-
ances.
Prestigioso, deceifull, stie, nimble, full
of crafty iuglings and stie conueigh-
ances.
Prestinaro, a baker or kneader.
Prestissimo, very or most quickly.
Prestituto, as Prostituto.
Presto, quicke, nimble, prompt, ready,
fleet, swift, prepared, assured, dight.
Also quickly, out of hand, without
delay. Also a lone or lending of money
Also a place or banke where mony is
lent.
Presto presto, by and by, very quickly.
Also most ready, nimble and prepa-
red.
Presule, a prior, a prelate or he that lead-
eth the dance among the Roman
Priests called Salij Sacerdotes.
Presumere, sumo, sumei, sumuto, to
presume, to suppose or count himselfe.
Also to preuent, to conceiue or take
first.
Presuntione, presumption, saucinessse,
ouerboldnessse, fond coniecture. Also a
preoccupation of our aduersaries ob-
iection.
Presunto, presumed, supposed, counted
himselfe, preuented or taken first.
Presuntuolo, presumptuous, saucy, ma-
lapert, ouer-bould, arrogant, rash, in-
solent.
Presuponere, pongo, posi, posto, to
presuppose, to admit or coniecture be-
fore.
Presuporre, as Presuponere.
Presupositione, a presupposition, a fore-
supposition.
Presuposito, a presupposed matter, a fore-
purpose or intention, a presupposition,
a fore-supposition.
Presuposto, presupposed, admitted or
coniectured before. Also as Bresupo-
sito.
Presura, a taking, a receiuing. Also a
catching, or laying hold of. Also an
hearbe used for rennet to curd milke
and to make cheese with.

Presutto, any kind of dried bacon.
Pretacchione, a lubbardly gar-bellied
priest, a fat ignorant Priest.
Pretaccio, as Pretacchione.
Pretaria, priest-hood, the order of Priests
Also a Priests dwelling house, a parso-
nage.
Pretazuolo, a silly hackney Priest.
Prete, a Priest. Also a kind of fish. Al-
so as Becca in cauo.
Pretegiare, to play the Priest.
Pretella, as Predella.
Pretendente, pretending, intending.
Also a pretender, an intender.
Pretendanza, as Pretensione.
Pretendere, to pretend, to intend, to
meane before hand. Also to challenge
or lay claime vnto. Also to couer or
hide with any thing, to lay for a cloke
or excuse. Also to draw or spread be-
fore.
Pretendeuole, that may be pretended.
Pretenduto, pretended, intended, or
ment before. Also challenged or laide
claime vnto.
Pretensare, to pretend, as Preten-
dere.
Pretensibile, that may be pretended.
Pretensione, a pretence, a pretext. Also
a challenging or clayming.
Pretensio, pretended.
Pretensore, a pretender, a claimer.
Pretenza, as Pretensione.
Preterea, moreover, besides other mat-
ters.
Preterire, risco, rito, to goe beyond, to
passouer. Also to leaue out and ouer-
slip. Also to transgresse or trespassse.
Preterito, gone beyond, pastouer, left out,
ouerslipped. Also transgressed, trespass-
sed. Also dead and departed, and that
is fore-past.
Preterito, as Preterito.
Preterito perfetto, the Preterperfe-
ctence.
Preterito piu che perfetto, the Preter-
pluperfectence.
Pretermettere, metto, misi, messo, to
pretermit, to omit, to neglect, to o-
uerslip, to leaue vntouched, to passe
ouer.
Pretermesso, pretermitted, omitted,
neglected, ouerslipped, passi-ouer, least
vntouched.
Pretermissione, a pretermission, an o-
mitting, an ouerslipping, a leauing
out.
Pretela, as Pretensione.
Pretesco, Priest-like, like a Priest.
Pretesemolo, the hearbe Parsely.
Pretesimo, Priest-hood.
Pretesimo, Priest-hood.
Preteso, as Pretenduto.
Prestista, along robe or gowne edged a-
bout with Purple-silk, that Noble-
mens

mens children used to weare till seau-
en yeeres of age, who were called
Pretēstāti. It was also the robe of
state that the Kings or Chiefest officers
of Rome did weare whē they sate in ma-
iesty, and was euer burned with them
that died in their office: nor could a
Iudge giue sentence on a man till hee
had put off that robe. Also a coate
that Captaines wore in triumphes, and
that Senators were knowne by from
other Gentlemen. Used also for Pre-
tēstō.

Pretēstāre, to pretext or use a pre-
tence.

Pretēstō, a pretext, a pretence, a shew
or cloke, or excuse for any thing.

Pretiare, to set a price or giue a price of
any thing. Used also for Prēgiare.

Pretiatōre, a prizer, a valuer, a seffer, a
sifer, an esteemer.

Pretignōlo, a poore silly Priest.

Pretio, the price of any thing. Also used
for Prēgio.

Pretiositā, preciousnesse, dearnesse.

Pretioso, precious, full of value

Pretismo, the office or function of a
Priest.

Pretore, a Pretor, a Captaine or chiefe in
Iustice, an office among the Romans,
hauing the rule of an army, was after-
ward as a chiefe Iustice, and had o-
ther iudges sitting vnder him, the
Romans had as many Pretors as they
had Prouinces subiect vnto their Em-
pire.

Pretoriale, of or pertayning to a Pre-
tor.

Pretorio, a place of iudgement, a Court
or Seate of Iustice, a place where Pre-
tors gaue iudgement, the house or pa-
uillion of a Pretor or chiefe Captaine,
a Princes Court or Pallace.

Prētta, full perfect, right pretty, meere-
ly pure.

Pretura, the office or dignity of a Pretor,
a Pretor-ship.

Pretusio vino, a kind of wine.

Preualētia, the excellency or better
value.

Preualēre, vāglio, vāli, valūto, to pre-
uaile, to excell in worth and value.

Preualūto, preuailed, excelled.

Preuaricamēto, as Precaricati-
ōne.

Preuaricāte, transgressing, swaruing
from truth and honesty, working by
collusion, pleading falsely for bribes,
peruerting of law.

Preuaricare, to transgresse or breake the
law, to swarue from truth, to goe out
of the right way. Also to worke by col-
lusion in pleading, or betray ones
cause to his aduersarie. Also to leane
out that which ought to be spoken.

Preuaricatiōe, preuarication, collusion
in pleading, swaruing from truth, a
betraying of ones cause vnto his ad-
uersary, an omitting of what should
be spoken in strength of a cause.

Preuaricatōre, a transgressor, a breaker
of the law, a swarner from truth, a
goer out of the right way, a worker by
collusion in pleading, a Lawyer that
for bribes will be corrupted to betray
his Clients cause.

Preuatūra, prouender for horses, or fod-
der for cattell. Also a kinde of fresh-
cheese.

Prēue, as Piēue.

Prēuede, used for a Priest.

Preuedēza, as Prouidēza.

Preuedēre, vēggo, viddi, vedūto, to
for-see.

Preuedimēto, for-sight, fore-heedi-
nesse.

Preueditōre, a fore-seer, a fore-hee-
der.

Preuedūto, fore-seene, fore-spide.

Preueniente grātia di Dīo, the preuen-
ting or fore comming grace of God.

Preuenire, vēngo, venni, venūto, to
preuent, to fore-fall, to come or goe
before.

Preuentiōe, preuention, anticipa-
tion.

Preuentiuo, preuentiue, that preuent-
eth.

Preuēto, as Preuenūto.

Preuentōre, a preuenter, an anticipa-
ter.

Preuenūto, preuented, fore-come or
gone.

Preuertire, tisco, tito, to peruert be-
fore.

Preuertito, peruerted before.

Preuia, a fore-way, a high-way. Also
private or particular.

Preuincia, as Prouincia.

Preuisibile, that may be fore-seene.

Preuiso, fore-seene, fore-spide.

Preuisore, a fore-seer, a fore-spier.

Preuisto, fore-seene, fore-spide.

Preuisto, as Prouisto.

Prēzza, as Prēscia, pressing haste.

Prēzzare, as Prēgiare, to bargane or
make price for any thing.

Prēzzemolo, the hearbe Parsely.

Prēzzo, as Prēgio, as Prētio.

Prēzzolāre, to hire or bargaine for
price.

Prēzzolēuole, that may be hired for
price.

Prēzzolino, a hireling.

Prīa, earst, sooner, before, first.

Prīa che, before that, rather then.

Priapēa, all manner of filthy or bawdy
verses touching priuities of men.

Priapismo, priapise, pricke-pride, lust-
pride, colic-enell, of or pertayning to

a mans yard, the standing of a mans
yard and yet without lust or desire, if
it come with panting of the yard Phy-
sicians call it Satiriāsi or Tentigine.
Also the office of the God of gar-
dens.

Priāpo, the God of Gardens. Also a
mans yard or priuy member.

Priārio, as Primāio.

Pricissione, as Processione.

Pridiano, of the day before.

Priēga, as Preghiera.

Priegare, as Pregare.

Prieghi, as Prēghi, prayers.

Prieghiēra, as Preghiera, a prayer.

Priēgo, as Prēgo.

Priēmere, Priemūto, as Prēmere.

Prigionare, to imprison, to take priso-
ner.

Prigione, a prison. Also a prisoner. Used
also of Poets for mortall man as the
soules prison.

Prigionia, imprisonment.

Prigioniere, a prisoner. Also a Goa-
ler.

Priguoli, a kind of Mushrooms.

Prīte, a stone named of the stocke of a
tree, because it will burne as wood.

Prima, first, earst, before, sooner, ra-
ther. Also the game at cardes called
Primero or Prima vista. Also a
Prime. Also used for the first houre.
Also the chiefe, first, or prime-fea-
thers of a Hawke. Also something a-
bout a wheele.

Prima chē, before that, or rather then.

Prima giōnta, the first arriuall.

Primāio, primary, a first or chiefe man
aboue others, of the first ranke.

Prima il parto, before the birth.

Primamente, first, earst, sooner, be-
fore.

Primāno, as Primāto, as Primāio. Al-
so the Tribune or Lieutenant that ap-
pointed wages to the first legion, or a
souldier of the first legion.

Primare, to prime, to choose or prefer
first.

Primārio, as Primāio.

Primarola, the Prim-rose flower.

Primaruola, a woman that neuer had
child, or beast that neuer bare.

Primaticcio, any fruite or other thing
earely ripe, or that comes first. Also
betimes or earely. Also sooner then
ordinary.

Primatiōe, any first beginning. Also
the first beginning or first day of the
new Moone.

Primato, chosen or preferred first. Also
a primary, a primate or chiefe in the
Clergy. Also a chiefe magistrate or
primary gouernour. Also primacy,
highest place, first ranke, chiefe rule
or auctority, superiority.

Prima-

Primauera, the spring-time of the year.
Also a *Prim-rose*.

Prima vista, a game at cards so call'd.

Prime notitie, *maximes*, *axiomes*, *first notions*, *principles*.

Primera, a game at cards, *primero*.

Primèramente, *first* or *before* all.

Primero, as *Primiero*.

Primèuo, the elder or of the first age.

Primicci frutti, as *Primaticcio*.

Primicéro, as *Primocéro*.

Primicie, as *Primitie*.

Primiero, the game at cards, *Primero*.

Primèramente, *first*, *erst*, *sooner*, *before*.

Primèrano, as *Primèranti*.

Primèranti, *Primierans*, such as play at *Primero*.

Primiero, *first*, *sooner*. Also as *Primato*.

Primigénia, a first or originall coming of it selfe.

Primigénio, the first or originall, that cometh first of it selfe, and hath not the beginning of another.

Primināti, *erst-borne*, our forefathers.

Primipiláro, as *Primopilo*.

Primipilo, as *Primopilo*.

Primitie, the first offerings that are offered unto Gods, or first frutes that Church-men pay unto the King. Also the firstlings of yeerely frutes.

Primitio, the foremost or first.

Primitiua, the first cause or former matter.

Primitiuamente, *primitiue*.

Primitiuo, *primitiue*, that hath no beginning of another.

Primo, *prime*, or first in ranke or number. Also chiefe or highest. Also *erst*, *first*, *before*, *sooner*.

Primocéro, he that in a religious house hath charge of the wax, torches, tapers or lights. Also a Princes chiefe Secretary. Also a supreme indignitie.

Primogenito, first begotten or borne.

Primogenitura, eldership in birth.

Primo mouente, the first or chiefe mouer, GOD.

Primo nato, first-borne.

Primopiatto, the first dish, or chiefe messe serued at a table. Also a young horse newly ridden, a young ridden colt.

Primopilo, the ensigne or standard of the first Squadron among the Romanes. Also the first ranke, file or order of the first Squadron of souldiers. Also a Captaine of the vanguard, or he that fighteth next the standard or first begins the fight or to charge the enemy.

Primopotente, first or chiefe mightie.

Primordio, a first off-spring or originall.

Primori, they that stand foremost in an armie or that begins the fight. Also noble & chiefe-men, peeres of a State.

Primo soláro, the first flower. Also the upper decke of a ship.

Primo tempo, the next spring.

Primipilo, as *Primopilo*.

Primula, a *Prim-rose*, a *Cowslip*.

Prince, as *Príncipe*.

Principale, as *Principale*.

Principality, as *Principality*.

Principalménte, chiefly, principally.

Principatione, a beginning, an off-spring.

Principato, as *Principato*.

Principe, as *Príncipe*.

Principessa, as *Principessa*.

Principetto, as *Principetto*.

Principiante, a beginner, a commencer.

Principiare, to begin, to commence.

Principiario, consisting of beginnings.

Principij, beginnings, principles.

Principino, as *Principetto*.

Principio, a beginning, a ground or chief originall, race and stocke of a thing.

Prióra, a *Prioresse*.

Prioratico, as *Priorato*.

Priorato, a *Priorie*. Also *prioritie* or *senioritie*. Also a *Priorship*.

Priore, a *Prior*. Also chiefe, senior, ancestor, former, more eminent.

Prioreggiare, to play the *Prior*.

Prioresse, a *Prioresse*.

Prioretto, a little *Prior* or *Priorie*.

Prioria, a *Priorie* or *Priors* office.

Priorità, *prioritie*, *senioritie*, *preheminance*.

Pirrita, the *Marqueste* stone.

Priseo, as *Pristino*.

Prisma, a kinde of *Mathematicall* figure.

Priste, a fish that is but slender, and yet of an exceeding great length, that in swimming cutteth the waues. Also a kind of long but narrow ship or galley in fashion of that ship.

Pristináro. Hath bene used for a *Baker*.

Pristino, of times passed, of old times, former, old, ancient. Also wonted or accustomed.

Pritánij, the Presidents of the Senate of Athens and Rhodes were so called.

Priuagione, as *Priuatione*.

Priuare, to deprive, to bereave, to take from, to spoile of, to reaze.

Priuário, *pruate*, as *Prinato*.

Priuamente, privately, priuily, as a private man. Also namely or specially.

Priuatione, *pruation*, *depriving*, *bereauing*. Also *pruatenesse*.

Priuatiuo, *pruatiue*, that doth bereave or deprive, or that may be deprived.

Priuato, *deprived*, *reast*, *bereaued*, taken from, *spoiled* of. Also a private person, one that hath no common office or au-

thoritie. Also private, familiar, acquainted or inward with one. Also a mans owne or peculiar. Also particular or speciall. Also a priuie or house of office.

Priuato humano. Used for a priuie or iakes.

Priuigna, a daughter in law whose first husband is dead.

Priuigno, a sonne in law whose first wife is dead.

Priuilegiare, to priuilege, to giue preheminance or prerogative, a private grant.

Priuilegio, a priuilege, a prerogative or preheminance aboue others.

Priuè, *deprived*, *reast*, *bereaued*, *spoiled* of. Also *sance* or *without*, or *naked* and *void* of.

Pro, good, pr fit, health, ioy, welfare, *Buon pro* or *Buon pro ui faccia*, much good may it doe you, well may you fare, or God giue you ioy. Also as *Prode*.

Proa, as *Próda*.

Proagógio, whoredome, adulterie.

Proámita, a great Aunt, a great grand-fathers sister.

Proáma, a great grand-mother.

Proáuo, a great grand-father.

Proáuola, a great grand-mother.

Proáulo, a great grand-father.

Proauínculo, a great-great Vncle.

Probábile, probable, that may be prooued.

Probabilità, *probabilitie*, likeness of truth.

Probáriba, as *Proauínculo*.

Probare, to prooue, to approoue, to confirme, to allow, to perswade, or shew by reason.

Probática piscina, a pond where sheepe were washed that should be sacrificed.

Probatióne, an approbation, a probation.

Probéoule, as *Probábile*.

Próbio, as *Obbróbrio*.

Probità, *honestie*, *sinceritie*, *goodnesse*, *veritie*.

Probléma, a problem, a proposition or sentence proposed with a question annexed. In *Mathematikes* it is opposed to *Theoréma*, which is a proposition that is especially referred to practise or the doing of something.

Próbo, *honest*, *good*, *vpright*, *sincere*.

Probóscide, the snout or trunk of an Elephant.

Probóstide, as *Probóscide*.

Próbro, any reprob full act.

Probróso, *reprob full*, *infamous*.

Procáchia, the hearbe *Purcelane*.

Procacciante, *procuring*. Also a procurer. Also a shifting companion.

Procacciare, to procure, to shift for, to endeavour to get and obtaine.

Procacciatore, a procurer, a shifter for.
Procaccino, a broker or procurer for others. Also a shifter for himselfe.

Procaccio, an ordinarie poste or carier, namely hee that goeth between Rome and Naples. Also a procuring, a procurement, a shifting or canuassing for. Also industrie, labour, diligence, and studie to obtaine.

Procace, reprochfull, ill-tongued, shamelesse in asking, saucie in craving, importunate in railing. Also a lecherous or wanton Epicure.

Procacità, saucinesse, malapertnesse, scoffing. Also a procuring or shifting for.

Procedente, proceeding, marching on, passing forward. Also a proceeder.

Procedentia, a proceeding or going on, a marching forward.

Procedere, cédō, cedēi, ceduto, to proceed, to goe on, forward or beyond, to keepe on a course, to passe forth.

Procedere alla carlona, to proceed or behaue himselfe plainly or clownishly.

Procedere alla stacciata, to proceed or goe on shamelesly.

Procedere realmente, to proceed, goe on or behaue himselfe like an honest man.

Procedimento, a proceeding or going on, a marching forward, a behaviour.

Proceditore, a proceeder, a goer-on.

Proceduta, as Procedimento.

Proceduto, proceeded, gone on or forward.

Procedematico, consisting of foure short syllables.

Procella, a storme or tempest of winde and raine together. Also any danger, blustering, puffing or tumult.

Procellare, to storme violently, to bluster.

Procelloso, stormie, tempestuous, blustering.

Procerità, length, tallnesse, height.

Processare, to proesse, to sue, to call one in sute or law.

Processionale, of or belonging to a procession.

Processione, a Procession, a going in procession, a going on, a proceeding, a pro-gresse, a proesse, a passing forward. Also publike praiers made by the Clergie and Laity together going vp and downe. Vsed also for the reuenues or commings in of lands or houses.

Processo, that part of a bone that exceedeth in height the naturall places neer vnto it: the Greekes and Latines call it Apophisi, and our Anatomists call such bones Processes. Also a proesse, a proxis or sute in law. Also space, proesse or proceeding of time. Also pro-gresse, increase or sucresse. Also proceeded.

Processorio, of or belonging to Processo.
Prochemali, a fortoken of a neere tempest.

Prochi, as Proci.

Prochissi, corruals or copartners in loue.

Proci, riuals or foe-fellows in loue. Also a greedy lecherous man.

Procianamente, neerely, approachingly.

Procianare, to neighbour or approach.

Procianità, neerenesse, neighbourhood.

Prociáno, neere, nigh. Also a neighbour.

Procidéntia, a falling downe from his place, namely of the fundament or arsegut.

Prociuto, the prociut or state of an armie or battie ready to giue the onser. Also girt or compassed about. Also prociution, promptnesse or readinesse to doe any thing. Also a precinct, a iurisdiction or a compassing about. Also in order, in a readinesse. Vsed also for Cornice.

Proción, a Starre, called the fore-runner of the Dog-starre.

Proclama, a proclamation, a crying out.

Proclamare, to proclaim, or cry aloud.

Proclamación, as Proclama.

Proclinación, a bending forward.

Proclino, bending forward.

Procliuiio, enclining, bending, readie to fall.

Procluità, inclination, disposition, or facilitie vnto any thing.

Proco, a wench, or suter to a wench.

Proconsolare, of or pertaining to a Proconsull, or such officer.

Proconsolato, a Proconsulship.

Proconsolo, a Proconsull, or commissioner sent with an extraordinarie power of a Consull into any countrie.

Proconte, an Earle. Also an Earles deputy.

Procrastinare, to linger the time, to deferre or put off from day to day.

Procrastinación, lingering of time, deferring, or putting off from day to day.

Procreamento, as Procreation.

Procreare, to ingender, to beget, to procreate, to make or bring forth.

Procreación, procreation, ingendering, begetting, or bringing forth.

Procrone, as Proción.

Proculéta, quarters, beds, or ridges in gardens.

Proculo, he that is borne when his father is very old, or out of the countrie.

Procura, a procurement, a procuration, a solicitation. Also a commission, a proxis, a letter of aturnie, an administration or charge in doing a thing.

Procurabile, that may be procured.

Procurando, to be procured.

Procuranza, as Procura.

Procurare, to procure, to obtaine. Also

to play the Proctor, to doe, to follow, or haue the charge of anothers businessse, to sollicite or care for.

Procuraria, the doing or procuring of another mans businessse by atturneship.

Procuratía, a Proctor, or atturneship.

Procuración, as Procura.

Procuratio, procuring, that procureth.

Procuratore, a procurer, a proctor, a solicitor, an atturnie, an obtainer, a factor, an agent, or administrator for another.

Procuratória, a Proctorship, the office or charge of a Procurator.

Procureria, as Procuraria.

Procuréuole, that may be procured.

Próda, the prow, the fore-part, the fore-decke, or fore-castle of a Ship, or Gallie. Also the side, shore, or banke of a river.

Prodare, to boord or grapple Ships together. Also to come neere or touch the shore.

Prodato, boorded or grappled a Ship. Also come neere the shore, or side.

Próde, valiant, hardie, stout, full of prowesse, notable, of great worth.

Prodénza, Vsed for Prudénza.

Prodéra, as Próda.

Prodéro, he that gouerns or stands at the prow of Ship or Gallie.

Prodése, the name of a cable in a Ship.

Prodéuole, as Próde.

Prodeuolmente, hardily, valiantly, stoutly.

Prodézza, hardinesse, valour, prowesse, stoutnesse, worthinesse, valiantnesse.

Prodiere, he that hath the charge of the prow in a Ship. Also a saile there.

Prodigale, as Pródigo.

Prodigalità, prodigalitie, vnthrifinesse, wastefulnesse, or lavishnesse in spending.

Prodigalméte, prodigally, wastfully, vnthrifily, excessively in expences.

Prodigare, to play the prodigall man, to consume or spend wastefully.

Prodigénza, as Prodigalità.

Prodigio, a prodigie, a monstrous or vnaturall thing, forboding good or euill.

Prodigiolo, prodigious, monstrous, forboding strange signes of some good or euill.

Prodigità, as Prodigalità.

Pródigo, prodigall, excessive, or wastfull in expences, ouer-liberall, vnthrifitie, a spend-all, a waste-good.

Prodire, disco, dito, to betray as a traitor, to forsake in ones mind, to leaue succorlesse, to bewray, to apeach, to accuse falsely, to deceiue with treacherie.

Proditione, treason, disloyaltie, bewraying,

ing, vtrring, desiring.
 Proditore, betraid, bewraid, apeached, detected, deceived by treason.
 Proditore, a traitor, a betraier, a villaine, one full of tretcherie, an accuser.
 Proditoriamente, traiterously, tretchereously, disloyally, villanously, falsely.
 Prodotti, the fruites or gaines of labour.
 Produtto, as Prodotto.
 Prodrómi, a kind of earely Fig, as it were fore-running the rest.
 Prodrómi, certain fore-running North-east winds blowing aloft for the space of eight daies, the fiftenth day before the Kalends of August.
 Prodrómo, a fore-runner, one running before to bring tidings of ones coming.
 Producente, producing, forth-bringing.
 Producere, dúco, dússi, dútto, or dóto, to produce or bring forth. Also to draw forward, to draw in length. Also to drine off with faire words and promises.
 Producéuole, that may produce or bring forth. Also producing, or forth-bringing.
 Produciménto, a producing, or bringing forth. Also a drawing forward.
 Productore, as Productore.
 Produire, as Producere.
 Productiúne, a production, or forth-bringing.
 Productiuo, producing, forth-bringing.
 Prodotto, produced, brought forth. Looke Producere. Also a production.
 Productore, a producer, a bringer forth.
 Proeggiare, Looke Proda.
 Proémiale, as Prohemiale.
 Proémiale, as Prohemiare.
 Proémio, as Prohemio.
 Proéro, as Prodero.
 Pro èt centra, for or with and against.
 Profanare, to profane, to unhallow, to abuse or peruert holie things.
 Profanatione, a profanation, or making of an holie thing profane.
 Profanatore, a profaner, an unhallower.
 Profanità, profanenesse, abuse or peruerting of holie things.
 Profano, profane, vnallowed, conuerted from an holie to a base vse.
 Profato, a generall proposition, or rule in any Science. Logicians call it a position or axiome, and Lawyers call it a principle, or maxime.
 Profenda, a kind of Corne-measure.
 Proferenza, a pronouncing or ready utterance in speech.
 Proferere, as Proferire.
 Proferiménto, as Proferenza.
 Proferire, prófero, proferito, to re-

cite, to rehearse, to pronounce, to utter or shew forth, to publish or tell abroad. Also to proffer or offer forth.
 Proferito, as Proferito.
 Proferita, a proffer, an offering forth. Vsed anciently for a promise.
 Proferito, pronounced or uttered forth. Also proffered or offered forth.
 Profferare, to proffesse or make profession of. Also to auouch publicly.
 Profferione, a profession, a quality, a faculty, a vocation. Also an open confession or auouching.
 Proffesso, that hath auouched, professed, or made profession of. Also confessed.
 Proffessore, a proffesser, an auoucher.
 Proffesto giorno, a halfe-holy-day, a demie-working-day.
 Proffeta, a Prophet, a Sooth-sayer, a fire-teller of things to come.
 Proffetale, of or belonging to a Prophet.
 Proffetare, as Proffetizzare.
 Proffetessa, a woman Prophet.
 Proffetia, a prophecy, a diuination.
 Proffetico, prophetically as a Prophet.
 Proffetigiare, as Proffetizzare.
 Proffetizzare, to prophecy, to foretell truly. Also to preach, to interpret, or sing praises to God.
 Profferito. Vsed for Porfido.
 Proficare, to profit or doe much good vnto.
 Proficere, as Proficare.
 Proficiente, proficient, doing much good, helping.
 Proficoso, profitable or doing good.
 Proficuo, gainfull, profitable, good-doing.
 Profilare, to draw, to limne, to paint, to portray. Also to border in armorie.
 Profilatio, a Goldsmiths-toole.
 Profilo, a limning or portraying of any picture. Also a border in armory.
 Profio, as Profilo. Also as Porfido. Also as I finde in Grifoni a round welt or ring filed and raised in the neather side of the scath to keepe the horse in subiection by pressing the gumme, not greatly needefull.
 Profitabile, profitable, gainefull.
 Profitare, to profit, to gaine, to thrive.
 Profitéuole, profitable, gainefull.
 Profitiuo, profitable, gainefull.
 Profitto, profit, gaine, vility, chenifance.
 Profitoso, profitable, full of profit.
 Proflato, a blast, a blowing.
 Profligare, to put to flight, to drine away, to overthrow, to put to rout, to bring to destruction.
 Profligatióne, a putting to flight or in-

rout, an overthrow.
 Profluente, flowing forth or running pleasantly and abundantly as a luer.
 Profluenza, abundance, plenty, flowing or store of.
 Profluuiare, to gush or stream forth.
 Profluuiio, an issuing, an out-gushing or streaming forth, an abundant overflowing.
 Profluuione, a lauish or wastfull spender, one whose goods flow from him.
 Profondare, to sinke downe. Also to dig deepe. Also to thrust to the bottome.
 Profondere, fóndo, fondéi, fonduto, or fuso, to powre or burst forth abundantly. Also to spend out of measure or lash out lauishly.
 Profondimétra, a measurer of depthes.
 Profondimetria, depthes-measuring.
 Profondità profundity, deapth, deepe-nesse.
 Profondiuede, a deepe or farre-seer.
 Profondo, profound, deepe, of much receipt. Also insatiable. Also a gulfe or deepe place of water, the maine sea, the vast deepe. Also the belly.
 Profórzo, perforce, of necessity.
 Profugio, a sanctuary, a place of refuge, a place to fly vnto for safety.
 Profugo, a wanderer from place to place, a fugitive, a fleeter, a runnegate.
 Profumare, to perfume, or smell sweet.
 Profumaria, a Perfumers-shop.
 Profumaro, a perfumer.
 Profumatello, a wanton perfumed or effeminate fellow.
 Profumato, perfumed.
 Profumatore, a Perfumer.
 Profumatúra, a perfumednesse.
 Profumeria, a Perfumers worke-house.
 Profumicare, to suffumigate by receiving the fume as a perfume.
 Profumicatione, a suffumigation or receiving of smoke as perfume.
 Profumiere, a Perfumer. Also an Apothecarie.
 Profumo, any perfume or sweet smell.
 Profundare, as Profondare.
 Profundere, as Profondere.
 Profundità, as Profondità.
 Profundo, as Profondo.
 Profusione, profusion, flowing or gushing out. Also lauishnesse in prodigality.
 Profuso, profuse, flowing, gushing or streaming out. Also prodigall, wastefull, unthrifitie, lauish in expences.
 Progalità, as Prodigalità.
 Progeneratióne, a bringing forth.
 Progenero, the husband of ones daughters daughter or niece.
 Progenie, progenie, issue, generation, off-spring, a stocke or succession in blood.

Proge-

Progenitore, a progenitor, a grandfather.
 Progettare, to project, to cast off. Also to prostrate.
 Progettione, as Progettito, a projecting.
 Progettito, a projecting, a project, a putting out. Also prostrating. Also prostrate, cast forth, forsaken or contemned. Also the casting out of a thing. Also the putting or leaning and butting out of any part of building.
 Proglissi, the forepart of the tongue.
 Prognata, meate or sauce made of p. uies. Also galantine or venison sauce.
 Prognato, borne, begotten or descended of a lineage, blond or stocke.
 Progne. Used for a Swallow.
 Prognosticare, as Pronosticare.
 Progretere, grédo, gredéi, grésto, to proceed on or goe forward.
 Progressione, a progression, a proceeding on or going forward.
 Progressiuamente, according to due progressing or proceedingly.
 Progressus, progressus, proceeding, going forward.
 Progresso, a progress, a proceeding, a continuing, a course begun, a going on.
 Prohemiale, of or belonging to a Proheme.
 Prohemiare, to make a Proheme or Preface, or to begin an Oration.
 Prohemienza, as Prehemienza.
 Prohemio, a prohemie, a preamble, a preface, or beginning of a matter or discourse.
 Prohemizzare, as Prohemiare.
 Prohibere, bisco, bito, to prohibit, to forbid, to hinder, to stay, not to suffer.
 Prohibitione, a prohibition, a forbidding.
 Prohibitio, that doth prohibite, or may be forbidden.
 Prohibito, prohibited, forbidden.
 Prohibitor, a forbiddor.
 Prohibitória, a kind of unlucky Serich-owle.
 Proietto, as Progettito.
 Prolapso, fallen or tumbled downe.
 Prolatione, a prolation, a pronouncing out. Also deferring or prolonging.
 Prolato, pronounced or vttered forth. Also prolonged or delayed.
 Prole, issue of ones bodie, off-spring of children, progenie, lineage.
 Prolessi, a figure in speaking whereby we anticipate and dissolve what one was about to say or doubt. Also a certaine naturall knowledge conceived in the minde.
 Proletario, as Proletaro.
 Proletaro, one of a poore condition, one that hath many children and little to maintaine them, one that hath nothing to giue his Common-wealth but a sup-

ply of children. Also a poore man unfit for warre.
 Proletarij, the poorer sort of the Romanes unfit for warre.
 Prolifero, issue-bringing.
 Prolificare, to bring issue, or increase in issue.
 Prolificazione, an issue-bringing, or encreasing in issue.
 Prolissità, prolissitie, abundance or length and tediousnesse in speech.
 Prolisso, prolisse, long or tedious in speech. Also large or bounteous.
 Prolocutore, a prolocutor, a speaker for others or afore others.
 Prologare, to speake first, to make a prologue or fore-speech.
 Prologio, as Prologo.
 Prologo, a prologue, a preface, a fore-speech. Also he that speaks the prologue.
 Prolonga, a prolonging, a delay, a deferring or putting off of time.
 Prolongamento, as Prolonga.
 Prolongare, to prolong, to put off in length, to defer, to prorogue.
 Prolongatione, as Prolonga.
 Proloquio, a fore-speech, a beginning, a prepositiua, a maxime, an axiome, an Aphorisme. Also a perfect sentence, or sure ground to proue a thing.
 Prolubio, any appetite or earnest pleasing desire.
 Proluo, a flourish upon any thing, a profe before hand of any matter.
 Proluuic, filth washed from any thing. Also a luke or loosensse of the body.
 Proluuio, a shedding of any thing in great abundance. Also prodigality in spending.
 Proluuione, a riotous waste-full spender.
 Promere, proma, promei, promuto, to blend or mesh and mingle together.
 Promerito, for merit or desert.
 Promescere, to disclose or vtter what one knoweth or thinketh. Also to shed or powre forth abundantly. Also to mesh or mingle together.
 Promescere, as Promescere.
 Promessa, a promise or vow promised.
 Promissione, a promise, a vow, a covenant.
 Promesso, promised, vowed, answered for.
 Promettente, promising. Also a promiser.
 Promettere, metto, misi, messo, or mettuto, to promise, to vow, to answer for.
 Promettermári & monti, to promise heauen and earth or impossibilities.
 Prometter Roma Et tomas, idem.
 Promettitore, a promiser, a surety.

Promettuto, as Promesso.
 Prominentia, a prominence, that is, according to Anatomists, what portion of the liver doeth surmount the paris circumscient in thicknesse, as a bill in a plaine. Also used for a pent-house or out-letting thing.
 Promiscuo, mingle-mangle, confused one with another, common to manie.
 Promissione, a promise, a vow, a covenant.
 Promio, a keeper of a Store-house.
 Promulgare, to publish, to make a-broade.
 Promulgatione, a publishing or proclaiming abroad.
 Promulgatore, a publisher or proclaymer.
 Promontorio, a promontory or hill flouting out into the sea as an elbow.
 Promosso, preferred, promoted.
 Promotio, promotion, preferment.
 Promoto, promoted, advanced.
 Promotore, a promoter, a preferer.
 Promouere, to promote, to prefer.
 Promulgare, as Promulgare.
 Promulgatione, as Promulgatione.
 Promulgatore, as Promulgatore.
 Promulso, a kind of sweet drinke.
 Promuside, as Promuside.
 Promuside, an Elephants truncke or snout.
 Promutatione, any charge or permutation.
 Promutare, to change for.
 Pronepote, the sonne of ones Nephew.
 Pronezza, the daughter of ones Nece.
 Pronica, a kinde of roote in Arithmetike.
 Pronità, as Pronetezza.
 Prono, prone, inclined, ready, prompt, nigh at hand. Also quickly passing. Also bending downe. Also flailing or growling with the face downward.
 Pronome, a Pronoun, a surname.
 Pronontia, as Pronontiatione.
 Pronontiable, that may be pronounced.
 Pronontiare, to pronounce, to vtter in speech, to declare and make mention of. Also to tell precisely, or to giue and pronounce sentence.
 Pronontiatione, a pronontiation, an vtterance in speech, a speaking out.
 Pronontiato, spoken and pronounced. Also used for Assioma, or Massima.
 Pronosticare, to prognosticate, to foretell or fore-know any thing.
 Pronosticatione, a prognostication, a fore-telling, a token of a thing to come.
 Pronosticatore, a prognosticator, a fore-teller or fore-knower of things to come.
 Pronó-

Pronóstico, as Pronosticatione.

Prontare, to prompt. Also to prepare, or make in a readinesse. Also to presse, to urge, to strue, to be instant, or as say with readinesse. Also to print or stamp or seale.

Prontezza, promptnesse, promptitude, pronenesse, readinesse. Also preparation.

Prontitudine, as Prontezza.

Pronto, prompt, ready, at hand, prepared, nimble, speedy. Also bould and shamelesse.

Prontuario, a Store-house.

Prónuba, the Goddesse of marriage. Also a bride-maide, or she that bringeth a bride home to her husbands house, or that dresseth hir to goe to bed.

Prónubo, hee that brings a bride to Church and giueth hir to hir husband.

Prónulo, a kind of thorny bush.

Pronúntia, as Pronóntia.

Pronuntiáre, as Pronóntiare.

Pronuntiatióne, as Pronóntia.

Pronuóra, the wife of ones Nephew.

Propagáble, that may be propagated, dilated, extended or multiplied.

Propagáre, to propagate, to dilate, to extend, to multiply, to prolong and continue. Also to prune or cut Vines to make them grow the faster.

Propagatióne, propagation, extending vnto continuance, encrease.

Propagatóre, a dilator, an extender, a multiplier vnto continuance.

Propágina, as Propagatióne.

Propagináre, as Propagáre.

Propaginatióne, as Propagatióne.

Propagináto, as Propagáto.

Propaláre, to manifest or declare openly.

Própe, neere, at hand, hard by.

Própe allui, neere vnto him.

Propéndente, pendant, downe hanging.

Propéndere, pendo, pési, péso, pénduto, to hang for or downeward.

Propéndiculáre, as Pèrpéndiculáre.

Propéndicolo, as Pèrpéndicolo.

Propénsiōne, propension, naturall inclination or readinesse of minde.

Propénsitá, as Propénsiōne.

Propénso, inclined by nature, bent vnto and ready for.

Properántia, speed-making, ready-haste.

Prophanáre, as Profanáre.

Prophanáto, as Profanáto.

Propheta, as Profeta.

Prophétáre, as Profétizzáre.

Prophético, as Profético.

Prophétizzánte, prophetizing.

Prophétizzáre, as Profétizzáre.

Propiáre, as Propriáre.

Propietà, as Proprietà.

Propietário, he that hath a propertie in any thing.

Propina, a place apart from another place. Also a drinking, a health, an enuicing one to a drinking. Also a pledge.

Propináre, to drinke healths, to drinke vnto.

Propinatióne, a drinking to one.

Propinquáre, to approach, to come neere.

Propinquitá, propinquitie, proximitie, neighborhood, neerenesse, affinitie.

Propinquo, neere, adioining vnto, by. Also a neighbour, a nigh friend.

Própio, as Próprio.

Propitiáble, meete to Sacrifice with, soone pleased with supplications.

Propitiáre, to assuage God with Sacrifice, to appease, to reconcile, to atone.

Propitiatióne, propitiation, a Sacrifice to appease Gods displeasure.

Propitiatório, the place where God is pacified, or mercie seate of God. Exodus 26. 34. Also a table set on the Arke. Also of or belonging to the Sacrifice of propitiation.

Propitio, propitious, fauorable, gentle, louing, not displeased.

Própoli, as Própolio.

Própolio, a solide matter, and yet not perfect wax, where-with Bees fence the entrance of their hives to keepe out the winde or cold, called Bee-glue.

Propulsáre, as Propulsáre.

Propulsáto, as Propulsáto.

Propónere, pongo, póni, pósto, to propose, to propound, to appoint and determine, to purpose or intend. Also to publish and declare.

Proponiménto, a purpose, an intent, a designe. Also a proposing.

Propórrre, as Propónere.

Proportionále, proportionall, according to due measure and proportion.

Proportionáble, proportionable.

Proportionalitá, proportion, equalnesse.

Proportionalménte, proportionably, according to due proportion.

Proportionáre, to proportion, to rate, to make one thing answer another in due proportion.

Proportionáto, framed according to due proportion and measure.

Proportiōne, a proportion, an equality, a correspondency, a due measure, a share, a rate, or size of any thing. Also a resemblance of reasons.

Proportionéuole, proportionable, each part answering other in due proportion.

Propóscide, the trunk or snout of an Elephant.

Propositiōne, a proposition, an intention.

Propósito, a purpose, an intent, a meaning, a deliberation. Also any subject spoken of.

Proposo, as Propósito.

Propósta, a proposition, a purpose.

Propostáto, a Maioralty or Reeve-wike, or Baile-wicke, or Shrieualty.

Propósto, proposed, purposed, intended, designed, ment. Also a purpose, an intent, a cleere, a determination, a designe intended. Also aduanced or preferred. Also a Prouost, a Maier, or such chiefe officer preferred aboue others.

Propréso, that part or compasse of ground taken in to lodge or incampe an Armie.

Propretóre, a Lieutenant or chiefe Iustice with the authority of a Pretor.

Propretoráto, the office or dignity of a Propretor.

Propriaménte, properly, particularly, as the nature of a thing requireth.

Propriáre, to appropriate, to make proper or especiall vnto one.

Propriatiōne, an appropriation, an appropriating vnto one.

Proprietà, propriety, speciality, incidence, quality.

Proprietário, that is proprietary, or to be appropriated vnto one.

Próprio, proper, peculiar, incident, particular. Also ones owne, a mans propriety, proper goods or patrimony.

Pro Prò, much much good may it doe you, well may you fare.

Propúdio, dishonesty, abominable vse of lechery. Also the party so abused.

Propudióso, that is filthily abused or doth abuse in abominable lechery.

Propugnácolo, a bulwarke, a strong fortresse, a defence, a block-house.

Propugnáre, to fight, to defend, to contend or strue for, with fighting.

Propugnatiōne, a fighting, or contention and struing for by force of armes.

Propugnatóre, a defender, a fighter for, or champion for something.

Propulsáre, to repell, to beat backe, or driue downe.

Propulsáto, repelled, beaten backe or driuen downe.

Propulsiōne, a repelling, a beating backe, or driuing downe, a propulsion.

Proquestóre, hee that is sent into any country in the place of a questor.

Próra, as Próda.

Proráre, as Prodáre.

Proráto, according to the rate, ratably, proportionably.

Proriga, he that hath the charge to looke to Stallions when they couer Mares.

Prorire, rísco, ríto, to itch, to smart with itching

itching. Also to have list to a thing.
 Proritat one, an itching, a smarting, a gnawing as of maw-wormes.
 Prorito, itched, smarted, gnawen inwardly. Also an itch or smarting.
 Proroga, as Prorogatione.
 Prorogare, to prorogue, to prolong, to delay, to deferre, to drine off.
 Prorogatione, a proroguing, a prolonging a delaying, a drining off.
 Prorogativa, a prerogative, a preheminence above others.
 Prorompere, rômpe, rûppi, rôtto, to breake out, to rush or burst out with violence.
 Prorotto, broken out, burst or rushed forth with violence. Also desperate.
 Proroti, limites, land-markes or bounds of land toward the East.
 Prosa, a continued stile whether written or spoken not in verse, prose.
 Prosaico, in prose. Also one that writes in prose. Also according to prose.
 Prosapia, progenie, generation, race, lineage or descent in blood.
 Prosaire, to write or speake in prose.
 Prosaî, maximes, axiomes, grounds taken from approved Authors.
 Prosaîre, a writer or speaker in prose.
 Proscenio, a stage for Plaiers to play upon, but properly the place before a scaffold out of which the Plaiers come.
 Prosciogliere, sciôlgo, sciôlfi, sciôlto, to loosen from, to free, or set at libertie.
 Prosciogligione, as Proscioglimento.
 Proscioglimento, a loosing, a freeing or setting at libertie.
 Prosciolto, loose, free, at libertie.
 Prosciutto, any kind of dried bacon.
 Proscrittione, a proscription, which is a condemnation, that whosoever findeth such a man may lawfully kill him and have a reward. Also a banishment.
 Proscritto, proscribed, published or banished so that any man may kill him.
 Proscrittore, a proscriber, a publisher or proclaimer of proscriptions.
 Proscriuere, scriuo, scriuili, scritto, to proscribe, to publish or banish openly.
 Prosecutione, a prosecution, a pursuing.
 Prosecutio, to be prosecuted or pursued.
 Proveda, a common whore.
 Provedano, an vnaptnesse to generation in beastes by ouermuch labour.
 Proseguente, prosecuting, pursuing.
 Proseguire, guisco, guito, as Proseguitare.
 Proseguitare, to prosecute, to pursue.
 Proselmo, before the Moone.
 Proselita, a stranger turned or conuerted to our manner of Religion and forme of living.
 Prosarpinata, Knot-grasse.
 Prosetto, cut open or a sunder. Also the

bowels of beastes cut out to be sacrificed.
 Prosimurio, a place without the walles of Rome where the Bishops of the Gentiles made their deuinations.
 Proslanaunomêno, a kind of tune or note in Musike.
 Prosodia, the arte of accenting or pronouncing words truly, long or short.
 Proslone, a slow, warie or circumspect speaker of his words.
 Proslotione, as Preslotione.
 Prosluoso, as Preslutione.
 Prosopopeia, a representing of persons, a feigning of any person to speake.
 Prosperare, to prosper, to thrive, to giue prosperitie, to make prosperous.
 Prosperuole, that may prosper. Also as Próspero.
 Prosperita, prosperitie, good successe, felicitie, happinesse.
 Próspero, prosperous, successfull, thriving, luckie, happie, fortunate. Also healthie and strong, or sound and lustie.
 Prosperoso, full of prosperitie. Also as Próspero.
 Prospettua, that part of the Optikes which teacheth the reason of the differences of the direct beames of the sight.
 Prospettiuo, a professor of the Perspective.
 Prospetto, a prospect, a view.
 Prospicentia, providence, foreheed, circumspection, consideration.
 Prospicuo, goodly and faire to behold, that may be seene a farre off.
 Prossimamente, neere at hand. Also not long since.
 Prossimano, as Prossimo.
 Prossimare, to approach, to neighbour, to come neere, to adioyne vnto.
 Prossimatione, an approaching neere vnto.
 Prossiméuole, approachable.
 Prossimità, proximitie, nighnesse, the highest degree of kindred.
 Prossimo, a neighbour, a neere dweller. Also a neere kinsman or allie. Also neere, next to, by, at hand, neighbouring, not farre off.
 Prossimurio, as Prosimurio.
 Prostasia, preheminence.
 Prostare, a Gouverneur or Captaine that commeth to helpe in warres.
 Prostendere, têndo, têli, têlo, to stretch forth for lazinesse or want of sleepe.
 Postergere, têrgo, têrgéi, têrgiuto, as Prosternare.
 Prostergiuo, as Prosternato.
 Prosternare, to overthrow, to beare or cast downe, to fell to the ground, to vanquish or defeat in battle.
 Prosternatione, an overthrowing in bat-

tle, a casting downe, a felling to the ground.
 Prosternato, overthrowen, cast downe, felled to the ground.
 Prosternatura, as Prosternatione.
 Prostelo, stretched out for lazinesse.
 Prostapherusi, a number or part that is sometimes to be added and sometime to be taken away, called in Latine Equatio. In Astronomie it is vsed for the difference of the true and equall motion.
 Prostibula, a common whore or strumpet.
 Prostibulo, a brothell or whore-house.
 Prostituire, isto, ito, to prostitute or abandon to euery mans abusing for money, to play the whore or bawde. Also to practise whoredome or bawderie.
 Prostituito, prostituted to euery mans abusing for money, played the whore or bawde. Also one that for money suffreth her selfe to be abused.
 Prostitutione, prostitution to others pleasure for money as whores doe.
 Prostrare, to prostrate, to lye along. Also to foile or fell to the ground.
 Prostratione, prostrating, lying flat and along. Also foiled or filled to the ground. Also such an extreame weaknessse of the bodie, that being unable to stand it makes one lye groueling in his bed.
 Prostrato, prostrated, lying flat.
 Prostribolo, as Postribolo.
 Prosumere, as Presumere.
 Prosumia, a kind of small ship.
 Presuntione, as Presentione.
 Presunto, as Presumuto.
 Presuntuoso, as Presontuoso.
 Protagiorino, a kind of wine.
 Protano, the beerbe Southernwood.
 Protasio, a proposition or prologue of a Comedie.
 Protasophoslo, a chiefe, wise and understanding man.
 Protatica persona, one that in the beginning of a Comedie is brought in to lay open the argument and appeareth no more.
 Protèggere, téggo, téggei, téggiuto, to protect, to maintaine, to backe, to countenance.
 Protèndere, têndo, têli, têlo, to stretch or extend forth. Also to prolong.
 Protènsione, extension, stretching out, disension.
 Protènto, prodigall, lawish.
 Protèrma, as Protèrma.
 Protèruità, fowardnesse, peeuishnesse, waywardnesse, snappishnesse, skittishnesse.
 Protèruo, foward, peeuish, wayward, snappish, skittish, curst, peruerse.
 Protèsi,

Proteli, a kind of figure in speech.
 Protelo, put, cast, or stretched out, spread or prolonged, or extended, out-stretched.
 Protella, as Protestatione.
 Protellagione, as Protestatione.
 Protellante, a Protestant.
 Protellare, to protest, to affirme, to swear or denounce openly.
 Protestatione, a protestation, a swearing or open affirmation.
 Protestatore, a protester, a swearer or open affirmer, a denouncer.
 Protesti, as Protestatione. Also a pretext, a pretence, a colour or excuse for any matter.
 Protestione, protection, covert-barne, a defence, a backing, an upholding.
 Proetto, protected, countenanced, upheld.
 Proettore, a protector, a maintainer.
 Prothimia, promptitude, ready entertainment.
 Protipo, made for an example or patterne. Also a forme or mould to cast things in.
 Próto, a Greeke word used much before other words, as chiefe, first or principall.
 Protocóllo, any thing first made and needing correction. Also a booke wherein Scriveners register their writings, and Lawyers their cases.
 Protosifico, a chiefe or head Phisition.
 Protogono, the first borne, or first child. Also of the first kindred.
 Protomartire, a chiefe Martir or first witness.
 Protomastro, a chiefe master.
 Protomatto, a chiefe or principall foole.
 Protomedia, an hearbe much used at banquets in Persia, that makes all them that eat of it merrie, and forget all sorrow.
 Protomedico, a chiefe or first Phisition.
 Protomista, a chiefe Bishop or first Deane.
 Protonotario, a chiefe Notarie, a principall Secretarie.
 Protoparente, a chiefe parent or kinsman.
 Protoplástico, first formed or made.
 Protoplásto, first made or formed.
 Protopouino, a kind of swete strong wine of Greece. But properly vnpressed wine of the first running called Moregoute wine.
 Prótofi, a disease or inflammation in the eyes, which by rupture makes them fall out of their place, or when the Membrane vuca by rupture falleth through Corna.
 Protospadaro, a chiefe Cutler. Also a principall Sword-bearer before a Prince.

Protospatáro, as Protospadáro.
 Prototipo, a chiefe or first patterne.
 Prototonante, a chiefe-thunderer.
 Protrarre, trággo, trássi, tráto, to protract, to deferre, to draw forth.
 Protrattione, a protracting or deferring and drawing forth of time.
 Protratto, protracted, drawn forth, deferred, prolonged.
 Protribunale, in iudgement, before a Magistrates or Tribunall seate.
 Proua, a prooffe, a proving, a triall, an experience. Also an attempt. Also the prow of a ship.
 Prouana, obstinate, wilfull, head-strong. Also a bud or branch of a vine.
 Prouanare, to bee obstinate or head-strong, to bud or branch vines.
 Prouaneria, obstinacie, wilfulness, stiff-neckednesse, stubbornnesse.
 Prouano, a proouer, a tryer. Also to be prooued or tryed. Also obstinate, stiff-necked.
 Prouanza, a prooffe, a probation, a proving, a triall, a manifestation. Also obstinacie.
 Prouare, to prooue, to try, to experience, to put in prooffe, to attempt, to assay.
 Prouatione, a probation, a proving.
 Prouatiuo, proving, that may prooue.
 Prouatore, a proouer, a probationer, a tryer, a practitioner.
 Prouatura, as Preatura.
 Prouedenza, as Prouidenza. But properly as Prouedimento.
 Prouedere, uéggo, uiddi, ueduto, or uisto, to provide, to puruey, to prepare, to take order for, to see for, to forecast.
 Prouedimento, providing, purueighing, prouision, supply, taking order or seeing for. Also prouidence or fore-seeing.
 Proueditore, a prouider, a purueigher, one that takes order for things.
 Proueduto, provided, purueighed, scene for, taken order for, prepared.
 Provegliare, to prooue. Also to get advantage of.
 Prouenca, as Prouinca.
 Prouenda, prouander for horses, or fodder for cattle.
 Prouendare, to prouender or meat horses. Also to fodder cattle.
 Prouenire, vengo, venni, venuto, to come or proceed from, to come or step forth. Also to be borne or brought into the world, to chance or come to passe, to grow or increase from. Also to prooue or come to good.
 Prouento, good successe, yeerely rents or profits, the profit, increase or fruite that commeth or is gathered of any thing.
 Prouentori, purueighers. Also skoutes.

Prouenuto, come or proceeded from. Also slept forth, happened or chanced, come to passe, borne or brought into the world. Also proued well or come to good.
 Prouerbiále, prouerbiall, full of prouerbes, frumps or scoffs.
 Prouerbiare, to vse or speake prouerbs. Also to scoffe, to quip, to frumpe, to checke.
 Prouerbiatore, a speaker of prouerbs. Also a scoffe, a quipper, a frumper, a taunter.
 Prouerbiétto, a short prouerbe. Also a witty quip, scoffe, or frump.
 Prouerbio, a prouerbe, an adage, a short witty saying alluding to something.
 Prouerbiosamente, prouerbially. Also scoffingly, tauntingly, inuiously.
 Prouerbioso, full of prouerbs, short sentences, witty sayings, quips or scoffes.
 Prouetto, full grown, sprung up, spent, well aduanced, promoted.
 Proueuole, as Probabile, probable.
 Proueuolmente, probably.
 Prouidente, prouident, fore-seeing, forecasting, fore-heedy, fore-wary.
 Prouidentia, prouidence, fore-sight, fore-cast, foreheed, fore-warinesse.
 Prouido, as Prouidente.
 Pró uifaccia, well may you fare, much good may it do you, God giue you ioy.
 Prouigione, used for Prouidenza. Also as Prouisione.
 Prouinca, the hearbe Lesseron or Perwinckle.
 Prouincia, a Prouince, a Region, a Country, a Shire. Also a Country subdued.
 Prouinciále, Prouinciall, of or pertaining to a Prouince. Looke Coróna.
 Prouisanti, such as speake at randon or sing extempore. Also prouiders.
 Prouisare, to speake or sing extempore.
 Prouisionále, prouisionall, of or pertaining to prouisions.
 Prouisionare, to provide for. Also to giue prouision, pensions or a standing fee.
 Prouisione, prouision, providing for, purueighing. Used also for foresight.
 Prouisore, as Proueditore.
 Prouizzare, to fore-see, fore-heed, foresee, or for-marke with care.
 Prouocabile, that may be prouoked.
 Prouocare, to prouoke, to call forth, to stirre up, to incite, to exhort. Also to challenge, to appeale or urge one to fight.
 Prouocatione, prouocation, calling forth.
 Prouocatiuo, prouokeing, calling forth.
 Prouoca-

Prouocatore, a prouoker. Also a chal-
lenger or venger of one to fight.
Prouole, a kind of excellent cheese.
Prouolto, a Prouost, a Marshall. Also
as Propolto.
Prozio, as Pr. hárba.
Prúa, as Próda.
Pruare, as Prodare.
Prudente, prudent, wise, wary, cun-
ning, skillfull, witty, slye, chary,
sage.
Prudentia, prudence, wisdom; wri-
nse, wit, cunning, sage know-
ledge.
Prudentissimo, most prudent or
wise.
Pruegiare, as Prouegiare.
Prugna, any Plum or Prune, a Prune
sauce.
Prugnata, a Prune-tarte.
Prugno, a Plum or Prune-tree.
Prugnola, any kind of small Plum.
Prugnole, a Bullies, a Shags or Stones.
Prugnolo, a Plum or Bullies-tree.
Prúna, a White-frost, a Hoare-frost.
Also a cold mist. Also a chilling-
cold.
Pruinare, to freeze to a Hoare-frost.
Pruire, pruisco, pruito, as Prorire.
Pruito, as Prorito.
Prúna, as Prúgna. Also a Prune.
Prunae, thicke hedges or brakes, or bu-
shes, by metaphor, lets, hindrances.
Pruegiare, to Prune or Plumb.
Pruegióli, as Pruniggióli.
Prunella, any kinde of little plumbe or
Prune. Also the hearbe Selse-heale,
Prunell, Hooke-heale or Carpenters-
hearbe.
Pruneto, a place full or bearing brambles
or shrubs.
Prúni, shrubs, bushes, brambles, brakes,
thornes, firs. Also Plumb-tres.
Prunifero, a Plumb-bearing. Also bu-
shes or bramble-bearing.
Pruniggióli, small thornes, shrubs, bram-
bles, bushes or brakes.
Prúno, the singular of Prúni.
Prúno Ideo, the Rassist-bryer.
Prúnola, any kinde of Plumbe or
Prune.
Prúnolo, as Prúgno.
Prúniso, shrubby, bushy, full of brambles
or thornes, or brakes.
Prunotta, a kind of good big plumbe.
Prúoua, as Próua.
Prouare, as Prouare.
Prouatore, Prouatore.
Prurimento, as Prorito, an itching.
Prurire, as Prorire, to itch.
Prurito, as Prorito, an itch.
Prúfa, a Brizze or Horse-flie. Also a
kind of fish so called in Genoua. Also
a kinde of worme breeding in some
fishes.

Prusinia vite, a kind of wine or Grape.
Prúzza, a lecherous kind of itching.
Pfáde, a kind of venomous worme.
Pfalmo, as Sálmo, a Psalmic.
Pfalmodia, as Salmodia.
Pfalmodiare, to sing Psalmes.
Pfalóide, as Salóide.
Pfaltério, as Saltério, a Psalter.
Pfarónio, a kind of hard stone to make
morters of.
Pfégma, a kind of cindry-drosse found
in Brasse furnaces.
Psephísma, as Sephísma.
Pseudancúsa, a bastard Orchanet, or
Alkaret.
Pseudofodómo, a building where the
walles be of stones and of vinequall
thicknesse.
Pseudo, false, forged, counterfeit.
Pseudobúrio, a Bastard nauw, or Tur-
nep.
Pseudodittamo, the bastard Dita-
mum.
Pseudographia, a writing of a forged or
false matter, a counterfeit writing.
Pseudoinquisitor, a false inquisitor.
Pseudólogo, a false speaker, a liar.
Pseudomartire, a false Martyre or wit-
nesse.
Pseudoméno, a sophisticall argument, a
fallacy in reasoning, a capitious conclu-
sion.
Pseudnardo, the bastard Nard.
Pseudónimo, he that hath a counterfeit
name.
Pseudopápa, a false or counterfeit
Pope.
Pseudopastore, a false or counterfeit
Pastor.
Pseudopropheta, a false Prophet or
teacher.
Pseudosínodo, a false fier of Synodes.
Pseudosphéce, a kinde of bastard
Wasp.
Pseudouéscour, a false Bishop.
Psice, a proper name. Used also for Ani-
ma, the soule.
Psice, a beast with a voice like a man.
Plicomántio, a place where incanters
call up Diuels or Spirits.
Plicotrophine, the hearbe Betony.
Pfidrácio, a swelling like a blister in the
skin full of yell wash matter.
Psilli, a kind of Serpent.
Psillio, an ointment to take away haire.
Also Flea-wort or Flea-bane.
Pfilótro, as Dipelatórij, Psillio.
Pfimmithio, Cernise, white leade or spa-
nish white.
Psítio, a kinde of strong sweet wine of
Greece.
Pfíloe, a kind of lightning which doeth
kill and destroy with the flash.
Pfóra, a scurfe, a retter, a running
mange or cancerous scab, a Ringe-

worme.
Pforicone, a kind of medicament.
Pterigio, a whitelaw, an vncom or fellon
at the fingers ends, or going away of
the flesh from the nailes. Also little
pieces of skin rising loose about the
nailes called wortwhales or liureges.
Also a skin growing from the corner
of the eye, and in continuance concu-
ring it.
Pterigóde, that hath his shoulder blades
sticking out like wings.
Pterigóide, foure processes to the out-
ward part of the cuneall bone at the
foundation of the scull where the iaw-
teeth or grinders are fastned, that is
to say, on each side two, spreading
like unto the wings of a bat.
Pterino, a kind of Ferne.
Pternica, the stem of a kind of Thistle
good to eat.
Pthifica, the consumption of the bodie
by putrified lungs.
Pthifico, one that is troubled with that
disease.
Ptiade, a kind of Alder somewhat gree-
nish and of a golden colour.
Ptinge, a very raucous and strong bird
which fighteth so furiously with the
Eagle, that in grappling they fall both
to the ground and bee taken of Shep-
heards.
Ptisana, as Tisana, Barlie-water.
Puáula, as Poáula, as Páta.
Pubeósto, the second part of ósto ilio,
which being not so broad as the for-
mer, is throwed on each side with holes.
Púbero, full grown, of the age of twelue
or fourteene, able to get children.
Pubértà, the age of fourteene yeeres in
men and twelue in women. Also the
first coming of haire about the pri-
ue parts.
Pubescere, bescé, bescéi, besciuto, to
begin to grow from a boy to a man, to
max ripe, to shoute out well, to begin
to haue a beard.
Pubesciuto, begun to grow a man or to
haue a beard.
Púbí, haire about the priue parts.
Pública, an open court, yard or common
place in any Prison or before a Castle
to walke in. Also as Publicatióne.
Publicaménte, publikely, openly.
Publicano, a Publican, he that tooke to
farme at a certaine rent of the people
of Rome the reuenues due to the Citie,
and were reputed as Gentlemen, a far-
mer of common rents.
Publicare, to publish, to diuulge, to pro-
claime, to set forth, to declare, to make
known.
Publicatione, a publication, a procla-
mation, a manifestation, a making
known.
Publi-

Publicatore, a publisher, a proclamer.
 Pública, a Flea.
 Publichetta, a little Pública.
 Público, publik; open, manifest, apparant, common, vulgar. Also the commonitie or common people. Also the revenues due to any State. Also the common-wealth.
 Publicola, hee that reuerenceth, loueth and honoureth the common people.
 Púccia biánca, a kind of daintie bread in Naples.
 Pucérto, a blow or thumpe with a fist or knuckles.
 Púche, the berry of any thing as of Iuniper or Bates.
 Pucino vino, a kind of wine.
 Pudéndagre, a disease or swelling about the priny parts as a cunt-bitch.
 Pudende, the priny parts. Also filthy, foule, vncleane and stinking.
 Pudica, voluntary chast, willingly cleane, honest and bashfull.
 Pudicità, virginity, cleantinesse of life, maiden-hood, honesty, purity.
 Pudicitia, as Pudicità.
 Pudore, bashfulness, shamefastness, chastity, virginity. Also an vncleane act.
 Puerile, childish, of or pertayning to a child.
 Puerilità, a childish act. Also infancie.
 Puerilménte, Childishly, Infant-like.
 Pueritia, childinesse, infancy, child-hood, nonage.
 Púfera, as Bútera.
 Puffino, a foule called a Puffin.
 Púga, a prick, a pillicocke, a dildo.
 Pugile, a champion, a strong fighter, an errand Knight, a paladine.
 Pugliána, a kind of rauenous foule.
 Púgna, a fight, a fray, a braule, a skirmish, a combat, a buffetting. Also fistes, busy-cusses. Also blowes, thumps or cusses giuen with fists.
 Pugnaccio, a filthy fist. Also a fray fought en with dry blowes and busy-cusses.
 Pugnace, fighting, quarrellous, ready to fight. Also a great fighter.
 Pugnacità, a fighting, a combating. Also a desire or longing to fight.
 Pugnacolo, a place where men doe fight.
 Pugnálare, to stab, wound or strike with a dagger.
 Pugnálata, a stab or hurt with a dagger.
 Pugnále, a dagger, a poynard, a poynard.
 Pugnálétto, a little dagger or poynard.
 Pugnále veterino, a dildo of glasse.

Pugnante, fighting, pugnant, combat-ing.
 Pugnare, to fight, to skirmish, to combat, to repugne. Also to strike with fist or cusses. Also to dispute or reason contrary.
 Pugnata, a hand or fist-full. Also a cusse or blow with a fist.
 Pugnatore, a fighter, a combatant.
 Pugnazzo, as Pugnaccio.
 Pugnere, púngo, púná, púnto, to prick, to sting, to fume at. Also to vex or disquiet, to provoke, to thrust at, to nettle or touch to the quicke. Also to be sharpe vpon the tongue. Also to bud, to push or sprout forth. Also to molest, to annoy, to reproue.
 Pugnereccio, that may be handled with ones fists. Also belonging to fighting.
 Pugnétto, a little fist or handfull. Also a little cusse or fist.
 Pugniticci di porco, Pigs-petticoes.
 Pugniticcio, vsed for the prick or remorse of conscience.
 Púgno, a fist, a cusse. Also a fist or handfull. Also a cusse or blow with a fist.
 Púgnoro, a hands-breadth or shafts-man.
 Puiána, a kind of birde called a Coot.
 Puina, a kinde of fresh-cheese and creame.
 Puinaruola, a creame-dish.
 Púla, a weede among Corne, that doeth much choke it. Vsed also for chaffe.
 Púlce, a flea.
 Pulcella, a Virgin, a Maiden, a damzell.
 Pulcellaggio, pucelage, virginity.
 Pulcino, a chicke, or yongue chicking. Also a little flea.
 Pulciolo, full of fleas, fleaie.
 Púlra, faire, beautifull, well-fauoured.
 Pulcrità, as Pulcritudine.
 Pulcritudine, fairnesse, beauty, fauour.
 Pulédra, a Mare-coult.
 Pulédro, a Horse-coult.
 Puleggiare, to force, to make way as a ship doeth in the Sea, and yet not able to flie.
 Puléggio, the way or speed that a ship makes at sea perforce and labour. Also any kind of pully.
 Pulégio, Peniroyall, Pudding-grasse, or Puliall-royall.
 Pulicáno, an instrument to draw teeth.
 Pulicáre, Flea-wort, or Flea-bane.
 Pulicária, as Pulicáre.
 Púlce, a flea.
 Pulimante, as Pulinante.
 Puliménto, a polishing or making cleane. Vsed also for washing away or clen-

sing. Also anciently vsed for punishment, as Puliménto di peccati. Vsed of Villani.
 Pulione, as Pulicáre.
 Pulinante, i pulinanti ché col pètto di palombo.
 Pulire, as Polire, to polish. Vsed anciently also for Punire, to punish, or offence, but I rather thinke it should be vsed for to wash away and expiate any offence as in that phrase of Villani, per pulire il peccato della loro ingratitude, and in another place, hauéuano arbitrio di pulire reale et personale.
 Pulitello, as Politello.
 Pulitel seluatico, a wild Asse-colt.
 Pulitézza, as Politézza.
 Pulitiene, as Puliménto.
 Pulito, as Polito. Also as Punito.
 Pulitura, a polishing, a neatening.
 Pullano, a Glade, a Kite, a Pustocke.
 Pulla terra, gentle, soft, mellow, nor dry nor wet ground.
 Pullato, rude, gullish, ignorant.
 Púlli, Pullets, Chickins. Also sucking Couls.
 Pullipréma, a stealer of children or churkes.
 Púllo, a Coult. Also a chicken.
 Pullore, a bird called a Coot.
 Pullula, a little wheale or blister.
 Pullulare, to bud, to burgeon, to sprout, or shoot out yongue ones. Also to blister.
 Pullulatiene, a budding or sprouting forth. Also a blistering.
 Púlluli, yongue buds, bourgeons, shoots, sprouts, tendrels or blossoms.
 Pulmentaria, a kind of thicke grewell or pottage.
 Pulmése, a kind of wine.
 Pulmonaria, as Pelmonaria.
 Pulmone, as Polmone.
 Pulmoni, the puffed-apple.
 Pulmoni, a hard shell fish fashioned like the lungs of a man.
 Púlpa, as Pólpa.
 Púlpito, a Pulpit in a Church or Schoole.
 Púlpo, a Pulp-fish, a Cuttle-fish, a Cuttle-bone.
 Pulfante, panting, beating, knocking.
 Pulfare, to pant, to beate, to thump, to knock, to smite.
 Pulfatile, panting, beating, thumping, knocking, smiting.
 Pulfarilla, the Windflower or Passiflowre, some take it for Blacke-helbore.
 Pulsatione, a panting, a pulsation, a thumping, a knocking, a smiting.
 Pulsatio, as Pulsatile.
 Pulsio, panting, purcy, broken winded.

Púta, as Poltiglia.
 Pultiglia, as Poltiglia.
 Pulúcomarino, a kind of Sea-fish.
 Pulucrolente, dusty, full of dust.
 Pulunaro, a Temple or Tabernacle for the image of some God to stand in.
 Pulzella, as Pulcella.
 Pulzellaggio, a pucelage, or maiden head.
 Púmice, as Pómice.
 Pumico, as Pomicoso.
 Pumicof, as Pomicoso.
 Puncella, as Pulcella.
 Punga, used of Dante for Púgna, a fight.
 Pungente, pricking, sharpe, stinging.
 Pungentino, a subtle stinger, a flie wit.
 Pungere, as Pugnere.
 Pungetopi, Butchers-broome, Knee-holme.
 Pungettare, to prick or sting, as Pugnere.
 Pungetti, little prickles, stings or goades.
 Pungetto, a Plough-mans goad, a sting.
 Pungiglione, the sting of a Bee or Wasp.
 Pungimento, a pricking, a stinging. Also compunction or remorse.
 Pungolare, to sting, to prick, to goade, to provoke.
 Pungolo, a pricke, a sting, a goade.
 Pungoloso, full of prickles, stings, prickles, goads.
 Punibile, punishable.
 Púnico, a red Scarlet, or Tawney red.
 Punigione, as Punitione.
 Punire, nisco, nito, to punish, to chastise, to take vengeance of.
 Punitione, punishment, chastisement.
 Punitiuo, to be punished or that may punish.
 Punito, punished, chastised.
 Punitore, a punisher, a chastiser.
 Punitorio, to be punished, punishable.
 Púnta, a stitch or the Pleurisie. Also a stitch with an Aule or any sharpe thing. Also a point, a sharpnesse, a sting, a pricke, a tip, a peake, a sharpe end. Also a foile or thrust with any weapon. Looke Pigliare la púnta. Looke also Puntare or Pontare. Also the tange or sourenes upon the tongue of any wine or soure beere.
 Puntaglia, as Puntiglio. Also as Battaglia. But properly an appointment. Also a place of appointment and meeting.
 Puntale, the chape of sword or dagger.
 Puntalétti, as Puntáli.
 Puntáli, tags of points, long aglets, sharpe bodkins. Also supporters, shoares, props.
 Puntalirà, as Puntualità.
 Púnta di coltello, the point of a knife.
 Púnta di piédi, the tip of the toes.

Púnta delle stringhe, the tags of points.
 Puntalménte, point by point, particularly, nicely, coyly, distinctly.
 Puntare, as Puntellare.
 Puntare, to prick, to point, to tip, to peake, to sting, to spur. Also to appoint, to prefix, to fix. Also to fine, to prick or thrust at. Also to sharpen or whet. Also to stitch, to quilt or counterpoint any worke. Also to linger or wyre-draw any matter. Also to provoke, to urge or egg-on. Also to oppose, to blame, to taxe, to carpe at or finde fault with. Also to set ones foote against any stay. Also to bud or shoot forth, to sprout out or peep out of the ground as Onions or Corne doth. Also to vex, to nettle or touch to the quick. Also with might and maine to set ones shoulders to uphold or heave up any thing. Also to resist and oppose with maine strength.
 Puntaria, chi giostrando farà puntaria, habbia duo colpi.
 Puntaruolo, a bodkin, a head-needle, a Goldsmiths pounce. Also a nice, a coy or selfe-conceited fellow, a man that stands upon nice faultes, a finde-fault, a carper, a captious or snappish fellow, a scrupulous overweening man.
 Puntataménte, as Puntalménte.
 Puntato, pointed, pricked, tipped, peaked. Also appointed or prefixed. Also spurred, fined or thrust at. Also sharpened or whetted and keene or hauing a point. Also stitched, quilted or counterpointed. Also lingered or wire-drawn. Also provoked or egged on. Also blamed, taxed, carped at, or laid to ones charge. Also set ones foote against any stay. Also as Puntaruolo. Also budded, shot forth, or sprouted out of the ground as Corne or Onions. Also netled, vexed or toucht to the quick. Used also for underprepped or upheld. Also resisted and opposed with mine strength.
 Púnte d'acciale, spikes of Steele without heads.
 Punteggiare, as Puntare.
 Puntellare, to underprop, to shore up, to underfet, to uphold.
 Puntelli, underprops, shores, upholders. Also the spokes of a carte.
 Punteria. Looke Tirare di punteria, as A'nima della canna.
 Punteruolo, a prickor or priming iron. Also a bodkin. Also as Puntaruolo.
 Puntésino, a little point or pricke.
 Puntiglio, nice points or punctes of honour.
 Puntino, a little little point, or whit, or crum, or iot, or pricke.
 Puntione, a pricking, a stinging.
 Púnto, a pricke, a point, a pricke with a

pin or any sharpe thing. Also a point, an instant, a minute or moment of time. Also the least portion or quantitie of a thing that can be, a iot, a whit, a crum. Also any kind of stit h, point or counterpoint in any sewing or needle worke. Also the principall Proposition or chiefe point of an Argument. Also a full point in writing. Also a point upon the dice. Also a cast or chance at dice. Also a point in the tables. Also a pricke or point or spot upon the cardes. Also a game on the head at cardes as one and thirte or fine and fiftie at Primero. Also a centre or middle point. Also as Puntato. Also any state, occasion, terme or condition of any thing. Also a readinesse, as in these phrases, Hauere in púnto, to have in a readinesse. E sere in púnto, to be in a readinesse, to be at a point. Also as the Participle of Pugnere, or Pungere, pricked or stung. Also pointed.
 Púnto, amongst Gunners is that little bottome in a small Gun put upon the top of the pieces mouth and in great ordinance Gunners in casting their pieces leave sometimes a little knob of mettall at the pieces mouth, by which they make or take their marke.
 Púnto, Apúnto, inst, iump, ouen so, in the nick. Also as Boccata.
 Púnto, Carta di púnto, a carde that hath no coate on it.
 Púnto, any kind of stitch among Seamsters or Sewers, as for example:
 Púnto a caualletto, the high stitch.
 Púnto a filo, the true stitch.
 Púnto all'i crociata, the crosse stitch.
 Púnto alto, the high stitch.
 Púnto a réte, net-worke stitch.
 Púnto a stola, a kind of stitch.
 Púnto a spina, the through stitch.
 Púnto buffone, the foles or plaine stitch.
 Púnto corri in diétro, the backe stitch.
 Púnto del pézzo. Looke Trouare and Tirare.
 Púnto di acciale, spikes of steeles without heads.
 Púnto diffilato, the Irish stitch.
 Púnto di San Francisco, a kinde of stitch.
 Púnto di squadra, a degree or point of the squares or quadrant.
 Púnto doppio, the double stitch.
 Púnto d'un pézzo, the centre of a piece. Looke Cauare il púnto.
 Púnto fermo, a full point or period of a sentence.
 Púnto frullano, a kind of stitch.
 Púnto in aria, a high-raised stitch.
 Púnto in bianco, point blanche. Looke Tirare púnto.
 Púnto in terra, the plaine low stitch.
 Púnto

Punto largo, the broad stitch.
 Punto maestro, a chiefe or master point.
 Punto matto, the fool's stitch.
 Puntone, an Apothecaries paddle. Also the chape of a sword or dagger.
 Punto punto, a whit or iot, neuer a whit or crum, nothing or no whit at all.
 Punto reale, the royall stitch.
 Punto sauiio, the cunning stitch.
 Punto scritto, drawn-worke stitch.
 Punto semplice, plaine single stitch.
 Punto sgaiato, a kind of Irish stitch.
 Punto sodo, the strong or Spanish stitch.
 Punto soprapanno, embroydred worke.
 Punto storto, winding or crooked stitch.
 Punto tagliato, cut-worke stitch.
 Punto zifara, the cipher stitch.
 Puntuale, punctuall, nice, precise, standing on points.
 Puntualita, punctualitie, precisenesse, or nice standing on points.
 Puntuare, as Puntare.
 Puntura, as Punta, a pricking, a thrust or pricke with any weapon. Vsed also for a stitch or pleurisie. Also grieve, paine and smarting. Also annoyance and importunitie.
 Puntuto, pointed, keene, sharpe pointed.
 Punzecchiamento, as Punzellamento.
 Punzecchiare, to push, to thumpe, to thrust, to elbow, to shoulder, to iustle, to shoone or beane off with ones hands.
 Punzecchij, thumps, cuffs, pushings, shouldrings, iustlings with ones elbow, hand or backe.
 Punzella, as Pulcella, a Virgin.
 Punzellamento, as Punzecchio.
 Punzellare, as Punzecchiare. Also to pricke, to sting, to goade. Also to eg-on.
 Punzello, agoade, a sting, a pricke.
 Punzello de' bifolchi, a Plough-mans goade.
 Punzello delle api, the sting of Bees.
 Punzonare, to pounce or worke pouncing worke. Also as Punzecchiare.
 Punzone, a bodkin or any sharpe pointed thing. Also a Goldsmiths pounce or pouncer. Also any litle stampe or Printers letter. Also a thumpe, a push, a shouldring or iustling, a cusse or blow with the fist. Also any barrell, piece, butt, punchion, tierce, rundlet or hogsh-head for wine.
 Può, Puòle, Puòte, he can, may or is able.
 Può fare, an oath with Admiration that Italians vse much, by adding vnto it what they will sweare by, as Può fare la natura, Gods me, can nature, or is nature able to doe this?
 Puòfi, for si può, it may be done, one can.
 Puòtere, as Potere.

Puotuto, as Potuto.
 Puouolo, a Poplar-tree.
 Puouui, id est, vi può, to you may, there may.
 Pupa, a baby or puppet like a girle. Vsed also for a lass or wench.
 Pupicella, a childes babby to play with.
 Pupilaggine, pupilage, vnder-age, non-age, childishnesse.
 Pupilla, a woman child within age, a pupill, a warde. Also the sight, the ball or apple of ones eye.
 Pupillare, of or belonging to a pupill or one vnder age. Also childish. Also to play the pupill or child. Also to cry as a Peacoeke.
 Pupillo, a pupill, a warde, an orphelin, a fatherlesse child.
 Pupina, as Puplicella.
 Pupo, a puppet, a babie, a pigmye, a daintie mop, a sweet heart.
 Pupola, a bird called a Houpe.
 Puppa, as Poppa. Also a puppet.
 Puppàre, as Poppàre. Also to puppet.
 Puppula, a bird called a Houpe.
 Pùr, as Pùre, in all places.
 Puragna, corruption of blood, goare-blood, clods of blood.
 Puramente, purely, cleanly, vnspottedly, sincerely, honestly, without exception or condition.
 Pur adesso, euen now, now now.
 Pur assai, too too much, yea enough. Also too too many.
 Pur allhora, euen then, at that instant.
 Pur chè, so that.
 Pur come, euen as, euen when, yet how.
 Pur dianzi, euen before.
 Pùre, a Particel of great vse and ornament in the Italian tongue, yet, albeit, for all that. Also moreover, besides, algaes, notwithstanding any contradiction, when all is done and said, in the end. Also so much as, not onely, at least, euen, in case surely. Also onely. Also needs or of force, Mi conuién pùre, I must needs or of force.
 Puraccio, a well-meaning gull, a simple nice foole, a precisian noddie.
 Purata, as Puragna.
 Purcto, somewhat neate, pure or precise.
 Pùrga, a purge, a purgation, a cleansing, a discharge. Also a scouring.
 Purgabile, that may be purged or cleansed.
 Purgamento, a purging, a cleansing, a purgation, or cleare discharge. Also a reconciliation. Also any filth coming from that which is cleansed.
 Purgare, to purge, to cleanse, to cleare, to discharge. Also to scoure.
 Purgatione, as Purgamento.

Purgatione delle femine, womens monthly issues.
 Purgatio, that doth or may be purged.
 Purgatore, a purger, a cleanser, a scourer.
 Purgatore di panni, a cleanser, a washer, a dresser or fuller of clothes.
 Purgatorio, a Purgatorie, a purging place.
 Purghéule, that may be purged.
 Pùr hora, euen now, not long since.
 Pur' hiéri, euen yesterday.
 Purificare, to purifie, to cleanse, to purge.
 Purificatione, a purification or cleansing. Also Candelmas day or the Purification of the Virgin Marie. Also the day whereon women be churched.
 Purità, puritie, purenesse, cleanelinesse. Lo ke Pùro.
 Puritani, Puritanes, puritie-professors.
 Puritanismo, Puritanisme.
 Pùr mò, euen now.
 Pùr nondimèno, yet notwithstanding.
 Pùro, pure, neate, cleane, vnspotted, neat, naked, cleare, spoilese, without filth or mixture, vnmixed, of it selfe, vn-corrupted. Also sincere, vp-right, plaine, iust, honest, vntainted.
 Pur parole, what nought but words? nothing but words.
 Pùrpura, a Purple-fish whereof the Purple colour cometh. Also the Purple colour. Vsed also for Scarlet. Also a Prince or chiefe Magistrates purple robe. Also the dignitie of a chiefe Magistrate, Iudge or Senator.
 Purpurato, purpured, enscarlated, clothed in purple or scarlet. Also a grane Senator, a Parliament-man, a Peere of a Realme, a chiefe Magistrate, Iudge or Senator. Also the place where Purple fishes be killed and taken.
 Purpure, yet, for all that, when all is done, notwithstanding any contradiction.
 Purpureggiare, to purple, or goe clad with purple.
 Purpureo, like vnto or of the colour of Purple or Scarlet.
 Purpurino, a lively red colour that women vse for painting, called cheek vernish. Also as Purpureo.
 Purpurissimo, a colour called of Painters Roset.
 Purpurisso, as Purpurino.
 Purpurite, a kinde of red Marble and full of white spots.
 Purtròppo, yea too too much, enough & enough.
 Pur via, on away, goe to, on forward notwithstanding any contradiction.
 Purulente, purulent, full of filthy matter, mattery as some running sores.
 Purulèntia, filthy matter running from cankered or festred sores.

Pur uno, *so much as one, not so much as one.*

Pur un tantino, *as much as nothing, a jotkin onely.*

Pusilla, *a yongue maiden or virgin. Also little, small or slender.*

Pusillaggio, *virginity, pucelage.*

Pusillità, *as Pusillanimità.*

Pusillo, *as Pusillanimo.*

Pusillanimità, *pusillanmy, dastardise, baseness of courage, faint-heartedness.*

Pusillanimo, *base minded, low-hearted, fainthearted, cowardly, a craven.*

Pusio, *pusse or filthy matter of a sore.*

Pustella, *as Pustule.*

Pustèra, *a Posterne doore or wicket.*

Pustulàre, *to pustulate, to grow full of pimples, pushes or wind-galles.*

Pustulato, *full of pimples, pushes, wheales scabs, tetters, or manges. Also full of winde-galles.*

Pustule, *red pimples, pushes, blisters or manges rising in the skin. Also wind-galls in a horse or the tetters in any creature.*

Pustuloso, *as Pustulato.*

Pustura, *hath anciently beene used for a conuenticle, a sedition, or set plot.*

Pusula, *as Pustule. Also the disease called Saint Anthonies fire.*

Pusuloso, *as Pustulato.*

Putabile, *that may be thought, imaginative.*

Putana, *a whore, a strumpet.*

Putanare, *as Puttaneggiare.*

Putatiuo, *to be thought, supposed or imagined, reputed, presupposed.*

Putelle, *little wenches, girls or lasses.*

Putente, *stinking, vsauoury.*

Putescere, *tèlco, tètti, tèsciuto, as Putire.*

Pùtica, *the chiefe or longest beame of any frame.*

Pùtido, *stinking, vnpleasant in smell.*

Putigine, *as Lentigine.*

Putiginoso, *as Lentiginoso.*

Putire, *putisco, putito, to stinke, to haue an ill smell or sauour. Also to be irksome.*

Putóre, *a stinke or ill sauour. Also a beast called a fitch.*

Putredine, *putrefaction, rottenness.*

Putrefare, *to putrifie, to rot, to be addle.*

Putrefattibile, *subiect to putrefaction.*

Putrefattione, *putrefaction, rottenness.*

Putrefattiuo, *that doth putrifie or rot.*

Putrefatto, *putrified, rotten, addle.*

Pùtrido, *putrified, rotten, addle.*

Putridèzza, *putrefaction, rottenness.*

Pùtta, *a wench, a guirle, a lasse, a mai-*

den. Also a whore, a trull, a harlot, a strumpet. Also a lay, a Piot, a Magot-apy.

Puttana, *a whore, a harlot, a strumpet.*

Puttanaccia, *a filthy common whore.*

Puttanare, *as Puttaneggiare.*

Puttanaria, *whoredome, whoring.*

Puttaneggiare, *to play the whore. Also to follow wenches, to goe a whoring. Also to promise carelessly and not to keepe ones word as whors doe.*

Puttaneggio, *whoring, whoredome.*

Puttanella, *a yongue or pretty whore.*

Puttanésco, *whorish, whore-like.*

Puttanésimo, *whoredome, whorisme.*

Puttaniera, *a whore-monger.*

Puttanina, *a pretty yongue whore.*

Puttanità, *whoredome, whorishnesse.*

Puttanúccia, *a silly poore whore.*

Puttile, *whorish, whore-like.*

Puttina, *a little guirle, a yongue lasse.*

Putti óccij, *greedy or whorish eies.*

Pùtto, *a boy, a lad, a striplin, a lacquey.*

Puttotta, *a handsome plum cheeked wench.*

Puione, *a Dove, a Pigeon, a Culuer.*

Pùzza, *a stinke, an ill smell.*

Pùzza, *he, shee, or it stinkes.*

Pùzzare, *to stinke, to smell ill.*

Pùzzo, *a stinke, a stench, an ill smell.*

Pùzzola, *a Pole-cat, a stinking thing.*

Pùzzolente, *stinking, yeelding an ill sent.*

Pùzzolèntia, *a stinke, a stench or ill sauour.*

Pùzzóre, *a stinke, a stench, an ill sent.*

Pùzzolo, *stinking, full of stinke.*

Pùzzulente, *stinking, full of stinke.*

Q.

Q V à, *heere, heather, in this place. Qua', Quai, used often for Quàli, which or who.*

Quacchera, *an old Florentine word, as much to say, after foure daies.*

Quaddentro, *as Quadentro.*

Quaddietro, *as Quadietro.*

Quadentro, *heere within, within heere.*

Quadèrni, *two quaters or foures at Dice.*

Quadèrno, *foure square. Also a quire of foure sheetes. Also a mans bum.*

Quadietro, *heere behind, behind heere.*

Quà di fuóri, *heere, without.*

Quàdra, *Dàre la quàdra, to smooth or sooth up, to giue court-holy-water.*

Quàdra, *a squire, or quadrant staffe.*

Quadragnario, *of forty yeeres.*

Quadragesima, *the time of Lent.*

Quadragesimo, *the firtieth in number.*

Quadrane, *a kind of flat Peares.*

Quadrangolare, *foure square. Also to make foure square or foure cornered.*

Quadràngoli di ferro, *Calitrops.*

Quadràngolo, *quadrangle, foure-cornered.*

Quadrantale, *a measure for liquid things used in Rome. Also a figure square every way.*

Quadrantaria, *a common whore that wilbe hired for a farthing.*

Quadrante, *a quadrant, a foure square, a Sunne-dyall, a squire or ruler. Also sutable, squaring, fitting, proportionable. Also a weight of about 18 Ounces. also a measure of about a quarter of a Pinte. Also a little coine or piece of money used of old in Rome worth halfe an Assis.*

Quadrare, *to square, to make foure square. Also to sute well, or square well. Also quadrate, or to measure by the quadrant.*

Quadrare un pèzzo, *to set a piece lewell by rule or quadrant.*

Quadrata radice, *is that number which being multiplied in it selfe produceth any square number.*

Quadrato, *squared, made foure square. Also lozenged in armorie. Also well suted, squared or fitted and become. Also a square number. Also squarie, well pight, well made and fashioned, great and strong.*

Quadrato aspètto, *termine astronomico.*

Quadrato número, *è quello che da qualche número in se stesso multiplicato uiene prodòtto.*

Quadratóre, *a squarer. Also a fitter.*

Quadratura, *a squaring of any thing. Also the halfe Moone, because then the Sunne and the Moone are a quarter of a circle asunder.*

Quadrèlla, *a squarer, a Crosse-bow arrow, a shaft. Also a thunderbolt.*

Quadrèlli, *square coloured stones used in pauements. Also bricks, tiles, or slates.*

Quadrètti, *any square little thing.*

Quadrètti di ferro, *dice-shot of iron.*

Quadrètto, *any little foure square thing, a low stool, a foote-stool, a square picture, a square or bed in a garden, a bricke or square-stone, a Tailors cushion. Also a gusset. Also a trencher. Also a tablet, a table. Also a lozenge in armorie. Also plates or rundlets to put vnder dishes to keepe table clothes cleane. Also a kind of square worke in bone-lace. Also a square streamer or flag or banner used in ships. Also a square troupe of men.*

Quàdri,

Quadri, all manner of squares. Also diamonds or picts upon the cards.

Quadridente, having foure teeth.

Quadridentenne, of foure daies continuance.

Quadrizenne, the space of foure yeeres.

Quadrifido, denided in foure parts.

Quadriforme, having foure formes.

Quadriforme, foure waies framed.

Quadriga, a chariot or cart with foure wheels. Also a teame of foure horses.

Quadrigario, a Coach-man.

Quadrigato, a coine stamped with a coach drawn by foure horses.

Quadrigenino, foure-double.

Quadrigenario, containing foure.

Quadrighio, a crue, a troupe, a compagnie.

Quadrilatero, having foure sides.

Quadrilibro, weighing foure poundes.

Quadrilingue, that speaketh foure tongues.

Quadrimano, foure-handed.

Quadrimentrale, consisting of foure members.

Quadrimo, of foure yeeres of age.

Quadrinotio, foure nights space.

Quadrupartito, foure squared or parted.

Quadrupartito, denided in foure parts.

Quadrirémo, a boate or galley with foure oares one a side.

Quadrissillaba voce, a word of foure syllables.

Quadruiuo, as Quattriua.

Quadro, foure square. Also any foure square thing, as Quattriua.

Quadrucchi, a kind of square bricks.

Quadrunciale.

Quadrupède, four-footed, with foure feete.

Quadruplicare, to foure-folde or double.

Quadruplo, foure-double, foure-square.

Qua e là, heere and there.

Qua entro, heere within.

Quaggiù, as Quagiù.

Quagiù, heere below downe heere.

Quagiufo, as Quagiù.

Quaglia, a bird called a Quail.

Quagliare, to curdle or congeale.

Quagliaruolo, a quail pipe.

Quagliata, a curdling or congealing.

Quagliato, curdled or congealed.

Quagliera, a Quail-net, a Quail-pipe.

Quagliere, a catcher of Quails. Also a Quail-basket. Also a Tailors Cushion.

Quagliette, yongue or little Quails.

Quaglio, remnet to curdle milke with.

Quai, as Quai.

Qual, as Quale.

Qualche, some, some part, some one.

Qualcheduno, some one, some body.

Qual che fosse, what euer was.

Qual che si sia, what euer be.

Qualchesciocco, none but some foole.

Qualche volta, sometimes, now and then.

Qualcosa, some thing, what thing.

Qualcosetta, some little or small thing.

Qualcuno, some one, some bodie.

Qual di, whether of which.

Qual di, what day soeuer.

Qual di duo, whether, or which of two.

Quale? which? who? what?

Quale, like, such as, euen as.

Quale, soft. Also as, or how, or euen as, or like.

Quale, whosoeuer, whatsoeuer.

Quale, a relative, who, which, that.

Quale che senè fosse la cagione, whatsoeuer were the cause of it.

Quale che senè sia la causa, whatsoeuer the cause be.

Quales, a tree in Prouence; from out whose roote grow certaine bladders full of a kind of liquor as red as blood, which dride in the Sunne, yeeld forth certaine wormes, wherewith they dye crimzon in graine.

Qual hora, at what houre, or time soeuer. Also sometimes.

Quali? which? who? Locke Quale.

Qualificare, to qualifie.

Qualificatione, a qualification.

Qualità, qualitie, sort, condition, kind, state.

Qualitativo, that may be qualified. Also full of qualities, or conditioned.

Qualmente, how, in what sort. Also how as, or how soeuer.

Qual si sia, what, or who euer be.

Qual si voglia, which, who, or whatsoeuer.

Qual tu uuoi, which thou wilt.

Qualunque, who or what soeuer.

Qualunque fiate, what time soeuer.

Qualunque hora, what houre soeuer.

Qualunque si sia, whosoeuer it be.

Qualunque si fosse, whosoeuer it were.

Qualunque si voglia, whosoeuer he be.

Qualunque volta, what time soeuer.

Qual volta, what time.

Quando, when, whereas, at what time. Also sometimes. Also if, or if so be.

Quando bene, if so be sometimes.

Quando che fosse, when euer it were or might be.

Quando che sia, whensoeuer it be.

Quandoocunque, whensoeuer.

Quando da prima, when first.

Quando et quando, sometimes, at sometimes.

Quando fosse, when or if it were.

Quando mai, whensoeuer.

Quando prima, when first.

Quando pure, if so be neuertheless.

Quando sia che, if so be that.

Quando uno quando un altro, sometimes one sometimes another.

Quandounque, whensoeuer, when euer. Vsed also for Quantunque.

Quanno, hath beene vsed for Quando.

Quante? how many?

Quante, how or as many.

Quante corna ha la caualla? how many hornes hath the Mare? a game vsed in Italy.

Quante fiate, how or as many times.

Quantesima parte, the how much part.

Quante volte, as often as, as many times as.

Quanti, how or as many.

Quantità, quantity, deale. Also store, and may be applied both to quality and number.

Quantitativo, consisting of quantity.

Quanto? how much? how far? how long?

Quanto, so much as, as much, both in quantity and quality. Also as far, touching, concerning. Also as far, as long, as big, as great, namely if it answer or follow Tanto. Also albeit, or although.

Quanto a quello, as concerning this.

Quanto chè, as, as because, in answer of Come chè. Also albeit, or although.

Quanto è, as concerning, as touching, as far.

Quanto e tanto, how or so much.

Quanto più, how much more, by how much more. Also as much as may be, the most.

Quanto più tosto, how much or so much sooner. Also as soone as may be, the soonest possible.

Quanto presto, as, or so soone as may be.

Quanto prima, as, or so soone as may be.

Quanto sia, how much soeuer it be.

Quanto si voglia, how much soeuer.

Quanto tardi, as late as may be.

Quanto tempo, how long time? so long as.

Quantunque, howbeit, although, albeit. Also who, or whatsoeuer he be. Also all whatsoeuer.

Quantunque volte, as often times as.

Quaranta, the number of forty.

Quarantana, the space of forty daies.

Quarantaplicare, to forty-fold or double.

Quarantesimo, the fourtieth in number.

Quarantia, a Magistrate of 40. in Venice.

Quaranzèi, forty and six.

Quaranzette, forty and seven.

Quarche, hath beene vsed for, Qualche.

Quare, why, wherefore. Also a question.

Quarésima, the fasting time of Lent.
 Quarésimare, to fast or keepe Lent.
 Quarémezzare, to fast or keepe Lent.
 Quarnara, the name of a rope in a ship.
 Quarnaro, hath been vs'd of some for the South winde, or South East.
 Quarnara, as Quarnara.
 Quaro, a kinde of bird.
 Quarra, a kind of saile in a ship.
 Quarta, the fourth, a fourth part, a quart measure. Also a quarter winde.
 Quarta aüstro vërso garbino, South and by East.
 Quarta aüstro vërso scirocco, South East and by South.
 Quarta di maëstro vërso penënte, North West and by West.
 Quarta di maëstro vërso tram ntana, North West and by North.
 Quarta di tram ntana vërso grëco, North East and by East.
 Quarta garbino vërso aüstro, South and by West.
 Quarta di tramontana vërso maëstro, North and by West.
 Quarta di vënto, any quarter winde.
 Quarta garbino vërso penënte, South West and by South.
 Quarta grëco vërso leuante, North East and by East.
 Quarta grëco vërso tramontana, North East and by North.
 Quarta leuante vërso grëco, East and by North.
 Quarta leuante vërso scirocco, East and by South.
 Quarta maëstro vërso penënte, North West and by West.
 Quarta maëstro vërso tramontana, North West and by North.
 Quartana, a quartane ague.
 Quartani, souldiers of the fourth Legion.
 Quarta penënte vërso garbino, West and by South.
 Quarta penënte vërso maëstro, West and by North.
 Quartare, to quarter, to deuide or cut into quarters or foure parts.
 Quattaria, a fourth part paid sometimes to Princes.
 Quartario, a measure vs'd in Greece.
 Quarta scirocco vërso aüstro, South East and by South.
 Quarta scirocco vërso leuante, South East and by East.
 Quarta tramontana vërso grëco, North East and by East.
 Quarta tramontana vërso maëstro, North and by West.
 Quarteria, a taking or payment of the fourth part of any thing.
 Quartele, a quarterage or quarters rent and profit. Also an imposition of any

fourth part.
 Quarteto, any little quarter. Also a quadren of a Sonet, or stasse of foure verses.
 Quarta di dietro, the hinder quarters of any beast.
 Quartiere, a quarter of a yere or of any thing else. Also a quarterage. Also a quarters rent, wages or stipend. Also a quarter or part of a camp wheron souldiers be quartered or lodged. Also any quarter, part precinct or deuision of a City, as we say wards in London. Also the fourth part of a natural day, that is to say, the space of six houres.
 Quartimento, a quatering, a quarter where souldiers encampe or lie.
 Quartirone, as Quartiere.
 Quarto, the fourth in number. Also fourthly. Also a quarter or fourth part of any thing. Also a quarto volume of a booke. Also a false quarter vpon the hooft of a horse toward the talon.
 Quarto cannone, a quarter Cannon, which is but weakly fortifide or metalled.
 Quart decimo, a fourteenth in number.
 Quarto di castrato, a quarter of Mutton.
 Quartogenito, the fourth begotten.
 Quarto vënto, a quarter winde.
 Quartuccio, a little wine measure.
 Quarza, the name of a saile in a ship.
 Quas, a kind of drinke made in the cold Countries of Moscovy and Lapland of old mammoakes or sirapes of moulday bread and water sodden together.
 Quasi, almost, very neere, neere like, little lesse in quantity or quality. Also as it were, as if, in a manner, as though.
 Quasi chë, as if it were, almost that.
 Quasi come, almost as, neere like.
 Quasi dica, as if he said.
 Quasi dicëte, as if he would say.
 Quasiäre, as Conquasiäre.
 Quasiatione, a shaking or tossing.
 Quasi, as Conquasi.
 Quasiu, as Quasiu.
 Quasiu, heere-aboue, yphere.
 Quasiu, as Quasiu.
 Quaternità, a quaternity, a company of foure together.
 Quaterno, as Quaterno.
 Quaterque, and foure times.
 Quatordecim, fourteene in number.
 Quatordecimo, the fourteenth in order.
 Quatrangolare, as Quadrangolare.
 Quatrangolo, Quadrangolo.
 Quatrduano, a foure daies continuance.
 Quatrduo, the space of foure daies.
 Quatrighia, a little squadron, crew or troupe.

Quatrino, a small line of a sailing.
 Quatrino, as Quatrino.
 Quattro chiani. Look Chiani.
 Quattro in alio et alio, the worst kind of Gunpowder.
 Quattro mani, a filching fellow whose each finger is as good as a Limetwig.
 Quatruplicare, as Quadruplicare.
 Quattare, to squat, to cower down. Also to whisht and lie close, to lurke.
 Quatto, squat, close, lurking, husht.
 Quatto quatto, very squat, very whorish.
 Quattordicésimo, the fourteenth in order.
 Quattraggio, a kind of cource, rugged or home-spunne cloth that Mariners slanes and Sheapheards vse. Also a certaine rate of cloth that is giuen a bene measure which Drapers call a handfull or shafi-man.
 Quattrina, a Car source, a way or crosse way that leadeth foure waters.
 Quattro, the number of foure.
 Quattro a quattro, by foure and foure.
 Quattro fia tanto, foure times as much.
 Quattro fiammi, foure times as many.
 Quattrotempera, the foure Embring works.
 Que, Quei, as Quégli.
 Quégli, they, those, them, them same. Also he, that man, that same man.
 Quel, as Quéllo.
 Quelchè, that which, he whom.
 Quelchè tu uoi, what or which thou wilt.
 Quel cotanto, that so much.
 Quel dëssò, he the very same.
 Quella, shee, or that w man or thing.
 Quelle, those or them w men or things.
 Quelle poche uolte, those few times.
 Quelli, as Quégli.
 Quéllo, that, yond, thilke, that or the same man or thing.
 Quéllo istëssò, the very selfe same.
 Quéllo medéssimo, the very selfe same.
 Quel tanto, that much, that quantitie.
 Quel uno, that one, yond one.
 Quennaro, a fish in Latine Atherina.
 Quercetolano, a groue or place full of Oakes.
 Querceto, as Quercetolano.
 Quercia, a Mast-bulme or Oke-tree. Used also for Mistines.
 Quercietto, a groue or thicket of Oakes.
 Quercino, made of Oake or Wanscot.
 Querciola, Germanier, or English treacle.
 Querciolo, a little young Oake.
 Querculo, a little young Oake.
 Quercia, a moane-making, a complaint. Also a quarrell, a contention, a fray.
 Querciare, to moane, to waille, to complain.

plaine. Also to quarrell, to contend, to brawle.
 Querelatore, a plainiffe, a complainer, a wailer. Also a quareller, a brawler.
 Quereloso, complaining, full of plaints. Also quarellous or quarellsome.
 Querente, enquiring. Also an enquirer.
 Querimonia, moane, wailing, complaint, a lamentable expressing with griefe.
 Querimoniare, to moane, to waile, to complaine, to lament with griefe.
 Querimoniolo, wailefull, moanfull lamenting, complaining with griefe.
 Quéro, as Quirino.
 Quérquédule, a water-foule called a Teale.
 Querulare, as Querimoniare. Also to shrill, to chirpe, to chatter as birds doe.
 Querulo, as Querimoniolo. Also shrill, chirping or chattering as birds.
 Quésitante, questioning, asking, demanding, enquiring. Also quésiting.
 Quésitare, to question, to aske, to demand, to enquire of. Also to quésit.
 Quésitatore, a questioner, a demander, an examiner. Also a quésiter.
 Quesito, a question, a demand, an asking. Also a quésiting. Also questioned, asked, demanded, examined. Also quésited. Also gotten or obtained.
 Quésita, this, this same woman or thing.
 Quésita máne, this morning.
 Quésita nótte, this night.
 Quésita uolta, this time or turne.
 Quésite, these women or things.
 Quésiti, these men or things. Also this man.
 Questionabile, questionable, disputable. Also contentious or litigious.
 Questionante, questioning, disputing, contending, wrangling, brawling.
 Questionare, to question, to demand questions, to examine, to dispute. Also to quarrell, to brawle, to fight a fray.
 Questionario, as Questionabile.
 Questioncella, a little Questione.
 Questioncula, a sillie question.
 Questione, a question, a demand, an asking, an inquisition, an examination, a disputation. Also a fray, a brawle, a contention.
 Questionuole, as Questionabile.
 Quésito, this, thiske, this same.
 Quésito cotanto, this so much.
 Quésito e quéllo, this and that.
 Quésito istesso, this selfe same.
 Quésito medésimo, this very selfe same.
 Questore, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a receiver of rents, a Chamberlaine of a Citie, a Treasurer at warres. Also a Iudge of criminall causes.
 Questorio, of or belonging to a Questor.

re. Also the Questors tent in a Campe.
 Also a place as the Exchequer of a Prince or Citie is, a Treasure.
 Quésito tanto, this so much.
 Questuarij, busie-bodies, or questioning Preachers, wrangling Lawyers.
 Questura, the place, the office or dignitie of a Questor, of a Treasurer, of a Chamberlaine or Chancellor of the Exchequer.
 Quésianza, a quittance, or quieting, a discharge.
 Quésitare, to quiet, to whoist, to appease, to pacifie, to calme, to still. Also to quit or discharge. Also to free and absolve.
 Quésito, quiet, whoist, still, calme, at peace and rest. Also a Quésitus est or generall discharge. Also quit and discharged. Also freed and absolved.
 Quésito, Dáre un stacci quésito, to give one a quésitus est, that is to give one a sound whet on the eares to make him hold his peace.
 Quésito quésito, very quiet, still or whoist.
 Qui, here, very here, in this place.
 Quici, here, in this very place.
 Quici entro, here within.
 Quiconce, a kind of orderly planting and exact setting of trees by square, that which way soever one looke the trees stand equally distant, and directly one against another, it hath the name of the letter Q. that signifieth five, and being double maketh ten, which may be multiplied many waies.
 Quiddità, as Quidità.
 Quidità, the whatnesse of any thing, the quidditie or substance of any thing.
 Quie, as Qui, here, in this place.
 Quiescere, also, also, also, as Quésitare.
 Quésaménto, a quieting.
 Quésianza, as Quésite. Also a quittance.
 Quésitare, as Quésitare.
 Quésitativo, quietfull, quieting.
 Quésitatione, a quieting or quietnesse.
 Quésite, quietnesse, rest, repose, calmnesse, silence, ease, peace, tranquillitie. Also a quésitus est.
 Quésitezza, as Quésite.
 Quésitudine, as Quésite.
 Quésito, as Quésito.
 Quésituro, to be appeased or quieted.
 Quisúori, here without.
 Quil, a little beast like a Ferret.
 Quilibetto, a quilibet.
 Quilino, as Aquilino.
 Quilio, the burden of a song.
 Quilità, a quilitie.
 Quillità, a quillitie.
 Quinário, containing five. Also an halfe denire because it was worth but five Asses.

Quincé entro, hence within.
 Quinci, hence, from hence. Also thence.
 Quincia poco, from hence a little.
 Quinci e quindi, hence and thence.
 Quincigiu, hence downe, hence downeward.
 Quinci inanti, from hence forward.
 Quinci in poi, from hence afterwards.
 Quinci oltre, hence further.
 Quinci su, hence vp, hence upward.
 Quincónce, as Quiconce.
 Quincuplo, five-fold, five-double.
 Quindeci, the number of fifteene.
 Quindécie, fifteene times.
 Quindécima, the second quarter or full of the Moone. Also a fifteene.
 Quindécimo, the fifteenth in order.
 Quindécimuráto, was an office in some of fifteene men bound in commission equal.
 Quindénij, fifteenes, consisting of fifteene.
 Quindénio, of fifteene daies.
 Quindi, thence, from thence.
 Quindécimo, the fifteenth in order.
 Quindici, the number of fifteene.
 Quindi e quinci, thence and hence.
 Quindi giu, thence downe, thence downeward.
 Quindi innanzi, thence forward.
 Quindi in poi, thence afterward.
 Quindi su, thence vp, thence upward.
 Quini, two cinque or fives at due.
 Quinmo, year rather, or moreover and besides.
 Quinquagenario, of fiftie yeeres.
 Quinquagésimo, the fiftieth.
 Quinquagésimario, of fiftie yeeres.
 Quinquatria, a feast unto Minerva, coming about mid-March which continued the space of five daies.
 Quinquéfólio, the hearbe Cinques lie or five-leave grass.
 Quinquelibrále, of five pound weight.
 Quinqueméstro, of five moneths, five moneths old.
 Quinquenário, of five yeeres of age.
 Quinquennále, that is done every five yeeres, or that lasteth five yeeres, or consisting of five yeeres.
 Quinquennali giuóchi, certaine games celebrated every five yeeres.
 Quinquénne, five yeere old.
 Quinquénio, the space of five yeeres.
 Quinquépartito, divided into five parts.
 Quinquéremi, Colles that have five cars on a side and five men to an care.
 Quinquétij, certaine fivesold games used among the Grecians.
 Quinquérato, the office of five in like authority.
 Quinquuplicare, to multiply by five.
 Quinquúo, a way going five waies.
 Quinta

Quinta essentia, the quintessence or spirit extracted out of any thing.
 Quintadecima, as Quindécima.
 Quintale, a great measure in Spaine called a Quintale, being about a hundred pound weight.
 Quintana, a Quintane, which is a sport used in some countries. Also an image made of rags or clouts for men to practise to shoot at, we call it a Turkey.
 Quintani, souldiers of the fifth legion band or range.
 Quintano, the fifth in order.
 Quintare, to divide into five parts. Also to five-fold or five-double.
 Quinteno, as Quinterno.
 Quinteriale, divided into quiers.
 Quinteriare, to reduce into quiers.
 Quintero, a quier of paper.
 Quintile, the month of Iuly, the fifth month from March, reckoning it for one.
 Quinto, a fifth part, the fifth in order.
 Quintodécimo, the fiftieth.
 Quinterogénito, the fifth begotten.
 Quintuple, fivefold, five-double.
 Quintuplicare, to five-fold or double.
 Quiriare, a kind of good Apple.
 Quirinalia, the dates of sacrifices made to Romulus.
 Quirino, a surname of Romulus. Also a precious stone found in the Hoopes nest, which laid upon a mans breast that sleepeth, it will make him tell what he hath done.
 Quiritare, to cry or waile for helpe in distress.
 Quiritatione, a wailing in distress.
 Quirito, a speare. Also enquired after. Also complained upon or called after in distress.
 Quisquiglia, sweepings, filth, rubbish, uncleanness. Also a fluts corner. Also a cover, a coverlet or billing.
 Quisquigliare, to crosse, to hinder, to impeach. Also to sweepe vp into filthy corners. Also to cover.
 Quisso. Hath beene used for Quisto.
 Questionabile, as Questionabile.
 Questionante, as Questionante.
 Questionare, as Questionare.
 Questione, as Questione.
 Questionuole, as Questionabile.
 Quitanza, a quitance, a discharge.
 Quitare, as Quetare, to quit.
 Quue, as Quui.
 Quui, there, yonder, in that place.
 Quocere, quoco, quossi, quoto, as Cuocere.
 Quoco, as Cuoco, a Cooke.
 Quoiia, as Quio.
 Quoiame, as Corame.
 Quio, all manner of leather, as Cubio.
 Quolibet, a quodlibet.
 Quomodocunque, howsoever, used for

a nicel name, as one would say a pinching or greedie scraping fellow by what meanes soever, one to whom all is fish that comes to net.
 Quore, as Cuore, a heart.
 Quossi, red pimples or pusches in ones face.
 Quotidianamente, daily, every day.
 Quotidiano, daily, quotidian.
 Quotiente, the quotient in Arithmetike.
 Quoto? how many in order? how long? how much? of what number?
 Quoto, hath beene used of Dante for judgement.
 Quot quot, as many as.

R.

RA, a Participle used much in composition before other words, as much to say as doing againe, or redoubling any thing together, according as the word or verbe to which it is ioyned doth import, yet there is this difference between Ra and Ri, that the next letter after Ra is ever doubled, whereas after Ri it is but single, as for example: Rabbattere, Raccordare, Raddomandare, Raffrenare, Rapportare, and infinite others. Wherein they say Ribattere, Ricordare, Ridomandare, Rifrenare, Rapportare.
 Rabbabaro, the drug Reubarbe.
 Rabbarruffare, to ruffie, to tounge, to bicker together. Also to swell through pride of riches. Also to looke or make gaskly or gristly.
 Rabbattere, batto, battéi, battuto, to rebate backe or downe, to clinch a naile. Also to meet or fight upon by chance or againe.
 Rabbatterfi, to meet againe or by chance.
 Rabbattimento, a rebating backe or downe, a clinching of a naile. Also an encounter or meeting by chance or againe.
 Rabbattuto, rebaten backe or downe, clinched a naile. Also met by chance.
 Rabbellimento, a rebeautifying, a re-embellishing, a readorning.
 Rabbellire, lisco, lito, to re-embellish, to re-beautifie, to re-adorne.
 Rabbia, rage, furie, madnesse, moodiness, woodnesse, fiercenesse, wrath.
 Rabbicare, to enrage, to be furious, raging, fell, moodie or wood.
 Rabbicare, a Horse that is fashioned in the bodie like a Grey-hound, or that hath a white taile or rampe.
 Rabbino, a Rabine.
 Rabbio, as Furigone.

Rabbioso, raging, mad, furious, moodie.
 Rabbuffare, as Rabbuffare.
 Rabbonacciare, to make, to grow, or become calme, to calme, or enmilden.
 Rabbracciamenti, re-embracements.
 Rabbracciare, to embrace againe.
 Rabbruscarsi, for one to strout or rouse himselfe as an angry Turkey-cocke.
 Rabbuffare, to ruffie, to deshevell, to shag, to tug or tounge by the haire, to looke staringly with ones haire an end as a mad man. Also to checke, to tante, to rebuke, to chide, to scould, or braule.
 Rabbuffato, ruffed, deshevelled, shag'd, tug'd, or tounge'd by the haire, looking staringly as a mad man. Also checkt, tantet or rebuked.
 Rabbuffo, a checke, a tant, a rebuke. Also a staring, a ruffling.
 Rabburare, to obscure or make dark.
 Rabéico, Arabian, of Arabia.
 Rabi, the Rabbits or Rabins.
 Rabicano, as Rabbicane.
 Rabido, mad or raging as a dogge.
 Rabie, the madnesse of a dogge.
 Rabucula, a kind of grape or wine.
 Racanillo, as Ramarro.
 Racano, as Ramarro.
 Racauallare, to horse againe. Also to double or turne the Horses or Oxen often in furrowing.
 Raccamare, as Ricamare.
 Raccamatore, as Ricamatore.
 Raccamo, as Ricamo.
 Raccappazzare, to piece, to patch, to patch or halter and tie together.
 Raccaprezzare, to feele or have suddain shiverings as in the fit of an ague or through suddaine feare, to startle suddainly.
 Raccaprezzo, a suddaine chilling or shivering or starting through colde or feare.
 Raccapricciare, to looke staringly or startle suddainly with ones haire an end as frighted with spirits.
 Raccatato, regotten, or gotten againe.
 Raccendere, to rekindle or set on fire againe.
 Reccennare, to becken againe.
 Reccettare, to reasssure.
 Recceto, rekindled, set on fire againe.
 Racchetare, to appease or quiet againe.
 Racchetta, a racket to play at Tennis.
 Racchettare, to toss or beate with a Racket.
 Racchiudere, to re-enclose or shut vp againe.
 Raccchiuso, re-enclosed or shut vp againe. Also an enclosure.
 Racciabattare, as Rautacare.
 Raccò, gather or collect thou.
 Raccoccare,

Raccoccare, as Accoccare.

Raccoglienza, as Accoglienza. Also a gathering together againe.

Raccogliere, to gather, to collect or assemble together againe, to gather in harvest. Also to receive and entertaine friendly.

Raccoglimento, a gathering together.

Raccogliuicij soldati, souldiers gathered together or taken vp in haste.

Raccolta, a collection or gathering together, an assembly. Also the time of harvest or gathering in of the fruites of the earth. Also the fruites or harvest gathered in. Also friendly embracing, kind receauing or entertainment of ones friends. Also the call of souldiers together vnto any place of treatate of stand or rendezuous by sound of drum or trumpet.

Raccoltata, a gathering or collecting.

Raccolto, gathered or collected againe. Also embraced or received friendly. Also as Raccolta.

Raccomandagione, recommendation.

Raccomandare, to recommend vnto.

Raccomandatione, recommendations.

Raccomandatoria lettera, a letter of recommendations.

Raccomandigia, a recommendation.

Raccominciamento, a rebeginning.

Raccominciare, to begin againe.

Raccomagnare, to accompany.

Raccomunare, to make or become common againe.

Raccomunicare, to communicate.

Racconciamento, as Racconciatura.

Racconciare, to mend, to dresse or reforme againe.

Racconciatore, a mender, a dresser, a reformer.

Racconciatura, a mending or dressing againe.

Racconciliare, to reconcile, or atone againe.

Racconciliatione, as Riconciliatione.

Racconcio, mended, dressed, reformed.

Racconfermare, to reconfirm.

Racconfermatione, a reconfirmation.

Racconformare, to conforme againe.

Racconfortare, to comfort againe.

Racconoscenza, as Riconoscenza.

Racconoscere, as Riconoscere.

Racconoscimento, as Riconoscimento.

Racconoscitore, as Riconoscitore.

Racconsolare, to recomfort or cheere vp.

Raccontabile, that may be recounted.

Raccontamento, a recounting, a relating.

Raccontare, to recount, to relate.

Raccontatore, a recounter, a reporter.

Raccontevole, to be recounted.

Racconto, a report, a relation, a recounting.

Raccoppiare, to couple, huddle, or put together.

Raccorciamento, a shortning, a curtalling.

Raccorciare, to shorten, to curtall.

Raccordare, to remember, to reaccord.

Raccorre, as Raccogliere.

Raccortare, to shorten, to curtall.

Raccosciare, to sit cowering downe or with legges a crosse as Taylors or women doe.

Raccozzare, to huddle vp together, to patch or botch together againe. Also to shooke or but or front together againe.

Race, a Ray or Skate-fish.

Recemare, to branch, to imbranch.

Recematione, a branching, an imbranching.

Racemi, all maner of boughes, branches, or sprigs. Also tufts, as Racemo.

Racemo. Looke Racemi. Also a bunch or cluster of Grapes. Also a Grape or the kernell of a Grape.

Recemoso, full of clusters, bunches or Grapes, or of berries and kernels.

Racente, sharpe, soure or tart in taste as vnripe grapes.

Racese, a kinde of small, sharpe or vnripe wine, hedge-wine.

Racha, an Hebrew word signifying extreame anger of the person that speaketh to him that he speaketh vnto.

Rachetare, to reappease or requiet.

Rachinarfi, to stoope, bend, or incline downward againe.

Racimillo, as Racimolo.

Racimolare, to cluster together.

Racimolo, a little or part of a bunch, a little cluster.

Racogno, a Lizard or an Est.

Racoma, an hearbe.

Racontrare, to re-incounter or meete with.

Racontro, a re-incounter or meeting with.

Racopiare, to write or copy over againe.

Raccoppiare, to couple or double againe.

Racquetare, as Rachetare.

Racquistare, to repurchase, to reobtain.

Racquistatore, a repurchaser, a reobtainer.

Racquistato, a repurchase, a reobtaining.

Racula, a kind of greene Frog.

Rada, a Rode for ships.

Radamo, a kind of blacke stone.

Raddolcire, cisco, cito, to resweeten. Also to mollify, to appease, to calme.

Raddolcimento, a resweetning. Also an appeasing, a mollifying.

Raddolcito, resweetned. Also appeased, pacified or mollified againe.

Raddomandare, to redemand, to re-ask.

Raddoppiamento, a redoubling.

Raddoppiare, to redouble.

Raddoppiata, a redoubling. Also a double turne or trucke in riding or dancing.

Raddossare, to lay or heape vpon ones backe againe, or one vpon another.

Raddrizzare, to straighten or set vp right againe.

Rade, few, thin. Looke Rado.

Radere, rado, rasi, raso or raduto, to shave, to not, to poule, to scrape or make smooth. Also to skud, to cut, to scoure along or goe away swiftly. Also to raze or scule along the shore as a ship doth, to lie leuell to the ground as some birdes doe, to graze on the ground as an arrow or bullet.

Rade volte, few or seldome times.

Radrezza, rarenesse, thinnesse, seldomesse.

Radiano, a bright blacke stone found in an old Cockes-head.

Radiante, radiant, shining, blazing, casting beames of light, streaming, glittering, sparkling, glimmering, twinkling, flaring, leaming.

Radiare, to ray, to shine, to blaze, to cast streames or beames of light, to stream, to beame, to radiate, to leane, to glitter, to glimmer, to twinkle, to flare, to sparkle.

Radiario d'un candelliere, the backe, the shaft or branch of a candlesticke.

Radiatione, a shining, a glittering, a leaming, a beaming, a blazing, &c.

Radicabile, that may take roote.

Radicale, radicall, proceeding from a roote or beginning. Humido radicale, the radicall or naturall moisture of any creature.

Radicare, to roote, to take hold or roote, to plant, to set, to settle fast.

Radicatione, a rooting, a taking roote.

Radicchio, the hearbe Cicorie. Also a kind of meate made of hearbes.

Radice, any kind of roote. Also the foote or bottome of a thing as of a hill. In Mathematickes that number, which by one or often multiplication of it selfe bringeth forth any number. Also taken for a measure of land called a pole, a rod, a pearch, &c. Also a cause, a ground or beginning of any thing.

Radice cubica, as Cubica radice.

Radice dolce, the wood Licorice.

Radicella, any little or small roote.

Radico, a kind of salt so called.

Radicofano, a craftie fishing fellow that will looke into or picke euery chest.

Radicoso, full of rootes, that hath a deepe

deepe or much roote.
 Radicula, Sopewort or Fullersweed.
 Radie, certaine long Olines.
 Radij, the plurall of Rádio.
 Radificare, to take root, to roote.
 Radigo, abusive putting of or deferring.
 Radimadia, any kneading tub. Also a scraping tooke: as Bakers vse to scrape their kneading tubs cleane within.
 Radimandare, to redemaund, to re-ask.
 Rádio, a ray, a beame, a leame, a blaze, a gleame, a glimpse, a glittering or any streaming light of the Sunne, of a bright Starre or any other light. Also the brightnesse of the eyes. Also a flying squib of wild-fire. Also the hand or needle of a dyall or horologe. Also the shaft or shanke of a candlesticke. Also the spoke of any wheele. Also a Weavers shuttle. Also a certaine rod, yard or staffe that Geometricians vse. Also a round stick to lenell measures of corne or salt. Also the sharpe prickles or weapon of the Ray or Skate-fishes. Also the uppermost and greater of the two long bones of the cubite, which are both ioyned together between themselves, as also with the shoulder bone and the wrist of the hand, which is also called Focile magiore. It is also used for the bigger bone of the shanke. Also a kinde of venemous Sea-spider. Also a yoke-sticke.
 Rádio græco, a kinde of instrument to measure with.
 Rádio latino, idem.
 Radioso, as Radiante.
 Raditore, a Shaver, a Barber, a Notter.
 Raditura, a shaving, a notting, a pulling.
 Rádio, rare to be had or seene, seldome, geason, duintie. Also thin, cleare, not thicke.
 Radotto, as Ridotto.
 Radrizzare, to reare or set up againe.
 Radunanza, a re-assembly.
 Radunare, to reassemble together.
 Radunéuole, that may be assembled.
 Radurre, as Ridurre.
 Radúto, as Rafo of Rádere.
 Radútto, as Ridútto.
 Ráfano, any kind of Radishroote.
 Ráfia, trifling. Also a fish or dragging hook.
 Raffanzare, as Raffazzonare.
 Raffardellare, to saddle or trusse up againe.
 Raffare, to rifle, to drag or catch with any hook.
 Raffatore, a rifler.
 Raffazzonare, to fashion againe, to trim or tricke up with new fashions.
 Raffirma, an affirmation or firming.
 Raffermare, to re-affirme, to re-confirm.
 Raffernare, as Raffrenare.

Raffetto, a tooke that Carpenters vse.
 Raffiare, to hook or drag with hookes.
 Raffibbiare, to buckle againe, to rebuckle.
 Raffibbiatura, a rebuckling.
 Raffiggere, to fix vmo againe.
 Raffigurare, to marke or view well and take the impression in ones minde.
 Raffij, all manner of fish-hookes or any other dragging hookes.
 Raffilare, to whet, or make keene and sharpe againe.
 Raffinare, to refine. Also to cease, to give over or come to an end. Also as Raffilare.
 Ráfio, any flesh or dragging hook, any crooke or rake.
 Raffioli, little hookes or crookes.
 Raffitare, to hire, to let or farme againe for rent.
 Raffolare, to rake or huddle up, to gather, to hoord up, to scrape or pinch together by hook or crooke.
 Ráfola rúffoli, rífco-ráfte, by hook or crooke, by pinching, raking and scraping.
 Rafforzamento, a re-enforcing.
 Rafforzare, to re-strengthen, to munite, to fortifie, to repaire againe, to re-enforce.
 Raffrancare, to re-enfranchise or set at libertie. Also to re-encourage or hearten againe, to take heart of grace or courage againe. Also to give the start to a running Horse at the beginning of a race.
 Raffreddamento, a cooling or taking cold.
 Raffreddare, to coole or take cold againe.
 Raffreddata, a cooling or cold taken. Also a cold in a Horses head being congealed in the braine.
 Raffreddato, cooled or taken cold againe.
 Raffredatío, any cooling thing or place.
 Raffrenamento, a restraining, a bridling, a restraining.
 Raffrenare, to restrain, to restraine, to bridle againe, to keepe short, to hold or pull backe with the bridle.
 Raffrenatione, as Raffrenamento.
 Raffrenato, bridled, curbed, restrained, kept short, drawn or held with the bridle.
 Raffrescare, as Rifrescare.
 Raffrettare, to hasten againe.
 Raffrontare, to re-affront, to re-confront, to reshocke, to compare together againe.
 Raffronto, soft a re-affronting, a confronting or comparing together againe.
 Rafioli, a kind of little paste-meates in fashion of little pasties, raviols.
 Rafioli, as Rafioli.
 Ráfia, a rising at dice for any thing.

Ráfíare, to rifle for any thing at dice.
 Ragádij, chaps that come in the fundament or seate, as also in the hands and lips through cold.
 Ragáño, as Ramáro. Also a Boore, a base clowne.
 Raganello, a kind of instrument to make a rustling and railing noise in the holy wecke.
 Ragáno, as Ragáño, as Raináro.
 Ragáte, as Ragádij.
 Ragátta, as Rigátta.
 Ragattieri, as Rigattieri.
 Ragauignare, to recover againe suddenly when one is almost fallen..
 Ragázza, a lasse, a girle, a drudging wench. Also a lay, a Piot, a Pie.
 Ragazzaglia, base people consisting of boyes, lacqueis or footemen, raskallie.
 Ragazzetto, Ragazzino, a little lad, boy, page, lacquey or foote-boy.
 Ragazzo, a lad, a boy, a foote-man, a page, a lacquey, a serving boy.
 Raggelare, to congeale or freeze againe.
 Raggiare, to bray as an Asse.
 Raggio, the braying of an Asse.
 Raggia, a Raze or a Skate-fish. Also Razin.
 Raggiare, as Radiare, as Raggiare.
 Raggiétti little Radij, of Radio.
 Raggi, the shiners or randles of a pulle.
 Raggio, as Rádio.
 Raggiungere, to reioyne together. Also to overtake againe.
 Raggiónta, a reioynder, a reioyning. Also an overtaking againe.
 Raggiólo, as Radiante. Also full of Razin.
 Raggiornare, to wax day againe. Also to reioyrne, to adiourne againe.
 Raggiamenti, as Aggiramenti.
 Raggiare, as Aggirare. Also to gather into a round.
 Raggiata, a turning or winding about.
 Raggiata, turned or wound about.
 Raggiungere, as Raggiungere.
 Raggiúnta, as Raggiónta.
 Raggiúnto, reioyned or overtaken againe.
 Raggranellare, to pecke, picke or shift up and downe for graine or corne as the Emmet doth.
 Raggranellata, a picking or gleaning together of any graine or corne.
 Raggranellatore, a picker or gleaner of corne or graine.
 Raggrauare, to exaggerate, to aggravate or overburthen againe.
 Raggrauio, an aggravating, or exaggeration or overburthening againe.
 Raggrazolare, as Raffilare.
 Raggricchiare, as Raggrinzare.
 Raggrinzare, to wrinkle, to pucker. Also to shrinke up close together.
 Raggrin-

Raggrinzato, wrinkled, puckered, shrunk
up close together.
Raggruppo, a bundle, a fardle, a trusse
close wrapped and bound together.
Raggruzzare, to shrug or shrink or
crooch close together.
Raggruzzolare, as Raggruzzare.
Ragguaglianza, as Ragguaglio.
Ragguagliare, to make equall or even
again. Also to advertise or give true
information of any thing. Also to
reward or reward justly.
Ragguagliare partite, to confront or
make reckonings even as Marchants
doe.
Ragguagliato, made equall againe. Also
truly advertised. Also rewarded.
Ragguaglio, an equalling againe. Also
notice or true information of any
thing. Also a just reward or meede.
Ragguardare, to regard, to behold, to re-
spect.
Ragguardéuole, regardfull, respectfull.
Ragguardo, regard, respect.
Ragia, any kind of Razine. Also Balsa-
mum. Also subile or ste knaerie.
Ragia di botte, called Razine.
Ragia mágra, course Razine.
Ragia stercorina, a turd.
Ragiatura, a disease in a horse called the
Lax.
Ragio, a kinde of venomous Sea-spi-
der.
Ragioire, isco, ito, to glid or icy againe.
Ragionabilità, reasonableness.
Ragionalità, reasonableness.
Ragionamento, a reasoning, a discourse,
a speech, a talke, a parlie.
Ragionare, to reason, to discourse, to
speake, to talke, to parlie.
Ragionare in sul sodo, to speake earnest-
ly and to the purpose.
Ragionato, reasoned, discoursed, talked,
spoken. Also used for regul. r or con-
formable unto reason and iudgement.
Ragione, reason, right. Also discourse,
discretion, due consideration, equall
iudgement, iustice, equitie. Also a
cause, an account, a reckoning. Also a
place of iustice or law. Also a pretence,
a clime, a title or right claime. Also a
pledge in drinking. Also Razine. Also
used for the ciuill Law.
Ragione ciuile, the ciuill Law.
Ragione delle genti, the law of men.
Ragione di guerra, the law of warre.
Ragione di natura, the law or reason of
nature.
Ragione di pace, the right or law of
peace.
Ragione di stato, the law, reason or poli-
cie of State.
Ragione diuina, the law, reason or ordi-
nance of God.
Ragione humana, humane law.

Ragioneri, an Oator, a Discourser.
Ragionéuole, reasonable, endued with
reason, that hath the vse of reason.
Ragioneuoléza, reasonableness.
Ragioni, sorts, kinds or manners of
things.
Ragioniere, a reasoner, a discourser.
Also a keeper of a booke of accompts.
Ragioso, full of Razine, gummie.
Ragliare, to bray as an Asse.
Ragliata, the braying of an Asse.
Raglio, the braying of an Asse.
Ragna, a cobweb, a Spiders web or spin-
ning. Also a fouling net, or hay to
catch cummies, any spring or entrap-
ping.
Ragnatella, a little Ragna.
Ragnatello, a Sea-spider or Sea-dragon.
Also any kind of lile Spinner or spi-
der.
Ragno, any kind of Spider or Spinner.
Also a kind of Crab-fish.
Ragno moscaio, a Spider that hunts af-
ter Flies.
Ragnuola, as Ragna.
Ragóide, the third skin that compasseth
the eye wherein is the hole by which
we see, called also Vuđa.
Ragósta, a Crab-fish or Lobstar.
Ragrinzare, to wrinkle, to wither. Also
to pucker.
Ragroppamento, a knotting or bund-
ling up together againe.
Ragroppare, to knot, to tie or bundle up
together againe.
Ragruppare, as Ragroppare.
Ragruzzolare, to scrape as a Hen doth.
Raguardare, to behold, to regard.
Raguardéuole, regardfull, respectfull.
Ragunanza, an assemblie together.
Ragunare, to assemble together.
Ragunata, an assemblie.
Ragunatiui soldati, budled or gathered
up in haste.
Ragunatore, an assembler, a collector.
Rahumiliare, to rehumble, to meeken.
Raia, as Raggia.
Raiare, as Radiare.
Raimondina, the secret arte of Alchi-
mie of Raimundus Iulius.
Raina, a Raye or Skate-fish.
Rainése, a kind of coine.
Raio, as Radia.
Raiso, as Radiante.
Raitamento, a crying, a yelling or wal-
ling as of a woman in labour.
Raitare, to cry, to yell, to bawle, to waul
or whine as a woman in labour.
Raitri, Swart-Rutters in Germanie.
Rallargare, to enlarge or spread abroad.
Rallegramento, a gladding, a reioicing.
Rallegrare, to reioyce, to glad, to blithe.
Rallentamento, a relenting, a slackning.
Rallentanza, as Rallentamento.
Rallentare, to relent, to slacken, to yeeld.

Ralleuare, to raise or lift up againe.
Look Leuare.
Ralli, the birds called Ralls. Also prick-
led Raly or Salwrr.
Ralleuare, as Rileuare.
Rallignare, as Allignare.
Ralluminare, to enlighten or illuminate
Ralluminatiue, a re-illumination.
Ralustrare, to re-illustrate or re-shine.
Rama, as Ramo.
Ramaggij, all manner of branches or
branch-works.
Ramaiuolo, a Brazier. Also a Grater.
Also a Ramag-bawke.
Ramale di catena, the linke of a chaine.
Also a pot-hooke.
Ramánzi, used for Románzi.
Ramarginare, to close up a wound.
Ramarco, as Ramarico.
Ramaria, the trade or shop of a Br. zier.
Ramaricamento, a bewailing, a com-
playning, a whining, a weeping, a se-
rowing.
Ramaricare, to bewaile bitterly, to com-
plaine, to sorrow, to weepe, to be-
mone.
Ramaricatione, as Ramaricamento.
Ramaricchiare, as Ramaricare.
Ramaricchio, as Ramarico.
Ramarichéuole, to be bewailed, bemo-
ned or sorrowed. Also dolorous or
wofull.
Ramarico, hearts grieve or sorrow, a bit-
ter moane, wailing or complaining.
Ramaricólo, full of bitter sorrow, wai-
ling, moane or complaining.
Ramario, a Brazier, a Copper-smith.
Ramarro, a Stellion, a Star-lizard, an
Eft, a Nute, an Aske. Also a bird.
Ramaruola, a ladle, or skimmer of
brasse. Also a grate to grate with.
Ramassare, to re-amasse together.
Ramata, a branch or bough full of fruit.
Also a blow with a bough.
Ramatata, as Ramata.
Ramática, full of boughes, branchie.
Ramázza, a kind of deuise that they vse
in Italie to catch Blacke-birds when
they are a sleepe.
Ramazzare, to sweepe as a Chimney,
sweeper doeth a chimney, to rake. Also
to catch Blacke-birds when they are a
sleepe with a Ramázza.
Ramazzino, a miserable scraping fellow
that gets by hooke or crooke, by raking
or scraping.
Ramazzotto, a chimney sweeper. Also a
dragger, a raker, a farmer, a hooker.
Rambata, as Rembata.
Rame, the mettall Copper or Brass.
Ramzo, a Brazier of brasse or copper.
Ramece, a swelling, a rupture or bur-
sting in the cuds.
Ramegliero, a Brazier, a Copper-smith.
Also a Tinker.

Ramem-

Ramenbrança, remembrance, memo-
rie.

Ramembrare, to remember.

Ramemorare, to remember.

Ramemoratione, remembrance, memo-
rie.

Ramengare, to wander, to roane, or
gallop and downe poorly and for-
lorne.

Ramengo, wandering, roaning or gal-
ding up and downe poorly and soli-
tarily. Also a ramish hawk. Al-
so when a horse goeth as it were in
two mindes, as betwixt going and not
going.

Ramentare, to remember or put in
munde.

Ramentatione, remembrance, memo-
rie.

Ramentuole, mind full, memorabl.

Ramento, soft, a remembrance, a token
to remember by.

Ramto, of or like a branch.

Ramerino, Rosemary.

Rametto, a little bing, spray or
branch.

Rami, boughes, sprays, sprigs, bran-
ches.

Ramice, the Farfins or such sores in hor-
ses or other beafts. Also ruptures in
the cods.

Ramicello, as Rametto.

Ramicolo, branchy, full of branches.

Ramifero, branch-bearing.

Ramificare, to branch.

Ramificatione, in im-branching.

Ramigno, made of Copper or Brasse.

Ramingare, as Ramengare.

Ramingo, as Ramengo.

Ramini, all manner of Brasse vessels or
implements belonging to a kitchen.

Ramantare, to remantle, to cloke a-
gain.

Ramaricare, as Ramaricare.

Ramarico, as Ramarico.

Ramaricatione, as Ramaricatione.

Ramarichéuole, as Ramariché-
uole.

Ramaricchiare, as Ramaricare.

Ramaricchio, as Ramarico.

Ramaricolo, as Ramaricolo.

Ramarina, Rosemary.

Ramariscare, as Ramaricare.

Ramassare, to re-amasse together.

Ramatonare, to repave with bricks.

Ramenmoranza, remembrance, me-
mory.

Ramenmorare, to remember.

Ramenmoratione, remembrance.

Ramenmoratore, a remembrancer.

Ramenmoréuole, to be remembered.

Rammentanza, remembrance.

Rammentare, to remember.

Rammentatione, remembrance.

Rammentéuole, to be remembered.

Rammazzamento, a cutting into
halves.

Rammazzare, to cut or deuide in halves.

Also to cut off in the middle.

Rammollare, to muffle or soften a-
gain.

Rammorbidamento, a cockring, pam-
pering, a wantonizing, a softening.

Rammorbidare, to make soft a-
gain, to cocker, to pamper, to wanton-
ize.

Rammorbidire, disco, dito, as Ram-
morbidare.

Rammorbidito, made soft or dainty.

Also cocked, pampered or wantoni-
zed.

Rammorzare, to quench or put out a-
gain.

Ramno, a kind of Bramble.

Ramo, any bough, sprig, spray or branch.

Also an arme or part setting forth.

Also a branch of a house or lineage.

Ramo di mare, a branch or arme of the
Sea.

Ramogna, success or following chance.

Ramognare, to follow or true ones
way.

Ramolacci, blacke Winter Raldis.

Ramoloso, branchy, full of boughes.

Ramora, as Rami.

Ramoraccio, as Ramolacci.

Ramorbidare, as Ramorbidare.

Ramorbidire, as Ramorbidare.

Ramoruto, as Ramoso.

Ramscioso, as Ramoso.

Ramscioso, as Ramoso.

Ramso, branchy, farre-spredding, full
of boughes or branches.

Rampante, rampant, clammering.

Rampardo, a rampard, a rampier.

Rampare, to rampe, to clammer, to
climbe.

Rampata, a ramping, a clammering. Al-
so a blow given with a beafts paw.

Rampazzo d'uaa, a bunch or cluster of
Graps.

Rampecare, as Rampegare.

Rampegare, to grapple, to hooke, to
dragge. Also to rampe, to clammer, to
climbe.

Rampeggiante, as Rampante.

Rampeggiare, as Rampare.

Rampeggiare, as Rampegare.

Rampegone, a dragging or clasp-
ing hooke. Also in grappling or ramping
manner.

Rampi, flesh, dragging, grappling or clasp-
ing hooke or snagg.

Rampicare, as Rampegare.

Rampicone, as Rampegone, as Rasso.

Rampare, as Rampegare.

Rampinato, dragged, hooked, graped.
Also clammered or ramped. Also full
of hooke, claspes, snaggies or tenter-
hookes.

Rampinello, a little hooke or clasp. Al-
so a hooke or hooking fellow.

Rampinetto, any little hooke or clasp.

Also a kind of hooke that Gunners use

to put into the touchhole of pieces that
are chambered, whereby they know how
the piece is fortified in metall.

Rampino, any kind of little hooke, clasp,
snag or tenterhooke.

Rampogna, a grumbling, a muttering,
a grudging, a repining, a snuffing at
in words.

Rampognare, to grumble, to mutter, to
grudge, to repine, to snuff at in
words.

Rampognoso, grumbling, muttering,
grudging, repining, snuffing at in
words.

Rampollare, to bud fourth in branches
or sprigs. Also as Scaturire.

Rampollo, any kind of yongue or little
branch, bud, sprig, spray, or bough.

Rampollo d'acqua, a branch, a rivelet,
or gullet of water.

Ramponato, a kind of high Horse-shoe,
called a Calkin-shoe.

Rampone, a Calkin in a horse's shoe to
keepe him from sliding. Also as
Rasso.

Ramponzoli, Rampe-roots used much
in salades.

Ramuscello, as Rametto.

Rana, any kinde of Frogge or Padocke.

Pesce rana, a Frogge fish. Morsio di
rana, an heerbe with round leaves ly-
ing flat and spread upon the water
called Frog-bit. Also a kind of push or
swelling in beafts tongues.

Ranabotolo, a yongue Frogge or Pa-
docke.

Ranauotto, as Ranabotolo.

Ranca, hardly, with much a doe, scarce-
ly. Also almost or aeneast.

Rancare, to make a matter hard or dif-
ficult.

Rancia, an Orange-fruit. Also pale,
wan, or fallow-coloured. Also as Ran-
cdo.

Rancédine, as Rancità.

Ranciarosso, Orange-tawny colour.

Ranciata, sucket of Oranges called Oran-
gada.

Ranciato, Orange-tawny colour.

Rancidire, disco, dito, as Rancire.

Rancido, raxy, ramish, ranke, mould-
dy, or stinking as Bacon or things
vined or rotten and tainted. Also
unpleasant and out of use.

Rancio, an Orange-tree or fruit. Also
Orange-tawny. Also as Rancido.

Rancire, disco, cito, to grow or become
raxy, ramish, ranke, mouldy, mu-
sty, stale, tainted, vined or un-
pleasant in taste or smell. Also to yell,
to make a noise or cry out as a Tiger.

Rancità,

Rancità, *reaziness*. Looke Rancire.
 Rancito, growne, made, or become reazie, rannish, mouldy, vinewed, tainted or musty in taste and smell. Also brayed, yelled or cried like a Tiger.
 Rancontrare, to reincounter or meete againe.
 Rancontro, a reincounter, a meeting againe.
 Rancorare, to rankle, to fester. Also to wax full of rancor, rage or spite. Also as Ramaricare.
 Rancore, rancor, rage, spite, venime, deadly fude. Also rankling or festering.
 Rancoroso, full of rancor or rage.
 Rancura, as Rancore.
 Rancurare, as Rancorare.
 Randa, as Ranca.
 Randagio, a hard-barted, cruell, contentious and scraping man. Also one gad-ding wandering or roauing about, one that hath no home or resting place. Also a Haggard-hawke.
 Randellare, to beate, wrinch or throw with such a stick. Also to hurle or sling furiously. Also to make a whirling noise. Also to bang or beate with a cudgell.
 Randellata, a blow or wrench with such a stick. Also a violent flinging, a furious hurling, a whirling noise. Also a bange or blow with a cudgell.
 Randello, a crooked stick or cudgell that cariers use to wring or wrench their packes with. Also a whirling or whistling noise in the aire. A randello, at randon, in furious flinging manner.
 Randione, as Randagio.
 Ranegga, as Brasci.
 Rangifero, a Raine-deare, a beast in the Northren cold countreies, of the bignesse of a Mule, of the colour of an Asse, horned like a Stag, wonderfully swift in going, for in a day and a night they will goe a hundred and fifty miles, they make them tame and use them instead of horses to draw sledges and Chariots.
 Rangognare, as Rampognare.
 Rangognoso, as Rampognoso.
 Rangolamenti, as Rampogna.
 Rangolare, as Rampognare.
 Rangoloso, as Rampognoso.
 Ranie, a worme or vermine growing in the rootes of Oakes.
 Rannetare, to graft againe.
 Rannicchiarsi, to shrinke vp close, to shrug or crinch in the backe as a Frog doeth before he leape. Also to curre and lie close together as an Echidne or Hedgehog doth.
 Rannicchi, a close shrinking vp, shrugging, crinching or curring as of a Frog.

Ranniere, a Barbers lie-pot.
 Ratino, hot, strong, sharpe or scalding lie. Also a kind of poore folkes portage or water-grewell. Also Ramne, Christs-thorne, Harts-thorne, Way-thorne, Bucke-thorne, or Rainberry-thorne.
 Rannodamento, a knitting together againe.
 Rannodare, to knit, ioine or combine together againe.
 Rannugolare, as Rannuolare.
 Rannuolare, to ouer-cloud, to be gloomy, cloudy, or daskie.
 Ranocchia, a Frog or Padocke.
 Ranocchia della lingua, the roote of the tongue.
 Ranocchia terrestre, as Bufera.
 Ranocchio, a Frog or Padocke. Also a toole to pull out teeth with.
 Ranocolo, a young Frog or Padocke. Also Crowfoote, Golden-knap or Butter-flower.
 Rantacoso, as Rantoloso. Also hoarse in voice or speaking.
 Rantoloso, drooping, withered, fading full of wrinkles.
 Ranula, an ingot or wedge of mettall.
 Ranza, as Rancia, as Falce.
 Ranzata, as Ranciata.
 Ranzato, as Ranciato.
 Ranzetto, of the colour of raw silke.
 Ranzo, as Rancio, as Rancido.
 Rapia, a Turnep or Rape-roote.
 Rapace, ravenous, greedy, pilling, deuouring, giuen to extortion.
 Rapacità, ravenousnesse, greedinesse, extortion, insatiatenesse.
 Rapano, a Raddish-roote. Also the hearbe Raiford.
 Rapante, rampant, clammering.
 Rapare, as Rampare.
 Rapariro, a Thistle-finch.
 Rapata, a hit or blow with a Turnep. Also a meate made of Turneps. Also a flout, a frumpe or Gudgeon swallowed.
 Rappatume, as Rappatume.
 Raperonzoli, as Ramponzoli.
 Raperuogliolo, a Thistle-finch.
 Rapazzare, as Rappazzare.
 Rapazzatore, as Rappazzatore.
 Raphio, a beast called a Hindewolfe.
 Rapiare, to smooth or make plaine againe.
 Rapicano, as Rabicane.
 Rapidizza, the violence, furie or swift running of a streame. Also suddaine haste.
 Rapidità, as Rapidizza.
 Rapido, furious, violent, or swift as a running streame. Also headlong or sudden.
 Rapimento, a ransiment, a forcing or taking away by violence.

Rapina, rapine, rape, taking away by force. Also a violating or ransiment.
 Rapinare, to rob, to rape, to rapine, to commit all manner of rapine.
 Rapinarie, robbings, rapines, filchings, all manner of rapes.
 Rapinosamente, rauenously, by way of rape or rapine.
 Rapinoso, ravenous, full of rapines, robbings and rapes.
 Rapire, rapisco, rapito, to rape, to ransish, to violate, to take away by force.
 Rapito, ransished, raped, violated, forced, taken away by violent force.
 Rapitore, a ransisher, a raper, a forcer, a violater, a robber.
 Raponcoli, as Ramponzoli.
 Rapontico, Sawbread or Swinebread.
 Rappa. Looke Alla rappa. Also a wrim-ple or puckering. Also a Coopers toole.
 Rappacciare, as Rappacificare.
 Rappaciume, as Rappatume.
 Rappacificare, to appease or repacifie.
 Rappallotolare, to reduce into pills or little balles.
 Rappallozzolare, as Rannicchiare.
 Rappare, to wrimble, to pucker.
 Rapparire, to appeare againe.
 Rappatume, to whoisht, to appease, to accord any controuersie, or rather as we say to patch vp a matter.
 Rappatume, an agreement, an appeasing or accord of any controuersie.
 Rappe, a scurfe in Horses called the Paines.
 Rappellare, to reappeale, to reuoke or to call backe againe.
 Rappellatione, a reappeale, a reuoking.
 Rappello, a reappealing vnto.
 Rappexzamento, as Rappexzatura.
 Rappexzare, to piece, to patch, to botch, to clout or coble againe.
 Rappexzatore, a piecer, a patcher, a botcher, a clouter, a cobler.
 Rappexzatura, a botching, a piecing, a patching, a cobling, a souting, a clouting.
 Rappexzeuole, that may be pieced, botched, patched or clouted againe.
 Rappianare, to make plaine againe. Also to raze flat.
 Rappiantare, to replant or set againe.
 Rappiastrare, as Rappicare.
 Rappicare, to fasten, to cleane, to ioine or hang vnto againe, to glue together.
 Rappicciare, to rekindle or set on fire againe.
 Rappigliamento, as Rappigliatione.
 Rappigliare, to take againe. Also to curdle as milke to make cheese, to rendle, to clod or congeale.
 Rappigliatione, a retaking. Also a crudling, a clodding, a congealing together.
 Rappigliatura, a taking againe. Also a crudling of milke, a clodding or congea-

congealing.
 Rapportamento, as Rapporto.
 Rapportare, to rebring or recarrie. Also to report or relate vnto.
 Rapportatore, a rebringer, a recarier. Also a reporter or relater vnto.
 Rapporto, a rebringing, a recariage. Also a report or relation.
 Rapprendere, prèndo, prèsi, prèso, as Rappigliare. Also to shrinke vp sinewes, or to founder as a Horse.
 Rapprendimento, as Rappigliatura. Also as Rappresa.
 Rappresa, is properly when a Horse is (as we call it) taken in his legs so as hee cannot stand or goe. Some take it for the foundring of a Horse. Also as Rippresa.
 Rappresaglia, as Rippresaglia.
 Rappresamento, as Rappresa.
 Rappresentanti, as Rappresentatori. Also Commissioners, Ambassadors or Deputies.
 Rappresentare, to represent or shew vnto. Also to play Comedies or Tragedies.
 Rappresentazione, a representation.
 Rappresentatio, that doth represent or may be represented.
 Rappresentatori, representers. Also Players or Comedians.
 Rappreso, retaken. Also cruddled, cloddied or congealed. Also foundered or shrunk vp.
 Rapsodia, a Rapsodie.
 Rapsodiare, to write or speake Rapsodies.
 Rapsodi, Interpreters or Rehearers of Homers verses.
 Rapto, as Rapito. Also a thing rauished or violently taken away.
 Rapucci, young Turneps.
 Raramente, rarely, seldome, thinly.
 Rarefare, as Rarificare.
 Rarefattione, a rarifying or making thin.
 Rare uolte, seldome or rare times.
 Rarezza, as Rarità.
 Rarificare, to rarifie, to make thin.
 Rarità, raritie, thinness, seldness, fewness, scantness, a spongie hollownesse.
 Raritudine, as Rarità.
 Raro, rare, thin, seld seene.
 Rasagrasso, the fat or gum of any tree.
 Rasare, as Radere, to shauē euen.
 Rasatore, a Shauer, a Notter, a Pouler.
 Rascia, a cobweb, a Spiders web. Also the bone or finne of any fish. Also any scraping or burnishing toole. Also a measure of liquid things vsed in Italie.
 Rascamento, as Raschiatura.
 Rascare, as Raschiare, as Rastellare.
 Rascafla bianca, as Bécca in cáuo.
 Rascatóio, a burnishing toole.

Rascetta, the wrist of ones hand. Also a kind of fine silke-rash.
 Raschia, as Raschiatura, as Rascia.
 Raschiare, to straine for to cough, to spawle or spit as it were from the lungs. Also to rake, to scrape or scratch together. Also to file, to burnish, to furbish, to scoure, to scrub or scrape cleane. Also to scud nimble away, or raze the ground as a bullet or arrow doth. Also to pare or scrape away.
 Raschiato, strained to cough, spawled or spitten as it were from the lungs. Also raked, scraped, or scratched together. Also filed, burnished, scrubbed or scraped cleane. Also scudded away nimble. Also pared and scraped away.
 Raschiatore, a cougher, a spawler, a strainer to spit. Also a raker, a scraper. Also a burnisher or scrubber. Also a parer or scraper away.
 Raschiatura, a straining to cough, to spawle or spit. Also a scraping or raking together. Also a burnishing or scrubbing. Also a scudding away. Also filing or file-dust. Also a paring or scraping away.
 Raschio, as Raschiatura.
 Rascia, the stuffe called Rash.
 Rasciare, as Raschiare. Also to shauē with a Razor.
 Rasciata, as Raschiatura. Also a blow giuen with a Razor, a shauing.
 Raschiatura, as Raschiatura.
 Raschiere, a Rash-maker or weauer.
 Raschiare, to wipe or dry againe.
 Raschiugare, to wipe or dry againe.
 Raschiugatóio, a wiper, a rubber, a towel.
 Rasco, as Rastello.
 Rasega, any kind of sawe.
 Rasegare, to sawe in sunder. Also to ioyne close together.
 Rasempiare, to ensample, to exemplifie, to coppie, to match, to patterne.
 Rasempiatura, an exempling, a matching.
 Rasene, any kind of Rozen.
 Rasentare, to come, to goe, or flie close or neere vnto, to slide by.
 Rasente, anearst, neere or close vnto. Also leuell or full measure.
 Rasente la terra, close to the land.
 Rasiere, a Razor. Also a shauer.
 Rasile, that part of a vine-stock that lyes in the ground.
 Rasin, a tree in Arabia whereof there is but one, and on it the Phoenix sits.
 Raso, shauen, shaued, smooth. Also fled neere the ground, or sailed neere the shore. Also razed or scraped out. Also grazed or glanced neere as an arrow or bullet on the ground. Also the silke stuffe called Satten.
 Raso dell'anima. Locke Tirare or Trouare.

Raso de' metalli. Locke Tirare or Trouare.
 Rasóio, a Razor to shauē with.
 Rasóla, a paring-shouell, a scraping toole. Also a rough file.
 Rasónare, as Ragionare.
 Rasónato, a Marchants counting boord.
 Rasóre, a Razor. Also a Shauer or Notter.
 Ráspa, as Rásla.
 Raspare, to file, to pare, to scrape. Also to rake and scrape together, to raze out.
 Rasparuóla, a scraping toole. Also a little rough file.
 Raspató, filed, pared or scraped. Also raked or houred vp. Also Rastise wine.
 Raspatore, a filer, a scraper, a raker together of any thing.
 Raspatúra, a filing, a raking or scraping together. Also file-dust.
 Raspello, a scraping pinch-pennie.
 Raspo, the fruit or berrie called Raspise. Also a kind of dry scurfe, scab, or teeter. Also a rake. Also a bunch or cluster.
 Raspolare, to glean or picke for bunches or omitted clusters of Grapes.
 Raspolata, a gleaning of Grapes.
 Raspoliera, a gleaner of clusters or grapes.
 Raspolista, as Raspoliera.
 Raspolo, a bunch or cluster of Grapes.
 Raspoloso, full of clusters or bunches of Grapes.
 Raspone, as Raspello.
 Rasaporare, to sunour againe.
 Raslare, as Raschiare.
 Raslatúra, as Raschiatura.
 Raslégná, a rendezvous or retreat for souldiers. Also a summoning to a place. Also a catalogue or collecting of many things together. Also a generall muster of souldiers.
 Raslégnare, to sound a retreat, to call to a rendezvous, to muster together. Also to resigne or restore vnto. Also to collect or gather together in any one place. Also to muster men.
 Raslembanza, a resemblance, an assembly.
 Raslembare, to resemble. Also to assemble.
 Raslempiare, as Rasempiare.
 Raslerenare, to cleare vp, to be bright or shining. Also to looke cheerefully.
 Raslétta, a finde-fault, a mend-all, a busie-bodie.
 Rasléttamento, a setting or placing in order or due place, a mending, a repairing.
 Rasléttare, to settle in order or due place.
 Raslétto, settled in good order.
 Rasficuránza, a re-assurance.

Rafficurare, to warrant, to re-assure.
 Raffodare, to make tough, hard or solide,
 to stiffen, to strengthen.
 Raffodia, as Rapsodia.
 Raffodiare, as Rapsodiare.
 Raffomiglianza, a resemblance.
 Raffomigliuole, to be resembled.
 Raffomigliare, to resemble.
 Raffumere, as Refumere.
 Raffunto, as Refunto.
 Raffellare, to rake. Also to purcellise.
 Raffellatore, a Raker.
 Raffellatura, a raking.
 Raffelliéra, a rake, a purcellise.
 Raffello, a rake, a harrow, a drag. Also a
 hurdle. Also a racke, a cratch, or a
 manger in a stable. Also a grate or
 purcellis. Also a fludgate. Also a stile
 or yate in a hedge. Also an instrument
 to weede corne, or to rid away earth
 from vines. Also a labell or lambeaw
 in armorie.
 Raffiare, as Raschiare.
 Raffiatura, as Raschiatura.
 Raffiature, shavings or scrapings.
 Raffrare, as Raffellare.
 Raffratore, as Raffellatore.
 Raffrellare, as Raffellare.
 Raffrelliéra, as Raffelliéra.
 Raffrello, as Raffello. Also a couetous
 raking or scraping fellow.
 Raffremamento, a stone ietting out of
 any wall as a stay for beames to rest
 vpon.
 Raffremare, to reduce vnto a sharpnesse
 or out-sutting.
 Raffro, as Raffello.
 Raffura, a shaving or paring away. Al-
 so a raking or scraping out of any
 writing.
 Rata, a rate, a share, a portion. Also the
 malt or spleane of any bodie.
 Ratagli, as Ritagli.
 Ratament, a ratable, portionable.
 Ratare, to rate, to ratifie, to confirme,
 to portion, to share or allot by equall
 portions.
 Rate, as Zattere.
 Ratéuole, ratable, portionable.
 Ratificare, to ratifie, to confirme, to ap-
 prooue, to allow of, to warrant.
 Ratificatione, a ratification, a confir-
 ming, an approouing, an establi-
 shing.
 Ratificheuole, that may be ratified, con-
 firmed, or established.
 Ratiocinabile, hauing vse of reason.
 Ratiocinatione, a reasoning, a debating
 or disputing of matters.
 Ratiocinio, as Ratiocinatione.
 Rationabile, as Rationale.
 Rationale, reasonable, endued with
 reason or capable of reason, humane.
 Also a Priests attire among the He-
 brewes. Also a principall Court or

Tribunall in Naples.
 Rationalità, reasonableness, reason.
 Rato, rated, confirmed, ratified. Also
 a rate, a sharing by equall portions.
 Rattrappare, to overtake. Also to entrap
 againe.
 Rattrappirli, pisco, pito, to shrinke vp
 as with a crampe. Also to be stiffe or
 benumbed in the ioynts with colde.
 Rattrappito, shrinke vp with a crampe,
 or stiffe, clumzie and benumbed with
 colde.
 Rattratto, as Rattrappito.
 Rattristarsi, to be sad or sorrowfull.
 Ratta, as Rata.
 Rattaccare, to fasten vnto againe.
 Rattacconare, as Rappazzare.
 Rattamente, quickly, nimbly, swiftly.
 Rattamento, as Ratto, Rapto.
 Rattemperamento, as Rattempe-
 ranza.
 Rattemperanza, a moderating againe.
 Rattemperare, to retemper, or moderate.
 Rattenere, as Ritenere.
 Rattenimento, as Ritenimento.
 Rattentare, to reattempt, to reassay.
 Rattento, a reattempting, a reassay-
 ing.
 Rattenuta, a retayning, a with-hould-
 ing, a stay. Also a Leape-weeke or
 Wece-net to take fish. Also a Mill-
 dame.
 Rattenuto, as Ritenuto.
 Rattapidire, disco, dito, to allay the
 heate, to coole or assuage againe.
 Rattézza, swiftnesse, speed, hasty-vio-
 lence.
 Ratto, swift, speedy, hasty, fleet, sud-
 daine, quicke, nimble. Also high,
 craggie or steepe. Also rapt, raped,
 rauished, deflowred, taken or carried
 away perforce. Also a rape, a rauish-
 ment or deflowring of a woman a-
 gainst hir will and consent. Also a
 Rat or a Mouse. Also a Ray or Skate-
 fish. Also rapine or greedy praying as
 wilde beasts commit.
 Ratto ché, so suddainly as.
 Rattopenago, a Night-bat, a Reare-
 mouse.
 Rattopenugo, a Night-bat, a Reare-
 mouse.
 Rattoppare, as Rappazzare.
 Rattoppatore, a botcher, a cobler, a sou-
 ter.
 Ratto ratto, most speedily, very sud-
 dainlie.
 Rattore, a robber, a spoiler, a rauisher,
 an extortioner or violent taker away.
 Rattrappamento de nerui, a contra-
 ction, a shrinking of sinewes.
 Rattrappare, to shrinke or become and
 make stiffe, starke, and benumbed
 with crampe and exceeding cold. Also
 to ouertake or over-reach againe.

Rattrappatione, as Rattrappamento.
 Rattratto, as Ritratto. Also as Rat-
 trappato. Look Rattrappare. Al-
 so as Rattratto, lame, shrunkén, atra-
 ctéd.
 Rattura, any griedy rape or rapine.
 Ráua, a Rape-roote or Turnep.
 Rauaggiolo, a kind of dainty Cheese.
 Rauagliare il filo, to reele yarne.
 Rauanello, a Radlish-roote. Also the
 crinits of a Hawke.
 Rauaniglia, all manner of Radlish-
 rootes.
 Ráuano, a Radlish-roote.
 Rauanoságria, the wilde or Horse-rad-
 dish-roote.
 Rauarino, a birde called a Thistle-
 Finch.
 Rauarino, an Oyle made of Lillies.
 Rauazzone, Rape-seede. Also Rape-
 oyle.
 Raucare, to be or becom hoarse in speak-
 ing. Also to snort. Also to yell as a
 Tyger.
 Raucifono, that hath a hoarse voice.
 Raucità, hoarsenesse. Also snorting. Al-
 so the yelling of a Tyger.
 Rauco, hoarse in speaking or sounding.
 Raued, the hearbe or roote Rewbarbe.
 Rauedere, véggio, viddi, veduto or
 visto, to perceiue, to bethinke or bea-
 ware againe.
 Rauedimento, fore-sight, heedinesse,
 perceiuing or warinesse, well aduised.
 Raueduto, perceined, bethought, espide,
 aware with aduisednesse.
 Rauellare, to reueale, to manifest.
 Rauellino, a Rauelin, a wicket or Po-
 stern-gate. Also the utmost bounds
 of the wales of a Castle or Forts and
 Skonces, with out the wales.
 Rauello, a little Turnep or Radish-
 roote.
 Rauerústa, a kind of saure hedge Grape
 in Italie.
 Rauet, as Raued.
 Rauiare, as Rauuare.
 Rauiccie, a meate made of Turnep-
 leaues.
 Rauiccio, as Radicchio.
 Rauicinare, to approach neere againe.
 Rauiggio, a kinde of dainty Cheese.
 Also a kind of conserue or sucket vsed
 after meate to close vp the stomacke.
 Rauignoli, as Rafuoli.
 Rauiluppare, to enwrap againe.
 Rauincidire, disco, dito, to yeeld, to
 stretch or become tender and soft a-
 gaine.
 Rauioli, as Rafuoli. Also a kinde of
 clouted creame or foole.
 Rauifare, to readuse or marke againe.
 Rauiscuolo, a kinde of Rie or Tiph-
 bread.
 Rauisolare, to recouer halfe againe.
 Nn 2 Rauí-

Rauisto, as Raueduto.
 Rauuare, to reuue againe.
 Rauuoli, as Rauoli.
 Rauize, leaues or stalkes of Turnips.
 Raumiliare, to humble againe.
 Raunamento, as Radunanza.
 Raunanza, an assembly.
 Raunare, to assemble together.
 Raunata, an assembly.
 Rauneuole, that may be assembled.
 Rauoghere, volgo, volfi, volto, as Rauolgere.
 Rauoglio, a bundle, a fardle, a folding vp.
 Rauogliuolo, a kind of fresh cheese.
 Rauolgere, volgo, volfi, volto, to reuolue, to tesse or turne againe. Also to clue vp round, to enwrap or enfold in. Also to roule vp, to range or trudge about.
 Rauolgimento, a reuoluing, an enfold-ing, a turning or rouling about.
 Rauolto, reuolued, tossed and turned, infolded or enwrapped vp, rouled vp againe.
 Raus, a game at cards vsed in Italy.
 Rauuederfi. Looke Rauedere.
 Rauiamento, a setting in the way or order againe.
 Rauiare, to addresse or set in the way or forward againe.
 Rauiicare, to reuue, or requicken.
 Rauiicatione, a reuiuing.
 Rauiulluppare, to inwrap againe.
 Rauiulluppo, as Viluppo.
 Rauiinchiare, to binde or claspe againe.
 Rauiiare, to consider, to view and re-aduise againe.
 Rauiistare, to readuise or heede againe.
 Rauiuare, to reuue, to requicken.
 Rauiolgere, as Rauolgere.
 Rauiolgimento, as Rauolgimento.
 Rauioluere, as Rauolgere.
 Rauiunculo, the hearbe Crow-foote.
 Razza, a race, a kind, a broode, a stocke, a descent, a linage, a pedigree.
 Razamenti, all manner of Aras-workes or Tapistries, or hangings.
 Razare, to hang with Tapisstry or Aras-workes. Also as Raspare.
 Razzeigante, as Radiante.
 Razzeigare, as Radiare.
 Razzele, a kind of wine that is tart and biting vpon the tongue.
 Razzi, as the Plurall of Radio. Also Aras-workes or Tapistries.
 Razziere, all manner of Tapistries.
 Razzimato, smug, spruce, newly shaven.
 Razzina, a race, but taken in ill part. Also a little roote.
 Razzo, as Radio. Also a piece of Aras or Tapisstry. Also a Ray or Skate-

fish.
 Razzolare, to scrape and dig as a hen. Also to rake together.
 Razzolatura, a scraping and digging as of a hen. Also a raking together.
 Razzolo, as Razzolatura.
 Re, a King, a Soueraigne, a crowned Prince subsisting absolutely of himselfe. Also a note in musike. Vsed also in the beginning of verbes as a duplication, as Ra or Ri.
 Readottare, to readopt.
 Reale, reall or essentiall. Also Royall, Royally, Kingly, like to a king. Also noble and sumptuous. Also honest, vpright, sincere, truely minded. Also a chiefe fort, a royall skonce, a middle Towre, or strong keepe in any Castle.
 Realgare, the fume, the vapour or smoke of minerals, and by a Metaphor the vile corruption in mans body causing diuers filthy diseases.
 Realita, reallity, essentiality. Also royalty or kinglinesse. Also loyalty, vprightnesse and sincerity.
 Realizzare, to reallize or make Kingly. Also to exercise the true part of a King.
 Realmente, really, essentially. Also royally, Kingly, or like a King and Princely. Also vprightly, loyalty, sincerely and honestly, without fraud or guile.
 Reame, a Realme, a Kingdome.
 Reamente, guiltily, offendingly, falsely.
 Reare, to commit wickednesse or guilt.
 Rearello, a Kinglet, or petty-king.
 Reassumere, as Resumere, to reassume.
 Reassuntione, a re-assumption.
 Reassunto, reassumed.
 Reatino, a bird called a Wren.
 Reato, a guilt, a crime. Also a guiltinesse. Also the state of a party arraigned.
 Reattione, a reacting, or reaction.
 Reatura, guiltinesse of a crime.
 Rebadochino, as Ribadochino.
 Rebalzata, as Ribalzata.
 Rebattezzato, rebaptized.
 Rebechista, as Ribechista.
 Rebelle, as Ribelle.
 Rebelle, as Ribelle.
 Rebellione, as Ribellione.
 Rebello, as Ribello.
 Rebelloso, as Ribelloso.
 Robare, to low or bellow againe.
 Rebuffare, as Rabuffare.
 Rebuffo, as Rabuffo.
 Rebuola a kind of wine so called.
 Recalcitrare, as Ricalcitrare.
 Recaluo, fore-bald.
 Recamare, as Ricamare.

Recamatore, as Ricamatore.
 Recamatura, embroidery, needle-work.
 Recambiare, as Ricambiare.
 Recamera, a with-drawing or back-chamber.
 Recami, as Ricami.
 Recantare, as Ricantare.
 Recantatione, a recantation.
 Recapitare, as Ricapitare.
 Recapito, as Ricapito.
 Recapitulare, to rehearse what hath been spoken before.
 Recapitulacione, a recapitulation, a rehearsing of a thing spoken before.
 Recare, to reach vnto, to bring. Also to fetch. Also to betake or take vnto. Also to perswade or draw vnto, to dispose to induce. Also to leade, to bring or conduct.
 Recare ad effetto, to effect or bring to passe.
 Recare in briedue, to reduce into breuitie.
 Recare in uno, to bring to a conclusion. Also to reduce into one.
 Recare a mente, to remember, to call or bring to minde.
 Recare a partito, to bring or draw to a largane, composition or determination.
 Recarsi, for a man to be drawne to yeeld vnto. Also to take a matter vnkindlie.
 Recarsi a cuore, to take to heart.
 Recarsi a coscienza, to make conscience of a matter.
 Recarsi ad honore, to take or repute it as an honour vnto himselfe.
 Recarsi ad ingiuria, to take any thing as an iniury or wrong.
 Recarsi ad onta, to take and repute it as a shame or disgrace vnto himselfe.
 Recarsi adosso, for a man to draw vpon himselfe.
 Recarsi a gloria, to take and repute it as a glory vnto himselfe.
 Recarsi a male, to take in ill part.
 Recarsi alle cose honeste, to be drawne vnto honest things.
 Recarsi a noia, to be displeased with, to be weary of.
 Recarsi a piangere, to betake himselfe to weepe and waile.
 Recarsi in se stesso, for a man to summon or call himselfe into himselfe.
 Recarsi sopra di se, as Recarsi in se stesso.
 Recata, a bringing vnto, a reaching. Also a fetching. Looke Recare.
 Recatere, to regrade, to fore-stall the market or ingrosse any thing with purpose to make great gaine by retailing it againe.
 Recateria, a regrating, an ingrossing or fire-

- fore-stalling of the market. Also a retayling againe. Also a frippery or Brokers-shop.
- Recatière, a regrater, a huckster, a retailer, a fripper, a broker.
- Recato, reached or brought vnto. Also fetched. Also betaken or taken and reputed vnto. Also allured drawne or perswaded vnto. Also spetle, fleagme or such excrements.
- Recatore, a reacher, a bringer, a fetcher, a drawer vnto.
- Recchióni, as Orecchióni, Trunions. Also swellings in the necke called the mumps.
- Recedere, cēdo, cēssi, cēssio, to recoile, to retreat, to retire, to giue ground.
- Recensióne, a reuiewing or examination of an account or number, a rehearsing.
- Recētare, to make fresh, new or recent. Also to wash, to rene or cleanse with water.
- Recēte, recent, fresh, new come, of late, newly or lately made.
- Recētemēte, newly, lately, freshly.
- Rēcere, rēcio, rēci, rēciūto, to vomit, to cast, to spaule, to spue.
- Recēsi, shady, pleasant, greene, Country, retiring or summer places.
- Recēssióne, a returne of any sicknesse or ague, a reaccesse or coming againe. Also a recoyling or going backe.
- Recēssio, a retreat, a recoyling, a going backe or farther off. Also a close-retyring place or corner in some house. Also the ebbing or returning backe of the sea. Also the hollownesse of the mouth.
- Recētta, as Ricētta.
- Recēttácolo, as Ricēttácolo.
- Recēttárij, receipts, or medicines.
- Recēttióne, acceptance, reception.
- Recētto, receiued, accepted.
- Recēttório, a vessell to receiue what distilleth from aboue.
- Recēuere, as Ricēuere.
- Receuitore, as Ricēuitore.
- Receuíto, receiued, accepted.
- Rechedipno, a kind of garment anciently vsed of the Romans to sup in.
- Rechamāre, as Richiamāre.
- Recidere, cido, cisi, ciso, to cut off, behind or in sunder, to cut againe, to pare away.
- Recidiuatióne, relaps into sicknesse againe.
- Recidiuo, that groweth or is restored againe to health. Also a relaps of sicknesse.
- Recindere, as Recidere, to cut off, to take away, to make void, a law or repeal, an act.
- Recingere, cingo, cinsi, cinto, to gird or compasse about or in againe.
- Recini, yongue knots of budding fruites.
- Recinio, as Recino.
- Recino, a square garment like a Nymphs mantle, which who did weare did cast one lap of it ouer their shoulder.
- Recinto, a circuit, a compasse, a precinct, a limite. Also guarded or compassed in.
- Reciperánza, a league or entercourse betwene Princes for the surrendring of any thing.
- Recipiēte, capable to receiue. Also the receiuing part of a Limbecke or still.
- Reciprocamente, reciprocally, mutual-lie, interchangeably.
- Reciprocāre, to depend one of another by mutuall consequence. Also to returne from whence one came as the flow and ebbe of the sea doth.
- Reciprocatione, a returning to the place whence one came in orderly course, as the flowing and ebbing of the Sea doth.
- Reciproco, reciprocally, mutuall, answerable, hauing recourse or respect to returne from whence one came, ebbing and flowing in due course.
- Recirculāre, to recircle or compasse about againe.
- Recirculatione, a recirculation.
- Recisio, a cutting off, away or againe.
- Reciso, cut off, againe, behind or in sunder.
- Recitamento, a reciting, a rehearsing.
- Recitante, a reciter, a rehearser, a relater. Also an enterlude plaier.
- Recitare, to recite, to rehearse, to relate, to tell by heart or without booke, as players doe their parts in comedies.
- Recitare una comēdia, to recite a comedie.
- Recitatio, that may be recited.
- Recitatore, as Recitante.
- Reciticcimi, vomitings, spuiings, castings. Also strainings to spue or cast.
- Reciuto, vomited, spued, cast.
- Reclamāre, as Richiamāre.
- Reclamatione, as Richiamatione.
- Reclināre, to bend or incline againe.
- Reclinatório, rebending or inclining againe.
- Recliua, a loosnesse of the skin from the nailes of ones fingers.
- Recliue, leaning vpward.
- Reclusio, an opening.
- Recognitione, a recognissāce, a recognition, a surueigh.
- Recognitore, an acknowledger, a know-
wer.
- Recolendo, worthy to be honoured.
- Reconciliāre, as Riconciliāre.
- Reconciliatione, as Riconciliatione.
- Recompilāre, to compile againe.
- Recompilatione, a recompiling.
- Recondita, secrecy, profundity.
- Reconditare, to lay vp secretly, deeply and out of knowledge.
- Recondito, close, remote, deepe, laide vp, secret, hard to be knowne.
- Reconfare, to agree or sute with againe.
- Reconuentione, a reconuening.
- Recopiāre, to copy or write againe.
- Recorrēte, recurrent or running too and fro.
- Recorrēti vēne, the veines called the recurrent veines.
- Recorrēza, a recurrency or running to and fro.
- Recorrere, to run againe or too and fro.
- Recourāre, to recouer, to reobtaine.
- Recraftināre, to put off from day, to day.
- Recreāre, as Ricreāre.
- Recreatione, as Ricreatione.
- Recreatio, as Ricreatio.
- Recremento, any superfluous drosse.
- Recriminatióne, a fault in him that blameth others.
- Recumbere, cumbó, cumbéi, cumbúto, to lay downe or along, to fall vpon, to leane on.
- Recuperādo, recoverable.
- Recurrità, a bending backe againe.
- Recusabile, refuseable.
- Recusante, as Ricusante.
- Recusare, as Ricusare.
- Recutiuo, circumcised. Also cut short or exulcerated.
- Réda, an heire, an inheritor.
- Redaggio, any heritage or inheritance.
- Redare, to inherite.
- Redarguire, guisco, guito, to controule, to disprooue, to reprehend, to blame, to shew by reason or argument what hath beene said is not true.
- Redatto, constrained or brought againe.
- Reddire, to returne againe, as Rēdere.
- Redditione, a rendring, a restoring.
- Reddito, returned againe. Also Réso. Also any yeerely rent, coming in or fruit and profit that lands doe yeeld.
- Réde, an heire, an inheritor, a successor.
- Rédella fáua, the King chosen by a beane in a cake on Twelfth day, an idle King.
- Redentióne, redemption, redeeming.
- Redentiuo, redemptiue, redeeming.
- Redento, redeemed, ranzomed, rescued.
- Redentore, a redeemer, a ransomer.
- Rédere, to returne, to come or goe againe.
- Redibitore, a restorer of any thing backe againe.
- Rē dicibi. Vsed for Ceruallato.
- Redificāre, to re-edifie, to build againe.
- Redigere, to bring againe by force or cunning. Also to cause or compell.

Redimendo, that may be redeemed.
 Redimere, dimo, diméi, dimúto, to re-
 deeme, to ransme, to rescue.
 Rediméuole, that may be redeemed.
 Redimuto, redeemed, ransomed, rescued.
 Redimutore, a redeemer, a ransomer.
 Redimúto, redeemed, ransomed.
 Redinare, to reine as a Horse doth.
 Rédine, the reynes of a bridle. Used by
 metaphor for rule or government.
 Redinelle, false or litle reynes of a bri-
 dle.
 Redintegrare, to reintegrate, to renew,
 to make whole againe.
 Redintegratione, reintegration, renew-
 ing, & a beginning a fresh.
 Redire, rédo, redito, to returne home
 againe. Also to report or say againe.
 Redita, a returne, a returning.
 Redità, an inheritance, a patrimonie.
 Reditaggio, heritage, inheritance.
 Reditare, to inherite.
 Reditione, a returning, a redition.
 Redito, returned, come againe.
 Redituro, returning, or to returne backe.
 Reduie, as Reduue.
 Reduio, a worme called a Tyke, which
 sucketh bloud from man or beast.
 Reduuiuo, that returneth to life againe.
 Also that hath long been vnused, and
 is now come in vse againe.
 Redondandia, excessiuenesse, superflui-
 tie, too much abounding, surcharging.
 Redondanza, as Redondandia.
 Redondare, to redound, to abound super-
 fluously, to result, to be so full that it
 runne ouer, to overflow.
 Redoppiare, to redouble.
 Redoppio, a redoubling, a double blow.
 Rēd'uccelli, a bird called a Wren.
 Reducere, as Redurre.
 Redunco, crooked upward.
 Redundante, plenteous, redounding.
 Redundanza, plenteousnesse.
 Redundare, to redound backward.
 Redunie, as Reduue.
 Reduplicatiōe, a redoubling.
 Redurre, dúco, dússi, dútto, to reduce,
 to bring, to draw or lead backe againe.
 Reduttiōe, a reduction, a bringing, a
 drawing or leading backe againe.
 Redútto, reduced, brought, drawen or led
 backe againe.
 Reduue, the clefts of the skin about the
 nailes called wortwales. Also the skins
 that Serpents cast off when they grow
 old. Also a gnawing of the wormes.
 Rēdificare, as Riedificare.
 Refare, as Rifare. Also to thrid.
 Réfe, any kind of sewing thrid.
 Refellere, refello, refelli, refelluto, to
 refell, to disprooue, to refute, to con-
 fute.
 Referendare, to report, to blab or tell
 tales from one to another.

Referendario, a reporter, a blab, a tell-
 tale, an eawes-dropper. Also a Princes
 officer much like vnto that of England
 called the Kings Remembrancer.
 Referendo, to be referred.
 Referenza, as Riferenza.
 Referina, as Refrina.
 Referire, ríscó, ríto, as Riferire.
 Refermato, reconfirmed.
 Referto, referred. Also full endowed
 with, stuffed or replenished.
 Referto, as Referito, referred. Also full,
 repleat or replenished.
 Refettione, a refectiō, a refreshing, a
 repast, a taking of meate and drinke,
 a baite by the way. Also a repairing of
 that which is worne and decayed.
 Refettiuo, refectiue, refreshing.
 Refettorio, a refectorie or eating place in
 a religious house, a baiting place.
 Reficiare, to comfort or strengthen with
 meate and drinke, to repaire.
 Refilare, to spin, to respin.
 Refinare, as Rificare.
 Refutare, as Ricusare, to refuse.
 Refuto, as Ricusa, a refusal.
 Reflato, a contrarie blast.
 Reflessibile, that may reflex.
 Reflessione, as Riflessione.
 Reflessiuo, as Riflessiuo.
 Reflessio, as Riflessio.
 Reflettere, as Riflettere.
 Refluente, reflowing or turning backe.
 Refluire, íscó, íto, to r-flow, to turne
 backe.
 Reflusiōe, a reflowing or reflux.
 Reflusso, a reflux or flowing backe.
 Refocillare, to whet againe or set a new
 edge on, to comfort or strengthen
 againe.
 Refocillatiōe, a comforting, a refresh-
 ing or strengthening againe.
 Refocillato, newly whetted, comforted or
 made lustie againe.
 Reformare, as Riformare.
 Reformatiōe, as Riformatiōe.
 Refragabile, refragable, that may be re-
 pugned or gaine-stood.
 Refragare, to kicke against, to repugne,
 to gaine-say, to be against.
 Refraganza, as Rifraganza.
 Refrangere, as Rifrangere.
 Refrattario, refractarie, obstinate, head-
 strong, wilfull in opinion.
 Refrattione, a bursting or refraction.
 Refrenare, as Raffrenare.
 Refrendare, as Referendare.
 Refrendario, as Referendario.
 Refrigerante, cooling, refreshing.
 Refrigerare, to coole, to refresh. Also to
 recreate, to ease, to comfort.
 Refrigeratiuo, cooling, refreshing. Also
 easfull or comfortable.
 Refrigeratorio, as Refrigeratiuo.
 Refrigerio, a cooling, a refreshing. Al-

so an ease, an helpe, comfort or recrea-
 tion.
 Refrina, an ancient ceremonie used with
 sacrificing of Beanes to the Gods for
 the obtaining of good successe in sow-
 ing of their corne.
 Refrullo, as Rifullo, a reflux.
 Refrutare, as Rifrutare.
 Refruto, as Rifruto.
 Refudagione, a refusal, a refusing.
 Refuga, a runnegate, a fugitiue.
 Refuggire, as Rifuggire.
 Refuggito, as Rifuggito.
 Refugio, as Rifugio.
 Refugo, as Refuga.
 Refugere, as Rifugere.
 Refulgido, bright, glittering, shining.
 Refulati, the courtest Veluets that be cal-
 led Refusados.
 Refutabile, that may be refused.
 Refutare, as Rifutare.
 Refutatiōe, as Rifutatiōe.
 Réga, as Riga.
 Regalie, raiies, fees or perquisites.
 Regalaménto, a present or larges be-
 stowed vpon one. Also a cheerefull fea-
 sting or defraying of ones charges.
 Regalare, to present with gifts, to bestow
 larges vpon. Also to feast cheerefully
 or defray ones charges.
 Regalbulo, a Witwall or Loriot.
 Regale, as Reale, as Régio.
 Regali, Regalties, Lord-rights. Also in-
 struments called Rigoles.
 Regalie, tributaries to a Kingdome.
 Regalitia, Licorice wood.
 Regalo, as Regalaménto.
 Regare, as Rigare.
 Regatta, as Rigatta.
 Regattare, as Rigattare.
 Regattiere, as Rigattiere.
 Regazza, a lay, a Piot, a Pye.
 Regendo, ruling. Also to be ruled.
 Regenerare, to regenerate, to ingender
 againe. Also to resemble in nature.
 Regeneratiōe, regeneration, new birth.
 Regeneratiuo, that may be regenerated.
 Regentale cathedra, a Regents chaire.
 Regentare, to command as a Regent.
 Regente, a Regent, a Gouvernour.
 Regermínare, to bud or burge on againe.
 Regermínatiōe, a burgeoning againe.
 Regestola, a kind of Lanaret hawke cal-
 led a Ninemurthurer or Shrecke.
 Regettare, as Rigettare, to reiect.
 Reggente, a Regent, a Gouvernour, a Ra-
 ler. Also ruling or raigning.
 Reggere, reggo, rēssi, rētto, to rule, to
 gouerne, to sway, to weeld, to com-
 mand. Also to guide or direct. Also to
 maintaine, to sustaine and uphold.
 Also to endure, to resist or withstand.
 Reggi. Used of Dante for thou returnest
 or comest backe againe. Also used
 anciently for great porches of houses,
 long

long and open galleries, large and faire cloysters in Pallaces or Religious houses.

Règgia, a Kings house, Pallace, Court, Seate or Throne.

Reggibile, that may be ruled or swaied.

Reggièta, as Seggièta, or Sèggiola.

Reggimèto, a regiment, a gouernment, a sway, a ruling. Also a Regiment of men, that is a number of sundry companies vnder one Colonell. Also the carriage, demaour or moouing of ones bodie. Also a rule, a direction, a gouernance and prescription of a mans life, manners and dyet. Also the sterne or rudder of a ship.

Reggitore, a Ruler, a Swayer, a Commander, a Director, a Gouernour.

Règi, Kings, the plurall of Rè.

Règia, kingly, royall, maiestically, via règia, the Kings high-way. Also as Règia.

Règiamente, royally, kingly.

Règia spina, the royall Thorne.

Règicida, a murtherer of Kings.

Règicidio, a murthering of Kings.

Règifugio, a feast celebrated among the ancient Romanes the next day after the feasts called Terminalia.

Regimèto, as Reggimèto.

Regina, a royall Queene, a Kings wife. Also a fish called a Carpe.

Regina capri, the herbe Maidens-sweet or Meadow-sweet.

Reginare, to command, to sway, or line as a Queene.

Règio, royall, kingly, of or pertaining to a King. Mórbo règio, the laundise or ouerflowing of the gall. Also a kind of reeling or falling sicknesse in a Horse, or staggering in other cattile.

Règio inórbo, the yellow laundise.

Regioire, as Rigioire.

Regione, a Region, a Prouince, a Country.

Registrare, to register, to record, to enrowle into any booke.

Registratióne, a registration, an enroulement, a recording.

Registratóre, a Register, a Remembrancer, a keeper of Records.

Registro, a Register, a Record, a fil, a tallie. Also an Index of a Booke.

Regnante, regnant, reigning, ruling.

Regnare, to raigne, to rule, to sway, to beare rule or sway as a King.

Regnato, a kingly sway or rule.

Regnatóre, a Ruler, a Raigner, a Gouernour, a Swaier, a King.

Regnicolo, a little Kingdome or Realme. Also a kinglet or pettie-king. But now vsed for such as are borne and dwell in a Kingdome, as Italians call the Neapolitanes.

Règno, a Kingdome, a Realme, a Domi-

nion. Also a raigne or space of rainging.

Regoglio, as Orgoglio, swelling pride.

Regoglioso, as Orgoglioso, full of pride.

Règola, a rule, a prescription, a method, an order, a patterne or example to follow, a brieft lesson or instruction. Also a squire, a square, a lathe, a splint, a ruler. Also an order of religion or forme of life.

Règola della còsa, the chiefe rule or ground of Arithmetike.

Règola delle proportióni, as Règola della còsa.

Règola del trè, idem.

Règola d'oro, idem.

Règola di traguárdo, a kind of instrument or rule vsed by Astronomers.

Regolare, to rule, to temper, to moderate, to direct, to order, to gouerne. Also regular, or according to rule, order and prescription.

Regularità, regularitie, moderation.

Regolarmente, regularly, temperately, according to rule and prescription.

Regolatamente, as Regolarmente.

Regolatióne, as Regularità. Also a ruling.

Regolatóre, a Ruler, a Gouernor, a Moderator, an Orderer. Also a certaine fence or fence against waters in ordination.

Regolístico, a formall speaker, one that speaks all by rules, a precise speaker.

Regolitia, Licorice wood.

Règolo, a pettie King, a Kinglet. Also a Prince, a Duke, a Kings Sonne or Nephew. Also a bird called a Wren. Also a Cocatrix. Also a Basiliske. Also a Carpenters rule, squire or square. Also a lath or splint. Also the hand, the stile or index of a dyall or booke. Also the name of one of the fixed Starres, and of the first Magnitude.

Regorgitare, to regorge, to regorgitate.

Regorgitatióne, a regorging.

Regrèdere, to retorne backe againe.

Regrèssione, a regression or turning backe.

Regrèssiuo, that may regresse or turne backe.

Regrèssio, returned backe. Also a regresse.

Regrettare, fr. to regret, to condole.

Regrettéuole, that may be regretted.

Regretto, fr. regret, condolence, griefe.

Règulo, as Règolo.

Rèiere, as Rècere.

Reimpire, as Riempire.

Reiètare, to reiect, to cast backe.

Reièttione, a reiecting, a casting backe.

Reiètto, reiected, cast-backe.

Reillo, a bird called a Wren.

Reina, as Regina. Also a Carpe-fish.

Reintegrare, to restore or make whole againe.

Reintegratióne, a reintegration or making whole againe.

Reinuèstire, uèsto, uèstij, uèstito, to reinuest.

Reinuèstitura, a re-inuesting.

Réis, a kind of Portingall coine.

Reità, guilt, guiltinesse, crime, offence, faultinesse, blame, lewdnesse, guilt of conscience.

Reitàre, as Reiterare.

Reiterabile, that may be reiterated.

Reiteranza, as Reiteratióne.

Reiterare, to reiterate or repeate againe.

Reiteratióne, reiteration, repetition.

Reiúto, vomited, cast, spued.

Relápio, fallen or sunke downe againe.

Relápio, a relaps or falling downe againe.

Relassare, as Rilasciare, to relax.

Relassatióne, a relaxation, a release, a releasing.

Relasso, as Rilascio, a relaxing.

Relatäre, to relate, to report, to declare.

Relatióne, a relation, a report, a discourse, a narration, an information.

Relatiuo, relative, hauing relation vnto something. Also that which hath relation or is related.

Relatizzare, to haue relation vnto.

Relato, related, reported, declared.

Relato, brought backe againe.

Relatöre, a relator, a reporter, a declarer.

Relegäre, as Rilegäre.

Relegatióne, an exile or confining to a place.

Religióne, religion, holinesse, deuotion, scruple of conscience, a reuerent and awesfull feare, or true worshipping of God or holy things.

Religióso, religious, holy, deuout, seruing and worshipping God or holy things, scrupulous in conscience to doe amisse. Also a religious man or one vowed to any religion, a Clergie-man.

Religiosità, religiousnesse.

Relinquere, linquo, linquéi, to relinquish, to leaue, to lay apart.

Relinquente, leauing, relinquishing.

Reliquia, a Relique or old monument, the ashes or bones of the dead, a remnant, a remainder, a fragment, any leauings. Also a grudging of a feauer.

Reliquiario, a shrine or any place to keepe Reliques or Monuments in.

Reliquatióne, any arrearages.

Reliquiéro, as Reliquiario.

Relitto, relinquished, left, forsaken, cast off, laid apart, reiected.

Relúcere, as Rilúcere.

Relúuio, as Redúuie.

Réma, the rheume or pose or running at the nose, a catare.

Remancipäre, to sell backe againe.

Remancipatióne, a selling backe againe.

Reman-

Remandare, as Rimandare.
 Remanere, as Rimanere.
 Remarcabile, remarkable, notable.
 Remare, to row with an oare.
 Remaro, a rower, a maker of oares.
 Remasticare, as Rimasticare.
 Remalto, as Rimalto or Rimalto.
 Remasuglia, any kind of leanings, fragments, scraps, odd ends or reliques.
 Rematichè cose, are things hard and laborious, which sometimes makes a man with over study to fall into rhumes and cough.
 Rematico, rheumaticke, moist, full of the pose or distilling at the nose and from the braine.
 Rematore, a rower in a Gally.
 Rembata, the side-ribs of a Gally or Ship.
 Rembrancioli, lobes, bunches or pieces of flesh hanging loose like clusters.
 Remediabile, remediable, to be remedied.
 Remeggiare, to row with an oare.
 Remeggiatore, a rower in any boate.
 Remeligne, as Remora.
 Remengo, as Ramengo.
 Remenia, the weed Hen-bane.
 Remensa, the weed Hen-bane.
 Remensare, to buddle, to toss, to tumble or turne over and over in seeking.
 Remensata, a budling, a tossing, or tumbling over and over of any thing.
 Remenso, budled, tumbled, tossed, or turned upside downe.
 Remergere, to plunge againe.
 Remeritare, as Rimeritare.
 Remero, a rower in any boate.
 Remestino, a busie-body, a medler with other mens matters, a pickethanke.
 Rémi, oares to row with, among horsemen, Rémi is taken for a mans legges when he is on horse-backe.
 Remiero, as Remero.
 Remigante, a rower.
 Remigare, to row with an oare.
 Remigazione, a rowing in ships.
 Remigatore, a rower.
 Reinigio, the flying of birds in the aire.
 Also of or pertayning, to oares or rowing.
 Remigrare, to turne or come backe.
 Remigrazione, a turning or comming backe.
 Remillo, a thing like an oare.
 Reminiscènte, mindefull, remembering.
 Reminiscèntia, remembrance, mindefulnesse of that which before hath been in the minde.
 Remire, as Rimedire. Also to row.
 Remissamente, remissely, remissively, demissely, basely, nothing luely, faintly.
 Remissibile, remissible, pardonable.

Remissione, remission, forgiveness, pardon. Also a release or remitting. Also remissenesse or negligence. Also a loosing or slackening. Also a recreating of the minde from labour or study. Also the enter space betweene the fits of an ague.
 Remissiuo, remissive, or remissible, pardonable.
 Remisso, remitted, forgiven. Also demisse, dull, negligent, cravin, slacke.
 Remissoria, as Rimissoria.
 Remisto, mingled or mixed againe.
 Remisurare, to measure againe.
 Rémo, any kind of oare. Also as Réma.
 Remogliare, to wine or marry againe. Also to wet or lay in steepe againe.
 Remoglio, a wetting or steeping againe.
 Rémoia, as Sémoia, cource bran.
 Remolata, a poultice to supple a sore.
 Remolazzo, a Raddish or Raifort-roote.
 Remolcare, as Remulcare.
 Remolco, as Remulco.
 Remoldare, as Remulcare.
 Remoldo, as Remulco.
 Remolino, a whirle-winde. Also a whirle-pool. Also a mark which some horses haue about them called the feather.
 Remori, birds which by their flight, or voice signifie that the thing purposed was not to be followed or attempted.
 Remora, a fish called a Sucke-stone or Sea-lamprey, which cleauing to the beak of a ship staieth it and hindereth the course thereof. Also the weed Cammocke or Rest-harrow.
 Remordere, as Rimordere.
 Remordimento, as Rimordimento.
 Rémo, birds which by their flight or voice signified that thing purposed was not to be followed.
 Remorso, as Rimordimento.
 Remotione, a removing.
 Remoto, as Rimoto, remote.
 Remouibile, remouable, to be remoued.
 Remulcare, to tow a ship, to hale or draw a ship or barge with a lesser. Vsed also for to draw or pull to ones selfe. Vsed also for to asswage or pacifie.
 Remulco, a towing or rowing barge. Also the rope or cable wherewith a ship or barge being fastned to a lesser, is by force of men haled, towed or drawne. Also a rowling piece of timber wherewith ships be rowed on land or lanchted into the water againe. Also an asswaging or pacifying.
 Rémo, the narrower part of the ribs which toucheth the turnings of the backe-bone. Also a little oare.

Remunerare, as Rimunerare.
 Remunerazione, as Rimunerazione.
 Remuneratore, as Rimuneratore.
 Remurchiare, as Remulcare.
 Réna, the eating out of that little piece of flesh, which is in the bigger corner of the eye. Also grauell or sand.
 Renagie, parables, ambiguous sayings.
 Renaglie, as Renagie.
 Renajo, a sandie place, a sand-pit, a place yeelding grauell.
 Renale, of or belonging to the reins or kidneys.
 Renano, a kind of wilde Poppie.
 Renare, as Arenare, to grauell, to sand.
 Renascenza, as Rinascimento.
 Réndene, a Swallow.
 Réndere, réndo, réli, or réndei, réso, or rénduto, to render, to restore, to repay, to yeeld.
 Réndere buon odore, to yeeld a good smell.
 Réndere colpo per colpo, to yeeld blow for blow, to be euen with a man.
 Réndere conto, to giue or yeeld account.
 Rénder fede, to yeeld a testimonie.
 Rénder frutto, to yeeld fruit or profit.
 Rénder gracie, to yeeld or render thanks.
 Rénder honore, to yeeld honour.
 Rénder il cambio, to yeeld the like.
 Rénder il fiato, to yeeld up the ghost.
 Rénder l'anima, to giue up the ghost.
 Rénder la pariglia, to yeeld the like.
 Réndere lo spirito, to yeeld up the ghost.
 Rénder mercède, to yeeld thanks.
 Rénder pace, to forgive an offence.
 Rénder pane per focaccia, to giue bread for cake, to giue as good as one brings.
 Rénder pari a pari, idem.
 Rénder ragione, to yeeld reason, to doe a man right.
 Rénder risposta, to yeeld or giue an answer.
 Rénder scusato, to yeeld excused.
 Rénder si atto, to enable or yeeld himselfe fit for.
 Rénder sicuro, to yeeld assured.
 Rénder si frate, to make himselfe a Fryer.
 Rénder uersi per uersi, to yeeld rime for reason, to answer to the purpose.
 Rénder ubidienza, to yeeld obedience.
 Réndeuole, that may be rendred or repaid. Also plyable, yeelding, tractable.
 Réndie, rens, reuennes, incoms, profits.
 Réndimento, a yeelding, a rendring.
 Réndita, rent, reuennue, incom.
 Réndita della terra, the fruit of the earth.
 Rénditore, a restorer, a yeelder, a repayer.
 Rénduto, rendred, restored, yeelded, repaid.
 Rénc. Vsed for the reins or kidneys.
 Renella,

Renella, the grauell or stone in the bladder or kidneys. Also small grauell.
 Renelloso, that hath grauell in the kidneys or bladder, grauelly, sandie.
 Renga, a hearing fish. Also a pulpit to make an Oration in. Also an Oration.
 Rengare, to make an Oration or a formall discourse or declamation.
 Rengatore, an Orator or formall discourser.
 Réni, the reins or kidneys of ones backe.
 Reniccio, sandie, grauelly, grettie.
 Renitente, resisting, skittish, stubborne, strining againe.
 Renitèntia, resisting, froward skittishnesse.
 Rénner. Hath been used for Rêndere.
 Renoceronte, as Rinoceronte.
 Renontia, a renouncing, a forsaking, an abiuring, a refusall, a resigning. Also a report or deposition of one sworne. Also a summons of an officer by word.
 Renontiare, to renounce, to forsake, to abiure, to refuse, to resigne, to giue ouer. Also to report and bring word againe. Also to signifie or shew openly.
 Renontiatione, as Renontia.
 Renoso, grauelly, sandie, grettie.
 Rênsa, fine Lawne or Cambricke cloth.
 Rênsô, fine flax to spin Lawne with.
 Rentifoglia, a kind of wilde Rose that hath no good smell or good fashion.
 Renturizzare, as Rintuzzare.
 Renumere, to number againe.
 Renuntia, as Renontia.
 Renuntiare, as Renontiare.
 Rênza, as Rênsa.
 Rênzo, as Rênsô.
 Rêo, guiltie, culpable, faultie, accused of, conuicted. Also a partie arraigned or condemned. Also one that is accused or sued of any crime. Also a defendant in any processe or challenge or sute of law.
 Rêo di Macstà, guiltie of high treason.
 Reorgarza, a French dance used in Italie.
 Repândio, a diuorcement.
 Repândo, bowing or bending below.
 Reparabile, that may be repaired.
 Reparare, as Riparare, to repaire.
 Reparatione, as Riparatione.
 Repare, to creepe or craule vpon the ground.
 Repartimènto, as Ripartimènto.
 Repastinatione, a digging of ground againe.
 Repatriare, as Ripatriare.
 Repatriatione, as Ripatriatione.
 Repèllendo, to be repelled.
 Repèllere, to repell or thrust backe.
 Repensatione, a recompensing.
 Repèntàglio, as Ripèntàglio.
 Repente, suddenly, vnexpected, vnseasonably, vnawares, rashly.

Repentinamènte, as Repente.
 Repèntinità, suddenness, vnseasonableness, rashnesse, violence, haste.
 Repèntino, sudden, vnseasonable, hasty, rash, vnexpected, violent.
 Repentimènto, repentance.
 Repentire, to repent.
 Repentito, repented.
 Repentiuo, repentant, penitent.
 Répere, répo, pèrli, pèrto, to enter. Also to creepe or craule on the ground as a Serpent.
 Reperire, rîsco, rîto, as Repèrtere.
 Repèrtere, pèrto, pèrtéi, pèrto, to denie, to get, to finde out, to perceiue.
 Repèrtito, that is founden or gotten againe.
 Repèrto, denised, gotten, found out, perceiued.
 Repèrtore, a deniser, a getter, a finder, a perceiuer.
 Repèrtorio, a reportarie, a register, an inuentorie of ones goods, a memoriall.
 Repêse, the hearbe Orache.
 Repètere, pèto, pètéi, pètuto, to repeat, to reply, to rehearse, to say ouer againe.
 Repètible, that may be repeated.
 Repètionne, a repetition, a rehearsing, a replication, a saying ouer againe.
 Repètito, as Repètuto.
 Repètitore, a repeater, a replyer, a rehearser, a sayer ouer againe, an Vsher of a Schoole.
 Repètuto, repeated, replied, rehearsed.
 Repicàre, to sound or iangle as Bells, to clatter or clash as Armour doth.
 Repicca, a double poste or vie at a game at cardes called Picchétto.
 Repicco, detractione & calunnia, the children of Hate.
 Repicco, a chime of Bells. Also a iangling noise or clattering sound.
 Repignerare, to redeeme a pledge or gage. Also to relieue a distresse.
 Repigneratione, a redeeming of a gage or pledge. Also a relieuing.
 Repilogare, to repeat or rehearse from the beginning what hath been said.
 Repitio, disdainfull grudging, enuious hatred, grumbling disdain.
 Repletare, plèto, plèssi, plèto, to repleat, to fill, to replenish.
 Repletionne, a repleating, a filling, a replenishing, a refection.
 Replèto, repleat, filled, replenished, full fed.
 Repletudine, as Repletionne.
 Rêpliare, as Rêplicare,
 Rêplica, a reply, a replication, a repeating. Also a doubling, an enfolding.
 Rêplicabile, that may be replied or repeated.
 Rêplicare, to reply, to repeat, to tell a thing twice. Also to double or enfold againe.

Rêplicatione, as Rêplica.
 Repluere, to raine or showre againe.
 Répo. Used of Dânte for, I creepe or crawle on the ground like a Serpent.
 Repoloni. Lookè Maneggiare a repoloni, which is when a horse doth gallop in a right path: and still returneth in the same, it is now called in English a repolone.
 Reportare, as Riportare.
 Reportatore, as Riportatore.
 Reposare, as Riposare.
 Repositório, as R. postiglio.
 Reposo, as Riposo.
 Repostiéro, as Ripostiglio.
 Repotia, banquetings at mariages. Also merry drinkings at womens child beds.
 Reprehensionne, reprehension, rebuke.
 Reprèndere, as Riprèndere.
 Reprènditor, as Riprènditor.
 Reprènduto, as Riprésô.
 Reprènsibile, reprehensible.
 Reprènsione, as Riprènsione.
 Reprènsiuo, reprehensiu, reprochfull.
 Reprènsore, as Riprènditor.
 Reprefaglia, as Riprefaglia.
 Reprefare, as Riprefare.
 Representare, to represent, to set forth lively, to exhibit, to lay before or bring in presence, to shew himselfe present. Also to play a Players part.
 Representatione, a representation or representing of a thing or person.
 Représô, as Riprésô.
 Reprèssione, as Riprèssione.
 Reprèssô, repressed, suppressed, refelled, quelled, kept downe or vnder.
 Rêprica, a reply, a repetition.
 Rêpricare, to reply, to replete.
 Rêpricatione, a replication, a reply.
 Reprimere, primo, prèssi, prèssô, to repress, to suppress, to refell, to quell, to keepe vnder.
 Repròbabile, reprooueable, condemnable.
 Repròbaggine, reprobatenesse, reprobation.
 Repròbare, to reprooue, to condemne, to reiect, to disallow. Also to reprobate.
 Repròbatione, reprooffe, condemnation, disallowing. Also reprobation.
 Repròbato, reprooued, condemned, disallowed. Also a reprobate.
 Réprobo, a reprobate, one reiected, or cast out of Gods fauour.
 Repròfondare, as Ripròfondare.
 Repromettere, as Ripromettere.
 Rêptibile, as Rêptile.
 Rêptile, as Rêptile.
 Rêptitione, a creeping.
 República, a Common-wealth, a free-state, the weale-publike.
 Repùbblica, as República.
 Repudiando, to be forsaken or deuorced
 Repudiare,

Repudiare, to repudiate, to reject, to cast off, to divorce, to separate asunder.

Repudio, a divorce, a rejecting, a casting off, a separation of man and wife.

Repudioſo, reprocheſull, to be divorced, diſhonoured, not to keepe company with.

Repugnace, as Repugnante.

Repugnante, repugnant, contradicting, impugning, contrary, contentious.

Repugnanza, repugnance, contradiction, disagreement of things, contrariety.

Repugnare, to repugne, to impugn, to contradict, to gaineſay, to withstand.

Repulſa, a repulſe, a foile, a rejecting, a beating backe, a putting by.

Repulſare, to repulſe, to foile, to reject, to put backe, to repell, to put by.

Repulſeuole, that may be repulſed.

Repulſiuo, that doth repell.

Repulſio, repulſed, repelled.

Repurgare, to purge, to cleare, to cleaſe or ſcoure againe.

Repurgatiōe, a repurging.

Reputare, as Riputare.

Reputatiōe, as Riputatiōe.

Reputeuole, to be reputed or regarded.

Rēquiere, to take reſt or quietneſſe. Alſo to ceaſe, to pauſe, to end or giue over. Alſo to whoſt, to ſtill, to quiet or appeaſe.

Rēque, reſt, quietneſſe, repoſe, eaſe, peaceableneſſe.

Requieſcere, as Rēquiere.

Requieſtudinē, reſt or quietneſſe.

Requilita, the wood Licorice.

Requiſitiōe, requiſition, requiry, inſtance, intreaty. Alſo a ſearching out.

Requiſito, requiſite. Alſo required.

Requiſitoria lettera, a letter of requieſt.

Reſarcimēto, as Riſarcimento.

Reſarcinare, to load againe.

Reſarcire, as Riſarcire.

Rēſca, any ſharpe prickle as of an eare of corne, a ſmall ſharpe bone of a fiſh. Alſo a flaw, a bracke, a rend or cracke namely in cloth. Alſo any fiſhing or fouling net, a dragnet, a hay.

Reſcindere, as Recindere.

Reſciſo, as Reciſo.

Reſcritti, ancient records or writings.

Reſcritto, written againe, anſwered in writing. Alſo a copie or tranſcript.

Reſcriuere, ſcriuo, ſcriſſi, ſcritto, to write againe, to anſwer in writing. Alſo to coppy or write over againe.

Reſeda, an hearbe uſed in charmes, and alſo to diſſolue impositions.

Reſedere, as Riſedere.

Rēſega, a ſaw, a long ſaw.

Rēſegare, to ſaw.

Rēſegatura, any ſaweing or ſawe-duſt.

Rēſegna, as Raſſegna.

Rēſegnare, as Raſſegnare.

Rēſellare, to baſte or dredge reſtimate.

Rēſellera, a baſting-ladle.

Rēſeminare, to ſow or plant againe.

Rēſentare, to waſh or reſe againe.

Rēſeruare, as Riſerbare.

Rēſeruatiōe, a reſeruatiōe.

Rēſia, hereſie, as Hereſia.

Rēſidente, reſiant, reſident, remaining.

Rēſidenza, reſidence, a bode, dwelling. Alſo the bottome, leeſe, or dregs and remainder in the bottome of any reſſell or glaſſe namely of wine, oyle or honny.

Rēſidere, as Riſedere.

Rēſidita, as Rēſidentiā.

Rēſiduo, a reſidue, a remainder, an overplus.

Rēſignare, to reſigne, to ſurrender.

Rēſignatiōe, a reſignation, a ſurrendering.

Rēſima, a Reame of Paper, twenty quires.

Rēſimo, Camoy or Ape noſed, ſhit-noſed.

Rēſina, Roſen or Tree-gumme.

Rēſinoſo, full of Roſin.

Rēſipilla, as Riſipilla.

Rēſipilēza, reacknowledging, repentance, returning to health or withſtanding.

Rēſiſtente, reſiſting, withſtanding.

Rēſiſtenza, reſiſtance, gaineſtanding.

Rēſiſtere, ſiſto, ſiſtei, ſiſtuto, to reſiſt, to withſtand, to oppoſe, to kicke againſt.

Rēſiſteuole, reſiſtable, to be withſtood.

Rēſiſtibile, as Rēſiſteuole.

Rēſiſtuto, reſiſted, oppoſed, withſtood.

Rēſima, a Reame or twenty quires of paper.

Rēſo, rendered, reſtored, repaid.

Rēſolubile, that may be reſolued.

Rēſoluere, as Riſoluere.

Rēſolutiōe, as Riſolutiōe.

Rēſoluto, as Riſoluto.

Rēſolutorio, as Riſolutorio.

Rēſonabile, yeelding a ſound.

Rēſonanza, as Riſonanza.

Rēſonante, reſounding.

Rēſonare, as Riſonare.

Rēſperſo, ſprinkled ouer againe.

Rēſpetto, as Riſpetto.

Rēſpingere, as Riſpingere.

Rēſpinto, as Riſpinto.

Rēſpiramēto, as Spiragliō, as Rēſpiratiōe.

Rēſpirare, to breath againe, to take breath, to vent forth. Alſo to ſend

forth any ſauour. Alſo to pauſe, to reſt to take comfort or be reſreſhed.

Rēſpiratiōe, reſpiration, breathing, vaporing, venting, yeelding ſome ſauour.

Rēſpiro, a breathing, a reſpiration. Alſo a breathing time.

Rēſplēdere, as Riſplēdere.

Rēſpondente, as Riſpondente.

Rēſpondentiā, as Riſpondenza.

Rēſpondere, as Riſpondere.

Rēſpondeuole, as Riſpondeuole.

Rēſponſiōe, as Riſponſiōe.

Rēſponſiuo, as Riſponſiuo.

Rēſponſo, an anſwer.

Rēſpoſo, as Riſpoſo.

Rēſpoſto, as Riſpoſto.

Rēſſa, a ruling, a withſtanding, a reſiſtance. Alſo noyance, vexation or grudging of the minde.

Rēſſo, as Rēſſo. Looke Rēſſere.

Rēſſa, an eare of corne, or a prickle of it.

Alſo a ſmall bone of any fiſh. Alſo a reſt of a breaſt-plate or ramiplate. Alſo a rope, a corde, a ſtring or a withe, as a rope of Onions or a bunch of Gaylik. Alſo it reſteth or remaineth. Alſo a reſt, a ſtay of time or place.

Rēſtagnatiōe, an overflowing.

Rēſtagno, a ſuffe called Buſtian.

Rēſtante, reſting, remaining. Alſo a remnant, a reſt or remainder.

Rēſtanza, a reſt, a remainder.

Rēſtare, to reſt, to ceaſe, to leaue, to lin.

Alſo to reſt, to remaine, to abide, to tary or ſtand ſtill in ſome place. Alſo to leaue or be left overplus. Alſo to ſet vp ones reſt, to make a reſt, or play vpon ones reſt as Primero. Alſo to arreſt or atache.

Rēſtare in un pie, to ſtand faſt, to be conſtant, to be fixt in an opinion.

Rēſtare ſopra di ſe, to reſt or relie vpon himſelfe. Alſo to ſtand in doubt and muſt with himſelfe.

Rēſtata, a reſt, a leaue, a remnant.

Rēſtaurabile, that may be reſtored.

Rēſtaurare, as Riſtaurare.

Rēſtauratiōe, as Riſtauratiōe.

Rēſte, a diſeaſe in a Horſe that our Horſemen call the Paines, there is ſmal difference between Rēſte and Crepacciē.

Rēſtia, il mare ui è continuamente grande con reſtia & fortuna.

Rēſticciuolo, as Rēſticolo.

Rēſtibile, that beareth euery yeere.

Rēſticolo, the leaſt remnant or remainder, or ſmalleſt reſt that may be.

Rēſtinguibile, that may be quenched.

Rēſtinto, quenched againe.

Rēſtio, reaſtie as ſome Horſes be, idle, lazie, ſlow, backward, ſlug.

Rēſtipulare, to make anſwer to an acti-

on or case or sute in law.
 Restipulatione, an answer or rejoynder to an action of law.
 Restitibile, that may be restored.
 Restituire, also, ito, to restitute, to restore vnto, to render, to renew, to repaire, or set againe in his former place.
 Restituito, restituted, rendered, renewed, repaid or restored to his former state.
 Restitutio, a restitution, a restoring vnto againe, a rendering vnto.
 Restitutore, a restituter, a restorer, one that makes restitution.
 Restituamente, restily, idly, faintly, backwardly, slowly, unwillingly.
 Restituare, to be or become reastie, faint, backward, slow, or unwilling.
 Restiuo, as Restio.
 Resto, a rest, a remnant, a remainder, an overplus. Also a rest at Primero.
 Restoppia, straw, huske, stubble, holme or haume that is left after reaping or threshing of corne.
 Restratore, as Ristratore.
 Restretiuo, as Ristrretiuo.
 Restretto, as Ristrretto.
 Restringtonte, as Ristrretiuo, restraining.
 Restringere, as Ristringere.
 Restringtonte, a restrainer.
 Restrictione, restraint, restriction.
 Resultare, as Risultare.
 Resultanza, a resulting.
 Resumere, sumo, soni, or sumei, sonto, or suntto, to resume, to reassume, to recover, to take or begin againe.
 Resunto, resumed, reassumed, taken againe.
 Resupinare, as Risupinare.
 Resupino, as Risupino.
 Resurgere, surgo, iursi, surto, to rise vp againe. Also to grow or spring vp againe.
 Resurrexi. Used for the Ascension or day of Resurrection.
 Resurrectione, a resurrection or rising vp againe. Also an vprising.
 Resurto, risen vp againe.
 Resuscitanza, as Resuscitatione.
 Resuscitare, to rise or raise vp againe from death.
 Resuscitatione, a rising or raising vp againe from death.
 Retà, as Retaggio. Also used for Retagli. Also as Retà.
 Retaggio, heritage, inheritance, patrimony.
 Retagli, as Ritagli.
 Retardamento, as Ritardanza.
 Retardanza, as Ritardanza.
 Retardare, as Ritardare.
 Retardatione, as Ritardanza.
 Retare, to inherit. Also to net. Also to fret in armorie.

Retato, inherited. Also netted. Also fretted in armorie.
 Rete, any kind of net for fish or fowle, a snare or haye. Also the caule of any bedie. Also any kind of net or cauleworke. Also a fret in armorie.
 Rete del fegato, the caule of the liuer.
 Rete del ponte, the netting or stanchions of a ship.
 Retentione, as Ritentione.
 Retentiuo, as Ritentiuo.
 Retentiuo, that holdeth and retaineth what is committed vnto it, keeping, detaining, withholding.
 Retento, retained, withheld, kept backe.
 Retha, a kind of wine or grape.
 Retario, a net-maker, or one that seeks to ensnare others.
 Reticella, any little net, or casting net. Also any fine or small net or cauleworke. Also a fine searse or small sieu. Also a kind of paste-worke to put vpon dishes brought to the board for ornament sake. Also used for Retina.
 Reticenza, a silence, namely a concealing or keeping a thing secret by counsell.
 Reticibile, that may be kept silent.
 Reticina, as Reticella.
 Retico, as Heretike, as Heretico.
 Reticolato, net-worke. Also lettiseworke.
 Retificare, as Ratificare. Also as Retificare.
 Retificatione, as Ratificatione.
 Retina, the fifth thin membrane of the eye, lying more inwardly then doth Vuza, it is soft and white, and nourisheth the vitrius and glassie humor. Also as Reticella.
 Retine, the reines of a bridle.
 Retenente, that diligently obserueth and keepeth or holdeth in minde.
 Retinenda, diligent observation or fast keeping in minde.
 Retinitiuo, as Ritentiuo.
 Retino, a grate. Also as Reticella.
 Retorcere, as Ritorcere.
 Retore, a Rhetorician.
 Retorica, Rhetorike, that is to say, the Science to speake well and wisely.
 Reticare, to play the Rhetorician, to speake or teach, to speake well and wisely.
 Retorico, a Rhetorician, an eloquent and well speaker. Also Rhetoricall.
 Retorrido, scorched or burned.
 Retorto, twisted againe.
 Retrattare, as Ritrattare.
 Retrattatione, as Ritrattatione.
 Retrattatore, one that recanteth.
 Retribuire, buisco, buito, to retribute or reward for merit.
 Retributione, a retribution. Also a reward for merit.

Retributore, a retributer or a rewarder for some merit.
 Retrimento, ordure, dung, excrement. Also drogs or drosse of any thing.
 Retiuo, la. comming, lag or last. Also slacke, slow, repining or grudging.
 Retio, backe, backward, behind, a word used much in composition of other words.
 Retrocamera, a backe or withdrawing-chamber, a chamber backward.
 Retrocedere, cedo, cessi, cessi, to retire or recoile backward, to giue backe.
 Retrocessione, a retiring, a recoiling or going backward.
 Retrocisso, recoyled or retired backward. Also as Retrocessione.
 Retrocortile, a back-court or yard, a court or yard behind a house.
 Retrodurre, to bring or lead backe.
 Retroduktione, a bringing backe.
 Retrogradamente, by way of retrogradation.
 Retrogradare, to retrograde, to goe or retire backe by degrees.
 Retrogradatione, a retrogradation, a recoiling or going backe againe.
 Retrogrado, retrograde, that goeth backe. Also that is to be read backward.
 Retrogression, a going backe.
 Retroguardia, the rearward or hinderward of a battle.
 Retropingere, pingo, pinsi, pinto, to thrust backe, to push backward.
 Retropinta, a thrusting backe, a pushing back ward.
 Retropinto, thrust backe, pushed backward.
 Retroso, backe-ward, backe or ake-ward.
 Retroscribere, to write backe againe. Also to write behinde.
 Retroscriptione, a writing backe againe. Also a writing behinde.
 Retrosia, as Ritrosita.
 Retrosita, as Ritrosita.
 Retroso, as Ritroso.
 Retranza, a backe-lodging.
 Retrouedere, vedo, or veggio, viddi, visto, or veduto, to seeke backe againe, to seeke backward.
 Retrouendere, vendo, vendei, venduto, to sell backe againe.
 Retrouendita, a selling backe againe.
 Retrouenditione, a selling backe againe.
 Retruopico, that hath the droppe. Also given to much drouinesse or lethargie.
 Retruopisia, the droppe. Also drouinesse or lethargy.
 Retta, as Resistenza.
 Rettamente, as Rittamente.
 Rettangolo, right angled, euen cornered.

Retta sphera, that place of the world where the inhabitants haue the equinoctiall and the Tropikes plumb or perpendicular to their Horizon.

Retta futura, as Sagittale.

Rettibile, that may be rectified, reformed or set straight. Also as Rettile.

Rettificare, to rectifie, to reforme, to amend, to set straight againe.

Rettificatione, a rectifying, a reforming, or setting straight againe.

Rettile, any thing that creepeth or crawleth in or vpon the ground.

Rettilineo, right lined with euen lines.

Rettimétra, a right measurer.

Rettimetria, right measuring.

Rettina, a bird called a Wren.

Rettitio, as Rettile.

Rettitudine, rectitude, vprightnesse.

Retto, ruled, swayed, raigned, gouerned, directed, of Reggere. Also right, vpright, streight, euen, iust, not crooked, nor bending.

Rette ángolo, a right angle or corner.

Rettorato, a Rectorship, the office of a Ruler or Rector or Gouernour.

Rettore, a Rector, a Ruler, a Gouernor, a director. Also a Rhetorician.

Rettoria, as Rettorato.

Rettórico, a Rhetorician, as Retórico.

Retúlo, dull, blunt, grosse.

Reubarbaro, the hearbe or drug Reubarbe.

Reuelare, as Riuelare.

Reuelata, a word vsed of Grifoni in his booke of horsemanship, folio 55.

Reuelatione, as Riuelatione.

Reuellino, as Riuellino.

Reuendere, as Riuiendere.

Reuenditore, as Riuienditore.

Reuenduto, as Riuienduto.

Reuerberare, as Riuerberare.

Reuerberatione, as Riuerberatione.

Reuerbero, as Riuerbero.

Reuerendo, as Riuerendo.

Reuerendissimo, as Riuerendissimo.

Reuerente, as Riuerente.

Reuerenza, as Riuerenza.

Reuerire, as Riuerire.

Reuerito, as Riuerito.

Reuerfare, as Riuerfare.

Reuerfione, as Riuerfione.

Reuerfo, as Riuerfo.

Reuertena, conuién porre i barili della poluere di bombarda in luógo a reuertena alquánto da quella difcòsti.

Reuerticulo, a place to returne vnto.

Reuzuolo, a bird called a Red-taile.

Reuiscare, to reuine, or reuise.

Reuincere, to conuince againe.

Reuifcente, growing greene againe.

Reuifcenza, a growing greene againe.

Reuifcere, reſco, reſci, reſciuto, to grow or become greene againe.

Reuifa, as Reuifione.

Reuifione, a reuifing or reuifing.

Reuifare, to viſite or goe to ſee againe.

Reuifore, a reuifor, an ouerſeer againe.

Reuma, a diſtillation of humours, a rhume, a catarre, a paſe, a murre.

Reumolo, rhumatike, full of rhume.

Reuntore, ſuch as Phiſicians, employ to annoint their patients.

Renocabile, that may be renoked, renocable.

Reuolgere, as Riuiolgere.

Reuolta, as Riuiolta.

Reuoltare, as Riuioltare.

Reuolto, as Riuiolto.

Reuoltura, as Riuiolgimento.

Reuolubile, that may be reuolued.

Reuoluere, as Riuioluere.

Reuolutione, as Riuiolutione.

Reuoluto, as Riuioluto.

Reuullo, plucked by force.

Rexza, a kind of net to catch birds with. Also as Réſca.

Rexzagio, a kind of ſlight net worke. Also as Réſca.

Rexzare, to ſhade with boughes. Also to catch in a net.

Rexcere, as Récere.

Rexzola, as Regzola.

Rexzo, any ſhade of greene boughes or trees, a coole Summers ſhade. Also any coole or ſhady place defended from the Sunne. Also vsed for caſe, reſt, and quiet.

Rexzola, a quoife or caule of Net-work.

Rexzolo, ſhady, coole, full of ſhades.

Rexzuto, as Reziuto.

Rha, a precious roote vsed to purge choler, ſome take it for Rubarbe.

Rhacino, a kind of blacke fiſh.

Rhaſanite, a kinde of Ireaſ like a Rad-diſh-roote.

Rhagione, a kind of Spider reſembling a Grape-kirnell.

Rhamno, a kinde of Bramble or Bryer called Chriſtes-thorne.

Rhapiene, an hearbe or weed.

Rhaphione, a beaſt ſhaped like a Wolfe and ſpeckled like a Libbard.

Rhapontico, as Rhà.

Rhea, a kind of Poppy.

Rheonia, the hearbe Rubarbe.

Rheone, a kind of Rubarbe.

Rheſſia, the hearbe Alkaret or Orchanet.

Rhetore, a Rethorician. Also an Orator.

Rhetre, certaine lawes that Licurgus made, which were held as Oracles.

Rheuma, a rhume or catarre.

Rheumatico, rhumatike.

Rheumatismo, a flux or ſeagme of humour.

Rhibi, the bramble Raſpis.

Rhina, the Skate-fiſh, a Raye-fiſh.

Rhinoeliſia, or Calla, an hearbe.

Rhitia, a kind of iuice or liquor of ſome hearbe vsed in phiſike.

Rhodédro, Oleander.

Rhodite, a ſtone named of the roſe and of that colour.

Rhododaphne, as Rododafne.

Rhodora, an hearbe or ſhrub.

Rhoico, one who is ſore bruized in his body.

Rhombo, as Rómbo.

Rhombóide, as Rombóide.

Rhus-erithreo, Simach.

Ri, as Rà. Looke Rà.

Ria, culpable, guilty, faulty, wicked.

Riabbracciare, to embrace againe.

Riaccendere, to kindle againe.

Riaccéſo, kindled or lighted againe.

Riaccoglienza, a gathering, a collect- or receiueing againe.

Riaccogliere, cólgo, cólá, cólto, to gather, to collect or receiue againe.

Riaccólto, gathered, collected or receiued againe.

Riaccompagnare, to reaccompany or aſſociate againe.

Riadirare, to anger againe.

Riaffiggere, to fixe vnto againe.

Riallargare, to enlarge againe.

Riálto, as it were, Riualto, a high ſhore. Also a high place for princes ſeats. Also an eminent place in Venice where Marchants commonly meete, as on the Exchange at London.

Rialzare, to raiſe or liſt vp againe.

Riamare, to reloue, to loue againe.

Riamazzare, to kill or ſlay againe.

Riamicare, to make or become friends againe.

Riandare, to goe ouer againe, to ſurueigh againe, to conſider ouer.

Riandata, a going or ſurueighing ouer againe.

Riapellare, to recall, to reappeale.

Riapello, a recall, a reappeale.

Riaperto, opened againe.

Riaprendere, to learne againe.

Riaprire, to open againe.

Riardere, to burne againe.

Riardimento, a reburning. Also a re-daring.

Riarmare, to arme againe.

Riarſione, a burning, a ſcorching, a blaſting.

Riarſo, burnt, ſcorched, parched, tanned by the heate of the Sunne. Also blaſted.

Riarſura di febbre, a burning of an Ague.

Riaſſalire, liſco, liſto, as Riaſſaltare.

Riaſſaltare, to aſſault againe.

Riaſſiſo, ſitten or ſeated againe.

Riaſſálto, a re-aſſault.

Riaſſumere, as Reſumere.

Riaſſunto, as Reſinto.

Riati-

Riatino, a bird called a Wren.
 Riátolo, as Riatino.
 Riattaccare, to fasten vnto againe.
 Riampare, to burne or flash againe.
 Riáuolo, a broad slice, a spade, a ladle,
 a trowell, a cole rake to make cleane an
 ouen.
 Riazuffare, to bickre or skirmish againe.
 Ribadire, disco, dito, to clinch or rinct
 againe.
 Ribadochino, a small piece of ordinance
 called of vs a Robinet.
 Ribaldaccia, a filthy queene.
 Ribaldaglia, the basest or vilest kind of
 people, the common rascalitie.
 Ribalderia, ribauderie, knauerie.
 Ribáldo, a ribauld, a varlet, a knaue, a
 lout, a rascal.
 Ribaldone, a great or filthy ribauld.
 Ribálta, a gate or doore to passe by vpon
 any bridge or ditch.
 Ribaltare, to subuert, to beat or turne
 downe, to ouerwhelme, to overthrow.
 Ribalzare, to bound and rebound as a
 ball.
 Ribalzata, a rebounding. Also a trap-
 dore. Also a drawing window.
 Ribálzo, a rebounding or rebound.
 Ribambire, bisco, bito, to dote, to be-
 come a child or dotrell againe.
 Ribambito, doted, become or plaid the
 dotrell or child againe.
 Ribandiménto, a reuoking from banish-
 ment.
 Ribandire, disco, dito, to banish or pro-
 claime againe. Also to reuoke from ba-
 nishment.
 Ribandito, rebanished or proclaimed
 againe. Also reuoked from banishment.
 Ribando, a reuocation from banishment.
 Ribasciare, to kisse or busse againe.
 Ribastare, to abase or stoop againe.
 Ribattere, báto, battéi, battúto, to
 beat or strike backe or againe, to
 clinch.
 Ribattezzare, to rebaptise, to christen
 againe.
 Ribattiménto, a rebating backe, a re-
 felling. Also a reclining backe of a
 naile.
 Ribattuta, as Ribattiménto.
 Ribattuto, beaten backe or againe clin-
 ched.
 Ribáudo, as Ribáldo.
 Ribe, bastard Corans, or common Ribes,
 red or beyond-sea Gooseberries.
 Ribbba, a kind of deepe measure in Ita-
 lie. Also as Ribbecca.
 Ribeccaménto di parole, a checking or
 rebuking with taunting words.
 Ribbecca, an instrument called a Rebecke,
 a Croud, or Fiddlers kit.
 Ribeccare, to pecke or bill againe.
 Ribecchino, a litle fiddle, rebecke or
 croud.

Ribecchista, a fiddle vpon a rebecke or
 croud.
 Ribelare, to bleat often or againe.
 Ribellante, rebellious, rebelling.
 Ribellare, to rebell or rise against au-
 thoritie.
 Ribelle, a Rebell, a riser against antho-
 ritie or his Prince.
 Ribellione, rebellion, rising against au-
 thoritie, or right, law and Prince.
 Ribelloso, rebellious, rising against.
 Ribenedire, disco, dito, to blisse againe.
 Ribeneditione, a rebenediction.
 Ribenedetto, reblessed, blest againe.
 Ribes, as Ribebba.
 Ribichiste, as Ribecchista.
 Ribobolare, to speake Prouerbs.
 Ribóboli, short Prouerbs, taunting words.
 Riboboloso, full of short or taunting
 words.
 Riboccare, to re-embogue, to remouth, to
 fill vp.
 Ribolla, the wine called Cuit.
 Ribolliménto, a reboiling or seething.
 Ribollire, bólio, bollito, to reboile or
 seeth.
 Ribollóre, a reboiling or seething.
 Ribombante, rebounding, resounding,
 re-echoyng or ringing backe.
 Ribombanza, as Ribombo.
 Ribombare, to rebound, to re-echo, to
 resound or ring backe againe.
 Ribombo, a hollow re-echoyng or re-
 sounding and back-ringing noise.
 Ribrezzare, to shiuer, to chill or quiner
 for cold in a fit of an Ague, or for
 feare. Also to terrifie, to wrong, to a-
 stonish, to affright, to iniurie.
 Ribrezzo, a quivering, a shivering, a
 chilnesse, a quaking for cold or for
 feare. Also a suddaine toy or skittish
 humer. Also a feare or astonishment.
 Also a spite, an iniurie or disgrace.
 Ribue, as Ribebba.
 Ribuffare, to rebuke, to checke, to rate,
 to rebuffe, to chide, to shent or to
 taunt.
 Ribúffo, a rebuke, a checke, a rating, a
 shenting, a chiding, a taunt, a rebuffe.
 Ribúolo, the wine called Cuit.
 Ribuffare, to strike, to knocke, thumpe or
 bang againe.
 Ributtaménto, as Ributtata.
 Ributtare, to reiect, to cast backe or
 againe. Also to clinch a naile.
 Ributtata, a retelling backe againe, a
 repulse.
 Rica, a kind of womens garment.
 Ricacciare, to recharge or drine againe, to
 hunt againe.
 Ricadente, falling or ready to fall
 againe.
 Ricadere, cádo, cáddi, cadúto, to fall
 againe, to relapse. Also to escheat vnto
 or fall vnto by remainder.

Ricadia, a relaps or falling into a fault
 or sicknesse againe. Also a guilt of
 conscience. Also an escheat or falling
 vnto by remainder. Also annoyance,
 tediousnesse or vexation of minde, a
 relaps.
 Ricadiménto, as Ricadia.
 Ricaduta, as Ricadia.
 Ricaduto, fallen againe or into a relaps,
 Also escheat d vnto.
 Ricagnare, to be or become doggish, cur-
 rish, or curst and forward. Also to
 shrug or shrinke it self together.
 Ricagnato, become dogged, mastine-like,
 currish, curst and forward. Also
 shrunk or shrugd vp close. Also fla-
 nosed as a Dog.
 Ricalare, to fall, to decline or abate
 againe. Looké Calare.
 Ricalcare, to tread, to presse, to throng or
 croud downe againe.
 Ricalcitare, to kicke, to winze, to spurne
 or strue againe or against.
 Ricamare, to embroyder. Also to worke
 needle-worke vpon a frame.
 Ricamatore, an Embroyderer. Also a
 worker of any needle-worke.
 Ricamatura, any kind of embroyderie.
 Also needle-worke.
 Ricambiare, to exchange, to barter, to
 coince or trucke againe. Also to re-
 ward or redeferue againe.
 Ricametti, small embroydries or needle
 workes.
 Ricamo, any kind of embroyderie or nee-
 dle worke.
 Ricamuzzi, as Ricametti.
 Ricangiare, as Ricambiare.
 Ricantare, to recant or sing againe.
 Ricantatione, a recantation or singing
 againe.
 Ricapare, to get, to finde or shift for
 againe.
 Ricapere, to containe againe.
 Ricapitare, to haue or gine refuge or en-
 tertainment. Also to haue a safe deli-
 uerie, or come to a place directed. Also
 to hap or light vpon by fortune.
 Ricapito, entertainment, refuge, supply,
 shelter or couert for helpe. Also safe
 comming or deliuerie of letters or any
 things else.
 Ricapitulare, to recapitulate, to rehearse
 a thing that was spoken before.
 Ricapitulatione, a recapitulation, a sum-
 marie or rehearsing of any thing.
 Ricapricciare, to re-affright till ones
 haire stare and stand an end.
 Ricarcatúra, a recharge, a reburthening.
 Ricarica, a recharge, a reburthen.
 Ricaricare, to recharge, to reburthen.
 Ricascare, as Ricadere.
 Ricascata, as Ricadia.
 Ricattare, to get, to finde or shift for
 againe.

Ricaualcäre, to horse or ride againe.
 Ricauäre, to dig, to hollow or pull out againe, or draw out from.
 Riccacciamenti, rechasing. Also enchasing.
 Riccacciäre, to rechase. Also to enchase.
 Ricchézza, all manner of riches or wealth.
 Ricchiäre, to encline or bend againe.
 Ricchióni, Trunnions, as Orecchióni.
 Ricciäre, to crispe, to fizzle, to curl.
 Ricciära, di rifa et di ricciäre tutto cantóssi.
 Riccio, crisped, frizzled, curled, shaggie, hairie, bushie, rough. Also crispin or curled sipres. Also the prickly or rmost huske of a Chesnut. Also vnshorne or shaggie Veluet. Also an Vrchin or Hedgehog.
 Riccio canino, an Vrchin or Hedgehog.
 Riccio di mare, a Sea Hedgehog.
 Riccioli, some disase in a horse.
 Riccio marino, a Sea Hedgehog.
 Riccio porcino, an Vrchin or Hedgehog.
 Riccio sopra riccio, the richest Veluet or cloth of gould or bodkin that is.
 Riccio spinoso, an Vrchin. Also a Porcupine.
 Ricciuóli, a kind of disase about a horses legges.
 Ricciuto, curled, crisped, frizzled, shaggie, hairy, brizly, bushie. Vsed also for base, meane, abject or poular.
 Ricco, rich or welthy.
 Ricco di metallo, rich or well fortified with mettall.
 Riccone, a wealthy man, a rich chuffe.
 Riccore, vfed for wealth or riches.
 Ricente, fresh, new, recent, of late time.
 Riceputa, a receiuing, a receipt.
 Ricerca, a search, a researching, an inquiry. Also a feeling or grasping.
 Ricercäre, to search or inquire againe. Also to require or sue for.
 Ricercata, as Ricerca.
 Ricercatina, an easie gentle searching, seeking, fumbling, or feeling.
 Ricernere, cerno, cernéi, cernuto, to discern chose or distinguish a new.
 Ricespitare, to stumble againe.
 Recetta, a recete, a receiuing, an accepting, a taking.
 Recettacolo, a receptacle, a refuge, a comfort, a place of security. Also a Ware-house or place to receiue and keepe things safely in. Vsed also for a Censer or Incense cup.
 Ricettäre, to receiue againe, or to giue entertainment vnto againe. Also to lodge or harborough.
 Ricettario, a booke of receipts.
 Ricettarsi in casa d' altri, for a man to

recouer himselfe and be receiued into another mans house.
 Ricettione, a reception, a retaking.
 Ricettiuo, receivable, to be receiued.
 Ricetto, receiued, or entertained. Also entertainment. Also as Ricettacolo.
 Ricéuere, céuo, ceuéri, ceuuto, to receiue, to accept, to take. Also to containe and harborough, and as it were to imbrace and doe honour vnto.
 Riceuiménto, as Riceuuta, a receiuing.
 Riceuitore, a receiuer, an accepter.
 Riceuuta, a receiuing, a taking.
 Riceuuto, receiued, taken, accepted.
 Richiamäre, to reclaime, to reuoke or call backe againe. Also to cry against or appeale vnto. Also to gaine say with a loud voice. Also to re-echoe.
 Richiamarsi ad altrui, to reclaime or appeale vnto others.
 Richiamata, as Richiamatióne.
 Richiamatióne, a reclaiming, a reuoking or calling backe againe. Also a crying against or appealing vnto. Also a gaine saying with a loud voice.
 Richiamo, a reclamation, a reuoking. Also an appeale or calling for iustice. Also a foulers pipe or call to call birds. Also a haukes lure.
 Richiédere, chiédo, chuéti, chiestto, or richiéduto, to require, to request, to aske or sue for.
 Richiéditore, a requirer, a requester, a suer or intreater for.
 Richiéduto, required, requested, sued vnto.
 Richiéggere, as Richiédere.
 Richiélta, a request, a suite, a requiring. Also all manner of giblets or entrailes of foule or beast that be good to eate.
 Richiélto, requested, required, sued vnto.
 Richiúdere, as Richiúdere.
 Ricidere, as Recidere.
 Riciditüre, cuttings, shauings, parings, shreadings.
 Ricimentäre, to ciment againe.
 Ricingere, cingo, cinsi, cinto, as Ricinghiäre.
 Ricinghiäre, to guird compasse or linae in againe.
 Ricinio, as Recinio.
 Ricino, a vermine called a Tike which annoieth diuers sorts of beasts. Also an hearbe in Egypt called Palma Christi, with a seede like a Tyke.
 Ricinto, a round quirting or encompassing about. Also a Precinct.
 Ricisäre, to cut off, to abridge, to saw in sunder.
 Riciso, as Reciso. Also precise.
 Ricisura, as Recisione.
 Riclamäre, to appeale, to reclaime.

Riclamatióne, a reclaiming, an appealing vnto.
 Ricogliénza, as Accogliénza.
 Ricogliere, as Raccogliere.
 Ricoglitore, a gatherer, a collector.
 Ricoglitrice, a Midwife. Also a she gatherer or receiuer.
 Ricognitióne, a recognition, a recognisance, a reuising, a calling to minde, a reuiewing. Also an acknowledgement.
 Ricognitóre, as Riconoscitóre.
 Ricognominato, surnamed againe.
 Ricolcäre, to couch or lie downe againe.
 Ricólta, as Raccólta.
 Ricólto, as Raccólto.
 Ricomandäre, to command againe.
 Ricombattere, to recombate or fight againe.
 Ricombattuto, recombated, or foughten againe.
 Ricominciäre, to begin againe.
 Ricomparire, ríscó, rító, to appeare againe.
 Ricomparuta, an appearing againe.
 Ricompénsa, a recompence, a reward.
 Ricompénsabile, that may be recompensed.
 Ricompénsäre, to recompence, to reward.
 Ricompénsó, a recompence, a reward.
 Ricómpera, a buying or purchasing againe.
 Ricomperäre, to buy or purchase againe.
 Ricomperatóre, a redeemer, a repurchaser.
 Ricompière, to recompence, to reward.
 Ricompire, to recompish reud againe.
 Ricompónere, to compose or frame againe.
 Ricompórre, to recompose, or resettl.
 Ricómpra, a repurchase or buying againe.
 Ricompräre, to buy or purchase againe.
 Ricomunicäre, to make common againe. Also to take the Communion againe.
 Riconciäre, as Racconciäre.
 Riconciliagióne, as Riconciliatióne.
 Riconciliaménto, as Riconciliatióne.
 Riconciliäre, to reconcile, to atone.
 Riconciliatióne, a reconciliation, an atonement.
 Ricondürre, to reconduct or bring againe.
 Ricondótto, reconducted, brought againe.
 Riconfermäre, to confirme againe.
 Riconfermatione, a reconfirmation.
 Riconfessäre, to reconfesse.
 Riconfortäre, to recomfort.
 Ricongiónto, reconioined againe.
 Ricongiüngere, to ioiue together againe.
 Ricongiungiménto, a reconiogning againe.
 Ricongi-

Ricongiuntione, a reconnection.
 Ricongiurare, to conspire againe.
 Ricongiuratiōe, a conspiring againe.
 Riconiare, to coine or stamp againe.
 Riconoscere, nōsco, nobbi, nolciuto, to know againe, to reacknowledge, to be thankfull. Also to view or surueigh and take perfect notice of.
 Riconoscēte, thankfull, reacknowledging, mindefull, recognising.
 Riconoscēza, reacknowledgement, thankfulness, mindefulnesse. Also acquaintance. Also a view or surueigh of any thing.
 Riconoscersi d' vn fallo, a man to acknowledge himselfe of a fault.
 Riconoscimēto, as Riconoscēza.
 Riconoscitore, an acknowledger, a thankfull or mindefull man. Also a viewer or surueigher.
 Riconosciuto, knowne againe, acknowledged, beene thankfull, recompenced. Also viewed or surueighed.
 Ricontare, to recount or relate againe.
 Ricontrare, to meete or encounter againe.
 Ricontro, a re-incounter, as Rincontro.
 Riconualere, to recouer health, or become healthy againe.
 Riconualescēza, a health recovered againe.
 Riconuertire, tisco, tito, to reconuert.
 Riconuertita, a reconuersion.
 Ricopēchiare, to couer againe.
 Ricoperta, a couering againe.
 Ricoperto, couered againe.
 Ricopiare, to copy ouer againe.
 Ricopiatore, a coppier out of any thing.
 Ricoprire, cōpro, copersi, coperto, to couer againe.
 Ricopritore, a recouerer. Also one that couereth againe.
 Ricopulare, to redouble or couple againe.
 Ricorciare, to shorten or abridge againe.
 Ricordantia, remembrance, recording.
 Ricordare, to remember, to put in minde to call to minde, to record.
 Ricordatiegli? do. st thou remember?
 Ricordatiōe, as Ricordantia.
 Ricordatore, a remembrer, a recorder.
 Ricordēuole, to be remembred. Also mindefull.
 Ricordo, a remembrance, a token to remember by. Also a document, a precept, a putting in minde. Also any publike record. Also memory or remembrance.
 Ricórdomi, I remember my selfe.
 Ricorēggere, to recorrect.
 Ricorre, as Raccogliere.
 Ricorre fiato, to gather breath.
 Ricorreggimēto, a recorrecting.
 Ricorrēte, as Recorrēte.

Ricorrēza, as Recorrēza.
 Ricorrere, cōro, cōrli, cōrlo, to run againe or backe or to and fro. Also to run or haue recourse vnto for helpe or refuge.
 Ricorrimēto, a running backe or vnto for refuge or helpe.
 Ricorlo, run backe or againe, had recourse vnto for refuge or helpe. Also a recourse or returning or running vnto.
 Ricorlōio, a running or flowing ouer.
 Ricoruare, to bend, to stoop or make crooked againe.
 Ricoruita, a bending, a stooping or making crooked againe.
 Ricoruo, bent, crooked, stooped or bowed backe againe.
 Ricosire, as Ricuscire. ✕
 Ricosteggiare, to coast ouer or along againe.
 Ricotta, a kinde of fresh cheese and Creame.
 Ricotto, sudden, baked or risted againe.
 Ricotto, nealed or baked a new, ferro ricotto.
 Ricouerabile, reconerable.
 Ricoueranza, as Ricuperatiōe.
 Ricouerare, as Ricuperare.
 Ricouerarsi, for a man to recouer himselfe.
 Ricoueratiōe, as Ricuperatiōe.
 Ricoueratore, a reconerter, a reobtainer.
 Ricouerēuole, reconerable, to be reconered.
 Ricouero, a place of reconery or refuge, a redresse, a safety or shelter, a remedy. Also as Ricuperatiōe.
 Ricouerta, a couering, a reconering.
 Ricourare, as Ricuperare.
 Ricourēuole, reconerable.
 Ricourire, to couer againe.
 Ricouro, as Ricouero.
 Ricreanza, as Ricreatiōe.
 Ricreare, to recreate, to solace, to sport. Also to make new or create againe.
 Ricreatiōe, recreation, solace, sport, pastime, pleasure. Also a creating againe.
 Ricreatiuo, full of recreation and sport. Also that doth recreate or solace.
 Ricredēte, one beleewing otherwise then he did. Also a recreant or miscreant, false offaith.
 Recredēza, a belife changed from that it was, recreantnesse.
 Ricredere, crédo, credēi, creduto, to beleewe again or otherwise then before.
 Ricreduto, as Ricredēte.
 Ricremēto, any superfluous dregges or drosse or skum of any thing.
 Ricrēscere, créscō, crébbi, cresciuto, to grow or spring or increase againe.

Ricrescimēto, a growing againe.
 Ricrespāre, to cūle, to crupe, to frizle, to pucker or wrimple againe.
 Ricriamēto, as Ricriatiōe.
 Ricriare, to recreate, to solace, to sport.
 Ricriatiōe, as Ricreatiōe.
 Ricriuellare, to sift or searce againe.
 Ricrostare, to harden, to scurffe, to make or become crusty againe.
 Rictare, to grine, to gnar, to snarle as a dog. Also to yauue scornfully with the mouth.
 Ricto, the grinning or gnarring of a dog. Also a scornfull yauuing with the mouth.
 Ricucire, as Ricuscire.
 Ricucito, as Ricuscito.
 Riculare, to recule, to retreat, to retire.
 Riculata, a recoyle, a recyling, a retreat.
 Riculoso, that doeth recoyle or retreat.
 Ricuocere, cuoco, cuocci, cotto, to boyle, to rost, or bake againe.
 Ricuperabile, reconerable, to be reobtained.
 Ricuperando, as Ricuperabile.
 Ricuperare, to recouer, to reobtaine, to reget, to rescue. Also to haue recourse vnto.
 Ricuperatiōe, a reconeric, a reobtaining.
 Ricuruare, as Ricoruare.
 Ricuruita, a bending backe againe.
 Ricuruo, as Ricoruo.
 Ricula, a recusant, a refusal, a renouncing.
 Ricusante, a recusant, a refuser. Also refusing or renouncing.
 Riculare, to refuse, to refuse, to renounce.
 Ricusatiōe, a refusing.
 Ricuscire, cuscio, cuscij, cuscito, to sew againe, to mend any seame.
 Ricuēuole, that may be refused.
 Ridamare, to loue againe, to loue that loue vs, to reloue.
 Ridare, to giue againe.
 Ridare la volta, to giue a turne backe againe.
 Ridarguire, as Redarguire.
 Ridda, any kind of round Country dance as our Hay dance.
 Riddare, to dance round.
 Ridere, ridi, risi, riso, to laugh, to smile.
 Ridēte, laughing, smiling, pleasant.
 Ridetto, said, repeated, or recanted againe.
 Ridēuole, as Ridicolo.
 Ridamare, as Ridamare.
 Ridicimēto, a repetition or saying againe.
 Ridicolo, ridiculous, foolish, to be laughed at or scorned. Also full of laughter.

Ricossi. qm
mamed.

ter. Also a laughing-stocke.
 Ridicoloso, as Ridicolo.
 Ridiculo, as Ridicolo.
 Ridicoloso, as Ridicolo.
 Ridimandare, to red-mand, to reaske.
 Ridipingere, to paint againe.
 Ridire, dico, dissi, detto, to say againe, to repeate. Also to recant or reuoke a saying.
 Ridirizzare, as Ridirizzare.
 Ridividere, vido, visi, viso, to red-uide.
 Ridivisione, a redenuiding.
 Ridolere, dolgo, doli, doluto, to grieue, to ake or smart againe. Also to giue an odure, a sauour or a smell.
 Ridoli, some part about a plough.
 Ridoluto, griued or smarted againe. Also complained of againe.
 Ridomandare, to redemand, to reaske.
 Ridondare, to redound or returne vnto.
 Ridoppiare, to redouble.
 Ridormire, to sleepe againe.
 Ridossare. Looke A ridosso.
 Ridosso. Looke Cauallcare a ridosso.
 Ridottanza, a redoubting or searing.
 Ridottare, to redoubt, to feare, to dread, to stand in awe of.
 Ridottato, redoubted, feared.
 Ridottuole, redoubtable, to be redoubted.
 Ridotto, reduced, brought or led vnto or backe safe againe. Also redoubted. Also a home or retiring place. Also a gaming house, an ordinary or tabling house or other place where good company doeth meete. Also a company, a crue or assembly of good fellowes met together.
 Ridouentare, to become againe.
 Ridrizzare, to make straight againe. Also to stand vp or stiffe againe.
 Riduare, to double or bring to two againe.
 Riducere, as Ridurre.
 Riducibile, that may be reduced.
 Riduplicare, to redouble or refold.
 Riduplicazione, a redoubling, a refoulding.
 Ridurre, duco, dussi, dutto, or dotto, to reduce, to bring vnto or lead backe safe againe, to rebring.
 Ridurre a memoria, to reduce or call to memorie.
 Ridursi, for a man to retire, reduce or recouer himselfe.
 Ridutto, as Ridotto.
 Ridurre a niente, to bring to nothing.
 Riedere, riédo, riédei, rieduto, to returne or come backe againe.
 Riedificare, to re-edifie or build againe.
 Riedificazione, a re-edification, a rebuilding, a re-edifying.
 Riedo, a returne or returning backe.
 Rieduto, returned backe againe.

Riella, a Carpenters square, squire or rule. Also a kind of Adze.
 Riello, a little brooke or rinelet of waters.
 Riempimento, as Riempitura.
 Riempire, pisco, pito, to replenish, to repleat or fill againe. Also to farce.
 Riempitura, a filling, a replenishing. Also a farcing.
 Rientiare, to swell or puffe vp againe.
 Rientegrare, as Reintegrare.
 Rientrare, to re-enter or come in againe.
 Rientrata, a re-entrie, a re-entrance.
 Rienna, as Renza. Also a common whore, a stallion-rampe.
 Riepilogare, to recollect, to heape conclusion vpon conclusion.
 Riergere, ergo, eris, érto, to re-erect.
 Riésca, may sort, issue, prooue or come to passe.
 Riésere, as Riúscire.
 Rifacimento, a making againe. Also a restoring into former state and condition, a repairing.
 Rifanciullanza, a new childhood. Also dotage.
 Rifanciullire, lisco, lito, to become a child againe, to dote or be a dotrell.
 Rifare, fáccio, fèci, fáto, to doe or make againe, to repaire or make one whole againe, or to recouer himselfe after some losse or sickness. Also to set stake vpon stake or reue at play, to put it to a double poste. Also to deale or shuffle the cardes againe.
 Rifasciare, to swathe againe.
 Rifatto, renewed, done or made againe. Also made or become whole againe, or recovered after some losse or sickness. Also put to a double poste, set stake vpon stake or reued at play.
 Rife, as Réfe, any kind of thrid.
 Riferenza, a reference, a relation or respect vnto.
 Riferire, risco, rito, to referre vnto, to make relation of, to report, to expresse. Also to ascribe or apply vnto, to haue reference or respect vnto.
 Riferire gracie, to giue thanks.
 Riferito, referred vnto, reported, expressed or made relation of. Also ascribed or applied vnto, had reference or respect vnto.
 Rifermare. Looke Fèrmare.
 Rifèrere, fèrue, fèruei, fèruito, to grow, become or make feruent againe.
 Rifessione, as Refessione.
 Riffiggere, figgo, fissi, fisso, to refix, to fix againe.
 Riffisso, refixed, fixed againe.
 Rifiatore, to breath or take breath againe.
 Rificare, to driue or thrust in againe. Also to vrge or insist vpon.
 Rificiare, as Reficiare.

Rifidarsi, to trust himselfe againe.
 Rifigliare, to bring forth more children, or to fillie againe.
 Rifinare, to refine. Also to cease or giue ouer againe.
 Rifiorire, risco, rito, to flourish againe.
 Rifutabile, refusable.
 Rifutare, as Recusare, to refute.
 Rifuto, a refusal. Also any thing that is cast off and may be spared, as Caualllo di rifiuto, a cast-horse or a spare horse.
 Riflessione, a reflexion, a reuerberation, a repercussion, a bending backe.
 Riflessiuo, reflectiue, reuerberating, bowing or bending backe.
 Riflesso, reflected, reuerberated. Also a reflexion. Also bended backe.
 Riflettere, Flètto, Flèssi, Flèssio, to reflect, to reuerberate. Also to bow or bend backe.
 Riflusso, a reflux or flowing of the Sea.
 Rifocillamento, as Refocillamento.
 Rifocillare, as Refocillare.
 Rifondare, to found or ground againe.
 Rifondere, fòndo, fondèi, fonduto, to found, to melt or cast againe, to dissolve.
 Riforbire, bisco, bito, to refurbish, to frub or wipe ouer againe.
 Riforma, as Riformatione.
 Riformagione, as Riformatione.
 Riformare, to reforme, to redresse, to repaire, to fashion as it was before.
 Riformatione, a reformation, a repairing, a renewing of any thing to it's old state againe. Also a law or ordinance made by the people without the Senate.
 Riformatore, a reformer, a repairer, a corrector, a controuler.
 Riformeuole, that may be reformed, repaired or corrected.
 Rifornire, nisco, nito, to refurnish. Looke Fornire.
 Rifortificare, to fortifie againe.
 Riforzare, as Rinforzare.
 Riforzino, whipcord, twine or merlin. Also a rope or halter of hempe.
 Riforzo, a re-enforcing or restrengthening.
 Rifosso, a double ditch, dike or trench.
 Rifragante, sweet or fragrant.
 Rifragantia, a fragrancie or sweet sent.
 Rifragare, to yeeld a fragrant smell.
 Rifrangere, frango, fransi, franto, to breake or splister againe.
 Rifranto, broken or splitted againe.
 Rifratto, a rebound. Also rebounded.
 Rifratto, broken or fractured againe.
 Rifrenare, as Raffrenare, to refraine.
 Rifrenato, as Raffrenato, refrained.
 Rifrescare, to refresh or coole againe.
 Rifrescata, a refreshing, a cooling.
 Rife-

Rifrefcatóio, as Rinfrefcatóio.
 Rifrigerare, as Refrigerare.
 Rifrigeratiuo, as Refrigeratiuo.
 Rifrigério, as Refrigério.
 Rifriggere, friggo, friffi, fritto, to fry againe.
 Rifruftare, to fearch, to pry, to looke narrowly into. Also to tumble or rumble vp and downe. Also to beat, to bang, to fwadde, or rib-baffe with rod or cudgell. Also to checke with bitter words.
 Rifrufto, a fearching or narrow prying into. Also a tumbling or rumbling vp and downe. Also a beating or fwadling, a cudgeling or fmiting againe. Also a checke or taunt giuen in bitter words.
 Rifuga, as Refuga.
 Rifuggente, flying or running too & fro.
 Rifuggire, fuggo, fuggito, to run away againe, to runne or fly vnto for helpe. Also to efchew, to auoide or flie from.
 Rifuggito, runne away againe, fled vnto for helpe, efchewed or fled from.
 Rifugio, refuge, helpe, succour, aide, protection, shelter. Also a place of helpe, rescue or fafetie.
 Rifugo, as Refugo.
 Rifuladori, something belonging to a Gunner or about great Ordinance.
 Rifulgente, fhining, orient, fplendent, fulgent, gliftring, blazing, flaring.
 Rifulgenza, a fhining, a fplendence, a gliftring, a bright-blazing.
 Rifulgere, fulgo, fulfo, to fhine, to glifter, to flare, to blaze brightly.
 Rifulfo, fhined, gliftred, glittred, flared, blazed bright, shone.
 Rifufare, to refufe. Also to put in confufion.
 Rifufati, as Refufati.
 Rifufo, a refufall, A rifufo, in refufing manner, carelefly.
 Rifutare, to confute, to conuince, to reiect or refell againe. Also to refufe.
 Rifutazione, a confutation, a conuincing. Also a refufall or denying.
 Riga, a line, a ftreake. Also a rule in a booke. Also a ruler.
 Rigagno, as Rigagnolo.
 Rigagnolo, a little ftreame, a brooke, a riuolet, a gutter or gullet of waters, drawn by arte into any fields or gardens to water them.
 Riganello, as Rigagnolo. Also a kind of Rooke, Daw or Chough.
 Rigano, as Rigagnolo.
 Rigano, Organie or wilde Marioram.
 Rigante sudore, trickling fweat.
 Rigare, to rule paper or bookes, to ftreake out, to marke with a line. Also to draw little ftreames, gutters or riuulets of water into fields to water grounds.

Rigaruolo, as Rigagnolo. Also a water-pot to water Gardens with.
 Rigatione, a watering of fields.
 Rigato, a kind of ftriped ftuffe much worne in dublets. Looke Rigare.
 Rigatta, a ftrife or contention or struggling for the maiftrie. Also a play or ftuuing for any thing among children called mufse.
 Rigattare, to ftuue, to contend or struggle for the maiftrie, to wrangle or fhift for, to play at mufse. Also to pinch, to fpare and frape together by fauing, or by hooke and crooke. Also to cog and lye craftily. Also to fell by reftaile as Huckfters and Brokers doe.
 Rigattiere, a ftuuer or ftugler for the maiftrie, a plaiier at mufse. Also a wrangler or fhifter, a pinch-pennie. Also a huckfter, a retailer, a reegrator, a broker, a fripper, a badger, fuch a one as at a cheape rate engroffeth commodities and then fells them very deare.
 Rigattiniere, a maker of pouches or hawking bags, or of purfe-lockes.
 Rigattino, a pouch, a hawking bagge or purfe with a locke. Also a purfe-locke.
 Rigelare, to freeze againe.
 Rigenere, as Regenerare.
 Rigenératione, as Regeneratione.
 Rigermiare, to bud or burgeon againe.
 Rigermiatione, a budding againe.
 Rigermogliante, budding or burgeoning againe, reblofoming.
 Rigermogliare, to bud or burgeon againe.
 Rigettagle, all things that are reiected, abhorred or caft off and refused, as feckneffe, pouertie, &c.
 Rigettare, to reiect, to refufe or caft off.
 Rigettato, reiected, caft off or refused.
 Rigettione, a reiecting or cafting away.
 Rigetto, a reiecting, a budding out.
 Rigidamente, feuerely, aufterely, roughly, rigoroufly, fternely, fharpely.
 Rigidexza, feueritie, roughneffe, aufteritie, rigor, fturdineffe, furlineffe.
 Rigidire, difco, dito, to grow or make feuerer, rough, auftere, rigorous, fturdie, furlie, ftiffe. Also to become ftiffe or num with cold.
 Rigidità, as Rigidexza.
 Rigidito, grown or made feuerer, rough, auftere, rigorous or furlie. Also become ftarke, ftiffe or num through cold.
 Rigido, feuerer, rough, furlie, fturdie, auftere, rigorous, fierce, mercileffe. Also ftarke, ftiffe or num through cold, clumzie.
 Rigioire, ifco, ito, to reioyce againe.
 Rigiongere, as Raggiogere.
 Rigiramento, as Rigirata.
 Rigirare, to turne round againe, to goe to winde or houer againe about.

Rigirata, a turning round againe.
 Rigittare, as Rigettare.
 Rigiugnere, to ouertake againe.
 Rigiurare, to fwear againe.
 Riglitare, to tucke vp a garment.
 Riglito, a tucking or tucke of a garment.
 Rignando, grinning, yarring, fnarling. Also foaming at the mouth with anger.
 Rignare, to fnarle, to grin, to iarre as a dog or curie. Also to neigh as a Horfe. Also to foame at the mouth with anger, to fret and chafe clofely. Also to laugh, to fimper or fmile aloud and apparantly with fhewing the teeth. Also to grumble, to chafe, to fcolde or brawle at. Also to make mouthes, to wry or wreat the mouth in figne of anger.
 Rignimento, a fnarling, a grinning, a yarring of a dog. Also a neighing of a horfe. Also a foaming at the mouth. Also a loud laughter, or apparant fmiling. Also a foolifh fimpring with fhewing the teeth. Also a grumbling, a fcolding or brawling at. Also a wrefling of the mouth.
 Rignire, gnifco, gnito, as Rignare.
 Rigno, as Rignimento.
 Rigo, a rule, a ruler, or Carpenters fquire, the name of an old common fong.
 Rigoglio, as Orgoglio.
 Rigoglioso, as Orgoglioso. Also ranke as fometimes graffe is, or proud as mans flefh.
 Rigogolitto, a little Rooke or Daw.
 Rigogali, a kind of trammell, ginne or fpringe to catch birds with.
 Rigogolo, a Rooke, a Daw, or a Chough.
 Rigolare, to route vpon trucks or fteds.
 Rigolitto, a country skipping dance, horne-pipe, merrie-round. Also a gigge.
 Rigolto, a whirlepoole. Also the eddie of the water or Sea.
 Rigolitia, the wood Licorice.
 Rigolo, a little wheele vfed vnder fteds Gunners call it a trucke.
 Rigolone, a great trucke. Also as Rigolitto.
 Rigolistico, as Regolistico.
 Rigonfiamento, a refwellling.
 Rigonfiante, refwellling.
 Rigonfiare, to fwell againe.
 Rigonfio, puffed vp or fivolne againe.
 Rigore, rigor, furlineffe, feueritie, extremitie. Also a ftarkneffe, a ftiffenefse or numneffe with froft or cold. Also a violent cold which at the coming of a Tertian ague brings quaking and fhivering.
 Rigorgare, to regurgle with boiling.
 Rigorgogliare, idem.
 Rigoritia, the wood Licorice.

Rigrosità, as Rigóre, rigorousnesse.
 Rigoroso, rigorous, surly, severe, fierce,
 unmercifull, flint-hearted.
 Rigouèrnare, to ouersee or gouerne a-
 gaine.
 Rigradare, to please or accept in good
 part againe.
 Rigrèssito, regressed or escheated vnto.
 Riguadagnare, to regaine.
 Riguagliare, as Raguagliare. Also to
 settle.
 Riguaglio, as Raguaglio. Also a settling
 of any thing.
 Riguardaménto, as Riguardo.
 Riguardante, regardant, beholding.
 Riguardare, to regard, to behold, to
 view, to marke, to heed. Also to re-
 spect.
 Riguardare con sicurtà, to behold assu-
 redly, to heed with assurance.
 Riguardatore, a regarder, a beholder, a
 beeder. Also a respecer.
 Riguardéuole, regardfull, respectfull,
 worthy of honour and esteeme.
 Riguardo, regard, heed, view, caution.
 Also respect or reference vnto.
 Riguardoso, as Riguardéuole.
 Riguardonaménto, a recompensing.
 Riguardonare, to reward againe.
 Riguo, a watrish or moist place. Also wa-
 tred or that may easily be watred.
 Rigurgitare, to regorge.
 Rigurgitatione, a regorging.
 Rihabitanza, a rehabilitation.
 Rihabitare, to rehabite.
 Rihabitatione, a rehabilitation.
 Rihabituare, to rehabilitate.
 Rihauere, hò, hèbbi, hauuto, to recouer
 or haue againe.
 Rihauerfi, to recouer himselfe either of
 sickness or any losse.
 Rihauuto, recovered or had againe.
 Rilasciànte, releasing, relinquishing. Al-
 so relaxing.
 Rilasciànte medicina, a relaxing medi-
 cine, or medicine that openeth.
 Rilasciare, to release, to relinquish, to
 relaxe, to open, to discharge or quit
 againe. Also to haue a respite or re-
 lease from.
 Rilasciatione, a relaxation. Also as Ri-
 lacio.
 Rilasciatuio, laxative or relaxative in
 operation.
 Rilacio, a release, a relinquishing, a dis-
 charging, a quittance. Also a respite or
 relaxation.
 Rilassaménto, as Rilacio.
 Rilassare, as Rilasciare.
 Rilasso, as Rilacio.
 Rilauare, to wash or laue againe.
 Rileccare, to lick againe, to lap as a
 Dog.
 Rilegare, to binde againe. Also to con-
 fine to a place, to exile and banish.

Rilegatione, a binding or tying fast
 againe. Also a confining to a place.
 Rilegato, bound againe. Also confined
 or banished to some one place.
 Rileggere, leggo, lessi, letto, to reade
 ouer againe.
 Rilèntare, as Rallèntare.
 Rilento, slacke, slow.
 Rilento, Arilento, leasurely, confide-
 ratly. Also relentingly.
 Rilètto, reade ouer againe.
 Rileuante, auaisfull, of importance, of
 worth, of consequence.
 Rileuare, to rise againe. Also to raise, to
 aduance, to lift vp or remooue againe.
 Also to auaisle, to import, or be of con-
 sequence. Also to releue, to comfort
 or to cure againe. Also to receiue or
 get by. Also to worke raised or embos-
 sed worke.
 Rileuatamènte, raisedly. Also highly
 and of importance. Looke Rileuare.
 Rileuati, ridges betweene ploughed
 lands.
 Rileuato, risen againe. Also raised, ad-
 uanced, lifted or remooued away a-
 gaine. Also recovered or vp againe
 from sickness or danger. Also nota-
 ble, high, worthy, important or speci-
 all. Also embossed or raised.
 Rileuato seruigio, an especiall or impor-
 tant good turne or seruice.
 Rilèuo, relieve, ease, or easing of a man.
 Also raising or aduancement. Also an
 vprising or vptaking. Also import,
 worth or consequence. Also raised or
 imbossed worke. Also that which
 heires pay vnto the King called in our
 law the Reliefe or Liury-paiment.
 Also the remainder, leauing, scrapes
 or odde ends of meat and drinke taken
 of the boorde, or of any thing else.
 Rilibo, a flim-flam-tale, an idle dis-
 course, a thing of no worth or effect.
 Rilieuare, as Rileuare.
 Rilèuo, as Rilèuo.
 Riligionè, as Religione.
 Riligioso, as Religioso.
 Rilla, a short bat, cudgell, or trunchion.
 Also a mans yard or pricke.
 Rilucènte, reluctant, bright-shining.
 Rilucenza, a shining or relucency.
 Rilucere, lúco, lússi, luciuto, to shine
 or giue light, to glister bright.
 Riluciuto, shined or giuen light.
 Rima, a Rime or Verse, a desinace of a
 verse or meeter. Also a rift, a cleft or
 chop in any thing, as in wood or stone
 where it is not close ioyned.
 Rimagnènte, remayning. Also a re-
 mainder.
 Rimaldésca, a kind of Grape in Italy.
 Rimalédire, disco, dito, to curse a-
 gaine.
 Rimalédittione, a remalediction.

Rimamária, as Alliária.
 Rimandare, to send againe. Also to
 countermand.
 Rimandelláo, a picker of lockes.
 Rimandellare, to picke lockes.
 Rimandelli, as Grimaldelli, picke-
 lockes.
 Rimando, a countermand. Di rimán-
 do, to spare and to be sent backe a-
 gaine.
 Rimanènte, a remayning, a bidding or
 dwelling. Also ceasing or giuing ouer.
 Also a remainder or remnant of any
 thing, a residue.
 Rimanéro, mángo, mási, máso, or
 másto, to remaine, to abide, to dwell,
 to continue in a place. Also to stay or
 tary behind. Also to cease, to leaue of,
 to giue ouer, or rest from doing. Also
 to abstaine from.
 Rimanére a déntisécchi, to take paines
 and yet to get nothing to feede on, or
 as we say when one comes late that all
 haue dined or supped, to kisse the
 Hares foote, or else to kisse the post.
 Rimanére al verde, to remaine or come
 to an end without profit, to haue con-
 sumed all, and come as a candle to
 burne in the sicket.
 Rimanére con tanto di náso, to haue
 the canuase in any suite, to be asha-
 med, and looke bashfully, as if one
 were loth to looke on his owne nose.
 Rimanére in asciutto, as Rimanére
 in secco.
 Rimanére in ássio, to haue lost all, to be
 leaft with any one single penny.
 Rimanére in piédi, to continue fast, to
 last constantly, to keepe ones foote-
 ing.
 Rimanére in lécco, to be leaft on the
 dry sand, that is succorlesse, as a ship
 on the sands, or a fish without water.
 Rimanére in fule secche, idem. Also
 to be left bare, leane and dry, as one
 that hath had and is newly cured of
 the French-pox.
 Rimanére smarrito, to be or to remaine
 as one amazed or affrighted.
 Rimangiare, to eate againe.
 Rimanti con Dio, abide with God.
 Rimarcabile, remarkable, notable.
 Rimarcare, to remarke or note againe.
 Rimarchéuole, as Rimarcabile.
 Rimare, to write or speake rime, to
 rime.
 Rimario, a booke of rimes. Also a pile
 made vp in proportion as billets or sag-
 gots, one answering to another.
 Rimaritare, to marry or wed againe.
 Rimaságlic, any remainder, leauings,
 reliques, shreds, scrapes or offall.
 Rimálo, remained, dwelt, continued.
 Also left. Also staide or tarried be-
 hind. Also ceased from or giuen ouer.
 Also

Also any remainder or leauing.
 Rimasticáre, to chew or ruminat a-
 gaine.
 Rimásto, as Rimáso.
 Rimastigli, all maner of leauings, re-
 mainders, refuse, scraps, offall or frag-
 ments.
 Rimatore, a Rimer, a Rime-maker.
 Rimátrica, a kind of venomous Serpent.
 Rimbaldéra, as Morózzo.
 Rimbálzare, to bound, to rebound
 backe.
 Rimbálzo, the second bound of a ball.
*Also any bounding, hopping or skip-
 ping. Vsed also for a shift from one
 thing to another.*
 Rimbambíre, as Ribambíre.
 Rimbarcaménto, a re-imbarking.
 Rimbarcáre, to re-imbark.
 Rimbeccáre, to retorte backe word for
 word, to beate backe by direct opposi-
 tion. *Also to make or put on a bill or
 beake. Also to beake or bill. Also to
 feede at the bill or crame as they doe
 Capons. Also to make one a cuckold a-
 gaine. Also to strike the ball at the
 first seruice. Also to nicke a chance at
 dice.*
 Rimbeccársela, to swallow a Gudgeon,
 or to beleue that the Moone is made
 of greene cheefe.
 Rimbeccáta, a retorting or beating
 backe of any thing.
 Rimbelliménto, a re-imbelling.
 Rimbellire, lísko, líto, to re-imbellish.
 Rimboccáre, to stop at the mouth or
 head. *Also to twit or hit one in the
 teeth. Also to retort backe word for
 word.*
 Rimboccóne, groueling with the face
 downeward.
 Rimbombánte, as Ribombánte.
 Rimbombánza, as Ribómbo.
 Rimbombáre, as Ribombáre.
 Ribómbo, as Ribómbo.
 Rimborfáre, to re-emburse, to put into
 ones purse againe.
 Rimbofáre, to grow to wood againe.
*Also to enter into a wood againe. Al-
 so to take couert againe as a Deere
 doth, to take shelter.*
 Rimbotáre, to put or conueigh into
 butts, pipes or hogsheds. *Also to become
 a Toade.*
 Rimbotáto, intunred, conueighed or
 put vp in a Butt. *Also by metaphor
 imprinted or laide vp close in ones
 memory. Also intoaded.*
 Rimbracciáre, to imbrace againe, to
 re-imbrace.
 Rimbrèncioli, snipes, iagges, pinkes,
 cuts, laces, or ornaments about gar-
 ments. *Also little holes.*
 Rimbrènciolólo, full of snips, iagges,
 cuts, pinkes, laces, fringes or dangles

*about garments. Also full of little
 holes.*
 Rimbrontoláre, as Brontoláre.
 Rimbróntoli, as Bróntoli.
 Rimbróttáre, as Brontoláre.
 Rimbrótti, as Bróntoli, words of anger,
 of disdain and grumbling.
 Rimbróttola, a grumbling-woman.
 Rimbróttoli, as Bróntoli.
 Rimbucáre, to put or driue into a hole
 againe.
 Rimburchiáre, as Rimorchiáre.
 Rimburchio, as Rimórchio.
 Ríme, all manner of rimes.
 Rimeáre, to returne, to come againe, to
 goe backe, to haue passage againe.
 Rimediábile, remediable, to be reme-
 died.
 Rimediáre, to remedy, to redresse.
 Rimedio, a remedy, a redresse. *Also a
 medicine. Also by metaphor aide or
 helpe.*
 Rimedíre, dísko, díto, to remedy, to re-
 dresse. *Also to saue or get by sparing.
 Also vsed for to redeeme or ransom
 for money.*
 Rimeggiáre, to rime.
 Rimembrami, I doe remember.
 Rimembránza, remembrance, memo-
 rie.
 Rimembráre, to remember.
 Rimemoránza, remembrance, memo-
 rie.
 Rimemoráre, to remember.
 Rimemoréuole, memorable, mindfull.
 Rimenaménto uezzólo, a wanton de-
 meaning behaviour, stirring or wrig-
 ling.
 Rimenáre, to lead or bring againe. *Also
 to stirre and wrigle vp and downe.
 Also to worke or congregate toge-
 ther.*
 Rimenáta, a leading or bringing againe.
*Also a tossing, a stirring or wrigling
 vp and downe. Also a working or in-
 corporating together.*
 Rimendáre, to mend or dresse againe.
 Riménio, a shaking, a clicketing, a gig-
 gie-goggie of a bed. *Also as Rime-
 náta.*
 Rimeritáre, to remerit or deserue againe.
Also to reward againe.
 Riméscere, méscio, méscéi, mésciuto,
 as Rimescoláre.
 Rimesciménto, as Rimescolaménto.
 Rimescolaménto, a blending, a ming-
 ling or mixing together againe. *Also a
 shaking or hudling, or rattling toge-
 ther, a hotch-potch. Also a fumbling
 vp and downe.*
 Rimescolánza, as Rimescolaménto.
 Rimescoláre, to blend, to mesh, to mingle,
 to meddle or shuffle together againe.
*Also to shake, to huddle or rattie to-
 gether.*

Riméssa, a remitting of any thing from
 one man or time to another, a putting
 off or deferring. *Also a pardoning or
 forgiuing. Also the beginning of a new
 speech or action when one hath made
 a stay or a pause. Also remitted or
 forgiuen. Also demisse, remisse, base,
 abiect. Also patched or pieced together
 and set vnto againe.*
 Rimesaménto, remissely, basely, de-
 missely, faintly, fearefully.
 Rimesibile, remissible, pardonable.
 Rimesiúne, remission, forgiueneffe. *Al-
 so a remitting or adiourning.*
 Rimésto, remitted, forgiuen, pardoned,
 acquitted. *Also put off or deferred. Al-
 so restored or replaced. Also commit-
 ted or confined to any time or place
 Also sent backe againe. Also slacke
 or let downe the strings of an instru-
 ment. Also remisse, demisse, abiect, cra-
 uin, base, vile, timorous, faint-hear-
 ted, slow, dull, negligent or slacke.
 Also humble, meeke, milde, gentle,
 mortified, without pride.*
 Rimésta, as Rimescolaménto.
 Rimestaménto, as Rimescolaménto.
 Rimestánza, as Rimescolaménto.
 Rimestáre, as Rimescoláre.
 Rimesticáre, as Rimescoláre. *Also to
 bang, to beat, to tug, to touze, to sum-
 ble vp and downe.*
 Rimesticatúra, as Rimescolaménto.
*Also a tugging, a touzing, a fumb-
 ling.*
 Rimettere, to remit, to pardon, to for-
 giue, to acquit. *Also to put ouer to
 another, to defer, to prorogue, to re-
 fer. Also to commit or set or lay vp in
 some place. Also to send backe againe.
 Also to slacken, or let loose. Also to
 bud or burgeon forth againe as young
 plants doe. Also to supply any want
 or defect. Also to refer or commit to
 ones charge and trust.*
 Rimínio, as Riménio.
 Rimiránte, behoulding. *Also a behoul-
 der.*
 Rimiráre, to behould or view againe, to
 aime diligently at.
 Rimiráta, a viewing or looking a-
 bout.
 Rimissiúne, as Remissiúne.
 Rimissiória, a remitting of a case in
 law.
 Rimisuráre, to measure againe.
 Rimmoláre, as Rimollíre.
 Rimodénáre, to come to a moderne or
 new fashion againe.
 Rimollíre, lísko, líto, to seepe in liquor.
*Also to remollise, to resfien or as-
 swage.*
 Rimondáre, to pare, to clense, to cleere,
 or draine againe.
 Rimóndor, pared, clensed or cleered and
 drained

drained againe.
 Rimontare, to remount, to get vp or ascend againe.
 Rimorchiare, as Remulcare. Also to grumble at one and yet not be angry, with him. Also to quip, to taunt or scoffe at with merry iests. Also to give a wanton looke with intention to allure or entice.
 Rimorchiato, towed, haled, hulled, drawne or tug'd as a ship or barge with roapes and force of men. Also grumbled at, quipt or taunted in iea-ling manner. Also given a wanton looke with allurements, and purpose to draw vnto ones selfe.
 Rimorchio, as Remulco, a grumbling at or quipping in iea-ling manner, a scoffe, a taunt, or wanton looke with allurements.
 Rimordere, mordo, mordéi, morduto, to bite, to nip, to pinch or nip againe. Also to checke, to rebuke, to scold at, to vex or grieve one that hath done so to you. Also to haue or feele a remorse or compunction in conscience for any thing done.
 Rimordimento, a biting or snipping againe. Also a remorse or compunction.
 Rimorduto, bitten or snipt againe. Also checkt, rebuked or scolded at. Also felt or touched with a remorse or compunction of conscience.
 Rimore, as Romore.
 Rimoreggiare, as Rumoreggiare.
 Rimorire, muoro, morij, morto, to die againe.
 Rimorso, as Rimordimento.
 Rimorto, dead and dead againe.
 Rimoso, full of rimes, riming. Also full of chirk's, rifts, clefts or chaps.
 Rimossa, a pause or interuall of time. Also a remoouing or withdrawing.
 Rimosso, remooued, put, laid, set or taken aside and away.
 Rimostranza, a remonstrance or shewing vnto, or a declaring againe vnto.
 Rimostre, to remonstrate, to declare or shew vnto againe.
 Rimotamente, remotely, distantly, a farre off, solitarily, separately.
 Rimotione, a remoouing, a setting, a laying away againe.
 Rimoto, remote, separate, solitarie, distant, farre off, out of the way, vncouth.
 Rimouere, moue, móssi, mósse, to remooue, to withdraw, to set, put or take away from any time or place.
 Rimpalmare, to trim vp, to make smooth againe, to calke or trim a ship.
 Rimpalmatura, a trimming vp, a making smooth, a calking of a ship.
 Rimpastare, to paste, to knead, or concor-

porate together againe.
 Rimpatriato, placed or come againe into his country.
 Rimpedulare, to shake or shift off with some sleight or deuice. Also to piece, to patch or botch as a Souter doth old shoes or Botcher hosen.
 Rimpennare, to recover, to store or haue feathers againe.
 Rimpetagliare, as Periclitare, to hazard, to ieopard or endanger.
 Rimpetaglio, hazard, danger, ieopardie, perill. Also hab or nab.
 Rimpetto, ouer against, foreanent, right ouer. Also in respect, in comparison.
 Rimpiattare, to squat, to lye or make as flat as a dish. Also to lurke close.
 Rimpinzare, to glut or gorge againe.
 Rimpiumare, to fledge, to store or fill with feathers or plumes.
 Rimporettrarfela, as Rimbeccarfela.
 Rimpregionare, to imprison againe.
 Rimpregnare, to get with child againe.
 Rimpregnatura, a getting with child againe.
 Rimpregnuele, that may be gotten with child or bag'd againe.
 Rimpresione, a taint vpon a horses foot.
 Rimprociare, as Rimprouare.
 Rimprocciuole, as Rimprouerabile.
 Rimproccio, as Rimprouero.
 Rimproccioso, reprochfull, ignominious, full of shame and disgrace.
 Rimprocto, as Rimprouero.
 Rimprouerabile, reprochable.
 Rimprouare, to reproch, to shame or disgrace one. Also to rebraid, to twit or hit one in the teeth with any fault committed by him, or cast him in the teeth with any good turne done him.
 Rimprouero, reproch, shame, ignominie, disgrace. Also rebraiding, twitting, hitting or casting in the teeth any fault committed or courtesie received.
 Rimprouero, as Rimprouero.
 Rimuggire, gisco, gito, as Rimugiare.
 Rimuggito, belowed, lowed, resounded or answered againe with lowings. Also a belowing, a lowing or resounding againe.
 Rimugiare, to bellow, to low, to roare, to resound or answer with lowings.
 Rimulcare, as Remulcare.
 Rimulco, as Remulco.
 Rimuneranza, as Rimunerazione.
 Rimunerare, to guerdon, to recompence, to meede, to reward, to requite.
 Rimunerazione, a remuneration, a reward, a recompence, a guerdon, a meede.
 Rimuneratore, a recompencer, a rewar-

der, a guerdoner.
 Rimuneruole, remunerable, that may be rewarded or recompenced.
 Rimunire, nisco, nito, to remunerate, to re-enforce, to refurbish.
 Rimunito, refurbished, re-inforced, reunited, restrengthened.
 Rimouere, as Rimouere.
 Rimurare, to immure or wall vp againe.
 Rimurchiare, as Rimorchiare.
 Rimuta, a remoouing or rechanging, an alteration.
 Rimutaménto, a remoouing, a rechanging, an alteration.
 Rimutanza, as Rimutaménto.
 Rimutato, changed or altered from what it was. Also remooued.
 Rimutuele, that may be remooued, altered or changed againe.
 Rinalzamentó, a readuancement.
 Rinalzare, to raise againe, to readuance.
 Rinalcente, new-springing.
 Rinalcenza, as Rinalcimentó.
 Rinalcere, náico, náqui, náto, to be borne, to grow or spring againe.
 Rinalcimentó, a new birth a regeneration.
 Rinalcita, as Rinalcimentó.
 Rinato, re-borne, new-borne, re-generated, new sprung vp.
 Rinauigare, to saile or goe by sea againe.
 Rincacciare, to rechase, to relunt, to put to rout or chase againe, to put backe, to driue away.
 Rincagnato, doggish, currish, curst, shrewd. Also flat-nozed, dog-muzzled, illfaoured. Also crosked, wrested, bent.
 Rincalcare, to clinch backe. Also to blunt or abate the edge of any thing.
 Rincalzamentó, as Rincálzo.
 Rincalzare, to re-enforce, to fortifie, to vnderprope, to vnderlay, to supply with forces, to banke about. Also to charge anew or set vpon againe, as it were at ones heeles. Also to restraine or keepe in subrektion. Also to hose or shoe a new. Also as Incalzare. Also to vndercilt a barrel when it runs low.
 Rincalzata, a new or fresh and suddaine assault at ones heeles.
 Rincálzo, a reinforcement, a fortification, a supply of forces. Also a new or suddaine recharging. Also a bankeing about. Also a restraint. Also an vnderprop, an vnderliffing. Also a voyce to vndercilt a barrel when it runnes low. Also as Incálzo.
 Rincarare, to endear, to make or become deare againe.
 Rincarare, rísco, ríto, as Rincarare
 Rinca-

Rincartire, to r. paire or amend with paper or past-board. Also to shuffle the cards, to packe or pricke the cards, to play one card vpon another. Also to put the cards into the stocke againe. Also to write or commit to paper againe.
 Rincastellare, to trusse vp, to packe, to clench, to rinet or set any thing well together.
 Rincastellato corpo, a bodie well trust, well framed and well compact.
 Rincastare, as Rincastellare.
 Rincatiare, to smooth, to furbish, to frub or plaine any kind of mettall.
 Rincauernare, to re-enden, to re-encane.
 Rinchiare, as Rignare.
 Rinchiatura, as Rignimento.
 Rinchio, as Rignimento.
 Rinchiudere, chiudo, chiúfi, chiúso, to re-enclose, to shut in, to recluse, to shut in or immure againe.
 Rinchiudimento, a re-enclosing, a locking in, a shutting vp againe. Also an emprisoning, an immuring.
 Rinchiúso, re-enclosed, shut vp, lockt in, imprisoned, immured. Also a recluse or solitarie man.
 Rincingere, cingo, cínfi, cinto, to get with child againe.
 Rincinta, a woman big with child againe.
 Rincirconire, nisco, nito, to turne or become sowre as wine or beare doth by thunder or hot weather.
 Rincominciare, to begin againe.
 Rinconcentrare, to encircle or concentre againe.
 Rincontrare, to re-encounter, to meete with or encounter againe, to but, to stroke or front againe. Also to compare or confront a thing together. Also to front or iumpe in opinion.
 Rincontro, a re-encounter, an encountering or meeting with by chance or otherwise, a butting, a shocking or fronting together againe. Also a comparing or confronting a thing together. Also a iumping in opinion. Also foreanent or right ouer against in situation.
 Rincorare, to re-encourage, to animate, to hearten or embolden againe.
 Rincorrere, to runne in againe. Also to come backe running. Also to incurre againe. Also to runne ouer a matter againe.
 Rincrescere, cresco, crebbi, cresciuto, to bee tedious vnto, to thinke the time long and wearisome, and by consequence to grieve or wearie in minde. Also to encrease or grow more and more.
 Rincrescuole, tedious, wearisome, irke-

som to the minde, noysome, fashious.
 Rincrescimento, tediousnesse, wearisomesse, fasherie, irkesomesse to the minde. Also an encreasing or growing againe.
 Rincresciúto, as Rincrescuole.
 Rincresciuto, wearied with irkesomesse of mnde or thought the time tedious. Also encreased or growen againe.
 Rincrespäre, to curle, to crisse, to frizle, to frounze. Also to pucker or wrimble.
 Rincrespatura, a curling, a crissing, a frizling, a frounzing, a wrimpling.
 Rincriccare, as Ranicchiare. Also to laugh so heartily till one shuckle.
 Rincricciare, as Rincriccare.
 Rinculare, to recoyle, to retreat, to giue backe, to retire.
 Rinculata, a recoyling, a retreating, a retiring, a giuing backe.
 Rinculoso, that recoyleth.
 Rindentrare, to inward or enter in againe, to put in againe.
 Rinegare, to renounce, to renegue, to deny, to forswear, to abiure.
 Rinegato, denied, abiured, forsworne. Also a renegade, a forsworne man, or one that hath renounced his religion or country.
 Rinettare, to cleanse or make cleane and neate againe.
 Rinfacciare, to vpbraide, to twit or cast one in the teeth with any fault committed by him, or any curtesie and good turne done him.
 Rinfaccimento, an vpbraiding, twitting or casting in ones teeth.
 Rinfaciare, to farce or fill or stuffe. Also to make whole and sound againe. Also to satisfie or make amends, as we say to salue vp a matter.
 Rinferrare, to shut in or locke vp againe. Also to fall sicke againe.
 Rinferrato, shut vp in irons againe.
 Rinfiamare, to re-enflame or set on fire againe.
 Rinfocolare, to excite, to egg-on, to set on fire againe.
 Rinfoderare, to sheath vp againe.
 Rinfondere, to infuse, to infound, to mult, to cast or poure into againe.
 Rinforzamento, a re-enforcement, a re-strengthening, a resortifying.
 Rinforzare, to re-enforce, to fortifie or strengthen againe.
 Rinforzata, as Rinforzamento.
 Rinforzino, whupcord, merlin or twine. Also a hempen halter.
 Rinförzo, a re-enforcement.
 Rinfoscäre, to become or make duskie, mistie, thicke, foggie, gloomie or cloudie.
 Rinfrancare, to re-infranchise, to restore or set free againe. Also to re-

incourage or reharten, or rouze againe. Also to cherish with franknesse.
 Rinfrancesare, to make or become french againe, id est to haue the pox againe.
 Rinfrancescare, as Rinfrancesare.
 Rinfranto, broken. Looke Frangere.
 Rinfrancemento, a refreshing, a cooling. Also an ease or recreation.
 Rinfricare, to refresh, to coole againe. Also to ease or recreate.
 Rinfricata, a cooling, a refreshing.
 Rinfrascariuo, that cooleth or refresheth.
 Rinfrascatio, a refreshing, a cooling or shady place. Also a lauer for pots, or vessil for pottes and glasses set by cupbords in Gentilemens houses.
 Rinfronzire, zisco, zito, to bud or burgeon forth new or greene bluyomes or leaues.
 Rinsuocare, to reinflame or set on fire againe.
 Rinfusa. Looke Alla rinfusa.
 Rinfusamente, confusedly tumultuou-
 lie.
 Rinfuso, confised, disordered, tumultuous.
 Ringagliardire, as Ingagliardire.
 Ringaluzzare, to strut, to strut or cocker as a Turkie-cocke. Also to be blith, solly, gallant or lusty.
 Ringaraugnare. Looke Gauigna.
 Ringare, as Rengare. Also to speake proudly as if one would make one afraid.
 Ringaraugnare, to wheele or roule about as one weth his eies being angrie.
 Ringauagnare, to recouer any losses.
 Ringeminare, to double or ioyne vnto againe.
 Ringeminatiöne, a doubling or ioyning againe.
 Ringentilire, lisco, lito, to make or become gentle, milde or affable againe.
 Ringhi, the snarlings, yarrings, grinnings of angry curs. Also the openings, the yannings or gippings of the mouth.
 Ringhiare, as Rinchiare. Also a blurring that Mules make before they kick and winze, and by metaphore to forethreaten or forewarne what one will doe.
 Ringhiära, an Orators chaire or pulpit, or a seate of declamations.
 Ringhio, as Rinchiatura.
 Ringhiöf, snarling, yarring, barking.
 Ringhiottire, tisco, tito, to swallow againe.
 Ringhire, ghisco, ghito, as Ringhiäre.
 Ringiare, as Ringhiäre.
 Ringioucnire, nisco, nito, to make or become youthly or yongue againe.
 Ringlomerare. Looke Glomerare.
 Ringo,

Ringo, the singular of Ringhi. Also a violent shooke or suddaine assault.
 Ringorgamento d'acque, a gurgling of waters.
 Ringorgare, to regurgle or swallow up as a whirlpoole doth. Also to regurgle backe as a river being stoppt.
 Ringrandire, disco, dito, to make or become great againe. Also to re-enlarge.
 Ringratiaménti, thanks-givings.
 Ringratiare, to give thanks, to thanke.
 Ringratiatoria lettera, a letter of thanks.
 Ringrauidanza, a getting with child againe.
 Ringrauidare, to get with child againe.
 Ringrinzato et deforme come mostaccio di cane, withered, wrinkled or shrunken up.
 Ringrossare. Looke Ingrossare.
 Ringuainare, to sheath up againe.
 Ringurgare, as Rigurgitare.
 Ringurgitare, as Rigurgitare.
 Ringurgitatione, as Rigurgitatione.
 Rinnestare, to engraft againe. Also by metaphore to ioyne or close together againe.
 Rinoceronte, a great beast or monster called a Horne-nose, having a horne in his snout bending upwards: and is a great enemy to the Elephant.
 Rinománza, as Rinomēa.
 Rinomare, to renoume, to name againe.
 Rinome, a renoume. Also a surname.
 Rinomēa, a renoume, a glorious name, fame or reputation.
 Rinómo, as Rinomēa.
 Rinontia, as Renontia.
 Rinontiare, as Renontiatione.
 Rinontiatione, as Renontiatione.
 Rinatrire, trisco, trito, to nourish againe.
 Rinottare, to become night againe.
 Rinouabile, that may be renewed.
 Rinouale, a thing renewed or to be renewed.
 Rinouamēto, a renewing.
 Rinouare, to renew or make new againe.
 Rinouatione, a renewing.
 Rinouellamēto, as Rinouatione.
 Rinouellare, as Rinouare.
 Rinouellatione, a renewing.
 Rinoueuole, as Rinouabile.
 Rinquartare, to bring or double to foure againe. Also to packe, to set or prick the cards in shuffling.
 Rinsanare, as Risanare.
 Rinsanire, nisco, nito, to grow or returne into ones senses & understanding againe. Also to dote or grow mad againe.
 Rinsauire, usco, uito, to make or grow wise againe.
 Rinsegnare, to teach againe.
 Rinseluare, as Rimboicare.
 Rinsensare, as Risenfare.

Rinstiacquare, as Risciacquare.
 Rinstorare, as Ristorare.
 Rinstoro, as Ristoro.
 Rinsuonare negl'orecchij, to ring, sound or tingle in ones eares.
 Rintanare, to enden againe.
 Rintegrare, as Reintegrare.
 Rintegratione, as Reintegratione.
 Rintenerire, risco, rito, to mullifie or soften or make tender or calme againe.
 Rintēzare, to packe, to set or prick the cards in shuffling. Also to bring in to three.
 Rintēzara carta, a bun-card. Also a card prickt or packt for aduantage.
 Rintinno, a coine in Goa.
 Rintonare, as Intonare, to resound.
 Rintónica, as Planipedia.
 Rintoppare, to stumble or trip againe, to stumble or fall upon. Also to misplace or set things out of order againe. Also to patch or coble.
 Rintoppo, a stumbling blocke or fall, a tripping, a stumbling upon.
 Rintracciare, to entrace. Also to search or tracke out, or to sift out a matter.
 Rintracciatore, a tracer. Also a sifter out of secrets, a narrow searcher.
 Rintralcicare, as Intralcicare.
 Rintricare, to intricate or intangle againe.
 Rintronare, as Intronare.
 Rintrosire, as Ritrosire.
 Rintuonare, as Intonare.
 Rintuzare, to make blunt, to abate the edge. Also to clinch a naile. Also to dull, to beat downe, to suppress.
 Rintuzzo, a making blunt, an abating of the edge, a clinching of a naile, a beating downe, a suppressing.
 Rinualersi, to recouer ones health again, to become sound againe.
 Rinualuto, recouered his health, become sound or halefull againe.
 Rinuenimēto, a finding againe. Also a comming to ones senses againe.
 Riuenire, uengo, uenni, uenuto, to finde againe. Also to come to ones senses againe.
 Rinuētrare, to embowell or embellie againe.
 Rinuerdimēto, a becomming yongue, fresh or greene againe.
 Rinuerdire, disco, dito, to become or make greene, fresh or yongue againe.
 Rinuergare, to melt or bring into ingots againe as Goldsmithes doe mettals. Also to sift, to discover or finde out againe.
 Rinuersare, as Riuersare.
 Rinuersuole, that may be reuersed.
 Rinuerso, as Rouerscio.
 Rinuertire, tisco, tito, to reuert. Also used anciently for to verifie.
 Rinuerzare, as Rinuerdire.

Rinuescare, to ensnare or entangle againe.
 Rinuesciardo, a tell-tale, a blab of his tongue whereby unkindnesse may grow.
 Rinuesciare, as Ruēciare. Also to tell tales one from another, whereby dissention may grow between friends by misconstruction.
 Rinuestire, to re-ennest or cloth againe. Looke Inuestire.
 Rinuiamēto, a sending backe againe.
 Rinuiare, to send or set in the way againe.
 Rinuigore, risco, rito, to make vigorous againe, to re-enforce.
 Rinuiliare, to vilifie, to embase, to bring low or make cheape againe.
 Rinuilire, lisco, lito, as Rinuiliare.
 Rinuitare, to enuite or bid againe. Also to reuy or drop vies at gaming.
 Rinuito, a re-inuising. Also a reuy or drop vie at any game.
 Rinumerare, to number againe.
 Rinuntia, a renouncing, a refusal.
 Rinuntiare, to renounce, to refuse.
 Rinuogliare, to will againe, or haue a new longing, to put one into a new desire.
 Rinuolgere, as Rinuoltare.
 Rinuolgimēto, a reuoluing, a reuolution.
 Rinuoltare, to reuolue. Also to enfold or re-inwrap. Also to tumble, to toss or turne ouer againe.
 Rinuolta, reuolued. Also re-infolded or re-inwrapped. Also tumbled, tossed or turned ouer againe.
 Rinuoltura, a reuoluing, a reuolution.
 Rinuoluere, volgo, volli, volto, as Rinuoltare.
 Rinuolutione, a reuolution, a reuoluing.
 Rio, a river, a floud, a streame, a current, a channell, a gozell or gullet of water. Also wicked, guilty or culpable, as Rēo.
 Riobábaro, the drugge called Rubarbe.
 Riodiare, to hate againe.
 Rione, a maine streete, a rode-way, a Walling-streete. Also a publike market-place. Also a Quarter, or as they say in London a Warde or Precinct of a City. Also a Marshall, a Provost, a Seriant. Also a Laylour.
 Riordinare, to reordaine, to recorder, to redresse, to reforme, to settle againe.
 Riotta, a riot, a braule, a strife, an uprore, a hurly-burly, an insurrection.
 Riottare, to riot, to brawle, to rage, to tumult, to cause some uprore.
 Riottoso, riotous, raging, tumultuous, contentious, vnlawfull.
 Ripa, a banke, a water banke, a brinke,

a strand, or shore side of Sea or River.
 Ripalmeggiare una nàue di pégola, to trim or repaire a ship with pitch.
 Ripampinare, to rebud or reburgeon out a new as a Vine doth.
 Riparabile, repairable, that may be repaired, warded or shunned.
 Riparare, to repaire, to restore, or bring to his first estate againe. Also to repaire or haue access vnto. Also to ward a blow.
 Riparatione, as Riparo.
 Riparella, some part about a cart.
 Riparenti, souldiers that warded or guarded the frontiers of the Empire.
 Riparlamento, a new parly, a speaking againe, a new discoursing.
 Riparlare, to speake or parly againe.
 Riparo, a repairing, a reparation, a restoring or making new againe. Also a rampier, a fort, a banke, a fence, a mound, a ward, a defence, a remedy, a shelter, a starting hole, a couerbarne, a help at a pinch.
 Riparoni, shoares to vnder lay wheeles that they slide or slip not.
 Ripartimento, a deuiding, a parting or sharing againe. Also to depart againe. Also a compartment, a partition or diuision of rooms.
 Ripartire, parto, partito, to deuide, to part, to share or sunder againe.
 Ripascere, to feede againe.
 Ripasciuto, fed againe.
 Ripassamento, as Ripassata.
 Ripassare, to repass, to passe ouer. Also to die or de cease.
 Ripassata, a repassing. Also a discaising or dying.
 Ripasseggiare, to walke often or againe.
 Ripatriare, to set, place or come into his owne native country againe.
 Ripatriatione, a restoring or comming into ones native country againe.
 Ripatteggiare, to couenant, to condition or bargain againe.
 Ripellere, pello, pelli, pelluto, to repell, to put, to beate or thrust backe.
 Ripelo, a checke or twitch given with the bridle by a cunning rider in managing, in turning or making a horse to stop.
 Ripensare, to thinke or consider againe. Also to iudge or pardon againe. Also to recompence or querdon.
 Ripentagliare, to hazard or put in danger vpon repentance.
 Ripentaglio, a hazard vpon repentance, a jeopardie to be sorry.
 Ripente, as Repente.
 Ripentino, as Repentino.
 Ripentire, pento, pentito, to repent, to rue or be sorry for a thing saide or done.
 Ripentito, penitent, repented, rued.

Ripentuto, as Ripentito.
 Ripercossa, as Ripercussione.
 Ripercosso, beaten, smitten or stricken againe. Also reflected or reuerberated and cast backe. Also rung or resounded backe againe.
 Ripercotimento, as Ripercussione.
 Ripercuotere, cuoto, cossi, cosso, to smite, to beate or strike againe. Also to reflect, to beate or cast backe. Also to ring or resound againe.
 Ripercussione, a beating, a smiting or striking againe. Also a repercussion, a reflecting or reuerberation. Also a ringing or resounding backe.
 Ripercussiuo, beating or striking or driving againe. Also reflecting or repercussive. Also resounding or ringing backe againe.
 Ripertorio, as Repertorio.
 Ripescare, to fish againe. Also to fumble or grope for, to boke up and downe endragge for.
 Ripestare, to stampe or pun againe.
 Ripetere, as Repetere, to repeat.
 Ripetuele, it may be repeated.
 Ripetio, repetition of speech. Also striving in speech, a verbal contention.
 Ripetire, as Repetere.
 Ripetitione, as Repetitione.
 Ripetitore, as Repetitore.
 Ripetto, a hurly-burly, a garboile, a confusion, a brawling noise, a tumult.
 Ripetuto, as Repetuto.
 Ripetzare, as Rappetzare.
 Ripetzatore, as Rappetzatore.
 Ripiangere, to weepe for againe.
 Ripiantare, to plant or set againe.
 Ripicchiare, to knocke againe.
 Ripidezza, as Ripidita.
 Ripidita, rockiness, cragging.
 Ripido, full of rockes, cliftes or crags.
 Ripiegamento, a re-infolding, a re-inwrapping. Also a bending againe.
 Ripiegare, to fould or wrap up againe. Also to bend againe.
 Ripiegatura, a reinfolding, a reinwrapping. Also a bending againe.
 Ripieghuole, that may be bowed, bent, or wighled, or wound too and fro.
 Ripiego, a refolding up againe. Vsed also for a shift or starting hole.
 Ripienezza, repleteness, a filling up.
 Ripieno, replenished, replete or filled up. Also any filling or stuffing, a replenishing. Also a farcing or pudding in any other meate. Also the woofe of a web.
 Ripigliamento, a retaking. Locke Ripigliare.
 Ripigliare, to retake, to take or catch againe. Also to rebegin any thing. Also to take at the bound. Also to ban-

die to and fro. Also to rebuke, to reprove or to checke.
 Ripingere, as Rispingere.
 Ripinta, a thrust backe againe.
 Ripinto, as Rispinto.
 Ripitio, a reply in speech or action.
 Ripitore, a repeater or relater and rehearser of a matter. Vsed also for an usher of a Schoole.
 Riplica, as Réplica.
 Riplicare, as Réplicare, to reply.
 Ripluere, to raise or shewre againe.
 Ripolire, lisco, lito, to polish againe.
 Riponere, as Riporre.
 Riporre, pongo, posi, posto, to set, to put, to lay or place againe in his place. Also to lay up or set aside safely or for another time.
 Riporta, a bringing backe againe.
 Ripartamento, as Raporto.
 Riportare, as Rapportare, to refer.
 Riportare partite, to transport reckonings or accounts from one booke to another.
 Riportarsi, for a man to remit, to refer or conforme himselfe to others.
 Riportatore, as Rapportatore.
 Riporto, a rebringing. Also a referring. Also a report or relation.
 Riposanza, as Riposo, a reposing.
 Riposare, to repose, to rest, to lie downe.
 Riposatamente, quietly, reposedly.
 Riposato, rested, reposed, quiet, seiled.
 Ripositório, as Ripostiglio.
 Riposo, rest, quiet, repose, ease.
 Ripostiéro, one that laiesh up any thing in store, a Steward of a house.
 Ripostiglio, a place where things are laid up and kept, a Store-house to keepe things in, as a Buttery, a Lardery, a Poultry, a Cuboord, a Wardrobe, a Warehouse, any hiding corner. Also a side table or presse.
 Riposto, laid up, set by, placed to be reserved and kept. Also as Ripostiglio.
 Ripregare, to pray or intreate and beseech againe.
 Riprendere, preudo, preh, preso, to take or receive againe. Also to reprehend, to reprove, to controule, to checke, to rebuke, to blame, to admonish. Also to begin againe ones speech.
 Riprender fiato, to take breath or courage againe.
 Riprender l'animo, to take courage or heart againe.
 Riprenditore, a reprohender, a reprover, a controulor, a findefaunt.
 Riprensibile, reprehensible.
 Riprensione, reprehension, rebuke, reproofing, a controuersing, a checking. Also a shrinking of sinnewes, a clumziness of limmes.
 Riprensiuo, reprehensue, to be reproved

ued, checked or controuled.
 Riprendere, as Riprenditore.
 Riprèla, a reproving, a reprehension. Also a taking or receiving againe. Also a reprisall. Also an answer in musike to begin when another leaves off.
 Ripresaglia, all manner of reprisals, prizes, pillage, luggage, booties, praies, bribes or any thing gotten by prize, by taking or by hooke and crooke. Also attaching, arrestings or catchings.
 Ripresentare, as Rappresentare.
 Ripresentatione, as Rappresentatione.
 Ripresare, to reprice. Also to replene, to arrest, to attach.
 Riprésa, retaken, or accepted againe. Also begun againe. Also reproved, reprehended, controuled or rebuked. Also withered or shrunken vp. Also a qualme or new fit of sickness.
 Ripressare, to repress.
 Ripressione, repression.
 Ripressore, a repressor.
 Riprestare, to lend againe.
 Riprezzare, as Ribrezzare.
 Riprezzo, as Ribrezzo.
 Riprezzoso, chiding, shuering, Partling, humorous, fantasticall.
 Ripriso, taken againe.
 Riprobabile, reprovable.
 Riprocciare, to shame or reproach.
 Riproccio, shame or reproach.
 Riprofondare, to sinke againe, to replunge.
 Riprodurre, to produce againe.
 Riproferire, to proffer againe.
 Ripromettere, to promise againe.
 Riprouare, to prove or try againe. Also as Riprenderè. Also to refuse.
 Riprouatione, Reprobation.
 Riprouato, reproved. Also reprobate.
 Riproua, a reproofe, a reproving.
 Riprouedè, to provide againe.
 Ripudiare, as Repudiare.
 Ripudio, as Repudio.
 Ripuerascere, to grow a childe againe.
 Ripugnante, as Repugnante.
 Ripugnanza, as Repugnancia.
 Ripugnare, as Repugnare.
 Ripulimento, a repolishing.
 Ripulire, as Ripolire.
 Ripulitura, a repolishing.
 Ripullulare, to bud or burgeon againe.
 Ripulsa, as Repulsa.
 Ripulsare, as Repulsare.
 Ripulso, repulsed, repelled.
 Ripunto, repricked. Also restiched. Also wrought a like on both sides.
 Ripurgamento, a repurging. Also all manner of drosse.
 Ripurgare, to purge or cleanse againe.
 Ripurgatione, as Ripurgamento.
 Riputabile, that may be reputed.
 Riputare, to repute, to deeme, to esteeme, to hold opinion of.

Riputarsi a uergogna, to take it as shame. Lookè Recare.
 Riputatione, reputation, regard, esteeme, opinion. Also presumption or self-wearing. But now lately vsed for a mans good name and honour.
 Riputuo, as Riputabile.
 Riquadrare, to square or fute againe.
 Riquadratura, a squaring againe.
 Riquilitia, the sweet wood Licorice.
 Riricòsso, redeemed or ransomed again.
 Risa, smilings, laughers, lecrings.
 Risada, as Risata.
 Risa della castagna, the bursting of a Chestnut.
 Risagallo, a kind of ratsbane or poison.
 Risagimento, an establishing, a confirming or setting againe.
 Risagire, gisco, gito, to establish, to reconfirm or settle againe.
 Risala, any laughing sport. Also a field of rice, or meate made of rice.
 Risaiuola, a laughter, a smiling, a leering.
 Risaldare, to solder or fasten againe.
 Risaldatura, a resolding, a resafining.
 Risalgio, as Risagallo.
 Risalire, lisco, lito, to ascend, mount, or get vp againe.
 Risalita, a reascending or getting vp againe.
 Risaltare, to leape, hop, or skip againe.
 Risalto, one degree ouer another, a halfe pace.
 Risalua, safetie, metter in risalua.
 Risaluare, to put or lay vp in safetie or keeping.
 Risalutare, to resalute or greet againe.
 Risaluto, a resaluting or greeting againe.
 Risanabile, recurable, to be healed.
 Risanamento, a recuring or healing againe.
 Risanare, to recure or heale againe.
 Risanatione, as Risanamento.
 Risanuo, as Risanabile.
 Risapere, to know or wot againe.
 Risaputo, known or wotted againe.
 Risarchiare, to sarke, to harrow or rake ouer againe.
 Risarcire, that may be repaired, patched or pieced vp whole againe.
 Risarcimento, a repairing, a patching or piecing vp new againe.
 Risarcire, cisco, cito, to repaire, to patch or piece vp whole againe.
 Risaruolo, a smiler, a laugher, a leering or yarring fellow.
 Risata, a laughing, a merry iest. Also a kind of meat made of Rife.
 Risbattimento, a beating or shaking or clattring too and fro, and backe againe.
 Risca, as Réscia.
 Riscaldagione, as Riscaldamento.
 Riscaldamento, a heating againe, a

chafing. Vsed also for prowking. Also earnest scolding and brawling.
 Riscaldare, to heate or warme againe.
 Riscaldare alcuno, to heat or incense some bodie. Vsed also to perswade or importune one earnestly for a good turne.
 Riscaldatura medicina, a heating or warming medicine.
 Riscaldatoio, a heating place, a warming-pen, a chafing-dish.
 Riscalda uiuande, a chafing-dish.
 Riscare, to hazard, to icopard, to aduventure.
 Riscattare, to rescue, to ransom, to redeeme, to vngage, to unpawne.
 Riscattatione, as Riscatto.
 Riscatto, rescue, ransom, a redeeming. Also a harborow or place of refuge.
 Rischiarare, to clarify, to purifie, to make cleare. Also to clare vp ones voice, to hem or straine, to spit or cough.
 Rischiaratella d'acqua fresca.
 Rischiare, to hazard, to icopard, to aduventure.
 Rischiarare, as Rischiarare.
 Rischiarito, cleared, purified, clarified.
 Rischiuole, as Riscòlo.
 Rischio, as Risco.
 Rischio, as Riscòlo.
 Risciacquare, to wash, to reuce or shake in water.
 Risciacquatura, a reucing, a washing or shaking in water.
 Risciacquatore, a reucer, a washer or shaker in water.
 Riscialacquare, as Scialacquare.
 Risco, hazard, icopardie, danger, aduventure, hab or nah, perill.
 Riscomicare, to excommunicate againe.
 Ricontrameto, as Rincontro.
 Ricontrare, as Rincontrare.
 Rincontro, as Rincontro.
 Riscoso, hazardous, perillous, full of danger, icopardous, aduencrous.
 Riscossa, as Riscattatione.
 Riscòsso, redeemed, rescued, ransomed. Also received money in payment. Also shaken or reshaken.
 Riscòsso delle biade, the receiving or gathering in of corne.
 Riscritto, a rescript, a transcript. Also written or copied ouer againe.
 Riscruere, as Rescruere.
 Riscuotere, to redeeme, to rescue, to ransom. Also to receive or gather in money. Also to shake againe. Also to rouse vp as from sleepe.
 Riscuotimento, as Riscatto.
 Riscuotitore, a redeemer, a rescuer, a ransomer. Also a receiver or gatherer in of money.
 Riscamento, a cutting or sawing or mowing

morning ouer againe.
Risecante parlare, a dry speech.
Risecare, to dry againe.
Riseco, dried againe, dried ouer.
Riscdente, as **Residente**.
Riscdanza, as **Residenza**.
Riscdere, **scggo**, **sedéi**, **seduto**, to reside,
 to abide, to remaine. Also to sit againe.
Riscdio, as **Residenza**.
Riscduto, resided, remained in a place.
 Also sitten againe.
Risegare, to saw, clip, sheare, or cut
 plants, hearbes or trees.
Risegatione, a resawing, a clipping, a
 cutting, a shearing of trees or grasse.
 Also a sawing in sunder againe. Also
 saw dust.
Risegatura, as **Risegatione**.
Riseghinetta, as **Seghinetta**.
Risegna, as **Rafegna**, as **Refegna**.
Risegnare, to resigne. Also to retire to
 ones colours or rendezuous againe. Also
 to marke againe.
Risegnatione, a resignation. Also a mar-
 king againe.
Risegnatore, a resigner.
Riseminare, to resowe, to sowe againe.
Risensare, to recouer ones wits, to come
 to ones senses againe as out of a trance.
Risentare, to sit againe.
Risentimento, a resentment, a feeling,
 a motion, a shew or effect of some
 wrong receiued or reuenge for it. Looke
Risentirsi.
Risentire, **scnto**, **scntito**, to recouer feel-
 ing or sence againe, to heare, to feele
 or smell againe. Also to resent, to feele
 or shew a motion, an offer, a remem-
 brance or effect of some wrong recei-
 ued or reuenge for it, to reuenge or
 at least to offer to be reuenged.
Risentirsi, to resent, to be reuenged, or at
 least to shew some desire or motion or
 effect of reuenge. Also to rouse or
 awaken from sleepe. Also to be or fall
 sicke. Also to be aware and perceiue
 againe.
Risentita, as **Risentimento**.
Risentitamente, resentingly, feelingly,
 with a motion or action of reuenge.
Risentito, recovered feeling or sence
 againe, heard, felt, or smelt againe.
 Also resented, felt, or shewen a re-
 membrance, a feeling, a motion, an
 offer, or effect of some wrong receiued
 or reuenge for it. Also a huff-snuff,
 one that will soone take pepper in the
 nose, one that will remember euery
 small wrong and reuenge it if hee
 can.
Risërba, as **Risèrbanza**, as **Ripostiglio**.
Risèrbanza, a reseruation, a reseruing,
 a keeping or hoarding vp of some thing
 apart for another time.
Risèrbare, to reserue, to keepe, to lay vp,

to keepe for time to come.
Risèrbatamènte, reseruedly, sparingly.
Risèrbe, as **Risèrue**.
Risèrperc, **sèrpo**, **sèrpéi**, **sèrpúto**, to
 craule or creepe againe.
Risèrpire, **pisco**, **pito**, idem.
Risèrrare, to shut, to close or locke vp
 againe.
Risèrratura, a shutting in, an enco-
 sure, or locking vp againe.
Risèrria, as **Risèrbanza**. Also as **Ripo-
 stiglio**. It hath also been vsed for an
 aduouson or grant of some living gi-
 uen before it be voided.
Risèruanza, as **Risèrbanza**.
Risèruata, soft, a reseruing or excep-
 tion.
Risèruatamènte, reseruedly.
Risèruatione, as **Risèrbanza**.
Risèrue, reseruings, reseruations, kee-
 pings or hoardings vp for time to come,
 cubbords, shclues, tills, by-holes, but-
 tries, lardries, pantries or such offices
 in a house.
Risèruire, to serue or bestead one againe.
Risèruo, any remainder or leauing laid
 vp and kept for another time.
Risostficare, to grub or dig the ground
 vp-side downe.
Risgarare, as **Riscare**.
Risguardare, as **Riguardare**.
Risguardo, as **Riguardo**.
Risibile, that can laugh, subject to laugh
 to be laughed at. Also smiling.
Risibilità, laughingnesse, smilingnesse.
Riscare, as **Riscare**.
Risigare, as **Riscare**.
Risigo, as **Risco**.
Risima, twentie quires or a reame of
 paper.
Risimetta, a quire of paper.
Risimigliante, resembling or a like.
Risimiglianza, resemblance, likeness.
Risimigliare, to resemble, to be like
 vnto.
Risipila, as **Risipilla**.
Risipilla, an inflammation full of heate
 and rednesse comming in mens legs.
 Some call it Saint Anthonies fire.
Risistènte, as **Resistènte**.
Risistèntia, as **Resistèntia**.
Risistere, as **Resistere**.
Risma, a reame or twenty quires of pa-
 per. Also a knot, a crue or rous of good
 fellows all a like.
Riso, laughter. Also a smile, a leere or
 smiling or laughing. Also laughed,
 smiled or leered. Also the graine called
 Rice.
Risolare, to sole. Also to floore, to seale,
 to planke or boord againe.
Risolleuare, to raise or lift vp againe.
Risoltare, as **Risultare**.
Risolto, as **Risulta**.
Risolubile, that may be resolved.

Risoluere, **sóluo**, **soluèi**, **solúto**, to re-
 solue, to determine. Also to dissolue, to
 melt, to thaw or onsume away. Also
 to loose, to vnbinde, to vndoe, to fru-
 strate, to disspaine or make void.
 Also to separate or put asunder. Also
 to absolue or quit of an ill act.
Risolutèzza, as **Risolutione**.
Risolutione, a resolution, a determinati-
 on. Also a melting, a dissoluing.
Risolutiuo, that may be resolved, or that
 doth resolve and determine. Also that
 doth or may be dissolued and supplid.
 Vsed also for a supling or dissoluing
 salue.
Risoluto, resolved, determined. Also re-
 solute, wilfull, hardie or bold. Also dis-
 solued, melted, thawed, vnbund or
 consumed away. Also loose, vnbund,
 free. Also frustrate, disappointed or
 made void. Also separated or put
 asunder. Also absolued and rid from
 snares.
Risolutorio, that doth or may be resol-
 ued.
Risomigliante, resembling, like vnto.
Risomiglianza, resemblance, likeness.
Risomigliare, to resemble or be like.
Risonante, resounding, echoing againe.
Risonanza, a resounding, a rebounding
 noise.
Risnare, to resound, to echo, to ring
 againe.
Risopino, as **Risupino**.
Risorare, as **Riposare**. Also to settle,
 calcina uiua bene risorata.
Risorbire, **bisco**, **bito**, to sip vp againe.
Risoretione, a resurrection, an vprising.
Risorgente, rising vp againe.
Risorgere, **sorgo**, **surgi**, **sulto**, to rise
 againe.
Risorto, as **Riposto**.
Risorto, risen vp againe, per riacquistá-
 re Ischiauonia, che era di risorto del
 suo reame.
Risospingere, **spingo**, **spínfi**, **spinto**, to
 thrust or push backe againe.
Risospingimento, a thrusting or push-
 ing backe againe.
Risouenire, **uèngo**, **uènni**, **uènnito**, to
 remember or call to minde againe. Al-
 so to helpe or supply againe.
Risouenuto, remembered or called to
 minde againe. Also helped or supplied
 againe.
Risparagnare, **spare**, to saue, to thrine.
Risparagno, sparing, thrif, sauing.
Rispargere, **spargo**, **spárlu**, **spárlu**, to
 sprinkle againe. Also to scatter or dis-
 perse againe.
Rispargnare, to spare, to saue, to thrine.
Risparagno, sparing, sauing, thrif.
Risparmiare, to spare, to saue, to thrine.
Risparmiatore, a sparer, a sauer, a thri-
 uer.

Risparmiéuole, that may be spared.
 Risparmio, sparing, saving, thrift.
 Risparmiolo, full of sparing or thrift.
 Risparso, besprinkled or scattered againe.
 Rispegneré, pégnó, pénsi, pento, to put out or extinguish againe.
 Rispendere, to spend and spend againe.
 Rispendo, put out or extinguished againe.
 Rispergere, spergo, sperli, sperfo, to besprinkle againe.
 Risperione, a resprinkling.
 Risperfo, resprinkled.
 Rispettábile, regardsfull, to be respected.
 Rispettáre, to respect, to regard, to esteeme, to repute, to honour.
 Rispettéuole, respectsfull.
 Rispetti, all things carried or laid up against time, as we say to spare.
 Rispettuaménte, respectfully.
 Rispettue, respectfully.
 Rispettuo, as Rispettoso.
 Rispetto, respect, regard, or esteeme, a consideration or reason that maketh one doe something. Also in regard, in respect, in comparison, or in consideration. Also a kinde of Country song or roundely.
 Rispettoso, full of respect, regardsfull.
 Risplanáre, to explaine againe. Also to make plaine or smooth againe.
 Risplanato, a plaine ground. Also explained or made plaine.
 Rispiarmáre, as Risparagnáre.
 Rispiarméuole, as Risparmiolo.
 Rispiarmézza, sparingnesse, thrift.
 Rispiarmiatico, sparing, thriving.
 Rispiarmiatore, a sparer, a thriver.
 Rispiarméuole, that may be spared.
 Rispiármó, as Risparagno.
 Rispiarmólo, as Risparmiolo.
 Rispiagnere, as Rispingere.
 Rispingere, spingo, spinsi, spinto, to thrust backe, to push or drive backe againe.
 Rispianta, a double thrust backe.
 Rispianto, thrust, shooed, or pushed backe.
 Rispiráglío, a breathing or venting hole.
 Rispiráre, as Respiráre.
 Rispiratióne, as Respiratióne.
 Rispiro, as Respiro.
 Rispléndente, resplendent, bright-shining, quistring as the sunne.
 Rispléndenza, as Rispléndézza.
 Rispléndere, splendo, spléndéi, splénduto, to shine bright, to glister as the sunne.
 Rispléndéuole, as Rispléndente.
 Rispléndézza, bright-shining, splendent.
 Rispondénte, answering, respondent, correspondent. Also a surety, one that

answereth or undertaketh for another.

Rispondézza, an answering one to another. Also a correspondency or coherence together.

Rispondere, spóndo, spósi, spólo, or spósto, to answer, to give answer. Also to be correspondent or answerable unto. Also to appeere or answer when one is called. Also to answer, to promise or undertake as a surety for another. Also to be or stand front or right over against. Also to answer or make a report as doeth a piece shot off. Also to be proportionable unto. Also to be seated toward, to answer or looke toward as a way, a window or situation.

Rispondere alle póste, to answer what is promised and expected, namely in wanton womens expectation, when they are readier then men.

Rispondéuole, answerable, to be answered.

Rispondibile, as Rispondéuole.

Risponditóre, an answerer, a surety.

Risponsióne, an answer, or answering.

Risponsiuo, answering, answerable.

Risponso, an answer, an answering.

Risposo, answered, given answer. Also beene correspondent or answerable unto. Also appeared or answered having beene cited or called. Also answered, promised or undertaken for another, as a baile or surety. Also paid or satisfied what one had promised. Also stood front or right over against. Also answered or made a report as a piece shot off.

Risposta, an answer. Also an Oracle. Also the report of a piece shot off.

Risposto, as Risposo.

Riprangáre, to ioyne, to rivet or screw together, to mend or make whole againe.

Rispuondére, as Rispondere.

Rispuosta, as Risposta.

Risquadráre, to square, to sute, or fit well againe.

Risquittire, ríscó, títo, to give or take respite or space of time.

Risquittó, a respite or space of time. Also as Refrigério.

Rissa, a iarre, a quarrell, a brabble, a brabbling, a strife, a squaring, a contention.

Rissáre, to iarre, to quarrell, to brabble, to strive, to square, to contend, to rustle.

Risserraménto, a shutting up againe.

Risserráre, to locke or shut in againe.

Risserrátura, a locking up or shutting.

Rissoso, quarrellous, contentious, brabbling, full of strife, rustling.

Rissoffiáre, to blow againe.

Ristabiliménto, a re-establishment.

Ristabilire, ríscó, líto, to re-establish.

Ristagnaménto di sángue, a stanching of blood.

Ristagnáre, to stanch or stop blood.

Ristámpa, a reprint, a reprinting.

Ristáre, as Restáre.

Ristauráre, as Ristoráre.

Ristauratore, as Ristoratore.

Ristáuro, as Ristóro.

Risticcíuoli, all manner of scraps, marmakes, or leavings, as we say broken meate.

Ristituíre, as Restituíre.

Ristituíto, as Restituíto.

Ristitutióne, as Restitutióne.

Ristoppáre, to restop, to stop againe.

Ristoppiáre, to glean among stubble for eares of corne. Also to stop againe.

Ristoraménto, a restoring. Also restorative.

Ristoráre, to restore, to repaire, to make whole againe. Also to comfort, to suffice, to recompense.

Ristoratióne, restoration, restoring. Also recomforting.

Ristoratiuo, restorative, comfortable.

Ristoratore, a restorer, a comforter.

Ristoréuole, that may be restored.

Ristóro, a restoring, a comfort. Also a restorative. Also a restitution. Also a recompence or satisfaction.

Ristréngere, as Ristrignere.

Ristrettaménte, restrainedly, hardly.

Ristrettuo, restraining, restrictive.

Ristrétto, restrained, strained or bound hard, fast bound, classe together, shut or lockt up. Also recluse, narrow or straightned or pinched. Also struged or crinched. Also a prisoner close or one in durance. Also covetous, niggard, pinching, close. Also severe or hard. Also as Distrétto. Also a brief, a compendium, a summe, an extract, an epitome.

Ristrignere, to restraine, to straine hard, to bend, to enclose or shut up, to immure, to imprison, to bar of liberty. Also to shrug or crinch ones shoulders.

Ristringáre le calcie, to trusse, to point, to tie ones hose with points.

Ristringere, as Ristrignere.

Ristringerli nelle spalle, to shrug or crinch in ones shoulders.

Ristringiménto, a restrictiō, a straightning. Also a shrugging or crinching.

Ristrinta-cotále, a womans narrow quaint.

Ristrittióne, as Ristringiménto.

Ristuccáre, to glut, to cloy, to gorge, to fill or make loathsome unto ones stomacke. Also to dazle.

Ristúcco, gusted, closed, gorged, wearied

ed, satisfied. Also dazled.
 Risudamento, a sweating againe.
 Risudare, to sweat againe.
 Risvegliare, to awaken from slepe.
 Risvegliamento, an awaking from slepe.
 Risvegliato, a wakened. Also vigilanc.
 Risvegliatoio, an awaker, an alarm.
 Risvegliatore, an awaker, an alarm.
 Risvegliio, an alarm of any clocke.
 Risvegliare, to seale up againe.
 Risulta, a resulting, a rebounding.
 Risultanza, a resulting.
 Risultare, to result, to rebound backe.
 Risultatione, a resultation.
 Risuonanza, as Risónanza.
 Risuonare, as Risónare.
 Risuonéuole that may resound.
 Risuono, a resound, a resounding.
 Risupinare, to turne upward with the face. Also to tumble upside downe.
 Risupino, with the face upward, along one the backe. Also effeminately given.
 Risurrello, risen up againe.
 Risurrettione, a resurrection or uprising.
 Riseretto, risen up againe.
 Risurgere, surgo, surto, to rise up againe.
 Risuscitare, to rise againe from death.
 Risuscitatione, a rising up from death.
 Ritade, hath bene used for Verità.
 Ritagli, all maner of cuttings, shavings, parings or shreadings. Also vailes, od ends or giblets for Cookes or shreds for Taylors. A ritaglio, by retaile.
 Ritagliare, to cut againe. Also to cut, to iagge, to snit, to pinke as a garment. Also to sell by retaile, to retaile or regrate as Hucksters doe.
 Ritagliatione, as Ritagli.
 Ritaglio, the Singular of Ritagli.
 Ritagliuzzi, small or little Ritagli.
 Ritamifare, to sift againe or scarce.
 Ritardanza, a retarding, a delay, a fore-slowing, a stay or hindrance.
 Ritardare, to retard, to delay, to for-slow, to demur, to stay, to hinder.
 Ritardatione, as Ritardanza.
 Ritardéuole, that may be retarded.
 Ritardimento, as Ritardanza.
 Ritegnitore, a retainer, a detainer.
 Ritegno, a retaining, a detaining, a with-holding, a bridling. Also a respect, a forbearance.
 Ritenente, retaying, detaying, with-holding. Also squeamish.
 Ritenere, tēgo, tēni, tenute, to retaine, to detaine, to with-hold. Also to keepe in remembrance. Also to hold one up that he fall not.
 Ritenér in fede, to keepe in faith.
 Ritenimento, as Ritegno.

Ritenimento d'orina, a stopping of a mans water.
 Ritenitore, as Ritegnore.
 Ritentare, to re-attempt, or re-assay.
 Ritenzione, a retention, as Ritegno.
 Ritenitua, retentive or holding in. Also the retentive part of the memory.
 Ritenituo, retentive or holding in.
 Ritento, retained, with-held, detayned. Also a re-attempt or re-assaying.
 Ritentore, a retayner, a detayner, a with-holder, a holder-backe.
 Ritenute, retaynings, with-holdings, fastholds, among Mariners they are ropes to stay the recoyle of pieces, called Breechings. Also such trees or rockes to which cables are fastned in drawing or winding up any Ordinance or Machine.
 Ritenuto, retayned, detayned, with-held. Also wary, sparing and circumspect, moderate, and temperate.
 Ritessere, tessio, tesséi, tessuto, to weave, to worke together or enterweave, againe.
 Ritessimento, an enterweaving or working together againe.
 Ritessitura, as Ritessimento.
 Rithimare, to rime, to meeter, to versify, to speake in number or harmony.
 Rithimico, a riming, a versifying.
 Rithmi, rimes, verses, meeters. Also number, proportion or harmony in speaking.
 Rithmico, of or made in rime and meeter, or that speaketh in meeter and harmony.
 Riti, the Plurall of Rito.
 Ritingere, tingo, tinsi, tinto, to dye againe.
 Ritintimento, as Ritintino.
 Ritintino, a tingle, a ring or resounding shrillnesse of bells.
 Ritintire, tisco, tito, to tingle, to ring, to shrill or resound as a bell.
 Ritintito, tingled, shrilled, rung or resounded with an echo as a bell.
 Ritinto, died againe, twice coloured.
 Ritiramento, as Ritirata.
 Ritirare, to retire, to recoile, to with-draw, to retreat backe.
 Ritirarsi, for one to retire or with-draw himselfe.
 Ritirata, a retreat, a retyring, a with-drawing, a recoyling.
 Ritiratozza, retirednesse, a solitary retired place or vocation.
 Ritmi, as Rithmi.
 Rito, a rite, a ceremony, a course or order, an approoved custome or manner of doing.
 Ritoccare, to touch or feele againe, to repeat or goe over a matter againe.
 Ritogliere, tólgo, tóllo, tólto, to retake.
 Ritolto, retaken, or taken againe.

Ritondare, to round, to make round.
 Ritondato, made round, rounded. Also the round circle or compasse of any thing.
 Ritondeggiare, as Ritondare.
 Ritondetto, roundish, some what round.
 Ritondézza, roundnesse, roundity.
 Ritondità, roundity, roundnesse.
 Ritondo, round, like a Globe.
 Ritorcere, torco, torci, or torcéi, torço, or torciuto, to retort, to bend or make crooked againe, to twine or wrest againe.
 Ritorcimento, a retorting, a wreathing, a twining, a twisting.
 Ritorica, used for Retórica.
 Ritornaménto, as Ritorната.
 Ritornaire, to retorne or come home againe.
 Ritornaire a bomba, to retorne to his owne home or wits againe.
 Ritornaire alle póme. Looke Póme.
 Ritornaire a memoria, to bring or come to memory againe.
 Ritorната, a retorne, a returning.
 Ritornelle, a twirle or turning about as of a pin or peg of a Lute.
 Ritornéuole, returnable.
 Ritorno, a retorne, a returning.
 Ritorta, a wreathing, a twisting.
 Ritorte, wreath's, twist's or with's.
 Ritortelli, a kinde of wreathed sinnell bread or fritters.
 Ritorto, retorted, wreathed, wrested or twisted againe.
 Ritorto ferro, used for an anker.
 Ritortola, as Ritorte.
 Ritortolare, as Ritorcere.
 Ritortura, as Ritorcimento.
 Ritortzere, as Ritorcere.
 Ritortzola, as Ritorte.
 Ritortzolare, as Ritorcere.
 Ritrahente, drawing from, withdrawing.
 Ritrahimento, a withdrawing from.
 Ritrarre, trággo, trássi, tráto, to retract, to withdraw, to retire. Also to shrink in. Also to draw, to pourtray, to limne.
 Ritrarfi, for a man to withdraw or retire himselfe.
 Ritratá, as Ritirata.
 Ritratanza, a retracting, a retraction.
 Ritratáre, to treat or handle againe. Also to repeat or begin anew, to revise, to peruse or look over againe. Also to retract, to recant, or revoke what hath been said or done.
 Ritratatione, a retraction, a handling againe, a repeating anew. Also a revising or overlooking againe. Also a recantation.
 Ritratione de nerui, a retracting or shrinking of the sinnewes.

Ritratto, retracted, withdrawn, retired or shrunken in. Also drawe, limned or pourtrayed. Also a picture, a pourtrait or thing drawn. Also any abstract or thing drawn out.

Ritratto di muro, as Rastremamento.

Ritrétta, a retreat, a retiring.

Ritrinchiare, to reitranch, to cut off, to abridge.

Ritrogradare, as Rétrogradare.

Ritrogradatione, as Rétrogradatione.

Ritrolaménte, waywardly, akwardly, from wady, skittishly.

Ritroscaménte, as Ritrosaménte.

Ritrosétta, wayward, forward, akward, peenish, skittish, squeamish.

Ritrosia, as Ritrolità.

Ritrosi dell'onde, the boistrous surges or billows of the waves.

Ritrosi di uento, boistrous gusts, stormie whoors, or tempestuous berries, gales or flaws of winde.

Ritrosire sílco, sito, to grow, to make or become wayward, akward, forward, peenish, skittish, squeamish, nice or coy.

Ritrosità, waywardnesse, akwardnesse, forwardnesse, peenishnesse, squeamishnesse, skittishnesse, uicenesse, coynesse.

Ritrosito, made or become akward, forward, wayward, peenish, squeamish, nice or skittish.

Ritrosó, as Ritrosétta. Also as Nássa.

Also a weire or leape for fish.

Ritrosó, as Ritrosétta.

Ritrouaménte, a finding out, an inuention.

Ritrouare, to finde out againe. Also to retreene. Also to deuise or inuent.

Ritrouarsi in sul fatto, to be, to meete, or finde vpon the fact or nicke.

Ritrouarsi in un luógo, to be or meet or finde himselfe in a place.

Ritrouata, as Ritrouaménte.

Ritruopico, that hath the Dropsie.

Ritruopista, the Dropsie.

Ritruouo, as Ridotto. Also a finding, a meeting place.

Ritta, the right hand. Also the high or common rode-way, a Watling-street.

Rittaménte, rightly, directly, streightly, outright. Also iustly, properly. Also stiffly or standingly. Also truly or euen as it should be.

Rittare, as Rizzare.

Ritto, right, vpright, iust, euen, direct, streight. Also stiff-standing.

Rittoppare, as Rattaconare.

Rituale rituall, consisting of, or belonging to Rites or Ceremonies.

Rituffarsi nel mare, to dine, to duche or plunge into the Sea againe.

Riturare, o stop close againe.

Riturbare, to trouble or molest againe.

Riua, as Ripa, a banke, a shore.

Riuolare, to contend as riuales, to strine in competencie.

Riuale, a riuall, a corriuall, a competitor, a fellow-louer, a foe-fellow in loue. Also of or belonging to a riuier or bank of a riuier. Also a banke of defence for waters. Also one that haunts or dwells neere brookes or waters. Also one that hath his lands or grounds bording vpon riuers or deuided by brookes. Also a kind of net that reacheth from one side of a riuier to the other called of Fishermen a Sheene-net.

Riuale, uaglio, uálfi, ualúto, to reualue. Also to come to valuation againe. Also to recouer or returne to health or wealth againe.

Riualeto, a riueler, a brooke, a gullet.

Riuáli, the plurall of Riuale.

Riualtà, the enuie that is between two or more persons that loue one same woman, riuallitie, competencie.

Riuálfo, as Riuáluto.

Riuáluta, a recouerie from sicknesse.

Riuáluto, reualued. Also recovered to health or of any losse againe.

Riuangare, Looke Vangare.

Riuedere, uéggo, uiddi, uedúto, or uísto, to reuiew, to ouerueiw, to suruey, to see againe, to reuise.

Riuederci, A riuederci, fare yee well till we see or meet one another againe.

Riuediménte, a reuiewing, a surueying, an ouerseeing. Also foresight or heed.

Riueditore, an ouerseeer, a surueyer.

Riuedúta, a reuiew, a suruey, a reuise.

Riuedúto, reuiewed, ouerseene, surueighed, scene againe, reuised.

Riuelare, to reueale, to manifest, to disclose, to declare, to discouer.

Riuelatione, a reuelation, a reuealing, a manifesting or declaring vnto.

Riuelatore, a reuealer, a discloser.

Riuelúole, that may be reuealed.

Riuellere, uello, uellí, uellto, to plucke vp by the rootes or plucke away by violence againe.

Riuellino, as Rauellino.

Riuencidire, as Rauencidire.

Riuendáglic, all manner of trash or fripperie ware that is to be sold againe.

Riuendaiuolo, a buckster, a retailer, a roger, a fripper, a broker.

Riuendere, uéndo, uendéi, uendúto, to retails or sell againe.

Riuenderia, a selling againe, a place where things be sold againe.

Riuendibile, that may be sold againe.

Riuendígolo, as Riuendaiuolo.

Riuendita, a retailing or selling againe.

Riuenditore, as Riuendaiuolo.

Riuendrólo, as Riuendaiuolo.

Riuendúto, retailed, sold againe.

Riuénire, uéngo, uénni, uenúto, to come againe.

Riuénire in sé, for a man to come to himselfe againe.

Riuénuta, a coming againe.

Riuénuto, returned, come againe.

Riuerberaménte, as Riuerberatione.

Riuerberare, to reuerberate, to reflect, to strike or beat backe againe.

Riuerberatione, reuerberation, reflecting, repercussion, beating backe againe.

Riuerberatiuo, that doth or may reuerberate, repercusse or reflect.

Riuerber, as Riuerberatione.

Riuerdeggiare, to grow greene againe.

Riuerdire, to grow greene againe.

Riuerditura, a growing greene againe.

Riueréndo, reuerend, venerable, worshipfull, worthy of reuerence.

Riueréndissimo, most reuerend, a title giuen to Bishops or Cardinals.

Riuerénte, reuerent, he that doth reuerence or honour to another.

Riueréntia, reuerence, worship, honour. Also a reuerend feare. Also a courtesie or reuerence made to any bodie.

Riueréntiale, full of reuerence.

Riueréntiare, to reuerence, to worship, to honour, to make currie vnto.

Riuerire, rísco, ríto, as Riueréntiare.

Riuerito, reuerenced, honoured.

Riuersa. Looke Alla riuersa, as riuersa, inside outward, contrary.

Riuersaménte, as Riuersione.

Riuersare, to reuerse, to ouerturne, to turne the inside outward, to topsie-turvy.

Riuersata, as Riuersione.

Riuerscia, as Riuersa.

Riuersciare, as Riuersare.

Riuerscio, as Riuerso.

Riuerscione, as Riuersione.

Riuersciare, as Riuersare.

Riuersione, a reuersion. Also a returning or coming backe or vnto againe, a reuerting. Also an ouerthrowing or ouerwhelmed.

Riuerso, reuerted, reuersed, returned. Also inside outward, contrary, as riuersa, topsie-turvy. Also a reuerse, a backblow. Also ouerwhelmed. Also a pouring downe. Also the reuerse or backe of any worke, coine or medall.

Riuersione, a reuerse, a backblow. Also a box or whirre one the cheeke giuen with the backe of the hand. Also as riuersa or topsie-turvy. Also one that liueth with his face vpright.

Riuertere, vèrto, vèrú, vèrso, as Riuoltare, to reuert.

Riuersciare, as Riuersare.

Riuerscio, as Riuerso.

Riuerscione, as Riuersione.

Riuertire, vèsto, uèstíto, to reuert, to array, to clothe, to attire or apparell againe.

Riuèstíto,

Riuestito, renewed, arrayed, clothed, at-
tired or apparelled againe. Also a
new ypsant Gentleman, one newly
come to worship.
Riuetti, a kinde of Taylors worke in gar-
nishing of apparell.
Riuiera, a River, a floud, a streame. Al-
so a shore, a banke or strand of a Ri-
uer.
Riuicare, as Riuenire.
Riuincere, vinco, vinsi, vinto, to van-
quish, to overcome or conquer and win
againe.
Riuilita, a reuisting, a reuiewing.
Riuistare, to reuiste, to reuiew.
Riuisore, a reuisor, a reuiewer. Also a
Surueigher, an Oueruiewer, an Ouer-
seer.
Riuuere, viuo, vissi, viuuto, to recover
life againe, to reuine, to reuise.
Riuuificare, to reuine or quicken againe.
Riuuiliare, to reuillie, to humble a-
gaine.
Riuo, a River, a Riuulet, a Floud, a
Streame, a Brooke or Gullet of water
with a gentle or narrow current. Al-
so a brinke or banke of a River.
Riuocabile, reuocable, to be reuoked.
Riuocare, to reuoke or call backe a-
gaine.
Riuocatione, a reuocation, a calling backe.
Also a recantation.
Riuoco, as Riuocatione.
Riuolare, to reuole againe, to reuile.
Riuolere, vòglio, vòlfi, voluto, to will
or desire againe.
Riuolgere, vòlgo, vòlfi, vòlto, as Ri-
voltare.
Riuolgibile, that may be reuolued, re-
uolued, or turned againe.
Riuolgimento, a reuoluing, a reuoluti-
on, a turning and tossing vp and
downe. Also a winding or cranking
in and out. Also a cunning tricke or
winding shift. Also a reuolt, a re-
uolting or rebellion.
Riuolo, a little Riuulet, Gullet, Gut-
ter, Brooke or streame of water.
Riuolta, a reuolt, a reuolution, a change,
an ouerturning. Also a winding, a
turning or cranking in and out.
Riuolta, a rebending, a reuolting, an
incirckling, a reuolting, a reuolt. Al-
so an ouerwhelming.
Riuoltamento, as Riuolgimento.
Riuoltare, to reuolt, to reuolue, to re-
turne backe, to ouerturne, to ouer-
whelme. Also to toss vp and downe.
Also to roule and rumble againe. Al-
so to toss and reuolue in minde.
Riuoltelli, a kind of meate made of flesh
or any thing else enfolded and rouled
vp and so rosted as our Oleanes be.
Riuolto, reuolued, reuolued, turned
backe or vp and downe, turned ouer

or vpside downe. Also ouerturned, ou-
erwhelmed or ouerthrowen, tossed
heere and there. Also rouled or rum-
bled againe. Also bent towards, ad-
dicted or enclined vnto. Also reuol-
ued and pondred in minde.
Riuoltolamento, a tossing, a tumbling
or wallowing vp and downe.
Riuoltolare, as Riuoltare.
Riuoltolato, tossed, reuolued, rumbled or
wallowed vp and downe.
Riuoltolone, tumbling.
Riuoltoso, reuoluous, full of reuoluing,
windings, turnings or crankings.
Also giuen to reuolting.
Riuoltura, as Riuolgimento.
Riuoluere, as Riuoltare.
Riuolutione, a reuolution, a reuoluing,
a turning backe to the first place, a
reuolution of celestiall bodies or
spheares.
Riuomire, misco, mito, to cast or vo-
mit againe.
Riuomitare, as Riuomire.
Riungere, ungo, unsi, unto, to rean-
noint.
Riucibile, sortable, that may sort, proue,
speed, or come to effect.
Riucire, esco, vscij, vscito, to sort, to
proue, to speed, or come to passe and
effect.
Riucita, an issue, a sorting, a succeffe,
a speeding, a sorting or effect.
Riucito, sorted, proued, sped, come to
good passe, to succeffe or effect.
Riucitore d'acque, a spout of waters,
a common shore of waters, or a gutter.
Rizotomo, a kind of Ireos somewhat
reddish.
Rizza, a withering, a wrimble. Also a
puckering in any cloth. Also with-
ered or wrimpled and stale.
Rizzaglietto, a small casting net.
Rizzaglio, a great fishing or fowling
Net.
Rizzappare, to digge, to sape or delue
againe.
Rizzare, to reare, to raise, to erect or
set vp right. Also to make right or
streight againe. Also to stand vp or
stiffe. Also to lift vp.
Rizzar la cresta, to rouse or lift vp the
combe as a cocke doeth, that is, to take
courage, to raise vp ones minde.
Rizzarsi, to stand, rise or erect vp.
Rizzata, a standing or rising vp stiffe.
Rizzo, as Ritto. Also as Riccio.
Rizzuto, as Ricciuto.
Roano, a Roane colour of a horse.
Rób, an hearbe called Blackewort. Al-
so a medicine of the iuce thereof.
Róba, as Róbba.
Robacchiare, as Robacchiare.
Robare, as Robbare, or Rubbare.
Robalto, a paire of winding staires.

Róbba, a gowne, a robe, a mantle, a
ny long garment. Also wealth, ware,
stuffe, goods, cattell, monables, gearc,
marchand. Also trash or pelfe.
Robbacchiare, to pilfer, to filch, to
steale, to purloine, to embezzle, to pur-
loine, to rob, to commit larceny.
Robbamento, any kind of filching, stea-
ling, a pilfering, a robbing, a larceny, a
purloining, an embezzling.
Robbare, to rob, to steale, to pilfer, to
filch, to purloine, to embezzle.
Robbatore, a robber, a stealer, a thiefe,
filcher, a pilferer, a pirater.
Róbbe, the Plurall of Róbba.
Róbba, an hearbe to distill withall,
called Maddar, Cluvers-madder or
Goslin-weed. Also the hearbe wood-
roffe. Also a certaine measure of corne
containing about a bushell of ours.
Robbicciuola, any kind of small, fine
dainty or little Róbba.
Róbbo, a kinde of red wheat. Also as
Róbba. Also red or ruddy coloured.
Also a bush, a bramble, a briar, a
shrub.
Robbone, a great long robe, mantle or
gowne. Also a come of gold in Mus-
covy called a rubble or robe.
Robéculo, a Robin-red-breast.
Robertiana, Hearbe-robert.
Róbba, as Róbba.
Robicilla, a Bull-finch or Red-taile.
Robicondita, rednesse, reddinesse, rubi-
condity.
Robicondo, ruddy, fry, or branded
red.
Robicone, as Robicondo.
Robigaglia, Gauge-weeke.
Robiglia, a ducket, a mandilion, a horse-
mans cote or such other garment.
Robinetto, a little ruby. Also a spigot
for a Rundlet. Also a cooke for a Con-
duite or Cesterne. Also a dildoe or
pillcocke.
Robino, a precious stone called a Ruby.
Robiolo, a kind of dainty cheese.
Robone, as Robbone.
Roborare, to corroborate or strengthen.
Roboratione, a corroboratio or streng-
ning.
Robore, an Oake. Vsed also for strength
or force of body. Also courage, hardi-
nesse or stoutnesse of minde.
Roboreo, made of Oake.
Roboroso, stiffe or hard as Oake.
Robrica, Red-oaker or Marking-
stone.
Roburno, of or belonging to Oake.
Robustezza, sturdinesse, toughnesse.
Robusto, sturdy, tough, strong.
Rócca, a rocke, a fort, a distadell, a
stronghold, a bluche-house, a sconce,
a Castle, a Keepe, a Turre. Also any
kind of rocke, cliffe or cragge by or in

the sea. Also a grub or cled of earth or stone. Also a kind of unprofitable earth in Cypres, that is neither stone nor earth, but both together and both bad, and good to no use.

Rocca, a rocke or distaffe to spin.

Roccia, a fish in Latine Alpheia.

Rocce, rockes, craggies, cliffs.

Roccelle, little rockes, craggies, cliffs.

Rocchello, a rocket or bobbin to winde

silke upon. Also the wheele about

which the cord of a clocke or of a iicke

goeth, a cogwheele of a mill. Also any

kind of rocket or squib of wilde fire.

Rocchetta, a little rocke or towre.

Rocchetti, rockets, or squibs of wilde-

fire.

Rocchézza, roughnesse, ruggednesse.

Rocchi, craggies, cliffs, rockes, ruptures

in any rockes or stones. Also round

stones.

Rocchia, as Rocca.

Rocchio, as Rocca. Also any lumpe

masse, cob, mammocke or luncheon

piece.

Roccia, as Rocca.

Rocciotto, a Bishops or Priests notchet.

Rocco, as Rocchio. Also as Rocca.

Also a rooke to play at chesse with.

Rochello, a cogwheele of any Mill. Also

as Rochetto.

Rochetta, as Ruchetta.

Rochetto, as Rocchello, or Rocci-

etto.

Rochi, a kinde of monstrous birde in

India.

Roco, harce in speaking.

Roczeni, a kinde of wilde Haggard

hawke.

Rodadafano, as Rododafne.

Rodamele, a kind of drugge.

Rodanto, the flower of Roses.

Rodegate, as Roderre.

Rodente, corradng, gnawing, fretting.

Also a kind of red swelling inflama-

tion.

Roderre, rōda, rōli, roduto, to corrode,

to gnaw, to fret. Also to nibble, to

consume, to eat and weare away. Also

to backbite, to detract or speake

ill of.

Roderre dirabbia, to fret with rage or

anger.

Roderre il bāsto, a man to gnaw his own

burden, or fret at himselfe.

Roderre l'osso, to gnaw or fret a bone.

Roderre le labbra, to gnaw ones lips.

Rodia, the hearbe called Rosewort.

Rodibombarda, a bragard, a gnawer of

bumbards, a deuourer of gunnes.

Rodimento, a gnawing, a fretting.

Rodino, Oyle of Roses.

Rodite, a precious stone of a Rose-co-

lour.

Roditort, a gnawer, a fretter.

Roditura, a gnawing, a fretting.

Rododafne, a tree in Candia which hath

a leafe like the Lawrell or Bay-tree,

and a flowre like a rose, and is so ve-

nemous that it poisoneth whatsoever

it toucheth, seetheth or roseth. Also

the hearbe Oleander.

Rododendro, a tree that hath ever green

leaves upon it. Also the hearbe sabim.

Rodomontada, a boast, a brag, a cracke

or vaine glorious ranting.

Rodora, an hearbe with a stalk full of

ioyns and stalkes, and a leafe like a

Nettle, white in the midst, and in

continuance commeth all like a rose.

Roduto, gnawne, fretted, or nibled.

Roeti, parola ufata dal Boteto.

Roffia, duskinesse, darknesse, misti-

nesse, fogginesse, pitchinesse, density

or thicknesse of vapours. Also dan-

drafte or scurruinesse or the scuruy.

Roffiana, a woman bawde.

Roffianamenti, bawdries, bawdy tricks.

Also ruffings or ruffian trikes.

Roffianare, to play the bawde or pander.

Also to ruffe or play the ruffian.

Roffianeggiamenti, as Roffiana-

menti.

Roffianeggiare, as Roffianare.

Roffianesimo, the arte of bawdry.

Roffiano, a bawde, a pander, a ringca-

rier. Also a Ruffin, a swagger, a

swashbuckler.

Roffolato, a kind of meat made of swines

flesh and much pepper.

Rogale, of or belonging to Rogo.

Rogale fuoco, a bonafire. Looke Rogo.

Rogante, as Rogente.

Rogare, to entreate, to request, to de-

sire, to craue, to beg, to pry.

Rogatione, rogation, praying, a request,

a demand. Also a law or ordinance.

Rogato instrumento, any indenture

made by an allowed or publike nota-

rie.

Rogatore, a requester, a beseecher, an

intreater, a crauer, a demander.

Roge, filth of meate sticking betwene

ones teeth.

Rogente, praying, entreating, reques-

ting.

Rogge, a kinde of Peares in Italy.

Roggia, as Róbbia.

Roggio, red, ruddy. Also tawny red.

Roggiola, as Rogiola.

Roggiore, as Roffore, rednesse, ruddi-

nesse.

Rogiada, deawe. Also sprinkling.

Rogiadolo, deawy, sprinkling.

Rogimento, a demand, a question, an

asking.

Rogiola, a disease that yongue children

haue called the red gums or meazles

Rogitatione, an often crauing.

Rogiti, prouocations, yrings, yrings on.

Rógia, a kind of hard rugged stone to

build roughwarke.

Rógna, any kind of scab, itch, scurfie,

retter, or scabbednesse.

Rognácia, filthy scab or scurfie.

Rognare, as Rignare.

Rognolata, as Rognonata.

Rognonale, of or belonging to the kid-

neys. Also a kind of ague or disease in

a horse comming in the kidneys or

Lungs.

Rognonata, a kind of meat made of kid-

neys, some of our Cookes call it a Flo-

rentine.

Rognone, the kidney of any bodie.

Rognoni, the kidneys or reins of ones

backe.

Rognofa fritтата, a kind of tanzie or col-

lops and egges fried together.

Rognolo, scabbie, itchie, scurvie.

Rognúzza, small scabs or itching pim-

ples.

Rogo, a great funerall fire wherein they

were wont in old time to burne the

dead bodies of men. Also used for a

grauel or last home.

Roina, as Ruina. Also a certaine tooke

that Chirurgions use.

Roiteno, a kind of wine made of Pome-

granates.

Rolare, as Rollare.

Roligine, as Rubigine.

Roliginire, nisco, nito, as Rubiginire.

Rollare, to roule, to enroule, to file, to re-

cord, to put upon a check-roule.

Róllo, a roule, a check-roule, a file or re-

cord of names or anything.

Rollone, water and bran sodden toge-

ther. Also froth or foame.

Róma e Tóma, Promettere róma &

tóma, to promise Gods coape, or won-

ders, or as we say Seas and Moun-

taines.

Romagnando, used for Rimanendo,

remaining.

Romagnuolo, a kind of course, home-

spin or sheepes-ruffet cloth, called fri-

ers cloth or shepherds clothing, like

our course welch frize. Also a man

borne in Romagna.

Romaiuolo, as Romagnuolo.

Romania, a kind of Malmesie wine.

Romanzare, to write or sing fabulous

tales or fained histories in rime.

Romanzatore, a roman, a writer, a sin-

ger or speaker of fabulous tales or

fained stories in rime.

Romanzi, romants, fabulous tales, fain-

ed stories in rime of errand Knights.

Used also for prating Mountibanks,

as Romanziere.

Romanziere, a prating Mountibanke,

a singer of fabulous poemes or bal-

lads.

Romanzina, a kind of dance. Also a

kind

kind of trick in dancing.
 Romático, as Aromático.
 Romatizzare, as Aromatizzare.
 Rombare, to make a report as some pieces doe being shot off. Also as Rombolare.
 Rombazzare, to make a rumbling, clattering or rattling noise.
 Rombazzo, a whirlwinde. Also a filthy rumbling noise. Look Rómbo.
 Rombeggiare, as Rombare, as Rombolare.
 Rombice, the hearbe Sorrell or Souredocke.
 Rómbo, a rumbling or roaring noise, the clang, sound or braying of a Trumpet, the dubbing of a Drum, a rattling of Thunder, the clattering or clashing of Armour, an echoing sound or any noise that makes the ground to shake. Also a gust of winde, a whizzling blast. Also a point in the Mariners compass, or space between which the winde blow. Also a violent whirling noise. Also a Burt or Turbot-fish. Also a spinning wheele or reele for yarne. Also a figure foure square losanged, like a quarrie of glasse with equall sides but not right angled, a mascle or losenge in Armorie. Also the report of a pice shot off.
 Rombóide, any thing like Rómbo. Also a fish like a Turbot.
 Rómbola, a sling.
 Rombolare, to cast or hurle in a sling, to sling. Also to rumble, to roare, to rattle, to clang, to clash, to dub as on a Drum. Also to make a whorring or rumbling noise as a stone cast out of a sling.
 Rombolatore, a slinger.
 Rombolière, a slinger.
 Romboloso, as Rombolo.
 Rombólo, rumbling, full of noise. Look Rómbo.
 Rombotino, a shrub called Oppiot or Poplar.
 Romeaggio, a roaming about. Also a pilgrimage for deuotions sake.
 Romeare, to roame or wander vp and downe as a Palmer or solitarie man for deuotion sake.
 Roméo, as Romitaggio, a roamer, a wanderer, a Palmer for deuotion sake.
 Róméa, a Thornebacke, a Ray, a Skate.
 Rómia, a kind of Scallop-fish.
 Romiäre, as Romeäre.
 Romice, as Róbbia, as Rombice.
 Romigare, to roame vp and downe as an Hermite or solitarie man. Also to hull vp and downe at Sea.
 Rominäre, as Ruminäre.
 Rominatore, as Ruminatore.
 Romire, misco, mito, as Romoreggiäre.

Romita, an Hermite or solitarie man.
 Romitaggio, an hermitage, a solitarie place, a desert or wildernesse.
 Romitáio, as Romitaggio.
 Romitano, of or belonging to a Hermite.
 Romitico, solitarie or Hermite-like.
 Romito, an Hermite, a solitarie man.
 Romito dal sacco, a begging Hermite.
 Romitório, as Romitaggio.
 Romitório, as Romitaggio.
 Romóre, a rumor, a noise, a bruit, a rumbling, a hurle-burle. Also an uprore. Also a report.
 Romoreggiante, making a noise or rumor. Also tumultuous, blustering, rumbling, vniquiet, brawling.
 Romoreggiare, to rumor, to noise, to rumble, to bluster. Also to raise a noise an uprore or a tumult.
 Romoreggiatore, a noiser, a rumblet, a blusterer, a raiser of tumults, vprores, bruits or seditions.
 Rompere, rompo, rúppi, róto, or romputo, to breake, to batter, to tear, to split, to burst, to shiner, to rend, to totter, to crush or craze in pieces or a funder. Also to wracke. Also to put to rout, to overthrow or destroy, and defeat. Also to breake or be betherout. Also to suffer shipwracke.
 Rompere el sereno, to breake or scatter armies, to put to rout.
 Rompere il capo, as Rompere la testa.
 Rompere il digiuno, to breake ones fast.
 Rompere il ghiaccio, as Dare il fuoco alla bombardo.
 Rompere in náue, to wracke, to suffer shipwracke.
 Rompere la testa a qualcuno, to breake somebodys head. Also to trouble or molest one with importunitie.
 Romperli, to fall out or breake friendship.
 Rompéuole, as Rompibile.
 Rompibile, that may be broken.
 Rompicapo, as Rompicollo, a breake-head.
 Rompicollo, a breake-neck place, a downefall, a headlong precipice, a rompicollo, headlong rashly, desperately, in danger of breaking ones necke. Also a desperate, rash or heedlesse fellow.
 Rompidente, an ignorant tooth-drawer. Also a toole that Masons vse.
 Rompimento, all manner of breakings.
 Rompinäre, as Rampinäre.
 Rompino, as Rampino.
 Rompitaccio, ready to breake, brittle, fragile as glasse. Also burst or broken.
 Rompitóia, a breaker or any thing to breake withall as a hammer, &c.
 Rompitóre, any kind of breaker.
 Rompóumio, a bush growing in France,

with a ventie foote whereof no corne being sown will grow.
 Romputo, broken, battered, torne, split, burst, shinered, rent, rotted, rag'd, crused or crazed in pieces or in sunder. Also put to rout, overthrowen, defeated or destroyed. Also broken or bankrupt.
 Ronäre, to till, or manure, or breake vp land.
 Ronca, a hedge-bill, a browne-bill, a forest-bill, a welch-hoake, a beatespéare, a beakle-feth. Also a kind of mountaine Partridge.
 Roncagino, a kind of colour that Painters vse to lay upon wood.
 Roncaménti, grubblings of clods or earth. Also snortings. Also gruntings. Also brayings as of Asse.
 Roncäre, to grub, to dig or racte vp trees or earth. Also to cut as with a welch-hoake or any crooked weapon. Also to snort in sleepe, to grunt as a Hog, or to bray as an Asse.
 Roncatóre, a grubber, a digger or rooter vp. Also a shredder or lopper of trees. Also a snorter, a grunter, or brayer as an Asse.
 Roncéra, a shell-fish called a Purple-fish.
 Roncheggiaménti, as Roncaménti.
 Roncheggiaäre, as Roncäre.
 Ronchéra, any kind of little Ronca. Also a Shoemakers knife or a certaine crooked knife that Kine-cutters vse. Also as Roncilio.
 Ronchiaménti, as Roncaménti.
 Ronchiäre, as Roncäre.
 Ronchiatore, as Roncatóre.
 Ronchiétto, as Roncilio.
 Roncheggiaménti, as Roncaménti.
 Roncheggiaäre, as Roncäre.
 Ronchigione, as Roncatóre.
 Ronchióne, any kind of great Ronca. Also any great, craggie or rugged and knurrie rocke, cliffe, crag or stone.
 Ronchiosità, ruggednesse, crabbednesse, snaggesse, knottinesse, knurriesse, nodosité.
 Ronchióla, rugged, crabbed, snaggy, knurrie, knobbie, craggie, rockie, stonie, rough, cliffe, or full of all ruggednesse as broken rockes. Also made as a Ronca. Also snorting. Also grunting. Also braying.
 Ronchifuóno, that hath a hoarse sound or maketh a snorting noise.
 Ronchizzare, as Runchizzare, as Roncäre.
 Ronchizzólo, as Runchizzólo, as Ronchiólo.
 Roncighäre, as Ronciliäre.
 Ronciglio, as Roncilio.
 Roncighióne, as Roncilio, as Rampino.
 Ronciliäre, to shred or cut or weed out with

with a sickle, hedge-bill, forest-bill, welch-hooke or any such crooked knife. Also to catch or take with any hooke, to grapple, to hooke.

Roncilio, any kind of crooked knife, sickle, weeding-hooke, hedge-bill, forest-bill, welch-hooke, grafting knife, shoe-makers knife, vinerols knife. Vsed also for Rampino.

Roncinare, as Vincinare, as Rampinare.

Roncino, a nag, a prettie horse or tit.

Roncinotto, a good handsome well trust nag or hackney.

Roncito, any kind of bush, shrub, hedge, brier, thorne or bramble whose tops haue been cut off.

Roncolare, as Ronciliare.

Roncolo, as Roncilio.

Roncône, any kind of great Ronca.

Roncratolo, a bird about the bignesse of a Goose that brayeth like an Asse.

Ronda, the round that souldiers or sentinels walke about Garison townes, or a companie of certaine souldiers and officers that goe visiting the sentinels or corps de guard at sundry houres of the night to see if they be vigilant and keepe good order.

Rondanini, yongue Swallowes or Martinets.

Rondella, a Sea-swallow or Sea-bat. Also any kind of round Target.

Rondello, a round-towre, a roundlet.

Rondine, a Swallow. Vsed also for a Martinet. Also a Sea-bat or Sea-swallow. Also a kind of fish. Vsed also for a Night-crow. Also a certaine tooke that Chirurgions and Anatomists vse.

Rondinella, a yongue Swallow.

Rondinini, yongue little Swallowes.

Rondo, as Ronda.

Rondola, as Rondella.

Rondone, a Martlet or Swallow.

Rónfa, a game at cardes called Ruffe.

Ronfamenti, snortings. Also the tuffings of a Cat. Also ruffings at cardes.

Ronfare, to snort or snarile in sleepe. Also to tuffe as a Cat. Also to ruffe or trumpe at cardes.

Ronfatore, a snorter in his sleepe. Also a ruffer or trumper at cardes. Also a tuffer as a Cat.

Ronfa, a kind of darting weapon. Some take it for a kind of sling.

Ronfeggiamenti, as Ronfamenti.

Ronfeggiare, as Ronfare.

Rónfo, the drone of a bagpipe.

Rónne, a letter or abreviation signifying in Latine Rum, at the end of words.

Ronzare, to humme or buzze as a Bee, to make a humming noise. Also as Ronfare.

Ronzata, a humming or buzzing noise.

Vsed also for a suddaine charge giuen rashly or heedlesly.

Ronzerare, as Ronzare.

Ronzéro, wilde, untamed, vnbroken, vnmangeled. Also ramnish or haggard.

Ronzino, a handsome prettie nag or tit.

Ronzone, an ill fauoured big nag or iade.

Ropegara, as Arpegara.

Ropegare, as Arpegare.

Rorare, to deaw, to drop, or besprinkle with deaw.

Roratione, a blissing of Grapes before their full growth with ouermuch wet. Also a falling of deaw.

Rórudo, deawie, moist.

Rorifero, deaw-bringing.

Rósa, any kind of Rose, Acquarósa, Rose-water. Also a rowell of a spur.

Also the name of a certaine blazing Starre. Vsed also for any naturall spot or moule vpon a mans or womans skin.

Rósa, gnawen or fretted, as Ródere.

Rósa bíanca, any kind of white Rose.

Rosaceo, of or pertaining to Roses, or made of Roses. Also of the colour or smell of Roses. Also oyle of Roses.

Rósa damaschina, a Damaske-rose.

Rósa del monte, the flower Pionie.

Rósa d'herrico, as Cóppe di Gioue.

Rósa di sisimbra, a kind of sweet smelling Rose.

Rósa incarnata, a Carnation or Damaske-rose. Also a Carnation colour.

Rosáio, a Rose-brier. Also a garden, a plat or place where Roses grow. Also a Rosarie or Roster.

Rosáio seluático, Eglantine or sweet Brier. Also the Capet-bush.

Rosamarino, Rosemarie.

Rósa muschiata, a Muske-rose.

Rósa oltramarina, the Holie-hocke flower.

Rosare, to preserue with Roses or to make to smell of Roses.

Rosario, as Rosáio. Also a rosarie or paire of beades.

Rosaro, as Rosáio.

Rósa rossa, a Red-rose.

Rosafecca, a dried Rose. Also the dry-rose colour, that is the Murrey-colour.

Rosata, rosed, made of Roses or smelling of Rosis. Also a Rose-cake, Acqua rosata, Rosewater.

Rosata radice, the hearbe Rosewort.

Rosato, made of Roses, smelt of Roses, preserued with Roses, Rosiate or of the colour of Roses, Rose-colour, or Murrey, Olio rosato, oyle of Roses.

Róscide, wet or moist with deaw.

Roscignolo, a Nightingall.

Roscio, as Róscio.

Rosciore, as Rosiore, a Blush-colour.

Roscire, scisco, scito, as Rosire, to blush

Roschiare, as Ródere, to gnaw, to fret.

Róse cotte, Rose-cakes, baked or dried Rosis.

Rosegamento, a gnawing, a fretting, a corroding, a nibling.

Rosegare, to gnaw, to fret, to corrode, to nible.

Rosegatura, a gnawing, a corroding, a fretting, a nibling.

Roseggiare. Looke Rósa, to rosate, to flower or bud as Rosis.

Roségone, a gnawer, a fretter, a corroder, a nibler.

Roselli, Rose-leaues or dried Rose-cakes. Also the hips of Roses as Grattacilo. Also rowels of spurres. Also a kind of daintie figs so called.

Roselline, yongue little Rosis. Looke Dáre roselline.

Roséo, as Rosaceo. Also Roscate.

Roseto, a plat or bed of Rosis.

Rosetta, a little Rose, a rowell of a spur, a square piece of iron with a hole in the middle to keepe the head of the iron bolt from the sides of the carriage of a piece.

Rosette, little Rosis. Also Rose purles or worke in bone-lace. Also rowles of spurres. Also a certaine disease in horses.

Rosetto, a kind of painting that women vse.

Rosicára, a Mouse, a Rat, a Nibler.

Rosicáre, as Rosegare.

Rosicatura, as Rosegatura.

Rosigare, as Rosegare.

Rosigatióne, a gnawing, a fretting, a corroding.

Rosigatio, fretting, gnawing, corroding.

Rosigatura, as Rosegatura.

Rosigone, as Roségone.

Rosignolare, to singe as a Nightingall.

Rosignolètti, yongue Nightingals.

Rosignolo, a Nightingall.

Rosina, a little Rose. Also a kinde of round dance as our hay.

Rosione, as Rosigatióne.

Rosmarino, Rosemary.

Rosmáro, a kind of fish. Also a Rosemary-tree.

Róscine, as Picilla.

Rosnetta, as Picilla.

Rosé, as Róduto, gnawne, nibled.

Rócola, a Smuthe butter.

Rosolaccio, wilde Poppy.

Rosolare, to baste or drippe roastmeate.

Rosolino, a fish that liues both on land and in the water.

Rosoni, a kind of flaunes, ruffs, coppies or douces. Also the Spanish roses. Also a kind of scillage worke so called among

mong Architects in fretted and carved works.
 Rospare, to croake as a toade. Also as Ruspäre.
 Rospatore, as Ruspatore.
 Rospatüre, as Ruspature.
 Rospini, a kind of Muske Melons.
 Rospino, roadish, venomous.
 Róspo, a venomous Toade.
 Roipone, a fishy great Toade.
 Roipopéice, a Toade-fish.
 Rossa, a Red-woman. Also a fan of feathers.
 Rossardo, a Ruddy or Reddish-man.
 Rossaggiante, ruddy, ruddish, blushing, inclining to red, Ruby-red, Cherry-lipt.
 Rossaggiare, to blush or be ruddy.
 Rossettare, to paint or make red.
 Rossitto, ruddy, somewhat red. Also a blush-colour. Also a red man or woman. Also russet-colour. Also a fish called a Dace or Marlane.
 Rossizza, rednesse, ruddinesse.
 Rossiccio, ruddy, reddish, inclining to red.
 Rossigno, as Rossicci.
 Rossignolare, to sing as a Nightingall.
 Rossignolo, a Nightingall.
 Rossino, as Rossiccio.
 Rossire, as Arrossire, to blush.
 Rosso, red, ruddy, ruddy-red. Also a red man. Also gules in armory.
 Ross'd'vuouo, the yolke of an egge.
 Rossola, any red pimple or swelling. Also a kybe or chilblane.
 Rossolare, to pimple or swell red as a kybe or chilblane.
 Rossore, as Rossizza, a blushing. Also used for basfulness.
 Rossùme, any rednesse or ruddinesse. Also the yolke of an egge.
 Rósta, a broad-leany branch or bough or great fanne to make wind withall or drive away fires in Sommer. Also a battledar to play at tennis with. Also a frying or dripping pan. Also an instrument or crane with pulleys and wheeles to draw any thing out of Mines or Colepits vnder ground. Also a turning wheele or other impediment in the way, a stile ouer a hedge, a yate in any hedge or pale. Also a weire in a Riuer or any stop in the water.
 Rostäre, to fan-winde, or with boughes to drive away fires. Also to hinder or stop vp the high-way, to forray the country. Look Rósta.
 Rostire, rúsko, rúto, to roast. Also to rúste. Also to broile.
 Rostita, a toste of bread.
 Rostito, roasted, rústed, broyled. Also any kind of roasted meate.

Rostizzana, a steake, a collop, a slice, an Ouse or any such piece of meat roasted, broiled or fröde.
 Rostizzare, to fry in steaks, to broile upon the coles, to toste by the fire, to rúst in kasha. Also to scorch, to parch, to seare or singe.
 Róstra, the place of Common Pleas in Rome wherein stood a Pulpit made and trimmed with stenn's and fore-fronts of ships, out of which they were wont to make their Oration, so that it may be taken for a Pulpit.
 Rosträre, to bill, to neb, or beake.
 Rostrata. Look Corona rostrata.
 Rostratanaue, a ship hauing hir stem shod or pointed with iron or Brasse.
 Rostrato, that hath a bill, a beake, a snout or stennie pointed with iron or Brasse.
 Róstro, the bill, the beake or neb of any bird or fowle. Also the nose or snout of any beast or fish. Also the snout or stem of any ship. Also the tip, the point the end, the point or tongue of iron, Tinne, leade, brasse or horne at the end of any thing.
 Rostrumgrais, the hearbe Storches-bill or Cranes-bill, wherof are diuers kindes.
 Rosumata, a kind of saute so called.
 Rosura, a gnawing, a fretting, a corroding.
 Róta, any kind of wheele. Also a grinding stone, a Millstone. Also any wheeling, turning or turning round. Also the turne or wheeling of a horse. Also the fall spreading of a Peacockes taile. Also a round roule or rowling. Also a kinde of monstrous great fish. Also a kind of torture.
 Róta del leopone, a play when one is blinded and strikes about him with an old shoe tied at the end of a line, and whom he hits must sit downe.
 Rotile, of, like or belonging to a wheele.
 Rotäre, to wheele or turne round. Also to make round. Also to turne or swinge about. Also to grind or mill. Also to set an edge upon.
 Rotario, a light armed souldier. Also a wheelwright.
 Rotations, a wheeling about.
 Rotato, wheeled about, made round, swinged or hurled about. Also grinded or set an edge upon. Also a pye-coloured horse.
 Rotatori, wheelers or grinders, but properly two Aposthis or processes bunching out in the uppermost necke of the thigh; wherof the vndermost beeing the greatest proesse in the whole bodie is of some Anatomists called in Latin Mates. the innermost is lower and much lesse than the other; they

seeme to be ordained for the turning and wheeling about of the thigh.
 Rotanza, a wheeling or twirling about round.
 Rotäre, to wheele, to turne or turne round as in a wheele.
 Roteggiare, as Rotäre.
 Rotella, any kind of little wheele. Also a round target or buckler. Also any round roule or rouler. Also any round marke or spot as about a horse. Also a wheeling or twirling round. Also a trundle.
 Rotelle, little wheeles or round purles in bow-lace. Also mollets pierced in Armorie. Also round spots or speckles as in Snakes skins or fleabatings.
 Rotellitta, any little Rotella.
 Rotellino, the name of a Goldsmiths toole.
 Rotéuole, that may be wheeled or turned.
 Rótola, any little wheele. Also a roule or round bundle of any thing. Also a kind of round bun or cracknell of bread. Also a round rumbling. Rótola del ginocchio, the whistle-bone ordained to cover the ioint of the knee, which otherwise had bene too open vnto harme: called the eye-bone, the patic-bone or the shield-like bone.
 Rotoläre, to wheele, to turne or make round. Also to roule, to trundle, to wind or trusse vp any thing round. Also to tumble or wallow.
 Rotolata, a wheeling, a turning or a making round. Also a roulding, a trundling, a winding or trussing vp any thing round. Also a wallowing.
 Rotollare, as Rotoläre.
 Rotollata, as Rotolata.
 Rótolo, any kind of roule, bundle, fardle or round trusse. Also a roule or bun of bread. Also a bundle in cleue of studd or yarne. Also a trundle. Also a roule or check-roule of names. Also a kind of weight in Venice, about a pound of ours, some say it is of 33. Ounces. Also a kind of measure of linnen cloth, as we say a bolce of Holland cloth.
 Rotoloni, rundles or rowlers of wood. Also any round rowlings or wheelings.
 Rotondäre, to round, to make or become round. Also to make full and perfect.
 Rotondità, rotunditie, roundnesse.
 Rotondo, round, full, well compact.
 Róttä, a rupture, a breach, a bracke, a fracture, a breaking. Also a rout, a discomfiture or overthrow of an armie.
 Róttä d'un esercito, the overthrow, rout or discomfiture of an armie.
 Rottantia, any kind of broken thing, as a shiner, a splint, a shard on bat. Also any

any rabble, rubbish, fragment, scrap, mammoche, fracture or breaking.
 Rttäre, to belch, to raspe, to breake winde upward.
 Rottatöre, a belcher, a rasper.
 Rottauöce, a broken voice.
 Rotteggäre, as Rottäre.
 Rotteggatöre, a belcher, a rasper.
 Rottelino, as Rotellino.
 Rotti, belches, belchings, raspings.
 Rottiore, a belcher, a rasper.
 Rötti, broken. Also a man that hath a rupture or is broken or burst in the belly or coods. Also a fraction in Arithmetike. Also a belch. Also a bracke, a gap, a breach, a hole.
 Rötto di schiëna, back-broken.
 Rötto in märe, wracke or cast away at Sea.
 Rottio, as Rottorio.
 Rottendäre, to round or make round.
 Rottorio, a corrosive or plaister to breake any sore. Also a Nut-cracker.
 Rottorio caustico adustiuo medicamento.
 Rottura, a rupture, a fraction, a breacking, a breach.
 Rotula, as Rotola.
 Rotuläre, as Rotoläre.
 Rotulo, as Rotolo.
 Róua, a kind of great weight. Also a kind of measure used in Italie.
 Rouäio, a nipping cold Northren winde, Däre de calci a Rouäio, that is to say, to shake ones heeles in the winde, and in plaine English to be hanged.
 Rouäno, a Roane-colour of a Horse.
 Rouëglia, the pulse called Eruele.
 Rouëia, a kind of peason or fishes.
 Rouëlläre, to murmur, to grumble, to grudge.
 Rouello, a murmuring, a grumbling.
 Rouëntäre, to neale red hot, to glow.
 Rouënte, glowing red, fierie red or hot.
 Rouere, the tree or wood Oake. Also wainescot. Also a kinde of torture among the Romanes, Cuör di rouere, a hard or marble heart.
 Rouerëtto, a groue or place set with or full of Oakes.
 Rouerino, of, like or made of Oake, as strong as Oake. Also of, like or made of wainescot. Also opiniatine, head-strong or fixt in some opinion.
 Rouërfa, as Riuerfa.
 Rouërfare, as Riuerfare.
 Rouërscia, as Riuerfa.
 Rouërsciäre, as Riuerfare.
 Rouërscio, as Riuerfo.
 Rouërscione, as Riuerföne.
 Rouërfo, as Riuerfo.
 Rouërfone, as Riuerföne.
 Rouëscia, the stuffo called Bayes to line garments with. Also as Riuerfa.
 Rouësciäre, as Riuerfare.

Rouëscina, as Rouëscia, fine Bayes.
 R uëscio, as Riuerfo.
 Rouëscione, as Riuerföne.
 Rouëtta, a Blacke-berric bush, a black Thorne or Bramble.
 Rouiglia, the pulse called Eruele.
 Rouigliaménto, a tossing, a rumbling.
 Rouigliäre, to reuele, to tumble, to rumble, to toss or wallow ouer and ouer.
 Rouiglione, a kind of peason as our hastings or bowlings are. Also rowling, rumbling or tossing ouer. Also a round scab, scurfe or botch.
 Rouina, ruine, spoile, waste, destruction, hauocke, wracke, desolation. Also extreame decay, death, miserie, losse or mischief.
 Rouinaménto, as Rouina.
 Rouinäre, to ruine, to spoile, to wracke, to waste utterly, to destroy.
 Rouinaticcio, ruinous, ready to ruine.
 Rouinatöre, a ruiner, a destroyer.
 Rouinázza, rubbish, rubble, rammell.
 Rouinéuole, subject to ruine or destruction.
 Rouinöio, as Rouinöfo.
 Rouinöo, ruinous, full of ruine.
 Rouistäre, to rumble or disorder or scatter any thing in seeking or tumbling about.
 Rouistico, as Rigüstro.
 Rouo, as Rúbo.
 Rúo canino, as Rúbo canino.
 Rúo idö, as Rúbo canino.
 Rózza, as Rózza.
 Rózza, rude, rough, or barbarous.
 Rózza, a iade or filthy bad horse. Also an ouer-ridden whore, or ramp-stallion whore.
 Rozzáechia, as Rózza.
 Rozzáménte, rudely, brutishly, roughly, viciuilly, barbarously.
 Rózza uetturina, an hired iade.
 Rozzézza, rudenesse, roughnesse, rusticitie of manners or ciuilitie.
 Rozzino, as Roncino.
 Rozzità, as Rozzézza.
 Rózzo, rude, rough, brutish, viciuill, barbarous, rusticall, clownish. Also vnwrought, vnpolished, blunt, homelie, bungler-like. Also a bunch of Grapes dangling downe from the Vine. Also a bough or branch full of any fruit as of Plums or Cherries hanging on the tree.
 Rózza, a iade or filthy bad horse.
 Rózzola, a cherning-fat. Also a cheese-press or cheese-fat.
 Rozzone, a great filthy iade. Also a mans pillicocke or pricke.
 Ruäre, to hurle, to sling violently. Also to ruine, to breake, or clatter in pieces.
 Rúba, as Rubarie, A rúba, by robbing and spoile.

Rubacchiäre, as Robbacchiäre.
 Ruba-cuöre, an allying steale-heart-wench, a heart-robber.
 Rubagione, any theft, filching, pilfring, stealing, or robbing.
 Ruba-l'anima, as Ruba-cuöre.
 Rubaldello, a crafty wily knave.
 Rubalderia, as Ribalderia.
 Rubáldo, as Ribáldo.
 Rubaldöne, as Ribaldöne.
 Rubäre, as Robbäre, to steale, to rob.
 Rubarie, all manner of robberies, pilfrings, filchings, stealings or larcenies.
 Rubatöre, a robber, a thiefe.
 Rubbacchiäre, as Robbacchiäre.
 Rubbaménti, as Rubarie.
 Rubbäre, as Robbäre.
 Rubbatöre, a robber, a stealer.
 Rúbbi, a kind of vermine, grub, worme, or gnawing Caterpillar.
 Rúbbia, as Róbbia.
 Rubbiäre, as Rominäre.
 Rúbbo, as Rubbone.
 Rubbone, a coine in Muscovy called a rubie. Also a kinde of weight in Ormuz.
 Robécchio, ruddy, red, sanguine colour.
 Rubëcula, a Robin-red-breast.
 Rubéfatto, made or become red.
 Rubëllagione, as Rubëllione.
 Rubëlläre, as Ribëlläre.
 Rubëllatione, as Rubëllione.
 Rubëlle, as Ribëlle.
 Rubëllione, as Ribëllione. Also the rust of iron.
 Rubëllöfo, as Ribëllöfo.
 Rubënte, red, ruddy, reddish.
 Rubënza, blushing, rudenesse.
 Rubö, as Rubënte.
 Ruberie, as Rubarie.
 Rubërta, Hearbe Robert.
 Rubescënza, a blushing red, shamefastnesse.
 Rubëscere, bëscö, bëscëi, bësciüza, to wax or begin to be red, ruddy, or blushing.
 Rubësto, as Robüsto, cruell and fierce of nature and manners.
 Rubëta, a land or red toade.
 Rubetario, a kinde of Hawke called a Hen-harroer.
 Rubëte, certaine Frogges that liue in bushes and hedges.
 Rubëto, a place full of bushes.
 Rubëtta, a birde called a Bunring.
 Rubicänte, red, ruddy, inflamed through anger or much drinking.
 Rubicillo, a Bufrich or Red-tail.
 Rubiconditä, as Robiconditä.
 Rubicöndo, as Robicöndo.
 Rubicöne, as Robicöne.
 Rubidézza, as Ruuidézza.
 Rúbido, as Rúuido. Also a darke deepe or

or blackish red colour.

Rubificare, to make red with any application vnto it.

Rubificatiōe, a making red with any application.

Rubificatiuo, a plaister, or any application that maketh red.

Rubigaglia, certaine set feasts at what time corne was blasted, to keep it from blasting more.

Rubigine, as Ruggine. Also the blasting of trees or Canker-eating of fruites, Mildew.

Rubiginire, as Rugginire. Also to blast trees or Canker-eat fruites, to Mildew.

Rubiginoso, as Rugginoso. Also blasted or Canker-eaten.

Rubiglia, Eruile, as Rouiglia.

Rubinetto, as Robinetto.

Rubino, as Robino.

Rubinoso, full of red, Rudy-red.

Rubizzo, ruddy, reddish, full of red. Also sturdy, stubborne, Marble-minded.

Rúbo, any kind of bush, Bryer or Bravble, namely the Black-berry-bush. Also a kinde of great weight.

Rúbo canino, the wilde Eglantine. Also the Caper-bush.

Rubore, shamefastnesse, chaste-blushing.

Rubrica. Rudle, Vermilion, Red-leade, Red-oaker, Red-stone. Also Red-writing, a Title, a Chapter or Inscription of a booke of Law, so called because that commonly they are written in red Capitall letters.

Rubricare, to marke with Rudle or Red-oaker as they doe sheepe.

Rubricoso, full of Rudle, Vermilion, Red-stone, Leade or Oaker.

Rúch, a monstrous great bird in India that will kill an Elephant.

Rúche, the deuouring wormes called Caterpillers or Cankers.

Ruchetta, the hearbe Rocket.

Rúcula, the hearbe rocket.

Rúde, a rod or wand that was anciently giuen to Gladiators or Sword-players when they were old in signe that they were set at liberty and discharged from labour. Also as Rózzo, rude, rustically, clownish.

Rúdere, to bray as an Asse.

Rudézza, as Rudità.

Rudiménti, the first rudiments, principles or instructions of any Arte.

Rudità, rudenesse, ignorance.

Rúdo, rude, clownish.

Rúe, the letter R, taken for the end of any matter.

Ruello, a fish called in Latine Boopis.

Rúffa, any mosse or mouldinesse. Also a rifling, a musse, or scrambling. Also a

trull, a harlot, a gixie, a minx.

Ruffare, to be or become mossie, mouldy, or musty. Also to belch or raspe or spaulle. Also to ruffle, to scramble or play at musse. Also to ruffle or make ruffe.

Ruffatore, a belcher, a spauler, a rasper. Also a risler or a scambler.

Ruffezza, roughnesse, ruffnesse, rudenesse.

Rúffia, as Róffia.

Ruffiana, as Roffiana.

Ruffianaménti, as Roffianaménti.

Ruffianare, as Roffianare.

Ruffianarie, as Roffianaménti.

Ruffianécchio, as Roffianécchio.

Ruffianeggiare, as Roffianare.

Ruffianello, a yongue barnde or Russian.

Ruffianésco, ruffianish, barndish.

Ruffianésimo, as Roffianésimo.

Ruffianezzare, as Ruffianare.

Ruffianiccio, as Roffianésimo.

Ruffiano, as Roffiano.

Rúffo, a belching, a rasping, a breaking of winde upward. Also a ruffian, a swagger, or a ruffling roister. Also a minx, a darling, a dilling. Also rude, ruffe or rough.

Rúffola, as Rúffa. Also dandrasse in any bodies head, or morpheu in ones face.

Rúffola ráffola, by hooke or crooke, by shasting or scambling, by pinching and scraping. Also pell-mell, helter-skelter, hieledie pigeldie.

Ruffolare, as Ruffare. Also to get or scrape together by hooke or crooke.

Ruffolato, as Roffolato.

Ruffoloso, full of dandrasse in the head or morpheu in the face.

Rúfo, hath been used for Róffo.

Rúga, any caterpillar or cankre. Also a maine street, a long lane or caucie in any Towne. Also a withering, a crumpling, a puckring or plaiting. Also a wrinkle or crows-foote in any bodies face through age or care. Also the bitter hearbe Rue or hearbe of Grace. Some take it for the hearbe Rocket.

Rugale, full of wrinkles.

Rugamare, to frost-bite or winter-nip. Also to eat as with Caterpillers.

Rugamagione, a frost-biting or winter-nipping, a deuouring with Caterpillers.

Rugare, to eat with caterpillers or deuour with cankres. Also to pucker, to crumple or plait. Also to wrinkle or wrinkle. Also to grope or fumble vp and downe.

Rugatore, a groper or a fumbler.

Ruggente, roaring or roignant as a Lion.

Ruggiare, as Ruggiare.

Rúggio, così schiacciato somiglia al rúggio di campo di fiore.

Ruggiada, as Rugiada, any dew.

Ruggiadare, as Rugiadare.

Ruggiadolo, as Rugiadolo.

Ruggiare, to roare or royne as a Lyon. Also to bellow. Also to grunt. Also to howle or cry out.

Ruggiato, rored or royned, bellowed, grunted, howled.

Ruggiatore, a roarer, a roynar, a bellower, a grunter, a howler.

Rúggine, Spanish-greene or Verd-de-greece. Also spleene, ill-will, rancor, or grudging in minds. Also rust, rustinesse, canker or filth in mettals. Also a rusteing Apple.

Rugginézza, any rustinesse.

Rugginire, nisco, nito, to rust, to bee rustie.

Rugginoso, rustie, full of rust.

Rugginúzza, small rust or rustinesse.

Rúggio, a measure of dry things containing about an English bushell.

Ruggire, gisco, gito, as Ruggiare.

Ruggito, as Rugiato. Also the roaring or royning of a Lyon. Also a bellowing, a grunting, a braying or such hideous noise. Also a rumbling or croaking of the bellie when it is emptie.

Ruggitore, as Ruggiatore.

Rughetta, a little street, a narrow lane. Also a little wrinkle.

Rúghi, brambles, briers, thornes.

Rugiada, the dew. Also a sprinkling.

Rugiadare, to draw, to bedew, to drop or trill downe as dew. Also to wet, to sprinkle, to dew bedable.

Rugiadolo, dewie, full of dew.

Rúgidi, a kind of Peares in Italie.

Rugiménto, as Ruggito.

Rugiola, as Rogiola.

Rugiolone, a double thumpe or blow vp on ones head, a double knocke.

Rugione, as Rugiolone.

Rugire, as Ruggiare.

Rugito, as Ruggito.

Ruginire, gnisco, gnito, to grunt as a Hog. Also to roare or royne as a Lyon.

Ruginito, as Ruggiato, as Ruggito.

Rúgo, as Rubo, as Rúo.

Rúgolo, a round sticke that they vse to rowle sikkes or cipres vpon. Also a pastrie mans rowler to rowle or make flat his paste.

Rugoso, full of cankers or caterpillers. Also rough, rineled or wrinkled and withered. Also full of wrinkles, crumplings or puckerings.

Rugumare, as Ruminare. Also to cry or bray out aloud.

Rugomoso, as Ruminoso.

Ruina, as Rouina.

Ruinaccio, as Rouinazzo.

Ruinare, as Rouinare.

Ruinéuole, as Rouinéuole.

Ruinoso, as Rouinoso.

Ruire, isco, ito, as Ruare.

Rui-

Ruligine, as Rubigine.

Ruliginire, as Rubiginire.

Rúlla, a barrell-boord to make barrells of. Also the iron or Ploughmans staffe wherewith he cleareth the culter.

Rúllo, a rowling piece of timber with holes at the end to rowle or remooue any great weight or other pieces of timber. Also a kind of high head-attire or dressing that women vse to weare in Italy. Also a kind of play in Italy like our play at trunks or billiards. Also a Plough-staffe.

Rúma, the end, the gurge or hollow part of the throat. Also the dew-lap of any beast.

Rumáre, as Rumináre.

Rumbotino, a kind of Poplar-tree.

Ruména, a Pape, a Dug, a Breast, a Teat.

Ruménto, an imp. stume that bursteth out in the flesh.

Rumica, a Cuckow.

Rumice, the hearbe Sorrell or Sour-docke.

Rumigáre, as Rumináre.

Rumigatióne, a chewing of the cud.

Rumigeratióne, a dispersing of rumors, a noising abroad.

Ruminále, that cheweth the cud. Also that may be considered and remembered.

Ruminália, sacrifices of those beasts that chew the cud.

Ruminaménto, a ruminating, a chewing of the cud. Also a pondering or considering.

Rumináre, to chew, to ruminate or chew the cud as Neates doe. Also to ponder, to consider or reuelue in minde with himselfe.

Ruminatione, as Ruminaménto.

Ruminatóre, a chewer of the cud, a ruminator. Also a ponderer or considerer.

Ruminófo, chewing the cud. Also considerate and wary, pensive, close.

Rumore, as Roinóre.

Rumoreggiánte, as Romoreggiánte.

Rumoreggiáre, as Romoreggiáre.

Rumpotino, as Rompotino.

Rúna, a kind of dart.

Runchizzáre, to snort, to snore. Also to bray as an Asse.

Runchizzófo, snorting, snorting. Also braying as an Asse.

Ruóla, a Cook's rowling pin.

Ruoláre, as Ruolláre.

Ruolláre, to inroule.

Ruóllo, as Ruólo.

Ruólo, a Checke-rolle of names. Also a Plaiers part written for him to leaue.

Ruóta, the Exchequer house in Rome.

Ruóta, as Róta, a wheele.

Ruotabattúto, round or wheele beaten.

Ruóta del pauóne. Looke Färe.

Ruóta di Nibbio, a wheeling round as commonly the Kite doeth make in flying.

Ruotáre, as Rotáre, to wheele.

Ruotáta, a round trick in dancing.

Ruotella, as Rotella.

Ruotista, an Exchequer man in Rome.

Ruótola, as Rótola.

Ruotoláre, as Rotoláre.

Ruótolo, as Rótolo.

Ruotoloxerói, a weight. Looke Rótolo.

Rupáce, as Rupicápra.

Rúpe, a rock, a crag, a cliffe, a clive, a steep, a craggy-stone, a high down-fall so broken and steepe that none can well climbe it.

Rupicápra, a Rocke or Wilde-goate.

Ruppe, he or she brake or did breake.

Rúppers, they brake or did breake.

Rúppono, they brake or did breake.

Rurále, rurall, rusticall, of or pertaining to the Country or Villages.

Ruralità, ruraliry, rusticaliry.

Ruratione, Country busin-ss.

Ruréstre, belonging to the Country.

Rurigéno, borne in the Country.

Rús, the sumach or Rhus-tree.

Rúsa, a fallacy, a craft, a subtill deuise, an illusion. Also a Caterpillar.

Ruscáre, to get by shifts, by cosenage, by ho-ke or crooke and pilfing. Also to dust, or to bedust.

Ruscelláre, to glide along or runne as a little streame, Brooke or Riuélet.

Ruscellétto, a very little Brooke, Riuélet, gozell or gullet of running water.

Ruscellino, as Ruscellétto.

Ruscello, a Brooke or Riuélet, a little running streame or river.

Rúchi, Thornes, Brambles, Firres, Bri-ers, Braks or Bushes.

Ruscignólo, a Nightingall.

Rúsko, the prickly shrubs called Kneeholme, Butchers-broome or Petigrice, whereof Chimney-sweepers, Plaißers and Butchers make sprinkling brushes, sweepers or bezoms. Also a kind of corne called Ruske, as also the bread thereof. Used also for dust.

Ruscófo, dusty, full of dust. Also full of shrubs, brambles, thornes or briars.

Rúse, Canker-wormes, Caterpillers.

Rúso, any kind of dust.

Ruspáre, to scrape in or vp the dirt as a Hen doth. Also to shift, to sneake or pry vp and downe for any thing by any wile.

Ruspatóre, a scraper, a scraping, shifting or sneaking companion.

Ruspatúra, any scraping together, a sneaking or shifting to get.

Ruspína, a scraping, a pinch-penny woman.

Rússa, a snorting. Also a braying.

Rusláre, to snort. Also to bray as an Asse. Also to rub or claw.

Ruffei, a kind of Heareons.

Ruffignólo, a Nightingall.

Rúffo, a snorting. Also a braying. Also hoarcenesse. Also a snorter.

Ruffófo, snorting, snorting, braying as an Asse. Also full of hoarcenesse.

Rústica, a Woodcocke-hen. Also a rude, rusticall or clownish woman.

Rusticáno, rusticall, rurall, clownish, loutish, swainish, Country-like.

Rusticare, to play the rustike hinde, swaine or clowne, to line or professe a Country life.

Rusticatione, an abiding in the Country, a Country life.

Rustichézza, rusticity, clownishnesse, rudenesse, simple plainenesse.

Rusticità, as Rustichézza.

Rústico, rusticall, clownish, vplandish, homely, loutish, churlish, rude.

Rústico, a swaine, a hinde, a Country-clowne, an vplandish man, a rude bo-die.

Rusticóne, a filthy Rústico.

Rusticula, a Woodcocke.

Rustina, the Corne called Ruske.

Rúta, the hearbe of Grace or Rue.

Rutábulo, a harrow, a colerake.

Rúta murále, Wall-rue or white Maiden-haire.

Rutáre, to belch, to raspe.

Rúta saluática, great Saint Johns wort.

Ruratóre, a belcher, a rasper.

Ruticilla, a bird called a Red-taile.

Rutilánte, as Rútilo.

Rutiláre, to shine or glister like Gold.

Rutilo, bright shining like Gold.

Ruttáre, to belch, to raspe.

Ruttaréllo, a little belch or belching.

Ruttatióne, a belching, a rasping.

Ruttatóre, a belcher, a rasper.

Rutteggiáre, to belch, to raspe.

Rútti, belchings, raspings.

Rúuia, as Ruuiglia.

Ruudaménti, ruggedly, harshly, roughly, rudely, crabbedly, barbarously.

Ruuidézza, ruggednesse, harshnesse, crabbednesse, roughnesse, rudenesse.

Ruuidità, as Ruuidézza.

Rúuido, rugged, harsh, crabbed, rough, rude, barbarous, unpolished.

Ruuiglia, the pulse called Erúile.

Ruúina, as Rouúia.

Ruináccio, as Rouinázzo.

Ruináre, as Rouináre.

Ruinéuole, as Rouinéuole.

Ruunófo, as Rouinófo.

Rúzza, any kind of wantonnesse or dalliance. Also a flout of frump.

Ruzzaménto, a wantonizing, a dalliance. Also a flouting or frumping.

Ruzzánte, a merry or wanton mocking, scoffing,

*scoffing, flouting, ieaſting or frump-
ing companion, a merry tickler vp and
downe.*

Ruzzare, to wantonize, to dally with.
*Alſo merrily to ieat, to flout, to mocke,
to frumpe or to tickle vp and downe.
Vſed alſo to ſcrape vp and downe in
the dirt as hens or chickins doe to ſhift
for meate.*

Ruzzatore, as **Ruzzante**.

Ruzzella, a little pully.

Ruzzetto, a birde called a Wren.

Ruzzo, a ſuddaine toy or tickling ieat.
Alſo an itching.

Ruzzo del capo, a ſuddaine humor or
toy or paſſion in the head.

Ruzzolare, as **Ruſpare**, as **Razzolare**.
*Alſo to tumble or iumble vp and
downe.*

Ruzzoletta, a little pully.

S.

S^A, Hee or ſhee knoweth, wotteth or
can. *Alſo hir or hers.*

Saba, the ſudden wine called Cuire. *Al-
ſo in Greeke ſecret miſteries.*

Sabacirio, a kind of ſtrong drinke made
of Barly.

Sabaoth, an attribute the Hebrewes
gaue to God, Lord of Hoſtes, of Armes
of Powers or of Vertues.

Sabathario, a keeper of the Saboth day.

Sabatio, he that firſt inuented, or that
drinketh Sabacirio.

Sabatismo, the celebration of the Sa-
bath.

Sabatizzare, to celebrate or keepe the
Saboth day.

Sabato, the Saboth day, or day of reſt,
among the Jewes the ſeauenth day was
ſolemnized in remembrance of the reſt
after God in ſix daies had made the
whole world, it is now vſed for Satur-
day. *Alſo for quiet, reſt or ceſſation
from labour, as we ſay holy day.*

Sabato ſera, Saturday evening.

Sabatta, as **Sauatta**, or **Ciauatta**.

Sabattare, as **Sabattare** or **Ciauat-
tare**.

Sabattarie, as **Ciauattarie**.

Sabattaro, as **Ciauattaro**, a Cöbler.

Sabattino, a Cöbler, a Souter.

Sabba, as **Säba**, Cuire wine.

Sabbia, any kind of grauell or ſand.

Sabbionaccio, coarſe grauel, ſtony ſand.

Sabbionara, a ſand or grauell-pit. *Al-
ſo a ſandy ſhelfe in the Sea.*

Sabbionare, to grauell, to ſand.

Sabbione, coarſe grauel, ſtony ſand.

Sabbionſo, as **Sabbioſo**.

Sabbioſo, ſandy, grauelly, gretty.

Sabéth, a ſwimming or faintneſſe.

Sabina, the hearbe *Sauine*, whereof be
two kinds, the one hath leaues like
the *Tamariske* or *Briary*, the other
like the *Cipreſſe-tree*. *Alſo as the
weapon Sariffa.*

Sabrino, a kind of venomous beaſt.

Sabuloſo, ſandy, grauelly, gretty.

Sabúrra, any ballaſt or laſtage for ſhips.

Saburrare, to ballaſe or ballaſt any
thing.

Sabúrro, a kind of graine in India, that
is ſwenn, ripned and reaped in fortie
daies.

Sáca, a kind of hard rugged ſtone to
build.

Sacale, a kind of Amber bred with the
heat of the Sunne in Egypt.

Sacalénola, any kind of hurling dart.

Sacca, a bag, a ſacke, a pouch, a bud-
get, a ſatchell, a pocket. *Alſo a caſting
net.*

Saccagnare, to crumple, to bag, to puc-
ker. *Alſo to tug, to halſe, to touze.*

Saccardello, the dried fiſh called poore
Iohn. *Alſo a needie, begging wretch.*

Saccare, to put vp into a ſacke, a bag, a
pouch, a ſatchell, or to pocket vp.

Saccaro, a hawke called a Saker. *Alſo a
kind of tree that yeeldeth Sugar. Vſed
alſo for Sugar.*

Saccáro, a ſacke-maker.

Saccénte, as **Sapiénte**, warie, heedie.

Saccénteria, as **Sapiénza**, warineſſe,
heed, heedineſſe.

Saccheggiamento, any kind of ſacking,
ranſacking, riter-waſte or robbing.

Saccheggiare, to ſacke, to ranſacke, to
rob, to deſtroy, to ſpoile of all.

Saccheggiatore, a ranſacker, a ſacker,
a robber, a deſtroyer.

Sacchéro, a fiſh in Latine *Chanadella*.

Sacchettino, any kind of little ſacke,
bag, pouch or ſatchell. *Alſo a Gunners
cartrege.*

Sacchéito, as **Sacchettino**.

Sacciare, as **Satiare**, to glut or ſatiate.

Sacciente, as **Sapiénte**.

Saccínteria, as **Sapiéntia**.

Sácco, I know, wor, wiſſe or can.

Sacciutézza, as **Sapiénza**.

Sacciúto, as **Sáuiro**. *Alſo as Foramello.*

Sácco, any kind of ſacke, bag, pouch,
budget, ſuchell or pocket. *Alſo a packe
of wooll. Alſo a ſacke, a ſucking, a
ſpoile, a robbing, a ranſacke or waſte.*

Saccóccia, a ſatchell, a poke, a pocket, a
punch, a budget, a little ſacke or bag.

Saccociare, to ſatchell or pocket vp.

Sácco di lana, a packe or ſacke of wooll.

Sácco di uento, a bag of winde. *Alſo an
idle boafter, a vaunting gull.*

Saccófrago, as **Sarcófrago**.

Sáccola, as **Saccóccia**. *Alſo a ſliding
knot.*

Saccolare, to pucker, to bag, to crumple.

Sáccolo, as **Sacca**, a pouch, a ſatchell.

Saccomanare, to goe a bootie-haling or
a freebooting, to linc by ſhifting and
pillage.

Saccomanno, a freebooter, a bootieha-
ler, a ſhifting or pilſing ſouldier or
his ſeruant.

Saccománo, as **Saccomanno**.

Saccométte, métt, mili, méſſo, to
put vnto the ſacke, ranſacking, ſpoile,
pillage, ruine or deſtruction.

Saccomóro, as **Sicomóro**.

Saconaccio, as **Saccóne**.

Saccóncia, as **Saccóccia**.

Saccóne, any great bag, ſacke or packe.

Saccónia, a Territorie.

Sácculo, as **Sacchettino**.

Sacello, an Oratorie or priuate Chappell.

Sacénte, as **Sapiénte**.

Sacénteria, as **Sapiéntia**.

Sacéntone, a great wiſe man, but in ill
part.

Sacérdotale, of or pertaining to a
Prieſt.

Sacérdoté, any kind of Prieſt.

Sacérdotéſſa, a woman Prieſt.

Sacérdotio, the order or function of
Prieſthood or holy Miniſterie. *Alſo an
Eccleſiaſticall lining. Alſo an impro-
priation or patronage of a Church-li-
uing.*

Sácha, as **Sacca**.

Sachegliare, as **Scagliare** or **Squa-
mare**.

Sachéglic, as **Scáglic**, or **Squáme**.

Sacheglióſo, as **Scaglióſo**, or **Squamóſo**.

Saciénte, as **Sapiénte**.

Saciénteria, as **Sapiéntia**.

Sacódio, a ſtone like a Iacynth.

Sacóma, an even counterpoise or like-
neſſe of weights.

Sacondíone, as **Sacóne**.

Sacóne, a kind of Amethiſt ſtone.

Sácrá, a conſecration. *Alſo ſacred.*

Sacraſtola, the pipe where through the
marrow of the back-bone runneth.

Sácrá herba, baſe or flat Veruein.

Sacramentale, ſacramental, miſteri-
ous.

Sacramentare, to receiue the holy Sa-
crament, to ſwear or take a corporall
oath.

Sacramentario, a Sacramentarie, a pro-
feſſor of the Sacraments or holy mi-
ſteries, a diſtributer of the Sacra-
ments.

Sacraménto, a Sacrament, that is a vi-
ſible ſigne of ſome holy thing or diuine
miſterie viſeene with ſome promiſe
annexed vnto it. *Alſo a corporall oath
or ſwearing.*

Sacrare, to hallow, to conſecrate, to dedi-
cate vnto, to make immortall. *Alſo to
denounce as curſed and deſeſtable.*

Sacrário, a *Sacrarie*, a *Sextrie* or *Vestry* where holy things are kept. Also a Church-yard. Also a private Chappell or Oratorie in a house.

Sacra spina, in latine *Oitopygium*.

Sacratione, a consecrating.

Sacrato, sacred, hallowed, consecrated for the service of God. Also any holy ground or Church-yard.

Sacrestano, a *Sexton* or *Vestrie-keeper*.

Sacrestia, a *Sextrie* or *Vestrie* of a Church.

Sacreto, hath been used for *Secreto*.

Sacrifero, that beareth holy things.

Sacrificare, to sacrifice, to offer sacrifice.

Sacrificatio, sacrificing, consecrating.

Sacrificatore, an offerer of sacrifice.

Sacrificiale, belonging to sacrifice.

Sacrificio, as *Sacrificatio*.

Sacrificio, used in, or serving for sacrifice.

Sacrificulo, a *Sacrificer*, a *Massé-priest*, a master of sacrifices.

Sacrificio, sacrifice, oblation, offering.

Sacrifuga, a *Recusant*, a refuser to come to holy exercises.

Sacrilegiare, to commit sacrilege, to steale sacred things, to rob Churches or Church-goods. Also to commit any outrageous or horrible act.

Sacrilegio, sacrilege, robbing of Churches, stealing of sacred or Church-goods.

Sacrilego, a sacrilegious man, a robber of Churches, a cursed stealer of Church-goods.

Sacrima, the first fruites of wine sacrificed to *Bacchus*.

Sacrio, a kind of Amber in *Scythia*.

Sacrificinio, a holy Shrine or keeper of Princes or sacred letters and records.

Sacrista, as *Sacrestano*.

Sacristano, as *Sacrestano*.

Sacristia, as *Sacrestia*.

Sacro, sacred, holy, consecrated, hallowed or dedicated unto God. Also an holy misterie. Also a hawk called a *Saker*. Also a piece of artillerie called a *Saker*. Used also for cursed, horrible and detestable.

Sacro fuoco, a sore or swelling full of heat and rednesse called *Saint Anthony's fire*.

Sacro morbo, the fowle euill, *Saint Johns euill*, or the falling sicknesse.

Sacro ólio, as *Ólio sacro*.

Sacrophago, a kind of stone, as *Sarcófago*.

Sacrosanto, most sacred or most holy, inviolable.

Sadino, a kind of silver coine in *Ormuç*.

Saducei, the *Saduces*, which were certain Philosophers among the Hebrewes that held the bodie and minde to be

mortall, having no other obseruation but the law, and hold it a great glorie to contradict the Doctors of their Philosophie, few of them are learned.

Saeppolare, as *Saettare*.

Saeppolo, a kind of bow or tiller to shoot long arrowes or bolts.

Saetta, any kind of arrow, shaft, dart or bolt. Also a thunderbolt. Also a lance or fleame to let bloud with. Also a Starre called the *Shaft-starre*. Also a certaine sharpe-pointed hearbe growing in the water, called *Arrow-head* or *Shafis-head*.

Saetta-folgore, a thunder-bolt.

Saettame, as *Saettume*.

Saettamento, as *Saettume*.

Saettare, to shoot or hit with any kind of arrow, shaft, bolt or dart, to shaft, to darte, to bolt. Also to strike or hit with a thunder-bolt.

Saettario, as *Saettaro*.

Saettaro, a fletcher. Also an archer or shooter of arrowes. Also as *Sagettario*.

Settatore, a shooter of shafts or arrowes, an archer, a bow-man.

Saettia, a kind of speedie Pinnace or Barge, called a *light-horse-man*.

Saettina, a little arrow. Also the needle of a *Sun-dyall* or of a *Mariners compass*.

Saettipotente, mightie in shooting or darting. Also as *Sagettario*.

Saettone, a great arrow. Also a prop, a stay, a shore, a braget or under-layer.

Saettume, all manner of shot, arrowes, dartes or shafts to shoot withall.

Sáfico, a *Saphike verse*.

Saffirino, a blew *Saphire* colour that Painters use.

Saffiro, a *Saphire-stone*.

Saffo, a *Catchpole*, a base Sargeant.

Saffranare, to colour or dresse with *Saffron*.

Saffrano, any kind of *Saffron*.

Saffrone, a deepe red or *Saffron-colour*.

Safruganio, as *Soffragano*.

Sága, a wise woman. Also a Witch.

Sagáce, heedie, vigilant, that perceiveth or foreseeeth quickly, quick-sented.

Sagaceménte, heedily, vigilantly, wittily, with quicknesse of wit and sharpnesse of senses.

Sagacia, as *Sagacità*.

Sagacità, sharpnesse of senses, quicknes of spirit and foresight.

Sagapéno, a gum comming of the hearbe *Férula*. Also as *Férula*.

Sagapéo, the *Fenelgeant*.

Ságda, a kind of greene precious stone found sticking unto old ships which the Chaldees use to make fast to their hands, it will draw wood unto it.

Sagéna, a hose or bosome-net.

Sagétta, as *Saétta*, an arrow.

Sagettare, as *Saettare*.

Sagettario, one of the twelve signes in the *Zodiacke* called *Sagittarius*.

Sagettaro, as *Sagettario*.

Sagettatore, as *Saettatore*.

Sagettia, as *Saettia*.

Sagettume, as *Saettume*.

Saggétta, as *Saétta*.

Saggettare, as *Saettare*.

Saggettario, as *Sagettario*.

Saggézza, wisdom, sagenesse, vigilance.

Saggiare, to perceive, finde or smell out a matter quickly. Also to assay, to try, or make triall and prooffe of.

Saggiata, an assay, a triall, a tasting.

Saggiatore, an assayer, a taster, a tryer.

Saggina, any meat wherewith any thing is fatned or crammed as *Mast* or *Akehornes* for Hogs. Also any filling, stuffing or cramming full. Also any superfluous fatnesse gathered by overmuch ease. Also the graine *Turkie-hirse*, *Mill* or *Millet*.

Sagginale, of, made of or belonging to *Saggina*. Also very fat or gloarie.

Sagginare, to fatten, to pamper, to cram, to franke or feed fat, to mew fowle.

Sagginario, a coope, a franke, a pen or stall or any place else where beasts or fowle and poultrie are fatned, crammed, franked or mewed.

Sagginatione, a cramming, a pampering or feeding fat, a mewing of fowle.

Saggio, wise, sage, prudent, graue, wittie, warie, or circumspect and heedie. Also an assay, a triall, a taste, an attempt or proffer to doe any thing. Also a patterne or ensample of any thing. Also a little weight or measure six of which goes to an *Ounce*.

Saggitta, as *Saétta*, an arrow.

Sagittare, as *Saettare*.

Sagittario, as *Sagettario*.

Sagittume, as *Saettume*.

Sagina, as *Saggina*.

Saginare, as *Sagginare*.

Saginatione, as *Sagginatione*.

Saginato, as *Segenato*.

Ságio, as *Sáio*, a long side coate.

Ságire, gísco, gíto, pèr ságire i baróni ed il paése di Púglia álla sua signoria.

Sagitta, as *Saétta*.

Sagittale, a suture or seame that runneth straight on the top on the head, distinguishing the right from the left side of a mans head, called also *Retta futura*, because it lyeth streight lengthwise on the head from *Labdoide* to *Coronale*.

Sagittare, as *Saettare*.

Sagittaria, the hearbe *Arrow-head*.

Sagittaria arte, the arte of shooting.

Sagit-

Sagittarino, borne vnder Sagittarius.
 Sagittario, as Sagettario.
 Sagittatore, as Saettatore.
 Sagittifero, arrows-bearing.
 Sagittipotente, mightie in shooting.
 Sagittume, as Saettume.
 Saglia, a roole that Bricklayers vse.
 Sagliente, saillant, mounting, ascending.
 Sagliari, salgo, salsi, sagliuto, as Salire.
 Saglio, a long-skirted coate.
 Sagliocca, a great club or mace.
 Saglioccola, a little club or mace.
 Saglione, a great long-skirted coate.
 Saglito, as Salito, ascended, mounted.
 Sagliuto, ascended, mounted vp.
 Sagmina, as Saminina.
 Sagna, Phlebotomie or letting of blood.
 Sagnare, to bleed or let blood.
 Sago, a kind of bread made of the pith of a tree in the Muluccos. Also a kind of Horsemans coate or souldiers garment anciently vsed in Rome.
 Sagogno, a Sagony or Sanguin Munkie.
 Sagola, nella manoella si fa una sagola accio entri nella coda dell'arteglieria.
 Sagoma, a Ruler or Squire to take the height or diameter of any thing.
 Sagopenio, a kind of gum.
 Sagra, as Sacra.
 Sagramentale, as Sacramentale.
 Sagramentare, as Sacramentare.
 Sagramentario, as Sacramentario.
 Sagramento, as Sacramento.
 Sagrae, as Sacrae.
 Sagrao, as Sacrao.
 Sagrestano, as Sacrestano.
 Sagrestia, as Sacrestia.
 Sagretario, as Secretario.
 Sagraeto, as Secreto.
 Sagraetta, a little Saker.
 Sagraetta, a little helmet or caske.
 Sagraficare, as Sacrificare.
 Sagraficio, as Sacrificio.
 Sagralegiare, as Sacrilegiare.
 Sagralegio, as Sacrilegio.
 Sagralego, as Sacrilego.
 Sagrafiano, as Sacrestano.
 Sagrafia, as Sacrestia.
 Sagro, as Sacro.
 Sagrosanto, most sacred, and most holy.
 Sagù, a kind of rare fruite in India.
 Sai, long skirted cotes. Also thou knowest.
 Saia, a womans kirtle or petticoat. Also a Turkish coine worth 20. fouces in Venice.
 Sai ché? wot you what.
 Saietta, fine serge, say or rash.
 Saietto, a skirted coate or iacket.
 Saio, a long skirted cote or iacket.
 Saione, a very long side or skirted cote.
 Saïtica, a kind of ancient paper, or long

coat.

Saiuppi, a kind of Sea-crab or Lobster.
 Sâl, vsed for salt. Looke Sâle.
 S'al, for Se al, if to the.
 Sâla, a great Hall or dining Chamber.
 Salace, hot in lust, very lecherous, as fault as a bitch, beastly luxurious.
 Salacità, a lustfull or beastly instinct to lechery as the faultnesse of a bitch.
 Salacônia, boasting ioynd with vanity and foolish pride.
 Salacône, a vaine proud boaster, as we say a proud heart and a beggers purse.
 Sâla di giustitia, a Guilde-hall, a court of Iustice, a Sessions-house.
 Saladino, a Saladine or souldane.
 Salamandra, a beast in fashion like a Lizard full of spots, which being in the fire doth quench it and is not burned, called a Salamande.
 Salamandri, certaine fiery spirites that live and are nourished in the fire.
 Salamandria, as Salamandra.
 Salamalécchi, a Turkish salutation as Salimbacche.
 Salami, any kind of salt, pickled, powdered or bloted and smoake dried meats whether fish or flesh, as Bacon, Neats-tongues, Sausages, Marilemasse-beefe, &c. Red or Blot Heringes, Salt-fish, &c.
 Salamistra, as Salmistra.
 Salamioia, any kind of brine, pickle or liquor to powder in. Also brackishnesse.
 Salamora, as Salamioia.
 Salamore, as Salamioia.
 Salamuioia, as Salamioia.
 Salamuora, as Salamioia.
 Salanga, our Ladys hill.
 Salangara, a kind of barke or boate.
 Sal' ardente, Saltpeter, burning salt.
 Salare, to salt, to powder, to pickle, to souce, to lay in brine, to corne with salt.
 Sala regale, a Kings-hall, a Royall-hall.
 Salaria, a Wich or Salt-pit.
 Salariare, to wage, to stipend, to hire for wages, to giue pay or pension vnto.
 Salario, salary, wages, stipend, pay or pension giuen to seruants. Also a salter or salte-maker. Also a seller of salt things.
 Salase, a kind of dainty meate.
 Salastre, to empty or let one blood.
 Salastatore, a letter or emptier of blood.
 Salastetta, a Lancet or Fleame to let blood.
 Salasso, Flebotomy or letting of blood. Also, Le limpide bettiglie in rinfrescatoi piene di salasso, & ni-éue.
 Salata, any kind of salade.

Salatina, a litle dainty salade.
 Salato, salt, pickled, powdered, brackish.
 Salatôia, any powdering-tub or pan.
 Salatuccia, a poore meane salad.
 Salatura, any kinde of salting or pickling.
 Salce, a Willow, an Osier, a Sallow, a Withy-tree. Also a fine or Pibble-stone.
 Salcetto, a place, a ground or thicket planted with Willows or Osiers.
 Salci, Sallows, Willows, or Osiers.
 Salciare, to vnderfet or prope Hops or Vines with Willows or Osiers.
 Salciatore, an vndersetter of Vines or Hops with Willows or Sallows.
 Salcicia, any kind of sausage. Also a kind of warlike engine.
 Salciciaro, a sausage-maker.
 Salcicione, any great sausage.
 Salcietto, as Salcetta.
 Sâcio, as Sâlce.
 Sâciofo, full of Sallows or Willows.
 Sâcizza, any kind of sausage.
 Sâcizzaro, a sausage-maker.
 Sâcizzone, any great sausage.
 Saldamente, steadfastly, solidly, firmly.
 Saldare, to fixe steadfast, to firme, to fasten, to pitch hard, to confirme. Also to solder mettals. Also to stop or stanch blood. Also to close or heale vp any sore.
 Saldare conti, to make reckonings even.
 Saldare ferite, to cure or close vp woundes.
 Saldare il sangue, to stanch blood.
 Saldare la gente, to confirme people.
 Saldare metalli, to solder mettals.
 Saldare partite, to settle any march.
 Saldaretta, as Saldatio.
 Saldatio, a Goldsmiths borace box.
 Saldatore, a solderer of mettals.
 Saldatura, a setting, firming or fastning or steadfastnesse of any thing. Also a stanching of blood, a soldering of mettals, a closing vp of any wound.
 Saldezza, steadfastnesse, firmnesse.
 Sâldi-fâldi, as we say hold-hold, or stay-stay, when we see men fighting.
 Sâldo, steadfast, fast, firme, fixed.
 Sâle, any kind of salt or seasoning. Also the maine Sea or Ocean. Also wit, conceite, sharpnesse or inuention in words or speaking. Also hals.
 Sâle amoniaco, a kinde of medicinable salt.
 Sâle âscali, a kinde of salt.
 Salebroso, harsh, crabbed to be vnderstood.
 Sale catino, a kind of salt.
 Sâle di gemmo, a kind of salt.
 Sâle elembroth, a kind of salt.

Salegare, to pause with stones.
 Salegato, paved. Also a pavement.
 Salegatore, a Paviour.
 Saleggiare, to pause. Also to be brackish.
 Sale in banco, a mountibank.
 Sale natico, a kind of salt.
 Salente, salant, climbing, ascending.
 Salentine, a kind of long Olive.
 Sale pietra, a kind of stony salt.
 Salera, a table salt.
 Sale radico, a kind of salt.
 Salerina, a little table salt.
 Salerno, a kind of dainty wine.
 Salétta, a little table-salt. Also a little hall or dining chamber.
 Salletina, a trenchard-salt.
 Salgemma, a kind of salt or mineral.
 Salire, a Princely public banquet.
 Salicare, to pause with stones. Also to plant or set about with Willowes.
 Salicastro, a Willow-pole or stake. Also a wild Olive-tree or Vine running upon Willowes.
 Salicita, a pavement, a caucy.
 Salicato, paved. Also a pavement.
 Salicatore, a Paviour, a Caucy-maker.
 Salice, as Salce.
 Salicetto, as Salcetto.
 Salicónia, as saltbeerbe called Seagrape, knotted or ioyned Kaly.
 Salifero, Salt-bearing.
 Saliforca, a Gallows-mounter.
 Saligare, to pause with stones.
 Saligastro, as Salicastro.
 Saligato, as Salicato.
 Saligia, a womans Vertugall as they were now a daies.
 Saligare, to pause with stones.
 Saligato, paved. Also a pavement.
 Salij, certaine Priests among the ancient Romanes.
 Salimbacche, as much to say God be with thee in Turkish.
 Salimbécche, per portar l'acqua con le salimbécche.
 Saliménto, as Salita, an ascending.
 Salina, a salt-witch or pit, a table salt.
 Salináro, a Salter, a Salt-maker.
 Salinátore, a Salter, a Salt-maker.
 Salincérbio, a game in Italie so call'd.
 Salinétta, a little or trenchard-salt.
 Salintrare, to reduce vnto, or to compound with Salpeter.
 Salntráro, a Salpeter-man or maker.
 Sállo, a burnishing stone. It is good against sore or running eyes but touching them.
 Salire, salgo, salí, salito, to ascend, to mount, to climbe or get vp.
 Salisatóri, certaine Prophets or Soothsayers that iudged of the event of things by the rising or swelling of menslimmes.
 Saliscénde, a great or chiefe paire of

staires in a Gentlemans house that lead vp into the Hall. Also a foote-pace vnder a Princes cloth of state. Also a foote-pace of a chimney. Also a foote-step or threshold of a doore, or any ascent into any faire roome. Also an high gazing window. Also a trap-dore. Also a barre, a stang or sparre to barre a doore. Also a raile or barre to stay Horses from running.
 Saliscénde, scéndo, scéfi, scéfo, to ascend vp a paire of staires that lead into a Hall or dining chamber, to ascend any foote-pace, to goe ouer a threshold or any steps. Also to raile in. Also to barre, to stang or sparre a doore.
 Saliscéfo, ascend vp a paire of staires, &c. Leo's Saliscénde.
 Salita, any ascent or mounting vp.
 Salitóre, an ascender, a mounter vp.
 Salitúra, a salting, a poudring.
 Salua, the spetile or moistnesse that commeth in a mans mouth. Also iuce.
 Saluáre, to gather humors or spetile in the mouth. Also to spet forth humors.
 Saluária, an oyle-stone or Barbers whetstone to whet his Razors.
 Saluáro, clammie like spetile.
 Saluatióne, a drawing of humors to the mouth and vterring them as spetile.
 Saluéra, is properly among Riders the plate whereat the plaiers that hang in the midst of a perr are fastned.
 Saluínca, the Nard Celique.
 Saluísio, full of spetile or moistnesse in the month, or tasting of spetile.
 Sálle, for Le sà, he or she knowes them.
 Sállo, for Lo sà, he or she knowes it.
 Sállo Dio, God he knowes it, God wot, God he wots.
 Sállofi, for Se lo sà, he knowes it to himselfe.
 Sálma, a foame, a lode, a burthen, a freight. Also a mans bodie, weight or carcase. Also a kind of weight.
 Salmácia, a prey or spoile gotten without labour.
 Salmándra, a Salamander.
 Salmáre, to load, to burthen, to freight, to charge, to lay heauie load on.
 Salmarino, a Salmon-peale or Trout.
 Salmástro, saltish, brackish, brinish.
 Salmatóre, a loader, a burthener, a freighter.
 Salmeggiare, to sing, to speake, to write or compose Psalmes.
 Salmeria, all manner of cariage, lading, luggage or burdens, nameley such as Sumpters carie. Also Sumpters or Pack-horses.
 Salmiére, as Salmatóre.
 Salmista, a Psalmist, a composer or singer of Psalmes. Also a Psalter.
 Salmistra, a prating hypocriticall dame, a wit-presuming woman, one that

will teach and direct others with her wit and learning.
 Salmistro, as Salmistro.
 Sálmo, a Psalme, or song of thanksgiving and praises to God.
 Salmodia, a singing together of Psalmes or playing together on instruments.
 Salmodiáre, to sing Psalmes together.
 Salmográfo, a writer of Psalmes.
 Salmóia, as Salamóia.
 Salmóne, a Salmon-fish.
 Salmonétto, a little Salmon or Salmon-peale.
 Salmonia, as Salmeria.
 Salmóra, as Salamóia.
 Salmistro, Nitre. Also Salpeter whereof Gun-powder is made.
 Salmistró, brackish, full or tasting of Nitre and Salpeter.
 Sállo, a Linnet-bird. Some take it for a kind of Partridge.
 Sálóide, a hard substance or bodie, formed like a bridge with threes arches that vpholds the ventricle or hollow of the braine.
 Salóna, a great hall or dining chamber. Also a kind of great weight.
 Sálóto, a handsome dining chamber.
 Sálpa, Stock-fish or Poore Iohn.
 Salpamentáre, haueua moltu pauóni Salpamentati.
 Salpáre, to weigh or heaue ancors.
 Salpatóre, a weigher or heaue of ancors.
 Sálpe, as Sálpa.
 Salpégo, as Sálpiga.
 Salpetrosó, full or tasting of Salpeter.
 Sálpiga, a kinde of wild beast that poisons and kills with hir looke.
 Salpóne, Stock-fish or poore Iohn.
 Salprática, a Salpeter-house or maker.
 Salpúga, a kinde of venomous Pissomire.
 Sálfi, as Sállofi.
 Sálfa, any kind of sauce or seasoning of meate. Also salted, powdered, pickled. Also brinish or brackish. Also used for a gash, a cut, a slash.
 Sálfa bíanca, as Sauóre, white sauce.
 Sálfagine, brackishnesse, saltnesse. Used also for sulpher or brimstone.
 Sálfa in mortáio, Greene-sauce or Mortar-sauce.
 Sálfame, as Sálame. Also as Salamóia.
 Sálamentário, a seller of salt-fish.
 Sálamentó, any kind of salting or pickling. Also all manner of salt meate or fish.
 Sálpariglia, the hearbe Saxifrage.
 Sálfare, as Sálare. Also to sauce or season.
 Sálfa vérde, any Greene sauce.
 Sálfedine, saltnesse, brackishnesse.
 Sálfézza, saltnesse, brackishnesse.
 Salsiccia,

Salsiccia, any kind of sausage.
 Salsicciaro, a sausage maker or seller.
 Salsicciere, as Salsicciaro.
 Salsiccone, any great sausage.
 Salsicortice, a Mast-bearing-tree.
 Salsiera, a salt for a bowl.
 Salsigine, as Salilagine.
 Salilagine, saltiness, brackishness. Also brine or pickle. Also a salt quality in all things.
 Salsità, as Salilagine.
 Salsuo, saltish, brinish, brackish.
 Salsizza, any kind of sausage.
 Salsizzaro, a sausage-maker or seller.
 Salsizzone, any kind of great sausage.
 Salso, salted, powdered, pickled. Also saltish, brinish or brackish. Also used for the maine sea or all brackish water. Also witty or sharpe-conceited.
 Salsugine, as Salilagine.
 Salsuginoso, full of saltiness.
 Salsume, as Salilagine.
 Salsure, as Salilagine.
 Saltabecoare, as Saltellare.
 Saltabeco, as Saltetto.
 Saltabellare, as Saltellare.
 Saltabello, a kind of hopping or skipping dance.
 Salta fossati, a leaper of ditches.
 Salta in banco, a Mountbanke.
 Salta la spiga, a plate in Italie so called.
 Saltamartino, a Munkie taught to hop, leape, skip, tumble, or any other nimble feats. Also a foolish gull, that one may make to doe any thing.
 Saltambarco, a Mariners or Gallislaves cource garment or frocke. Also a Shepherds cloake or frocke. Also a Horse-mans coate or souldiers mandillion.
 Saltante, leaping, hopping, skipping, tumbling, iumping. Also saltant or trippant in armory. Also quicksilver according to the phrase of Alchymists.
 Saltare, to leape, to hop, to skip, to trip, to iumpe, to spring, to prance, to bound, to salt, to vault, to dance. Also to pant as the pulse doeth. Also to ride, to fault or leape one upon another as males doe one the females in the act of generation.
 Saltarelle, Grass-hoppers.
 Saltarelli, the scales of Virginals.
 Saltarello, any little leape. Locke Saltato.
 Saltarino, a tumbler, a leaper, a dancer.
 Saltatione, any kind of leaping.
 Saltatore, a leaper, a tumbler, a dancer.
 Saltatoria, the arte of leaping.
 Saltatorio, belonging to leaping.
 Saltegiare, as Salticchiare.
 Saltegiatore, as Salticchiatore.
 Saltellante, as Saltante.

Saltellare, as Salticchiare.
 Saltellatore, as Salticchiatore.
 Saltello, as Salticchio.
 Saltellone, hoppingly, skippingly.
 Salterelli, running squibs.
 Salterello, as Salticchio.
 Salterio, an instrument of musike like a harpe with ten strings, but more pleasant, called a Shalme or Psaltery, to play holy hymnes upon and to sing unto. Also a Psalter or Psalm book. Also a vail that Nunnes weare over their heads.
 Saltiro, as Saltario. Also a kind of hook, clappe or crocke.
 Saltetto, as Salticchio.
 Salti aggroppati. Locke vn passo & salta.
 Salticchiare, to hop, to skip, to friske, to iumpe, to leape, to tumble, to fault.
 Salticchiatore, a hopper, a frusker, a skipper, a iumper, a tumbler.
 Salticchio, a hop, a skip, a friske, a leap, a iump, a tumbling cast, a fault.
 Saltipeli, a kind of worme or vermine.
 Salto, any kind of leape, hop, friske, skip, iumpe, fault, trip, prance or bound. Also a laund in a Parke. Also a groue, a party, a thicket or shady place ioyning to a Parke-pale. Also a shaking or suddaine shouering. Used also for the fault of a bitch or rut of a Deere.
 Salto aggroppato. Locke vn passo e salta.
 Salto mortale, the somber-fault, the deadly leape, or as some of our Vaunters call it, the whole Pomado.
 Saltuzzo, the name of a Goldsmithes toole.
 Salua, a saving, a preserving, a keeping in safety. Also an exception. Also a tire of ordinance. Also a vely of shot.
 Saluabicchieri, a case, a chest or seller to keepe glasses in.
 Saluabile, that may be saved.
 Saluadano, a many keeper. Also a chest or counter to keepe many in.
 Salua d'arteglieria, a velly of Ordinance.
 Saluafaschi, a case, a chest or seller to keepe bottles in.
 Saluaggine, as Saluaticcina.
 Saluaggio, as Seluaggio.
 Saluaggiune, as Saluaticcina.
 Saluaguardia, a safeguard. Also used for Saluarobba.
 Saluala gratia, saving your grace.
 Saluala honesta, honesty reserved.
 Saluala signoria vostra, saving, saue, or excepted your worship or Lordship.
 Saluamente, safely, savingly, surely.
 Saluamento, saving, safety, safeguard.

Saluare, to saue, to secure, to safeguard, to keepe, to preserve in safety. Also to spare or except.
 Saluarobba, a Garde-robe, a Wardrobe, any place or thing to keepe other things safely in, as a cubboord, a presse, a buttry, a lardry, a pastry, a pantry.
 Saluatella, a veine which being a branch springing out of Cephalica in the outside of the cubite, at length stretcheth about the wrist and extreame part of the hand betweene the little and the ring finger.
 Saluaticare, to make or become sauage, wilde, vntamed, strange, or rustike.
 Saluaticcina, any kinde of venison or wilde game gotten by hunting, fouling, or hawking, all manner of wilde meate.
 Saluaticchetto, somewhat wilde, sauage, or rude. Also peewish, fond or strange.
 Saluatichezza, wildnesse, sauagenesse. Also rudenesse, strangeness.
 Saluatico, sauage, wild, vntamed, strang, rude. Also as Seluaggio.
 Saluaticume, all manner of wildnesse or sauagenesse.
 Saluatione, saluation. Also safety.
 Saluatiuo, saluatiue or saving.
 Saluatore, a Saviour.
 Saluatúra della saetta, the notch or nocke of an arrow.
 Salubre, healthfull, wholesome, comfortable, sound, good, profitable.
 Salubrità, healthfulness, wholesomenesse.
 Salue, used for All-haile, God saue you, or God blesse and speed you.
 Saluezza, safety, safeguard, assurance. Also as Salute.
 Saluia, the hearbe Sauage or Sage.
 Saluia romana, Alecost or Costmary.
 Saluiata, a kinde of sauce made of Sage.
 Saluietta, a napkin or drinking cloth.
 Salumi, all manner of salt-meates.
 Saluo, safe, secure, in safety. Also except, saving or the truth reserved. Also a saving or exception.
 Saluo ché, saving that, except that.
 Saluo chi, except who.
 Saluo condotto, a safe-conduct, a passport.
 Saluo il véro, saving the truth.
 Saluo la gratia, saving your grace.
 Saluo l'honore, saving your honour.
 Saluo se, except if, saving that.
 Salufandria, Gardine Nigella.
 Salutare, to salute, to greet, to alhaile, to bid good morrow or good speed. Also to send commendations unto. Also wholesome, healthy or healthfull.
 Salutare herba, Rosemary.
 Salutatione, a salutation, a greeting, a saluting, as Saluto.

- Salutatório, a saluting place, a place where men stand to salute the Prince.
- Salúte, safety, saluation, saving health, well-fare, health or good estate.
- Salutéuole, as Salúbre.
- Saluteuolménte, safely, healthfully.
- Salutifero, saluation or health-bringing.
- Salúto, a salutation, a greeting, an all-haile, a bidding god speed or good morrow.
- Saluum me fac, vsed in common speech for ready mony or mony in hand, but properly for safety or security, supposing that who hath mony wants nothing.
- Sálza-paríglia, the hearbe Saxifrage.
- Samára, the seede or graine of Elmetrees.
- Sambúca, a kind of Horne-pipe or Dulcimer. Also an engine of war to batter wales.
- Sambucáto, an Elder-tree colour or greene.
- Sambucáro, an Elder-tree.
- Sambucáo, of an Elder-tree.
- Sambucína, a Plaier on a Sambúca.
- Sambúco, an Elder-tree or wood. Also an Elder-pipe.
- Sambúgo, as Sambúco.
- Sambúrchio, a kinde of pudding with hearbes.
- Sambúsa, a kind of sail in a ship.
- Sambúxio, as Sambúrchio.
- Sámia, a kind of ointment.
- Samína, as Samitína.
- Sámio, a polishing stone. Also made of earth. Also an earthen pot.
- Samito, a kinde of sleave or Filosello stuffe.
- Sammartína, a Red-toade or Land-toade.
- Sammína, the hearbe Kerucine. Also Grasse pluckt vp with earth that Ambassadors of Rome vsed to carry about them.
- Sámolo, Marriish-whorts or Fenneberries.
- Sampiéro, a kind of figge.
- Sampógná, a Low-bell or bell hanged about sheepes or Goates neckes. Also any kind of Oaten-pipe. Vsed also for a bag-pipe.
- Sampognátta, as Sampógná.
- Samíone, as Saníone.
- Samúca, the hearbe Marioram.
- Samucino, an Oyle made of Marioram.
- Sámuel, a name signifying desired by the grace of God.
- Samulo, as SoláGINE, or Conchini.
- Sán, as Sáro. Also as Sánto, but only vsed before consonants.
- Sanáble, curable, that may be healed.
- Sanaménte, healthfully, soundly. Also safely, wisely or considerately.
- Sanaménto, a healing or a curing.
- Sanamúnda, Hearbe-bener, Sanamund or Auens.
- Sanáre, to cure, to heale, to make sound.
- Sanatíone, healing, curing.
- Sanáto, healed, cured, made sound.
- Sanáto, vsed anciently for Senáto.
- Sanatóre, vsed anciently for Senatóre.
- Sancelio, a kind of pudding.
- Sancíre, císcó, cíto, to ordaine, to decree, to establish or ratifie by law, to forbid by ordinance, or vpon paine of some penalty.
- Sancito, ordained, decreed, confirmed, established or ratified by law. Also forbidden by ordinance or vpon paine of some penalty.
- San crésci, as San crésci in máno.
- San crésci in máno, vsed for a mans pricke, because it riseth in ones hand.
- San crésci in uálle, vsed for a mans pricke because it growes in a hollow caue.
- Sandádo, any kind of sandale or Sarcenet. Also a kind of tree.
- Sandalétti, little sandals, labels or pendents of Taffatie-sarcenet.
- Sandálide, a kind of Date-tree.
- Sandálidi, a kind of excellent Dates whereof wine is made.
- Sandálio, a pantofle or slipper.
- Sandálo, a kind of Gourt or Formentie corne in Italie. Also a kind of medicinal tree or wood in India, which some take to be the Date or Palme. Looké PÉZZOLA. Also as Sandádo.
- Sandarácca, a bright-red colour that Painters vse called Sandarach, Red-arsenike or Patiered: found in mines of Gold or Silver, there is another kind of it made of Ceruse burned. Also a kind of burning stone. Also a kind of gum. Also a kind of honie-suckle hauing a taste of honie and wax together.
- Sandaráce, as Eritháce.
- Sandaresóne, as Sandasíro.
- Sandaró cedríno, a kind of gum or perfume.
- Sandasíro, a precious stone like a Rubie hauing golden drops in it, like fire sparkes.
- Sandástrico, as Sandasíro. Also a kind of Christall.
- Sandástro, as Sandasíro.
- Sandíce, a kind of stone or colour made of Ceruse and red Oakre burned together called Sandix-minerall. Some call it Patir red or red Arsenike.
- Sandíno, as Sandíce. Also a kind of coine in Ormuz.
- Sandísir, a nick-name of disgrace; as one would say Sir loggarhead.
- Sándolo, a kind of little boate or scallop. Also a kind of purple clout wherewith Cooks colour some meates.
- Sandóne, a Mill built in a boate that goes with the streame of a River.
- Sandóni, old, decayed, vnseruiceable Ships.
- Sandónico, a kind of hearbe very venimous for beasts and killeth them.
- Sandraccio, a foolish grosse-pated gull.
- Sanèa, puósero nel régno in più luóghi la sanèa délla marina facèndo danno.
- Sangálo, buckram-cloth.
- Sangenóne, a kind of Opale-stone.
- Sanghiozzáre, as Singhiozzáre.
- Sanghiozzo, as Singhiozzo.
- Sangiaccáto, the office of a Sangiácco.
- Sangiácco, a Generall of Canallerie among the Turkes, it is the next dignitie to a Bassia.
- Sangimagnáno, a kind of daintie wine in Italie.
- San giouánni bética d'óro, taken for a mans or womans priuities.
- Sangráre, to let blood.
- Sangráre la fóssa, to let the water out of a ditch.
- Sangredále, s'io hauéssi in máno il sangredále.
- Sangu, the hearbe Sanikle.
- Sanguaccio, filthy gore blood.
- Sanguále, a kind of Osprey or Eagle or the chicks of them.
- Sángue, any kind of blood. Also life, vigor, force or strength. Also a blood, a stocke, a kindred, or lineall descent. Also death, slaughter or murder.
- Sángue di drágo, Cinnaber, Dragons-blood.
- Sanguéttola, a Horse-leach, a Blood-sucker.
- Sanguicólo, a blouding, or pudding made of blood.
- Sanguifero, blood-bearing or bringing.
- Sanguificáre, to sanguifie or turne to blood.
- Sanguificatíone, coming to blood.
- Sanguifluo, blood-flowing.
- Sanguigne, a kind of red peaches or apples.
- Sanguigno, sanguine, bloody, red, blood-shotten, full of blood. Also bloody-cruell.
- Sanguína, the Sanguine-shrub, or Blood shrub.
- Sanguinaccio, gore-blood, filthy clots of blood. Also a pudding made of blood.
- Sanguinále, of or belonging to blood.
- Sanguinánte, as Sanguinálo.
- Sanguináre, to bleed, to blood. Also to staine or sprinkle with blood.
- Sanguinária, Bloodwort, Knotgrasse. Also bloudie or full of blood.
- Sanguí-

Sanguinario, bloudie, bloudie-minded, bloud-thirstie.
 Sanguinella, as Sanguinaria.
 Sanguinello, as Corniolo.
 Sanguineo, as Sanguigno.
 Sanguineruolo, a Earble-fish.
 Sanguinità, consanguinitie, alliance in bloud.
 Sanguino, the Dog-berry tree.
 Sanguinolente, bloudie, bloud-thirstie.
 Sanguinoso, bloudy, full of bloud. Also sanguine, red, high-coloured. Also goarie, bloud-thirstie.
 Sanguisforba, Burnet or Pimpernell.
 Sanguisuga, a Horse-leach, a Bloud-sucker.
 Sanicula, hearbe Sanicle, Pratling-parnell, or Beares-eare.
 Sanie, bloudy matter squeezed out of sores. Also putrefaction or poison.
 Sanio, a kind of marble stone.
 Sanioso, full of corrupt bloudy matter.
 Sanità, health, soundnesse, good state or stay of bodie, wit or memorie.
 Sanitro, as Salnitro.
 Sanitudine, as Sanità.
 Sannare, to take, to snip, to catch or seaze on with tuskes.
 Sanne, the tuskes of a Boare or other wilde beast. Also he knowes of it.
 Sannicola, as Sanicula.
 Sanno, they know, wot or can.
 Sannuto, tusked as a Boare, the name of a Diuell in Dante. Also offence to ones neighbour.
 Sano, healthy, sound in health. Also wholesome. Also soundly aduised.
 Sano e di buona uoglia, safe and sound, healthie and merrie, blithe and well disposed.
 Sano e gagliardo, sound and lustie, healthie and strong in good plight.
 Sano e saluo, safe and sound.
 Sanquale, a kind of Eagle called an Ospray or Breake-bone.
 Sansa, as Zàra, a play at dice called Hazard or Gréscio.
 Sansone, a name signifying sturdie, strong and robust.
 Sanfuga, a Bloud-sucker, a Horse-leach.
 Santà, used as Sanità, health.
 Santa-Anfrosina, a puritane woman, a Saint-seeming sister, a dissembling wench.
 Santade, used anciently for Sanità.
 Santalo, an Aloes-tree. Also a kind of stone called a Sanders.
 Santamaria, a kind of bird.
 Santamente, holily, Saint-like.
 Santa-Nafita, the name of a woman fained to be the Aduocate and Saint of all whores, harlots or bawdes.
 Santarello, as Santoccio.
 Santa-fantoro, a place in Salomons temple so called.

Sant' Ermo, taken for faire weather for Mariners, or a presaging of faire weather.
 Santerna, artificiall Borax to solder mettals.
 Santi, Saints, Holy-men, Hallowes.
 Santificare, to sanctifie, to hallow.
 Santificatiõe, sanctification, hallowing.
 Santificatore, a sanctifier, a hallower.
 Santimonia, sanctitie, holinesse.
 Santimonio, the profession of sanctitie or of holinesse.
 Santiõe, a law or decree established, an ordinance made with a penaltie.
 Santità, sanctitie, holinesse, holidome.
 Santo, holy, Saint-like, sacred. Also devout, pure, inuolable, spotlesse. Also a Saint, a holy man, a religious man. Also safe against iniurie.
 Santoccio, a little Saint-like man, a holy-seeming puritane. Also a God-father.
 Santola, a God-mother.
 Santolina, Field-cipres, Lauander-cotton. Also a fillie Saint-like woman.
 Santolo, a God-father.
 Santónico, a kind of Wormewood.
 Santoreccia, a kind of hearbe.
 Santo régio, winter or garden Sauerie.
 Santuario, a Sanctuarie, a Church, a Chappell, a holy priueledged place.
 Santuccio, as Santoccio.
 Santúzza, a fillie Saint-like woman.
 Sanuro, a fish called in Latin Alphesta.
 Sanza, sans, without, besides.
 Sanza ché, besides that, without that.
 Sanzalaggio, as Senfalaggio.
 Sanzalare, as Senfalare.
 Sanzale, as Senfale.
 Sanzaria, the office or trade of a Broker.
 Sanzaro, a Broker. Also a Pursuant.
 Saerna, any ballast for Ships. Also a common sinke. Also the pompe in a Ship.
 Saornare, to ballast a Ship. Also to scoure a sinke. Also to pompe a Ship.
 Sapa, Cuit or soddin wine. Also a kind of galantine or venizon sauce.
 Sapadore, a fillie made of wine or vertuice and milke.
 Sape, a kind of venemous Serpent called a Horne-fretter.
 Saperci essere, for a man to know how to keepe his ranke.
 Saperda, a kind of shell-fish yeelding a very stinking sauer.
 Sapere, so, sappi, saputo, to know by the minde, to wot, to wisse, to ken, to vnderstand and perceiue well. Also to taste of, to smacke of, to smell of.
 Sapere, knowledge by the minde, wit, heed, skill or remembrance.
 Sapere a mente, to know by heart or rote.

Sapere bene, to know or wot well.
 Sapere di buono, to smell or taste of good.
 Sapere di cattiuo, to taste or smell ill.
 Sapere di guerra, to arte or knowledge warre.
 Sapere di legnino, to taste or smell of the caske or wood.
 Sapere di muschio, to smell of muske.
 Saper grado, to ken or acknowledge thanks.
 Saper male, to know ill. Also to taste or smell ill. Also to grieve or feele sorrow for.
 Saper meglio, to know better. Also to take in better part.
 Saper peggio, to know worse. Also to take in worse part.
 Sapésimo, specie d'argomento.
 Sapéuole, that may be known. Also that wotteth, knoweth, or hath knowledge of.
 Saphena, a veine running about the inner ankle and vpon the foote toward the toes, namely the great toe where it is diuersly bestowed.
 Saphici, verses called Saphike verses.
 Sapiẽte, sapient, wise, sage, prudent, much knowing, skilfull, discreet.
 Sapiẽtemẽte, wisely, prudently.
 Sapiẽza, sapience, wisdom, prudence, sagenesse, knowledge of many things.
 Sapiẽtipotẽte, mightie in wisdom.
 Sapinio, as Sapino.
 Sapino, the Firre-tree of some called the Horne-beame tree or gentle Firre-tree. Also a kind of pale-coloured Amethyst stone.
 Sápio, the pitch of the Firre-tree.
 Saponaccio, filthy sope, sudge or sope water.
 Saponale, the hearbe Saponaria.
 Saponare, to sope, to lather, to wash in sope.
 Saponaria, the hearbe Soperwort, Strutrie, Crowsope or wilde Rose-campion. Also a Sope-house.
 Saponaro, a Soper, a Sope-maker.
 Saponata, a soping, a lathering, a washing in sope. Also sope-sudge. Also a flim-flam tale.
 Sapone, any kind of sope to wash with.
 Saponetti, sope-balles, washing-balles.
 Saporaggine, sauerinesse, smackishnesse.
 Sapore, a sauer, a relish, a smacke. Also an inward feeling. Also a sent, a smell, a sauer. Also any sauer to giue meate a good taste.
 Saporétti, fine or daintie saues.
 Sapóri, as Saporétti.
 Saporifero, sauer-bringing, sauerous.
 Saporire, rilco, rito, to sauer, to relish, to smacke or taste, to season or giue a taste vnto.

Saporitaimente, *savourly, smackingly.*
 Saporitella, *a word of kindnesse, as my honey, my sweetest dore, as Tortolina saporitella, my sweet tarted dore.*
 Saporito, *sauoured, relished, smacked, seasoned or given a taste into. Also saourie, relishing or tasting well.*
 Saporosità, *sauournesse, relish.*
 Saporoso, *sauourie, relishing, well tasting.*
 Sappia, *that I, he or she may know.*
 Sapro, *a kind of poison for the Collicke.*
 Saprone, *a kind of rotten cheese.*
 Saproline melose, *sweet daintie morsels.*
 Saputa, *a witting, a knowing, a knowledge, notice, information.*
 Saputo, *known by the minde, wotted, wist or kend. Also tasted or smelt of. Also a wise, skillfull or wittie and much-knowing man.*
 Sarà, *he, she, or it shall be.*
 Saraca, *a Sprat, or as some say a Tilchard.*
 Saracella, *a kind of fowle or bird.*
 Saracena, *Goates-rue or Italian-fitch, or as some call it Saracens herbe.*
 Saracinesca, *a purcellis ouer a gate. Also a trap-dore. Also a blacke Storke.*
 Saracinesco, *Saracine-like, blacke, barbarous.*
 Saracino, *a Saracen, a blacke-man, a Sarcen.*
 Sarafino, *a coine in India worth about a Spanish Ducke.*
 Saramento, *as Sacramento.*
 Saraò, *la bella maschera & saraò ch'è fi fèce in uagliadòlid.*
 Sarba, *Stockfish, some say poore Iohn.*
 Sarcella, *a kind of fowle or bird.*
 Sarchero, *a weeding hooke. Also a weeder.*
 Sarchia, *a weeding hooke or sickle. Vsed also for an iron-rake, a sarle.*
 Sarchiagione, *a sarkling or weeding out of rootes or weeds.*
 Sarchiare, *to weede out with a sickle. Also to rake. Also to pare, to bare, to sarle the rootes of trees from earth or weeds.*
 Sarchiatore, *a weeder, a sarcler, a raker.*
 Sarchiatura, *a sarcling, a weeding, a raking.*
 Sarchiello, *a sarle, a sickle, a weeding-hooke. Vsed also for a rake.*
 Sarchio, *as Sarchiello.*
 Sarcimento, *a seaming or patching.*
 Sarcina, *a burden, a load, a packe, a carriage, or bag and baggage.*
 Sarcinare, *as Sarcire.*
 Sarcinatore, *a patcher, a botcher.*
 Sarcione, *a kind of precious stone. Also a fault, flaw or scar in some Emeralds*

so called.

Sarcire, *to repaire, to patch, to piece, to make whole againe. Also to recompence, or make a mends for what is donne amisse, to pay damages or losses.*
 Sarcotolla, *a gum like incense of a thorny plant in Persia.*
 Sarcotago, *a stone that the Egyptians were wont to make tombes of, which in forty daies will consume a body all to ashes, swiuing the teith. Vsed also for a graue or sepulcher.*
 Sarcolare, *as Sarchiare.*
 Sarcoma, *a bunch of flesh in ones nose.*
 Sarculo, *as Sarchiello.*
 Sarda, *as Sardella.*
 Sardachate, *a kind of Agate-stone.*
 Sardanelia, *as Sardella.*
 Sard. serione, *as Sandasiro.*
 Sardastro, *as Sandastrico.*
 Sardella, *a fish like a Tullhard or Sprat called a Sardell or Sardin, eaten pickled as Anchouas. Also an Onix or Corneoll-stone much vsed in scales.*
 Sardesco, *a herse of Sardinia. Also a kind of salt hard cheese.*
 Sardia, *Citrus, Scallions, Cibols, or Onions.*
 Sardina, *as Sardella.*
 Sardo, *an Onix or Corneoll stone.*
 Sardoa, *as Sardona.*
 Sardona, *an hearbe like smallage which being bitten causeth great laughing and grinning, whereupon followeth death.*
 Sardone, *as Sardella.*
 Sardonia, *the hearbe Crowfoote.*
 Sardonica, *as Sardona.*
 Sardónico, *a kind of stone.*
 Sardónico riso, *a laughing or grinning without cause, the end whereof is sorrowfull or tragicall.*
 Sardonio, *a stone in the upper end like a mans naile, and vnder of the colour of the fish Sardella, called a Sardonix.*
 Sarèbbe mai? *may or might it be?*
 Sarèbbe mercè, *as we say in English, it were a good deed.*
 Sarga, *a cord, a cable, a halter.*
 Sargalla, *a kind of bane or Rats-bane.*
 Sargano, *coperta di sargani & di drappi.*
 Sarge, *serges. Also curtines for beds.*
 Sargentino, *a Gunners Lint-stocke.*
 Sarghe, *cordage for a ship.*
 Sargia, *the stuffe serge or say.*
 Sargiare, *to hang, to dresse or couer with Sarge.*
 Sargiero, *a weuer of Serges or Saies.*
 Sargietta, *fine serge or say. Also a curtaine.*
 Sargo, *a piece called a saker. Also a kind*

of fish in Egypt.

Sargoni, *a kind of Permine or worme. Vsed also for sharp bristles or stings.*
 Sári, *an hearbe growing in waters hauing a hard roote necessary for Smiths.*
 Sariòne, *a kind of Salmon-trout.*
 Sarissa, *a lauelin, a Speare or long staffe with a pike at the end.*
 Sarmenti, *as Sermienti.*
 Sarmentina, *as Sermientina.*
 Sarmentofo, *as Sermentofo.*
 Sáro, *a shrub with leaues like to Papyvre-reede.*
 Sarò, *I shall be.*
 Sárpa, *a Vine when it is cut or shred. Also a toole to plucke out teeth with.*
 Sarpamentati cephali ed altri pèsci.
 Sarpäre, *to prune or shred Vines or other trees. Also to pull, to pluck, to tuggle or drag out. Also to cleanse from dirt or earth.*
 Sarpäre l'ancore, *to weigh the ancors of a ship.*
 Sarpatore, *a pruner or shreder of Vines. Also a puller, a plucker, a dragger.*
 Sarracinesca, *as Saracinesca.*
 Sarraco, *a kind of cart for burthens.*
 Sarta, *a woman Taylour.*
 Sartagino, *a kinde of earthen panne or pot.*
 Sartagna, *as Currucula.*
 Sarte, *tacklings, cordage or shrouds of a ship.*
 Sartella, *a kind of wilde Ducke or Mallard.*
 Sartiame d'una náue, *the shrouds of a Ship.*
 Sartic, *as Sartiame.*
 Sarto, *a man-tailour. Also pieced, botched or patched.*
 Sartore, *a man-tailour. Also a botcher or mender of garments.*
 Sartoria, *a Tailors trade, shop or street.*
 Sartorino, *a prettie dapper Tailour.*
 Sartura, *a raking or harrowing.*
 Särza, *the stuffe Sarge or Saye.*
 Sasonäre, *to season, as Stagionäre.*
 Säsone, *season, as Stagione.*
 Sasonéuole, *seasonable, as Stagionéuole.*
 Saffafraga, *as Saffiraga.*
 Saffäre, *to stone, to hit with stones.*
 Saffaria, *a quarrie of stones.*
 Saffata, *a blow with a stone, a stones cast.*
 Saffaiuola, *as Saffaria. Also as Saffata.*
 Saffatelli, *small stones, little pible stones.*
 Saffatile, *stonie, grettie, of the nature of stone. Also lining or breeding among stones or grauell. Also all manner of Stone-fish, Saffatile pècc, Stone-fish.*
 Saffità, *stoninessse, qualitie or nature of*

of a stone.
 Sáfelo, a bird so called. Also he knowes it to himselfe.
 Sáfetto, any little stone.
 Sáfí, all manner of stones. Also it is known. Also he knowes or wots to himselfe.
 Sáfifero, stone-bringing.
 Sáfificare, to petrifie or grow to stone.
 Sáfifico, stone-making, petrifying.
 Sáfifrágá, an hearbe growing in stonie places, very good against the stone called Breake-stone or Saxifrage. Some take it for Goates-beard, Star of Ierusalem, Iosephs-flower or Noontide.
 Sáfifrágó, a breake-stone or stone-breaker.
 Sáfifríca, as Sáfifrága.
 Sáfínaménto, as Afíínaménto.
 Sáfínare, as Afíísnare.
 Sáfíno, as Afííno. Also a little stone.
 Sáfítano, a kind of Needle-fish like a Snake.
 Sáfí, any kind of rugged stone. Also a stonie rocke, crag or cliffe. Also a kind of torment used anciently in Rome, mentioned by Tacitus.
 Sáfílini, any little or pible stone.
 Sáfílo, stonie, rugged, flintie, grettie, full of stones or rockes, growing in stonie places.
 Sáfíuuo, a naturall hard stone.
 Sátana, as Satanáfí.
 Satanáfí, Sathan, a tempter, a seducer, an aduersarie, an enemy to God.
 Satanichííímo, most diuells.
 Satéllito, one retained to guard a mans person, a Satelite, an Halbardier or Yeoman of a Princes guard. Also an Attacher, a Sergeant, a Catchpole.
 Sátí, a kind of garden Lettuce.
 Satiábile, satiable, that may be satisfied. Also loathsome, wearisome or queasie.
 Satiabilità, as Satietà.
 Satiaménto, as Satietà.
 Satiäre, to satiate, to glut, to gorge, to satisfy.
 Satiatiuo, satiatine, filling, glutting.
 Satiatúra, a glutting, a gorging, a satiating.
 Satietà, satietie, cloying, glutting, fullnesse. Also tediousnesse or loathsomenesse.
 Satiéuole, as Satiábile, and by metaphor, tedious, fastidious, yrkesome and wearisome.
 Satiéuolménte, cloyingly, gluttingly.
 Satiéuolézza, as Satietà.
 Satino cagnolétto, a little prettie, smooth or well fed playing Dog.
 Sátio, satiate, glutted, gorged, full-fed, cloyed, or satisfied and wearie of.
 Sátira, a Satire, an inuective rebuking

enils, and regarding no person.
 Satireggiäre, to write or speak Satires, to inueigh sharply against abuses.
 Satiréíco, Satiricall, inueighing sharply.
 Satiríáí, as Priapíímo.
 Satiríáímo, as Priapíímo.
 Satirico, satiricall, sharpe in speeches and with reproch.
 Satirio, as Satiríone.
 Satiríone, the hearbe Ragwort or Satirion.
 Satiríí, as Priapíímo.
 Sátiro, a Satire, halfe a man and halfe a Goate. Also as Satiríone.
 Sátis, as in Latin, but used in Italian before other words as in Satisfäre.
 Satisfäre, to satisfy, to content, to please, to make satisfaction.
 Satisfattíone, satisfaction, pleasing.
 Satisfatto, satisfied, pleased, contented.
 Satollánza, as Satietà.
 Satollare, as Satiäre.
 Satollo, as Sátio.
 Sátore, a father, a begetter, a creator, a maker. Also a planter or setter.
 Sátoro, as Sátio, as Satollo.
 Satrapería, a gouernment or office of a Sátropo. Also the order, state or profession of a Sátropo.
 Satrapía, a Prouince, a Country, a Lieutenantship. Also the office of a Sátropo.
 Satrápico, belonging to a Sátropo.
 Sátropo, a Gouernour, a president, a Captaine or chiefe Ruler of a Prouince or Country vnder another, a Chieftaine, a Chiefe-ruler or Peere of a Realme, but rather now taken in bad then in good part.
 Sattino, the stuffe called Sattin. Also as Satino cagnolétto.
 Saturábile, as Satiábile.
 Saturäre, as Satiäre.
 Saturatióne, filling, or glutting.
 Saturégia, as Saturéia.
 Saturéia, the hearbe Winter Saucry.
 Saturitá, as Satietà.
 Saturnále, as Saturníno.
 Saturnáli, a feast in Rome three monthes after Compitáli, celebrated with games.
 Saturníno, Saturnall, Saturnine, of the nature of Saturne, that is sterne, sad or melancholike. Also the Saturnall feast or games.
 Saturno, as much to say, a perfect sower of man kinde or founder of kindomes, the planet Saturne. Also Lead among Alchimists.
 Sáturo, as Sátio, satiate, full fed.
 Sauámo. Used for Erauámo, we were.
 Sauáte. Used for Erauáte, you were.
 Sauátta, any old, ouer-worne shooe.
 Sauattäre, to cobble or mend old shooes.

Sauattáro, a Cobler, a Souter of old shooes.
 Sauattíno, a Cobler, a Souter of old shooes.
 Sauére, as Sapére.
 Sauí? wot you? paróla Venetiána.
 Sauia, euen now, at this instant, now, now.
 Sauiaménte, sagely, wisely, prudently.
 Sauiaróne, a great wise man.
 Sauieggiäre, to play the wise man.
 Sauézza, as Sapiénza, wisdom.
 Sauína, as Sabína, the hearbe Saune.
 Sau nélla, as Sauína, as Sabína.
 Sauíno, a duskie stone, which hauing any stone put vnto it, waxeth bright.
 Sauio, as Sapiénte, wise.
 Sauiolino, a nice, selfe-conceited wise-man.
 Sauíolo, as Sauiolino, pretty wise.
 Sauíotto, pretty and wise.
 Sauíímo, most wise or prudent.
 Sauíúzo, a silly or meanely wise man.
 Sauonáccio, filthy stinking soape.
 Sauonäre, to spe or wash with sope.
 Sauonaro, a Soper, a Sope-maker.
 Sauonáta, as Saponáta, a sopping.
 Sauóne, any kind of spe.
 Sauonéa, a kind of consouerue or preserve.
 Sau nétti, spe or washing-bales.
 Sauóra, ballast or lastage for ships.
 Sauoräre, to ballast or ballast a ship.
 Sauóre, as Sapóre.
 Sauoréggia, the hearbe Winter-sauory.
 Sau-reggiäre, as Saporire.
 Sauorélla, Winter or Garden-sauory.
 Sauorétti, as Saporétti.
 Sauoríno puttano, yongue Winter-sauory.
 Sauorire, as Saporire.
 Sauorito, as Saporito.
 Sauórna, as Sauóra, or stonie grauell.
 Sauorólo, as Saporólo.
 Saura, as Stellióne, a greene Lizard.
 Saurétto, a prettie Sorrell nag.
 Sauríone, a kind of Mustard-seed.
 Saurita, a stone found in a greene Lizards bellie.
 Sáuro, the Sorrell colour of a Horse. Also a greene Lizard.
 Sáuro affocáto, a bright Sorrell colour.
 Sáuro metallino, between a Roane and a Sorrell.
 Sáuro scúro, a darke Sorrell.
 Sáuso, a Hound, a Spanieli.
 Sbaccielläre, to vnhuske or vnshale out of the cods as Peas or Beanes.
 Sbácco. Locke A sbácco, Gods plentie, enough and to spare, hold-bellie-Iold.
 Sbadaçchiaménto, a yawning or gaping. Also a gagging of ones mouth.
 Sbadaçchiäre, to yawn or gape for want of sleepe. Also to gag ones mouth.
 Sbadaçgliäre, as Sbadaçchiäre.
 Sbada-

Sbadaglio, a gag for ones mouth.
 Sbadare, as Sbadacchiare.
 Sbadataménte, carelesly as at random.
 Sbadigliacciare, as Sbadacchiare.
 Sbadigliaménto, as Sbadacchiaménto.
 Sbadigliare, as Sbadacchiare.
 Sbadighiso, drouzie, gaping, yawning.
 Sbagiaffare, to chat, to prattle, to bubble
 or tattle idly and with vaine-glorie.
 Sbagiaffone, a vaine-glorious pratter,
 babler, prater, a boushing taitler or
 cogger.
 Sbagio, con quel capo di l. n. a si truó-
 ua la mezzaria della bocca pèr uia
 d'un sbagio, calando il perpendi-
 colo.
 Sbagiaffone, as Sbagiaffone.
 Sbaiaffare, as Sbagiaffare.
 Sbaiaffone, as Sbagiaffone.
 Sbalancare, as Spalancare.
 Sbalcio, a kind of honorable habite or at-
 tire that the Ladies of Venice were
 wont to weare on their heads.
 Sbalanza, vnboldnesse, vnhardinesse.
 Sbalanzire, zisco, zito, to disbolden,
 to grow or make vnbold, to become vn-
 hardie.
 Sbalétrare, to shoot off a Crosse-bow.
 Also to lye for the whetstone, to thun-
 der out lies.
 Sbaligiare, as Sualigiare.
 Sbalire, lisco, lito, as Sbasire.
 Sballare, to vnpacke, to open packes.
 Sbalordaggine, as Balordaggine.
 Sbalordire, as Disballordire.
 Sbalordito, giddie in the head, distracted
 out of his senses.
 Sbalzare, to leape forth, to skip or skud
 away, to hop or prance. Also to re-
 bound as a ball. Also to bound as a
 Horse. Also to burst, to streame or
 gush out.
 Sbalzo, a leaping or hopping, a skip, a
 prancing, a bound or rebound of a ball,
 a bound of a Horse. Also a skudding
 away in haste. Also a suddaine gush-
 ing out or streaming forth. Also a
 precipice, an abiss, a down-fall, a steep
 rocke, crag or cliffe. Also as Sbal-
 cio.
 Sbamfolare, to exhale, to breath or vent
 forth.
 Sbamfolata, an exhaling, a venting or
 breathing forth.
 Sbanacerare, as Sbadacchiare.
 Sbanicare, to vnbench, to remoue or vn-
 horse from ones seat or standing.
 Sbandaménto, a disbanding or scatte-
 ring.
 Sbandare, to disbandie, to vnbarre, to
 vnside, to scatter, to open wide asun-
 der.
 Sbandataménte, scatteringly, in disban-
 ded manner, confusedly, in forlorne
 manner.

Sbandeggiaménto, a banishing, a ban-
 nishment, a proclamation. Also a dis-
 banding.
 Sbandeggiare, to banish, to publish by
 proclamation. Also to disbandie.
 Sbandeggiatore, a banisher, a publike
 cryer, a proclaimer. Also a disbander.
 Sbandigione, a banishment or proclai-
 ming.
 Sbandire, dico, dito, as Sbandeggiare.
 Sbandito, banished, exiled, proclaimed.
 Sbanditore, a banisher, a proclaimer.
 Sbaracchiare, as Sbaragliare.
 Sbaracchio, as Sbaraglio.
 Sbaragliare, as Sbaragliare.
 Sbaragliaménto, as Sbaraglio.
 Sbaragliare, to vnbarre, to put to rout,
 to scatter, to subuert, to disorder, to
 destroy, to disbandie, to breake an ar-
 mie, to put to confusion.
 Sbaraglino, a game at tables called
 Lurch.
 Sbaraglio, rout, vnbarring, scattering,
 confusion, hauocke, spoile. Looke A
 sbaraglio.
 Sbarattaménto, as Sbaraglio.
 Sbarattare, as Sbaragliare.
 Sbarbagliare, as Sbaragliare. Also to
 vndazle.
 Sbarbare, to plucke vp any hearbe,
 shrub or plant by the roote.
 Sbarbare, to vnbeard, to cut ones beard.
 Sbarbatello, a beardlesse boy, a yongue
 lad.
 Sbarbato, beardlesse, vnbearded.
 Sbarbazzare, to vnbridle, to incurbe.
 Sbarbazzato, a horse that hath no curbe,
 incurbed.
 Sbarbicare, as Sbarbare, as Sbarba-
 rare.
 Sbarbicare, as Sbagiaffare.
 Sbarbierone, as Sbagiaffone.
 Sbarbocciata, a thumpe, avap, a clap, a
 bang.
 Sbarbone, a shaggy swaggerer or ruffian.
 Sbarbozzare, to incurbe, to vnbrid-
 le.
 Sbarcaménto, an vnslipping, a distark-
 ing.
 Sbarcare, to vnship, to disbarke, to
 land.
 Sbarcata, a disbarking, an vnshipping.
 Sbarco, a disbarking, a wharfe or land-
 ing or unlading place for ships.
 Sbardellare, as Sbaragliare. Also to
 speake rashly or vnadvisedly all one
 knowes. Also to glote or stare with
 ones eyes.
 Sbardellataménte, carelesly, without
 respect or aduisednesse, confusedly,
 rashly.
 Sbardellato, carelesse, respectlesse, or
 rash in fond and vnadvised speeches.
 Sbarillare, to vnbarrell.
 Sbarlèffare, to gash, to slash, to marke

or cut ouer the face, to skew. Also to
 make moes or mouthes at in mockerie.
 Sbarlèffato, sharred, gashed or cut ouer
 the face. Also made mouthes at.
 Sbarlèffo, a skurre, a gash or marke ouer
 the face. Also a mouthing in mocke-
 rie.
 Sbarósole, a kind of night-Lird.
 Sbarra, a barre, a barring, a let, a hin-
 drance. Also a gate in or a stile ouer
 a hedge, an enchaining. Also a bar-
 rier. Also a turne-pike, an inclosure
 of poles or stakes, a Palisado. Also
 any batilements vpon walles. Also a
 barre in armory. Also a Beare to carry
 dead corps vpon. Also a cragge of a
 Hill.
 Sbarragliare, as Sbaragliare.
 Sbarraglino, as Sbaraglino.
 Sarraglio, as Sbaraglio.
 Sbarrare, to vnbar, to open wide, to rine
 in sunder. Also to bar, to imbar or
 to baricado. Also to split a piece of Or-
 dinance. Also to barry a coate of
 armes.
 Sbarrare arteglieria, to shoot of Ord-
 nance.
 Sbarrato, barred in armory. Looke Sbar-
 rare.
 Sbarattare, as Sbarattare.
 Sbarattataménte, scatteringly, confu-
 sedly, in route or disordered manner.
 Sbaratura d'arme, a barre in armo-
 ric.
 Sbarro, a barre, an enbarring, a resi-
 stance.
 Sbasire, sisco, sito, to swoune, to be
 ready to yeeld vp the Ghost.
 Sballare, to abase, to abate, to suppress,
 to cast downe, to bring low.
 Sballo, an abating or aefalking of any
 thing.
 Sbastare, to vnpad or vn saddle a Cari-
 ers horse. Also to pare or shawe downe.
 Sbattacchiare, to beate or clap downe.
 Also to take the clapper out of a bell.
 Sbattere, batto, battèi, battuto, to beate
 down, to trample, to smite, to strike, to
 overwhelm. Also to affright or con-
 found. Also to tosse, to shake, to tur-
 moile. Also to thrash. Also to weather-
 beate or shake. Also to abate, to de-
 falke or diminish from.
 Sbattezzare, to vnchristen, to vnba-
 ptize. Also to forsake or forget ones
 proper name.
 Sbattiménto, a beating, a trampling, a
 shaking, a tossing, a turmoiling. Also
 an abatement or abating.
 Sbattitura, as Sbattiménto. Also a
 bursting of a horses hoofe.
 Sbattuto, beaten downe, trampled, over-
 whelmed, affrighted, confounded. Al-
 so tossed, shaken, turmoiled, weather-
 beaten. Also thrashed.

Sbauagliare, as Sbadigliare. Also to drinell or flauer at the mouth.

Sbauare, to drinell or flauer at the mouth.

Sbauigliare, as Sbauagliare.

Sbauiglioso, as Sbadiglioso, flauery, drinely.

Sbazzigante, fondly skipping, peeuishly wantoning, fromwardly gadding or ieasting.

Sbèffamèto, a mocking, a flouting.

Sbèffare, to mocke, to flout, to scoffe.

Sbèffeggiare, as Sbèffare.

Sbèffeggiatore, a mocker, a flouter, a scoffer.

Sbèlamèto, a bleating.

Sbèlare, to bleate as a sheepe.

Sbèlletamèto, any painting or bedawbing of womens faces.

Sbèllettare, to bedawbe with painting as women doe their faces. Also to wash or rub away painting.

Sbèlletto, womens painting.

Sbembrare, as Smembrare, as Sbranare.

Sbendare, to vnmaske, to disuail.

Sberettare, to vn-cap, to put off cap or hat.

Sberettate, cappings, hattings. Also greetings.

Sbèrgare, to arme with Vsbèrgo.

Sbèrgo, as Vsbèrgo.

Sbèrlèffare, as Sbarlèffare.

Sbèrlèffo, as Sbarlèffo.

Sbèrlingaccia, as Bèrghinèlla.

Sbèrlingacciare, as Bèrghinèllare.

Sbèrnia, a kind of friers poore garment or frocke, an Irish rug or manile.

Sberrettare, as Sberettare.

Sbestiare, to disbeast, to vnbeast.

Sbeuacchiare, as Beuacchiare.

Sbeuazzamèto, a quaffing, a trespoting.

Sbeuazzare, as Beuacchiare.

Sbeuecchiare, as Beuacchiare.

Sbeuecchiatore, as Beuacchiatore.

Sbiacca, as Biacca.

Sbiacamèto, as Biacamèto.

Sbiaccare, as Biaccare.

Sbiadare, to deprive of prouander or corne. Also to make pale wan or fallow.

Sbiadato, vnprouendred, vnfed with-corne. Also pale, wan or fallow. Also a kind of Azure or bright, Skiewashed colour.

Sbiagio, a byase, a slope, bending wise.

Sbiincare, to diswhiten. Also to make white or whitish. Also to bedawbe with white.

Sbiancato, diswhitened. Also whitened or made whitish, whitish, bedawbed with white.

Sbiancheggiare, as Sbiancare.

Sbiancido, whitish, pale, wan, leaden-

coloured. Also a pale Straw-colour.

Sbiauare, as Sbiadare.

Sbiauato, as Sbiadato, as Sbiancido.

Sbiauo, as Sbiancido.

Sbièttare, to slide, to glide, to glib.

Sbigottimèto, amazement, astonishment.

Sbigottire, tisco, tito, to amaze, to astonish.

Sbigottito, amazed, astonished, affrighted.

Sbilèrciare, to looke a sconsse or frowningly vpon.

Sbilèrcio, squint-looking or asconsse.

Sbirbamèto, as Scaltrimèto.

Sbirbato, as Scaltrito.

Sbirraglia, as Sbirreria.

Sbirraria, as Sbirreria.

Sbirreria, the crue, order, company or office of base Sericants or Catchpoles.

Sbirri a cauillo, Marshalls, Satelites, Sericants or Catchpoles on Horsebacke.

Sbirro, a Catchpole, a Parlet, a base Sericant or officer to arrest men.

Sbisao, gashed, slashed, marked with some gash or wound or skar ouer the face.

Sbisciare, as Sbrisciare.

Sbisicio, as Sbriscio.

Sbizzarire, risco, rito, to make or become from mad and fantastike wise and settled againe, to obtain ones longing by doing some humorous pranke.

Sbizzarirsi, as Sbizzarire.

Sblisciare, to slip, to glide or slide vpon Ice.

Sblizzigare, as Sblisciare.

Sbocaggine, open mouthing. Shamelesse or impudency in speaking. Also a mouthing and disboguing or falling into the sea of a River.

Sboccamèto, as Sboccatúra.

Sboccare, to disbogue, to mouth or fall into the sea as a River doeth.

Sbocato, open mouthed, shamelesse or impudent in uttering or speaking all he knowes. Also a horse that is false or ouerhard mouthed. Also mouthed into the sea.

Sboccatío, as Sboccatúra.

Sboccatúra, a mouthing out or falling into the sea of a River.

Sbocconcellare, to mince or morcell small.

Sboglio, a walme in scalding water.

Sboglue, to parboile in scalding water.

Sbolgettare, to vnbudget. Also to pull out of ones pocket.

Sbollare, to vnseale, to vnbrand.

Sbollarsi, to haue plaisters pulled off from fers.

Sbolzonaro, to shut away. Also to

conueigh from by stealth and pilfering.

Sbolzonato, a blow or thumpe with a bolt.

Sbombardamèto, a shooting off or a peale and rouring of Ordinance and Gunnes.

Sbombardare, to bombard, to shoot of p ales of Gunnes and Ordinance.

Sborare, to burst or vent out with violent breathing as water or fire doeth being closely pend in. Also to wreake, to vent, to vter or disburthen ones griefe, passion or anger. Also to vomit, to disgorge or vter in dispiightfull manner whatsoever one knoweth.

Sborfare, to huffe, to snuffe, to puffe with a kind of snorting as on doeth in the water. Also to tuffe as a Cat. Also to blow and chase and fret with anger.

Sborranza, a venting, a wreaking or bursting forth with violence. Looke Sborare.

Sborrare, as Sborare. Also to tucke or full clothes in a mill.

Sborratore, a Cloth-fuller or Tucker. Also that part of a Mill whence the Meale being grinded falleth out. Also any venting or breaking forth. Also a sluse to stop the water or at pleasure let it goe out.

Sborfamèto, a disbursing, a laying out of ones purse.

Sborfare, to disburse or lay out of ones owne purse.

Sborfatione, a disbursing, a laying out.

Sborfo, as Sborfamèto.

Sbolcare, to vnwood, to lope, to cut downe or fell wood, trees or branches, to diswood. Also to drine out of a wood, to rouze a deare.

Sbolcatore, a Wood-feller or cutter.

Sbottare, to empty any kind of butts or bareds. Also to vnswell or vnroade.

Sbottanare, to vnbutton, to disbutton.

Sbottoneggiare, as Bottoneggiare.

Sbotúscia, a word vsed of Dóni in his Mármí, folio. 147.

Sbozzare, to bungle or slubber vp any worke.

Sbózzi, bodes or hunger-like workes.

Sbracare, to vnbreach. Also to vnstocke any piece of ordinance.

Sbracata, Alla sbracata, shamelesly as it were bare-arst with breethes down.

Sbracatamèto, as Alla sbracata.

Sbracato, vnbreached, breechlesse, open-tailed, bare-arst, shamelesse.

Sbracciare, to vnbrace, to open wide.

Sbracciarsi, to vnbrace ones selfe.

Sbracciata, a kind of sleenelesse garment. Also open or without armes.

Sbracerie, vnbracings. Also vnshrive, lauish

lavish or riotous spendings.
 Sbraciare, to stirre a fire that is raked
 up Also to spend or waste lavishly, to
 swagger or as we say to cut it out of
 the whole cloth, to vaunt, to cracke, to
 boast shamelessly. Also to embrace or
 set wide open.
 Sbraciare denari, to spend lavishly, to
 waste money prodigally as if it were
 coles.
 Sbragiare, as Sbraciare. Also to stalk
 it or goe statelily as one tip-toes.
 Sbragliare, to raile aloud, to scold, to
 brawl, to chide or exclaime upon.
 Sbraiare, to bray as an Asse. Also to
 prattle with bragging indiscretion.
 Sbramare, to haue ones longing, to fill
 ones desires, to giue one his wishes.
 Sbranare, to dismember, to teare in pie-
 ces, to mangle, to cut into mammockes.
 Sbrancamento, a pulling, a drawing or
 tearing from out claws or clinches.
 Sbrancare, to rid, to free, to vntangle
 or free from claws, to vntwinkle.
 Sbrasciare, as Sbraciare.
 Sbrastiare, as Sbraciare.
 Sbrastiare, as Sbragliare.
 Sbrattare, to cleanse, to make cleane.
 Sbrauare to braue, to swagger.
 Sbrauo, a brauer, a swaggerer, a hackster.
 Sbrauo, a swish-buckler, a braue swag-
 gerer.
 Sbraxzare, as Sbracciare, as Sbra-
 ciare.
 Sbriccare, to play the Sbricchi.
 Sbriccaria, swashing or swagring tricks,
 all manner of riot or villanie. Also
 the crue or profession of Sbricchi.
 Sbricchi, swish-bucklers, the damned
 crue, ruffians, sw greis, riotous vil-
 laines.
 Sbricciare, to slide, to slip or glide as
 upon ice.
 Sbricciolare, to crumble or moulder in
 small pieces. Also as Sbricciare.
 Sbriccione, a great swagger, one of the
 damned crue, a riotous ruffian.
 Sbrigamento, a vntwinkle, a freeing, or
 deliverie from troubles or entanglings.
 Sbrigare, to disintangle, to free or rid
 from out any trouble or entanglings.
 Sbrigli, nine-pins, keeles or scales.
 Sbrigliare, to vntwinkle, to vntwinkle.
 Sbrigliata, a plucke, a twitch or checke
 giuen with the bridle vnto a Horse by
 the Rider.
 Sbrignare, to creepe or sneake vp and
 downe lurkingly or secretly.
 Sbriscare, as Sbrisciare.
 Sbrisciare, to goe winding, a side, or a
 slope as a Snake doth, to creepe or
 craule on the ground. Also to slide, to
 glide, to glib or slip as upon ice. Also
 to tucke or full clothes.
 Sbrisciatore, a creeper, a crawler. Also a

slider or glider. Also a Cloth-fuller.
 Sbriscio, oblique, crooked, a slope, win-
 ding in and out as a Snake. Also a
 crawling or creeping.
 Sbriscioso, slipperie, sliding, gliding.
 Sbriscio, as Sbriscioso.
 Sbrillare, as Sbrisciare.
 Sbrisso, as Sbriscio.
 Sbroccare, to loosen as one doth a naile
 or stud. Also to peepe out as a studs-
 head.
 Sbrocco, a stub, a rafter, a single quar-
 ter of timber.
 Sbroffare, as Sbroffare. Also to dash, to
 sprinkle. Also to squirt with water.
 Sbrogliare, to disimbraille, to disintan-
 gle, to vntwinkle, to rid from troubles.
 Sbrogne, piglia un pezzo di sbrogne
 grosso mezzo palmo.
 Sbroia, a scalding with hote water.
 Sbroiare, to scald with hote water.
 Sbroiata, as Sbroia.
 Sbruicare, to picke cleane.
 Sbruicciare nell'orecchio, to buzze in
 ones eares.
 Sbruia, a huffing, a snuffing, a puffing.
 Also a sprinkling, a dashing. Also a
 tuffing of a Cat. Also a blowing and
 chafing. Also a gust of winde.
 Sbruiffare, as Sbroffare, as Sbroffare.
 Sbruiffolare, as Sbroffare.
 Sbuicare, to bore or make full of holes.
 Also to vntwinkle. Also to peepe as out of
 a hole. Also to vntwinkle or rouze a Deere,
 to start a Hare, to spring a Partridge,
 &c.
 Sbuicare, as Sbuicare. Also to pill or
 plucke bare and cleane. Also to pare, to
 shave, to vntwinkle or vntwinkle trees.
 Also to rid out of a place.
 Sbuicare, as Sbuicare.
 Sbudellare, to vntwinkle, to panch, to
 vntwinkle.
 Sbudellatamente, as we say with
 heart and liver, or with all the guts.
 Sbuffante, huffing, puffing, snuffing,
 blowing, breathing, tuffing as a Cat.
 Sbuffare, as Sbroffare, as Sbroffare.
 Sbuffoneggiare, as Buffoneggiare.
 Sbuffoso, puffing and chafing with an-
 ger.
 Sbuicare, as Sbuicare, to make hollow.
 Sbufo, hollow, concave, void, full of
 holes.
 Sbuttafattore, a foolish factor, a drudge,
 a pick-thanke knave, a pettifogger.
 Scabbia, any scab, manginess, itch,
 tetter, scurvie or scurfe.
 Scabbiosa, scabious or scurvie-grasse.
 Scabbioso, scabbie, scabbed, mangie,
 scurvie, itchie. Also rugged or rough.
 Scabello, any kind of stoole.
 Scabello d'appoggio, a leaning stoole,
 any stoole with a backe.
 Scabie, as Scabbia. Also a tickling en-

timent to pleasure.
 Scabinella, scabious or scurvie-grasse.
 Scabiola, scabious, scurvie-grasse.
 Scabiolo, as Scabbioso.
 Scabritia, as Scabrosità.
 Scabro, rugged, rough, stonie, harsh,
 grette. Also a kind of fire breeding of
 any carrion, namely of a Horse.
 Scabrosità, roughnesse, ruggednesse,
 harshnesse, grette, stoniness.
 Scabroso, as Scabro.
 Scacacazzare, to bespite, to becacke, to
 beray, to blurt, to blot, to defile.
 Scacarnicolo, a cheater, a shifter, a con-
 niecatcher, a sie coxener.
 Scacazzare, as Scacacazzare.
 Scacazzature, besittings, shitten trickes.
 Also blurs, bists, dashing.
 Scaccario, a checker-board. Also a Prin-
 ces Exchequer.
 Scaccato, checkie, gobonit, or counter
 compnie in Armorie.
 Scaccheggiare, to play at Chess. Also to
 checkie, to gobonit or counter-compny
 any coate of armes.
 Scaccheggiato, as Scacato.
 Scacchi, chesse men to play at chesse with.
 Also checkie, gobony or countercem-
 pony in armory.
 Scacchi acuti, Lozens or fuzels in ar-
 mory.
 Scacchiere, as Scaccario.
 Scaccia, the mouth or scath of a bit.
 Sacciamento, a chafing or driving a-
 way.
 Scacciapensiere, a kind of Bag-pipe or
 such Country musicall instrument.
 Scacciare, to chase, to hunt or drive a-
 way. Also to expell.
 Scacciata, as Scacciamento.
 Scacciatore, a chaser, a hunter or dri-
 ver away.
 Scacco, a Chesse-board. Also a Checke.
 Also a childes rattle.
 Scacco dama, a Checke with a Queene.
 Scacco di cauallo, a Checke with a
 Knight.
 Scacco di pedina, a Check with a Pawn.
 Scacco di Rè, a Check with a King.
 Scacco matto, a Mate, Checke-mate.
 Scacco rocco, checke with a Rooke.
 Scacco tauola, a blind-nare.
 Scadenacciare, to vntwinkle.
 Scadente, falling, declining.
 Scadere, cado, caddi, caduto, to fall
 from or vnto, to escheat. Also to chance
 or befall.
 Scadoraggine, as Scadore.
 Scadorare, to itch, to tetter, to mange.
 Scadore, as Prurito, an itch, a mangi-
 nesse.
 Scadoroso, itchie, full of itch or mange.
 Scaduta, a falling from or vnto. Also
 an escheting. Also a befalling.
 Scaduto, fallen from or vnto, escheated,
 befallne.

- besalme. Also dropped or faded.
- Scāfa, a raft of timber or a flate of trees as Záttera. Also a Skiffe, a Cocke-boate or scallop. Also yongue Beanes or Beanes in the cods. Also the cods or huskes of Beanes. Also the inner compasse or roundnesse of the eare. Also a shelve, a boord or rack in a feller to set barrells or tubs vpon. Also a dresser boord or shelve in a kitchen. Also the railes or ladders before a Bak-ers stall or any other shop. Also a kind of torture or strait prison.
- Scāfarca, a bucket, a pail or picher to draw water with.
- Scāfāre, as Scaffāre.
- Scāfaro, a boate-man, a sculler.
- Scāffa, as Scāfa.
- Scaffāre, to shale or vnhuske peason or beanes. Also to raile or lassa in. Lookē Scāia, but properly to stand or fix fast without moving when one hath leaped.
- Scaffetta, a kind of ladle that Gunners vse to charge their pieces when they charge them with cartreges. Also a skide or a sled.
- Scāggia, as Scāglia, a splinter or shiner.
- Scāggiāle, a Fisher-mans frocke, a shepherds vpper garment for the raine, a Marrines rigge-gowne. Also a womans forepart of a kirtle. Also a suse-gird or an apron. Vsed also for a broad silken girde.
- Scāggiāre, to splint, or splinter, or split.
- Scāggiatūra, a splitting, a splinting.
- Scāggionāre, to free from any occasion or imputation.
- Scāglia, a certaine denise, gin or sliding net to catch birds. Also a kind of hurling sling. Also the scales of any fish. Also any splinter or shiner namely of stones. Also a kind of warme breeding in horses.
- Scāglia boccale, a quaffer, a tosse-pot. Also a bottle made of brittle stiffe and subiect to breaking.
- Scāgliāre, to scale or vnscāle fishes. Also to splint or shiner. Also to hurle or sling with violence as out of a sling. Also to worke with scales.
- Scāgliatōre, a slinger, a hurler, &c.
- Scāglietta, any little Scāglia.
- Scāglia, any splinter or shiner. Also a hurle or slinging. Also the arme pits or arme holes of a man.
- Scāgliōni, steps or greefes of staires or ladders. Also the teeth of a horse called the tusses or tuskes.
- Scāgliōlo, scaly, full of scales as some fishes are. Also full of splinters or shiners.
- Scāgnārda, as Scānfārda.
- Scāgnāre, to frame as a stoole, to vnstoole, to vnseate.
- Scāgnelli, any little stoole, a low
- stoole, a foot-stoole. Also any little support. Also the bridge of a Lute or any such corded instrument. Also a little skid.
- Scāgno, any kinde of stoole. Also a side.
- Scāgno da dēstro, a close-stoole.
- Scāia, as Scāglia.
- Scāiola, a kind of stone, lome, or mortar.
- Scāioni, as Scāgliōni.
- Scāiōlo, as Scāgliōlo.
- Scāla, any kind of scale, ladder or paire of staires, or way to ascend by steps or greefes. Also a word much vsed of Mariners, as Fāre scāle, to touch, to land or come to any shore. Also to ride at anchor in any settled place. Scāla is also any good landing place.
- Scāla a bilicia, a winding paire of staires.
- Scāla a chioccioli, a winding paire of staires.
- Scāla alumache, a winding paire of staires.
- Scāla āpij, a narrow vpright staires.
- Scālabile, that may be scaled.
- Scālabrino, a Carbine.
- Scālabrone, a Hornet, a Beetle, a Bull-flie.
- Scālaceli, White-wort or Salmons-sale.
- Scālada, as Scālata.
- Scāla da nāue, a ship-lader.
- Scāli di cōrda, a ladder of cords.
- Scāla di fūne, idem.
- Scālappiāre, to vnshare, to disentangle. Also to shift away from out any bonds to slip ones necke out of the halter, to get or let loose as out of prison.
- Scālappio, any kind of entangling bond or snare. Also vsed for a Mouse-trap.
- Scālare, to scale or ascend and get vp by any staires or ladder.
- Scālata, a scālad or scaling giuen to any towne or wall.
- Scālbāre, parēua una zōlla scālbāta.
- Scālcagnāre, to vnheele, to vnshoe, to vnbrech. Also to vnstocke or dismount any piece of Ordinance. Also to loosen or vnfasten any thing namely ones teeth. Also to vrge, to vex or bring one out of frame and patience.
- Scālcacāne, a base rascall, an abiect drudge good but to vnshoe dogs.
- Scālcadēti, a tooke that Toothdrawers vse to loosen and pull out teeth with.
- Scālcāre, to vnshoe, to vnshoe, to vnbrech. Also as Scālcagnāre.
- Scālcāto, vnshod, vnshoed, vnbreched. Lookē Scālcagnāre.
- Scālcātōre, a puller off of ones hosen or shooes. Lookē Scālcagnāre.
- Scālcātūra, an vnshooing, an vnsho-
- ing, an vnbrechling. Lookē Scālcagnāre.
- Scālcieggāre, to kick, to winze, or strike with ones feete or heeles.
- Scālcio, vnshod, barefooted, barelegged.
- Scālcitrāre, as Scālcieggāre.
- Scālco, a sewer of a Noblemans house.
- Scālda bānco, one that keepes a seate warme, but ironically spoken of idle lectures that possesse a pew in the Schooles or Pulpes in Churches and baffle out they know not what. Also a hot-headed puritaine.
- Scāldāggio, all maner of warmth or fire to burne and warme with.
- Scāldalētto, a warming-pan, a warme-bed.
- Scāldāme, as Scāldāgio.
- Scāldapiē, a pot to keepe cinders in that women vse to set vnder their feet or any thing to warme the feet with.
- Scāldāre, to heate, to warme. Also to make hot, to chafe. Also to scald, to scorch.
- Scāldatōio, any thing or roome that heateth or warmeth. Also a chafing-dish. Also a warming pan.
- Scāldatūra, a heating, a warming, a chafing.
- Scāldauuāde, a Chafing-dish.
- Scāldetto, a Chafing-dish.
- Scāle, taken in Venice for the highest Court of the chiefe Senators.
- Scālea, as Scāla.
- Scāleno, a quadrangle with points reuerfed.
- Scālentia, the squinancy in the throate.
- Scālenzini di lārese, something in a ship.
- Scāletta, an instrument Gunners vse to take leuell by. Also any little paire of staires or ladder. Also a kind of crusty simnell or Biscuit bread.
- Scāleuole, that may be scaled.
- Scālfā, a Scālop-boate, a Skiffe.
- Scālfarōtto, a shepherds or Mariners weed or frocke with a hood. Also gamashes. Also bootes of felt, rug or straw and mats that students vse in their studies for to keepe their legges warme.
- Scālfatūra.
- Scālfire, fisco, fito, to cut insunder. Also to thrust in. Also to wound lightly.
- Scālfitto, cut insunder, thrust in, wounded or hurt lightly.
- Scāfittūra, a light hurt or wound.
- Scālināta, a degree of steps or ascent of degrees before a Church or going vp into the Quire or Chancell, or of any palace.
- Scālini, steps or greefes of staires or ladders.
- Scāllentia, the squinancy in the throate.

Scalmacciare, to be in a foultry faint and moist heate.

Scalmaccio, a foultry, faint and moist heate.

Scalmána, a scorching heate, draught or driness. Also the disease called the Callienture.

Scalmanato, burnt with thirst, scorched with draught, having the Callienture.

Scalmare, to make leane or take down the flesh. Also to hide-bind.

Scalmato, made leane. Also a certaine disease in a horse, called hide-bound.

Scalmatória, as Scalmatúra.

Scalmatúra, a making leane, a taking downe ones flesh. Also a hide-binding.

Scálmo, as Scármo. Also as Schélmo.

Scalóna, scallions, cibols, yongue cines.

Scalóni, great steps or greefes of staires. Also piles in Armorie.

Scalóppia, a device or gin to catch birds.

Scaloppiare, to catch birds with some gin. Also as Sciogliere.

Scalpédria, figured for follie it selfe, or for a foolish woman.

Scalpegiare, as Scalpestare.

Scalpellare, as Scarpellare.

Scalpellino, as Scarpellino.

Scalpello, as Scarpello, a cizell.

Scalpestare, to trample vnder foote. Also to make a trampling noise.

Scalpestato, trampled vnder foote. Also riotous, debauched or lauish.

Scalpétio, any trampling noise or treading vnder feete. Also a riotous hur-liburlie.

Scalpestrare, as Scalpestare.

Scalpicciare, as Scalpestare.

Scalpiccio, as Scalpestio.

Scalpini, as Scarpini, sockes or pumpe.

Scalpire, as Scolpire.

Scalpitamento, as Scalpétio.

Scalpitare, as Scalpestare.

Scalpitio, any trampling noise.

Scalpitrare, as Scalpestare.

Scalpo della testa, the scalpe of ones head.

Scalpore, wonderment, amazement.

Scalpurigine, an itching or galling.

Scalterimento, as Scaltrézza.

Scalterità, as Scaltrézza.

Scalterito, as Scaltrito.

Scaltrézza, teaching, enskilling. Also craftie warrenesse, wylie craft, subtiltie of wit.

Scaltrimento, as Scaltrézza.

Scaltrire, trisco, trito, to admonish, to instruct, to teach, to enskill. Also to make or become craftie, wylie, sly or subtle.

Scaltrità, as Scaltrézza.

Scaltrito, admonished, instructed, taught, enskilled. Also craftie, wylie,

subtle, slye, cante.

Scaltro, as Scaltrito.

Scaluare, to vnbalde.

Scalúna, scallions, cibols, yongue cines.

Scáluo, vnbalde.

Scalzacani, as Scalciacani.

Scalzadenti, as Scalciadenti.

Scalzare, as Scalciare.

Scalzare gl'arbori, to bare the rootes of trees.

Scalzatura, as Scalciatura.

Scalzo, as Scalcio, bare-footed, vnshod.

Scamaidare, to carde, to picke or winde wooll.

Scamaidatore, a wooll-winder or carder.

Scamaitare, as Scamatare.

Scamannato, a gull, a sot, a noddie, a patch, a minnie, made a foole.

Scamardare, to make ridges in the ground.

Scamatare, to beat clothes, as Camatere.

Scambiamento, a changing, a trucking.

Scambiante ormesino, changeable Taffetie.

Scambiare, to change, to trucke, to barter.

Scambiatore, a changer, a trucker.

Scambiettare, to barter, to trucke or change ware for ware. Also to friske, to skip or leape nimbly.

Also to wriggle or stirre too and fro, or vp and downe.

Scambiétti, bartrings, truckings, coarcing or changings of ware for ware.

Also frisks, leaping or nimble skipplings, tumbling trickes or changings in dancing and tumblings.

Also wriglings and stirrings vp and downe.

Also mammockes, scraps or broken pieces of meat. Also cibols or yongue cines.

Scambiéuole, mutuall, by exchange, interchangeable.

Scambioulézza, mutualitie, interchangeablenesse.

Scambioulmente, mutually, interchangeably.

Scambio, a change, an exchange. Also lieu, place or stead.

Scambugio, any by-roome or corner.

Scaminato, straid or wandred out of the way.

Scamisciata. Looke Alla scamisciata.

Scammona, Scammonie or Diagridion, the iuice whereof is much vsed in medicines to purge choller.

Scamonèa, as Scammona.

Scamonito, a wine of Scamonie.

Scampamento, an escaping, as Scampo.

Scampàna, hath been abusiuely vsed for patience or forbearance.

Scampanamento, a ringing or iangling of bells.

Scapanare, to ring, to tolle or iangle bells disorderly and out of tune.

Scampanate, ringings, knells, tollings, peales or iangelings of bells.

Scampare, to escape, to scape, to shift away, to saue or deliuer from trouble or danger.

Scampatura, a scaping, an escaping.

Scampo, a scape, an escape, a shifting away, a deliuerance from any danger.

Scamuffare, to droope or hang downe the head, to sneake away as one amazed.

Scamuffo, a drooping, a languishing, a hanging downe the head, a sneaking away.

Scanale, a kind of fish.

Scancellamento, a cancelling, a blotting out, an abolishing.

Scancellare, as Scansare. Also to cancel, to blot out, to abolish. Also to expiate.

Scancellatura, as Sgorbij. Also cancellings or blottings out.

Scancelléuole, that may be cancelled, made void or blotted out.

Scancello, as Cancello.

Scancia, as Scantia.

Scanciarra, a ranke or row of shelues.

Scandagliare, to sound or fadome the depth of a water with a plummet and line.

Scandagliatore, a sounder or fadomer of the Sea with a line and plummet.

Scandaglio, a line with a plummet at the end to sound, to leuell or fadome the Sea.

Scandaleggiare, as Scandalizzare.

Scandalezare, as Scandalizzare.

Scandálide, a kind of Dates.

Scandalizzare, to scandalize, to offend in conscience, or giue occasion to mislike.

Scándalo, scandall, offence, or occasion of sinne giuen by another, a deed of ill example.

Scandaloso, scandalous, offensive.

Scandentia, the squinancie in the throat.

Scándere, scándo, scándéi, scánduto, to climbe, to mount, to ascend. Also to scan a verse.

Scandescētia, a squinancie in the throat. Also a blushing for shame.

Scandiāne, a kind of Apples.

Scándice, Wilde-cheruill, Venus-combe Shepheards-needle.

Scandigliare, as Scandagliare.

Scandiglio, as Scandaglio.

Scandoláca, a weed that windeth about corne.

Scandoláro, a Mariners Sea-chest.

Scándole, lathes or shindles vsed as tiles or slates to couer houses. Also inch-bordes.

Scandolizzare, as Scandalizzare.

Scán-

Scándolo, as Scándalo.
 Scandoloso, as Scandaloso.
 Scanduto, mounted, climbed or ascended vp.
 Scanello, a deske to write vpon.
 Scanfarda, a common strumpet, an overriden whore, a stallion-rampe.
 Scänge, changeable-coloured or molle.
 Scannacuore, a stab-heart, a cut-throat.
 Scánna-battésimo, a gracelesse fellow, one that would kill Baptisme and murder the grace of God.
 Scannagallo, an officer, a purveyor or provider for victuals in a ship.
 Scannaglio, a shambles, a slaughter-house, a butcherie.
 Scannare, to murder or cut ones throat. Also to strangle or choke.
 Scannatore, a murtherer, a strangler, a cutter of throates.
 Scanne, used for Zanne, a Borees tuskes.
 Scannellare, to vomit or spue out. Also to gush or spin as out of a gutter. Also to chamfre.
 Scannellato, chamfred.
 Scannello, any little or foote-stoole.
 Scannetto, any little or foote-stoole.
 Scanno, any kind of stoole or seat. Also a Dominion or State-throne.
 Scannonizzare, to degrade having once been cannonized.
 Scansare, to goe sidelin, a slope or a skew, to balle by. Also to stagger or goe reeling by or from. Also to slip aside. Also to escape or auoid a blow. Also to ouerturne, to subuert or remooue any thing away. Also to cancell, to blur or blot out.
 Scansatúra, a going a slope or sideling, a balking-by. Also a reeling or staggering. Also a slipping a side. Also an escape or auoiding. Also a subuerting or ouerturning. Also a blurring or blotting out.
 Scansione, a cadence in a verse.
 Scanso, as Scansatúra.
 Scantia, any kind of shelfe or cubbord.
 Scantiáno, a kind of Apples.
 Scantiaria, a ranke or row of shelves.
 Scantiétta, any little shelfe or cubbord.
 Scantonare, to vncornir. Also to giue one the slip and shake a man off, as it were at the corner of a fireet. Also as Scansare.
 Scantonarsi, to retire or withdraw himselfe from one corner to another, or else to slinke away secretly or by stealth.
 Scantonata, without a corner, vncornered. Also a slip at a corner or secret slinking away.
 Scantoniere, a censer, a cunnecatcher, one that giues another the slip, and leaues him a corner for payment, a flin-

cher, a slinker away.
 Scantucciare, as Scantonare.
 Scanzare, as Scansare.
 Scanzare della uia, to balke the way.
 Scanzaria, a ranke or row of shelves.
 Scanzia, any shelfe or cubbord.
 Scapegliare, as Scapigliare.
 Scapello, the space between the backe and the shoulders.
 Scapellare, to vnhat, to vnhood.
 Scapello, a lances or fleame to let blond.
 Scaperúccia, a hood or cowle. Also a budget, a pouch or scrip.
 Scapetra, a crue, a rout or troupe of head-long riotous people.
 Scapestraggine, a losenesse or licentiousnesse as of a halter-sacke or madman.
 Scapestrare, to vnhalter. Also to free or disintangle.
 Scapestrata, alla scapestrata, headlong, madly, furiously, riotously.
 Scapestratamente, as Scapestrata.
 Scapestrato, vnhaltered, loose, disintangled. Also rash, dissolute, hairebrained.
 Scapezzare, to vntop, to vnhead, to shred or lop trees on the top.
 Scapezzone, a whirret, a clap or cuffe giuen on the face with ones hand.
 Scapigliare, to distewell, to vncombe, to vnrie or vndresse ones haire or head.
 Scapigliata, disheveled, vncombed, vndrest about the head, touzled.
 Scapilio, the space between the shoulders.
 Scapineuole, of or pertaining to sockes, pumpe or scarpines.
 Scapini, a kind of Needle or Serpentfish. Also linnen sockes. Also pumpe or scarpines.
 Scapistraggine, as Scapestraggine.
 Scapistrare, as Scapestrare.
 Scapitare, to consume a mans stocke or wealth, not to thrive, to loose by the bargain. Also to cut off a debt. Also to come out of debt. Also to behead.
 Scapitare un debito, to cut off a debt.
 Scapito, a cutting off of a debt. Also damage or losse.
 Scapizzare, as Scapucciare.
 Scapo, the shanke, shaft, or bodie of a candlesticke, or any thing else. Also the stem, or stalke of any floure or hearbe. Also a Paper-mill or presse.
 Scapocchio del Diáuolo, così detto per l'eccelsiuo romóre che vi fa.
 Scápola, as Scápula.
 Scapolare, a Friers hood, or Monks cowle as Ephod. Also a childs bib. Also to escape, to make an escape, to breake prison, to free from bondage or imprisonment. Also to hop or skip, and skud away.
 Scápoli, souldiers that ouerhoke gallieslaues. Also free, loose, or scot free.

Scápola, an escape. Also hagar, wilde, rammish, or vnreclaimed. Also a horse that will not easily be taken, but will scape and slip away.
 Scappare, to scape, to escape, to auoid or flee from any danger.
 Scappata, a scape, an escape.
 Scapezzare, to turne a horse round whē first he is taught to trot round being held by a long rope. Also to rough-hew any timber or stone.
 Scappino, the upper leathier of a paire of shooes. Also the clock of a paire of stockings or hosen. Used also for a socke, a pump, or a scarpine.
 Scáppo, seadge, or sheare-grasse. Also a long fishing-rod or pole. Also as Scámpo.
 Scáppola, an escape. Also as Scápula.
 Scappolare, as Scapolare.
 Scapricciare, to free from suddaine humors, to rid from humorous toys.
 Scapucciare, to stumble, to trip, to slip, or fall vpon any impediment.
 Scapuccio, a slip, a stumbling, or tripping blocke.
 Scapuccione, as Scapuzzone.
 Scápula, the shoulder blade. Also the hinder part of the shoulders.
 Scapulare, as Scapolare.
 Scapuzzare, as Scapucciare.
 Scapuzzo, as Scapuccio.
 Scapuzzone, a stumbling fall or blocke. Also a stumbler, a stumbling horse. Also a horse that will runne away. Also a clap or whirret giuen with ones hand.
 Scarabéo, as Scarafaggio.
 Scarabillare, to squeake as a Bag-pipe, to make any squeaking noise.
 Scarabocchi, foolish or rash words spoken at random and without heed.
 Scarabotto, as Scarafaggio.
 Scaracehiare, as Sgarare.
 Scarafaggio, a Horner, a Scarab-flie, an oxeflie, a beetleflie.
 Scarágolo, a kind of Sea-Snail.
 Scaramellare, to iugle or play tricks of legier de maine.
 Scaramelle, iugling tricks, or legier de maine tricks.
 Scaramuccia, a skirmish, a fight.
 Scaramucciare, to skirmish.
 Scaramúzza, a skirmish.
 Scaramuzzare, to skirmish.
 Scaramurcione, one that haukes and spawles in his coughing.
 Scarancia, a squinancie in the throte.
 Scaranciato, that hath the squinancie.
 Scarane, low womens or footestooles.
 Scarauaccio, as Scarafaggio.
 Scarauaggio, as Scarafaggio.
 Scarauentare, to hurle, to fling, to throw, or cast with violence.
 Scarbunchiare, to besmeare with a cole.
 R 2 Also

Also to snuff out a candle.
 Scarbottare, to scater, to throw, to
 fling or hurle downe or away.
 Scárcal'afino, a kind of game at tables
 with dice and bearing of all the men.
 Scarcare, as Scaricare, to discharge.
 Scarcata, as Scaricata, a discharge.
 Scarcatore, a discharger, an unloder.
 Scarco, as Scarico. Also a ruinous fall.
 Scarda, a verie skalie fish which some
 take to be the Shad. Others the guilt-
 head, and others the Breame. Also the
 skale or shell of any fish. Also any kind
 of cardes or teazels to carde wooll
 with.
 Scardafone, as Scarafaggio.
 Scardalane, a carder of wooll.
 Scardare, as Scardallare.
 Scardallalana, a carder of wooll.
 Scardallare, to carde, to tease or dresse
 wooll. Also to skale fishes. Also to
 beate, to touze, to tug, or rib-baste
 with a cudgell. Also to raile at, to
 backbite, or detract from one behinde
 his backe.
 Scardallare il pélo, to bang, to beate, to
 swadle, or rib-baste one thoroughly.
 Scardalli, Cardes, or teazels to tease
 wooll.
 Scardalliere, a carder or traser of wooll.
 Scardalsino, as Scardalliere. Also a
 backbiter, or detracter behinde ones
 backe.
 Scardallo, a paire of cards to card wooll.
 Also a hassell for flaxe.
 Scardatore, as Scardalliere.
 Scardatura, a discarding. Also a car-
 ding of wooll.
 Scardazzo, a kind of great teazell.
 Scardiglio, a cozening and cheating,
 trick. Also a cheating cozening com-
 panion.
 Scárdola, as Scárda.
 Scardone, as Scárda.
 Scárdoua, as Scárda. Also a kinde of
 venomous Waspe, or Scarab-flie.
 Scareggiare, to unlode, to disburthen, to
 discharge.
 Scarfacci, foolish, d. grell-rimers.
 Scarfaggio, as Scarafaggio.
 Scargagliare, as Sgargaliare.
 Scária, used for a precinct, or iurisdic-
 tions, or Wapentake of a countrie.
 Scaricamento, a disburthning, an un-
 loading.
 Scaricare, to discharge, to unlode, to
 disburthen.
 Scaricata, as Scaricamento.
 Scarico, discharged, unloden, disbur-
 thened, quit, free. Also a discharge.
 Scarificare, to scarifie, to lance or pounce
 the skinne. Also to open by incision.
 Scarificatióne, a scarifying, a lancing,
 an incision, a pouncing of the skinne.
 Scarioballo, a cogge in a mill-wheele.

Scariola, broade-leaf, or garden-endine.
 Scarite, a stone named of the fish Scau-
 ro, and of its colour.
 Scarlatézza, rednesse, scarletnesse.
 Scarlatino, scarlet, or stammell colour.
 Scarlato, scarlet red, scarlet cloth.
 Scarlatto, as Scarlato.
 Scarmare, to make or become leane and
 meagre, to take downe ones flesh.
 Scarmigliare, to tease or card wooll, to
 picke wooll or filke, to hassell hemp or
 flax. Also to touze, to tug, to lug, to
 plucke, to ruffle ones haire, to dis-
 hevell.
 Scarmigliato, teased or carded wooll or
 filke, hassell as flax or hemp. Also dis-
 heveled, touzed, tugd, lugd, pluckt,
 ruffled, or puld by the haire.
 Scármo, leane, meagre, out of flesh, bare,
 spinie, lanke, low as a hawke. Also the
 Stock-fish, or as some say poore Iohn.
 Scarnamento, as Scarnatura.
 Scarnare, to vnfish, to pare the flesh
 from the bones, to scarifie the flesh. Al-
 so to shave or pare rawe hides.
 Scarnato, vnfish, pared the flesh from
 the bones. Also scarified. Also as
 Scármo. Also flesh-colour.
 Scarnatura, any vnfishing. Also the
 scarifying of trees.
 Scarnificare, to vnfish, or pare the flesh
 from the bones.
 Scárno, as Scármo.
 Scarnuzzo, a paper-coffine as Grocers
 use to make to put spices in, a cartage
 so called of gunners.
 Scáro, a fish that deuoures all the fry of
 fishes that he can come vnto, and chew-
 eth like a beast. Some take it for the
 Guilt-head, or Goldenie.
 Scaregnato, discarioned. Also gorged,
 or glutted with carion.
 Scarpa, amongst souldiers is called a
 Scarp, that is, the slopenesse of the wall,
 for, all fortifications are built slope,
 the better to sustaine the earth from
 falling, but properly any kind of shoos.
 Also a kind of fish called also Scáro.
 Also a purse of monie in the roagues
 language, or pedlers french.
 Scarpaccia, any filthy old shoos.
 Scarpate, to shoos, to put on shoos.
 Scarparia, a street or other place where
 shoos are made and sould, a shoos-
 street.
 Scarpatore, a Shoemaker, a Cordwai-
 ner.
 Scarpellare, to cizell, to worke, to cut,
 to carue or graue with a cizell. Also to
 scarifie.
 Scarpellatore, a grauer, a caruer or
 worker with cizels. Used for a Carpen-
 ter.
 Scarpellétto, as Scarpellino.
 Scarpellinaccio, a bungler or butcher-

like Carner or Grauer with cizels.
 Scarpellino, any little cizels, a penknife
 or caruing toole, or Grauer. Also a
 little googe. Also used for a Ioyner or
 Carpenter. Also a caruer or grauer.
 Scarpello, any kinde of cizell, any cut-
 ting, grauing or caruing toole. Also
 a googe. Also a Barbers lances or fleam
 to let blood. Also a Chirurgicals toole
 to take away and pare corrupt flesh
 from the bones. Also a kind of rauen-
 nous foule or cormorant.
 Scarpéna, a kind of fish.
 Scarpetaro, a shoos-maker, a Pump-
 maker.
 Scarpétta, a Pompe, a Scarpine, a lit-
 tle shoos.
 Scarpettoni, high shoos or flattops.
 Scarpézzo, a Crisimas game.
 Scarpigliare, as Scarmigliare.
 Scarpinare, to tug for, or pull vp by the
 roote, to snatch or plucke by violence.
 Scarpini, Scarpines, Pumps, or Sockets.
 Scarpione, as Scorpione.
 Scarpire, as Scarpinare, as Car-
 pire.
 Scarpifatore, a snatcher, a pilferer, a
 hooker.
 Scarpone, any great shoos. Also a brow-
 ling, a squaring, a hurliburly.
 Scarpóni, as Scarpettoni.
 Scarriera, a place where all knavery and
 shifts of false dealing is used.
 Scarlaménte, scarcely, sparingly, nigard-
 ly, scanty, cauetously, hardly.
 Scarlapépe, an hearbe used instead of
 Pepper among the poore to dresse
 meate.
 Scarfare, to scant, to scarce, to spare.
 Scarfeggiare, as Scarfare.
 Scarsella, a pocket, a pouch, a bagge, a
 satchell, a hawking-bagge, a budget,
 a poke.
 Scarfellaio, a pouch or pocket-maker.
 Scarsellare, to pouch or pocket vp.
 Scarsellóni, bases or rases for horse-
 men.
 Scarsétto, somewhat scarce or scantie.
 Scarsézza, scarcity, scantnesse, nigard-
 nesse.
 Scarfità, as Scarfézza.
 Scárfo, scarce, scant, sparing, nigard,
 miserable. Also a snudge, a pinch-
 penny.
 Scartabellare, to scribble or tesse bookes
 and papers ouer and ouer.
 Scartabello, any scroule or waste paper.
 Also an od corner to cast writings in.
 Scartacciare, as Scardallare.
 Scartaccino, as Scardalsino.
 Scartaccio, as Scardallo.
 Scartafacciare, as Scartabellare.
 Scartafaccio, as Scartabello.
 Scartaggiare, as Scardallare.
 Scartaggiaro, as Scardalliere.
 Scartapello,

Scartapello, as Scartabello.
 Scartare, to discarde at cards.
 Scartate, the discarded cards.
 Scarteggiare, as Scartare, as Scardasfare.
 Scarteggino, as Scardasino.
 Scartoccio, a coffin of Paper for spice.
 Also a musket charge called a Cartredge.
 Scartozzo, as Scartoccio.
 Scartuzzo, a kind of dressing of eggs so called.
 Scaruare, as Scarmigliare, as Scardassare.
 Scaruatore, as Scardatore.
 Scaruola, an hearbe.
 Scarupare, to ruine or breake downe any wall or building in pieces.
 Scarza, a kind of Ray or Skate fish.
 Scarzerino, a bird in Latine Serinus.
 Scasciare, to squeeze or crush flat.
 Scasciato, squeezed, crushed flat.
 Scascio, as Scasciato.
 Scassar, a kind of witchcraft.
 Scassare, to vnchast. Also to breake in pieces, to burst open, to put out of frame.
 Scassare il terreno, to dig, to delue, to grub up the ground.
 Scassar i denti, to loosen or vnfasten ones teeth.
 Scassar vn pezzo, to vnstocke, to vnbracke or dismount a piece.
 Scassatura, an vnchasting. Also a squeezing or crushing flat. Also a grubbing up.
 Scassiare, to breake to squeeze, to crush, or make as flat as a cake.
 Scassatura, as Scassatura.
 Scassinare. Look Scassinato.
 Scassinato, bruised, squeezed or crushed flat. Also druen from his hould.
 Scasso, as Casso. Also as Scassinato.
 Scastrare, to vnlit, to vnguild. Also to vnfasten.
 Scastronito, least of bring a sheepe. Vsed also for gueldded or lib'd.
 Scatafascio, as A scatafascio, pell mell, confusely, in budling manner, rashly, at random.
 Scatapocchio.
 Scatellare, as Sgarare.
 Scatenare, to vnchaine, to vnshackle.
 Scatenata, Alla scatenata, madly, wilfully, vntoosly, as a mad man vnchained.
 Scatizza, a common scould.
 Scatocello, as Scat. del cielo.
 Scato del cielo, great Penny-wort, Water-penny-wort, Pennywort of the water, Venus-naill or Sheepe-killing Pennywort.
 Scatola, any kinde of flat-box, such as Apothecaries vse for Comfess or drugs.

Scatola, A lettere di scatole, plainly or a loud that all may heere and see.
 Scatollette, little, flat or round boxes.
 Scatoliere, a box-maker.
 Scatoline, little flat round boxes.
 Scatta, a string or scarf tied to a hunters horne.
 Scattare, as Riscattare, to rescue.
 Scaturigine d'acqua, a dubbing, a source or rising spring of water purling out.
 Scaturire, risco, rito, to bubble, to source, to perle or gush as water out of a spring. Vsed also for to burst forth into tears.
 Scaulcare, to vnhorse, to a light from horse, to dismount, to dismount a piece.
 Scaulatura, an vnhorsing, an a lighting from horse, a dismounting.
 Scaulare, as Scaulcare.
 Scauardino, a fish called a Bleake.
 Scauare, to dig up from hollow or deepe, to make hollow, to boare through.
 Scauernare, to vnden, to disauerne.
 Scauzacollo, a breake-neck, a rash mad man, a halter-sacke. Also A scauzacollo, rashly, furiously, madly, in headlong or breake-neck manner.
 Scauzzadure, a kind of salt fish.
 Scauzzare, to free or rid from any halter or head-straine. Also to breake, to rine, to shiner or split in sunder.
 Scauigliare, as Scapigliare.
 Scauolo, a kind of Wigen or Teale.
 Scauro, one that hath his ankles bunching and standing out. Also as Scaro.
 Scazza del' arbore d'una naue.
 Scazzambrello, a Hobgoblin, a sprite of the Buttery, a Robin good fellow.
 Scazzare, to vnpinle.
 Scazzato, a jump, a thrust, a thumpe or push giuen a woman with a Cazzo.
 Scazzellare, to dildoe, to play or dandle with. Also to pricke, to pronoake or egge on.
 Scazzolare, to dally, to play or dandle with one hands.
 Scazzonto, a kind of dogrell rime.
 Scazzotto, a Millers-thum, a Bull-fish or Gull.
 Scazzuto, nigardly, sparing, neare-handed. Also par-blind. Also prickles.
 Sceda, ostentation, vaine-glorie or foolishness in taking. Also as Modello.
 Scede, as Sceda.
 Scedente, foolish and vaine-glorious.
 Sceggiare, as Scaggiare.
 Scagliabile, chesable, to be chosen.
 Scagliere scoglio, scelfi, sculto, or scagliuto, to chuse, to cull, to elect, to pick out.
 Scagliatore, a chuser, an elector, a culler.

Scagliuto, chosen, pickt out, culled.
 Sceleraggine, any trecherie, wickedness, villani, lewdnesse, vngodlinesse or vnlawfull act.
 Sceleranza, as Sceleraggine.
 Sceleratizza, as Sceleraggine.
 Scelerato, trecherous, wicked, villanous, lewd, vngodly, cursed, vnnaturall.
 Scelerita, as Sceleraggine.
 Sceleroso, as Scelerato.
 Scelesare, to paze a street.
 Scelesata, a street pavement or caucie.
 Scelesatore, a Pauer.
 Scelste, as Scelerato.
 Sceletirbèno, a disease called the Scorbute or Shorbutte.
 Scelino, as Schelmo.
 Scelo, wicked, naught, mischieuous, vngracious.
 Scelta, a choise, an election, a culling.
 Sceltizza, a choise or chusing.
 Scelto, chosen, elect, selected, culled.
 Scema, a kind of figure in speech.
 Scemamento, a diminishing, an abating. Also a decreasing or waning.
 Scemare, to diminish, to abate, to lessen, to defalke. Also to decrease or wane as the Moone.
 Sceméuole, diminishable.
 Scemita, the seventh yeere of rest or relaxation among the Hebrewes.
 Scemo, diminished, abated, decreased, waned. Also the wane or decrease of of the Moone. Also want, lacke or diminution. Also a simple foole or idiot whose wit is waned or decreased.
 Scemonito, as Scimonito.
 Scempiare, to exccruciate, to afflict, to torture, to torment, to vex, to molest.
 Scempiata, as Semplicità, Semplicità.
 Scempiatizza, as Semplicità.
 Scempio, torture, torment, affliction, molestacion, vexation, reuengement.
 Scempio, single, plaine, nothing double, without welt or guard.
 Scempio, simple, foolish, harmelesse, shallow-headed, poore of vnderstanding.
 Scena, a stage or scaffold in a theater or play-house. But properly the forepart of a Theater where Plaiers make them ready, being trimmed with hangings, from out which they enter upon the stage. Vsed also for any place where one doth shew and set forth himselfe to the world or to view. Also any one scene or entrance of a Comedie or Tragedie. Vsed also for a Comedie or Tragedie.
 Scendere, scendo, scelsi, scelo, to descend or goe downe.
 Scénico, of or pertaining to a stage or to a scene, or to a Comedie or to a Tragedie.

Scēnnere, used anciently for Scērnere.
 Scēno, an Egyptian measure of three-score furlongs, which is seaven miles and a halfe.
 Scenografia, a description of scaffolds, stages, scenes, pavilions or play-houses.
 Scenophegia, the feast of the Tabernacles.
 Scēnsa, the Ascension day. Also as Scēsa.
 Scēpa, a Cuttle-fish.
 Scēptro, as Scēttro. Also as Aspalátho.
 Scērgare, to frigle, to wrigle, to claw, to rub.
 Scērgatúra, a frigling, a wrigling, a clawing.
 Scērgere, scērgo, scērgēi, scērgiuto, to snatch or take away in haste.
 Scērnere, scērno, scērnei, scērnuto, to discern, to perceive, to ken and distinguish.
 Scērnita, a discerning, a perceiving, a knowing, a distinguishing.
 Scērnitóre, a discernor, a perceiver, a distinguisher, a kenner a farre off.
 Scērnuto, discerned, perceived, kenned and distinguished a farre off.
 Scērpellino, a disease about the eyes.
 Scērpellóni, foolish unfitting phrases.
 Scērrē, as Scēgliere, to chuse.
 Scēruellare, to vnbraine. Also to driue or make one to goe out of his wits.
 Scēsa, a descent, a coming downe, a declining. Also a running catarre or rheume.
 Scēsa di catarro, the falling or flux of a rheume or catarre.
 Scēso, descended, come downe, alighted.
 Scētra, a target of leather without wood.
 Scētrifero, as Scētrigero.
 Scētrigero, a Scepter-bearer, a Mace-bearer, a Sergeant at armes.
 Scētro, a Kings scepter, a Sergeants mace. Also a Kingdome or Scepter-rule.
 Scēttiána, a kind of very round Apple.
 Scētrifero, Scepter-bearing, a King.
 Scēttro, as Scētro.
 Sceuerare, as Scurare.
 Sceuità, unluckinesse.
 Scēuo, not right, leaft-handed. Also unluckie.
 Scēuola, wanting the right hand. Also the hearbe Toadpiper or Shave-grasse.
 Scurare, to scur, to sunder, to separate.
 Scēuro, seuered, sundred, separated.
 Schēda, a sheete or lease of paper, a skin of vellum or parchment. Also any scedule or scroule of writing.
 Schēdia, a bridge made in haste for a time. Also as Zattera. Also a kind of spear.
 Schēdio, as Schēdia.
 Schedione, a great spit or broch.

Schēggia, any shiner or splinter. Also a chap, a flaw or boniecombe in any mettall. Also a slate or flat stone. Used also for Afficelle.
 Schēggiaie, as Scaggiále.
 Schēggiare, to splint, to splinter, to shiner. Also to chap or flaw.
 Schēggie, splints, shiners, broken pieces.
 Schēggiétte, little splinters or shiners.
 Schēggioni, great shiners or splinters.
 Schēggióso, broken, shinered, splintie, craggie, full of flaws.
 Schēlētia, the squinancie in the throat.
 Scheletone, a dried Anatomie of man or woman.
 Schelino, as Schelmo.
 Schelma, as Schelmo.
 Schelmo, a peg or piece of wood in any whirrie or boate called of our Watermen a thoule-pin, whereat they stay their Oares when they row.
 Schéma, an ornament or figure in speech.
 Schēmbáre, as Sgēmbáre.
 Schēmbó, as Sgēmbó.
 Schēmbóso, as Sgēmbóso.
 Schēna, as Schiēna. Also a measure to measure land in Arabia containing five miles.
 Schenáte, a kind of fish.
 Scheniéra, a piece of armour for the backe, a backe-piece.
 Schenuto, well or strongly backt or ridged.
 Schenofilánda, a play called with vs. My hen hath laid.
 Scheranello, a yongue or little Scheráno.
 Scheráno, a murderer, a robber, a highway theefe, a bloudie-minded swagrer. Also as Sghērro.
 Schērdare, to ruffianise or ruffian.
 Schērdázzo, a filthy swagrer or ruffian.
 Schērdo, a ruffia, a swagrer, as Sghērro.
 Schericato, used for a Priest without a Benefice. Also vnshaven.
 Scheriuóle, Skiret-roots.
 Schérma, fencing, or the arte of fencing.
 Schermágliá, as Schérma. Also a skirmish.
 Schermággio, fencing or fighting.
 Schermáglio, a fence or sircene for the fire.
 Schermáre, as Schermire.
 Schermatóre, as Schermitóre.
 Schermire, misco, mító, to fence, to skirmish, to ward or defend a blow.
 Schermitóre, a fencer, a skirmisher, a master of fence. Also a parter of a fray.
 Schérmo, fence, defence. Also shelter, shield, refuge, protection.
 Schermuggiare, to skirmish.
 Scherimuggio, a skirmishing.

Scherna, as Scherno.
 Schērnare, as Schērnire.
 Schēnéuole, scornfull, to be scorned.
 Schērneuolmēte, scornfully.
 Schērnimēto, a scorning, a flouting.
 Schērnire, misco, nito, to scorne, to flout, to mocke, to despise, to deride.
 Schērnitóre, a scorner, a flouter.
 Schērn, a scorne, a mocke, a flout, a derision.
 Scheruoile, Skiret-roots.
 Schērzamēto, iestings, a dalliance, a toying.
 Schērzare, to iest, to toy, to dallie with.
 Schērzatóre, a iester, a dallier with.
 Schērzo, a iest, a toying, a dalliance.
 Schērzóso. Look Schērzo, full of iesting or dalliance.
 Schéli, a figure wherein many wordes are huddled vp together.
 Schiacchéro, as Scacchiére.
 Schiacciá, a squatting place. Also a cake.
 Schiacciáre, to crush, to squeeze or make as flat as a cake. Also to squat. Also to dash or bedash with dirt. Also to blur or blurt, as Schiccherare. Also to beslauer.
 Schiacciáta, any kind of broad or flat cake or wafer.
 Schiacciátella, as Schiacciátina.
 Schiacciátina, any little or thin cake or wafer. Also the hoste or popes holybread.
 Schiacciáto, crushed, squeezed or made flat as a cake. Also dashed or blurted.
 Náso Schiacciáto, a flat nose.
 Schiaffeggiare, to cuffe, to buffet or giue a whirret or box on the cheek with ones hand, to clap on the cheek.
 Schiáffo, a cuff, a buffet, a box, a whirret or clap with a hand on the cheek.
 Schiamare, to exclaime, to call or cry out. Also to cackle or clucke as a Hen.
 Schiamázare, to make a cackling, a rumbling, a confised or scolding noise, to keepe a hurliburle.
 Schiamázzi, quelle faue con chē si fa strépito nell'uccellare.
 Schiamázzió, as Schiamázzi.
 Schiamázzió, any rubbing, cackling, rumorous, babling or scolding noise, a hurliburle.
 Schiámo, as Schiamázzi. Also an exclaime.
 Schianceria, a cupbord-cloth to set plate or glasses vpon.
 Schiantare, to rine, to cleave, to rap, to splint or rend in sunder, to open wide.
 Schiantatúra, a rining, a cleaving, a splinting, a chapping or rending open and in sunder.
 Schiantéuole, that will or may be cleft, burst

burst, chapt, risen or shivered in sun-
der.
Schantoncella, a pretty lass, a wan-
ton wench, a quire full of dalliance.
Schiántolo, a splint, a shiner, a shine, a
scantlin, any little piece.
Schiánze, wens or wcers gathered in
manner of hony combs. Also the scurf,
scalds or scabs that comes in childrens
heads.
Schiánzo, a scantling, a little piece.
Schiappalégne, a Wood-cleaner or Fel-
ler.
Schiappare, as Schiantare, to burst o-
pen.
Schiappatúra, as Schiantatúra.
Schiappe, splints, chips or shivers of
wood.
Schiappéuole, as Schiantéuole.
Schiára, a Carpenters plaine.
Schiarare, to clarifie, to cleare. Also to
declare, to lay open or make cleere.
Schiarázza, a kinde of flat-bottomed
ship.
Schiaréa, the hearbe Clary.
Schiaríre, ríscio, ríto, as Schiarare.
Schiarpa, a scarf or a baudrike.
Schiarpáre, to scarf, to inscarfe, to baud-
rike.
Schiárro, a squirell.
Schiásso, a thump, a blow, a whirret.
Schiátta, a race, a stocke, a blood of a fa-
mily, a generíson, a pedigree.
Schiattále, as Schiátta.
Schiattéuole frómba, a dart-flying or
hurling-sling.
Schiattinare, to sully, to defile, to po-
lute.
Schiattíscere, tíscio, attéi, attúto, to
barke, to bay, to baule or yar as a
dogge.
Schiattoncella, a slie, a crafty or close
wench.
Schiáua, a woman slave. Also as úua.
Schiuáre, to vnlocke, to pull out the
key.
Schiuázza, as Schiauitù.
Schiuáua, a sea-mans rugge, a slaves-
frocke, a Palmers-weed. Also a rough
bed-couerlet.
Schiuáino, a chiefe ruler among Citi-
zens or Townesmen, a Sherife.
Schiuítù, slavery, bondage, thrale-
dome.
Schiuítúdiue, as Schiauitù.
Schiáu, a slave, a thrall, a bondman, a
gally slave, a forsat.
Schiáuone, a slauonian, but taken for a
great slave or bondman.
Schiázza, as Schiátta.
Schiázza, as Schiacciare, as Schiz-
zare.
Schiázzi, as Schizzi.
Schiba, a kind of bores play in Italy.
Schicchera cárte, a blotter, a blurrer,

a foolish scribler or dogrell Poet.
Schiccherare, to beslime, or slauer as a
snail doth when shee creepeth. Also
to blur, to blot or scribble as children
doe their writing bookes.
Schiccheri, blurs, blots, dashes of bookes.
Also the slauers or slimings of snails.
Schiccherone, as Schicchera-cárte.
Schicchígnato, vói sète la pórtá, mà
non la véra pórtá, ciò è un schic-
chígnato così fatto.
Schicchizzare, as Schiccherare.
Schicciare, as Schiacciare.
Schidíone, any kind of spit or broach.
Schidonare, to spit or broach.
Schidonata, a spissfull or broachfull.
Schidone, any kind of spit or broach.
Schieggie, ridges of high hills.
Schieggio, as Schieggio. Also as Schè-
glio.
Schieggiúzzo, a little chip, shiner or
splint.
Schiembácci, brothels, stewes, bawdy
houses.
Schiembécci, as Schiembácci.
Schiéna, the backe, the chine or ridge-
bone of any body. Also the ridge or
backe of any thing. Also the backe of
a knife or any other weapon.
Schiéna di vitello, a loyne of Veale or
the chine piece.
Schienale, of or belonging to the backe,
chine or ridge-bone. Also a backe ar-
mour.
Schienare. Looke Schiéna, to ridge, to
backe.
Schienoso. Looke Schiéna, backe or
ridge-boned.
Schienúto, ridged or strongly backe.
Schiéra, a troupe, a squadron, a ranke
or a band of men, a cornet of horse-men.
Also any orderly multitude. Also a
row or ranke namely of trees.
Schieráno, miciliále, od assassino, o lá-
dro, a highway thiefe, a murderer, a
bloody swaggerer.
Schierare, to entroope, to ensquadron,
to marshall or set in troopes and ar-
raie.
Schieráto, entrooped, ensquadroneed,
marshalled in troopes or array.
Schiericáto, vnshauen. Also on that
hath forsaken his conuent or friers
order.
Schietraménte, purely, singly, plaine-
lie.
Schietteggiare, to crackle as salt being
put in the fire.
Schiettézza, purítà, singlénesse, plaine-
nesse, neatnesse, slightnesse, simplicity.
Schietto, neate, pure, single, plaine,
without welt or gard, slight, vnspot-
ted.
Schifagíone, as Schifézza.
Schifanáia, one that shunneth trouble

or annoy.
Schifare, to shun, to eschew, to auoide.
Also to disuaine, to abhor or loath.
Schifato, an auoiding, a shunning, an
eschewing. Also a loathing, an ab-
horring.
Schiféuole, auídale, to be shunned. Also
loathsome, and to be abhorred, nasty,
queasie.
Schifézza, nastinessse, queasinessse. Also
quaintnessse, frowardnessse, or lothe-
somenesse.
Schiffa, chi giostrádo colpirà, rom-
péndo nélla schiffa, guadagnerà un
colpo.
Schiffetto, a little Cocke-boate, Skiffe,
Scallop or Whirry.
Schiffo, a Skiffe, a Cocke-boate, a Skal-
lop.
Schiflà, as Schifézza.
Schifo, coy, quaint, nice, fond, peeuish,
puling, or froward. Also queasie, na-
stie, loathsome, odious, to be shunned,
eschewed or auoided, disdainfull.
Schilco, a waight of foure ounces among
the Iewes.
Schille, a kind of Sea-crab, or Lobstar.
Schima, skum, foame, froth.
Schimare, to skum, to foame, to froth.
Schimatóio, a skummer.
Schimbécci, lui véde a Schimbécci.
Schimbéccio, as Schimbiccio.
Schimbiccherare, as Schiccherare.
Schimbiccio, a cranking or crooked
winding in and out. Sedere a Schim-
biccio, to sit crooked vpon ones legs as
women doe.
Schimófo, skummie, frothie, foamie.
Schinále, a kind of Ling, or other salt-
fish.
Schinchi, the shanks or shinne bones, or
smalles and spindles of ones legs.
Schinchimúrra, a skumming of a dog.
Also a filthy great stinking curd.
Schinciare, to stagger, or goe reeling as
a drunken man.
Schincio, Andár a Schincio, to stag-
ger or reele as a drunken man.
Schinelle, as Schinchi. Also a disease
in a Horse called the Splint.
Schiniéri, granaues or shank-pieces. Also
gamashes.
Schino, a Mastike-tree.
Schiodare, to vnnaile, to make loose.
Also as Suertare.
Schionáto, backe, ridged. Also hauing
a backe to leane vpon.
Schioppáre, to burst, to cracke, to snap,
to pop as doeth a gun. Also to burst
forth.
Schioppáta, a bursting out, a pop, a
snap, a cracke as of a Dag or Pistoll.
Schioppegiare, as Schiopettare.
Schiopettare, as Schioppáre. Also to
shote of or at with any hand-gun.
Schiop-

Schioppettaria, all manner of shot or hand-guns. Also shot-souldiers.
 Schioppettata, a blow or shot with any kind of hand-gun, or pistoll.
 Schioppettini, little dags, pocket-dags, or pot-guns. Also a kind of Augustine friers.
 Schioppetto, any kind of hand-gun, pistoll, pocket-dag, or pot-gun.
 Schioppo, any kinde of snap, crack, crackling, or bursting noise. Also a sound or puffe made with the puffing of ones che kes. Also any kind of dag, pistoll, pot-gun, hand-gun, snaphance, or barquebut. Also a crackling squib.
 Schiostone, a kind of milke that Physicians vse to make.
 Sch ostrare, to vncloister.
 Schirancia, the Squinancie.
 Schiralo, a kind of Pinnace, Barge, or Boate.
 Schirattolo, a Squirrel.
 Schirazzo, as Schiralo.
 Schiriuolo, a Squirrel.
 Schirone, a bird called a Ficlufare.
 Schirro, a hard swelling, and almost fenceless.
 Schusta, the clonen Onion. Also a kind of Egge that is all yolke and no white.
 Schistne, a kind of stone of a suffron colour that gold refiners vse in refining of gold. Some take it for a kind of Alum, called Alum de Plume, thicke, hard, and massiue. Also the red blood-stone.
 Schitano, as Schistne.
 Schiare, as Schirare.
 Schiudere, schiudo, schiudi, schiudo, to exclude, to shut, or lock out.
 Schiuetto, somewhat nice, coy, or quaint.
 Schiueuole, as Schifueole.
 Schiuezza, as Schifezza.
 Schiuma, sk m, foam, froth.
 Schiumaccia, fithie skum, or froth.
 Schiuma d'argento, lycharge of siluer.
 Schiumante, flaming, frothing.
 Schiumare, to sk m, to f ame, to froth.
 Schiumatoio, a skimmer, a skimmer.
 Schiumoso, foame, froth, skumme.
 Schiuo, as Schifo.
 Schiutione, an exclusion, or shutting out.
 Schiusino, exclusive, to be shut out.
 Schiusa, open, vnshut, vnlock, vnclused, excluded.
 Schizzare, to squirt as out of a finge. Also to spie, to streame, to sprinkle, to spurt or gush forth violently as blood out of a veine, to spout as out of a Conduit-cock. Also to crush, to burst, or squeeze out as matter out of a sore, to finge, or inject with a finge. Also to pump water. Also to dash or dable with dirt or mire. Also to blur with inke. Also to mure as a Hawke doeth.

Also to skimmer as a dog. Also to purle or buble as water doeth. Also to hop, to friske, to skip, or spurt. Also to crush or kerneil small as touch-powder. Also to draw the first rough draught, or engrosment of any worke or writing.
 Schizzata, a squirting, a spouting, a gushing, a spinning forth. Also a crushing or squeezing, a dashing with dirt, a pumping of water, a blurring, a mure of a Hawke, a skimming of a dogge. Look Schizzare.
 Schizzatoio, a squirt, a finge. Also a spurt, or spout-pot. Also a great squirt to quench fire with, or fill and puff up a willow. Also a Vincners forcehead. Also a pump. Look Schizzare.
 Schizzatore, a squitter, a spouter, a spouter, a pump, &c. Look Schizzare.
 Schizzero, as Schizzo.
 Schizzinero, as Schizzinero.
 Schizzinero, peculiar, skimming, toy, light-headed, skittish, froward.
 Schizzo, a squirt, or squirting of any thing, a spurt or spouting, a purling, a bubbling, a gushing forth, a blurt or blurt of inke, a spot or dashing with dirt or mire, a mure of a Hawke, a skimming of a dog, a water-pump, a squeezing or crushing of any sore. Also the first rough draught of any worke or writing. Also a friske, a hop, a skip or bounding leape. Look Schizzare.
 Schizz le, kernels, graines, or cornes of gunpowder.
 Schizzotto, a little spout of water rising out of the ground.
 Scholia, as Scolia.
 Schembare, as Sghembare.
 Schembo, as Sghembo.
 Scia, the place or bone or hip where the Statice cometh.
 Sciabica, a sweepe-net, a draw-net, a drag-net.
 Sciabire, bisco, bito, to become waine, pale, dead coloured.
 Sciabordo, gullish, foolish, fond.
 Sciacare, as Schiancare.
 Sciaccherare, as Ciaccherare.
 Sciaccherelle, as Ciaccherelle.
 Sciacco, a land Cocodrill.
 Sciacquare, to wash, to reuce, to dable, or shake in the water as a glasse.
 Sciacquatario, a washing, a reuicing place or vessel.
 Sciacquatore, a washer, a reucer. Also where dish-wash is kept in a kitchen.
 Sciacquatura, a washing, a reuicing. Also wash for swine.
 Sciadere, as Scipare.
 Sciagrafia, a description of a whole frame, a platfome of euery part of a

building.
 Sciagura, a mischance, a misfortune, an ill lucke, a mishap, a mischance.
 Sciaguraggine, as Sciagura, but properly the effect of a mischance.
 Sciagurato, mischievous, vnluckie, vnglacious. Also villanous or knauish.
 Sciagurezza, as Sciaguraggine.
 Scialacquaggine, wast full consuming, lavish prodigallie, vnlustie spending.
 Scialacquamento, as Scialacquaggine.
 Scialacquare, to waste prodigally, to spend riotously as if it were water.
 Scialacquata di parole, a huddle of foolish words, lawishly and fondly spoken.
 Scialacquatore, a waste-good, a spendthrift, a prodigall spender, an vnthrif.
 Scialacquio, as Scialacquaggine.
 Scialaffare, to bleed or let blood.
 Scialbare, to whiten or make pale.
 Scialbo, pale, wan, fallow-coloured.
 Scialmatore, in laime Psylus.
 Sciamachia, a shadow or image of contention, a counterfeit fighting.
 Sciamannata, Alla sciamannata, topsie-turue, pell-mell, helter-skelter.
 Sciamare, to swarme together as Bees.
 Sciamarro, an axe, a hatchet, a battle-axe.
 Sciamito, a kind of steene or filosillo-jilke. Also a thin kind of stuffe like Burrato halfe silke and halfe wooll called Tamin.
 Sciamo, a swarme of Bees.
 Sciampiare, to enlarge, to amplifie.
 Sciamunito, tastelisse, vsauorie, wallowish or waterish in taste.
 Sciancare, to lame, to maim, to vnhip. Also to halt, to goe lame, to stagger, to limpe.
 Sciancato, as Scienco.
 Scienco, hipless, broken hip, lame, limping, crible, lame-legged, hought.
 Scianza, as Sciatica.
 Sciapitezza, vsauorinesse, wallowishnesse in taste.
 Sciapito, as Sciamunito.
 Sciappo, as Sciamunito.
 Sciare, to know by science, to wot, to ken. Also to cry all with one voice or consent as Mariners doe when they heaue anchors or hoise sailes. Also to cut or furrow the sea or water with a ship.
 Sciarra, the hearbe Clarie or Cleere-eye.
 Sciaroppata, any kind of wet sucket or preserue Also a siroping.
 Sciarpellone, as Farfallone. Also an vnluckie tale. Also a grosse lye, as wee say a gudgeon or lying for the whetstone.
 Sciarra, a brawl, a iar, a fray, a buzling

ling, a contention, a strife. Also a scattering, a scrambling.
 Sciarramento, as Sciària.
 Sciarrare, to scatter, to put to rout or defeat as an armie of men. Also to brawle, to iarre, to strive, to buzze.
 Sciarrata, as Sciària.
 Sciarrero, a brawler, a contentious or buzzing fellow. Also a scambler.
 Sciarròlo, full of scattering or scrambling. Also quarrelous and brabbling.
 Sciàte, an instrument used in choosing the situation of Cities.
 Sciatica, a grievous disease called the Sciatica or Hip-gout.
 Sciático, one that hath the Sciatica or Hip-gout.
 Sciaticòlo, as Sciático.
 Sciaúogo, et per poter fare sciaúoga, et lèttamente ritirarsi, &c.
 Sciaúra, as Sciaúura, a mischief.
 Sciaurato, as Sciaurato.
 Scibile, that may be known.
 Scibilità, knowingsse, effect of knowledge.
 Scibumente, wittingly, with knowledge.
 Scidere, scido, scisi, sciso, to disioine, to deuide with cutting.
 Scidee, mockes, floutes, frumps. Also illusions. Also self-conceites or follies.
 Scigliere, as Scagliere.
 Scilinguare, as Scilinguare.
 Scielta, as Scelta, a choice.
 Scielto, as Scelto, chosen.
 Sciemare, as Scemare, to diminish.
 Sciemato, as Scemato, diminished.
 Sciemita, diminution, emptinesse.
 Sciemo, as Scemo.
 Scimpiare, as Scempiare.
 Scimpièzza, as Scempièzza, simplie.
 Scimpio, single, not double.
 Sciena, as Schiena. Also a certaine fish that hath a stone in his head.
 Sciente, knowing, witting. Also one that is full of sciences, skill or knowledge.
 Scientemente, wittingly, with knowledge, of purpose. Also skillfully.
 Scientia, science, knowledge, skill, vnderstanding, learning.
 Scientiàle, scientiàl, of, full, or pertaining to skill or knowledge.
 Scientiàre, to teach or instruct in the sciences, skill or knowledge.
 Scientiàto, scienced, skillfull, full of sciences, learning or knowledge.
 Scientifico, as Scientiàto.
 Scientioso, as Scientiàto.
 Scienza, as Scientia.
 Sciepare, to hedge in, to set hedges.
 Sciepellone, as Sciepellone.
 Scierre, as Scègliere.
 Sciferare, to decipher, to vncipher.

Scificare, as Schifare.
 Scifolare, as Zuffolare.
 Scifolo, as Zuffolo.
 Sciglia, the roote of the white Lillie.
 Scignere, to vngird, to unlace.
 Scilècca, Dio uòglia che non si faccia una scilècca al Papa.
 Scilinguare, to lisse in speech. Also to stutter, to stammer, to maffle or falter in speech.
 Scilinguagno, as Scilinguagnolo.
 Scilinguagnolo, the string vnder the tongue, which if it be not cut in young children, wil hinder their speech when they come to speake.
 Scilinguato, stuttered, stammered, maffled. Also one that is tongue-tied. Also a stutter, a lisper, a stammerer, a maffler.
 Scilua, as Salua.
 Sciluatione, as Saluatione.
 Scilioso, as Salioso.
 Scilla, the Squilla or Sea-onion. Also a kind of Sea-shrimpe or Praune. Also a dangerous gulfe in the Sicilian Sea.
 Scillino, as Scillite.
 Scillite, a kind of Vinegar wherein Squilla is steeped used in Physike.
 Scilocco, the South-east winds.
 Sciloma, as Andriumièni.
 Sciloppare, to sirop, to put in sirop, to drinke or minister sirops, to make sirop. Also to scald with scalding water. Also to gall or flea off the skin. Used also to prepare a man for Physike two or three daies with sirops and other preparatiues.
 Sciloppiare, as Sciloppare.
 Sciloppo, any kind of sirop.
 Scima, the cricke in a Horse.
 Scimalar, a kind of Witchcraft.
 Scimare, to sheare, to shred, to pare or cut off the top of any thing, to sheare cloth.
 Scimatore, a cloth-shearer.
 Scimatúra, shearing of cloth.
 Scimia, a Munkie or Ape.
 Scimiarèlla, as Scimiètta.
 Scimiètta, a little Ape or Munkie.
 Sciminècco, apish, munkish, foolish.
 Scimionate, apish toies, munkish trickes.
 Scimione, a great Ape or Munkie.
 Scimiotto, a handsome Ape or Munkie.
 Scimitara, a Simitar or Turkish sword.
 Scimitarra, a Simitar or Persian sword.
 Scimmia, as Scimia.
 Scimoniere, a foolish Apish fellow.
 Scimpodio, a low couch-bed.
 Scimonito, apish, munkish. Also a foole, a gull.
 Scimunito, as Scimonito.
 Scinco, a Serpent breeding in Nilus streames, called a Skinke or Land-crocodill, somewhat like to a Crocodill,

but much lesse, whose flesh is an excellent antidote or counterpoison.
 Scindere, scindo, scisi, sciso, to cut off or in sunder.
 Scinzo, as Scinco.
 Scingere, scingo, scinsi, scinto, to vngird.
 Scintilla, a sparke or sparkle of fire. Also a spangle. Also a twinkling.
 Scintillante, sparkling. Also twinkling. Also spangling. Also sprinkling as wine leaping in a cup.
 Scintillare, to sparkle. Also to twinkle. Also to spangle. Also to sprinkle.
 Scintillatióne, sparklings or dazeling of the eyes.
 Scintilletta, a little sparke or spangle.
 Scinto, vngirt, vngirded.
 Sciocaggine, as Sciocchèzza.
 Scioccarelaggine, as Sciocchèzza.
 Scioccheggiare, to play the foole.
 Scioccheria, foolery, dorage, folly.
 Sciocchèzza, folly, fondnesse, foolishnesse.
 Sciocco, a foole, an idiot, a noddie, a gull.
 Sciocco, foolish, fond, gullish, simple.
 Scioccone, a gullish, grosse-headed fellow, a great foole.
 Sciogliere, sciòlgo, sciòli, sciòlto, to let loose, to vntie, to loosen, to dissolve, to vnbind. Also to absolve, to quit, to discharge. Also to vnsnare or vntangle.
 Sciogliervóti, to pay vowes.
 Scioglimento, a loosing, a dissolving.
 Sciographia, as Sciagraphia.
 Sciòia, a crie or call that women call their hens and chickens by or drine them away.
 Scioiare, to cry shoos shoos, as women do to their hens.
 Sciollare, to splint, to shiner, to flaw, to loosen. Also to spoile, to mar, to waste.
 Sciòllo, split, shinered, flawed, loose. Also spoiled, marred, wasted or ruined.
 Sciòlo, a stupide gull, a blockish noddie.
 Scioppare, as Sciloppare.
 Sciòlte parole, loose or free words.
 Scioltèzza, loosenesse, liberty, freedom. Also nimblenesse, quick agility.
 Sciòlto, loose, free, at liberty, vntied, vntangled, vnsnared. Also quit, absolved or discharged. Also quick, nimble and full of agility. Also a kind of verse among the Italians, a loose verse a blanke verse.
 Scioltúra, as Scioltèzza.
 Sciòluere, sciòluo, scioluèi, scioluuto, to breake ones fast in the morning.
 Scio-

Sciomanée, a soothfayer by shadows.
 Sciomantia, diuination by shadows.
 Sciōni, Whirl-poolles in the sea.
 Scionomante, as Sciomanée.
 Scionomantia, as Sciomantia.
 Sciopédi, certaine people that lying along shadow themselves with their feet.
 Scioperaggine, lazinesse, idlenesse, listernesse, rechelesnesse, loitering.
 Scioperare, to loiter, to be idle, lazie, lister and carelesse to doe any thing.
 Scioperataggine, as Scioperaggine.
 Scioperato, idle, lazie, lister, doing nothing, vncoccupide, recheles.
 Scioperio, as Scioperaggine.
 Scioperone, an idle, lazie, lister, rechelesse, slothfull or loitering companion.
 Scioperoso, as Scioperato.
 Sciopino, a pinch, a plunge, a danger, a hazard, an exigent.
 Sciorare, as Sciomanée.
 Sciorinare, to spread or hange or shake out clothes in the aire or winde, to aire clothes, to coole in the winde. Also to pisse or make water with a noise as women doe. Also to shout, to spirt, to gush, to purl, to bubble or streame forth as blood or water. Also to burst forth in laughter. Also to soare in the wind as a Hauke or Kite doth. Also to rid or free from danger or trouble. Also to manage or handle in sporting manner.
 Sciórre, as Sciogliere.
 Sciórre, sciórro, sciórri, scióruto, to sweepe with a broome, to brush with a brush.
 Sciórro, a Squirell.
 Sciosciare, to blow with bellows.
 Sciosciatore, a blower, a paire of bellows.
 Sciotério, a sun-diall, or any instrument to cast a shadow.
 Sciouere, sciouo, sciouéi, sciouito, to harrow or breake vp the ground after it is marled or dunged, to let it lie fallow.
 Sciouuto, harrowed or broken vp the ground after it is marled or dunged.
 Scipa, a sheepe. Also a simple gull, a harmelesse noddie, an idiot, a foole.
 Scipare, to play the sheepe, the gull or noddie. Also to wast and dissipate.
 Scipho, a certaine vessel to drinke with.
 Scipidezza, wallowishnesse in taste.
 Scipignate, stripes, blowes, thumps.
 Scipire, pisco, pito, to ripen till it be mellow or rotten, and to become tastelesse or wallowish. Also as Scialacquare.
 Scippare, to make shift for.
 Scipula, a kind of wine or grape.
 Scirazzo, a kind of ship or boate.
 Scirico, a colour mixt with ruddle and

sinoper, a blanket or light watchet.
 Scirignate, stripes, blowes, thumps.
 Scirio, a kind of stone which being whol swimmeth vpon the water, and broken sinketh downe.
 Sciro, as Scirro.
 Scirócco, the Southeast winde.
 Scirone, a wind blowing only at Athens Westward.
 Sciroppare, as Sciloppare.
 Sciroppato, all manner of wet suckets.
 Sciróppo, any kind of Sirop.
 Scirpi, capitious or subtil sentences.
 Scirpulo, a kind of suite, or sweete wine.
 Scirro, a hard swelling without paine, growne in the flesh within the skinne, caused through choller, or thicke colde and clammye fleagme.
 Scirrōma, hardnesse in any part of the body, namely in the Liver or Spleene.
 Scirrōsi, a disease in the eyes hauing flesh growne in or about them somewhat blew.
 Sciruppare, as Sciloppare.
 Scischiare, to blow with bellows.
 Scichiature, a blower, a paire of bellows.
 Scisma, Schisme, diuision or dissention in or about religion and Church-matters.
 Scismatico, Schismaticall or dissentions in matters of the Church or religion.
 Scissione, a sundring, a cutting in sunder, a cision. Also a diuision, or separation.
 Scisso, deuided, cut in sunder, separated. Also spoiled, broken, or cut in pieces.
 Scissura, a cision, a flitting or cutting in sunder. Also ruine, spoile, or hauoke.
 Scitála, a kind of secret cipher used among the Spartans. Also a kind of song among the Grecians. Also a kind of darting weapon with wildfire in it. Also as Scitale.
 Scitalca, as Scitála, or Scitale.
 Scitale, a Serpent, which being very slow in creeping, stayeth those he meeteth with the strange, and marvellous varietie of the specks, and marvellous glistering colours of his backe, whom otherwise hee can not ouertake and bite, whose biting is deadly, called a Hardie-shrew. Some take it for the Shrew-mouse.
 Scitamēto, a pleasantnesse, or any witty inuention to adorne ones talke.
 Scitare, to decree, to ordaine or statute. Also to adorne ones talke with any witty inuention. Also to aske or demand things secret and vknowne. Also to dispaire, or fall into desperation.
 Scithi, certaine stones which Poets saie to be in Apollos diademe.

Scitica, an hearbe.
 Scito, an ordinance, a statute, a decree. Also a witty saying, or quaint inuention, or golden sentence to adorne ones talke. Also gay, trim, fine, silly, faire, goodly and handsome. Also witty, skilfull, quaint, and nimble.
 Sciuffare, to plucke by the snout.
 Sciugaggine, drinesse, drought, dry-wiping.
 Sciugamano, a hand-sowell or wiper.
 Sciugare, to dry, to wipe or rub dry.
 Sciugarina carta, sucking or blotting paper.
 Sciugatóio, a wiper, a hand-sowell.
 Sciugauiso, a face or head-wiper.
 Sciugo, a chariot with six horses.
 Sciugulare, as Sciugare.
 Sciugulatóio, as Sciugatóio, a sleeke-stone.
 Sciunazzo, as Schiamazzo.
 Sciurro, a Squirell.
 Sciuttamēto, dryly.
 Sciuttare, as Sciugare.
 Sciutto, dry, dried, wiped dry.
 Scizzino, a kind of wine anciently used in Greece.
 Sciamare, to exclaime or cry out, to shout, to call vnto.
 Sciamatione, an exclamation or out-crying, a shouting.
 Sclaréa, the hearbe Clarie.
 Sclerocéfalo, a kinde of vermine or worme.
 Sclinite, a precious stone which vpon white shineth yellow, and hath the image of the Moone in it, which encreaseth and waneeth as the Moone in the firmament.
 Sclirótico, a thicke and hard pannicle about the eyes.
 Sclopēdra, as Scolopēdra.
 Selufa, a water-fluce, a flud-gate.
 Selusione, an exclusion, a shutting out.
 Seluso, excluded, shut out.
 Scoázze, all manner of filthy sweepings.
 Scóbbia, a kind of Carpenters toole.
 Scocatolo, a Squirell.
 Scócca, a clack, a snap, a pop, a clicke.
 Scoccare, to clack, to clap, to snap, to pop, to clicke, as an arrow out of a Crosse-bow.
 Scoccare delle hore, the striking of the clocke.
 Scóccchi, certaine souldiers, or rather wilde outlawes vpon the mountaines of Sclawonia continually warring vpon the Turkes.
 Scocchumare una bótte, to bung a But.
 Scocciare, to shake off, to launch forth a ship from the stocke and out of a docke.
 Scocobrinare, to play the mimike gesture or buffone, as an Ape or Munkie.
 Scoc-

Scocobrineggiare, as Scocobrinare.
 Scocobrinò, a mimic iester, a buffone
 that imitates as an Ape or Munkie.
 Scoccolato, huge, boundlesse, immense,
 vaste, vntasurably great.
 Scocoueaggiare, as Galeffiare.
 Scodato, without a tale, cuttald.
 Scodella, any kind of dish or potanger.
 Scodellajo, a dish-maker.
 Scodellare, to dish, to put into dishes.
 Scodellino, a little dish, saucer or potan-
 ger.
 Scodolato, without a taile, or shaken
 the tale.
 Scoffiare, hath been used for Scoppiare.
 Scoffione, as Scuffia.
 Scoffoni, gamashes or upper stockings.
 Scófole, as Scrófole.
 Scóggia, per essere girabile bisogna
 che passi per due scóggie.
 Scóglia, used for Scórza.
 Scogliare, as Scorzare. Also to cut off
 or deprive of ones priue members.
 Scóglia, a rocke or shelve in the Sea.
 Scóglia di serpe, the skin that a Snake
 casts off.
 Scoglione, to cut off ones priue mem-
 bers. Also to geld, to lib or splay.
 Scoglionato, without priue members. Al-
 so gelded, lib'd or splayde.
 Scoghioso, full of rockes or shelve, roc-
 kie.
 Scoiátolo, a Squirrell.
 Scoio, as Scóglia. Also an apron. Also
 a shivering, a quivering or shaking.
 Scoinólo, a Squirrell.
 Scóla, a Schoole. Also a Colledge or place
 where any thing or learning is taught.
 Also the sect or opinion of any sect
 of Philosophers. Also a lesson or dis-
 putation between the master and the
 scholler.
 Scoladura, any dropping, trilling or
 dripping. Also a running out or a
 leake in a ship. Also the running of
 the reines. Also any running issue or
 sore. Also any downe-hanging and
 dropping ise-fickles. Also any leaden
 pipe or gutter to conueigh water from
 off houses tops. Also a sinke. Also the
 skirt of bases, taces or any long gar-
 ment. Also any thing strained through
 a collander.
 Scolagione, as Scoladura.
 Scolajo, as Scolare.
 Scolamento, as Scoladina.
 Scolare, a scholler, a learner, a disciple.
 Scolare, to drop, to trill, to trickle downe,
 to drip. Also to leake as a ship doth.
 Also to straine through a collander.
 Also to shed ones seede, or runne as
 from a sore. Also to melt or thaw. Al-
 so to vnglue.
 Scolarésca, as Scolástico.
 Scolástico, a Schoole or Schoole-house.

Scolástico, scholastike, scholasticall,
 scholler-like. Also of or belonging
 to a schoole, to a scholler or to schol-
 leriship.
 Scolatione, as Scoladura.
 Scolatione di occhij, the running of the
 eyes.
 Scolatione di reini, the running of the
 reines.
 Scolatio, a gutter, a sinke, or any con-
 ueyance of water. Also a collander or
 strainer.
 Scolatio d'una città, a common sinke,
 gutter or shore of a Cittie.
 Scolato piombo, moulten leade.
 Scolatura, as Scolatione.
 Scolécia, a kind of verdegreece, or rust
 of brasse in manner of a worme.
 Scolécio, as Scitale.
 Scolatura, as Scoladura.
 Scolécione, a kind of Scarlet-graine
 that quickly turnes to a grub or mag-
 got.
 Scolécio, as Scitale.
 Scólia, a scholie, that is, a close, a short
 or compendious exposition.
 Scoliantidátilo, a foote of a verse confi-
 sting of six syllables.
 Scoliare, to expound closely, shortly and
 compendiously.
 Scoliarca, a Schoolemaster.
 Scoliatore, an expounder of any thing
 closely and compendiously.
 Scolmóne, a kind of Sowthistle or Ar-
 tichoke.
 Scólio, as Scólia.
 Scólio coréo, as Scoliantidátilo.
 Scollare, to vnecke. Also to vnglue, to
 bare ones necke.
 Scollato, vnecked. Also vnglued. Also
 without any thing about his necke.
 Scollatura, the hole of any garment to
 put ones head or necke through, as a
 smocke.
 Scólo di látte, butter-milke, whig or
 whay.
 Scolopendra, an earewig, a long eare-
 cropper. Also Stoneferne, Spleenewort,
 Milkwaste, Scaleferne, Fingerferne
 Ceterach or Stonewort.
 Scolopendro, a fish like a land Earewig,
 that casteth out his bowels vntill the
 hooke wherewith he is taken be out,
 and then sucketh them in againe.
 Scolopemachério, an instrument called
 a Gammat or Incisian-knife which
 Chirurgions vse to cut out the rootes
 of vlcers and sores.
 Scloramento, a discolouring.
 Sclorare, to discolour, to wax pale.
 Sclorarfi, to become wan or pale.
 Sclorire, ríscó, ríto, as Sclorare.
 Sclopare, to acquit or cleare from blame.
 Sclopéuole, vnguilie, blameless, fault-
 less.

Scolpire, pisco, pito, to carve, to engrave.
 Scolta, a scout, a sentinell, a listning.
 Scoltoie, a Caruer, a Grauer, a Scul-
 pter.
 Scoltura, Sculpture, Caruing, Engra-
 uing.
 Scolturésca arte, the Arte of Ingrau-
 ing.
 Scomagnare, to incircle, or compass
 in.
 Scombauare, to be-slauer, to be-dri-
 well.
 Scomberello, as Haustório.
 Scombiccherare, as Schiccherare.
 Scombicchiare, as Schiccherare.
 Scombigliare, as Scompigliare.
 Scombiglio, as Scompiglio.
 Scombraia, an Island in Spaine so called
 of the many Mackrell-fishes taken
 about it.
 Scombro, a Mackrell-fish.
 Scombugliare, as Scompigliare.
 Scombuglio, as Scompiglio.
 Scomigliare, to vnconer, to vnhill.
 Scomiglio, an vnconering, an vnhill-
 ing.
 Scómma, a sentence spoken in mirth,
 that soundeth otherwise than is ment
 by the speaker.
 Scommélla, a bet, a lay, a wager.
 Scommettere, métto, míli, méssó, to
 disorder, to misplace, to remooue from
 place to place. Also to inuoyne or com-
 mit to ones charge. Also to bes or lay
 a wager. Also to forfeit or confiscate.
 Also to prouoke or set one and bring
 to contention. Also to offend or tres-
 passe. Also to disioyne or make loose.
 Scomméssó, disordered, misplaced. Al-
 so betted or laid a wager. Also loose
 or disioynted.
 Scommettitóre, a disorderer, a mispla-
 cer. Also a better or laier of wa-
 gers.
 Scommiatire, as Accommiatire.
 Scomodare, as Incomodare.
 Scomodità, as Incomodità.
 Scómodo, as Incómodo.
 Scomouere, muóuo, móssi, móssó, to
 dismooue, to disorder, to misplace, to
 disioynt.
 Scomóssó, dismooued, disordered, dis-
 ioynted, misplaced, out of ioynt.
 Scomouimento, a mouing out of place.
 Also a commotion or hurly burly.
 Scomouitóre, a stirrer of commotions, a
 turbulent stirrer of sedition.
 Scomouizione, as Scomouimento.
 Scompagnamento, an vncoupling, a
 discompanioning, a sundring, a separa-
 ting.
 Scompagnare, to diuorce, to part com-
 pany, to vncouple, to seuer, to part in
 sunder.
 Scompagnato, alone, disaccompanied,
 without

without company, uncoupled, divorced.
 Scompagnatúra, as Scompagnaménto.
 Scomparire, ríscio, ríto, to vanish out of sight.
 Scompartiménto, as Compartiménto.
 Scompartire, tisco, tito, to divide, to part a sunder, to shire. Also to campart in army.
 Scompigliare, to put to confusion, rout, disorder or tumultuous uprore.
 Scampigliataménte, confusedly, pell-mell.
 Scompiglio, hurly-burly, pell-mell, confusion, uprore, tumult, disorder, discord.
 Scompisciaménto, a bepissing.
 Scompisciare, to bepisse.
 Scomputare, to disreck.
 Scampúto, a discomputation.
 Scomunare, to discommune.
 Scomúnica, an excommunication.
 Scomunicagione, an excommunication.
 Scomunicare, to excommunicate.
 Scomunicazione, an excommunication.
 Scomúzzolo, as Sboccata, as Boccata.
 Sconcacare, to beslute, to becake.
 Sconcertato, untuned, out of tune. Also confused, formelisse, disordered.
 Sconchiúso, unconcluded, uncertaine.
 Sconciaménte, unhandfomly, unorderly, confusedly, disorderly. Also untimely or abortively as when a woman is delivered before hir time. Also huge, greatly, beyond measure. Also incommodiously.
 Sconciare, to disorder, to bring out of frame, to make unhandfome, to marre. Also to miscarry as a woman when she is brought to bed before hir time. Also to misplace or bring any part out of joyn. Also to trouble, to molest, or incommode and to disturbe.
 Sconciataménte, as Sconciaménte.
 Sconciatúra, a mischance or abortive delivery afore due time.
 Sconcio, miscaried, coming untimely or abortively. Also disordered, unhandfome or out of frame, ill handled, untrest, illfavoured, or out of joyn and order. Also ugly-great, absurd and lubbard-like. Also a mishap or ill lucke, a trouble, a tediousnesse, a molestation, a disturbance, a disordering.
 Sconcobrino. Looké Bártolo.
 Sconcordanza, a discord, a discordance.
 Sconcordare, to discord, to disagree.
 Sconcordia, as Discórdia.

Scondaruóle, a play called hood-mann-blind or fox in the hole or king by your leane.
 Scondicéla, as Rúpe, or Ripa.
 Sconferrare, as Sferrare.
 Sconfessare, to deny what one hath said.
 Sconficcare, to break vpor open by force, to commit burglary.
 Sconfidanza, distrust, mistrust.
 Sconfidare, to distrust, to mistrust.
 Sconfidato, distrusted, distrustfull.
 Sconfidente, disconfident, mistrustfull.
 Sconfidenza, diffidence, distrust.
 Sconfiggere, figgo, fissi, fitto, to discomsie, to defeat, to vanquish, to overthrow or to confound in fight. Also to breake in pieces.
 Sconfitta, a discomfiture, a defeat, an overthrow in fight.
 Sconfitto, discomfited, defeated, put to flight or rout, overthrown in fight.
 Sconfondere, fóndo, fóndei, fónduto, to confound, to put to confusion.
 Sconfondiménto, a confounding, a putting to confusion.
 Sconfonduto, confounded, put to confusion and disorder.
 Sconfortare, to discomfite, to discomfite.
 Sconforto, a discomfite, a discomfition.
 Scongiura, a coniuration, a conspiracy.
 Scongiurare, to coniure, to conspire.
 Scongiuratore, a coniurer, a conspirer.
 Scongiuro, a coniuring, an urging unto.
 Sconoscere, vnacknowledging, vnthankfull.
 Sconoscenza, vnacknowledgement, ingratitude, vnthankfulness.
 Sconoscere, nòico, nobbi, nosciuto, to disacknowledge, to forget and be vnthankfull.
 Sconoscibile, that cannot or may not be known or acknowledged.
 Sconoscitore, a disacknowledger.
 Sconosciuto, disacknowledged, become vnthankfull. Also vnknown or vnknown.
 Sconquassare, as Conquassare.
 Sconquasso, a tumbling, a tossing, a hurly-burly.
 Sconquazzare, as Conquassare. Also as Squaccare.
 Sconsciéntiáto, consciencelesse.
 Sconsecrato, vnconsecrated, unhallowed.
 Sconsertare, as Sconcertare.
 Sconferaggine, inconsideration.
 Sconferatione, inconsideration.
 Sconferato, inconsiderate, indiscreet.
 Sconfigliare, to discomfite, to discomfite.
 Sconfolare, to discomfite.

Sconsolazione, discomfite, disconsolation.
 Sconsolato, discomfited, comfortlesse.
 Scontare, to abate, or defalke in reckonings.
 Scontentare, to discontent, to displease.
 Scontentezza, discontentment.
 Scontento, discontentment. Also discontent.
 Sconto, an abatement in reckoning.
 Scontorcere, torco, forli, torto, to shug, to crinch, to writhe, to wriggle or turne about.
 Scontorciménto, a shugging, a crinching, a writhing, a wrigling or turning about.
 Scontorto, shug'd, crinched, wreathed, wrigled or made crooked.
 Scontrafatto, vglie, disfigured, deformed, mangled, defaced. Also counterfeit.
 Scontrare, to encounter, to shoke, to but, or meete with or vpon.
 Scontrazzo, a suddaine encounter, a suddaine skirmish or bickering.
 Scontro, an encounter, a shoke, a butting vpon or meeting with.
 Sconturbare, to disturbe, to molest, to vex or trouble.
 Sconuenenza, as Sconuenenolézza.
 Sconuenéuole, vnconuenient, vnmeete, vnseemely, vncomely, vnfit.
 Sconuenenolézza, vnseemeliness, inconuenience, vncomeliness, vnfitness.
 Sconuenenolménte, vnconueniently, vncomely, vncomely.
 Sconueniente, an inconuenience. Also as Sconuenéuole.
 Sconuenire, véngo, vénni, venuto, to misbecome, to be vncomely or vnmeete.
 Sconuenuto, misbecomed, vnbecome.
 Sconuenfare, to disconuene, to vnrequent.
 Sconuersatione, an vnrequenting.
 Sconuicte, it is vnconuenient.
 Sconuolgere, vólgo, vólfi, vólto, to ouerturne, to tumble, to toss or overthrow. Also to haue a crampe or conuulsion.
 Sconuolgiménto, an ouerturning, an overthrowing, a tumbling or tossing over. Also a crampe or conclusion.
 Sconuolto, ouerturned, overthrowed, tumbled or tossed over. Also spasmodike, subiect to the crampe or hauing a conuulsion.
 Sconuoltúra, as Sconuolgiménto.
 Sconza, ouersoure leauen for bread.
 Scopa, a broome, a besome. Also a brush. Also a branch with leaues vpon it.
 Scópabordelli, a drudge or sweeper of bawdy

bawdy houses.
 Scopachiele, a sweepe-church. Also a dissembling puritane.
 Scopamondo, donna scopamondo, a woman that is euer gadding about.
 Scopaprigione, a sweepe-prison. Also one that is seldom out of prison.
 Scopare, to sweepe, to besome. Also to brush. Also to whip, to scourge or beate with a rod or broome. Also to vnder, to vn-kennell or beate out of a corner.
 Scoparegia, a kind of bramble or shrube to make broomes or brushes of. Also a flower or hearbe which some take for the yellow Yarrow.
 Scopare il cannone, to sponge a piece, to scoure a Cannon.
 Scoparo, a broome or brush-maker.
 Scoparola, a brush or little broome. Also a Gunners sponger.
 Scopatore, a sweeper. Also a Scavenger. Also a whipper or a scourger.
 Scopazzara, a place where all filth and sweepings are cast.
 Scopazze, all manner of sweepings and filth. Also rubbish or rubble.
 Scopazzo, as Scopazzara.
 Scopellare, as Scarpellare.
 Scopellino, a little cizell or pouncer.
 Scopello, a cizell of any kind.
 Scopelchiare, to discover, to vncover.
 Scopelchiatúra, an vncovering.
 Scoperna, a kind of meate in Italy.
 Scoperta, a discovery. Also discovered.
 Scoperta, alla scoperta, in open view, manifestly, apparantly, openly. Also a discovery.
 Scoperto, discovered, vncovered. Also disclosed, laide open, reuealed.
 Scopetta, a brush. Also a Gunners sponge.
 Scopettare, to brush. Also to sweepe.
 Scopettaro, a Brush-maker.
 Scopettiere, a Brush-maker.
 Scopo, a scope, a purpose or intent, the end or marke whereat ones purpose is directed or aimed. Also a kind of tree. Also a bird.
 Scopola, any kind of brush or besome.
 Scopoladore, a Smithes quenching-brush.
 Scopolare, to sweepe. Also to brush.
 Scopolo, as Scopulo.
 Scopuloso, as Scopuloso.
 Scoppa, a Weezele. Also a Stote.
 Scoppare, to vntile, to vntate, or vncover a house. Also to knocke out ones braines or on the head, as a Butcher doeth an Oxe or Calfe.
 Scoppetta, a brush, a little broome.
 Scoppettare, to sweepe, or to brush.
 Scoppettaro, a brush-maker.
 Scoppettata, a blow or hit with a brush.
 Scoppettiere, a brush or broome-maker.

Scoppettina, a little brush.
 Scoppiare, to vnouple. Also as Schioppare.
 Scoppiare della risa, to burst with laughing.
 Scoppiatura, a bursting, a cracking.
 Scoppiettare, as Schioppettare.
 Scoppietto, as Schioppetto.
 Scoppiuolo, that may burst or cracke.
 Scoppio, as Schioppo.
 Scoppione, any great gunne or Musket. Also a great cracke or bursting out.
 Scoprirc, copro, coperti, coperto, to discover, to disclose, to vncover, to vnhill.
 Scoprirc, a discoverer.
 Scopule, two broad bones comming from the necke to the shoulders on both sides called the shoulder-blades.
 Scopulo, a high steepie rocke. Also a Sea-marke. Also a high bunh, knob, or knur.
 Scopulosa, abundance of rocks. Also knobbinesse, bunchinesse, knurrinesse.
 Scopuloso, full of high rocks, shelves or crags and dangers in the sea, rockie.
 Scoraggiare, to discourage, to disharten.
 Scoraggiato, discouragious, heartlesse.
 Scorare, to discourage, to disharten.
 Scorbacchiare, as Sgarare.
 Scorbare, as Sgorbiare.
 Scorbiamenti, as Sgorbiamenti.
 Scorbio, as Sgorbio. Also a cancelling of any writing.
 Scorbuto, a disease called the Scurvie. Also scurvie.
 Scorciana-pini, a kind of Lighter, Barke, or Barge.
 Scoriare, to shorten, to curtall, to abridge.
 Scoriatura, a shortning, a curtailing.
 Scorcio, Looke In Scorcio.
 Scorcio, craftie, wilie. Also the end, the head, or vmost of any thing. Also a shortning.
 Scroconare, as Scroconare.
 Scrocine, as Scroccone.
 Scordanza, obliuion. Also discordance.
 Scordami, I do forget.
 Scordare, to disaccord. Also to forget.
 Scordato, a kind of tree that yeeldeth very good gum.
 Scordato, vnrecorded, vnstrung. Also forgotten.
 Scorduolo, forgetfull, to be forgotten.
 Scordio, Scordion, or water germander.
 Scordo, used for Discordia.
 Scordoto, as Scordio.
 Scoreggia, a scourge, a whip.
 Scoreggiare, to whip, to scourge.
 Scoreggiata, a whip, or a scourge. Also a blow or stripe with a scourge.
 Scorfanello, as Scorpéna.
 Scorfano, as Scorpéna.
 Scorfoglio, the rind of a Pomegranate.

Scorgere, Scorgo, Scorgéi, Scorgiuto, or Scorto, to perceine, to ken a farre off, to discern, or be aware of. Also to guide, to leade, or direct vnto, to conuey, to conduct.
 Scorgimento, perceining, warinesse. Also a guiding, a leading, or directing vnto.
 Scorgitore, a perceiuer. Also a guider, a leader, or director vnto.
 Scorgiuto, perceined, bin aware. Also guided, led, or directed vnto.
 Scoria, drosse, dregs, scum or froth of any mettall tried by fire.
 Scoriada, as Scoreggiata.
 Scoriare, to scum any mettall being molten. Also to whip or scourge.
 Scoriata, as Scoria. Also as Scoreggiata.
 Scoriare, to shake or tosse violently.
 Scoriatura, a shaking, a tossing.
 Scoriere, a melting ladle.
 Scorio, a shaking, a tossing, a tugging.
 Scornacchiare, as Sgarare.
 Scornare, to vnhorne, to dishorne. Also to scorne, to abhorre, to mocke, to vilifie, to shame.
 Scorneuole, scornfull, to be scorned.
 Scorno, a scorne, a mocke, a flout. Also shame or dishonor.
 Scordo, Garlike. Also as Scordio.
 Scrodoprato, an hearbe like a Lecke or Scalion, and of that qualitie.
 Scroma, a disease in the head when all things seeme to be round.
 Scorpacciare, to vnbody. Also to glut ones gorge, or make his bellie his god.
 Scorpacciata, a good full feeding, a panch full glutted, a bellie full.
 Scorpáre, as Scorpacciare.
 Scorpéna, a kind of fish so called about Marseilles in France.
 Scorpione, a venomous worme called a Scorpion, hauing seauen fette, and striketh with his taile, ener seeking occasion to strike. Also one of the twelue Signes in the Zodiacke. Also an instrument of warre like a Scorpion that shooteth small arrowes or quauels. Also the name of a tooles that tooth-drawers vse to pull out teeth with. Also a kind of Sea-fish or Lobstar. Also the hearbe Aconite, or Libardsbane, hauing seeds like a Scorpions taile very forcible against the sting of Scorpions. Also a kind of whip with plummets of leade at the ends of the cords to whip slaues or offenders with.
 Scorpione herba, Turnesole or Wart-wort.
 Scorpionide, Scorpion-wort, or grasse.
 Scorpionino, Lorne vnder the Signe Scorpio, and of a Scorpions nature.
 Scorpionone, as the hearbe Scorpione.
 Scorporare, to incorporate.
 Scorraria,

Scorraria, as Scorreria.
 Scorrégiare, as Scoreggiare.
 Scorrégiata, as Scoreggiata.
 Scorrèggere, rēggo, rēssi, rētto, to
 marre, to disorder, to incorreēt.
 Scorrēnte, running, or gadding to and
 fro.
 Scorrēnza di cōrpo, a laske, a running
 flux, a loosenesse in the bodie.
 Scorrere, cōrro, cōrri, cōrso, to runne
 ouer, to runne heere and there, to gad
 or wander to and fro. Also to peruse
 ouer slightly. Also to slide or glide
 vpon the Ise.
 Scorreria, a running out, or to and fro.
 Also an outrode, or excursion.
 Scorrētione, a marring, an incorre-
 ction.
 Scorrētto, vncorrected, vnpolished,
 rough.
 Scorrēttoire, a disorderer, a spoiler, a
 marrer.
 Scorrībāda, a gadding-walke, a run-
 ning from side to side, or heere and
 there.
 Scorrīdōre, as Corridōre. Also a run-
 ner or gadder to and fro. Also an out-
 runner in an armie.
 Scorrīmēto, a running, a gadding to
 and fro.
 Scorrītōre, as Scorrīdōre.
 Scorrīmpere, rōmpo, rūppi, rōtto, to
 breake forth or with. Also to cor-
 rupt.
 Scorrōtto, corrupted, polluted, defiled.
 Scorrūbbiāre, to despair with chafing,
 to fret, to curse, to ban, or chafe aloud
 as a mad man.
 Scorrūbbiōso, full of despair with cha-
 fing and scolding.
 Scorrūcciāre, to become or make angrie,
 wroth, raging, or chafing.
 Scorrūcciāto, a wred, chafed, raged, or
 chafed with ire and wroth.
 Scorrūccio, anger, ire, wroth.
 Scorrūcciōsi hābiti, mourning clothes.
 Scorrūcciōso, full of anger, wroth or
 ire.
 Scōrfa, a running. Also as Scorreria.
 Scōrfo, a course, passing or running of
 times.
 Scōrfo, runne or gadded ouer. Also per-
 used or runne ouer.
 Scōrta, a guide, a onway, a conduct, a
 leading, a direction.
 Scortamēte, wisely, warily, charily,
 heedily.
 Scortāre, to shorten, to curtall.
 Scortātōre, a shortner, a curtaler.
 Scortātōre māschio, a whore-keper.
 Scortatūra, a shortning, a curtalling.
 Scortecciāre, to pare off the rinde or
 barke, to vnrinde, to vnbarke.
 Scortegianāto, vncourtiered, left off the
 habise of a Courtier. Also vncourted.

Scortēse, discourteous, vnciuill.
 Scortesia, discourtesie, an vnkind-
 nesse.
 Scorticamēto, a fleaing of the skin.
 Scorticaporcēlli, a fleacer of Hogs.
 Scorticāre, to flea, to rub or gall the
 skin off.
 Scorticāto, fleaced, or rubbed off the
 skin.
 Scorticatōio, a deuise that women vse
 to rub and make their skin smooth.
 Scorticatōre, a fleacer of the skin off.
 Scorticatūra, a fleaing, a galling of the
 skin.
 Scorticatūra d'occhij, vlcers of the
 eyes.
 Scortigianāre, to forsake or renounce to
 be a courtier or courtesan.
 Scortināre, to discortine, to cleare, to vn-
 nable.
 Scortissimo, most vnwarie.
 Scōrto, perceived or been aware. Also
 guided, conuoyed, conducted or dire-
 cted vnto. Also warie, wilie, craftie,
 perceining and discerning. Vsed also
 for the hide or skin of a beast.
 Scortōma, as Scōrōma.
 Scōrza, a barke or rinde of a tree. Also
 an egge-shell. Also the huske, the shell,
 the out-skin, the pill or shale of any
 thing. Also a pilling, a paring or out-
 side of any fruit. Also the exterior
 part or mortall vaile of mankind. Also
 any outward garment or cover. Vsed
 also for a base ale-house, tipling-house
 or pot-house.
 Scōrza di san Piētro, a cloake in pedlers
 french or rogues language.
 Scorzadūra, vsed for harness.
 Scorzāre, to pare, to shauē or pill the
 rinde, skin, shell, huske, barke or
 rinde of any thing, as fruit or tree.
 Also to flea off the skin. Also to be-
 reauē of life.
 Scorzatūra, a paring or pilling of any
 thing.
 Scorzēta, a thin or little Scōrza.
 Scōrzo, as Scōrzōne, Also as Scōrza.
 Scōrzo di sērpe, the skin of a Snake.
 Scōrzōne, a kind of very venemous Ser-
 pent or Snake with a square head.
 Scōrzōnēra, an hearbe good against
 poison, called in latine Hiperbaion.
 Scōrzōlo, Looke Scōrza, thicke of rinde,
 full of barke, rugged or tough skin-
 ned.
 Scōfagna, a hiding or lurking hole, in
 hugger-mugger or lurking manner.
 Scōfēndere, scēndo, scēli, scēso, to
 rumble or tumble or come downe some
 steepie hill.
 Scōfēsamēte, ruggedly, rockily, steep-
 pily, in tumbling manner downe a hill.
 Scōfēli, rocks, steepes, crags, cliffs,
 downefalls, precipices, ruinous falles.

Sōfēso, rumbled or tumbled downe some
 hill. Also rockie, steepie, craggie, rug-
 ged.
 Scōfciāre, to tumble or rumble downe
 ruinously as waters. Also to vnhigh.
 Scōfciētiāto, without a conscience, in-
 humane, flint-minded.
 Scōfciō, a ruinous downefall of waters.
 Also as Scōfēso.
 Scōfciā, a shaking, a tottring, a tum-
 bling, a rumbling, a trembling.
 Scōfciādōre, something belonging to a
 Gunner or Bombardier.
 Scōfciāle, a womans apron.
 Scōfciālētto, a little apron.
 Scōfciāliño, a little apron.
 Scōfciāre, to shake, to toss, to totter. Al-
 so to brandish in the aire.
 Scōfciātōio, a sieue, a scarce, a crib, a
 winnow.
 Scōfciō, shaken, tossed, totred, rumbled.
 Scōfciāre, to remoue or goe farre off.
 Scōfciārli, to eslonge or goe farre off.
 Scōfciātō, distanced, distant. Also rib-
 lese or without ribs.
 Scōfciō, a suddaine and farre remou-
 ing.
 Scōfciāmāre, to disaccustom, to vnure.
 Scōfciāmāto, disaccustomed, vnwont.
 Scōfciāmāto, vmannerly, vnaught,
 rude.
 Scōtāno, Brasell-wood or Fernanbacke.
 Scōtēlla, as Scōdēlla, any kind of dish.
 Scōtēllino, a little dish or saucer.
 Scōtenāre, to flea or vnskin any part
 of the head, to pare the flesh from the
 bone.
 Scōtere, as Scōtēre.
 Scōthōnia, a dimnesse with an inflam-
 mation in the eyes.
 Scōtidianāto, rid of a quotidian ague.
 Scōtie, a kind of fruit in Italie.
 Scōtimēto, any kind of shaking.
 Scōtino, a Booke containing obscure mi-
 series.
 Scōtista, a follower of Scotus, as we say
 a Dunce.
 Scōtitōre, a shaker, a touzer.
 Scōtolāre, as Scōtēre, to shake.
 Scōtōma, as Scōrōma.
 Scōtonāto, bare, without nap or cotten.
 Scōtta, a Chough, a Rooke or a Daw.
 Scōtta, the name of a rope in a ship.
 Scōttāre, to scald or parch with heat.
 Scōttatūra, a scalding or parching.
 Scōtteggiāre, to flutter as a bird be-
 fore it flie. Also to eat and pay no
 shot.
 Scōtto, a shot, a reckoning or payment
 for meat and drinke. Also a kind of
 course woollen stuffe as welch freeze.
 Scōua, a broome or besome.
 Scōuacciāre, to vnden, to vnneft, to vn-
 roost.
 Scōuāre, to sweepe, as Scōpāre.
 Scōuāro,

Scouaro, a broome-maker.
 Scouatore, a sweeper. Also a brusher.
 Scouazzara, as Scopazzara.
 Scouazze, all manner of sweepings.
 Scouazzo, as Scopazzara.
 Scouerchiare, to discover, to uncover.
 Scouerta, a discoverie, as Scoperta.
 Scouerto, discovered, as Scoperto.
 Scouetta, a little broome. Also a brush.
 Scouettare, to brush. Also to sweep.
 Scouiglie, all manner of filthy sweepings. Also any trash or kitchen-stuffe.
 Scouino, as Scouolo.
 Scouola, a brush. Also a Gunners spur-ger.
 Scouolare, to brush. Also to spurge.
 Scouliere, a swabber in a ship.
 Scouolo, a sponge among Gunners, a nap among Whorrie-men, a swab among Mariners, a maulkin among Bakers, a wisse among Skillions, a brush among Plasterers.
 Scouone, as Scouolo.
 Scouire, as Scopire, to discover.
 Scozzare, to scutter, or separate in fander.
 Scozzonare, to break a colt. Also to coarce or trucke horses with a horse-coarcer.
 Scozzonato, broken a colt, coarced or trucked with a horse-coarcer. Also a craftie horse-coarcer. Also a trassie knave one broken and inured to all knauerie.
 Scranna, any low stoole, a close-stoole.
 Scramare, as Selamare.
 Scramatione, as Selamatione.
 Screare, to straine ones throat, to spit, to fetch up fleagme from the stomacke.
 Scredente, vnbelieving, a miscreant.
 Scredenza, vnbeliefe.
 Scredere, to vnbelieve.
 Scremire, as Schermire.
 Scremitore, as Schermitore.
 Scerpio, fece uno scerpio & scelerato peccato & tradimento.
 Scretiati panni, aged, cut, snipt. Also torne, ragged or tattered clothes. Also motly or party-coloured clothes.
 Scretio, anger, chafing, fretting.
 Scriattola, a Squirrel.
 Scriba, a scribe, a scriuener, a writer. Also a Clarke, a Secretary or a notarie.
 Scribattare, as Scriuacchiare.
 Scriciare, as Scricciolare.
 Scriccio, a screeching or screeking.
 Scricciolare, to screeke, to screeke, to chirpe.
 Scricciola, a Skreesh-owle. Also a Wren.
 Scignare, to vnsprine, to vncheast. Also to make bunchy or knobby.
 Scignata, a blow or whirret on the nose.

Scignetto, a little shrine, chest, coffin, or deske. Also a casket or cabinet full of boxes. Also a womans work-deske or casket with locke and key. Also a little bunch or knob upon ones backe.
 Scigno, a shrine, a chest, a coffin, a trunk, a standard, a deske, a casket, a cabinet, or forcer. Also a bunch, a crooke or knob upon ones backe, such as Camels hane. Also crooked, lame, halting or limping.
 Scignolo, as Scignetto.
 Scignuto, croopt, bunch-backt as a Camel.
 Scignuto naso, a flat or Camosite nose.
 Scrima, the Arte of fence or fencing.
 Scrimaglia, as Scrima.
 Scrimare, to fence. Also to skirmish.
 Scrimaruolo, a Fencer, a Master of fence.
 Scrimatore, as Scrimaruolo.
 Scrimia, as Scrima.
 Scrimiare, as Scrimare.
 Scrimiatore, as Scrimaruolo.
 Scriminale, a bodkin or wire that women vse to denile or shed their haire when they dresse their heads. Also the scares or nares of a Hawke.
 Scriminatura, the deniding or shedding of a womans haire of hir head.
 Scrimire, misco, mito, to fence, to skirmish.
 Scrimitore, a fencer, a skirmisher.
 Scrimare, to dresse curiously and smoothly as women doe their haire.
 Scriptolo, as Scrittulo.
 Scritianare, to forsake or renounce christianity or christendome.
 Scritiare, to moly or die of fenerall and diuers colours.
 Scritiato, motlied, pie-coloured, of diuers colours.
 Scritio, a breach, a rupture, a bursting. Also a brawl, a signaring, a hurly-burly.
 Scritta, a writ, a writing, a manuscript, a schedule, a bill of ones hand.
 Scrittarello, as Scritta.
 Scrittarino, as Scritta.
 Scrittile, that may be described.
 Scrittile, as Scrittile.
 Scrittiore, a writing or scription.
 Scritta, written. Also as Scritta. Also ascribed or imputed vnto.
 Scrittoio, a Counting-house, a writing deske. Also a standish or pen and ink-borne.
 Scrittoraccio, a foolish or absurd writer, a ballad-maker, a pamphleter.
 Scrittoire, a writer, a scribe, a scriuener. Also a writer of bookes.
 Scrittoria, the Arte of writing. Also a Scriueners-shop or writing-house.
 Scrittorio, as Scrittoio.
 Scrittorista, as Scritturista.

Scrittulo, the third part of a dram, that is 24 graines in weight.
 Scrittura, the Scripture or Holy-writ. Also any kind of writting, writ, indenture, euidence, schedule, note, bill or handwriting. Also the stile or manner of any Authors writing.
 Scritturaggine, learning in Scriptures, Scripture-slip.
 Scritturale, of or pertayning as also according to the Scriptures.
 Scritturata persona, a man learned in the Scriptures.
 Scrittura, Records, Euidences, Writings.
 Scritturista, a Professor, a Reader, or a learned man in the Scriptures.
 Scriuacchiare, to scribble or write ill.
 Scriuania, the office of a Scriuener, Clarke, Secretary or publike Notarie.
 Scriuano, a Scribe, a Scriuener, a Notary, a Clarke, a Secretary, Chancellor.
 Scriuere, scriuo, scrissi, scritto, to write.
 Scriuere soldati, to muster or inroule souldiers.
 Scriuibile, that may be written.
 Scrizzotto, any kind of squirt to spout or squirt withall, as Gonfiatbio. Also a Cane or Reede that Cookes vse to blow the pudding guts before they fill them. Also a funnell or fill-boule to fill puddings with.
 Scroba, a kind of bird that digs a hole vnder the ground to lay hir egges in.
 Scrocca il fulo. Looke Fulso, a spindled Kier.
 Scroccante, a tall trencher-man, a good feeder; but properly a small-feast, or fancy shamelesse shifter for his victuals at other mens tables.
 Scroccare, to smell a feast, to feed hungrily, to shift shamelesly for victuals at other mens tables. Also to snap or strike suddenly as the clocke doth. Looke Scroccante.
 Scroccatore, as Scroccante.
 Scroccetto, a little Scrocco.
 Scrocco, a snap, a click, a pip. Also the snaphance of a Caliner. Also as we say a wilie shift namely for bellie-cheere. Also a robbing of Peter to pay Paul, Mangiare a scrocco, to feede shiftingly or shamelesly at other mens charge or tables.
 Scroccolare, as Scroccare, to clicke or knacke at the scints as some mens fingers doe.
 Scrocconante, as Scroccante.
 Scrocconare, as Scroccare.
 Scroccone, as Scroccante. Also a fellow that loues to heare none speake but himselfe.

Scrofa, a Pig or farrowing-sow. Also as Bancaccia.
 Scrofano, or Scrofanello, a young sow-pig.
 Scrofetta, a young farrowing Sow.
 Scroffa, a pig-sow, a farrowing Sow.
 Scrofola, as Scroffa. Also as Madre uirte.
 Scrofolare, to farrow as a Sow. Also to screw.
 Scrofolaria, the blind-nettle, or as some say water-bettonie.
 Scrofole, a disease in the necke, or a swelling called the Kings-euill.
 Scrofoloso, full of the Kings-euill.
 Scrofularia, Blind-nettle, Figwort or Water-bettonie.
 Scrofula, as Scrofole.
 Scrollamento, any kind of shaking.
 Scrollare, to shake, to wag or tosse.
 Scrollatura, a shaking, a wagging, a tossing.
 Scrolluole, that may be shaken or wagged.
 Scrollo, as Scrollatura, a shaking.
 Scropolo, as Scrupolo.
 Scropoloso, as Scrupoloso.
 Scrolo, used in mockerie for Scrupoloso.
 Scrostare, to vncrust, to pare of the crust or rinde of any thing or tree.
 Scrostata, a kind of paste-meate.
 Scroto, the outward skin of the cods wherein are the stones of a man.
 Scrouola, as Scrofolo.
 Scrouolare, as Scrofolare.
 Scrouole, as Scrofole.
 Scrouoloso, as Scrofoloso.
 Scruentitia, a squinancie in the throat.
 Scruoli, a kind of paste-meate.
 Scrunata, a needle without an eye.
 Scrupedo, one that goeth hardly or with paine.
 Scrupolo, a scruple or spicednesse of conscience, a difficultie, a care or nicenesse upon strict points. Also a little poise or weight called a scruple, which is twentie graines of corne, or the third part of a dragme. Also a measure of ground, containing an hundred foote square. Also an ancient coine in Rome, that was worth twentie Sextertij. Also any little sharpe rugged stone.
 Scrupolosità, curiousnesse, nicenesse, doubt, anxietie or scrupulositie of conscience.
 Scrupoloso, scrupulous, nice, coy, doubtful or curious in trifles or of conscience. Also grette, rugged or full of little sharpe or grauell stones.
 Scruposo, full of sharpe or grauell stones.
 Scrutabile, searchable, to be searched into.
 Scrutazione, a search or searching out.
 Scrutatore, a scrutator, a searcher into.
 Scruteuole, as Scrutabile.

Scrutignare, as Scrutinare.
 Scrutignatore, as Scrutatore.
 Scrutinare, to scrutine, to search and enquire diligently or by scrutine, to trace out.
 Scrutinio, a scrutine, a searching out.
 Scuarcia, grizly, gastly, horride, ugly and horrible to looke vpon. Also a thing worne out and defaced with age and by time.
 Scucherare, to burst forth in laughing.
 Scuccione, an escutcheon of Armes.
 Scucito, as Scuscito.
 Scudaa, a Tortoise with a hard shell.
 Scudao, a shield or buckler-maker.
 Scudare, to shield with a Target.
 Scudeliara biscia, a Tortoise.
 Scudazzoli, shields or coates of armes.
 Scudella, a dish. Also a potanger.
 Scudellao, a maker of dishes.
 Scudellare, to dish or put into dishes.
 Scudellino, a little dish or salcer.
 Scudellone, a great dish.
 Scudetto, a little shield or target.
 Scudicciuolo, a little scutcheon, a little shield. Also a lozenge in Armorie.
 Scudiere, a Squire, an Esquire, a waiter, a Noblemans page or shield-bearer, a quire of a stable, a Princes master of his horse, or a Noblemans Gentleman of his horse.
 Scudifero, shield-bearing.
 Scudisciale, as Scudiscio.
 Scudisciare, to whip with a leather thong or strap, to scourge.
 Scudiscio, a thong or strap of leather, a whip, a scourge.
 Scudiscire, sciscio, scito, to rip or seamerent.
 Scudo, a shield, a target, a buckler. Also a scutcheon of Armes. Also a defence, a shelter, a shroud or protection, a coverthorne. Also a cogwheele of a Mill. Also a crowne of gold.
 Scudo del sole, a crowne soll, a french crowne.
 Scudone, a great Scudo.
 Scuffia, a quoife, a beguin, a caule or kercheife. Also a case made of wine in forme of a bag, sacke, caule or quoife, wherein Gunners put haile-shot to shoot out of mortar-pieces. Also a net-bag or net-satchell.
 Scuffiare, to quoife, to put on a quoife, a caule or a beguin. Also to deuour greedily.
 Scuffine, a Goldsmiths tooke or file.
 Scuffione, a great Scuffia. Also a greedie deuourer.
 Scuffiocto, as Scuffione. Also one that weareth continually a night-cap. Taken also for a dissembling hypocrite.
 Sculacciare, to clap on the buttockes.
 Sculacciare, claps on the buttockes.

Sculattare, as Sculacciare.
 Sculattate, as Sculacciate.
 Sculpire, as Scolpire.
 Scultare, as Scolpire.
 Scultile, that may be grauen.
 Sculto, grauen or carued.
 Scultore, a Sculptor, a Grauer, a Caruer.
 Scultura, as Scoltura, sculpture.
 Scuoiare, to vnskin, to vnhide, to flea.
 Scuola, as Scola, a Schoole.
 Scuolare, as Scolare, a Scholler.
 Scuotere, scuoto, scossi, scosso, to shake, to tosse, to tumble, to clatter.
 Scuotere il pellicino, to shake a womans garment, that is to humble her well.
 Scuotere il pellicione, to vster all, to to tell all one knowes, to shake out all, to emptie the bag euen to the little eares or close corners.
 Scuotere il pisco, to shake the Peach-tree well, that is to commit lecherie namely with boyes.
 Scuotimento, a shaking, a tossing.
 Scuotitore, a shaker, a toffer.
 Scuraccino, a dish or scouring-cloth.
 Scuraccio, a scouring cloth, a dish-clout.
 Scuradenti, a rubber for the teeth.
 Scuralo, a Squirrel.
 Scurapola, a Daw, a Chough, a Rooke.
 Scurare, to scoure or rub cleane, to scrub or burnish harnesse. Also as Oscurare.
 Scuratione, darknesse, obscuritie.
 Scuratore, a scourer, a frubber, a rubber.
 Scurcio, a word common to Architects.
 Scure, an axe, an adze, a hatchet.
 Scurechetto.
 Scuriada, as Scoriata.
 Scuriare, as Scoriare.
 Scuriata, as Scoriata.
 Scuriato, a Squirrel. Also scourged.
 Scuriatolo, a Squirrel.
 Scuricino, as Scurino.
 Scurino, a little hatchet.
 Scurisciare, to swich or beat gently with a wand or rod.
 Scuriscio, a swich, a gentle rod or birchen wand that Horse-men vse. Also by metaphor a young boy that desireth to haue a rod or to be beaten.
 Scuriscio, darkish, obscure, darke.
 Scurita, obscuritie, darknesse, night.
 Scuro, obscure, darke, duskie. Also of a darke or sad colour. Also darknesse.
 Scurolo, a tabernacle or place in a Church to put and keep holy reliques in.
 Scurrile, scurrill, vncleane, full of scurrilitie, railing, scoffing or saucie.
 Scurrilita, scurrilitie, immodest scoffing, railing or scoffing.
 Scurro, a scoffer or saucie iester.
 Scurzo.
 Scusa, an excuse, a clearing or iustificing.

ing from a fault.
 Sculabile, excusable, to be excused.
 Sculare, to excuse, to cleave, or iustifie from some fault. Also to supplie the defect of another, to serue for, or stand in stead.
 Sculatione, an excusing.
 Sculeuole, as Sculabile.
 Sculire, scisco, scito, to rip, or seame-rent.
 Sculito, ript, seame-rent, vnsewn.
 Sculitura, a ripping, a seame-rent.
 Scusire, as Sculire.
 Scusitura, as Sculitura.
 Sculare, to shake, to toss.
 Scutale, the shield of the mouth of the stomacke. Also the middle or leather of a sling wherein the stone is put to be flung or hurled.
 Scutica, a whip, a scourge. Also the print of whipping-blowes.
 Scuticare, to whip, to scourge. Also to giue marks or prints of whipping.
 Scuticata, a whipping, a scourging. Also a stripe or print of a whipping.
 Scutice, a ripping, a seame-rent.
 Sdebitare, to come out of debt, to vndebit. Also to free or quit one of any dutie.
 Sdegnaiuolo, a nice humorom fellow, that for a straw will take pepper in the nose.
 Sdegnare, to disdaine, to scorne. Also to vex, to be or make angrie.
 Sdegnarsi, to be or grow angrie, to be offended with.
 Sdegnato, disdained, scorned. Also angrie, vexed, filled with disdaine.
 Sdegnio, disdaine, contempt, scorne. Also anger, wrath, ire, hate.
 Sdegnosetto, somewhat disdainefull.
 Sdegnoso, disdainefull, angrie, wroth.
 Sdenaiato, penlesse, without monie.
 Sdentato, toothlesse, without teeth.
 Sdicuole, vnseemely, not to be spoken.
 Sdigiunare, to breake ones fast.
 Sdilinguire, guisco, guito, to languish, or pine away.
 Sdilociato, vntrest, vntressed.
 Sdimenticaggine, forgetfulness.
 Sdimenticanza, forgetfulness.
 Sdimenticare, to forget.
 Sdimenticheuole, forgetfull, obliuious.
 Sdilinguato, vsauorie, fastlesse.
 Sdogato, a barrill, whose side boards be out.
 Sdogiarsi, to be freed from paine or aches.
 Sdogiatio, that doeth remoue aches.
 Sdonnino, a kind of colour of a horse.
 Sdoppiare, to vndouble, to vnfold.
 Sdorare, to vngild.
 Sdorato, vngilt.
 Sdoffare, to vnbake, to vnhip.
 Sdoffato, vnbacke. Also broken backe.

Sdrau, used for Esdrau. Looke Esdrau.
 Sdrauize, prettie cunning stie tricks.
 Sdrizato, bent, crooked, vnstiffened.
 Sdruciololo, as Sdruciololo.
 Sdrucitura, a slipping, or sliding.
 Sdrucire, scisco, cito, as Sdrucire.
 Sdrucio as Sdruciololo, as Sdrucito.
 Sdruciola, as Sdrucolina.
 Sdruciolante, as Sdruciololo.
 Sdruciolare, to slide or glide vpon ise, to slip any kind of way.
 Sdruciolante, as Sdruciololo.
 Sdruciolare, to slide or glide vpon ise.
 Sdruciolaturo, as Sdruciololo.
 Sdrucioluole, that may slide, glide, or slip.
 Sdruciolina, as Sdrucolina.
 Sdruciololo, slipperie, gliding, sliding, gliding as ise. Also a slip, a glide, or a slide. Also a slipperie place. Also a kind of smooth running blanke verse.
 Sdrucioloso, as Sdruciololo.
 Sdrucire, scisco, scito, to split, to rine, to shiner as a ship vpon rocks or in a wracke. Also to rip or seame-rent. Also to rend in pieces. Also as Sdruciolare.
 Sdrucito, split, or shinered as a ship on rocks, or in a wracke. Also ript, or seame-rent. Also rend in pieces. Also slid or glided as vpon ise.
 Sdrucitura, a splitting, a rining, or shiner as of a ship vpon rocks. Also a leak in a ship. Also a sliding or gliding as vpon ise.
 Sdrucolina, a prettie trull, a handsome wench, a stie whore, a quaint wench, used for a nickname for a wench that is light, or slipperie in the heeles.
 Sdrucire, as Sdrucire.
 Sducare, to vnduke.
 Se, an aduerbe of doubting, if, if that, if so be, whether if.
 Se, used for six, used also for Sei, thou art.
 Se, a pronome primitive or deriuative, both of the masculine and feminine gender of the singular and plurall number of the dative and accusative cases, him, himselfe, hir, or hirselfe, them, or themselves, to him, or to himselfe, to hir, or to hirselfe, to them, or to themselves.
 Se alcun altro, if any other.
 Se altro, if ought else.
 Se auenisse, if it should happen.
 Se bellini, sabell skinner, or furrer.
 Se bene, albeit, although, howbeit.
 Se ben fosse, albeit it were.
 Sebestena, a kind of little plum or damzen.
 Seca, any kind of sawe, as Sega.
 Secabile, that may be sawen.
 Secale, the graine Rye.
 Secare, to sawe, as Segare.

Sécca, a shelve, a shallow, a flat, or quick sand in the water.
 Seccabile, that may be drie.
 Seccacapo, a busie importunate fellow that tires one with talking.
 Seccaggine, drought, driness, barrennesse. Also importunite or tediousnesse with words or idle talke. Also as Sécca.
 Seccagna, as Sécca.
 Seccamento, as Seccaggine.
 Seccaraccio, a saplesse fellow, a drie fellow, one that hath no mettle in him.
 Seccare, to dry vp, to make dry. Also to tire or wearie one with talke, as if one did dry vp all his patience.
 Seccaruccio, dry, barren, saplesse, parched, scorched, dry as chaffe. Also tediousnesse, and importunite with talke.
 Seccatelli, drie fagots or banins.
 Seccatuccio, as Seccaruccio.
 Seccatrice, a woman that with much talking will weary a man.
 Secheruccio, as Seccaruccio.
 Seccetza, as Seccaggine.
 Séchia, any kind of bucket or pail.
 Secchiaro, a bucket or pail maker.
 Secchiella, a little bucket, pail or pitcher.
 Séchio, a bucket, a pail, a pitcher.
 Secchionaro, a bucket-maker.
 Secchiore, a great bucket or pail.
 Secchita, as Seccaggine, as Siccita.
 Séccie, stubble or haume when corne is reaped.
 Sécca, dry, saplesse, burnt, barren, without moisture, scorched, withered. Also importunate or tedious in talking. Also barren of wit or shallow of invention. Also as Sécca. Looke Rimanere in sécco.
 Seccume, all manner of dry things. Also any dry rotten thing without moistnesse in it.
 Seccura, as Seccaggine.
 Secedere, cedo, or cello, ceduto, or cello, to goe a part, backe or from company. Also to cease from labour.
 Secernere, cerno, cerné, cernuto, to cull out or chouse from among others. Also to separate or put asunder.
 Secéspita, a cutting knife or hatchet that Paimins were anciently wont to cut their sacrifices with.
 Secessione, a departing or separating of ones selfe from other.
 Secello, a departing into some solitary place, a solitary abod. Also a vacation or ceasing from labour or businesse.
 Secludere, cludo, clusi, cluso, to seclude or shut a part from others.
 Seclusione, a secluding from others.
 Secluso, secluded from others.

Seclusório, a secluding place.
 Séco, with him. Also among or between him or them, in company with.
 Secodagno, a wad or wisse of Hay or straw.
 Sēcolāre, of or belonging to the space of an hundred yeeres. Also a Lay-man, a temporall or Secular-man. Also to perpetuate or make eternall.
 Sēcolarēco, worldly, following the temporall or secular times. Vsed also for a man that followes the pleasures of the world, a worldling.
 Sēcolaritā, worldlinesse.
 Sēcolo, an age or space of time cōtaining a hundred yeeres, some say a thousand. Also vsed for the world or lining after the worldly fashion.
 Secomedesimo, with or betwene him selfe.
 Secōda, a seconding, a following. Also a soothing vp. Also as Secandina.
 Secōda, A Secōda, following the naturall course or inclination of the streame.
 Secōdamēte, secondly, secondarily.
 Secōdamēte chē, as Secōdo chē.
 Secōdāno, belonging to any second.
 Secōdāre, to second or to follow next, to follow course. Also to sooth vp, to follow anothers minde, to apply ones minde to anothers, to please ones humour.
 Secōdārij, souldiers of the second band or legion.
 Secōdāriamēte, secondarily.
 Secōdārio, a secondary, a second. Also a second kind of Cheate or Bordes-end bread.
 Secōdatiōne, a seconding.
 Secōdina, the secondine, the afterbirth or bagge wherein a child lieth in the mothers womb. Also the second string of any muscicall instrument. Also a Chirurgions instrument to cut out little bones. Looke also vuēa.
 Secōdo, the second, the next after, the next to the first. Also according, or concerning. Also after a mans desire or inclination, a greenable, seasonable. Also prosperous, fauourable, quiet, calme, luckie. Also after as, euen as, thereafter, as for.
 Secōdo chē, according as, thereafter.
 Secōdagēnito, the second borne.
 Secōdo il più, according to the most.
 Secōdo il tēpo, according to the time.
 Secōdo i più, according to the most.
 Secōdo mē, as for mee, according to mee.
 Secōdoragiōne, according to reason.
 Secōrdia, negligence, sloth, lazinesse.
 Secōrdiōso, lither, lazy, slothfull.

Secōrdo, shoutfull, witlesse, heartlesse.
 Séco stēso, with him selfe.
 Secrestāno, as Sagrestāno.
 Secrestāre, as Sequēstrāre.
 Secrestia, as Sagrestia.
 Secréta, a thin Steele cap or close skull worne vnder a hat. Also the name of a place in Venice where all their secret Records or ancient euidences are kept as in Westminster-hall.
 Secretamēte, secretly.
 Secretārio, a secretary, a secret-keeper.
 Secretēzza, secrecy, secretnesse.
 Secrēto, secret, close, hidden, priuy, alone, vnkownen, mysticall. Also a secret or a priuity.
 Sēctiōne, as Sēttiōne.
 Secubāre, to lie alone or a part.
 Sēculāre, as Sēcolāre.
 Sēcularitā, worldlinesse.
 Sēculo, as Sēcolo.
 Secupla parte, the sixth part. Also six-fould.
 Securānza, as Sicurānza.
 Securāre, as Sicurāre, to assure.
 Secūre, an ax, an adze, a hatchet.
 Securidāca, the hearbe Axwitch or Ax-fitch, or as some say Henbane.
 Securitā, as Sicurānza, security.
 Secūro, as Sicūro, sure, assured.
 Securtā, as Sicurtā, security.
 Secutiōne, execution, accomplishing.
 Secutōre, an executor.
 Séd, vsed among Poets for Sē, if.
 Sedacciāre, as Setacciāre.
 Sedāccio, as Setāccio.
 Sédare, to asswage, to qualifie, to appease, to pacifie, to order, to stint.
 Sedatiōne, an asswaging, a qualifying, an appeasing, a mitigation.
 Sedatiua medicina, a medicine that doth presently ease and cure a patient.
 Sedāto, asswaged, qualified, mitigated, appeased, temperate and sober.
 Sedatōre, an asswager, a mitigator, a pacifier, a qualifier, an appeaser.
 Sedatūra, as Sedatiōne.
 Sedazzāre, as Setacciāre.
 Sedāzzo, as Setāccio.
 Séde, a situation. Also any kind of seat, chaire, stoole, bench or sitting place. Also a place to abide or dwell in, a mansion house or resting place. Also vsed for the Popes Sea or Court.
 Sédecī, the number of sixtene.
 Sedécimo, the sixteenth in order.
 Sedello, a flat pan. Also a pot, a pitcher or possenet. Also a bucket or pail.
 Sedēte, sitting. Also seyant in Armour.
 Sedere, séggo, sedēi, seduto, or siso, to sit or sit downe. Also to seat or situate. Also a seat or sitting place. Also

a mans bum or arse. But properly all that part of the bodie whereon he sitteth.
 Sedere in quārto, to sit equall or square vnto.
 Sedetto, a grasse, a syen, a plant or set.
 Séde uacānte, a vacant Sea.
 Sēdia, any kind of seat or chaire. Vsed also for the site, situation or seat of a place.
 Sēdia regale, a royall seat, chaire, tribunnall or throne. Also a chiefe seat of Iustice, as wee would say the Kings bench.
 Sēdia schionāta, a leaning chaire, a chaire or seat with a backe.
 Sedibile, that may sit, or be sitten with or vpon.
 Sedicésimo, the sixteenth in order.
 Sédici, the number of sixtene.
 Sedigito, six-fingred on one hand.
 Sedile, any manner of seat. Also an eminent seat or sitting place.
 Sedime, some part about a bell.
 Sedimēto, a sitting. Also a seating.
 Se Dio m'aiuti, euen as God may helpe me.
 Seditiōne, a sedition, a mutinie, a breach or variance between people, a rebellion.
 Seditiōso, seditions, mutinous, rebellious, factious, full of strife and sedition.
 Seditiōio, any seat or sitting place.
 Sédo, Prick-madame or Euer-green.
 Sédola, the name of a disease that cometh in horses feete.
 Sedonia, a kind of roote vsed in Salades.
 Sedrārī, to fall into a sudden swonne or deadly trance.
 Sedulitā, care and great diligence, earnest painefulnesse.
 Sédulo, carefull, diligent, painefull, earnest. Also a kind of cart or tumbrell.
 Sedumāgno, Houselecke or Sengreen.
 Sedūme, as Sedumāgno.
 Sedurre, dūco, dūssi, dūtto, to seduce, to mislead, to debauch, to deceive.
 Seduto, as Sedāto. Also sitten.
 Seduttile, that may be seduced, misled or deceived.
 Seduttiōne, a seducing, a misleading, a leading aside or apart.
 Sedutto, seduced, misled, debauched.
 Seduttōre, a seducer, a misleader.
 Sefirōd, a kind of practise Cabala, or Cabalisticall practise.
 Seforse, if peradventure, if perhaps.
 Séga, any kind of sawe to sawe withall. Also a syeth or sickle. Also the Saw-fish.
 Segāce, as Sagāce.
 Segacitā, as Sagacitā.
 Ségala, the graine Rie or Wintercorne.
 Segantini, a kind of choise fig.

Segare,

Segare, to sawe. Also to part, to cut or denide through the middle. Also to cut or furrow through the Sea. Vsed also for to reape corne, to mow hay or cut grasse.

Segarino, a Sawier. Also a little sawe.

Segare le uene, to cut veines.

Segatore, a sawyer, a mower, a cutter.

Segatura, a sawing. Also sawe-lust.

Segazzo, lag, or last following others.

Segena, a kind of net, or net-bag.

Segenato sopra nera, a kind of blacke full of siluer haire.

Segesta, the goddesse of haruest, or corne-fields.

Segeta, a little sawe, sythe, or sickle.

Segetale, sword-grasse.

Seggiaro, a chaire-maker.

Seggiare, to marke or brand with some marke. Also to sit or seate in a chaire.

Seggiatta, a kind of chaire vsed in Italy to cary men and womē vp and downe in.

Seggio, any kinde of seate or sitting-place. Also a close stoole. Also a tribunall or seate of iustice. Vsed also for the heauens, or Gods throne. Also I sit downe. Vsed also for the compasse about the trill or fundament.

Seggiola, a little low chaire or stoole.

Seghetta, a little sawe, sythe, or sickle.

Seghinetta, that arched or enmanuled stone-wooke that is ouer great windows, namely, in the front of any faire house.

Sogia, except, vlesse.

Segiamai, if euer, if at any time.

Segiorahi, an inflammation in the head.

Segmento, a piece cut off from some thing.

Segmine, an hearbe.

Segnacolo, a marke, a signe, a token. Also a seale, a signet. Also a branding iron.

Segnalare, to marke, to signe, to note. Also to seale or brand. Also to betoken. Also to make notable, notorious, famous, or renowned.

Segnalatamente, notably, singularly, famously, notoriously.

Segnalato, marked, signed, sealed, branded. Also famous, renowned, notorious.

Segnale, a signall, a marke, a token, a signe, a signet, a seale. Also a meare-stone.

Segnaluzzo, any little Segnale.

Segnare, to marke, to signe, to seale, to note, to brand, to skarre. Also to stamp or coine. Also to make or put on a signe. Also to make the signe of the holie crosse. To crosse one at the houre of death. Also to betoken or signifie. Vsed also for to let blood, or bleed.

Segnatamente, by signes, marks, or to-

kens. Also namely, specially, chisly. Segnato, signed. Also crossed at the point of death. Looke Segnare.

Segnetto, a Seale, or signet. Also any little marke, signe, or token.

Segni, marks, signes, or tokens.

Segni celesti, the twelue signes in the Zodiacke.

Segnifero, signes-bearing.

Segnita, as Segnitie.

Segnitie, lihernesse, slownesse, lazinesse, negligence. Also burrennesse.

Segno, a signe, a marke, a token, a skarre, a signe that hangeth at mens dores. Also a land-marke, or meare-stone. Also a token or signall of things to come. Also a signe of starres. Also a goale, a but, a marke, a blanke or aime to shote or aime at. Also a banner, a streamer, or a flag. Also a pawne or a pledge. Also a mans water for the Physicians to cast or iudge by.

Segnuzzo, any little Segno.

Segno acquatile, the Signe Cancer.

Sego, any kind of tallow for candies. Also vsed for Segno, I follow.

Segollo, a veine of earth in mines declaring that gold may be found there.

Segolo, tallowe, fastie, grease.

Segregaré, to seuer, to separate, to lay a part, to put from out of.

Segregatione, a separating, or laying a part, a sundring.

Segrestano, as Sagrestano.

Segrestia, as Sagrestia.

Segretamente, secretly, priuily.

Segretaria, the office or place where Secretaries dwell and write. Also the dutie or office of a Secretarie.

Segretario, a Secretarie, a secret-keeper.

Segretizza, secrecie, secretnesse.

Segretiére, as Segretario.

Segreto, as Secreto, secret, priuie.

Seguace, a follower, an attendant, a retainer. Also following, ensuing, pliant, that followeth easie. Hédéra

leguace, Iuy growing and spreading it selfe on walls, following the thing it takes hold of.

Seguacità, a following.

Seguella, as Sequella.

Seguente, following, ensuing, ensuing, succeeding, that followeth after.

Seguementente, consequently, succeedingly, ensuingly, in order afters

Seguente pezzo, as Pezzo seguente.

Seguenza, a sequence, a consequence, a following. Also a game at cardes so called.

Segugo, a spaniell or setting dogge.

Seguire, seguio, seguito, to follow, to ensue, to succeed, to pursue, to goe after. Also to happen, or come to passe.

Seguitare, as Seguire.

Seguitione, as Secutione, execution.

Seguito, followed, ensued, succeeded, pursued, gone after. Also befallne or come to passe.

Séguito, a traine of followers, retainers, attendants, waiters, friends or company.

Segullo, a veine of earth that first giueh notice that there is gold in it.

Segurtà, as Sicuranza, security.

Segusi, Cani segusi, such dogges as runne with their nose upon the sent.

Sèi, the number of six.

Sèi, thou art, of Eflere.

Sera, the Goddesse of sowing Corne.

Seicento, six hundred. Vsed also for the finite number of all the diuels in hell.

Se Iddio ti dia, as God giue thee.

Seidigito, six fingered, that hath sixe fingers or toes.

Sèi in alio & alio, the finest kind of gunpowder.

Seiroahi, a kind of inflammation in the head.

Sél, if the. Also it to himselfe. Also if it.

Selachi, all fishes that haue no bones but gristles.

Selagine, the rosinous and gummy hearb called Hedge-hysop much vsed of the Druides for all ciefes.

Selapsia, an Apothecarie. Also an Apothecaries shop.

Selatico, a kind of oyle of Lillies.

Selbaftralla, as Serbaftralla.

Satee, any flint or hard pible stone.

Selciare, to paue with flint stones.

Selciata, a pauement or cancey of flint.

Selciato, paved. Also a pauement.

Selciatore, a Pauier with flint stones.

Se le duole, if it grieue her.

Seleniaca, lunaticke, fantastike.

Selenite, a precious stone wherein is a round white, which decreaseth and increaseth as the Moone doth.

Selenitio, a kind of crisped Iute.

Selenio, an hearbe in forme like Parsley, and taste like Angelica much vsed now in Italie.

Selenusio, a kind of excellent corne or graine in Greece.

Se le prete, he or shee tooketh them.

Selercide, a bird that is euer an enemy to Locusts and deuoureth them.

Selctione, a selecting or chafing out from others.

Scletto, selected or chosen out from others.

Sélfo, a warte in a horse called an Auburie.

Selgitico, a kind of medicinable oyle made of hearbes.

Selicare, to paue with flint stones.

Selicato, paved. Also a pauement.

Sélíce, any flint or hard pible stone.

Selinada,

Selináda, a kind of crippled Colewort resembling Parsley.

Selináfia, a kind of Terra figillata.

Sélino, as Sélino.

Selinóide, as Selinada.

Sélio, the hearbe Lelyone.

Sella, any kind of saddle or pad. Also a seat or sitting place. Also a close-stool.

Sellaccia, any filthy great saddle.

Sellaginetta, a saddle for a Spanish Gennet.

Selláo, a Sadler or Pad-maker.

Sella rafa, a kind of plaine saddle.

Selláre, to saddle.

Selláro, a Sadler or Pad-maker.

Sellécchia, the cods, the huskes or shales of any pulse as of beanes or peason.

Salleggiare, to saddle, to be euer in the saddle.

Sellétta, any little saddle. Also any kind of little seat or stool. Also a close-stool.

Sellóne, an arming or pad-saddle.

Sélua, a forest or wood full of great trees.

Seluaggina, any venison or wilde game.

Seluaggio, savage, wilde, vplandish, rurall, siluane, of the woods, field or country. Also cruel, wilde, vntamed, rusticall, vsociable, fantastical. Also a sauadge or wilde-man.

Seluaggiúme, venison or wilde game.

Seluareccio, as Seluaggio.

Seluastrella, Ragwort or Dogstones.

Seluaticcina, venison or wilde game.

Seluaticia, sauagenesse, wildnesse.

Seluático, as Seluaggio.

Seluestrella, Ragwort or Dogstones.

Seluestro, as Seluaggio.

Seluétta, any napkin or drinking cloth.

Seluófo, woodie, desert, full of forests.

Sélze, any flint or hard pible stone.

Sém, as Sémó, we are, we be.

Se mái, if euer, if at any time.

Semammephorásto, Summo sacerdoté à cui solo élécito portare il semammepho rásto.

Sembiánte, seeming, appearing, resembling. Also a semblance or appearance.

Sembianza, a semblance, a seeming.

Sembiáre, to seeme, to resemble, to appeare.

Sembiéuele, semblant, seeming, appearing.

Semblaménto, an assembling, a resembling.

Sembláre, to assemble. Also to resemble.

Sembla, an assembly, a congregation.

Sémbola, as Sémola.

Sembo láto, as Semoláto.

Sembo lélli, a kind of simnell-bread.

Sembo lófo, as Semolófo.

Sembracéna, the fifth kind of wilde Mirthe.

Sembranza, semblance, likenesse, seeming.

Sembráre, as Sembiáre.

Sème, any kind of seed, off-string or beginning of encrease, seed-corne, the kernell of any fruit. Also kind or generation, or that whereby a thing is nourished and maintained.

Semedélimo, himselfe.

Séme genitále, mans-seed.

Seménra, any kind of seed.

Sementáre, as Semináre.

Sementatióne, a seedling.

Sementella, any kind of small seed. Also in particular for Worme-seed. Also fine or small touch-powder. Also very small harte-shot.

Sementina, as Sementella.

Sementine, a kind of Fig or Cherrie.

Sementine, a kind of greening Peare.

Sementius, that may be sown, or may beare seed.

Seménza, any kind of seed.

Semenzáo, a nurserie or spring-garden of hearbes or trees or plants or seedes.

Semenzáre, as Semenzáre.

Semenzénra, as Sementina.

Semenzére, Zisco, Zito, to seed or grow to seed.

Semére, as Semináre.

Semestre, of six months. Also that groweth in six months.

Sémi, all manner of seeds. Also a word much vsed in composition and before other words for halfe or demy.

Semiánimo, but halfe-minded. Also halfe dead.

Semiánno, halfe a yeere.

Semiáperto, halfe open.

Semiarmáto, halfe armed.

Semibarbáto, halfe bearded.

Semibéstia, halfe a beast, a demy-beast.

Semibestiále, halfe-beastly.

Semibóue, halfe an Ox.

Semibréue, a semy brieft in Musike.

Semibuóno, halfe or demy good.

Semicadáuero, halfe a carcase.

Semicápro, halfe a Goate, demy Goat.

Semicerchiáre, to circle halfe about.

Semicérchio, a demy or halfe circle.

Semicieco, halfe-blind.

Semicinto, halfe-girt, a halfe-kirtle.

Semicircoláre, halfe circled or circular.

Semicírcolo, a demy or halfe circle.

Semicirconférenza, a halfe circumference.

Semichóro, a demie-chorus.

Semicórde, a coward, halfe-hearted.

Semicórdia, cowardise.

Semicótto, halfe boiled, baked or roasted.

Semicróne, a semicrotch in Musike.

Semicródo, halfe raw.

Semicróbito, halfe a cubita.

Semidéi, demie-gods, halfe-gods.

Semidénte cauallino, a kind of hearbe.

Semidiámetro, a halfe diameter, a line drawn from the centre to the circumference.

Semidimetiente, the halfe diameter of a figure.

Semiditóno, a halfe tune in Musike.

Semidócto, halfe or meanely-learned.

Semifácto, halfe made, halfe done.

Semifóras, Carátero diabólico.

Semiforme, halfe-formed, vnperfect.

Semigiórno, halfe-day.

Semigráue, halfe heauie, halfe a sleepe.

Semihora, halfe an houre.

Semihumano, halfe humane.

Semihuómo, halfe a man, a demie man.

Semilátero, halfe rent or torne.

Semilibero, halfe-free.

Semilúce, halfe a light, a demie-light.

Semilúna, mid-moone, halfe-moone.

Semimarino, belonging partly to the Sea and partly to the land.

Seminímina, a seminimine in Musike, that is, halfe a crotchet.

Seminórto, halfe-dead, demie-dead.

Seminórte, a demie or halfe-death.

Seminábile, that may be sown.

Seminagione, sowing or sowing-time, seeding or seeding-time.

Seminále, of or pertaining to seede or sowing. Also Knotgrasse or Swinegrasse.

Semináli uáli, the seed or seminarie vessels.

Semináre, to sow any seed. Also to disperse or scatter abroad. Also to charge as a field in Armorie.

Seminário, the first beginning, offspring or chiefe cause of any good or euill. Also a seminarie, a seed-plot, a nurserie or spring-garden.

Seminatióne, the arte of sowing. Also a generation or breeding by seed.

Semináto, sown, seeded, scattered, dispersed. Also seme in Armorie or charged as a coate of Armes. Also any ground that is sown. Also but halfe borne.

Seminatóre, a sower of seedes, an ingenderer, a disperser, a scatterer.

Seminatúra, as Seminatióne.

Seminénra, as Sementella.

Semihéuele, that may be sown.

Seminio, any gaine or profit comming of seed or sowing.

Seminíro, a kind of tune in Musike.

Semino, as Barone.

Seminótte, halfe night.

Seminúdo, halfe naked, demie naked.

Semióbolo, a farthing.

Semiouale, halfe ouall.

Semipedále, halfe a foote in quantitie.

Semi-

Semipède, halfe a foote or footed.
 Semipèrfecto, halfe perfect or finished.
 Semipièna, the Moone being seven daies old.
 Semipièno, halfe full, demie full.
 Semipoèta, a demie-poet.
 Semipoètico, halfe poeticall.
 Semiprobabile, halfe probable.
 Semiprobabilità, halfe probabilitie.
 Semirásio, halfe shaven, halfe sattin.
 Semirústico, halfe rustlike.
 Semire, as Semenizire.
 Semisepolto, halfe buried.
 Semisónno, a halfe-sleepe, a demie nap.
 Semissile, vsurie of six in the hundred.
 Semisso, a fellow of no estimation.
 Semistánte, a word of derision for a braue fellow, as good as George a Greene.
 Semisupino, halfe upright with the face upward.
 Sémita, a path, a foote-path, an allie, a troden way, a narrow way in sownen fields.
 Semitáre, to deuise into waies or paths. Also to path.
 Semitértiana, a shaking ague, halfe a tertian, so called because the greatest part of the fits thereof is spent in shivering, namely on that day that the tertian and quotidian meet together.
 Semitóno, a demie tune or halfe note in Musike.
 Semitríto, halfe bruised, punned or brayed.
 Semituóno, as Semitóno.
 Semiuíro, halfe a man, an Eunuch, an vnperfect man, one that is goulded.
 Semiuíta, a halfe life, a demie life.
 Semiuíuere, to liue but halfe.
 Semiuíuo, halfe aliue, between life and death.
 Semiuocále, a demie vowell, six consonants are so called because they haue halfe the sound of vowels, F. L. M. N. R. S.
 Sémma, powder or dust growen from brasse melted. Also golden sand.
 Semmána, as Settimána, a weeke, a seven-night.
 Semnióne, an hearbe.
 Semò, if now, if at this time.
 Semód, a kind of Cabalisticall speculation.
 Sémola, bran or grets of corne.
 Semoláto, course, vnbolted or brannie bread.
 Semolèlla, fine bran. Also a kind of pudding made of course meale.
 Semoloso, brannie, course, full of bran.
 Sempietà, as Semplicità.
 Sémpio, as Semplice. Also as Scémpio.
 Sempitèrnare, to make eternall.
 Sempitèrnità, eternitie, sempiternitie.

Sempitèrno, sempiternall, everlasting, perpetuall, immortall, endlesse, ayeduring.
 Sémplíce, simple, single, slight, not double, sincere, pure, plaine, vnmixt, not curious, without welt or garde. Also harmelesse, homely, meane, simple-witted, shallov-headed.
 Semplicemente, simply, singly, sincerely, homely, vnfaignedly, in good faith.
 Semplicétto, somewhat simple, single, sincere, harmelesse. Also somewhat foolish.
 Sempliciótto, as Semplicétto.
 Semplicità, simplicitie, sinceritie, singleness, homeliness. Also idiosyncrasy.
 Sémprana, as Sémpreuua.
 Sémprano, perpetuall, ever-during.
 Sémprare, to make perpetuall.
 Sémpré, euer, ay, euer and euer.
 Sémpréchè, at all times that.
 Sémprelenità, accustomed gentleness, continuall mildnesse.
 Sémprémái, euer and euer, for euer.
 Sémpreuua, Houselecke, Euer-green.
 Sén, as Sèno. Also as Senè.
 Séna, the hearbe or spurge Senie, much vsed in Physike.
 Senacolo, a Senate, or Counsell-house.
 Senápe, the hearbe Senuie. Also pepper in the nose, teene, madnesse, rashnesse, or rage.
 Senapísimo, as Sinapísimo.
 Senápura, as Senápe.
 Senário, of or pertaining to the number of six. Also that consisteth of six.
 Senáto, the Senate or Parliament house.
 Senatóre, a Senator, a chiefe Counsellor or Magistrate, an Alderman.
 Senatóri di piédi, Senators of the meanest ranke or qualitie that hath no meanes of their owne, and went a foote to the Senate-house, and yet were chosen to that place for their vertues and merits.
 Senatório, of or pertaining to a Senate.
 Senatuscòsulto, a decree, an act, or ordinance made by the whole Senate.
 Senáuro, as Sènapé. Also an old man.
 Sèné, old, eld, aged. Also an old man.
 Senè, himselfe, thence, or thereof, or of it. Also themselves thence, thereof, or of it.
 Senecióne, the weede Graneswell, or Groundswell.
 Senépe, as Senápe.
 Senescènte, waxing old, growing in age, decreasing, drawing to the wane.
 Senescialláto, the office and iurisdiction of a Seneschall, a Seneschallie.
 Senesciállò, a Seneschall, a Marshall, a Shirif, a Bailie, a Portreeue.
 Senèstra, as Sinístra.
 Senèstramente, as Sinístramente.

Senèstrare, as Sinístrare.
 Senèstro, as Sinístro.
 Senétio, the hearbe Senuie.
 Senétu, old-age, agednesse.
 Senétrúte, as Senétru.
 Se ne vâ, he or she goeth hence.
 Se ne viène, he or she cometh.
 Senexone, as Senecióne.
 Senice, a kind of disease in a man.
 Senile, aged-like, of or belonging to age.
 Senilità, agednesse, old age.
 Sénio, the last of mans foure ages.
 Seniore, elder, more aged.
 Seniore, a Senior, a predecessor.
 Senità, age, eldnesse, agednesse.
 Senire, nisco, nito, to become aged or old.
 Senite, a kind of precious stone.
 Sèno, wit, reason, sense, knowledge, discretion, iudgement. Also good sooth or earnestnesse, as Da Sèno, in good earnestnesse, or in good sooth.
 Sennúto, wittie, full of wit, reason, sense, vnderstanding, or knowledge.
 Sèno, a bosome, a lap. Also a plait or fold in a garment. Also a lap, or apron. Also a net, or the hollownesse and enfolding of a net. Also the bending, the hole or hollownesse of the eyes. Also the hole or hollow of a stalke whereat the branches doe sprout and shoote. Also a twinding, or round circle in haire. Also the minde or inwardest and priuy part of a mans bosome, heart or affections. Also a crinkle or cranckle of or in any thing. Also a creeke a bosome, an angle, a haven, a gulfe or arme of the sea or any riuer, or the turning and hollownesse of a waterbanke. Also the hole or foule hollow of a sore or impostumation. Also in Mathematikes, if from the ends of any arch there be drawne two straight lines meeting, if one of them be a piece of the Diameter, and the other perpendicular to the former, the said right lines haue the name of Sèno.
 Senò, if not, but that, were it not.
 Senò ché, as Senonchè.
 Senon, but, but only, saving, except, if not, but that, but only that.
 Senon ché, but that, but only that, if not that, also but or only excepted.
 Senoncóme, no other wise, but euen as.
 Senon è ché, if it be not that.
 Senon èra, if it was not.
 Senon fosse, if it were not.
 Senon fosse ché, if it were not that.
 Senónne, as Senón.
 Senon fosse già, except it were that.
 Se nonne ché, as Senonchè.
 Se non in quáto, but forasmuch.
 Senon quáto, but or saue only so much.
 Senonfé, as Senonchè.
 Senonfé-

Senonfolamente, as Senón solo.
 Senón solo, only except, save only.
 Senópia, common Bolearmin or synopsis.
 also as Senápe.
 Senta, ascension day.
 Sentaggine, sencenese, sensibility.
 Sentaliggio, brokerage.
 Sentalare, to play the broker, to bargain, to buy and sell by brokers.
 Sentale, a broker, a dealer between party and party about bargaines.
 Sentalaria, brokerage. Also the arte, the profession or company of brokers.
 Sentaria, brokerage, as Sentalaria.
 Sentaro, as Sentale.
 Sentataménte, sensibly, feelingly.
 Sentatione, the operation of any one sense, sensation, feelingness.
 Sentatissimo, most sensible.
 Sentato, as Sennuto, as Sensibile.
 Sensi, the five senses of a man.
 Sensibile, sensible, feeling, that may be felt or perceived by any of the senses.
 Sensibilità, sensibility, sensibleness.
 Sensificare, to sensifie, to vivifie, to give sense unto.
 Sensitivo, sensitive, having sense.
 Sensuaménte, sensibly, feelingly.
 Sensuio, sensible, sensitive.
 Sento, the sense of man. Also the sense or meaning of any thing. Also wit, reason, feeling sense, conceit, judgement, perceiving. Also what is known by sense.
 Sensorio, any sensible part.
 Sensualuccio, a man given to all sensuality, carnall pleasure, or worldly lust.
 Sensuale, sensually, licentious, pleasing his senses, given to gormandizing.
 Sensualità, sensuality, licentiousness, pleasing and obeying of senses.
 Sensualménte, sensually, licentiously.
 Sentacchiare, to cower, squat or sit downe flat as a Goose or Ducke doth.
 Sentacchio, all manner of squatting or cowering downe close. Used also for one that is quicke of hearing.
 Sentacchióne, an idle sluggish or lazy fellow that is ever cowering or sitting.
 Sentacchióne cane, a setting dog.
 Sentare, to sit downe, as Sedere.
 Sentata, a sitting downe. Also a Sessions.
 Sentente, hearing, smelling, feeling, sensing.
 Sententia, a sentence, a verdict, an award, a decree. Also an opinion, a meaning, an advice. Also a witty or sententious saying.
 Sententiare, to sentence, to adjudge, to award, to condemne or give judgement.
 Sententiata, sentenced, adjudged, awarded, condemned, cast, given judgement.

Sententiere, a Judge, a sentence-giver.
 Sententioso, sententious, full of sentences.
 Sentenza, as Sententia.
 Senticeta, a place full of Briers.
 Sentiente, sensitive, feeling.
 Sentiero, a path, a track, a caucie, a way.
 Sentieruolo, a narrow path or track.
 Sentilla, as Scintilla.
 Sentillante, as Scintillante.
 Sentillare, as Scintillare.
 Sentillolo, as Scintillolo.
 Sentimento, sense, feeling. Also opinion, conceit. Also a taste, a smelling or sufficion. Also spirit, wit or understanding. Also a consenting unto.
 Sentina, a sinke, a common store. Also a pumpe in a ship. Also a iake or priue, or any conveyance of filth. Also a heape of any filth. Also a place where rascals and whores meet, a sinke of sinne, a place of iniquitie. Also a packe or heape of lewd villaines or mischiefs.
 Sentinare, to pumpe in a ship. Look Sentina.
 Sentinella, a sentinell, a scout, a watch, a soldiers set at a station to watch.
 Sentiniere, a swabber in a ship, or a scavenger, or that hath care of sinke.
 Sentire, sento, sentito, to feele, to heare, to smell, to taste, to perceive, to conceive. Used also to approone, to allow, or yeeld consent unto.
 Sentire a naso, to sent or smell out.
 Sentire da uieto, to sinke or smell reazie.
 Sentire di scemo, to have a taste of gullibility, to savour of follie.
 Sentire gratia, to conne thanks.
 Sentire martello, to feele a ielousie or anxietie of any thing.
 Sentirsi, for a man to awaken or rouze himselfe, to shew a feeling.
 Sentiruolo, any little way or path.
 Sentita, a warie, sly, fine-conceited or apt to understand woman. Also warinesse, foresight, or quicke wili-ness, understanding, discretion.
 Sentato, felt, smelt, heard, tasted, understood, perceived. Also as Sentita.
 Sentore, any sent, smell, or savour. Also an inkling of a matter, a signe or suspicion.
 Senza, sans, without, besides.
 Senza ché, without that, besides that.
 Senza dimora, without delay.
 Senza dubbio, without doubt, doubtlesse.
 Senza fallo, without faile.
 Senza il ché, without which.
 Senza indugio, without delay.
 Senzaie, as Senfale, a Broker.
 Senza misura, without measure.

Senza módo, without means.
 Senza número, without number.
 Senza pari, without match.
 Senza più, without more.
 Senza più, without good.
 Senza propósito, without purpose.
 Senza ragione, without reason.
 Senzaaria, as Senfaria.
 Senza riserva, without reservation.
 Senza sale, salisse, witlesse.
 Senza saputa, without knowledge.
 Senza tempo, without time, as much to say enere.
 Sèpa, a kind of venomous serpent called a Hornesetter. Also a Cuttle-fish or Cuttle-bone, whose bloud is as blacke as Inke, and therefore Sèpa is taken for Inke.
 Sepaiuolo, a bird frequenting hedges.
 Separabile, separable, that may be denied or parted in sunder.
 Separabilità, separableness.
 Separare, to separate, to divide, to sunder, to sever, to part, to disjoyn, to divorce.
 Separataménte, severally.
 Separatione, a separation, a severing, a division, a divorce, a putting asunder.
 Separatio, that doth separate.
 Sépe, a hedge, a quick-set-hedge, a fence or closure about grounds.
 Sepedi, Pissemires, Emmets.
 Sepedio, a refuge.
 Sepellibile, buriable, that may be buried.
 Sepellire, lisco, lito, to burie, to entombe, to enterre, to lay in the earth or graue.
 Sepellito, as Sepolto.
 Sepellitore, a burier of the dead.
 Sépero, a berrie of the Bay-tree.
 Sephina, a law, a statute.
 Sèpi, as Sèpa.
 Sèpia, as Sèpa.
 Sèpietta, a little Sèpa.
 Seplassio, a sweet ointment.
 Sepolcrale, belonging to a tombe.
 Sepolcro, a tombe, a graue, a sepulcher. Used also for a Church-yard. Also often taken for Christs sepulcher or the holy land.
 Sepolto, buried, laid in his graue, interred, entombed, laid under ground.
 Sepoltura, as Sepolcro.
 Seponere, pongo, pòsi, pòsto, to place or lay or set asunder.
 Seporre, as Seponere.
 Sepositione, a putting asunder, a setting aside.
 Seposo, fattie, full of tallow or seame.
 Sèppa, as Sèpa.
 Sèppe, he knew, of Sapere.
 Sèppero, they knew, of Sapere.
 Sèppi, I knew, of Sapere.

Sèppia, as Sèpa.
 Sèps, as Sèpa. Also a venomous worme
 or Horne-worme.
 Sèptico, a medicament that cleanseth
 and scoureth.
 Sèptio, as Sèttio.
 Sèpto, a sluice, a flud-gate, a water-
 gap.
 Sepulcràle búca, a burying den, a graue
 for the dead, a sepulcher.
 Sepúr, as Sepúre.
 Sepúre, if yet, if so be that, if that.
 Sequèla, a sequell, a consequence, a fol-
 lowing. Also as Sèguito.
 Sequènzà, as Sequènzà, a sequence.
 Sequèstràre, to sequester, to put apart.
 Also to attach, to arrest, to stay and
 stop. Also to arbitrate, or put into ones
 hands as indifferent.
 Sequèstratióne, a sequestration, a put-
 ting apart. Also an attachment, an
 arrest, an action, a sute. Also an ar-
 bitration or arbitrement.
 Sequèstratóre, a sequesterator, an atta-
 cher, an vnder-iudge, an arbitrator.
 Sequèstre, an arbitrator, indifferent to
 both parties, a reconciler of parties.
 Sequèstro, as Sequèstratióne.
 Sér, Sir, as Sére.
 Séra, eue or euening, the last part of the
 day, Bóna Séra, good euening.
 Serà, he, shee or it shalbe.
 Séra al tårdi, late in the euening.
 Séra délla uíta, the houre of a mans life,
 the Sunne-set of mans age.
 Séra e mattina, euening and morning.
 Seráfagio, as Seráfo.
 Seráfio, a Zaphir-stone.
 Seráfino, as Seraphíno, as Seráfo.
 Seráfo, a coine worth foure shillings of
 ours in Ormuz. Also a kind of Ser-
 pent that the Egyptians worshipped as
 a God.
 Seráphico, burning in loue and charitie.
 Seraphíno, heating, incensive, burning
 on fire, fierie, feruent, a Seraphin,
 an Angell.
 Serápia, Dogstones or Ragwort.
 Serápica, Dogstones or Ragwort. Also a
 kind of Hornet or Brizze.
 Serápino, a kind of gum or drug.
 Serbábile, that may be kept or reserved,
 durable, lasting.
 Serbanía, any place to keepe things in.
 Serbánza, a keeping or reseruing.
 Serbàre, to keepe, to reserue, to preferue.
 Also to obserue, to hold or maintaine,
 as Seruàre.
 Serbastrèlla, Ragwort or Dogstones.
 Serbatíccio, any fruit or other thing
 that will last and keepe long.
 Serbatóio, a cubbord, a lardrie, a pan-
 trye, a buttrie, a keepe, a place to keepe
 or preferue any thing in, a Parke, a
 Padocke. Also a fish-pond.

Ser-bèllo, Sir goodly or spruce.
 Serbéuole, as Serbábile.
 Sérbo, a reseruing or keeping in store.
 Sercontrapóni, as Foramèllo, a snap-
 pish finde-fault with all men.
 Sére, Sir, a title giuen to Lords, Ma-
 sters, Doctors, Priests or Notaries.
 Serèna, a Siren, as Sirèna.
 Serenàre, to make or become cleare, faire
 and lightsome, to cleare vp. Also to
 looke cheerefully. Also to calme, to ap-
 pease or quiet.
 Serenàta, a fit of mirth or lust is vp
 plaide in a morning or euening in the
 street. Vsed also for night discourses
 or sports.
 Serenèzza, as Serenità.
 Serenissimo, most cleere, excellently
 beautifull or calme. Also a title onely
 giuen to Kings and great Princes, as
 we say most soueraigne, most glori-
 ous, most famous, most excellent and
 farre renowned.
 Serenità, brightnesse, cleerenesse. Also
 cheerefulness. Also fairenesse, calme-
 nes or quietnesse. Also faire and cleere
 weather. Also a title giuen to Kings
 or chiefe Dukes, as we say souerainety,
 highnesse, grace or maiesty.
 Serèno, bright, cleere. Also faire, calme,
 quiet, cheerefull, merry, peacefull.
 Also cleere and faire weather or with-
 out clouds and raine. Also vsed for
 clarified whay or wig.
 Ser fedócco, a silly gull, a ninny foole,
 as we say Sir Patch, or Sir Cox-
 combe.
 Sergènte, a Sergeant, a Catchpole, a
 Bedle or such officer commanded by a
 superiour magistrate, vsed also for a
 groom, a squire or other such ser-
 uant.
 Sergènte maggióre, a Seriant maior of
 a campe or band.
 Sergèntino, a Captaine leading staffe.
 Sèrgiàne, a kind of little Oliues in Isa-
 lie.
 Sèrgic, as Sèrgiàne.
 Sergiòlo, a Yeoman, Seriant or Catch-
 pole.
 Sèrgo, a fish called a Sargot.
 Sergiozonàre, to wherret or thump one
 with fists.
 Sergiozòne, a blow, a bang, a whirret,
 a stroake or thump giuen vpon the
 necke with ones fist or knuckles.
 Ser' huómo, Sir man.
 Séri, a kind of garden Endiue. Also the
 name of the place whence silke came
 first.
 Séria, an earnest, graue or serious
 word.
 Sèrica, fine silke serge or say or rash.
 Sèricário, a Silke-man.
 Sericàte, a kind of sweet gum or drug

vsed in perfumes.
 Sèrico, of silke, silken, made of or like silke.
 Série, an order, a succession, a row, a
 bedrole. Also a race a discent or pe-
 digree.
 Serifálco, a kind of shot or bombard.
 Seriffo, a title giuen to Princes in Bar-
 bary, as much to say as King.
 Serifia, a kind of red Toads or Frog.
 Serifio, sea Wormewood.
 Serino, a bird called a Sükín.
 Sério, as Seriólo.
 Seriosità, seriousnessse, earnestnesse.
 Seriólo, serious, earnest, in sooth, graue,
 of consequence, without mocking.
 Sermargóllo, an old doting wizard or
 wise man. Also a ser meacoke, a gull,
 a ninny hammer. Also a play among
 children in Italy with Beanes or
 Nuts.
 Sermènti, buds, sprigs, sprouts or young
 branches of vines. Also flagges, segs
 or reedes growing by the waters side.
 Also the little bushy stalkes whereon
 the Grapes grow on clusters.
 Sermèntina, vsed for wine as comming
 of Sermènti, Grape-liquor. Also the
 Saracins hearb. Also any fraile made
 of twigs or sprigs.
 Sermèntólo, full of Sermènti.
 Sèrmo, as Sèrmone.
 Sèrmocinàre, as Sèrmonàre.
 Sèrmocínio, as Sèrmone.
 Sermolína, wilde Betony, some say wild
 Marjoram. Also a womans quaint.
 Sèrmollíno, wilde time, creeping
 Time.
 Sèrmonàre, to speake, to reason, to dis-
 course, to sermon or Preach.
 Sèrmoncèllo, any short speech or sermon
 or oration.
 Sèrmoncínio, as Sèrmoncèllo.
 Sèrmone, the speech, communication or
 language of mankind. Also a sermon,
 a preaching, an oration, a discourse.
 Vsed also for a Salmon-fish.
 Sèrmoneggiàre, as Sèrmonàre.
 Sèrmoneggiatóre, as Sèrmonière.
 Sèrmonière, a speaker, a discourser, a
 sermoner, a preacher. Also a frequen-
 ter of sermons and preachers.
 Séro. Vsed for late or lateward.
 Sérole, as Sèrrole.
 Serócchia, as Sirócchia.
 Serósi humóri, as Serosità.
 Serosità, the thinner part of blood flot-
 ting on it as whay, whaisnesse.
 Serotina. Vsed for the euening star.
 Serotíno, weake or faint by birth and
 nature, as born late in the decay of na-
 ture. Also late, lag, lateward, in the
 euening, after sunne set. Also a last
 fruite.
 Sèrpa, the name of a wheele or spring in
 a Clocke or Watch.
 Sèrpàre,

Serpère, as Serpere, or Serpeggiare.

Serpe, any kind of Serpent or venomous creeping beast or crawling varmine that creepes vpon his belly and not one his feete, as snakes or adders. Also a kind of Limbecke called a Serpentine or double ff.

Serpédine, a rednesse or inflammation in the skin with pusshes or pimples.

Serpédo, as Serpédine.

Serpéga, as Serpédine.

Serpeggiare, as Serpere. Also to goe or turne winding and cranking in and out as some Riuer doe. Also when a horse doth gallop writhing like a Snake.

Serpentaire, as Serpere, as Subilare.

Serpentaria, Vipers-grasse. Also Dragon-wort. Also Money-wort or hearbe Two-penny.

Serpentaria maggiore, Dragon-wort or Serpentine the greater.

Serpentario, segno celeste.

Serpentauero, a kind of Serpent and Bull together, halfe the one and halfe the other.

Serpente, any kind of Serpent, as Serpe. Also creeping, proceeding forward, and spreading abroad by little and little.

Serpente australe, segno celeste.

Serpentella, as Serpentaria.

Serpentello, any little Serpent.

Serpenti cecilij, all manner of blinde wormes.

Serpentina, an iron at the end of a Gunners Linstocke called a cocke or serpentine. Also a kind of bombard or artillery called a Serpentine or a Saker. Also a kind of winding limbecke called a Serpentine or double ff. Also a kind of ringworme or fashions in a horse or such creeping disease. Also as Serpentaria.

Serpentino, Serpentine, Viperous, like or of the nature of a Serpent. Also creeping or crawling and cranking in and out. Also a kinde of arrow head made like an Adders tongue. Also a kind of winding instrument or toole that Anatomists and Grauers vse. Also a kinde of very hard stone or Marble.

Serperastro, a mischieuous man, as it were of a Serpents brood or quality.

Serpere, serpo, serpei, serpito, to creepe, to craule or slide vpon the belly without feete, or along the ground as a Serpent or Worme. Also to turne, to wrigle and crangle in and out as a Snake or as some Riuer doe. Also to spread abroad by little and little as hearbes doe growing closely by

the ground.

Serpentimale, a kind of venomous Serpent.

Serpi, certaine binders or Capsquires belonging to Carts or wheeles.

Serpicella, a kind of crossing of bookes or reckonings so called among Merchants.

Serpicolato, turning, winding, writhing or cranking in and out as a Serpent.

Serpillo, wild Thyme, creeping Thyme, or our Ladies-bedstraw. Also wild Bettony.

Serpire, pisco, pito, as Serpere.

Serpolina, as Serpillo. Also a pretty lisse, a handsome wench, a nimble gairle, a benny trull. Also a womans pretty quaint.

Serpollo, as Serpillo.

Serputo, crept, crawled, of Serpere.

Serqua, a dozen, namely of egges, or as we say a Bakers dozen, that is thirtie to the dozen, Serqua d'uuoua, the word is onely vsed in Florence.

Serra, any secluse or shut-up place as a Cloister, an enclosure. Also a Locke.

Serragliare, to shut in or close round.

Serraglino, a Locke-smith.

Serraglio, vsed for the great Turkes chief Court or household. Also a seraile, an enclosure, a close, a secluse, a Cloyster, a Parke, a Padocke, any place shut or closed in. Vsed also for that fort in Spaine, which they call, Giuoco di canne or tornèi.

Serrame, a lock or any thing that belongs to locking or shutting. Also as Serraglio.

Serramenti di gola, buffings in the throate.

Serrano, a griping, a pinching, a clasp- ing companion.

Serrare, to shut, to Locke, to enclose, to cloister vp, to immure, to raile in.

Serra serra, a kind of march sounded in times of battles or skirmishes or suda- daine assaults, as you would say, stick close.

Serrata, a locking, a shutting, an enclo- sing, but properly when the souldiers in squadron doe ioyne close and sticke together thereby to become more strong against any shocke. Also the hearbe Germander.

Serratile, that may be shut and lockt.

Serratula, the hearbe Hebetony.

Serratura, any kinde of Locke or locke- ing.

Serratura di gola, the squinancy or swelling of kernels in the necke.

Serre di sassi, rockes, craggies, clifes, shins or rugged stones.

Serrerte, sharpe points or buttons to make the curbe of the bit extreame

hard.

Serrauola, a spring or fountaine closed in or hedged about, that the cattell shall not marre it.

Serrole, a kinde of Wilde-ducke or Mallard.

Serlacciuto, a selfe-weaning fellow.

Serparécchia, a mar-all, a spoile-all, a busie-headed fellow.

Serta, a Chaplet, a coronet, a wreath, a Circlet, a Garland, a tuzzie-muzzie or sweet posie of flowers.

Sertale, Sir what you call him, Sir such a one.

Serticella, as Serta.

Sertico, the sweete smelling hearbe Melilot. Also made Chaplet or Wreath- wise.

Sertola, as Sertico.

Sertula, as Sertico.

Sertuttefalle, a selfe-weaning fellow, one that thinks he knowes all things.

Serua, a maide or woman seruant.

Seruabile, that may be kept.

Seruaculo, as Ripostiglio.

Seruaggio, seruice, seruitude, subiecti- on, bondage, thraldome, slavery.

Seruando, that is to be saued or preser- ued.

Seruare, as Serbare.

Seruâr fede, to keepe ones word.

Seruâr promessa, to keepe promise.

Seruatiône, a keeping, a sauing place.

Seruatio, as Serbatio.

Seruatore, a Saviour, a preseruer.

Seruente, seruing or fitting any thing. Also a man or woman seruant.

Seruia, a Nursery of floweres, as Serr- ta.

Seruiale, as Seruigiale.

Seruibile, that may serue.

Seruidorame, base minded, faint-hear- ted, fit onely to serue and not to com- mand.

Seruadore, as Seruitore.

Seruietta, a napkin or drinkeing- cloath.

Seruigiale, seruiceable, fit for seruice or to serue. Also any Groome or house- hold seruant. Also a glister.

Seruigietto, any little seruice, a good- turne. Also an errand or businesse.

Seruigio, any seruice or good turne. Al- so an errand or businesse.

Seruile, seruile, slavish, base, of or be- longing to seruice or to a seruant.

Seruilità, seruility, seruitude, drudgery, thraldome, bondage, slavery.

Seruilla, Skirwort or Skirret-roots.

Seruimento, attendance, seruice or re- tinue of fellowes. Also any kind of ser- uing.

Ser vinciguerra, Sir vanquish warre, a fearefull bugge-beare, a bragadocchio.

Seruire,

Seruire, seruo, seruito, to serue, to attend, to waite vpon, to doe seruice vnto. Also to sit ones turne or businesse. Also to vse or employ in or for any purpose. A ché vi seruite di questo? for to what purpose doe you vse this?

Seruire all'occasione, to serue and sit any occasion.

Seruire di coppa, to serue a Prince as his cup-bearer.

Seruirsi, to make vse of, to vse, to employ, or serue ones turne with any thing.

Seruitiale, as Seruigiiale.

Seruitiétto, as Seruigiétto.

Seruitio, as Seruigio.

Seruito, serued, attended, waited one, done seruice vnto. Essere seruito, to be pleased or contented.

Seruitore, a chamber piece put into a great mortary piece and so shot off.

Seruitore, a seruitor, a seruant, a seruing-man, an attendant, a waiter, a thral, it is also vsed for a close-stoole or the pan of a close-stoole.

Seruitore di coltello, a Caruer.

Seruitore di coppa, a Cup-bearer.

Seruitore di piatto, a Sewer.

Seruitosi, made vse of, serued ones turne with. Also beene pleased with.

Seruitrice, a maide or woman seruant.

Seruitù, seruitude, seruice, thraldome.

Seruitudine, as Seruitù.

Seruo, any kind of man seruant, a slave, a drudge, a bondman, one that cweteth seruice.

Sesama, as Sesamino.

Sesaméle, a kind of simnell bread made with hony and spice.

Sesamini, Ossi sesamini, certaine little round bones vnder the ioints of the fingers and toes, created of nature as well to fulfill the void places left to those ioints where they grow, as also in the hands to strengthen them to the apprehending & holding of any thing and in the feet to the quall passing on the ground.

Sesamino, a white grain in India whereof they make oyle, called Sesame.

Sesamóide, an hearbe that purgeth melancholy. Also as Sesamino.

Sescupla, an engine in sea fights vsed to breake and split ships or gallies.

Sescuplo, sixfould, six times as much, the whole and the halfe part.

Sescupula, a kind of small ship. Also as Sescupla.

Sesile, the hearbe Siler-mountaine.

Sesino, the sixth part of any weight. Also a small coine in Italie.

Sesima parte, the sixth part.

Sespe, a Serpent so called.

Sesquialtero, halfe so much againe, a proportion of one and a halfe.

Sesquihora, an houre and a halfe.

Sesquilibra, a pound and a halfe.

Sesquimense, a moneth and a halfe.

Sesquino, il uóstro buon sesquino u'al-lontana da Roma.

Sesquioctauo, eight and a halfe.

Sesquipedale, a measure of a foote and a halfe.

Sesquiplice, halfe so much againe.

Sesquiterza, as much as another, and a third part more.

Sessa, as Mústolo.

Sessagenario, of threescore yeres.

Sessagésimo, the sixtieth in order. Also any sixtieth part.

Sessamo, a kind of shrub that beareth a cod.

Sessangolare, six-cornered, six-angled.

Sessangolo, a forme of six angles.

Sessanta, the number sixtie.

Sessatena, as Sessantina.

Sessantésimo, the sixtieth in order.

Sessantina, one threescore. Also an old trot or beldame, a woman past threescore yeres. Also a kind of finest Lawne or Cambricke. Also fine Tifanie.

Sessantuplicare, to sixtiefold.

Sesile, that may sit, easie to sit on.

Sesilo, as Silero.

Sessão, a sessions, a section, a sitting, an assise. Also a meeting place.

Sesso, a sex, a kind of man or woman. Vsed also for the trill, bum, arse or sitting place.

Sessola, a kind of great basket to carrie hay, straw or stubble in.

Sesta, a paire of compasses, A sesta, by compass, by leuell, line and measure. Also in order, in due forme, suitably, according to a mans minde. Looke Darsa.

Sestale, as A sesta. Looke Sesta.

Sestante, as Sestario.

Sestario, a measure whereby all other may be made (after Budens) and certaine triall by weight and measure, it is a pinte and a halfe of our measure, or eightene of our Ounces.

Sesterno, the sixth in number.

Sestertio, a kind of coine among the Romanes whereof a thousand made iust five pound sterling. Also a certaine rulle or loose garment that men vsed to cast about them like a sheete, so women that euery third thrid was bigger than the other two.

Sestésio, himselfe.

Sestile, the moneth of August.

Sestiero, a warde, a precinct, a quarter or street in any Citty or Towne. Also as Sestario.

Sestina, a stance of verses or of a song containing six lines. Also a kind of song of six stances riming together six times to one word.

Sestiplicare, to sixth-fold.

Sesto, the sixth in order or number. Also a compass or paire of compasses. Also cruler, forme, due biasse, method, plight, fadging or handsome fashion. Also a warde or precinct in a Citty containing so many Parishes.

Sestogenito, the sixth-begotten or borne.

Sestora, the plurall of Sesto.

Sestula, the sixth part of an Ounce. Also a kind of measure of land.

Sestuplo, six-fold, six-double.

Seta, any kind of silke. Also a disease in a horse called a Quittterbone.

Seta agucchuata, silke-knitted, as silke-sockings are.

Seta cauallina, Louage or Alifander hearbe.

Setacciare, to sift, to searce, to straine.

Setaccio, a siene, a searce. Also a strainer made of the haire of a horses taile.

Setaiuolo, a Silke-man or Marchant.

Setalia, shaggie, brizlie, bushie, hairie. Also a gloomie, cloudie or duskie place. Boccace doth vse it for a womans hairie or brizlie valley or quaint, when he saith ualle setalia. Looke Golfo.

Setania, as Setanióne.

Setanie, a kind of big, round, and smooth Medlars.

Setanino, thin or slight veluet called Refusados.

Setanio, march or summer-wheat.

Setanióne, a kind of Cibes, Cibols, Scallions or Onions.

Satázza, as Setaccio.

Setazzare, as Setacciare.

Sete, thirst, thirstinesse, desire to drinke, drought. Also greedinesse or great appetite of any thing. Also all manner of silkes. Also thowart of E'tere.

Setifero, thirst-bringing.

Setino, a kind of wine to quench thirst. Also silken or made of silke. Also a kind of thin fine stiffe like samie, cipres or burato.

Sétola, any kind of brizle namely of a Hog such as Shoemakers vse, and as they make brushes of. Also a head-brush, a beard-brush or a combe-brush. Also a disease in a horse called a quittterbone.

Setolare, to brizle. Also to brush.

Sétole, brizles. Also brushes.

Setolina, a little beard or combe-brush.

Setoloso, brizlie, shaggie, rugged, hairie, grizly, rough, brushie.

Setoluto, as Setoloso.

Setoso, thirstie, dry, full of drought, greedie, rauenous. Also as Setoloso.

Sætta, a sect, a faction or companie of one opinion. Also ones doctrine or manner of life. Also a diuers consent in sundry wilfull opinions.
 Sættangolære, seuen-cornered.
 Sættangolo, seuen-cornered.
 Sættanta, the number of seauentie.
 Sættantena, a number of seauentie.
 Sættantenário, of seauentie yeeres.
 Sættantuplicare, to seauentie-fold.
 Sættare, to defect, to deuide with a knife.
 Sættário, a sectarie, a follower of a sect, a factious man. Also a seauenth.
 Sættatöre, as Sættário.
 Sætte, the number of seauen, a seauen.
 Sættegenário, of seauentie yeeres.
 Sætteggiare, to make a sect or faction, to side or bandie together.
 Sætembre, the month of September.
 Sætténario, containing seauen, of or belonging to seauen.
 Sætténio, of seauen yeeres space.
 Sætténne, of seauen yeeres space.
 Sættentrionale, northren, septentrional, of or belonging to the North.
 Sættentrione, the north part of the world. Also the north coast or pole. Also the Northren-winde. Also the seauen starres of Charles-waine.
 Sættepedale, seauen foote long, of or belonging to seauen foote.
 Sætteplico, seauen-fold, seauen-double. Also running seauen waies.
 Sættezzóni, póniti, colisèi, acquedótti, & sættezzóni, a kind of proud fabrike.
 Sættiangolo, seauen-cornered.
 Sættibile animale, defectible creatures, that is or may easily bee cut or defect.
 Sættico, putrefactive or corosive, that rotteth as matter in a sore.
 Sættifário, of seauen fashions or seauen diuers waies.
 Sættifóglio, Setfolie, Tormentill, Ash-weed, wilde Imperatorie or hearbe Gerard.
 Sættiforme, of seauen formes or fashions.
 Sættile, as Sættibile.
 Sættimana, a weeke, the space of seauen daies or mornings.
 Sættimanáro, a weeke or weekly worke-man.
 Sættimána Sátra, the weeke before Easter.
 Sættimo, the seauenth in order.
 Sættio, the seauenth in order.
 Sættione, a section, a cutting, a defecti-on, a deuiding, a parting. Also the forfeit or confiscation of ones goods in penaltie.
 Sættipéde, hauing seauen feete.
 Sættuplicare, to seauen-fold or double.

Sættiremigaléra, a gallie of seauen oares of a side.
 Sættiuo, as Sættibile.
 Sættiuo pórrö, the cut Leake or Pernet.
 Sætto, dissected, diuided, cut in sunder.
 Sættöre, a defector, a cutter, a deuider. Also a certaine Mathematicall instrument. Also one that by false complaints seeketh to make others forfeit their goods.
 Sættotransuérso, the midriffe.
 Sættro, a Kings scepter or mace.
 Sættuagenále, as Sættuagenário.
 Sættuagenário, of seauentie yeeres.
 Sættuagésimo, the seauentieteth.
 Sættuólo, darke or obscure.
 Sættúra, as Sættione.
 Sæudisodómo, as Psæudisodómo.
 Sæudo, as Psæudo.
 Sæudographia, as Psæudographia.
 Sæudólogo, as Psæudólogo.
 Sæudomartire, as Psæudomártire.
 Sæudoméno, as Psæudoméno.
 Sæudónimo, as Psæudónimo.
 Sæudopropheta, as Psæudopropheta.
 Seueramente, seuerely, rigorously.
 Seuerare, to persist seuerely.
 Seuerézza, as Seuerità.
 Seuerità, seueritie, rigor, austeritie.
 Seüero, seüere, rigorous, austere, sterne.
 Seüifero, tallow-bearing.
 Seüitia, rage, fiercenesse, furie, tirannie.
 Seüitúdiue, as Seüitia.
 Séuo, fierce, raging, furious, moodie.
 Séuo, tallow, fat, grease to make candles.
 Seüólo, tallowie, greasse, full of tallow.
 Seürione, a kind of mustard-seed.
 Séuro, seüered, sundred, separated.
 Sezzáia, at last, the last, lag or latest.
 Sezzáio, last, lag, or hindmost of all.
 Sezzáno, as Sezzáio.
 Sezzeno, as Séicento, seauen hundred.
 Sezzone, as Sessão.
 Sezzo, last, lag, hindmost of all.
 Sfabricare, to vnbuild, to ruine, to vnframe, to disorder.
 Sfaccinárli, to forsake or leaue off to be a porter or base knaue, that is, to become from a iack to a gentleman.
 Sfacciare, to deface, to marre, to spoile.
 Sfacciataggine, impudencie, shamelesnesse, boldnesse, saucinesse, malapertnesse.
 Sfacciatamente, impudently, shamelessly.
 Sfacciatézza, as Sfacciataggine.
 Sfacciatissimo, most impudent.
 Sfacciato, impudent, shamelesse, blustell.
 Sfacciatura, as Sfacciataggine.
 Sfacciménto, a defacing, a defeasance.
 Sfaccitúdiue, as Sfacciataggine.

Sface, doth quench or vndoe.
 Sfacclo, a disease when any part by inflammation is mortified. Also the hearbe called wilde Sauge.
 Sfaccendato, vnbusied, lazie, idle.
 Sfagianare, to reuell or wantonize, to riot in good cheere and eating of Pheasants.
 Sfagianato, wantonized, reuelled.
 Sfagitide, two great veines appearing on each side of the throat, which nourish all the parts of the head and necke.
 Sfagottare, to vsagot, to vnbundle, to vntrusse.
 Sfagumato, a gull, one that will easily be couened or fetcht over the coles.
 Sfaldare, to vnfold, to vnpleit.
 Sfallire, lisco, lito, to misse, to faile. Also to breake or be bankrupt.
 Sfalcare, to disoint any limme.
 Sfalcatúra, is properly when the shoulder of a Horse or any other limme is bent or disioined, or by violence forced from the right place.
 Sfamare, to glut, to gorge, to cloy, to fill or quench ones hunger and desire.
 Sfamato, glutted, gorged, vnhungred.
 Sfamatúra, a glutting, a quenching of hunger.
 Sfangare, to cleanse from dirt or mire.
 Sfarðellare, to vntrusse, to rifle, to strip.
 Sfäre, as Disfäre, to vndoe, to quench.
 Sfasciare, to vnswath, to vnbandle.
 Sfascinare, to vncharme, to vnwitch.
 Sfascinatione, an vncharming.
 Sfasciúme, birds dung, filth or ordure. Also disordered, open, vnswathed, vncompassed.
 Sfatäre, to extenuate, to diminish, or em-paire in esteeme or reputation.
 Sfatata, vnrayried, roynish, ill-fauoured.
 Sfatto, as Disfatto, vndone.
 Sfauata, a meat made of beanes. Also a flim-flam idle tale or discourse.
 Sfauellare, to gaine-say, to vnray, to vn-speake.
 Sfauilla, as Fauilla, a sparkle.
 Sfauillante, sparkling, spangling.
 Sfauillare, to sparkle, to spangle.
 Sfauóre, disfaueur.
 Sfauóreúole, vnfaueurable.
 Stebbrato, rid of an ague or feuer.
 Stebbricitato, disagued, vnfeuered.
 Sfeducciato, faithlesse, tretchorous.
 Sfatato, vnliuered, or white-liuered.
 Sfeminäre, to leaue off effeminacie.
 Sfeminato, diswoman'd, diseffeminated.
 Sfendere, sfendo, sfendéi, sfello, sfenduto, to vnclaue, to cleaue, to splint, to chap, to rine, to shiner, to split, to slit, to flaw.
 Sfendiménto, a chap, a chinke, a cleft, a cleauing,

cleaving, a cranue, a gap, a rining, a slit, a flaw.
Sfenditura, as **Sfendiménto**.
Sfenduto, cleft, chapt, chinke, split, splinted, riuen, flawed, slitted, sinuered.
Sfera, a spheare, a globe, a bowle, a rundle, a figure in all parts equally round.
Sferale, as **Sfereale**.
Sfereale, round, sphericall, globe-like.
Sferebrare, to teare, to rend or breake in pieces.
Sfericaménte, roundly, spherically.
Sfericare, to frame round like a spheare.
Sferico, sphericall, round like a Globe.
Sferina, a kind of litle round Ladies-bird of diuers fine colours.
Sferra, an old cast sute of apparell, or any thing cast by and left off.
Sferracaualli, as **Etiópide**.
Sferraménto, a loosening from out irons or bonds. Also the vnshooing of a Horse.
Sferrare, to vniron, to free or deliuer from out irons or bonds. Also to vnshoe a Horse.
Sferratura, the vnshooing of a horse.
Sferro, an iron bard strong chest.
Sferza, a whip, a scourge, a rod, a flaile.
Sferza del sole, vsed for the burning beames of the sunne.
Sferzare, to whip, to scourge, to flaile, to lash, to yerke.
Sferzata, a whipping, a scourging, a lashing, a yerking.
Sfesso, as **Sfenduto**, cleft, riuen. Also a slit or a cleft, a flaw.
Sfessura, a slit, a cleft, as **Sfendiménto**.
Sfettonare, is by Grisoni taken for the opening or cutting of the frush of a horse away to cure the disease called **Formella** or **Fetone**.
Sfiancare, to vnflanke, to vnhip, to vnbranch. Also to make leane or Ianke.
Sfianchire, chisco, chito, as **Sfiancare**.
Sfiare, to breath or vent out.
Sfiatatoio, a vent or breathing hole.
Sfibiare, to vn buckle, to vnlace.
Sfibiatura, an vn buckling, an vn lacing.
Sficcare, to loosen, to vnfasten.
Sfida, a challenge, a defiance, a cartel.
Sfidare, to distrust, to defie, to challenge.
Sfidato, challenged, defied, distrusted. Also one that beleueth no man.
Sfidatore, a challenger, a defier.
Sfiduciato, a hollow hearted, double-tongued, false cheating companion, trustlesse.
Sfigurare, to disfigure, to deface.
Sfigurato, disfigured, defaced.

Sfilacciare, to vntwist. Also to ravel out.
Sfilaccij, vntwistings, ravelings, lint for Chirurgions. Also seaue filke.
Sfilaccio, Okume of vntwisted ropes.
Sfilare, to vntwist, to ravel. Also to put of ranke, order, files or ioint.
Sfilata, out of file, out of ranke or order, dispersedly. Also vntwisted.
Sfilati, such as shed their sperme or haue the running of the raines and are wake in venetian affaires.
Sfilato punto, a kind of sewing stitch.
Sfilatura, any kinde of raveling out in threds. Also a certaine disease in a horse. Look **Sfilatura**.
Sfilazza, as **Sfilaccij**.
Sfilzare, to vntwist, to ravel, the contrary of **Infilzare**.
Sfinga, a Sphinx with face and voice like a woman, and hands and feet like a Lion.
Sfinge, Apes very hairy, that haue long teats and are easily taught to forget their wildnesse, Marmosets.
Sfiniménto, a swooning, an apoplexy, a fainting, a qualme ouer the heart.
Sfinire, nisco, nito, to swoone, to faint or fall into a trance. Also to finish.
Sfintro, the round compassing muscle of the strait gut ordained to preuent vntimely excretion.
Sfioreggiare, to flower, to flourish, to sprout, to blossome, to bloome out.
Sfioreggiato, vnblossomed, difflored.
Sfiore, risco, risco, to disflower, to vnblossome. Also to deflower.
Sfiréna, a kind of long fish.
Sfocare, as **Sfogare**.
Sfoderare, to vn-sheathe, to vn-scab-bard.
Sfodare, as **Sfoderare**.
Sfogaménto, a venting, a wreaking, an easing or puffing of ones rage or anger.
Sfogare, to vent, to wreake or burst forth as fire doth being closely raked vp.
Sfogare la rabbia, to wreake, to vent or burst forth ones rage or anger.
Sfogataménte, ragingly in venting manner as fire out of Cinders.
Sfogato, vented, wreaked, raged forth ones griefe, rage or anger.
Sfoggiaménto, a flaming, a reuelling, a rioting, a lawishing but of all fashions.
Sfoggiante, exceeding all fashions, riotous, lawishing.
Sfoggiare, to lawish, to riot, to reuell, to flant it beyond all fashion and excessse.
Sfoggiataménte, riotously, lawishly, flantingly, beyond all order and fa-

shion.
Sfoggiato, lawished, rioted, reuelled or flanted beyond all order and fashion. Also fashionlesse, vnhandsome, big huge, and great out of all fashion.
Sfoggiatore, a riotous, vnthrifty carelesse spender and out of all fashion.
Sfoggio, any kind of excessse, namely in apparrell, beyond all fashion.
Sfoghéuole, that may be vented, wreaked or burst forth as fire doth.
Sfoglia, any kind of thin puffed paste.
Sfogliaggi, as **Sfogliami**.
Sfogliami, any kind of leafe or branch worke.
Sfogliare, to pull of the leaues of any tree or branch.
Sfogliata, as **Sfoglia**.
Sfogliatelli, a kinde of thin pastemete.
Sfogliatore. Look **Sfogliare**.
Sfoglio, a flat fish called a Sole.
Sfogo, as **Sfogaménto**, or **Spiraglio**.
Sfoia, a Sole-fish.
Sfoiaggine. Look **Foia**.
Sfoiata, a Sole-fish.
Sfoiato, glutted, cloyed, cooled or tamed with lust or lechery.
Sfolgorante, bursting forth. Also lawish riotous or profuse in spending.
Sfolgorare, to burst forth as **Folgore**, to lawish profusely.
Sfondaménto, as **Sfondo**.
Sfondare, to breake out the bottome, to sinke or split a ship.
Sfondata, an ouer-ridden bottomlesse whore, a stillion rampish strumpet.
Sfondato, bottomlesse, a hollow place. Also a broken high-way, as when one sinketh in the mud.
Sfondillo, an hearbe whose iuice makes haire to curle, called the holly Ghostes roote. Also a kind of great Oyster.
Sfondolare, as **Sfrondare**. Also to break out the bottome, as **Sfondare**.
Sfondo, a sinking or breakeing out of the bottome of any thing.
Sfondolato, disbranched, bottome-broken.
Sfondrare, to founde a horse.
Sfondrata puttana, a foundred whore.
Sfondrato, a foundred horse.
Sfongio, a kinde of light spongeous stone.
Sforacchiare, to boare thorow, to boare with many holes.
Sforamare, to boare, to pricke or pierce thorow.
Sforare, as **Sforacchiare**.
Sforato, boared, pricked, or pierced full of holes, thorow-boared, thorow-pierced. Also a disease in a horse called the lax.
Sforcinato, vnforked, vnhooked.
Sforgiare, as **Sfoggiare**.

Sforicchiare, as Sforacchiare. Also to vnder, to vnroost, to start, to rouse or fetch out of any hole. Also to tickle out.

Sformare, to deforme, to misshape, to deface, to disfigure.

Sfornare il pane, to draw bread out of the Oven.

Sformatamente, beyond all forme, measure or proportion.

Sformato, deformed, misshapen, illfavoured, ugly.

Sfornire, nilco, nito, to disfurnish.

Sforo, a hole thorow.

Sfortunato, unfortunate, unhappy.

Sforzamento, an inforcement, a constraining, a compelling. Also a ravishment.

Sforzare, to force, to constrain, to compel, to inforce, to ravish.

Sforzarsi, for a man to endeavour himselfe or apply his forces about any thing.

Sforzatamente, forcedly, by compulsion.

Sforzati, gally-slaves perforce.

Sforzatore, a forcer, a ravisher.

Sforzino, twist, twine, marlin or fine packe-thred or whip-cord.

Sforzo, force, compulsion, constraint. Also utmost ability, endeavour, power, or possibility. Used also for a Princes army or strength of meanes and men.

Sfracciare, as Fracciare.

Sracasso, as Fracasso.

Sfracellamento, a crushing or dashing in pieces.

Sfracellare, to dash or breake or crush in pieces.

Sfracidiare, as Fracidiare.

Sfracidiare, disco, dito, as Fracidiare.

Sfrage, a greene-stone not transparent good to make scales. Also a kind of Vermillion.

Sfranciosato, vnfranchised, cured of the french-pox.

Sfrangellare, as Fracciare.

Sfrangere, sfrango, sfranto, as Frangere.

Sfrangere, to vnfringe, to disadorne.

Sfranto, as Franto.

Sfrantumare, to breake or moulder to dust or small pieces and mammockes.

Sfrascare, to vnbranch, to vnprig.

Sfratato, vn-fryed, forsaken ones order.

Sfrattare, to vnbushe, to vnder, to vnbrake, to fetch out of some bush, to run away skudding as a hare out of a bush.

Sfratto, an utmost spoile, wracke, ruine or desolation.

Sfrazellare, as Sfracellare.

Sfreddamento, a cooling, a taking colde.

Sfieddare, to coole, to take colde.

Sfreddamento, as Sfreddamento.

Sfreddare, sfreddisco, sfreddito, as Sfreddare.

Sfreddura, as Sfreddamento.

Sfregiare, to vngrarnish, to disadorne. Also as Fregiare.

Sfregiato, as Fregiato, vngrarnished.

Sfregio, as Fregio.

Sfregolare, to crumble, to crum, to vngraine.

Sfrenare, to vnbridle, to vnshaffle.

Sfrenatamente, vnbridledly, wildly, loosely, furiously, vtamedly.

Sfrenata voglia, vnbridled lust.

Sfrenatezza, vnbridlednesse, wildnesse.

Sfrisare, as Fregiare, to gash, to skar.

Sfriso, as Fregio, a gash, a skar.

Sfrinfrito, as Sghiribizzato.

Sfroiato, a nose without nostrils.

Sfrondare, to vnbranch, to vnblosome, to pull off the leaues, to make leaueslesse.

Sfrontato, an impudent, shamelesse, brazen-faced vnblushing companion.

Sfrontare, to affront with some shamelesse trick.

Sfrontatamente, impudently.

Sfronzuto, dubranch, vnblommmed.

Sfrosare, to prowle, to powle and pill by hooke or crooke, to breake good orders.

Sfrosatore, a prowler, a powler, a breaker of good lawes and orders.

Sfuggiaca. Looke Alla Sfuggiaca. Looke Stuggicare.

Sfuggiasco, a runnegate, a rogue, a fleeting or slippery companion.

Sfuggicante, fleeting, slippery, gliding. Looke Sfuggicare.

Sfuggicare, to put to flight. Also to stray or straggle. Also to sneake or slinke away. Also to shun and auoid, to flie and run from. Also to slip, to slide, to fleet and glide, to stumble, to trip.

Sfuggimento, as Sfuggito.

Sfuggire, sfuggo, sfuggito, to run to and fro, to auoide and shun or fly from.

Sfuggita, a fleeting, a flying or running away. Looke Alla sfuggita.

Sfuligare, to wipe away soot or to sweepe a chimney.

Sfumante, fuming, steaming, smoaking, venting forth, reekant.

Sfumare, to fume, to reeke, to steame, to euaporate, to smoake. Also to dry in the smoake, to blote hearings.

Sfuriare, to rage or be furious.

Sfusare, to exceed in riot or lauishnesse, to vnspindle, to vnshafe.

Sfuso, excesse, lauishnesse, profusenesse.

Also as Profuso.

Sfustare, to vnshanke, to vnshalle, to vnstasse, to vnstem.

Sgabellare, to rid or free from tithes, tules or paying of custome.

Sgacciolare, to slaber or poure forth, to run at the nose.

Sgagliardare, to vnstrengthen, to enfeeble.

Sgagliardire, disco, dito, as Sgagliardare.

Sgaglioffare, to forsake all knauish tricks. Also to vnponch or vnpothet.

Sgagnolire, lisco, lito, to yelp, to barke or bawle as a dog.

Sgaio, a birde called a Huhole.

Sgalfarone, a kinde of broad brimmed hat.

Sgallinare i pollai, to rob roostes, to steale poultry from out their nests or roostes.

Sgamaitare, to tucke or full wollen clothes in a Fulling or Tucking-mill.

Sgamaiti, tooles that Wolwinders vse.

Sgambare, to vnlegge. Also as Sgambettare.

Sgambettare, to shake the legges, to play gambols, to skip, to hop, to leape, to friske.

Sgambettare, gambols, skippings.

Sgambo, stumpleg'd, vnhandsome, roynish, crooked, vnproper.

Sgangare, to mince, to shred or slice into mammockes or small pieces.

Sgangeramenti, disorderly placings or halings of any thing.

Sgangerare, to pull off from the hinges, to set wide or disorderly open.

Sgangeratamente, widely, disorderly, loosely without forme or order.

Sgangerato, wide open, loose, disorderred as a doore from off the hinges.

Sgangeritudine, open-widnesse, disorderd confusion.

Sgangotada, a tripping, a stumbling, a trip.

Sgannare, as Disingannare.

Sgannazzamenti, fopperies, fooleries.

Sgarare, to striue and contend, to outchide, to outcold and brawle, till one make his enemy yeeld and giue ouer, to quell and vanquish by treachery.

Sgarato, contended, outcolded, quelled. Also treacherous, miscreant, faithlesse.

Sgarbatamente, vnhandsome, bunglerlike, without garbe, grace or forme.

Sgarbatizza, vnhandsonnesse, illfavoured, slouenlinesse, gracelesnesse.

Sgarbato, vnhandsome, without garbe, vnproper, fashionlesse, gracelesse.

Sgarbugliare, to disgarboile, to disintangle, to free from ensnarings.

Sgarfi-

Sgarfinare, to fish and scale by hooke, by crooke and scraping.
 Sgargagliare, to gurgle, to gargarise. Also to blab and prattle carelessly.
 Sgargareggiare, as Sgargagliare.
 Sgargarizzare, as Sgargagliare.
 Sgargarizzo, a gargarise, a gurgling.
 Sgarrire, as Garrire, to chide, to scell.
 Sgarzo, a kind of tree.
 Sgarzonare, to become from a boy to a man, to vnboy, to vnlackie.
 Sgattigliare, to mew as a Cat. Also to clinch or snatch as a Cat doth a Mouse.
 Sgaunare, to mew or catterwall or goe a catterwalling as a Cat.
 Sgembare, to slide or goe a side from.
 Sgambo. Look A sgambo.
 Sgherracciare, to swagger.
 Sgherraccio, a filthy swaggerer.
 Sgherrare, to swagger. Look Sgherro.
 Sgherrata, a swaggering. Look Sgherro.
 Sgherreria, any swaggering.
 Sgherrettare, to hough, or cut off vnder the knee. Also to cut off by the legges.
 Sgherro, a swager, a swash-buckler, a cutter, a flasher, a hougher. Also a base rascall, a catchpole. Also a great boaster, or blab of idle wordes.
 Sghibare, as Sbrisciare.
 Sghibo, as Sbriscio.
 Sghignazzamenti, foolish leerings, simprings or simlings.
 Sghignazzare, grinningly to fleere. Also foolishly to smile and simper.
 Sghinazzare, as Sghignazzare.
 Sghiribizzato, freed or deliuered from fond humors, toys or iudaine passions.
 Sglanare, to gleane. Also to vnshale or vnhusk. Also to vnbarke or vninde trees. Also to pare, to flea, to pill any fruit. Also to gall the skin off.
 Sglomeramento, an vnreeling of thrid.
 Sglomerare, as Sgominare.
 Sgocciare, as Sgocciolare.
 Sgocciolare, to drop, to will, to drizle.
 Sgoleggiare, to gluttonise, to gourman-dize.
 Sgolizzare, as Sgoleggiare.
 Sgoluppare, as Sgominare.
 Sgombrare, to emptie, to auoide, to cleare or rid from a place, to disincumber.
 Sgombro, a fish called a Mackerell.
 Sgomentare, to asfouie, to affright, to amaze, to daunt, to mate, to terrifie.
 Sgomento, astonishment, fright, terror, dawning, amazement.
 Sgominare, to vnwind, to disentangle, to vnfold or vnreel yarne, to vnclue.

Sgommare, to vngum, to vnglue, to vnsize. Also to vnplaster.
 Sgonfiare, to vnswell, to alay any swelling.
 Sgonfiato, vnswollen, vnpuft.
 Sgonfiotto, as Sgonfiato.
 Sgonfio, vnswollen, vnpuft.
 Sgorbare, to blur, to blot or dash with inke. Also to scratch, to teare, to scrape or gall the skin off. Also to scratch out any dash or blot of inke.
 Sgorbia, a tooke that Grauers vse.
 Sgorbiare, as Sgorbare.
 Sgorbiare, as Sgorbij.
 Sgorbij, blurs, blots, or dashings of inke.
 Sgorbio, a scratch, a gall, a marke, a skar or print of any hurt in the skin.
 Sgorgamento, a gurgling or gushing forth.
 Sgorgare, to gurgle, to perle, to bubble or gush forth as water out of a spring.
 Sgorgo, a gurgling, a welling forth.
 Sgorgolare, as Sgorgare.
 Sgoruetta, a Carpenters ruler or squire.
 Sgottare, as Sgoceolare. Also to disgout.
 Sgozzare, to wring off ones necke.
 Sgraffare, to scratch, to scrape, to claw.
 Sgraffiare, to scratch, to scrape, to claw.
 Sgraffiata, as Sgraffiatura.
 Sgraffiatura, a scratching, a clawing, a scraping, a scratch.
 Sgraffignare, as Sgraffiare.
 Sgraffignone, a hooking, a scraping, a hording wretch.
 Sgraffio, a tooke that Goldsmithes vse.
 Sgraffoni, scratches, scratchings.
 Sgramaticare, to vngrammen, to forget ones Grammar. Also ignorantly to talke or dispute of Grammar, as a foolish Pedant.
 Sgramfo, a Cramp-fish, which hath the nature to make the hands of those that touch it, or but the lyne whereat he hangeeth to be astonished, though it be but with a long pole. Also the crampe.
 Sgranare, to vngraine, to vnorne. Also to picke or shale peason.
 Sgranchiare, to scratch or bite as a Cre-nise.
 Sgrandire, disco, dito, to disgreaten, to make or become lesse.
 Sgratio, a kind of Goldsmithes worke used in chaines or bracelets.
 Sgrassare, to vnfatten, to make leane.
 Sgratia, a disgrace, as Disgratia.
 Sgratiare, to disgrace, to disable.
 Sgratiato, disgraced, gracelesse, disabled.
 Sgrato, vngracefull, vnacceptable.
 Sgrattare, to scratch, to scrape, to gnaw.
 Sgrauamento, a disaggrauating, an easing.
 Sgrauare, to disaggrauate, to disburthen.
 Sgrauanza, a deliuerie of a child.
 Sgrauidare, to be brought a bed.

Sgratio, an easing, a disburthening.
 Sgretolare, to crumble, to moulder or mince in powder or small pieces. Also to breake, to shred or teare into shivers or pieces. Also to melt, to thaw, to consume.
 Sgricciolare, to cry or screech as an Owle.
 Sgriccioli, Owles, screech-Owles.
 Sgridare, to cry out, to chide, to scold at, to brawle, to shent, to rate as wee doe dogs.
 Sgrido, a crying out, a chiding, a brawling, a scolding, a rating.
 Sgridore, as Sgrido.
 Sgriffare, to scratch, to claw, to gripe or scrape with ones pawes or clinches.
 Sgrignare, to grin out with loud laughing. Also to snarle. Also to gnash.
 Sgrignuto, crompt-back't, crook't-shouldred. Also a grinner or gnasher of his teeth.
 Sgrillare, to make a noise as a Cricket. Also to be merrie and play crickets-and-wickets.
 Sgrinzare, to wrinkle, to wither, to pucker, to shrink vp. Also to skip, to friske.
 Sgrombri, the fishes called Mackerels.
 Sgroppare, to vntie, to vnknit, to vnknit. Also to discripper, to vndocke.
 Sgrossare, to vnbig, to cut, make or become little from grosse. Also to vnswell or lessen.
 Sgrugnare, to beat, to hit or marke one ouer the snout or face, to vnsmout.
 Sgrugnata, a whirret, a box, a thumpe, a hit, a gash, or marke ouer the snout.
 Sgrugnolo, as Sgrugnata.
 Sgrugnone, as Sgrugnata.
 Sguaglio, inequality, odds, difference. Also disparagement.
 Sguaiata, a common whore that hath long liued in a brothell-house.
 Sguaiato, a foolish, filthy, lubardly fellow. Also rid from woes and vexations.
 Sguainare, to vnsheath, to vnscabbard.
 Sgualdrina, a strumpet, a harlot, a scoundrell.
 Sgualembrato, a sidelin right-hand blow.
 Sgualembro, as Squalembrato.
 Sguanciata, as Guanciata, as Sgrugnata.
 Sguardamento, a looking or beholding.
 Sguardare, as Guardare, to looke, to view.
 Sguardatura, as Sguardamento.
 Sguardo, a looke, a view, a beholding.
 Sguattaro, as Guattaro, a Scullion.
 Sguazzabuglio, as Guazzabuglio.
 Sguazzacoda, a Wag-taile.
 Sguazzare, as Guazzare.
 Sguazzo, as Guazzo.

Sgubia, a googe.
 Sguerciatúra, a squinting, a squint
 looke.
 Sguerniménto, a d's furnishing.
 Sguernire, to vngarnish, to disfurnish.
 Sguernito, vnfurnished, vngarnished.
 Sguerrare, as Sgherrare.
 Sguerrata, as Sgherrata.
 Sguerro, as Sgherro, a swagrer.
 Sguërzo, squint-e, de, crooked-look-
 ing.
 Sguinzagliare, to vncouple, to vnslip, to
 let goe as Spaniels.
 Sguinzagliato, loose, free, vncoupled and
 ranging abroad as Spaniels.
 Sguinzaglio, as Guinzaglio, dogs couples.
 Sguizzare, to glide as fish in the wa-
 ter, to slide as vpon ice. Also to spurt
 or squirt.
 Sguizzatóio, a squirt, a spurt, a siringe.
 Sguizzo, a gliding, a sliding, a slipperi-
 nesse. Also a squirt or spurt. Also chil-
 dish sport.
 Sguizzolo, slipperie, glib as ice.
 Sguare, to scoure cleane.
 Sgubia, a toole that Shoemakers vse.
 Sguscialumache, a shaler or picker of
 Snails, an idle fellow, a simple gull.
 Sguscicare, to vnshale, to vnhuske, to
 picke.
 Sgusciolare, as Sguscicare.
 Sgustare, to distaste, to dislike. Also
 to giue or take cause of distaste or vn-
 kindnesse.
 Sgusto, distaste, dislike, vnkindnesse.
 Sgustoso, distastefull, vsauourie.
 Sguzzare, to blunt, to abate the edge.
 Si, an Aduerbe of quantitie vsed rela-
 tively or comparatively in place of
 Tanto or Quanto, As much, As
 well, So well, So much, hauing ener re-
 lation to Come or quanto, as thus,
 Si Lui come un'altro, or else, Si be-
 ne per il mio quanto per il vostro
 interesse.
 Si, an Aduerbe of swearing or affirma-
 tion, yea, yes, yea mary, Signor si,
 yea Sir.
 Si, an Aduerbe of similitude or compa-
 rison, so thus, so as, so well, as well,
 as much, euen as.
 Si, if it be ioyned vnto the third person
 of any verbe be it singular or plurall,
 or to any Infinitive either before or af-
 ter, and that it haue relation to things
 dead, and not to persons, and that only
 things and not persons be ment or spo-
 ken of, then makes it euer the verbe
 Passive, and we expresse it with, It is,
 Be it, Are, Men, They, The world, or
 To be, namely with Infinitives, as Si
 dice, It is said, men say, they say, the
 world reports, &c. And so of all other
 tenses of all verbes, Si dicéua, it was
 said, Si disse, it was said.

Si dirà, it wilbe said, Si dica, be it
 said, Si dicéffe, it should be said, Si
 di rebbe, it would be said, Dusi, to be
 said, and so Diceli, Dicéuasi, Dis-
 feli, Dicésseli, Dirèbbesi, and so of
 all other verbes, but if the verbe haue
 relation vnto or speake of any per-
 son, then is the verbe Active, and Si,
 is a Pronoune primitive both of the
 singular and plurall number, and of
 the Dative or Accusative cases, both
 masculine and feminine, to him or her
 selfe, to themselves, him, or her, him-
 selfe or her selfe. Also one another, ex-
 cept with verbes of priuation, where
 it is of the Ablative case, as before
 hath been touched.
 Si, hath been vsed for vntill that, as for
 example, Non si ritenne di correre
 si fu a casa di lei.
 Si, yet or neuerthelessse, Se altro non mi
 ui facéffe uolér bene, si ui uò bene
 perchè.
 Si, vsed sometimes for an ornament, co-
 me, Andò & si gli apèrse. Looke for
 this Particle, Si, in my rules, where
 you shall finde it set downe and decla-
 red more at large.
 Sia, be he or she, be it, it be, shall be.
 Sia ché, be it that.
 Sia chi si uóglia, be it or be he whatsi-
 euer.
 Siaci, be there, let there be. Also be so vs.
 Sia come si uóglia, be it as it will, be it
 howsoeuer.
 Sia con Dio, be he with God.
 Sia doue si uóglia, be he where he will,
 be it where it list, be he wheresoeuer.
 Siagri, the best kind of Dates.
 Sia in uoi, be it in you.
 Si ancora, as also, as well as, as like-
 wise.
 Siare, to make an Oxe or Horse to stay or
 goe backe with the Carters voice, as
 our Clouens vse to say, halt, whoa,
 haye, &c. Also as Sciare.
 Siarza, some part of a ship.
 Sibari, delicate, wanton or effeminate li-
 uing.
 Sibaritico, giuen to liue wantonly or ef-
 feminately.
 Sibbiare, to hisse, to hisse, to whistle.
 Also to blow as the winde doth.
 Sibbio, a whistle or a pipe. Also a his-
 sing or whistling with the mouth by
 keeping the teeth close together. Also
 the blowing of the winde.
 Sibbiolo, any kind of whistle or pipe.
 Sibbilla, a Sibill or Prophetesse.
 Sibene, yea well, as well, so well.
 Sibetto, a Siuet-cat.
 Sibilare, as Sibbiare.
 Sibilla, as Sibbilla.
 Sibillare, as Sibbiare.
 Sibillo, as Sibbio, as Sibbiolo.

Sica, a filletto or pocket dagger.
 Sicaminone, a kind of Mulberrie.
 Sicamoro, a Sicamor or Mulberrie-fig-
 tree.
 Sicano, lag, last, hindmost.
 Sicario, one that goeth with a pocket-dag-
 ger or filletto to kill, a priuie mur-
 derer, a stabber.
 Siccano, a kind of Elme-tree.
 Siccare, to proceed or issue out of. Also as
 Seccare.
 Siccità, drought, drynesse, lacke of moi-
 sture.
 Siccitudine, as Siccità.
 Siccio, as Sécco, dry, without moisture.
 Siccoculo, that hath dry eyes.
 Sicelione, the hearbe Fleawort.
 Sicéna, a kind of rozing of a stinking
 smell.
 Sicéne, as Pèplo, a kind of Isula.
 Sícera, all manner of drinke that hath
 the power to make one drunke, and so
 the word importeth. Also an artificiall
 most strong kind of drinke.
 Si certo, certes, yea certes, yea truly.
 Si ché, so that, so as.
 Sichetto, a little filletto or pocket-dag-
 ger.
 Siciliana, the water-chaine of a bit.
 Sicilico, a measure of ground twentie
 foote broad and thirtie long. Also a
 weight about a quarter of an Ounce.
 Sicilire, lisce, lito, to cut downe tuffes
 or manes of grasse that Mowers haue
 ouerslpt.
 Sicimina, a kind of tree or shrub bearing
 very faire Berries.
 Sicinnina, as Sicimina.
 Sicite, a stone named of a Fig, and of
 that colour.
 Sículo, a coine or weight called a Shekle,
 worth foure of our grotes.
 Sicofante, as Sicophante.
 Sicofantia, as Sicophantia.
 Sicomante, as Pficomante.
 Sicomantia, as Pficomantia.
 Sicome, as euen as, so as, like, like as.
 Sicomoro, as Sicamoro.
 Sicéne, hath been vsed for a Fig. Also
 for a Fig-tree.
 Sicophante, a sicophant, a parasite, a bea-
 rer of false tales, a false accuser, a de-
 ceiner.
 Sicophantia, sicophancy, false dealing,
 Als. a false accusation.
 Sicófi, a disease in the trill or funda-
 ment making a wart like a figge, cal-
 led in Latin Ficus marisca, some take
 them for little warts about the
 eies.
 Sicula, as Sica.
 Siculário, as Sicário.
 Sicúmera.
 Sicuraménte, securely, surely, sickely,
 assuredly, certainly. Also safely.
 Sicu-

Sicuránza, assurance, assurednesse, security, certainty, warrantise, caution. Also safety, confidence, faith, troath, trust, offiance. Also a baile, a pledge, a surety or a warrant.
Sicurare, to secure, to assure, to warrant. Also to pledge, to baile or caution.
Sicurézza, as **Sicuránza**.
Sicurity, as **Sicuránza**.
Sicuro, sure, secure, assured, certaine, sickly. Also safe, fast, out of danger, in safety. Also carelessse, negligence, Also bould, daring and fearelesse.
Sicurtà, as **Sicuránza**.
Siderale, as **Siderè**.
Siderare, as **Affiderare**. Also to blast. Look **Affideratione**, and **Sideratione**. Also to Planet-strike.
Sideratione, as **Affideratione**, a benumbing or clumzinesse when one by cold or other accident is suddainly deprived of the use of his limmes and of all sence. Also a totall putrefaction and destruction of any member so taken. Also a blasting in trees through great heate and drought. Also a Planet-striking.
Siderato, Planet-strooken.
Sidere, to rest, to repose. Lat.
Sidere, the starres or celestially signes that haue the course of the yeere in regiment.
Siderè, of or like the starres, starry, bright, shining, twinkling, beaueuly, sunny, of the sunne, wonderfull.
Siderione, an hearbe with a thin stalk four fingers high, a red flower and leaues like Coriander, growing in waterish places and cureth all cuts and gashes.
Siderite, the hearbe Stone-sage, Wall-sage or Parietario that Partridges loue to feede vpon. Also a precious stone that hath the power to cause variance betwixt men that haue it about them. Also vsed for the Magnet or Loadestone.
Siderite Achillèa, the hearbe Millefolly or Yarrow.
Siderite Heraclèa, the hearbe Robert.
Sidero, the skie or firmament of the Starres.
Sideropécilo, as **Siderite**, so called for the sundry spots therein.
Sideroso, one that is Planet-strooken.
Si dice, it is said, it is reported.
Si dicéffe, it should or might be said.
Si dicéua, it was said or reported.
Sidicine, a kinde of dainty Oliues in Italy.
Si dirà, it will be said or reported.
Si dirèbbe, it would be said or reported.
Si disse, it was said or reported.

Sido, a starre or rather a signe in heauen consisting of many starres.
Sidràcia, a kinde of paine in the head. Also as **Psidrasia**.
Sie, Used of Dante for Si, yea, yes. Also so, thus, or in such sort. Also as **Sia**.
Si è, it is. Also I am or himselfe is.
Sièga, a saw.
Siègare, to saw.
Siègatore, a sawyer.
Siègatura, a sawing or saw dust.
Sièle, whay or wig, or butter-milke.
Sièlolo, whayish, full of wig.
Sienità, a kinde of Marble-stone about Thebes, heere tofore in great request.
Sièpa, a hedge, a quickset-hedge, a mound, a fence, a trench or clifure of grounds.
Sièpare, to hedge in or about.
Sièpe, as **Sièpa**. Also a kind of stone.
Sièro, as **Sièle**, whay or wig.
Sièroso, as **Sièlolo**.
Si è tanto, so, and so much.
Si etiàndio, as also, as well, so also.
Sièue, as **Sièpa**.
Sièuo, as **Séuo**, any kind of tallow.
Si fa ne, Used of Dante for **Se ne fa**, makes himselfe of it, or is made of it.
Si fatta maniere, such manner or fashion.
Sifattamènte, so, in such sort or manner.
Sifatto, such, so, so made, i. e., like as.
Sifinite, as **Galatide**.
Sigarice, a kind of fish.
Sigèra, a kind of fish.
Siggello, a pounce that Goldsmithes use.
Siggillare, to scale, to firme, to signe, to brand.
Siggillaro, a scaler, or grauer of scales.
Siggillata, a kind of earth good against poison, found in Lemnos. Also sealed.
Siggillatione, a sealing.
Siggillatore, a scaler.
Siggillatura, a scaler, a signature.
Siggillo, a scale, a signet, a branding Iron.
Siggillo di Salomè, an hearbe called Salomons scale.
Sigillare, as **Siggillare**, to scale.
Sigillatione, a scaling.
Sigillatore, a scaler.
Sigillatura, as **Siggillatura**.
Sigillo, as **Siggillo**, a scale, a signet.
Sigimmo, a kind of shield or target.
Siglo, a Persian Coyne worth seauen pence.
Signacolo, as **Segnàclo**.
Signalare, as **Segnalare**.
Signalato, as **Segnalato**.
Signale, as **Segnale**.
Signatura, as **Segnatúra**.

Signifero, signe-bearing. Also an ensigne or stancard-bearer. Also the Zodiacke or circle wherein the twelue signes are.
Significante, significant, signifying, meaning, plainly declaring.
Significanza, as **Significatione**.
Significare, to signifie, to notifie, to besoken, to give knowledge by some signe.
Significatione, a signification, a notifying or declaring by some signe.
Significatio, that doth signifie.
Significato, signified. Also a signification.
Signina, a kind of parget or cement made of pusheards broken to powder.
Signine, a kind of daintie Peare.
Signino, a kind of wine.
Signora, a Ladie, a Dame, a Mistresse.
Signoraggio, as **Signoréggio**.
Signore, a Lord, a Sir, a Master, a Ruler, an Owner, a Possessor, a great man.
Signore a bacchetta, an officer or commander with a white staffe or rod in his hand.
Signoreggiare, to sway, to rule, to gouerne or command as a Lord and Master.
Signoreggio, Lordship, Dominion, Iurisdiction, chiefe power or soueraintie.
Signoreuole, as **Signorile**.
Signoria, Signorie, Lordship, Mastership, worship, herie. Also Ladiship or Mistressehip. Also sway, rule, gouernment, power, magistracie, command or dominion. Also a State, a Signorie, a Dominion or Common-wealth. Also a Mannor, a Lordship or possession of lands.
Signorile, Lord-like, Princely, Stately.
Signorilmente, Princely, Lord-like.
Signorissimo, most Noble or Lordly.
Signor mio sì, yea my Lord or my Sir.
Signormò, for **Signor mio**, my Lord.
Signorotto, as they say in Scotland, a Lord or petty-Lord.
Signorsò, for **Signor suo**, his Lord.
Signortò, for **Signor tuo**, thy Lord.
Signozzare, as **Singhiozzare**.
Signozzi, as **Singhiozzi**.
Signuzzo, as **Singhiozzo**.
Signurare, as **Sicurare**, to assure.
Siguro, as **Sicuro**, sure, assured.
Sigurtà, as **Sicurtà**, suretie.
Sil, for **Se il**, if the, if it, if him.
Sila, as **Sile**.
Silaba, a syllable of any word.
Silabizzare, to syllabize, to pronounce euery syllable distinctly.
Silacò, of a yellowish colour.
Silagine, the hearbe Crowfoote.
Silao, as **Sile**, an hearbe.

Silarino, a disease in a Hawke.
 Silari, a kind of Oyle that neuer sheds his leaves.
 Silero, a kind of roote. Also Oiler or small Withie-spere.
 Sile, an hearbe called Sicelis, with the roote or seed whereof they of Greece were wont to season that wine which they drunke before noone. Also a kind of yellow earth which being burnt maketh Vermillion or red colour for Painters.
 Silenite, a stone of very many colours.
 Silente, silent, whoist, still, calme. Used also for the first day of the new Moone.
 Silente luna, the very moment that the Moone changeth.
 Silentiāle, that may be silenced.
 Silentiāre, to silence, to put to silence, to still, to peace, to whoist. Also to keepe silence, to say nothing, to hold ones peace.
 Silentiārio, a Gentleman-wher that see-eth good rule and quietnesse kept.
 Silentio, silence, stillnesse, quietnesse.
 Silere, as Silentiāre.
 Silero, a kind of small withie.
 Sili, as Sile.
 Silicare, to pane with flint stones.
 Silicato, a pavement. Also paved with flint stones.
 Silicatore, a Pavier with flint stones.
 Silicerno, a stooping old man.
 Silicia, a kind of Fenigreeke.
 Siligine, winter-wheat. Also Rie or Pol-wheat.
 Siligo, raw, steawe or untwisted filke.
 Silio, Spert, Oiler, or small Willow-tree. Also, wicker.
 Siliqua, Camock-whin, or Redtharow. Some take it for Fenigreeke. Others for the fruit of the Carobe-tree, or the huske or cod of any thing, as of beanes or pease. It is also a certaine measure of liquid things in Italie. Used also for Capers.
 Siliquastro, the hearbe Pepperwort or Pepper of Indes, it hath a leafe like Alecost.
 Silaba, a syllable of a word.
 Silabare, as Silabizzare.
 Silabetta, a short syllable.
 Silabico, pertaining to syllables.
 Silapsi, maniera di costruzione.
 Silibo, an hearbe like to white Camelon.
 Sillio, as Psillio.
 Sillogismo, as Silogismo.
 Sillogistico, belonging to disputation.
 Silo, he that hath a nose crooked upward, a flat or chamoy-nosed fellow. Also he that hath a scouling looke, lowering visage or hanging eye-browes. It hath also bene used for the whole world

or universe.
 Silocco, as Sirocco.
 Silogismo, a Sillogisme: that is, a perfect argument of three parts inferring a necessarie conclusion.
 Silogisticamente, sillogistically.
 Silogizzare, to sillogize, to argue, to dispute by way of true Arguments.
 Silone, hooked or Camois-nosed upward.
 Silongo, as long. Also, so long.
 Silopo, a syrop, a potion, a drench.
 Silphione, Laser-wort. Some say it is an hearbe yeelding the gum Benaimin.
 Silua, a wood, a Forrest, a chase.
 Siluana fera, a wilde beast.
 Siluano, siluane, wild, rustike, borne in the woods, or pertaining to the woods, like a Swaine, wooddie or forest-like. Also a Forstreer, a Wood-man or a Forrest-man. Also a wilde or savage-man lining in woods or deserts.
 Siluatico, as Seluaggio.
 Siluestre, as Seluaggio.
 Siluestria, as Seluatichezza.
 Siluia, a Robin-red-breast.
 Siluoso, as Seluoso.
 Siluro, a fish called the Rine-wall.
 Simblea, an assembly, a meeting.
 Simbolita, sympathie or agreement in nature and qualitie.
 Simbolicamente, mystically, darklie.
 Simbolizzante, symbolizing, sympathizing, agreeing in nature and qualitie.
 Simbolizzare, to symbolize, to sympathize or agree in quality and disposition.
 Simbolo, an vniformal consent of sundry opinions. Also the Creed of the twelue Apostles. Also a secret or priny note signifying some mystery, a short and intricate sentence or riddle containing some mystery. Also a signe a note or token given vpon covenants or to know one by. Also a coine in Greco.
 Simbologia, as Simbolita.
 Sineonia, wilde Mallows.
 Simetria, as Simmetria.
 Simia, an Ape, a Munkie, a Babuine. Also hee that counterfeiteth another.
 Simiana, a kinde of dainty plumbe in Italie.
 Simiaria, an Apes den or lurking hole. Also any Apish trick or condition.
 Simietta, a little Ape or Munkie.
 Simigliante, semblable, like, resembling.
 Simigliantemente, semblably, likewise.
 Simiglianza, resemblance, similitude.
 Simigliare, to resemble, to seeme or be like.
 Simigliuolo, as Simigliante.

Similace, Binde-weed or Withy-bind. Also simnell-bread.
 Similacine, as Similace.
 Similagine, a kinde of corne or meale which is neither pure flower nor meere meale.
 Similare, similare, resembling, like.
 Simile, like, semblable, resembling, such, equall, match. Also likewise.
 Simillimo, mostlike or resembling.
 Similissimo, as Simillimo.
 Similita, as Similitudine.
 Similitudinario, hauing the resemblance or likeness of a thing.
 Similitudine, similitude, likeness, resemblance. Also a similitude.
 Similmente, semblably, likewise.
 Simiotica, giudiciāle medicina.
 Simiotto, a pretty Ape, a little Munkie.
 Simmachia, aide in war, the ioyning of many against one.
 Simmaco, he that helpeth in war.
 Simmetria, due proportion of each part to other in respect of the whole.
 Simmista, a secretary of state or priny Counsellor.
 Simmoniāno, a kind of Clauer or Thre-leaved grasse.
 Simo, flat-nosed, camoisset, hauing a flat nose, or being without nostrils. Also a kind of fish.
 Simolacro, an image, a shape, a figure, a statue, a picture, a portrait, a patterne, a likeness, a resemblance, the true proportion or shadow of any thing.
 Simolare, as Simulare.
 Simolatiōe, as Simulatiōe.
 Simolatore, as Simulatore.
 Simoneggiare, to commit simony about Church matters.
 Simonia, simony, buying, selling or bribing of spirituall livings.
 Simoniaco, an offender in simony.
 Simoniāno, Treacle-clauer.
 Simonidei, a kind of verses so called because Simonides inuented them.
 Simoniolo, full of or tainted with simony, of or belonging to simony.
 Simonizzare, as Simoneggiare.
 Simpathia, a naturall passion of one to the other, a sympathy or naturall combination of things naturall in the operation of the powers, nature, quality and disposition, as water in coldnesse doth participate with the earth, and in moisture with the aire.
 Simpatizzare, to sympathize or agree in nature, quality and disposition.
 Simphirone, the hearbe Elecampane.
 Simphisi, a ioyning together of the bones without mooring.
 Simphitone, the hearbe Alo, Confrey, or Wall-

Wall-wort of the rocke.
 Simphito, as Simphitene.
 Simphonéfi, a collision of vowels.
 Simphonia, an accord or consent in time, tune and harmony. Also a tunable singing without tarring. Also a kinde of musicall instrument. Also the hearb Henbane.
 Simphoniaca, the hearbs called Henbane.
 Simphoniaco, of or belonging to accord and consent in time, tune and harmony.
 Simphonista, a Quenister. Also a tuner of songs.
 Simphonio, a Quire of fingers.
 Simphifi, a ioyning together of bones without moving.
 Simplicé, as Sémplíce, simple.
 Simplicista, a Simpler, an Herballist.
 Simplicità, as Semplicità.
 Simplificare, to simplify.
 Simploni, such as eat and drinke together, fellow-feeders.
 Simpône, a cup of earth used in Sacrifices.
 Simpósio, a banquet or a feast, or a merry drinking together.
 Simpósito, as Simpósio.
 Simpálma, concord in singing.
 Simptóma, a passion, an accident or affect incident vnto or following any sickness. Also a sensible griefe ioyned vnto any sickness, as the head ach with an ague.
 Simpulo, a certaine badge or ensigne belonging to a proper Bishopricke.
 Simulacro, as Simolacro.
 Simuläre, to dissemble, to faine, to counterfeit, to play the hypocrite, to say one thing and meane another, to pretend or make as though a thing were not. Also to resemble or be like.
 Simulataménte, dissemblingly.
 Simulatióne, simulation, dissembling, faining, colour, pretence, hypocrisie.
 Simulatore, a dissembler, an hypocrite, a fainer, a pretender of that which is not.
 Simultà, breach of loue with a dissembling, dissimulation. Also grudge or priuy displeasure ioyned with close hatred.
 Sin, as Sino, vntill, vntill that.
 Sinaca, a kinde of ague or feuer whose heat beginneth in the blood of the heart.
 Sinádico, a kind of graie Marble.
 Sinadónte, as Sinodónte.
 Sinagóga, a Synagogue, an assembly or a congregation.
 Sinágro, a kind of broad flat fish.
 Sinaléffe, a collision of a vowell.

Sinánca, the squince or squincy sickness.
 Sinánche, as Sinánca.
 Sinanchia, as Sinánca.
 Sinápe, Sennuy or Mustard-seede. Also Mustard.
 Sinapismo, a practise by plaster of Mustard-seede, to reuine a place that is mortified and to draw fresh humours vnto it.
 Sinaréfi, a coarticulation with obscure moouing, as in the bone Talua with the boate-like bone: Cyboides with the heele-bone, and the wrist-bones among themselves. Also a contraction of two in one.
 Sinássi, a godly assembly in singing of Psalmes.
 Sincécäre, to cleare or make plaine and sincere. Also to rectifie or make upright.
 Sincerità, sincerity, integrity, true meaning, purity, uprightnesse, honesty.
 Sincéro, sincere, vnsained, upright, true meaning, without dissimulation, honest, vnmixt, intire, simply pure.
 Singhiózzäre, as Singhiózzäre.
 Singhiózzi, as Singhiózzi.
 Sincierità, as Sincerità.
 Sinciero, as Sincéro.
 Sincipúto, the forepart or upper part of the head forward nigh to the coronall suture, which in late borne children is so soft and tender that vnder it the construction and dilatation of the braine called Sístula and Diástole is plainly perceived: the bones of Sincipúto close the suture called Sagittale between Labdóide and Coronale.
 Sincodrófi, an vnion of the bones made by a Cartilage, as is seene in O'sso púbé, the breast-bone and Ilío when it is knit to O'sso sacro.
 Sincopäre, to sincopate, to cut off, to cut away or to diminish.
 Sincopatióne, a sincopation, a cutting off or away, a diminishing from.
 Síncope, as Sincopatióne. Also a faintnesse of the heart, a swooning or dead trance.
 Sincoréfi, a ministring or bestowing.
 Sincrisi, a comparison of persons or things contrarie.
 Sincrisma, a thin spreading ointment.
 Sindaco, as Sindico.
 Sindó, a kind of fish.
 Sinderéfi, in Latin Synderefis.
 Sindesmófi, a composition of bones by a ligament, as appeareth in the ioints.
 Sindicäre, to conuince, to detect, to arraigne, to iudge, to try by law.
 Sindicáto, conuincing, detected, arraigned, iudged or tried by law. Also a chiefe

Court of Magistrates, a generall Sessions. Also used for Sindico.
 Sindicatore, as Sindico.
 Sindicatura, a conuincing, an arraignment or triall by law, a iudgement.
 Sindico, a Magistrate, a Iudge, a Iusticer. Also an Advocate for the Common-wealth, one that hath a charge or commission to deale in affaires of the Common-wealth, a Commissioner, a Comissarie.
 Sin di quà, euen from hence.
 Sindóne, fine linnen, or lawne or cambricke.
 Sine cósto, without cost.
 Sinedócche, a figure in speech when part is vnderstood by the whole, or the whole by a part.
 Sinedrò, a Counseller.
 Sínera, a fish that swimmeth through all stormes and tempests.
 Sineréfi, a contraction of two in one.
 Sinéri, a digger or worker about mines or minerals.
 Sinfonia, as Simphonia.
 Singhiózzäre, to throb, to sob, to blubber, to yex, to hiccokke. Also to groane or gaspe. Also to clucke as a Hen doth.
 Singhiózzi, throbs, sobs, blubbrings, yexings, hiccokks. Also groanes or gasses.
 Singibero, the spice Ginger.
 Singoläre, singular, one, one alone. Also peerelesse, excellent, surpassing others.
 Singularità, singularity, excellencie, proper interesse. Also singleness.
 Singularizzäre, to single any thing in diuidually from others.
 Singoltäre, as Singhiózzäre.
 Singólti, as Singhiózzi.
 Singoltire, tisco, tito, as Singhiózzäre.
 Singozzäre, as Singhiózzäre.
 Singózzi, as Singhiózzi.
 Singrapha, a bill or scedule written.
 Singuläre, as Singoläre.
 Singularità, as Singularità.
 Singuli, singulars, particulars.
 Singulo, single, alone, singular.
 Singultäre, as Singhiózzäre.
 Singúlti, as Singhiózzi.
 Singultióne, yexing or sobbing.
 Singultire, as Singhiózzäre.
 Siniscálco, a Seneschall, a Marshall. Also a Steward or Comptroller. Also a Sewer of a Noble-mans house. Also a Master of household.
 Sinisterità, as Sinistrézza.
 Sinistra, the left-hand or side of any bodie. Also a crosse chance.
 Sinistrále, of or belonging to the left-hand or side. Also a left-handed man.
 Sinistraménte, sinisterly, against the haire, crossely, contrarie to expectation.

Sinistrá-

Sinistrare, to goe on the leaſt-hand, to ſlip aſide, to miſcarie by ill chance.

Sinistræza, ſiniſtern-eſſe, croſſe-lucke, contrarietas, thwart fortune.

Siniſtro, a leaſt-handed man. Alſo of or belonging to the leaſt-hand. Alſo on the leaſt-hand or ſide. Alſo ſiniſter, contrarie, thwart, againſt deſire or expectation, unproſperous. Alſo a miſ lucke or ſiniſter chance, a croſſe-fortune. Alſo a blow or whiſt on the eare given with the leaſt-hand or with the backe of the hand.

Siniſtrorſo, toward the leaſt ſide.

Sinnephritene, a kind of ſtone white as milke.

Sino, untill, euen unto, euen till, ſo farre as. Alſo euen from.

Sino a che, untill that, untill when.

Sino a che tempo, untill what time.

Sino alla bocca, euen unto the mouth.

Sino a quanto, how long? untill when?

Sino a qui, hitherto, euen untill this place.

Sino atanto, untill that, till ſuch time.

Sinochitide, a ſtone by vertue where- of ſpirits once raiſed may be kept aboue ſtill.

Sinodale, of or belonging to an aſſem- bly of men or generall counſell.

Sinodia, a meeting together at a Coun- cell. Alſo an excommunication.

Sinodico, pertaining to an aſſembly, ſi- nodicall.

Sinodo, a generall Councell, a Sinod, a generall aſſembly of men. Alſo a kind of fiſh with a precious ſtone in his head.

Sinodonte, a kind of fiſh in whoſe head is found a precious ſtone.

Sinodontide, a ſtone found in a fiſhes head called Sinodonte.

Sinonia, a white gluiſh matter lying in the ioints of mans bodie like the white of an egge, wherein if any grauell chance to grow the gout is cauſed.

Sinonimo, a ſinonime, or word of one ſignification.

Sinophia, as Sinonia.

Sinopico, of or belonging to Sinopio.

Sinopide, as Sinopio. Uſed alſo for Terra ſignilata.

Sinopio, ſiſtoper, ſinopis, ruddle, yedding, red lead or red claye.

Sinphonia, as Simphonía.

Sin qui, hither vnto.

Sintagma, a Treatiſe or Ordinance.

Sintaffi, conſtruction. Alſo order of con- ſtruction. Alſo a volume of diuers workes.

Sinterelli, the pure part of a conſcience.

Sinterice, a conſumption wherewith a man pineth away.

Sinteli, a figure when a Noun colleſtine is ioyned with a verbe plural.

Sintelli, a weakneſſe or conſumption wherewith firſt the fleſh pineth away, and then the fuſter parts.

Sintottico, one that is weak and brought low, or one that taketh no food.

Sinthéma, an intricate ſentence or vid- dle. Alſo a watch-word given to ſoul- diers when they ſhould fight.

Sintilla, as Scintilla.

Sinteliſi, as Sinteliſi.

Sintillare, as Scintillare.

Sintóma, as Simptóma.

Sintomato, troubled with Simptóma.

Sintomia, a figure in ſpeech or writing wherewith are uſed diuers ſynonimies and many Epithets all ſignifying but one ſame thing.

Sintonomia, a cutting away.

Sinúare, to bowe or bend, to crankle in and out as ſome Rivers doe, to turne and winde as a Snake. Alſo to make hollow boſomes or furrowes. Alſo to embosome.

Sinuatione, a cranking or bending.

Sinúato, cranked in and out, wound or turn'd as a Snake, full of hollow bo- ſomes. Alſo embosomed.

Sinuoſità, cranking in and out. Alſo a boſomenefſe, or making creekes and boſomes.

Sinuſo, that hath or is full of boſomes, creekes, crankings, turnings and win- dings.

Sinúta, a kind of hearbe which being bit taſted makes one drunke.

Sio, Sione, a kind of Lawer or Water- cresses.

Sión, Sione, a kind of cane, pipe or gut- ter to draw water through in water workes.

Sipa, as Scipa. Alſo uſed by Dante for Sia, be he or it. Alſo as Fia.

Sipario, a curtaine or vaile drawen when the Players come vpon the ſtage.

Sipër, as, as well, as well becauſe, as like- wiſe, as alſo.

Siperchè, as well, as well becauſe, as that, as alſo, as becauſe.

Sipër quanto, yea as, for as, yea for ſo much.

Siphara, the Adders dry ſkin that he ca- ſteth.

Siphile, the French-pox.

Siphio, a kind of very ſoft ſtone, which heated in oyle becommeth very hard.

Siphita, a kind of diſeaſe called Saint Vitus his dance.

Siphnia, as Siphio.

Sipidèzza, reliſh or ſauourineſſe in taſte.

Sipidità, as Sipidèzza.

Sipide, ſauoury in taſte, well reliſhing.

Sipino, as Siphio.

Sipolcro, as Sepolcro.

Sippa, a great bone-fire or blaze.

Si può dire, it may be ſaid.

Sipure, yes indeed, yes neuerthe- leſſe.

Si quanto, as well or as much becauſe.

Sira, as Sirian Lady. Alſo the feminine of Sire.

Sirafi, a diſeaſe in children proceeding of an inflammation in the braine. Alſo a fault in trees when by ouermuch heate they be ſtarned and burnt.

Sirbóti, a kind of people in Ethiopia eight cubits long.

Sircula, a kind of wine or grape.

Sire, a title given onely to Kings, Sir.

Siréna, a Syren, a Mermaide. Alſo a very venomous Serpent in Arabia, ſo ſwift in running that he ſeemeth to flie.

Sirène, yongue Drones or Spurious Bees.

Sireone, an hearbe, ſome take it for Tondile.

Siri, canes or vaults vnder ground to keepe Corne in.

Sirra, the Canicula or Dog ſtar, of which the Canicular or Dogdaies are called.

Siriaca, a kind of wine or grape.

Siriaco, as Sëricato. Alſo a Sirocco.

Siriáno, a kind of beaſt that may be ri- den as a horſe.

Siriáſi, as Siráſi.

Siriáſino, as Siráſi.

Sirico, a kind of Marble. Alſo a Sino- per or Ruddle colour.

Siringa, a Cane or Reed. Alſo a pipe made of a Cane. Alſo a ſiring or ſquirt.

Siringare, to ſiring or ſquirt. Alſo to play vpon a pipe of a Cane.

Siringia, a kind of Reed or Cane all full of holes within.

Siringita, a ſtone hollow like a Cane or Pipe.

Sirio, a iuice or Oyle extracted from Lil- lies. Alſo uſed for Siria.

Sirite, a kind of wine made of Dates and Figges.

Sirite, a ſtone found in a Woolfes blad- der.

Siritti, a kind of people without noſes, hauing in place of noſes twolittle holes to breath at, and crawling on two limmer legges.

Siro, a cane in the ground to keepe corne in.

Siróchia, a Siſter.

Sirocchiánza, Siſter-hood.

Sirocchiare, to play the ſiſter.

Sirocchieuolménte, ſiſter-like.

Sirócco, the South Eaſt wind.

Siróccoleuante, South eaſt and by eaſt.

Siropicóne, a kind of Terra ſignilata.

Siropato, ſirroped, in ſirrop.

Siroppata, a compoſition as a ſirrop. Al- ſo

so any kind of wet suckes.
 Siróppo, a sirrop, a potion, a drench.
 Sirte, shelles or quicke-sands in the wa-
 ter made by the drift of sand and
 grauell.
 Sirtito, a kind of carbuncle or rubie with
 little stars shining in it.
 Sirulúgo, a kind of beast in Sardinia.
 Siruólo, a kind of wine so called.
 Sisa, fise or glue that painters vse.
 Sisach, some part about a mans sto-
 macke.
 Sisamini, the litle bones about the ioynts
 of hand and feete.
 Sisamo, a white graine, corne or pulse in
 India, whereof oyle is made, some take
 it for Palma Christi.
 Sisara, Heath, Ling or Broome. Also
 the Skires-roote.
 Sisare, to size, to glew or stiffen.
 Siscálco, as Siniscálco.
 Sischiare, to hisse. Also to whistle.
 Sischio, a hissing. Also a whistle.
 Sisellio, as Sile the hearbe.
 Sisembro, as Sisímbro.
 Sisero, the white Carrot-roote.
 Sisigia, coniunction or coupling. Also
 the coniunction of the Moone with
 the Sunne. Also the new Moone.
 Sisimbro, Water-mint, Horse-mint, or
 Balamint, taken also for Water-cres-
 ses.
 Sifinchione, a kinde of Onion or Bulbus
 plant.
 Sifone, a small seede in Siria like Pars-
 lie.
 Sissarcóli, a coniunction of bones by the
 apposition of the flesh comming vpon
 them, as is seene betweene the teeth
 and the iawes, as also in those ioynts
 which the muscles doe enuiron.
 Sissietride, as Protomedia.
 Sisirio, a publike feast among the La-
 cedemonians.
 Sisto, an open gallery or terrace. Also a-
 ny open walking place.
 Sistolá, the motion or panting of the
 heart and arteries. Also the short-
 ning of a vowell that is long.
 Sistro, a kinde of musicall instrument of
 brasse like a horne or cornet, a brazen
 or iron Timbrell.
 Sitabonda, thirsty, greedy, coueting.
 Sitale, a kind of Serpent.
 Sitánio, bread made of three Monthes
 corne. Also Wheate that groweth in
 three Monthes.
 Sitáto, as well or as much because.
 Sitarchia, the office of prouiding Corne
 and Victuals.
 Sitarco, a prouider of Corne and victu-
 als.
 Sitabondo, as Sitabondo.
 Sitiénte, as Sitabondo.
 Sitire, tisco, tito, to thurst, to be thur-

sty, to couet or long after earnestly.
 Sito, a site, a situation, a seating or
 standing of any place.
 Sitocomia, as Sitarchia.
 Si tósto come, so soone as.
 Sitta, a bird called a Nut-Lobber.
 Sittace, a kind of Perot or Popiniay.
 Sittimo, a kinde of excellent Cedar vfed
 in offerings of old.
 Situálmente, seatelly, residently.
 Situáre, to seat, to site, to situate, to
 found or lay the standing of any
 place.
 Situatióne, as Sito, a situation.
 Sitúra, thirst, thirstinesse, drought.
 Si ueramente, yea verily, yea truly.
 Si uóle, it is required, it is requisite.
 Slacciare, to vnlate, to vnshare, to vn-
 tie.
 Slanciare, as Lanciare.
 Slanciarsi, for a man to sling himselfe.
 Slancato, broken-hipt, backe-broken.
 Slándra, a common, filthy whore.
 Slargare, to enlarge, to spread, to ex-
 tend in breadth, to free, to stretch
 out.
 Slattare, to weane from suckling. Also to
 vnmilke.
 Slauacciare, to wash, to reuce, to dab-
 ble or shake vp and downe in the wa-
 ter.
 Slauáto, vnwashed. Also a wash-colour.
 Also a bright dun colour of a horse.
 Sleale, disloyall, false, faithlesse.
 Slealtà, disloyalty, falshood, vntruth.
 Sleánza, as Slealtà.
 Sleccadente, a licktooth, or liquerish
 fellow.
 Slegare, to vnbind, to vnty, to loosen.
 Sliscia, a sled. Also a slid or a glid-
 ing.
 Slisciare, to slid or glide. Also to draw
 vpon a sled or conueigh vpon truckes.
 Sliscio, as Sliscia.
 Slissa, as Sliscia.
 Shlare, as Slisciare.
 Sliuidito, lanke, flappy, withered and
 faded in colour and feeling.
 Slizzigare, to slide, to slip or glide.
 Slocare, as Slogare.
 Slocatura, a displacing or vniointing.
 Slodare, to dispraise, to discommend.
 Slóffa, a fisle, a fiste, a close-fart.
 Sloffare, to fizzle, to fiste.
 Sloffeggiare, to fizzle, to fiste.
 Slogare, to displace, to put out of ioint.
 Sloggiare, to dislodge, to disharborough.
 Slombare, to cut or carue vp the carcase
 of any thing, to dismember, to man-
 gle. Also to infeeble or weaken.
 Slongare, to lengthen, to stretch out in
 length. Also to prolong or prorogue.
 Slontanare, as Alontanare.
 Slordare, to cleanse from any filth.
 Smaccare, to bruise, to crush, to squeeze

or make flat. Also to trample vnder
 ones feete. Also as Sgarare. Also as
 Smagare. Also to put to shame.
 Smacchiare, to vnspot, to vnstaine. Also
 to rouze, to driue or spring as a Deare,
 or to start a Hare from out his shelter,
 holde, bushes or brakes.
 Smacco, an affront, a false imputation,
 a wrong charge to ones name. Also a
 checke or taunt in word or deed. Also
 a crushing, a bruising or trampling
 flat.
 Smacellare, vfed for Macellare.
 Smacrare, to make fat, to vnleape.
 Smagare, as Dismagare, to trouble, to
 vex or distract one out of his wits.
 Also to charme, to bewitch or for-
 speake. Also to quell or put to flight.
 Also to transforme or misshape. Also
 to shiuer or rine in sunder.
 Smagato, distracted from his naturall
 being. Looké Smagare.
 Smagliare, to vnmaile, to disharnish, to
 disarm. Also to breake open with vio-
 lence as one would doe and reare a
 shurt of maile. Vfed also for to possesse
 without controule or enjoy with de-
 light. Also to dismay, to put to rout
 and scattered confusion.
 Smagorare, to dismay, to affright, to
 astonis.
 Smagare, to make or grow leane, to ex-
 tenuate, to take downe ones flesh.
 Smagrire, grisco, grito, as Smagare.
 Smagro, leane, meagre, poore in flesh.
 Smaltare, to ennamell. Also to couer
 ouer or to parget with lome or mortar.
 Also to mute as a Hawke, or dung and
 scummer as a beaft.
 Smaltato, the mute of a Hawke, the dung
 of any litle beaft. Looké Smaltare.
 Smaltire, tisco, tito, to digest, to brooke.
 Also to put ouer ones meat. Also the
 tewel of a Hawke.
 Smaltitura, a digesting, a brooking.
 Smalto, a mell that Goldsmithes vse.
 Also parget, leane or mortar. Also a
 floore or feeling pargeted. Also vfed
 for any hard matter.
 Smálza, vfed in Lombardie for butter.
 Smalzare, to butter or dresse with but-
 ter.
 Smálzo, butter.
 Smammire, as Suanire.
 Smammito, as Suanito.
 Smammoláta, a wench that hath lost
 her maiden-head.
 Smancerie, any kind of fine apparell,
 rayments or ornaments about women,
 vfed rather for pleasure and shew,
 then any need or warmth. Also any
 facing or trimming to make vp appa-
 rell besides the outside, all manner of
 new-fangles.
 Smanciéra, a woman denising daily
 new.

new-fangled fashions in her clothes, one that lones to goe gay, and wasteth much in apparell.

Smandare, to take more then one ought vpon him in commanding.

Smandrare, to let out of the fold or pen, to vnherd, to scatter cattle.

Smánia, rage, rashnesse, maín-esse, ferious chafing, angry fretting, raging passion, braine-sicknesse rising of too much abundance of blood in the head, whereof follow such raging passions.

Smaniante, as Smaniolo.

Smaniare, to be or become raging, brain-sicke, furious, chafing or passionate.

Smancare, to vnseeue. Also to vnhusk, to vnhande, to vnhusk.

Smaniglic, arme-bracelets.

Smaniolo, of Smánia, ragingly passionate.

Smantellare, to dismanle, to vncloke, to strip. Also to raze or beat downe walles.

Smantellare le mura, to raze or batter and beat downe the wals of a City.

Smarágo, an Emerald stone.

Smarauigliarsi, to wonder and marvel.

Smarginare, to vmargine or take away the side of any thing. Also to take away the scars of a cut or wound.

Smaridi, a kind of Menow or little fish, some take it for a shell-fish.

Smarrare, to pare or shauie cleane as a Tanner doth raw hides.

Smarrigione, as Smarrimento.

Smarrimento, astonishment, a mazingment. Also a straying or stragling.

Smarrire, ríscó, rito, to erre, to stray, to straggle or wander out of the way. Also to droope or faint for feare. Also to affright, to amaze, to astonish.

Smarrito, erréd, straid, stragled or wandered out of the way. Also lost, mist or miscaried. Also drooped or fainted for feare. Also affrighted, amazed, astonished.

Smartellare, to batter, to beate or forge with a hammer.

Smartellato, forged with a hammer. Also freed from ielousie or passions of loue.

Smascarare, to vmaske, to vnusard. Also to discouer and reueale.

Smascellare, to vnaw, to vnchecke, to burst ones chaps or cheekes.

Smascellare delle risa, to burst forth with laughing till ones cheekes ake.

Smascherare, as Smascarare.

Smatiare, to bruse or squease flat.

Smattare, as Smatteggiare.

Smatteggiare, to play the fool or madman, to burst out into folly.

Smattonare, to vnbricke. Also to vnpane.

Smégma, an absterfue substance. Also a washing ball.

Smegmito, a certaine plaister that Physicians vse to take away spots of the face, some vse it as a kind of vnguent, sope or wash-ball.

Smembramento, a dismembring.

Smembrare, to dismember, to disvayne limbe from limbe. Also to carue or breake vp.

Smembréuole, that may be dismembered.

Smemoraggine, obliuion, forgetfulness.

Smemoramento, obliuion, forgetting.

Smemoranza, obliuion, forgetfulness.

Smemorare, to forget, not to remember.

Smemorataggine, as Smemoranza.

Smemorato, forgetfull, vnmindfull.

Smemorato, forgotten, not remembered.

Smemoréuole, forgetfull, obliuious.

Smémore, forgetfull, obliuious.

Smencucimento, a fainting or swooning.

Smencucire, vengo, venni, venuto, to faint or swoone.

Smenticaggine, obliuion, forgetfulness.

Smenticanza, obliuion, forgetfulness.

Smenticare, to forget, not to remember.

Smenticéuole, forgetfull, obliuious.

Smenticolo, forgetfull, obliuious.

Smentire, sménto, sméntito, to bely, to confute, to reuert, to make one say tongue thou liest.

Sméntita, a confutation of a lie.

Smeraldare, to set with Emeraulds.

Smeraldino, a little Emerauld. Also an Emerauld or Sea-grasse-greene.

Smeráldo, an Emerauld stone.

Smérdamento, a beshiting, a berrying.

Smérdare, to beshite, to berry, to be turde.

Smérdoláre, as Smérdare.

Smérgare, as Smérgoláre.

Smérgo, a diuer, a didapper, an Arsefoote.

Smérgoláre, to diue or ducky in the water.

Smérgolo, as Smérgo.

Smerigliata, a blow or shot of a Smeriglio.

Smeriglio, a kind of long winged Hawk called a Marlin, some take it for a Sparrow-hawke, and others for a Ringtaile. Also a kind of hard stone that will cut glasse called an Emerod stone, Glasiers vse it to cut glasse, Ar-

mourers and Trubbers vse it to scoure with. Also a kind of small Ordinance or shot like a Basse or Rabinet.

Sméiláre le mura, to deface or pull downe the battlements of any wall.

Smérlo, as Smeriglio. Also Smérgo.

Smetriare, as Smitriare.

Smézzato, deuided or parted asunder.

Smiagoláre, to meaw like a Cat. Also to mumble or chew as a toothlesse woman.

Smidolláto, vnmarrowed, cleansed from the pith.

Smiláce, Rope-weed or Weed-bind.

Smilza, the milt or spleene of any bodie.

Smilzáre, to vmilt, or vnspleene a man.

Smilzo, without milt or spleene. Also spiny, leane, lanke. Also withered or drooped.

Sminucciare, as Sminuzzare.

Sminuire, ísco, íto, to diminish, to lessen.

Sminuitiuo, as Diminutiuo.

Sminuzzare, to mince, to crum, to moulder, to shred or cut into small pieces.

Sminuzzataménte, mincingly, in small pieces, crumblingly. Also distinctlie.

Sminúzzoli, shreds, mincings, crumblingings, crums, small pieces, marmockes.

Smiracoláre, to wonder, to admire or maruell at. Also to doe wonders.

Smiríce, a hard stone. Looke Smeriglio.

Smiriglio, as Smeriglio.

Smirnio, a hard stone. Looke Smeriglio. Also Louage or Parsely of Macedonia. Also Alixanders hearbe.

Smirno, a hard stone. Looke Smeriglio.

Smíro, a kind of Serpent fish.

Smírrhizza, a weed like to Hemlocke.

Smírró, a hard stone. Looke Smeriglio.

Smisuránza, vnomeasurableness, hugeness.

Smisurataménte, vnomeasurably, beyond all measure, excessiue.

Smisuráto, vnomeasurable, boundlesse.

Smisuréuole, vnomeasurable.

Smitriare, to vmiter, to vnbishop.

Smoccare, to snuffe or blow ones nose. Also to snuffe or top a candle.

Smoccatóio, a mucketer. Also a paire of snuffers.

Smoccoláre, to snuffe. Also to snot.

Smoccolatóio, a snuffer.

Smóccolo, a snuffe or candles end.

Smoccoloso, snuffie, snotty, sninelly.

Smoderataménte, immoderately.

Smoderáto, immoderate, intemperate.

Smógliá, a washing or bucking sub.

Smó-

Smogliare, to lay cloathes in water.
 Smogliato, without a wife, unmarried.
 Smognere, smongo, smóni, smongiù-
 to or smonto, to milch, to sucke or draw
 drie.
 Smolto, as Smongiùto. Also slacke or
 untwisted.
 Smonacato, unmunked, unmunked,
 having cast of the orders of religion.
 Smongere, as Smognere.
 Smongiùto, milched, suckt or drawne
 drie.
 Smontare, to dismount, to descend. Also
 to supplant. Also to goe a land from
 a ship.
 Smontare da cavàllo, to alight from
 horse.
 Smontare di barca, to land from a ship.
 Smontare l'artegliaria, to dismount or
 unbracke artillery.
 Smontare le scàle, to descend the
 staires.
 Smontata, a dismounting, a descending,
 an alighting. Also a landing or land-
 ing place. Also a blocke to alight from
 horse-backe.
 Smonto, as Smongiùto.
 Smorbare, to cleanse or rid from any
 contagion or infectious disease.
 Smordere, smordo, smordéi, smor-
 duto, to unbridle, to unsuffle, to
 uncurbe. Also to untrangle or un-
 twine. Also to bite or nibble in sun-
 der. Also to rid from trouble. Also
 to let goe with ones teeth.
 Smorduto, unbridled, unsuffled. Also
 unbiten. Also bitten or nibbled in
 sunder. Also let goe with ones
 teeth.
 Smórnia, a blurring, a mumping, a mock-
 ing or pish with ones mouth.
 Smorfie, fisco, fito, to make grimasses
 or mouths at one, to blurt at with
 ones mouth. Also to parboile any
 meate. Also to devour greedily.
 Smorire, to faint or swoone.
 Smorsare, as Smordere.
 Smortaccino, palish or fallow-colou-
 red.
 Smortarello, as Smortaccino.
 Smórto, pale, wan, fallow-coloured,
 deadly, gashly, grizely, deade-look-
 ing.
 Smorzare, to extinguish or quench.
 Smorzare il viuo d'un pèzzo d'arte-
 gliaria, to shoot a piece by an even dis-
 part and hit the mark hitwell.
 Smorzato, quenched, extinguished.
 Smórzo, quenched, extinguished.
 Smósta, a mooring, a stirring. Also a
 putting out of ioynt, a dislocation.
 Smósto, moued, remooued, stirred. Al-
 so dislocated or put out of ioynt.
 Smouere, smóuo, smósti, smósto, to
 remooue, to stirre. Also to dislocate

out of ioynt.
 Smouimento, as Smósta.
 Smouitura, as Smósta.
 Smozzare, as Smozicare.
 Smozicare, to snuffe or sop as a candle,
 to cut of any part, to mangle, to maim
 or blunt off any thing in pieces. Also
 to snout ones nose.
 Smozzicatura, a snuffing. Also a mang-
 ling and breaking in pieces.
 Smucciare, to glide, to slide or slip.
 Smucciare, as Smucciare.
 Smugnere, as Smognere.
 Smugnere, as Smognere.
 Smúto, as Smongiùto.
 Smouere, as Smouere.
 Smurare, to unwall, to pull downe
 wals.
 Smuffare, to blunt, to abate the edge.
 Smuffezza, bluntnesse.
 Smúfo, blunt, without edge. Also a
 certaine tooke that Goldsmithes vse.
 Snamoramento, a disnamouring or
 falling out in loue.
 Snamorare, to disnamour, to fall in
 dislike.
 Snamoratosi, disnamoured, fallen in
 dislike.
 Snafato, unnosd, without a nose.
 Snellamente, nimble, light-footed,
 fleetly, speedily, quicke in motion.
 Snello, swift, nimble, fleet, light-
 footed.
 Snèruare, to unnerue, to weaken ones
 bodie. Also to hough a horse or any
 beast.
 Snidare, to un-nest, to roaze, to vnder,
 to unnoest. Also to displace.
 Snocciolare, to scale or cracke nuts. Al-
 so to loosen or finde out a doubt. Also
 to untrangle or picke out.
 Snocciolato, scaled or cracke nuts. Also
 untrangled or found out a doubt.
 Snodare, to unknott. Also to unioynt.
 Snodatura, an unknottting. Also the
 knitting of any ioynt.
 Snudare, to make bare or naked.
 Sò, used for Sùo, his, hers, or his owne.
 Sò, I wot, I wisse, I know, I ken.
 Sò, used in composition for vnder, as
 Sòlopra, for Sottolpra, vnder ouer,
 &c.
 Soave, sweet or pleasant in taste, smel-
 ling or hearing, delicious, soote. Also
 soft or smooth in touching. Also curte-
 ous and milde in behauiour. Vied al-
 so aduerbially, sweetly, gently, softly,
 smoothly.
 Soauemente, sweetly, softly, gently.
 Soauideo, one that speakech pleasantly
 or vseth a sweet manner of speech.
 Soauiloquente, as Soauideo.
 Soauiloquenza, sweet or pleasant
 speech.
 Soauiloquio, as Soauiloquenza.

Soauità, sweetnesse, sootenesse, delicious-
 nesse, pleasure. Also softnesse,
 smoothnesse.
 Soauitudine, as Soauità.
 Soazza, as Cornice.
 Sobattere, to surbaite as a horse doth.
 Sobattitura, a surbaiting.
 Sobattuto, surbaited.
 Sobbarcare, to drench, to plunge, to
 dune.
 Sobbergo, as Sobbòrgo.
 Sobbollire, to boile vnder. Also to sup-
 ple, to mollifie, to soften.
 Sobbollito, biled vnder. Also a kind of
 wine called Cuire. Also suppled.
 Sobbòrgi, out streetes, suburbs, or bo-
 roughs of a City without the wales.
 Sobero, the light wood called Corke. Al-
 so a Corke-tree.
 Sobiffare, as Precipitare.
 Soblimare, as Sublimare.
 Soblimato, as Sublimato.
 Soblime, as Sublime.
 Soblimità, as Sublimità.
 Sobogire, gisco, gito, to suple, to melli-
 fie, to soften.
 Sobole, offspring, generation, issue, suc-
 cession.
 Sobolire, lisco, lito, to increase in of-
 spring, issue, lineage or succession.
 Sobornare, as Subornare.
 Sobornatione, as Subornatione.
 Sobrietà, sobriety, sobrenesse, tempe-
 rance.
 Sobrino, a sisters child. Also a germane
 cousin. Also a kinsman.
 Sobrio, sober, not drunke, temperate.
 Also well aduised or well in his wits.
 Sobugliare, to tumble or toss confusedly
 ouer and ouer, to confound tumultu-
 ansty.
 Sobúglio, any tumultuous confusion or
 hurly burly.
 Socamelo, the base or fundament of a-
 ny staine worke.
 Soccaggio, a kind of tenure or seruice for
 lands holden, called soccage.
 Soccato, that weareth socks, startops or
 bagging shooes.
 Soccin, a kind of wollen socke, startop or
 bagging shooe used in old times.
 Soccudere, to shut or locke vnder.
 Socchiulo, shut or locked vnder.
 Soccu, used for Cifono, there are.
 Succidèzza, as Succidime.
 Succido, as Succido.
 Succingere, to vnder-girt or gird.
 Succino, as Succino.
 Succinto, as Succinto.
 Succio, used anciently for Società.
 Soccolare, to goe stalking or on stilts.
 Soccoli, startops, patins. Also stilts.
 Soccumbere, combo, combéi, combú-
 to, not to be able to sustaine, to faint
 or fall downe vnder a burden, to
 faille

faile for feeblenesse.
 Soccorde, base-minded, faint-hearted.
 Soccordia, faint-heartedness, sluggishness, dastardlinesse.
 Soccorrere, corro, corfi, corfo, to succour, to assist, to helpe. Also to ruine vnder.
 Soccorfo, succoured, helped, assisted. Also vnder-runne. Also any succour, helpe, aide or assistance.
 Socera, a wines or husbands mother.
 Socero, a wines or husbands father.
 Sociabile, as Sotiabile, sociable.
 Sociabilità, as Sotiabilità.
 Sociale, as Sotiale.
 Socialità, as Sotialità.
 Sociare, as Sotiare, to associate.
 Socida, partnership in dealings or trading.
 Socidèzza, as Succidume.
 Socido, as Succido.
 Società, as Sotietà, societie.
 Socio, as Sotio, a companion, a fellow.
 Socorde, lister, lazie, negligent.
 Socordia, listernesse, lazinesse, sluggishness.
 Socrotio, a kind of drug.
 Soda, a kind of Ferne-ashes whereof they make glasses. Also a disease or giddiness in a Hawkes head.
 Sodale, a companion or fellow namely at meat and pastime. Also of one societie or fraternitie.
 Sodalità, societie, fellowship or brotherhood namely at meat and sport.
 Sodalitio, societie, fellowship or companie, namely at bed and bord.
 Sodare, to make stiffe, fast, rough or solide. Also to settle or establish. Also to baile, to pledge or answer for.
 Sodatore, a pledge, a baile, a suretie, a maineprise, a warrant, an establishment.
 Soddiacono, a Subdeacon, a Subdeane.
 Soddiuidere, to subdivide.
 Soddiuisione, a subdivision.
 Sodèzza, stiffenesse, solidenesse, toughness.
 Sòdis, in compositions used as Satis, as Sodisfare.
 Sodisfacimento, a satisfying, a contenting.
 Sodisfare, to satisfy, to please, to content, to appay.
 Sodisfattione, satisfaction or pleasing.
 Sodisfatto, satisfied, pleased, contented, well appayed.
 Sodisfattorio, that hath vertue to satisfy, or to please and content.
 Sòdo, solide, tough, fast, hard, stiffe. Also a strong shore or upholder of stone or timber. Used for the essentiall bodie or substance of any thing.
 Sòdoàngolo, a full or perfect angle.
 Sòdo al macchiòne, stiffe, resolute, vn-

daunted, that will stirre for knocking.
 Sodomèto, a Sodomite, a Buggerer.
 Sodomia, the vnnaturall iunne of Sodomite.
 Sodomita, a Sodomite, a Buggerer.
 Sodomitare, to commit Sodomie.
 Sodomitarie, Sodomiticall trickes.
 Sodomitico, Sodomiticall.
 Sodaña, a kind of hearbe or drug.
 Sodotto, seduced, misted, debauched.
 Seducimento, a seducing, as Seduttione.
 Soduire, as Sedurre.
 Soduitione, as Seduttione.
 Soduitor, as Seduttore.
 Soette, the little Flounder-fishes.
 Sofferente, suffering, bearing.
 Sofferenza, sufferance, tolleration.
 Sofferuole, sufferable, to bee borne with.
 Sofferire, rìsco, fèrri, fèrto, to suffer, to endure, to beare, to tollerate.
 Sofferito, suffered, endured, tollerated.
 Soffiamèto, as Soffio.
 Soffiante, blowing, fizling, puffing. Also panting or breathing.
 Soffiare, to blow, to puff, to fizle, to breath, to pant.
 Soffiatòio, used abusively for a Gun.
 Soffiatore, a blower, a puffer, a fizler.
 Soffiatùra, as Soffio.
 Sofficare, to thrust vnder.
 Soffice, pliable, limber, yielding.
 Sofficiente, sufficient, able enough, apt.
 Sofficientemente, sufficiently enough.
 Sofficienza, sufficiencie, abilitie.
 Soffietto, a paire of bellows. Also a little blast, puff, fizle or blowing. Also a buffet, a box or whirret on the cheek, a kirmirie-buff. Also a budget or wallet.
 Soffio, a blast, a puff, a blowing, a breath. Also a gale, a gust or flaw of winde. Also a kind of boyes play in Italie like to our blow-point.
 Soffiona, a spend-breath, a woman full of vaine wordes.
 Soffione, a great paire of bellows. Also a great blast, puff or fizle. Also a great blast, gust, gale or berie of winde. Also a shooting trunk. Also a caliver, a musket, a long fouling piece or petrone. Also a long squib of wilde fire.
 Soffisterie, sophistries, sophistications.
 Soffita, a garret, a loft or roome on the top of a house with a crosse beame in it.
 Soffitare, to build bending or vault-wise like the rouse of a garret.
 Soffitto, prest or fixed vnder.
 Soffitùto, roofed or vaulted as a garret.
 Soffocare, to suffocate, to smother, to strangle, to choke or stop ones breath.
 Soffocatiòne, suffocation, stiffling,

smothering, choking ones breath, strangling.
 Soffogare, as Soffocare.
 Soffogatiòne, as Soffocatiòne.
 Soffolcere, as Soffolcire.
 Soffolcire, cilco, cito, to place or settle, to sustaine, to bolster, to maintaine, to assist, to beare or hold vp, to uphold, to underlay, to underprop.
 Soffolgere, folgo, folli, folto, as Soffolcire.
 Soffolto, placed, settled, sustained, bolstered, upheld, underlaid, borne vp.
 Soffomentatiòne, a fomentation.
 Soffondato, vnderlaid, as the foundation or bottom-work of any thing.
 Soffondere, fondo, fondèi, tenduto, or fuso, to cast or powre downe liquor on a thing. Also to melt vnder. Also to spread or cast abroad. Also to confound.
 Soffonduto, cast or powred downe liquor on any thing. Also melted vnder. Also confounded vnder.
 Soffòsso, an vnder-ditch, trench or dike.
 Soffragano, a Suffragane or a Bishops vicegerent.
 Soffragare, to giue ones voice, suffrage or word and fauour in any election.
 Soffragatiòne, a giuing of ones voice or suffrage in any election. Also a declaration of consent, voice and fauour.
 Soffragatore, a supporter, a maintainer, an abetter, one that in any election helpeth with his word and suffrage.
 Soffragatòrio, of or belonging to an election by voices and suffrages.
 Soffraginòlo, as Suffraginòlo, any beast or horse that is diseased in the houghes or pasterns, that hath or is full of the scratches or spawens.
 Soffragio, a suffrage, a voice, a consent or good word about any election. Also a wracke at Sea.
 Soffrago, the joint of the hinder leg of any beast called the hough. Also the pasterne of a horse. Also one whose ribbes are broken.
 Soffranta, the hinder part of the thigh. Also as Soffratta.
 Soffratta, a subtraction, a routing, a defeature, a ruine, a destruction. Also a ruthe or fellow sufferance.
 Soffregamèto, as Soffregatiòne.
 Soffregare, to rub together till it be raw, galled or the skin off, to entrerub.
 Soffregatiòne, a meriegall, a raw place the skin being rubbed off, an entrerubbing.
 Soffrenare, to checke a Horse or giue him a correction with the bit or with one reime of the bit. Also to curbe vnder.
 Soffrenata, a checke, a twitch or iob giuen to a horse with the bit or reimes.
 Soffrenatiòne, a binding or fast-joyning together

together of stones in a wall with iron or lead.

Sofferenza, sufferance, forbearance.

Soffribile, sufferable, tollable.

Soffriggere, frizzo, friggere, fritto, to fry in a frying pan. Also to broile.

Soffrimento, sufferance, tolleration.

Soffrire, to suffer, to endure, to tolerate.

Soffritto, fried in a frying pan. Also boiled. Also any fried or broiled meat.

Soffrutice, all manner of undershrubs.

Soffumicare, as Suffumicare.

Soffumicatione, as Suffumicatione.

Soffumigare, as Suffumicare.

Soffumigatione, as Suffumicatione.

Soffumigij, as Suffumicatione.

Soffusione, as Suffusione.

Soffuso, as Soffonduto.

Soffiso, as Sophismo.

Soffista, as Sophista.

Soffisticare, as Sophisticare.

Soffisticarie, as Sophisticarie.

Soga, a cable, a rope, a corde. Also a horse-string or scarf fastened to a Hunters horse.

Soggerire, as Suggestire.

Soggettione, as Suggestione.

Soggettione, subiection, subdome.

Soggettire, tisco, tico, or getto, to make subiect, to enchain, to bring vnder.

Soggettito, made subiect, subiected.

Soggettivo, subiective, to be subiected.

Soggettio, a subiect, a vassall, a thrall. Also a ground or subiect of any matter to write or speake of. Also in subiection. Also enchaind vnto naturally, put or lying vnder.

Soggiacere, lying vnder.

Soggiacere, to lie vnder, to underlay.

Soggiacuto, laid vnder, underlaid.

Soggiacuto, under-frozen. Also blurred.

Soggiogare, to yoke, to subdue, to tame, to bring vnder, to vanquish.

Soggiungere, as Soggiungere.

Soggiuntione, as Soggiuntione.

Soggiunto, as Soggiunto.

Soggiornanza, a sojourn, an abiding place, a dwelling, an abode.

Soggiornare, to sojourn, to abide, to wone, to dwell, to continue daily.

Soggiornatore, a sojourner, a remainer.

Soggiorno, a mansion, a habitation, a sojourn, a place. Also a deferring of time.

Soggiugnere, as Soggiungere.

Soggiungere, giungo, giungi, giunto, to adde vnder, to ioyne vnto. Also to reply, to say more or adde in speech.

Soggiungimento, an adding vnder, a sojourn vnto. Also a reply or addition of speech.

Soggiuntione, a subiection, an adding vnder, or ioyning vnto.

Soggiuntivo, the subiection, ioyning or adding mood of a verbe.

Soggiunto, added vnder or ioyned vnto.

Also replied, said or answered moreouer.

Soggola, some part or piece of a yoke for Oxen.

Soghignare, to smile, to leere, to simper.

Soghigno, a smile, a leering, a simpering.

Soglia, a threshold or banke of a doore.

Also the transme or limbe ouer a dore. Also a house or habitation in fise. Also a Kings chamber or throne.

Also a Sole-fish.

Sogliarda, a filthy slut, a drigle-dragle, a piss-kitchin, a flouting drudge.

Sogliardo, a stonellie, filthy, foule, floutish or hoggish fellow. Also floutish, filthy, hoggish. Also a mucker, a flouter, a scoffer, a frumper.

Sogliare, to fustie, to defile, to pollute, to foule. Also to mucke, to flout, to scoffe, to quip, to frumpe. Also to flatter or cog with. Also as Soglia.

Sogliare, to passe or goe ouer a threshold of a dore.

Soglio, an Imperiall seat, a seat of Majesty, a Royall throne made of whole stufte without any piece. Also a transome, a limell, a fill, a threshold or banke of a doore or entrance. Also a step or grece of a staires or ladder.

Also of Solere, I am wont or accustomed.

Sogna, tallow, seame, fat, grease, larde.

Sognabile, that may be dreamed.

Sognare, to dreame or rane in a sleepe.

Also to stand doubtfull or irresolute, to wauer in minde.

Sognatore, a dreamer or rauer in sleepe.

Sogneuole, that may be dreamed.

Sogniolo, a kind of Crenice or Crab-fish.

Sogno, a dreame, a vision or raving in ones sleepe, a vanitie not likely to be true.

Sognoso, dreaming, full of dreames, raving, that dreameth much or often.

Sogozzone, as Sogozzone.

Solia, a mucke, a flout, a frumpe, a scoffe, a quip, a cogging, a flouting, a test.

Solamento, as Solatio. Also a pavement.

Solardo, as Sogliardo.

Solatre, as Sogliatre.

Solata, as Solia, a flout, a frumpe.

Solatore, as Sogliardo.

Sola, a note in Musike, as Sole, as Solo.

Sola, the sole of a shoe or foote. Also a Sole-fish.

Solabile, that may be comforted.

Solach, a beast in Tartarie like a sheepe with a precious horne, which at the sound of a Drum will dance round till he fall downe and so is taken.

Solagna, a pavement.

Solais, the lowest part of a house or frame, a collar, a feeling or floore or list.

Also a Canopie caried ouer the hoste when they goe in procession, called in Latine Perculum. Also a Sunne-diall.

Solame, comfort, solace, consolation.

Solamente, onely, alone, but onely.

Solamente ché, onely that, but onely that.

Solana, a Sunnie place. Also a broad hat or shelter to defend one from the Sunne.

Solande, a kind of great Duckes.

Soline, a kind of Oysters.

Solano, Banewort, Night-shade, Morclue or Deaths-heerbe or Deadly-bane.

Solare, Sunnie, of or belonging to the Sunne. Also a Sunne-diall. Also the sole of a paire of shoes. Also Aërba solare, the hearbe Turnesoll or Wartwort.

Solari raggi, the beames or rays of the Sunne.

Solaro, as Solario.

Solarotto, any little Solario.

Solatio, that part of a hill open and exposed to the East and Sunne-rising.

Solatione, the time or space of a day or between Sunne-rising and Sunne-setting. Also vsed for Consolation or easing-comfort.

Solato, as Solatio. Also soled.

Solatro, Broomcraps, Chokeweed or wilde Fetches.

Solazzare, to solace, to sport, to bliske.

Solazzeuole, sportfull, bliske, full of solace.

Solazzo, solace, sport, glee, pastime.

Solazzo, as Solazzeuole.

Solbattrella, Burnet or Pimpernell.

Solcabile, that may be furrowed.

Solcare, to furrow or make furrowes.

Also to furrow or cut the waues or Sea. Also to plough or grub vp the ground.

Solcar il mare, to cut or furrow the Sea.

Solcato, furrowed or made in furrowes.

Also filled or ploughed vp. Also cut or furrowed the Sea with the keele of a ship. Also the flogh of a cart-wheele.

Solcatore, a furrower, a maker of furrowes. Also a sea-man or cutter of the Sea.

Sol ché, as Solo ché.

Solcheuole, that may be furrowed.

Solchi, the Plurall of Solco.

Solci, a kind of made dish good to eat.

Solcio, a kind of fish, as Polpo.

Solco, a furrow, a range or trench like a furrow or ditch to plant Vines in. Also a gullet or gozell of water. Also a streake or wrimple in any thing.

Soldana, Sealefoote, Scumy-weed,

D. g. s. caule, Sea-bells, Sea-coles or Sea-mithbind.

Soldanático, souldurship, the office or dignity of souldier.

Soldanato, the office, place or dignity of a Soldane or chiefe Ruler.

Soldanella, as Soldana.

Soldano, a Soldane or chiefe Ruler.

Soldare, to presse souldiers into pay.

Soldatéco, souldierlik.

Soldato, prest with pay to serue in wars.

Also a souldier or man in pay.

Sólido, a coine called a sould or stilling.

Also a souldiers pay.

Sóle, the Sunne, the Planet Sol, the eye of heauen. *Also gold as Alchimists call it.*

Soleám, a kind of Grasshopper.

Soleáo, a kind of bird.

Solecchiare, venir nótte, tramontar del sóle, the time of Sun-set.

Solecchio, a little Sunne, a glimpse or glimmering of the Sunne about Sun-set. *Also a Canopy or shade against the Sunne.*

Solecismo, a solecisme, an incongruittie.

Solécita, as Solécitatione.

Solécitáménte, diligently, carefully, with solícitation, speedily, vigilantly.

Solécitare, to solícite, to sic, to follow, to hasten, to pursue, to make carefull, to follow and urge instantly or be carefull and earnest with one. *Also to tickle.*

Solécitatione, a solícitation, a pursue, a hastening or moving to doe a thing.

Solécitatore, a solícitor, a pursuivant, an urger or enticer to doe a thing.

Solécito, diligent, solícitous, speedy, carefull, busie, full of carke and care.

Solécitudine, diligence, solícitude, pursue, carke and care, anguish of mind.

Solecophano, whosoeuer hath a shew of solecisme or may be excused.

Sóle d' India, as Cópia di Gioue.

Soleggiare, to sunne. *Also to floore or range in order to spread upon a floore. Also to seele.*

Soléne, a kinde of Muscle-fish which boyled yealdeh a comfortable liquor.

Solenizzare, to solemnize or celebrate ordinarily at sometimes.

Solenizzazione, a solemnity, a solemnization or celebration.

Solénne, solemn, annually publike, yeerely celebrated. *Used to be done at times. Also famous, renowned, notable.*

Solénneggiare, as Solenizzare.

Solénne ménte, solemnely.

Solénità, a solemnity, a celebration.

Also a solemnity, a fast, a pompe or ho-

Soleno, a kind of shell-fish.

Solere, sóglio, sólfi, soluto, to be wont or accustomed, to vse, to accustome.

Solerte, diligent, wary, heedie, vigilant, witty, crafty, subile, cunning.

Solertia, diligence, vigilancy, quickness of wit, sharpnesse of perceiving, subtilty in practising of good or euill, skill, cunning, wittnesse.

Soletario, used for Solitario.

Solécicare, to tickle.

Solécitatione, a tickling.

Solécico, ticklish.

Solétta, a little sole, a shoe-sole.

Solétto, solitary, all alone.

Sólfa, a note in musike, pricke song.

Solfanario, a sulphur mine or brimstone-pit.

Solfanelli, matches of brimstones to kinde candles or fire with.

Solfare, as Solfeggiare.

Solfareità, the sulphure quality of brimstone.

Solfaria, a place or Mine of brimstone.

Solfarini, as Solfanelli.

Solfaro, a sulphurer or brimstone-maker.

Solfeggiare, to sol-fa, or sing pricke-song.

Sólfo, sulfer or brimstone.

Solfocitrino, a kind of sulphure.

Solforare, to sulfer, to insulfer.

Solforzo, of the quality of brimstone.

S lforini, as Solfanelli.

Solforoli, sulphurous, full of brimstone.

Sólfo, sulfer or brimstone.

Solica, a flint-stone, a fire-stone.

Solichio, a canopy or cloth of state.

Soliccioso, as Solécchio.

Solícíria, curiousnesse in euery thing.

Solidagine, Wale-wort or Comfy.

Solidare, to consolidate, to make firme, solide, tough, massie, fast, stiffe, strong or hard. *Also to heale up a wound. Also to solder mettals.*

Sol datione, a making solide.

Solidézza, as Solidità.

Sólidi piedi, whole-footed, without toes.

Solidità, solidity, firmnesse, toughness.

Sólido, solide, firme, tough, massie, fast, sound, whole, piishy, not hollow, continuall.

Solifero, Sunne-bringing or Sunnebearing, the Zodiacke.

Solífuga, one that flieth the Sunne, a Sunne-shunner.

S l g éno, begotten or bred by the Sun.

Soliloquio, talke alone or to a mans selfe.

Solímato, sublimate, mercury, quicksilver.

Solingo, solitary, all alone, wandering alone.

Sólío, as Sóglio. *Looke Pèzzo.*

Solipaga, as Solipungia.

Solipède, whole footed.

Solipungia, a kind of venomous pismire that stingeth sore in the Sun.

Soligemma, the Sunne-stone, yeelding raies round about as the Sunne.

Solistimo, a kind of dancing or diuination among the Augures taken of the falling of the bread to the ground which was giuen to chickens.

Solità, as Solitudine.

Solitaménte, wontedly, customarily.

Solitane, a kinde of Winkle or Cockle-fish.

Solitarietà, solitarinesse.

Solitario, solitary, all alone.

Solitario passero, a birde bigger and blacker then a sparrow, going alone one the tops of houses, and singing sweetly.

Solitissimo, most wonted or accustomed.

Sólito, accustomed, wonted, used.

Solitudine, solitude, solitarinesse, being alone, an Hermitage or Desert where no man haunteth or dwelleth.

Soliuaganza, a wandering alone.

Soliuago, wandering alone, going solitary and shunning company.

Solla, a flaw or honey-combe or hollow in any piece of iron worke.

Solla néue, soft or pliable snow, thawing or halfe melted snow.

Sollare, to empty or make hollow. *Also to flaw as sometimes iron is, to Hunny-combe.*

Sollaro, a sollar, a granary.

Sollazzare, as Solazzare.

Sollazzéuole, as Solazzéuole.

Sollazzo, as Solazzo.

Sollecismo, as Solécismo.

Sollecitáménte, as Solécitáménte.

Sollecitare, as Solécitare.

Solécito, as Solécito.

Sollecitudine, as Solécitudine.

Sollènda, a kinde of Wilde-ducke or Mcoor-hen. *Also a kinde of long Shell-fish.*

Sollénne, as Solénne.

Sollénità, as Solénità.

Sollénnizzare, as Solenizzare.

Sollecicare, to tickle.

Solécico, ticklish.

Solléua, an under-leauer, so called of Carpenters. *Also a crow.*

Sollecuménto, a raising or stirring up, an insurrection. *Also an ensing. Looke Solleuare.*

Sollecuaré, to raise up, to reare, to eleuat, to lift or hold up. *Also to helpe, to ease, to succour or hold up. Also to raise or stirre up to any commotion or insurrection.*

Sollecuatione, as Sollecuménto.

Solléuo,

Solluuo, as Solliuuo.
 Sollicitare, as Solecitare.
 Sollicitatione, as Solecitatone.
 Sollicitatore, as Solecitatore.
 Sollicito, as Solécito.
 Sollicitudine, as Solecitudine.
 Solliuuo, a redresse, a sustenance, a helpe, a reliefe.
 Solliuuo, a heere or coffine for dead bodies. Also a kind of vessel.
 Sóllo, soft, smooth or limmer in feeling. Also as Suóllo. Also as Io lo so, I wot or know it. Also emptied, hollow, flawed, honny-comb'd.
 Sollucheramento, a pleasant remembrance of things past with pleasure.
 Sollucherare, to remember with pleasure things past.
 Sóllo, alone, onely, sole, seuerall. Also suming or except.
 Sóllo ché, onely that, so that, but that.
 Solocismo, solecisme, incongruity.
 Solocizzare, to speake false Latin.
 Solóe, as Psoloe.
 Sóllo solétto, all alone.
 Solosolissimo, most alone, all alone.
 Sóllo sóllo, idem.
 Sólpo, as Polpo.
 Solpugna, as Solipungia.
 Sólsequio, following or turning with the Sunne. Also a Mary-golde or Turne-soll.
 Solstitiale, as Solstitiale.
 Solstitiale, of or belonging to the time or instant when the Sun is at the highest or lowest in either of the Tropicks, solstitiall. Also used for that which continueth but a little while.
 Solstitiale mórbó, any sickness that killeth in one day or any short space.
 Solstitio, the Sunne-stead or stay of the Sunne, when he can neither goe higher nor lower, which in Winter is the eight Calends of Ianuarie, and in Summer the eight Calends of Iuly, at which time the daies be at the shortest and longest.
 Soltanino, a coine in Turkey.
 Soltanto, onely so much.
 Sólto, as Soluto.
 Solúbile, soluble or loose, that may be loosed or dissolved.
 Soluere, sóluo, soluéi, sólto, soluuto or soluto, to solve, to loose, to dissolve, to resolve. Also to free, to quit, to discharge, to release, to dispenche, to pay, to absolve, to acquit. Also to found or melt.
 Soluer' il digiuno, to breake ones fast.
 Soluer' vóti, to pay rowes.
 Soluigione, absolution giuen by a Priest.
 Solutaménte, loosely, dissolutely. Also absolutely, or resolutely.
 Solutid, that may or will be loosed, dis-

solved, absolved or resolved.
 Solutione, solution, loosing, resolution, dissolution, absolution, a releasing.
 Solutiuo, soluble, that may be dissolved.
 Soluto, solved, dissolved, resolved, absolved, loosed, acquit, discharged, released, &c. Also melted or founded.
 Solutore, one that payeth.
 Sólma, any kind of load, burthen, freight or charge that any beast doth beare. Used also for mans bodie or mortall vaile.
 Somácco, a wood to dye blacke with, Dyers-sumach or Leather-sumache.
 Somáco, as Somácco.
 Somáto, as Somáro.
 Somáre, to load or burthen a Horse.
 Somáro, a Sumpter-man or horse. Also a Carriers horse or any pack-horse. Also a piece of timber called a Summer.
 Somáta, as Sommáta.
 Sómá téréna, mans earthly bodie.
 Sombúglio, confusion, tumult, hurly-burly, dissention, an uprore.
 Someggiare, as Somáre.
 Someggino, a Sumpter-man or horse. Also a carrier or driver of pack-horses.
 Someffione, submission, submissueneffe.
 Soméffo, as Somméffo. Also as Somméffa.
 Somiére, as Someggino.
 Somigliante, as Simigliante.
 Somiglianteménte, semblably.
 Somiglianza, as Simiglianza.
 Somigliére, a Butler, a Buttrie-keeper.
 Somigliére di corpo, a Princes Yeoman of the mouth for his drinke or bread.
 Somigliaré, as Simigliaré.
 Somigliéuole, as Simigliéuole.
 Somina, a summe or multitude of any thing.
 Sómma, a summe of any thing, the end of an accompt, the whole, the principall or totall summe. Also an end, a conclusion, a consummation, a perfection, an issue, or accomplishing of any thing. Also the height, the top or fullness of any thing, the principall or chiefe point of a matter, a collection of things or words.
 Sommaménte, greatly, in great summe or quantitie. Also exceedingly, passingly, so much as is possible.
 Sommare, to summe or cast vp any accompts, to bring to a finall conclusion.
 Sommaria, the name of a chiefe office or Magistrate in Naples.
 Sommariaménte, summarily, totally, altogether, in conclusion, by the highest parts.
 Sommariare, as Sommare.
 Sommario, a Summarie, a chiefe or principall above others. Also an Epitomie.
 Sommáta, a kind of powdered or broiled

meat made of the seame or fat of a Sow that neuer farrowed.
 Sommati, Peeres of a Realme, great personages or chiefe men of dignitie in a State.
 Sommato, Empire, Soueraignie, chiefe rule, sway or dignitie.
 Sommenene, as Me ne lóno, I am to my selfe thereof or thence.
 Sommergere, mēgo, mēsi, mēso, to dine, to duche, to plunge, to sinke or drowen in water.
 Sommergiménte, as Sommerfione.
 Sommerfione, a drowning, a plunging, a ducking or sinking vnder water.
 Sommerlo, drowned, dined, ducked, plunged, sinke or overwhelmed vnder water.
 Somméffa, the measure of a spanne or hand-breadth, Our Drapers of London call it a hand-shaft or shafts-man. Also an vnder garment.
 Sommeffaménte, submissiuely, humbly, lowly, mildely, basely, abiectly.
 Sommeffione, submission, submissueneffe, demissueneffe, abiectness, lowliness, faintness, humilitie, obedience, awefulness.
 Somméffo, submitted, subdued, brought vnder or in subiection. Also submisfe, submissive, humble, demisse, abiect, baseminded, lowely, milde, mecke. Also low or base in voice. Also a heape, a lumpe or masse of any thing close compact together. Used also for Somméffa.
 Sommettere, métto, mísi, méffo, to submit, to subiect, to subdue, to bring or put vnder.
 Somméuole, that may be summed together.
 Somministrare, to minister vnto, to supply, to finde or deliuer what is asked. Also to doe service vnto or vnder.
 Somministratone, a subministration, a supply, an vnder-service or helpe at a pinch.
 Somministratore, an vnder-servant, one that ministrath & supplieth what is wanting.
 Sommissimaménte, submissiuely, abiectly.
 Sommissimo, most chiefe above others.
 Sommissione, as Sommeffione.
 Sommissiuo, submissive, humble, demisse.
 Sommistá, a summer, a caster of accompts. Also a Summistá.
 Sommitá, the utmost top or tip or height of any thing.
 Sómmo, highest, utmost, so much as more cannot be, chiefest, above all, soueraigne, beyond compare. Also the top or height of any thing. Also a kind of great weight in Italie. Also a kind of coine.

Sommo bene, the chiefest good, or highest felicitie of man.

Sommultiplicare, to multiply vnto the highest that may be.

Sommultiplice, full of highest multiplication.

Sommoscitate, high, chiefe, or all hon-
ing.

Sommossa, an vprere or sedition, A
sommossa, at the instigation or stir-
ring vp.

Sommossa, stirred vp from vnder, re-
moued, laid aside, or taken from vn-
der. Vsed also for mouing or perswa-
sion vnto, instance or incitation.

Sommotione, an vprere, a sedition, a
commotion or stirring vp.

Sommouere, moue, moue, moue, to
stirre vp or remoue from vnder, to
lay aside, to take away or from vnder,
to remoue farre off, to drine out of
place. Also to perswade, to induce or
enacte vnto.

Sommotonante, high, or chiefe thun-
dring.

Sommouedente, high, chiefe or all see-
ing.

Sommouitore, a stirrer vp or remouer
from vnder. Looke Sommouere.

Sommozare, as Sommergere, but pro-
perly when a horse doth thrust downe
his head at the stop or in any other
action of riding.

Sompho, a kind of wild gourd, hollow
and empty growing among rocks.

Sonabile, that may be rung, sounded
or plaied vpon, that soundeth or rin-
geth shrill.

Sonacchiare, to slumber or be drouzie.

Sonacchiare, a sluggard, a heinie, a
drouzie or lumpy fellow, a slug-
bed.

Sonacchiolo, drouzie, slumbry, sleepe,
flaggish, lumpy, heinie and dull.

Sonagli, little Hawkes bells, or such as
Morice-dancers vse. Vsed also for a
mans fones. Also bubbles in the wa-
ter.

Sonaglia, a Serpent in India which ge-
ing maketh a laughing as if it were of
bells.

Sonagliare, to iangle as little bells. Also
to bubble.

Sonagliera, a set of bells as Morice-
dancers vse. Vsed also for a mans coads.

Sonaglietti, little bells for Hawkes, or
about Dogs necks. Also childrens rat-
tles.

Sonaglio, a Hawkes bell. Also a childes
rattle. Also a bubble in the water.

Sonante, ringing or sounding.

Sonanza, a sound, a resounding, a ring-
ing.

Sonare, to sound, to resound, to make a
noise, to rustle, to ring bells, to strike

vp a drum, to winde a horne, to sound
a trumpet, to play on instruments.

Sonare a capitolo, to ring in for all the
people to meet together.

Sonare a festa, to ring for an holy-lay.

Sonare a martello, to ring the bells back-
ward in time of danger.

Sonare a raccolta, to sound a retreat.

Sonare col bastone, to ribbaste or bang
and swadle with a cudgell.

Sonare di corno, to blow or winde a
horne or bugle.

Sonare di lauto, to play vpon a Lute.

Sonare d'instrumento, to play on instru-
ments.

Sonare di tamburo, to sound or dub a
Drum.

Sonare il corno, to winde a horne, to
blow a horne or bugle.

Sonare la trombetta, to sound a Trum-
pet.

Sonare le campane, to ring the bells.

Sonare raccolta, to sound a retreat.

Sonata, a sounding, a ringing.

Sonatio, that soundeth or may sound.

Sonato, sounded, resounded, rung.

Sonatore, a sounder, a plaier on instru-
ments, a minstrell, a fidler, a musician.

Soncene, for Cene sono, they are, of
them, there are some.

Sonchite, a kind of Hawk weede.

Sonci, there are. Also are there?

Senco, the weed Sonchistie.

Sonettare, to compose or sing Sonnets.

Sonettiere, a composer or singer of Son-
nets.

Sonetto, a Sonnet, a Canzonet, a Song.

Sonettuccio, poore little Sonnets.

Soncuole, that yeeldeth or may sound.

Sonfoni, a kind of wilde gourd.

Songia, seuet, seame, lard or grease of
Hgs.

Songiare, to tallow, to grease or larde.

Songioso, fattie, greasy, allowish.

Sonolo, used for a low-bell.

Sonitare, to sound, to rustle, to bluster,
to make a roaring sound.

Sonito, a sound, a rustling, a roaring
noise, a blustering, a clattering, a clash.

Sonnacchiare, to slumber or be drouzie.

Sonnacchiare, as Sonnacchiare.

Sonnacchiare, as Sonnacchiare.

Sonnacchiare, as Sonnacchiare.

Sonnacchiare, as Sonnacchiare.

Sonnacchiare, as Sonnacchiare.

Sonnacchiare, as Sonnacchiare.

Sonnolente, as Sonnacchiare.

Sonnolenta, slumber, sleepe, drouziness.

Sonnolo, sleepe, full of sleepe.

Sono, as Suono.

Sono, I am. Also they are, of the verbo
E'liere.

Sono and ato, I haue gone.

Sonocchiare, as Sonacchiare.

Sonocchiare, as Sonacchiare.

Sono molt'anni, many yeeres are.

Sono più di, many daies are.

Sonorità, shrillnesse, cleare resounding.

Sonoro, shrill, loud, cleare resounding.

Sonphoni, as Sonfoni.

Sonli, for Si sono, or Sonoli.

Sontico, noisome, hurtfull. Also a kind of
rot or infection among cattle.

Sontico morbo, a continuall and ex-
treame sicknesse hanging long on a
man, ending within no certaine time.

Sontuosità, sumptuousnesse, statelinesse,
costlinesse, prodigalitie, profusenesse.

Sontuoso, sumptuous, stately, costlly,
profuse, or prodigall spending.

Sonui, for Vi sono, there are.

Sopálco, an vnder-loft, or sellar, or see-
ling. Also an vnder-stage.

Sopánno, closely, vnder ones clothes. Al-
so vnder-l and, or vnder-board.

Sopáno, as Sopánno.

Sopèrchiare, to vanquish or overcome
with superfluitie, to ougoe, to excede.
Also to insult vpon, to abuse or offer
wrong with odds or aduantage, as to
take one pissing against a wall, or be-
ing armed and well accompanied to set
vpon one that is alone and unarmed.

Sopèrchiaría, an affront, an insult, a
supercherie, or wrong offered with ods
and aduantage. Looke Sopèrchiare.

Sopèrchiatore, one that affronteth, in-
sulteth vpon, or wrongeth a man vpon
odds and aduantage.

Sopèrchiatúra, as Sopèrchiaría.

Sopèrchiería, as Sopèrchiaría.

Sopèrchieuole, superfluous. Also that
may be exceded and insulted vpon.

Also iniurious and outrageous, or of-
fring wrong vpon ods and aduantage.

Also that may be wronged, insulted,
or set vpon with odds and aduantage.

Sopèrchio, superfluous, ouermuch, more
than needs.

Sopèrchieuolmente, superfluously. Also
insultingly, and with Supercheria.

Sopèrchioso, as Sopèrchieuole.

Sopèrtitione, as Superstitione.

Sopèrtitioso, as Superstitioso.

Sophéna, a great veine in the foote.

Sophia, wise dome or sapience. Also flax-
wort, or lase-wort, or stixweede.

Sophisma, a fallacie in disputation, a
true seeming argument or fillogisme,
a canill or sophistication, a sentence
seeming true, but false in deed.

Sophisma-

Sophismatizzare, to entrap by fallacies or seeming arguments.
 Sophista, a sophister, or subtle disputer, a professor of Philosophie for lucre and vaine-glorie, a deceiver vnder an eloquent or craftie speaking.
 Sophisticare, to sophisticate, to argue subtilie, to adulterate, to deceive.
 Sophisticarie, sophistications, sophistries, deceitfull or fallacious speeches.
 Sophisticatione, a sophistication, an adulterating, a counterfeiting.
 Sophistico, sophisticall, fallacious, deceitfull, adulterating.
 Sophisto, wise, prudent, sage.
 Sophrone, a temperate person.
 Sophronistèri, the two teeth which grow last when a man is about twentie yeares old, leg-teeth.
 Sophronisti, certaine Magistrates among the Athenians.
 Sphrosina, vertue or temperance, bridling of carnall appetites and lust.
 Sopi, a kind of great cuttlefish. Also night-birds.
 Sopire, pisco, pito, to still, to whoosh, to appease, to set at rest, or bring asleepe.
 Sopito, appeased, stilled, whoosh, set at rest, brought or lulled asleepe.
 Soprare, to induce or bring asleepe.
 Sopore, a dead swonne in all senses, a deepe sleepe. Also the drouzie sickness.
 Soporifera beuanda, a sleepe procuring, or deadning potion or drinke.
 Soppozzare, to duck or line vnder water. Also to underwell. Also as Sommergere.
 Soppa, any kind of sop, brewesse, or taste in drinke. Also broth with sippets in it.
 Soppalcare, to vnder-roofe, to vnder-loft.
 Soppalco, as Sopálco, an vnder-loft or roofe.
 Soppanno, as Sopánno, nakedly.
 Soppare, to sop, to sleepe, or lay in sops.
 Soppediano, as Soppidiáno.
 Soppedimento, as Supplimento.
 Soppelire, as Sepelire, to burie.
 Sopperimento, as Supplimento.
 Spperire, riscorito, as Suplire.
 Sopperito, as Suplito.
 Soppettare, to braze as grosse pepper.
 Soppello, half-brazed, or punned.
 Soppiantare, to vnderplant, or vnder-set a thing bending to the ground, as trees, vines, or huts. Also to supplant.
 Soppiare, as Soffiare.
 Soppiarone, a buff-snuff, a puffing fellow, a puffer, a buffer, a snuffer, a blower, a purcie or broken-winded iade. Also a close, stie, secret, sneaking or lurking companion. Also a clasp, a cuff or whirret on the eare with

the flat of the hand or any thing else.
 Soppiattare, to squat, to lurke, to lird, or lye downe close and as flat as a dish.
 Soppiatto, squatting, close, stie, lurking, secret, as it were vnder a dish.
 Soppidano, a settle by a beds side. Also a presse for clothes close to a wall. Also for a trunk, coffine, or chest for clothes.
 Sopplica, as Súplica.
 Sopplicante, as Suplicante.
 Sopplicare, as Suplicare.
 Sopplicatione, as Supplicatione.
 Sopplicheuole, as Suplicheuole.
 Soppimento, as Suplimento.
 Soppilire, as Suplire.
 Soppilata, a supple, a help at a pinch.
 Soppolto, buried vnder ground.
 Soppitura, a sepulture, a buriall.
 Soppinere, as Sottopóire.
 Sopporre, as Sottopóire. Also to suppose, to imagine, or beshinke.
 Soppotabile, tollerable, supportable.
 Soppotanza, as Sopporatione.
 Soppotare, to support, to vnderbeare, to tolerate, to beare and indure.
 Soppotatione, tolleration, vnderbearing, suffrance, supportation.
 Soppoteuole, that may be borne or suffered.
 Soppórtico, an vnderporch, a howell, a shed.
 Soppósta, an vnderputting or setting. Also an vndergarment. Also a pessarie or suppositorie. Also a poultise or plaister for a horse.
 Soppósto, as Sottopósto. Also supposed.
 Soppozzare, as Soppozzare.
 Sopprendere, as Sopraprendere.
 Soppreso, surprised, overaken.
 Soppressa, prest vnder. Also an vnderpresse. Also a presse for clothes. Also a cheese-presse. Also a Pillorie. Also a ducking stoole.
 Soppressada, a kind of pressed meate.
 Soppressare, to suppress, to keepe downe or vnder, to presse downe. Also to keep secret or in silence. Also to stifte, to smother, or suffocate. Also to presse clothes.
 Soppressione, a suppression, a suppressing, a keeping downe, a pressing vnder.
 Soppressione notturna, the night-mare.
 Soppresso, suppressed, kept downe or vnder, pressed downe. Also kept secret or in silence. Also stifled, smothered, suffocated. Also vnderprinted.
 Soppressore, a suppressor.
 Sopprimere, primo, priméi, primúto, as Soppressare.
 Soppriso, as Soppresso, compressed or suppressed. Also condensed or crudded.
 Sopra, above, ouer, on, vp, vpon, aloft,

on high, sur or super in composition of other words. Also ouer and aboue. Also moreover and besides. Also as Saura.
 Soprabenda, an upper scarf.
 Soprabendare, to scarf over.
 Soprabeuere, to ouerdrinke.
 Soprabondante, superabundant, overplentiful.
 Soprabondanza, superabundance, overplentie.
 Soprabondare, to superbound, to ouer-exceed, to leane ouerplus.
 Soprabondéuole, as Soprabondante.
 Sopracapi, reaching fetches, tricks beyond the Moone, surfetch denises.
 Sopracapo, a chiefe officer, one chiefe aboue the rest, any thing ouer the head.
 Sopracaricare, to surcharge, to ouerburden.
 Sopracarico, surcharged. Also a surcharge.
 Sopracastaldo, a chiefe bailiefe or Overseer. Also a certaine Maiestrate in Venice.
 Sopraccedere, an ouer-exceeding.
 Sopraccedere, to ouer-exceed.
 Sopraccellente, super-excellent.
 Sopracelste, super-celestiall, more then heauenly.
 Sopracennato, above touched mentioned or glanced at.
 Sopra ché, whereupon, vpon which.
 Sopracibo, any meat besides ordinary meat and drinke, aboue food.
 Sopracielo, a canopy, a cloth of state. Also a testern for a bed. Also an upper rooffe or feeling. Also a kind of fish.
 Sopraciglio, the eie-browes of any creature. Also a window in the rooffe of a house.
 Sopraciglio d' vn monte, the knop of a hill.
 Sopracinghia, a surcingle or long girth.
 Sopracinghiare, to surcingle, to ouergirth.
 Sopracigna, as Sopracinghia.
 Sopracignere, as Sopracinghiare.
 Sopracinto, surcingled, ouergirth.
 Sopracómito, a master. Also a masters mate or boatsman of a ship.
 Sopracórrere, corro, corri, corso, to ouerrun.
 Sopradatio, the name of a Magistrate in Venice ouer Custome and Customehouses.
 Sopradetto, aboue said, aboue named, foresaid, forealleaged.
 Sopra di ché, whereupon.
 Sopradire, to aboue-say, to aboue mention, to say more ouer, to adde in words or speech.
 Sopradonare, to ouer giue, to giue ouer and aboue the price.
 Sopradoffare,

Sopradossare, to surcharge, to over-
load, to lay on more then one is able
to beare.

Sopradote, an increase giuen above any
duety promised.

Sopradurre, duco, dūssi, dūtto, to bring
more ouer and above what is brought.

Sopraessaltare, to over-exalt.

Sopraessaltatione, super-exaltation.

Sopraessere, soprasono, fui, stato, to be
ouer or vpon. Also to be superfluous
or more then enough. Also to remaine
and surmount others.

Sopra esser noi, above vs.

Soprafabricare, to ouer build, to build,
or frame ouer and vpon.

Soprafare, to ouer doe, to exceed. Also
to insult vpon or overcome with
wrong.

Soprafatto, ouerdone, exceeded, over-
come. Also insulted vpon.

Soprafodro, an vpper or false scat-
berd.

Soprafusione, as Embrocatione.

Sopragettare, to ouercast or throw.

Sopragitto, any ouer cast worke.

Sopragiudicare, to ouer iudge or doome,
to giue sentence above others.

Sopragiudicio, an ouer iudgement.

Sopragiungere, as Sopragiungere.

Sopragiungere, giungo, giunsi, giunto,
to ouertake by the way, to goe beyond
one, to come ouer one. Also to arrive
or come to any place on a sudden. Also
to adde or reply or answer more ouer.
Also to adde more ouer.

Sopragiunta, an ouertaking by the way,
a going ouer or beyond one. Also an
addition or vantage ouer and besides
any bargain.

Sopragiunto, ouertaken on the way, gone
beyond one. Also come vpon or arri-
ued to a place by chance. Also added
more ouer. Also replied and answered
more ouer.

Soprahumano, above or more then hu-
mane, supernaturall.

Sopraguardiano, a chiefe Overseer.

Sopra il pregio, above the price.

Sopraindurre, duco, dūssi, dūtto, to
super-induce.

Soprainségna, an vpperward or outward
signe, token, ensigne or garment. Also
a superscription.

Sopraintendēte, a super intendent, an
overseer, a surueigher, a Controul-
ler.

Sopraintendēza, superintendency, o-
uerseeing, surueighing.

Soprainteso, above understood, ouer vn-
derstood.

Sopra il, for Sopra il, vpon or ouer the.

Sopra letto, a resterne of a bed, a canopy
or any thing ouer a bed.

Sopraligare, to bind ouer or vpon.

Sopraliminare, a transome, a lintell, a
banse, a sill or threshold of a doore or
entrance.

Sopralto, highest, or high above others.
Also a chiefe treble in musike.

Sopramangiare, to ouer-eat.

Sopramano, ouer hand, above hand.
Also a blow giuen above hand.

Sopramassaro, an overseer in a Noble-
mans house, a Bailife in household.

Sopramercato, aduantage giuen in buy-
ing and selling above the bargain.

Sopramessa, any vpper garment.

Sopramesso, ouerlaid, put or set vpon.

Sopramettere, metto, misi, messo, to
ouerlay, to put or set vpon.

Sopraminente, ouer-eminent.

Sopraminēza, ouer-eminēcie.

Sopramodo, above meane or measure.

Sopramontare, to surmount.

Sopramuro, an vpper wall.

Sopraua, any vpper garment, sauegard
or kirtle. Also the treble string of any
instrument.

Soprauascenza, an ouer-birth.

Soprauascere, to be borne ouer.

Soprauascimento, an ouer-birth.

Soprauare, to ouer-swim, to swim
ouer.

Soprauato, ouer-borne or grown.

Soprauaturale, supernaturall.

Soprandare, uado, andai, andato, to
ouergoe, to out-goe, to goe ouer or be-
yond.

Sopranità, soueraigntie, supremacie, do-
minion, superioritie.

Sopranato, ouer-yearled, out-worne
with yeeres.

Sopranato, soueraigne, supream, chiefe.
Also the treble voice or string.

Sopranomare, to surname, to nick-
name.

Sopranome, a surname, a by or nick-
name.

Sopranominanza, a surnaming.

Sopranominare, to surname.

Sopranominazione, a surnaming.

Sopranominato, surnamed.

Sopranumerare, to ouer-tell or number.

Sopranumerario, any thing above num-
ber.

Sopranuotare, to ouer-swim.

Sopra ognà cosa, above all things.

Soprapagamento, an ouer-payment.

Soprapagare, to ouer-pay.

Soprapagato, ouer-paid, surpaid.

Soprapartitieri, the chiefe feathers of a
Hawke or Faulcon.

Soprapasto, any last dish or service, as
chiese and frui or any desert.

Soprapendēte, hanging ouer.

Soprapendere, to hang ouer or vpon.

Soprapeso, hanged ouer. Also ouer-
weight, or more than weight or mea-
sure.

Soprapigliare, as Sopraprendere.

Soprapiu, moreouer. Also an ouerplus.

Sopraponimento, a laying, a putting or
setting ouer or above.

Sopraponti, broad planks to couer or
make bridges. Also a kind of stitch so
called of Seamsters.

Sopraporre, pongo, posi, posto, to lay,
set or put ouer, vpon or above, to ouer-
lay.

Sopraposta, as Souraposta.

Sopraposto, laid, set, or put ouer, vpon
or above, ouer-laid.

Soprapregiare, to ouer-prize or value.

Sopraprendere, to surprize, to ouer-
take.

Sopraprendimento, an ouertaking, a
surprising.

Soprapreso, surprisid, ouertaken.

Sopraraccontato, above-said or recount-
ed.

Soprare, as Superare, to overcome.

Sopraraggere, to ouer-rule, to ouer-
sway.

Sopratio, overcome, as Superato.

Sopraritto, ouer-ruled, ouer-swaied.

Soprariccio, pile vpon pile, the richest
Vluet or cloth of Tissue that is.

Soprauiare, to arrive in the nick. Also
to ouertake.

Soprauma, an vpper Armour.

Sopramare, to arme ouer or vpon.

Soprarogare, as Superarogare.

Soprarogatione, as Superarogatione.

Soprasagliente, assaulling above or ouer
others.

Soprasalire, to surmount, or ouer-ascend.

Soprasalito, surmounted, ouer-ascen-
ded.

Soprasaltare, to ouerleape.

Soprasalto, an ouer-leape. Also a sur-
sault.

Soprasapere, to ouer-know, to know more
then needs, to be ouer-wise.

Soprasapiētia, ouer-wisedome.

Soprasbērgo, as Soprausbērgo.

Soprascritta, a superscription.

Soprascrittione, a superscription.

Soprascritto, above-written, written
ouer.

Soprascriuere, to write ouer or vpon.

Soprasē, vpon himselfe, musingly.

Soprasedēza, a supersedies, a sitting
vpon, a delay, or demurre in Law.

Soprasedere, to sit vpon, ouer or above,
to supersede. Also to stay, to muse or
demurre vpon. Also to leaue off, to
cease, to omit or leaue off to doe a
thing.

Soprasēdie, as Soprasedēza.

Sopraseduto, sitten vpon, ouer or above.

Also staid, mused or demurred vpon.
Also ceased or left off to doe a
thing.

Sopraségna, as Soprainségna.

Sopra-

Soprasegnale, as Sopraínsegna.
 Soprasegnare, to marke ouer.
 Soprasella, a false couer of a saddle, a
 surraddle, any loading aboue the saddle.
 Soprasello, an ouerloading of ones heart.
 Soprase stare, a man to stand doubtfull
 or musing with himselfe.
 Soprasoma, a surcharge, an ouer-bur-
 den.
 Soprasostantiale, supersubstantiall.
 Soprasostantialità, supersubstantiality.
 Sopraspalle, a hood ouer ones shoulders.
 Sopraspógia, any vpper soile.
 Soprastante, a superintendent, a chiefe
 ouerseer, a surueyer, a controulor.
 Soprastante, eminent, apparant, as it
 were hanging ouer ones head.
 Soprastante dell'auéna, an Auener of
 a Noble-mans seruice or stable.
 Soprastante del piatto, a Sewer or ouer-
 seer of messes or meat in a Noblemans
 house.
 Soprastante di cámara, a Gentleman-
 usher of a Princes chamber.
 Soprastanza, an vpper-lodging. Also
 eminencie ouer ones head, a superin-
 tendencie.
 Soprastare, to stand vpon, ouer or aboue.
 Also to exceede, to excell, to surpass.
 Also to be eminent as it were hanging
 ouer ones head. Also as Soprasedere.
 Soprastimare, to ouer-value or esteeme.
 Soprastirare, to coner or ouercast with
 parget. Also to fret any roufe or see-
 ling.
 Sopratenente, holding ouer. Also an
 ouer-holder.
 Sopratenere, tēgo, tēnni, tenuto, to
 hold ouer or vpon. Also to hold of or
 in delay, to keepe in doubt or in sus-
 pence.
 Sopra-tenimento, as Sopra-tiēni.
 Sopratenitore, an ouer-holder, a keeper
 in delay or suspense.
 Sopra terra, aboue land, vpon earth.
 Sopratieni, sūt, a delay, a demurre, a
 stay, a putting off of time. Also a hol-
 ding ouer.
 Sopratitolare, to surname, to surtittle.
 Sopratocco, aboue-touched, aboue men-
 tioned.
 Sopra tutti, aboue all.
 Sopratutto, aboue all, chiefly, especially.
 Soprauagare, to wander more then
 needeth, to extend or grow abrode su-
 perfluously, and in trees or vines to
 haue greater boughes then needeth.
 Sopruanzare, to superaduance. Also
 to leaue ouerplus, to haue to spare.
 Sopruanzo, any ouerplus.
 Sopruaso, an vpper vessell, or vpper
 cace.
 Sopruedere, to outsee, to ouerlocke, to
 oueruiw, to ouerpeere, to see ouer.
 Sopruedimento, ouerseeing, viewing,

looking or peering, oversight, or sur-
 ueiling.
 Sopruedire, an ouerseer, viewer, or
 looker, a suruayer, a controulor.
 Soprueduto, ouerseene, viewed, or loo-
 ked, suruaid. Also warie and circum-
 spect.
 Sopruegnente, conuening vpon or ouer.
 Also at hand or eminent, or succee-
 ding neere.
 Sopruenimento, a conuening to passe, or
 arriuing at hand vnloued for.
 Sopruenire, vengo, venni, venuto,
 as Sopragiungere. Also to ouercome.
 Also to come vpon or ouer on a sud-
 daine, or vnloued for.
 Sopruento, a Mariners phrase, that is,
 to haue the wind and weather of one,
 to haue one vnder the lee.
 Sopruenuta, as Sopruenimento.
 Sopruenuto, as Sopragiunto, ouer-
 come. Looke Sopruenire.
 Soprueste, any kinde of vpper gar-
 ment.
 Sopruestire, to cloth ouer.
 Sopruestito, ouerclad, as Soprueste.
 Sopruui, thereupon, ouershere.
 Sopruuia, an vpper way. Also aboue
 hand. Also besides or ouer and aboue.
 Sopruuere, to suruine, to ouerlie.
 Sopruuio, he hearebe Evergreene.
 Sopruolare, to ouerslie, to flie ouer.
 Sopruolere, to ouer-will, to will more
 then one should.
 Sopruoluere, volgo, volli, volto, to
 roule, to reuolue, or turne ouer and
 ouer.
 Sopruanza, as Sopruaso.
 Sopruare, to oueruse. Also to misuse,
 or abuse.
 Sopruaso, aboue vse, beyond custome.
 Sopre, as Sopra, ouer, vpon, aboue.
 Sopremamente, supremely, chiefly.
 Sopremenente, ouereminent.
 Sopremenenza, ouer eminencie.
 Sopresciare, as Sopressare.
 Sopressa, rinnet to crud milke withall.
 Sopressare, to presse vnder, to suppress.
 Sopressato, a kinde of drye meate.
 Sopressione, as Soppressione.
 Sopressio, as Soppressione, suppressed. Also
 as Sopressa, vpon himselfe, or it.
 Soprimere, as Sopressare.
 Soprosso, a knuckle bone, a bone further
 out then the fist. Also a disease in a
 Horse called a ring-bone.
 Soprosso, ouer-boned, whose bones
 grew ouer his flesh.
 Soprusi, as Bischénchi.
 Sor, in composition used for Sopra, as we
 say Sur, as Sormontare, to surmount.
 Sora, as Suora, a Sister.
 Soracchiare, to play the Sister. Also to
 siraine for to sit or staile.
 Soraglio, a marke of the feathers vpon

the breast, whereby a long winged
 Hawke is knowne frō a shortwinged.
 Sorare, to fare in the ayre, or houer as
 a Hawke. Also to exhale or breathe
 out. Also to make hollow or void.
 Also to play the mocking foole. Also
 as Soiare.
 Sorba, vale percossa, o bastonata.
 Sorbelle, the pruite Sarnice-berie.
 Sorbetto, a kinde of drinke used in Tur-
 kie made of water and iuice of Li-
 monds, Sugar, Amber, and Muske,
 very costly and delicate. Also any
 kinde of thin sipping broth.
 Sorbibuodo, a swiller or sipper of brub,
 a greasie stouentie feeder.
 Sorbile, that may be sipped vp as an
 egge.
 Sorbillare, to sip vp as an egge.
 Sorbillomgraphone, a nickname for a
 filthy great slouen.
 Sorbina, a kinde of Plum graffed vpon a
 Seruice-tree.
 Sorbire, bisco, bito, to soupe or sip vp
 any thing as an egge or broth. Also to
 receiue in or swallow vp.
 Sorbita, a scooping or sipping vp.
 Sorbitello, a little sip or scooping
 draught.
 Sorbitico, soure, sharpe, or taste in
 taste.
 Sorbitione, a scooping or sipping vp.
 Sorbito, sipped, scooped or swallowed
 vp.
 Sorbitore, a sipper, a sooper, a swallow-
 er.
 Sorbo, a soupe, a sip or draught of drinke
 or pottage. Also a Seruice-tree. Al-
 so soure or sharpe in taste as any vn-
 ripe fruit is.
 Sorbola, a Seruice or Seruice-berry.
 Sorca, a great shee Rat or Mouse.
 Sorce, a Mouse. Also a kinde of fish.
 Sorcera, a Mouse-trap.
 Sorcero, a Mouse or Rat-catcher.
 Sorcetta, a little Mouse.
 Sorciera, a Mouse-trap.
 Sorciéro, a Mouse or Rat-catcher.
 Sorciétto, a little Mouse.
 Sorcigno, a Mouse dun colour of a
 horse.
 Sorcio, a Mouse or Rat. Also a kinde of
 fish.
 Sorción, a great Mouse or Rat.
 Sorco, a Mouse or Rat. Also the eddy
 of a streame, a whirle-pool. Also a
 bubling of the water.
 Sorcotta, any vpper coate, frocke or cas-
 socke.
 Sordaggine, thicknesse of hearing, deaf-
 nesse.
 Sordaggione, as Sordaggine.
 Sordamente, deafly, silently.
 Sordastro, somewhat thicke of hea-
 ring.
 Sordetà,

Sordetā, deafnesse or thicknesse of hearing.

Sordetto, somewhat deaf of hearing.

Sordidamēte, filthily, stutishly, rudely. Like Sorditā.

Sordidare, as Sordidire.

Sordidēzza, as Sorditā.

Sordidire discedit, to become or make filthily, foule, stutish or vndeane.

Sordido, absurd, foule, filth; vndeane, stutishly, beried, corrupt, beastly, stutish, vile, vnbonest. Also a nig-gard, a miser, a pinch-penny, a chuffe.

Sordimēto, a deafnesse in hearing.

Sordina, a sordine to put in a trumpet to make it sound low.

Sordire, to make or become deaf, as Asfordire.

Sorditā, as sordine. filthinesse, stutishnesse, vndeane, stutishnesse, stutishnesse, corruption. Also the sweepings of houses, stuties or chandels. Also the stutie of a City, the stutie of the parish. Also the dregs of people, and vile sort of men and women. Also avarice, nig-gardlinesse. Also corruption by bribes. Also deafnesse or thicknesse of hearing.

Sordito, deafened or made deaf.

Sordo, deaf, that cannot heare, thicke of hearing.

Sorēlla, a sister. Also a Nun.

Sorēllanza, sister-hood.

Sorēlleggiare, to act the quality of a sister.

Sorēlleuole, sisterly, like a sister.

Sorēllina, a little sister or Nun.

Sorēllissima, a most sister.

Sorēllitā, sister-hood.

Sorēge, a Mouse or Rat. Also heereif-eth.

Sorēhte, rising vp, growing vp.

Sorētra, a Mouse-trap.

Sorētere, sorēge, sorēsi, sorēhito, or sorēto, to arise, to rise vp, to grow or spring vp. Also to stirge, to stirre, to bubble or spring vp as water doeth. Also to mount vp or billow as the surges of the sea. Also to ride at anchor as a ship, as Sorēgere.

Sorētto, a little Mouse or Rat.

Sorēuole, surging, mounting, or rising vp.

Sorēiera, a Mouse-trap.

Sorēis, all manner of Mice or Rats.

Sorēimēto, arising, a mounting or springing vp.

Sorēio, a Mouse or Rat.

Sorēione, a great Mouse or Rat.

Sorēiongere, to arrive or come vpon suddenly or vnlooked for.

Sorēionta, a suddaine arrivall or coming to passe.

Sorēionto, arrived or come vpon, as

it were vnexpected.

Sorēiore, a riser. Also arising of an hill, a promontory, an high ascent, as Sur-gitōre.

Sorēitōrio, as Surgitōrio, an anchoring or riding place for ships.

Sorēiuo, as Sortiuo. Also a surge, a bubble, or parling of a spring or fountain.

Sorēiuto, surged, risen, grown or sprung vp. Also bubbled or bubbled vp as water out of a spring. Also ridden at anchor as a ship.

Sorēgo, a Mouse. Also the graine Mill, Millet or Turkie hirse.

Sorēzzare, to thump or whirret with ones fist.

Sorēzzo, as Sorēzzone.

Sorēzzone, a thump, a clap, a whirret, a chuffe, or pinch given with ones fist, supposed to be given under ones chin or under the eare.

Sorē; dusky or asl-colour Copperisse.

Also a Veine or Minerall. Also a kind of fish.

Sorēmo, a Mouse or Rat-catcher.

Sorēanti, sworne bretheren.

Sorēaria, the hearbe Mouse-eare.

Sorēco, pertaining to a Mouse or Rat.

Sorēculata veste, a garment of many colours or changeable filke.

Sorēgo, a Mouse or Rat.

Sorēisti, a shee Mouse or Rat.

Sorēisso, a bee Mouse or Rat.

Sorēite, a kinde of subtle argument that proceeded by diuers probations, and

after many arguments is at last concluded of the first and last.

Sorēmontante, surmounting, excellēg.

Sorēmontanza, a surmounting, an excellēg.

Sorēmontare, to surmount, to excell.

Sorēmonteule, that may be surmounted or excellēd.

Sorēnacēare, to throb, to sob or grone.

Sorēnacchiare, to spaul, to spit or spue with straining.

Sorēnacchio, a spauling or spetting.

Sorēnacchiolo, full of spauling and spetting.

Sorēnaceo, a throb, a sob.

Sorēnomare, to surname, to nickname.

Sorēnome, a surname, a nickname.

Sorēnuotare, to ouerskim.

Sorēo, the first downe or haire that appears in a yongue mans face. Also a yongue lad that begins to haue haire on his chin. Also a foolish gull, a shallow pate, a Dotirell. Also a kind of tree like a Chessnut-tree. Also a Sore-hawke.

Sorēocchia, a Sister. Also a Nun.

Sorēore, a Sister. Also a Nun.

Sorēoricia, a Sister-slaier.

Sorēoricio, a slaughter of a Sister.

Sorēonitā, Sister-hood.

Sorēpassare, to surpass, to excell.

Sorēpiu, a surplus. Also moreouer.

Sorēprēndere, as Sepraprēndere.

Sorēprēndimēto, a surprising.

Sorēprēsa, a surprise, a surprisall.

Sorēpreso, surprised, as Sepraprēto.

Sorēra, a fish like flesh called Tunny. Also a kind of meat made of it.

Sorēraticciamēte, craftily, vnderhand, by stealth, larkingly.

Sorēraticcio, as Sorēraticciamēte.

Sorērento, a kind of Peale so called in Italic.

Sorēridere, rido, risi, riso, to smile, to leere, to simper, to laugh prinitly.

Sorēridimēto, a smiling, a leering, a simpering, a prinit laughing.

Sorēripere, ripio, ripeti, riputo, to deceiue or cozen by some subtle wile or deceit.

Sorēripimēto, a cozening or deceiuing by some craftie wile.

Sorēriso, smiled, leered, simpered. Also a smile, a leering or prinit laughing.

Sorērogare, to place or institute in the place of another.

Sorērogatione, a placing in the place of another.

Sorērata, as Sorēso.

Sorēleggiare, to sip by small draughts.

Sorēso, a draught, a sorpe, a sip, a whiff, or sipping draught.

Sorēte, chance, hap, fate, lot, fortune, lucke, destinie, hazard, casualtie. Also the state, kind, quality, function,

talling or condition of any man. Also a portion, lot or share of any thing or in an inheritance. Also an oracle or the rule wherein the answers of Idols were written.

Sorētecchio, as Sortilēgio.

Sorēteggare, to chance, to cast or draw lots, to put it to fortune as lotteries are.

Sorēteuole, sortable, that may sort or come to passe, chanceable.

Sortibile, as Sortēuole.

Sortilēgio, a diuination by lots or cuts.

Sortilego, a fortune-teller by lots.

Sortimēto, a casting of chance or lots, a chancing, an allotting, a sorting.

Also a prouing, an issue or coming to passe or effect. Also a sallie or issuing out.

Sortire, tisco, tito, to cast or chance by lots, to allot, to sort, to prouue or come to effect. Also to issue or come out.

Sortita, as Sortimēto. Also an out-rede, a sallie, an excursion, an euent.

Sortitamentē, by lots, hap, chance, fortune, lucke or hazard.

Sortitione, as Sortita, or Sortimēto.

Sortito,

S. rtito, sorted, allotted, chanced, cast lots, hapned. Also issued or come forth.
 S. rtitio, a toole that Goldsmiths vse.
 Sortiu, out-going, out-gushing, out-running, out-flowing as a spring of water. Also that may sort or come to passe by lot, fortune, hap or chance.
 Sorto, as Sorgiuto, as Súrto.
 Soruenire, as Soprugiungere.
 Soruenuto, as Soprugiunto.
 Soruolare, to ouer-flie, to flie ouer.
 Soruolo, a surflight, an ouer-flight.
 Sorze, a Mouse or a Rat.
 Sorzera, a Mouse-trap.
 Sosaméle, a kind of sug. or simnell-bread.
 Sosamina, a kind of oyle of Lillies.
 Soscritta, as Soscrittione.
 Soscrittione, a subscription, an under-writing.
 Soscritto, subscribed, under-written.
 Soscrittura, as Soscrittione.
 Soscrittore, a subscriber, to write vnder.
 Sosczare, to sport, to play, to game, to pastime.
 Sosczzo, sport, recreation, pastime, play, gaming.
 Sosina, a Sloe, a Skge, a Bullew.
 Sosinaro, a Sloe, a Skge or Bullew-tree.
 Sosino, as Sosinaro.
 Sosistene, subsisting.
 Sosistenza, as Subsistenza.
 Sosistere, as Subsistere.
 Soso, vsed of Dame for Soso, vp.
 Sospecciare, as Sospettare.
 Sospeccione, as Sospettione.
 Sospeccioso, as Sospettoso.
 Sospendere, pendo, pendei, píso, to hang vp or vnder. Also to suspend, to delay, to hang in doubt, to keepe in suspense.
 Sospendeuole, that may be suspended. Also that may be hunged vp.
 Sospendio, as Sospela.
 Sospensione, as Sospela.
 Sospela, a hanging vp or vnder. Also a suspense, a suspending or entermision of time, of doubt or delay.
 Sospelo, hangd vp or vnder. Also suspended, delayed or kept in doubt.
 Sospetione, as Sospettatione.
 Sospettare, to suspect, to mistrust, to doubt or misdecme, to coniecture. Also to looke or behold aboue. Also to looke downe or see beneath.
 Sospettatione, suspicion, suspecting, suspect, mistrust, doubt, diffidence, feare.
 Sospetténole, suspectable, that may be suspected or mistrusted.
 Sospettione, as Sospettatione.
 Sospettuo, to be feared or suspected.
 Sospetto, as Sospettatione. Also vsed for admiration or looking vpward.
 Sospettoso, suspicious, diffident, mistrustfull, full of suspicion.

Sospicare, as Sospettare.
 Sospiciare, as Sospettare.
 Sospicioso, as Sospettoso.
 Sospicoso, as Sospettoso.
 Sospignere, as Sospingere.
 Sospingere, pingo, pinli, pinto, to thrust on or push vnder, to vrge in, to enforce or compell vnto.
 Sospingimento, a thrusting on, a pushing or vrging forward, a comp. ling.
 Sospinta, a push, a thrust, a forcing, an vrging or compelling.
 Sospinto, thrust on, pushed forward, vr-ged vnto, compelled or indued.
 Sospirando, sighfull, to be sighed for. Also sighing for, or gasping.
 Sospirare, to sigh, to sob, to gasp, to araw a wearie breath.
 Sospiréuole, sighfull, full of sighes.
 Sospirio, panting of the heart, or shortnesse of breath.
 Sospirioso, as Sospirioso.
 Sospiro, a sigh, a s. b, a gasp, a throb.
 Sospiroso, sighfull, full of sighs, sobbing, gasping, drawing a wearie breath, short-winded, purcie, much-blowing.
 Sospita, she that giveth health.
 Sospitale, that is cause of health, that driueth from danger.
 Sospittione, suspect, suspicion, mistrust.
 Sosleguente, subsequent, immediately following.
 Sosleguenza, subsequence.
 Sosleguire, leguo, seguito, to follow next.
 Sosfidiare, as Suffidiare.
 Sosfidiario, as Suffidiarij.
 Sossidio, as Sussidio.
 Sosliegare, to stand vpon nice points of prauise and ceremonies.
 Sosliego, ceremonious complements, nice obseruances, nice points of honour, or points of respect and behaviour, grauitie in manners.
 Sosliegoso, full of ceremonious complements and grauitie.
 Sosistente, subsisting, subsistent.
 Sosistenza, as Subsistencia.
 Sosistere, as Subsistere.
 Sosipra, as Sottosopra.
 Sosta, quiet, leasure, ease, or ceasing from labour. Also delay, timging of time and loitring. Also the name of a saile in a ship.
 Sostantia, substance or matter. Vsed also for riches, goods, wealth, or geare.
 Sostantiale, substantiall, materiall.
 Sostantialità, substantiialitie.
 Sostantiatione, substantiation.
 Sostantiéuole, substantiall.
 Sostantifico, substance, working.
 Sostantioso, substantiall, full of substance.
 Sostantiuo, substantiating, standing of it selfe.

Sostare, to stand vp or vnder, to sustaine, to subsist. Also to trifle away the time. Also to ease or cease from labour.
 Sostaro, a sustainer of labour.
 Sostegni, supporters in armorie.
 Sostegno, a prop, a supporter, an vpholding, a stay, a tennon, a base, a shoare, a sustenance, or sustaining. Also help, fauour, or protection.
 Sostenza, sustaining, suffrance, vpholding, supporting.
 Sostenere, tēga, tēmi, tenuto, to sustaine, to vphold, to beare vp, to vnderprop, to support, to hold vp, to shoare vp. Also to fauour, to backe, to countenance, to abet, to maintaine. Also to comfort or feede. Also to endure, to suffer, to beare or forbear with patience. Also to support in armorie. Also to represent or beare the person of another. Also to imprison, or lay vp in hold.
 Sostenimento, an vpholding, an underpropping, a supporting, a shoaring vp. Looke Sostenere. Also sustentation, or sustentance and sustaining. Also help, fauour, or protection.
 Sostentore, a sustainer, an vpholder, a maintainer. Looke Sostenere.
 Sostenerfi, for a man to keepe, to abstaine or hold himselfe from doing.
 Sostentacolo, that sustainerh or beareth vp. Looke Sostenere.
 Sostentamento, as Sostenimēto.
 Sostentare, as Sostenere.
 Sostentatione, as Sostenimēto.
 Sostentatore, as Sostentore.
 Sostento, as Sostenimēto.
 Sostenuito. Looke Sostenere, vpheld.
 Sosternare, to subdue, to make all things inferior or subiect vnto. Also to strew, to lay or put vnder, or in the bottome. Also to yeeld or abandon himselfe vnder or vnto.
 Sostillio, the dropping of raine from pent-houses. Also a ryme or falling or drizzling mist. Also the strangurie, which is, when one pisseth by drops, and with great paine.
 Sostillo, as Sostillio.
 Sostinēza, fast-standing, or constant abiding.
 Sostituire, isco, ito, to substitute, to depure or delegate in ones place.
 Sostituito, substituted, appointed, or delegated for another. Also a substitute, a depute, a delegate, a lieutenant.
 Sostitutioe, a substitution, a delegation, a deputation in place of another.
 Sostituto, as Sostituito.
 Sostrarre, to subtract, or draw from vnder.
 Sosttrattione, a subtraction.
 Sosttrato, subtracted.

Sóstro, a reward given to him that doth one good. Also a Christians fee.
 Sótta, a disorder, suffrance or forbance.
 Sótadé, a kind of verses so called.
 Sótéria, salutation or saluting health.
 Sótéro, a sanitor, a health-bringer.
 Sotiabile, sociable, that a man may keepe company or fellowship with.
 Sotiabilità, as Sotialità.
 Sotiàle, sociall, of or belonging vnto society or fellowship.
 Sotialità, fellowship, society.
 Sotiàre, to associate, to accompany, to confederate in fellowship and society.
 Sótide, societies or confederacies.
 Sotietà, society, fellowship.
 Sotiéuole, as Sotiabile.
 Sótio, a companion, a fellow, a mate, a complice, a partner, a confederate.
 Sott'acqua, vnder water. Also out of sight, secretly, in hugger mugger.
 Sottacquéo, of vnder water, that lieth breedeth or lieth vnder water.
 Sattalpino, of vnder the Alpes.
 Sottàna, any vnder-garment as a waist-coate or a womans petticoat. Also the string next to the meane string of an instrument.
 Sottandàre, to goe vnder, to vndergoe.
 Sottanella, any little vnder-garment, or thin petticoat.
 Sottaràre, to till or care vnder ground.
 Sottascoltàre, to listen or harpen vnder.
 Sottécchij, as Sotto ócchij.
 Sottogolanéo, a close and well rammed pavement.
 Sottèndere, to extend vnder. Also to vnderbend.
 Sottentràre, to enter, or goe vnder.
 Sottèrànco, of vnder ground, that lieth, breedeth or lieth vnder ground.
 Sottèrfuggire, fuggo, fuggij, fuggito, to auoide slyly vnder hand, to escape away priuily, to winde ones necke out of the halter, to eschew from vnder.
 Sottèrfugio, a subterfuge, a sly escape or auoiding of danger priuily.
 Sottèrra, vnder ground, vnder earth.
 Sottèrraménto, an entering, a buriall.
 Sottèrràre, to enterre, to bury vnder earth.
 Sottèrratóre, a burier of the dead.
 Sottèssa, Sotto éssio, vnder him or it.
 Sotti, for Tiso, I came to thee.
 Sottigliàme, any manner of subtilty or finenesse. Also small trifles, shreds or odd ends.
 Sattigliàre, to make fine, thin, small, sharpe, keene, little or slender. Also to subtilize. Also to argue subtilly.
 Sottiglièzza, subtilty, subtilnesse, finenesse, smallnesse, littlenesse, sharpe-

nesse, slendernesse. Also finesse or quicknesse of wit or aire.
 Sottigliàmi, as Sottigliàme.
 Sottile, subtil, subile, fine, small, little, thin, slender, keene, sharpe. Also sly, wily, crafty, witty.
 Sottile dottóre, a crafty, a sly, a subile Fox or Doctor.
 Sottile scamoneà, a skind of Scamonea.
 Sottilire, liscio, lito, as Sottigliàre.
 Sottilità, as Sottiglièzza.
 Sottilizzàre, as Sottigliàre.
 Sottilmènte, subtilly, thinly, slenderly, mincingly. Also craftily or wittily.
 Sótto, vnder, vnderneath, beneath.
 Sottòandàre, to vndergoe.
 Sottòandàta, in vndergoing.
 Sottòascòndere, to hide vnder.
 Sottòascòso, hidden vnder.
 Sottòcámara, an vnder-chamber.
 Sottocameriére, an vnder-chamberlaine.
 Sottocaricàre, to vnder-charge.
 Sottòcàrica, an vnder-charge.
 Sottòccchi, leering vnder the eies, prying vnder hand, vnder ones eies.
 Sottocèlste, vnder-heauenly.
 Sottocenturióne, an vnder-captaine, a Lieutenant ouer a hundred.
 Sottocièlo, an vnder-roofe or testerne. Also vnder heauen.
 Sottocingere, to vnder-girt or single.
 Sottocinghia, an vnder-girt or single.
 Sottocinto, vnder-girt or cingled.
 Sottocòda, a horses crupper.
 Sottocòlre, vnder-colour.
 Sottocómito, a Boteswaine in a ship.
 Sottocopèrta, an vnder coverlet.
 Sottocuóco, an vnder or yeoman cooke.
 Sottocuratióne, the charge or care of any thing vnder another.
 Sottocuratóre, he that hath the care or charge of any thing vnder another.
 Sottocultóde, an vnder keeper.
 Sottocutanéo, any thing that is or lieth betwene the skin and the flesh.
 Sottodelegàre, to vnder appoint, depute or delegate.
 Sottodiàcono, a Subdeane, a Subdeacon.
 Sottodistèndere, to spread vnder.
 Sottodistintióne, a subdistinction.
 Sottodiuidere, to subdiuide.
 Sottodiuisióne, a subdiuision.
 Sottòentràre, to subenter, to enter vnder.
 Sottòfibulo, an vnder tache, claspe or buckle. Also a white, long and fouresquare ornament that vestall virgins were wont to weare on their heads.
 Sottòfigúra, vnder colour.
 Sottòfuggire, to fly, to escape or scale

secretly from vnder.
 Sott'giacére, to lie or be vnder. Also to be subiect vnto. Also to be situate at the foote.
 Sottogiaciúto, laid or beene vnder, beene subiect vnto, situate at the foote.
 Sottogiugnere, to ad-vnder. Also to arrive or come vnder.
 Sottogiúnto, vnder added. Also arrived or by chance come vnder.
 Sottogiuraménto, vnder an oath.
 Sott'gola, a child's bib. Also a throat band or head-stall. Also a curbe.
 Sottoguardàre, to garde vnder, to keepe vnder, to locke vnder.
 Sottogàrdia, vnder guard, keeping or custody.
 Sottoguàttaro, an vnder scullion or Turne-spit of a kitchen.
 Sottohastàre, to sell any thing vnder a long pole or iavelin set vp as a marke in the open field, as they were wont to doe in time of warre.
 Sottò il sole, vnder the sunne.
 Sottò ingànnò, vnder deceit.
 Sottò intelligenze, the inferior intelligences.
 Sottointèndere, to meane, to intend or vnderstand vnder-hand.
 Sottointèso, ment, vnderstood or intended vnder-hand.
 Sottolègare, to tie or bind vnder.
 Sottolinguio, the weezele of the throte.
 Sottolúcere, to shine vnder, to giue a little vnder light.
 Sottolunàre, of, being, or liuing vnder the Moone, of vnder heauen, sublunare.
 Sottolunétte, a Goldsmithes-toole.
 Sottomàestro, an Fisher or vnder master.
 Sottomàno, vnder hand, in hugger mugger. Also a blow giuen vnder hand. Also a bribe clostly giuen.
 Sottomànto, an vnder-cloake, a Cassocke.
 Sottomèttre, to submit, to subdue, to put, place, set, lay or bring vnder.
 Sottomèsto, submitted, subdued, put, placed, set, laid or brought vnder.
 Sottomonire, monisco, monito, to warn priuily vnder hand.
 Sottomórdere, to bite priuily or vnder.
 Sottomóuere, as Sommóuere.
 Sottonascènza, an vnder birth.
 Sottonascere, to be born vnder, to grow, to spring, to bud or bloome vnder.
 Sottonasciménto, as Sottonascènza.
 Sottonàto, borne or growne vnder.
 Sottonodàre, to vnder knit or knot.
 Sottò nóme, vnder the name.
 Sottònotàre, to subscribe or note vnder.
 Sottònumeràre, to vnderstell or number.

Sotto ócchio, vnder the eye.
 Sotto officiale, an vnder officer.
 Sotto ómbra, vnder shadow.
 Sotto ordire, disco, dito, no waue vnder.
 Sotto ordinare, to ordaine or appoint vnder.
 Sotto páce, vnder permission.
 Sotto riare, to adorne vnderneath.
 Sotto pánni, vnder clothes.
 Sotto patrón, a Masters Maie in a Ship.
 Sotto pátti, vnder conditions.
 Sotto pena, vnder paine, but we say vpon paine.
 Sottopiantare, to vnder plant, prop or set.
 Sottopónere, as Sottomettere.
 Sottopórrre, as Sottomettere.
 Sottopórtico, an vnder porch.
 Sottopósto, as Sottomésto.
 Sottopregiare, to vnder prize or value.
 Sottopretésto, vnder colour or pretence.
 Sottopriore, a Subprior.
 Sotto quésto, vnder this condition.
 Sottordinato, subordinate.
 Sottoridere, to vnder smile or laugh.
 Sottoriso, an vnder smile or laughing.
 Sottosapere, to vnder know.
 Sottoscaglio, a mans arme pits or holes.
 Sottoscrizione, a subscription, an vnder signing or writing.
 Sotto scritto, subscribed, vnder signed, vnder written.
 Sotto scriuere, to subscribe, to vnder write or signe vnder.
 Sotto scusa, vnder excuse.
 Sottosedic, vnder seates or benches.
 Sottosegnare, to vnder-marke or note.
 Sottoseminare, to sow or scatter vnder.
 Sottosegnatura, an vnder-noting.
 Sottosentire, to vnder-heare or feele, to haue some inkling of a matter.
 Sottoseruire, to serue vnder.
 Sotto sicurtà, vnder securitie.
 Sottosopra, vpside downe, topsie-turvie, arse-versse, pell-mell, confusedly.
 Sottosopramésto, turned or put topsie-turvie, confounded vpside downe.
 Sottosopramettere, to turne or put topsie-turvie, to confound vpside downe.
 Sotto spetie, vnder colour or kind.
 Sottostante, an vnderling. Also lining, being, standing or abiding vnder.
 Sottostanza, an vnder-lodging.
 Sottostare, to liue, to abide, or be vnder.
 Sottostimare, to vnder-value or esteeme.
 Sottostingere, to gniel, to tie, to trusse or binde vnder.
 Sottotagliare, to vnder-cut or hew.
 Sottotazza, an vnder-cup of essay.
 Sotto terra, as Sotterra.
 Sottoterrare, as Sotterrare.

Sottotessere, to weave vnder.
 Sotto titolo, vnder title.
 Sotto trattato, vnder treatie.
 Sottordine, to vnderbeare.
 Sottouedere, to see or view vnder.
 Sotto uelo, vnder shadow.
 Sottuenire, to come vnder.
 Sottouento, vnder the winde or lee.
 Sottuia, vnder hand, vnder way.
 Sottuóce, vnder voice.
 Sottraggere, to withdraw, free, or deliver from vnder, to subtract.
 Sottrarre, as Sottraggere.
 Sottrattione, a subtraction. Also a priuation or drawing from vnder.
 Sottratto, subtracted, withdrawn, freed or delivered from vnder. Also any slye trick, fraudulent guile, secret deceit or wile beguillie.
 Souágge, a Goldsmiths toole.
 Souatta, a strap or leather of a whip, our boyes call it mettall. Also an old shoe.
 Souatto, a strap or thong of leather.
 Souazza, as Cornice.
 Soude, in mockerie used for Nozze.
 Souegno, as Souenimento.
 Souenenza, as Souenimento.
 Souenénale, that may be helped.
 Souenimento, supply, helpe, assistance, sustenance, reliefe.
 Souenire, to aide, to assist or supply ones wants. Also to remember.
 Souente, often, oftentimes, many times.
 Souenti hore, many times or houres.
 Souentione, as Souenimento.
 Souento, any throng, croud or multitude.
 Souentore, a helper, an aider.
 Souenito, ayded, helped or supplied ones wants, assisted. Also remembered.
 Souerchiánza, excessiuenesse, superfluitie.
 Souerchiare, as Sopèrchiare.
 Souerchiaria, as Sopèrchiaria.
 Souerchiuole, as Sopèrchio.
 Souerchio, as Sopèrchio.
 Souerchioso, as Sopèrchio.
 Souerézza, soueraintie, sopranitie.
 Suerino, the wood Corke or of Corke.
 Souero, the tree or wood called Corke.
 Souerfione, as Souuerfione.
 Souertire, as Souuertire.
 Souerfiare, as Souuertire.
 Souige, a kind of little bird.
 Souira, as Sopra. Look Sopra, well.
 Souiracómite, as Sopracómite.
 Souracúoco, a master or chiefe-Cooke.
 Sourafódro, a false vpper scabbard.
 Soua'l, vpon or ouer thee.
 Souramódo, aboue meane or measure.
 Souranità, as Sopranità.
 Souráno, as Sopráno, soueraigne.
 Souranzare, as Soprauanzare.
 Souánzo, as Soprauanzo, sise, ouerplus.

Sourapósta, any putting ouer, any vpper garment, but properly among cunning Horsmen Soprapóste are hurt vpon the coronet of a Horses foote or hoefes with setting one foote vpon another. Also an ouerlaying. Also a double poste or double stake at any play or game.
 Soutrascritta, a superscription.
 Sourastante, as Soprastante.
 Sourastánza, as Soprastánza.
 Sourastare, as Soprastare.
 Sourauanzare, as Soprabondare.
 Sourésto, as Sopra ésto, aboue it or ouer him.
 Sourétti, high slippers, pantofoles, mules or choppinos with soles of Corke.
 Souuenimento, as Souuentione.
 Souuenire, as Souenire.
 Souuentione, a supply, a reliefe, a helping, an assistance. Also a remembrance.
 Souuergimento, as Souuerfione.
 Souuerfione, a subuersion, an ouerwhelming or turning vpside downe, a destruction.
 Souuertenza, subuersion.
 Souuertere, as Souuertire.
 Souuertibile, that may be subuerted.
 Souuertire, to subuert, to overthrow or ouerwhelme, to turne topsie-turvie.
 Souuertito, subuerted, ouerwhelmed and turned topsie-turvie.
 Souuertiuo, that may be subuerted.
 Souuertitore, a subuarter.
 Souui, for Vi sò, I know or can to you.
 Souuólgere, to turne vpside downe.
 Souuolgimento, as Souuerfione.
 Souuólto, as Souuertito.
 Sozzare, to sullie, to defile, to pollute.
 Sozzézza, foulenesse, filth, pollution.
 Sózzo, foule, filthy, ill-fauoured, sluttish.
 Sozzópra, as Sottosópra, topsie-turvie.
 Sozzúra, ill-fauourednesse, as Sozzézza.
 Spaccare, to rive or burst and cut in sunder and open. Also to cleaue, to chap, to split, to flaw, to nocke or dent.
 Spaccatura, a riuing, a cleauing or bursting open and in sunder. Also a chap, a gap, a flaw, a split, a dent. Also the nocke of an Arrow.
 Spacchiare, as Spaccare.
 Spacchino, a cleauer or chopping knife.
 Spacciare, to dispatch, to hasten, to speed, to rid away any worke.
 Spacciare il terréno, to scud away, to make away by running.
 Spacciatamente, dispatchedly, out of hand, with riddance or much speed.
 Spacciatuio, quicke, that may be dispatched or rid away.
 Spacciato, dispatched, as we say dead or

given over. Used also for a mad-man.
 Spaccio, a despatch, a hastning, a riding. Also a plectre or packet of letters.
 Spada, a sword, a rapier, a glaine, a blade. Also a Crosse-crosted fitchie in Armorie.
 Spada a duc máni, a two-banded sword.
 Spadaccio, a cutter, a backster, a bravo, a swigger, a swash-buckler, a fencer.
 Spadajo, a Cutler, a Frubber.
 Spadapisce, a Sword-fish.
 Spadaria, a Cutlers trade or shop.
 Spadaro, a Cutler, a frubber of swords.
 Spadarmata, a marke some horses have about the head or necke called the Feather.
 Spadaruolo, a Cutler, or frubber of swords.
 Spadetta, a little sword or rapier.
 Spadetto, the impied feathers of a hawk.
 Spadice, as Spadico.
 Spadico, a scarlet or flamme colour. Also a bright bay-colour of a horse. Also a kind of muscical instrument. Also a date-tree branch, with fruite on it.
 Spadina, a little sword or rapier.
 Spadola, a hatchell to breake flaxe or hempe.
 Spadola, a flat slice, or spatle.
 Spadolare, to breake flaxe or hempe upon a hatchell.
 Spadoletta, a little spatle or slice.
 Spadone, a long or two-hand sword. Also gueldded, ibid, or spald.
 Spadoni, all fruits that have no kernels, as one would say gueldded.
 Spadonio, one unable for generation. Also the gueldded lawrell. Also the gueldded apple.
 Spadulare, Spadula et dà l'uscita all'aqua ch'è condùce al mare.
 Spadule, bisogna ch'è il cane habbia le spadule vicine alle spalle.
 Spaga, a kind of rozin or pitch in Asia.
 Spagare, to dispay, to discontent.
 Spaghétto, whip-cord, merline, twine-strid, or small packstrid.
 Spagliera, as Spalliera.
 Spagnolata, a Spanish brandado.
 Spagnoleggiare, to play the Spaniard.
 Spagnuolismo, proprietic of a Spaniard.
 Spai, certaine souldiers among the Turks differing from the Janizzers.
 Spago, any kind of packstrid, twisted cord, whipcord, twine, or merline.
 Spago sforzato, as Sforzino.
 Spaiarda, a bird called a Yellow-hammer, or Yowling.
 Spalagio, a kind of venomous flye.
 Spalancare, to set wide open.
 Spalco, an open gallerie, terrace, leades, stage, or floore.
 Spaldi, as Spalti.

Spaldo, an out-butting wall, or bay window. Also a flat floore or pavement. Also the eues or penceise of a house. Also as Spalto.
 Spalattare il grano, to stirre vp and downe with a shouel as corne.
 Spalla, the shoulder of any creature.
 Spallacci, the pouldrons or shoulder-pieces. Also the gallings of the shoulders of a horse.
 Spallare, to vnshoulder, to put ones shoulder out of joint. Also to shoulder, to backe.
 Spallata, a shoulder-pitching. Also a rib or thrust with ones shoulder.
 Spallato, shoulder-pitched, or out of joint, called also a dislocation.
 Spallatura, as Spallata.
 Spallazzi, as Spallaccij.
 Spalleggiare, to shoulder, to backe, to support, or hold one vp.
 Spalliera, a pouldron, or shoulder-piece. Also any backe or shoultring. Also any hangings or wainscot worke to leane the shoulders against. Used also for any Roses, trees, vines, flowers, or Rosmary set and growing vp alongst and against any wall. Also any furniture spread on the ground, beds, tables, or walles, as carpets, hangings, couerlets, or tapistrie for a chamber. Also a sparuike for a large bed. Also a stuffe made for hangings called Darnix.
 Spallone, a great brode shoulder.
 Spalluto, big, well, or brode shouldred.
 Spalmare, to calke, trim, or rig a Ship.
 Spalmatura, the calking, trimming, or rigging of a Ship.
 Spalti, the out shoultrings of any fortification.
 Spalto, as Spaldo. Also a Mannor-house, Place, or Lordship, with the demaines about it.
 Spampanare, to disbranch, to disburgeon, as Spampinare. Also to brag with idle words, or make much ado about nothing.
 Spampanata, a wanting, a bragging, a great boast, and small roste.
 Spampanatione, a disburgeoning or disbranching of any superfluous branches.
 Spampinare, to disburgeon or pull off superfluous leaues or branches of a vine.
 Spandere, spando, spansi, spanso, or spanduto, to shed, to skinke, to poure forth. Also to waste and consume prodigally. Also to spread, to ayre or bleach abroad.
 Spanduto, shed, skinked, poured forth. Also wasted and consumed. Also spread, ayred or bleached.
 Spaniato, districato dalla pania o uischio.

Spanna, a span or hands-breadth.
 Spannacerare, to gape or yauue wide and aloud for want of sleepe.
 Spannare, to span or measure by spans.
 Spanso, smooth, soft, sleek.
 Spanso, as Spanduto.
 Spantare, as Spauentare. Also to cause or breed wonderment and amazement. Look spanto.
 Spantegare, as Spantare.
 Spanto, as Spauento. Also a flat drinking glasse. Also wonderment or amazement. Also wondrous strange. Also lauish, riotous or prodigall wasting and spending.
 Spantoso, as Spauentoso, causing wonderment or amazement.
 Spanzola, funghi freschi et spanzole.
 Sparato, open-breast.
 Spara, a wad of clouts or wispe of straw as Milke-maides vse on their heads.
 Sparaci, as Sparagi.
 Sparacina, a stalke of Sparagus.
 Sparadrappo, a kind of salve or ointment that sticks very hard.
 Sparagano, a certaine disease in Horses feete.
 Sparagi, the hearbe Sparagus.
 Sparagnare, to spare, to saue or pinch for gaine or thrift.
 Sparagnatore, a sparer, a sauer.
 Sparagnuolo, that may be spared.
 Sparagno, sparing, sauing, pinching.
 Sparagnolo, sparing or sparefull.
 Sparanga, a sprang, or stang or such wooden barre to barre dores.
 Sparapetto, a parapet, a warde-breast, a breast-plate. Also a sudden qualme ouer the stomacke.
 Sparare, to disadorne, to vngarnish, to make vnready. Also to open, to panch, to disbowell or rip open and pull out the garbish or guts and bowels of any creature. Also to deuide, to sunder, to vnpare or vn couple. Also to rid or take away any preparation, to take away the table. Also to pop off, to snap off, to shoot off or discharge any artillerie.
 Sparare artiglieria, to shoot off or discharge any ordinance or artillerie.
 Spararia, a volie of shot or discharging of ordinance.
 Spararo, the sparuike of a bed.
 Sparata, as Spararia.
 Sparato, vngarnished, disadorned, made vnreadie. Also panchd, disbowelled, or ripped open any creature. Also deuied, vnpaired or vn coupled. Also taken away any preparation. Also shot off or discharged any piece.
 Sparauagno, as Spauano.
 Sparauere, any kind of Hawke.
 Sparbiere, any kind of Hawke.
 Sparcina, the name of a rope in a ship.
 Spar-

Sparecchiare, to vnprepare, to vngarnish, to make vneady.
 Sparéntato, without parents or kinred.
 Spateria, as Spararia.
 Spárelli, as Spáragi. Also a sparuiſe for a bed.
 Spargadillo, a kind of little bird.
 Sparganio, Sedge or Swordgraffe. Some take it for the Burre-re de.
 Sparganióne, as Sparganio.
 Spárgere, spárgo, spárti, spáto, to shed, to scatter, to strew, to diſperſe, to ſpread, to ſprinkle, to ſowe, to caſt heere and there. Also to publiſh abroad.
 Spárgéſi, a ſwelling in ſome womens breáſts after their d. liuerie of childe.
 Spárgiménto, a ſhedding, a ſcattering, a ſtrewing, a diſperſing, a ſpreading &c.
 Spárgitóre, a ſhedder, a ſcatterer.
 Spárgo, as Spáragi.
 Spárgoiáre, to ſprinkle as they doe holy-water. Also as Spárgere.
 Spárgolo, a ſprinkling-bruſh, or holy-water ſprinkle.
 Spárgonióne, as Spáragi.
 Spárire, riſco, rito, to vaniſh out of ſight.
 Spáritiόne, a vaniſhing out of ſight.
 Spárláre, to miſſpeake, to raile at, to detract or ſpeake ill of another.
 Spárlátóre, a railer, a detracter, or miſſpeaker of others.
 Spárló, a Fiſh called a Purple-fiſh.
 Spármíáre, as Spáragi.
 Spármíone, a ſparing miſerable pinch-pennie.
 Spárnazzáre, to vilifie, to contemne, to deſpiſe or ſcarne. Also to flutter with the wings, to ſtrive or flie. Also to ſcatter abroad or waſte riotouſly.
 Spárnazzátóre, a ſpend-thrift, a waſte-good, a riotous ſpender, a prodigall waſter.
 Spáro, a kind of Sea-fiſh ſo called in Rome. Also a kind of crook d. dart among the Moores. Also edle or vneuen in number.
 Spárpagliáre, to confound, to diſorder, to bring out of frame, to ſcatter it ſelfe and breake through violently as haile-ſt. or doth. Also to diſhevell or ſouze a woman ſhaire.
 Spárlaménto, ſcatteringly, diſperſedly.
 Spárlíone, a ſhudding, a ſcattering.
 Spárló, ſhed, ſcattered, ſtrewed, diſperſed, ſpread, ſprinkled, caſt heere and there. Also Semie in Armorie.
 Spárlaménto, ſcatteringly, diſperſedly.
 Spárlaparégia, the roote of Roughbinde, vied much in Phiſike.
 Spárláre, as Spárlire.
 Spárlátó, ſeueral from others, apart.
 Spárlátúra d'arme, a deuiding of armes.

Spárlénza, a diuidence, a ſharing, a partition.
 Spárlháno, a kind of precious ſtone.
 Spárltico, Maſtike or Sweet-gumme.
 Spárligione, as Spárliménto.
 Spárliménto, a partition, a ſundering, a compartiment in any building.
 Spárlire, riſco, rito, to ſeparate, to part, to denie, to ſunder, to ſeuere.
 Spárlitaménto, ſeuerally, particularly, ſcatteringly, diſorderly.
 Spárlto, a kind of graine or corne called Spárlie. Also a kind of broome wherewith they make cables for ſhips, or to tie their vines in India. Also as Spárlto.
 Spárlto di fiéle, that bath the yellow laundrie.
 Spárltopólia, a blacke ſtone ſhewing griſtly veines in it.
 Spárltúra, a kneading-tub. Also a ſpoke-ſhane, a bing or maund for bread, but properly a bucket to take away in from the table.
 Spárluieráre, to make or become ſwiſt, ſpeedie or ſteering as a Hawke. Also to hawke. Also to ſparuiſe a bed or chamber.
 Spárluierátó, perched. Also peart or nimble and light as a Hawke.
 Spárluieré, any kind of Hawke. Also a Purple-fiſh. Also a ſparuiſe for a bed.
 Spárlulo, a Purple-fiſh.
 Spárlutézza, vglieſſe, deformitie, vnhandſomneſſe, ill-fauouredneſſe, vnſightlineſſe.
 Spárluto, vglie, deformed, vnhandſome, vnſightly, ill-fauoured, diſfigured.
 Spárlſe, a long and narrow fiſh called in Latine Tenia.
 Spárlimáre, to fall into a ſwoone or dead trance by a conuulſion or want of blood.
 Spárlimátici, as Spárlimátici.
 Spárlimatíſſima uóglia, a moſt earneſt deſire, or deadly longing for any thing.
 Spárliméuole, dreadfull, horrible, frightfull, able to ſtrike a man into a ſwoone.
 Spárlimo, a crampe, a conuulſion, a ſhrinking vp of the ſinewes proceeding either of too much fulneſſe or ouermuch emptineſſe. Also a ſwooning.
 Spárlimo cínico, a kind of crampe when the noſtrills are drawn awry like a Dogs mouth when he ſnarleth.
 Spárlimóſo, full of cramps or conuulſions. Also ſubiect to ſwooning.
 Spárlimáre, as Spárlimáre.
 Spárlimátici, ſuch as are troubled with or plucked by ſpárlmes.
 Spárlimo, as Spárlimo. Also a kind of dart uſed in warre.
 Spárlamartello, a fellow that will talke

with a wench for faſhion ſake, to forge ſome other lye, or to paſſe the time away in louing talke.
 Spárláre, to ſport, to ſolace, or paſſe away the time in paſtime.
 Spárlatémpe, any kind of paſtime. Also as Spárlto.
 Spárléggiáre, to walke for ſport, paſtime, ſolace or recreation.
 Spárléggiáta, a walking for paſtime.
 Spárléggiatóio, an Alley, an open Gallorie or pleaſant walking place.
 Spárléuole, gameſome, ſportfull, full of paſtime or ſolace and recreation.
 Spárlionátó, vnpaſſionated, ſanspaſſion.
 Spárlto, paſtime, ſolace, recreation.
 Spárláre, to vnpaſte.
 Spárltico, one that hath the crampe or conuulſion of ſinewes. Also one that is ſomewhat broken or burſt with a rupture.
 Spárltináre, to prune Vines or digge the rootes of them bare.
 Spárlta, a tree like a Date or Palme-tree. Also a branch of a Date-tree. Uſed alſo for Spárlta.
 Spárltáio, a kind of ſea Hedge-hog.
 Spárltáio, a ſword-bearer to a Prince.
 Spárltella, a flat ſummer, a broad ſlice to turne meate in a frying-pan. Also a Maxons trowell. Also an Apothecaries ſtattle or Chirurgions ſlice.
 Spárltha, as Spárlta.
 Spárltho, a tree that yeeldeth a very good perfume.
 Spárltiáre, to make ſpacious. Also to walke, to trauell or wander abroad.
 Spárltico, vexed with an euill ſpirit.
 Spárltimánto, a kind of Soothſaier by ſpirits.
 Spárltimántia, a kinde of diuination by ſpirits.
 Spárltio, ſpace, ſpaciouſneſſe, largeneſſe, roome or diſtance of place. Also leaſure, while or ſpace of time, age, length, delay or continuance of time. Also a way, a voyage, a iourney, a walke, a courſe in walking. Also the length of a place. Also the meaſure or quantity in a ſorte of a verſe or meeter.
 Spárltiſtà, ſpaciouſneſſe. Locke Spárltio.
 Spárltiſto, ſpacious, ample, wide, large, broad, full of roome or ſpace.
 Spárltla, as Spárltella. Also a ſhoulder-blade. Also as Riáulo.
 Spárltiáre, to leane or gee out of ones native Country, or driue from ones Country.
 Spárltula, as Spárltla.
 Spárltimánto, a Soothſayer by looking on markes upon ſhoulders.
 Spárltimántia, a kind of diuination by markes upon beaſtes or mens ſhoulders.

Spauáldo, a fond, self-conceited, fantastical, humorous or pouting fellow.

Spauanella, a kind of spavin, cramp or convulsion in horses.

Spauáno, a spavin. Also a cramp or stiffness of sinews in horses.

Spauéntacchio, a bug-beare, a scare-crow. Also a terrible buffe-suffe, a swaggering swash-buckler.

Spauéntaglio, as Spauéntacchio.

Spauéntaménto, as Spauénto.

Spauéntare, to affright, to astonish, to terrifie, to possesse with feare and horror, to skarre.

Spauéntéule, terrible, frightfull, dreadful, astonishing.

Spauénto, terror, fright, horror, feare, astonishment, amazement, skar.

Spauéntólo, as Spauéntéule.

Spauracchio, as Spauéntacchio.

Spaurire, ríscó, ríco, as Spauéntare.

Spaurólo, as Spauéntéule.

Spazzacamíno, a Chimney-sweeper.

Spazzacouérta, a great hide to cover cartes, in Court we call them beare-hides.

Spazzafórno, a Bakers maulkin or scouel to sweep the Oven with.

Spazzáre, to sweepe away. Also to sponge a piece.

Spazzatóio, a Chimney sweepers broome or rake. Also a Gunners sponge. Also a brushing place or table.

Spazzatóre, a sweeper, a scavenger.

Spazzatúre, all manner of sweepings, or any kind of filth to be swept away.

Spázzo, a void, a desert, an vnouth or vnfrequented place. Also a floore or plaine flat feeling. Also a corner where all filth and sweepings are cast, a dunghill. Also a sluts-corner. Also as Spaccio.

Specchiáro, a Looking-glasse-maker.

Specchiárfi, for one to looke or view himselfe as in a Looking-glasse.

Specchiátúra, a viewing or seeing as it were in a glasse.

Specchiéra, a Mirror or Looking-glasse. Also a case for a Looking-glasse.

Specchiétto, a little Looking-glasse. Also a Liste or Roll, a Catalogue or Checkroll, of their names that are of any publike magistracy. Also a Register-booke of all their waighly dispatches wherein, as in a glasse, may be seene the state of a City or Land.

Spècchio, a Mirror, a Looking-glasse. Used also for a patterne of Vertue or Vice.

Spèciále, speciall, peculiar, proper, particular. Also namely, in especiall, chiefly, in particular. Also of or belonging to spices or drugges. Also a Groser, an Apothecary or such as sell

spices and drugges.

Specialità, a speciality, a particularitie.

Specialménte, specially, particularlie.

Spèciäre, to spice or dress with spice.

Spèciaria, a Spicery. Also a Grocers or Apothecaries shop or Ware-house.

Spèciáro, a Grocer, a Spice-seller, an Apothecary, a druggist.

Spèciato, spiced, dressed with spices.

Spècie, a spice, a species, a kind, a brood, a generation, a quality or naturality. Also a figure, an image, a forme or shape, a semblance. Also any kind of spice or spicery. Also a colour, a pretence or excuse for any thing.

Spèciera, as Spèciaria.

Specificaménte, specially, particularlie.

Specificäre, to specifie, to particularize.

Specificataménte, especially, particularly.

Specificatióne, specification.

Specifico, speciall, particular.

Specillo, a Chirurgions probe to search wounds. Also used for spectacles.

Speciosità, gracefull-comeliness, comly-appearance.

Specioso, beautifull, goodlie to see, faire in shew or apperance, worthy of regard.

Spèco, a den, a cave, a caberne, a dungeon, a grot, a deepe hole, a lurking-hole.

Spècula, a Watch-tower, a Loure or Lantborne on the top of a house, a window at the head of a ship.

Spèculábile, that may be speculated or spide into.

Spèculäre, to speculate, to espie into, to contemplate, to obserue or consider diligently. Also to see as farre off, or watch from an high tower. Also a glasse or talke-stone. Also a Looking-glasse-maker.

Spècularia arte, the arte of speculation.

Spècularia piétra, Muscovy-glasse.

Spèculatióne, speculation, contemplation. Also watching or espying.

Spèculatiuo, speculative, contemplative, treating of God and separated substances.

Spèculatóre, a speculator, a contemplater, an obseruer, a watcher, a scout-watch.

Spèculo, a Mirror, a Looking-glasse. Also a toole that Chirurgions use.

Spedale, an Hospitall, a Spittle-house.

Spedalière, a Spiler, or Hospitall keeper.

Spedalíngo, a Spiler, a keeper or hanter of spiles.

Spedäre, to surbate, to gall or wast ones

feet with going.

Spedäre, to spit or broach meate one a spit.

Spedáto, surbated or galled in ones feete with going.

Spedétto, a little spit or broach.

Spediéra, a range or racke for spits.

Spedire, disco, dito, as Spacciäre.

Speditaménte, quickly, with expedition.

Speditiöne, expedition, quicke dispatch.

Spedito, as Spacciato, dispatched, rid away. Also prompt, nimble, quicke, sly ready and full of agility.

Spédo, any spit or broach. Also a Lauelin, a Partizan, a Bores speare, a Glaue.

Spedonäre, to spit or broach with a spit, a partisan or Bores-speare.

Spedonáta, a spit or broach full. Also a blow with a spit or partizan.

Spedóne, as Spédo.

Spegazzäre, to dash, to blur or blot any booke or writing with inke.

Spegazzóni, bloss, blurs or dashes of inke.

Spègliárfi, as Spècchiárfi.

Spèglio, as Spècchio.

Spègnäre, to vnpanne, to vnage.

Spègnere, spèngo, spènsi, spènto, to quench, to extinguish, to put out.

Spelagäre, to spread or become all as a Sea. Also to flote vp and downe the Sea.

Speläre, to pill, to pull or plucke of the haire, wooll, skin or feathers of any thing. Also to make or wear thrid-bare. Also as Trapeläre.

Spelaruóla, as Pelaruóla.

Spelatello, a bearded boy.

Speláto, pulled, pulled or pluckt off the haire, wooll, skin or feathers of any thing. Also worne thrid-bare. Also a bare fellow.

Spelatóio, any kinde of rubbing brush.

Spelazzino, a poore, bare, thrid-bare abiect fellow.

Spelénca, as Spelónca, as Spèco.

Spelläre, as Spellicciäre.

Spellicciäre, to vnskin, to vnfur, to pull off the skin. Also to tugge or touze.

Spellicciáta, an vnskinning, an vnfur-ring. Also a tugging, a touzing.

Spellicciátúra, as Spellicciáta.

Spelliccioso, a kind of hairy hearbe.

Spelónca, as Spèco.

Spelorcieria, as Spilorcieria.

Spelórcio, as Spilórcio.

Spelta, a graine called Spelt or Zea.

Spelucäte, as Snoccioläre.

Spelúco, a heape, a hoary masse.

Speluière, a Cornish chough with red feete.

Spelúnca, as Spèco.

Spéme,

Spéme, hope, trust, affiance.
 Spemoso, hopefull, full of hope.
 Spēndacchiamento, any lauish or riotous wasting in expences.
 Spēndacchiare, to spend lauishly, to waste in riotous expences.
 Spēndere, ipēdo, spēsi, pēso, or spēndūto, to spend, to dispend, to waste or consume, to lay out money. Also to vnhang.
 Spēnderēcchio, a waste-good, an vnthrifty spender.
 Spēndifarina, a prodigall wast-good or idle spend thrift.
 Spēndio, expence. Also allowance to spend. Vsed also for Spēndacchiamento.
 Spēndioso, full of charges or expences.
 Spēnditōre, a spender. Also a Steward, a Treasurer, a Purser, a Clarke of a Kitching, a Cather of a Noblemans house. Also a waster or consumer.
 Spēndola, a certaine wheale in a Cloke.
 Spēndolāre, to hang downe dangling, to dangle, to let downe by a rope, to swing in a halter. Also to slide downe.
 Spēndolōne, dangling downe, dingle-dangle.
 Spēndūto, spent. Also vnchanged.
 Spēne, hope, trust or affiance.
 Spēngere, as Spīngere, or Spēgnere.
 Spēnnacchiare, to vnfeather, to vnpledge, to vnplume, to pull bare. Also to stretch out the wings as a Hawke doth when she takes his flight.
 Spēnnacchiato, vāle, confuso cōme lēnza pēnne. Lookē Spēnnacchiare.
 Spēnnacchino, a Carpenters toole.
 Spēnnala. Lookē Līngula.
 Spēnnare, as Spēnnacchiare.
 Spēnnato, as Spēnnacchiato.
 Spēnnocchia, a disase in a horses foote.
 Spēnnola, the languet of a paire of balances.
 Spēnnūto, vnfeathered, vnplumed.
 Spēnsarie, all manner of necessary expences.
 Spēnsaro, as Spēnditōre.
 Spēnsaro, they quenched.
 Spēnsieraggine, carelesse, retchlesse.
 Spēnsierataggine, idem.
 Spēnsieratamēte, carelesly.
 Spēnsierato, carelesse, retchlesse, thoughtlesse. Also an idle gazer or loiterer vp and downe, a haire-brain'd fellow.
 Spēnsiāre, as Spēndolāre.
 Spēnsolōne, as Spēndolōne.

Spēntacchio, an Vrchin or Hedge-h. g. Also as Spauētacchio.
 Spēntico, Hasty-bread, because it is made in haste.
 Spēnti, quenched, extinguished, put out.
 Spēnzolāre, as Spēndolāre.
 Spēnzolōne, as Spēndolōne.
 Spēra, he hopeth. Also a sphere. Also an ank. r as the hope of a ship.
 Spērabile, that may be hoped for.
 Spērando, as Spērabile.
 Spēranza, hope, trust or affiance.
 Spēranzale, hopefull, full of hope.
 Spēranzetta, a little hope.
 Spēranzeuole, full of hope, to be hoped.
 Spēranzina, a little hope.
 Spērare, to hope, to trust vnto. Also to expect or looke for. Also to looke into the Spheare or in the cire.
 Spērdere, as Dispērdere. Also to loose or stray. Also to poach egges.
 Spērdimēto, as Dispērdimēto.
 Spērditūra, as Dispērdimēto.
 Spērdute vuoua, poached egges.
 Spērdūto, as Dispēro. Also miscaried.
 Spēretta, vfed as Bōgia by Dante.
 Spēreuole, that may be hoped.
 Spērga, as Mērgōne.
 Spērgere, as Spārgere.
 Spērgiuramēto, a forswearing.
 Spērgiurāre, to forswear, to periure.
 Spērgiūro, a periury, a perjured man.
 Spērgola, an hearbe which for the property it hath to fatten castell is called Franke or Surrey or Spurry.
 Spērgola odorata, the hearbe woodrowell.
 Spērgolāre, to sprinkle as holy-water.
 Spērgolo, a holy water sprinkle.
 Spērgula, as Spērgola.
 Spēricato, vnpeached, out of order.
 Spērientia, experience, practise, triall.
 Spērile, the fleshie part without bones beneath the middle part of a Sow.
 Spērimentalmēte, by experience.
 Spērimentāre, to experience, to put in practise.
 Spērimēto, an experiment, a triall.
 Spērma, the males or mans naturall seed whereof things be ingendred. Also the spauue of fishes. Also the floure of salt. Also Quick-siluer according to the phrase of Alchimiasts.
 Spērmacēti, the floure of the Sea, Spērmaceti, or whitish Amber, seede of Whales.
 Spērmatico, spermatieall, of or pertaining to engendring seede.
 Spērmentāre, as Spērimentāre.
 Spērmēto, as Spērimēto.
 Spērmōlogo, as Frugilēga. Also a

vaune taylor, or idle babler.
 Spērnāce, that contemmeth, or despieth.
 Spērnazamēto, any scorning.
 Spērnazāre, to scorne, or contemne.
 Spērnere, Spērno, Spērnei, Spērnūto, to contemne, to despise, to disdain, to make no account of.
 Spērnōzza, a kind of rugged Sea-crab.
 Spērnōzzamēto di parole, a huddle or hodgepodge of foolish and idle words.
 Spērola, a little Globe or Spheare.
 Spēronaglia, kibes, or chillblanes.
 Spēronare, to spurre, or pricke forwards.
 Spēronaro, a Spurrier, a spur-maker.
 Spēronata, a pricke with a spurre.
 Spērone, a spurre or pricke to make a horse goe. Also the beake, snout, nose, or stem of a Ship. Also an out-butting or shouldring in any fortification. Also the hearbe or floure Monkhood, Larkspur, Lark-heele, or clawe.
 Spērnella, a brazen toole with a spoone at one end and a rowill at the other, which Cookes call a iagging-iron. Also Goose-grasse, Goose-flare, or Clauer-grasse.
 Spēroni, buttresses among Masons, brags among Carpenters.
 Spēronzola, a bird in whose nest the Cuckow laies her egges, which hatcheth them as her owne.
 Spērperamēto, a routing, a defeating. Also as Scompiglio.
 Spērperāre, as Scompigliāre, to hauncke, or put to rout.
 Spērpētūare, to vnperpetuate.
 Spērse, dispersed, forelorne, scattered. Also Vuoua spērse, poached egges.
 Spērto, dispersed, forelorne, scattered.
 Spērtamēte, expertly, by triall.
 Spērticāre, to vnpearch, to pul off from a pearch. Also to vnbranch.
 Spērticato, vnpeached. Also huge and great. Also vnbranched.
 Spērto, expert, skilfull, tride.
 Spērtolo, a hooking, a sneaking, or far-reaching companion.
 Spērule, little Spheares or Globes. Also vfed of Dante for Soules.
 Spēsa, expence, charge, cost, spending.
 Spēlacchiare, as Spēfare.
 Spēfare, to defraie ones charges, to spend for and find one all necessities.
 Spēfarie, expences, defrayings.
 Spēsoy spent, laid out, wasted, consumed.
 Spēsolārli, for a horse to aduance or raise himselfe from the ground, attending the riders will and direction.
 Spēffamēte, thickly. Also oftentimes.
 Spēffare, as Spēfsire.
 Spēffeggiare, to hasten, to dispatch or frequent.

frequent often or thicke and three-fold.
 Spéſſe vólte, oftentimes, many times.
 Spéſſezza, thicknes, ſpiſſenneſſe, denſitie.
 Spéſſire, ſilco, ſito, to thicken, to enſpiſſe, to condeuſe.
 Spéſſità, thicknes, ſpiſſenneſſe, denſitie.
 Spéſſitudine, thickneſſe, ſpiſſenneſſe.
 Spéſſo, ſpiſſe, thicke, maſſiue, firme and hard. Alſo ſtanding thicke and cloſe together. Alſo often and many times.
 Spéſſo ſpéſſo, very very thicke. Alſo moſt moſt often.
 Spéſſiàre, to vnbuilt a dore.
 Spéſſiàle, as Spéſſiàle.
 Spéſſiſſimamente, moſt eſpecially.
 Spéſſiàtà, as Spéſſiàtà.
 Spéſſiamente, eſpecially, namely.
 Spéſſiàre, as Spéſſiàre, to ſpiſe.
 Spéſſiària, as Spéſſiària.
 Spéſſiàro, as Spéſſiàro.
 Spéſſiàto, ſpiced, dreſt with ſpices.
 Spéſſie, as Spéſſie.
 Spéſſiàtà, as Spéſſiàtà.
 Spéſſiària, as Spéſſiària.
 Spéſſie, the fleſhie part without bones beneath the midle of a ſowe.
 Spéſſiòſo, as Spéſſiòſo.
 Spéto, a toyle, a net or hoy to hunt foule or conies with. Alſo a ſpit or broch.
 Spétonàre, as Spédonàre.
 Spétonàta, as Spédonàta.
 Spétone, as Spédo, or Spédone.
 Spétrare, to vnſtone, to ſuſten, to molliſie.
 Spétràbile, worthe to be regarded, viewed, or reſpected, notable, well-fauoured, of goodly ſauour or perſonage.
 Spétrabilità, worthneſſe, or gracefullneſſe to be regarded.
 Spétràcolo, a ſpectacle, a ſight, a ſhew, a thing to be ſeene, a gazing-ſtocke.
 Spétràfico, a kind of venomous ſerpent.
 Spétrànte, behoulding, or gazing vpon. Alſo attending, ſtaying, or expecting. Alſo belonging, or appertaining vnto.
 Spétrare, to ſtay, to expect, to attend or tarte for. Alſo to behould, to view, or looke vpon. Alſo to belong, or appertaine vnto.
 Spétratua, an expectation, or expecting.
 Spétratone, viewing, or expectation.
 Spétratore, a ſpectator, a behoulder, a looker on, or for, a viewer.
 Spétrèzzamenti, deſpuiſings, contemnings.
 Spétrèzzare, to deſpiſe, to contemne, to ſcorne.
 Spétto, a lancin, a bar-ſpeare, a forſt-bill. Alſo a Pike, a Luce, or Pickrell-fiſh.
 Spétrare, to vnbreſt. Alſo to rid out of the breſt by coughing.

Spétto, a viſion, a phantaſie, a ghoſte or image ſeene or imagined to be ſeene.
 Spézzabile, fraile, brittle, that will or may be broken in pieces.
 Spézzacòilo, a halter-wag, a breake-neck.
 Spézzami, all manner of broken pieces, fragments, ſhauers, bats, ſhards, ſplints.
 Spézzamenti. Vſed for Pioners in a Camp.
 Spézzare, to breake, to ſplit, to riuie, to ſhauer, to rend or make in pieces.
 Spézzatàlancia, a Lance-ſpézzado, a demie-lance, a light-horſe-man.
 Spézzatamente, piecemale, brokenly.
 Spézzate arme, broken armes.
 Spézzatura, a breaking in pieces.
 Spézzacòchi, a wood or log-cleauer.
 Spéccòlo, as Spéccòlo.
 Spéccò, a kind of ſweete miſſe called Aromaticum.
 Spéggiride, as Spéggiride, two great veines appearing on each ſide of the throte, and nourishing all the parts of the head and necke.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno.
 Spéggnoide. Looke O'ſſo.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno, a Globe, a Spheare.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno.
 Spéggno, a little Globe or Spheare.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno, round, ſpherical.
 Spéggno, a deniner by looking in the Spheare.
 Spéggno, diuination by the Spheares.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno.
 Spéggno, a great fiſh with a ſnout like a ſharp ſpit.
 Spéggno, certain Pigmeis or Dwarfs but three ſpans long.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno. Alſo a kind of ſtone like the Jaſper-ſtone.
 Spéggno, a ſpie, a ſpiſſall, an eares-dropper, a ſcout.
 Spéggno, vnpleaſant, diſpleaſing.
 Spéggno, any diſpleaſing.
 Spéggno, to diſpleaſe, to diſlike.
 Spéggno, diſpleaſure, diſlike.
 Spéggno, vnpleaſant, diſpleaſing.
 Spéggno, diſpleaſing, vnpleaſantneſſe.
 Spéggno, a diſliking, a diſpleaſing.
 Spéggno, diſpleaſed, diſliked.
 Spéggno, a flat ſhore or ſtend of the Sea.
 Spéggno, to coaſt along a flat ſhore.
 Spéggno, that may be explained. Looke Spéggno.
 Spéggno, a razing, a making plaine.
 Spéggno, a razing, an explaining.

Spéggno, a name for a braggard, a Raze-mountaines.
 Spéggno, to make plaine, to leuell. Alſo to explaine, to expound, to declare, to lay open. Alſo to raze or ruine any building flat to the ground.
 Spéggno, a making plaine or leuell. Alſo an explaining or expounding. Alſo a razing or laying flat to the ground. Alſo a plaine path or broad way. Alſo a flat or platforme.
 Spéggno, a rowler that Cookes uſe to ſpread paſte.
 Spéggno, explainers. Alſo Pioners.
 Spéggno, to vnplant, to diſplant.
 Spéggno, to eſpie, to ſpie, to peere, to watch or ſcout with diligence, to looke into.
 Spéggno, to plaſter, to dawbe, to lome, to parget. Alſo to glue.
 Spéggno, a ſpier, or ſcout in a campe.
 Spéggno, to ſet out in full diſhes, to diſplay or ſet to view as Cookes doe their meat vpon ſtalles. Alſo to make plaine and flat as a diſh. Alſo as Suertare.
 Spéggno, any eare of corne. Alſo a cloue of Garlike. Alſo a bright Starre on the leaſt hand of Virgo called the Eare of corne.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno.
 Spéggno, the miſſe Wolues-claw.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno.
 Spéggno, a tender, yongue and vnripe eare of corne. Vſed alſo for a ſillic-wanton, a mothers-darling, a milke-ſop.
 Spéggno, Spikenard, Lauander-Spike.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno.
 Spéggno, a fooliſh, nice, looſe gadding, ſkipping or gleaning wit.
 Spéggno, to grow or ſhoot in eares as corne doth. Alſo to gleane for eares of corne.
 Spéggno, as Spéggno, as Spéggno.
 Spéggno, a gleaner of eares of corne.
 Spéggno, eared or growen to eares as corne. Alſo an excellent oynment vſed in Rome among women, which ſome take for oyle of Spikenard.
 Spéggno, a Saint-ſeeming Puritane, an hypocriticall man or woman.
 Spéggno, to plucke from or off, to vnfaſten, to vnhang or ſeparate from. Alſo to ſkip or leape off.
 Spéggno, diſtinctly and apart.
 Spéggno, diſtinct or looſe words.
 Spéggno, to bud, to burgeon or ſprout forth as flowers doe, to peipe out as the Sunne-beames doe. Alſo to ſpin, to gnuſh, to burle, to bubble, to ſpirt or ſquirt out as bloud out of a veine or water out of a fountaine, or wine out of a ſpigot-hole. Alſo to cull or nicely chooſe out. Alſo to ſpread abroad. Alſo to ſcape, to ſneake or ſlinch ſecretly.

creely out of sight.

Spicchiato Look Spicchiare

Spicchio, a bud, a burgeon, a sprout. Also a peeping out. Also a gushing, a purling or spinning out. Look Spicchiare.

Spicchio d'aglio, a clove of Garlike.

Spicchio del sole, a glimps or peeping out of the Sunne-beames.

Spicchione, as Spicchio.

Spicchiuto, as Spicchiato. Look Spicchiare.

Spicciatame, one that will quench his hunger with any thing.

Spicciare, as Spicchiare.

Spicciatanti, as Picchiapetto.

Spicciare, to vnfasten, to loosen.

Spicciato, vnfastned, loosd.

Spiccio, as Spicchio.

Spicciolare, to make lesse or little, to cut in small pieces, to diminish. Also to pare or clip, and thereof they say Moneta spicciolata, clipped money. Also to scatter or disperse severally abroad. Also to picke heere and there, to gleane.

Spicciolo, as Spicchio. Look Spicciolare.

Spicillegio, gleaning or gathering of eares of corne.

Spico, as Spica. Also as Spigo.

Spicod'aglio, a clove of Garlike.

Spicol, as Spicchio.

Spiconardo, Spikenard, Lauander-spike.

Spicolo, full of eares of corne.

Spicuita, as Perspicuita.

Spiculo, an arrow-head.

Spicuo, as Perspicuo.

Spidire, disco, dito, as Spedire, to giue ouer to death.

Spiditione, as Speditione.

Spidito, dispatched, giuen ouer.

Spidocchiare, to louse, to vnloose.

Spidochione, a louse companion.

Spiedare, to spit or broach, as Spedonare.

Spiedo, as Spedo, a spit or broach.

Spiedonare, as Spedonare, to spit or broach.

Spiedone, as Spedo, a great broach.

Spiegamento, as Spiegatura.

Spiegare, to display, to vnfold, to spread abroad. Also to explain or expound.

Spiegataménte, openly, displayedly.

Spiegatore, a displayer, an vnfolder.

Spiegatura, a displaying, an vnfoldng.

Spiegazzare, as Spegazzare.

Spieghuole, that may be displayed.

Spienato, emptied, vnfilled.

Spienare, to empty, to vnfill.

Spienza, the spiene of any creature.

Spiera, spirie, spring.

Spietà, cruelty, inexorablenesse, fierceneesse. Also impietie or vngodlinesse.

Spietanza, as Spietà, vnmmercifulnesse.

Spietataménte, without pity or mercy.

Also impiouly or vngodly.

Spietato, pittielesse, ruthlesse, vnmmerciful, cruel, fell. Also impiou or vngodly.

Spieuole, that may be expied.

Spiga, as Spica.

Spigare, as Spicare.

Spigaro, a Cuckrell-fish.

Spigaruolo, a gleaner of eares of corne.

Spighe d'una ruota, the spokes of a wheele.

Spighetta, portaua una spighetta ipella con piume bianche & nere.

Spighetti, a kind of stitch, purle or worke among scamsters like eares of corne.

Spignere, as Spingere.

Spigo, the hearbe Spike or Spiguard.

Also the little iron pipe of a caske or helmet wherein the plume of feathers is set and fastned. Also a spigot.

Spigola, a fish called a Bace or base.

Spigolare, to gleane or lease for eares of corne. Also to play the dissembling hypocrite.

Spigoli della tauola, crumbs, scraps, leauings or broken pieces of meate left at a table.

Spigolista, a gleaner or leaser of corne.

Also a nice, strict, hypocriticall woman, a Saint-seeming Puritan, a collector of all mens faults but of his owne.

Spigolistrarie, gleanings or leasings of corne. Also nice, strict, prying hypocriticall trickes.

Spigolo, any gleanng or leasing. Also any sharpe pricke or sting. Also as Spicchio.

Spigonardo, Spikenard, Lauander-spike.

Spigolo, full of eares of corne.

Spilacchero, a pinching griping courteous wretch.

Spilletto, as Spilletto.

Spillare, to pin, to tacke, to claspe or booke, to spill. Also to sneake or finde out with diligent search. Also as Spicchiare. Also to broach as wine with a spigot.

Spillaruolo, a sneaking, prying or searching fellow.

Spillattare, as Spillare, to pricke or stab.

Spilletto, a spill, a small pin. Also a sting or pricke. Also a little bodkin or Pinado. Also a small haire. Also a brizle. Also a spigot, a force-head or little gimblet. Also a kind of play in Italie.

Spillo, a pinne, a pricke, a sting, a pricking-thorne, a spill. Also a needle. Also a bodkin. Also a sharp pinado. Also a hooke, a tacke, a tache, a

clasp. Also a spigot, a gimblet, or forcehead, as Vintners vse.

Spilluzzico, as Spizzico.

Spilorciare, to grudge, to snudge, to dodge or play the stouentie niggard or pinch-pennie.

Spilorciarie, grudging, snudging, dodging, base, stouentie, and niggardly tricks.

Spilorcio, a chuffe, a snudge, a niggard, a lozell, a borell, a filibie, pinching, spanning, stouentie base-minded companion, or courteous pinch-pennie wretch.

Spilunca, as Spéco, a denne, a caue.

Spiluzzicare, to picke or pinch heere and there by little and little.

Spimacchiato letto, a featherbed driuen.

Spina, a pricke, a prickle, a sting, a bramble, a brier, a thorne, the sting of a Bee. Also a bristle of a Hedging. Also any sharpe fish-bone. Also a spigot, a gimblet, a forcehead, or tap to broch a barell with and draw drinke withall. Also a cocke or robinet of a cesterne or conduit. Also the ridge or chine-bone of an body. Also the strecke or line that runnes along a horses backe. Also the withers of a horse. Also a fesse or bend engrailed in armorie. Also a millet or starne in armorie. Vua spina, Goose-beries, so called, because they grow vpo thornes or prickles.

Spina acuta, the white, or hawthorne.

Spina alba, as Spina bianca.

Spina appendice, the long climbing thorne or Brier.

Spina arabica, the Arabian thorne.

Spina bianca, the White thorne, the White-bryer or Hawthorne. Also the White or our Ladies thistle or Belegnar.

Spinacchia, the good hearbe Spinage.

Spinacciare, to hatchell flaxe or hempe.

Spinaccio, a hatchell for Hempe or flax. Also the tap-hole or bung-hole of a barrell.

Spina ceruina, the wilde Harthorne or thorne.

Spinaci, the good hearbe Spinage.

Spina da purgo, the Fullers thorne or Thistle.

Spina del dosso, the backe or ridge-bone.

Spina d'un cauillo, the withers of a Horse.

Spina di ceruo, Waye or Buck-thorne.

Spina di mezzo, the very pith of the backe.

Spina di pesce, the chine-bone of a Fish.

Spina Egipcia, the Egyptian thorne called Acacia.

Spinale medolla, the pith or marrow that runnes along the back-bone.

Spina

Spina peregrina, Ball or Globe-thistle.

Spina pefce, a kind of tacke, tache, clasp or tenter-hooke.

Spinare, to prick with any thorne. Also to pierce or set any vessell of drinke abroach. Also to engrave in Armorie.

Spinaregia, the wilde Thistle, the wilde Artichocke, or our Ladies-thistle.

Spinaro, a bush of briars, brambles or thornes.

Spinaruolo, a Sharpling or Shafelin-fish.

Spina sacra, the sharpe end of O'ffo sacro, the rumpe.

Spinato, broched or set abroach. Also engraved in Armorie. Also a kind of striped worke in silke or camase-cloth.

Spina uelgare, the common Thorne or Brier.

Spinella, a splint in a Horses leg. Also a spigot to draw wine with, a gimblet.

Spinellare, as Spinare.

Spineto, prickly, thorne, bramble.

Spinicola, a kind of white Rose.

Spinicolo, a Sloe, a Skog or Bullen-plum.

Spinepuccie, a kind of White or Hawthorne.

Spinetta, a kind of little Spina. Also the Eglantine, or Sweet-brier. Also a little spigot or gimblet. Also a paire of Virginales.

Spinetteggiare, to play vpon Virginals.

Spinetto, a thicket of Brambles or Briers.

Spinerute, a kind of White or Hawthorne.

Spingarda, a kind of great gunne, bombard, mortar, or chamber-piece.

Spingarda, as Spingarda.

Spingere, spingo, spinsi, spinto, to thrust, to push, to shooue, to shoulder, to drive or punch forward. Also to urge, to instigate, to presse or egg on.

Spinifero, Thorne-bearing.

Spino, a Sloe-tree, a Black-thorne, a Snag-tree. Also any kind of sharpe pricke or thorne, brier or bramble. Also such prickles as poore men put in Hones. Also a Ligurie or Siskin-bird. Also the hearbe Ligurie.

Spino ceruino, as Spino merlo.

Spinola, any little sharpe Thorne. Also a sharpe bone of any fish. Also a pinne that fastneth a hat or cap vnder the chin. Also a fish called in Latine Spingola.

Spino merlo, Buck-thorne, Way-thorne, or Laxatiuam.

Spinose, a kind of Peares in Italie.

Spinoso, thorne, prickly, crabbed, full of thornes, briars or brambles. Also difficult or full of difficultie. Also any

fish full of prickles or bones. Also a Porcupine. Also an Erchin or Hedgehog.

Spino zarlino, as Spino merlo.

Spinta, a thrust, a push, a instilling, a punch, a shoouing forward.

Spinto, thrust on, pushed, instilled, punched, shooued or driven forward or downe.

Spintrie, places where were practised, or men which deuised all manner of beastly and vnaturall or monstrous lust and lecherie not to be spoken of.

Spinturnice, a kind of Night-birds or Skreecch-owles, want to come to the Altar and carrie away a burning cole as a token and presage of ill lucke or burning to the house where it alighted.

Spinula, as Spinola.

Spinzago, a fowle called a Curlue.

Spinzaurino, the name of a bright colour that Painters vse.

Spiombare, to vneade.

Spiomaggine, the arte or qualitie of spying or prying.

Spionare, to play the craftie spie, to pry into, to sneake secretly.

Spione, as Spia, a spie, a scout.

Spionia, as Spionaggine. Also a kind of wine or grape.

Spiouere, to shoure or raine violently.

Spippola.

Spira, the imperfection in timber when the graine and the knots grow into round bals. Also a sphere, a circulation, a rundle or turning round. Also any pillar, or the little pillars of a clocke or any ioyners worke. Also a spire of a steeple, or the spire of a vice or screw. Also a quadrant or square of a pillar below which may serue to sit vpon. Also the round making vp of a rope or cable, properly called the coyling of a cable. Also a cracknell, a cake or simnell made like a trowle or writhen like a rope. Also a certaine attire of Pearle that women vse to weare on their heads made Coronet-wise, called a Coronet or Chaplet.

Spirabile, that can or may breath. Also lively, that wherewith we liue and breath.

Spiracolo, as Spiraglio.

Spiragliare, vedi Spiraglio.

Spiraglij dell' anima, the lungs or lights.

Spiraglio, a vent or breathing place, any hole or chinke thorow which breath, aire, smoake or wind doth or may passe and breath. Also a caue that breatheth forth any strong aire or sent, a damp-hole. Also the nostrils. Also used for any loope-hole or spike-

hole in any Tower or prison. Vsed also for a chimney, or the tunnel of a chimney, or loouer of a house.

Spirame, as Spiraglio.

Spiramento, panning for breath. Also as Spiraglio.

Spirante, blowing, lining, breathing. Also that casteth out breath or sa-nour.

Spirare, to liue and draw breath, to pant, to sigh, to blow as wind doth, to vent or breath forth. Also to cast a saour or smell. Also to expire or yeeld vp the last gaspe. Also to inspire. Also to aspire or endeavour to obtaine.

Spiratione, spiration, inspiration, respiration, expiration, in-breathing, &c.

Spirato, as Spiraglio, but properly the participle of Spirare.

Spire, certaine Mathematicall lines.

Spireone, a kind of hearbe or flower.

Spirillo, a Goates-beard.

Spiritale, spiritall, the vitall or breathing parts or pertaining to them. Also as Spirituale. Also a kinde of engine.

Spiritamento, a haunting of spirits.

Spiritato, possessed with some euill spirit, out of his wits, mad, raging, furious.

Spiritelli, hobgoblins, spirits of the bus-trie. Also Night-bats or Rearemise.

Spiritello, a little spirit.

Spirito, spirit, winde, breath, life, aire, the soule, the spirit, the life, the heart or ghost of man or any creature. Also a spirit or ghost. Also a sigh or gaspe. Also the heate, courage or stomacke of a man.

Spiritocco, a busse, a dissembling, an hypocriticall, saint-seeming, pick-thank fellow.

Spirito santo, the holy Ghost.

Spiritoso, lively, full of spirit, life and heat and breathing. Also strong as Acquaintie is.

Spirituale, spirituell, ghostly. Also lively or that breatheth. Also the holy Ghost's roote.

Spiritualita spiritualitie, ghostliness.

Spiro, used for Spirito. Also breath or humane speech, the Scottish word speaking is thence taken.

Spiro eterno, the holy Ghost or Spirit.

Spiritale femina, a Witch, a Sorceresse, a Hag.

Spirto, as Spirito.

Spiritocco, as Spiritocco.

Spirula, any kind of little Spira.

Spitama, a Greeke measure of twelue inches.

Spitiiale, as Speciale.

Spito, a spit, a broach, as Spedo.

Spittacciato, plebeo, mendico, balordo et spittacciato.

Spui-

Spiumacciare, to vnfeather, to vnplume. Also to shake a feather-bed well.

Spiumaccio, a matresse, a flock-bed. Vsed also for a bolster for a bed.

Spiumare, as **Spiumacciare**.

Spizzare, as **Spicciare**. Also to point or make sharpe.

Spizzazza, sharpnesse, keenenesse.

Spizzicare, as **Pizzicare**. Also to tril, to drizle or droppe smally. Also to mince small.

Spizzichino, a little dropkin, a little scantling. Also a miching pinch pennie.

Spizzico, a whit, a lot, a small deale.

Spizzicore, as **Pizzicore**.

Spizzo, as **Spiccio**. Also sharp pointed.

Splebiare, to become from a base iacke to be a Gentleman.

Spléco, a kinde of meat in Italy.

Spléna, the spleene or melt of any bodie.

Splendénte, shining, splendent, bright, glistering. Also of great fame and renoume.

Splendénza, as **Splendóre**.

Spléndere, **spléndo**, **spléndéi**, **splénduto**, to shine, to glister, to be bright and beautyfull. Also to haue a good grace or become well. Also to be renowned.

Splendidaménte, shiningly, brightly, gorgeously, gloriously, sumptuously. Also bountifullly, liberally, nobly, honorably, richly, brauely, worthilie.

Splendidézza, splendor, brightnesse, shining. Also magnificently, gloriousnesse, bounty, liberality, sumptuousnesse.

Spléndido, splendent, bright shining, glittering, glaring. Also magnificent, glorious, excellent, bountifull, liberall, sumptuous, famous, cleare, noble. Also one that hath his house & al things about him gorgeously decked with abundance of al things goodly, gay and beautyfull.

Spléndóre, splendor, brightnesse, shining, clearenesse, light, glimps, glitter. Also glory, beauty, elegancy, honour, renoume, bounty. Also the glasse, the vernish or shining of a colour.

Splenético, that is sicke of the spleene or that hath a great spleene.

Splénio, the hearbe Spleene wort or Miltwast. Also a long plaister made like a swath for one that is sicke of the spleene.

Splicabile, as **Esplicabile**.

Splicare, as **Esplicare**.

Splicatióne, as **Esplicatióne**.

Sploratore, as **Esploratore**, a scout.

Splucaboue, a bird so called.

Spodestare, to renoune or degrad from office, power or dignity.

Spodestato, depriued of power. Also furious and vnbridled.

Spodio, as **Spodo**.

Spodo, a kind of rugged stone, drosse or Cinders found in bras furnaces vsed in medicines for eies.

Spoetato, dispoeted, degraded frō a Poet.

Spogliare, a spoiling, a robbing, a stripping. Also a raiment, a clothing or weete. Also a mans mortall raile or bodie. Also the skinne that any Serpint or Snake leaues off. Also a cof-fin of paste made for a Pie, a Tarte, or a Custard. Also any pillage, prairie, bootie, prize, reprisall or spoile taken from an enemy. Also the outward skinne of any thing.

Spogliaméto, a spoiling or stripping.

Spogliare, to spoile, to asftray, to vnrobe, to vnskinne, to vn furnish, to be reaued, to depriue of, to strip, to rob, to steale from, to riste, to ransake. Also to pull off ones clothes.

Spogliato, a place where men and women strip themselves before they goe into a bathe or to bed. Also a place where common spoiles are kept. Also a place where men be spoiled, stripped, or risted vn furnished, bercaued. Looke **Spogliare**.

Spogliatore, a spoiler, a stripper, a robber, a pirate, a ransaker, a theefe.

Spogliatura, a spoiling, a stripping.

Spoglie grasse, as **Opime spoglie**.

Spoglie opime, as **Opime spoglie**.

Spoglio, a dispoiling, as **Spoglia**.

Spogna, any kind of sponge. Also a fish called a Lump, or Spunge-fish.

Spognare, to spunge, or wipe with a sponge.

Spola, a weauers spooling-wheele or quill-turne. Also a weauers shuttle. Also a kind of Skiffe, or Cock-bote.

Spoladora, a weauers warpe.

Spolare, to weaue with a shuttle.

Spolétta, a long shell-fish, like a shuttle.

Spolpare, to take away the braune or flesh from the bones.

Spoltrare, from a colt to become a horse. Also to rise from out a bed or sluggishnesse, to shake off sloth or cowardize, and become valiant.

Spoltrire, **trisco**, **trito**, as **Spoltrare**.

Spolitronire, **nisco**, **nito**, **vedi Poltrone**.

Spoluerarsi, to bathe as a Hawke doeth.

Spolueraggiare, as **Spoluerizzare**.

Spoluericchio, a rough draught or imperfect writing.

Spoluerino, a dust or sand-box. Also a

fine searce or sieue.

Spoluerizzare, to reduce to powder or dust. Also to dust or cast dust vpon, to bepowder. Also to speckle as powdered Ermines be. Also vsed for to sift or vnfold a doubtfull matter.

Sponcióni, the principall feathers or sarrels of a Hawke.

Spóna, a shore or banke-side of any thing. Also the side of a bedstead.

Spondaici uerfi, a kind of verses so called.

Spondare, to coast or saile and goe along the side, shore or bank-side.

Spondaruolo, a Carpenters toole.

Spondénte, promising, signifying.

Spondéo piéde, a foote of a verse consisting of two long sillables in the last word, so called of drawing the voice in singing at Dewine seruice.

Spondili, any small bones, namely the spondils, the knuckles or turning ioints of the back-bone or chine. Also spindle wherues. Also a kind of Serpents. Also a kind of great Oyfter like an Asses-hoofe.

Spondilio, Cow-parsnep or Madnepe.

Spóndio, as **Spodo** or **Spodio**.

Spóndolo, the singular of **Spóndili**.

Spondólo, full of bankes, sides or shores.

Spónere, **spóngo**, **spófi**, **spósto**, to expose, to lay forth. Also to expound or interpret.

Spóniga, as **Spóгна**, a Spunge.

Spongadura, a spunging. Also in pieces, it is called a honnie-combe.

Spongare, to wipe with a sponge.

Sponghettiére, a Lumpe or Spunge-fish.

Spóngia, as **Spóгна**, a sponge.

Spongiare, to wipe with a sponge.

Spongiólo, as **Spangólo**.

Spongioterra, a Lumpe or Spunge-fish.

Spongite, a spungie light-stone found in a Spunge.

Spongólo, spungie, puffie, light or full of small holes or eyes like a Spunge.

Sponságlie, as **Spofáglie**, sponsals.

Sponsale, of or pertaining to sponsals or marriage. Also the time of betrothing.

Sponsalitió, a marriage, an espousall, a wedding. Also a token or time of contracting of a marriage or betrothing.

Sponsare, to spouse or wed.

Spontale, voluntarie, of free-will.

Spontaneaménte, willingly, without compulsion, of free will or of it's owne sake.

Spontáneo, willingly, naturally, voluntarie, of his owne free-will and choise.

Spontare, to abate the edge or point of any thing or weapon, to blunt, to vnpoint. Also to amate or dant or take downe the edge. Also to bud or peepe out, as the light, the morning, or raies of

of the Sunne doe.
 Spentare le onghie, to pare ones nailes.
 Spontatúra, an abating of any point or edge, a blunting. Also a budding or peeping forth.
 Spontenare, to lit or beat with any staffe, to foine, to pricke or thrust at. Also to pricke, to urge or prouoke on.
 Spontonata, a foine, a pricke, a thrust with any staffe or sharpe weapon. Also a pricking or prouoking on.
 Spontone, a forest-bill, a bores-speare, a lancelin, a partizan. Also a small long instrument of iron sharpe at the end to thrust through any thing to proue if any thing be hidden therein. Also a bodkin. Also the pricke, needle or sting of any Serpent or Waspe.
 Sponzole, a kind of Mushrooms or Tode-shooles.
 Spopolato, vnpeopled, disinhabited. Also spread abroad to all people.
 Sporcamente, filthily, foully, vncleanly, stinkily, dirtily, impurely.
 Sporcicare, to foule, to defile, to betray, to pollute, to durie, to make impure.
 Sporcaria, as Sporchezza.
 Sporchezza, filth, foulness, impurity, pollution, leathfomness, filthiness.
 Sporcifico, that speaketh any filth, dishonest, vnclean or bawdie talke.
 Sporcifico, that maketh vnclean, that polluteth or defileth.
 Sporcitia, as Sporchezza.
 Spórco, foule, filth, vnclean, impure.
 Sporcúra, as Sporchezza.
 Spórgere, as Pórgere, to reach out.
 Sporgiuto, as Porgiuto, reached out.
 Spórré, as Spórrere, to expound.
 Spórta, any kind of basket, hamper or panier or flasket. Also a kind of great weight.
 Sportauolo, a Porter of burdens in a basket.
 Sportare, to export, to carie forth.
 Sportaro, a basket-maker.
 Sportata, an exporting or carrying out.
 Sportatione, exportation or carrying forth.
 Sporteghione, a Night-bat or Reare-mouse.
 Sportella, a hand-basket, any little basket, panier or flasket. Also a small banquet or drinking that the rich Romans make to them that at extraordinary houres came to visite and salute them.
 Sportellina, any little Sportella.
 Sportello, a little out-setting perch or window. Also a nick or postern dore.
 Spórti, out-setting porches of houses.
 Sportighione, a Night-bat or Reare-mouse.

Spórto, as Porgiuto, reached out. Also an out-setting or out-batting part of any house. Also any out-perch or bay-window. Also the eaves or penten of a house.
 Sportoghione, a Night-bat or Reare-mouse.
 Spórtola, as Spórtula.
 Sportoncella, as Sportella.
 Sportone, any great basket or hamper.
 Spórtula, any little basket, panier, flasket, or hamper, but it was anciently taken for moue or meate distributed by Princes to the people as an almes, and also for the plainiffs and defendants moue paid ordinarily by both for iudgement in law, that is, a counsellors or serians fee, but it is now taken in Venice and Rome for a certaine fee which euery man that hath anie suite in law payeth to the Pope or Saint Peter, if he by law obtaine his suite. They call it in Venice, il Caratoto di San Marco, for euery man payeth so much the hundred. There is an office in England, called the Hamper.
 Spórzana, a kind of little bird.
 Spósa, a spouse, a bride, a new wedded wife.
 Spofaglie, a contract, an espousall, a betrothing or affiancing of a man or woman before full marriage. Also any gift or loue-token which a wooer or sister giveth to his affianced wife as a pledge of his vsained good will.
 Spofale, as Sponsale.
 Spofalio, as Sponsalio.
 Spofare, to espouse, to wed, to marry.
 Spolaréscio, of or belonging to a wedding.
 Spofarie, bridings, bride-trickes, pullings.
 Spofeuole, espousable, mariagable.
 Spofitione, an exposition, an expounding.
 Spofitore, an expositor, an expounder.
 Spóso, a bride-grooms, a new married man.
 Spofiatamente, beyond all power.
 Spofiato, deprived of power or force.
 Spofsème, powerlesse, strength or forcelesse.
 Spósto, exposed, laide forth, expounded.
 Spouerire, rísco, rito, to dispoise.
 Spozzare, to runnell, to draw from out a well.
 Spranga, a sprang, a sang, a barne or Crosse-beame of a dore. Also any flat slate, plate or blade of mettall. Also a mourning, a wailing or lamenting.
 Sprangare, to sprang, to sang, to barne or bolt a dore. Also to waile, to moane

or lament. Also to hurle, to throw or fling away with violence.
 Sprangata, Locke Sprangare.
 Sprazzare, to puddle. Also to dash or besprinkle. Also to shoure downe violently. Also to rage or rore and surge with fury as the Sea doth being stormie.
 Sprázza, the fury, rage, fretting, roaring or working of the Sea or any water. Also any puddle. Also a dashing or sprinkling. Also a violent shouring downe. Also a heape of filth, of dirt or kennell rakings.
 Sprecaménto, a pouring out. Also a wastfull or riotous and lauish consuming.
 Spécare, to poure out. Also to consume or wast riotously or lauishly.
 Spregaménto, as Sprecaménto.
 Spégare, as Spécare.
 Spregatore, a riotous or wastfull spender, a spendt rift.
 Spregiare, to despise, to disgrace, to disparage, to dispraise, to contemne, to vilifie.
 Sprégio, contempt, scorne, dispraise.
 Spreghione, to free or deliuer out of prison.
 Spregnare, to be deliuered of child or of any wombe deliury.
 Sprémere, to wring wet clothes. Also to crush, to presse, to squeeze or wring out. Also to expresse.
 Spremuto, wrung, crushed, squeezed or pressed out.
 Spréllaménto, expressly, of purpose.
 Spréllione, expression.
 Sprétare, to vnpriest, to disprist.
 Spréto, despised, naught set by.
 Sprézzabile, despisable, contemptible.
 Sprézzare, as Sprégiare.
 Sprézza sacraménto, an Atheist, a scorner of the holy sacraments.
 Sprézzatore, a despiser, a contemner.
 Sprézzatura, a contemning, a despising.
 Sprézzéuole, despisable, that may be contemned or scorned.
 Sprézzo, as Sprégiare, contempt.
 Sprighione, as Spreghione.
 Sprimacciare, as Spiumacciare.
 Sprimantia, the squinancy in the throte.
 Sprimere, as Sprémere.
 Springare, to yarke, to kick, to winze.
 Springere, as Springare.
 Sprinto, yarked, winzed, kicked, spurred.
 Sprizza, any inckling of a matter.
 Sprizzare, as Spruzzare.
 Sprofittare, to disporfit, to lose by the bargain, not to thrive.
 Sprofitto, disprofit, losse.

Sprofondare, to breake out the bottome of any thing. Also to sinke to the bottome.

Sprolongare, as Prolongare.

Spromello, unpromised, broken promise.

Spromettere, metto, misi, messo, to unpromise, to breake promise.

Spronao, a Spurrier, a maker of spurs.

Spronare, to spur, as Speronare.

Spronata, a pricke with a spur.

Sprone, a spur, as Sperone.

Spronella, a mullet in armory, as Ispronella.

Sproni al fianco, used by Petrarche for the prick of conscience. Also for pronunciation. Also for ielousie.

Sproporzionale, without proportion.

Sproporzionalità, disproportion.

Sproporzionare, to disproportion.

Sproporzione, disproportion.

Sproporzionevole, disproportionable.

Spropósito, against purpose, to no purpose.

Sprouato, tried to the uttermost.

Sprouedere, veggio, viddi, visto, or veduto, to disproued, to unfurnish.

Sproueduta, Alla sproueduta, extempore, unprouided for, without warning.

Sprouedutaménte, unprouidedly, vnwares. Also extempore.

Sproueduto, disprouided, unfurnished.

Sprouiero, a sparrie for a bed.

Sprouista, as Sproueduta.

Sprouisto, as Sproueduto.

Spruzzaglia, any sprinkling, dew-drops.

Spruzzaménto, as Spruzzo.

Spruzzare, to asperge, to sprinkle, to spit. Also to dash with drops.

Spruzzo, an asperging, a sprinkling, a spitting, a dashing with drops.

Spruzzolo, a holy water sprinkle.

Spüazzo, as Sputaccio.

Spudare, as Sputare.

Spudasto, a lover of vnnaturall sinne.

Spúdo, as Spúto.

Spuginoso, spongeous, spungie.

Spugna, as Spogna, a sponge.

Spugnare, as Espugnare.

Spugnata, spungineffe, hollownesse.

Spugnoso, as Spongoso, spungie.

Spulare to filch or pilfer cunningly.

Spulezzare, to vn-slea, to pike fleas.

Also to mince small. Also to sinch,

to run or sneake away with speed.

Spúllo, expelled, expulsed, cast out.

Spultrice, expulsive, expelling.

Spulzellare, to deflower, to disvirgine.

Spulzellata, deflowered, disvirgined.

Spuma, foame, froth or scum.

Spumaniti, sulpheter.

Spumante, frothy, foaming, full of foame.

Spumare, to foame, to froath, to scum.

Spumeggiare, as Spumare.

Spumoso, foamy, frothy, scummy. Also of the colour or resembling foame.

Spumifero, foame-bearing.

Spumoso, full of foame, froth or scum.

Spunga, any kind of sponge.

Spungolita, spungineffe.

Spungolo, spungie, spungious.

Spuntale, a bedkin, a sting, a pricke.

Spuntaro, as Spontare.

Spuntatura, as Spontatura.

Spuntellare, the contrary of Pantellare.

Spunto, a bated of his edge or point, blunted, pointisse.

Spuntaro, as Spontare.

Spuntata, as Spontata.

Spuntone, as Spontone.

Spudola, as Spola.

Spuladóra, as Spoladóra.

Spulare, as Spolare.

Spupillare, to disspill, to come out of a pupils or wardes state, to come out of nonage.

Spurare, to purifie, to purge, to cleanse.

Spurchia, corrupt or goure-blond, a disease in a Horse of corrupt blond.

Spurgare, to purge or clarifie. Also to hem or cleare the voice, to straine to spee.

Spurgatione, a purging or fetching up of rotten fleagme.

Spurghi, clots of fleagme fetcht up with straining, spaulings, spettings.

Spuriaggine, bastardie.

Spuriare, to bastardize, to adulterate.

Spurino, as Spurio.

Spurio, a bastard, a base borne. Also adulterate or counterfeit.

Spuriolo, bastardly, basely borne.

Spuro, as Spurio.

Sputacchiare, as Sputacciare.

Sputacchio, as Sputaccio.

Sputacciare, to bespaw, to bespit.

Sputaccio, spetile or slauering at the mouth.

Spúta in croce, a damned Atheist, that will not sicke to spit at the Crosse of Christ.

Spúta-páne, a kind of fish so called. Also a spit-bread, one that is ouerfed.

Spúta-paternostíri, a dissembling Puritan a spitter of beades.

Sputare, to spit or void fleagme at the mouth.

Spúta-pérle, a spit-pearle, a finicall talkative fellow.

Sputafententie, an affected man in his speech, a nice fellow that speakes and spets sentences.

Sputatondo, a nice finde-fault, one that markes whether men spit in order or no.

Sputatore, spetting or spauling fellow.

Sputazzo, as Sputaccio.

Spúto, the spetile of a mans mouth.

Spúzza, any filthy, sinke, stench, sent or saour. Also it stinkes.

Spuzzare, to sinke or yeeld an ill sent.

Spuzzetta, a nice, coy or puling dame.

Spúzzo, any kind of filthy sinke or stench.

Spuzzolente, stinking, full of stench.

Spuzzore, as Spúzzo.

Squaccare, to squatter, to squirt or lash it out behind after a purgation, to squatter.

Squacchera, a squattring soft turde, a squittring.

Squaccheracqua, a squattring turde as thin as water, a squittring.

Squaccherare, as Squaccare.

Squaccherato, plashie, waterish, squatted.

Squacciare, to squash, to ruine, to hauecke.

Squaccio, a squashing, a hauecke, a ruine.

Squacqnara, as Squaccheracqua,

Squacquare, as Squaccare.

Squacquarata, a squattring, a squittring, a dashing. Also a foolish chat or flim-flam tale.

Squadernare, to tosse, to tumble or overturne bookes or quires of paper. Also to display, to unfold, to disclose or lay open, to blazen. Also to tell a glorious tale.

Squadra, a square, a squire or Carpenters rule. Also a squadron, a troupe or band of men, but properly a part of a companie of souldiers of twentie or fine and twentie whose chiefe is a Corporall.

Squadra mondi, a squarer out of worlds, an Astrologer.

Squadrante, as Quadrante, a quadrant.

Squadrare, to square, to rule, to squire, to cut or hew out. Also to make foure square. Also to quarter in pieces. Also to reduce into squadrons. Also to marke, to heede, to note or watch. Also to fadge, to square, to become, to fit, to beseme or sute well together.

Squadrare un pezzo, to set a piece leuell.

Squadriglia, a little troupe, rout, crew or band of men, a beue of women.

Squadro, used for a squire or ruler.

Squadro di mare, a Skate-fish.

Squadronare, to squadron, to marshall or set men in troupes or squadrons.

Squadrone, a squadron, a troupe or band of souldiers reduced in array and marshalled in order to stand, to march, to charge or fight.

Squaglia, a scale of any fish or Serpent.

Also

Also a plate of brasse or other mettall.
 Squagliare, to scale fishes or Serpents. Also to soften or vncrud milke. Also to p. wre or shed forth, or to melt, found or cast any mettall.
 Squagliatura, an vncrudding. Also a melting, a sonnding or casting of mettalls.
 Squaglio, an vncrudding. Also as Squatina.
 Squaglioso, scalie, full of hard scales.
 Squaia, as Squatina.
 Squaina, as Squatina.
 Squaiuola, a littl. Skate-fish called Ladies.
 Squala, a kind of bird. Also a kind of soft squashing Hazel-nut.
 Squalidexza, grizlinessse, gastlinessse, uglinessse, deformitie of any thing for lacke of trimming. Also the ruthfull estate of those that be araigned or condemned, or otherwise in great heavinessse who shew an heauie countenance.
 Squalidire, disco, dito, to become, to make or looke grizly, gastly, vglie, grim or loathsome.
 Squalidita, as Squalidexza.
 Squalido, squallid, grizlie, grim-looking, gastlie, vglie, loathsome, causing horror.
 Squalo, a fish called a Pollard or Chieuen. Some take it for the fish Squatina.
 Squallore, as Squalidexza.
 Squama, the scale of any fish or Serpent. Also any little piece of plate in any Armour. Also the drosse, offall or scum or leade or other mettall melted.
 Squame degl'occhi, filmes or scales that grow in the eyes.
 Squamedo, scalie, full of scales.
 Squamigero, scales-bearing.
 Squamina di pesce, scales of fishes.
 Squammèi, the seamers, sutures or ioyning together of the scull that lye about the eares on both sides like scales.
 Squamelo, scalie or full of scales, rough and sharpe. Also full of drosse and scum.
 Squara, some part of a ship.
 Squaraguite, close scons, or watchfull sentinells.
 Squarcella, a custard, an egge-pie, a flawne or a doucet. Also a cheesecake.
 Squarciabocca, a hard bit for a Colt.
 Squarcia-cane, a nickname, a dog-spear.
 Squarciacantone, a nickname, a hew-corner, a swash-buckler, a swagger.
 Squarciacéci, a rag-tearer.
 Squarciaménti, tearings, rendings.

Squarciapino, a kind of Pinnace or Fliboate.
 Squarciare, to rend, to teare or rag.
 Squarciatore, a murdering shot or rending Arrow. Also a tearer.
 Squarciatura, a rending or tearing in pieces.
 Squarciauoipe, a kind of scaring shot or arrow.
 Squarcina, a short sword, hanger, curtleax, dagger or poinado. Also a priuie Pistoll or short pocket-dag. Also a tearing or murdering chaine-shot or hault-shot.
 Squarzio, rent, torne, rag'd, tattered. Also a day shop-booke, or booke of state-stones.
 Squarcione, a great ragge. Also a miserlie, fleeing, barely clothed companion.
 Squarina, as Squatina.
 Squaroso, rough or sharpe like a Skate-fish, or hauing filthinesse sticking vpon it.
 Squarra, a measuring squire or vulor. Also scruinesse or roughnesse of the skin.
 Squarretta snodata, a ioynted squire or Rider.
 Squarro, as Squatina.
 Squarcina, as Squarcina.
 Squartacantoni, as Squarciacantoni.
 Squartanato, rid of a quartane ague.
 Squartamenti, hackings, quarterings.
 Squartare, to quarter, to cut in quarters.
 Squartatore, a hacker, a quarterer.
 Squarza, as Squarcina.
 Squarzo. Look A squarzo.
 Squasi, as Quasi. Also used for niceness or squeamishness.
 Squasimodo, in a manner, as it were, as a man would say. Also a simple gull, one that is almost a man, a noddie.
 Squassacoda, a Wag-taile.
 Squassalare, as Squassare.
 Squassapennacchio, a tistly-toistly, a wag-feather, a tosse-plume, a swash-buckler.
 Squassare, to shake, to tosse or wag.
 Squassata, a shaking, a tossing, a wagging.
 Squassatura, as Squassata.
 Squassolata, as Squassata.
 Squatina, the fish Maide, Ray, Skate or Thornbacke.
 Squato, as Rhina.
 Squatrare, as Squadrare. Also to cut, to hew or slice in pieces.
 Squatro, as Squadro.
 Squero, as Squerro.
 Squernire, as Sguarnire.
 Squerro, a docke to build a ship in, and from whence ships may be lanched into

the sea.
 Squietare, to disquiet, to disturb, to trouble.
 Squietudine, vnquietnesse, vnrest, trouble.
 Squilitico aceto, Vinegar made of Squilla.
 Squilla, a sea Onion called Squilla. Also a saking-bell, a sance-bell, a little bell. Also a shrill sounding thing. Also a Shrimpe or Prawne-fish.
 Squillante, shrill-resounding or ringing.
 Squillantia, the squince or squinancy.
 Squillare, to ring, sound or speake shrill, to squeake. Also as Spillare.
 Squillerto, a Gimlet or pigot for wine.
 Squinante, the heerbe Squinanth, Camels-meate or Sweet-rush.
 Squinantia, the Squince or Squinancie.
 Squinternare, as Squadernare.
 Squiozzola, as Sprilletta.
 Squisitezza, exquisitenesse, exactnesse.
 Squisito, exquisite, exact.
 Squitato, disquieted, sluggish, lazie.
 Squittinare, as Scrutinare.
 Squittinio, as Scrutinio. Also a ioyning or coupling together.
 Squittinoso, full of ioynts or couplings.
 Squittire, tisco, tito, to skip, to skud away heere and there, or nimbly and quickly. Also to squeake or cry as a Parret.
 Squiexza, as Schifexza.
 Squiuo, as Schifo, or Schiuo.
 Squizzare, as Sguizzare, or Schizzare.
 Squizzarello, a small Cundite-pipe.
 Squizzaro, a Swizzer or Helueteran.
 Squizzaruolo, as Schizzaruolo.
 Squizzo, as Schizzo.
 Squoglio, as Scoglio. Also an infolding, as of an Onion.
 Sradicare, to grub or pull vp by the root.
 Sramponato, a flat-worne horse-shoe.
 Sredare, to disinherite.
 Sregolare, to bring out of rule or order.
 Sregolato, disordered, out of rule, irregular.
 Srenato, weake or hurt or broken in the raines.
 St, a word commanding silence, whoist.
 Sta, used as Queta, this, this same, namely before Mane, Mattina, Notte and Sera.
 Stà, of Stare, he or it stands, abideth, remaineth or lieth, Stabene, he is or doth well.
 Stà a tè, it stands or lieth in thee.
 Stabbiare, to polish, to sleeke or make bright. Also to stable or put into a manger.
 Stabbio,

Stábbio, a stable. Also a Hayloft. Also an Ox-stall, a manger or a rack.
 Stabène, it is well, it is fit, it is seemly, it is fresh or becomingly.
 Stábile, stable, firme, permanent, steadfast, fixed, immovable, durable. Also any lands or immovable goods.
 Stábili, lands, firme or immovable goods a mans patrimony or inheritance.
 Stabiliénto, any establishing, sealing or confirming.
 Stabilire, lisco, lito, to establish, to confirm, to settle, to fix, to make fast or firme.
 Stabilità, firmesse, steadfastness, constancy.
 Stáboli, certaine bones in the hinder part of ones legs.
 Stabulario, a stable-keeper, an hostler. Also an Inne-bouider.
 Stábulo, a stable, a shelter or house for cattell.
 Stacca, as Staccia. Also a great headed naile or stud. Also a stache, a pole or perch.
 Staccare, to unfasten, to disjoine, to pluck away from, to untach.
 Stacchete, little round-headed Mad-dies or Studs.
 Stacchi, Wilde-sauge, or Field-sauge.
 Stacchotto, close, whist, squat, sneaking or lurking secretly.
 Stacci, for Cista, there standeth.
 Staccia, a ruler or Carpenters squire. Also a lath of wood. Also a little pile or stack of wood. Also any flat thing as a Pie-plate. Also any thin cake or tart.
 Stacciare, to measure with a Ruler or Squire. Also to sift, to scarce or bolte meale.
 Stacciata, a Cake or Tart of sifted-meale.
 Stacciatúra, any kind of sifting or sarching.
 Staccio, a sieve, a scarce.
 Stacciola, a little ruler or squire.
 Staccionata, an over-riden or soiled iade or horse or whore.
 Stacciqueto, a clap, a whirret or blow on the eare or cheek to make one quiet.
 Stacconeggiare, as Tacconeggiare.
 Stáchia, as Stáchide.
 Stáchide, Field-sauge, Sauge of the mountaine.
 Stà con Dio, abide with God.
 Stacteno, a kind of liquor distilling from the Myrrh-tree.
 Stacula, a kind of wine or grape.
 Stado, some part belonging to a cart.
 Stadera, a paire of great weighing scales.
 Stadiále, a measure of ground of 125. paces or 625. fote.
 Stadicare, to be stage or become a bodi-

lie pledge for another.
 Stádico, an hostage or pledge. Also a chiefe iusticer or principall officer ouer prisoners.
 Stadiéra, as Stadera.
 Stádio, a measure of ground whereof be three sorts, one of Italie containing 125. paces, eight of which make an English-mile, the second Olympicum, which is 120. paces, the third Pirrhicum, which is 200. paces, we call it a furlong. Also a running race or place where running is exercised as well of men as of horses.
 Stáfia, a stirrop of a saddle. Also the booties of a Coach. Also a muscull instrument as Crótalo.
 Staffare, to set feete in the stirrop, to be ever riding.
 Stáfie di ferrò, as Bríde di ferro.
 Staffeggiare, to be ever riding, to haue ever the feete in the stirrop. Also to loose the stirrop in riding.
 Staffetta, a running Post, a Currier, A staffetta, posting, in post-haste, ever riding Staffetta, hath also bene used for the instrument called Crótalo.
 Staffetteggiare, as Staffeggiare.
 Staffiere, a foot-man, a lacquey, a horse-boy that runnes by a mans stirrop.
 Staffilare, to scourge, to whip or yearke with a strap or stirrop-leather.
 Staffilate, stripes, yerkes or lashes with straps or stirrop-leathers.
 Staffilatoria spada, a whip, a scourge, a r.d.
 Staffile, a strap or stirrop-leather. Also any whip or scourge. Also as Staphile.
 Staffiro, as Stafilágria.
 Staffita, as Staffile.
 Stafilágria, the weed Stanes-acre.
 Stafóide, as Staphóide.
 Stágge, squires, rulers, luthes. Also a kind of fowling-net, gin or spring.
 Stággia, a ruler or squire to leauell or measure by.
 Staggiare, as Staticare, to pledge or be hostage for, to leuell by a ruler.
 Stággio, as Stático. Also as Staggia.
 Staggire, gisco, gito, to sesse or rate one at any payment. Also to heape or rake up in cockes and then spread abroad againe as they doe Hay or Barly.
 Stagionare, to season or dresse-meates.
 Stagioncella, a small season or while.
 Stagione, a season or time of the yeere.
 Stágliā, nel veleggiare in quei mari ufano la stágliā.
 Stagliare, to lagge or cut or slash in pieces. Also to saltar or maffie in speech.
 Stagliata. Looke Alla stagliata.
 Stagliato, vale senza ordine o fuor di via. Also salted or maffied in

speech.
 Stagnadella, a baking-pan.
 Stagnale, that lieth, dwelleth or is seated neare or in any standing-poule, water, Pond, Fennes, Meares or Lake.
 Stagnaménto, a stanching as of blood.
 Stagnare, to stay, to stop or stanch running of blood or any leaking. Also to steele, to glase or tinne any pot or vessel. Also to stand still as a poule, or to grow to a standing poule.
 Stagnaria, a stannary. Also the trade of Peawterers. Also a Peawterers-shop.
 Stagnarino, a Peawterer, a Stannier, or seller of Tinne. Also a Tinkard.
 Stagnaro, as Stagnarino.
 Stagnata, any pot or vessell of Peawter.
 Stagnuole, stanchable, that may be stanchd.
 Stagnifero, Tin-bearing.
 Stagno, the mettall we call Tinne or Peawter. Also stanch or stanchd. Also a stagne, a standing water Lake or Poule, a Fish-pond or Poule a waterish Meere.
 Stagnoso, Tinny, full of Tin.
 Stagnuolo, a kind of file made of Tin that they put ouer iron plates. Also a kind of wrought clay that Founders use to stop and make moldes with.
 Stagona, the first incense falling from the tree.
 Stà in pace, farewell, abide in peace.
 Stàra, the Plurall of Stàro, bushels.
 Stàio, a measure like our bushell.
 Staiora, bushels.
 Staiuola, a certaine measure of land of 160. fote of ours.
 Stalágnio, an care-iwell.
 Stalágnia, a kind of pure and cleare vitriol.
 Stalágnio, a Shooe-makers-blacke.
 Stalentagine.
 Stalla, the general name of a place where cattle is housed or abideth. Also a residence, a dwelling or abode in general. Also any kind of stable or quiet for horses, an Ostellery or place for fodder, an Ox-stall, a sheepe-stall, fold or pen.
 Stallaggio, stabling, stalling, or housing for cattell. Also stabling room. Also the rent paid for a stable.
 Stallare, to stable, horses. Also to stall, to pen, to fold or empound cattell. Also to stale or pisse as a horse.
 Stallaro, a stabler or stable-keeper.
 Stallatico, as Stallaggio.
 Stallero, as Stallaro.
 Stallétta, any little Stalla.
 Stalliere, a stabler, a stableman.
 Stalliero, as Stalliere.

Stallire, lito, lito, to hale or tow a ship.
Stallo, any stable, stall, houell, shelter,
stounding or lodging, namely for
Cattel.

Stallone, a Stallion horse to cover
Mares. Also any great stable.

Stallonaggio, the hire given for cover-
ing of Mares.

Stamauolo, a maker, a dresser or seller
of Stannels. Also a wooll-winder.
Also a Draper.

Stamane, this present morning.

Stamattina, this present morning.

Stambecchi, the bee Chamoy, a beast
gotten betwene a bee Grate and a
Hind, dardi, archi, spuntoni &
stambecchi.

Stambecchino, tanti stambecchini &
dardi.

Stambenico, se fosse bene Atlante
o stambenico.

Stambucchi, as Stambecchi.

Stame, any kinde of spinning, yarne,
whoose or stamine for any web and to
be woven. Also any spinning stuff, or
that is in the Loom to be woven. Al-
so a kind of cloth as our Penystons or
Stammell is.

Stamegna, a Colander or a strainer.

Stamegnare, to straine through a colan-
der.

Stametto, the stuffe we call Flannell.

Stamigna, as Stamegna.

Staminara, as Stamegna.

Stamine, the upright ribs or pieces of tim-
ber of the inside of a ship, of our Ship-
wrights called foot-stocks or foot-sticks.
Stampa, a stamp, a print, an impressi-
on, a marke, a press.

Stampanare, to make a vaine, and idle,
and bragging shew or appearance, but
a good ancient author hath used
Stampanare, for to stab, to murder
or thrust one thorow with some sharpe
weapon.

Stampanata, an idle, a vaine-glorious
and bragging shew or apparance. Al-
so a stabbing, a murdering or thrust-
ing through with some sharpe wea-
pon.

Stampare, to stampe, to print, to presse.

Stamparia, a Print or Printing-house.

Stampatore, a Printer, a Stamper.

Stampaccia, any filthy print or printing
or stamping.

Stampella, a kind of religious garment.

Stampellare, to stalk or goe on stilts.

Stampelle, stalkes or stilts.

Stamperia, a Print or Printing-house.

Stampinata, a fit of mirth or fidling.
Also a kind of country dancing, sin-
ging or fidling anciently used in Ita-
lie.

Stampita, as Stampinata. Also wear-
nesse.

Stampito, used for Stampato.

Stancabile, wearable, that may be wea-
ried.

Stancacuallo, Hedge-hysop or Gratia
dei, which when Horses have eaten
they waxe leane and languish vpon it.

Stancamano, the least-hand.

Stancamolo, stitilita & inganno di
cautela in danno altrui.

Stancare, to wearie, to tire, to faint.

Stancheggiare, as Stancare.

Stanchetta, as Stanchetta.

Stancheuole, as Stancabile.

Stanchezza, wearinesse, tiring, faint-
nesse.

Stanco, stank, wearie, tired, faint.

Stando, standing. Also as Stante.

Stando uero, being true.

Stanella, a poore Shepherds frocke.

Stanella, a Colte of an Ass & a Horse.

Stanga, a stang, a sprang, a barre or
perch to barre a dore with. Also a cole-
staffe. Also a Hawkes perch. Also a
wooden cauer or hand-spike.

Stangare, to stang, to sprang or barre a
dore. Also to perch.

Stangheggiare, as Stangare. Also to set
the dice or tirannize ouer one.

Stangata, a blow given with a Stanga.
Also a Stanga full of any thing.

Stanghetta, a little barre, stang, sprang,
perch, colestaffe, handspike or wooden
leauer. Also the eye of the branch vp-
ward from the place of the water-
chaine.

Stangone, a great Stanga.

Stannaria, a Stannerie, a Tinne-mine, a
place where Tinne is made.

Stannario, a Pewterer, a Tinner.

Stanotte, this present night.

Stante, standing or being. Also a while
or space of time, Acqua stante, a
standing or still water.

Stante che, since that, whilest that.

Stantia, a residence, a standing or abi-
ding place, an abode, a lodging, a
chamber. Used also for instance or ear-
nestnesse.

Stantiamento, as Stantia.

Stantiare, to reside, to dwell, to lodge, to
wonne, to abide, to chamber, to stati-
on. Also to fix, to establish. Also to
surcease. Also to instance with impor-
tunitie.

Stanti arme, upright armes.

Stantieta, a little Stantia.

Stantio, stale, tainted, vnsweet, flie-
bitten meat, ouer mortified.

Stantiolo, full of lodgings or chambers.

Stantius, as Stantio.

Stanza, as Stantia, but properly a stan-
ce or stance or stauce of eight or six
verses. Used also for Instanza, in-
stance, earnestnesse, importunitie.

Stanziale, firme, settled, remaining.

Stanziare, as Stantiare.

Staphamide, a kind of wine or Grape.

Staphile, Staphesacre, Staphesacre or
Licbane. Also the unula when it
waxeth blacke and blew like a grape
at the vmoost end.

Staphilina, a kind of wilde Parsnep-
root.

Staphilodendro, the wilde Fistike,
Bladder-nut-tree, or Anthonie-nut-
tree.

Staphoide, the third bone of the foote
called of O'sso nauiforme, which
is next to the ankle in the inside of the
foote, called in English the ship-like
bone, or boat-like bone.

Stapulario, a Stapler, one of the Staple.

Starbiliare, as Strabiliare.

Starci, to abide or dwell there.

Stare, sto, steti, or stetti, stato, to stand,
to stay. Also to dwell, to abide or re-
maue. Also to lye, to be, to doe, to re-
lie, to endure, to consist. Also to be fit,
to be conuenient, to become, to be
seemly, &c. Looke the vnderwritten
phrases, as also Fare stare.

Stare a bada, to stand at a bay.

Stare a bomba. Looke A bomba.

Stare a bottiga, to looke to the maine
chance, to follow ones shop, trade or
businesse.

Stare a casa, to continue in his wits, to
abide at home.

Stare a crepacuore, to lye at hearts-
ease, to wallow in pleasure.

Stare ad alcuno, to stand or fit or be
any mans turne.

Stare a disagio, to stand, to abide or lye
vneasily or incommodiously.

Stare a fare, to stand, to doe or make, to
be a doing.

Stare a flusso, to goe for a flush at
cardes.

Stare a fronte, to with or gaine-stand,
to resist.

Stare a giacere, to stand or belying.

Stare al detto, to stand to a mans word
or saying.

Stare all'erta, to looke well about, to
haue a quicke eye, to lye in waite, to be
warie, heedie, vigilant or circumspect,
to be ready for all aduantages.

Stare al giudicio, to stand to the iudge-
ment.

Stare alla guardia, to stand and watch,
to keepe sentinell, to be watching.

Stare alla legge, to stand to the law.

Stare alla uelletta, to stand scouting, to
watch narrowly, to stand sentinell.

Stare all'egro, to lye and be merrie.

Stare alle poste, to stand and waite in
some set place or station ready at
command.

Stare al mondo, to lye or dwell in the
world.

Stare

Stáre al paragóne, to stand to the triall
as Gold to the touch.
Stáre al sóldo, to be or live in pay as
souldiers and Captaines doe.
Stáre a martello, to stand to the triall or
hammer as Gold doth. Also to be in
anxietie, doubt, feare or perplexitie.
Stáre a óglio sánto, to be ready for the
last vnction or to yeeld vp the ghost.
Stáre a panciòlle, to live at heart's ease,
or wallow in good cheere.
Stáre a patti, to stand to any bargain or
covenant.
Stáre a pericòlo, to live or stand in dan-
ger or perill.
Stáre a pètto, to stand over against or
in comparison.
Stáre a pigióna, to dwell in a house that
is rented and not a mans owne, by me-
taphor used for one that is crazed and
sicke and ready to die.
Stáre a pollo pèsto, to be very sicke, to
be at the point of death, to be able to
eat nothing but cullises.
Stáre appoggiato, to stand leaning, to
lean or rest vpon.
Stáre appressò, to stand by. Also to
dwell or abide neere vnto.
Stáre a schimbéccchi, to live and still
frequent in bawdie houses.
Stáre a sedere, to sit still or be sitting.
Stáre a ségno, to stand to the marke, for
a man to keepe his wits about him.
Stáre a senténza, to stand to sentence
or iudgement.
Stáre a speránza, to live or waite in
hope.
Stáre aspèttando, to stand waiting or
tarying.
Stáre a sténto, to live in paine, languor
or carking paine.
Stáre attérno, to stand, to dwell, to be,
or continue about.
Stáre a uedére, to stand and see, to
marke.
Stáre béne, to stand well, to be well, to
fare well, to lye well. Also to be weal-
thy or rich. Also to be fit, comely,
conuenient or seemely. Also to become
well vpon, to sute well with.
Stáre béne a càsa, to looke well home,
to be a good husband. Also to be able
to live.
Stáre buóna pèrza, to stay a good
while, to tary a long time.
Stáre càldo, to be or lye hot or warme.
Stáre chétto, to be quiet, to stand still,
to be whoishe.
Stáre con àltri, to stand or dwell with
others.
Stáre di buón' ànimo, to be merry, to
hane a good heart, not to be dismayed.
Stáre di buóna uóglia, to be merry, to
continue cheerefull, to be iollie.
Stáre di málà uóglia, to be sad, to stand

pensive, to be melancholike.
Stáre di mèzzo, to be neutrall, to stand
between, to be or stand in the midst.
Stáre di sópra, to haue the vpper hand,
to ouersway, to dwell or lye above or
ouer.
Stáre fèrmo, to stand fast, firme, con-
stant or immoueable.
Stáre fòrte, idem.
Stáre frésco, to be or stand fresh, that is
to be in an ill or bad taking.
Stáre il fátto, the matter to stand, con-
sist or lye vpon.
Stáre in aguato, to lye in waite.
Stáre inamorato, to be or live in loue.
Stáre inánzi, to stand before or forward.
Stáre in árme, to be vp or stand in
armes.
Stáre in badiále, to be, lye, sit or live at
all ease or carelessly as an Abbot.
Stáre in bistánte, to stand wauering or
in doubt.
Stáre in càsa, to bee at home, to keepe
home, to dwell with or at home.
Stáre in ceruèllo, to keepe ones wits, to
be circumspect and looke well about.
Stáre in conuersatione, to live in com-
panie or be in conuersation.
Stáre in dozzéna, to be in commons, to
borde, to be at liuerie, to eat & drinke
with others.
Stáre in dúbbio, to stand in doubt.
Stáre in lètto, to lye in bed, to lye a bed.
Stáre in mèzzo, as Stáre di mèzzo.
Stáre in orécchio, to listen attentiuely.
Stáre in páce, to live or remaine in peace,
to be quiet or lye at ease.
Stáre in panciòlle, as Stáre in badiále.
Stáre in pendénte, to stand in doubt,
to be in suspence, to hang downe-
ward.
Stáre in pensiéro, to be thinking, to
muse, to thinke or consider well.
Stáre in piédi, to stand vp or on foote.
Stáre in pósta, to stand heedily waiting,
to stand vpon some purpose.
Stáre in ríschio, to be in hazard or ieo-
pardie, to live in danger.
Stáre in siéme, to stand, to be or dwell
together or in companie.
Stáre in sospètto, to stand suspicious, to
live in doubt, feare or suspect.
Stáre in speránza, to live or be in hope.
Stáre in sul pontiglio, to stand vpon
nice points or strict punctos of honour.
Stáre in uilla, to dwell in the country or
out of the Cittie.
Stáre in uita, to live, to be living.
Stáre in zúrlo, to stand roundly or close
together. Also to stand as it were di-
stracted, or musing still till ones teeth
run a water.
Stáre lontáno, to stand or dwell far off.
Stáre maggiése, to lye fallow, to lie idle.
Stáre málè, to be ill, to dwell or stand ill.

Also to be sicke or ill at ease. Also to
become ill, to be vnfit, to be vncomely
and vnconuenient.
Stáre pèr, to stand for. Also to be about
or ready to doe any thing.
Stáre pèr morire, to be about or ready to
dye.
Stáre sálido, to stand fast, firme or stiff.
Stáre sano, to stand sound, to be or live
in good health.
Stáre sópra, to be vpon, to stand or
dwell ouer. Also to muse or stand in
doubt.
Stáre sópra di sé, to muse or be doubt-
full of himselfe. Also to stand vpon
himselfe. Also to stand vpon termes,
and presume of himselfe.
Stáre sótto, to stand, to be, to lye, or dwell
vnder. Also to be subiect vnto.
Stáre sù, to stand vpon.
Stáre sù l'auiso, to be readie vpon war-
ning.
Stáre sul dúro, to be obstinate or ob-
durate.
Stáre sul ritrásso, to stand wayward, to
continue peeuish, to stand vpon nice-
nesse.
Stáre tra il sì & il nò, to be doubtfull,
to stand in suspence betweene yea and
nay.
Stáre vicíno, to be, to stand, or dwell
neere.
Stáre vigilánte, to be vigilant, warie,
circumspect, or take heed.
Stárna, a Partridge.
Stárnazáre, to bait as a Hawke, to flut-
ter, or beate the wings.
Stárnóni, old Partridges, old Stagers.
Stárnótto, a good big Partridge.
Stárnutaménti, sneezings.
Stárnutare, to sneeze.
Stárnutire, tisco, tito, to sneeze.
Stárnutatione, a sneeze, or sneezing.
Stárnúto, a sneeze, a sneezing.
Stáro, as Stáio, a buffell.
Stárza, il cúculo si óde cantáre dállà
stárza.
Staféra, this present evening.
Stáfirmo, the full subiect of the Chorus
his speech. Lat.
Stáfféne, for Se ne stà, he himselfe
stands, lyeth, or dwelleth.
Statarécci, sommerly, things that onely
be or come in Summer, Summer fruits.
Statária battáglià, a firme, a settled, or
standing battell.
Statárie, summer or shadie places.
Státe, the Summer season. Used also for
haruest time, or haruest it selfe.
Státe con Dio, abide with God, adieu,
farewell.
Státe di san Martino, the Halcion daies.
Staténo, a kind of small summer wine.
Statéra, as Stadéra. Also a greeke coine.
Státhmo, an ancient greeke measure.
Yy 2 Stati-

Statice, to pledge, or be hostage for.
 Statice, an hearbe growing vpon seauen
 stems or stalks.
 Stático, an hostage, a pledge, a suretie
 for another, a deputie or substitute for
 another.
 Statiera, as Stadiera.
 Statio da náue, as Squerro, as Sta-
 tione.
 Stationale, that abideth or standeth fast,
 or that euer keepes one station.
 Stationario, a man that hath his appoin-
 ted station, standing, ward, or place.
 Statíone, a station, or standing-place.
 Also a place of resort where matters
 are decided. Also a roade, a bay, or sta-
 tion for Ships, as Chattam.
 Statista, a States-man, a Statist.
 Státo, the state, the condition, the being,
 or the qualitie of any thing, a state of
 minde or life, an accustomed trade or
 being, a mans state or wealth. Also a
 state, an estate, a dominion, a fig-
 norie, a Lordship.
 Státo, the Participle of Stáre, stood,
 dwelt, lyen, abided, remained, &c.
 Looke Stáre well among my rules.
 Státo, the Participle of Effere, bin.
 Looke Effere among my rules.
 Státoa, as Státua.
 Státore, a Pursenant, a Seriant, or a
 messenger.
 Státoua, as Státua.
 Státene, stand or abide from it.
 Státua, a statue, an image, or similitude
 of mettall, yuorie, wood, or stone.
 Statuáre, to statue, to image. Also to
 settle fast.
 Statuária, the arte or trade of making,
 casting, or caruing of statues or ima-
 ges.
 Statuário, an imager or founder of brasse,
 a maker or caruer of statues. Also a
 roode-loft, or place for statues or ima-
 ges to stand in.
 Statuário, as Statuário.
 Statuire, isco, ito, to decree, to institute.
 Also to assigne, to appoint, or prefix.
 Statuíto, decreed, instituted. Also as-
 signed, appointed, or prefixed.
 Statumina, mortar composed of lime and
 rubble together like parget. Also a fork,
 a stake, a stay, a sheare, a prop or pole to
 vnderprop any thing.
 Statumínare, to mingle and temper lime
 and rubble together, to parget. Also to
 vnder-set, or vnderprop any thing,
 namely vines with forkes.
 Statúra, stature, height, greatnesse, big-
 nesse, or proportion of any bodie.
 Statúto, a statute, a decree, an ordinance,
 a law, a thing certainly determi-
 ned.
 Statúto di ragióne, a law of iudgement.
 Stázzo, a station, a standing-place.

Stazzonáre, to station, to stand. Also to
 dwell in some seiled habitation. Also
 to moone or sollicite vnto. Also to make
 or be ware and circumspect.
 Stázzone, a station, a stand, an habi-
 tation, a standing-place. Also a Por-
 ter.
 Stè, as Quèste, but not often vsed, theris.
 Stèa, vsed of Dante for Stia, let him be,
 stand, lye, or dwell.
 Stearite, a kind of precious stone like
 vnto tallow or grease.
 Steatóma, a kind of impostume, where-
 in matter like fat or tallow is contai-
 ned.
 Stèbe, a kind of Knapweede, or Mar-
 fellon.
 Stécade, Sticcalos, or Cottonweede.
 Stécca, a locket of a dagger, a piece of
 wood or toole that Shoemakers vse.
 Also any flat lath or splinter. Also a
 Carpenters squire, or ruler.
 Steccadénti, a tooth-picke.
 Steccáre, to entrench. Looke Steccáto,
 to enstake, to palisado.
 Steccáto, a trench or fence about a camp,
 any place railed in with stakes, railles,
 boards, or poles, a list or place to fight
 in. Also a combate.
 Stecchétte, thin laths or shindles laid
 about broken legs or armes.
 Stecchíre, chisco, chito, to grow dry,
 hard, or barren, or saplesse, as a drie
 stick.
 Stecchito, dry, barren, saplesse as a
 stick, or hard as skecks.
 Stécco, a little stick, wand, batton, cud-
 gell, riding-rod, or butchers pricke.
 Stéccone gli ócchij, as we say a thorne
 or stick in ones eyes, that is, some let
 or impediment.
 Stéfano, hath bin vsed in iest for a mans
 bellie, panch, gut, crauer, or mawe. Al-
 so a garland, a chaplet, or coronet.
 Stéga, a cabbin of a Ship.
 Stégge, brambles, briers, thornes,
 brakes.
 Stégna, an ague proceeding of constri-
 ction of pores.
 Stéi, flocks or hurds of course filke. Also
 of Stáre, I stood or dwell.
 Stèla, a little piller raised vp an end vp-
 pon a grane or sepulcre. Also a crosse,
 or other like monument set vp as a
 marke by the high waie.
 Stelino, a kind of Mistlet.
 Stelipháro, a kind of great Plantaine.
 Stèlla, a starre, or any of the celestia-
 bodies that giue light vnto the world.
 Also an Aster, a Planet. Also a de-
 finie, or fase. Also a Starre-fish, or
 fine foote.
 Stèlla, any chip or stelt, such as Carpen-
 ters make in hewing of timber.
 Stèlla chiomáta, a blazing-starre.

Stèlla fissa, any fixed or vnmoouing
 starre.
 Stellátogíro, the starrie skie or firma-
 ment.
 Stèlla hërba, Crowfoote, Plantaine,
 Buckburne, or hearbe luie. Some take
 it for Starwort, Cudwort, or Share-
 wort. Some take it for Swinecreffes.
 I find it also for Woodroffe, Woodrow,
 or Woodrowell.
 Stèllamarina, a Star-fish, or Fine-
 foote.
 Stellánte, shining, twinkling, spang-
 ling, glistring, or blazing like a starre.
 Stellánti giri, the starrie sides.
 Stèlla polare, the North-starre.
 Stelláre, to starre, to blaze, to glister, to
 spangle, to twinkle or shine as a starre.
 Also as Stèlla hërba. Also to blast or
 planet-strike.
 Stèlla régia, the starre-royall.
 Stellária, a medicinable earth found in
 Samos, marked like a starre. Also as
 Stèlla hërba.
 Stellatióne, a starring. Also a blasting,
 or planet-striking.
 Sellato, starrie, starried, full, repleni-
 shed or garnished with starres. Also
 full of eyes, marked, or full of specks or
 spangles like starres.
 Stèlle, the little wheelles of a watch or
 clocke.
 Stèlle, Starres.
 Stelleggiáre, to starre, to glitter like
 starres.
 Stellèo, starrie, or like starres.
 Stellétta, any little starre. Also the
 rowell of a spurre. Also a toole that
 Printers vse. Also a mullet in ar-
 morie.
 Stellétti, a kind of Simnell-bread.
 Stellifero, starres-bearing, or bringing.
 Stellificáre, to stellifie. Also to extoll to
 the skies, to enstarre.
 Stelligero, as Stellifero.
 Stèllino, a kind of fine bird.
 Stèllionáto, a cozening, a cheating, a
 conie-catching. Also a counterfeting
 of marchandise. Also a deceit in dis-
 sembling a thing to take profit of ano-
 ther vnjustly.
 Stèllíone, a beast like a Lizard with
 spots in his necke like starres called a
 stellion. Also a kind of fish called a
 Starre-fish, or Fine-foote. Also as
 Stèla.
 Stèllóne, any great pole, staffe, stick, rod,
 roode, pearche, or stake of wood.
 Stellóso, starrie, full of starres.
 Stèlo, a stalke or stem of any thing that
 groweth. Also as Stile.
 Stembécco, vsed as Stambécco.
 Stemma, any stem or branching stalke.
 Also the stocke, the race or blood of a
 horse or familie. Also a garland or
 chaplet

chaplet of floures.

Stempanini, such as cut out monie in plates before it be coined.

Stempella, as Tempella.

Stempellare, to fumble, to twangle, or play foolishly vpon any instrument. Also as Tempellare.

Stemperamento, a distempering.

Stemperanza, a distemperance.

Stemperare, to distemper, to disorder.

Stemperato, distempered, intemperate.

Stemperato ferro, soft iron.

Stemprare, as Stemperare.

Stendale, a banner, a streamer.

Stendali, fireakes or raies as the Sunne maketh.

Stendardiero, a Standard-bearer.

Stendardo, a Standard, a Chiefbanner.

Stendare, to remooue the tents of a camp, to vntent.

Stendere, stendo, stési, stenduto, or stéso, to extend, to display, to spread or stretch out.

Stendere l'arco, to vnbend a bow.

Stendibile, that may be extended.

Stenduto, extended, displayed, vnsouled, spread or stretched out.

Stenebrare, to vndarken, to cleare vp, to make cleare or light.

Stenothorace, that is narrow or strait-breasted.

Stensione, extension.

Stensiuo, extensive.

Stentali, the listes or selueges of cloath that are set on tenters.

Stentare, to pine, to suffer, to languish, to toile, to moile in paine with body and minde, to die or endure any calamity, to weare out ones life in misery.

Stentariécio, any thing long kept till it be ouer stale.

Stentatamente, piningly, languishingly, carkingly, toylingly, with much ado.

Stentatissimo, most painefull, most languishing, most carking, very hardlie.

Stentini, the intestines or smallest guts in any body.

Stentita, tainted, overmortified, stale, or flie-bitten meat.

Sténto, cark, care, pining, suffrance, languishment or toile of body and minde, miserable calamity, wretched misery.

Stentóre, as Sténto. Also a toiling, a pining or languishing man.

Stentoso, full of carke, toile, pining, sufferance or languishment of body and minde.

Stenuare, to extenuate, to minish, to appaire, to make leane or slender.

Stenuatione, extenuation, emptinesse,

leanenesse, an appaying, a diminishing.

Stéphalóné, Horse-tongue Lavrell.

Stéphanoméle, any hearte serving for garlands.

Stérco, any kind of ordure or turd. Also dung, mucke, dirt or compasse.

Stércolino, a mucke or dunghill.

Stércorare, to dung, to mucke, to compassse, to beray with ordure.

Stércorario, of or belonging to mucke, ordure, dung, dirt or turdes.

Stércorato, dunged, muckt, compassed, ordured, berayde with turds.

Stércoroso, of dung or mucke, growing in mucke or dunghills, stinking of dung.

Stércoroso, muckie, dunghy, dirty, full of or growing in mucke or dung.

Stércoso, as Stércoroso.

Stérculino, a muckhill, a dunghill.

Sterelitida, as Steresitide.

Stercopati gamboni, great, monstrous, huge or filthy legges.

Steresi, priuation.

Steresitide, a kind of solide and masse litharge.

Stérgethrone, Sengreene, Housleeke, Prickemadame, or Energreene.

Stéria, an order or appointment. Vsed also for an vncexpected chance.

Stérile, sterill, barren, fruitlesse, that cannot ingender, without generation.

Sterilire lisco, lito, to be, to make or become sterill, barren or fruitlesse.

Sterilita, sterility, vnfriutfullnesse, barrennesse.

Stérilucco, a gull, a foole, a sot, a dulpate.

Stérminare, to destroy, to ruine, to exterminate, to hauocke.

Stérminataménte, vastly, boundlessly, infinitely, vnlimitedly.

Stérminatione, as Stérminio.

Stérminato, boundlesse, sanslimites, vaste, infinite. Also destroyed or ruined.

Stérminatóre, a rooter out, an extirper, a destroyer.

Stérminio, an extirpation, ruine, destruction or hauocke.

Stérnace, that plungeth or casteth.

Stérnere, stérno, stérnei, stérnuto, to extend. Also to make plaine, to lay flat along, to spread along, to lay open. Also to abate or make calme. Also to lie downe or along as in ones bed. Also as Larbasine.

Stérnire, nisco, nito, to sneese. Also to cull, to choise or picke out. Also to strew as with rushes.

Stérnitatióne, the brightnesse of the Sun or any shining thing.

Stérnóne, that part of the breast where the ribs meete and ioyne together.

Stérnumentária, Sneesing-wort.

Stérnutare, to sneese often.

Stérnutatióne, sneesing.

Stérnutire, tilco, tit, to sneese.

Stérnuto, extended, laied plaine, flat, open or along. Also abated or made calme. Also sua sed. Also a sneese or a sneesing.

Sterometria, a measuring of length, breadth, and depth.

Stérpaménte, an extirpation or rooting out.

Stérpare, as Stérpere.

Stérpere, stérpo, stérpei, stérpúto, to extirp, to roote out, to plucke vp by the rootes.

Stérpo, a roote, a stump or snag of a tree.

Stérpone, a great roote, stumpe or snag.

Stérpólo, full of stumps, rootes or snags.

Stérpíccroto, a kind of wilde beast.

Stérpúto, extirped, plucked vp by the rootes.

Stérquilinio, a muckhill, a dunghill, a mixen. Also a base or stinking name.

Stérrogónia, a kind of gum or Frankincence called also Olibanum.

Stérzanato, rid of a tertian ague.

Stérze, cioè gambe & calcagna.

Stefaménte, as large, spreadingly.

Stéso, as Sténduto, extended.

Stellaménte, as Medesimaménte, selfely.

Stellere, tessó, tesséi, tessúto, to vntweave, to rauell out.

Stellissimo, the very very selfesame.

Stellita, selfenesse, samenesse.

Stésto, selfesame, as Medesimo.

Stétho, the Anathomists call it the region of the breast.

Steto, as Stétho.

Stia, as Stipa. Also let him stand, be, remaine or dwell. Looké Stäre. Also a sty, a den or lurking hole for beasts.

Stiaccia, as Stiacciata.

Stiacciare, to sift or searce through. Also to make, crush or beate as flat as a cake.

Stiacciata, any crushing flat. Also a cake, a tarte or any flat thing.

Stiacciatine, little thin cakes, wafers or pancakes.

Stiamázzo, as Schiamázzo.

Stianciare, to baulke, to bend, to stoope. Also to goe sideling or bending.

Stiancio, stale, tainted, old or vnsweet meate or any thing else.

Stiancio, sidline, sloping or bending.

Däre di stiancio, to hit or strike sidlin.

Stiantare, to rine, to cleaue, to rap, to rent, to burst, to splint or shiner in sunder.

Stiantatius, that may be riuen, burst, split or cleaft a sunder.

Stiantatūra, a rising, a cleast, a bursting or rapping a sander, a shine of wood.
 Stiantio, as Stiancio.
 Stianze, hibes or chill-blanes.
 Stiāre, to coope or pen vp as poultry. Also to cram soule in a coope, as Stipāre.
 Stiatatūo, tough, hard, firme, fast.
 Stiātta, as Schiātta.
 Stiau tudine, slavery, thraldome, bondage.
 Stiauo, a slave, a bond-man, a thrall.
 Stibio, a whit stone found in silver Mines good for the eies, called stibium or antimonium. Vsed also for a kind of stuff that women vse to make their browes smooth with.
 Sticādo, Cassidony or Lauander-gentle.
 Sticchinicchio, an idle, lazie, liher, sluggish or lubbardly fellow.
 Sticciato, crushed or squeased flat.
 Stidionāre, to spit or broach meat.
 Stidionāta, as Spedonāta.
 Stidione, as Spēdo, a spit, a broach.
 Stienā, as Schienā.
 Stienāre, as Schienāre.
 Stienōs, as Schienōs.
 Stienūto, as Schienūto.
 Stietterza, as Schietterza.
 Stietto, as Schietto.
 Stifello, a kind of pipe or recorder.
 Stigare, to instigate, to pricke forward.
 Stigatione, an instigation, a prouocation.
 Stigi, vsd for stix or hell.
 Stigi bāssi, vsd for hell or the pit of hell.
 Stigio, stigan, helish, infernal.
 Stigma, as Stimma.
 Stigare, to brand with a hot iron.
 Stigmāte, as Stimmatē.
 Stigmātico, as Stimmatico.
 Stigmāto, branded with a hot iron.
 Stilāgrio, a filching or pilping companion.
 Stilbone, an attribute giuen to Mercurie.
 Stile, a stile, a phrase, a manner or forme in speaking or writing or penning. Also vse, fashion, habit, vye, guise, forme wont, order or rule. Also a marking stone, or a Painters pensill. Also a writing pin of a paire of writing tables. Also a Chirurgions probe or searching needle. Also any thing like a piller or a piller made sharpe toward the top. Also a Gunners pricker or priming iron. Also the Gnomon of a dyall. Also an axle-tree. Also a goade.
 Stillettāre, to hit, to strike or stab with a sharpe poniard or stilletto.
 Stilétto, a little sharpe poinard or Italian stilletto. Also any little stile.
 Stilibāta, a Shoemakers strap that he

holdeth fast his last withall.
 Stilibāte braccia, huge, braunie, tough, vnwieldie monstrous armes.
 Stilla, a drop, a trill or distilling of any thing.
 Stillmēti, distillations, trillings.
 Stillante, distilling, trilling, the dropping of rofement being basted.
 Stillāre, to distill, to drop, to trill.
 Stillārio, a gutter. Also a penthouse. Also a stillatorie. Also a Distiller.
 Stillaticcia, a kind of liquid pitch or rozing.
 Stillatiōe, a distillation, a trilling.
 Stillato, a callus. Also distilled. Also any trilling, dropping or distillation.
 Stilluōio, a stilluorie, a still, a limbecke. Also a distilling house.
 Stillatōre, a distiller of waters, a drop-per.
 Stillēcchio, an ice-sickle, a flake of ice.
 Stilletāre, as Stilettāre.
 Stilétto, as Stiletto.
 Stillicidio, a little gutter. Also the dropping of the eaves of any house.
 Stillicidio degl'occhi, the dropping, distillation or running of sore eyes.
 Stillicidio del cērebro, the distillation or runnings comming from the head.
 Stillicidio dell'orina, the Strangurie.
 Stillicidio del nāso, the dropping, running or distillation comming from the nose.
 Stillo, Stilo, as Stile, as Stiletto.
 Stiloidi, certaine small processes in bones like the fashion of a small bodkin.
 Stilta, a kind of sled or skid whereupon in cold countries men are drawn with Horses vpon the ice.
 Stimā, esteem, estimation, valuation, account, regard or reputation.
 Stimābile, that may be esteemed, estimable, valuable.
 Stimāre, to esteeme, to value. Also to indge or suppose. Also to regard or repute.
 Stimāta, a much-esteeming of.
 Stimatiōe, estimation, as Stimā.
 Stimatiua, the estimatiue part of man, or estimation.
 Stimatiuo, to be esteemed or valued, to be regarded or reputed.
 Stimēuole, as Stimābile.
 Stimiera, a fence, a shroud, a shelter, a covert, a defence.
 Stimite, as Stimāte, or Stigmāte.
 Stimma, the grosse drops or thicke substance remaining after squeasing or crushing or straining of any hearbes to make ointments of.
 Stimmatā, all manner of oyle or ointments composed of the iuice of simples.
 Stimmatē, vsd for the five wounds or markes of our Sauour being crucified,

but properly the markes or prints of hot or branding irons. Vsed also for infamie, detection or reproch.
 Stimmatico, that is branded or marked with an hot iron, that beareth a mark of shame. Also a notorious rogue, or infamous detected fellow.
 Stimmitē, as Carbastone.
 Stimmoso, as Stimmatico.
 Stimolāre, to pricke, to spurre, to urge, to encite, to prouoke or stirre forward.
 Stimolatiōe, a stimulation, a pricking, a stinging or spurring on.
 Stimolatore, a prouoker, an enciter, a pricker or stirrer forward.
 Stimolo, a pricke, a goade, a sting, a spurre. Also any thing that pricketh, stirreth or enciteth forward. Also an enticement, an instigation, a prouocation, or feruent mouing vnto, an earnest importunitie or tediousnesse.
 Stimoloso, full of pricking, stinging, spurring or prouocations.
 Stimolāre, as Stimolāre.
 Stimolatiōe, as Stimolatiōe.
 Stimolatore, as Stimolatore.
 Stimulo, as Stimolo.
 Stimuloso, as Stimoloso.
 Stinare, to cut off by the legs, to hough.
 Stinca, the ridge of a hill.
 Stincacci, filthy shankes.
 Stincaiuolo, one that is prisoner in the stinch in Florence, as we say a Newgate bird, a Whittinton scholler.
 Stincata, a rap or blow ouer the shinnes.
 Stinache, the name of a prison in Florence. Also brushes made of Butchers-broome.
 Stinchi, the shinnes, shankes or small of ones legs. Also a kind of fish.
 Stinchido, shrunken or withered lims.
 Stinchiēri, greues or shinne pieces.
 Stinciēri, as Stinchiēri.
 Stinco, a fish that is like a Crocodill. Also the ridge of a hill.
 Stingāre, Stinghe.
 Stinguere, as Estinguere, to extinguish.
 Stiniēri, as Stinchiēri.
 Stinphāliidi, greedie, rauenous men.
 Stinto, as Estinto. Also as Instinto.
 Stiopperia, as Schioppetteria.
 Stioppetare, as Schioppetare.
 Stioppetiere, as Schioppetiere.
 Stioppetto, as Schioppetto.
 Stioppo, as Schioppo.
 Stipa, a range, a strowing or ranging in piles as marchandise in ships. Also any manner of storage. Also a hedge, a fence or mounde. Also a hedgewood or pile of wood. Also any kind of dry fewell to make a suddaine fire with, Brushwood. Also the plough-handle. Also a pen, a cub or coope to keep poultry in. Also a kind of low shrub, broome

broome or tree. Also swill, draugh, or dishwasht given to swine or hogs.
Stipa di légne, a pile or heape of wood.
Stipare, to range or stow or presse downe hard as packes are in a ship. Also to ram into very close, to hedge in, to fence, to wound, to rale in, to empaile, to compasse or enuiron close with a guard. Also to pile or heape up wood. Also to pen or coope in, to empound. Also to stop chinkes or clefts. Also to uphold, to backe or bolster up.
Stipatione, a flowing close, a pressing downe, a ramming in. Also a hedging in, or a railing in, an enuironing or guarding about. Also a bolstring or holding up on euerie side. Also an empounding, a penning or cooping in. Also a heaping or piling up of wood.
Stipato, stowed, ranged or well piled, rammed in close. Also hedged about. Also enuironed about with men to bee defended as Princes are with a guard. Also close piled or heaped up, well backe or bolstered, upheld. Also penned or cooped up. Also close kept.
Stipatore, a packer up or stower of packes and marchandise in ships. Also a Kings guard that is euer about him. Look **Stipare**.
Stipe, a kind of money anciently used in Rome. Also the stem or stalke of any plant.
Stipendiále, of or belonging to stipends, pensions, wages or hire.
Stipendiäre, to wage, to pension, to stipend, to hire or giue pay vnto.
Stipendiario, a hireling, one that taketh wages, a stipendiarie, a pensionarie.
Stipendio, a stipend, a pension, a salary, a hire, a pay, a wages.
Stipendioso, that doth or hath often received wages, full of wages.
Stipia, stuble, chaffe, haume, straw, litter, thatch, holme left in the field after it is reaped. Also the huske that close lieth in the straw.
Stipidito, used anciently for **Stupido**.
Stipite, a stump, a snag or stocke of any tree. Also a log or blocke. Also a bat or cudgell.
Stipiti, the side-postes of a dore, the upright sides or upholders of a chimney. Also stakes, piles or logs set in the ground. Also certain wadded shoes to slide upon the ice withall, sharpe and crooked at the end.
Stipo, an Armerie. Also an Ambrie.
Stipola, as **Stipia**.
Stipolare, to make a couenant, to confirme a bargaine, to require afore by couenant, to promise effectually, to require or seeke for by course and order of Law.

Stipulatione, a stipulation, a bargaine, a couenant, a confirmation of conuenants by order and course of law, an obligation to pay or performe a thing required.
Stipolatore, he that bindeth another by requiring, he of whom a thing is required.
Stippola, a puffle, a windegall, a fyfte or such winnie substance like a Musshrom.
Stiptichézza, stoppingnesse, stiptickness, shama-binding in the bodie.
Stiptico, that stoppeth or dryeth.
Stipula, the spindling up point-wise of any thing namely of corne. Also as **Stipia**.
Stipuläre, as **Stipolare**.
Stipulatione, as **Stipolatione**.
Stiracchiaménti, pullings, shlings, stretching, wr-stings, wire-drawings.
Stiracchiäre, to pull, to hale, to stretch, to wrest, to wiredraw, to shrink in or up.
Stiráce, as **Storáce**.
Stiräre, as **Stiracchiäre**.
Stirátina, as **Stiracchiaménto**.
Stiricidia, dropping of ice-sickles.
Stirillo, the beard of a Gause.
Stirlico, as **Stibio**.
Stirpaménto, as **Stirpatione**.
Stirpare, to extirpe, to root out, to grub or plucke up by the rootes.
Stirpatione, extirpation, rooting out.
Stirpe, the root, the stem, the stocke or maine stalke of any plant, tree or herbe. Also a race, a stocke, a progenie, an off-spring, a bloud, a kin, a pedigree or generation of a house.
Stirpenole, that may be grubbed or rooted out.
Stisti, sugian, heish, or hell it selfe.
Stiticaménte, stiptickly, costuinely, harshly, restrictiuely, stoppingly. Also nicely, wrestedly, scrupulously, with affection.
Stitichézza, stipticknesse, costinenesse, harshnesse, restriction, stoppingnesse. Also strictnesse, nicenesse, foolish affection, too much precisenesse.
Stitico, stipticke, costine, lash, astringent, restrictiue, hard bound. Also that stoppeth or bindeth. Also nice, scrupulous, or fanly affected.
Stiticozzi, tistic-tostie Dutch-men, swearing muffs, lustie Dasticoz.
Stiua as **Stipa**. Look **Trouäre**. Also a coope or pen for poultry.
Stiualäio, a maker of bootes.
Stiualäre, to boote, to put on bootes.
Stiualerti, thin bootes or buskins.
Stiualé, all manner of bootes.
Stiuaré, as **Stipare**.
Stuatöre, of Gunners and Pauiers it is called a Rammer.

Stuiereri, short buskins.
Stizza, suddaine rage, fretting anger, furious choller, wrathfull impatience.
Stizzare, to make or become suddainly wrathfull, frettingly furious, to fret with anger. Also to stirre up and prouoke as a man doth fire-brands to burne.
Stizzarti, to be suddainly angry, fretting, outrageous, wrathfull or cholle-rik.
Stizzataménte, ragingly, frettingly, angerly, waywardly.
Stizzato, angry, vexed, fretted with rage.
Stizzatöio, a paire of snuffers. Also a fire-fork.
Stizzire, xisco, xito, as **Stizzare**.
Stizzo, a fire-brand.
Stizzoläre, to stirre up the fire, or fire-brands with a forke to make them burne.
Stizzolo, a fire-brand.
Stizzonäre, as **Stizzoläre**.
Stizzöne, a fire-brand.
Stizzofaménte, as **Stizzataménte**.
Stizzoso, soone vexed, subiect to rage, wrath, furie and fretting anger, teastie.
Stö, used sometimes for **Quétto**, this. Also I stand, lye or dwell, of **Stäre**.
Stoccata, a thrust, a stoccado, a foyné.
Stoccheggiäre, to strike or hit with a short or arming-sword. Also to foine or thrust at, or giue a stoccado. Also for a man to spend his maine stocke, to grow vnrifishe, to take up commodities, to rob Peter and pay Paul, to liue by the losse.
Stócchi, Färe **stócchi**, to make a new stocke, to runne in debt, to take up commodities.
Stocco, a short or arming-sword, a tuck. Also a short bat or truncheon. Also as **Stirpe**, a stocke or bloud of a house, name or familie.
Stocrofisso, used in mockerie for **Stock-fish**.
Stoebéna, as **Phleöne**.
Stöffo, a ground, a foundation, a stocke, a subiect or stufte to worke upon.
Stogliere, as **Större**.
Stöia, any kind of mat or hassocke of rushes, straw, sags or bents. Also any thing spread on the ground. Also a wisp or dish-clout.
Stoiäre, to mat or furnish and lay with mats. Also to spread on the ground. Also to wipe.
Stoiáro, a matter, a mat-maker, a wiper.
Stoiatöio, a wiper or a dish-clout, a wiffe.
Stoicaménte, stoically, severely, strictlie.
Stóico, a stoike, a severe Philosopher.
Stöla,

Stóla, a long vest, a robe of honoure or dignity, a religious garment, a stole, or tippet, or hood as Doctors or preachers of London wear upon their shoulders.

Stoláre, to enrobe with a Stóla.

Stólca, a wild Pheasant hen.

Stólga, a wild Pheasant hen.

Stolidézza, foolishnesse, stolidity, dullnesse, dulnesse, unadvisednesse.

Stolidità, as Stolidézza.

Stólido, foolish, stolid, block-headed, dull, dolish, unadvised.

Stolóni, unprofitable water-shoots that come from the root, but neuer to any good.

St Ittegiare, to play the Stolto.

Stoltézza, as Stoltitia.

Soliloquénza, foolish talk or speech.

Stoltiloquio, a foolish speech or talk.

Stoltitia, foolishnesse, folly, fondnesse, doing, sottishnesse, dulnesse of the minde.

Stolto, foolish, fond, sottish, unwise.

Stólto, a foole, a sot, a gull, an idiot.

Stólto, diuerted, removed, taken from.

Stólza, a wild Pheasant hen.

Stomacáce, a ranknesse of the gums so that the teeth fall out, or stremesse in the mouth called the shorback or scorbute.

Stomacággine, a loathsomnesse, a hatefulnessse from the stomacke. Also a stomaking a glutting or cloying of the stomacke. Also anger or indignation.

Stomacále, that is restorative and comforteth the stomacke.

Stomacáre, to stomacke, to hate, to loath or goe against a mans stomacke. Also to glut or cloy ones stomacke. Also to haue indignation against.

Stomacéno, as Stomacáce.

Stomachéoule, loathsom, odious, against a mans stomacke. Also that is ill for the stomacke. Also sicke in the stomacke. Also full of stomacke or indignation. Also that is good for the stomacke.

Stomacino, any kind of stomacher.

Stomaco, the pipe whereby the meat goeth downe into the ventricle, is also used (but improperly) for Ventrículo, and is called the stomacke. Also used for appetite, stomacke or desire of a thing. Also digestion. Also indignation or anger. Also abhorring of any thing that liketh not.

Stomacosità, indignation, anger.

Stomacólo, as Stomachéoule.

Stomacúzxo, a queasie weak stomacke.

Stomána, a weeke. Also this weeke.

Stomaticale, that is appropriated for diseases incident to the mouth.

Stomaticale flúso, as Cæliaca pássio.

Stomático, a composition of cordial things for strengthening of the stomacke, good for the stomacke. Also one that hath a weak stomacke, and can keepe nothing he taketh. Also that hath the nature or strength to open. Also that hath or is subiect to haue a sore or swelling in the mouth.

Stomomáre, scales of Steele very thin.

Stónne, for Io ne stò, I thence stand.

Stopiáre, as Stroppiáre.

Stoppa, hurds or tow, or okum of hempe, or the course part of flax.

Stoppacci, hurds or okum of tow or hempe. Also any manner of stopples or stoppings.

Stoppaccio, as Stoppione. Also Okum used in ships, hurds of tow or hempe.

Stoppáre, to stop with hurds or Okum, namely any chinke, hole or leak.

Stoppáta, a stopple, a stopping, a bung.

Stoppéoule, that may be stopped.

Stoppia, as Stipia.

Stoppiáre, as Stoppáre. Also to stubble.

Stoppinató, at an end, neere done, almost finished or consumed as a candle in the socket. Also stuff, stop, cesteine, hard bound, stipticke.

Stoppino, the weeke, the cotton or snuffe of a candle. Also match-cord rowled in gun-powder to fire any fire-workes. Also the socket of a candlestick. Also a little stopple.

Stoppio, as Stipia.

Stoppione, a stopple, a wad, a wispe, a swab, a maulin. Also as Stipia.

Stoppiofo, full of stubble or haulme.

Stoppole, all manner of stubble.

Stoppolo, a stopple. Also a bung.

Stoppone, as Stoppione.

Stóra, as Stória.

Storáce, a gum or incense called Storax.

Storáce calamita, the best kind of Storax.

Storáce líquida, liquid Storax.

Storacini, little perfumes made of Storax.

Storáre, as Stoiáre.

Stórcere, stórco, stórcéi, stórciuto, or stórtto, to wrest, to wrench, to writhe, to straine or make crooked. Also to extort. Looke Tórcere.

Stórcerfi le mémbra, to straine or wrench ones limms out of ioint.

Stórciúole, that may be wrested.

Stórciménto, a wrestling. Also extortion.

Stórciúto, wrested, writhed, wrenched, made crooked. Also extorted.

Stórcóláre, to presse or squeeze as they do Grapes to make wine.

Stórcólo, a wine-press, or any presse.

Stordigione, as Stordiménto.

Stordiménto, giadinesse, dizziness or

flustering of the head.

Stordire, disco, ditto, to become or make giddie, dizzie, or staggering in the head.

Stordito, giddied, dizzied, or staggered in the head. Also astonished.

Stória, a storie, a historie, a narration. Also a kind of muscical instrument.

Storialménto, historically.

Storiáre, to storie, to worke or set forth storie-wise. Also to expect with a longing desire, to be warie with expecting.

Stórico, historically. Also an Historian or writer of stories.

Storióne, a Fish called Sturgeon.

Stormáre, to storme, to make a noise, a rumor, a rumble, or an uprore.

Storménto, any kind of instrument either muscical or mechanical. Also any writing or indenture.

Storminio, ruine, utter destruction, haucke, confusion, utter razing out.

Stormire, misco, mító, as Stormáre.

Stórmo, a storme, a noise, a rumor, an uprore. Also any crew, rout or troupe.

Stormólo, stormie, humorous.

Stornáre, to turne from or backe, to remove or diuert from ones purpose.

Stornázxo, a Menow-fish.

Stornauéle, as Zúrló.

Stornéillo, a Stare or Starlin. Also a herse of the colour of such a bird which is a kind of dun or sand-colour.

Storniaménto, as Stordiménto.

Stornire, misco, nito, as Stordire.

Stornito, as Stordito, astonished.

Stórno, a Stare or Starlin-bird. Also as Stordiménto.

Stóro, a Stare or Starlin-bird.

Storpiáre, to maim or make lame.

Storpiáto, maimed, lamed, made cripel.

Storpiatúra, a maim, a laming, a halting.

Stórpio, a maimed, a cripel or lame-man. Also a let, a maim or hindrance. Also a wresting or wrenching of any thing. Also maimed.

Stóric, stólgo, stólfi, stólto, to take or remove away from, to diuert from.

Storlionáro, an Extortioner.

Storfióni, extortions, wrongs. Also wringings, frettings or gnawings of the guts.

Stórta, any kind of withe or wreath. Also a wrench or wrest that Ioyners use.

Also a wrench or cricke in man or horse. Also a tooke to pull out teeth.

Also a winding still, limbecke or Serpentine called a double S S. Also a sack-but or such other crooked muscical instrument. Also a coyle of cable.

Stórta generatione, a crooked generation.

Stor-

Stortaménte, *crook'dly, bendingly, wrongfully.*

Stortáre, *as Stórcere.*

Stórti, *a kind of winding finnell bread.*

Stórtó, *as Stórciúto, crooked.*

Stórtocóllo, *a wy-neck, as Cóllo tórtó.*

Stórtola, *as Stórtá.*

Stórtúra, *a wrench or cricke in a Horse.*

Stóruóle, *as Stouiglic.*

Storzáre, *as Stórzare.*

Stouigliúo, *one that looks to all manner of kitchin v'ssels and pots.*

Stouiglic, *all manner of kitchin imple-ments or stufte as pots and pans, &c.*

Stórzare, *to stamp, to punch.*

Stórzatóre, *a stamper, a puncher.*

Stózzo, *a stamp, a punch.*

Strà, strá, strái, *as Stráli, of Strále.*

Strà, *a word much vs'd in composition of other words for Extra or Oltra.*

Strabalzáre, *to tumble or rumble downe in furie as it were from rocke to rocke. Also to bound or rebound, to hop or skip as a ball doth.*

Strabálzo, *a tumbling or tumbling downe. Also a bounding, a skipping, a hopping.*

Strabigliaménto, *as Strabilio.*

Strabigliáre, *to gaze or gape at with wonderment or amazement.*

Strabiliáre, *as Strabigliáre.*

Strabilio, *a gazing or gaping at with wonderment or amazement.*

Strabísimo, *a squintnesse of the eyes.*

Strábo, *one that is goggle-eye.*

Straboccaménto, *as Strabocco.*

Straboccante, *ready to fall downe. Also headlong, rash, fond-hardie, or mad-ris'd.*

Straboccare, *to fall downe, to stumble, to trip. Also to purre out of the mouth.*

Straboccató, *rioters, prodigall, carelesse either in word or deed.*

Strabocchéuole, *as Straboccante.*

Strabocco, *a stumbling, a headlong fall. Also rashnesse or vnaduis'dnesse.*

Strabóne, *as Strábo.*

Strabuzzáre, *to stare or glote with ones eyes.*

Strabuzzóso, *úno che tiéne gl'ócchij bássi cóme pèr uergóna.*

Stracacciáto, *a kind of rumpe or leape.*

Stracantáre, *to sing and sing againe.*

Stracaricáre, *to ouercharge or lade.*

Stracáro, *beyond measure deare.*

Stracca, *vs'd anciently for wearinesse. Also that wearie.*

Stracca gelosie, *one that is euer prying or looking through lattice-windowes.*

Straccále, *a staffe like a Musket-rest, that Porters vs'e to stay and rest their burthens vpon when they are wearie. Also a certaine rowle of linnen that some old women vs'e to weare about their neckes.*

Straccaménto, *any wearying or tiring. Straccaspiédi, a lick-spit, a gourmand, a lover of roste-meat, a glutton.*

Straccáre, *to wearie, to tire.*

Stracchézza, *wearinesse, tirednesse.*

Stracciabile, *that may be rend or torne.*

Stracciabrache, *Butchers-broome, Kneeholms or Petigree-shrub.*

Stracciasógliá, *a waste-paper or bookes.*

Stracciauólo, *one that sells, seeks or cryes rags about the streetes to make paper with. Also a fripper or broker that sells old clothes or rags. Also a botcher, a patcher or mender of old clothes.*

Stracciaménto, *any tearing or rending, any mangling or diuiding by force.*

Stracciáre, *to rend, to teare, to rag, to tatter, to breake or whinder in pieces.*

Stracciaria, *a fripperie or place where old rags and clothes are to be sold.*

Stracciáro, *as Stracciauólo.*

Stracciaruóla, *a woman that rakes in the streete for rags to make paper with.*

Stracciaruólo, *as Stracciauólo.*

Stracciáto, *torne, tattered, rag'd. Also a poore rag'd patch-coat begger.*

Stráccij, *all manner of rags or tatters.*

Straccione, *any filthy, great rag. Also a rag'd rogue or begger.*

Straccióso, *ragged, tattered, torne, beggerlie, full of patches and rags or clonts.*

Strácco, *wearie, flanke, tired, faint.*

Straccotánza, *as Trascurággine.*

Straciáre, *as Stratiáre.*

Strácio, *as Strátio.*

Stracolíáre, *to hazard ones necke about any attempt.*

Stracólli, *leapings, skipings with danger. Also mischiefes or knauish trickes.*

Stracóllo, *a tumbling downe in breake-neck manner.*

Stracontentáre, *to content more then enough.*

Stracontentó, *more then content.*

Stracorággine, *as Trascurággine.*

Stracórrere, *to ouer-run, to run beyond, to run or course ouer and ouer.*

Stracórritóre, *an ouer-runner, an out-runner. Also an ouer-viewer or seer.*

Stracórfa, *an out-running, a running or questing heere and there.*

Stracórfo, *ouer-run, ouer-run, coursed or run ouer and ouer.*

Stracotánza, *as Trascurággine.*

Stracotáre, *as Trascuráre.*

Stracotáto, *carelesse, ouer-weening.*

Stracrédere, *crédo, credéi, credúto, to belieue beyond or more then belieue.*

Stracurággine, *as Trascurággine.*

Stracuránza, *as Trascurággine.*

Stracuráre, *to neglect or set at naught. Also presumptuously to ouerweene.*

Stracuratággine, *as Trascurággine.*

Stracurataménte, *carelesly, negligently.*

Stracuratézza, *as Trascurággine.*

Stracurátó, *as Trascurátó.*

Stráda, *any street or high-way.*

Stráda coperta, *a close walk or passage made on the top of a counter-scarpe in which the besiged may couer themselves from the enemies.*

Stráda maestra, *a chiefe street or high-way.*

Stradáre, *to keepe the high-way. Also to rob by the high-way.*

Stradaruólo, *as Stradióto.*

Stradébitalóra, *an vndue, an vnlawfull or vnseasonable houre.*

Stradella, *a little street, lane or path.*

Stradefideráre, *to more then desire.*

Stradétta, *as Stradella.*

Stradiciuóla, *as Stradella.*

Strádico, *a kind of officer, Marshall or Constable ouer high-waies.*

Stradióto, *a wanderer, a stragler, a gadder, an earth-planet, a trauelier, a high-way keeper, one of Saint Nicholas his Clerkes. Also a kind of souldiers that the Venetians vs'e, like our Carbines, Freebooters or bootie-halers.*

Strácre, *as Stárre, to extract.*

Strafalcáre, *as Sbaléstráre.*

Strafalcione, *as Sciarpellione.*

Strafalfáre, *to thwart, to crosse or counter-crosse any thing.*

Strafáre, *to ouer-doe, to doe beyond.*

Strafináccio, *some piece belonging to a wheele spinning filke. Also a certaine hammer.*

Strafizzáre, *as Strauizzáre.*

Strafizzo, *as Strauizzo, or Gozzouiglia.*

Strafocancione, *a nickname for a slo-uenly, genilike lubbard.*

Strafoggia, *a fashion fashionlesse or out of fashion.*

Strafoggiáre, *as Sfoggiáre.*

Strafoggiáto, *as Sfoggiáto.*

Straforato, *perforated or boared through. Also a disease in a horse.*

Strafóro, *perforation or any kind of hollow or through bored worke.*

Strafuggire, *fuggo, fuggij, fuggito, to fie out or through or beyond.*

Strafusaria, *the weed Staphes-acre.*

Stráge, *slaughter, murther, mortality or fall of people, a discomfiture or multitude of men slaine. Also a felling or cutting downe to the ground.*

Stragiáre, *to slaughter, to murther, to kill.*

Stragináre, *to knead or worke paste, dough, or any plaister rowling it vp and downe.*

Strágio, *as Strafcino.*

Stragiuditale, *besides or beyond law and iudgement.*

Stra-

Stragualciare, to looke ouer or vpon
with scorne and contempt.

Straguardare, to looke through, beyond
or ouer.

Strahora, beyond season out of due
time.

Straintendere, to vnderstand through-
lie or beyond. Also to misunder-
stand.

Strainteso, beyond or misunderstood.

Stralare, to flie, to shew, or goe a side,
a slope or a wry.

Stralciamenti, vntanglings, vnbinding-
ings.

Stralciare, to disintangle, to vnbind.

Strale, a ry kind of arrow, shaft, dart or
quarry.

Straloccare, to gape, to gaze or looke
idly about.

Stralocco, an idle gaper about.

Stralosciare, to stir, to mooue or wagge
from place to place. Also to goggle ones
eyes.

Straluce, a through-light.

Stralucere, through-shining.

Stralucere, to shine through or beyond.

Stralunamenti d'occhi, a glosing or
staring of ones eyes. Also a louting or
pouting.

Stralunare, to stare or giote with ones
eyes. Also to looke squintwise. Also
to turne vp the white of the eyes. Also
to lout, to pout, to lowre.

Stramacchiare, as Stramazzare.

Stramacchio, as Stramazzo.

Stramacciare, as Stramazzare.

Stramaccio, as Stramazzo.

Stramanciera, as Strauaganza.

Stramanciare, as Strauagare.

Stramare, to litter or fodder cattell.

Stramatto, more then mad or foolish.

Stramazzare, to more then kill, murder
or slaughter. Also to fall or stumble as
in a swonne.

Stramazzi, such bundles of old ropes or
mats that Gunners in ships place at
the tailes of their carriages of pieces to
stay their recoyles.

Stramazzo, a mad, a wispe, a mauling,
a swab. Also slaughter, hauocke or
murther. Also a matterisse or straw-
bed. Also a Hound or Dog-fish.

Stramazzone, a downe-right blow. Al-
so a rap, a casse or wherret on the
cheeke.

Strambasciato, out of breath, ouerti-
red, swelling with sweat and weari-
ness, embest as a Deare.

Strambe, a kinde of strong rushes or
bents. Also with's made of rushes or
bents. Also frailes made of them such
as figes and Raisins come in.

Strambellata, an vnhandsome, flaring,
disheueled or touzled woman.

Strambelli, as Strambotti.

Strambo, squint, blerced or goggle-eyed.
Also peruerse, peeuish or forward.

Stramboccolo, a kinde of base, railing or
filthy composition.

Strambottare, to sing rounds, catches,
giggies, or three mens songs.

Strambotti, Country giggies, rounds,
catches, virelaries or three mens songs.

Strabottiere, a maker or singer of
Strambotti.

Strambottino, any little Strambotto.

Strambucco, a counterpoising beame in
any frame, standing or lying a crosse.

Stramano, out of hand. Also out of the
rode way, in some remote place.

Strame, litter, straw, stubble, chaffe,
hauocke or fodder for cattell.

Strameggiare, to litter or fodder cat-
tell.

Stramenta, a Paillet, a Straw-bed, or
Cheffoy-couch.

Stramento, all manner of straw put into
beds or Paillets.

Stramonia, a kinde of thizle or teazle
called a thorne apple.

Stramortimento, a fainting, in a
swonne.

Stramortire, tisco, tito, to faint in a
swonne.

Stramotti, as Strambotti.

Stampolare, to goe or stalke on stilts,
scatches or crouchets.

Strampoli, stilts, scatches or crouchets.

Stranamente, strangely, frembly.

Stranare, as Stratiare, to estrange.

Straneggiare, to estrange, to play the
stranger, to vse a man strangely.

Stranexza, strangeness, frembdnesse.

Strangio, a kinde of graine or corne in
Greece.

Strangogiare, to swallow or glut downe.

Strangogliani, strangling or choaking
morrels. Also the strangullion, the
strangury or choaking in the throate.

Strangolare, to swallow or glut downe.

Strangolagione di matrice, as Prefo-
catione.

Strangolamento, a strangling, a choak-
ing, a stifling, a throling.

Strangolare, to strangle, to choake, to
stifle, to throttle.

Strangolati, a kinde of stich so called a-
mong Seamesters.

Strangolatiene, as Strangolamento.

Strangolciare, to throttle in the throat.

Strangucciamento, rauemous gourman-
dising, greedy gluttony.

Strangucciare, to swallow downe as a
glutton or gourmand, to gourma-
ndize.

Strangulare, as Strangulare.

Strangulare, to spend lauishly.

Strangullioni, as Strangogliani.

Stranguria, the strangury or making
water with paine and by drop-

meals.

Stranguciare, as Strangolare.

Stranamente, strangely. Looke Strá-
no.

Strananza, as Stranexza.

Stranare, to estrange, to alienate, to
make strange. Also to stray out or
miss the way.

Stranero, a stranger, an allian, a forren-
ner.

Stranexza, as Stranexza.

Stranio, as Strano.

Straniolo, a strange selfe-conceited-
man.

Stranire, nisco, nito, to estrange or to
vse strangely.

Strano, strange, vnwonted, new, sel-
dome seene, wonderfull. Also an ali-
an, a forrainer, a friend, or a stranger.

Also diuers, vnknewne. Also uncon-
uenient, vnproportioned, without all
fashion. Also peeuish, fretfull, an-
gry, fantastical, hard to be plea-
sed.

Stranutare, to sneese.

Stranuto, a sneefing, a sneese.

Straordinario, extraordinary, vnwont.

Strapagare, to ouer pay, to pay beyond.

Straparlare, to ouer or mispeake.

Straparlare, an ouer or mispeaker.

Strapassare, to passe or glide thorow.

Strapie. Looke A strapie.

Strapiouere, to ouer shoure or raine.

Strapocino, a kinde of little bird.

Strapontare, to counterpoint or quilt.

Strapontino, a quilt or counterpoint.

Strapotente, more then mighty or power-
full.

Strapotere, to be ouer powerfull.

Strappare, to snatch or pull away by
force.

Strappasanti, a snatch-saint, an vnbo-
ly yet holy-seeming Puritan or Je-
suite.

Strappatura, a snatching away or from.

Strappazzare, to hurly, to misuse, to
oppress, to put to all drudgery.

Strappazzatore, a tormenter. Also an
executioner.

Strappazzo, hurrying, ill vsing, drudge-
rie.

Strapregare, to ouer intreate.

Strapicerote, a kinde of Roe-bucke in
Africa or a wild Goate.

Strarichire, to grow or make exceeding
rich.

Straripare, as Precipitare.

Straripuele, as Precipitoso.

Strarre, to extract, to draw out.

Strarupare, as Precipitare.

Strafandare, to goe out, to wend be-
yond.

Strafandata, an out-going, a wending
beyond.

Strafancio, ouer or beyond wise.

Strafcicare,

Strafcicâre, as Strafcinâre.
 Strafcico, as Strafcino.
 Strafcinâre, to drag, to hale or traile a-
 long the ground.
 Strafcinatore, a trayler along the
 ground.
 Strafcino, the traile or traine of a Prin-
 ces or Ladies garment.
 Strafcio, as Strafcino.
 Strafcito, a drag to catch fish.
 Strafcitire, to ouer heare, to heare more
 and beyond.
 Strafcognâre, to ouer dote, dreame or
 rane.
 Strafordinârio, extraordinary, vn-
 wont.
 Strafficâre, as Strafcinâre.
 Straffico, as Strafcino.
 Straffinâre, as Strafcinâre.
 Strâta, as Strâda. Also a plaine or flat
 spreading on the ground.
 Stratagema, a stratagem, a policy, a
 wile or witty shift in war.
 Stratagliâre, to cut, to iag or snip thro-
 row.
 Stratâgli, through cuts or iaggcs.
 Strathone, Sope-wort or Fullers-weed.
 Stratiâre, to torture, to racke, to tor-
 ment, to misse, to stratiare.
 Strâtio, torture, torment, rough hand-
 ling, ill vsage.
 Stratiôte, Water-milfolly, which liueth
 without roote and swimmeth onely a-
 boue the water, called also the souldi-
 ers hearbe.
 Stratiôtico, war like. Also of or belong-
 ing to war.
 Stratiôtto, as Stadiôtto, as Guasta-
 tôre.
 Strattione, an extraction.
 Strâtto, extracted, abstracted, drawne
 out.
 Strauaccâre, to commit or wallow in
 beastlinesse as a Cow, or beyond a
 Cow.
 Strauaccarie, all manner of beastly fil-
 thinesse or lecheries.
 Strauagânte, extravagant, new-fang-
 led, fantastical, out of common course.
 Strauagânza, extravagancie, fantasti-
 calnesse, newfangelnesse, strange-
 nesse.
 Strauagâre, to wander, to gad, to goe,
 to gad or stray beyond or out of the
 way.
 Strauaghêzza, as Strauâganza.
 Strauagliâre, to free or be deliuered
 from trauell or trouble. Also to ouer-
 trauell.
 Strauedêre, vëggo, viddi, vedûto, to
 ouersee, to see through or beyond.
 Strauedûto, ouerseene, seene or looked
 through or beyond.
 Strauênti, by or quarter windes.
 Strauêstire, vësto, vëstito, to disguise,

or shift in clothes or apparell.
 Strauêstito, disguised in clothes.
 Strauiamênto, a going, or straying out
 of the way, or beyond.
 Strauiâre, to goe, to wander or stray out
 of the way, or beyond.
 Strauinâre, to leak through.
 Strauincere, vinco, vinli, vinto, to
 ouer-ouer-come, to more then ouer-
 come.
 Strauizâre, as Gozzouigliâre, to riot
 in good cheare, to gluttonize, or to
 make ones bellie his gad.
 Strauizzeria, all manner of gluttonie or
 bellie-cheere, as Gozzouiglia.
 Strauizzi, as Strauizzeria.
 Strauolâre, to flye, to flutter, or hoouer
 vp and downe, ouer, or beyond.
 Strauolêre, to will or desire beyond
 measure.
 Strauolgere, vólgo, vólfi, vólto, as
 Strauoltâre.
 Strauolgimênto, any tossing or tum-
 bling, or turning ouer.
 Strauolta, as Strauolgimênto.
 Strauoltâre, to turne, to toss or tumble
 ouer and ouer, or beyond.
 Strauolto, turned, tossed, or tumbled
 ouer and ouer. Also squint-eyed.
 Strauoltolâre, as Strauoltâre.
 Strauoltúra, as Strauolgimênto.
 Strazzâre, as Stracciâre.
 Strazzariglia, as Spinaruola.
 Strâzzi, as Strâccij, rags, tatters.
 Strâzzôlo, as Strâcciôlo.
 Strêbbia, a scouring. Also a scolding,
 a prating. Also a wast'ng vnthrif-
 tily.
 Strêbbiamênti, wastefull or riotous
 spendings. Also pratings, and scol-
 dings.
 Strêbbiâre, to scoure. Also to waste or
 spend riotously. Also to scold and
 prattle. Also as Trebbiâre.
 Strêbbiatôre, a scourer. Also a waste-
 full spender. Also a scolding prater.
 Also as Trebbiatôre.
 Strêbbiatúra, a scouring. Also a scol-
 ding or prating. Also a riotous spend-
 ing.
 Strêbiâre, as Strêbbiâre. Also to fum-
 ble or grope for. Also to tickle.
 Strêcole, claps, cuffs, buffets, boxes, raps,
 or whirrets giuen on the cheek.
 Strêga, a witch, a sorceresse. Also a hag
 or fairie, such as our fore-elders thought
 to change the fauour of children.
 Strêgâccia, a filthy old witch or hag.
 Strêgamênto, witching, or witchcraft.
 Strêgâre, to bewitch, to fore-speake.
 Strêgaria, witching, or witchcraft.
 Strêgghia, a currie-combe, a horse-
 combe.
 Strêgghîâre, to currie with a horse-
 combe.

Strêgghia, as Strêgghia. Also a hurdle
 or sled.
 Strêgghîâre, as Strêgghîâre. Also to
 hurdle.
 Strêgheria, witchcraft, sorcerie.
 Strêghia, as Strêgghia, as Strêgghia.
 Strêghîâre, as Strêgghîâre. Also to
 hurdle.
 Strêgna, as Strêga, a witch.
 Strêgnâre, as Strêgâre, to bewitch.
 Strêgnarie, as Strêgare, witchcrafts.
 Strêgnere, as Strêgnere.
 Strêglâre, to stroke or smooth with ones
 hand.
 Strêgonâre, as Strêgâre, to bewitch.
 Strêgone, an old filthy witch, or hag.
 Strêgôzza, a witching, or witchcraft.
 Strêmamênte, extremely.
 Strêmarê, to bring to extremitie. Also
 to draw or set out to the vtmost. Also
 to force or constrain.
 Strêma vntiône, the last vntiôn, one
 of the Papists Sacraments.
 Strêmirê, misco, mîto, to affright. Al-
 so to bring to extremitie or compul-
 sion.
 Strêmità, extremitie, the vtmost point,
 top, bound, or end of any thing.
 Strêmo, extreme, vtmost, last, fur-
 thermost, highest. Also as Strê-
 mità.
 Strêmpellâre, as Stêmpellâre.
 Strêna, a present or gift giuen to an
 aduocate. Also a new-yeares gift.
 Strênâre, as Strênâre.
 Strênfiotti, any strange tricks.
 Strênga, a point to trusse hosen with.
 Strêngâro, a pointer, or point-maker.
 Strêngâta, a yärke or strip with a point.
 Strêngere, as Strêngere.
 Strêngiturina, an easie pinch, gird,
 wrench, twining, or embracing.
 Strênna, a new-yeares gift, as Strêna.
 Strênâre, to present with new-yeares
 gifts, or any gifts.
 Strênuaamênte, stoutly, vndantedly,
 valiantly, boldly, courageously, man-
 fully.
 Strênuità, stoutnesse, vndantednesse,
 valiancie, boldnesse, courage, man-
 hood.
 Strênuo, stout, vndanted, valiant, bold,
 hardie, courageous, doughtie, strong.
 Strênuità, as Strênuità.
 Strênzo, a fish so called.
 Strêpire, pisco, pîto, to voice as a duck.
 Also as Strêpitâre.
 Strêpitâre, to rustle, to creak, to rumble,
 to cracke, or make a great noise.
 Strêpitêuole, as Strêpitôlo.
 Strêpito, a great noise, a rumor, a rum-
 bling, a rustling, a creaking.
 Strêpitôlo, rumbling, rumorous, rust-
 ling, creaking, full of loud noise.
 Strêppâre, as Strappâre.

Strep-

Streppatura, a snatching from with violence.

Streptóna, a kind of wine or grape.

Strétta, a gird, a pinch, a wrench, a twinge, a gripe, a clinch. Also a sudden seare. Also a narrow lane or street. Also a narrow allie or close walk. Also a Dace or as some thinke a Mullet-fish. Used also for any necessity, hard pinch, distresse, needie plinge, peck of troubles. Also a throng, a croud, or presse of people. Also as Strétto, the Participle.

Strétta lista, a bandiet in armorie.

Strettamente, straightly, strictly, narrowly, pinchingly, girdingly.

Strettéggiare, to strengthen, to pinch.

Strettézza, straitness, strictness, narrowness.

Strettine, easie pinches, girds, twinges.

Strettuo, r Strictine, a stringent.

Strétto, straight, narrow, strict, close. Also made narrow, strained, shrunk, griped, girded, pinched, wrenched, twinged, clinched, clasped, fast bound. Also urged, forced, or constrained. Also a close, a sparing, a pinching, a griping, or strait-handed man. Also restrained or hard of libertie, kept close as a prisoner, hard bound, laid up fast.

Strétto, a strait, a narrow or close passage, a narrow Sea. Also a gulfe.

Strettóia, a presse to presse linnen, napkins, bookes, cheese, letters, caps, or any thing else, a paper-mill, or presse. Also a wrest to wrench with.

Strettório, a healing, a closing, or restraining plaster. Also as Strettóia.

Strettúra, as Strettézza, as Strétta. Also a narrow hole, a close chinke, a cranish.

Stria, as Stréga. Also a screech-owle, or such vnlike bird. Also as Strie.

Striaccio, a foolish or bise gadding about, as wiches and hags doe in the night.

Striare, to bewitch. Also to screech as an owle. Also to make rabbates, channels, furrowes, or chamfers in any timber or stone-works.

Striato, bewitched. Also screeched. Also chamfered, channeled, or wrought inward with a winding.

Striatura, a bewitching. Also a screeching. Also a chamfuring, a channeling, or furrow in stone or timber.

Striázzo. Looke Andare in Striázzo.

Stribligine, a fault in speaking or writing called a solecisme, or incongruities.

Stribuire, isco, ito, as Distribuire.

Stributione, as Distributione.

Strica, as Stricca.

Stricare, to streake. Also to sleeke smooth. Also to disinticate or disintangle. Also to aggravate or presse downe.

Stricatóio, a sleeke-stone. Also a currie-combe, a horse-combe.

Stricca, a thin line, a long streake. Also any thin narrow plate of mettall.

Striccare, to streake or line. Also to sleeke.

Stricciétta, a little Stricca.

Strichne, Night-shade, Eane-wort, Deaths-heerbe, or Pettie-morrell.

Strida, skreeks, shreeks, pitifull cries.

Stridare, to crie or proclaime aloud.

Stridere, strido, stridéi, itridúto, to skreeke, to squeake, or crie out pitifully, to creak, to crash, or shreeke as any vnlike night-bird, to crie as a Rute, to creak or squeake as a dore or cart-wheele, to make any whistling noise. Also to gnash the teeth.

Strido, a skreeking, a squeaking, a creaking, a gnashing, any pitieus crye.

Stridoloso, shreekie, full of Stridore.

Stridore, any kind of skreeking, creaking, or squeaking. Also a crashing or gnashing of the teeth, a creaking of a dore or cart-wheele, a whistling of the winde, a rustling noise. Looke Stridere.

Stridula, any squeaking, creaking, or shrill thing.

Stridulare, to squeake, as Stridere.

Stridulo, that makes a squeaking, creaking, squeaking, or shrill noise.

Striduloso, full of creaking, squeaking, or shrillness.

Stridúto, skreeked, squeaked, creaked. Also crashed or gnashed, &c. Looke Stridere.

Strie, those parts in chamfered or furrowed pillars which stand out and swell as it were higher then the furrowes or gutters, called the ridges. Some take them for furrowes, rabbats, or chan plices in carued works.

Striéno, an hearbe called the wintercherie.

Striga, as Stréga. Also as Strégghia.

Strigare, to bewitch. Also to disintangle.

Strigare, bewitchings, witchcrafts.

Strigi, as Stréga.

Strigibábi, a kind of Ewle fish.

Strigilare, as Stregliare, to currie-comb.

Strigile, a currie-combe, a horse-combe.

Strigili, small streakes. Also small pieces of gold that is naturall. Also as Otenchite.

Strigio, a fish like a Dace. Also a kind of Spanish garment.

Strige, a Shreech-owle, which (as they of old time say) sucked out the blood of Infants lying in their cradles. Also as Strie. Also as Strigio.

Striglia, a currie-combe, a horse-combe.

Strighacaualli, an hostler, a horse-boy, one that keepe and rubs horses heeles.

Strigliare, to currie-combe horses.

Strigmato, oyle or fainesse scraped off from any thing.

Strignere, as Stringere.

Strigolare, to skreeke, to squeake.

Strigoli, as Strigili. Also all manner of small guts or chitterlins.

Strigonare, to bewitch, to play the witch.

Strigone, as Stregene. Also as Strigio.

Strigoso, leane, lank, spinie, meagre. Also a leane-forage, a starveling, one that is nothing but skin and bone.

Strillamenti, yellings, screechings, squeakings with the voice.

Strillare, to yell and cry out aloud, to squeake wailingly. Also to mew as a Cat.

Strillato, as Strigio, a fish like a Dace.

Strillo, a yelling a loud, a squeaking wailingly. Also the mewing of a Cat.

Strinare, to burne or parch hastily.

Strinco, a kind of Lamprey or Eelepout.

Stringa, any point with a tag.

Stringaio, a Pointer or Point-maker.

Stringare, to point, or trusse with points.

Also to mince or wire-draw a thing.

Also to stand upon strict points. Also to bang or ribbaste one.

Stringata, a lash or stripe with a point.

Stringato, pointed or trussed with points.

Also concised, wrested or wire-drawn. Also handsome, neat, spruce, snug, finically dressed up. Also rib-basted or well bang'd and swaddled.

Stringatuzzo, a finicall, neat, spruce, snug, nice, selfe-conceited fellow.

Stringente, griping, restraining.

Stringere, stringo, strinfi, strétto, to binde, to wrinch, to guird in, to clasppe, to clinch, to pinch, to straiten, to wring in. Also to urge, to force or constraine unto.

Stringere i denti, to gnash the teeth.

Stringer le labbia, to bite the lips.

Stringersi nelle spalle, to shrug; to crinch or shrink in ones shoulders.

Stringhette, little points with tags or laces.

Stringitüre, pinchings, gripings, wrinchings.

Stringolare, to string, to point, to lace.

Strinno, as Strichne, Nightshade.

Strinza, used abusiuely for Stringa.

Strinzo, a Witch, a Sorcerer.

Strione, a Comedie-plaier. Also a Witch.

Striozza, a bee-witch or hag.

Striozzo, a bee-witch or Sorcerer.

Striscia, a streak or line drawn out in length. Also a list or seluage of cloth.

Striscia di parole, a rabble or bundle of words.

Strisciare, to streak or draw out in lines

lines or streakes. Also to sleek or make smooth. Also to slide or glide upon ice. Also to drag, to trale, to creepe or craule along the ground. Also to currie, to rub, or smooth a horse. Also to make a trampling noise with ones feet as Canarie dancers vse. Also to lay a counterfeite colour on any thing or paint as women do: their faces.

Strisciatura, a streaking out in lines, a sleeking or making smooth. Also a sliding or gliding upon ice. Also a dragging or trailing along the ground. Also a currying or dressing of a Horse. Also a trampling noise with ones feet. Also a painting laid on a womans face.

Striscio, as **Strisciatura**. Also a kind of painting that women vse or sleeking.

Strisciolare, as **Strisciare**.

Stritolare, to squeake as a cart-wheele or a dore. Also to crumble or moulder and breake into crums or small pieces.

Stritoli, tearings, iags, rags, clouts.

Strituro, the filme, rinde or barke of a tree.

Struicere, a bloud or lime-hound, a setting dog.

Stróbilo, a wilde Pine-tree.

Strobóne, a plant that yeeldeth Ladanium.

Strófa, a wilie deceit or subtiltie in arguing, a whirling or turning.

Stroffione, as **Strofinaccio**.

Strofinaccio, a wipe or dish-clout, a maulkin to cleanse an ouen with. Also a sponging or Gunners scouring stick. Also a rubbing clout.

Strofinaciolo, as **Strofinaccio**.

Strofinare, to rub over slightly with some piece of cloth. Also to rub or claw up and downe. Also to galle off the skin and fret away.

Strófió, a kind of chaplet or garland of flowers that Priests were wont to weare.

Strófo, a gnawing or fretting in the bowels.

Strolábio, an **Astrolabe**.

Strologare, to professe **Astrologie**, to play the **Astrologer**.

Strologia, the Science called **Astrologie**.

Strólogo, an **Astrologer**.

Strombazzare, to hout, to lisse at, to flurt at or iest at in reproch.

Strombazzata, a heuting, a shooting, a hissing, a flurting, or any noise made with voice or action in shame, suite or reproch of any.

Strombettare, to sound as in a Trumpet, but foolishly.

Strombettata, a foolish trumpeting.

Strombite, a stone in shape like a **Strómbó**.

Strómbó, a kind of Sea shell-fish, poin-

ted like a **Turbot**, that hath a leader whom the whole shole doib follow as their King.

Strómbolo, à guisa di **strómbolo bóglie** et **ribóglie** nello **stómaco**.

Strómentale, instrumentall, that serueth as a meane or instrument.

Strómenti bellici, all manner of meanes or instruments of warre.

Strómento, any kind of toole or instrument mechanically or musicall. Also an indenture, a writing, a bond or record in writing.

Strómento di fiato, a winde instrument.

Strónare, to dethrone, to disenthrone.

Strónare, to cut off, curtall or abridge.

Strónata, a cutting off.

Stróncio, a turde.

Stróncio, cut off, bridg'd, curtall.

Stróngileno, a kind of weak **Allume**.

Strónomia, the Science of **Astronomie**.

Strónomo, an **Astronomer**.

Strónzare moneta, to clip money.

Strónzatore di moneta, a money-clipper.

Strónzo, a turde.

Strónzolo, a little turde.

Strópha, a wilie deceit or subtiltie in arguing.

Strophila, a garland, a chaplet, a wreath or coronet of flowers.

Strophíola, a womans gorget or stomacher of flower-worke.

Stróppa, a twig, a withe or Ofier to binde fygots, vines or hops with. Also the binding whereby a sword or buckler hangeth.

Stroppáglio, a wad, a wisp: or stopple of any thing, namely a Gunners sponger.

Stroppare, to binde with withes. Also to stop vp. Also to stuffe full.

Stroppata, a stopping. Also a blow with a withe. Also a withe full.

Stroppelli, stopples as of bottles, Gunners sponges, barrell bungs. Also stuffings.

Stroppiare, as **Storpiare**, to lame.

Stroppiatamente, lamely, maimedly.

Stroppiato, maimed, lamed, halting.

Stroppiciamento, as **Stroppiccio**.

Stroppiciare, to rub, to claw, to vse friction. Also to trample with ones feet.

Stroppiccio, a rubbing, a clawing, a friction. Also a trampling noise with ones feet.

Stroppiciola, a rubber, a wisp: or any thing to rub withall.

Stroppio, as **Storpio**. Also an inconuenience, a crosse-chance.

Strosciare, to fall furiously and clatter withall as haile and raine falling upon tiles.

Stróscio, a violent clattering or crushing

noise, a trampling noise. Also ruine, spoile or destruction. Also a dog-kennell, a hegs-stie.

Strózza, the gullet, vzell, throat or winde-pipe of any creature.

Strozamento, a strangling or wringing off of ones necke.

Strozzare, to strangle or wring off ones necke, to murder any beast, to kill or crush to death, to wring asunder, to plucke in pices.

Strozziere, a killer of wilde beasts, a murderer or wringer off of neckes.

Strózzolo, the vzell pipe or throat.

Strózzole, a disease coming in the throat of some called the Kings-euill.

Strózzoloso, that hath that disease.

Struccare, to wring, to wrench or presse clothes, to squeeze or crush out the water of any thing. Also to stringe silke.

Struccata, the Grapes or any thing else out of which the iuice is prest or wrung.

Struccatío, any thing or presse, to wring, to crush, to wrinch or presse withall.

Strucciare, as **Struccare**.

Struccio, the bird called an **Estridge**.

Strucciola, as **Sdrúciola**.

Strúe, a pile of wood, a woodstacke. Also a heape of many things together.

Strúffa, a cheating or cunny-catching trick, a cozinage.

Struffare, to deceiue, to cheat, to cunnicauch, to commit all manner of knauery, leandnesse or villany.

Struffione, a maulkin to wipe an ouen, a dish-clout, a shoe-clout, a wisp.

Strúffo, any manner of cozening trick, guile, cheating or cunnicauching. Also one ginen to all knauery or cheating or leandnesse. Also as **Struffione**.

Strúffoli, a kind of tart, custard, eggy, doucet or flanne.

Strúffolo, deceitfull, guilefull.

Struffinaccio, as **Struffione**.

Strúggere, **strúggio**, **strúffi**, **strútto**, to destroy, to ruine, to consume. Also to melt or thaw. Also to weare away and faint. Also to array, to build, to compact, to frame or set in order.

Struggimento, a destroying, a consuming, a wearing away. Also a melting or thawing.

Strúgia, a sled, a skid or trucke with low wheels.

Struire, **isco**, **ito**, to build, to compact, to contrine, to frame, to fashion, to set in order, to make construction. Also to instruct.

Strúria, a wen or swelling in the necke or arme-pits, wherein be as it were hard kernels closed in the skin. Some haue also taken it to be the Kings euill.

used also for a bunch in the back.
 Strumático, that hath a Struma.
 Strumēa, some take it for the hearbe
 Crowfoot which they say cureth the
 Kings euill, others take it for a kind of
 hearbe that beggers use to make their
 flesh raw.
 Strumentale, as Stromēntale.
 Strumēto, as Stromēnto.
 Strūmo, a plaister made of Strumēa.
 Strumōlo, as Strumático. Used also for
 one that hath a great throat.
 Strupiare, as Stuprare.
 Strupiatore, as Stupratore.
 Strūpo, proud, haughty, disdainfull,
 without reason. Also a Stūpro.
 Strusciare, as Strutiare.
 Strúscio, as Strútio.
 Strutēa, a kind of Peare-quince. Also a
 kind of Quinces.
 Struthopodi, a kinde of people hauing
 feet like sparrows.
 Strutiare, to exccruciat, to vex, to tug,
 to haucke.
 Strútio, a vexing or exccruciating. Also
 a bird called an Estridge or Ostrich.
 Strutione, Sope-weed, Sope-wort or Ful-
 lers-hearbe.
 Struttibile, that may be melted, thaw-
 ed, consumed or destroyed. Also made
 of diuers pieces or diuers things.
 Struttione, used for destruction, as
 Struttura.
 Strútto, destroyed, consumed. Also mel-
 ted or thawed. Also built, compact,
 or framed. Also instructed. Also con-
 struction or building. Also sewet or
 tried butter.
 Struttore, a builder, a framer, a Mason,
 a Carpenter. Also a melter or found-
 er.
 Struttura, composition, structure, fra-
 ming, compacting together as a build-
 ing.
 Strúzza, a kind of hunting with hounds.
 Struzicare, to make cleane, to trim vp
 finely. Also as Struzicare.
 Struzziere, an Estridge-keeper.
 Strúzzo, an Estridge or Ostrage.
 Struzzolo, a yongue Estridge.
 Stū, used for Setū, if thou.
 Stūa, as Stūfa.
 Stūare, as Stūfare.
 Stuccare, to parget, to daube or worke
 with Stucco, lome or mortar. Also
 to stanch or stop. Also to drie, to stif-
 fen or to harden. Also to glut, to gorge,
 to cloy, to satiate.
 Stuccatore, a worker in Stucco, or of
 images.
 Stucco, a kinde of file that Goldsmithes
 use.
 Stucchēuole, tedious, wearisome, im-
 portunate. Also wallowish in taste.
 Stucchēzza, satiety, fulnesse, glutting.

Stúccio, an estwepe, a pocket case with
 Cizers, Penknives, &c.
 Stucciétto, as Stúccio.
 Stúccio, as Stúccio.
 Stúcco, a kinde of pargeting stufte much
 used in Italy to build staine or imagi-
 ry worke, composed of paper, sand and
 lime with other mixtures, the imagery
 worke in the inner court at Nonesuch
 in England is made of such. Also glut-
 ted, satiate, gorged, cloyed. Also
 stanchd or stopd. Also stifned or
 hardened.
 Studente, as Studiante.
 Studiante, a student, one that studieth.
 Studentuzzo, a simple student.
 Studiare, to study, to endenour or ap-
 ply the minde, to giue ones minde vn-
 to.
 Studiare il piéde, to heede ones foote, to
 run away.
 Studiétto, a little Studdy, Cabbanet or
 Closet.
 Stúdio, an earnest bending of the minde
 to a thing, affection to doe good or e-
 uill, study, endenour, diligence, indu-
 stry, laborious desire, mentall exer-
 cise.
 Stúdio, a priuate study, cabinet, closet or
 any place to study in. Also an vni-
 uersity where studies are profest. Also
 a Colledge where Students are. Also
 a standing deske in a schoole for great
 booke.
 Studiolo, as Studiétto.
 Studiósamente, studiously, with dili-
 gence and affection, desirously, care-
 fully. Also aduisedly, offset purpose,
 for the nonce, expressly.
 Studiósità, studiousnesse.
 Studiolo, studious, diligent, earnest,
 careful, musing, desirous of lear-
 ning.
 Stúfa, a stoue, a hot-house.
 Stufaiuolo, a stoue or hothouse keeper.
 Stufare, to stoue close. Also to bath in
 a hot-house or stoue.
 Stufaruolo, as Stufaiuolo.
 Stufatto, used for Stupéfatto.
 Stufello, a pipe, a flute, a recorder.
 Stufetta, a little stoue or hot-house.
 Stuffare, to glut, to cloy, to satiate. Also
 as Stufare.
 Stuffata, a pot of stewed meate.
 Stuffuole, as Stucchēuole.
 Stúffo, gorged, glutted, cloyed, satiate.
 Stúfo, the headinesse or fumosity of wine
 or any thing else.
 Stuiello, a tent to tent a sore with.
 Stúmia, scum, some, froth.
 Stumiare, to scum, to some, to froth.
 Stumioso, scummy, foamy, frothy.
 Stúoia, as Stóia, any mat.
 Stuoiaie, as Stoiare, to mat.
 Stuoiaio, a Matter, a Mat-maker.

Stuola, as Stóla.
 Stuolare, as Stolare.
 Stuolo, a troupe, a band, a squadron, a
 rout or company of men. Also a knot
 or crew of good fellows, a beauty of
 Ladies, a flocke of faire women. Also
 a shoale of fishes, a flight of birdes, a
 swarme of Bees, &c.
 Stúora, as Stóia, a Mat.
 Stuoiaie, as Stoiare, to mat.
 Stuoiaio, as Stoiario.
 Stupéfare, fáccio, féci, fáto, to asto-
 nish or dismay, to become abashed, to
 driue into a dumpe, to be past all sence,
 to wonder and gaze at with admi-
 ration. Also to be amazed or astonished.
 Also to stupifie.
 Stupéfatióne, Stupéfatióne, amazement
 astonishment, wonderment.
 Stupéfatto, astonished, dismayed, a-
 bashed, in a dumpe, past all sence, &c.
 stupified. Looké Stupéfare.
 Stupendo, admirable, wonderful, mar-
 uellous, working admiration.
 Stupidézza, as Stupidità.
 Stupidire, disco, dito, as Stupe-
 fare.
 Stupidità, stupidity, dulnesse, vnse-
 blenesse, suddaine priuation of senses,
 amazement, wonderment, astonish-
 ment, a benumbing of the minde.
 Stúpido, stupid, senselesse, blockish, dull
 and benumbed in senses. Also seare-
 full, abashed, amazed, astonished, dis-
 mated, foolish.
 Stupire, píscio, píto, to wonder at with
 admiration.
 Stupito, wondered at with admi-
 ration.
 Stuporatióne, as Stupidità.
 Stupore, wonderment, amazement, sud-
 daine lacke of sence or feeling.
 Stuporoso, full of wonderment.
 Stuprare, to rape, to rauish or deflower
 a virgin. Also to commit rape or adul-
 terie.
 Stupratióne, a rauishing.
 Stupratore, a rauisher or deflowerer of
 women. Also an adulterer.
 Stúpro, rape, rauishment, deflowering of
 women, adultery, whoredome.
 Stuproso, adulterous, full of or giuen to
 whoredome, adultery or rauish-
 ment.
 Sturare, to vnstop, to open, to vent.
 Sturbamento, a disturbance, a troub-
 ling.
 Sturbare, to disturbe, to trouble, to mo-
 lest.
 Sturbatióne, as Sturbamento.
 Stúrbo, trouble, disturbance, vexa-
 tion.
 Sturione, the fish called Sturgeon.
 Sturmēto. Used for Stromēnto.
 Stúrno, as Stórno.

Stúrzo, an Estridge bird.
 Stutare, to doe out, to quench forth.
 Stúua, as Stúfa.
 Stuuaiuolo, as Stufaiuolo.
 Stuccare, as Stufare.
 Stúzzicadenti, a tooth-picke.
 Stúzzicamenti, prouocations, allurements, ticklings, enticements, dalliances.
 Stúzzicaorécchi, an Eare-picker.
 Stúzzicare, to prouoke, to entice, to allure, to tickle vnto, to egge or pricke on to fumble, to grope, to play or dally withall wantonly.
 Stúzzicatóre, a prouoker, an enticer, a tickler, an egger or pricker on. Also a fumbler or a groper.
 Stúzzico, a prouocation, an allurement, a tickling, a pricking or setting on.
 Sú, vp, vppward. Also ouer or vpon. Also an aduerbe of encouragement vp and away, forward, on, goe to.
 Súa, his, hir owne. Also his or his owne, for note that the Italians make euer the six Pronounes possessiues to agree with the thing spoken of and not the person.
 Suáda, the Goddesse of Eloquence or delectable speech.
 Suadáta, open, vnkept, free for all men.
 Suadela, perswasion, faire speech.
 Suadere, suádo, suási, suáso, to perswade or aduise vnto with faire words, to induce, to moue or exhort one to be of our opinion.
 Suadibile, that may be perswaded.
 Suádo, perswaded with faire words.
 Suagare, to stray, to roane or wander a fide.
 Suaghire, ghisco, ghito, the contrary of Inuaghire, to fall out of liking with.
 Suagolónare, to gad to loiter or roane vp and downe.
 Suagolóné, an idle gadder, a loitering companion.
 Sualiáta, garishly deckt, gallantly trimmed.
 Sualigiaménto, a robbing, an vncaising, a stripping or rifling of one.
 Sualigiare, to rob, to strip, to ripe, to rife or vncaise one by the high-way.
 Sualisciare, as Sualigiare.
 Suallare, to vnuallly, to come or fetch or driue out of a vally.
 Sualternico, a kind of Amber.
 Suampare, as Vampare, to st. sh.
 Suangellizzare, as Euangellizzare.
 Suaniménto, a swooning. Also a vanishing out of sight.
 Suanire, nisco, nito, to vanish out of sight. Also to fade away. Also to droop or faint.
 Suanito, vanished out of sight, faded away, droop'd or fainted. Also wine or

any drinke that is flat or dead, and that hath lost his strength.
 Suantaggiare, to disuantage.
 Suantaggio, disauantage, oddes.
 Suantaggióso, disuantageous.
 Suaporaménto, a breathing forth.
 Suaporare, to enaporate or breath forth.
 Suariánza, variation, diuersity.
 Suariare, to vary, as Zauariare.
 Suariataménte, variously.
 Suariáto, varied. Also motly coloured.
 Suário, of or belonging to swine.
 Suarióne, a varier, as Rauarióne.
 Suáro, a fish called in Latin Lacertus.
 Suasibile, that may be perswaded.
 Suasióne, perswasion, exhortation.
 Suáso, perswaded or induced vnto with faire words. Also a kinde of whitish pale colour that painters vse, some take it for a kind of sad gray.
 Suasóre, a perswader with faire words.
 Suasório, of or belonging to perswasion.
 Suasório, perswasive, alluring vnto.
 Suáue, as Soáue, sweet, pleasant.
 Suauità, sweetness, as Soauità.
 Suázzo, a fish called a Turbnt.
 Sub. Vsed of Dante for Sótto, vnder, and much vfed in composed words.
 Subagirare, to wind vnder.
 Subagitatióne, an vnder agitation or solliciting.
 Subalterñare, to succeed in order or by turne.
 Subalterñatióne, a succeeding in due order or by turne, subalternation.
 Subalterño, sul altermall, succeeding in due order and by turne.
 Subare, to grunt as the sow doth for the boare to haue him doe his kind.
 Subatióne, the appetite or stirring to generation in swine, the grunting of the sow for the boare.
 Subáto, as Subatióne.
 Subátto, subdued or forced.
 Subatrice, a lustfull sow or woman.
 Subbarcáre, to bow vnder as a bow, to vnder arch, to vnder vault.
 Subbentrare, to enter or come in vnder.
 Súbbia, a Shoemakers awle.
 Subbiare, to pricke with an awle. Also to whistle.
 Súbbio, a whistle. Also a Weauers yarne-beame. Also axle-tree.
 Subbioláre, to rowle vpon a yarne-beame.
 Súbbiolo, a little whistle. Also a little yarne-beame.
 Subbísso, as it were Sottoabísso, a bottomlesse pit or gulfe, a dungeon of hell.
 Subbolíre, as Sobbolíre.
 Subcelésté, of vnder heauen.

Subdiuidere, vido, vísi, víso, to subdiuide.
 Subdiuísione, a subdiuision.
 Subdólo, full of deceit, craft or wiles.
 Subdoloso, as Subdólo.
 Súbe, a kind of vnluckie Skreech-owle which is saide to breake all the Eagles egges he can come vnto.
 Subentrare, to enter or come in vnder.
 Súbero, the tree or wood Corke.
 Súber, a kind of disease in a horse.
 Subgiontióne, a subiuñction.
 Súbia, a Shoemakers awle.
 Subiáre, to pricke with an awle.
 Subiéttuaménte, subiectively.
 Subiétto, subiect. Also a subiect.
 Subillare, by meere importunity and earnestnesse, and as it were against ones will to entreate and obtaine a suite of a man.
 Subintelligere, to meane or vnderstand.
 Subintendere, to meane or vnderstand.
 Súbio, as Súbbio.
 Subíre, bísko, bito, to grunt as the sow doth for the boare to doe his kinde to long or lust for most brastly.
 Subisfare, as Precipitare.
 Subitaménte, suddenly, one a sudden.
 Subitána, suddaine, Morte subitána.
 Subitáneo, suddaine, vnthought vpon.
 Subitézza, suddainenesse, hastinesse, speed.
 Súbito, suddaine, suddenly, vnlooked for.
 Súbito ché, so sone as, presently vpon.
 Súbito cóme, idem.
 Subitóso, suddaine, hasty, full of speed.
 Sublimare, to raise, to extoll, to aduance, to set on high. Also to sublimare.
 Sublimatióne, sublimation, subliming, lifting vp.
 Sublimáto, high raised, extolled, sublimed, sublimated, that is aboue vs.
 Sublimáto, sublimare, as Selimáto.
 Sublime, sublime, high and aloft, extolled, aboue vs lesly. Also the upper part of a doore. Also the mantle of a chimney.
 Sublimità, sublimity, highnesse, the top or tip of any thing, height, loftinesse.
 Sublinguio, the wezill of the throate.
 Sublitióne, the ground colour whereon other colours are laid, Painters call it grassino.
 Sublunáre, whatsoever is, breedeth or lieth vnder the Moone.
 Subluogare, to lay, to place or set vnderneath. Also to dispose vnder hand.
 Z z z Sublúnie,

Sublúnie, any filth or ordure. Also a disease in Cattell betwene the claws.

Subodorare, to smell vnder hand, to haue no inkling or notice of any thing.

Subóido, moist, humide, wettysh.

Súbole, as Sóbole.

Subordinanza, a subordination.

Subordinare, to subordinate.

Subordinatióne, subordination.

Subornaménto, as Subornatióne.

Subornare, to suborne, to debauch, to intice, to misleade to euill or to beare false witnesse, to instruct and send one priuily to doe or say any thing to the end to deceiue.

Subornatióne, subornation, misleading, enticing or debauching vnto some euill.

Subornatíre, a suborner, or misleader, an inticer or debaucher vnto euill.

Subrogare, as Surrogare.

Subrogatióne, as Surrogatióne.

Substantiuo, that may stand of it selfe, a Substantiue.

Subsedere, ségg, sedéi, sedúto, to vnder sit.

Subsistēte, subsisting.

Subsistētia, a subsistence or groundworke of any thing, an abiding.

Subsistere, sisto, sistei, sistúto, to subsist, to abide still, not to recoyle or giue place. Also to resist or withstand. Also to substitute.

Substituto, substituted. Also substituted or appointed. Also a substitute.

Subolano, the East or Easterly wind.

Subterfugio, as Sottterfugio.

Subuere, to lurke or sneake in a corner.

Subuentiōne, helpe, supply, succour.

Subuentiōne, as Souuentiōne.

Subugliare, as Subugliare.

Subúgio, as Sobúgio.

Subulone, a Deare called a Spitter. Also a yongue foole.

Suburbanità, neighbour-hood of them that dwell in a City.

Suburbano, Lat. neere vnto or belonging to a City.

Sù carpire, to snatch vp.

Succedana, any drug that may be vsed for default of another, Apothecaries call it quid pro quo.

Succedaneo, that succeedeth or commeth in place of another.

Succedere, cédo, cēsi, cēso, or cedúto, to succeed, to follow, to haue good successe, to prosper and come to passe, to ensue in the place of another.

Succedúto, succeeded, followed. Also come in the place of another, ensued.

Succenriti, baked vnder the ashes.

Succēsibili bēni, goods that come by succession, successible goods.

Succēsione, succession, a succeeding, a coming in place of another.

Succēsiuamēte, successively.

Succēsio, successio, succeeding.

Succēso, succeeded. Also a successe or coming to passe.

Succēssore, a successor, a succeder, one that commeth in place of another.

Succhia capra, a birde which is said to sucke a Goates vdder, some call it a winde-sucker.

Succhiare, to sucke. Also to like or smacke.

Succhiāngue, a Horse-leech, a Bloud-sucker.

Succhiāspina, a louer of wine, a licke or sucke spigot.

Succhiatore, a sucker, a sucklin.

Succhiāuigna, as Succhiāspina.

Succhiellare, to spigot or boare thorow.

Succhiello, an auger, a piercer, a wimblet, a gimblet, a boarer, a forcehead. Also a spigot. Also a little pipe or flut. Also a bird windfucker.

Súcchio, the iuice of any thing, the sap or moistnesse of trees or any thing else. Also moistnesse or waterishnesse. Also sucking or smacking till a print remaine, Venire in Súcchio, to haue ones teeth run a water with longing earnestly for any thing.

Succhióse labbia, sucking-plumbe lips.

Súcci, mipare ródere bombétti & sícci.

Succiaménto, any sucking or smacking.

Succiare, as Succhiare, to sucke.

Succiatore, a sucker. Also some part of a pump.

Súccida, vnuashed or new shorne wooll.

Succidere, cido, cisi, ciso, to cut vnder.

Succidēzza, as Succidúme.

Succidire, disco, dito, to foule, to sully or defile with grease or sweat.

Súccido, filthy, foule, stuttysh, stullied, greasy, sweaty, vnuashed.

Succidúme, all manner of filth, filthinesse, stuttyshnesse, or sweaty grease.

Succinare, to make a low or soft noise. Also to sing a base or drone tenor.

Succinco, of or belonging to Amber.

Succingente, vnder-guarding.

Succingere, to vnderguirt or cingle. Also to environ, to compass or fence about.

Succino, gum or rozin of sweet-trees, namely of the Pine-tree, which by reason of the clearenesse thereof was

in old times called glasse, The first and best kind is yellow and bright Amber, the next is white and duskysh called, bastard-Amber. Also of or belonging to Amber. Also a kind of Plum or Damzen-tree. Also as Lincúrio.

Succintamēte, succinctly, briefly.

Succinto, succinct, compendious, short, materiell, pithie. Also trussed vp or vnder-guirt. Also environed.

Súccio, a sucke, a sucking, a smacke. Also quickly, in a moment, instantly.

Súcciola, a sucking. Also a sucking babe.

Succiolare, to sucke. Also to smacke.

Súcciole, greene Chestnuts fadden in water.

Succipiēto, so full that it may be suckt.

Succire, cisco, cito, to sucke, to smacke.

Succisa, the hearbe Diuels-bit.

Succiso, cut, sliced, gasht or hewed vnder.

Súcco, the iuice, the sap or moistnesse of any thing. Vsed also for vigor or strength. Also a kind of iron instrument to picke lockes with.

Succobrinare, to play the Ape or Munkie and imitate any gesture.

Succobríno, a mimike gesturer, that counterfeites all gestures as a Munkie.

Succombere, as Soccómbere.

Succoso, moist, full of iuice or sap.

Succuba, a whore lying with another womans husband.

Súccubi, as Succumbij.

Succumbij, certaine spirits that take the shape of women vpon them, and so haue the companie of men.

Succuffario, a slow, dull, heauie-going iade.

Succuffoni, slow, dull or heauie iades.

Sucina, a kind of Plum or Damzen.

Sucino, a kind of Plum or Damzen-tree.

Súco, as Súcco, iuice or sap.

Succoso, full of iuice or sap, moist.

Sucúbij, as Succumbij.

Súcula, the middle poste of any winding crane or wind-mill to draw vp weights.

Súcule, the seauen Starres appearing in Iune called the Hiades.

Sud, the South-winde.

Sudaccio, filthy stinking sweet.

Sù dal cielo, vp from heauen.

Sudaménto, any kind of sweating.

Sudámini, red angry pimples.

Sudante, sweating, dropping with.

Sudarcato, a sickness called the Jaundise.

Sudár di méle et látte, to sweat or flow with milke and honnie.

Sudare, to sweat, to drop with.

Sudario, a wiper, a towell, a rubber, a handkercher to wipe the sweat away.

Suda-

Sudaticcio, *sweatie, enclined to sweat.*
 Sudatione, *any sweating.*
 Sudatorio, *a hot-house or sweating place.*
 Sudatorio bagno, *a hot or sweating-bath.*
 Suddiacoño, *a Subdeacon, a Subdeane.*
 Suddiccio, *flouenlinesse, filthinesse.*
 Suddiccione, *a filthy, flattish, flouenly fellow.*
 Suddicire, *cisco, cito, as Suddicire.*
 Suddito, *a subiect, a vassall, an underling.*
 Sudest, *the South-east winde.*
 Sudetto, *aboue said, or forenamed.*
 Sudi, *a kind of excellent good Fish.*
 Suddicire, *as Succidire.*
 Súdice, *as Succido.*
 Sudiciménto, *seducement.*
 Sudiciótta, *a filthy foule slut.*
 Sudiciúme, *as Succidúme.*
 Súdo, *a great fish as Sphiréno. Also the cleare firmament, or faire and dry weather after wet and raine.*
 Sudóre, *sweat. Also labour or trauell.*
 Sue, *hirs, his, or theirs. Also as Sú.*
 Suecchiare, *to grow, to become from old young againe.*
 Suecchiato, *become young againe, refreshed with youth or vigor.*
 Suefare, *to bring in use or customs.*
 Suefattione, *use, vre, custome.*
 Suefatto, *accustomed, enured, wont.*
 Suegghiare, *as Suegliare.*
 Suegghiaruólo, *as Suegliaruólo.*
 Suegghiato, *as Suegliato.*
 Suegghiatóio, *as Suegliaruólo.*
 Sueggiare, *as Suegliare.*
 Sueglia, *a kind of racke or torture in Plurience. Also a hantboy or such winde instrument.*
 Suegliare, *to awaken, to wake, to watch.*
 Suegliaruólo, *a waker, a larum in a clocke.*
 Suegliato, *awaked, waked, watcht.*
 Suegliato, *watchfull, vigilant.*
 Suegliatóis, *as Suegliaruólo.*
 Suegliatore, *as Suegliaruólo.*
 Suegliere, *suélgo, suélli, suélto, as Suellere.*
 Sueglióne, *a hantboy or loud instrument. Also the drone of a bagpipe.*
 Suelare, *to vnuale, to vnouer, to disclose.*
 Suelenare, *as Suelenire.*
 Suelenire, *nisco, nito, to vnpoison, to vnwrangle.*
 Suélgere, *as Suellere.*
 Suélere, *suélgo, suélli, suélto, to extirp, to grub or root out, to pull vp by the rootes.*
 Suélta, *a plucking or rooting out.*
 Suélto, *a place from out which all things are pulled. Also lose of the root, extirp'd, grubbed vp or rooted out.*

Suelutare, *to make bare, to vnuelut.*
 Suembrare, *as Smembrare.*
 Suemorare, *as Smemorare.*
 Suenare, *to cut the veines of ones throat.*
 Suenata briglia, *a bit with an open mouth as paris or vpsets.*
 Suenatore, *a murderer, a killer, a butcher.*
 Suenatura, *Riders call it open mouthes, as a Catsfoote or other part or vpset.*
 Suenéuole, *vncomely, vnseemly.*
 Sueniménto, *a swooning or fainting.*
 Suenire, *to faint or swoone.*
 Suentare, *to enapuate, to blow or vent out, to let the winde, breath, spirit, force or wit of any man or thing goe out. Also to ayre in the winde.*
 Suentata, *an idle, a gadding or humorous toy, fancie or conceit.*
 Suentato, *enapuated, vented or breathed out. Also ayred in the winde. Also a light-headed fellow.*
 Suentolare, *to waue in the ayre or wind. Also as Suentare.*
 Suéntolo, *any fan to make winde with.*
 Suentraglia, *the guts, offall, garbish, panch or entrails of any creature.*
 Suentrare, *to vnpanch, to vnbowell.*
 Suentura, *misfortune or mischance.*
 Suenturato, *vnfortunate, vnluckie.*
 Suenturólo, *vnfortunate, vnhappy.*
 Suenúto, *fainted or fallen into a swoone.*
 Suerginaménto, *a rape, a deflouring.*
 Suerginare, *to defloure, to rauish.*
 Suerginata, *a rauished or defloured wench.*
 Suergogna, *shame, reproch, impudencie.*
 Suergognare, *to shame, to reproch.*
 Suergognato, *shamed, shamelesse, impudent.*
 Suernante, *wintring, passing the winter.*
 Suernare, *to wax Sommer. Also to winter or to passe the winter. Also used of Dante for the chirping of birds, because winter is done, to vnwinter.*
 Suerre, *as Suellere.*
 Suértare, *to tell or vtter whatsoeuer one knowes, to be Tom-tell-troth.*
 Suérza, *a splinter or a shiner.*
 Suérzare, *to splinter, to shiner.*
 Suérzato, *burst, cleft, clouded, riuen.*
 Suéstire, *suéstto, suéstij, suéstito, to disaray, to disattire, to vnclouth, to strip naked.*
 Suéstito, *disaraied, disrobed, vnclouthed, disattired, stripped naked, vnclad.*
 Suéta, *a fish called in Latine Nasus.*
 Suetino, *a kind of yellow precious stone.*
 Sueto, *accustomed, wont, enured.*
 Suettare, *to cut off or lop off the top of any flower or plant.*
 Suetúdiue, *wont, custome, vre.*
 Suezáco, *disaccustomed, vnwonted.*
 Suffarcinare, *to stuffe full, or fill vp. Also to trusse vp. Also to lode or burthen.*

Sufficiénte, *sufficient, enough, able.*
 Sufficienteménte, *sufficiently.*
 Sufficiénza, *sufficiencie, abilitie.*
 Suffigine, *a sweet perfume.*
 Suffilare, *to whistle, to whizz.*
 Suffilo, *a kind of disease in the eares.*
 Suffiménto, *as Suffumicatione.*
 Suffocare, *as Suffocare, to stifle.*
 Suffocatione, *a suffocation, a stifling.*
 Suffocatore, *a strangler, a stisler.*
 Suffogare, *as Suffocare.*
 Suffolare, *to whistle, to hizzle, to whizz.*
 Suffolcere, *as Suffolcire.*
 Suffolétto, *a little whistle.*
 Suffolino, *a little whistle.*
 Súffolo, *any kind of whistle or hisse.*
 Suffolto, *as Suffolciúto.*
 Suffumarino, *sufforming.*
 Suffragano, *as Suffragano.*
 Suffragare, *as Suffragare.*
 Suffragatione, *as Suffragatione.*
 Suffragatore, *as Suffragatore.*
 Suffragatório, *as Suffragatório.*
 Suffraginólo, *as Suffraginólo.*
 Suffragio, *as Suffragio.*
 Suffrago, *as Suffrago.*
 Suffrenare, *as Suffrenare.*
 Suffrenata, *as Suffrenata.*
 Suffrenatione, *as Suffrenatione.*
 Suffriggere, *as Suffriggere.*
 Suffritto, *as Suffritto.*
 Suffulcere, *as Suffolcire.*
 Suffuleno, *a Bull-finch.*
 Suffumicare, *to use suffumications, to fume or perfume vnderneath. Also to burne Incense or Sacrifice. Also to smoake or dry in the smoake.*
 Suffumicatione, *a suffumication, a fuming or perfuming from vnder. Also a burning of Sacrifice.*
 Suffumigij, *as Suffumicatione.*
 Suffusione, *a suffusion, a spreading abroad or vpon. Also a disease in the eyes called a pin and a web.*
 Sugáia carta, *paper that suckes inke.*
 Sugamano, *a hand-towell or wiper.*
 Sugare, *to wipe and dry, as Sciugare. Also to sucke vp.*
 Súgaro, *the tree or wood called Corke.*
 Sugatóio, *a hand-towell or wiper.*
 Sugellati, *blacke and blew spots of dead bruised blood vnder the skin.*
 Súgero, *the tree or wood Corke.*
 Sugellare, *to seale, to signe, to stampe.*
 Sugellatione, *bloud congealed vnder the tunicle of the eyes, lying there.*
 Suggello, *a seale, a signer, a stamp.*
 Suggere, *súggo, suggéi, suggiúto, or sútto, to sucke dry, to sucke out or from.*
 Suggestire, *risco, tito, to suggest vnto or put in minde, to shew and tell withall. Also to minister, to finde or allow vnto. Also to yeeld and send forth things whereof are plentie.*

Suggeltare, to suggest or put in minde, to shew and tell withall.

Suggeltione, suggestion or putting in minde.

Suggello, suggested or put in minde, shewed and told withall. Also ministered or allowed vnto.

Suggello, a high chaire, a pulpit or chaire whereout Orations or Sermons are made. Also a high bush or tuff of haire which ancient Matrons were wont to rowle somewhat high vpon their heads.

Suggeltare, to subiect, to bring vnder or in subiection, to submit.

Suggeltuole, that may be subiected or brought vnder.

Suggeltione, subiection, seruitude, thraldome, bondage.

Suggeltine, tisco, tito, as Suggeltare.

Suggeltito, subiected, brought vnder.

Suggeltiuo, subiectine, to be subiected.

Suggetto, a subiect, a vassall, an vnderling, a thrali, a bondman. Also a subiect, a ground or theme to write, to speake or worke vpon. Also subiected, brought vnder or enthralled. Also addicte, enclined or subiect vnto.

Suggiacere, as Soggiacere.

Suggiugare, as Soggiugare.

Suggiugnere, as Soggiugnere.

Sugherello, an Elder-pipe. Also a little Sughero.

Sughero, the tree or wood called Corke. Also a deuise made of bladders or pieces of Corke fastned to ones shoulders to learne to swim with.

Sugliarda, as Sogliarda.

Sugliardo, as Sogliardo.

Sugna, as Sognia.

Sugnaccio, filthy grease or tallow.

Sugnare, as Sogniare, to tallow.

Sugnoso, as Sngioso, tallowish.

Sugo, any iuice, sap, or moisture.

Sugoso, full of iuice, sap or moisture.

Sugulo, a kind of new must or sweet wine.

Sugumera.

Suamento, a misleading or straying out of the way. Also a debanching or allurement.

Suiare, to mislead or draw out of the right way, to debanch or entice to euill.

Suiato, misled, strayed or drawn out of the right way. Also suborned, enticed or debauched to euill. Also an vthrifrie, misled or debauched man.

Suigore, rilco, rito, to weaken, to deprive of force, vigor or vertue.

Suillaneggiare, to chide, to brawle or scold at. Also to offer wrong or villanie vnto.

Suilluppamento, as Suilluppo.

Suilluppare, to vwrap, to disintangle,

to vsfold, to rid free.

Suilluppo, an vwrapping, a disintangling, a free riddance, an vsfolding.

Suinare, to leake out as wine doth.

Suinchiare, to whiske with a riding wand, our Riders say to swich.

Suinchata, a whiske or swiching giuen with a riding wand.

Suincolare, to free from bonds or snars. Looker Vincolo.

Suicare, to vsface, to disvsface. Also to slash or gash ouer the face. Also to neglect and not consider vpon.

Suiscerare, as Suenrare, to disvbowel.

Suiscerataméte, with all a mans heart and bowels, most-most hartely.

Suiscerato, vpanched, vboweled.

Suiscerato seruitore, a most heartie, loving and affectionate seruant.

Suissimo, most his, his most-most.

Suitiare, as Disuitiare.

Suacchiare, as Viuacchiare.

Sul, vpon thee, ouer thee. Also in and vpon, in the nicke, at the instant.

Suleuare, to rise or raise vp.

Sul far del giorno, vpon breake or by peep of day.

Sul far di notte, vpon twilight or aproch of night.

Sulfuraggine, sulphrineffe.

Sulfureo, sulphrie, of sulphur.

Sulmato, Mercurie or Sublimate that Alchimists vse.

Sullunare, of or belonging vnder the Moone.

Sultanino, a kind of Turkish coine.

Sumacchio, Sumach to dye blacke with.

Sumina, a Hogs-patch, or belin with the paps vnto it, and so drest.

Summa, as Semma, a summe.

Summare, as Sommare, to summe.

Summario, as Sommario, a summarie.

Summissione, as Sommissione.

Summello, as Sommello.

Summettere, as Sottomettere.

Summisuio, as Semmisuio.

Sumministrare, as Somministrare.

Sumministratiene, as Somministratiene.

Summista, a Summist, one that followes the opinion of Thomas Aquinas his summes.

Sumministratore, as Somministratore.

Sumptione, a taking, a receiuing.

Sun, for Se uno, if one. Also for Sù.

Sunare, to gather vp, or together.

Sunnét, a Turkish word, as much to say as circumcision.

Sunto, a summe, or totall rekening.

Suntuarie leggi, Lat.

Suntuosaméte, sumptuously, gloriously.

Suntuosità, as Sontuosità.

Suntuoso, as Sontuoso, sumptuous.

Suo, his, his owne, hers, her owne.

Suo, vsed of Dante for Sù.

Suocera, a nines or husbands mother.

Suocero, a nines or husbands father.

Suo danno, at his perill, or danger.

Suogliare, to bring out of taste or willingness, to make unwilling. Also to haue or giue one his longing.

Suogliataméte, unwillingly, voluntarily, as it were against taste.

Suogliato, unwilling, vnlustie, tastelesse, sad, pensieue. Also nice or so altered, that nothing can please. Also had ones will or longing.

Suoi, his, his owne, hers, her owne.

Suola, a sole of a shoe, &c.

Suolacchiare, as Suolazzare.

Suolao, as Solao, or Solaro.

Suolare, as Suolazzare.

Suolare, to sole as a paire of shoes. Also to seile, or floore, or roose any roome.

Suolazzaméte, as Suolazzo.

Suolazzare, to beate, to flap, to hoouer or flutter with ones wings. Also to waue in the winde. Also to pur as a Partridge.

Suolazzi, all manner of wauiings or streamings, or banerols, namely, in Ships or head pieces.

Suolazzo, a beating, a flapping, a fluttering or hoouering with ones wings. Also a wauiing in the winde. Also a perring of a Partridge.

Suolgarizzare, to translate, to explaine, or make vulgar.

Suole, he or she is wont or accustomed.

Suolere, voglio, volfi, voluto, to will, to be unwilling, to vnrill.

Suolgere, volgo, volfi, volto, to turne or diuert away or from.

Suolgiméto, a turning or diuerting away or from.

Suolo, a thing that beareth any thing on it, as the earth, the ground, the hand, the bottome, the foundation or superficies of any thing. Also a groundworke, a pavement, a floore, a seeling, a roose of any roome or place.

Suolo a fuolo, piled in order, or ranged in ranks one vpon another, as Hearings be.

Suolontare, to vnrill, as Suogliare.

Suolfi, it is wont, the custome or fashion is.

Suolta, as Suolgiméto, a crankling, a winding, a turning.

Suoltare, to tosse, to turne, to tumble, to welter, or wallow vp and downe, in or about.

Suolto, turned, or diuerted from, or away.

Suoltolare, as Suoltare.

Suoluto, nilled, vnrilled, bin vnrilling.

Suonanza, as Sonanza.

Suonare,

Suonare, as Sonare, to sound.
 Suonata, any sound of Musike.
 Suonatore, as Sonatore.
 Suono, what noise or sound soever the
 eare of man can comprehend.
 Suono a mórto, a knell, a tolling, or
 ringing, or pale for the dead.
 Suono di palme, the noise of clapping
 of hands.
 Suora, a Sister. Also a title given to
 Nunnies or religious women. Also a
 Nunne.
 Suoreſco, Sister-like, Nunne-like.
 Supeditanco, as Supeditanco.
 Supeditare, as Supeditare.
 Supeditatione, as Supeditatione.
 Supellencario, as Supellencario.
 Supellente, as Supellente.
 Super, *vp, by, vp along, vp through.*
 Superabile, vanquishable, that may be
 surpassed or overcome.
 Superabondanza, superabundance.
 Superadditione, an over-addition.
 Superallegato, over-bound. Also over-
 alleged.
 Superaltatione, an over-excelling.
 Superangelico, more then angelicall.
 Superannato, out-worne with yeares,
 out-yeared.
 Superanza, as Superiorita.
 Superare, to overcome, to surpass, to
 surmount, to over-mate, to excell.
 Superarogare, to supererogate, to give
 more then is required or expected.
 Superarogatione, supererogation, a gi-
 ving more then is required.
 Superatione, an overcoming, a supe-
 ration, a surmounting, a surpassing.
 Superbamente, proudly, stately.
 Superbia, pride, disdain, surquedrie,
 arrogancie, haughtinesse of minde.
 Superbiloquente, proudly speaking, a
 proud or disdainfull speaker.
 Superbiloquenza, proud or arrogant
 speech, disdainfull speaking.
 Superbine, the Proud-peare.
 Superbio, as Superbo.
 Superbioſo, full of pride, arrogancie, or
 disdain.
 Superbire, bisco, bito, to make or be-
 come proud, disdainfull, haughtie,
 or arrogant.
 Superbo, proud, disdainfull, surque-
 drous, arrogant, haughtie, or high-
 minded, surly. Also magnificent,
 sumptuous, stately, noble, representing
 maiestie.
 Superbócto, sicke of pride, very proud.
 Superbúzzo, a proud squall, a squa-
 mish disdainfull man.
 Supercelſte, more then heavenly.
 Supercellione, a superseding, Lat.
 Superchiamente, as Superchiamente.
 Superchiare, as Superchiare.
 Superchiararia, as Superchiararia.

Superchiatore, as Superchiatore.
 Superchiatura, as Superchiatura.
 Superchio, as Superchio.
 Superchioſo, as Superchioſo.
 Superciglio, the upper eye-lid of a mans
 eye, the eye-browes, or ridge of haire
 above the eye-lids. Also the knop, the
 brow, the top, the ridge, or highest part
 of any great hill, rock, or crag. Also
 the severitie, gravitie, pride, stately
 Locke, or countenance of a man. Also
 the banse of a dore, or mantle of a
 chimney, &c.
 Superciglioso, that hath big eye-lids, or
 eye-browes. Also high-looking, sur-
 ly, or grim in countenance, disdain-
 full, or haughtie-minded.
 Supereminente, supereminent, being,
 appearing, or aloft above others.
 Supereminenza, a prerogative, or ex-
 cellencie above others.
 Superessentiale, superessentiall.
 Superessentialita, superessentialitie.
 Superuole, as Superabile.
 Superficiale, superficiall, not very deepe.
 Superficiale, to peruse over superfi-
 cially.
 Superficiario, a superficiall man, one
 that hath no deepe skill. Also of or be-
 longing to the out-side of a thing. Al-
 so he that buildeth a house on another
 mans ground, and therefore payeth
 quitrent.
 Superficie, the surface, the superficies
 or outside of any thing.
 Superfluamente, with superfluitie.
 Superfluare, to overflow, to run over,
 to abound, to exceed, to bee super-
 fluous.
 Superfluire, isco, ito, as Superfluare.
 Superfluita, superfluitie, more then
 needes, profusenesse, overplus.
 Superfluo, superfluous, over-much, e-
 nough, and much to spare, profuse,
 that runneth over.
 Superfugio, a flying away.
 Superfusione, as Embrocatione.
 Superfuso, poured upon, overflowed.
 Superi, as Superiori.
 Superimpedente, hanging over.
 Superinfondere, to infuse from above.
 Superinfuso, infused from above.
 Superiore, superior, uppermost, former,
 senior, higher, chieffer, elder, in better
 place.
 Superiori, superiors, seniors, elders, an-
 cestors, predecessors. Also Gods, An-
 gels, Saints, or they that are in Hea-
 ven.
 Superiorita, superioritie, preheminance,
 senioritie, abovenesse, eldership.
 Superlatione, the figure hyperbole, or ex-
 cessive amplifying. Also a surname
 given to one by excellencie.
 Superlativamente, superlatively, in the

highest degree.
 Superlativo, a superlative, or chiefe
 degree.
 Superlato, excessively amplified. Also
 preferred, borne upon or over.
 Superliminare, the little over a dore.
 Supernale, supernall, high, above, chiefe.
 Supernamente, supernally.
 Supernatic, a kind of rare Peaches.
 Supernato, borne or grown over, or
 above.
 Supernaturale, supernaturall.
 Supernaturalita, supernaturalitie.
 Superno, supernall, above, highest.
 Supero, as Superiore.
 Superfata, a kind of Haggas, or Pud-
 atig.
 Superfedere, as Soprafedere.
 Superſedic, as Soprafedic.
 Superſpicace ingegno, a superſpicious
 wit.
 Superſte, as Superſtito.
 Superſtitione, superstition, curiositie,
 scruple, a vaine religion or deuotion,
 an honouring of that should not be
 honoured, a spiced conscience in vaine
 things.
 Superſticioſo, superſtitious, scrupulous,
 curious, vaine or timorous in consci-
 ence, or religion without cause.
 Superſtito, escaped and safe from death,
 a survivor, one that overliueth others.
 Superuacano, out-worne with yeares,
 out-yeared.
 Superuacuo, vaine, to no use, unneces-
 sary, superfluous or overmuch.
 Supinare, to lay upright or the bellie vp-
 ward. Also to goe stately or proudly as
 with the nose in the winde.
 Supinato, laid upright, turned vp, hol-
 den vp in the ayre. Also somewhat
 bowed backward.
 Supinita, lying upright with the face
 upward. Used also for negligence.
 Supino, upright, with the face or belly
 upward. Also idle, lister or rechi-
 lesse. Also a Supine derived of a
 verbe.
 Supirioſo, as Suspirioſo, sighfull.
 Suplantare, to supplant.
 Suplantatione, a supplantation.
 Suplantatore, a supplanter.
 Suplica, as Supplica, &c.
 Suplicare, as Supplicare.
 Suppositoio, a suppository.
 Suppa, as Soppa, any kind of sop.
 Suppare, as Soppare, to sip.
 Suppedaneo, any thing set under the
 feet, a foot-stole, a thing that images
 stand upon.
 Suppeditare, to have sufficient, to be a-
 ble to give and furnish to others. Al-
 so to subdue or bring low to ones
 feete.
 Suppeditatione, a giving or ministring
 unto

into another what he lacketh.
Suppellicario, a slave or bondman which is accounted for chattle. Also a servant having a charge of household stuffe.
Suppelletile, all things moveable in a house, all manner of household stuffe, goods or chattle or implements.
Suppilare, to steale, to pilfer or purloine vnder hand, to rob or filch craftily.
Suppilatiōe, a stealing or pilfering.
Supplantare, to supplant.
Supplantatiōe, a supplantation.
Supplantatōe, a supplanter.
Suplica, a supplication, a sute, a request, an entreatie. Also a generall procession.
Supplicante, humbly intreating or beseeching. Also a suppliant, or sutor.
Supplicare, humbly to sue, to beseech or intreat by way of supplication.
Supplicatiōe, as **Suplica**.
Supplicatōria lettera, a letter of beseeching, or earnest suing.
Suplicce, humbly intreating, suing, or beseeching, suppliantly, prostrately craving.
Supplicemēte, in humble kneeling or beseeching manner, suppliantly craving.
Supplicheuoile, as **Suplicce**.
Supplicheuoilmēte, as **Supplicemēte**.
Supplicio, punishment, torture or torment given or suffered for any offence.
Supplicioſo, full of torture or punishment.
Supplimēto, a supplie of any want, a filling vp the number and places.
Supplire, plisco, plito, to supply or furnish any want, to make vp that which lacketh, to fill vp the number or place of what lacketh.
Supplita, as **Supplimēto**.
Supponere, to suppose or surmise. Also to put or set vnder.
Supporre, as **Supponere**.
Suppositalmēte, suppositly.
Supposititiue, matters vpon surmise.
Suppositiōe, a supposition. Also a putting of one thing vnder another.
Supposititio, counterfeit, supposed. Also that may be supposed.
Suppositiuo, suppositiue, that may be supposed or surmised.
Supposito, vnder set or put vnder. Also a suppose or thing supposed.
Suppositōrio, a suppository.
Supposito, as **Supposito**. Also supposed.
Suppuranza, as **Suppuratiōe**.
Suppurare, to grow to an impostume or matter as a sore doth.
Suppuratiōe, a gathering to rotten matter, an impostumation.

Suppuratiuo, a salve to rot a sore or to bring it to run matter.
Supputare, to suppose, to decree or surmise. Also to count, to compute, to reckon. Also to prune or cut trees slightly.
Supputatiōe, a supposing or surmise. Also a computation or reckning. Also a pruning of trees.
Supra, hath bene vsed for **Sopra**.
Supremia, supremely, supremacy, superiority, soueraignty, chiefe-dome.
Supremo, supreme, chiefe, soueraigne, highest or greatest of all. Also a mans last will and testament. Also death or funerall obsequies or latter daies.
Súr, as **Sopra**, ouer, namely vsed in words composed, as **Surmontare**, &c.
Súra, a kind of precious liquor that distilleth from the branches that are riuen or cut from that tree that beareth the Indian great white nut, which the Indians vse to drinke, being new it is called **Súra**, but being settled and still it is called **Otráqua**. Also the whole shanke or legge from the knee to the ankle. Also the calfe of the leg. Some haue also vsed **Súra** for the lesser bone of a mans legge or shanke.
Súrco, hath bene vsed for **Solco**.
Surculario, a kinde of Greene Grass-hopper.
Súrculo, a yongue slip, set, graffe, scien, shoote, twig, branch or burgeon.
Súrdo, as **Abúrdo**, absurd. Also as **Sórdo**.
Surélla, a fish called in Latine **Laccerus**.
Surétti, high corked chopinos or pantofles.
Suréttiōe, as **Resuréttiōe**.
Surétto, risen vp, as **Resurétto**.
Surétto, a kinde of compounded drinke vsed in Turkie instead of wine.
Surgente, rising, springing or growing vp. Also riding at anchor as a ship.
Súrgere, súrgo, súrsi, súrto, as **Sórgere**.
Súrgere in pórtto, a ship to rid in an haven or to come to anchor in any Port.
Surgitōe, as **Sorgitōe**, as **Surgitōrio**.
Surgitōrio, an anchoring place, a bay or rode for ships to ride in or at.
Surgiuo, as **Sorgiuo**, as **Sortiuo**.
Súrgo-Túrco, a kinde of course graine or Corne.
Surlunare, whatsoever is about the Moone.
Surmare, as **Ciurmare**, to hale, to halse to tug.
Surmontare, to surmount.
Surmonteuoile, surmountable.
Súrnag, a kind of medicinable roote.
Súro, as **Surélla**.
Surprendere, to surprise or take on a

suddaine.
Suprésa, a surprise or taking on a suddaine.
Surrentino, a kind of wine.
Surrettiōe, a rising vp.
Surrétto, risen vp.
Súrro, the wood Cerke.
Surrogare, to subrogate, to substitute, to make a Deputie, to appoint in anothers roome.
Surrogatiōe, a subrogation, a substituting or appointing in place of another.
Súrse, he did rise vp, he arose. Also vsed of Dante for **Súso**.
Súrso, as **Sórso**. Also vp or upward.
Súrto, risen, grown or sprung vp. Also ridden at anchor or in a rode as ships doe.
Suruistito, suruined, ouer-lived.
Suruiuere, to suruiue, to ouerlive.
Suruolare, to ouer-flie.
Suruolo, an ouer-flight.
Susaiuolo, a wherne for a spindle.
Susameli, a kind of daintie Plum.
Suscetibile, that may be enterprised or vnderaken.
Suscettiōe, an enterprise or vndertaking.
Suscétto, enterprised or vnderaken. Also begotten. Also receined.
Suscino, as **Susino**.
Suscipere, to beget, to conceive. Also to vsurpe, to vndertake or enterprise.
Suscitábo, a prouocation or stirring vp.
Suscitamentō, as **Suscitatiōe**.
Suscitare, to raise or rouse vp as from out a sleepe. Also to exhort, to prouoke or stirre vp. Also to moue or stirre vp into some insurrection.
Suscitatiōe, a raising or rousing vp. Also an exhorting or prouoking into. Also an vprere or insurrection.
Suscitatōe, a raiser, a stirrer vp. Also a seditious man, a prouoker.
Susimani, a kind of Plum in India.
Susina, a Damzen-plum or prune.
Susinaro, a Plum or Damzen-tree.
Susinelecche, dried Prunes.
Susino, a Plum or Damzen-tree. Also an oyle of Lillies.
Susino seluático, a Skeg-tree.
Súso, vpon, ouer on or above. Also an Aduerbe of encouraging, as we say, vp, on, goe to, away, forward, lustily.
Susornare, to thump or whirret on the head with the fist.
Susórno, a thump or whirret given with the fist vpon ones head.
Suspēdere, as **Sospēdere**.
Suspēdio, a hanging vp or by.
Suspēsiōe, as **Sospēsiōe**.
Suspésio, as **Sospésio**.
Suspētāre, as **Sospētāre**.
Suspétto, as **Sespétto**.

Suspètoſo, as Soſpètoſo.
 Suſpicare, as Soſpètare.
 Suſpicoſo, as Soſpètoſo.
 Suſpirio, as Soſpirio.
 Suſpicioſo, ſighfull, panting, purſe,
 ſhort-winded.
 Suſpitiſione, as Soſpitiſione.
 Suſſegüente, ſubſequent, next follow-
 ing or ſucceeding.
 Suſſegüentemènte, ſucceedingly.
 Suſſegüenza, a ſubſequence, a conſe-
 quence.
 Suſſegüente, as Suſſegüente.
 Suſſidiáli, as Suſſidiarij.
 Suſſidiare, to helpe, to aide, to relieue, to
 ſupply, to ſtand by to aide and de-
 fend. Alſo to ſubſidie or taſke with
 ſubſidies.
 Suſſidiarij ſoldáti, ſubſidiarie ſouldi-
 ers or ſuch as ſerue for defence of
 others, or that come or are ſent to
 aide others. Alſo of or belonging to
 ſubſidies or helpes.
 Suſſidio, ſubſidie, helpe, reliefe, ſupply,
 aſſiſtance. Alſo a refuge or reſcue. Al-
 ſo aide or ſuccour at a pinch or need.
 Suſſiego, as Soſſiego.
 Suſſiſtente, ſubſiſting.
 Suſſiſtenza, ſubſiſtence.
 Suſſiſtere, ſiſto, ſiſtèi, ſiſtúto, to ſub-
 ſiſt.
 Suſſoláre, of or belonging about the
 Sunne.
 Suſſuráre, to whiſper, to mutter or mur-
 mur. Alſo to humme or buzze as
 Bees. Alſo to charme or foreſpeake
 with whiſpring words. Alſo to make a
 low, a ſoft or ſtill noiſe as a gentle
 winde among trees, or a gentle-gli-
 ding ſtreame among pible-ſtones, or
 as birds chirping and chattering among
 woods.
 Suſſuratiſione, a priuie whiſpring, mur-
 muring, humming or buzzing.
 Suſſuratore, a priuie whiſperer, murmu-
 rer, buzzer, hummer, charmer or mut-
 trer, a ſecret carie-tales, a priuie
 backbiter, &c.
 Suſſurro, a priuie whiſpring, a ſoft mur-
 mur, a low humming or buzzing, a
 ſoft ſtill noiſe of a gentle winde, of
 a running ſtreame, of chirping birds.
 Suſſurrone, as Suſſuratore.
 Suſſurroneggiare, as Suſſuráre.
 Súſta, the name of one of the chiefe ca-
 bles in a ſhip.
 Súſtánte, vp-ſtanding, ſtanding vp-
 right.
 Súſtántia, as Soſtánza.
 Súſtantiále, as Soſtantiále.
 Súſtantiuo, as Soſtantiuo.
 Súſtare, to binde vp the ſailes of a ſhip.
 Súſtenimènto, as Soſtenimènto.
 Súſtentácolo, that holdeth vp.
 Súſtentáre, as Soſtenére.

Súſtentamènto, as Soſtenimènto.
 Súſtentatiſione, as Soſtentatiſione.
 Súſterello, ci reſtórano i dènti ſuſte-
 relli.
 Súſtituire, as Soſtituire.
 Súſtitúito, as Soſtitúito.
 Súſtitutiſione, as Soſtitutiſione.
 Súſtitutiuo, that may be ſubſtituted.
 Súſtitúto, as Soſtitúito.
 Súſuráre, as Súſſuráre, &c.
 Súſurno, as Olfattório.
 Sútelá, ſubiletie, craftie working, wilie
 deceit, cauillation inuented with pur-
 poſe to deceive a covenant.
 Sútelóſo, a craftie wrangler, a ſubtle
 cauiller, one full of cauillations.
 Súto, as Státo, the Participle of Eſſere,
 bin. Alſo ſewed or ſeamed.
 Sútoſe, a Shoemaker, a Souer.
 Sútoſio, ſueterlie, Shoemaker-like.
 Súttèruggire, as Sottèruggire.
 Súttèrúgio, as Sottèrúgio.
 Súttilità, as Sottilità.
 Súttilizáre, as Sottigliare.
 Sútto, dry, dried, wiped dry. Alſo ſuckt
 or drawen dry. Alſo barren.
 Sútura, a ſuture, a ſeame, a faſtning
 or ioyning together. Alſo the twiſt or
 line vnder a mans yard. Alſo a ioyning
 together of bones in the head, like to a
 thing drawen together with long ſtit-
 ches: or that manner of compoſition
 ſcene in the head, wherein the bones
 being indented one within another,
 are like the teeth of a Sawe.
 Sútura retta. Lookè Sagittále.
 Súuaro, as Súuero.
 Súuerétto, a place full of Corke-trees.
 Súuero, the tree or wood Corke.
 Súui, for lui ſopra, thereupon.
 Sú uia, on away, vp and away.
 Súuotáre, to emptie.

T.

TA', as Túa, thine, thine owne.
 Ta', for Táli, ſuch, ſuch like.
 Tabaccáre, to take Tabacco. Alſo as
 Tabacchináre.
 Tabacchináre, to play the ſecret pan-
 der or cloſe bawde namely about boies.
 Tabacchino, a ſecret pander for boies.
 Tabácco, the hearbe Tabacco. Alſo a
 bunch or bumpe of fleſh growing vn-
 der the ſkin.
 Tabaliáro, a Drummer, a Tabourer.
 Taballi, Drums, Drumſlades, Tabours
 or Timbrels.
 Tabanèllo, as Gabanèllo.
 Tabáno, as Taffino.
 Tabáro, as Tabarro.
 Tabarráre, to cloake or couer with a ri-

ding cloake that hath a hood.
 Tabarrino, a ſhort riding cloake with a
 hood. Alſo a Shepherds frocke.
 Tabarro, a riding cloake or Shepherds
 frocke with a hood.
 Tábè, a pining, a withering, a conſu-
 ming or waſting of the body by lung
 ſickneſſe, or for want of nourishing
 and lacke of naturall moiſtneſſe, a tiſ-
 ſike, a conſumption and purifying of
 the lungs. Alſo infection. Alſo pu-
 trefaction, rotten matter or corrupt
 bloud comming out of a wound or can-
 kered ſore. Eſpecially for ſtrength to pu-
 trifie and conſume.
 Tábèfáre, to pine away, to corrupt, to
 conſume or putrifie.
 Tábèfatiſione, as Tábè.
 Tabèlla, a writing table or tables.
 Tabèllionáto, Scribeſhip.
 Tabèllione, a Scribeſhip or publike No-
 tarye.
 Tabènto, a kind of ſpungious ſtone.
 Tabèrciáre, to patch, to botch, to piece,
 to clout, to mend.
 Tabèrciatuá arte, the arte of patching,
 botching, clouting, piecing or ſout-
 ing.
 Tabèrciatóre, a patcher, a botcher, a
 clouter, a piecer, a tinker, &c.
 Tabèrnácolo, a Tabernacle, a ſhrine, a
 cubbord or box or chariot to carry or
 keepe images in. Alſo a Tent or a Pa-
 uilion or ſhed made of boards.
 Tabèrnarie, Comedies plaid by common
 baſe people, pertayning to Tauernes.
 Tabèrnire, niſco, nito, as Tabè-
 ſcere.
 Tabèſcere, beſco, beſcèi, beſciúto, to
 conſume, to pine and waſte away as
 by a conſumption. Lookè Tábè.
 Tabèſciúto, conſumed, waſted or pined
 away. Alſo corrupted and rotten.
 Tabetúra, as Tábè.
 Tábì, the ſtaffe called Taby or Tabine.
 Tábido, as Tabèſciúto.
 Tabifico, that bringeth into or cauſeth
 a conſumption. Lookè Tábè.
 Tabino, a ſtaffe called Tabine.
 Tabito, as Tabèſciúto.
 Tabitúdine, as Tábè.
 Tabo, corrupt, goare, or rotten blood.
 Táca, the name of a wheele in a clocke.
 Tácca, a ſpot, a ſpecke, a ſpeckle, a bl. m-
 niſh, a blur, a daſh of duſt. Alſo a
 taint, a blame, a fault, a blemmiſh or
 imputation vpon a man. Alſo a bruze,
 a ſtaw, a dent, a cut, a gaſh, a ſkarre or
 marke in or vpon any thing. Alſo a
 ſmacke or reliſh. Alſo a ſize, a big-
 neſſe, or faſhion. Alſo any traſh or
 luggage.
 Taccagna gèntè, dodging, wrangling,
 cogging, or paltrie people.
 Taccagnággine, dodging, wrangling,
 cogging,

cogging, foisting, paltrinesse, niggard-
linesse, caullous condition, maling,
flinching, comme-catching.

Taccagnare, to dodge, to wrangle, to
cog, to fust, to palter, to caull, to mitch,
to flinch, to cunning-catch, to frum and
iust withall.

Taccagnaria, as Taccagnaggine.

Taccagnatore, a dodger, a wrangler, a
cogger, a foister, a cauller, a palterer,
a mitcher, a niggard, a chuff, a cunning-
catcher.

Taccagnino, as Taccagnatore.

Taccagno, as Taccagnatore.

Taccagnone, as Taccagnatore.

Taccagnoso, full of dodging or wrang-
ling. Look Taccagnaggine.

Taccare, to spot, to speckle, to blur, to
dash, to blemish. Also to saint, to
blame, to taxe with some fault or im-
putation. Look Tacca. Also to tack.

Taccarelle, little spots, specks, blurs,
blemishes, or dashings of dirt. Used
also for vices, defects or blemishes and
imputations in a mans life.

Tacche, the braces of any wheels. Also
the spindles or spokes of a cog-wheele.

Taccheggiare, to blame or taxe one
with some fault or blemish. Also to
pronoke or egge on with pricking. Also
to spot, to speckle, or dash with dirt.

Taccherelle, as Taccarelle.

Tacchie, remnants, fragments, scraps,
canilins.

Taccia, as Tacca. Also as Tassa. Al-
so of Tacere, let him or her hold their
peace.

Tacciare, as Taccare, as Tassare.

Tacco, a shore, a prop, or under-layer
that Gunners use.

Taccola, as Tacca. Also a railing, a
chiding, or scolding. Also a scold, or
scolding woman. Also a taming iest,
or biting quip taxing one with some
fault. Also a bungling, a patching
or botching piece of worke. Also a
Chough, a Rooke, or Jack-dawe.

Taccolare, as Taccare. Also to raile
or scold at. Also as Taccheggiare.

Taccolata, a railing, a chiding or scol-
ding. Also a flim-flam tale.

Taccolo, as Stoppino.

Taccoloso, full of spots, speckles, or
frickles.

Tacconantio, as Taccine.

Tacconare, to tacke, to cobble, to clout,
to patch, to sout, to piece.

Tacconatore, a tacker, a collier, a souter,
a clouter, a patcher, a piecer, a tinker.

Tacconcini, little tacks, patches, or clou-
ting pieces.

Taccane, a patching souterly fellow.

Tacconeggiare, to cobble or play the
souter.

Tacconi, great patching, cobbling, sou-

terlie or tacking pieces.

Tacquire, to dodge, to wrangle or palter
about any matter.

Tacendo, keeping silence, nothing spea-
king. Also not to be spoken.

Tacente, still, mum, silent, not spea-
king.

Tacere, taccio, tacqui, taciuto, to be
silent, still, or mum, to hold ones peace,
to be whoosh, to say nothing, to make
no noise. Also to conceale, or be se-
cret.

Tacitaménte, silently, without spea-
king, secretly, inwardly in the heart.

Tacitita, a professor of, or skilfull in
Cornelius Tacitus. Also a professor of
silence.

Tacito, silent, still, mum, whoosh, quiet,
without noise, that speaketh not,
dumb, speechlesse. Also passively, not
spoken of, kept secret, not vtired in
words, let passe without mention. Lu-
na tacita, the new Moone, or the con-
junction of the Moone with the Sun,
she being not seene.

Taciturnità, secretnesse of tongue, si-
lence, taciturnitie, secrecie.

Taciturno, silent, speaking no word,
that keepeth counsell, or blabbeth no-
thing.

Taciuto, held his peace, kept silence,
kept counsell, bin whoosh.

Tacola, as Taccola.

Tacolare, as Taccolare.

Tacuino, a foolish Astronomer, that
foretels but by tokens and imaginati-
on. Also an Almanake or Prognosti-
cation made by imagination.

Tacs, a coine in China worth ten Spa-
nish riols.

Tafano, as Taffano.

Tafanello, as Taffanello.

Taffano, a Gad-Bee, a Breeze, a Hor-
net, an Oxe-flye, or a sore biting horse-
flye, and therefore are the horses bitten
with it called Attafanati, or Atta-
uanati.

Taffanello, a little or yong Taffano.

Tafferia, timber, beame, or rafter worke.
Also a tooke that Goldsmiths use.

Tafferugia, mirth, ioy, blithnesse, glad-
nesse, iollie.

Tafferugiare, to reioyce, to be glad,
blithe, merrie, and iollie.

Tafferugli, as Strauzzi.

Taffeta, all manner of Taffeta.

Taffetado, any kind of Taffeta.

Tafona, a kind of boate in India.

Taga, a beame, or rafter of timber.

Tagace, a fellow on a mans finger.

Tagemie, a kind of long fish.

Tapha, as Taga.

Taglia, a pullie, but properly the little
wheele in the pullie called a Shiuer.
Also a tallie, a tale, a skore, such as our

Bruers and Bakers use. Also a taske,
a size, a fine or fise set vpon ones head,
a taxation or imposition of any pay-
ment, a ransom. Also a stature, a
height, a proportion or pitch of any
man or woman. Donna di bella tag-
lia, a woman of a goodly stature or
height. Also used by Dante for fashi-
on, garbe, manner, making or quali-
tie of any thing. Also a faction, a sect,
a combination or partialitie of men
joined in league together.

Tagliabile, that may be cut. Look T-
aglia.

Tagliaborse, a cut-purse, a pick-purse.

Tagliacantoni, a wash-buckler, a swag-
rer, a hawkster, a cutter of corners.

Taglia ferro, as Taglia cantoni.

Tagliégne, a wood-cleauer, or feller.

Tagliamento, any kind of cutting, in-
cision, gashing, shredding, or slicing.
Also a slaughter, or hewing in pieces.
Also a slice, a shue, or a collop. Also a
reaping of corne, or mowing of haie.

Tagliamonte, as Tagliacantoni.

Tagliante, cutting, keene. Look Tag-
liare.

Tagliapietra, a stone-cutter, or hewer.

Tagliare, to cut, to slice, to hacke, to
make incision, to hew, to shred, to gash,
to slash, to iag, to mince, to carue
meate, to reape corne, to mowe haie,
to clip or pare with any cutting wea-
pon. Also to kill with the edge of a
sword. Also as Taglieggiare. Also
to carue or cut vp meate.

Tagliare a pèzzi, to cut or hew or carue
in pieces.

Tagliare a piombo, to cut leuell downe-
ward.

Tagliare il fièno, to mow haie.

Tagliare il grano, to reape corne.

Tagliare inanzi, is used to carue before
a Prince.

Tagliare le carte, to cut or heane the
cards.

Tagliarèlli, all manner of little threads
or cuttings. Also a kinde of paste-
meate sodden.

Tagliare minuto, to cut, mince, or shred
small.

Tagliarini, as Tagliarèlli.

Tagliata, any cutting, shredding, or in-
cision. Also a paling or railing in with
boords.

Tagliatelli, as Tagliarèlli.

Tagliatore any cutter.

Tagliatura, as Tagliamento.

Taglieggiare, to seffe, to taxe, to fine,
or lay any fine, taxation, or set a ran-
some vpon.

Tagliènte, sharp, keene, cutting, trou-
chant.

Taglière, a trencher, or trencher-plate.
Used also for any square. Also the
white

white clout that Archers vse to shoote at.

Taglietti, little cuts, gashes, iags, or shreds. Also pinks in garments.

Taglij, cuts, incisions, gashes, slashes, iags, pinks, slicings, collops, &c.

Taglio, any kind of cut, incision, gash, shred, slash, pink. Also any piece, slice, shue, collop, or scanilin cut off from any other thing. Also the sharpnesse, edge, or keenenesse of any toole or weapon. Also a forme, a fashion, a garbe, a frame, a fitnesse, a fitting, a fitting, or squaring with ones qualitie or humor. Look in taglio. Also good occasion, fit opportunitie, or conuenience to doe any thing. Also the graine of any wood or timber. Also the wooll or graine of any cloth.

Tagliola, any kind of little Taglio. Also a deuise to catch birds with.

Taglionare, to impose any Taglione or tallion law vpon one.

Taglione, the tallion law, that is, an equall or like paine in recompence of a hurt, as we say, limme for limme. Also a fine, a fee, a taxation, or subsidie and imposition of any payment. Also a ranfome.

Taglioneggiare, as Taglionare.

Tagliuola, a Mouse-trap, any trap.

Tagliuole, little tallies, sales, or skores.

Tagliuolo, a slice or thin cutting of any thing. Also the name of a Carpenters toole. Also an imp, a bud, a bargeon, a stalke, a siem, a graff, a set, a branch, a slip, a syen of a vine or other tree without a roote to be either grafted or inoculated.

Tagliuzare, to cut, to gash, to iag, to pynke small, namely, any garment. Also to slice or mince small.

Tagliuzatore, a cutter, a pynker, a iagger, namely, of cloths.

Tagliuzzi, little cuts, gashes, shreds or ragges. Also small pinks in clothes.

Tago, a Greeke word vsed in Xenophon for a Leader, a Chiefetaine or a Capitaine.

Tai, such, such like or resembling.

Taia, as Taglia.

Tal, such, such like, resembling.

Tala, a Die to play with. Also a shred namely of a Vine.

Talacimano, a watch, a guard or sentinell, but properly one that stands on the top of a Tower and cries what the clocke is, as they vse in Turkie.

Taladro, a leauer, a heauer or such instrument to mount pieces into their carriage.

Talamo, a faire handsome ledging, but properly a bed-chamber.

Talapoi, a kind of religious men among the Pagans or Moores.

Talare, a long garment or robe downe to the anckle. Also certain shoes with winglets as Mercury is fained to weare on his feet. Also the ioynt of the foote.

Talari, certaine gouty swellings in the anckles. Also the Plurall of Talare.

Talario, of or belonging to playing Dice or to huckle or anckle bones.

Talafione, a song contained in certaine verses vsed to be sung at marriages, an exclamation or cry vsed at marriages, first begun when Romulus and his Romans rauished the maidens of the Sabines.

Talaffione, as Talafione.

Talatro, a roughnesse of the skin.

Talche, so that, so then, why then.

Talcimani, as Talacimano.

Talco, a drug called Talke, vsed among Chimikes. Also pargeting or plaistering.

Tale, such, such like, so or resembling. Also such a man, such a woman, or such a thing, A tale, so that. Also to that point or passe.

Taleni, sobs, grones, blubberings, or sighes.

Talentare, to will, to grant, to yeeld, to please or consent vnto anothers inclinations.

Talento, a value of money among the Grecians, whereof were foure sorts, as Talento attico maggiore worth, 133 pound and odd money sterlin, Talento attico minore, worth about, 99. pound sterlin, Talento hebraico maggiore; worth 400. pound sterlin, and Talento hebraico minore, worth halfe so much. Also an inclination of the minde, an earnest will, desire or appetite.

Tale quale, such as, euen such as.

Talhiata, sometimes, at sometimes.

Talhora, sometimes, at some houres.

Talhotta, sometimes, at some houres.

Tali, giuocare a tali, giuoco puerile.

Talia, as Thalia. Also a swelling of the gout about the anckle.

Talietro, Flux-wort or Laske-wort.

Talino, a kind of Fenigreeke.

Talla, as Tallo.

Tallione, as Taglione.

Tallire, lisco, lito, to grow to a stalke or stem. Also to grow to haue strings or nerues in it as some rootes of hearbs haue, to come to a pith.

Tallo, any string or nerue that runnes thorow some rootes. Also the pith of any thing.

Tallonare, to follow close at ones heeles. Also to kicke with ones heeles.

Tallone, the heele of a mans foote. Also an anckle or huckle bone or pastern

bone of a beast.

Talménte, in such manner, so as.

Talménte ché, so that, in such maner that.

Talmúda, as Thalmudista.

Talmudista, as Thalmudista.

Talodino, a kind of tawny colour.

Talonare, as Tallonare.

Talone, as Tallone.

Talpa, a Mole, a Want, a Moody-warpe.

Talpána, a kind of wine or graps.

Talpicida, a Mole-catcher.

Talquale, vsed for whofoener.

Talsia di voi, so be it with you, as you bake so brew, come of you what list.

Taluno, some one, such a one.

Taluolta, sometimes, now and than.

Tama, when with much trauell or going, the blond commeth downe to the legges and causeth them to swell.

Tamaceto, the hearbe Tanzie.

Tamaceto acquatico, Sneefing-wort.

Tamagnino, a little fellow that is elder then he seemeth or looketh. Vsed also for a turd or a shitten fellow.

Tamaro, a kind of waight or measure in Ormuze.

Tamarigio, Tamarice, as Tamarisco.

Tamarindi, a fruit in India like a Damasien plum, and the tree like a Date-tree, whereof the Indians make a kind of dainty wine, it is very medicinable against the heat of choller.

Tamarisco, the shrube called Tamariske whereof there be two kinds.

Tamarillo, as Tamarisco.

Tamarro, blacke Briony.

Tambascia, as Gozzouglie.

Tambasciare, as Gozzougliare.

Tambellione, a word of disgrace, as we say a paltry fellow, a shitten slane.

Tambucco, some implement that Gunpowder makers vse.

Tambúggio, as Tambúcco.

Tamburagione, a dubadub vpon a Drum.

Tambureggiare, to dubadub vpon a Drum.

Tamburèllo, as Tamburrino.

Tamburiere, a Drummer, a Tabourer.

Tamburrino, a little Drum a Tabour, a Timbrell, a Drumslade. Also a Drummer, a Timbrell or a Taboure and Pipe. Vsed also for a little round trunke.

Tambúrro, a Drum, a Timbrell, a Drumslade, a Tabour. Also a Drummer or a Tabourer. Also a round leather trunke.

Tambuffare, to dubadub, to drum. Also to rumble or rattle. Also to thumpe, to knocke, to bounse. Also to rib-

- rib-baſte, to beate, to lunge or knocke one well.
- Tambuſtare, to ſet in a combuſtion.
- Tambuſtione, a combuſtion.
- Tambuſto, a combuſtion.
- Tamen, yet notwithstanding, for all that.
- Tamendóá, a great beaſt in India, that feedeth onely on Piſſemires or Emmets, which it takes by lelling out his tongue ſo long untill it be full of them, and hath ſo long and ſo buſhie a taile that hee will hide all his body vnder it.
- Tamerice, as Tamerigia. Alſo a bottle or cup made of tamariske wood.
- Tamerigia, the ſhrube Tamariske. Alſo a kind of criſe or drinking pot.
- Tamigiare, to ſiſe, to ſieue, to ſearce, to ſoult.
- Tamigio, a ſieue, a ſearce, a ſtrainer.
- Tamina, a kind of grape or vine.
- Tamiſare, as Tamugiare.
- Tamiſcio, as Tamigio.
- Tamiſo, as Tamigio.
- Tammurello, as Crótalo.
- Tamnáco, Motherwort, or as ſome thinke Feuerfew.
- Támo, the Gentle or Magot worm breeding in tallow or rotten fiſh.
- Támpano, as Timpano. Alſo a certain toole that Stone-cutters uſe.
- Támpo, a kind of drinke which is vſed in the Melucces compounded of many things.
- Tampóco, as Tanpóco.
- Tamuſſare, as Tambuſſare.
- Tána, a denne, a caue, a grot, a carnerne.
- Tanacéto, the hearbe Tanzie.
- Tanacéto acuatíco, ſneezing wort.
- Tanádo, a ſmoking fiſh of a Tauny colour.
- Tanagliare, to pinch or tanacle with tongs, with pincers or tanacles.
- Tanaglie, tongs, Pincers, tanacles.
- Tanaglie da móſſo, pincers to pull out nailes.
- Tanagliette, little tongs, pincers or mullets.
- Tancia, a kinde of damaske worke vpon Perſian ſwords or daggers.
- Tanco, any kind of beaſtly or vnnatural liſt, as the ſaſtineſſe of a butch.
- Tándem, in the meane time, whileſt.
- Tanè, the Tauny colour.
- Tanéto, the Tauny colour.
- Tanfanare, as Tartafare.
- Tanfanata, a thump, a bang, a ſtripe, a beating of a man.
- Tánſo, a noiſome dampe or loſſome ſmell.
- Tánga, a kind of coine in Góa.
- Tángari, poore, baſe, or regacing beggers.
- Tángere, tango, tangéi, tangiúto, to touch, to feele, to come cloſe vnto. Alſo to rub or hit.
- Tángerò, a dooſing, a drawing ſtuenly ſlow.
- Tangibile, that may be touched.
- Tángue, andò al tângue dell' iſola pèr eſſere luógo gratioſo.
- Tanie, trickes, toies, conceites, humours.
- Taniótica, a kind of paper anciently ſo called.
- Táno, an hearbe.
- Tanóſe, a ſtone like an Emerald.
- Tanpóco, much leſſe, as little, neither alſo.
- Tánſa, a chiding, a ſenting. Alſo an imputation or taxing of a man with ſome fault, but properly a taxing, a ſiſſing or ſining ratably for any payment.
- Tanſare, to chide, to ſent, to ſcald or braule at. Alſo to tax a man with any imputation. Alſo to ſiſſe, to tax, to rate or fine a man ratably for any payment.
- Tantaferáta, as Fagioláta.
- Tantarare, to ſwing in a halter.
- Tántaro, a ſwinging in a halter.
- Tant'è ſo it is, ſo the caſe ſtands. Alſo ſo much it is, as much is.
- Tant'è longi, as Tanto manca.
- Tant'è ſima parte, the ſo much part either in number or quality.
- Tante volte, ſo many times.
- Tant' hora, ſo much time.
- Tánti, ſo many. Alſo as many.
- Tánti & tanti, ſo many, and ſo many.
- Tantillo, as Tantino.
- Tantino, a little little quantity.
- Tánti pochi, ſo few.
- Tánto, ſo much, as much, ſuch, ſo great in quality or quantity. Alſo if ſo great value or eſtimation. Alſo as well as. Alſo ſo great, ſo deere or ſo worthy.
- Tánto apreſſo, ſo neere, as neere.
- Tánto ché, ſo much that, ſo that, then.
- Tánto è, as Tant'è.
- Tánto e tánto, ſo much, and ſo much.
- Tánto hauéſtu fiáto, had'ſt thou no more breath or life.
- Tantolino, as Tantino.
- Tánto lontano, ſo far, as far.
- Tantoloso, ſo greedy as naught will ſatisfie.
- Tánto maggiorménte, ſo much the more.
- Tánto manca, Tant'è in fault in French.
- Tánto manco, ſo much leſſe.
- Tánto meglio, ſo much the better.
- Tánto méno, ſo much the leſſe.
- Tánto minorménte, ſo much the leſſe.
- Tánto o quánto, neuer ſo little.
- Tánto peggio, ſo much the worſe.
- Tánto più, ſo much the more.
- Tánto più toſto, ſo much the ſooner.
- Tánto quánto, euen as much, as much as.
- Tantóſt, ſoone, ſooner, a non, by and by.
- Tantóſto ché, ſo ſoone as.
- Tánto ſù, ſo high, ſo far vp.
- Tánto tēmpo, ſo long, ſo long time.
- Tánto vi dico, ſo much I tell you.
- Tantuccio, as Tantino.
- Tánza, as Tancia.
- Táo, a ſtone like a Peacocke.
- Tápa, a kind of ſtuſſe whereof they build houſes in India.
- Tapelone, as Vranofcòpo.
- Tapeto, any kind of carpet.
- Tapezzare, to tapistrie, to hang with tapistrie, or dight with Arras workes.
- Tapezzarie, all manner of tapeſtries or clothes wrought with pictures of diuers colours.
- Tapezziero, a worker or weauer of tapeſtries. Alſo an Upholſter. Alſo a Princes Carpet-keeper or layer.
- Taphtólogo, as much to ſay one that praiſeth or commendeth himſelfe.
- Tapinara, as Tápa.
- Tapinare, to roame, to wander, to roaue, to loyter, to linger, or gad vp and downe poorely, wretchedly or begginglie. Alſo to rappie as a Deare.
- Tapinellare, as Tapinare.
- Tapinelli, poore wandring beggers.
- Tapinóſi, a figure in ſpeech or writing wherein baſe or low words are vſed to expreſſe any noble, high and heroike action.
- Tapino, a poore wandring begger. Alſo wretched, miſerable and unhappie.
- Tappa, a tap to broach barrells.
- Tappo. Look Periólo.
- Tapponi, as Zapponi.
- Táplia, a yellow hearbe to dye withall.
- Táplio bárbaro, as Verbáſco.
- Tápula, a Law made for feſts.
- Tára, the tare or waſte or garbiſh of any ware or marchandize.
- Tarabára, helter-skelter, higle-pigle-die.
- Tarabáſſo, a fowle called a Bittour.
- Tarabúſo, a tooth-drawers inſtrument to draw teeth. Alſo a Woodpecker.
- Taraca, a target, a ſhield, a paluiſe.
- Taracone, a great target or ſhield. Alſo the hearbe Taragon or garden Dragon.
- Taragnuóle, a kind of rauenous fowle.
- Tarándo, a beaſt like a Buff, headed and horned like a Stag, of a red colour, but will change himſelfe into the thing he toucheth or leaneth vnto.
- Tarángola, a bird in Latine Phæpus.
- Tarantaro, bitten with a Tarántola.
- Tarantelli, a kind of yong Tunnie-fiſh.
- Taran-

Tarantello, the rimost part of the bellie that couereth all the entrails. Also a little Est or Eute.

Taránto, a Greene-finch.

Tarántola, an Est or Eute. Some take it to be a fish whose sting is deadly, yet curable by diuers sounds of musike. Also a kind of fish.

Tarantolito, stung or bitten with Tarántola.

Taräre, to tare, to abate the allowance which commonly is allowed for waste vpon marchandise between Marchants and Chapman. Also to sound a Trumpet.

Tarassacöne, the Sow-thistle.

Tarantára, the clang or sound of a Trumpet.

Tarantaráre, to sound a Trumpet.

Tarantáro, a mill-clacke.

Taratro, vsd for the braine.

Tarazuóli, a kind of Ducke or Mallard.

Tarchiäre, to compact or trusse vp close and round together.

Tarchiäte, w. compact or trussed vp together. Also wel or strongly lined.

Tarcöne, as Targöne. Also Taragon or Garäen-dragon.

Tárda, a Buffard. Also late, or slow.

Tárda hörä, late howre.

Tardaménto, a delay, a slowing, a lingering, a tarrying, a demer, a prolonging, a loitring.

Tardanäue, a Sea-slip-fish, as Rémo-ra.

Tardánza, as Tardaménto.

Tardäre, to retarde, to delay, to slow, to linger, to tarry, to demer, to stay. Also to defer or hinder. Also to keepe backe or withhold.

Tardatiöne, as Tardaménto.

Tardétto, somewhat slow, late, long. Also idle or lazie.

Tardézza, as Tardità.

Tárdi, late, very late. Also slowly.

Tárdi effere, to be late or slow.

Tárdi färl, to grow late.

Tárdigrádo, that hath a slow pace.

Tárdiloquénza, slow-speaking.

Tárdilóquio, that speaketh slowly.

Tárdi mi páre, it seemes late to me.

Tardióla, a kind of stäune or cheese-cake.

Tardipéde, that goeth slow, slow-footed.

Tardità, slownesse, slacknesse. Also latenessse. Also delay, lingering or hindring.

Tárdi uenire, to come late.

Tarditie, as Tardità.

Tárdo, slow, slacke, long in coming, late, lingering. Also dull or lazie.

Tareggiäre, to tare marchandise vsd for to correct.

Taréllo, a kind of cheese or cake.

Tarénco, that bracer, band or circle of iron that compasseth the wheele round about, in which are put the nailes or spikes.

Taréndo, as Tarándo.

Tárga, a target, a shield, a paluise.

Targäre, to target, to shield, to couer.

Targhétta, a little target or shield.

Targhettiére, a Targettier or Shield-man.

Targóne, a great target or shield.

Tariffa, Arithmetike, casting of accounts.

Taríma, a foote-pace, as is vnder a cloth of State in a Princes chamber of Presence.

Tarläre, to worne-eat, to moth-eat.

Tarlatúra, worne or moth-eating. Also dust of rotten wood good to skin young flesh.

Tarlino, a fowle called a Curtue.

Tárlö, a worne breeding in timber. Also a moth breeding in cloth.

Tarlólo, full of wormes or worne-eaten.

Tárma, a moth or worne breeding in clothes.

Tarmäre, to moth-eat woollen clothes.

Tarmólo, full of mothes, or moth-eating.

Táro, a kind of drug or spice.

Tarocäre, to play at Tarocchi.

Taróchi, a kind of playing cards called Tarocks or Terestriall triumphs.

Taróccio, Okum made of vntwisted ropes.

Tarócco. Looke Da tarócco.

Taróläre, as Tarläre, to worne-eat. Also to grow to a cankerbotch.

Tarólo, a cankerbotch or Winchester-goose. Also as Tárlö.

Taróxi, a kind of leather pouch, bag, or satchell.

Tarpäre, to clip the wings of a bird that he may not flie. Also to snatch, to catch or gather in.

Tária, any kind of marquetry or small inlaid workes of diuers colours of bone, horne, wood or Iuorie, as in tables, beds or pauements.

Tarfiáménto, as Tária.

Tarfiäre, to worke any kind of fine or small inlaid marquetry or checquie-worke.

Tárlö, the first part of the foot, which immediately succeeding the leg is answerable to the wrist of the hand.

Tartágio, a maffler, a stammerer, a stutter, a clipper of his language.

Tartágliä, as Tartágio.

Tartagliäre, to maffle, to stut, to stammer, to falter or clip ones speech.

Tartaglióne, as Tartágio.

Tártara, any kind of Tarre.

Tartarépörte, the gates of Hell.

Tartarëlla, any kind of little Tarre.

Tartarëo, of hell, hellish, infernall.

Tartarëichi, Icyers or Painters antique worke. Also hellish or infernall.

Tartarëtta, as Tartarëlla.

Tartarino, of or belonging to Tártaro. Also fearefull or terrible.

Tártaro, a kind of grauellie stone growing fast to the inside of wine vessels vsd in Physike and for many other purposes called in English, Argall, Argoll or Tartare. Some late writers take it for the stone or grauell engendred in the vrines of a mane bodie. And also for the grauell engendred in the ioints whereof the Gout is caused. Also a deep place in Hell, or Hell itselfe. Also a bird called a Woodpecker.

Tartarúga, a Tortoise or Shell-crab.

Tartassäre, to bang, to beat, to bounze, to rib-baste, to cudgell or swadde well. Also to hurtle, to tug, to hale. Also to vex, to misuse, to molest.

Tartassäta, a bang, a beating, a thump, a rib-basting.

Tartassäto, hardly vsd, tug'd, harried, ill bestead, beaten, bang'd, ribbasted, thumped.

Tártera, any kind of Tarre.

Tarterëlla, any kind of little Tarre.

Tarterúcca, a Tortoise or Shell-crab.

Tarterúga, a Tortoise or Shell-crab.

Tartócca, a Tortoise or Shell-crab.

Tartóffalo, as Tartúffo.

Tartóffola, a thump or blow giuen with ones knuckles vpon the head. Also a heriemic buff. Also the marke, the swelling or blacke and blew of any stripe, blow or hurt.

Tartúffo, a kind of earth fruit much esteemed in Italie called Traffles, or Tartuffles.

Tartúffola, as Tartúffo.

Tartúga, a Tortoise or Shell-crab.

Tartugëlla, a little Tortoise or Shell-crab.

Tarúca, a kind of precious oymment. Also a kind of Kingly ornament.

Tarulläre, to sweare, and forswear, as a knight of the poste.

Tartúlo, a knight of the poste, that for hire will forswear himselfe.

Taruoläre, as Taroläre.

Taruólo, as Tarólo.

Tálca, any kind of pouch, poake, hauking bag, satchell, scrip, pocket or budget.

Tascaccia, any filthy or greasie Tálca.

Tascäre, to put or pocket vp in a Tálca.

Taschéttä, a little Tálca.

Taschina, as Taschéttä.

Tascóccio, as Tascaccia.

Tascöne, any kind of great Tálca.

Tascónio, a kind of white clay or marble

ble whereof Goldsmiths melting-crucibles are made.
 Talcotato, as Trascurato.
 Talcotato, to whoosh or put to silence.
 Talso, as Tartaro.
 Tassa, a tax, a taxing, a taxation, a setting, a rate. Also a fine or ratable imposition. Used also for a blemish, a blame or imputation laid to one. Also a pile or stack of wood or corne.
 Tassabile, taxable.
 Tassare, to tax, to sette, to fine, to rate. Also to blame, to disparage, or disable ones reputation, to touch in credit. Also to stack corne, or pile wood.
 Tassata, a taxing.
 Tassatione, as Tassa.
 Tassatore, a taxer, a setter, a rater, a finer. Also a rebuker or taxer of faults.
 Tassello, the under-roof of a house before it be tiled or covered. Also a little rafter or single quarter of timber. Also a kind of little annill.
 Tassuolo, taxable.
 Tassico, the tree Tasso. Also as Tossico.
 Tasso, a Gray, a Brocke, a Badger, which is said to sleepe sixe months in the yeare. Also an Ewe, or Yew tree, or another tree that beares a berrie venomous and against mans nature. Also a kind of annill that Goldsmiths vse.
 Tasso barbasso, as Verbascio.
 Tassocane, a kind of beast.
 Tassporco, a kind of beast.
 Tasta, a Chirurgions probe or searching needle. Also a tent to put in a wound or sore. Also a taste, a touch, or feeling. Also a triall, or assay.
 Tastame, all manner of feeling or tasting things. Also the frets of Instruments.
 Tastare, to taste, to assay, to feele, to touch, to grope for, to trye. Also to fumble in the darke. Also to search a sore. Also to tent a sore or wound. Also to fret an instrument of Musike.
 Tastatore, a taster, a feeler, a toucher. Look Tasta, and Tastare.
 Tastatura, that which is called the touch upon an instrument of musike. Also the frame of the keyes or frets in any Instrument.
 Tasti, the frets or keyes of any musicall instruments.
 Tasto, a taste, a touch, an assaie, a feeling, a triall. Also a fret of an instrument.
 Tastone, groping for, feeling or fumbling in the darke.
 Tata, the voice or speech of yong infants to their fathers, as dad, dadaie, or bab. Also a darling, a minion, a pigmye, a pillicocke, a sweet-heart. Also a wanton word in singing, wher-

with one answereth another.
 Tattamellare, to play the prattling child, to play the coo or wanton foolie. Also to babble or prattle idly.
 Tattamelle, foolish, idle, or childish prattlings, toyes or vanities. Also a kind of musicall instrument. Also a kind of sweete fruite.
 Tattamellino, a nice wanton, a squeamish child, a cockred darling, one that is better fed then taught, a prattling fellow.
 Tatteto, a kind of salt good for the eyes.
 Tattere, tatters, clouts, rags, shreds. Also trash, luggage, or baggage stuffe.
 Tattici, they whose office is to Marshall, or set an armie in aray.
 Tatto, the sence of touching or feeling. Also felt or touched. Also a kind of very great and venomous Toade.
 Tatura, a Chough with red feete, a Red-shanke.
 Tatufia, a beast in India of the bignesse of a Hog, with a skalie hard shell, into which it drawes his head like a Tortoise.
 Tauanello, as Taffanello.
 Tauani, as Taffani.
 Tauella, the huske, the cod, or shale of any thing, namely, of Silke-wormes.
 Tauerna, a Tauerne, a wine-house, a tipling-house. Also an Iune, or victualing-house.
 Tauernaro, a keeper of a Tauerne, a Vintner.
 Tauerneggiare, to frequent Tauerns.
 Tauernica, tipling, or Tauerne-like.
 Tauerniere, a Tauerner, or Vintner.
 Tauernine, meane Tauernes, poore or base tipling-houses. Also foolish or wanton pendants for eares, as one would say, onely fit for base Tauerne-haunters.
 Taugargante, a kind of hearbe or roote.
 Taugia, lettera o parola hebreã portata dagli Hebrei per infegna.
 Tauola, any kind of table. Also any kind of planke or flat boord. Also a Tablet-booke, a iornall booke, a paper iournall, or register for memorie of things. Also the table or contents of any booke. Also any picture upon boord. Also a stale at Chess or dead mate when one hath nothing to play. Also a banquet, or set feast.
 Tauolaccino, any base hinde, swaine, or servant, one ready at hand for all seruices, such base Scrittans as wait upon the Maior or Sheriffs of London.
 Tauolaccio, any great planke or boord. Also any filthy great table. Also a but, or great marke of boords to shoote at. Also a great Target or Paluis.
 Tauola del decalogo, the Table of the

ten Commandements.
 Tauolare, to boord, to planke, to table. Also to floore, to seele, to planke, to wanescot with boords or planks. Also to raile or paile in with boords. Also to table or boord at meate. Also to set in Musike or Prick-song. Also to bring or make a game at Chesses to a stale, or dead mate.
 Tauolata, a tabling, a table-full, a companie of fellow-boorders at one table.
 Tauolato, boorded, planked, floored, seeled, wanescotted. Also pailed in, railed in, fenced in with boords or planks. Also tabled or boorded at meate. Also feasted and banqueted. Also set to Musike or Prick-song. Also a floore, a feeling, a decke, a wall, a fence, a partition, a side, a raile, a paile, a fence, a penthouse, or anything else made of boords or planks. Also a kind of measure.
 Tauolatura, any kind of Prick-song.
 Tauole, writing-tables, playing-tables. Also the plurall of Tauola.
 Tauoletta, any kind of little Tauola. Also a childs borne-booke.
 Tauolette, little writing-tables, tablets.
 Tauoliere, a paire of tables to play with. Also a man that plaies at tables. Also a Chess-boord.
 Tauolino, any little boord, table, tablet, or shelve.
 Tauoloni, great planks, and of ganners called the sides of the carriages, and sometimes blinders, that is, when they place them before the mouth of the Ordinance. Also great tables.
 Taura, hath bin used for a Cow.
 Taurca, a Target, a Shield or defence made of raw Bull-hides. Also a whip or scourge made of Neates-leather straps, or of a Bulls pizzle.
 Taurillo, a yong Bull, Runt, or Steere.
 Taurco, of or belonging to a Bull.
 Tauriforme, Bull-formed, in fashion like a Bull.
 Taurina, Goates-rue, or Italian Fitch.
 Taurino, borne under the signe, or of the nature of Taurus, of or belonging to a Bull.
 Taurro, a Bull. Also one of the twelue signes in the Zodiacke so called. Also a bird that hath a voice like a Bull. Some call it a Bittour. Also a kind of Beele breeding in the ground.
 Tausia, barde lauorare di tausia. od alla gemmata.
 Tautologia, a repeating of one and the selfe-same thing in other or superfluous words.
 Tazza, a brode drinking boule, cup, goblet, or mazor.
 Tazzetta, a little Tazza.
 Tazziere,

Tazziere, a Princes cup-bearer.
 Tazzuolo, a kind of little Owle.
 Tè, to thee, to thy selfe. Also thee, or thy selfe. Also from thee, or thy selfe.
 Tè, take, take to thee, take and hold.
 Teana, as Tèggia, or Tegame.
 Teatro, a Theatre. Looke Theatro.
 Téca, as Tauella.
 Técca, as Boccata.
 Teccale, a kind of coine in India.
 Techéfi, an officer in China, answering the Iudge of the Admiraltie with vs.
 Téco, with thee, in thy companie.
 Tecolito, a stone like an olue stone, and very spungie, called the stone of India, good against the stone-collike.
 Tecomedéfimo, with thy selfe.
 Tèda, a tree called Torch-wood. Also a log, a blocke, or stump of wood, but properly the middle, heart, or pith of the Pine-tree, growne so fat and full of liquor, that being kindled it burneth like a torch. Also a wedding, or a song sung at weddings.
 Tède, torches, lights, tapers, or fire-brands, vsed to burne at weddings.
 Tèdiare, to wearie, to be tedious vnto, to molest, to importune, to trouble.
 Tèdio, tediousnesse, wearisomnesse of time, importunitie, heauinesse of mind, molestation.
 Tèdiolo, tedious, wearisome, importunate, yrkesome, lothsome, mind-troubling.
 Tèdulo, a tedious or importunate prattler, that all shunne and be wearie of.
 Tèfrite, a blacke or Ash-colour stone, with the figure of a new Moone in it.
 Téga, as Tauella.
 Tegame, as Tèggia.
 Tegamétto, as Tèggiame.
 Tèggia, any kind of pan or pot, as a dripping, a frying, a tarte, or a colepan.
 Tèggiame, all manner of pots or pans for a kitchen, and to dresse meate in.
 Tèggiola, as Tèggia.
 Tèggiuza, as Tèggia.
 Tèggia, as Tèggia.
 Tèggiola, as Tèggia.
 Tèggiòne, any great lodging.
 Tégia, as Tègola. Also as Tèggia.
 Tegiare, as Tegelare.
 Tegiaro, a Tiler. Also a Thatcher.
 Tegiménto, a couer for a pan. Also any shed, houell, shelter, shroud, or cottage.
 Tegiolare col tèdio, to put off wantonly, to dallie, dandle, delay, or play with.
 Tegiuza, as Tèggia.
 Téglia, as Tilio, a teyell or Linden tree. Also a Barble-fish.
 Téгна, a head-scurfe, or scald.
 Tegnáme, as Tèggia, or Tegame.

Tegnente, a tenant, a houlder. Also as Tenace.
 Tegnèntissimo, most fast-holding, still gripping.
 Tègnere, as Tingere.
 Tègni. Vñto per Arte.
 Tegnoso, head-skaldie, skurfie, or sore.
 Tègola, any kind of tile, or slate.
 Tègolào, a Tyler, or Tyle-maker.
 Tègolare, to tyle or slate a house.
 Tel, for Telo, or Te il, to thee it.
 Téla, the liste within which they run at tilt. Also the toyle vsed in hunting.
 Téla, any kind of thin, web, or women cloth, namely of linnen, siluer or gold. Also a toyle or hay vsed in hunting. Also any worke or businesse or successe of it. Vñed also for the race of a mans life or for a mans life it selfe.
 Téla battista, Lawne or Cambricke.
 Téla battistina, idem.
 Telaccia, course canuase cloth or web.
 Téla d'argento, cloth of siluer or tissue.
 Téla dilino, all manner of linnen cloth.
 Téla di ragno, a cobweb, a Spiders web.
 Téla di sangallo, Buckram. Also Calico cloth.
 Téla d'oro, cloth of gold or tissue.
 Telaiuolo, as Telaruolo.
 Telami, all manner of linnen clothes. Also Hunters toyles or haies.
 Telamoni, images or statues bearing vp pillars, postes or supporters in building.
 Telani, a kind of Fig.
 Telarina, a Spiders web, a cobweb.
 Telarino, a little Weauers loome.
 Telaro, a Weauers loome, a Printers frame for his letters. Also any frame else, as of a picture, a map or looking-glasse.
 Telaro:auento, a kind of square thing made of pasted paper or parchment with a long string at one end, which children for sport cast and cause to flie in the aire and make it waue very high like a Kite.
 Telaruolo, a little weauing loome. Also a Weauer of any thing. Also a Linnen-draper.
 Teléfio, Orpin, Wall-pepper or Stonewort.
 Telenone, as Telone.
 Telerie, all manner of weauings, linnen clothes or naperies.
 Telétta, any fine linnen cloth, tinzell or tissue. Also as Membrana.
 Telétta d'oro, tinzell or tissue of gold.
 Telicardio, a stone resembling a heart both in forme and colour.
 Telicina, any little membrane, filme caule or skinlet ouer any thing.
 Telifero, that beareth arrows or darts.
 Telino, a kind of precious sweet oymment made of Fenigreeke.

Telirrhizo, a stone whose bottome is white, and all the rest Ash-colour.
 Telicina, as Telicina.
 Tellina, a smal shell-fish as a Mausile, a Cockle, a Whelke, or Paireawinkle. Also a Lamprey or Elepout.
 Tello, the earth or ground. Vñed for our common mother the Earth.
 Tellone, the pastern-bone.
 Tellure, the Goddesse Tellus.
 Télo, a dart, an arrow, a shaft, a flight, a bolt, a quarrey. Also a little speare or any weapon that may be cast or darted with the hands, be it stone, wood or iron, and by a metaphor taken for any helpe or defence. Also a vaile or curtaine. Also the Sunne-beames shaking. Also a cruell paine in the side with suddaine grieffe, as if ones bodie were thrust through with a sword. Télo trifulco, a thunder-bolt come with a lightning. Also any thing made of canuase as tents or pavillions. Also the whole sailes of a ship as our Mariners say all their canuase.
 Telonario, a Tribute or Tole-gatherer.
 Telone, an instrument of warre like that which Bruers vse with a Crosse-beame to draw water with, called a Sweepe.
 Telofia, the hearbe Centorie.
 Téma, feare, dread, suspect, doubt, timorousnesse. Also as Théma.
 Témalò, a fish called in Latine Thymalus.
 Temáro, a Grailing or Omber-fish.
 Temebondo, as Tremebondo.
 Temente, fearing, timorous, dreading.
 Temenza, as Téma, feare.
 Temerando, to be violated or defiled, &c. Looke Temerare.
 Temerare, to violate, to defile, to distaine, to pollute, to corrupt, to vnhal-low, to profane, to defloure, to ravish. Also to commit adulterie.
 Temerariaménte, rashly, vnaduisedly, at rours, at all aduenture, hab or nab, indiscreetly, without aduise, reason or consideration.
 Temerario, rash, vnaduised, headlong, foole-hardie, hare-brain'd, indiscreet.
 Temerato, violated, defiled. Looke Temerare.
 Temére, témo, teméi, temúto, to feare, to dread, to doubt, to suspect.
 Temére di pericoli, to feare dangers.
 Temerità, rashnesse, vnaduisednesse, indiscreetnesse, fond-hardnesse, ha-sinesse.
 Temeritudine, as Temerità.
 Teméro, Temélo, as Temáro.
 Teméto, the ancient name of any kind of wine. But now vsed for a kind of wine that intoxicateth the braine.

Temmirio, a necessarie signe, or Sea-mark.

Témo, the sterne, the helme or rudder of a ship. Also a beame, a limmer or a teeme of a wane, wagon or coach. Also a draught-tree of a yoke. Also an axell-tree. Also any beame, rafter or pole laid ouerthwart. Also used for the chariot of the Sunne, as we say Phebus his Car.

Témo ché non m'inganni, I feare that thou wilt deceiue mee

Témo ché non sia, I feare that it be not.

Témo ché sia, I feare that it is.

Témolo, a kind of fish.

Temone, as Témo.

Temoniere, the Helme or Steres-man of a ship.

Témo non sia, I feare lest it be.

Temore, feare, dread, doubt.

Temoroso, timorous, fearefull, dreadfull.

Tempella, any plaine fiddle, kit or crowd. Also a huge twanger, a swagring toole, a filthy dildoe. Also any beating staffe or cudzell.

Tempellamento, a beating or bouncing. Also an earnest importuning or egging on.

Tempellare, to beat, to bany, to strike, to swadle or knocke and bounce, and by a metaphor to vige, to importune, to sollicite and egg-on.

Tempera, any temper or tempring. Also a temperatenesse or moderation.

Temperamento, temperance, moderation, a meane, a proportion of the foure chiefe qualities of the bodie.

Temperante, temperate, moderate, sober.

Temperanza, temberance, moderation, refraining of sensualitie or vnruely affections.

Temperare, to temper, to moderate. Also to mitigate, to assuage, to allae or supple.

Temperare una penna, to cut or make a writing pen.

Temperarino, a little pen-knife.

Temperatione, as Temperamento.

Temperato, tempred, temperate, moderate. Also modest, sober, milde, without excessse.

Temperatio, a pen-knife, a litle knife.

Temperatura, a temperatenesse, a tempring, a moderation in mingling of things.

Tempèric, a temperatenesse in cold and heat.

Temperino, as Temperarino.

Tempèsta, a tempest, a storme, a bluster, be it winde, haile or raine, but properly a tempest or storme of raine, winde and haile together. Also a com-

motion, a great trouble or ruffling in a Common-wealth, a storme of aduersitie.

Tempèstare, to tempest, to storme, to bluster. Also to fall as thicke as haile. Also to engraile, to beset or empaile with precious stones.

Tempèstiuamente, seasonably, timely, in due time and season, conueniently.

Tempèstiuità, seasonableness, opportunitie, fitnesse of time, conuenience of season.

Tempèstiuo, seasonable, ripe for, done in due time and conuenient season.

Tempèstoso, tempestuous, stormie, blustering, turbulent, boistrous.

Tempèstoso, as Tempèstoso.

Tèmpiale, the flaps or labels that hang downe by the eares of a Bishops miter, or night-cap. Also a Weauers toole.

Tèmpiatúra, the temples or sides of a mans head or any thing else.

Tèmpicciuolo, a small time.

Tèmpie, the temples or sides of a mans head between the eye and the eare.

Tèmpiéri, Knights-templers, Temple-knights.

Tèmpiétto, a little Temple.

Tèmpio, a Temple, a Church, a Chappell or place consecrated to Diuine seruice.

Tèmpione, any great Temple or Church. Also one that hath high or large temples. Also a logarhead, a ioltthead, an idle or lazie companion. Also a blow, a clap or whirret giuen vpon the temples or eares of a man.

Tèmpissimo, very earely, most timely.

Tèmpo, time, the space of time, measure of motion, season, leasure, while. Also occasion, opportunitie or necessitie of the time present. Also the weather be it foule or faire, Bello tèmpo, faire weather, Cattiuo tèmpo, foule or ill weather. Also the monethly issues of women.

Tèmpo adiétro, time past.

Tèmpo auenire, time to come.

Tèmpo dell'anno, the time of the yeere.

Tèmpo e luógo, time and place.

Tèmpo fù, of yore, the time was, in elder time, a while agoe.

Tèmpo futuro, the Future tense.

Tèmpo già, whilom, of yore.

Tèmpo inanzi, the time before.

Tèmpone. Looke Fár tèmpone, merie sporting time, time spent in making good cheere.

Tèmpo nuóuo, the spring-time.

Tèmporale, of or pertaining to time, temporall, that dureth or is made for a certaine time and season. Also a temporall, a secular or lay-man. Also temporallitie or laytie. Also a suddaine storme, blustering or tempest at Sea.

Also a berrie, a gust or flaw of winde that dureth but a while.

Tèmporalità, Temporalitie or Layitie.

Tèmporaneo, momentarie, temporarie, pertaining to time. Also done suddenly or at a certaine time. Also a temporizer, a wordling, one that obeyeth times.

Tèmporario, idem as Tèmporaneo.

Tèmporeggiare, to temporize, to obferue, to obey or follow times.

Tèmporeggiatore, a temporizer, a wordling, an obseruer of times.

Tèmporiccio, timous, timely, earely ripe.

Tèmporiuo, as Tèmporiccio.

Tèmpo sereno, cleare or faire weather.

Tèmpra, as Tèmpera, A tèmpra, as A guázzo.

Tèmprare, as Tèmpere.

Tèmpre, tempers, temprings, moderations. Also manner, or fashions. Also the concordances, the feet or measures of rimes or verses.

Temulente, drunken, tipsie, cup-shotten.

Temulenza, the ancient name of Drunkennesse.

Témuli, a kind of Fishes.

Temúto, feared, dreaded, doubted.

Tén, as Tenè, to thee thereof or of it.

Tenace, that holdeth fast, fast-holding. Also stedfast, firme, constant, headstrong, hard to be moued, stiffe in his purpose. Also miserable, pinching, hard, hold-fast. Also a nigardly chuff, a hard pinch-pennie, a sure holder. Also gluish or clammy.

Tenacità, fast-holding, stedfastnesse, constancie, stiffnesse. Also sparingnesse, nigardlinesse, sure-keeping, grippingnesse. Also clamminesse, gluishnesse.

Tenacitudine, as Tenacità.

Ténacule, as Tenáglic.

Tenagliare, as Tanagliare.

Tenáglic, as Tanáglic.

Tenagliette, as Tanagliette.

Tenasmóne, a great desire to goe often to the stoole and bee able to doe nothing.

Tenázza, a little hold or keep made of one bulwarke or curtine.

Ténca, a Fish called a Tench.

Tencionare, as Tenzonare.

Tencióné, as Tenzóné.

Tencóne, a cuntbotch, a Winchester-goose. Used also for a mans toole or priuie member. Also some toole that Chimnie-sweepers use.

Tènda, a tent, a pavillion, a curtaine.

Tèndare, to entent, to pitch, to raise or set vp tents or pavillions.

Tèndaria, a Farme or Manour-house.

Tendáttilo, a stone named of the kidneys.

Ten-

Tendecchiare, as Tendere. Also as Tendare.

Tendente, tending, attending. Also extending. Also out-stretching.

Tendere, tendo, teso, tenduto, or teso, to tend, to extend, to spread, to reach, to display. Also to pitch downe, to bend toward, to lay a snare. Also to goe toward, about or straight on. Also to purpose, intend or pretend.

Tendicoli, snares, trammels, gins.

Tendini, as Tendonni.

Tendonni, the tennons or instruments mooring in the top of the muscles made of sinewes and ligatures, which knit them to the bones, and are harder then sinewes, and not so hard as ligatures.

Tenduto, tended, extended, intended, pretended, spread, displayed. Look Tendere.

Tenebrare, to darken, to obscure, to dim. Also to overcloud. Look Tenebre.

Tenebre, darknesse, obscuritie, dimnesse, pitchinesse, night, lacke of light.

Tenebrità, darknesse, obscuritie.

Tenebrosità, darknesse, obscuritie.

Tenebroso, darke some, darke, obscure, dim.

Tenemento, a Tenement.

Tenente, holding. Also a holder, a tenant.

Tenenza, tenencie, holding, keeping.

Tenere, tingo, tenni, tenuto, to hold, to keep, to hold or keep in, to detain, to containe, to keep back or withhold. Also to possesse and hold fast. Also to abide or dwell. Also to repute or suppose. Also to keep in remembrance. Also any goods, wealth, gear holding, free-hold, possesing, tenure or holding of land or any thing else.

Tenere a bada, to hold in delay, to keep at a bay, to hold off or in suspense.

Tenere a badalucco, to keep in continuall allieroms or skirmishes.

Tenere a battesimo, to hold at the font and be Godfather unto.

Tenere a capitale, to hold in chiefe account as a mans stocke or freehold.

Tenere a disagio, to hold one lingering, or to make one wearie.

Tenere ad ordine, to keep in order, in a readinesse or prepared.

Tenere a mente, to keep in minde.

Tenere a stento, to keep in paine, languor or pining.

Tenere caro, to hold deare.

Tenere compagnia, to keep companie.

Tenere con altrui, to hold with others.

Tenere conto, to keep account. Also to trise or esteeme.

Tenere dietro, to follow after. Also to hold behind.

Tenere dozzena, to keep an ordinarie or luerie, to keepe Schollers at bed and bord at a certaine ordinarie rate.

Tenere hosteria, to keep an Inne or lodging.

Tenere il filo al piede, to walke rightly, to looke to the maine chance.

Tenere il passo, to keep or looke well to ones charge.

Tenere il patto, to keepe a covenant, to performe a bargaine.

Tenere il sacco, to hold the bag, that is, to yield, to consent or be accessorie to another, to take part with, or keep ones secrets.

Tenere in bistento, to keep in languor, to hold in paine.

Tenere in fio, to hold in Fee.

Tenere in piedi, to keep in state, on foot or in being.

Tenere la battuta, to keep time in Musike.

Tenere la bestia in capézza, to bridle his appetites, to live chaste.

Tenere l'auanzo, to see ones last rest at any game, namely at Primero.

Tenere le mani a cintola, to line or stand idle.

Tenere le mani a sé, to hold or keepe ones hands to himselfe.

Tenere le óche in pastúra, to keepe wenches at racke and manger for none.

Tenere le póste, to hold stakes or keep play still.

Tenere l'inuito, to hold or accept of ones courtesie being enuited to doe any thing, to take ones offer or bidding. Also to see a vie at any game.

Tenerello, somewhat tender or soft. Look Tenero.

Tenere l'occhio a penello, to looke to the pensill, to looke heedily about.

Tenere mano, as Tenere il sacco.

Tenere memoria, to remember well, to keepe in memory or munde.

Tenere ragione, to keepe a court of law, right, reason, iustice or sessions.

Tenerizza, tendernesse, softnesse. Also tender or melting affection.

Teneri, any tendrels. Also all soft-skinned fishes.

Tenericcio, softish, tender, mellow.

Tenerino, somewhat soft or tender.

Tenerire, risco, rito, to mollifie, to soften, to make tender. Also to enmilden.

Tenerità, as Tenerizza.

Tenerito, softned, molished, made tender.

Teneritudine, tendernesse, softnesse.

Tenero, soft, tender. Also pliant or easily induced to any thing. Also young, gentle, milde, nice, delicate or effeminate.

Tenerone lungone, a long siripling, a

tender tall lad, a stangrell boy.

Tenerfi, a man to containe or hold himselfe fast, a man to hold or esteeme himselfe.

Tenerfi huomo, to hold or repute himselfe a man.

Tenerume, the soft braune, pishinesse or fleshinesse of any thing.

Tenerume dell'orecchie, the flap of ones eares.

Tenesmone, as Tenasmone.

Tengere, as Tingere, to die, to staine.

Ténia, a rowle that women were wont to weare on their heads. Also a wollen ornament like a turbant that men were wont to weare on their heades.

Also a womans head-band, fillet or haire-lace. Also the knot or fastning of a fillet or haire-lace. Also a kinde of long and narrow Sea-fish.

Also a kinde of brow, Cornish out intting out ouer pillers. Also along row of rockes or cliffes along the Sea-shore, or a

Veine of white stones which to them that be a fawre off upon the sea appeareth long like to a coure-chesse.

Also a kinde of worms that be long, broad and slender, of some called Graue-wormes,

as engendering of the rotten flesh of dead bodies.

Teniense, any fish that liues by the borders or brims of the sea.

Tenière, a tiller of a Crosse-bow. Also a holdfast or place to hold fast by.

Tenimento, a tenement, a free-hould. Also any hold or houlding.

Ténio, that hath thine haire.

Tenitóre, a houlder, a keeper.

Tenitóre delli beni, an Executer of a mans goods.

Tenitório, as Território.

Tenmelino, a wine in Greece now out of vse.

Tenore, a tenor a tenure, a forme, a content, a continuall order, state or continuance of any thing without interruption neuer changing maner. Also a tenor or degree in musik.

Also a subject or argument to write or speak of.

Tensibile, that may be extended.

Tensione, extension, out stretching.

Ténso, extended, out stretched.

Tentabondo, attempting, assaying.

Tentáli, a kind of fish.

Tentamento, an tempting, an attempting, an assay, a proouing, a triall, a sounding.

Tentare, to tempt, to attempt, to try, to assay, to sound, to prooue, to offer or goe about to doe a thing.

Also to handle or feele or grepe for. Also to tempt one to doe some euill, to prouoke or egge one.

Tentatamente, attemptingly, by triall or assay. Also feelingly or gropinglie.

Tentatiōe, a tempting or temptation.
 Tentatiuo, as Tentamēto.
 Tentatōre, a tempter, an attempter.
 Tentenino, a tempting, an enticing man, woman, motion or spirit.
 Tentenna pennacchio, a tistty-toſty-wag-feather, one that hath more haire then wit.
 Tentennare, as Nicchiare. Also to shake or stagger and be ready to fall. Also as Tintinnare.
 Tentennata, a yarking or sound of the stroake of a whip. Also a lash, a blow, a stripe or bang with any weapon.
 Tentennone, an easie-tempted gull or foole.
 Tentigine, as Priapismo.
 Tentiginoso, troubled with Priapismo.
 Tentionare, as Tenzonare.
 Tentione, as Tenzone.
 Tentipellione, a medicine or instrument to make the skin plain with out wrinkles.
 Tentipelone, as Tentipellione.
 Tēto, died, stained or coloured. Also a taint in a horse.
 Tentonare, to grope or fumble in the darke.
 Tentone, groping in the darke.
 Tenton tontone, as Tentone.
 Tentore, a Dyer or stainer of colours.
 Tentoria, the arte of dying. Also a Dye-house.
 Tentorio, a Field-tent or Pauillion made of sacks-cloth.
 Tentura, a dying or stayning, a colouring.
 Tenturare, to die, to staine, to colour.
 Tenuare, to make or become small, leane, thin, lesse or feeble, to extenuate.
 Tenuatione, a becomming or making small, leane or thin, an extenuation.
 Tenuita, slendernesse, leannesse, gantnesse, thinnesse, meagrenesse, smallnesse.
 Tenuo, leane, meagre, thin, feeble, gant, small, sparing, spiny.
 Tenuta, a holding, a tenement, a possession. Also contayning or capacite.
 Tenuta, held, kept. Looke Tenere.
 Tēza, as Tenzone.
 Tenzare, as Tenzonare.
 Tenzonare, to contend, to quarrell, to strive.
 Tenzone, a contention, a quarrell, a strife.
 Tenzonoso, contentious, quarrellous.
 Teofania, as Theofania.
 Teogonia, as Theogonia.
 Teologia, as Theologia.
 Teologizzare, as Theologizzare.
 Teologo, as Theologo.

Te operante, thee working.
 Teórica, as Theórica.
 Teórico, as Theórico.
 Tepefare, to heate or warme.
 Tepere, as Intepidire.
 Tepidamēte, meanely warme, nor hot nor cold, faintly, nothing earnestlie.
 Tepidario, a whot baine, bath, stoue or whot-house, but properly the entry into the stoue, baine or first chamber of it, where they were wont to wash themselves in warme water.
 Tipidezza, naturall warmth, lew warmth, meanenesse betweene heate and cold.
 Tepidire, disco, dito, to make or become lew warme, to become neither hot nor cold. Also to become faint or slow. Also to calme, to allay or assuage.
 Tepidita, as Tepidezza.
 Tepido, lew warme, indifferent, neither hot nor cold. Also faint or nothing earnest.
 Tepore, naturall warmth or heate.
 Teppe, tufes or clods of earth.
 Tē presente, thou being present.
 Terago, a kind of little fish.
 Teramone, a weed that killeth beanes in hard ground.
 Terapētica, rimediāle medicina.
 Teraphino, a kind of caruing or imagery worke so called.
 Tērazza, as Tērraccia.
 Tērbicheto, a cucking-foole.
 Tērdēcimo, the thirteenth in order.
 Tērdura, a kind of meat for poore folkes like to a hasty pudding.
 Terebentina, Turpentine. Looke Terebinto.
 Terebinto, the tree that yeeldeth Turpentine, the Terebint-tree.
 Terebine, any kind of hand-worme. Also any timber-worme or Wooll-moath.
 Teretro, an instrument that Founders or Turners vse to make any thing round.
 Tērtex, a kind of hearbe or roote.
 Tērgemino, one of the three borne at one time. Also triple or threefold.
 Tērgere, tērgo, tērgēi, tērgiuto, to backe or shield and couer. Also to backe. Also to retire or draw backe. Also to drie, to burnish, to scoure, to polish or make smooth.
 Tērgidutore, a Seriant of a band that commonly followeth his troupes.
 Tērgirino, a thin paile, wall or partition of hedges, rods, reedes or bushes.
 Tērgiūfare, to turne backe or ones taile vnto. Also to shrinke or auoide from. Also to run away and fight still. Also to dodge, to deny and wrangle or to haſt & by no meanes to come to any reasonable point.

Tērgiūfatiōe, turning backe or ones taile vnto, shrinking or auoied from. Also a running away and fighting still. Also a dodging, a wrangling. Also a none suite in the law, when the Law, when the Plaintife letteth his suite fall.
 Tērgiūfatore, one that withdraweth and shrinketh backe and will not hold to a point, a wrangler, a hester, a dodger, one that runneth backe.
 Tērgiūfione, as Tērgiūfatiōe.
 Tērgiuto, backe, shield. Looke Tērgere.
 Tērgo, the backe or shoulders of a man, any hinder part. Also a hide or skin.
 Tēri, a kind of coine in Naples.
 Teriaca, Treacle against poison. Also a kind of Vine whose wine healeth bitings of venomous Serpents.
 Terigio, as Pterigio.
 Terigode, as Pterigode.
 Terigode, as Pterigode.
 Terione, a kind of beast.
 Tērligia, browne slacke-cloth worne in doublets.
 Tērlino, a foule called a Curlue.
 Tērlisa, as Tērligia.
 Tērme, as Thērme. Also a magot or gentle-worme.
 Termentina, any kind of Turpentine.
 Termigisto, a great boaster, quarreller, killer, tamer or ruler of the Vniuerſe, the child of the earth-quake and of the thunder, the brother of death, &c.
 Tērminābile, boundable, terminable. Also that may be ended or determined.
 Tērmināle, of or belonging, or seruing vnto bounds, confines or limits. Also a meare-stone, a land-marke or bound to shew the limites of fields or lands. Also a kinde of Medlar or Saruice-fruite.
 Tērminālie, feastes instituted in the honour of the God Terminus, kept in February on the eight Calends of March, because that betweene Tērminālie and Regifugio the odde daies were put in.
 Tērminare, to terminate, to limit, to bound, to confine, to assigne bounds, or appoint Marches. Also to decide, to determine or define. Also to end.
 Tērminatamēte, determinatly, conclusuely, definitely.
 Tērminatiōe, a termination, a limitation, a bounding, a decision, an ending.
 Tērmine, the end or compasse of any thing, a tearme, a bound, a limit. Also a Meare-stone, a Land-marke, a signe declaring one mans land from another. Also an end, an ayme, a gole. Also a terme or state of being or time.

time. Also a fit or stint of an ague.
 Tèrmine di febbre, a fit or stint of an ague.
 Tèrminéuole, as Tèrminabile.
 Tèrmino, a God to whom Numa consecrated a Temple. Lat.
 Tèrminólo, full of bounds or limits.
 Tèrminto, a hard or red swelling rising sometimes in the crowne of the head, in the priuy parts or arme pits, called of our Chirurgions a Manchet or little loafe. Also as Terebinto.
 Tèrnále, of or consisting of three.
 Tèrnaria, a Magistrate in Venice that hath charge of the custome of Oyles.
 Tèrnário, of three, consisting of three.
 Tèrnétta, a kind of small lace or twist of silke or gold.
 Tèrni, a cast of two treas vpon the dice.
 Tèrnire, nisco, nito, to tarnish or darken and mist-ouer, as burnished plate or glasse will be being breathed vpon.
 Tèrnità, a Trinity, a number of three. Vsed also for Etèrnità.
 Tèrpentina, Turpentine.
 Tèrque, vsd for, and three times.
 Tèrra, the element called earth. Also our generall mother the earth. Vsed also for the whole world. Also any earth, or ground, or land. Also any land, countrie, prouince, region, or soile. Also any particular citie, towne, borough, village, or hamlet. Also any Mannor, Lordship, Farme-house, free-hold, or copie-hold.
 Tèrrabáfa, a foule called a Bittour.
 Tèrrà, of Tenère, he shall hold.
 Tèrraccia, any filthie earth or ground. Also rubble or rubbish. Also a terrace, an open walk, or gallerie, a leades, a flat rooffe, flore, or seeling. Also as Rauellino. Also a little towre, hold, or keepe, where a sentinell or skout doeth sit and watch.
 Tèrracciáno, a townes-man, or dweller in any towne or citie, a burges of a towne.
 Tèrra cimólia, Tuckers-earth, Fullers-weede.
 Tèrra di Sán Páolo, as Tèrra Sámia.
 Tèrra di vassellái, Potters-clay.
 Tèrrádo, a kind of flat boate in India.
 Tèrra fèrma, the firme or maine land.
 Tèrra fránca, a Free-towne, a Common-weale, a free-state. Also a free-hold.
 Tèrráglio, as Tèrrapiéno.
 Tèrrágna, any thing made of earth, mud or such thing. Also a mud-wall.
 Tèrrágno. Lookè Molino. Vsed also of Dánte for Tèrréno.
 Tèrrágnolo, drooping, downe looking, drouzie, dull, heavy, going as some heavy-going horses. Also earthen or leaden-witted. Also of or belonging vnto the earth, or breeding and lining

in or on the earth.
 Tèrraiuólo, a Quist or Stocke-doue or Ring-doue. Also as Tèrrágnolo.
 Tèrralénia, as Tèrra sigilláta.
 Tèrráma, a worldly care or carking for worldly pelfe or earthly matters.
 Tèrráme, any earthen pot, or made of earth.
 Tèrra muráta, a walled towne.
 Tèrrándola, a bird called a Bunting.
 Tèrranéola, a bird called a Bunting.
 Tèrrántola, a Salamander. Also a Bunting. Also as Tarántola.
 Tèrrapianáto, razed, made euen or leuell to the ground. Also filled vp with earth or mud. Also ensconced, ramparded, enflanked or entrenched with earth.
 Tèrrapiéno, a rampard, a bull-warke, a sponce, a blocke-house, a trench or other fence and fortification, rammed in, fortified or filled vp with earth or rubble. Also the earth or rubble rampired or filled vp vnto the inside of any rampard, wall or fortification.
 Tèrra samia, as Tèrra sigilláta.
 Tèrra sigilláta, a kind of earth breeding in Samos, sealed with the great Turkes seale, and very much esteemed among the Turkes if it be right, for it is very good against poison, but much of it is counterfeit.
 Tèrráta, as Tèrrádo.
 Tèrráto, as Tèrrapiéno. Also earth-ed.
 Tèrrázza, as Tèrráccia.
 Tèrrazzáno, as Tèrracciáno.
 Tèrrazzáre la tèrra, to grub or breake vp the earth. Also to harrow land.
 Tèrréfáre, to terrifie, to affright, to put in feare or terrour.
 Tèrrésta, Tèrrésta, as Tèrréstréita.
 Tèrrémótico, subiect to earthquakes or shaking of the earth.
 Tèrrémoto, an earth-quake or shaking of the earth.
 Tèrréna cámara, a low or ground chamber.
 Tèrréna stánza, idem.
 Tèrréni. Vsed for worldly men.
 Tèrréno, terrestriall, earthly, made of earth. Also worldly. Also low on the ground. Also that breedeth, liueth or keepeth on land. Also earth, ground, land, soile or mound. Also a field or piece of land.
 Tèrréno da suói fèrri, per metáfora vuól dire, matèria proportionáta.
 Tèrréto, as Tèrréstre. Also of the colour or nature of earth.
 Tèrréstre, terrestriall, earthly, of mud, belonging vnto, breeding or liuing on earth or land, worldly.
 Tèrréstréita, earthlinesse, the nature or quality of the earth.

Terribile, terrible, horrible, gastly, cruel, fell, to be feared.
 Terribilézza, as Terribilità.
 (Terribilità, terriblenesse, horriblenesse.
 Terricidio, a turfe, or clod of earth.
 Terricciuóla, a little Towne, Village, or Hamlet.
 Terrieri, townes-men, townes-dwellers.
 Terriero, the ground whereon any thing stáds. Also a townes-man, or townes-dweller.
 Terrifero, earth-bearing, or bringing.
 Terrificare, to terrifie, to affright.
 Terrifico, terrible, frightfull.
 Terrigéneo, ingendred, begotten, borne, or bred of earth.
 Terrilóquio, terribly-speaking.
 Terrisonánte, terribly-sounding.
 Territo, terrifide, put in feare. Also fright or astonishment.
 Território, a territorie, a circuit, a precinct or compasse of land lying within the bounds of any Citie.
 Terróre, terror, horror, fright, dread.
 Terrólo, full of earth, earthie, grettie.
 Terrulento, as Terrólo.
 Terricóre, as Therricóre.
 Territá, neatenesse, polishednes, smoothnesse.
 Territáre, to quack as a Duck.
 Terró, neate, polished, smooth, cleane.
 Terrénere, to entertaine.
 Terrénimèto, entertainment.
 Terrénuto, entertained.
 Terríana, as Terrána.
 Terríani, souldiers of the third band or ranke.
 Terríare, to third out. Also to entermitt a day. Also to third the Pike, either to beare the same vpon his shoulders, or to charge the same ouer-hand. Also as Intèrzare.
 Terríare vn pèzzo, to third a piece, that is, to part it in iust proportion.
 Terríario, a kind of course Tinne or Pewter. Also a Tierce, or Thirde-deale.
 Terrtio, the third in number. Also a little regiment of souldiers.
 Tertufalo, a Tertuffle, that is, a Puff, a Fist, or Toade-stoole full of winde. Also any swelling, knob, or bunch of flesh.
 Tertúfo, as Tertufalo.
 Terrza, the third in order. Also the houre that Priests call prime.
 Terrzamènte, thirdly.
 Terrána, any thing that commeth by thirds, a third. Also a tertian ague. Also the mizon, or poepe-saile of a Ship.
 Terrána dóppia, a double tertian ague.
 Terranálla, a weakè tertian ague.
 Terranèllo,

Tèrzanello, a kind of slight silke stuffe.
 Tèrzare, as Tèrtiare.
 Tèrzaria, a payment, or taxing of the third part of any thing, a thirding.
 Tèrzaruólo, a Firkin, a Tierce, or Thir-dendeale vessell. Also a wizen, or poepe-faile.
 Tèrzeruólo, as Tèrzaruólo.
 Tèrzétto, a terzet of rimes, when three and three verses rime together.
 Tèzino, as Tèrzétto.
 Tèrzo, as Tèrtio, the third.
 Tèrzo gèrito, the third begotten.
 Tèrzoletto, the fore-man or iack of a cast of Merlins. Also a wizen, or poepe-faile.
 Tèrzólo, a Tassell-gentle of a Hawke.
 Tèrzúlo, as Tèrzólo.
 Tèrzuólo, as Tèrzólo.
 Tèrzuletto, as Tèrzoletto.
 Tèlca, rough places that lye vntilled, or that are hard to come vnto, where the Augures practised their diuinations by the flying of birds.
 Tèlchio, the head or scull of any dead creature.
 Tèle, a generall question or indefinite argument.
 Tèlo, tended, extended, attended, spread, displayed, stretched out. Look Tèndere.
 Tèloreggiare, as Tèloreggiare.
 Tèlòro, as Tèlòro, treasure.
 Tèlqua, as Tèlca.
 Tèllandro, any web, or weaving.
 Tèllarella, as Tèllatrice.
 Tèllarèta, as Tèllatrice.
 Tèllaro, any kind of weaver.
 Tèllaruólo, any kind of weaver.
 Tèllala, a little piece or small toole to worke in-laid or marquetric worke.
 Tèllalare, to make or worke marquetric, checker, or in-laid worke.
 Tèllallo, portaua il mantello foderáto di uáio col tèllallo di sopra.
 Tèllera, any thing that euery way is square, as a Dye, or Cube, any geometrical four-square figure, a dye to play withall. Also a signe, a note, a marke, or token. Also a token of leade, of leather, or any other thing that was wont to be giue to the people as a dole, Also a score or tallie whereon the number of things deliuered are marked, such as our Bakers, our Bruers, and our Checquer-men vse to score vpon. Also a watch-word, a priuie signe or token whereby spies and enemies are discerned from companions and fellowes in armes, which was either a dumb signe, or vttered with the voice, our Sentinels call it the word, or watch-word. Also a deuise of iron called tariers to play and passe away the time withall. Also some part of a

weauers loome. Also a Printers frame for his letters. Also some part of a yoke. Also the name of a toole that Farriers vse.
 Tèlleraçósto, the time of fortie dayes before and after a mans birth, wherein the mother might not be partaker of the holie ceremonies, which time being expired, they celebrated a feast called Tèlleraçósto.
 Tèllérando, as Tèllitóre.
 Tèllérario, a tallie, or score-keeper, of or belonging to tèllera, but properly a Seriant or watch-master, or he that chargeth the watch, and giueth or bringeth the watch-word among souldiers.
 Tèllere, tèllo, tèlléi, tèllúto, to weau. Also to make, to build, to worke or frame together. Also to complot, to contriue, to compact, to deuise. Also to endite, to write, to compose or gather together, to context.
 Tèllérino, any kind of weauer, or loome-workman. Also a kind of fine slight silke stuffe like Calimanco, or silke Mokado.
 Tèllibile, that may be woven, wrought, or contriued. Look Tèllere.
 Tèllimèto, any kind of weaving, web, contexture, loome-worke, or working together. Also any complot, compact, or framing together. Look Tèllere.
 Tèllitóre, any kind of weaver. Look Tèllere. Also a kind of monstrous fish.
 Tèllitrice, a woman-weauer, or maker of any loome-worke. Also a spinner.
 Tèllitura, any contexture. Look Tèllimèto and Tèllere.
 Tèllo, hath beene vsed for Tèlto.
 Tèllúto, woven. Look Tèllere.
 Tèlta, any head, skonce, pate, nole, or test, also a chiefe, a spring, or a beginning. Also a testerne, a lid or cover. Also a piece of broken bone, a shard of a pot, bricke or tile. Also any fish shell. Also the naue of a wheele. Also an earthen cup or gallee-pot, also a burnt tile or brick, it hath also beene vsed for a head-attire, or head-garland.
 Tèstáble, that by the law may testifie or be testified.
 Tèstáccia, any filthy head, a great nole, a iolt-head, a grosse pate.
 Tèstáccie, a kind of great Peare. Also the Costard-apple.
 Tèstacciúole, any little heads as lams or pigs heads.
 Tèstacèi animáli, all manner of hard shellfishes as Oysters or Scalops.
 Tèstacèo, made of hard fish shells, of pot-shardes, of tile or bricke.
 Tèsta délla ruóta, the naue of a wheele.
 Tèsta dellétto, the testerne of a bed.

Also the head or forepart of any carriage for Ordinance.
 Tèsta di cáne, the hearbe Dogs-head.
 Tèsta èrta, a proud man, a high munde.
 Tèsta gróssa, a iolt-head, a grosse-pate, a logar-sconce. Also a kind of bird.
 Tèstamèto, a last will or testament. Also the holy testament or gospel.
 Tèstamentário, of or belonging to a last will and testament. Also a Scriuener or writer of a mans last will and testament. Also a forger or falsifier of dead mens wils and testaments.
 Tèsta per tèsta, head for head.
 Tèstardia, headdinesse, selfe-conceit, obstinacy, testinesse, willfulnesse.
 Tèstárdo, headdy, testy, willfull, obstinate, stiffnecked, toyish, fond, humorous, opiniatiue, one that followes his owne head.
 Tèstáre, to testifie, to beare witness or record, to attest, to tell openly. Also to testate or make ones last will and testament.
 Tèstaréccio, as Tèstárdo.
 Tèstariccio, as Tèstárdo.
 Tèstáta, a head piece, a head attire. Also the head piece of any worke.
 Tèstatióne, an attestation, a bearing witness or record.
 Tèstáto, testified, borne witness or record, attested. Also openly proued, certaine, witnessed, approoued, confirmed, and as it were proued by witnessse. Also made ones will and testament. Also that hath a head, a testerne or chiefe.
 Tèstátóre, a testator, a testifier, a witnessse, one that maketh a last will and testament.
 Tèstatrice, a woman attester or witness.
 Tèste, euen now, a while since, whilom. Also all manner of heades. Also a testis, a giuer of witnessse, a bearer of record, a giuer of euidence, one that is priuy or witnessse to a thing. Also certaine eminent parts behind Salóide, in the extreame part of the braine, which the Anatomists called so, because they are like and somewhat resemble the stones of a man.
 Tèstericcio, as Tèstárdo.
 Tèstéso, vsed of Dante for euen now.
 Tèstésto, thou thy selfe, thy selfe.
 Tèste tète, euen very now.
 Tèstculmènte, testisily, headdily, willfully. Also with bowing or nodding of the head.
 Tèsti, a kind of false Dice. Look Tèste.
 Tèsticciúolo, a little head, pate or sconce.
 Tèsticola di cáne, Rag-wort, Gander-goose.
 Tèsticoláto, that hath Tèsticoli.
 Tèsticoli, the cods or stones of any lining

ning creature.
Testicoloso, that hath great cods.
Testiculi, as **Testicoli**.
Tetiara, a head piece, a caske or helmet.
Also a testerne or head of any thing.
Also a head-stall of a bridle, a head-strain. **Also a test or cover of any limbbeck.** *Also a woman that is.* **Tetárdo**.
Tetiére, as **Tetárdo**. *Also a testern.*
Tetificánza, as **Tetificatióne**.
Tetificáre, to testifie, to attest, to beare witnessse or record.
Tetificatióne, a testification, a witnessse bearing. *Also a declaration.*
Tetificatóre, a testifier, a witnessse or record bearer, a witnessse.
Tetimonía, any kind of witnessse or testimony.
Tetimoniánza, a testimony, a witnessse, an evidence. *Also a deposition.*
Tetimoniáre, to testifie, to witnessse, to beare record or witnessse.
Tetimonío, a testimony, a witnessse, a record, an evidence.
Tetina, a little, a fine or subtil head.
Tetio, as **Tetichio**.
Tetione, as **Tetia gróssa**.
Testo, a text, an argument, a theme or ground of any subiect. *Also the test of siluer or gold.* *Also the stile or manner of ones words or speaking.* *Also a Goldsmithes cruze or melting pot.* *Also a baking pan.* *Also a pitcher of earth.* *Also a flower pot.* *Also a pot-shard or a tile-shard.* *Also any kind of pot-lid or couer.* *Also any texture or thing woven, as the participle of Tetiere.*
Tetolína, a little head, or skull.
Tetone, as **Tetáccia**, or **tetá gróssa**. *Also a testone or coine in France worth eightene pence sterlin.*
Tetóre, as **Tetitóre**.
Tetso, headie, as **Tetárdo**.
Tetrice, as **Tetitrice**.
Tetúde, as **Tetúdiue**.
Tetúdiue, a Tortoise. *Also any shell-crab, Crab-fish, Lobstar, or any great Snails, with a shell both of land and sea.* *Also a shell-Toade.* *Also the bellie of a Lute, or Lute it selfe, because it somewhat resemblith a Tortoise shell.* *Also the rooffe or vault of a house consisting of two arches, the one going crosse-wise ouer the other.* *Also a warlike fence or engine made of boords, couered ouer with raw hides, which serued against fire and stones flung against souldiers, vnder which they might safely assault the walles.* *Also a kind of target-fence, which was a close holding and ioining together of targets ouer-head, like a rooffe, where-*

with the foot-men being defended, did beare off the thick shot of arrows or stinging of stones. *Vsed also for any great Shield, Target, Paluoso, or buckler.* *Also the name of a Starre or Signe in heauen.*
Tetúdo, as **Tetúdiue**.
Tetúgiue, as **Tetúdiue**.
Tetúina, as **Tetúdiue**.
Tetúra, as **Tetúmiéto**, a contecture.
Tetánico, that hath the cricke in the necke or a kind of crampe which holdeth the necke so stiffe that it cannot turne or bow.
Tetáno, a kind of crampe hapning in the body that it can neither bow, bend or stir any way.
Tetanótri, as **Tetánico**.
Tetanótro, a medicine vsed to take away wrimples and to make the skin smooth.
Tetartemorióne, a quadrant or compass in the Zodiacke of three signes.
Tetha, a kind of Oyster.
Tetra, the number of foure in Greeke, and often vsed in composition.
Tetrábolo, as **Tetróbolo**.
Tetracolón, of foure members.
Tetracórdo, an instrument of foure strings.
Tetrádoro, foure handfull broad euery way. *Also of bricke three footes long.*
Tetrádrámma, a Greeke cuine of foure dragmas, worth about foure of our groates.
Tetráedro, a kind of Geometricall figure.
Tétragáno, any foure square or quadrangle. *Also euer one and firme.*
Tetragnáto, a kinde of venomous Spider.
Tétragóne, as **Tétragáno**.
Tétragonismo, a squaring.
Tétragrámato, of foure letters. *Also the essentiall name of God or Iehouah.*
Tétralice, the Star-thistle or Caltrop. *Also heath, ling or broome.*
Tétrálogo, a Dialogue of foure.
Tétramelo, a Meeter of foure feete.
Tétraménte, darklie, gastly, grizlie, hidiously, horribly, stinkingly.
Tétrámetro, a Meeter of foure feete.
Tétraplásio, foure-folde.
Tétrápoli, a City of foure parts, as one would say a foure-city.
Tétraptóti, declined in foure cases.
Tétrarca, a gouernment of a fourth part of a state or kingdome.
Tétrarchia, such a Lordship or gouernment.
Tétrasilabo, of foure sillables.
Tétrástico, a sentance of foure verses.
Tétricità, sourenesse, grimnesse or sadnessse of countenance.

Tétrico, crabbed, grim or fure to looke on.
Tétrigomētra, the mother or matrice of Grasse-hoppers.
Tétrigónia, a kinde of small Crickets or Grasse-hoppers.
Tétrināre, to cry as a Ducke doth.
Tétritúdiue, as **Tétricità**.
Tétrro, darke, iudicious, pitchy, blake, gastly, grizly, duskie, horrible, stinking.
Tétróbolo, a Greeke coine of foure cobbles, worth foure pence halfe-penny of our money.
Tétta, a pap, a dug, a teate. *Also a sheepe reared in the house which we call a Housilin.*
Tettāre, to sucke or draw a dug.
Tettigónie, a kind of little Grasse-hopper that sings but seldom.
Tettina, a little dug, pap or teate.
Tétto, the rooffe, ridge or corner of a house, be it slate, tile, leade or board. *Vsed also for a house or rooffe.* *Also the duck or ouer-top of a ship.*
Tettóia, a rooffe or penthouse, any house couer.
Tettonāre, to rooffe or couer a house.
Tettonáto, roofed or couered. *Also as Tétto.*
Tettóra, the Plurall of **Tétto**.
Teuchite, a kind of sweet rush or squinnath.
Téucio, as **Teucríone**.
Teucríone, great or wild Germander, Ground-oake or Petioake.
Tenertino, as **Tiueritina**.
Teúrgia, Sorte di Cábala.
Teúrgo, sorte di Cabalista.
Tézada áia, a Store-house or shelter to put corne in time of raine.
Tézzone, a houell, a shed or shelter of boordes.
Thálamo, a marriage-chamber.
Thalásio, a Seawater-colour or blew like the Sea-waues.
Thalassagliéne, an hearbe very salt in taste.
Thalasséglic, as **Potamánti**.
Thalassiarca, an Admirall.
Thalassino, as **Thalásio**.
Thalassinténo, a kind of salt wine vsed among the Grecians.
Thalassioméli, a kind of surrop made of salt sea-water.
Thália, one of the nine Muses, as much to say capacity.
Thaliétro, the hearbe Laske-wort or Flax-wort.
Thállo, vsed of the Florentines for the colour Greene. *Vsed also for a boue that still continueth Greene.*
Thalmudista, a professor of the Chaldeans or Egyptians old lawes.
Thalofóri, bringers of branches or boughes.

boughes.
 Tháphia, an herbe like Dill, which being cut yeeldes a iuice as white as milke.
 Thargélie fêste, certaine feastes and games kept in honour of Apóllō.
 Thávia, a kind of wine in Egypt. Also as Thápsia.
 Thápsi, a kind of Mustard-seed.
 Tháu, an Hebrew letter vsed often misteriously for the crosse of Christ, as also for the number of 400.
 Theamède, a stone which contrary to the Adamant putteth away iron from it.
 Theangélide, a kind of herbe.
 Theatinerie, hipocriticall fryers trikes.
 Theatini, a kind of order of friers, that much dissemble and faine purity.
 Theatrále, of or belonging to a Theater.
 Theátrico, a plaier in a Theater a Stage plaier.
 Theátro, a Theater, an open place where all men may sit, see and behold, or wherein one sheweth, plaieyth or declareth. Also a stage or skaffold. Also any spectacle or common-play.
 Thebáide, a kind of poore drie Date.
 Theicóne, as Trogète.
 Thelétteri, Female or shee Ferne.
 Théllico, a stone like an Olive-stone, which being beaten to powder breaketh the stone in the kidneye.
 Thelifóno, the hearbe Libard-bane, the roote whereof doth kill Serpents.
 Theligónio, the hearbe Culerage, Arsemart or as some call it the grace of God.
 Thelipterino, a kind of Ferne.
 Théma, a theme, an argument, a subject, a ground or matter supposed to be written or spoken of. Also a figure set by Astronomers containing the state of heauen and the planets at any certaine time. Also an horoscope or consideration of the time of ones birth or nativity vnder this or that planet.
 Themisia, Oke of Ierusalem or Millegraime.
 Themologia, as Ethimologia.
 Thenare, the fleshy part of the hand between the thumbe and the middle finger.
 Thendálda, as Sanguinária.
 Theodia, Deity, God-head, the word of God, Diuinity. Also Dauids Psalmes.
 Theogónia, the Originall, the beginning or generation of the Gods.
 Theolêpto, inspired of God.
 Theologáre, to reason of holy things or preach diuinity.
 Theologia, reasoning of holy things, science of diuinity, profession of holy things.

Theológico, theologicall, of or pertaining to diuinity or holy things.
 Theologizzáre, as Theologáre.
 Theólogo, a preacher or professor of diuinity or holy things, a deuine.
 Theomachia, fighting against God.
 Theómaco, a fighter against God.
 Theománte, a professor of Theomantia.
 Theomantia, a kinde of diuination or enchanting by abusive calling vpon the secret, sarfetched, misterious and wrested names of God.
 Theombrotione, an herbe.
 Theomenia, Gods wrath.
 Theonino, a slanderous man.
 Theóphilo, a lover of God, louing God.
 Theoréma, a theorem, any axiom or vndoubted truth of an arte, namely that respecteth speculation more then practise.
 Theoremista, a professor of theorems or axioms of vndoubted truth.
 Theorético, of or belonging to contemplation. Also as Theórico.
 Theoría, contemplation, speculation, deepestudy, insight or beholding.
 Theórica, as Theoría.
 Theórica astronomía, that part of Astronomy that giueth the view of the motions of the plants by their Orbes.
 Theórico, a speculator or contemplatiue man. Also theoricall rather then practise. Also belonging to contemplation and view.
 Theorítico, as Theorético.
 Thephrite, a stone wherein is seene a new mone tipped with hornes.
 Therdo, a birde called a Robin-red-breast.
 Theriaca, triacle, a remedy against poison. Also a Viper.
 Theriomata, an vlceration or sore about the priuy members, whereby all the parts about them are corrupted.
 Therionarca, an herbe with a floure like a Rose, whereon if wild beastes do but tread they become drouzie and senselesse.
 Thérme, hot bathes or baines, properly waters that are naturally warme.
 Thérmino, a kind of Oyle of Lillies.
 Thérone, the name of a dogge, as one would say kill-bucke or fierce-looke.
 Thérpicóre, one of the nine Muses, as much to say Maiesty.
 Thesaurizzáre, as Thesoreggiáre.
 Thése, a generall question or indefinite argument.
 Thelióne, an herbe very bitter in taste vsed in purges. Also a kind of wine in Egypt.
 Thelmophórie, certaine feastes vnto Ceres vsed in Athens.
 Thesoreggiáre, to lay vp treasure, to

heape or hoord vp riches.
 Thesorería, a treasury, a place where treasure is kept, a secret store-house.
 Thesorière, a treasurer, a treasure-keeper.
 Thesóro, treasure, riches, wealth.
 Thésia, a kind of fish called the Purple-fish.
 Thessálico, a kind of purple colour.
 Théta, the Greeke letter Theta. Also a marke of condemnation to death.
 Theúrgia, a kind of diuination or enchanting.
 Thia, as Trogète.
 Thiáde, as Ménade, certaine religious women of the order of Bacchus.
 Thiéio, the ancient name of Amber.
 Thieldóni, a kinde of ambling Iennet bread in Asturia in Spaine.
 Thifóne, as Tiphóne.
 Thímalo, a kind of dainty fish.
 Thímiba, the hearbe Winter-sauory.
 Thímbra, the hearbe Winter-sauory.
 Thímbro, a crest in Armory.
 Thímleca, as Camélea.
 Thími, a kinde of long and big warts that haue but a small roote.
 Thimiamáte, an Altar of Gold in Salomons Temple, on which were burned sweete perfumes.
 Thimióné, as Thírni.
 Thímo, the hearbe Tyme. Also a kernel or glandule vnder the canell bone, which in men is slender and in beastes thicke.
 Thímso méle, an excellent hony that Bees make of Thime.
 Thínide, the spanning Tunny fish.
 Thínno, the Tunny fish, some take it for the Multer.
 Thíphe, a kind of corne in Egypt.
 Thiphóne, a kind of prodigious storme or tempest comixt with flashes and lightnings of fire, the firmament seeming to open, some say it is a blazing star resembling fire, plated or twisted in manner of a wreath very grimme and hideous to looke on.
 Thiriático, a kind of faire bluish colour that Painters vse.
 Thirsíte, a stone like vnto Corall, which vsed in drinke procureth sleepe.
 Thirso, the stalk, the stocke or stem of any herbe. Also a laurelin wrapped about with Iuy, carried about by the Menades or Harlots in the feastes and sacrifices of Bacchus. Some haue also vsed the word for the exciting of a fury or violent motion.
 Thisselióne, Water-parfly.
 Thíspe, an herbe some take it for Senue, others for Country-mustard.
 Thóc, a kind of wilde beast, some take it for a kind of very great Wolfe.
 Thombáre, thump.
 Thómbo,

Thombo, a thump.
 Thopalone, a water-rose.
 Thorace, as Torace.
 Thoriphetro, the hearbe Lions-paw.
 Thoro, as Toro, a bull.
 Thracia, a kinde of blacke stone or Agath, which being steeped in water, burneth, and sprinkled with Oyle, it queneth.
 Thracia, a wind between the North and the summer-setting of the Sunne.
 Threni di Gieremia, the lamentations of Jeremy.
 Threustone, a kinde of sweet gum like Frankincense.
 Thrialli, a kinde of Primrose or Couflip.
 Thridace, Sper-hawke-herb or Hawk-weede.
 Thridacea, the female Mandragora.
 Thrilla, a kinde of Purple fish.
 Throno, a throne or seate of maiesty, an Emperours or Kings seate. Vsed also for a Kingdome.
 Thu, Ground-pine or field-cipres. Vsed also for incense or Frankincense.
 Thumbo, a thump.
 Thunnide, as Thinnide.
 Thunno, as Thunno.
 Thuribolo, as Torribolo.
 Ti, to thee, thee. Also from thee. Look for it in my rules.
 Tiade, as Ptiade.
 Tiame, any Ouen or Furnace.
 Tiāno, any Ouen or Furnace.
 Tiāra, a turban or round wreath of linen as Turks weare on their heads, but it was properly a round ornament or head-attire that Princes were wont to weare in Persia.
 Tibia, any kinde of flute, pipe or recorder. Also a trumpet. Also the shanke or shin-bone of a mans legge which comprehendeth all the space betweene the knee and the foote, and containeth two bones, of which the greater is called Tibia, it hath also bene vsed for a thrashing of Corne.
 Tibiale, a shin-piece, a greave or leg-harness. Also a nether-stoocke or kneehase.
 Tibiare, to sound vpon any flute, a pipe or recorder. Also to thrash corne.
 Tibiatore, a piper vpon pipes, flutes or recorders, a trumpeter. Also a thrasher.
 Tibidrago, a kinde of strong Spanish wine or sacke, we call it Rubiedany.
 Tibilustri, daies in which men were wont to go with pipes and trumpets, as it were in procession about their lands.
 Tibis, a birde like a Storke feeding on Serpents egges.
 Tibribastio, iargon, gibbish, pedlers french, iustia tongue, rogues language.
 Tibulo, a kinde of Pine-tree.
 Tiburino, a monstrous Sea-fish which

hath two rankes of sharpe teeth.
 Ticcāle, a kinde of waights in India.
 Ticcione, hath bene vsed for Tizzone.
 Tichinabo, a great Timouse or Oxeye.
 Tiella, any kinde of Tarte-pan or Pudding-pan. Also hold hir or it fast.
 Tiello, hold him or it fast.
 Tiemo, as Temo, or Temone.
 Tienti buono, one that can chuse or take hold of what is good.
 Tiepidexza, as Tepidexza.
 Tiepidire, as Tepidire.
 Tiepido, as Tepido.
 Tiepidore, as Tepidexza.
 Tiepore, as Tepidexza.
 Tiernite, a kinde of wilde Olive.
 Tifa, an hearbe growing by or in the water.
 Tifolare, as Strillare.
 Tifole, as Strillo.
 Tiglia, as Tilia.
 Tiglio, ficcolla al gigante in mezzo il tiglio.
 Tigna, as Tegna. Also as Tarma.
 Tigname, the Lote-tree.
 Tignato, moth-eaten, worme-gnawne.
 Tigno, a Mite, a Weenell or Mcale-worme.
 Tignola, as Tigno, but properly a moth that deuoureth clothes.
 Tignosire, sisco, sito, to become scald-headed.
 Tignoso, that hath a scald-head.
 Tignozzo, as Foranello, a filthy scald-headed or scurvy fellow.
 Tignuola, as Tignola.
 Tigrame, a kinde of sweet gum or perfume.
 Tigre, a Tiger, a most swift beast.
 Tigrine, a wood whose graine curleth in and out.
 Tigrurio, as Tugurio.
 Tilia, the Linden-tree, the teile-tree.
 Tilio, as Tilia.
 Tilone, as Millepiedi, but properly a vermine called a Cheesep.
 Timallo, as Timalo.
 Timalo, a fish called a flower, goodly to looke vpon, and sweet in taste and smell.
 Timariotti, such men as liue vpon Timarros or hold land in Knights-service or Capite, vnder the great Turke.
 Timarro, Lands, Farmes, Mannores, Lordships, Livings or States of new conquered lands distributed and holden in Capite or Knights service vnder the great Turke by well-deseruing Captaines and souldiers.
 Timbade, witches, haggas or sorceresses which keepe about tombs and graues, and cut off some members from dead bodies, which they abuse in their en-

chantments.
 Timbo, a tombe, a graue, a sepulcher.
 Timbro, Waterminis.
 Timelza, a shrub bearing a kinde of Pepper.
 Timidezza, as Timidita.
 Timidire, disco, dito, to make or become timorous or fearefull, to possesse with feare.
 Timidita, timidity, feare, timorousnesse, dread, awe, fearefullnesse. Also bashfulness.
 Timido, timorous, fearefull, a wefull. Also bashfull or faint. Also doubtfull hearted.
 Timiopoli, Higlers, Engrossers or Regraters of Markets, which make victuals deare.
 Timmote, one that hath his limmes contracted, conuolued or shrunken vp.
 Timo, as Thimo. Also as Timolo.
 Timolo, a kinde of Water-snake that swimmeth on hir backe, and hath six teeth.
 Timologia, as Etimologia.
 Timonare, to steere or guide a ship. Also to wagle the taile as some birdes doe.
 Timone, the sterne, the helm or rudder of a ship. Also the limmer or beama of a Wagon or Waine or the draught-tree whereon the yoke hangeth. Also a yoke. Also an axetree. Also any rafter, beam or stake laide adwart, among riders Timone is vsed for the riders hand that holdes the bridle, for that with it he gouerneth & directeth the horse.
 Timoneggiare, to steere a ship. Locke Timone.
 Timoniere, a Helm-man or Steerer of a ship.
 Timonista, as Timoniere.
 Timoraggine, fearefullnesse, awfullnesse.
 Timorato, indued with feare, respect and awe.
 Timore, feare, dread, fearefullnesse, feare.
 Timorosa, fearefullnesse, as Timidita.
 Timoroso, timorous, fearefull, awfull.
 Timpania, a bell-pearle.
 Timpanico, diseased with a Timpanie.
 Timpanista, a Drummer, a Tabouner.
 Timpanite, a drie timpany or droppe rising of much windnesse gathered betweene the skin Peritonoe and the bowels, which smitten vpon with the palme of the hand maketh a noise like a drumme.
 Timpano, a Timbrell, a Tabour, a Drum,

- drum, a Drum-flade. Also one of the instruments of hearing. Also a round bottomed dish or drinking-mazer. Also any peeple fashioned like a bell. Also a Printers toole called a simpine. Also the Water-mill-wheele that in turning about taketh and delivereth water. Also a Cog-wheele. Also a kind of bird.
- Timpano a volta.** Looké Campanello.
- Timpano piano.** Looké Campanello.
- Timpiutáo,** a chiefe officer in China as Lieutenant to a Viceroi.
- Timulo,** a kinde of Water-snake that hath six feete and swimmeth on his backe.
- Tina,** any kind of tunne or great vat.
- Tinaccio,** as Tina, or as Mastello.
- Tinacciuolo,** as Mastello, or Tina.
- Tinazzo,** as Tina, or as Mastello.
- Tinca,** a fish called a Tench. Used also for a fresh water souldier, or vnexpert Captaine that will haue thirty men with him be it but to digge vp a Trench.
- Tinchetto,** a Crosse or Main-sail.
- Tincóne,** as Tencóne.
- Tindáridi,** the twins Castor and Pollux.
- Tinello,** a little tub, tray or washing-boule.
- Tinellanti,** ordinary seruing men that neuer wait or eate but in the common-hall.
- Tinellista,** as Tinellante.
- Tinello,** any kind of tunne, wine-pipe, hoghead, barrell or tub, a Erars-vat. Also a butch, a bing, &c. Also the common-hall in any noble or Gentle-mans house where ordinary seruants and waiters attend and dine.
- Tinésimo,** as Tensimóne.
- Tinge,** as Pringe. Also he dieth.
- Tingere,** tingo, tinsu, tintu, to die, to staine or colour into any hew or colour.
- Tinger chi falla,** a kinde of Christ as game where he that misseth is flayed ouer the face.
- Tiniéro,** ha uéua ciglia came arco do tiniéro.
- Timuella,** a wimble, an argamass-piercer, a drill. Also a newely extracted amoré Gunners.
- Timuella,** to wimble, to pierce, to drill, to bore or melle throu.
- Timuella,** a piece milled or muelled or boared. Also boared or milled throu.
- Timniré,** nisco, nito, to chirpe like a Mulin or Titmouse.
- Tinnifone,** a kind of beast with a very rough skinne.
- Tinnitire,** tisco, tite, as Tinnitire, to sound shrill.
- Tinnito,** as Tintino, a shrill sounding.
- Tinnurculo,** as Kestrell or Stannell.
- Tino,** a kind of noise Laurel or Bay. Also as Tina.
- Tinoccio,** a great wrodden tunne or Vatte.
- Tinóre,** as Tencóre.
- Tinósa,** as Tinella.
- Tinózzo,** as Tinoccio.
- Tinta,** a dye, a dying, a lue, a colour, a colouring. Also the water or glasse of any precious stone.
- Tintalhora,** a wanton, wily, tempting lasse.
- Tinta nera,** blacke dye or inke.
- Tintarella,** a pretty dye or lue.
- Tinténe,** a little shrill-sounding bell, a muscull instrument without strings.
- Tintullani,** fine clothes woaded as we say died in woad.
- Tintinábulo,** as Tinténe.
- Tintinamento,** as Tintino.
- Tintinante,** tingling, shrill-vinging, ringing, sounding, sharpe or shrill in sound.
- Tintinäre,** to tingle, to iangle, to gingle, to ring shrill and sharpe as some bells.
- Tintinire,** nisco, nito, as Tintinäre.
- Tintinite,** as Tintino.
- Tintino,** any kind of shrill tingling, ginging, or sharp sounding, as of bassons or bells.
- Tinto,** dyed, stained or coloured, dipped or washed in any colour. Also blushed red.
- Tinto in rosso,** died in scarlet.
- Tinto in grana,** died in graine.
- Tinture,** a Dyer or Stainer of colours.
- Tintoria,** a Dye-house, the trade of dying.
- Tintura,** any dying, dye or colouring.
- Tiorba,** a muscull instrument that blind men play vpon called a Theorba.
- Tipha,** Typh-wheate or wheate of heme.
- Tipha occatica,** a flower that flyeth away like the downe of a thistle called Water-torch, Cats-taile, Red-mace, Dutch-downe, Marsh-beetle or Marsh-pistle.
- Tipha,** arrogancy, haughtinesse of minde.
- Tiphone,** as Thiphone.
- Tipicaménte,** mystically shadowingly, figuratiuely-representing.
- Tipico,** mystically, as it were shadowed, and represented by some figure.
- Tipo,** a tipe, a figure, a shadow, a forme, a likeness or sample of any thing.
- Tipocósmia,** a tipe or figure of the world.
- Tipografia,** the Arte of Printing of bookes.
- Tipógrafo,** a Printer of Bookes.
- Tipulla,** a Water-sider with six feete, that runneth on the water without sinking.
- Tira,** a drawing in length, a pulling.
- Tiracello,** a halter or drawer. Also as Tiradori.
- Tiradori,** the traces that belong to Cart-horses.
- Tiralonga,** a kinde of boies play in Italie.
- Tiraménto,** any pulling or hailing. Also any casting or throwing.
- Tirame,** all manner of haling or drawing vnto, or shutting and throwing from one. Looké Tirare.
- Tiranello,** a little Tyrant, one that is somewhat tyrannous.
- Tirannäre,** as Tirannizzäre.
- Tirannescaménte,** tyrannously, cruelly, like a tyrant.
- Tirannia,** tyranny, cruelty, a violent rule for private commodity and not the publike weale.
- Tirannicida,** a murderer of a Tyrant.
- Tirannicídio,** murder of Tyrants.
- Tirannico,** tyrannicall, cruel, tyrannous.
- Tirannide,** as Tirannia.
- Tirannizzäre,** to tyrannize, to be cruel.
- Tiranno,** in old time it was taken for a King and in good part, but now it is used for a tyrant or cruel Lord and tyrannicall King and murderer. Also a kind of Eagle or Faulcon called a nine-murderer.
- Tirannoso,** full of cruelty and tyranny.
- Tirante,** drawing, stretching. Looké Tirare. Also breeches or hose in Pedlers french.
- Tiraóro,** a Gold-wire-drawer.
- Tirapancia,** a great feeder, a stretch-gut.
- Tirare,** to draw, to pull, to hale, to plucke, to tug or attract vnto or towards ones selfe. Also to withdraw or retire. Also to shrink in. Also to stretch in or out. Also to throw, to cast, to sling, to hurle, to shoote, to darte, to sling or pitch from one. Also to yarke, to kicke or winze with ones heeles as a horse doth. Also to pretract, to wire-draw, to prolong, to draw off, or draw in length. Also to entice, to perswade or draw and bend vnto. Also to draw or portray.
- Tirare a bóita di fico,** to shoote alwaies in one place.
- Tirare acqua,** to draw water.
- Tirare alla stracca,** to shoote at the vttermost stradam.

Tirare buon punto, to cast a good cast at dice.

Tirare calci, to kick or winze with ones heeles as horses doe.

Tirare costiero, to shoote wide or side-lin.

Tirare da canto, to draw or pull a side.

Tirare d' arco, to draw or shoote in a bow.

Tirare d' arme, to play at fence.

Tirare d' artiglieria, to shoot of or with great ordinance.

Tirare dentro della punteria, as Tirare dentro il uiuo.

Tirare dentro il uiuo, to shoot without the disparte. Look Viuo.

Tirare di bocca, to beare too hard vpon the bit as some head-strong horses doe.

Tirare diecinoue, to cast more then three dice haue, to goe beyond ones commission.

Tirare di mira, to shoote leuell, or right.

Tirare di punteria, that is when a shot is made by the concauity of the piece, which is to shoote by the disparte, and the disparte is when a piece of wax or sticke is set vpon the mouth of the piece in an euen line with the cornish of the breech.

Tirare dritto, to shoot right, leuell or point-blanke. Also to draw straight.

Tirare d' vn pezzo, the range of a piece. Also to shoote with a piece.

Tirare fuora della punteria, as Tirare fuora del uiuo, or di punteria.

Tirare fuora del uiuo, to shoote without or beyond the disparte.

Tiraro fuori di punteria, to shoote at randon, which is to make a shot vpon any degree of the quadrant, which doing the piece must be raised aboue point blanke.

Tirare gioua per gioua, to shoote leuell, taken by the vpper part of the two cornishes at the breech and mouth of the piece, without helpe of disparting.

Tirare inanzi, to draw or shoote forward.

Tirare indietro, to draw or shrinke backe.

Tirare la barca, to hale or towe a boate.

Tirare la barra, to throw or pitch the barre.

Tirare la gioua, to shoote by the vpper superficies of the cornish of the mouth of the piece, which the Italians call point blanke, which I take to be when we shoot with a dispart of both cornishes, that is mouth and breech.

Tirar l'aiuolo, to allure, to entice, to ensnare, to entrap.

Tirare l'anciana, to hale, to halse, to

tuge, to draw or tow a barge with cordes.

Tirare la paga, to receiue or draw pay.

Tirare la sorte, to cast or draw lots.

Tirare le calcie, to pull of ones hosen, id est, to die or yeeld vpon the ghost.

Tirare le poste, to draw stakes.

Tirare per i crini, to draw to pull or tug by the haire.

Tirare per il raso dell' anima, to shoote vpon a iust leuell, which is when the concauity of the piece both, at mouth and breech is laide vpon a right line.

Tirare per il raso de metalli, to shoote by the extreames of the two cornishes of mouth and breech, which our Gunners improperly call Point blanke.

Tirare per il raso de metalli in giu, to shoote vnder metall.

Tirare per il raso de metalli in su, to shoot at randon.

Tirare per l' anima del pezzo, as Tirare per il raso dell' anima.

Tirare per linea retta, to shoote point blanke or in a direct line.

Tirare punto in bianco, to shoot point blanke, that is when a shot is made by the sight or leuell of both cornishes of the piece, shooting as gunners tearme it, neither aboue nor vnder metall, that is vpon no degree.

Tirare sotto, to draw or shoot vnder.

Tirare vento, the wind to blow.

Tirare una coréggia, to let a girding farte.

Tirare vn petto, to let or guird out a fart.

Tirare vn fasso, to hurle or sling a stone.

Tiraro, as Tiratore. Also as Caruccio.

Tirata, a draught, a pulling or haling vnto. Also a twitch, a plucke, a snap. Also retiring or with drawing. Also a shrinking in. Also a stretching out. Also a throwing, a flinging, a hurling, a shooting, a darting from one, &c. Look Tirare or Tiro.

Tirata d' arco, a bow-shoote.

Tirata di fasso, a stones cast.

Tirarella, any little Tirata.

Tiratio, drawing, pulling. Also attracting. Also shrinking in or stretching out. Also casting, hurling or flinging. Look Tirare.

Tirato, drawne, pulled, haled, pluckt, tugged or attracted vnto one. Also retired or withdrawne, shrunken in or stretched out. Also throwne, cast, flung, hurled, darted, pitched, or shot from one. Also protracted. Look Tirare.

Tiratoio, a till or drawing box, or any thing that may be drawne. Look

Tirare.

Tiratore, a drawer, a puller, a haler. Also a caster, a hurler, &c. Look Tirare.

Tirelire, to sing as a Larke.

Tirémò, nè monti, nè tirémi, nè bós chi, nè selue.

Tiré, a stone of the nature of Scirio.

Tirélio, as much to say, blinde or sightlesse.

Tirimattare, a play at tables like vnto our english tick-tack.

Tirio, a kind of purple in graine died at Tirium.

Tiro, a drawing, a pulling, a haling, a plucking, a tugging, an attracting vnto or toward ones self. Also adraught, a pul, a pluck, a tug, a twitch or twiching vnto. Also a shrinking in. Also a stretching out. Also a draught or line in painting or writing. Also a throw, a cast, a sling, a hurle, a darting, a flinging, a pitching, a shot or shooting or tire from one as a cast of a stone, a stones cast, a tire of Ordinance, a shoot out of a bow or tiller. Also a draught at chesse. Also a draught of drinke, a sup of an egge, a whife of Tabacco. Also a stroke, a bang, a blow, a hic a nip or twang with a cudgell. Also a verry at fence. Also a pranke, a feat, a part, a trick, a knack, a deuise, a slight, a conceite, a drift or ayme at a thing. Also a reach. Also a distance, as for example, a merry pranke, a nimble feate, and oddle part, a trick of youth, a fine knack, a cunning slight, a subtle drift, a rare conceite, a long reach, a furre distance, a cunning ayme, a trick at cardes, a cast at dice, a nip on the head. Also a scoff, a taunt or quip given to the quicke, a hitting to the quicke. Also a dash of a penne. Also a slash or cut with any weapon. Also a yarke of a whip. Also a kicke or winzing with ones heeles. Also any kinde of shrinking in or contracting of sinnewes. Look Tiro dinèru.

Tiro alla stracca, a shoote made at randon.

Tirocinio, vnskilfulnesse, lacke of knowledge, experience and wisdom. Also the first begining, entrance into or exercise of any thing, an apprenticesage.

Tiro di mani, a legerd-maine trick.

Look Tirare, and Tiro.

Bbb

Tiro,

Tiro di nerui, any contracting or shrinking of sinewes. Italian riders say it is a disease in a horse which commeth of great cold and heate, whereby the great sinew in the necke is so restrained as the horse cannot well open his mouth.

Tiromantia, a kinde of deuination by cheefe.

Tiromante, a deuiner by cheefe.

Tirone, a yongue nouice, a milke-sop, a faint-hearted souldier, a beginner to learne.

Tirreno, a kinde of stone which being whole swimmeth, and broken sinketh.

Tirsi, as **Thirso**. Also the circle without the wals of a towne, wherein men may walke for their solace.

Tisana, Prisan or Barly water sodden.

Tisbina, a kinde of childes play in Italie.

Tisichexza, **Tisiknessa**, **purciness**, shortnesse of breath, the cough of the lungs.

Tisichire, **chisco**, **chito**, to become purcy, **priske** or grow short winded.

Tifico, **priske**, **purcy**, short winded.

Tificume, as **Tisichexza**.

Tificuzzo, somewhat purcy or short winded.

Tifigo, as **Tifico**.

Tiftera, a hood of a cloake or cape of any garment.

Tita, a title in writing, a whit, a lot.

Titano. Vsed for the Sunne.

Titalora, a silly gull, a foolish ninny.

Titée, **Ticks**, **Sowes**, **Woodlice** or **Cheeslips**.

Titillare, to tickle, to prouoke pleasantlie.

Titillatione, a tickling, a ticklishnesse.

Titillico, a tickling. Also ticklish.

Titilloso, ticklish, full of ticklings.

Titimaglio, **Milke-thistle**, **Sea-leetuce** or **Wolfe-milke**, or as some say **Spurge-heerbe**.

Titimalo, as **Titimaglio**.

Titispissa, a bird called a **Wag-taile**.

Titolare, to title, to entitle, to surname, to nickname. Also titular.

Titulatione, an entitling, a titulation.

Titolato, titled, entitled, surnamed, nicknamed. Also a man of titles or dignities.

Titolo, a title, a pricke or point vsed in writing. Also a title as a surname, a name of dignity. Also a title or inscription of any act or worke.

Titubante, **wauering**, **staggering**. Also **stumbling**, **tripping**, or **reeling**. Also **faltring**, **stuttering** or **stammering**.

Titubanza, a **wauering**, a **staggering**, a

stumbling, a **tripping**, a **faltring** or **stammering**.

Titubare, to **wauer**, to **stagger**. Also to **stumble** or **trip**. Also to **falter**, to **stut** or **stammer**.

Titubatione, as **Titubanza**.

Titulare, as **Titolare**.

Titulatione, as **Titulatione**.

Titulo, as **Titolo**.

Timertino, a kinde of building marble.

Tizbérto, as **Sorbétto**.

Tizzare, to stir vp the fire or firebrands. Also to irritat, to egge on or prouoke.

Tizzo, a fire-brand.

Tizzonare, as **Tizzare**.

Tizzone, any fire-brand, but properly a quenched fire-brand halfe-burned.

Tizzoniera, a fireforke to stir the fire or fire-brands. Also a busie woman that stirreth vp quarrels among hir neighbours or other people.

Tlaguace, a wilde beast that carrieth hir yongue ones in a pouch or bag vnder hir belly.

Tlafi, a rupture or bruising in a mans cods or stones.

Tlapi, the roote or hearbe called **Raisfort** or **Counry mustard**.

Tò, take, hold, catch, take to thee. Also he taketh. Also vsed for two, thine.

Tóca, a bird in India, of the bignesse of a Rooke with a white breast and guile bill.

Tócca, a touch. Also a touching. Also a touch-stone. Also tinzell cloath of Gold or siluer.

Tócca a tè, it toucheth, concerneth or belongeth to thee.

Tócca a voi, it toucheth or concerneth you, it belongs to you, it sales to your lot.

Toccadiglio, a kinde of game at tables much like our **Tick-tack**.

Tócca d' oro, **Gold-tinzell** or **Tissue**.

Toccaméto, any kinde of touching, touch, feeling or stroaking softly.

Toccare, to touch, to feele. Also to hit, to ioyne close vnto. Also to touch, to write, to speake or mention any thing by the way. Also to smite, to strike. Also to grip or tante. Also to appertaine or belong vnto, to fall to ones lot.

Toccare ad altri, to belong, to concerne, to appertaine or fall to others lot.

Toccare a martello, to ring the bells with a hammer or as we say **backeward**.

Toccare il pólo, to touch or feele ones pulse.

Toccar' in parte, to fall to ones lot or share.

Toccar' in sorte, to fall to ones lot.

Toccar' la mano, to touch, to feele or take by the hand, as we say to shake

hands.

Toccar' la vicenda, to fall to ones turne.

Toccar' la volta, idem.

Toccare li tasti, to touch the keyes or frets of an instrument, to touch to the quicke.

Toccare sul uiuo, to touch to the quick, to make one smart.

Toccatà, a touching, a feeling.

Toccatà d' vn músico, a prelude that cunning musitions vse to play as it were voluntary before any set lesson.

Toccatò d' oro, as **Toccatà d' oro**.

Tocchetti, a kind of meat sliced, spread or cut in steakes or collops. Also a kind of little waight in Italy.

Tocco, with a close o, a touch, a feeling. Also a verry at fence, a hit, a stroke or knocke. Also a stroke of a bill or clocke. Also a touch-stone. Also a nod, a becke, a signe or glance at any thing. Also a certaine childes play vsed in Italie. Also touched or felt. Also hit or stroken. Also belonged or fallen to ones lot.

Tocco, with an open o, any piece, scrap, lunccheon, cob, collop, mammocke, cut or shiue namely, of bread and cheefe.

Tocco di campana, a knocke, a stroke, a knell, a peale or toule vpon a bell.

Toculare, to touch, or feele.

Tódo, a Muskin or Timouse.

Tófo, a kind of soft, sandy or mouldering stone.

Tófofo, sandy, mouldering.

Tóga, a gowne, a robe or long garment which the Romanes did euer vse to weare in times of peace.

Togale veste, a robe-like garment.

Togato, gowned, that weareth a gowne.

Tóga virile. Looke virile.

Tógliere, **tólgo**, **tólfi**, **tólto**, to take, to receiue, to accept. Also to take away, to remooue from. Also to free from.

Tógliere a fitto, to take to farme or rent.

Tógliere a nuólo, to hire as a ship or horse.

Tógliere il vanto, to deprive another of vant or glory. Also to vant or boast of.

Tógliere in iscambio, to take in exchange. Also to mistake one for another.

Tógliere l' assunto, to take the charge or burthen vpon himselfe, to assume.

Tógliere via, to take away or from, to deprive of, to remooue away.

Tóгна, a fishing rod, an angling rod. Also a slur, a flurt, a drizzle-draggle.

Tóla,

Tóla, any kind of flat boord, table or planke. Also a broad flat stone, any thin plate.

Tólda, the fights about a ship. Some take it for the upper decke.

Tóle, little thin boordes. Also as Tólle.

Tolcône, an engine to draw up water as Brwers and Dyers use with a great waight at the end, it is called a sweepe.

Tolerabile, tolerable, that may be suffered, endured or borne.

Tolerabilità, tolerableness.

Tolerando, as Tolerabile.

Toleranza, toleration, sufferance, enduring, patience. Also permission.

Tolerare, to tolerate; to suffer, to endure, to beare with. Also to permit. Also to nourish or maintaine himselfe.

Toleratiõe, as Toleranza.

Tólga Dío, God forbid.

Tólla, thin plate of Brasse or Latten, as Tóla.

Tólle, certaine glanduls, kernels, or swellings in the lawes. Also as Tólla.

Tollenõe, as Tolcône.

Tolcône, as Tolcône.

Tóllere, as Tógliere.

Tolléta, theft, larceny, pilfering, filching, purloining. Also any booty.

Tolléto, as Tolléta.

Tólto, taken, received, accepted. Also taken from or away. Lookes Tógliere.

Tólto súso, taken up.

Tolutiloquenza, a kind of swift or hasty speaking.

Tomacella, a kind of Haggise or Hogges pudding. Also a kind of meate made of the plucke, giblets, purtenances or tripes of beastes. Also that meate which we call Oliues of roasted Veale.

Tomáia, the rand of a shoe. Also a tack of clouting leather. Some take it for the upper leather.

Tománo, a coine in Persia worth about twenty crownes.

Tomára, as Tomáia.

Tomáre, to tumble, to rundle, to roule or fall downe groueling.

Tomasella, as Tomacella.

Tómba, a tombe, a graue, a sepulcher, a monument or hollow darke place.

Tómbare, to entombe, to bury, to enter or laie in a graue.

Tomboláre, as Tomáre, to tumble.

Tomboláta, a tumbling trick.

Tómbolo, a tumbling trick. Also a measure of corne about a bushell of ours.

Tométo, flockes to fill Matarasses.

Tómici denti, the fore-teeth.

Tomino, a kind of cheese.

Tómo, a downefal, a tumbling, a rumb-ling, a rowling or falling downe.

Tómo, a tome or volume of a booke, where diuers workes of one Author be deuised into sundry parts.

Tomoláre, as Tomáre, to tumble downe.

Tómolo, as Tómbolo. Also as Tómo.

Tomothuriána, the sword-fish, or Emperour of the Sea.

Tónaca, any coate or iacket, a sleeuelesse coate. Also a womans petticoate or kirtle and upper sauegard. Also any co-uer like a pill, a rind or upper skin. Also a coate that couereth the eie, whereof there be foure sortes, the first Corna, which is white and resembleth horne, the second Vuza, which is like a Grape-kernell, the third Vitrea, which resembleth glasse, the fourth Cristallina, which in clearenesse resembleth Chrystal. Also a kind of Gil-lic-floure.

Tonánte, thundering. Also roaring, rumbling, rattling, loud-sounding, far-sounding, shrill. Also used for God.

Tonáre, to thunder, to rattle, to rumble, to crackle, to rore, to make a great noise or terrible sound. Also to tune any instrument or voice. Also to accent or set to any tune.

Tonariõe, a kind of shalme that hath a very sweet and shrill sound.

Tóna, a round. Also as Róna.

Tondáre, to round, to make round. Also to circle or compass. Also as Tóndere.

Tondarêllo, pritty round, circular.

Tondeggiare, to round or make round.

Tóndere, tondo, tondéi, tondúto or tóto, to pare or make round, to pole, to not, or cut ones haire, to sheare sheepe, to shau a frier, to clip money, to crop corne, to reape Barly, to mow Hay, to lop trees, to top flowres, to bronze or nibble round about. Tóndere monéta, to clip money, to pare ones nailes.

Tondéza, roundnesse, rotundity.

Tondino, as Fondello, a funnell. Also a little round or fruit-trencher.

Tonditá, as Tondéza.

Tonditôte, a shauer, a notter, a poler, a clipper, a barber. Looke Tóndere.

Tonditúra, a shearing, a notting, a poling, a rounding, a clipping. Looke Tóndere.

Tóndo, a round, a circle, a compasse. Also a round trencher, a round plate or little dish. Also a mans bum, trill or arse. Also a Lump-fish. Also a

round wheeling blow. Also rounded or maderound. Also a shallow brain or a logger-head. Also il tondo, hath beene used for the round world, the whole vniuerse.

Tóndo délla luna, the full of the Moone.

Tóndo sczapêlo, a yongue wench's quaint. Also a yongue mans bum.

Tondúto, pared, made round, poled, notted, shorne, shauen, clipped, cropped, reaped, mowed, lopped, sowed, bronzed. Looke Tóndere.

Tónega, as Tónica, as Tónaca.

Toneggiante, as Tonánte.

Toneggiare, to thunder, to rattle, to rumble.

Tonello, any kinde of tunne or barrill. Also a Lump-fish.

Tónia, a Tunny-fish.

Tónica, as Tónaca.

Tonicáre, to gonne or put on a Tónaca.

Tonicella, a body or waste-coate, any little Tónaca.

Tonina, a meate made of Tunny fish.

Tonitrabile, that may thunder or crackle.

Tonitráre, wherein is any thundering noise.

Tonitránte, as Tonánte.

Tonitráre, to thunder, as Tonáre.

Tónitro, any thunder or crackling noise.

Tónne, for Tóglie, take some of it.

Tonnelláta, a tunne weight or burthen.

Tonnéra, the fishing of Tunny.

Tennina, Tunny fish salted or dressed to be eaten.

Ténno, a Tunny fish.

Tóna, the space betweene the earth and the moon, so called of Pythagoras. Also thunder or any rumbling and crackling noise. Also any tune, note, ayre, accent or sound.

Tonollétto, a wooden case in forme of a barrill, wherein Gunners put haile shot to shoot in mortar pieces.

Tensile, that may be shorne, notted, rounded, clipped or cropped. Looke Tóndere.

Tonsille, spongeous kernels in mens throates.

Tonsore, as Tonditóre.

Tonsúra, as Tonditúra.

Toos, a Serpent which sometimes is hairy and sometimes not.

Tópa, I take or hold the bye when one plays at dice.

Topáio, a Rat-catcher. Also a Mouse-trap.

Topárca, a Gouernor of any Shire or Pr.ince vnder another, as Sát-rapo.

Toparchia, a Territory of a Shire or government of a Province.

Topare, as Toppare.

Topatio, a yellow stone called a Topace, shining very cleare in the darke.

Topazo, as Topatio.

Topiaria, the tame or garden Brank-vine. Also the arte or feate of making images. And also Arbours of trees, branches or flowers.

Topiario, a garland, a traile or harbour of flowers for garnishment.

Tópica, a part of Logike noting the places of inuention. The arte of inuention, or finding out of arguments. Also pertaining to the places of inuention or arguments. Also topikes or bookes that treat of speake of places of inuention, in and touching Logike.

Topicello, any little Mouse, or Rat.

Topinara, a Mole-hill. Also a Rats-nest.

Topinari, the scratches in horses pasterns.

Topino, a little Mouse or Rat.

Tópo, a Mouse, a Rat. Also a Sea-tortoise.

Tópalato, a night-bat, a Reare-mouse.

Topógrapho, a describer of places.

Topographia, a description of places.

Topolino, a little Mouse or Rat.

Topomario, a whale-guide or Sea-tortoise.

Toporagno, a Night-bat. Also the hardie-shrew.

Toprillo, a little Mouse or rat.

Tóppa, the spring or ward of a spring-locke. Also a latch or wodden locke of a poore Country house. Also a dripping par. Also vsed for Tópa.

Toppare, to counter-shocke or giue a counter-buffe. Also to finde or meete withall by chance. Also to snatch or take away. Also to sit, to cast at, to play at or hold the by or vie at any game namely at dice. Also to put to a dore and make it fast with a haspe or latch or wodden locke.

Tóppo, a counterbuffe, a counter shocke at Tilt.

Tór, as Tóglicere, or Tórré.

Terace, the breast or bulke of a man. Also the middle-space betwene the neck and the thighs, also a placket, a stomacher, or brest plate for the body.

Tór a crédito, to take vpon credit.

Toraghe, the hollow of the eyes, the eye-holes.

Toragóntia, as Taragóne.

Tór bando, to take banishment.

Terbante, as Turbante.

Tór báscio, to take a kisse.

Torbidare, to trouble, to disturbe, to

confound, to puddle or make water thicke.

Torbidezza, disturbance, trouble, thicke, thicke or muddiness of water.

Torbidire, disco, dito, as Torb dare.

Torbido, troubled, thicke, not cleare, muddie, also foule, duskie, gloomie, obscure, also turbulent or tempestuous.

Torbinale, fashioned brode above, and small below like a top or a gigge.

Torbinare, as Turbinare.

Tórbine, as Turbine.

Torbineto, as Turbineto.

Tórbo, troubled, thicke. Also as Turbine.

Torbolare, as Torbidare.

Torbolente, turbulent, stirring, vnquiet, stormy, blustering, troublous, contentious.

Torbolenza, turbulence, disturbance, bluster, vnquietnesse, confusion.

Torcalitto, a Turners soule that he turnes and workes with. Also a little turna.

Tórce, a torch, a taper or linke.

Torcello, a wreath or wisp of any thing that women sit vpon their heads to carrie vpon.

Tórcere, tórco, torcéi, torciuto, or tórto, to wrest, to wreath, to bind, to bow, to retort, to make crooked. Also to twist, to wrap, to wind in or wiewle about. Also to wring, to presse or squeeze out, also to wring, to curl or fizzle. Also to torture or torment.

Tórcere il grifo a qualcuno, to make a scornfull mouth, or to take ones face from one.

Torcuale, wrestable, to be wrested. Look Tórcere, as Torcibile.

Tórchia, a torch or linke. Also a kind of measure of liquid things.

Torchiare, to presse in a winding presse. Also to turne or wrest a presse.

Torchiare, as Torchare.

Torchello, any little winding presse.

Torchiero, a torchmaker, or bearer.

Torchietto, any little torch or linke or taper. Also any little winding presse.

Torchino, an azure, turkie or blue colour.

Tórchio, a torch or linke. Also any kind of winding presse, a wine or printers presse.

Tórcia, any kinde of torch or linke.

Torciare, as Torchiare, to winde about.

Torciaro, a Torch-bearer or Maker.

Torcibile, that may be turned, bended or wrested, that is pliable.

Torcicollo, a Hickmay or Wrienecke. Vsed for a dissembling or puling Puritane.

Torcietta, any little Torch or Ta-

perlight.

Torcitecci, a Grape or Crab-presse.

Torcitecciole, the drugges of wring Grapes.

Torcigliare, as Attorcigliare.

Torcigliatura, as Attorcigliatura.

Torcimano, as Torcimanno.

Torcimanno, an interpreter, a trouchman, a spokes man. Also a good lad or good fellow.

Torcimento, as Torcitura, a wrestling.

Torcino, any little winding presse as for letters or napkins. Also a little torch.

Torcitio, the pin, wrest, bar, handle or winder of any winding presse.

Torcitore, a wrestler. Looke Tórcere.

Torcitura, a wrestling. Looke Tórcere.

Torciuto, wrested, bended, made crooked, corbe, retorted. Looke Tórcere.

Tórco, as Tórcolo. Also vsed for a chaine or a wreath.

Torcolare, to presse as wine is.

Tórcolo, a wine or Oyle presse. Vsed also for the braue tunnell.

Tór comiato, to take leave.

Tór credenza, to take assay.

Torculare, as Torcolare.

Tór d'adósso, to take from ones backe.

Tordáio, a place to keepe Blacke-birdes in.

Tór d'al mondo, to take from the world.

Tordarello, any little Tórdo.

Tordella, a kind of water-foule.

Tór delle mani, to take from out ones hands.

Tordiglione, a kind of dance in Spaine.

Tordilione, the seede of Scili of Candia.

Tór di mezzo, to take in the middle.

Tór di mira, to hit leuell.

Tór di vita, to take from life.

Tórdo, a Thrush, a Thrussell, a Maun, an Owjell or Blackebird. Also a fish like a Tench, of a russet colour, with purple and white spots on his belly called a Sea-thrill.

Toreatore, a bull-baiter.

Torello, a yongue Bull, a Runt, Yearling or Steere. Also a Farriers instrument to cleanse and seele horses sores.

Toreutice, the arte of grauery or embossing.

Toribolo, a censer to burne incense in.

Toritio, bullish or rammish.

Tór la vita, to take ones life.

Tór la volta, to take ones turne.

Tórligenza, to take leave.

Tórlo, a top, a gigge, a minne or whirling that children play with. Also a spinners

spinners were to put on a light spindle. Also the yelke of an egge. Also a twirle or round turning trick in dancing.
 Torlorù, a ninny or giddy headed foole.
 Tórma, as Túrma.
 Tórmentáre, to torment, to torture.
 Tórmentatóre, a tormenter, a rack-master.
 Tórmentéuole, tormentable.
 Tórmentilla, Tórmentill, Septfoile or Seauan-leaued grasse.
 Tórmentina, as Tórmentina.
 Tórmento, torment, torture, affliction, smarting paine, any rack or engine to torment withall. Also any kinde of battering engine of war. Also a wringing or griping of the belly.
 Tórmentoso, grievous or full of torments.
 Tórmina, a wringing or fretting in the guts.
 Tórminale, that doth or may cause wringing in the guts.
 Tórminolo, that wringeth or fretteth the guts, one that hath torment in his guts.
 Tór móglie, to take a wife.
 Tórpora, as Túrma.
 Tórnaúra, a kind of measure in Italy.
 Tórnaio, a turner. Also a kinde of birde.
 Tórnaletto, the valences of a bed, but namely such ornaments as in Italy are used round about the lower part of bedsteads.
 Tórnaire, to turne, to retorne, to reuert, to come againe, to yeeld vnto againe.
 Tórnaire a mente, to bring or retorne to minde, to call to remembrance.
 Tórnaire huómo, for a man to recouer his senses, and become a man againe.
 Tórnaire a profitto, to fall or rebound to ones profit or good.
 Tórnaire a propósito, to retorne to the purpose.
 Tórnaósto, a iacke, a turne-brooch.
 Tórnaóle, the Turne-sole flower, which turneth with the Sunne. Also any kind of bright changeable silke.
 Tórnaáta, any retorne, a returning or coming home againe, a reuerting.
 Tórnaátle, that turneth or may be turned, returnable.
 Tórnaáo, returned, come home againe.
 Tórnaádra, a turning or rounding.
 Tórneamento, a torneament or torney.
 Tórneáre, to torney. Also to ioust or tilt. Also as Tórneggiáre. Also to insiron.
 Tórneatóre, a torneyer, a ioustier. Also

a tilter. Also a turner.
 Tórneggiáre, to turne or worke with a wheele as turners doe. Also to polish or make smooth. Also to torney.
 Tórnelláre, as Tórneggiáre.
 Tórnello, a Turners wheele or instrument that Turners vse to make things smooth and round. Also a Spinners wheele. Also the burden of a song.
 Tórno, as Tórneamento.
 Tórnesé, sorte di moneta vile.
 Tórni, our Gunners call them Rauuels. Also skids, sleds or trucks.
 Tórniamento, as Tórneamento.
 Tórniáre, as Tórneggiáre.
 Tórniáro, a Turner.
 Tórniatóre, as Tórneatóre.
 Tórniatóre, Tórniatóre, a Turner.
 Tórnió, as Tórnello. Also a drill.
 Tórnióre, nisco, nito, to turne or worke round.
 Tórno, a turne, a turning or winding about, a twirle. Also a place where a horse is taught to turne. Also thereabout or about. Also about or concerning. Also as Tórnello. Also a compasse about. Also a turners turning instrument.
 Tórno, as Tórno, or Tórnello.
 Tóró, a Bull. Also a great Oxe. Also a bird that loweth as a bull.
 Tóróni, a kind of big comfets.
 Tórósità, grosseesse or strength in the brawnes of the armes or legges.
 Tórósó, well flesht and brawned in the armes and legges, strongly made, tough, pithy, hard. Also that hath many knots in the stalkes.
 Tór pátti, to take conditions.
 Tórpedine, as Tórpo. Also as Sgrámpho, the Cramp-fish.
 Tórpedo, as Tórpo, or as Sgrámpho.
 Tór pégni, to take pannes.
 Tórpende, quási pigro, & otioso, dull, heavy, benumbed, clumisie, sluggish.
 Tórper, tórpo, tórpei, tórputo, to make or become heavy, dull, sluggish, nummy, drouzie, num, clumzie, senselesse or astonished. Also to loose the lively brightnesse and colour, to tarnish.
 Tór pèr móglie, to take to wife.
 Tórpidire, disco dito, as Tórper.
 Tórpidó, heavy, dull, sluggish, clumisie, benumbed. Look Tórper.
 Tórpidúine, as Tórpo.
 Tórporáre, as Tórper.
 Tórpo, a debilitation, a dulnesse, a drouzinesse, a sluggishnesse or numnesse of the minde, of the lims, of mouing and feeling, an vnaptnesse to doe any thing.
 Tórquáto, that weareth or hath a chaine

or collar about his necke. Also a foule called a Kurlue.
 Tórquella, a Wrinecke or Hickeway.
 Tórqueto, an Astronomicall instrument.
 Tórquillo, as Tórpicóllo.
 Tóracci, old and ruinous Towers.
 Tórre, any kind of Tower or Turret.
 Tórre, as Tóglie, to take.
 Tórre a cámbio, to take at exchange.
 Tórre ad impréstito, to borrow.
 Tórre ad interéste, to take at interest.
 Tórre ad usura, to take at usury.
 Tórre al móndo, to take from the world.
 Tórre a pètto, to take to heart.
 Tórreggiante, touring, soaring high.
 Tórreggiáre, to tour or soare vp high.
 Tórre in prestánza, to borrow, to take to lone.
 Tórre la strada, to hinder, to crosse, or let a man of his course or intention.
 Tórre la vita, to take away ones life, to deprive of life.
 Tórre la volta, to take the turne, to get the start of one, to preuent one.
 Tórrente, a torrent, a land flood; a raine flood, a swift-running streame, that sweepes all away. Also rough and boisterous, as waters tumbling downe from rockes and mountaines. Also vehement, furious, or forcible.
 Tórribolo, an incense-pan, a censer. Also the name of a starre in heauen.
 Tórricella, a little towre or turret.
 Tórridità, drinesse, stifnesse, parchednesse, scorchednesse.
 Tórrido, parched, scorched, burnt, drie, stiffe and drie.
 Tórniáraga, the ancient name of great ordinance, Breake-towre.
 Tórriano, a Ring-doue, a Quist, a Stock-doue.
 Tórrión, any great towre, or strong keepe in the midst of a castle.
 Tórrolo, as Tórólo. Also full of towers.
 Tórre, to cut off both armes and legs.
 Tórrela, for Se la tórre, to take it to himselfe, to swallow a gadgeon.
 Tórrello di páppo, paróla usáta dal Villáni. It is also used for a needle-case.
 Tórri a fáre, for a man to take vpon him to doe.
 Tórri di vísta, for a man to take himselfe from the sight of others.
 Tórrión, a Porpuisefish. Used also for extortion. Also as Tórriménto. Also as Tórmina.
 Tórso the bud or tendrell of any plant, namely of Cole-worts. Used also for a body or trunk without armes or legs.
 Tórson, any great Tórso. Used also for a hunting pole. Also a hawkes
 Ebb 3 peach

pearce. Also the name of some part of a horse.
 Torta, any kind of tart.
 Tortamatta, a basket tart or pudding fried in a pan.
 Tortaménte, crookedly, wrongfully.
 Tortano, a white pot or pudding pie.
 Tortarella, as Tartarella.
 Tortaro, a tart maker.
 Torteggiare, to tart it, to eat tarts.
 Tortegli, little tarts, or wreathed cakes.
 Tortelli, as Tortegli.
 Tortuolménte, wrongfully, crookedly.
 Tortézza, crookednesse.
 Tortiera, a tart pan, a pudding pan.
 Tortigliare, as Attorcigliare.
 Tortiglione, any wreath or wreathing.
 Tortile, that may be bent or crooked.
 Tortilóquio, crooked speech winding talke.
 Tortione, any extortion.
 Tortiuo, the wine that runneth last out of the presse. Also that is or may be wrong, squeezed or pressed out.
 Torto, as Torciuto. Looke Torcere.
 Torto, a wrong, a tort, an injury.
 Tortolétta, a yongue Turle done.
 Tortolina, a yongue Turle Done.
 Tortora, a Turle, a Turtle Done.
 Tortorato, a Doves or Turles colour.
 Tortore, a torturer, a tormenter, an executioner. Also a base Seriant or Catchpole such as waite vpon the Shrieues of London and that assist at the execution of men.
 Tortorella, a yongue Turtle Done.
 Tortorino, a yongue Turtle Done. Used also for a mans pillecocke.
 Tortumaglio, an hearbe growing in the water or as some say by the waters side.
 Tortuoso, crooked, full of crookednesse, full of windings, crinkles and crankles.
 Tortuosità, crookednesse, bending, winding in and out, a crinkling or cranking.
 Tortura, any torture, torment, racking or fretting of body or minde.
 Torturare, to torture, to torment.
 Torturare, to looke, to frowne, to loute, to pout, to looke crabbedly or grimlie.
 Torvia, to take away.
 Toruino, Toruigno, as Tóiuo.
 Toruità, pouting, lowering, frowning, grimnesse, grim or crabbed and sterne looking.
 Toruo, soure, frowning, sterne, crabbed, pouting, lowering, grim, fell, rough, horrid, cruel, rough, crooked and gastly to looke and gastly to looke vpon.

Torzione, extortion.
 Tórzo, as Tórso.
 Tósa, a yongue lisse, maiden, girle or wench. Also notted or shorne.
 Tosabile, that may be notted or shorne.
 Tosare as Tondere.
 Tosare arbori, to felled, cut or lop trees.
 Tosare moneta, to clipe money.
 Tosatore, as Tonditore, a clipper.
 Tosatura, as Tonditura, a clipping.
 Toscanesimo, Tuskanisme, any property of Tuskanie.
 Toscare, as Tosciare.
 Tóscio, as Tóscico.
 Tóscio, a Tuskanie.
 Toscolo, venomous, full of venome.
 Tóso, a yongue boy, a lad, a stripling. Also as Tonduto.
 Tóson, a fleece of a sheepe. Also a lad or boy whose haire is notted.
 Tóssa, a cough, a coughing.
 Tósse, a cough, a coughing.
 Tóssere, tóssio, tósséi, tóssuto, to cough.
 Tóssicaménto, a poisoning.
 Tóssicare, to enuener, or to poison.
 Tóssicare, a poisoner, an enuener.
 Tóssico, venom, baine, or poison.
 Tóssico, venomous, poisonous.
 Tóssilagine, as Tussilagine.
 Tóssina, a little gentle cough.
 Tóssire, sisco, sito, to cough.
 Tóssito, coughed.
 Tóssolo, coughie, purgie, full of cough.
 Tóssaménte, quicklie, out of hand.
 Tóssano, timely, quicklie, speedie.
 Tóssano soccorro, speedie, or suddaine help.
 Tóssare, to toste, or parch with heate.
 Tóssissimo, most quickly and out of hand.
 Tósto, quicklie, speedie, soone, by and by.
 Tósto che, so soone as.
 Tósto come, idem.
 Tósto tósto, very very quickly, and soone.
 Tóta, as Tútto.
 Totale, totall, comprehending all.
 Totalità, totalitie, or the whole summe.
 Totalménte, wholly, totally.
 Totano, a kind of Moore-hen.
 Totela, as Tutela.
 Toténa, a Cuttle-fish, or Calamare.
 Totilunio, the full of the Moone.
 Tóto, as Tútto.
 Totobestiale, all-together, brute, or bestialie.
 Totone, a kind of Sea-Swallow.
 Totósto, very soone, or quickly.
 Tóttela, take hir or it vnto thee.
 Tóttene, take to thy selfe of it.
 Touaglia, a table-cloth, a board-cloth.
 Touaglietta, a napkin, or cubboord-cloth.
 Touaglini, napkins, drinking-clothes.

Touagliuolo, a napkin. Also a towel.
 Tozzami, all manner of siraps or pieces.
 Tozzare, to breake into siraps or marmocks.
 Tózzi, all manner of siraps or marmocks.
 Tozzolare, as Tozzare.
 Tózzoli, as Tozzami.
 Tozzoloni, great lunchions, or marmocks.
 Trà, betweene, amongst, with. Also through. Also what with. Used much in composition of other words, namely Verbes, for, through, as Trauédere, to see through, Tralúcere, to shine through, &c. Also for the Latine Trans, ouer, from one place to another, beyond, or on the other side, and many times they vse to put an s vnto it, as Trapiantare, or Traspiantare, to transplant. Traportare, or Trasportare, yea and Transportare, to transport. As for entre or betweene, as Trapónere, or Tamettere, to put or lay betweene, or entepose, &c.
 Trabacche, Pauillions, Tents, that are remooued too and fro, and suddainely set vp. Also booties or bowres. Also shelters or skaffolds made of boards. Used also for sparuises about beds. Also the valances and curtains for a bed.
 Traballare, to reele or stagger as a drunken man, to shake or totter as a thing that is loose and readie to fall. Also to stutter, to stammer, or muffle.
 Trabalzare, to bound or skip as a ball. Also to make shift by hooke or crooke. Also to trucke or exchange one thing for another.
 Trabálzo, a bound, a hop, or skip. Also any shift by hooke or crooke.
 Trabáttere, báto, battéi, battuto, to beate, to smite, to bang, or strike throughly.
 Trabattuto, beaten, smitten, banged, or stricken ouer or throughly.
 Trabèa, a robe worn by Kings vnder their maniles of state. Also a robe that Augures were wont to weare.
 Trabino, a Tumbrell, a muck-cart.
 Traboccaménto, an ouer-turning, or falling downe ouer and headlong.
 Trabocante, readie to fall, falling, or reeling and tumbling downe. Also as we say downe-waight. Also a kind of strong wine.
 Traboccare, to fall downe ouer and ouer, or groueling on the ground, or headlong. Also to reele, to stagger, or stumble. Also to powne fourth with furie.
 Trabocco, a downe-fall, a groueling on the ground. Also a reeling, a staggering, or a stumbling. Also the pinne vpon

upon which the ballances yeeld or geoe.
Also an engine of warre called a Ram;
looke Ariete. Also a trap or pitfall to
catch any thing with.
Trabocco di fièle, the yellow iannaise,
or overflowing of the gall.
Trabochetti, pitfalls, traps, or gins.
Trabucco, as Trabocco. Also a piece
of Ordinance called a Mortar-piece.
Tracagante, a kind of herbe, or shrub.
Trà camino, by the way.
Tracanardo, an ambling, or rather rac-
king hacknie. Also a hacknie pace.
Tracane è lupo, about twilight, when
a Dog is not knowne from a Wolfe.
Tracannare, to swallow downe, to
quaffe, to bib, to tiple, to bonze, to
drinke downe.
Trà carne è pelle, betweene the flesh
and the skinne.
Tracastare, to destroy, to confound, to
misuse. Also to hale or from one to
another.
Trachè, what with, what betweene.
Trachèa, the wunde-pipe, or pipe of the
lungs of any creature.
Trachèlo, the chine of man or beast frō
the head to the hanch.
Tracherie, used for Arteries.
Trachi, a kind of Baulme-tree.
Trachilo, a bird called a Wren.
Trachinea, a kind of red Rose.
Trachimia, a stone that is kindled with
water, and quenched with oyle.
Trachino, as Trabino.
Traccia, a trace, a tracing, a tracke, a
footing, or foot-step.
Tracciare, to trace, to tracke, or follow
by the footing.
Trachè, what betweene.
Trache bene, what betweene.
Tracia, as Trachimia.
Tracidolce, the herbe Galingale.
Traciò betweene that.
Tracollare, as Traboccare.
Tracollo, as Trabocco.
Tra con, what betweene with.
Tracoma, a roughnesse in the eye-
lids.
Tracoraggine, as Trascuraggine.
Tracorare, to pierce so or through the
heart. Also as Trascurare.
Tracorrere, corro, corri, corso, to runne
ouer, to over-run, to runne betweene.
Also to over-view, or suruay in haste.
Tracorsa, an over-running. Also an
ouer-looking, or suruaying in haste.
Tracorso, over-runne, runne betweene.
Also over-runne and suruaid in haste.
Tracotaggine, as Trascuraggine.
Tracotanza, as Trascuraggine.
Tracotare, to neglect, or exceede the
bounds wherein one ought to keepe
himselfe.
Tracotato, as Trascurato.

Trà da l'uno è dall'altro, what between
one and the other.
Tracredere, credo, credèi, creduto, to
ouer-weene or believe, to be ouerwe-
dulous.
Tracreduto, ouerweened, or believed.
Tracuraggine, as Trascuraggine.
Tracuranza, as Trascuraggine.
Tracurare, as Trascurare.
Tracurato, carelesse, inconsiderate.
Tracuraggine, as Trascuraggine.
Trà dà, what with, what betweene.
Tradere, to deliuer, to yeeld ouer, to
commit in trust vnto any body. Also
to put in writing.
Tradigione, treason or trecherie.
Tradimento, all manner of treason.
Tradire, disco, dito, to betray.
Traditione, a tradition or doctrine left
by word of man from age to age.
Tradito, betraid, or bin a traitor.
Traditoraggine, all manner of treason.
Traditore, a traitor.
Traditorio, traitorous, full of treason.
Tradoppiare, to double and double a-
gaine.
Tradoppio, more then double.
Tradotte, sometimes.
Tradotto, as Tradutto, of Tradurre.
Traduce, a vine or branch brought a-
long from tree to tree, or upon the
branches of other trees ioined as a
traile together.
Traducere, as Tradurre.
Trà due, betweene two.
Trà due volte, betweene twice.
Tradurre, dūco, dūssi, dūtto, or dōtto,
to translate, to transiose, to bring or
leade ouer, to bring, to conuay, to re-
moue or transport from one place to a-
nother. Also to translate from out of
one tongue vnto another.
Traduttione, a transporting, a transla-
ting.
Tradutto, transported, translated, tra-
duced, led ouer or transferred. Also
conuerted.
Traduttore, a transporter, a translator,
hee that bringeth from one place to a-
nother.
Traetta, a traile or border of a garment.
Trafelare, to pant through wearinesse,
when one hardly can draw his breath.
Also to swelter with heat. Also as
Trapelare.
Trafellare, as Trafelare.
Trafellone, one that faints through heat
or wearinesse.
Trasferero, a cruell fell raskall. Also as
Truffarello.
Trasfare, to canuase, to shift or practise
for any place or office.
Trasfatore, a canuaser for voice.
Trasfitta, soft, of Traffiggere, a trans-
fition.

Trasfiéro, a chirurgians probe or search-
ing needle.
Traffiggere, figgo, fissi, fisso, fitto, to
transfix, to pierce or thrust quite
thorow.
Trasfiante, a merchant, a trader, a
chapman, one that doth traffique.
Trasfiare, to traffique, to trade.
Trasfiuole, trafficable, tradable.
Traschino, a traue, a broker, a bargai-
ner.
Trasico, traffique, trade, bargaining.
Trafiere, a poignard, a little dagger, a
fillet.
Trasila, a toole that wiredrawers use,
full of holes to draw wire with.
Trasilla, a through-piercing.
Traffiggere, as Traffiggere.
Trasillo, transfixed, pierced through.
Trasfitta, a transfixing, a piercing tho-
row.
Trasitto, transfixed, thrust through.
Trasitura, as Trasfitta.
Trasoglio, come un trasogilo à guisa
d'un picciol' albero.
Trasolciana, a gadding trull, a riggsish
whore.
Trasorare, to bore or drill through.
Trasorato, bored or drilled through. Also
hobew or through-work.
Trasorellerie, as Truffarie.
Trasorello, as Truffarello.
Trasoreria, as Baratteria.
Trasugare, to put to oversight. Also to
steale thorow or betweene. Also to
steale, to filch, or pilfer. Also to run
vp and downe like a fugitive.
Trasuggire, fūgo, fuggi, fuggito, to
fle or runne away through, betweene,
or from place to place.
Trasugio, a running or flying away.
Trasugo, a fugitive, a runnagate, an
outlawed, a wanderer vp and downe
by stealth.
Trasugene, by stealth, in higger-mug-
ger.
Trasurare, to steale through.
Trasulolàte gambe, spindle-shawkes.
Tragacanthè, a shrub yeelding store of
gum called Dragacanth.
Tragedia, a tragedie, or mournfull play,
being a losie kinde of poetrie, and re-
presenting personages of great state,
and matter of much trouble, beginning
prosperously, and ending vnfortu-
nately.
Tragediante, a tragedian, or maker of
tragedies.
Tragedico, as Tragediante.
Tragedista, as Tragediante.
Tragedo, as Tragediante.
Tragelapho, a bearded or stag-haired
stag like to a goat, called a stone-bucke
or goat-hart.
Tragemate, a kinde of wild and naught-
ie

tie date.
 Tragēda, used for Tragēdia.
 Tragettāre, to cast over, to sling between. Also as Traghetttāre.
 Tragettione, a casting over, or flinging between. Also a passing over.
 Tragetto, as Traghetto.
 Traggā, let him draw or cast.
 Traggēa, all manner of comfits.
 Traggere, as Trarre or Tirare.
 Traghetttāre, to passe, to ferrie, to convey, to transport or saile over any place or river. Also to saile from shore to shore.
 Traghetttāro, a ferrie man, or transporter over any place or river.
 Traghetttiere, as Traghetttāro.
 Traghetto, any ferrie, a passage, a foard, or gzell over from shore to shore.
 Traghetttāre, as Traghetttāre.
 Traghetto, as Traghetto.
 Traghetttiere, as Tranguaggiāre.
 Tragico, tragically, dismally, deadly. Of or belonging to a tragedie.
 Tragicomēdia, a tragicomedie, beginning mournfully, and ending merrily.
 Tragicomico, tragicomicall.
 Tragic, a kinde of pewets or cough comfits that Apothecaries use.
 Trāgio, false or bastard Diclamē growing in Candia, much like unto Juniper, but savoureth like the stinking of a Goat.
 Tragione, as Tregione.
 Tragionto, enteriomed, joined together.
 Tragifaticomēdia, a play whose beginning is tragically and dolorous, whose middle pastorall and pleasant, and whose end comical and merie.
 Tragitto, as Traghetto.
 Traguingere, to enterioine, to ioine together or betweene.
 Tragiuerfāto, inuerted, misconstrued. Also as Tergiuersāto.
 Trāglia, the throte, gullet, or rzell pipe of any creature. Also a pullic.
 Trāgli altri, among others.
 Trāgljo, any stalke, stēme, sprout, or sprig. Also any young set or grasse.
 Trāgo, a goat. Also an hearbe called also Scorpione. Also a shell-fish having a very stinking savour. Also a kinde of hard, thicke, and rough sponge, called the male sponge. Also a kinde of corne lesse nourishing then ours, and very hard of digestion. Also a kinde of drag-net. Also the embowment or buncing out of the care. Also a kinde of prison made of the graine Trāgo.
 Tragone, the rereward of a battle or great squadron.
 Tragonia, the herbe Taragon.
 Tragopiro, the graine buckwheat, or bliming, good to fatten cattle.
 Tragopogo, an herbe called goats beard,

having leaues like to saffron, and a great knop or bud upon a sharp stalk.
 Also the herbe Comin.
 Tragopogone, as Tragopogo.
 Tragoponade, a bird in Ethiopia greater then an Eagle, horned like a goat.
 Tragorchide, a kinde of Satin ion.
 Tragorigano, wilde penicill.
 Traguardāre, to looke through or leuell as gunners doe.
 Traguardi, stike, loope, or sight-holes to looke through.
 Traguaggiāre, as Tranguaggiāre.
 Trāgula, a drag-net. Also a tranell.
 Trahēte, drawing or attracting. Also casting or flinging.
 Trāhere, as Traggere or Tirare.
 Trainā, any kind of traine or traile. Also a traine for a hawke, a training. Also a drawling woman. Also a shuffling or racking pace of a nag.
 Trainā di poluere, a traine of powder.
 Traināre, to traine, to traile, to draggle or draw along the ground. Also to make up a traine. Also to goe a shuffling or racking pace.
 Trainello, any little Traino. Also a stale or a call for birds. Also a kinde of long horse fetters or pasterns, tied to horses feet that goe to grasse. Also as Tranello.
 Traino, a traine or company of followers. Also a kinde of harrow. Also a long wheele-barrow. Also a muck-cart or tumbrell.
 Trāl, as Trāil, betweene the.
 Tralacciāre, to enterlace or tie together.
 Tralasciāre, to omit, to neglect, to giue over. Also to ouerslip.
 Tralāscio, negligence, overpassing.
 Tralatiōne, as Traslatiōne.
 Tralciamēti, as Tralcij.
 Tralciaire, to tie, to bind up, or vnderlay hops or vines. Also to branch.
 Tralcij, branches, boughes, young buds, or sprigs of a vine. Also poles, forks, or preps to hold up vines or hops with. Also any entanglings. Also hedge-stakes.
 Trāl di sopra, betweene the upper.
 Trāl le māni, in hand, or betweene the hands.
 Tralignāte, degenerating from kind.
 Tralignāza, a degenerating from kind.
 Tralignāre, to degenerate from kind.
 Trālla, betweene the.
 Trāl le māni, betweene the hands.
 Traligno, a degenerate from kinde.
 Trāl si c'no, in doubt, twixt yea and nay.
 Tralucēte, through-shining.
 Tralūcere, to shine through.
 Tralūcido, through-shining.
 Tralucimēto, a through-shining.
 Traluciūto, shined through.

Tralunāti ōcchij, staring or gogling eyes.
 Trāma, a weavers woofe or web prepared and set upon the loome to be woven. And by metaphor, any plot, complot, denice, or secret contriving. Also a deceitfull trick or denice in imagination. Also the messinisse of the outward part of any fruit.
 Trāma ci è, Some trick, plot, or knaerie is in hand, as we say I smell a rat.
 Tramaglio, a trameli or ensnaring.
 Tramandāre, to send and send againe.
 Tramāno, betweene or in hand.
 Tramāre, to warp or set a web in hand. Also to plot, to denise, to complot.
 Tramatorē, a warper of a woofe. Also a plotter, a deuiser, a comploter.
 Tramazāre, to kill among, or between. Also to founder or be apt to be foundred.
 Tramazzo, any orderlesse confusion, spoile or hurlie-burle. Also the foundring of a horse. Also as Stramazzone.
 Tramazzone, as Stramazzone.
 Trambasciare, as Trafellare. Also to become mad and furious through anger.
 Trambasciāto, transported with anger and madnesse, furious, moodie, fell.
 Trāmbc, Trāmbi, as Trāmbc.
 Trāmbc, betweene both together.
 Trambuscāre, to disorder, to confound, or bring to riter spoile or desolation.
 Trambuscāre, as Trambuscāre.
 Trambusto, disorder, confusion, spoile, desolation, harocke, sturre, hurlie-burle. Look Borraccia.
 Trameābile, that may be past through.
 Trameāre, to passe through close passages.
 Tramenāre, to handle, to shuffle or shake and wrigle any thing to and froe. Also to leade or bring through.
 Tramenāre molti libri, to tasse, to shuffle and tumble many booke over.
 Tramendūc, betweene both-together.
 Tramendūni, as Tramendūc.
 Tramentire, to lie beyond measure.
 Tramentito, lide over and beyond measure.
 Trameschiāza, entermingling.
 Trameschiāre, to entermix or mingle.
 Tramescolāza, an entermingling.
 Tramescolāre, to entermix or mingle.
 Trameſſa, an entermisse or seruice betweene.
 Trameſſo, entermitted, or put betweene.
 Trameſſere, mētto, mīſi, mēſſo, to enterpse or lay. Also to put, to set or

or send betweene.
Tramettiménto, an enterposing, laying, putting or setting betweene.
Tramèzzaménto, as **Tramèzzúra**.
Tramèzzano, an enterposer, one that puts himselfe betweene others.
Tramèzzare, to deuide or part in halves. Also to entremedle, to enterweave, to put betweene, to worke together, to enterlace, to entremixe. Also to mediate or enterpose himselfe for others.
Tramèzzino, as **Tramèzzano**.
Tramèzzo, any thing that lies or is put betweene. Also betweene the middle. Also a partition, a division, or a hedge that deuideth land. Also an enterlacing, an enterweaving. Also an entermixing. Also an enterposition.
Tramèzzúra, as **Tramèzzo**.
Tramigrare, as **Trasmigrare**.
Tramigratióne, as **Trasmigratióne**.
Trámto, a distance or space betweene place and place or time and time. Also a foot-path to and fro.
Trámto della balla, the range of a bullet.
Tramóggia, a mill-batch, a mill-bin, or mill-chest. Also a dust-basket or place where sweepings are cast. Also any flut corner.
Tramonta, a colde Northerly winde.
Tramontaménto, the Sunne set.
Tramontána, the North part of the world. Also the Northern winde. Also the North star, vsed also for the Sunne-set.
Tramontáni, such people as are borne or dwelt beyond the mountaines.
Tramontar del sole, the time of Sunne-set.
Tramontare, to passe or goe over and beyond the hills. Also to set or goe downe as the Sunne. Also to die and bid the world farewell.
Tramontato, set as the Sunne, dead, deceased.
Tramortiménto, a swooning, a fainting, a falling into a swoone.
Tramortire, tisco, tito, to swoone, to fainte, to fall into a swoone.
Tramortito, swooned, fainted.
Trampellare la uita, to rub or hold out, to weare out ones life, as we say to keepe the walfe from the dore.
Tramplare, as **Trampolare**.
Trámpli, as **Trámpoli**.
Trámpolare, to goe on stilts or high startops. Also to goe staking.
Trámpoli, stilts or high startops.
Tramutabile, as **Tramutéuole**.
Tramutaménto, as **Tramutatióne**.
Tramutare, to transmute, to change, to alter or shift from place to place.
Tramutatióne, a transmutation, an alteration or changing.

Tramutéuole, transmutable, alterable, changeable.
Trána, vsed for **Tráina**, but commonly for a word of mockerie, as we say, tish, nay, fie, or I smell a rat.
Tranare, as **Trainare**. Also to pass or swim ouer.
Tranatare, to swim ouer or betweene.
Tranellare, to entremall, to ensnare, to entrap, or lay a snare for.
Tranelli, tramels, snares, entrappings, pusalles. Also the traines of a harte. Also cheating or cannicatching trick. Also as **Trainello**.
Tranghiottire, tisco, tito, to gulp, to glut, to gorge, to deuoure or swallow downe.
Tranghiottita, a swallowing vp.
Tranghiottito, gulped, glutted, gorged, deuoured, or swallowed downe.
Trangoiare, as **Tranghiottire**.
Tranguggiare, as **Tranghiottire**.
Tranguggiare, a swallow downe.
Tranguiare, as **Tranghiottire**.
Traméze, vsed as **Straméze**.
Trannare, to transfer, to transport.
Trano, a traine, a traile, as **Trána**.
Tranotare, to swim or passe over.
Tranottare, to passe ouer the night.
Tranquillare, to appease, to calme, to quiet, to still, to pacifie.
Tranquillità, tranquillitie, calmenesse, quietnesse, stillnesse, quiet rest.
Tranquillo, quiet, still, calme, at peace and rest, vntroubled, whoosht.
Tranquilloso, full of quietnesse, peace, rest, tranquillitie and calmenesse.
Trans, a prepositiō much vsed in composition of other words, signifying ouer, beyond, or from one place to another, as in many words following.
Transapino, a man that is borne or dwelling ouer or beyond the Alpes.
Transanimatióne, transanimation, or the passing of one soule into another.
Transattione, a transactiō, an agreement, a dispatch, a finishing.
Transcegliere, to pick or call out from among.
Transcendente, transcendent, surmounting, or going beyond.
Transcendenza, a transcendencie, a surmounting or going beyond.
Transcendere, scendo, scesi, sceso, to transcend, to surmount or go beyond, to exceed, to passe beyond.
Transcendéuole, that may be transcended or gone beyond.
Transcorrere, as **Trascorrere**.
Transégna, an upper ensigne, or marke beyond others.
Transenna, the netting of a ship like a lettice serving for defence.
Transéunte, passing ouer or beyond.
Transferiménto, as **Trasferiménto**.

Transferire, as **Trasferire**.
Transferito, as **Trasferito**.
Transfiggere, as **Tratiggere**.
Transfigurare, as **Trasfigurare**.
Transfiguratióne, as **Trasfiguratióne**.
Transfondere, as **Trasfondere**.
Transformare, as **Trasformare**.
Transformatiōne, as **Trasformatiōne**.
Transforméuole, as **Trasforméuole**.
Transire, to passe ouer any straight.
Transugare, as **Trasugare**.
Transuggire, as **Trasuggire**.
Transugio, as **Trasugio**.
Transugo, as **Trasugo**.
Transugone, as **Trasugone**.
Transulgido, as **Trasulgido**.
Transufione, a transfusion.
Transugredire, as **Trasugredire**.
Transgressiōne, as **Trasgressiōne**.
Transgressore, as **Trasgressore**.
Transhumanare, to goe beyond humanity.
Transhumanatiōne, a going beyond humanity.
Transhumanato, gone beyond humanity.
Transile, that groweth, goeth, reacheth or passeth ouer another.
Transire, sisco, sito, to passe or goe ouer or thorow, to run therow, to slip ouer. Also to go forth. Also to leane vntouched and let passe vntaken. Also to fall into a swoone. Also to die or yeeld vp the Ghost.
Transitare, as **Transire**.
Transito, past ouer, gone thorow, let slip. Also yeelded vp the Ghost. Also any thing that hath beene past ouer and thorew.
Transito, a passage ouer, a going thorow, passing or going from one place to another. Also a dead trance or swooning. Also the instance of ones going vp the steepe. Per transito, cursery wife, a glance and voe by, without stop or stay.
Transito della balla, the range of a bullet.
Transitorio, transitory, momentary, fittle, gone passing away, fading.
Translatare, as **Traslatare**.
Translatore, as **Traslatore**.
Translatiōne, as **Traslatiōne**.
Translato, as **Traslato**.
Translucere, to shine thorow.
Translucido, thorow shining.
Transmandare, to send ouer or thorow.
Transmarino, that is borne or dwelleth or commeth from beyond the seas. Also a kind of precious blew colour that Painters vse.

Transme-

Transmeare, to passe thorow.
 Transmeatione, a passing thorow.
 Transmètere, as Trasmètere.
 Transmigrare, as Trasmigrare.
 Transmigratione, as Trasmigrati-
 one.
 Transmissione, a transmission.
 Transmontano, as Tramontano.
 Transmòto, remooved from one place to
 another.
 Transmutare, as Tramutare.
 Transmutatione, as Tramutatione.
 Transmutéuole, as Tramutéuole.
 Transmutamèto, as Tramutati-
 one.
 Transnatàre, to swim ouer or thorow.
 Transostantiàle, transubstantiall.
 Transostantiàlità, transubstantiali-
 tie.
 Transostantiante, being readie to be
 transubstantiated or to transub-
 stantiate.
 Transostantiare, to transubstantiate or
 turne into another substance.
 Transostantiatióne, transubstantia-
 tion.
 Transostantiòlo, transubstantiall.
 Transpiantare, as Trapiantare.
 Transpiantatióne, a transplanta-
 tion.
 Transpòrre, as Traspòrre.
 Transportabile, transportable.
 Transportatióne, a transportation.
 Transportatòre, a transporter.
 Transportéuole, transportable.
 Transpositiόne, a transposition.
 Transpòrto, a transportation.
 Transricchire, to grow ouer rich.
 Trànstri, transfroms or crosse-beames.
 Transuèdere, as Trauèdere.
 Transuèrsàli herèdi, collaterals heires.
 Transuèrsàrio, the shorter and ouer-
 thwart piece of a Iacobs staffe.
 Transuèrsiόne, a transuersion, that is
 a turning away or ouerthwart.
 Transuèrso, transuersed, a crosse, ouer-
 thwart, out of order or ill placed. Also
 the midriffe.
 Transuèrtere, to turne away.
 Transumere, sùmo, sùnfi, sùnfo, to
 transume or lift vp. Also to ouer-
 sume.
 Transuntiόne, a transumption, a tran-
 suming or lifting vp.
 Transùnco, transumed or lifted vp. Al-
 so a transumpt, a transcript or exem-
 plification written out of records or co-
 pie of any thing.
 Tranràna, as Trána.
 Tranuotàre, to swim ouer or beyond.
 Trapanare, to pierce, to drill or passe
 thorow. Also to open ones skull with a
 trepane. Also to grope or fumble for.
 Also to slide, to glide or slip thorow
 and away with speed and closely.

Trápàno, a Chirurgions instrument to
 open a mans skull with called a Tre-
 pane. Used also for a drill.
 Trapassabile, that may be exceeded or
 out gone or pass ouer, ouer-passable.
 Trapassamèto, a passing ouer, an ex-
 cèsse or exceeding. Also a trespassing
 or transgression. Also a passing from
 life to death, a yeelding vp the
 ghost.
 Trapassàre, to passe ouer or thorow, to
 exceed or excell. Also to trespass or
 transgresse. Also to passe from life to
 death. Also to goe a shuffling pace.
 Trapassàti, our deceased forefathers.
 Trapàsso, excessse, an out slip, an escape.
 Also a racking or shuffling pace. Also
 a passing ouer or thorow.
 Trapàsso di tèmpo, proceffe of time.
 Trapazaròla, a ducklin or dob-chic-
 kin.
 Trapelàre, to slide, to glide, to creepe, to
 sinke, to slip or steale thorow or a-
 way. Also to leake as a vessell or ship,
 to runne out by little and little as oyle
 or wine out of some pot or vessell.
 Trapèlla, a little Mouse trap.
 Trapèllare, to entrap, to insnare.
 Trapèr, what betweene or thorow.
 Tra pèrchè, what betweene.
 Trapère, hath beene used for a dag-
 ger.
 Traperò, what betweene.
 Trapése, hearb Orach or golden flower.
 Trapétio equicrùre, figura geomè-
 trica.
 Trapétio scaléno, figura geomè-
 trica.
 Trape zóide, figura geomètrica.
 Trapiantare, to transplant.
 Trapiantatiόne, a transplantation.
 Trapiouere, to raine thorow or be-
 twene.
 Trà più vólte, among many times.
 Trapònere, as Tramètere.
 Traponimèto, as Trapositione.
 Trapòrre, as Tramètere.
 Trapositione, an interposition.
 Trapòsto, as Tramèsto, put be-
 twene.
 Trappanare, as Trapanare.
 Trappàre, to entrap, to catch, to ouer-
 reach.
 Trappòla, any kinde of trap, gin, snare
 or pitfall. Also a play that children
 use called cat or trap. Also a kind of
 game at cardes.
 Trappolàre, to entrap or catch in some
 gin or pitfall. Also to ouer reach.
 Trappolatòre, an entrapper, a cheating
 knaue, as Barattière.
 Trappoleria, entrappings or cunning catch-
 ing trickes, as Baratteria.
 Trapportare, to transport or carry o-
 uer.

Trapúngere, to prick, to pierce, to
 picke or stitch thorow or betweene.
 Also to quilt, to counterpoint, to stitch
 or imbroyder.
 Trapúnta, a quilt or counterpoint for a
 bed.
 Trapúnto, pricks, pierced, stitched or
 pricks thorow or betweene. Also quil-
 ted, counterpointed or embroydered.
 Also a quilt or counterpoint for a bed.
 Also a kind of stitch called of Seame-
 sters the hollow-stitch.
 Trà quantúnque, among what or be-
 twene how many soeuer.
 Trà quèsto, in this meane while. Also
 betweene this.
 Trà quèsto e quèllo, betweene this and
 that.
 Tra quèsto mèzzo, in this meane
 while.
 Trà quèsto mèzzo tèmpo, idem.
 Trà quèsto tèmpo, in this meane time.
 Trà qui èt là, betweene heere and
 there.
 Trár, as Tirare or Trarre.
 Trár di bócca, to draw from ones
 mouth.
 Trár fiàto, to draw breath.
 Trár fuóri, to pull out.
 Trár pèr dádò, to cast the dice for, to
 cast lots with dice, to rise for any
 thing with casting the dice. Also to
 begin any thing.
 Trárre, traggio, tràffi, tratto, as Ti-
 rare. Also to draw or allure.
 Trárre a fine, to draw to an end.
 Trárre il páne con la balèstra, mo-
 stràrli hòrrido & spauentòlo.
 Trárre il uènto, the wind to blow.
 Trárre la sòrte, to cast or draw loss.
 Trár sàngue, to draw blood.
 Trár sàllo, to throw a stone.
 Trár spàda, to draw a sword.
 Trár vóglia, to haue ones longing.
 Trarupàre, to tumble downe head-long
 as it were thorow or among rockes,
 cliffes or craggies.
 Trarupi, rockes, craggies or cliffes among
 other rockes and craggies.
 Trás, as Tráns.
 Trasandamèto, a going ouer, beyond,
 through or out of the way, as Trapas-
 samèto.
 Trasandàre, to goe or wend ouer, be-
 yond, thorow or out of the way, to out-
 goe. Also to goe out of ones wits, to
 rane or dote. Also to yeelde vp the
 Ghost.
 Trasapère, to ouer know, to be ouer-
 wise.
 Trasattàre, to transact.
 Trasattiόne, a transaction.
 Trascèndènte, as Transcèndènte.
 Trascèndèntza, as Transcèndèntza.
 Trascèndere, as Transcèndere.
 Trascéso,

Trascéso, transcended or gone beyond.
 Trascina, a Sea fish like a Ray or Skate.
 Trascinäre, as Strascinäre.
 Trascino, as Strascino.
 Trascoloräre, to change from one colour to another. Also to discolour.
 Trascorrēte, ouerrunning.
 Trascorrēza, as Trascórfa.
 Trascórrere, corro, corfi, corfo, to run over, betweene or thorow out, to outrun. Also to quest or hunt too and fro as a Spaniell. Also to passe over quickly with short or no mention at all. Also to peruse over in hast.
 Trascorrimento, as Trascórfa.
 Trascórfa, a running over, thorow, beyond or from, a running or questing to and fro. Also a passing over slightly or quickly.
 Trascórfo, ouerrun, run thorow or beyond, out run. Also perused over a book. Look Trascórrere. Also the time over past.
 Trascotággine, as Trascurággine.
 Trascotánza, as Trascurággine.
 Trascotáto, as Trascuráto.
 Trascrittione, a transcription.
 Trascritto, written or copied over. Also a transcript or manuscript.
 Trascrittore, a copier or writer over.
 Trascruiere, to write or copy over. Also to transfer or give over his right to another.
 Trascurággine, carelesse, negligence, retchlesse, want of heed. Also vnadvisednesse or oversight. Also ouerweening.
 Trascuránza, as Trascurággine.
 Trascuräre, to neglect, to be carelesse of, to set at naught, to be heedlesse.
 Trascuratággine, as Trascurággine.
 Trascuratézza, as Trascurággine.
 Trascuráto, neglected, set at naught, beene heedlesse. Also carelesse, heedlesse, retchlesse, negligent, rash or ouerweening.
 Trascutággine, as Trascurággine.
 Trascutánza, as Trascurággine.
 Trascutáto, as Trascuráto.
 Trascoläre, to be vanished with some admiration or suddaine icy, to become astonished or amazed, as it were to go from one world and age to another.
 Trascēdere, to cleave thorow.
 Trasferimento, a transferring, a translating or remoouing. Look Trascērire.
 Trasferire, to transfer, to transport, to remooue or carry away, over, beyond or from one place to another, to conuay or translate from one language to another.
 Trasferito, transferred, transported,

translated, remooued. Look Trascērire.
 Trasficcäre, to thrust or drive thorow.
 Trasfiggere, to transfix.
 Trasfiguräre, to transfigure or change from one change vnto another.
 Trasfiguratione, a transfiguration, a metamorphosis or changing of shapes.
 Trasfiguréuole, that may be transfigured or metamorphized.
 Trasfōdere, to transfuse, to poure out of one vessell into another.
 Trasfōma, a transformation, or changing of shape.
 Trasfōmare, to transforme or change and alter forme and shape.
 Trasfōmatione, as Trasfiguratiōe.
 Trasfōméuole, that may be transformed.
 Trasfretäre, to passe over any strait.
 Trasfuga, a putting to flight or subduing.
 Trasfugäre, to put to flight by some wile.
 Trusfuggire, as Trasfuggire.
 Trasfugio, as Trasfugio.
 Trasfugo, as Trasfugo.
 Trasfugone, as Trasfugone.
 Trasfūgido, thorow-shining.
 Trasfumäre, to smoake over or thorow.
 Trasfusione, a transfusion.
 Trasgredire, disco, dito, to transgresse, to passe or goe over and beyond. Also to degresse, to swarue or to trespassse.
 Trasgredito, transgressed, past over or beyond. Also swarued, degressed or trespassed.
 Trasgressione, a transgression, a passing or going over and beyond, a degression from one purpose to another. Also a trespassse, an offence, a swaruing.
 Trasgresso, transgressed, infringed.
 Trasgressore, a transgressor, a trespasser, an offender, a swaruer.
 Trasguardäre, to looke thorow.
 Trasguardo, a thorow looke or sight.
 Trasguisäre, as Trasfoggiäre.
 Trashumanäre, of humane to become deuine, to goe beyond humanity.
 Trashumanatione, a going from humanity and becomming deuine.
 Trashumanato, become from humane deuine.
 Trási, a kind of fruit so called. Also the English Gallingale.
 Tra si & nò, indoubt, bewixt yea and nay.
 Traslatäre, to translate or remooue from one place to another. Also as Tradurre.

Traslatatöre, as Traslatöre.
 Traslatiōe, a translation, a transposition, a transferring or transporting over, beyond or from one to another. Also the vsing of a word in signification, lesse proper to argument or make the thing lesse. Also a metaphor.
 Traslatitio, as Traslatiuo.
 Traslatiuamente, by way of translation, transposition or transporting.
 Traslatiuo, to be transferred or transposed. Also taken from others. Also of no great weight, of the common sort, nothing curious or excellent.
 Traslatō, translated, transferred or transported over, beyond or from one to another. Also as Traslatiōe. Also a metaphor or figurative speech.
 Traslatöre, a translator, a transporter, a remoouer from one to another.
 Traslattäre, as Tradurre, to translate.
 Traslūcere, to shine thorow.
 Traslūcido, thorow-shining or bright.
 Trasmarinäre, to goe over seas.
 Trasmarino, as Transmarino.
 Trasmissione, transmitted.
 Trasmettere, to transmit, to set or send from one place to another or over.
 Trasmigäre, to remooue further off or goe and dwell from one place to another.
 Trasmigratione, a transmigration or departing from one dwelling to another.
 Trasmissione, a transmission.
 Trasmodäre, to passe or exceed meane, measure, order or fashion.
 Trasmutäre, to transmute, to shift or change from one place to another.
 Trasmutabile, that may be transchanged or shifted or changed.
 Trasmutabilità, transmutability.
 Trasmutamento, a transchanging.
 Trasmutatiōe, a transmutation.
 Trasmutéuole, transmutable.
 Trasnatäre, to swim over or thorow.
 Trasnaturato, out from or beyond nature, out natured.
 Trasognággine, a raving, a doting, a dreaming, an idle drouzinesse.
 Trasognäre, to rane or dreame. Also to goe out of ones wits. Also to passe away the time drouzily or dreaminglie.
 Trasonäre, to become or play the Trasonie. Also to sound betweene.
 Trasonarie, boastings, Thrasonian tricks, foolish ostentations or brags.
 Trasone, as Thraso, a braggard, a vanter, a boaster, a man full of ostentation.
 Trasordinario, extraordinary.
 Trasoriäre, used for Tesoriäre.
 Traspaläre, to shouell together. Also to stake

shake thorow as Turkes doe malefactors.

Trasparēte, transparent, through shining or bright.

Trasparenza, transparency or a thorow shining light or brightnesse.

Trasparere, paio, parsi, parso, or paruto, to be transparent, to shine or see through.

Trasparso, shined, scene or seemed thorow.

Trasparuto, as Trasparso.

Traspedare, to thrust thorow as it were with a brooch or spit.

Traspianare, to transplant.

Traspianatione, a transplantation.

Traspianatore, a planter.

Traspicare, to transplant.

Trasporre, as Trasporre, to transpose.

Trasportare, to quilt or counterpoint.

Trasportino, a quilt or counterpoint. Also a fine mattarassee. Also a little bridge over a ditch. Also a stile or gate over a hedge.

Trasporre, pongo, poso, posto, to transpose or set from one place to another.

Transportabile, transportable.

Transportamento, a transportation.

Transportare, to transport or carry over.

Transportatione, a transportation.

Trasporto, a transportation, a transport.

Traspositione, a transposition, a removing.

Trasposto, transposed or remooved.

Trasrichire, to become over rich.

Trasrimare, to shake or totter.

Trasfinare, as Strascinare. Also as Tartassare.

Trasfinata, as Tartassata.

Trasstantiale, transubstantiall.

Trasstantiare, to transmute substance.

Trasstantiatione, transubstantiation.

Trasti, transoms or crosse beames.

Trastidella naue, the formes, the benches or seates in a gally or barge, whereon mariners sit when they row. Used also in Venice for the best or chiefe place in a Gondola, as we say the cushions in a paire of oares.

Trasto. Looke Trasti.

Trastone, the best kind of gumme called in Latine Ammoniacum.

Trastornare, to turne over and over.

Trastrauto, a horse that hath a forefoot and a hinderfoote crosswise white.

Trastullare, to solace, to sport, to dandle or dally with. Also to still or quiet.

Trastullo, solace, sport, pastime, dalliance, delight. Also pleasant quietnes.

Trasuiare, to put, or powre, or remove from out one vessell into another.

Trasuiatione, the pouring or removing from one vessell into another.

Trasuedere, to see over, beyond, or through.

Trasueduto, scene over, through, or beyond.

Trasuiatione, a transuersion or crossing.

Trasuerso, transuersed. Also overthwart.

Trasuiamento, a leading or going out of the way.

Trasuiare, to leade or goe out of or beyond the way.

Trasumanare, as Trashumanare.

Trasumanatione, as Trashumanatione.

Trasumanato, as Trashumanato.

Trasuiolare, to flie over or beyond.

Trasuperbia, excessive pride.

Trasuperbo, exceeding proud.

Tratanto, in the means while or space.

Tratenere, to entertaine.

Trateneuole, that may be entertained.

Tratenimento, entertainment.

Tratenuto, entertained.

Tratta, a tract, a space or distance. Also a tract, a range, or ranke of people, a rout, a troupe, a crue or companie. Also leane, licence, permission or privilege to transport from out any country any merchandice. Also a trade, a trading, or traffique, namely outward. Also as Tirata. Also that custome that is paid for things carried out.

Trattabile, tractable, pliable, gentle, that may easily bee intreated or handled.

Trattabilita, tractableness, plianities.

Tratta d'arco, a bow-shoot.

Trattamento, an entreating, an entertaining, an usage, a dealing with or handling. Also a treating or parlie. Also a mans demeanour or behaviour.

Trattamessia, the pricking of a nail.

Also the retreat in a horse.

Trattare, to treat, to entreat, to handle, to manage, to deale with, or vse a man. Also to parlie, to discourse, to negotiate, to describe or write of or upon any matter. Also to manage, to order or see vnto. Also to practise, to contriue, to complot, or meddle with. Also to bargain or condition.

Trattarello, any little tratto.

Trattar patto, to make or treat a covenant.

Trattatione, a tractation, a treating.

Trattato, treated, entreated, handled, used, managed, dealt with. Also parlied, discoursed, negotiated. Also de-

scribed or written upon any subject. Also ordred or scene vnto. Also practised, contrived, or meddled with. Also bargained or conditioned.

Trattato, a treatie, a tract, a treatise, a poeme or discourse, a part of a booke wherein any thing is handled. Also a practise or complot. Also a bargain or a covenant. Also a managing or handling.

Trattatore, a treater, a plotter, a contriver. Looke Trattare.

Tratteggiare, to draw curious lines, or cast fine shadowes in painting.

Tratteggio, a wresting or drawing. Also a treating or usage. Also a curious line or shadowing in painting.

Trattenimento, entertainment.

Trattenitore, an entertainer.

Tratteuole, tractable, pliant, gentle. Also that may be treated of or discoursed upon. Also that may be handled and managed.

Tratti di corda, strappadoes, twinges, or plucks giuen as a torture with a corde.

Tratto, as Tiro. Also as Fiata or Volta, vn tratto one time, or once. Also a trat, a space or distance of time or place. Vn gran tratto, a great distance. Also a draught of drinke, a whiffe, beui un buon tratto, drinke a good draught. In anzi tratto, before hand. In un tratto, at once, at a ciff. Also drawne, prolonged or pulled out. Also a space, a countrie, a region or coast, &c.

Tratto d'arco, a bowes-shot.

Tratto di corda, as Strappado.

Tratto di mano, a stones cast.

Tratto di uino, a draught of wine.

Trattolino, any kind of little Tratto.

Trattorio, a drawer, a winde-lace to draw vp heauie things.

Trattoso, quick and readie in answers, full of quips and wittie jests.

Trattotratto, euery hand while, euery foote, very often. Also forthright.

Trauaccare, to stumble, to fall or tumble or wallow to the ground, to stagger, as a Cow.

Trauaglia, used for Trauaglio.

Trauagliare, to trauell, to wander, to labour, to worke, to toyle, to moile, to busie whither with the bodie or minde. Also to trouble or molest.

Trauagliino, a factor, a dealer, a negotiator. Also a busie body, a promoter.

Trauaglio, trauell, labour, care, trouble, molestation, toying, moiling, swink, teene. Also the name of a farriers toole.

Trauaglio da buoi, an oxesiale, a cratch, a racke for oxen to feede in.

Trauaglione,

Trauaglióne, a drudge, apainefull, labouring or toyling fellow.
Trauagliólo, full of trauell, labour, care, or carke, laborious, busie, toylefome.
Traulcáre, as Traualicáre.
Traulicaménto, a passing ouer.
Traulicáre, to passe or go downe a riuer according to the streame, to goe a drift or fote downe the streame. Also as **Trafgredíre**.
Traulicátore, a foter downe the streame. Also as **Trafgressóre**.
Trauaménti, all manner of timber or beame workes.
Trauariáre, to stray out of the right way. Also to dote or rane. Also to trifle.
Trauasáre, as **Trauasafáre**.
Trauasatióne, as **Trauasafatióne**.
Trauasátore, such as our wine porters are that remooue wine from place to place.
Trauáta, any frame or houell made of beames or timber, as **Trauáto**.
Trauáti, all carpentrie or beame worke.
Trauatióne, as **Trauáta**.
Trauáto, a frame, a floore or rooffe of timber. Also a horse that hath two white feete of any side.
Trauátura, as **Trauáta**.
Traudíre, to ouer-heare.
Tráue, any kind of beame, ioist, rafter, transome, summer, or quarter of timber. Looke **Dáre la tráue**.
Trauéggole, mistakings, or seings a misse, a dimnesse of the eyes, an imperfection in the sight, which makes one mistake what he seeth. Also. **Dáre trauéggole**, as we say, to make one beliene the Moone is made of a greene cheefe.
Trauelli, ioyses or quarters of timber.
Trauéggole, as **Trauéggole**.
Trauérfa, a thwarting or crosse fortune, a mishap or ill luck, a trauers, a trauerting, a thwarting or crosse ground. Also a trauers or curtine. Also a womans sauegard or round kirtle. Also a crosse tide, or crosse currant of waters. Also a crosse or thwart winde. Also a side-wall, or flanke of a wall.
Trauérfaíle, the mantle of a chimnie. Also a thwart or a crosse.
Trauérfaménte, crossely, thwartly, contrarie to ones will.
Trauérfare, to trauese, to crosse, to thwart, to crosseburne, to transome.
Trauérse, the plurall of **Trauérfa**. Also the traueses in a horse.
Trauérfi, trenches or bankes of earth.
Trauérfia, as **Trauérfa**.
Trauéršina, a womans sauegard. Also a waste-coate. Looke **Trauérfa**.
Trauéršini, false-dice.
Trauérso, any transome or crosse-beame. Also as **Strambúcco**. Also crossely, a thwart, a crosse, crosseway. Also

aduerse or contrarie.
Trauéršone, any great **Trauérso**. Also a thwart or crosse blw. Also a great tiller or crosbow.
Trauéršcio, a kind of faulton. Also a kind of small house-hold wine.
Trauérštíre, as **Strauérštíre**, to disguise.
Trauérštito, as **Strauérštito**, disguised.
Trauétto, any kind of little **Tráue**.
Trauía, betweene or by the way.
Trauiaménto, a straying or going out of the way.
Trauíare, to stray or wander out of the way. Also to passe or goe through.
Trauícello, any kind of little **Tráue**.
Trauío, a straying out of the way.
Trauífare, to ouersee a misse, to mistake and see one thing for another. Also to cut, to gash, or marke one ouer the face with some cutting weapon. Also to disguise from knowledge.
Trauísceráre, to cut on through the bowels.
Trauíso, a disguisement.
Traulizzáre, to stammer, to muffle or speake with difficultie.
Traulio, a stammerer, a stutterer, a muffer, one that can scarcely vtter his words.
Tráuo, hath bin vsed for **Tráue**.
Tráuíolare, to ouersie, to flie beyond.
Trá una vólta, betweene once.
Trauólgere, vólgo, vólú, vólto, to tosse, to turne, to roule or tumble ouer.
Trauólgiménto, a tossing or tumbling and turning ouer.
Trauóltio, ouerturned, tossed, tumbled or rouled ouer, vsed also for lame.
Trauóltura, as **Trauólgiménto**.
Trauóni, all great beames, or blockes, or skids.
Trauóso, full of beames, or transoms.
Trázza, as **Traccia**.
Trázze, as **Tracciáre**.
Trázzeina, a fish called a **Viner**.
Tré, the number of three, a trise.
Treággio, a kind of very coarse rugged cloth that shepherds vse to weare.
Trebbeggiáre, to treble.
Trebbiano, a kinde of excellent wine.
Trebbiáre, to thresh or winnow corne. Also to make merie in companie.
Trebbiatóre, a thresher or treader of corne.
Trebbio, as **Trebbiano**. Also a rout, a crue, or knot of good drinkers.
Trebellico víno, as **Trebbiano**.
Trebello, a kinde of wine, as **Trebbiano**.
Treíce, hearbe **Orage** or **Oracho**.
Treúto, as **Tribúto**.
Trecapóni, a kind of boies play in Italie.
Trécca, a woman fruturer or costermunger, a huckster.
Trecciáre, to plaite, to tie, to tramell,

or roule vp in tresses as womens haire are.
Tréccie, plaits, tresses or tramels of haire, a womans tresses of haire.
Trecciúoli, tramels, traps, filets, ribands, or hairclaces to tie vp haire.
Tréccola, a rig, a flurt, a gixie, a trull, a squamish or skoulding woman.
Treccoláre, to rig vp and downe, to prate, to scold, as an idle huswife.
Treccóne, a fruturer, a costermunger, a huckster. Also a sad-sullen fellow that neuer laugheth. Also a busie, prying, sneaking or pickelbank companion, a man that is euer full of sutes and businesse.
Trecéna, a kinde of hard shell fish.
Trecéto, three hundredth.
Trecípite, hauing three heads.
Trecotánti, thrice as many.
Trédecí, the number thirteene.
Tredécimo, the thirteenth in order.
Tredicésimo, as **Tredécimo**.
Tré fiáre, thrice, three times.
Tré fiá tré, three times three.
Trefóglio as **Trifóglio**.
Tréga, as **Tregua**.
Tregáre, as **Treguáre**.
Tregénda, as **Verfiéta**, a witch, a hag.
Treggáre, all manner of small comfits as biscuits and carowales. Also such little sticks or straws as birds build their neasts with.
Tréggia, a harrow. Also an instrument to thresh corne. Also a sled, a skid, or truck. Also a hurdle.
Treggiáre, to harrow. Also to thresh corne. Also to carrie vpon skids or trucks.
Treggiéia, treacle against poison.
Tregióné, a shrub like **Terebintio**, good against poisoned arrowes.
Trégliá, a barble fish, some take it for the Mullet.
Tregliúzza, a little Barble or Mullet.
Trégua, a truce, a league, an atonement. Also peace, rest, or quiet.
Tréguaire, to make a truce, a league, a peace an atonement, or accord.
Tremacciáre, to shiner, to quiner, to quake or chatter for colde.
Tremáccio, a shivering, a quivering, a chilnesse, a quaking, a trembling, a chattering for colde or through suddaine feare. Also an earthquake. Also a suddaine or great feare. Also the shivering of an ague.
Tremánte, trembling, shaking, quivering, shivering, chilling, chattering or quaking through cold or suddaine feare. Also quauering or warbling with the voice.
Tremáre, to tremble, to shake, to quiver, to shiner, to chill, to chatter, or quake through colde or feare. Also to qua-

uer or warble with the voice.
 Tremar di, to quake for.
 Tremarina, as Tremaccio.
 Tremaruola, as Tremaccio.
 Tremaruole, spangles.
 Tremazzo, as Tremaccio.
 Trembolare, as Tremolare.
 Trembolo, as Tremolo.
 Tremebondo, as Tremendo.
 Tremelga, a kinde of fish.
 Tremendamente, dreadfully.
 Tremendo, dreadfull, redoubted. Also to be feared, or that troubleth much.
 Trementao, shoe-makers blacke.
 Trementina, turpentine. Also a kinde of slabber that curious women vse about their eiebrowes or temples, and forehead, to get and pull off ouer-saucie haire.
 Trè mila, three thousand.
 Tremiscere, misco, miscéi, muto, as Tremare.
 Trémito, as Tremaccio.
 Trémo, as Tremaccio.
 Trémola, gold-foile, or thinne leaues of gold or silver, namely thinne plate as our vintners adorn their bushes with. Vsed also for spangles or aglets. Also as Tremaccio.
 Tremolante, as Tremante. Also as Trémola. Also a stop in some instruments called the quauering or warbling stop.
 Tremolare, as Tremare.
 Tremolazzo, as Tremaccio.
 Trémolo, as Tremante. Also as Sgrámfo. Also an aspen tree. Also a spangle.
 Tremoloso, as Tremolante.
 Tremore, as Tremaccio.
 Tremoroso, as Tremolante.
 Tremoto, an earth-quake.
 Trempella, as Stempella.
 Trempellare, as Stempellare.
 Trempellino, a tressell for a table.
 Trémulo, as Tremolante.
 Tremuto, shaked, trembled, quiered.
 Tréne, two traies vpon the dice.
 Tréni, hath beene vsed of Panigarola for the Lamentations of Ieremie.
 Trénta, the number of thirty.
 Trentacinquésimo, the fine and thirtieth in order.
 Tréntapáia, il tréntapáia, thirty paire. A curse they vse in Italie, as one would say, All the diuels in hell take thee.
 Trentauécchia, as Trentina.
 Tréntena, one number of thirty.
 Tréntésimo, the thirtieth in order.
 Trentina vécchia, an old trot, an old bagg, an old beldame, an old witch.
 Trentuplicare, to multiplie by thirties.
 Trentuniéra, a woman that either loveth to haue, or hath had a Trentuno.

Trentuniére, one of those that hath giuen or would giue a woman a Trentuno.
 Trentuno, the number of one and thirtie. Also a game at cards called one and thirtie, or bone-ace. Also the game on the head. Also Dáre un Trentuno, is a punishment or reuenge that Ruffianly fellowes and Swaggers vse to punish and inflict vpon raskally whores in Italie, who (as some vse to pompe them, or duck them in the water in England) cause them to be iumbled one and thirtie severall times, by so many base rascals one after another without stop or stay: and if they be not so many men, looke how many there be, they must make vp the number by turnes. Also an occupying of one and thirty times giuen to such a common hedge-where, or ouer-ridden iade, as we say in England. A pumping of a common whore.
 Trenzéi, six and thirty.
 Trepanare, as Trapanare.
 Trepáno, as Trapáno.
 Trepáre, to iest or dallie.
 Trepése, hearbe Orach or Orage.
 Trépídare, to be fearefull, or quake for feare, to feare, to dread.
 Trépídatione, fearefulness, dread, quaking, or trembling for feare. Also a kinde of motion of primum mobile.
 Trépido, fearefull, timorous, faint-hearted, trembling, or amazed with feare.
 Trepicé, as Trepiedi.
 Trepiedi, an iron trinet, any thing that hath three feet, or a tressle, a three-footed stoole or pot.
 Trépo, a iesting or dalliance.
 Trepós, full of iest and dalliance.
 Treppáre, to tickle, to dallie, to play, to wantonize and iest with action.
 Treppicé, as Trepiedi.
 Treppése, hearbe Orach or Orage.
 Tréppo, a iesting, a tickling, a wantonizing, or dalliance in action.
 Trepúdio, as Tripúdio.
 Tréscá, a kinde of Antike or merrie dance. Also a merrie rout, knot, or crue. Also a dalliance or wantonizing in action.
 Trescaménti, dalliances, iestings.
 Tréscáre, to dance, to hop or skip. Also to iest, to dallie, or wantonize withall.
 Trescáta, as Fagioláta.
 Trescatóre, a iester, a dallier, a dandler.
 Trespéggio, a rout or crue of good fellowes. Also a rumbling or crackling noise.
 Tréspido, as Trepiedi, a tressell.
 Tréspito, as Trepiedi, a tressell.
 Tréspodo, as Trepiedi, a tressell.
 Tréspolo, as Trepiedi, a tressell.
 Trésle, ioysts or barres. Also skiddes or

tressels. Also barres in armorie.
 Tretanto, three times as much.
 Treuella, as Truella.
 Treuellare, as Truellare.
 Treuellino, as Truellino.
 Treuisat, a changeable or motly-color.
 Treuisco, a kinde of shrub whereon Coccus of India groweth.
 Tré vólte, thrice, three times or turnes.
 Tré vólte più, three times more.
 Tré vólte tanto, three times as much.
 Trézare, as Trecciare.
 Trézze, as Tréccie.
 Triaca, treacle against poison. By metaphor any present remedie.
 Triade, vsed for the holy Trinitie.
 Triafarmaco, a kinde of plaister vsed amongst horse-leaches.
 Triangolare, three-cornered. Also to make triangular.
 Triangolo, a triangle, a figure that hath three corners. Also Galangale.
 Triangolo equilátere, a triangle with equall sides.
 Triangolo equicrúre, a triangle that hath two equall sides.
 Triangolo scaléno, a triangle with three vnequall sides.
 Triarca, a master of a ship with three tops.
 Triarij, souldiers among the Romanes that alwaies fought in the reareward, and were the strongest men. They euer fought standing, and somewhat bending their knees, as if they would rather die then yeeld or remooue their places.
 Tribáli, a kinde of weapon, or rather engine of warre.
 Tribálii, a kind of enchanters.
 Tribbiáno, as Trebbiáno.
 Tribbiare, as Trebbiare. Also to shake or quake for feare.
 Tribi hath beene vsed for Tribù.
 Tribilio, a kinde of Greeke measure.
 Tribu, as Tribù.
 Tribolare, to trouble, to molest, to afflict, to vex or bring into tribulation. Also to breake, to bruise, or thresh corne with a flaile. Also to teaze clothes. Also to stirre together. Also to enbrier, to entangle or ensnare. Also to loiter, or goe gazing idly vp and downe. Looke Tribolo.
 Tribolatióne, tribulation, anguish, griefe, paine, sorrow, or trouble of minde.
 Tribolo, at this day in the kingdome of Naples certaine poore women are said to keepe or Fáre il tribolo, which hired for mony, ouer the dead corpes of any man weepe, waile, lament, wring their hands, scratch their faces, teare their haire, recount his vertues, and declare the great losse of such a man.
 Also

Also a kinde of weapon like a staile.
 Also caltrops vsed in warre to prick
 horses feet. They are so made with
 foure prickes, that which way soeuer
 they be cast, one pricke stands ener vp.
 Also the caltrop thistle, or rough tea-
 zle, vsed also for a bramble, a brier,
 or thorne.

Tribrácho, a foot in a verse of three
 short syllables.

Tribù or **Tribo**, a tribe among the Ro-
 mans. It was the 35 part of the peo-
 ple of Rome, because the whole number
 of citizens was diuided into 35. tribus.
 Wee may call them tribes, bands, or
 wards. Some say that in old times the
 said people were diuided into three
 parts only, and that the name Tribù
 did first rise thereof.

Tribù di caualleria, a troupe of horse.

Tribuire, **buisco**, **buico**, to attribute, to
 ascribe, to impute, to grant, to bestow,
 to apply or yeeld vnto, to giue or de-
 liuer vnto. Also to fauour or set
 much by.

Tribula, as **Tribolo**.

Tribuläre, as **Triboläre**.

Tribulatione, as **Tribolatione**.

Tribule, one of a tribe, or stocke, or one
 belonging to any one tribe or ward.

Tribulo, as **Tribolo**.

Tribuna, a tribunall, or royall court, a
 Court or seat of iustice, a Guild-hall.

Tribunäle, a tribunall or iudgement
 Seat.

Tribunato, the office or dignitie of a
 Tribune, the Protector-ship of the
 Commons.

Tribunitio, of or belonging to the Tri-
 bune. Also he that hath bene a Tri-
 buna.

Tribuno, a Tribune, as we may say, a
 Protector of the Commons, which of-
 fice was first appointed to maintaine
 the liberties and benefits of the Com-
 mons against the power and pride of
 the Nobles, and for that cause had e-
 uer both night and day the gates of
 their houses standing open.

Tributare, to bring to subiection, and
 cause to pay tribute vnto, to pay tri-
 bute.

Tributario, **tributarie**, tribute paying.

Tributione, a **tributatio**, a distribution.

Tributo, a tribute, which is money rai-
 sed vpon the goods of subiects, accor-
 ding to their meanes or abilitie.

Triccare, to trifle, or lictirngly spend
 the time. Also to toy with trifling
 words. Also to goe a shuffling or rac-
 king pace, to racke as some horses doe.
 Also to shuffle or iumble together.
 Also to hop, to skip or friske.

Triccatina, a kind of tripping dance. Al-
 so a nimble tripping or dancing wench.

Tricche-tracche, a game at tables cal-
 led Ticke-tacke.

Tricchia, a shell-fish called a Sarc-
 dame.

Triccoläre, to make good cheare, to fare
 well, to eat and drinke merrilie, to
 quaffe.

Triccolo, as **Treccöne**, a huckster.

Triccöne, as **Treccöne**, a huckster.

Tricentuplo, three hundred fold.

Tricéphalo, hauing three heads.

Tricerbero, the hell-hound or dog.

Trichiäsi, a disease in some womens paps
 that giue sucke, which commeth by
 drinking downe some haire. Also a
 cleft about the back-bone running out
 in length, but so small that it cannot
 bee seene, which often times causeth
 death. Also a kinde of shell-fish like
 a Scardane.

Trichite, a kinde of alome.

Trichnone, **Merrell** or **Night-shade**.

Trichro, as **Trico**.

Triccapitio, as **Precipitio**.

Triclinio, a dining table whereat onely
 three might sit, made as a bed. Vsed
 also for a dining chamber, or supping
 parlor.

Trico, a kinde of stone that hath three
 diuers colours in it: at the root it is
 perfect blacke, in the middle sanguine,
 and at the top white.

Tricocco, the Turnsole-tricoccus. Also
 a kinde of medlers with three kernels.

Tricodato, hauing three tails.

Tricolo molino, a kinde of mill.

Tricolone, hauing three members.

Tricolore, of three colours.

Tricmene, the hearbe Maiden-haire,
 or Goldie-lockes.

Tricone, a sad or sullen fellow, that ne-
 uer laughs. Also a contentious wran-
 gler.

Tricorne, hauing three hornes.

Tricorporeo, hauing three bodies, three-
 bodied.

Tridächne, a kind of very great Oyster,
 as one may make three morsels of one.

Tridattilo, a kind of withie.

Tridente, a trident or threeforked mace.
 Also any toole or instrument that
 hath three teeth, a grapple.

Tridramma, a coine in Greece of three
 dragmes.

Triduano, of three daies continuance.

Triduo, the space of three daies.

Triguä, as **Trègua**, a truce.

Triguäre, as **Trèguäre**, to truce.

Triemäre, as **Tremäre**.

Triemito, as **Tremaccio**.

Triennäle, of three yeeres.

Trienne, of three yeeres. Also as **Tri-
 ente**.

Triennio, three yeeres space.

Triente, a small quaine worth our far-

thing, the third part of a Roman assis
 vsed also for the third part of any
 thing.

Trientario, vsarie of three in the hun-
 dred.

Trienza, a pitch-fork, a dung-fork.

Trienzetta, a little pitch-fork.

Trierarco, a master of a galie.

Trietërico, that is euery third yeere.

Triface, a kinde of dart or quarew of
 three cubits length, shot out of a Ca-
 tapulta.

Trifagio, a word vsed by Botëro in his
 relationi uniuersali, folio 175.

Trifario, of three sorts or waies.

Trifatidico, that is a great Prophet, a
 thrice Prophet.

Trifauc, hauing three moulles, throtes,
 or claps, as Cerberus is described.

Trifero, that bringeth fruit thrice a
 yeere.

Trifido, diuided or cleft in three parts.

Trifolio, Croxtoes, Clauergresse, Tre-
 foyle, or three-leaved grasse. Also the
 Club in cards.

Trifilo, a kind of ornament that women
 were wont to weare.

Triforcuto, threeforked.

Triforme, of three formes or shapes. Al-
 so a surname given to the Moone.

Triga, a kinde of chariot or cart drawn
 with three horses.

Trigamo, one that hath had three
 wines.

Trigèmini, three children at a birth,
 or one of those children. Also threefold.

Trigemme, twigs or sprouts with three
 buds or shootes.

Trigenario, of thirty yeeres.

Trigésimo, the thirtieth in order.

Triggèa, as **Traggèa**.

Trigia, as **Trigillita**.

Trigillita, a stone named of the Barble-
 fish.

Trigimone, a kind of blacke that Pain-
 ters vse.

Triglia, as **Trégliä**.

Trigliäre, to quauer or warble in sing-
 ing.

Triglifo, chamfred or wrought hollow
 like three gutters or furrowes, as we see
 in wanescot works.

Triglio, a quauer or warble in singing.

Triglite, a fish called a Mullet. Also a
 stone of the colour of a Mullet.

Trigoli, a kinde of Cardus, or Thistles, or
 Artichocks eaten in Italie.

Trigonale, of three angles or corners.

Trigonäre, to make threecornered.

Trigonia, the third age.

Trigónio, the Puffin or Fork-fish of the
 Sea.

Trigonismo, of or about the third age.

Trigono, triangular, hauing three cor-
 ners.

Trigonone, an hearbe or flower.
 Trigrania, the three grained Medler or Neapolitane medlar.
 Trilatero, hauing three sides.
 Trilingue, one that hath three tongues, one that speaks three languages. Also three forked.
 Trillare, as Trigliare.
 Trillo, as Triglio.
 Trilogo, a dialogue of three speakers.
 Trilore, a kind of garment.
 Trilustre, of or contayning three lusters, that is fiftene yeeres.
 Trimacro, a foot of a verse of three long syllables.
 Trimembre, of three members.
 Trimenone, as Trimestre.
 Trimense, of three monethes.
 Trimerna, hauing three faces.
 Trimestre, corne that is sowne, groweth, ripeneth and is reaped in three monethes.
 Trimetri, verses of three measures, which are six feet, as Iambikes.
 Trimorino, hauing three faces.
 Trina, twist of gold or silver.
 Trinare, to chirp as a swallow.
 Trinario, consisting of three, trinary.
 Trinca, a game at cardes called swig or new-cut, Nuona di trinca, as we say pick and span new.
 Trincare, to drinke, to quaffe, to bib or tripple merily and healthes. Also to trim or smug vp finely.
 Trincato, drunke, quaffed or tripled merily. Also spruce, fine, neat, smug, feate, trickie-trim. Also crafty, wylie, sly, subtil, and wary.
 Trinca, a trench, a dike or a sponce about a campe or fort.
 Trincaire, to entrench, to ensconce or fortifie with trenches.
 Trinchetto, a small saile in a ship called a trinker.
 Trinci, gardings, fringings, lacings. Also cuts, iags, snips, pinkes or any idle ornaments about garments.
 Trinciante, cutting, keene or sharpe. Also a caruing knife. Also a caruer.
 Trinciare, to cut, to carue, to mince, to slice or breake vp any meat.
 Trincierare, to entrench.
 Trinciare, trenches.
 Trine, twists or purles of gold or silver. Also as Trinci.
 Trinzare, to slide or goe on sledges vpon the ice.
 Trinzo, a sledge to slide vpon the ice.
 Trinepote, one that is of three lineall descents from my childes child.
 Trinetta, small twist or purle.
 Trinevelutate, a kind of silken stuffe.
 Trinexza, shee that is three lineall descents from my childes child.
 Trinsare, to chirp as a Swallow.

Tringa, a water or Moore-hen.
 Trini, three together. Also two treis vpon the dice cast at once.
 Trinita, a number of three, the holy Trinity. Also the hearbe Hepatica.
 Trinna, the space of three yeeres.
 Trino, trine, threefold, of three.
 Trimnio, of three yeeres old.
 Trinomio, of three names.
 Trinottio, three nights space.
 Trinsare, to chirp as a swallow.
 Trinzante, as Trinciante.
 Triobolo, a Greeke coine of three oboles, worth two pence sterlin. Also a dandiprat.
 Trione, seauen starres being in the North called Charles-waine.
 Trionfale, triumphant, of or belonging to triumph. Looke Corona.
 Trionfante, triumphant, reioyceing.
 Trionfare, to triumph, to get the conquest. Also to reioyce greatly. Also to ruffe or trumpe at cards.
 Trionfatore, a triumpher, a reioycer.
 Trionfetti, a game at cardes called trumpe.
 Trionfo, a triumph, a ioy or gladnesse, that is, a solemne pomp or shew at the returre of a Captaine for some victory or conquest gotten. Also a trumpe at cardes, or the play called trumpe or ruffe.
 Triorca, a kind of the hearbe Centory. Also a kind of beast which is said to haue three stones.
 Triorchide, a Buzzard or a kinde of Hawke so named because it feedes vpon Triorca.
 Triorco, as Triorchide.
 Triotalmo, a stone hauing the figure of three eyes in it.
 Tripara, as Trippara.
 Triparo, very sharpe or niggeish.
 Tripartire, to deuide into three parts.
 Tripartito, tripartite, deuided in three parts.
 Tripe, a kinde of Moath resembling gnats.
 Tripedale, that hath three feete, or that is three foote long.
 Tripedanea, a kind of wine or grape.
 Tripettore, thrice-breasted, or that hath three breasts.
 Triplare, to treble.
 Triplicare, to treble, to triple. Also to fold a thing three times.
 Triplicacione, a tripling, a triplication.
 Triplicato, tripled, three-folded.
 Triplice, triple, treble, threefold.
 Triplicita, a triplicity, a three-foldnesse.
 Triplo, triple, threefold.
 Tripode, a table of gold threefoote long drawn vp in a net by certaine Fisher-

men, and sent by Solon to Apollo.
 Also a kind of muscull instrument.
 Also a trenet or three footed-stoole.
 Also a tressell.
 Tripolia, an earth called Goldsmiths earth.
 Tripolio, the hearbe Serapias-Turbith, the iuice whereof is thought to be Turbith. Vsed to purge fleagme, some call it Blew-cammill or Blew-daxies.
 Tripolo, a toole that Stone-cutters vse.
 Tripondio, of three pound weight.
 Tripone, as Trippone.
 Tripotiere, a Tennis-court keeper.
 Tripotone, a Nounne of three cases.
 Trippaccie, filthy stinking tripes.
 Trippa, any kind of tripe. Also a kind of tripe veluet as our fustion of Naples.
 Trippara, a Tripe-woman.
 Trippe, all manner of tripes.
 Trippiara, a tripe-woman.
 Trippone, a filthy, foule, fat, greasie or gorbelled fellow.
 Tripricità, a triplicity.
 Triptoti, Nounnes hauing but three cases.
 Tripudiare, to dance or trip on the toes.
 Tripudij, dancings or trippings on the toes.
 Tripudio, a kind of tripping dance.
 Tripudio solistimo, the heauy feeding of birdes which Augures obserued and deemed to shew good successe.
 Trirégno, a treble kingdome.
 Trirème, a Gally of three oares on a side or bench.
 Trisagine, the hearbe Germander.
 Trisagio, as Treaggio.
 Trisauo, Trisauolo, a great great Grand-father.
 Trisciato, smirke, smug, spruce, vp-straight and handsomly dressed vp.
 Trisilabo, of three syllables.
 Trismegisto, one that is often in authoritie.
 Trisolcare, to furrow or chamfer three waies.
 Trisolchi, three-furrowed or chamfered.
 Trispastone, the name of an engine with a perpetuall skew in it, used by Archimedes to heaue vp huge waights.
 Trispiggio, a trembling, a quivering.
 Trisla, a kind of grate of timber which some ships haue for an upper deck. Also a hurdle. Also a kind of fish.
 Trissagine, the hearbe Ground-Oake or Petty-oake, or as some say the vpright Veruein.
 Trissalide, a kind of Cricket, Worme or Locust without wings.
 Trissilabo, of three syllables.
 Trissino, the plant Palma Christi.
 Tristacciuolo, as Tristanzuolo.
 Tristaménte,

Tristaménte, badly, leaudly, naughty-
 lic. Also sadly or pensively.
 Tristanzuolo, a crafty knauish wag.
 Also a wearish, crazed or sickly man.
 Tristarèllo, a little Tristo, or that is
 somewhat Tristo. Also a Kestrell.
 Tristèzza, knauishnesse, nauhtinesse,
 badnesse, leaudnesse, dishonesty, stretch-
 erie.
 Tristinculo, a Kestrell.
 Tristissimo, very sad, melancholy, pen-
 sive. Also a very knaue, nauht, bad,
 leaud or dishonest.
 Tristitia, sadnesse, melancholinesse, pen-
 siuennesse. Also as Tristèzza.
 Tristitiuile, subtle or slye knaueries.
 Tristo, knauish, wily, crafty, bad, leaud.
 Also sad, pensive, heauy, sorrowfull.
 Also of much gravity.
 Tristomè, woe to me wretched I.
 Tristolo faccia Dio, God make him so-
 rowfull.
 Trisulca, three-forked, three-edged. Al-
 so an arrow-headed tongue.
 Trita, worne and beaten, smalt, com-
 mon. Also minced. Also ten-
 der or mortified. Also a kind of ship
 of burthen.
 Tritale, an hearbe which hath flowers
 three a yeere. Vsed also for Hous-
 lecke, Sengreene, Pricke-madame or
 Euergreene.
 Tritaménte, mincingly, smally, by
 piecemeale. Also commonly vsed.
 Tritamènto, a mincing or cutting small.
 Also a wearing small.
 Tritare, to mince, to slice, to shred,
 to bruise, to crumble or to weare very
 small. Also to tear into regges. Al-
 so to grinde carne. Also to thrish
 carne.
 Tritaia, a great Grandmothers mo-
 ther.
 Tritaio, a great Grandfathers father.
 Tritauiola, as Tritaia.
 Tritauolo, as Tritaio.
 Tritèa, a tertian ague.
 Tritello, a kind of franged cource bread.
 Tritèo, a kind of measure.
 Tritèra, as Fagiolata.
 Tritiani, a kind of Cole or Cabbage-Cole.
 Tritico, all manner of corne that may be
 ground, we call it in English greest, but
 it is properly red wheate.
 Tritinàre, to crie or hisse as a Goose.
 Trito, small, minced, bruized or crumb-
 led very small. Also much vsed, worne
 out. Also broken or ground small or to
 dust. Also old and thrid-bare. Also
 vsuall and common. Also a kinde of
 blew powder made of Azure vsed in
 painting. Also the act of breaking,
 bruising or grinding.
 Tritolàre, as Tritare. Also to trip or
 skud away as a Roe-deare.

Tritolo, as Trito. Also as Boccata.
 Tritone, a Triton. Also a great fish
 called a Sea-trumpeter.
 Tritono, consisting of three tunes.
 Tritume, the fragments or crumbles of
 any thing.
 Tritura, as Trituratura.
 Trituràre, as Tritare.
 Trituratura, any kind of grinding smal,
 any breaking or crumming very
 small.
 Triuella, a wimble, an augre, a piercer.
 Also a cliffe or masier skrow.
 Triuèllare, to boare or pierce with an
 auger or wimble. Also to skrow.
 Triuèllino, a little wimble or augre.
 Triuèllo, a wimble, an augre. Also
 the bore of any Cannon or piece.
 Triuèllone, a boring iron to bore a can-
 non.
 Triuia, a name giuen to Diana as cheefe
 ouer high-waies that bend three
 waies.
 Triuiale, triuill, common, of small esti-
 mation, vsed or taught in high-
 waies.
 Triuialità, triuiality, hemelinesse.
 Triuio, any place that lookes three waies,
 or where three sundry waies do meete,
 a way that passeth outright, and part-
 eth on the leaft and one the right side.
 Also a common and open market place
 where people doe meet, and where
 common resort is. Also a poore cottage
 or Country house.
 Triumuirale, of or belonging to the of-
 fice of Triumuirato.
 Triumuirato, the office of three in like
 authority and power.
 Triumviro, one of the three officers that
 are in equall and like authority.
 Triuolo, a threshing-flaile. Also as Tri-
 bolo, Triuolo molino, a kinde of
 Mill.
 Triuolofo, mournfull. Also full of hisfles
 or teazles. Lookè Tribolo.
 Tribàcica, a kind of spurre among wan-
 ton women to prouoke them to litch-
 erie.
 Trócciola, a pulley of a well or ship. Also
 any kind of little wooden wheele.
 Trochèo, a foote in a verse consisting of
 two feete, the first a long syllable and
 the last a short, so called of swiftnesse
 in running and because it is fit for
 dancing.
 Trochilo, a kind of water foule kinde
 to the Crokebill, some take it for a
 Wagtaile, because his taile is ever
 wagging, others for a Sea-woodcocke
 because it hath a long bill, some take it
 also for a Wren.
 Trochisci, a kinde of round medicine,
 called of our Apothecaries Trochiskes.
 Troclèo, as Trócciola. Also a wind-

lace to draw vp heauy waights.
 Tróco, a whirly-gig or childs top to play
 withall.
 Trofèo, as Trophèo.
 Trogète, a tree yeelding a sweete odure
 and sweete wood, it is much like vnto
 a wilde Cipresse-tree.
 Trogliàre, to stutter, to stammer, to
 muffle.
 Tróglia, a stuttering, or stammering
 man.
 Trogloditi, dwarfes inhabiting in dens
 or caverns. Also hedge-Sparrowes.
 Trogone, a kind of night-bird, rarely
 siene.
 Tróia, a farrowing Sow.
 Troiàre, to Farrow or Pig, as a Sow
 doeth.
 Troiàta, a Farrowing, or Sows Pig-
 ging.
 Tromba, any Trump or Trumpet. Also
 a Sackbut. Also a leather trunke. Al-
 so a pump in a Ship.
 Trómba d'amóre, as Coppa di Gioiue.
 Trómba di fuóco, a kinde of casting
 wild-fire, we call them fire-Squibs.
 Trombàre, to sound a Trumpet. Also to
 make a rattling noise. Also to buzze.
 Also to play vpon a Sackbut. Also to
 proclaime aloud. Also to trump or
 braie as an Asse. Also to snort.
 Trombàre acqua, to pump water.
 Trombatóre, a Trumpeter. Vsed also for
 a cryer of a Proclamation.
 Trombeggìare, as Trombàre.
 Trombeggìata, any march or point of
 warre sounded vpon a Trumpet.
 Trombeggiatóre, a Trumpeter.
 Trombètta, a Trumpet. Also a Trum-
 peter.
 Trombettàre, as Trombàre.
 Trombettàro, a Trumpeter.
 Trombètta squarciàta, a kind of Trum-
 pèr.
 Trombettèro, as Trombettère.
 Trombettère, a Trumpeter, but vsed
 for a man that leueth to pratle much.
 Trombencino, a treble Sackbut.
 Trombone, a Base or great Trumpet, or
 Sackbut. Also a Foule called a Bit-
 tor.
 Tronadóri, running Squibs of wild-
 fire.
 Tronàre, to thunder.
 Troncaménte, cuttingly by halves.
 Troncàre, to cut off, to cut short, to cur-
 tall, to abridge. Also to clip, or pare.
 Also to stiner, or splinter. Also to
 maim, or mangle.
 Troncàto, cut off, cut short. Lookè
 Troncàre.
 Tronco, any tranke or bodie without a
 head. Also a stump or stem without
 boughes, any stocke or blocke. Also a
 legarhead or block-headed fellow. Al-

fo a trunchion, a cudgell, a bat, or crab-tree cudgell.
 Troncoli, the vailes of a Cooke, as Giblets, or shreds of any meate.
 Troncón, any great Tronco.
 Tronera, a loope or strike-hole in a wall, to ffe or shoote out at.
 Tronfare, to fure. Also to trump at cards. Also to puffe, to swell or blow up with anger and chafing, as a Cock doeth.
 Tronfiare, as Tronfare.
 Tronfiézza, a puffing, a swelling, a huffing, or strutting up of an angrie Cocke.
 Tronfo, a game at Cards called Trump, or Ruff, or a Trump-card. Also puffing, swelling, blowne up with chafing chiefly as a Cock or Turkie-cock when he is angrie, and struts up himselfe.
 Tronfo, as Tronfo.
 Trono, a Throne, a supreme seate, a seate of Maieftie. Vfed also for Tunno.
 Tronzoli, the dung or trutiles of any cattell, namely of Sheepe.
 Tropello, any little troupe, band, rout, crue, knot, or companie. Also a flocke of Sheepe.
 Trophæale, Looke Trophæo, of or belonging to Trophæo.
 Trophæo, a trophy, a signe or token of a victorie, any spoiles gotten from the enemies, and kept in signe of victorie, a marke, or token and monument set up where a victorie was gotten, and where enemies were vanquished, with their armes and spoiles hanged about it. Also a certaine winde mooning and stirring, which comes from the Sea to the land.
 Tropiccare, to stumble, or trip downe.
 Tropicciare, as Stropicciare.
 Trópicí, two great circles in heauen being of equall distance from the Equator, the one called Trópico di Capricorno, the other Trópico di Cancro, at the which the Sunne turneth either higher, hauing bin at the lowest; or lower, hauing bin at the highest, whereof they haue their names.
 Trópico, the Singular of Trópicí. Also tropicall, or figuratiue.
 Trópo, a figure, a fashion, or manner of speaking.
 Trópolo, a conuersion of words.
 Tropologia, a figuratiue speaking.
 Tropológico, that speaketh figuratiuely.
 Tróscio, as Zattera, but properly when they are made to build bridges upon them, as was often scene at the siege of Ostend.
 Tropólio, a kind of hearbe.
 Tróppa, a troupe or band of men.
 Troppézza, ouer-muchnesse.

Tróppi, too-manie, ouer-manie.
 Tróppo, too-much, ouer-much.
 Tróppo non è, it is not ouer-much.
 Tróppo non è, it is not long.
 Tróppo grande, too great, ouer-great.
 Tróppo più, too much more.
 Tróschí, as Trochisci.
 Tróscia, a raging or violent shoure of raine, or falling downe of waters. Also a flow, a plash, or hollow full of standing raine-water.
 Trósciare, to raine, or shoure downe violently. Also to grow to a standing-flow, or plash of waters.
 Tróscali, as Trissalide.
 Tróscula, a delicate wench.
 Trósculi, as Flessumini.
 Trósculo, a dantie spruce fellow.
 Tróta, as Trúta, a Trout-fish.
 Tróttá, as Trúta, a Trout-fish.
 Trotante, trotting. Also a trotting horse. Also a trudging fellow.
 Trotare, to trot. Also to trudge.
 Trotatore, a trotter. Also a trudger.
 Trottiéra, a place where horses are taught to trot. Also a word much vfed in Venice about their Magistrats.
 Trotino, an easie trot. Also a little or easie trotting nag.
 Tróttó, a trot, or trotting pace.
 Tróttola, a top, a nunne, or whirlegig.
 Trottolare, to turne round, or twirle as a childs top, nunne, or whirlegig. Also to racke or goe a shuffling pace betwene an amble and a trot. Also to rumble or roule downe.
 Tróttolo, a racking, or shuffling pace. Also a rumbling or rumbling acorne. Also a kinde of Trout-fish. Also as Tróttola.
 Trottone, a trotting pace. Also a trotting iade.
 Trouabile, that may be found.
 Trouadelli, findlings, children found. Also any manner of findings.
 Trouare, to find, to find out. Also to seeke out, to deuise, or inuent.
 Trouare il punto del pèzzo, as Trouare il viuo del pèzzo.
 Trouare il raso de metalli, as Trouare il viuo del pèzzo.
 Trouare il vèrlo, as Trouare sesto.
 Trouare il viuo del pèzzo, to find the dispart of a piece: all pieces are made lower at the mouth then at the breech, who so shootes by both extreames of the mettall shall euer ouer-shoote, therefore must the mouth be raised to the breech, which the Italians call Tirare per il raso de metalli, which to auoid, our gunners by rules they haue dispart their pieces, and call it the dispart, that is the height which the piece wants at the mouth. When they haue found this height, they set it with a

little peg or piece of wax upon the top of the cornish of the mouth, answering in a iust line the cornish of the breech, and that peg our gunners call the dispart, and the Italians, Il vano, il punto, or else, il raso.
 Trouare módo, to finde meanes.
 Trouare la stua, as Trouare sesto.
 Trouare sesto, to find eract, or meane, or way.
 Trouarsi in su le sécche, for a man to find himselfe in a peck of troubles, the metaphor is taken from a Ship that is left on the dry sands, or from a fish that is on dry land, and can make no shift.
 Trouarsi in su le sécche di Barberia, for a man to finde himselfe on the dry and hot sands of Barbarie, that is, to haue the french pox.
 Trouato, found, found out. Also sought out, deuised, or inuented.
 Trouato, a finding, an inuention, a deuise. Also a fained shift, or excuse.
 Trouatore, a finder. Also a seeker out, or inuenter. Also vfed for a Poet.
 Troueuole, as Trouabile.
 Trozzare, as Tracciare. Also as Strozzare.
 Trozzetto, a little path, or narrow way.
 Trózzo, a path, or high-trodden way.
 Trucca, a sustian or requish word for a whore or trull.
 Truccabocca, a Sewers towell, or cloth.
 Truccacoltelli, a case of knives.
 Truccare, to truck, to swab, to barter, to chap or change ware for ware. Also to skyd, to trudge, or packe away. Also to play at Billiards.
 Trúcco, a Billiard-board. Also the play at Billiards. Also a game vfed at May-games in England in the highwaies, with casting little bowles at a board with thirteene holes in it, and numbers ouer them.
 Trúce, cruell, fierce, murtherous, bloudie-minded.
 Trucidare, to murther or kill in most cruell and bloudie manner.
 Trucidatione, a murthering or killing in most bloudie and cruell manner.
 Trucidatore, a killer, a cruell murtherer, a bloudie queller.
 Trucido, as Trúce.
 Trucità, crueltie, or murther.
 Trucitare, to chirp as a Maui or Thrush. Also as Trucidare.
 Trúco, as Trúce.
 Truculente, cruell, fell, rough, terrible, grim, gastly, or horrid in lookes.
 Truculenza, crueltie, gastlinesse, felonnesse.
 Trúffa, a cozening, a cheating, a pilfring, a cunnie-catching, or crosse-birring.

ting trick.
 Truffaldino, as Truffarello.
 Truffare, to cozen, to cheate, to purloyn, to pilfer, to cunnie-catch, or crosse-bite.
 Truffarello, a craftie, cheating, pilfering, cunnie-catching, or crosse-biting knave.
 Truffaria, as Truffa.
 Truffarola, a cozening, a cheating, crosse-biting, or cunnie-catching woman.
 Truffatore, a cheater, a cozenier, a crosse-biter, a cunnie-catcher, a pilferer, a filcher.
 Truffoli, a kind of paste-meate, or tartlets.
 Truggiolare, to trudge, to tug, to touze.
 Trulla, any broad wooden tray, or washing bowle. Also a close stoole pan. Also a filthie slut or trull.
 Trullare, to fart or breake winde behinde. Also to shute, to cacke, or skimmer.
 Trullo, a fart. Also a trill or bum-hole. Also a close stoole pan or chamber-pot. Used also for a roche-fish.
 Truogo, a trough to feede swine in.
 Truogola, as Truogo.
 Trouare, as Trouare, to finde out.
 Trouato, as Trouato, found out.
 Truscicare, to pop or blurt with ones lips or tongue, to encourage a horse.
 Truscio di labbra, a blurring or popping with ones lips or tongue, to encourage a horse.
 Trusulo, a thick dwarfe.
 Truta, a trout-fish. Also a Salmon-trout, or Salmon-peale.
 Trutanno, a trewand, a loiterer.
 Trutilare, to chirpe or sing as a black-bird.
 Trutillare, as Trutilare.
 Trutina, a little trout-fish. Also a diligent examination or curious considering. A good aduice or iudgement.
 Trutina d'una bilancia, the linguet of a paire of ballance.
 Trutinare, to weigh or examine diligently, to consider well and thoroughly.
 Trutta, as Truta, a trout-fish.
 Tù, thou, thy selfe.
 Túa, thine, thine owne.
 Tuaca, a kinde of white liquor distilling from a tree in the Moluccos, and used there for drinke.
 Tuare, to thou a man. Also to make thine.
 Túba, a trumpe, or a trumpet.
 Tubatore, a Trumpeter.
 Túbera, a kinde of apple or plum. Also a great bluish or spot.
 Tubercoli, little swellings, pushes, pimples or wheales. Also little knops or rounds in buildings. Locke Túbero.

Túbero, any knot, knur, snag, or knob in a tree. Also any swelling, bump, knob, or round rising in a mans bodie, namely with a bruise, knocke, or fall. Also a winde-puffe growing on the ground, or on trees like a tide-stoole. Also a kinde of Peach or Apricot.
 Túbero di terra, Swinebread or Sowbread.
 Tuberone, the starre-royall.
 Tuberoso, full of Túberi. Locke Túbero.
 Tubertana, in French, Granate.
 Tubicina, a trumpeter.
 Tubicinare, to sound a trumpet.
 Túbo, the pipe wherethrough the marrow of the backe-bone runneth. Also a pipe wherein water is conuected to a conduit.
 Tuchisto, a certaine drug used of Goldfiners.
 Túcco, used for Batúcolo.
 Túcia, as Tútia.
 Tuderna, a kinde of wine or grape.
 Tudice, a Printers inke-balles or pump-balles. Also a certaine printing-iron.
 Tuditano, a beetle-headed fellow.
 Tudone, a fowle called a Bittour.
 Túc, as Tù, thou. Also thine.
 Tuello, some part of a horses foot.
 Tuendo, that is to be kept, maintained, or defended.
 Tuente, prying or tooting into.
 Tuffare, to dine, to duke or plunge under water. Also to dampe or stifile.
 Tuffata, a dining, a ducking, or plunging vnder water.
 Tuffo, a dampe, or loathsome smell coming out of some dungeon. Also a turfe of earth to burne. Also as Túfo.
 Tuffolare, as Tuffare. Also to cramme, to pamper, or feed fat.
 Tuffolotta guancia, a fat, plum, round, apple or pampred cheek.
 Túfo, a kinde of soft, crumbling, or mouldring stone to build withall.
 Tuguriétto, any little Tugurio.
 Tugurio, a poore country house, a shepherds cottage, bullie, or shed.
 Tuiétto.
 Tuire, isco, ito, to looke earnestly.
 Tuissimo, most thine, very very thine.
 Tuitione, tuition, defending.
 Tuító, an earnest looking into.
 Túl, as Túil, Túl vedi, thou seest it or him.
 Tuliáne, a kinde of cherries.
 Tulipa, a Narcissus flower.
 Túma, a kinde of soure curds.
 Tumasso, a kinde of cheese made of soure curds.
 Tuménto, the nap on cloth, or cotton.
 Túmere, túmo, tuméi, tumúto, to swell vp, to rise or puffe vp, to grow to some tumor, to burst out. Also to

wax proud and disdainfull.
 Tuméto, a Sepulchre.
 Tumidaménte, swellingly, puffingly. Also proudly, haughtily, disdainfully.
 Tumidétto, somewhat plump or swelling.
 Tumidézza, swelling pride, disdainfull haughtinesse, surquedrie.
 Tumidire, ditto, dito, as Túmere. Also to swell, to fester and rankle.
 Túmido, swollen or puffed vp. Also festered or rankled. Also proud and disdainfull, and as we say, swolne with pride.
 Tumim, preso per perfettione. Esodo. 28. 30.
 Túmolo, a billocke, or heap of any thing. Also a Tombe or Sepulchre.
 Tumóre, a tumor, a swelling, a puffing vp, an inflammation, or rising of flesh by some malicious matter or ill humor. Also pride, disdain, or haughtinesse.
 Tumorosità, as Tumóre.
 Tumórólo, full of Tumóre, tumorous.
 Tumuláre, to heape vp on heapes. Also to make the ground hollow. Also to entombe.
 Tumulénte, drunken, tipsie.
 Tumuléntza, drunkennesse.
 Túmulo, as Túmolo.
 Tumulólo, full of heapes or hills.
 Túmúto, a tumult, an uprore, a mutinie, an insurrection, a commotion of people, a ruffling stirre.
 Tumultuánte, as Tumultuólo.
 Tumultuáre, to raise a tumult, an uprore, a mutinie, an insurrection, a storme or commotion.
 Tumultuário, tumultuous, tumultuary, vnderly, done suddenly or rashly.
 Tumultuatióne, as Tumúto.
 Tumultuoso, tumultuous, turbulent, seditious, mutinous, ruffling, tempestuous.
 Tunara, fishing for Tunnies.
 Túne, a ginnie-ben.
 Túnica, as Tonaca.
 Túo, thine, thine owne.
 Tuò, take hold, catch, haue to thee.
 Tuói, thine, thine owne.
 Tuonánte, thundring, rumbling, clattering. Also tuning, sounding, accenting.
 Tuonáre, to thunder, to rumble, to clatter. Also to tune, to sound, or give a true accent.
 Tuonegláre, as Tuonáre, as Sonnacchiare.
 Tuónitro, a thundring, a clattering.
 Tuóno, a thunder, a rumbling, a clatter. Also a tune, a sound, an accent.
 Tuór, Tuórre, as Tógliere or Tórre.
 Tuordello, as Tórdio, a thrush, a mauis.
 Tuórdo, a thrush or mauis, as Tórdio.
 Tuórolo,

Tuóro, as Tóro, the yolke of an egge.
 Tuórré, as Tóglie, or as Tórré.
 Tuósa, a purse of money in the roguish lan-
 guage, or peuliers French.
 Tuppo, the duche or rumpe of a horses
 taile.
 Turaccio, any stopple, burg, or muffler.
 Also a Gunners stinger or scouring-
 stick.
 Turacciolo, any little Turaccio.
 Turaglio, as Turaccio.
 Turare, to stop, to muffle, to dam vp,
 but properly any hole, gap, or mouth.
 Turba, the multitude of common people,
 an assemblie, a rout, a crue, a swarme,
 a rabble, or throng of people. Used also
 for a ruffling, a trouble, or debate.
 Turbabile, that may be troubled.
 Turbamento, a trouble, a molestation,
 or perturbation of the minde.
 Turbante, a turbant, that is a wreathed
 round attire of white linnen that the
 Turkes wear on their heads.
 Turbare, to trouble, to molest, to dis-
 turbe, to disorder, to confound or make
 vnquiet.
 Turbari, to be angrie and vexed.
 Turbatione, trouble, perturbation.
 Turbato, troubled, molested, disturbed,
 disordered, ruffled, or made vnquiet.
 Turbatore, a troubler, a disturber.
 Turbe, turfs or turves of earth to burne.
 Turbelice, a kinde of bird.
 Turbeuole, that may be troubled.
 Turbico, as Turbine.
 Turbidare, as Torbidare.
 Turbido, as Tórbido. Also darke and
 tempestuous.
 Turbinare, to make round and sharpe
 like a top or gigge. Also looke Tur-
 bine.
 Turbinatióne, the fashion of a thing like
 a top, broad above and small beneath.
 Turbinato, round, and broad above
 and sharpe beneath like a top or gigge.
 Turbine, a whelwinde, a gust, a berry,
 a flaw, or sudden storme and tempe-
 stuous blast of winde, a boisterous
 storme or tempest, or winde beating
 downe trees and houses, a tempestuous
 furie, sudden rage, or stormie danger.
 Also a whirlepoole, or violent and ru-
 inous streame. Also a top, a gigge, a
 nymne or whirlingigge that children
 play withall. Also a kinde of still,
 stillatorie, or limbecke. Also a shell-
 fish call'd a welke or wrinkle. Also a
 bird call'd a wrinecke. Some take it
 for a specht or wood-pecker.
 Turbindo, like unto, of, or belonging to
 a Turbine. Also whirling round.
 Turbistro, a thing mixt with liquor
 wherewith wooll is died, which maketh
 the die sinke into the wooll.
 Turbith, a root much used in physicke to

purge fleagme with.
 Turbo, duskie, clondie, mistie, glomie,
 darke. Also as Turbine. Also a top,
 a gigge, a childes whirlingigge or nym-
 ne.
 Turbolente, as Torbolente.
 Turbolenza, as Torbolenza.
 Turbone, a swaggerer, a ruffler, a
 swift-buckler.
 Turbulente, as Torbolente.
 Turcasso, a quiver for arrowes. Also a
 goldsmiths case or box for his pounces.
 Turchesa, a blow stone call'd a Tur-
 keise.
 Turchesca, turkish. Also as Tur-
 chesa.
 Torchimano, as Torcimano.
 Turchina, as Turchesa. Also as Tur-
 chino.
 Turchino, blew, azure, watchet, bisse-
 colour.
 Túcico, Turkish wheat.
 Turcimano, as Torcimanno.
 Turco, a Turke. Also a Turke-horse.
 Turdella, as Tórdo, a thrush, a manis.
 Túrdo, as Tórdo, a thrush, a manis.
 Turésia, as Turchesa.
 Turéuole, that may be stopped.
 Turgere, turgó, turgéi, turgiúto, as
 Tumere.
 Turgidizza, as Tumore.
 Turgidire, disco, dito, as Tumere.
 Turgido, swollen, inflat, festered, bigge.
 Turgitudine, as Tumore.
 Turgúto, as Turgido.
 Turibolo, as Toribolo.
 Turini, a kinde of mushrooms or tode-
 scoles.
 Turlurú, a foole, a gull, a ninnie, a
 patch.
 Turlurullare, to chirpe or sing as some
 birds.
 Turlurullo, the noise, the chirping, or
 humming of some birds.
 Túrma, a troupe, a crue, or companie of
 people, namely of two and thirty horse-
 men.
 Turpare, as Turpidire.
 Turpe, filthy, dishonest, foule, shame-
 full, reprochfull, dishonourable, vn-
 honest.
 Turpedine, filthinesse, foulenesse, re-
 proch, dishonestie, shame, villanie, pol-
 lution.
 Turpézza, as Turpedine.
 Turpidire, disco, dito, to defile, to pol-
 lute, to dishonest, to foule, to taint with
 filth.
 Túrvido, defiled, polluted, filthy, disho-
 nest, foule, tainted.
 Turpilla, as Sgramfo.
 Turpilóquio, filthy speaking.
 Turpilúcro, filthy gaine.
 Turpissimo, most filthy and foule.
 Turpitúdice, as Turpedine.
 Turpóre, as Torpóre.

Turrapia, a kinde of wine or grape.
 Turribulo, as Torribolo.
 Tursione, a king of fish, which some take
 for the Sturgeon.
 Turtusetto, a little tendrell of colewerts
 eaten in salades.
 Turuglione, Carpenters call it a Trun-
 ion or Munion.
 Tufanti, as Tutifanti.
 Tufci, a kind of frankincense.
 Tù sei d'ello, thou art he.
 Túso, confused, bruised, beaten, braied.
 Tussilagine, tussilage, coughwort,
 hersehoofe, filisfoot, coltsfoot, herse-
 foot, or bullfoot. An hearbe very good
 for the cough, call'd also vnglia ca-
 uallina, or vnglia di cauállo, whose
 leaues are like lúie, but somewhat big-
 ger, with many corners, the upper part
 greene, the nether whitish, and lieth
 flat on the ground.
 Tussire, as Tossire, to cough.
 Tussito, coughed.
 Tutaménte, safely, securely, out of dan-
 ger, in no perill.
 Tutela, tuition, protection, safe-keeping.
 Also a wardship, a guardianship, or cu-
 stodie of a child in his nonage.
 Tutelare, to guard, to keepe, to protect,
 and haue in tuition. Also of or be-
 longing to a guardian, to a tutor, to
 protection or custodie.
 Tutelario, such a man as hath the custo-
 die and keeping of Gods or Temples.
 Tutelina, the name of a Goddesse sained
 to haue the tuition of corne.
 Tútia, the heauier scile of brasce that
 sticketh to the higher places of furnaces
 or melting houses call'd Tutie.
 Tutilare, to chirpe as a thrush or blacke-
 bird.
 Tutione, a caution or defense.
 Túto, sure, safe, secure, out of danger,
 defended from perill.
 Túto, a tutor, a guardian, a protector,
 he that hath the tuition of a ward.
 Tutoria, a tutorship, a protection. Also
 as Tutela.
 Tútorio, of or belonging to a tutor or
 guardian.
 Tútra, a kind of drug.
 Tútta fiata, still, euerie foot, euermore,
 continually. Also yet or neuerthe-
 lesse.
 Tútta mane, all the morning.
 Tútta sera, all the evening.
 Tuttauia, as Tuttafiata.
 Tuttauia ché, whensoever that. Also
 notwithstanding that.
 Túttauólta, as Túttafiata.
 Tútta vólta ché, as Tuttauia ché.
 Tútte le vólte, at all times.
 Tútte vólte, at all times.
 Tutthóra, at all houres or times.
 Tútti quánti, all and euerie one.
 Tuttifanti,

Tuttifanti, *All-Saints daie, All-hal-
lowes.*
Tutti tēpi, *at all times.*
Tutto, *all, every whit or iot, the whole.*
Tutto altro, *altogether different.*
Tutto ardise, *all-daring, that dares it
all.*
Tutto ad un tēpo, *all at one time.*
Tutto a vn tratto, *all at once, all at a
cast.*
Tutto chē, *albeit, although. Also all
that.*
Tutta chē, *Used for almost or very neere*
Tutto ciò, *as Tutto chē.*
Tutto di, *all day long.*
Tutto di d'hoggi, *all the daies now.*
Tutto di hoggi, *all this day.*
Tutto è nulla, *all is nothing.*
Tutto fosse, *albeit he or it were, alwere
it.*
Tutto fossero, *although they were.*
Tutto fumo, *all smoke, a puff of smoke,
a vaine glorious boaster, a Sir Petru-
nell-flash.*
Tutto giorno, *all day long.*
Tutto in sapore, *so earnestly, till ones
teeth run a water.*
Tutto in uno, *all in one, all at once.*
Tutto è per tutto, *wholy and altoge-
ther.*
Tutto l'giorno, *all the day long.*
Tutto-potente, *all-mighty, all-power-
full.*
Tutto quanto, *all and every whit.*
Tuttora, *still, at all houres.*
Tutto-sapiente, *all-wise, all-know-
ing.*
Tutto sella, *the full time of mans or hor-
ses perfection in riding. Lookè Hū-
mo.*
Tutto sia, *albeit, although. Also be it all.*
Tutto solo, *all alone, all onely.*
Tutto solotto, *as Tutto solo.*
Tutto tēpo, *all the time.*
Tutto tutto, *as Tututto.*
Tutto vedente, *all-seeing, seeing all.*
Tutto uno, *all is one.*
Tuttuno, *all one, all a like.*
Tutulo, *the top of the haire wound
with a purple lace or the crowne of a
Matrons head, proper to the high
Priests wife to discerne hir from other
women.*
Tututto, *altogether, every whit and iot,
as one would say Tutto Tutto.*

V.

V the letter v. which is sometimes
a vowel, and sometimes a con-
sonant.
V? where? whither?

V. there where. *Also you.*
Và, *goe, goe thou. Also he goeth.*
Vacabile, *vacable, ceasable, emptia-
ble.*
Vacalsuth, *a tree in America, that bea-
reth a fruite in forme of a mans heart,
and smelleth very sweet.*
Vaccantaria, *as Vacanza.*
Vacante, *vacant, roide of, being with-
out. Also that is at leisure, as having
nothing to doe.*
Vacanza, *vacancy, vacation, leisure,
vacation of time, ceasing, immunity.*
Vacare, *to be or make empty, roide or
without. Also to haue or be at lea-
sure, to cease or be at leisure and from
businesse. Also to study, to apply the
time, to attend and giue his minde to
any thing with heede and diligence.*
Vacatione, *as Vacanza.*
Vacca, *a cow. Also a kind of fish.*
Vacca del giuoco, *guile, fraude, deceit,
collusion vnder faire shew or pre-
tence.*
Vaccamente, *like a cow, beastly.*
Vaccarèccia, *cowish. Also filthy cow-
beefe.*
Vaccarella, *a yongue cow or Heifer.*
Vaccaro, *a Cow-herd, a Neate-herd.*
Vaccheggiale, *to play the cow or whore.*
Vacchetta, *as Vaccarella. Also neates
leather.*
Vacci, *goe thither.*
Vacciare, *to speede, to hasten, to dis-
patch.*
Vaccina, *as Vacchetta. Also Cow-
beefe.*
Vaccinari, *as Vacinio.*
Vaccinio, *as Vacinio. Also Cowes-
cheese.*
Vaccio, *speedily, hastily, quickly.*
Vacconaccia, *a filthy great Cow or
whore.*
Vacerra, *a raile or perclose of timber
wherein something is closed. Also a
stake whereunto horses be tied in a
stable.*
Vacile, *a basin or laner to wash in.*
Vacillamento, *as Vacillatione.*
Vacillante, *wauering, reeling, stagge-
ring. Also fickle, inconstant, or muta-
ble.*
Vacillare, *to wauer, to stagger, to reele,
to fickle, to totter, to be loose and vn-
constant.*
Vacillatione, *a wauering, a staggering,
ficklenesse, inconstancy, mutabili-
tie.*
Vacilloso, *as Vacillante.*
Vacinio, *the fruite of the great Bram-
ble, a Blacke-berry, a Whort or Whor-
tile-berry, some take it for the sweet
Violet, the Garden-violet or March-
violet, others for the flowre of Hy-
acinthus or Crow-toe.*

Vacinio palustre, *Fen-berry or March-
wort.*
Vacuare, *to empty, to enacuate, to void.
Also to make void or hollow.*
Vacuatione, *emptinesse, vacation, va-
cuity, roidnesse. Also the bore of a
ny piece.*
Vacura, *as Vacuatione, hollownesse.*
Vacuitiuo, *emptying, laxative.*
Vacio, *void, empty, hollow, open and
wide, denoide, free. Also vaine, idle,
roide of care free or exempt from. Al-
so having nothing to doe, at leisure,
vnbusied. Also the void, hollownesse
or emptinesse of any thing. Also the
bore of a piece of Ordinance.*
Vada, *let him, hir or it goe. Also a word
used at Primero, as we say, passe, let
it goe or play.*
Vada del pari, *let it goe on equall
tearmes.*
Vada il resto, *let the rest goe.*
Vada marcio, *Geminetur spōsio.
Lat.*
Vadare, *to wade, to foard, to ferry or passe
ouer a water. Also to run as a Ri-
uer.*
Vadabile, *foardable, wadable.*
Vadetti, *narrow foards or wading pla-
ces. Used also for button holes.*
Vadia, *some kind of mournfull habite
that the widowes of Venice weare.*
Vadimonio, *a day of appearance, a bond
or promise to appeare before a iudge at
a day appointed.*
Vado, *a foarde, a ferry, a passage, a wa-
ding or shallow place where men or
beastes may goe ouer a foote or wade
thorow without danger. Also I goe,
of Andare.*
Vadolo, *vadable, or foardable. Also full
of foardes or shallow places. Also pla-
shie.*
Vadrito, *a bride that seemes to chirpe
and sing this word Vadrito.*
Vae, *hee, shee, or it goeth or wendeth.*
Vaframento, *a craft, a wile, a guile.*
Vafritia, *craft or craftynesse.*
Vafro, *crafty, wily, guilefull.*
Vaga, *the Feminine of Vago.*
Vagabondo, *wandering, gadding, rang-
ing heere and there. Also a vagabond
a wanderer, an earth-planet, a fai-
tuor, a rogue.*
Vagame, *as Vagamēto, a vagary.*
Vagante, *wandering from place to
place.*
Vagare, *to wander, to roame, to range,
to stray, to vagary vp and down from
coast to coast.*
Vagatione, *a wandering or straying a-
bout. Also a vagary or gadding of
the minde.*
Vagellamenti d'occhi, *a staring or
gloting or rowling of the eies. Also a
dimnesse*

dimnesse of them.
Vagellare, to looke flaringly or glosing-
 lie. Also to dimme or turne vp ones
 eyes.
Vagellitto, a kind of little gally-pot.
Vagghire, ghisco, ghito, to cry as a hare.
 Also to howle as a Wolfe.
Vagghito, the cry of a Hare, the howle of
 a Wolfe.
Vaggimento, a whining or puleing of a
 child.
Vaggire, to whine or pule as an in-
 fant.
Vaggito, an infants whining or pule-
 ing.
Vaghe, certain running veines about and
 in the necke.
Vagheggiare, to behold or view amo-
 rously, to court or make loue vnto with
 longing and looning lookes, to desire,
 to admire or gaze vpon with delight.
Vagheggiatore, an amorous beholder, a
 gazing louer, a viewer with loue and
 delight.
Vagheggino, a nicely-wanton and lo-
 uing beholder, an amorous viewer of
 himselfe.
Vaghèzza, beauty, louing handfom-
 nesse, lovely grace, delightfull admi-
 ration, amorous lust or desire, loue-
 alluring delight. Vsed also for louing-
 hope.
Vaghissimo. Lookè Vago, as an Ad-
 iectiue.
Vaghire, ghisco, ghito, as Inua-
 ghire.
Vagillamento, as Vacillamento.
Vagillare, as Vacillare.
Vagilloso, as Vacillante.
Vagimento, a whining, a puleing, a
 wayling.
Vagina, any sheath or scabbard.
Vaginare, to sheath or scabbard vp.
Vagire, as Vaggire.
Vagitamèto, as Vagimèto.
Vagito, as Vaggito. Also whined.
Vagitare, to whine or pule as an in-
 fant.
Vagli, sieues, fanes, serces or winnowes.
Vaglia, let it auaille or be worth.
Vagliaci, let it auaille vs.
Vaglia il vero, let truth auaille.
Vagliare, to sift, to searce, or winnow
 corne.
Vagliami Dio, let God auaille mee.
Vagliatore, a sifter, a searcer.
Vaglio, a van, a sieue, a searce, a win-
 now.
Vaglio, I am worth. Also a valuation.
Vagnèle, as Guagnèle.
Vago, lovely-faire, gracefully-beautiful,
 blithe and comely, louing to the ei-
 gracions to behold, loue-alluring,
 handsome and buckesome, faire and
 bonny, delight-mouing, gay and trim,

glad-seeming. Also glad, desirous, de-
 lightfull, amorous, louing, sheene.
 Also lustfull, affecting, conetous or
 thirsty of. Also wandering, ranging,
 roauing, fleeting, gadamg vp and
 downe, vncertaine, vncconstant, abi-
 ding in no place, sticking, mouing &
 restlessse. Also ones minion, favorite,
 lue, sweet heart, wanton, darling,
 paramour, hearts delight or secret lo-
 uer.
Vagolaggine, enueagling. Also idle or
 sperisfull going vp and downe. Also a
 gadding of the minde, loytringnesse.
Vagolare, to enueagle. Also to goe vp
 and downe merily and idly. Also to
 gad vp and downe with the minde, to
 loyter.
Vagolo, full of loytring and idle gadding
 vp and downe.
Vagoloso, enueagling. Also loytring,
 idly gadding vp and downe.
Vai, the rich fur called gray miniver. Al-
 so thou goest.
Vaiaro, a Furrier, a Skinner.
Vai in pace, goe in peace.
Vaiò, a beast called a Gray Miniver.
 Also as Vai.
Vaiolo, the Singular of Vainoli. Also a
 fish called a bace.
Vaiaro, as Vaiaro.
Vairone, a Cob, a Gueb or Gudgeon-
 fish.
Vaiulato, that is full of Vainoli.
Vainoli, all manner of fleckes, spots,
 wheelkes or speckles in the skin. Also
 pockes, blanes, botches, plague-sures,
 carbuncles. Also cunt-botches or win-
 chester-geese, but principally vfed for
 small pusses or blisters comming in
 yongue childrens faces.
Valà valà, goe to, goe there.
Valanghino, the name of a smith's toole.
Valcare, as Valicare. Also as Gaul-
 care.
Valcaua, a hollow caue or vally, but
 vfed of Bocace for a womans quaint.
Valchera, as Guálca.
Válc, for Ci uále, it auaileth vs.
Válco, as Guádo, vádo, or Várco.
Valcostura, a seame-vally, as Val-
 cáua.
Valdrappa, a riding foote-cloath.
Vále, it is worth. Also it auaileth. Al-
 so a dew or farwell. Also as much to
 say.
Valendarno, ché vuói fare di quésti
 valendarni.
Valente, valiant, valorous, much da-
 ring, in good health, that can doe
 much or that is much worth, worthy,
 that is of value, worth and estima-
 tion.
Valenterie, valiant or valorous ex-
 ploits.

Valentia, valeur, valiantnesse, value,
 worthines, courage, puissance, daring-
 nesse.
Valentigia, as Valentia.
Valentre, as Valentre.
Valentria, as Valentia.
Valentrigia, as Valentia.
Valenza, as Valentia, as Valore.
Valenza, as Valenzana.
Valenzana, Say or Serge for bed-cur-
 tins or valances for beds.
Valenzana del letto, valences for beds.
Valere, váglío, váli, valúto, to be
 worth, to be of value. Also to be
 much or greatly esteemed. Also to a-
 uaille or preuaile. Also to be able, to
 may or can, to serue or be good for.
 Also to be in health, to be puissant.
 Also to haue power or authority.
Valeria, as Melenatèto, as Valeriana.
Valeriana, the hearbe Valerian, Capons-
 taile or Setwall.
Valerfi di auaille or preuaile himselfe of
 with.
Valetudinário, subiect to sicknesse, sick-
 lie, queasie. Also an Hospitall for
 sicke folkes.
Valetudine, health or welfare. Also
 sicknesse, crasinesse, weaknesse, imper-
 fect health.
Valéuole, auailable, valuable, worth, of
 ability and might, fruitfull, profita-
 ble.
Valeuolézza, validity, auailablenesse.
Valgare, to go with ones legges bending
 outward as Bakers doe.
Valgia, a writhing of the mouth in moc-
 kery.
Válgio, an instrument or toole that Car-
 penters vse to make floores smooth or
 straitte.
Valgire, gisco, gito, to writhe the mouth
 in mockery.
Válgo, a man that hath his legges bend-
 ing outward, narrow betweene the
 knees and the feet inward, crooked or
 wry in going, that goeth like a cra-
 uise.
Valgolatióne, a question in rebuke.
Valicábile, ché si può valicare, wade-
 able foardable.
Valicare, to fote or goe downe any riuer
 according to the streame & tide of it,
 to goe a drift. Also to foard, to wade or
 ferry ouer.
Valichéuole, as Valicábile.
Valico, as Várco, a passage ouer.
Validità, validity, forciblenesse, abili-
 ty, might or power.
Válido, valide, of force, forcible. Also
 that can doe or is worth much, puis-
 sant, able.
Valigia, a male, a clokebag, a budget.
Valgiare, to put vp into a male or cloke-
 bag.

Valigiáro,

Valigiáro, a cloakebag, a budget or malemaker, is hath beene used for a Drummer.

Valigiétta, a little male, budget or portmanteau or little cloake-bag.

Valigino, as Valigiétta.

Valigione, any great male. Also such as carry great males behind them.

Valiménto, value, valuation, worth.

Valimia.

Valitudinário, as Valetudinário.

Valitudine, as Valetudine.

Valizzáre, to vaile, to indale, to make low and plaine.

Valláre, to inuall, to indale. Also to descend into a vally. Also to inclose, to entrench, to fortifie or hem in about. Also of or pertaining to a vally, & to a trench and enclosure. Looké **Coróna**.

Valláta, a vale, a vally, a dale.

Valláto, as **vállo**, or **Vallóne**.

Válle, a vale, a vally, a dale.

Valléa, a vale, a vally, a dale.

Válle di Acherónte, Hell. Also a woman's quaint.

Válle di miserie, a vaile of misery, but taken for this world.

Válle oscura, an obscure vally. And also taken for this world or vaile of misery.

Vallétta, a little vale, vally, or dale.

Vallétto, a varlet, a groome, a page, a squire, a serving creature.

Vallicélla, as **Vallétta**.

Vallicóso, a low place full of vallies.

Vállo, a deepe trench made to defend an army. Also a rampier, a sence, a bulwarke or blockhouse made of wood or timber. Also a pole or long spar of timber, a pile, a post or stake sharp at one end to be driuen into the ground.

Valloncélla, a little trench or vally.

Vallóne, a great vale or vally. Also any great **Vállo**.

Vallónia, a kinde of barke of a tree that Tanners use to tan leathers.

Vallóso, full of dales, vales or vallies.

Vallúra, a low vally, vale or dale.

Valóppa, a kind of monstrous shell-fish somewhat shaped like a Beare.

Valoráre, as **Aualoráre**, to enualour.

Valore, value, valour, worth, esteeme.

Valoria, as **Valentia**, or **Valóre**.

Valorosità, valour, valorousnesse.

Valoroso, valorous, valiant, full of valour.

Valfente, worth, value or valuation.

Válua, the inward part and locke and keye of a Emperours or Kings chiefe chamber, Bed-chamber, Princing-chamber or chamber of State and Presence, the charge and trust wherof was anciently wont to be deliuered to some special and chiefe man of trust, and he

was called **Valuafóre**, that is to say Lord Chamberlaine or chiefe Gentleman **Vsher**. Used also for a folding doore or shut gate.

Valuáre, to value, to prise, to esteeme.

Valuafóre, a **Vaufor**, which is a principall officer of honour and dignity about a Prince, as having the keyes and charge of his person and chamber committed to his trust, a chiefe Lord or Commander in his owne precinct, a Kings or Princes Lord Chamberlaine or keeper of the guilt or treble key, or as we may say, a chiefe Gentleman **Vsher** of the Princing lodgings. It is now many times abusively taken in ill part and mockery, as we say a jolly fellow or a great man.

Váluolo, the shale, the huske, the peelee or cod of any Beanes or Peason.

Valúta, worth, value or estimation.

Valutáre, to value, to prize, to esteeme.

Valúto, valued. Also beene worth.

Váluula, a valunle as Physicians call it, that is a shut gate or folding doore.

Vámpa, a suddaine flame, flash or blaze of fire. Also a suddaine fury.

Vampáre, to flame, to blaze, to flash or burne suddainly. Also to rage furiously.

Vampeggiáre, as **Vampáre**.

Vampoloso, as **Vampolo**.

Vampolo, flashy, blazing, flamy, fry, furious, hasty.

Vanaglória, vaine glory or ostentation.

Vanagloriáre, to bragge vaine gloriously.

Vanaglorioso, vaine glorious, full of ostentation.

Vanáre, as **Vaneggiáre**.

Vanázi, Buzzaras or Goose wings.

Vanéggia, as **Vanità**. Also fondnesse in deeds and dotting in words. Also emptinesse and voidnesse. Also a void place or grasse-plot in a garden.

Vaneggiáménto, a rauing, an idle dotting, a vaine trifling. Also emptinesse.

Vaneggiáre, to raue, to dote, to trifle, to play any maner of vanity namely in words. Also to empty or make void and hollow.

Vaneggiatóre, a rauer, a doater, a fondman, a vaine trifler.

Vanélla, a bird called a Lapwing.

Vanézza, as **Vanità**, as **Vanéggia**.

Vánga, a goad. Also a weeding-hooke. Also a spade or a mattocke. Also a kind of fish.

Vanguuóla, a little goade, weeding hooke, spade or mattocke. Also a fishing net.

Vangáre, to delue or digge with a mattocke. Also to prickle with a goade.

Also to weed.

Vanguuóla, as **Vanguuóla**.

Vangaticcio, delued or digged ground.

Vangatóre, a digger, a deluer.

Vangélio, the holy Gospel or glad some true tidings.

Vangélista, an Evangelist, a Gospeller, a bringer of glad tidings.

Vangélizzáre, to preach the Gospel, to bring glad tidings.

Vangélizzáto, as **Vangélista**.

Vangélio, as **Vangélio**.

Vanghétta, a little **Vánga**, as **Márra**.

Vanguárdia, a vangard, a forward. Also a vangard of an helmet, of caske or head piece.

Vánia, vanity. Also misery, ruth or wretchednesse. Also a wrong or an injury, a quarrell pickt of malice.

Vanicola.

Vanidico, a vaine speaker, a lyer, a speaker of foolish and vaine things.

Vaniloquente, vaine speaking.

Vaniloquénza, vaine talke or babbling.

Vaniloquio, a vaine discourse or speech.

Vanire, nisco, nito, to vanish out of sight. Also to come to vanity & misery. Also to wrong or injury.

Vanità, vanity, fondnesse, trifling, sillie, inconstancy, lightnesse, leasg.

Vannáre, to flutter with wings, to fan with feathers. Also to van or winnow corne.

Vánni, used for the whole wings of any bird. Also the principall feathers or parcels of any birdes wings.

Vánni, a fan, a van to van or winnow corne with, and to cleanse it from chaff against the wind. Also they give or wind, of **Andáre**.

Váno, vaine, void, hollow, empty. Also vaine, foolish, idle, fond, light, frivolous. Also forcelesse, striate or that misseth. Also false, lying or delighting in vanity and trifles. Also light of belife or credite. Also any hollow or void place. Also the bore of any piece or Cannon.

Vanósa, a starre called the Vanbeare.

Vantaggiáre, to aduantage, to gine odds. Also to save or spare.

Vantaggiáti, aduantaged, such soldiers as haue more pay or priuiledge then others.

Vantaggio, any aduantage or ods.

Vantaggióso, aduantageous, hauing ods.

Vantaggiúzzo, a poore silly aduantage or ods.

Vantaménto, a vanting, a brastig.

Vantáre, to exalt with praise or magnifie with vanting or brastig.

Vantárlí, to boast or vant himselfe and

and seeme to excell others.
Vantatōre, a boaster, a vanter, a bragger.
Vāto, a vaunt, a boast, a brag.
Vanuēra, Looke A vanuēra.
Vapiccare, to catch or take hold of, to seaze on. Also to fasten vnto.
Vapidità, any stincking taste, an ill smacke, a soure sauour.
Vápido, stinking, that casteth an ill sauour or vapour, that giueth an ill smacke.
Vaporabile, that may breath or exhale, or that may be vaporated.
Vaporare, to euaporate, to breath or send out vapours, to exhale, to vent. Also to fume, to smoke, to steame, or reeke forth.
Vaporatiōe, any vaporation, exhalation, or breathing forth, a steaming, or reeking.
Vapōre, any vapour, hote breath or exhalation, any steaming, or reeking.
Vaporitā, as Vaporatiōe.
Vaporositā, as Vaporatiōe.
Vaporoso, full of vapours, or exhalations.
Vappa, any wine that hath lost his force, colour, and strength. Vsed also for a man or woman without wit or reason.
Vappōne, a kind of flying beast.
Vāra, a post set vpright, with a forke in the vpper end as a Musket-rest to beare vp another post ouer-laid. Also a kind of grape, looke V'ua vāra. Also a kind of Ship or Boate in Ormuz. Also a kind of measure there.
Varāre, to goe with ones legs bending inward as some riders doe. Also to lanch a Ship from out the docke into the water.
Vārca, vsed of Dante for the course of mans life. Also for Bárca.
Varcare, to foord, to ferrie, to wade through, or passe ouer any passage.
Vārco, any foard, ferrie, passage, or wading place ouer a river. Also any narrow passage, as a stile ouer a hedge. Also a kind of measure in Italie.
Vardare, vsed for Guardare, to looke.
Vāre, net-shoares, little forkes wherewith nets are set and borne vp for wilde beasts. Vsed also for Varóle.
Varēlla, a kind of Barge or Pinnace in Ormuz.
Vārgo, cēto spātio fra collonelli d'un filatōio. Also the groine neere the priue parts of a man or woman.
Vārguo, one that lispeth.
Vāri, the rich Furre called gray Miniuer. Also varie in armorie.
Vāria, a lay or Pye called a Pyanet.
Variabile, as Variānte.
Variabilitā, as Variatiōe.
Variamēte, variously, variably, di-

uersly, changeably, vnconstantly.
Variamēto, a variation, a differing, a diuersitie, a changing.
Variāna vite, a kind of vine or grape. Looke V'ua vāra.
Variānte, varying, changing, mutable, inconstant, changeable. Also a changeable colour, or of diuers colours. Also varie or verrie in armorie.
Variāza, as Variatiōe.
Variare, to varie, to change, to alter, to differ. Also to be mutable. Also to varie, to disagree or square in opinion. Also to write diuersly. Also to varie in armorie. Also to make diuers or of sundrie fashions and colours, or mingle and enterlace diuersly.
Variatamēte, variously, differently, changeably.
Variatiōe, a variation, or alteration. Looke Variare, or Varietā.
Variāto, varied, or changed. Also of a diuers or changeable fashion or colour. Also varrie or verrie in armorie.
Varica, as Varice.
Varicare, to goe wide or stragling with the knees or legs. Also to transgresse, or goe ouer or passe by negligently.
Varice, a crooked veine swelling with corrupt and melancholy blood, namely, in the temples, bellie, or legs, a dilation or swelling of veines.
Varici, crooked and swelling veines in mens legs, bellie, or temples.
Varico, one that hath the veines of his legs swolne, and full of corrupt blood. Also one that goeth wide and stradling.
Varicola, as Varice.
Varicōso, as Varico.
Varietā, varietie, diuersitie, change, difference, ficklenesse, inconstancie, choise.
Variēuole, variable, as Variānte.
Varile, any kind of Barrell, or caske.
Variloquēte, diuersly speaking.
Vārio, various, variable, diuers, different, vnlike, changeable, mutable, vnconstant, sundrie, flickering, of diuers fashions or sundrie colours. Also full of change or varietie. Also full of spots, freckled, or speckled. Also a man seene in diuers and sundrie matters. Vsed also for the rich Furre, called gray Miniuer, or for the beast that beareth the same. Vsed also for a Trout, or Burne-trout.
Varipēde, crooked-footed.
Varlōtto, any little Barrell, Rundlet, or Firkin.
Vārne, ginnes, truckles, or tresles, or winches to mount Ordinance.
Vāro, crooked, bending, awrie, winding. Also one that hath crooked legs bending inward. Also crooked in condi-

tions, diuers and repugnant. Also that is open to gripe and embrace. Also a docke to build a Ship vpon. Also any spot, specke, flecke, or freckle, namely in ones face. Also the gray Miniuer beast, or Furre.
Varōla, any pocke. Also a Base-fish.
Varolāre, to infect with the poxe.
Varóle, any kind of poxe, but properly the small poxe, that is, little white nings, but red round about. Also little red pimples, or specks on the face, being hard and round, such as wee see in drunkards faces, called buttrie-buttons.
Varóle grōsse, the great or french poxe.
Varóle picciōle, the small poxe.
Varōlo, as Vaiuōlo. Also a Base-fish.
Varolōso, pockie, full of the poxe.
Varōne, a Cob, a Quib, or Gudgeon-fish.
Varotāio, a Furrier, or a Skinner.
Vārra, any kind of Barre, as Bárra.
Varrēlla, a Wheele-barrow.
Varrile, any kind of Barrell, or Caske.
Varrilōtto, any litle Barrell, or Rundlet.
Vārro, a kind of long measure in Italy.
Vārro, a kind of Cormorant.
Varuasōre, as Valuasōre.
Varuōla, any kind of pock. Also a Base-fish.
Varuolāre, to infect with the poxe.
Varuōle, as Varóle.
Varuōle grōsse, the great or french poxe.
Varuōle picciōle, the small poxe.
Varuōlo, as Vaiuōlo, a cunt-botch.
Vas, as Vāso, a vessell.
Vāsa, all manner of vessells.
Vasāio, a vessel-maker, a potter.
Vāsca, as Tīna.
Vascalāgine, the hearbe Chameleon.
Vascāpo, a kind of Monks habit.
Vascarāgine, as Vascalāgine.
Vascellāio, a potter, a vessel-maker.
Vascellāme, all manner of pots, vessels, or plate.
Vascellamēto, as Vascellāme.
Vascellarie, as Vascellāme.
Vascellaria, the arte of potterie.
Vascellāro, a potter, or vessel-maker.
Vascello, any kind of vessell.
Vāse, any kind of vessell.
Vasēlla, all manner of vessells, or pots.
Vasellāme, as Vascellamēto.
Vasellamēto, all manner of pots, or vessels.
Vasellāro, a potter, or vessel-maker.
Vasello, any kind of vessell or pot. Vsed also for any Ship or Barke of burden.
Vasētto, any kind of little vessell, or pot.
Vasifero, vessels-bearing.
Vāso, any kind of vessell, or pot.
Vaso di zibētto, a Siner-boxe.
Vasolino, any little vessell.

Vasōne,

Vafone, any kind of great vessell.
 Vaffallo, a vassall, a subiect, a bond-
 man.
 Vassallaggio, vassalage, subiection.
 Vassene, for Senevā, he goeth hence.
 Vassi, he goeth. Also one goeth.
 Vastamento, a wasting, a spoiling.
 Vastatione, a wasting, or destroying.
 Vastare, to bring to vastness or desola-
 tion. Also to waste, to make spoile or
 waste of.
 Vasterna, a Horse-litter.
 Vastezza, as Vastità.
 Vastità, vastness, desertness, excessive
 greatness, hugeness. Also desolation.
 Vasto, vaste, great beyond measure,
 broad and large, huge, wide. Also
 desert, desolate, or waste. Also insat-
 iable, or outrageously concious.
 Vate, a Prophet, a Sooth-sayer, a spea-
 ker of Oracles. Also a Poet, a fore-
 teller.
 Vaticinare, to deuine, to fore-tell, to
 sooth-say, to prophetic.
 Vaticinatione, as Vaticinio.
 Vaticinatore, a Prophet, a Sooth-sayer,
 a fore-teller, a Bard, a deuiner.
 Vaticinio, Sooth-saying, fore-telling,
 diuination, prophetic.
 Vaticino, Propheticall, of or belonging
 to diuination, or them that practise
 it.
 Vaticinante, prophesying, sooth-say-
 ing, speaking oracles, fore-telling.
 Vaticicare, dico, diffi, detto, to fore-
 tell, to prophetic, to speake oracles.
 Vaticico, a fore-teller, a sooth-sayer.
 Vatie, bow-legged, as Vatio.
 Vatiegato, a Harrier, or Droner of Cat-
 tell.
 Vatinio, bow-legged, as Vatio.
 Vatio, one whose legs are bowed in-
 ward, wide betwene the knees, and
 goeth with his feet outward.
 Vattissima mole, a most huge and farre-
 extending frame.
 Vatrace, one who hath ill legs from the
 knees downward.
 Vattelo a pigliare, goe thy selfe and take
 or catch it.
 Vattene, get thee hence and away.
 Vatti, get thy selfe gone.
 Vatticondio, a farewell, or a taking
 leave of one, goe with God.
 Vattina, a standing-pool, or pond
 water. Also a Cisterne to keepe wa-
 ter in.
 Vattino, the name of an implement or
 tooke that Apothecaries vse.
 Vavia, goe away, be gone.
 Vauui, goe thither, or there.
 Vbaldine, certaine fitters so called.
 Vbbia, a foolish, false, or lying tale, as
 we say, a lying for the whetstone.
 Vberare, to make or be plentiful, fruite-

full and abundant. Also to fatten or
 feede as it were with paps or dugs.
 Vberi, breasts, paps, dugs, teats, vber-
 ders.
 Vberifero, plente, full, abundant, fruit-
 full, fat, fertile, store-bringing.
 Vbero, as Vberi. Also as Vberifero.
 Also a spout or cocke of a Conduit.
 Also a besome. Also a certaine co-
 lour of a Horse.
 Vberosità, as Vbertà.
 Vberoso, as Vberifero.
 Vbertà, plentie, store, abundance, fer-
 tilitie, fruitfulness, cheapness.
 Vbertiero, as Vberifero.
 Vbertoso, as Vberifero.
 Vbertuolo, as Vberifero.
 Vbidente, obedient, obeying.
 Vbidenza, obedience, obsequence.
 Vbidire, disco, dito, to obey.
 Vbiro, a certaine colour of a Horse.
 Vbinetto, a little Hobbie, or Irish horse.
 Vbino, a Hobbie, or Irish horse.
 Vbiquibiltà, as Vbiquità.
 Vbiquinario, a professor of Vbiquitie.
 Vbiquità, an vbiqutie in what place or
 thing soeuer.
 Vblianza, oblivion, forgetfulness.
 Vbliare, as Obliare, to forget.
 Vbligare, as Obligare, to oblige.
 Vbligazione, a bond, or obligation.
 Vblo, as Oblio, oblivion, forgetful-
 nesse.
 Vblioso, obliuious, forgetfull.
 Vbriacarsi, to become drunken.
 Vbriacherza, drunkenness.
 Vbriaco, drunken, cup-shotten.
 Vbrigare, to bind, or oblige.
 Vccellabile, that may be caught as a
 bird, that is to say cozened, or cunnie-
 caught.
 Vccellaccio, a filthy rauenous bird,
 which is often taken for the Cuckow.
 Vsed also for a simple gull, that may
 very easily be caught and cozened.
 Vccellaggine, as Vccellagione.
 Vccellagione, all manner of fowle, or
 fowling, birding, or hawking. Also all
 manner of cheating, cozening, or cun-
 nie-catching.
 Vccellàia, any place where fowle or fow-
 ling is taken or kept in mure, a velerie.
 Vccellàio, a fowler, a birder, a faulk-
 ner.
 Vccellame, as Vccellagione.
 Vccellamento, as Vccellagione.
 Vccellanni, as Vccellagione.
 Vccellare, to bird, to fowle, to hawke,
 to catch birds. Also to cozen, to cun-
 nie-catch, to cheate, to cresse-bite, to
 catch in some snare. Also to goe suc-
 kingly a wenching.
 Vccellatòio, a fowling, or hawking-
 place.
 Vccellatore, a birder, a fowler, a faulk-

ner. Also a keeper of fowle or poultrie.
 Also a cheater, a cozenor, a cresse-
 biter.
 Vccellèssa, a hen-bird. Also a craftie,
 cheating, cozening, or cunnie-catching
 woman.
 Vccellétto, any kind of little bird.
 Vccelléuole, as Vccellabile.
 Vccelliera, as Vccellàia. Also a bird-
 cage.
 Vccelliere, as Vccellatore.
 Vccellino, any kind of little bird.
 Vccello, any kind of bird or fowle.
 Vccello del Dúca, as Gróttio moli-
 nàro.
 Vccello del paradiso, a Kings-fisher.
 Vccello di Gioe, an Eagle, Ioues bird.
 Vccello di néue, a Wag-taile.
 Vccello di Santa Maria, a Kings-fisher.
 Vccello d'oro, a Wrenwall-bird.
 Vccellone, as Vccellaccio, any great
 bird.
 Vccello vecchio, an old, fly, subtle bird,
 as we say an old craftie foxe.
 Vcchiello, an oyler, or button-hole.
 Vccidere, cido, cisi, ciso, to kill, to slay,
 to murder, to quell.
 Vccidimento, a killing, a slaughtering.
 Vcciditore, a killer, a slayer, a murthe-
 rer.
 Vccio, a termination much used in the
 Italian tongue to be added vnto any
 positive neune to signifie silliness,
 wretchedness, and poverrie deserv-
 ing compassion, as Mercantuccio, don-
 nuccia, caluccia, &c.
 Vccisione, a killing, a slaying, a mur-
 dering.
 Vcciso, killed, murdered, slaine, quel-
 led.
 Vccisore, a killer, a murderer, a slayer.
 Vchè, where as, where-soeuer.
 Vdente, hearing, harkning, listning.
 Vdenza, audience, hearing.
 Vdibile, audible, that may be heard.
 Vdiente, as Vdente.
 Vdientia, audience. Also an auditorie.
 Vdienza, as Vdientia.
 Vdire, ódo, vdij, vdito, to heare, to
 listen.
 Vdita, the sence of hearing. Also an au-
 ditor.
 Vdito, heard, listned, harkned.
 Vdito, the sence of hearing.
 Vditore, a hearer, an auditor.
 Vditorio, a place of hearing, an audi-
 torie.
 Vdo, wet, moist, humide, flasbie, flab-
 bie. Vsed also for well-tipted, or cup-
 shotten.
 Vdome, se il pèzzo è carico di udó-
 me la póluere farà effetto.
 Vdriare, to lure a hawke, to bring to
 the lure. Also to allure, or entice.
 Vdrio, a Hawkes lure. Also allurement.
 Ddd Vē,

Vè, where? or whither? Also there, or in that place. Also there is for Vi è.
 Vè, see, view, behold, note, take heed.
 Vè, to you. Also you. Also from you.
 Vècca, the Pulse called Veiches.
 Vècchia, old, aged. Also an old woman.
 Vèchiaccia, a fillic old woman.
 Vèchiaccio, a fillic old man.
 Vèchiàia, age, elderneffe, agedneffe.
 Vèchiardo, as Vègliardo.
 Vèchiare, to grow, or become aged.
 Vèchiarèlla, a fillic elderly woman.
 Vèchiarèllo, a fillic elderly man.
 Vèchia trentina, an old hag, or aged beldam, a very old woman, and yet would be taken but for thirtie.
 Vèchiètta, a fillic little old woman.
 Vèchiètto, a fillic little old man.
 Vèchièzza, age, agedneffe, eldership. Also quick-silver, as Alchimiſts call it.
 Vèchile, ſome-what aged, enclining to age.
 Vèchio, aged, old. Also an aged man.
 Vèchio d'anni, aged in yeares.
 Vèchio marino, a kind of Sea-monſter or Fiſh, which ſome take for the Sea-calfe.
 Vèchionaccio, a fillic aged man.
 Vèchione, a goodlie aged graue man.
 Vèchitudine, as Vèchièzza.
 Vècci, a kind of Puſſe, or Muſhrom.
 Vèccia, the Puſſe called Veiches, or Tares.
 Vèce, ſtead, place, lieu, vice, or ſtanding for another. Lookè Vice.
 Vèccònte, as Viſcònte.
 Vèccendeu'mènte, as Vicendeuol'mènte.
 Vèccè, as Vicerè.
 Vècòrde, mad, out of his wits, troubled in mind, without reaſon, wit-bereaued.
 Vècòrdia, madneſſe, doting, lacke of wit or reaſon, trouble of mind.
 Vèdèllo, a Calfe, a young Deate, a Steare.
 Vèdènte, ſeing. Also a Seare. Also vied in the Scripture for a Prophet.
 Vèdère, vèdo, or vèggo, or vèggio, viddi, or viddi, veduto, or viſto, to ſee, to looke, to behold, to view. Also to note, to marke, or prie into. Also to ſee to, to regard, to care and provide for. Also to aduiſe, to perceiue, to foreſee, to vnderſtand, and conſider.
 Vèdère con buon viſo, to looke cheerefully vpon, or with a merie looke.
 Vèdère l'inimico, to ſee ones enemy. Also a kind of march ſounded in time of warre vpon the Trumpet and Drum when they diſcouer the enemy.
 Vèdère l'inuito, to ſee a vie at play, to ſee ones reſt at Primero.
 Vèdèrtòrto, to ſee wrong, or a ſquint.

Vèdètta, a prying or peeping hole. Also a Sentinels ſtanding-place. Also a watch-towre. Also a Beacon. Also a Lanterne or Loouer on the top of a houſe.
 Vèditore, a ſeere, a viewor, a looker, a beholder, a ſurnayer. Lookè Vèdère.
 Vèdiuè, ſee ſee, ſee and marke, view well.
 Vèdoua, a Widow. Also alone, deſtitute, without, deprived of, bereaued of.
 Vèdouaggio, as Vèdouanza.
 Vèdouanza, widowhood. Also priuation or lack of things moſt deare.
 Vèdouare, to widow, to make a widow, to leaue alone, to diuorce or take ones deare thing from, to bereaue, to leaue deſolate, and make comfortleſſe.
 Vèdouatico, widowhood. Also whatſoeuer belongs vnto a widow of right.
 Vèdoua vita, a ſolitarie or lone life.
 Vèdouètta, a fillic, poore, little widow.
 Vèdouile, widuall, widow-like.
 Vèdouità, as Vèdouanza.
 Vèdouo, a widower. Also as Vèdoua.
 Vèdùta, the ſight of any creature, the ſence of ſeing. Also knowledge or experience. Also an high proſpect, or farre-ſeing. Also ſcene or looked. Lookè Vèdère.
 Vèdùto, ſcene, viewed, looked, beheld, ſurnaid, &c. Lookè Vèdère.
 Vègentàna, a kind of gumme.
 Vègetabile, vegetable, as hearbs, plants, trees, or ſtones. Lookè Vègetatione.
 Vègetàle, as Vègetabile.
 Vègetàna, a kind of ſtone found in Italie very blacke, but mingled with white ſpots.
 Vègetare, to quicken, to reſreſh, to grow, or become lively, and ſtrong.
 Vègetatione, that power in nature which God hath giuen to creatures, whereby they liue, growe, and are nourished, vegetation, quickneſſe, life.
 Vègetatiuo, vegetatiue, that is quicke, growing, freſh, and ſound.
 Vègga, let him or her ſee, that he may ſee.
 Vèggènte, ſeing, looking, beholding.
 Vègghia, a wake or a waking, a watch or a watching. Also a ſcout or a ſentinell. Also a reuelling a nights, or meeting of good company that ſits vp late a nights.
 Vègghiare, to watch, to wake. Also to ſcout or keepe ſentinell. Also reuell and ſit vp late a nights in good and merry ſporting company.
 Vèggia, as Vègghia. Also any kind of pipe, puncheon, hugſhead, tun or barrrell. Also let him or her ſee. Also that hee or ſhee may ſee and behold.

Vèggiare, as Vègghiare.
 Vèggilante, as Vigilante, watchfull.
 Vèggilanza, as Vigilanza, watchfullneſſe.
 Vèggio, I ſee, I looke, of Vèdère.
 Vèggo, as Vèggio.
 Vègli, aged or old men. Also ſee, view, or behold them.
 Vèglia, as Vègghia. Also an old woman.
 Vègliacco, as Vigliacco.
 Vègliàia, age, elderneſſe, agedneſſe.
 Vègliante, watchfull, vigilant, waking.
 Vègliantino, a crafty vigilant fellow.
 Vèglianza, watchfullneſſe, vigilance.
 Vègliardo, an aged elderly man. Also an old dotard, dottrell or fooliſh man.
 Vègliare, as Vègghiare. Also to grow old or aged. Also to ſet, to ſtand or continue in any place ſans ceaſing.
 Vègliatori, wake-keepers, wakers, ſentinels.
 Vègliuole, watchfull, vigilant.
 Vèglièzza, as Vèchièzza.
 Vèglino, a fillic little old man.
 Vèglio, as Vèchio, an old or aged man.
 Vègnèdo, cemming.
 Vègnènte, cemming.
 Vèhementare, to uſe vehemency, to violent, to urge, to conſtaine, to make vehement.
 Vèhènte, vehement, violent, fierce, of great force, urgent, fierce, raſh.
 Vèhèntza, vehemency, violence, fierceneſſe, raſhneſſe, ſtrongneſſe.
 Vèhicolo, a kind of cart, tumbrel or barrow.
 Vèientàna, as Vègentàna.
 Vèl, to you it, Io vèl dièdi, I gaue it you.
 Vèl. Vſed for, or, or elſe, either, Vèl pria vèlpòl, either firſt or after.
 Vèla, any kind of ſaile for a ſhip. Also a vaile, a ſhadowing or a curtein.
 Vèlábbo, a booth or ſhrouding place. Also a tent in a Faire.
 Vèlame, all kinds of ſailes. Also vailings, ſhadowings or curtains. Also couerings or hidings.
 Vèlare, to ſaile, to hoyle vp ſailes and ſaile forth. Also to vaile, to ſhadow, to couer with Laune or Cipreſſe. Also to curtein or hide in. Also to obſcure.
 Vèlarègli, ſhadowes, vailes, Launes, Scarfes, Sipres or Bonegraces that women uſe to weare one their faces or foreheads to keepe them from the Sunne.
 Vèláro, a vaile or ſipres maker. Also as Iriónè.
 Valàta, a ſaling. Also a wailing.
 Velati-

Velatione, a veiling. Also a shadowing.
 Veleggiare, to waue as a saile. Also to saile with full sailes.
 Velegilla, a kinde of little saile in a ship.
 Velenare, to poyson, to inuename.
 Velenario, as Venenário.
 Velenatione, a poysoning, an inuenuoming.
 Velenato, poisoned, inuenuomed.
 Velenifero, venomous, poyson bringing.
 Veleno, any kind of poyson, venome, bane or infection. Vsed also for witchcraft or sorcery by drinckes. Also ill will, grudge or bitterness of minde.
 Veleno di terra, a kind of Aristolochia that kills fishes.
 Velenoso, venomous, poysonous, bailefull, full of poyson or venome.
 Veléta, any little saile. Also a kind of fine laune or sipres. Also as Vedéta.
 Velétaro, a vaile or sipres maker. Also a scout, a spie or eaves-dropper.
 Velétte, a kind of souldiers garment or horsemans coate. Looke Caualli delle velétte.
 Velétto, as Velarégli, a little vaile.
 Velina, pèruennero fino alle veline della città.
 Velitare, to fight, to skirmish or brawle.
 Velitare háta, a light iaueling.
 Velitatore, a skirmisher.
 Veliti, Roman souldiers armed lightly.
 Veluclante, running, swift, as it were flying with full-spread sailes.
 Vellana, a filbird or small nut.
 Velle, vsd of Dante for Volontà.
 Velleità, an vnresolute willingnesse.
 Velleroso, full of fleeces or fells.
 Velli, hath bene vsd for fleeces or fells. Also for haire. Also see or view them.
 Velliscare, to fleece or bring fleeces.
 Vello, a fleece, a fell or skin that hath wooll on. Also see him or it.
 Vello d'oro, a golden fleece.
 Velloso, woolly, fleecie, full of fleeces or wooll. Also soft and thumny. Also hairy.
 Vello-vello, see see and view him.
 Vellutare, as Velutare.
 Vellutaro, as Velutaro.
 Vellutato, as Velutato.
 Vellutino, as Velutino.
 Velluto, as Veluto.
 Vélo, any kind of vaile, sipres, tiffany or laune. Also a saile in a ship. Also a vaile or curtein. Also mans mortall vaile, carke or body. Also the rooffe of a Church or Temple. Also a shield or obstacle for defence. Also to you, it or

him.
 Veloce, swift, speedie, fleet, nimble, light, lightly and quickly passing away.
 Velocità, swiftnesse, speedynesse, fleetnesse, quicknesse or nimblenesse, in motion.
 Ve lo dirò, I will tell it you.
 Velte, a kind of hurdles.
 Veltra, a Gray-hound bitch.
 Veltro, a Gray-hound dog.
 Velucchio, as Vilucchio.
 Velume, as Volume.
 Velutare, to make soft, plussy or thumny like veluet.
 Velutaro, a weaner or maker of Veluet.
 Velutato, soft or plussy like veluet.
 Velutino, fine, slender or thin veluet.
 Veluto, veluet. Also plussy or fleecy.
 Veluto alto basso, high and low Veluet.
 Veluto figurato, figured or wrought veluet.
 Veluto peloso, silke plush or shag.
 Veluto riccio, vnshorne veluet.
 Velutoso, full of veluet. soft and plussy.
 Veméntare, to vehement, as Veheméntare.
 Veménte, vehement, as Veheménte.
 Veménza, vehemence, as Veheménza.
 Ven, to you thereof or it, as Vené.
 Vena, any kind of veine. Also a pulse or an artery. Also a veine of the earth. Also a veine of water, a spring or well head. Also a naturall disposition, veine or instinct of a man. Also a veine or stile of writing or speaking. Also vsd for Auéna, Vates.
 Venábulo, a boare-speare, a forest-bill or hunting-staffe.
 Venaccione, any great veine.
 Vena di fontana, a veine, a spring or well-head of a fountaine, the belling, purling or rising vp of water out of a spring.
 Vena di metallo, any veine of the earth that yeeldeth metall.
 Vena d'ingegno, the veine of a mans wit or naturall inclination.
 Vena di sangue, an artery or veine of blood.
 Vena maestra, the chief veine of a mans body.
 Venale, venall, mercenary, that may be bought, that is set to sale. Also that will be bribed and sell his faith and troth for money.
 Venalitia, a Market place where any thing is sold and may be bought. Also a place where seruants might be hired, and slaves were to be bought. Also the selling it selfe or the thing that may be bought and sold.

Vena lustrante, gold according to the Alchymists phrase.
 Vena magna, Looke Chili.
 Vena porta, a veine which hauing diuers rootes in the hollow partes of the liuer, doeth at length ioyne together into one trunk or stocke, and so passeth forth betwene the two eminences or rising parts of the liuer into the bladder of choller, into the ventricle, into the spleene, into Mesenterio, into Oménto, and other parts of the body.
 Venardi, the day called Friday.
 Venaro, as Auenaro, an Auenier.
 Venalione, Venizon, or Hunting game.
 Venático, pertaining to hunting.
 Venatione, Venizon. Also any hunting.
 Venatore, a hunter, a huntsman.
 Vencastro, as Vincastro.
 Vencere, as Vincere.
 Vénchi, as Vinchi.
 Vencibile, as Vincibile.
 Vencido, flexible, pliable, withy, soft.
 Vencidire, to be pliable and yealding soft.
 Vencita, as Vincita.
 Vencitore, as Vincitore.
 Vendace, that selleth or is to be sold.
 Vendemmia, Grape gathering or harvest, Wine-haruest or vintage time.
 Vendemmiale, of or belonging to vintage, gathering of Grapes or Grape-haruest.
 Vendemmiare, to vintage, to gather in Grapes or to make wine.
 Vendemmiatore, a vintager, a vincral, a gatherer in of Grapes or wine harvest, a maker of wine. Also a starre called the vintager or Grape-gatherer.
 Vèndere, vèndo, vèndói, vèndúto, to sell or set to saile, to alienate vpon some bargaine.
 Vèndere a contanti, to sell for ready money.
 Vèndere all' incanto, to sell at who giues most or by a Common Crier.
 Vèndere buona dèrrata, to sell good cheape.
 Vèndere buon mèrcato, to sell good cheape.
 Vèndere caro, to sell deare.
 Vènderéccio, vendable, saleable, that is to be sold. Also as Venale.
 Vènder finocchio, to sell Fennell, that is, to flatter or blandish with.
 Vèndere óglio, to flatter and smooth vp for gaine and to deceiue.
 Vendetta, reuenge, reuengement, vengeance. Also punishment. Also according to old stories, a rod which was laid vpon the head of a Seruant when he was made free, or a rod that the Lord deliuered to his bondmen

when he set them at liberty.
 Vendibile, as Venderécio, vendible.
 Vendicare, to reuenge, to auenge, to be auenged of, to wreake, to defend or deliver from danger or wrong. Also to vindicate, to claime or challenge to himselfe.
 Vendicarsi di, to be auenged of.
 Vendicatio, vindicatio, reuengefull, inexorable, wreakefull, cruell.
 Vendicatio, a challenging.
 Vendicare, a reuenger as Vindice.
 Vindice, or Vindice, a reuenger of wrongs, a redresser of abuses, a defender, one that restoreth vnto liberty and freeth from dangers, a punisher.
 Vendicéuole, that may be reuenged.
 Véndico, reuenged, auenged.
 Vendicólo, reuengefull.
 Véndilégne, a Woodseller, a Woodmunger.
 Véndiménto, as Véndita.
 Véndioglio, one that sells Oyle.
 Véndita, a vendition, a sale, a selling.
 Vénditela, a Linnen Draper or seller.
 Vénditúne, as Véndita.
 Vénditore, a seller, one that selleth.
 Vénditore di óglio, a flatterer or soother for gaine and to deceiue.
 Vénduto, sold, set to sale.
 Venè, to you of it, to you thereof, Io venè parlai, I spoke to you of it.
 Venè, your selfe hence, thence or away, voi venè andaste male sodisfatto, you went away or thence your selfe not well satisfied.
 Veneficare, to venome or infect with poison. Also to bewitch, to inchant, to charme.
 Veneficatore, one that poisoneth. Also a sorcerer, an Enchanter, a Magician.
 Veneficio, the arte of poisoning, sorcery, magicke, witchcraft or enchanting.
 Venéfico, venomous, full of poison, magicke, witchcraft or sorcery. Also a sorcerer, an enchanter, a witch, a magition. Also a poisoner.
 Venenare, to venom, to empoison.
 Venenário, a prisoner. Also one that makes, sells or prouideth poisons.
 Venenário, as Venenário.
 Venenifero, venome-bringing.
 Venéno, as Veléno.
 Venenosità, fulnesse of poison.
 Venenoso, poisonous, venomous.
 Venerabile, venerable, worshipfull, reuerend, worthy to be honoured.
 Venerabilità, venerableness, worship, awefull-reuerence, honor.
 Venerando, as Venerabile.
 Ven'erano, there were of them.
 Veneranza, as Venerabilità.

Venerare, to reuerence, to worship.
 Veneratíone, veneration, worshiping.
 Vènerdi, the day called Friday.
 Vènerdi santo, holy or Good Friday.
 Vènere, the goddesse of love, lust or wantonnesse and beauty. Also lust, luxury or lasciuiousnesse. Also beauty it selfe. Also the day or morning star, called Lucifer or Venus star. Vsed also for twilight or Cockshut. Also the day called Friday.
 Vènerèc, a kind of figge or cherry.
 Vènerò, venerian, veneriall, wanton, lustfull, luxurious, fleshly, giuen to Venus-sports, or lecherie. Also faire and lovely.
 Vèneria, a Scallop called a Turcelane or Venus-winkle.
 Vèneria, any kind of Ferne.
 Vènerio, a kind of white Chick-pease.
 Vèneriscine, a blacke stone with red streakes thorow it wauing as haire.
 Venetiàno, a coine of gold so called.
 Vèneto, a kind of blew, which Painters call a light or Venice blew. Also a Venetian.
 Venghiare, as Vendicare, to reuenge.
 Vengiarfi di, to be reuenged of.
 Vengiòso, as Vendicatio.
 Vènia, leaue, licence, permission, indulgence, pardon or remission.
 Veniale, veniall, pardonable, tollerable, remissible.
 Venícula vite, a kind of vine.
 Veniménto, an aduent, a coming.
 Venire, vengo, venni, venuto, to come. Also to grow, to deriue from or to spring out. Also to arrive or attaine to a place. Also to happen or come to passe.
 Venire a battaglia, to come to a battell.
 Venire a bene, to come to good.
 Venire a capo, to come to a head, an end or conclusion of any matter.
 Venire a casa, to come home. Also to come to the matter or purpose, to be reclaimed.
 Venir' a dire, to signifie, to meane or import. Also to come to say.
 Venire adòsso, to fall or come vpon one.
 Venire ad huòpo, to come at need.
 Venire ad orécchio, to come to ones eares.
 Venire a fine, to come to an end.
 Venire a galla, to flote vpon the water, to come a drift.
 Venire a grado, to come acceptably.
 Venire al bisogno, to come at neede.
 Venire al di sopra, to come or haue the upper hand.
 Venire al fatto, to come to the matter.

Venire alle brúte, to fall out and come to foule words and handy-cuffes.
 Venire alle mani, to come so handy blowes, to grapple together.
 Venire alle prese, to come to grappling.
 Venire alle strette, to come to closings.
 Venire al mondo, to be borne, to come into the world, to begin the world as we say.
 Venire al quia, to come to a conclusion.
 Venire a máncò, to come to lesse, to faint.
 Venire a notitia, to come to the knowledge.
 Venire a pátti, to come to couenants.
 Venire apressò, to come after or behind.
 Venire a questióne, to come to a quarrel or to words.
 Venire asèsto, to come to some good order.
 Venire a volo, to come flying or in haste.
 Venire dètto, to be said or reported.
 Venire fallito, to misse a purpose.
 Venire fatto, to be done, to come to passe.
 Venire in cóncio, to come fitly.
 Venire in dèstro, idem.
 Venire in grado, to come acceptably.
 Venire in grátia, to come in fauour.
 Venire in páte, to fall to a mans share. Also to come to some part.
 Venire in pruoua, to come to the triall.
 Venire in sorte, to fall to ones lot.
 Venire in súcchio, to come to so earnest a longing that ones teeth run a water.
 Venire in taglio, to sute well, to fall out handfomly and suitably.
 Venire méno, to faile or come lesse, to faint or fall in a swoone. Also to faile ones promise or breake ones word.
 Venire nel' ánimo, to come to a mans minde or remembrance.
 Venire per alcuno, to come for or call some body.
 Venire scontrato, to meete withall by chance.
 Venire trouato, to happen to be found.
 Venire, to be conuenient, decent, seemely or fitting.
 Venire vóglio, to haue a longing.
 Veniticcio, a stranger that commeth and goeth. Also any thing that may happen.
 Vènnero, they came, or did come.
 Venire veduto, to chance to be seene.
 Vènnono, as Vènnero.
 Venoline, little veines or arteries.
 Venoso, full of veines or arteries.
 Vensèi, as Ventisèi, six and twentie.
 Véntà-

Vēntāglia, the buffie of a caske or head-piece.

Vēntagliare, to fan or make wind. Also to winnow or shake in the winde.

Vēntāglia, any kinde of fan or flap to make wind with.

Vēntāio, as Vēntāglia.

Vēntaiuolo, as Vēntaruolo.

Vēntāuco, seeming dangerous where no danger is.

Vēntāre, to blow or make wind. Also as Vēntagliare.

Vēntarēllo, a pleasant or small gale of wind. Also as Vēntāglia. Also a paper-windmill that children use to play with at a stickes end.

Vēntaruola, a fane, a weather-cocke.

Vēntaruolo, as Vēntarēllo. Also a fan or winnow for corne. Also the name of a certaine wheele in a clocke.

Vēnteggiare, to blow as the wind doth.

Vēntēna, a score or twenty in number.

Vēntesimo, the twentieth in order.

Vēnti, the number of twenty.

Vēnticello, a little pleasant gale of wind.

Vēnticinque, five and twenty.

Vēntinquésimo, the five and twentieth.

Vēntiera, a casement of a window.

Vēntilare, to breath or blow as the wind doth. Also to waue in the aire, or ho-ner in the wind. Also to fan or winnow corne. Also to canuase a matter too and fro, to suspend or keepe a thing in doubt. Also to examine or sift out a matter with diligence and curiosity.

Vēntilationē, a ventilation, a waue-ing, a houering, a panning, a breath-ing, a fanning or winnowing too and fro. Also a diligent sifting out of a matter.

Vēntilégio, a fane or weather-cocke.

Vēntinno, a kind of coine in Goa.

Vēntimola, a wind-mill.

Vēntuplicare, to twentyfold.

Vēntirésimo, the 23.

Vēnto, any kind of wind breath, blast or blowing. Also a puffle, a gale, a gust, a berry or flaw of winds. Also a rough wind or stormy blast. Also any one wind or point of the compasse. Used also for fauour or reputation. Used also for vanity, self-conceit or for vain-glory and ambition.

Vēnto contrario, a contrary winde. Also as Vēnto in faccia.

Vēnto della balla. Lookē Dāre il vēnto alle balla.

Vēnto in faccia, the wind in ones face, that is to haue fortune against one, to haue no good successe in any attempt.

Vēnto in poppa, the wind in the poope, that is to saile prosperously, to haue good lucke or all things fauorable as one would wish.

Vēntola, any kind of fan or winnow.

Vēntolare, as Vēntilare.

Vēntolino, as Vēntarēllo.

Vēntolo, as Vēntarēllo.

Vēnto próspero, a prosperous wind.

Vēntosamente, windily. Also proudly.

Vēntosare, to cup or let blood with cupping-glasses.

Vēntolo, boxing or cupping-glasses.

Vēnto secundo, a fauorable wind.

Vēntose parole, idle big words.

Vēntosita, windinesse, ventosity.

Vēntoso, windy, full of wind.

Vēntriccio, a belly, a gully panch, a great gulch, a grand gut.

Vēntraglia, as Vēntresca.

Vēntraia, as Vēntresca, or Vēntriccio.

Vēntraiúola, a woman that sels tripes or such entrails.

Vēntraiúolo, a child that through ill diet hath a big, swolne and bara belly.

Vēntrale, a stomacher. Used also for a trusse to keepe vp the guts. Also an apron.

Vēntre, the ventre, belly or paunch of any creature. Also a womans wombe or child she goeth with. Used also for Vēntricolo. Used also for belly-cheere.

Vēntreggiare, to follow belly-cheere, lust or sensuality, to wallow in sinne.

Vēntrepieno, a full belly or panch. Used also for a great turd.

Vēntresca, the panch, off all, guts, garbage or entrails of any body, be it man or beast. Also an Ox-midriff, a Calues-plucke, a Sheepes-gither, a Hogs-bastlet, the vmbles of a Deare, &c.

Vēntricchia, any meat made of tripes, chatterlings, guts, liner, lungs, or any entrails. Also as Vēntresca.

Vēntricchio, the gargle or throate-hole. Also the crop, the goige or pannell of a Hawke. Also the gizard, the gestier, the craw or maw of any creature.

Vēntricello, any little belly, panch or wombe of any creature.

Vēntricolo, the ventricie whereby the meat which we eat, being conuayghed thither by the stomacke is first digested, some use it for Epigastrio. Some take it also for the stomacke or belly.

Vēntricoli del cuore, two notable and large cavities fited after the sides of the heart: one on the right side, the

other on the left, the sleeke or hollow partes of the heart.

Vēntriglio, as Vēntricchio.

Vēntinno, a little belly or wumbe. Used also for the calfe of a mans legge.

Vēntrone, as Vēntriccio.

Vēntroso, belled, panch, gulchy.

Vēntroto, as Vēntroso.

Vēntura, aduventure, fortune, lucke, chance.

Vēnturato, happy, fortunate, lucky.

Vēnturiéri, aduventurers, voluntaries. Also marchant aduventurers.

Vēnturo, coming or that is to come.

Vēnturoso, as Vēnturato.

Vēnustà, beawty, grace, comlineffe, fauour, seemlineffe, sightlineffe. Also a grace or pleasantnesse in speaking, a delight-mouing vtterance.

Vēnusto, beawtious, faire, graceful, well-fauoured, comely, seemly, delectable to the eie.

Vēnuta, a coming, an arriual.

Vēnuto, come, arriued. Lookē Vēnire.

Vēnuzza, a little veine or artery.

Vēnzéi, twenty six.

Vēnzöldi, twenty shillings.

Vēpri, thornes, bryers, brambles, shrubs.

Vēprétto, a thorne or briar or bramble-bush.

Vēpricólo, full of briers, brambles or thornes.

Vēprólo, as Vēpricólo.

Vēr, as Véro. Also as Vērso, toward.

Vēráce, true, true-saying, sooth, veritable.

Vēraceménte, truly, veritably, verily.

Vēracità, truth, verity, sooth.

Vēraménte, truly, verily, soothlie.

Vērátro, Beares-foote, Ling-wort, Nig-sing-wort. Some take it for Hellebore.

Vērbále, verbele, according to the word, consisting of words.

Vērbáscó, Taper-wort, Ling-wort, Hightaper, Bigtaper, Wooll-blade, Torch-beerbe, Beares-beard, french-sage, Mullein, or Woody-mullein.

Vērbáscolo, the Petty-mullein.

Vērbáscolo álbo, the Ox-lip.

Vērbáscolo minóre, the Primrose.

Vērbáscolo odoráto, the Cowslip.

Vērbéna, the hearbe Veruein, whereof be two kinds, it is also used for all kinds of hearbes and boughes pertaining to purging and making hoily, which were used in or about religious ceremonies, or were hanged about Altars to garnish them, as the Myrle, the Laurell and the Olive.

Verbena colombina, spright or straight Verueine.

Verbena retta, as verbená colombina.

Verbena supina, base or flat Verueine.

Verbenario, a Herald or embassadour which on his head bare a garland of Verueine when he was sent to the enemies.

Verberabile, that may or should be beaten, strooken or punished.

Verberare, to beate, to strike or to hit against as the Sonne doeth.

Verberatione, a beating, a verberation, a striking or hitting against.

Verberato, that is worthie of beating.

Verberero, a beate, or hitting of the Sun-beams against any thing, a beating.

Verbésco, as Verbásco.

Verbigratia, as for example sake.

Verbo, any word or terme. Also a Verbe. Also a whole sentence. Also a literall sence.

Verbodi Dio humanato, taken for our Lord Iesus Christ.

Verbofita, verbosite, much talking, or words.

Verboso, wordy, full of words, or talking.

Verbum caro, the holie writ, or Gospell. Also our Lord Iesus, or blessed Messias.

Verdaccij, a kind of great greene Plume.

Verdadéro, as Veritiéro.

Vérde, the colour called greene, or vert in armorie. Also new, yong, fresh, youthfull, in prime. Also the greene graspe. Also a greene, or greene plot of ground. Petrarche hath used the word Verde for a finall end, when he saith, giónto al verde, alluding to a Candle, which they were wont to colour greene with the iuice of hearbs at the big end, and to this day use it in Ireland, as we would say in English, burning in the socket, decaying, drawing to an end, almost consumed, or beginning to faint.

Vérde azzúrto, a kind of colour that Painters use.

Vérde brúno, a sad, or darke greene.

Verdecchio, as Verdicio.

Verdeggiate, verdent, greene, and flourishing, lustie and youthfull.

Verdegiare, to flourish, and be greene.

Verdegiallo, a yellowish greene.

Verdellétto, as Verdemézso. Also some-what greenish.

Verdemézso, greene, or halfe roasted, soadn, or baked.

Verdemontano, a greene Finch.

Verdente, verdent in armorie.

Verdera, a kind of white Muscadine-wine in Toscana.

Verderame, Verde-grease, or greene Copras.

Verdéro, a greene Finch.

Verdézza, verdure, greenenes.

Verdicio, greenish, drawing to greene.

Verdiéro, a greene Finch.

Verdóne, a greene Finch. Also a darke, deepe, or french greene.

Verdorino, a greene Finch.

Verdúgo, a Rapier, a Tucke, a little Sword.

Verdúme, as Verdúra.

Verdúra, verdure, greenenes, all manner of greene, as graspe, fields, boughs, or leanes. Also youth, or lustinesse.

Verecórdia, bashfulness, modestie, demurenesse, shamefulness, feare of doing euill, but properly, longing to the mind, whereas Erubescenza, belongeth to the act or deede.

Verecórdo, bashfull, modest, shamefull, fearefull, or blushing to doe euill.

Verénde, the priuities of man or woman.

Verétta, a chape of any sword or dagger, a tip of any weapon. Also as Verétto.

Veréttare, to chape or tip any weapon or sheath. Also to turne with a skrew.

Verétto, a kind of shaft, arrow or bolt. Also the chape of a sword or dagger. Also a turning vice or skrew.

Veretóné, as Verétto.

Vérge, any kind of rod or verge. Also a whipping-rod. Also a wand, a switch, a little stick, a twig, a sprig, or little branch. Also a royall Scepter, or war-der, a Magistrates white or commanding staffe, an Officers verge, a Sergeants Mace. Also a Carpenters Rule or Squire. Also a Scribes ruler. Also a Painters penfill, a measure of a yard. Also a mans yard, or prime number. Also the Gnomon, or needle or index of a dyall. Also a plaine loopering of gold, or a ginnall Ring. Also a wedge, a gad, a sledge, an ingot or sowe of any mettall. Also a barre in armorie. Also a kind of play that buies use in Italie.

Vérge auréa, the hearbe Golden-rod.

Vérge del sangue, as Virga del sangue

Vérge di pastore, a Shepherds rod or staffe. Also the Fullers Thistle, or Teazell.

Vérge d'oro, or d'argento, taken for a hope-ring. Also a wedge of gold or siluer.

Vérge grande, used for the maine yard of a Ship.

Vergare, to whip or scourge with a rod. Also to rule, to write, or draw lines. Also to limme, to draw, or paint. Also to stripe or worke any striped stuffe, as some Cannas is. Also to beate or wind wooll.

Vérge reale, used for a Kings Scepter.

Vergate, stripes, or lishes with rods.

Vergato, whipped or lashed with rods. Also ruled, or drawn with lines. Also solimmed or drawne. Also made of rods or twigs. Also striped, or any striped stuffe. Also that hath rods or long rayes and slender strikes in it like rods. Also laced or laid ouer as a garment with stripes or rayes of gold or anything else. Also partie-coloured, or metlic. Also Barrie in armorie.

Vérge virile, used for a mans yard.

Vergellato, hogs-grease clarified or purified. Also a kind of fish.

Vergelle, yong shootes or grasss, yong branches, vnder-wood, sprigs, or little rods.

Vérghe, the Plurall of Vérge.

Verghegiare, as Vergare.

Verghegiata, a stripe, or lash with a rule.

Vergheita, any small or little Vérge.

Verghezino, a well-winder, or dresser.

Vérgie, all manner of Cole, or Cole-worts.

Vergiero, an Hort-yard full of trees.

Vergilie, a Starre called the Broode-hen Starre, they are seauen, and about the taste of Taurus.

Verginale, virgin, or maiden-like. Also of or pertaining to a virgin.

VérGINE, a virgin, a maid, an vndefiled damzell. Also one of the twelue signes in the Zodiacke. Also a kind of tormenting iron to torture men with.

Verginella, a yong virgin, or maiden.

Verginéo, as Verginale.

Verginile, as Verginale.

Verginissima, most vndefiled.

Verginità, virginite, pucelage, chastitie, pure maidenhead.

Vergiotti, yong Cole, or hard Cole-worts.

Vergitare, to bend or encline ofter.

Vergitatione, of en-bending.

Vergogna, shame, reprech, infamie, dishonor. Also used for Verecórdia.

Vergognare, to shame, or be ashamed.

Vergognarsi, to be ashamed, or bashfull.

Vergógne, the priuities of man or woman.

Vergognosamente, shamefully.

Vergognoso, shamefull, shamefast, bashfull.

Vergolato, any kind of striped stuffe.

Vérgole, the stripes or cords wouen in any stuffe. Also the little Vérghe. Also a kind of little Bote used heretofore in Venice.

Vergóne, a Hawkes pearch. Also any kind of great Vérge.

Vergotta, nothing at all, not any thing.

Vericida,

Vericida, a truth-teller, a true speaker.
 Veridico, as Vericida.
 Verificabile, that may be verified.
 Verificanza, as Verificazione.
 Verificare, to verifie, to asseure, to approve.
 Verificazione, a verifying, an approving.
 Verigolare, to augre, to boare, to drill.
 Verigolo, an augre, a wimble, a drill.
 Verilóquio, a true speech or discourse.
 Also an etimologie, a true exposition or meaning of a word or sentence.
 Verisimiglianza, likelihood, semblance of truth, possibilitie.
 Verisimile, likely, like the truth, possible.
 Verisimilitudine, as Verisimiglianza.
 Verisimillimo, most like unto truth.
 Verisimilmente, likely, possible.
 Verità, truth, veritie, verie-sooth.
 Veriteuole, veritable, having truth.
 Veriteuolmente, truly, verily, veritably, soothly.
 Veritiéro, a truth-teller, a soothsayer.
 Vêrlêi, towards her.
 Vêrlúi, towards him.
 Vêr mē, to me-ward.
 Vêrme, or Vêrmo, any kind of worme or vermine. Also a disease in a Horse called the bots. Also the worme or winding of any skrew.
 Vêrmeggiare, to crawl as wormes.
 Vêrmēna, as Verbēna.
 Vêrmēna, a rod, a sprig, a twig, a graff, a young shooe or imp of any tree.
 Vêrme volático, the bots in a Horse.
 Vêrmi, the winds of any skrew. Also little wrests.
 Vêrmicāta, any ring-worm, or running tetter.
 Vêrmicelli, all manner of little wormes, grubs, or vermine. Also a kinde of paste-meate cut small like wormes, which being dried, they boile in water and dress them with butter, spice, and cheefe, as Tagliarelli.
 Vêrmiculāre, to creepe and craule as all wormes and vermine doe, to runne thicke and threc-fold as Emmets doe. Also to breede or be full of vermine and wormes. Also to worke in-laid, Marquetric, or Checker-worke, with very small pieces.
 Vêrmiculatiōe, a vermiculation, a breeding or crawling of vermine or grubs. Also a worme-eating of any fruite.
 Vêrmiculāto, crawled as wormes or vermine. Also worme-eaten. Also full of wormes, vermine, or grubs. Also wrought with in-laid or Marquetric worke.
 Vêrmifero, worme-breeding, or bringing.

Vêrmigliare, as Vermiculāre.
 Vêrmiglio, a red or vermillion colour.
 Also gueltas in armerie. Also a kind of Silke-worme.
 Vêrmina, as Vêrmēna.
 Vêrminācola, Holy-beerbe, Pigeons-grasse, or lunoos-teares.
 Vêrmināre, to breede or fill with any kind of vermine or grubs. Also to haue, to breede, or void wormes. Also to haue a wringing in the bellie.
 Vêrminatiōe, a vehement paine, or wringing of the guts, as if they were gnawed with wormes. Also the wormes or bots in any Cattell.
 Vêrmini, all manner of vermine, or grubs.
 Vêrminoso, full of wormes, vermine, or grubs. Also worme, or moth-eaten. Also troubled or pained with wormes, or gnawing in the guts.
 Vêrminucci, as Vêrmicelli, worme-lets.
 Vêrmo, as Vêrme.
 Vêrmocāne, a creeping vicer, or running tetter. Also the wormes or bots in a Horse. Vsed also for the french poxe.
 Vêrmolini, little wormes, grubs, or wormelers.
 Vêrmoso, as Vêrminoso.
 Vêrmo volāte, a cancerous vicer in the nose of a horse, any running vicer.
 Vêrmo volático, as Vêrmo volāte.
 Vêrnāccia, a kind of wine like Mal-mesie.
 Vêrnacciūla, as Vêrnāccia.
 Vêrnācula, our naturall or mothers tongue.
 Vêrnāculo, borne and brought vp together in one house or Country. Also proper and naturall.
 Vêrnāle, of or pertaining to winter.
 Vêrnāre, to winter, to become winter.
 Vêrnārecchie, any kinde of winter fruite.
 Vêrnāta, a winters space, a wintering.
 Vêrnatiōe, the old or winter coate or skin of an Aider or Snake that hee casts off in the spring time. Vsed also for the Spring time of the yeere.
 Vêrnecāre, to varnish.
 Vêrnereccio, that groweth and keepes in Winter, winter frutes, of winter kind.
 Vêrnicare, to varnish.
 Vêrnice, any kind of varnish. Also a kind of white stone. Also a kind of binding silken lace or riband.
 Vêrniglia, la regina portaua sara in-tiera di vèrniglia d'oro.
 Vêrnile, seruile, and yet saucy and malapert.
 Vêrnilità, flattering, and seruile be-

haviour.
 Vêrno, the Winter or Winter-season.
 Vêrnóchio, the swelling of any blow.
 Vêrnótico, a kind of excellent wine in Italy. Vsed to be drunke in winter.
 Vêro, true, sooth, right. Also truth or verity. Also uncorrupted, right or unfained.
 Vêróchio, a winder in a Crane to draw vp waights.
 Vêro 2, true it is, it is true and right.
 Vêrola, as Varóle, any kind of pox.
 Vêrola di ferro, a plate or clout of iron.
 Vêrola gróssa, the great or french pox.
 Vêrola picciola, the small pox.
 Vêrolato, poxie or full of the pox.
 Veroloso, as Verolato.
 Verone, a letting out of any building, an out butting bay window, or round out window, any out butting building in prospects or galleries.
 Vêronica, the hearbe Betony.
 Vêrpa, vsed for Vêrga, a mans yard.
 Vêrpo, he that is circumcised and hath the foreskin of his yard cut off.
 Verrà, hee, shee, or it shall come.
 Verretone, as Veretto.
 Vêrrino, of or belonging to a boare.
 Vêrro, any kind of boare-hog.
 Vêrrò, I shall or will come.
 Vêrrone, a great boare or barrow hog. Also as Vêrone.
 Vêrruca. Look Vêrrúche, any kind of wart.
 Vêrruca formicāte, a wart blacke like an Ant, and called an Ant-wart, which is commonly deepe rooted, broad below and little above, and being pulled at makes on feele, as it were the stinging of Ants.
 Vêrruca pensile, a long and hanging wart with a great head and slender roote.
 Vêrrucaria, Wertwort or Turnesole.
 Vêrruca fêlsile, as Vêrruca formicāte.
 Vêrrúche, all maner of warts or knaps of hard flesh rising in the body, wherof be diuers kinds. Also hilloches or knaps of hills. Also boles in steeples or old buildings, where birds doe commonly breed in.
 Verrucoso, full of warts or little knaps.
 Vêrsabile, that may be powdered out. Also that may be turned or winded, conuersable.
 Vêrsacci, deg-rimes, filthy verses.
 Vêrsaglio, as Bêrsaglio, a shooting-marke.
 Vêrsāte, pouring sooth. Also turning or mooring. Also conuersant or frequenting.
 Vêrsare, to shed, to powre or skinke out or ouer as they doe wine from one pot

to another. Also to reuerse or over-
turne. Also to leake as a ship or run
out as some vessels. Also to turne or
wind about. Also to converse with, or
frequent often.

Versatile, that turneth or may be tur-
ned about. Also that may be frequen-
ted.

Versatione, a sheading, a pouring or
skinking forth. Also a winding about,
a turning or reuering. Also a lea-
ning of a ship. Also a conversation or
often frequenting.

Versato, shed, poured or skinked. Also
turned or reuersed. Also leaked or
run over. Also conversed with or fre-
quented. Also conversant or expert.

Versatura, as Versatione.

Versaggiare, to versifie or make ver-
ses.

Versicare, as Versaggiare.

Versicolo, a versicle, a short verse.

Versiera, an old hag, beldame, wizard
or witch walking about by night.

Versificare, to versifie or make verses.

Versificatione, a versifying.

Versificatore, a versifier or maker of
verses.

Versificatura, a versifying or making
verses.

Versifico, that versifies or maketh ver-
ses.

Versile, that turneth round. Also as
Versabile.

Versione, a turning or version. Also a
translation.

Versipelle, people bewitched, forsaken
or changed by witchcraft. Also such
as we call turne-coates or changelings.
Used also for a wily or crafty fellow,
one that will change with every fer-
tune.

Verso, any kind of line, any verse or
rime, a line of any writing. Also or-
der, course, method, proportion or by-
acc. Used for a point of the compasse.
Also any part, side or situation of place
or coast.

Verso, toward, towards. Also accord-
ing to the haire, wooll or right byacc.
Also turned, changed or reuersed.
Also over against. Also in compari-
son.

Verso casa, homeward, towards home.

Verso dentro, inward, or inwardly.

Verso di lui, towards him.

Verso di me, towards mee.

Verso di te, towards thee.

Verso doue? towards what place?

Verso di voi, towards you ward.

Verso la sera, toward evening.

Versolino, a little verse, a versicle.

Verso man destra, toward the right
hand.

Verso ponente, Eastward.

Verso qui, this way, hitherward.

Versoria, the needle of a Mariners com-
passe.

Versorio, that turneth any way.

Verso te, towards thee.

Versura, any kinde of verdure or
greene.

Versutia, wiliness, craft, slye, cunning,
variableness, mutability, and chang-
ing.

Versuto, wily, crafty, quickwitted. Al-
so variable, mutable, often turning.

Vértago, a bound that wil hunt by him-
selfe and bring home his game.

Vértare, as Vértare.

Vértebre, a ioynt in the body where the
bones so meete that they may turne, as
in the knuckle-bone.

Vérticchio, a wherue for a spindle.

Vértente, verticall, that turneth, whirl-
eth or whirleth about or round.

Vértibile, that may be turned.

Vérticale, verticall, as Vértente.

Vérticale ángolo, a verticall angle.

Vértice, the top, the tip, the crowne or
height of any thing, as of an hill or of
a mans head. Also the seame in the
head that runneth from the middle of
the forehead directly over the crowne
to the necke and diuideth the head
and haire into two parts, as may easily
be seene in a wemens head, when her
haire faileth halfe to the right side,
and halfe one the least side of the head.
Used also for the hokes that at a doore
hangeth one by. Also a whirlepole or
the eddy and turning round of the wa-
ter where tides doe front and meete.
Also a round-turning or whirle-
winde. Looke Vertici.

Vérticello, a Spinners wherue or wheele
that shee puts on her spindle.

Vértici del mendo, the North and
South Poles. Used also for the elect
people of God that goe to heauen.

Vérticilla, the Whincke or Rickeray.

Vérticillato, apt to turne as a wherue.
Also made turning wise. Also knit to-
gether as many ioynts are.

Vérticoli, the knuckles or turning ioynts
of the chine-bone or lache-bone.

Vérticordio, any thing that turneth the
heart and changeth the minde.

Vérticoso, as Vérticale, full of tur-
nings.

Vérticulatio, a burglar or breaker of
houses.

Vertigine, any whirling or turning
round, any reuelling about. Also a sick-
nesse proceeding of windnesse, which
so troubleth some that all they see see-
meth to turne round, we call it a ver-
tigo, a giddinesse, a dizziness or
swimming in the head with a misti-
nesse, a dimmesse, a startling or glim-

ming of the eyes, namely if one stoop
or lye downeward. Also the eddy or
round whirling of waters.

Vertiginoso, giddy brained, dizzie-
headed, that is troubled with Verti-
gine.

Vértola, non curano portare la fronte
piena di vergogna per hauere le
verti le piene della robba altrui.

Vertù, vertue, honesty, grace, haired
of vice. Also the power, rigor, strength
or propriety in or of any thing.

Virtualità, the power or effect of ver-
tue.

Vértudioso, vertuous, full of vertue.

Vertùe, as Vertù.

Vértueggiare, as Virtueggiare.

Vértuoso, vertuous, honest, full of ver-
tue.

Vértuatto, land ploughed up in the string
time.

Vértuice, used for a Weather or Sheepe.

Vértulagine, a blacke Chameleon Thi-
file.

Vértuina, a kinde of long dart or iauel-
in.

Verùe, a kind of Cherries in Italy.

Verunamente, by no meanes, at no
hand.

Verùno, any one. Also not any one.

Verùto, a casting dart with a sling.

Vértaglio, used for Bértaglio.

Verzamo, a Yellow or Gold-hammer-
bird.

Verzato, as Verzellato.

Vértice, any Cole or Coleworts.

Verzellato, a meat made of yongue Cole-
worts.

Verzellato carne, a kind of dressing of
meat.

Verzelli, yongue little Cole-worts.

Verzera, some part of a ship.

Verzerotto, as Verzamo.

Vértette, yongue and tender Cole-
worts.

Vérticare, to grow greene.

Vértiere, an Heriyard full of trees.

Vértiere, a ground where Cole-worts
grow.

Vértinare, to colour red with brazell.

Vértino, Brazell-wood or Fernan-
bucke.

Vértolino, as Verzaino.

Vértotti, Cabbage-Coleworts.

Vértume, as Verzura.

Vértura, any greene or verdure.

Vesania, madness, fury, rage.

Veschicare, as Veschicare.

Véschio, as Véschio, bin dlime.

Veschiofo, as Veschiofo, viscous, sti-
mie.

Véschia, any kinde of puffed, puffed,
puffed or puffed ball or drie Toade-schoole
full of dust or winde. Also any bel-
low blister or bladder. Also a fizzle,
fizzle,

fizzle, a close fart.
Vesciàre, to blister. Also to fiste or fizzle.
Vescica, any kinde of bladder or blister.
Vescicàre, to blister, to bladder, to pufte.
Vescicòne di uento, a great bladder of winde. Also an idle gull or vaine-glorious asse.
Vescie dilupo, fuffe-bals, pufte-fistes.
Vescieggiàre, to fuffe, to fiste, to fizzle.
Vescònte, as **Viscònte**.
Vescouàdo, a Bishopricke or Sea.
Vescouàto, a Bishopricke or Sea.
Vescoueggiàre, to play the Bishop.
Vescouo, a Bishop.
Vesica, as **Vescica**.
Vescicàre, as **Vescicàre**.
Vescicària, as **Vescicària**.
Vesina, as **Stambécco**.
Vespa, any kind of Waspe or Horner.
Vespàio, a Waspes or Hornets nest.
Vespàre, to Waspe or sting with Waspes.
Vespe, any kind of Waspe or Horner.
Vespèrna, an euening meale or supper.
Vespèro, as **Vespro**.
Vespèrticòne, a Night-bat or Rermouse.
Vespèrtigliòne, as **Vespèrticòne**.
Vespèrtillo, as **Vespèrticòne**.
Vespèrtillòne, as **Vespèrticòne**.
Vespèrtina cognitiòne, late knowledge, as we say an after-wit.
Vespèrtino, of or belonging to the euening, or that is donne in the euening.
Vesperugine, the euening starre.
Vespilòne, a digger of graues or pits, but properly he that carrieth forth dead bodies in the night-times to be buried, as they vse in times of plague or great sicknesse.
Vespra, the time or howre when they ring in to euening-praier.
Vesprale, pertayning to euening or euening-praier. Also of the Wisterne parties.
Vespràta, an euen, an euening, an euening tide, an afternoone.
Vespro, an euen, an euening, that is to say the immediate time after the sun is set. Also euensong or euening praier. Also the euening fear.
Vesla, as **Vescia**.
Vellare, to vex, to molest, to trouble, to disturbe, to grieue, to disquiet, to cumber, to afflict, to torment, to doe all mischief that can be. Also as **Vesciàre**.
Vellatiòne, vexation, molestation, trouble, torment, affliction or griefe.
Veslica, any kinde of bladder or blister.
Vescicàre, to bladder, to blister, to gall.

Veslicaria, Bladder-wort, Bladder-nut, Night-shade, Winter-cherry or Alkakenie.
Veslichetta, any little bladder or blister.
Veslicòni, any great bladders or blisters. Also winde galls in a horse. Also great pusses, fuffe-bales, puffed-fistes or winde-pusses.
Vesliga, any bladder or blister.
Vesligòni, as **Veslicòni**.
Veslilaro, a Standard or Ensigne bearer.
Veslilatiòne, a band of men vnder one ensigne, standard or banner.
Veslillo, a Standard, an Ensigne, a Banner, a flag or Streamer.
Veslillo, a kinde of Sparrow. Some take it for a Thrush or Manis.
Vesta, used for the Goddess of chastity, to whom the ancient Romans did much honour.
Vestale, vestall, of or pertayning to the Goddess of Chastity, **Vèrgini Vestali**, the vestal Virgines, whose charge was to keepe and preserve fire in a certaine temple in Rome from going out or being quenched.
Veste, any kind of vesture, garment, vestement, habite, weed, attire, robe, mantle, clothing, gowne or abilllement. Also a case to keepe any thing in.
Vestària, a vestry, a wardrobe where apparell and all sorts of garments are kept and laid vp. Also a place where garments are sold.
Vestàrio, a wardrobe keeper, a master or yeoman of a Wardrobe. Also one that sells clothes ready made. Also the act of clothing.
Vestibolo, any place in a house where al manner of clothes, garments, hangings or any rich and best stuffe is kept and laide vp, as we would say a chief wardrob, or a Princes robes, or where his robes are kept. Also a place where a Prince or Nobelman hath his robes brought him, and where he puts them on and makes himselfe readie. Used also for a porch, or void place before a doore. Also used for a lobbie or little vacant roome betwene chambers. Also as **Attrio**.
Vestibulàrio, one that hath the charge of a **Vestibolo**, a master of the robes.
Vestibulo, as **Vestibolo**.
Vesticiuòle, all maner of poore, meane, little, or simple clothes. Also used for cases to put any thing in. Also tykes for beds. Also pillow-beeres.
Vestigàre, to seeke out diligently, to trace after, to hunt after, but properly to seeke out by the print of the foot.
Vestigabonda, much or diligently seeking or tracing out.

Vestigatiòne, seeking or tracing out, diligent investigation.
Vestigatòre, a diligent seeker or hunter, one that seeketh and traceth out by steps.
Vestigio, a trace, a tracke, a footing, a footstep, the marke, the print, or signe of any thing, namely of a mans foot. Also as Anatomists say, as **Pédis**.
Vestimèto, as **Veste**, any vestiment or vesture. Also a suite of apparell.
Vestino, a kinde of cheese in Italie.
Vestire, **vesto**, **vestij**, **vestito**, to cloath, to apparell, to attire, to array, to enrobe, to inuest. Also to decke, to garnish, to couer, to adorne. Used also as a noun, for any vestiment, vesture, garment, attire, or suite of apparell.
Vestirsi di, for a man to put on or cloath himselfe with.
Vestitello, any meane garment.
Vestiti, all maner of wearing cloaths, vestures, or suits of apparell.
Vestito, clad, apparellled, attired, araid, clothed, enrobed, enmailed, inuested, yclad. Also decked, garnished, couered, adorned. Also used for any clothing, apparell, vesture, raiment, or suite of clothes. Also any ornament.
Vestito a bruno, clad in mourning clothes, or apparellled in blacke.
Vestito alla Francése, apparellled after the French fashion.
Vestito d'affitto, clad in mourning weedes.
Vestito da surfante, clothed as a rogue.
Vestito di corrotto, clad in mourning weedes.
Vestito di duolo, Idem.
Vestito di grana, attired in scarlet.
Vestito di lugubro, Idem.
Vestitura, as **Inuestitura**.
Vestone, an upper, great, or wide garment.
Vestoriano, a colour used by Painters.
Vestura, as **Veste**, any kind of vesture.
Vetèra, old, aged, ancient, old.
Veteranamente, agedly, anciently.
Vetèraneo, after the ancient fashion.
Vetèrand, old, aged, ancient, old, veterate. Also one that hath serued long in a place or office.
Vetèrare, to grow old, aged, or ancient.
Vetèrinarìa, the trade of making glasse.
Vetèrino, a burden-bearer.
Vetèrno, a drouzie disease, a continuall desire of sleeping, engendred through idlenesse, a slothfulnesse or drouzinessse.
Vetica, as **Vimine**.
Vetolàro, a kinde of tub or cowle that they carrie grapes in to the presse betwene two men.
Vetònica, the hearbe called Betonie.
Vetràio, a glasier, or a glasse-maker.
Vetràmi,

Vetràmi, all maner of glasse, or glasse-work.
 Vetràre, to glasse or couer with glasse.
 Vetraria, a furnace where glasses are made, or shop where glasses are sold.
 Vetraro, a glazier, or glasse-maker.
 Vetràre, to glasse or couer with glasse.
 Vetrice, a kinde of fallow or wulfe. Also *Agnus casius*, or Fellefoot, as *Tussilagine*.
 Vetrici, all maner of withs, as *Vimini*.
 Vetrino, of glasse, glasse, vitrious.
 Vetrìola, the hearbe *Basil*. Also as *Vetrino*.
 Vetrìolo, vitricell, copras. Also *Basil*-hearbe.
 Vetrìotto, a kinde of glasse alabaster.
 Vétro, any kinde of glasse.
 Vetroso, glasse or vitrious.
 Vétta, as *Vedetta*. Also the toppe, the tippe, or highest part of any thing. Also a blucke, a stump, a snag, or stick, or logge of a tree. Also a cogell, a stick or bat of wood. Also the barke or rind of any tree. Also a wrist or hand-winder of any presse or screw. Also a with to binde any thing with. Also any small, thinn, or narrow ingot, wedge, or gad of any metall. Also a kinde of earthen pot with a narrow long necke set upon some walles for birds to breede in. Also a kinde of linnen vaile, coife, head-band, or haire-lace, wherewith the Priests wines did tie their hautes, and drusse their heads. Also a garland or wreath and chaplet for the head.
 Vétte, little sticks, as of *Cinamond*.
 Vettina, any kinde of little Vétta. I finde it also vsed for a chime of belles, or for a squirrels maze, going about with a cage, and belles in the same.
 Vettoria, as *Vittoria*, a victorie.
 Vettoriolo, as *Vittoriolo*, victorious.
 Vettouaglia, al maner of victuals, meat, food, or sustenance.
 Vettouagliare, to victuall, to finde or store with food and sustenance.
 Vettouaglière, a victualler, a viler.
 Vettouariare, as *Vettouagliare*.
 Vettouarie, as *Vettouaglie*.
 Vettuccce, the tender tops of any tree, flowre or hearbe.
 Vettura, the hire, or hiring of a horse, the price for any carriage.
 Vetturale, as *Vetturino*.
 Vetturare, to hire, or let forth to hire, namely horses or mules of a hackney-man, or to bargain with a carrier for the carriage of any thing.
 Vettureggiare, as *Vetturare*.
 Vetturino, a hackney man, a muletier, one that lets forth horses or mules to hire. Also a common carrier that carrieth any thing for hire or reward.

Vetustà, age, ancientnesse, oldnesse, antiquitie, long continuance, clauer time.
 Vetustaménte, agedly, anciently, according to old times and fashions.
 Vetustézza, as *Vetustà*.
 Vetusto, aged, ancient, of long continuance.
 Vézza, the pulse viches, viches or Tares.
 Vezzatamente, deceitfully, craftily, maliciously, victoriously.
 Vezzeggiamento, a wantonizing, a mignardizing, a dandling, a flattering with.
 Vezzeggiare, to wantonize, to mignardize, to dallie, to dandle, to quaint it, or play the wanton with, either in words or gestures.
 Vézzi, wantonizings, wantonies or iests, flatterings, dandlings. Look *Vézzo*.
 Vezzina, a kinde of fish in Musconie, that is very good meat, and hath no bones in it.
 Vézzo, a wantonnesse, a quaintnesse, a wantonizing, a mignardizing, a dandling, a dalliance, a toying, a merrie iesting, or playing with, a simpering squeamishnesse. Also a chaine or file of pearles, a necke-lace, a carkanet, or any quaint ornament werne about the neck for a grace and wanton shew, of the Latine word *Vitta*. Also vsed for a went, a fashion, or any affected condition and custome. Vsed also for a vice, a fault, or error, first vsed for wantonnesse, and then as an habit or custome that cannot easily bee left, of the Latine word *Vitium*.
 Vezzoléménte, wantonly, dandlingly, squeamishly, quaintly. Look *Vézzo*.
 Vezzolo, wanton, mignard, full of wantonnesse, quaint, blithe, buxsome, gamesome, flattering, nice, coy, squeamish, peart, pleasant, full of affectation.
 Vezzura, any kinde of greene or verdure.
 Vfficiále, of or pertaining to offices or duties. Also officiall or officious. Also an officer.
 Vfficiále arma, armes that are giuen by some office, as Bishops are.
 Vfficiaménti, all maner of offices or officers together.
 Vfficiare, to haue, to beare and serue the office of any function. Also to serue the cure of a Church.
 Vfficiário, any kinde of officer.
 Vfficiatura, an officership, officiousnesse.
 Vfficio, any kinde of office. Also a duty, a calling, a charge, a part or function of any man. Also a good turn, office, pleasure, kindnesse, benefit, or seruice done by any man for another. Also homage or honour done or to bee done

of duty. Also a Primer-booke, a prayer-booke, or Service-booke read in Churches. Also the morning or evening prayer, or Service that is said and read customarily in Churches.
 Vfficiosità, dutifulnesse, officiousnesse.
 Vfficiolo, officious, dutifull, diligent.
 Vfficiuolo, a little Primer or Prayer-booke.
 Vffo, Vffoli, some part or limme of a herse.
 Vggia, is properly that shadow that a greater tree doth cast ouer a lesser tree, whereby bee keepeth the Sunne from coming to it, and hindreth it from growing, or bearing any good or ripe fruits. Vsed also for Mill-dew, or blasting with Mill-dew. Also by a metaphor, overshadowing, darknesse, and obscuritie. Also malice, sight, or grudging. Also amazement, sudden feare. Also importunitie and cumbersome annoyance. Also a kinde of great Grasse-hopper.
 Vggiare, to ouer-shadow, to darken or obscure, as a greater tree doth a lesser, to hinder from growing. Also to blast with mill-dew. Also to hate, to spight, or malice. Also to amaze with a sudden feare. Also to annoy. Look *Vggia*.
 Vggiolo, full of darknesse, full of blessing, full of spight, noisome. Look *Vggia*.
 Vgna, as *Vnghia*, in euery place.
 Vgnea, a kinde of searne, of whose ashes they make the best kinde of glasses.
 Vgnere, as *Vngere*.
 Vgnianno, yearly, euery yeere.
 Vgnolo, single, slight, plaine, vnlined.
 Vgnone, a gripping long-fingered fellow, one whose fingers bee as good as limetwigs.
 Vgola, as *Vuola*.
 Vguaglianza, equalitie, paritie.
 Vguagliare, to equall, to match, to compare.
 Vgualare, as *Vguagliare*.
 Vguale, equall, alike, match, euen.
 Vgualità, equalitie, paritie.
 Vgualménte, equally, alike, euen as.
 Vguanno, this yeere, this present yeere.
 Vhvh, ohoh, alas.
 Vi, to you, to your selfe, the Dative case, *Vìdò*, I see you.
 Vi, you, your selfe, the Accusative case, *Vìveggo*, I see you.
 Vi, from you, the Ablative case, *Vìtòlgo*, I take from you.
 Vi, there, in that place, to it, to the same.
 Via, a way, a high-way, a path, a street.
 Via, a manner, a way, a method, a rule, or order to direct any thing by.
 Via, with the verbes, *Andare*, *Caminare*, *Cacciare*, *Correre*, *Gittare*, *Leuare*, signifieth a way.

Via, an aduerbe of encouraging much vsed by commanders, as also by riders to their horses, Go on, forward, on, away, goe to, on quickly. Di via, say on, speake out.

Via, being ioined vnto Mánco, Méno, or Più, standeth for much, or a great deale, as Via mánco, much lesse, via méno, a great deale lesse, via più, much more.

Via croce, a crosse high-way.

Viaggiante, a voyager, a way-farer, a traveller, a wanderer, a way-faring man.

Viaggiare, to voyage, to iourney, to trauell, to wander, to way-fare.

Viaggio, a voyage, a iourney, a way-faring.

Viaggio délla bállo, the range or randan of a bullet.

Viále, a path, an allie, or walking-place.

Via lattèa, the milke way in the skie.

Via maéstra, a chiefe or high rode way.

Via mánco, much lesse.

Via méno, a great deale lesse.

Viandante, as Viaggiante.

Viandare, as Viaggiare.

Via più, much or a great deale more.

Viarám, a kinde of witchcraft.

Viaticare, to provide necessaries or furnish with provision for a iourney.

Viático, provision of whatsoeuer is necessary for a iourney, be it victuals, money, or any thing else, voyage provision. Also a mans farewell, giuen him at his setting forth to trauell.

Viátolo, a narrow path, allie, or causey.

Viatore, a traveller, or way-faring man. Also a Seriant, a Pursuant, a Beadle.

Viatório, that transeleth, or may be remoued and carried away.

Via via, an Aduerbe of encouragement, on away, goe to, away, forward, goe on, dispatch.

Vibice, a mark or print of a blow or stripe remaining in the flesh blacke and blew.

Vibio, any kinde of creature that liueth both on land and in the water.

Vibone, the flowers of the hearbe Británica, which being eaten before it thunder, are thought to keepe men from feare of lightning or thunder.

Vibrante, brandishing or shaking in the aire. Also warbling or quauering.

Vibrare, to brandish, to shake, to flourish, to tasse, to quauer or warble any kinde of weapon in the aire. Also to warble or quauer in musick or singing.

Vibratione, a brandishing.

Vibrare, risco, rito, as Vibrare.

Vibrille, the haire within the nostrill.

Vibro, a brandishing, a shaking or ston-

rising of any weapon in the aire. Also a warble, a quauer, or running in musick or singing.

Viburno, the wilde vine.

Vicaria, a vicarship, a deputation, a Lieutenantship.

Vicariato, a vicarage. Also a vicarship.

Vicario, a vicar, a deputie, an vnder-servant, one that is instead of another, and doth the office of another.

Vice, stead, lieu, place, vice, roome, course, turne, behalfe, or change for another. Also office or duty for another, and is much vsed in composition and in the beginning of other words, as for example.

Vicecameriere, a vice-chamberlaine.

Vicecancelliere, a vice-chancellor.

Vicecapitano, a vice-captaine.

Vicecápo, a vice-roy, a vice-gouernor.

Vicecardinale, a vice-cardinall.

Vicecastellano, a vice-gouernor of a Castle.

Vicecensore, a vice-censor.

Viceciambelano, a vice-chamberlaine.

Vicecomitato, a Shrieualtie.

Vicecomite, a Shriene of a Countie.

Vicecommessario, a vice-commissarie.

Viceconsole, a vice-consull, a Prison-

full.

Vicecuoco, a deputie cooke, an vnder-cooke.

Vicedeputato, one deputed for another.

Vicedominanza, a vice-gouernment.

Vicedomino, a deputie-lord, or ruler.

Viceduca, a vice-duke, or leader.

Vicegenerale, a Lieutenant generall.

Vicegerente, a vicegerent, a deputie.

Vicegerenza, a vicegerencie.

Vicegiudice, a deputie or vnder-Iudge.

Vicegouernatore, a vice-gouernour.

Viceguardiano, a deputie gardian or keeper.

Vicelettore, a deputie-reader.

Vicemaestro, a deputie, or vice-master.

Vicemairo, a deputie or vice-maier.

Vicenda, the turne or course in changing or altering, now one, now another, an interchangeable course. Also a mans share or part chosen by turnes.

A vicenda, by course, by turne, interchangeable, in order, successively, now one and then another. Vsed also for Facenda, a businesse or negotiation.

Vicende, as Scambiéuoli ambasciate, mutuall or interchangeable ambassages.

Vicendéuole, mutuall, interchangeable, by turnes, by course. Looke Vicenda.

Vicendeuolmente, mutually, interchangeably, orderly, successively, as A vicenda.

Vicénio, the space of twenty yeeres.

Vicenome, a pronoun. Also a surname.

Vicepodestà, a Deputy, Sherife or Maior.

Viceprencipato, a Vice-principality.

Viceprincipe, a Deputy Prince.

Vicepresidente, a Vice President.

Vicepretore, a Vice Pretor.

Vicepretoriato, a Vice Pretorship.

Vicerè, a Vice Roy, a Deputy King.

Vicereggentare, to rule by Deputation.

Vicereggente, a Vice Regent or Ruler.

Vicereggenza, a Vice Regency or Rule.

Vicerègno, a Deputy Kingdome.

Vicerettore, a Vice Rector or Ruler.

Vicescriuano, a Deputy writer.

Vicesimo, the twentieth.

Vicesindice, a Vice Gouernour or Iudge.

Vicetempo, one time in lieu of another.

Vicetenente, a Deputy holder or keeper.

Viceteforiere, a Vice-treasurer.

Viceuésco, a Vice or deputy Bishop.

Vichéria, a Townes-ship.

Vici, or Vici, you there, or you vs there.

Vicina, shee that dwelleth next vnto or not far from vs, a neighbour.

Vicinale, belonging to neighbourhood.

Vicinanza, nighnesse, nearenesse, neighbourhood, proximity. Also the ioyning of houses one vnto another. Also company of neighbours dwelling neere or together.

Vicinare, to approach, to come, to border, to lie, or dwell neere together. Also to neighbour or confine vpon, to border neere vnto.

Vicinato, approached or dwelt and neighboured neere. Also as Vicinanza.

Vicinità, as Vicinanza.

Vicino, a neere man, a neighbour, one that dwelleth next or neere vnto vs. Also neere, nigh, next, by, hard by, not farre off, adioyning vnto.

Vicissità, as Vicissitudine.

Vicissitudinale, according to an alternall or interchangeable course or order.

Vicissitudinariamente, successively, by turnes one after another.

Vicissitudine, as Vicenda, a vicissitude or interchangeable course.

Vicitare, vsed for Visitare.

Vico, a Village, a Hamlet, a Borough, an vnwalled town, but properly a row of houses close one to another with a way betweene them.

Viconte, a Vicount, as Viscónte.

Vicontado, a Vicountie.

Vidare, as Vitare, to skrew in with a vice.

Vide, as Vite, a vice or a skrew.

Viditá,

Viditā.
 Vidole, a disease in a horse.
 Viduitā, wide hood.
 Vie, as Via, ioyned with ménō or piū.
 Vie ménō, much or a great deale lesse.
 Viemme, for Mi viēne, to mee comes.
 Viemmene, for Mene viēne, there comes to mee of it.
 Viemmisi, for Mi li viēne, to mee himselfe comes.
 Viēne, come away thence.
 Vie piū, much or a great deale more.
 Viēre, a kind of dart, light taneling or speare easie to be broken.
 Viēta, aged, stale, reazie, stinking, unsavoury.
 Vietāre, to forbid, to prohibite, to inhibit, to interdict. Also to let or hinder.
 Vietatōre, a forbiddier, a prohibiter.
 Viēto, a forbidding, an inhibition, a prohibition. Also a let, a stop, an obstacle, an hindrance. Also faint, listher, weak, feeble, or that hath lost his naturall strength. It hath also beene vsed for any forbidden thing. Also a mans or womans priuities. Also as Viēta.
 Viētta, any little way, path, laue, causey, ally or walking place.
 Vie uā, a come and away, a suddaine time or space.
 Vieuocāto, inuoked, called vnto, named.
 Vigētesimo, the twentieth in order.
 Vigēre, to last, to continue, to keepe.
 Vigēsimo, twenty yeeres old.
 Vigēsimo, the twentieth in order.
 Vigēce, as Vigilāte.
 Vigilāte, vigilant, waking, watchfull, quickesighted, neuer sleeping, chary, diligent.
 Vigilāza, vigilancy, watchfulnesse, wakefulnesse, diligence, charinesse.
 Vigilāre, to watch, to wake. Also to fast or keepe the euen of any holy daie.
 Vigilatiōe, as Vigilāza.
 Vigile, as Vigilāte, watchfull.
 Vigilia, vigilancy, watchfulnesse, watching or abstaining from sleepe. Also a watch by night, which was wont to be vsed in old time, deuising the night into foure partes, whereof cometh the first, second, third and fourth watch. Also an euen or vigill before any solenne feast or holy day, as we say a fasting day.
 Vigintiurātō, the office of twenty men of like authority.
 Vigliaccanēte, rascally, skuraily, basely, requisibly, villanously.
 Vigliaccarie, rascally, skurily, base, requisish, and knauish trickes.
 Vigliacco, a rascall, a base varlet, a

knauish scoundrell, a skurvy fellow.
 Vigliaccōne, a great, filthy, rascally, base and skurvy companion.
 Vigliāre, as Vinchiāre. Also as Custodire. Vsed also for Vigilāre.
 Vigna, a Vine or Vineyard. Also an engine of war made of timber and boards. Vsed by the Romans, like to a little house, where with they approached in safety to the wals of a tenne, getting vpon rowling timber or low truckles, called also Vinēa.
 Vignāccia, a great filthy Vineyard.
 Vignāio, a vinerell, a viner, a vine dresser, a vineyard keeper. Also a prope or stake to stay vp a vine.
 Vignaiuolo, as Vignāio.
 Vignāle, whatsoeuer pertaines to a vineyard or the rents and fruites thereof. Also a Vineyard.
 Vignēta, any little vine or Vineyard. Also a vinet or such border as commonly are in or vpon printed bookes.
 Vignōso, full of vines or vineyards.
 Vigorāre, to make or become vigorous or strong, to shew vigor, to battle in strength, force or vigor, to enuigor or give vigor and vertue vnto.
 Vigōre, vigor, force, strength, courage, vertue, lustinesse or liuelinesse.
 Vigoreggiāre, as Vigorāre.
 Vigoria, as Vigōre.
 Vigoriāre, as Vigorāre.
 Vigorire, rīco, rito, as Vigorāre.
 Vigorolamēte, vigorously, forceably.
 Vigorositā, vigorousnesse, as Vigōre.
 Vigoroso, vigorous, strong, sturdy.
 Vil, as Vile.
 Vile, vile, base, abiect, to be scorned, contemptible, of no worth or value, of little price, dogge-cheape. Also craven, baseminded or faint-hearted.
 Vilēza, as Viltā.
 Vilia, hath beene vsed for Vigilia.
 Viliāre, as Vigilāre.
 Vilico, a tract of a Country where no Cities are.
 Vilificāre, to vilifie, to debase.
 Vilificatiōe, a vilifying.
 Vilificatōre, a vilifier, a debaser.
 Vilimēto, vilenesse, basenesse, contempt, scorne, vilifying. Lookes Vile.
 Vilioso, full of basenesse or vilenesse.
 Vilipēdere, pēdo, pēsi, pēso, to vilifie, to contemne, to scorne, to despise, to disable.
 Vilipēdio, contempt or scorne.
 Vilipēsiōe, contempt or scorne.
 Vilipēso, contempted, scorned, despised.
 Vilire, lisco, lito, to be, to make or become vile, base, abiect, of small worth or of no account, to vilifie.

Vilitā, vilenesse, basenesse, contempt, scorne, cheapnesse.
 Vilito, made or become vile or base.
 Villa, a towne, a village, a hamlet, a borough. Also a country ferme, manor, place, house, palace or habitation of pleasure or profite out of a City or towne. Vsed also for the Country it selfe or any part out of a City.
 Villa rústica, that part of a Country house wherein the farmer dwelleth that keepeth a Mannour house or Ferme, with all manner of things pertaining to husbandry or a Ferme to occupy husbandry in.
 Villa vrbāna, that part of a Mannour where the Lord himselfe doth lie, as we say in England the place, Mannor house, Hall, or cheefe house.
 Villaccarie, as Vigliaccarie.
 Villacco, as Vigliacco.
 Villaggio, a village, a country towne, a hamlet, a borough.
 Villāna, a Country wench or Hindewoman. Also a kind of Haggard Faulcon.
 Villanamēte, villanously, clownishly, carterly, basely, incivilly.
 Villanāta, any kinde of Country song, jigge, or dance. Also a Country trick or clownish part. Also a kind of Country water grewell for the poore.
 Villancicco, abbellirōno la procēssiōe i mottēti et villancicchi chē cantō la capēlla.
 Villanciōe, a grout-headed, rustically, clownish, filthy or carterly clowne.
 Villaneggiāre, to play the base companion, or country clowne. Also to abuse, to iniury or offer wrong vnto either in words or deeds. Also to tant, to rate or chide and raile vpon with bitter words.
 Villanēlla, a pretty Country-lasse, a handsome or yongue Country-wench, a yongue Sheeheardesse, a Milke-maide. Also any Country dance, jig, roundelay, song, ballad, dance or hornpipe, such as Country wenches sing.
 Villanēscō, clownish-like, Country-like. Also basely, villanously, or iniuriouly.
 Villanētta, as Villanēlla.
 Villanētto, a yongue Country lad, Hind, Swaine, Clowne, Bore or ploughman.
 Villania, any rude, clownish, carterly or country trick. Also villany, abuse, incivility, wrong or iniury.
 Villanissimo, most clownish and rude.
 Villāno, a Country man, one that dwells out of any City, a clowne, a ploughman, a husbandman, a carterly fellow. Also a villan, a rascall, a rude fellow. Also ignoble or basely borne.
 Villanti-

Villantissimo, *as Villanissimo.*
 Villare, *of or belonging to Villa.*
 Villata, *a village, a towne, a hamlet.*
Also a towneship, or corporation of a village.
 Villeggiare, *to dwell, to abide; to live, or frequent the country, or country-townes. Also to use husbandrie, or to haue the rule of a village or farme.*
 Villeritia, *any country or village thing.*
Also of or belonging to Villa.
 Villésco, *clounish, rusticall, country-like, inciuill, or belonging to the country.*
 Villétta, *a little village, hamlet, country towne, farme, or Manour house.*
 Villettare, *as Villeggiare.*
 Villicare, *to dwell or goe in the country, to haue rule or be occupied about husbandrie and country affaires.*
 Villicatione, *rule or businesse about husbandrie and country affaires, vnder the Lord thereof.*
 Villicatore, *a bailiffe or ruler of husbandrie and country affaires vnder the Landlord.*
 Villico, *a cloune, or seruant holding in socage. Also a bailiffe or steward of husbandrie, an officer belonging to a country Manour to ouersee and order husbandrie, and hath authoritie to pay quicke rents issuing out of the Manour, to distraine or impound cattile vpon the ground, to fell trees, and repaire houses, &c.*
 Villoso, *full of townes or villages. Also hairie, shaggy, plushie, or hauing a high nap.*
 Villùzza, *a poore hamlet or village, a paltrie towne.*
 Vilmente, *vilely, rudely, basely, vniuilly, clounishly, scornfully.*
 Vilpestrello, *a night-bat or rearemouse.*
 Viltà, *vilenesse, basenesse, or contempt. Also cheapnesse. Also disardie or faintnesse of heart.*
 Viltro, *a strainer or collander.*
 Vilucchio, *the weede withie-winde, weede-binde, or hedge-belles. It is like Inie.*
 Vilucchio maggiore, *the greater weed-binde, withie-winde, or hedge-bells.*
 Vilume, *used for Volume.*
 Viluppàre, *to enwrappe, to entangle, to bundle, to role, to fold, or fardle and trusse vp.*
 Viluppo, *an enwrapping, an entangling, a bundle, a fardle, a trusse, an enfolding.*
 Viluppo d'acque, *a gathering of waters.*
 Viluppo di vento, *a gust of winde.*
 Vimaré, *as Viminare.*
 Vime, *as Vimini.*
 Vimi, *as Vimini.*
 Viminale, *of or belonging to ofiers or*

twigs. Also apt to winde and binde.
 Viminare, *to binde with withs or ofiers.*
 Viminéo, *as viminale.*
 Vimini, *al maner of bonds, withs, twigs, sprigs, wands, ofiers, binding-rods, or wicker that winde and are pliant to binde any thing with, or winde about any thing, such as coopers and basket-makers or fagot-makers use.*
 Vimoli, *as Vimini.*
 Vinaccia, *grape-stones, graines, seeds or kernels. Also the mother of wine.*
 Vinaccio, *the grapes that are pressed and giuen to hogs. Also any kinde of ill, bad, musie, naughtie, or small wine. Also the tappings of wine.*
 Vinacciola vite, *a kinde of vine.*
 Vinaccioli, *grape kernels, as Vinaccia.*
 Vinacéo, *of or belonging to wine, or to grapestones, graines, or kernels.*
 Vinagine, *a kind of stocklouse.*
 Vinagro, *swere wine, or vinegre.*
 Vinaiuolo, *as Vignaiolo. Also a Pintner.*
 Vinale, *feasts belonging to tastings of wine, heretofore kept among the Painims, and yet obserued in some parts of Europe, called Saint Martins Feasts.*
 Vinali sacrificij, *sacrifices for preserving of vines and wines.*
 Vinario, *as Vinatiéro. Also of or belonging to wine.*
 Vinatiéro, *a Vintner or Wine-merchant.*
 Vinca, *the hearbe Perwinkle.*
 Vincaperuincia, *peruincle.*
 Vincastrare, *to binde, to wrap, to gird about, or hoope with twigs or ofiers, or all sorts of Vimini. Also to beat with a with, wand, or switch.*
 Vincastrata, *a blow giuen with any with, wand, switch, or rod.*
 Vincastro, *as Vimini, any kinde of wand, rod, or switch. Also a shepherds staffe, wand, rod, hooke or crooke.*
 Vincénte, *vanquishing, conquering, victorious. Also a victor, a conqueror, a vanquisher.*
 Vincere, *vinco, vinsi, vinto or vitto, to ouercome, to conquest, to conquer, to subdue, or get victorie of. Also to win at play or any wager. Also to gaine or haue the upper hand. Also to preuaile or take place. Also to passe, to excell or exceed. Also to conuince.*
 Vincéuole, *vanquishable, conquerable, vincible, that may be ouercome.*
 Vinchéto, *any place or ground where Vimini grow.*
 Vinchi, *as Vimini. Also the shreds, loppings, or sprigs cut off from vines. Looké Cacauncigli.*
 Vinchiare, *to binde with rods or withs,*

to claspe or clinch very close and hard.
 Vinchiata, *a binding with rods or withs, a clasping or clinching fast and hard.*
 Vinci, *as Vinchi.*
 Vincibile, *as Vincéuole.*
 Vincibilità, *a vanquishablenesse.*
 Vincibosco, *wood-binde or hony-suckle.*
 Vincidire, *disco, dito, to grow or become watrish or wallowish in taste. Also to wither.*
 Vincido, *watrish or wallowish in taste. Also withered or faded away.*
 Vincigliare, *to bind with rods or withs.*
 Vincigli, *as Vinchi. Looké Cacauncigli.*
 Vinciguerra, *nome di capitano, di cane, o di cauallo.*
 Vinciménto, *a vanquishing, a conquering.*
 Vincire, *as Vincere.*
 Vincita, *a conquest, a victorie. Looké Vincere. Also a winning. Also a good hand or maine at play or gaming.*
 Vincitóre, *a conquerer, a vanquisher, a victor, a winner, a gainer. Looké Vincere.*
 Vinco, *a bulrush, a bent, a reed, a sedge. Also an ofier, a binding-rod, a with. Also as Vincolo.*
 Vincolare, *to binde, to tie, to fasten, to fetter, to manicle, to shackle. Looké Vincolo.*
 Vincolo, *any kinde of thing or bond that bindeth, tieth, or fastneth. Also any bindings, shackles, manicles, fetters, gues, cords, or fastnings. Also as Vinco.*
 Vincotto, *a kinde of strong sodden wine called Cuite, which they use to put in to other wines to make them keepe the longer and in strength.*
 Vinculare, *as Vincolare.*
 Vinculo, *as Vincolo.*
 Vindémia, *as Vendémia.*
 Vindemmiare, *as Vendemmiare.*
 Vindicare, *as Vendicare.*
 Vindicatio, *as Vendicatio.*
 Vindice, *as Véndice, a reuenger of wrongs, a redresser of things.*
 Vinèa, *an engine of warre. Looké Vigna.*
 Vinéca, *as Vinaccia.*
 Vinéssa, *as Vinaccia.*
 Vinéto, *a vine-close, a vine-plot.*
 Vinétto, *any kind of small wine.*
 Vinghiare, *as Abbracciare, as Vinchiare.*
 Vinghiata, *an embracing, as Vinchiata.*
 Vinginare, *chè i cruccioli sieno vinginati con filo di ferro, et bene lutati.*
 Vinifero, *wine-bearing, wine-bringing.*
 Vinno, *a locke of haire gently curled.*
 E c c V i n o,

Vino, any kind of wine. Also wine quaffing.

Vino accostante, wine that is most pleasing to the taste and other senses.

Vino adacquato, wine that is watered.

Vino bene battezzato, wine well watered.

Vino cerasuolo, wine made of Cherries.

Vino chiarello, Claret-wine.

Vino Coo, a kind of wine.

Vino cotto, as Vincotto.

Vino del monte, the best wine in Italy.

Vino delle sgonfiate, a kind of the best and most excellent wine in Italy.

Vino di piano, Low-country-wine.

Vino di posticcia, small household wine.

Vino gagliardo, strong heady wine.

Vino garbo, soure or sharpe wine.

Vino grande, great, full or strong wine.

Vino helucolo, a kind of wine.

Vinoleggiere, light, small or weak wine.

Vinoliatico, a kind of wine in Italy.

Vinolenza, drunkenness with wine, or much drinking of or affection unto wine.

Vinolento, drunken with wine, one over much affected to drinke wine.

Vinolo, tipsie, cupshotten, tiple with wine. Also warbling or wantonly blith, as it were merry with drinking of wine.

Vino mirrato, wine mixt with Mirrh. Used also for wine mixt with wormewood. And used for that wine which the Jewes gave our Lord and Saviour Iesus Christ upon the Crosse.

Vino muffato, musty wine or tasting of the caske.

Vino mufso, as Vino muffato.

Vino nato sotto acquario, small wine, wine borne under the watry signe Aquarius.

Vino nobile, excellent good wine.

Vino nuouo, new wine or must, wine that is not yet fined.

Vino picciolo, small or weak wine.

Vino potente, mighty, strong, full wine.

Vino preito, neate, pure or ymingled wine.

Vino raccente, soure or sharpe wine.

Vino rauolto, as Vino voltato.

Vino rosso, red wine or Alligant.

Vino serbatio, lasting or keeping wine.

Vinoso, full of wine, heady, strong or fuming of wine, hauing a smacke or taste and sauour of wine. Also one that loues to drinke, to tippie or taste wine.

Vino sobbollito, as Vin cotto.

Vino svanito, dead wine, wine that hath lost both his strength and colour.

Vino tibirago, a kind of strong sacke or spanish wine.

Vino traboccante, wine that is declining.

Vino trebbiano, a kinde of Muscadin wine much esteemed in Italy.

Vino uermiglio, used for red wine.

Vino voltato, dead wine or wine that is turned soure by thunder or hot weather.

Vintena, a score or twenty in number.

Vintesimo, the twentieth in order.

Vinti, the number of twenty.

Vinto, vanquished, conquered, subdued. Also won or gotten, accoyed. Look Vincere.

Viola, a flowre called a Violet. Also a Violet colour. Also a Viollgasse. Also an instrument called a violl or violine.

Viola bianca, the stocke Gilloflowre. Also the white Violet.

Violabile, violable, that may be violated, abused, forced or rauished. Look Violare.

Violaceo, of a Violet-colour, like a Violet. Also that is made of Violets.

Viola da arco, a Bow-violin or Violl.

Viola di gamba, a Violl de Gamba, because men hold it betwene or vpon their legges.

Viola da braccio, a violin.

Violamento, as Violatione.

Violare, to violate, to defile, to pollute, to distaine, to corrupt, to make foule. Also to force, to rape, to deflowre or rauish a woman. Also to marre or spoile. Also to hurt to misuse or wrong. Also to transgresse, to doe against, to breake or infringe a law or any good order. Also to adorne with Violets or to die a violet colour.

Violaro, a place or plot of Violets.

Violario, as Violaro.

Viola scrotina, the Purple stocke Gillofer.

Violata, a woman rauished or displayed.

Violatione, a violating, a defiling, a polluting, a deflowring. Look Violare.

Violato, violated, defiled, polluted, &c. Also infringed or downe against. Look Violare. Also dressed with violets. Also a Violet, a Puke or Purple colour. Also blue filke.

Violatore, a rauisher, a deflowerer, &c. a wronger, an infringer. Look Violare.

Viola acciocche, a kind of double violets.

Violaebbo, a iuleb made of violets.

Violeggiare, to flourish with Violets.

Viola mammole, the double double violets.

Violentare, to offer violence unto, to force, to vrge, to constrain, to compell.

Violente, offering violence, violent, forcible, rash, headlong, insurions, impatient.

Violenza, violence, vehemency, fierceness, force, compulsion, rashness, rage.

Violetino, a violet or purple colour.

Violetto, a violet, a puke or purple colour.

Violina, a little violet flower.

Violino, a violin. Also a viole-gasse.

Violo, a kind of white violet.

Violone, a great or base violl.

Viotortolo, a drinking-gasse with a long, winding and crooked necke called a bubling gasse.

Viottello, as Viottolo.

Viottolo, an Ally, a Path, a Causey, a way.

Vipera, a Viper, an Adder, a Snake.

Viperale, hearbe Rew or hearbe of grace.

Viperare, to enuiper. Also to enuenome.

Viperato, viperous, serpentine.

Viperina, Snakes-grasse, Vipers-grasse.

Viperino, viperous, serpentine.

Viperoso, viperous, snakie.

Vipione, the lesser kind of Crane.

Vipistrare, to houer vp and downe about twilight as a Night-bat.

Vipistrello, a Night-bat, a Reare-mouse.

Vira, a mannish woman.

Virago, a manly or mankind woman.

Virare, to turne or twirle round.

Virata, a twirling round.

Virente, Greene, flourishing, budding.

Vireone, the Lorio, Greenfinch or Canary bird.

Virga, as Verga.

Virga aurea, an hearbe called Golden rod.

Virga del sangue, a shrube called the Blood-rod.

Virgifero, a Vergerer, one that beareth a Verge or Silver wand or Rod before any Officer, namely before an Orator or Preacher.

Virgile, as Vergilie.

Virginale, as Verginale.

Virgine, as Vergine.

Virginella, as Verginella.

Virgineto, as Vergineto.

Virginissima, a most pure Virgin.

Virginita, as Verginita, virginity.

Virgola, any kind of little Verga.

Virgulto, any kind of shrub. Also any twig, sprig, sprout, burgeon, yongue branch.

branch or shoot, but properly tender
 frigs or sprouts growing together out
 of the ground.
 Vi ricordà? Doe you remember?
 Viridário, any garden, hort-yard, plot,
 or place that is alwaies greene, or per-
 taining to them. Also a place where-
 in beasts or foule are kept.
 Viridiále, a greene finch or Canarie-
 bird.
 Viridità, verdure or greenenesse.
 Virière, a Glasse or a Glasse-maker.
 Virile, manlike, male, of mankinde. Al-
 so of, belonging vnto, or meete for a
 man. Also valiant, stout, or graue.
 Tóga virile, a gowne or garment
 which was taken and worne when
 Pretèsta was left off, to wit, after the
 age of sixteen yeers was expired, and
 was commonly worne of young begin-
 ners and new married persons, a wed-
 ding-gowne, or gowne without welt,
 guard, stich, ornament or lace.
 Virilire, lisco, lito, to grow or become a
 man. Also to grow or become strong.
 Virilità, virilitie, manlinesse, manhood.
 Also a mans genitors, or priny parts.
 Viriolo, virioll or greene coperasse.
 Viripotente, ripe for marriage, able to
 discharge the part of a man with a
 woman.
 Viro, hath bene vsed for a man.
 Virolare, to skrew or winde in with a
 vice.
 Virolétto, any turning skrew or vice.
 Virólo, full of manly force, valiant as a
 man. Also desirous or lusting after
 man. Also rammish or of ill sauour
 and taste. Also venomous or full of
 poison.
 Virtilla, a wryneck or hickway.
 Virtù, as Vertù.
 Virtualità, the effect or power of vertue.
 Virtualmente, according to the power
 of vertue, workingly, powerfully.
 Virtuoso, as Vertuoso, vertuous.
 Virtueggiare, to vse, to shew, to pra-
 ctise, to professe, or proceed in vertue.
 Virtuosità, vertuousnesse.
 Virtuoso, as Vertuoso, vertuous.
 Virulento, stinking, of an euill taste. Al-
 so venomous or full of poison.
 Virulenza, virulencie, a stinking taste,
 a venomousnesse.
 Visaccio, a filthy ill-fauoured face.
 Visaggio, the visage or face of a man.
 Visare, to marke, to note or aime at.
 Visaruola, a visard or maske, as Visi-
 era.
 Viscappa, a double or a lined cape-
 cloke.
 Viscardo, a thrush, a man, or throffell.
 Viscarúgine, the Chameleon, which
 bringeth forth birdlime.
 Viscèglio, a groue of young oaks.

Viscenda, as Vicenda, or Facenda.
 Viscerare, to panch, to vnbowell, or pull
 out the guts or bowels, to vnpanch.
 Visceratamente, proceeding from the
 bowels or entrailles. Also most hearti-
 lie and inwardly, euen from the heart.
 Viscere, the entrailles, bowels, guts, or
 panch of any creature. Also the offall
 or garbage that hunters giue their
 dogs.
 Visceroso, full of entrailles or bowels.
 Also full of heartie affection.
 Visciare, to become or make slimie or
 clammy. Also to entangle, or catch
 with bird-lime.
 Viscchio, the shrub miscelien or misle-
 toe. Also birdlime or any clammy-
 nesse, slime, or gluish matter. Also all
 the flesh that is betwene the skin and
 bone. Also the chiefe entrailles of man
 or beast, as the heart, spleene, liuer,
 lungs, &c.
 Visciatelle, luses or lime-twigs.
 Viscioso, visious, slimie, clammy, glu-
 ish.
 Viscido, as Viscioso.
 Visciola, a kinde of watrish cherie.
 Viscio, as Viscchio.
 Viscotado, a Vicountie.
 Visconte, a Vicount. Also a Sheriffe of
 a Shire or Countie.
 Viscosità, viscosnesse, sliminesse, clam-
 minesse, gluishnesse.
 Viscoso, as Viscioso.
 Visenteria, in Spanish Camaras.
 Visera, as Visiera.
 Visetto, any little or prettie face.
 Visibile, visible, that may be seene.
 Visibilità, visiblenesse, apparance.
 Visibilmente, visibly, apparantly.
 Visiera, a mans looke, aspect, or counte-
 nance. Also the sight hole of an hel-
 met, of a cask, of a crosse-bow, of a
 stone-bow, or any other shooting
 peece. Also any prying or lurking hole.
 Also a paire of spectacles, or any thing
 to see through.
 Visione, the sight of the eie, or whatsoe-
 uer the eie seeth, or any thing that is
 set before ones eies to behold. Also any
 vision, seeing, apparition, or fantasie,
 or any thing that one hath seene in his
 sleepe or dreame.
 Visir, a chiefe counsellour, or chiefe states
 man about the great Turke, as much
 to say, a vice-roy, or deputy to a King.
 Vi ricordà? Doe you forget?
 Visita, a view, a visiting, or visitation.
 Also a surueying.
 Visitare, to visit, to view, to suruey, or
 come and see often.
 Visitazione, as Visita, a visitation.
 Visitatorato, the office of a visitor.
 Visua, visuall, pertaining to the sight.
 Visuamente, visibly, apparantly.

Visiuo, as Visibile, visible.
 Visnepôte, a mans grandchildes sonne.
 Viso, the visage, face, sight, looke, or a-
 spect of a man. Also the sense of sight
 or seeing. Dunc said, fù viso a me,
 meaning, mee thought, or it seemed
 vnto me.
 Viso arcigno, a grim or frowning looke,
 a skouling face, a dusky lowring coun-
 tenance.
 Viso di cane, a dogs face.
 Visone, a great, big, or huge face.
 Visorij, the two optike nerues of the eies.
 Vispertello, a night-bat, a reare-mouse.
 Visse, he, she, or it liued, of Viuere.
 Visso, liued, had life, of Viuere.
 Vista, the sense of sight, or seeing of any
 creature. Also a sight, a looke, a view.
 Also a shew, a view, or prospect, a
 sight or spectacle of any thing. Also
 a presence, a semblance, or counte-
 nance, or aspect of a man. Also scene,
 viewed, noted, or looked.
 Vistamente, as Vistofamente. Also
 quickly or out of hand. But it is taken
 from the French.
 Visto, scene, viewed, looked, of Vedere.
 Vistofamente, sightly, in sight, in open
 view. Also comely, seemely, well-fa-
 uouredly.
 Vistofetta, somewhat sightly, comely, or
 well-fauoured to looke vpon.
 Vistoso, sightly, making a good shew,
 worth the looking vpon. Also seemely.
 Vistrici, as Vimini.
 Visuale, visuall, pertaining to the sight.
 Visuamente, visibly, apparantly.
 Vita, life, spirit, naturall vigour, any
 bodies maner of life. Also, forme, fa-
 shion, or maner of lining. Vsed also
 for the stature or proportion of man or
 woman.
 Vitaccia, a slishie life.
 Vita durante, during life.
 Vitalba, the wilde vine or tetterberie
 growing in hedges with red berries,
 and winding about sets, the iuice
 whereof will cause the skin to blister.
 Some call it the Trauellers iuy. Some
 haue taken it for the hearbe Sene-
 greene, hous-lecke, or Prickmadame,
 and others for the hearbe Perwinkle.
 Others haue taken it for Brionie, wilde
 nip, or white wine. Also any belt or
 girale of leather, or cord that Friers or
 hermites vse to weare about them.
 Vitale, any thing pertaining to the
 maintenance of life, or that whereby
 we liue, and doth either bring or pre-
 serue life, vitall, liuely, that may liue
 or hope for life. Also the hearbe Sen-
 greene, House-lecke, or Prickmadame
 the greater.
 Vitáli, le parte vitáli, the liue parts, that
 is, the braine, the heart and liuer.

Vitalissimo, most vitall.

Vitalità, vitality, lively-hood, the spirit of life whereby we live and breathe.

Vita militare, a military or souldiers life.

Vitanza, a nickname of an idle liner.

Vitare, to screw, or wind with a vice.

Vitativo, a gull, a ninny, a silly fool.

Vite, any kind of vine that bringeth grapes. Also an Arbour of vines. Also any kind of winding screw or vice.

Vite alba, a kind of wild vine that bringeth wilde and white grapes. Also as Vitalba.

Vite ale, With-wind, or Binde-weed.

Vite femina, the female screw, that is, the plank or timber screwed, therow which the male screw is screwed.

Vitella, a Cow-calse, a Peale or Heifer.

Vitellare, to calve as a cow. Also to skip and leape for ioy as a yongue calfe.

Vitellina, a yongue Cow Calfe or Peale. Also the flesh or meate of a Calfe or Peale. Also Calves or Neates leather.

Vitello, a Bull Calfe or Peale. Used also for the yoke of an egge.

Vitello di latte, a sucking Calfe.

Vitell marino, a Scale-fish, or Scacalfe.

Vite maschio, a male screw, that is, the spindle which is screwed and passeth therow the timber screwed.

Vitetta, a pretty life or body.

Vitiare, to vitiate, to spoile, to marre, to distaine, to sinne, as Violare.

Vitiamente, viciously, sinfully, corruptedly, distainedly, violably.

Vitiacione, viciousnesse, sinfulness. Also a ravishing or deflowring.

Vitiatore, a deflowerer, a ravisher, a corrupter or distainer.

Vitice, a kinde of Withy called Parke-leaves, Chastie-tree, Hempter or Abrahams-baine.

Viticella, a yongue springing vine. Also an hearbe which as the Vine doth, taketh hold of any thing next vnto it. Also the white briony.

Vitici della vite, the tendrels of a vine or the shootes and branches of a vine cut away euery yeere, called vine streds.

Vitiuolo, that may be vitiated, polluted, distained, ravished or deflowered.

Vitilagine, the leprosie.

Vitile, any kind of binding rod or twig, as Vimini.

Vitile, pliant, pliable, flexible, meet to binde with, that may be wounded.

Vitigare, to backbite, to detract, to

hast, to slander with ill words.

Vitilgatore, a backbiter, a detractor, a hater, a slanderous tongue.

Vitilagine, the white Morpew vpon ones skin. Also the leprosie.

Vitiliginoso, full of the white Morpew or of the leprosie.

Vitina, a little screw or vice. Also a little tub to keepe water in.

Vitio, a vice, a fault, an error, a sinne, a defect, an imperfection, an impediment, a default, a blemish, a blame, the contrary vnto vertue.

Vitiosamente, viciously, faultily.

Vitiosità, viciousnesse, naughtinesse, an inconstant affection of the minde, as Vitio.

Vitioso, vicious, faulty, sinfull, defective, imperfect, false, corrupted, blemished, full of vice. Also not sound, perished, crazed, worm-eaten.

Vitoperare, as Vituperare.

Vituperio, as Vituperio.

Vituperoso, as Vituperoso.

Vitrea. Looke Tónaca or Tónica.

Vitrearia, a Glasse-house or the trade of making of Glasses.

Vitreio, of or belonging to glasse, vitreous, glasse, transparent, bricke.

Vitriaria, or Vitreolare, the hearbe Paritry used to scoure glasses or Pipkins.

Vitriata, a Glasse-window. Also a window casement.

Vitriolo, vitriall or coperaffe. Also a Kings fisher. Also as Vitriaria.

Vitriolo murale, as Vitriaria.

Vitriolo romano, greene Coperaffe.

Vitta, as Vetta.

Vittima, any beast killed for sacrifice. Also an oblation or sacrifice.

Vitumari, one that hath the charge of or that killeth the sacrifices.

Vitto, vanquished, conquered, overcome, subdued, let of his purpose or intent.

Vitto, all manner of sustenance, food, victuals or provision and things necessary to live by, as meate and drinke. Used also in reast for a mans priuy member.

Vittore, a victor, a vanquisher, a conquerer, a conuincer, one that hath the victory.

Vittoria, a victory, a conquest, a vanquishing, the goale or vpper hand.

Vittoriale, of or belonging to victory.

Vittoriare, to haue victory, to triumph.

Vittoriato, a kind of old coine in Rome hauing the image of victory vpon it.

Vittoriola, Tongue-blade, Double-tongue, Horse-tongue, Tongue-lawrell, Lawrell of Alexandria.

Vittorioso, victorious, triumphant.

Vittouaglia, as Vittouaglia, victuals.

Vittouagliare, to victuall.

Vittrice, a victorious woman.

Vittuaria, victuals.

Vittuariare, to victuall.

Vitture, certaine earthen pots used to bury treasure in vnder ground.

Vitulante, wantonly reioyceing.

Vitulinario, Calves-fucut or Muzzle.

Vitullare, as Vitellare.

Vituperabile, as Vituperoso.

Vituperaggine, as Vituperio.

Vituperare, to disgrace, to shame, to reproach, to defame, to discommend, to dishonour.

Vituperatore, a disgracer, a shamer, a reprocher, a defamer, a dishonourer.

Vituperuole, as Vituperoso.

Vituperio, shame, reproch, defamation, disgrace, rebuke, dishonour, infamie.

Vitupero, as Vituperio.

Vituperoso, shamefull, reprochfull, disgracefull, dishonourable, defamed.

Viuu, viuat, live. Also Sempere viuuo.

Viuu acqua, a liuing water.

Viuuacchiare, to make shift to live, to rub and hold out, to live carelessly.

Viuuace, lively, full of life, quicke, nimble, strong of nature. Also lusty and gallant.

Viuuacemete, lively, lustily, nimbly.

Viuuacità, viuacity, luelinesse, quicknesse, naturall strength, nimblenesse.

Viuuagno, the list or seluage of any cloth, the end of any web. Also a hem or welt.

Viuuio, any place where wilde beasts, birds or fishes are kept alive, as a Parke, a Warren, a Conigre, a Volery or great cage, a Pond or Poole for fish.

Viuu il Rē, God saue the King.

Viuuanda, any kind of viands, food or sustenance to maintaine life.

Viuuandio, a Victualer, a Viander, a Trouder for victuals.

Viuuandiere, as Viuandio.

Viuuatio, as Viuatio.

Viuu voce, a liuing voice.

Viuuente, liuing, a line, quicke, breathing.

Viuere, viuuo, vissi, viuuto, vissio, or vissuto, to live, to breathe, to haue life.

Viuere a casa, to live at home, to keepe ones wits about him.

Viuere a scrocco, vedi Scrocco.

Viuere molt'anni, to live many yeeres.

Viuerti,

Vineri, all maner of food or victuals.
 Viuerra, a ferret to kill cunnies.
 Viuerrare, to ferret out.
 Viuetto, a ferret.
 Viuer senza, to liue without.
 Viuer sicuro, to liue secure.
 Viuer vita, to liue a life.
 Viuetza, as Viuetà.
 Viui, a kinde of rauinous fowle.
 Viuido, as Viuace.
 Viuificare, to quicken, to giue life vnto.
 Viuificatione, quickning, a viuiifying.
 Viuifico, lively, quicke, viuiifying, quick-
 ning, that doth quicken.
 Viuissimo, most quicke or lively.
 Viuo, aliue, quicke, liuing, breathing,
 that liueth. Also liuely, lusty, gal-
 lant, nimble, full of life or motion, or
 that neuer standeth still. Acqua vi-
 ua, running or liuing water. Calci-
 na viua, vnslaked lime.
 Viuo, the life, liuelinesse, quicke, or true
 point of any thing.
 Viuo del pezzo. Looke Trouare, or
 Tirare, or Smorzare.
 Viuo fiume, a running streame.
 Viuola, an instrument of musicke called
 a viol, or violin.
 Viuola de gamba, a viol de gamba.
 Viuole, the viues in a horse.
 Viuola, a violin or viol.
 Viuolo, the stalke of gilly-flower. Vsed
 also for a gilly-flower.
 Viuuto, liued, had life, of Viuere.
 Vizza, a wrimpe, a wrinkling, a crum-
 ple.
 Vizzare, to wrinkle, to wither, to crum-
 ple.
 Vizzo, wrimpled, wrinkled, crumpled.
 Also soft, flappie, or saplesse as old wo-
 mens dugs be.
 Vizzoso, full of wrimples or wrinkles.
 Vlcera, any kinde of vlcer, impostuma-
 tion, bile, botch, running or matterie
 sore, a corrupt matter perishing in the
 skinne, and covered with a scab. Vsed
 also for a wound, a cut, a gash, or open
 place in the bark of a tree.
 Vlcere, to vlcerate, to grow to an vl-
 cer, a botch or impostumation.
 Vlcératione, an vlcération, a sorenesse or
 breaking out into a scab.
 Vlcéraria, the hearbe stinking Hore-
 hound.
 Vlcérario, that maketh blisters.
 Vlcere chirónie, incurable vlcers.
 Vlcere fauine, vlcers that run a kinde
 of matter like honny.
 Vlcérino, vlcérous, full of vlcers, sores,
 botches or impostumations.
 Vlcéroso, as Vlcérino.
 Vlco, a running botch or sore. Also an
 open place of the bark of a tree.
 Vlesse, a shrub or bush like rosemary, and
 is said to draw gold vnto it.

Vlezzare, to smell, to sent, to saueur.
 Vlce, as Vlesse.
 Vligine, the naturall moistnesse of the
 earth.
 Vliginoso, euer moist, wet, or plashie.
 Also soaked with being long in the
 water.
 Vlisipona, the hearbe Serpentaria.
 Vliua, any kinde of oliue.
 Vliuale, in forme or colour of an oliue.
 Vliuastro, as Vliuastro, as Vliuale.
 Vliuetto, a grove full of oliue trees.
 Vliuigno, of forme or colour of an oliue.
 Vliuo, any kinde of oliue-tree.
 Villa, as Mezale.
 Vlma, as Vlma, a kinde of Sea-weede.
 Vlma, the vndermost and l-sser of the
 two long bones of the cubit, which are
 both ioined together betwene them-
 selues, as w. ll with the shoulder-bone,
 as with the wrist of the hand: albeit
 Vlma, were the wrist is committed to
 Rádio. It is also called Focile mino-
 re. Some construe it to be the distance
 or measure betwene the point of the
 elbow and the fingers ends.
 Vlopholone, as Cameleone.
 Vlpico, great and wilde garlske.
 Vltiore, further, beyond, or behinde.
 Vltiorita, a further distance.
 Vltima genitura, the last engendring.
 Vltimamente, lastly, at last, finally.
 Vltimare, to finish, to make an end.
 Vltimamente, as Vltimamente.
 Vltimatione, a finishing last.
 Vltimo, last, final, lag, hindmost. Also
 chiefe, extremest, or greatest.
 Vltimogenito, last-begotten.
 Vltio, that hath reuenged, or taken ven-
 geance and punishment.
 Vltore, a reuenger, a punisher, hee that
 taketh reuenge, an executioner.
 Vltrice, she that punisheth, reuengeth, or
 taketh vengeance.
 Vlva, a kinde of sea-weede, rish, reede,
 or reike.
 Vlula, any kinde of owle or howlet.
 Vlulante, skreeking, howling, yelling.
 Vlulare, to skreake as an Owle. Also to
 howle or yell as a dog or wolfe, to la-
 ment.
 Vlulato, skreaked. Also howled, yelled,
 or lamented. Also a skreeking, a yel-
 ling, a howling, a pitifull crying or la-
 menting.
 Vlululo, as Vlulato.
 Vlullo, as Vlullo, a kid so called among
 the Grisons.
 Vmanità, as Humanità.
 Vmano, as Humano.
 Vmbella, as Ombrèlla. Also the round
 head of any hearbe, as of fenell.
 Vmbilicáli artérie. Looke Ombilicáli.
 Vmbilicário, as Ombilicário.
 Vmbilicato, as Ombilicato.

Vmbilico, as Ombilico.
 Vmbilico dell' anello. Looke Ombi-
 lico.
 Vmbilico dell' vuouo. Looke Ombi-
 lico.
 Vmbilico del Sole. Looke Ombi-
 lico.
 Vmbilico di venere. Looke Ombili-
 co.
 Vmbra, as Ombra.
 Vmbraculo, as Ombraculo.
 Vmbrèlla, as Ombrèlla.
 Vmbria, as Ombria.
 Vmbrina, as Ombrina.
 Vmbrosità, shadnesse.
 Vmbroso, shadie.
 Vmidèzza, as Humidità, moistnesse.
 Vmidire, as Humidire, to moisten.
 Vmidità, as Humidità, moistnesse.
 Vmido, as Humido, moist.
 Vmidore, as Humidità, moistnesse.
 Vmidoso, moist, full of moistnesse.
 Vmiliare, as Humiliare, to humble.
 Vmiliatione, humiliation.
 Vmile, as Humile, humble.
 Vmiltà, humility, humblenesse.
 Vn, the number one. Vn'huomo, a man.
 Vna, the number of one.
 Vna buona mancia, a good gift.
 Vna buona pezza, a good while.
 Vna cotàl cosa, such a thing.
 Vna fiata, once, one time. Also finally.
 Vn' altra volta, another time, once
 more.
 Vn' altro, another, one more.
 Vname, a fish in China, that, as the
 whale, produceth much oile.
 Vnanimamente, iointly, of or with one
 minde, heart, will, consent, or accord.
 Vnanimità, vnanimite, cōcord of mind,
 consent of heart and good will.
 Vnànimo, of one minde, consent, heart,
 will and accord.
 Vna pezza, a peece, a while.
 Vna qualche, some one.
 Vna qualche cosa, any one thing
 soeuer, whatsoeuer one thing.
 Vna volta, once, one time. Also finally.
 Vn batter d' occhio, a moment, as wee
 say, the twinkling of an eie.
 Vn bel ché, a goodly thing, a faire
 what.
 Vn certo, a certaintie, a certaine man.
 Vnchie odorate, a kinde of shell-fish.
 Vnciaria, of an ounce weight.
 Vncigli, as Vncinelli.
 Vncigliare, as Vncinare.
 Vncinare, to catch or drag with hookes,
 to hang on hookes, to set on tenter-
 hookes. Also to hooke, to crooke, or
 make crooked. Also to tache or chap.
 Vncinato, catcht or dragd with hookes,
 hangd on hookes or crookes, set on ten-
 ter-hookes. Also hooked or crooked.
 Also fashioned as a hooke or a dragge,
 E e e 3 or

or armed with hoores. Also clasped.
 Also full of clawes or pounces.
 Vincinatore, a hooking, crooking, drag-
 ging, griping, sir. ping or grating fel-
 low.
 Vincinelli, any kind of little hoores, flesh-
 hoores, tenter-hoores, fish-hoores, pot-
 hoores, crookes, tacks or nailes called
 tacks or tasses or trashes. Also clasps
 and hoores on garments.
 Vincini d'amore, love allurements, love
 entanglings, loves hoores.
 Vincino, any kind of hooke, crooke, drag,
 flesh-hooke, tenter-hooke, fish-hooke
 or pot-hooke. Also any claspe and hook
 for garments, any tack or tace or trash.
 Also a little anker. Also a broad ar-
 row-head or the crooked head of a
 shaft or dart. Also a little club or bat
 crooked at the end. Locke Attaccare
 l'vincino.
 Vincinuto, as Vincinato.
 V'ncio, as Vincino.
 Vndeci, the number of eleven.
 Vndecimo, the eleventh in order.
 Vndecimino, a Gallie with eleven oares
 on a side.
 Vndelato, as Ondelato.
 Vndenatio, belonging to eleven.
 Vndefare, per vndefarsi ed amma-
 farsi più strettamente.
 Vn di, one day. Also one of.
 Vn di avanti, one day before or sooner.
 Vndicesimo, the eleventh in order.
 Vndici, the number eleven.
 Vn dieci giorni, one ten daies.
 Vn di più, one day more.
 Vn di poi, one day after.
 Vndisonante, sounding like the Sea-
 waues.
 V'ne, the number one.
 Vnedine, the finite of the Arbut or
 Strawberry-tree, it is in shew like an
 Apple, bitter and noysome both to the
 head and stomacke.
 Vngelle, as Vnghia degli occhij.
 Vngere, ungo, unsi, ungiuto, or unto
 to appoint, to oint, to grease, to tallow,
 to smear.
 Vngerei stiuáli, to grease ones bootes,
 that is to flatter or faune upon.
 V'ngia, as O'ngia.
 V'ngia baldano. Locke O'ngia.
 V'ngia cauallina, as Tussilagine.
 V'ngia degl' occhij. Locke O'ngia.
 V'ngia di cauillo, as Tussilagine.
 V'ngia odorata. Locke O'ngia.
 V'ngia odorosa. Locke O'ngia.
 Vngiare, as O'ngiare.
 Vngiario, as O'ngiario.
 Vngiato, as O'ngiato.
 Vngiella, as O'ngiella.
 Vngietta, any kind of little O'ngia.
 Vngione, any kind of great O'ngia.
 Vngioso, as O'ngiato.

Vngimani, as Ongimani.
 Vngiume, any kinde of vnction, oint-
 ment, grease, seame, fat, tallow, se-
 wet, seame, butter or such oyle and
 fatty substance. Also any filth or grea-
 sinesse.
 Vn gran fatto, a great deed.
 Vn gran ché, a great matter.
 Vn gran pezzo, a great while. Also a
 great piece.
 Vngiuto, ointed, anointed, greased, tal-
 lowed or smeared. Locke Vngere.
 Vnguanno. Vsed for Vnguento.
 V'ngue, a kind of Shell fish.
 Vnguentaio, an Apothecary, an oint-
 ment or salve maker. Also a pursu-
 mer on that maketh sweet oyles and
 selleth them.
 Vnguente, to annoynt, to salve, to
 vse or dresse with vnctions.
 Vnguenteria, an Apothecaries shop. Al-
 so the arte of persuming or making
 sweet Oyles.
 Vnguentario, as Vnguentaio.
 Vnguento, any kind of Ointment, salve
 or vnction, any kind of sweet oyle or
 liquid perfume, any kinde of liquer
 mingled with Oyle. Vsed metaphorical-
 ly for any comfort, remedy or saluing
 of a thing.
 Vnguento cancróni, an insinuating fel-
 low that will sticke close and pull some
 thing from one.
 Vnguento da cancheri, a subtile, stie-
 knaue, a wily crafty fox.
 Vnguetta, any little O'ngia.
 Vnguino, vnctuous and fatty.
 V'ni, vsed for the number of one.
 Vnibile, that may be vnited into one.
 Vnibilità, an vniting into one.
 Vnicalamo, that hath but one stemme.
 Vnicamente, onely, alone, singular-
 lie.
 Vnicati, as Vnguento cancróni.
 Vnicautà, an euen hollownesse.
 Vnicauo, that hath but one stalke.
 Vnicauo, euen hollow.
 V'nico, onely, one alone, singular.
 Vnicogenito, an onely begotten child.
 Vnicolore, of one onely colour.
 Vnicorde, agreeing in heart.
 Vnicordialità, hearts-agreeing.
 Vnicorno, an Vnicorne, or else his horn.
 Also hauing but one horne.
 Vnicuba, a woman lying but with one
 man.
 Vnisoglio, the single leaf Lilly.
 Vnisolio, as Vnisoglio.
 Vnisorme, vniforme, of one forme.
 Vniformemente, vniformly.
 Vniformità, vniformity, one same
 shape.
 Vnigamia, a marriage of one wife one-
 lie.
 Vnigamo, he that hath once been married.

Vnigenito, onely begotten, an onely
 childe.
 Vnimano, that hath but one hand.
 Vnimodamente, after one onely fa-
 shion.
 Vnimodo, of one sort or fashion.
 Vnione, vnion, vnity, concord, agree-
 ment. Also a great, faire and orient
 pearle.
 Vnione perpetua, a perpetuity or entay-
 ling of lands in one name or blood.
 Vnipede, that hath but one foote.
 Vnire, vnisco, vnito, to vnite or con-
 iune in one. Also as Onire.
 Vnisone, an vnison in musike.
 Vnistirpe, of one stocke or stemme.
 Vnisuono, of one onely sound.
 Vnità, an vnity, a singlenesse, an vni-
 ting into one. Also a concord or at-
 tement.
 Vnitamente, ioynly together in one,
 vnitedly, of one minde and accord.
 Vnito, vnited, conioyned in one, made
 one, attuned, accorded in one.
 Vniuauo, that hath but one shale, shell
 or huoke.
 Vniuersale, vniuersall, common vni-
 all.
 Vniuersalità, vniuersality, genera-
 lité.
 Vniuersalmente, vniuersally, general-
 lie.
 Vniuersare, to make vniuersall.
 Vniuersipotente, that hath power ouer
 all.
 Vniuersipotenza, power ouer all.
 Vniuersità, vniuersality, generalité,
 the whole frame of the world, the vni-
 uersal world. Also a whole estate.
 Also an Vniuersity or publike schoole.
 Vniuersità d'vn'arte, a Company or
 Society of a trade as of Makers,
 &c.
 Vniuerso, the Vniuerse or whole frame
 of the world, the whole publike.
 Vniuerso, Vniuersall, general, publike
 and common to all.
 Vniura, a woman that hath but one on-
 ly husband.
 Vniuocatione, a signification but of one
 thing.
 Vniuoco, signifying but one thing.
 Vn mondo, a world.
 Vn non couelle, a thing of nothing, a
 thing importing not any thing.
 Vn non nulla, as Vn non couelle.
 V'no, the number of one. Also one or
 some body, or some one.
 V'no ad uno, by one and one.
 Vn occhio, that hath but one eye.
 Vn non so ché, one I wot not what.
 Vno per volta, one at once, or at one
 time.
 Vno per un'altro, one for another.
 Vno qualche, some one.

Vn páia, a paire, a couple, a yoke, a brace.
 Vn páia di nózze, a wedding.
 Vn pártuo, one thy match.
 Vn pásto e salta, when a horse doth take one pace and a leape, which saults or leapes ought to be. Salti aggreppati, that is, high and strongly performed on the backe.
 Vnpézzo, a peece, a while.
 Vn pó, as Vnpóco.
 Vn pochétto, as vn popò.
 Vnpóco, a little quantitie or space.
 Vn pocolino, as vn popò.
 Vn popò, a very little quantitie.
 Vnqua, ever or neuer, at any time.
 Vnquachè, as Vnqua.
 Vn quálche, some one.
 Vnquáncò, as Vnqua.
 Vnque, as Vnqua.
 Vnquemái, as Vnqua.
 Va tale, such a one, such a man.
 Vn tanto, one so much.
 Vn tēpo, one time.
 Vnticéio, as Vntóso.
 Vntino.
 Vntiro, as Vntrátta. *Looke Tiro.*
 Vntione, an vnction, an anointing, a greasing or rubbing with any ointment or oile substance. Also an anointing or consecrating of a King. Also one of the Roman Sacraments, called the extreme vnction.
 Vnta, ointed, anointed, greased, smeared or rubbed with any vnction, ointment, oile or fattie substance. Also anointed or consecrated as a King.
 Vnta, used for butter, or any fatty, oily, and greasie substance, but properly the leafe of a hogge, which is the fat that lieth by the backe and ribs, good for salues, or to frie meat withall. Also smooth, polished and glib.
 Vntória medicina, any anointing, oily or fatty medicine, as salues or ointments.
 Vntóso, vnctuous, fattie, oile, greasie or buttery. Also smooth and glib.
 Vnto sottile, butter. Also scame of a hogge.
 Vn trátto, once, one time. Also one cast, one throw, one trick. *Looke Trátto or Tiro.*
 Vntúme, as Vngiúme.
 Vntuóso, as Vntóso.
 Vò, the first person singular of the present tense of the Verbes Andare and Volere, I goe, I wend. *Looke Andare.* Also I will, I require. *Looke Volere.* Used also for vói, you.
 Voarcadúmia, a kinde of Alchimie, or transmutation of metals.
 Voarcadúmena, as Voarcadúmia.
 Vocabolário, a dictionary, a register, or denominating of words and names.
 Vocabolista, as Vocabolário. Also a

professor of words.
 Vocábolo, a word, a name, a terme, or denomination of any thing.
 Vocabulário, as Vocabolário.
 Vocabulista, as Vocabolário.
 Vocábulo, as Vocábolo.
 Vocále, vacall, that hath a voice, that resounds or is loud. Also a vowel.
 Vocáli nēruí, these nable sinewes that haue the vertue of forming the voice.
 Vocalità, a voice, a calling, a tune, a sound of a voice.
 Vocáre, to call or crie vnto or after.
 Vocatione, a vocation, a calling.
 Vocatiuo, vocatiue, belonging to calling.
 Vocáto, called, named, hight, yclepped.
 Vóce, a voice, a sound, or repercussion of the aire. Also a word. Also a bruit, a report, a tune, a saying.
 Vóce humana, humane or mans voice.
 Vóce róta, a broken voice.
 Vociferáre, as Vociferare.
 Vociferánte, raising out aloud.
 Vociferáre, to voice it, to exclaime, to cry or call out aloud. Also to bray.
 Vociferatióne, a crying out aloud.
 Vocína, any small or still voice.
 Vocíare, as Vociferare.
 Vocolári, kernels, wartles, buttons, or glandules vnder a hoggs iaw.
 Vocónic, a kinde of figge or cherie.
 Voculatione, the due moderation or measuring of the voice in pronouncing a word, the accent of euery word.
 Vóga, a rowing, but properly the stroke of an oare in the water when one roweth. Also a will, a desire, or hearts wish, successfull lucke or fortune. Also a vogue or happie successe. Also a good hand or maine at dice or other gaming. Used also for prebeminence or credit aboue others.
 Vogáre, to row with oares.
 Vogáta, a rowing or draught of an oare.
 Vogatóre, a rower, a skulder.
 Voglia, a will, a desire, a list, a wishing or extreme longing for.
 Vógliá Dio, God grant, would to God.
 Vógliá o nó, will he or will he.
 Voghíare, to list, to will or long for.
 Vogliarèlla, a little list or longing.
 Voghíate o nó, will ye or will ye.
 Vóghe, birth-markes, such markes as some children are borne with, proceeding of some things which the mother longed for and could not haue.
 Vogliēte, as Volēte.
 Vogliēza, as Vógliá.
 Vóglio, I will, my will and pleasure is, I am willing, of Volere.
 Voglióló, as Voglióló.
 Vogliósamēte, desirously, willingly, longingly, listingly.
 Voglióló, willing, desirous, wishing, li-

sing or longing, full of will.
 Vogliúzza, a foolish womans will, desire, longing, conceit, or humour.
 Vói, you, ye, your selues.
 Vói medélimo, you your selfe.
 Vói stésto, you your selfe.
 Vola, the pulme or hollownes of the hand being halfe open and halfe shut. Also the hollownesse of the foot vnder the sole. Also he flieth.
 Volaménto, a flying with wings, a flitting. Also a running away swiftly.
 Volándele, a rope-makers toole.
 Volandrèllo, a kinde of owle or howler.
 Volánte, flying, volant in armorie. Also quick-silver, as Chymikes call it.
 Voláre, to flie in the aire. Also to passe, to flete, or run in haste or swiftly.
 Volarina, the thistle-downe, but properly lie the fine flowre or dust that flies away in the mill, and stickes to the walles. Also fine raffine or cobweb-lawne.
 Volática, any thing that flieth, flecteth, or passeth away quickly, or is vnconstant and wandering. Also any rest, itch, ringworme, or drie scabbe. Used also for the morphew. Used also for a gadding, witch, hagge, or sorceresse.
 Volático, flying, fleeting, vnconstant, that passeth suddenly. *Looke Vértice.*
 Volaticólo, mangie, full of running resters, scabs, or sores. Also a horse that hath the bots.
 Volátile, any kinde of bird, foule, or poultrie. Also that flieth or can flie. Also any light thing that is easily carried, and flieth vp into the aire, as feathers, down, dust or ashes, any thing that is flitting or passeth away quickly. Also quick-silver, according to Alchymists phrases.
 Volátio, any kinde of fowle or poultrie.
 Volatio dístia, any kinde of crammed fowle.
 Volatiuo, as Volátile.
 Volátó, a flight of birds. Also flowne.
 Volátore, a flier.
 Volatúra, a flight, a flying. Also a traine for a haúke.
 Volaxzáre, to flutter or houer vp and downe in the aire.
 Volcáo, a melting or hammering workman or forger, that is continually about the fire. Also any hill that continually burneth and casteth out flame and smoke. Also Vulcan the God of fire.
 Voléne, a kinde of fig or cherie.
 Volénte, willing, voluntarie, desirous.
 Volentiéri, willingly, with a good will, faine.
 Volénza, a willingness, as Vógliá.
 Voléte, vóglio, or vò, vóllo or vóllo, volúto,

voluto, to will, to minde, to meane, to intend. Also to desire or require. Also to beare a will vnto. Also a wil, a minde, a meaning or desire.

Volere, as a substantiue, a mans will, meaning, intention or desire.

Volén bene, to loue, to wish or beare good will vnto.

Volér dire, to meane, to signifie, che vuol dire? What meaneth?

Volér grán bene, to beare great good will vnto.

Volér la báia, to affect mocking.

Volér la con qualcuno, to wil, to picke or seeke a quarrell with some body.

Volér la gáta, to seeke or picke a quarrell.

Volér mále, to beare ill will vnto.

Volér mále di mórté, to hate deadly.

Volér meglio, to haue rather to loue better.

Volér si, to need, to be needfull, requisite or necessary. Also to will, to wish or beare loue or hatred one to another.

Voléssé Dio, would to God.

Voléssé il ciélo, oh that heauen would.

Volgaccio, the base common rout.

Volgare, vulgar, generall, publike, common and vsuall to all. Also vile, base, much vsed or belonging to the common people.

Volgarità, vulgarity, generality, the common sort of people.

Volgarizzare, to make common, to publish, to spread, to noyse or bruite abroad. Also to translate into some common language.

Volgarizzatore, a translator into any common language.

Volgarmente, vulgarly, commonly, after the vulgar and publike fashion.

Volgáta senténza, a vulgar or common sentence or iudgment.

Volgáto, published and made vulgar and common. Also as Volgare.

Vólge hora l'anna, it is now a twelue month since.

Volgendo gl'anni, the yeeres turning.

Vólgeré, vólgo, vólgi, or volgéi, volgiúto, or vólto, to turne, to wind, to turne out, or in and out, to wry, to wrest, to bend, to runne round as a river doth. Also to enuolue, to folde, to wrap or rowle vp. Also to conuert or transforme, to reuolt. Also to incline, to addict or bend vnto. Also to turne toward. Also to reuolue, to think or cast in the minde. Also to arch, to enarch or embow.

Vólger le spalle, to turne ones shoulders or backe.

Volgibile, that may turne, winde or bend. Looké Vólgeré.

Volgiménto, a turning, a changing, a bending. Looké Vólgeré.

Volgiúago, meane, base, of little value, common. Also vnconstant, waivering and changing as the common people, variable.

Volgiúto, turned, wounden, bended, &c. Looké Vólgeré.

Vólgo, the vulgar people, the common multitude, the many headed monster.

Volitare, to flie here and there.

Vólito, an vnertaine flight.

Vóllo dire, I would haue said.

Volo, a flight, a flying, a pitch in flying.

Voloni, such men as voluntarily offer themselves to goe to the warres.

Volontà, will, good will, minde, affection, meaning, consent, desire.

Volontariaménte, voluntarily, willingly, of ones free will and consent.

Volontário, voluntary, willing, of ones accord, without occasion giuen or procuring. Herba voluntária, any hearb growing naturally without sowing.

Volontarífo, as Volontário.

Volontataménte, as Volontariaménte.

Volonterofaménte, as Volontariaménte.

Volonterófo, as Volontária.

Volpáia, a Fox-hole, den, or cane.

Volpánsera, a Birgander, that is a bird of the kind of a Goose.

Volpáre, to yelpé, to bray or barké as a Fox. Also to squeake or screeke.

Vólpe, a Fox, a Cub, a Renard. Also a crafty-sneaking, subtile companion.

Volpegiare, to play the Fox, to deceiue with crafty wiles or subtilties.

Volpe marino, a fish called a Sea-fox.

Volpétta, a Cub or yongue Fox, a wily lad.

Volpicóda, the hearbe Fox-taile.

Volpináta, a blow giuen with a Volpino or Ox-pizle.

Volpino, a Cub or yongue Fox. Also a Sea-fox. Also crafty, wily, subtile, stie. Vsed also for an Ox-pizle or such scourge to beat Gallie-slaves with.

Volpóne, an old Fox or Renard. Also an old crafty, subtile sneaking companion.

Vólse o non uólse, would he or not.

Volsella, an instrument or paire of pin-cers to plucke out haire by the rootes.

Vólta, a turne, a course about, a turning round or conning about againe. Also a circuite or compasse of ground. Also a reuolt. Also the turne that cunning riders teach their horses. Also a chance or hazard at dice. Also a vault, an arch, an arched roufe, a bent or bow. Also a kind of turning french dance called a Vólta. Also once, one

time, one course or one turne. Also a certain monster deuouring all graines and sprogling all fruits that it can con-vnto. Also around walke, a going round or any encompassing of ground. Also a turning about of a mans body. Also a flight or turning vnto route and running away off soldiers. Also a charge, a turne or place to ones lot to doe or speake.

Voltabandiéra, a turne-coate, one that runnes from his Captaine to another.

Voltábile, as Volgibile.

Voltáccia, a filthy, grim or ill face.

Vólta colcáta, is when a horse doth lean in his turnes.

Vólta d'ócchio, a twinkling of an eye.

Vólta délla lúna, as Nonilúnia.

Voltafáccia, a kind of march sounded in time of war as a warning to retreat.

Vóltamiglióre, better lucke or better chance at Dice.

Vólta pèr vólta, time by time, turne by turne, sometimes, now and then.

Vólta radoppiáta, a double turne in dancing or riding of horses.

Voltáre, to turne any way, to reuolt, as Vólgeré. Also to build arch-wise or vault-wise, to enarch or embow, it is properly to turne ones face.

Voltáre bandiéra, to turne ones ensigne or colour, id est, to change minde.

Voltáre le spalle, to turne ones shoulders, id est, to shew a faire paire of heeles.

Voltarélla, one onely time or turne. Also any kind of litle turne.

Voltáre sozzopra, to turne or ouerturne topsie-turvy or vpside downe.

Voltáre tétta, to turne head.

Voltáspiedi, a iacke or turne-spit, a turne-breach.

Voltáto, turned, changed, reuolted. Also enarched, embowed, built vault-wise.

Voltatúra, a vaulting, an enarching, an embowing. Also a turning.

Vólte assái, many times.

Volteggiaménto, as Volteggiáta.

Volteggiare, to roame or wander about. Also to tumble or vault on horse-backe.

Volteggiáta, a roauing or wandering about. Also a vaulting on horse-backe.

Volteggiatóre, a roauer or wanderer about. Also a tumbler or vaulter.

Voltesini da póppa.

Volto, a face, a visage, a looke, a countenance, a fauour or cheere of a man.

Vólto, as Volgiúto. Looké Vólgeré. Also vaulted, enarched or embowed. Also a vault in a Cellar or arch of a bridge.

Volto di pónce listo, taken for a brazen, bold, shamelesse, or vnblushing face.
Volto laménto, a rowling, an ouerturning, a rumbling, a topsie-turnie.
Volto lare, to ouerturne, to rowle, to tumble, to tesse, to rumble or wallow vp and downe.
Volto lone, in rowling, rumbling, or ouerturning maner, topsie-turnie.
Volto re, a rauenous bird called a vultur, a geyre, or grap, a greedie cormorant.
Volto rino, of, like vnto, or belonging to a vultur. Also a kinde of gray colour.
Volto rólo, of a graue, sad, heauie, sounne or big looke and countenance.
Volto ríro, a greedy cormorant, a rauenous fellow, an extortioner.
Vólua, a certaine pelide or cote that inuolueeth things growing, as of any fruit.
Volúbile, voluble, fickle, inconstant, variable, wavering, changing, nimble, fleeting, rowling, euer turning. Also that may easily be turned. Also hauing a round and nimble pronunciation gathering it selfe together. Also as Volúchio.
Volubilézza, as Volubilità.
Volubilità, volubilitie, mutability, fickleness, inconstancie, nimbleness, aptnesse to rowle, facility to turne round. Also a round or quicke speaking without any impediment or staggering.
Volubilmente, volubly, waveringly, vnconstantly, nimbly, flittingly, rowlingly.
Volúchio, a weede running vp by trees and hearbes, hauing red branches, and the leaues biting the tongue, called weede-binde or roape-weede.
Voluella, a kinde of mathematicall instrument.
Volúera, a vermine that eateth tender ripes, called a vine-fetter or the Diuels Gold-ring.
Volúcre, that is fledged and apt to flie. Also that is of the nature of any birds.
Volúcro, all maner of things that flie, as birds, fowles, waspes, bees or flies. Also the after-birth of a woman.
Voluente, reuoluing or turning round. Also reuoluing or considering in minde.
Volume, the volume, scantlin, size, measure, or body of any thing. Also a volume, a tome, or part of a booke. Also folding, turning, or voluble and rowling about. It hath bene anciently vsed for confusion, disorder, or hurly-burly.
Volumétto, any little volume.
Volúoce, a Volúera.
Vóluolo, a roller of timber, as they vse

in gardens or alies to breake cleds of earth, and make the ground smooth.
Volúra, that in the head or chapter of a pillar, which sticketh out or hangeth ouer in manner of a wrethen circle or curled tuft, being a kinde of fucillage or leaue worke or such deuice turning diuers waies. Caruers and Painters call it cillerie or draperie. Some take it to be the square table of stone set vpon the chapter of pillars.
Volutáre, to wallow, to tumble or turne, lying as a hogge in the mire. Also to reuolue, to cast or turne ouer in the minde.
Volutatióne, a wallowing, a tumbling or turning, lying as a hogge in the mire.
Volúto, willed, desired, affected, borne will vnto, becne willing. Looke Volére.
Volutrice fortuna, fleeting or changing fortune.
Voluttà, voluptuousnesse, sensualitie, delight, sensuall or worldly pleasure.
Voluttáio, as Voluttoso. Also pleasure-bringing, or of and belonging to pleasure.
Voluttuáio, as Voluttáio. Also as Voluttoso.
Voluttuoso, voluptuous, sensuall, insatiate in sensualitie, giuen to pleasure.
Vóma, the concauite, or cope, or heauen.
Vomáre, to make concaue or hollow.
Vóme, be vomiteth or spueth.
Vómegli, for Me gli uò, I will my selfe to him.
Vómer di penna, vsed of Petrarke in stead of writing.
Vómere, the sough, the culter or ploughshare, that is, the iron of the plough that pierceth the ground. Vsed also for a mans priuities. Also as Vomíre.
Vómero, as Vómere.
Vómica, a red stone that yeeldeth quicksilver. Also quicksilver. Also a certaine Indian nut. Also as Vomici.
Vomici, sires or apostumes that runne sinking matter.
Vomicólo, full of Vomici.
Vómire, misco, mito, to vomit, to spue, to cast vp, to perbreake.
Vomitare, as Vómire.
Vomitatióne, a vomitation, a vomiting, a spuing, a casting vp.
Vómito, a vomit, a casting vp, a spuing. Also that which is vomited.
Vomitório, a kinde of bulbous root vsed in vomit. Also causing vomit or spuing.
Vómmene, for Me ne vádo, I goe hence.
Vómmi, I goe my selfe.
Vómo, vsed for Huómo, a man.

Vò morire, an oath, as we say, Let mee not liue, I will die.
Vónne, for Me ne vádo, or Ne vóglío, I goe hence. Also I will some of it.
Vónno, as Vógliono, they will.
Vopíco, of two twins or yong infants in a wemens body, that which cometh to perfect birth is so called.
Vópo, need or necessitie.
Vorácc, deuouring, rauenous, greedie, consuming. Also a greedy deuourer, a rauenous glutton, a deuouring glutton, a waste-good.
Voracità, a gulfe. Also greedy deuouring, rauenous feeding, excessive gluttonie.
Voráine, a marvellous deepe place that sucketh or swalloweth vp euen riuers, and whereout nothing can come againe, a swallow, a gulfe, a whirl-poolle, a quau-mire. Also gluttonie, greedie deuouring, or excessive insatiety.
Voragínoso, full of gulfes, or swallowing pits and whirl-poolles. Also gluttonous or greedily deuouring.
Voráre, to swallow greedily or deuoure downe meat rauenously before it be chewed, to gulfe in.
Voráscó, hauendo a pagáre il voráscó.
Vorátore, a greedy deuourer, a rauenous swallower, or insatiate feeder.
Vorrà, hee shall be willing, he shall will. Vsed also for Bórre.
Vortice, as Górgo, or Búffera.
Vorticólo fiume, rápido, piéno di Górgi.
Vortumino, the God of changing things, that is to say, of merchanaisie.
Vortúnnio, as Vortumíno.
Vósa, the singular of Vóatti.
Vóttare, to boote, to huskin.
Vótti, buskins or high clownish shoes.
Vóttiére, a boot or huskin-maker.
Vóco, with you, in your companie.
Vóse, as Vótti. Also as Vóce.
Vótrale, common or peculiar to you.
Vótra mercé, God a mercy you.
Vótra Signoria, your Lordship, worship, your mastership.
Vótrissimo, most-most-yours.
Vótro, yours, your, your owne. Vsed also substantiuely, as il vótro, yours, your goods, whatsoeuer is yours.
Vóta bóttá, an empty or void blow.
Vótacéffi, as Vótadéffri.
Vótadéffri, an emptier of iakes or priuities, a iakes-farmer.
Vótaménto, an emptying, the act of emptying. Also a vowing or promising.
Vótare, with a round and open o signifieth to empty, to make void or hollow.
Vótare, with a close and ouall o signifieth to vow, to make a vow, to promise with purpose to performe, to protest. Also

Also to bequeath vnto.
 Votario, a votary, a vow maker. Also
 of or belonging to any vow made.
 Vota spada, a blunted sword.
 Votatore, a vower, a votary.
 Votèzza, emptinesse, vacuity.
 Votiuo, a votine, a thing that is vowed
 or promised by vow. Also that is or
 hath been greatly wished and earnestly
 desired.
 Voto, being pronounced with a close and
 ouall o signifieth, a vow, a promise, a
 prayer or protestation made to God.
 Also a thing obtained of God by prai-
 er. Also a wish, a desire, a request or
 a thing much desired. Also an affe-
 ction or appetite of covetousnesse. Al-
 so a voice, a consent or suffrage giuen
 to one in any election.
 Voto, with an open and round o signifi-
 eth void, empty, hollow or concave.
 Also as Vácuo, the voidnesse, hollow-
 nes or emptinesse and concavity of any
 thing.
 Vótrene meglio, I loue thee or wish vn-
 to thee the better for it.
 Voto di senno, void of wit.
 Voto di intellèto, void of vnderstand-
 ing.
 Vouale, ouall, more long then round,
 fashioned like an egge.
 Vóuo, any kind of egge or round knob
 vpon any worke.
 Vóuoli, as Vuóuoli.
 Vozzacchio, a kind of long winged hawk.
 V'pega, as V'pupa.
 Vpetala, a kind of speckled stone.
 Vpilare, to stop, to be bound or costine,
 to haue an opilation of the liuer.
 Vpilatione, an opilation or stopping of
 the liuer, a costinenesse in the belly.
 Vpilatiuo, costine, binding, restraining.
 Vpilato, stoppt, bound or costine in the
 belly or liuer.
 Vpupa, a bird no bigger then a Thrush,
 with a crest from his bill to the utter-
 most part of his head, which he shrou-
 eth out or holdeth downe according to
 his affections, called a Houpe or a
 Dunghill-cocke, because it nestleth in
 mans dung. Some haue abusiuely ta-
 ken V'pupa for a Chough, a Chuet or
 a Daw. It is also a kind of beetle, mat-
 tecke, pickaxe or such other iron tooles
 to dig stones with out of a quarry.
 Vpupare, to cry as an V'pupa.
 Vráco, the way by which vrine is con-
 uayned from the infant being yet in
 the mothers wombe.
 Vránico, vsed for heauenly.
 Vráno, vsed for heauen.
 Vranoicopo, a fish having but one eye in
 his head, which is so placed, that swim-
 ming he seemeth to looke still vpward.
 Vrbánico, belonging to a City.

Vrbánità, vrbánity, courtesie, ciuility,
 ciuill life, gentle behaviour, good ma-
 ners, gentleness in speech or a plea-
 sant grace in i'ssing.
 Vrbáno, of a City, borne or dwelling in
 a City. Also courteous, ciuill, gentle
 in speech, pleasant in behaviour. Also
 a kind of Partridge.
 Vrbina, a certaine long weapon.
 V'rca, a Hulke, a kind of ship.
 Vrceolare, as Vitriaria.
 Vrèa, a kind of Tunny-fish.
 Vrèa cibia, square taile pieces of the fish
 Tunny.
 Vrédine, the blasting of trees or hearbes
 with cold or frost. Also a kind of itch
 or burning in the skin.
 Vrète, the pipe or conduit by which the
 vrine in a man passeth from the reines
 to the bladder called the vretors.
 Vrètro, as Vrète.
 Vrgente, vrgent, vrging, forceing, pres-
 sing, straying, calling earnestly
 vpon.
 Vrgèzza, vrging necessity, force, con-
 straint, importunity.
 Vrgere, vrgo, vrgéi, vrgiuto, to vrgé,
 to presse on, to importune, to inforce,
 to call earnestly vpon, to labour and
 as it were to constrain.
 Vrgiuto, vrged, pressed on, importuned,
 called earnestly vpon, constrained.
 Vrgo, ferito da una scheggia di lán-
 cia in uno vrgo.
 V'ri, a kind of wild bull in Hercynia,
 bigger then ours in body and very
 swift, some take it for the Bogle or
 Buffe.
 Vrica, a Caterpillar or such fretting ver-
 mine. Also a hurt comming to all ma-
 ner of graine by too much moisture.
 Vrigine, a burning in sores by occasion
 of hot medicines or corrosiues. Also a
 blasting of corne or grasse or any thing
 else through parching heat.
 Vrim, taken for light, Exod. 28. 30.
 Vrina, vrine, pisse, stale or water of man
 or beast. Also the female of V'ri.
 Vrinagenitale, the seed of generation.
 Vrináio, an vrinall, a pisse-pot, a cham-
 ber-pot. Also a medicine to prouoke
 vrine. Also as Vrète.
 Vrinále, as Vrináio.
 Vrinare, to vrine, to pisse, to stale, to
 make water. Also to diue vnder wa-
 ter.
 Vrinárij, as Vrète, or Vritórij.
 Vrinatione, a pissing.
 Vrinatrice, a Didopper, a Diuer, a duc-
 ker.
 Vrinoso, full of vrine.
 Vríno, a wind egge that hath no yolke,
 and will not be hatched.
 Vríone, a defect in mineral oare or earth
 when it is loose and brittle.

Vritare, to burne sore or vehemently
 with any burning corrosiue.
 Vritidi, as Vrète, or Vritórij.
 Vritórij, the passages or conduites wher-
 by the water or vrine passeth from the
 kidneys into the bladder called the
 vretors.
 Vrlaménto, a howling, a yelling, a yelp-
 ing, a barking, a baying, a bray-
 ing.
 Vrlare, to howle, to yell, to yelp, to barke,
 to bay, to bray. Also as Orlare.
 Vrlatore, a howler, a yell-r, a yelper, a
 bayer, a barker, a brayer.
 V'rlo, as Vrlaménto. Also as O'rlo.
 Vrna, any kind of earthen pot or pitcher.
 Also a vessell or coplin wherein the
 ashes of the dead were kept. Also a
 graue, a tombe or sepulcher. Also ac-
 cording to Roman histories a measure
 of liquid things of about foure gallons
 and a halfe of cures, or a pot wherein
 the Pretor did put the names of the
 Iudges when they should be chosen.
 Vrnáio, a Potter or maker of earthen
 vessels. Also a boord or shelve in a
 kitchen whereon all maner of pots or
 vessels are kept.
 Vrnále, like vnto or of and belonging to
 any earthen vessell.
 V'ro, as V'ri.
 Vropigo, the narrowest and lowest part
 of the chine-bone, the rumpe.
 V'rsa, a shee-beare. Looké O'rsa.
 Vrsèra, a kind of ship for burdens vsed
 anciently among the Venetians.
 Vrsètta, as Orsètta, as Foracqua.
 Vrsino, of or belonging to a Beare.
 Vrtare, to hurt, to shoulder, to shooue,
 to thrust, to iustle, to but, to shocke,
 to front, to iob.
 Vrtata, as Vrtone.
 Vrtatura, as Vrtone.
 Vrteggiare, as Vrtare.
 Vrtica, any kind of Nettle. Also the
 tickling of litchery. Also the Nettle-
 fish.
 Vrticare, to nettle, to prick, to sting.
 Also to itch or tickle.
 V'rtio, as Vrtone.
 Vrtone, a hurt, a push, a iob, a should-
 ring, a iustling, a thrust, a shocke.
 V'sante, vsing, frequenting, wonting.
 V'sanza, vsè, guise, custome, fashion,
 maner, wont, vre, enurement.
 V'sare, to vsè, to inure, to fashion, to ac-
 custome, to be wont. Also to make vsè
 of, to put to vsè, to occupy, to employ,
 to haue to doe with. Also to frequent,
 or conuerse with. Also to behaue or
 demean or fashion himselfe.
 V'sare con altrui, to vsè with others.
 V'sare di dire, to be wont to say.
 V'sare diligenza, to vsè all diligence.
 V'saria, as V'sura.
 V'saro,

Vfaro, as Vfuraro.
 Vfata, as Vfo, vfe or custome.
 Vfato, vfed, enured, accustomed. Also made vfe of, or put to vfe. Looke Vfare. Also as Vfo.
 Vfato effere, to be wont.
 Vfatti, bukins. Also high clownish shoes.
 Vsbèrgare, to arme with a breast-plate.
 Vsbèrgo, a vani-plate, a breast-plate.
 Vfcènte, iffuing, going out, an out-tooth.
 Vfcia, the plur all of Vfcio.
 Vfciali, any garnishings of doores.
 Vfcibile, that may iffue forth.
 Vfcière, an Vsher, a doore-keeper.
 Vfciero, a kinde of ship so called.
 Vfciettino, any little doore or wicket.
 Vfcietto, as Vfciettino.
 Vfcignolo, a Nightingale.
 Vfcimènto, any iffuing or going out.
 Vfcio, any doore or entrance.
 Vfcio di diètro, a backe doore.
 Vfcio, any kinde of little doore.
 Vfcire, èico, vfcij, vfcito, to iffue, to goe out, to goe forth. Also as Riufcìre.
 Vfcire dell' ànimo, to goe out of ones minde, to forget.
 Vfcire del tróto, to goe out of ones pace or trot. Also to goe out of ones byace. Also to become calme, gentle, or milde againe.
 Vfcire de' gångheri, to goe off, or out of the hinges, that is, to grow impatient, or out of order, to become madde, fiansike or furious.
 Vfcire d' occhio, to vanish out of sight.
 Vfcire di càsa, to goe from home.
 Vfcire di propòsito, to goe from or out of the purpose.
 Vfcire di dèbito, to come out of debt.
 Vfcire di óbligo, to come out of bonds.
 Vfcire di sè, to goe out of his wits.
 Vfcire fuóri, to iffue or goe forth.
 Vfcita, an iffuing, a going forth, a dore, a gate, an egress. Also a gap or opening. Also whatsoeuer goeth out.
 Vfciti, vfed for Fuór' vfciti, men banished or outlawed.
 Vfcito, iffued, gone out, gone forth. Also as Riufcìto.
 Vfcito, hath bene taken for the skumming or ordure of any beast.
 Vfcuólo, any little doore or wicket.
 Vfcellare, vfed for Vccellare.
 Vscello, vfed for Vccello. Also a gudgeon or loche-fish.
 Vfi, vfed for Vfatti.
 Vfia, the substance or reall being of any thing.
 Vfhgnolo, a Nightingale.
 Vfhánza, vfage, vfe, vre, wont, custome.
 Vfhitane, as Vfhánza.

Vfhato, vsuall, much vfed or accustomed, wonted, customary, ordinary.
 Vfhuiglio, any kinde of toole or vtenfill, or necessarie thing of vfe in a mans house. Also a store-house for all necessities belonging to a house.
 Vfo, vfe, vfage, custome, wont, guise, maner, fashion, vrehabit. Also the vfe, the vsing, the exercise, the tenure or occupation of any thing. Also the profit, helpe, fruit, seruice, or possession of any commoditie.
 Vfo effere, to be wont or vfed.
 Vfofrutto, as Vfufrutto.
 Vfolèri, laces, points, or ribands with tags, such as women vfe to lace their petiscotes or bodies with. Also shirt-strings or hose-strings.
 Vfuiglio, as Vfhuiglio.
 Vffa, il suo mantello era almáncò di trè úlle.
 Vfhgnolo, a Nightingale.
 Vfhuncasiano, in the Persian tongue signifieth a great and marvellous man.
 Vfhinacìone, obftinacie, wilfulnesse.
 Vfhinató, obftinate, stiffe-necked.
 Vfhione, a burning, a combustion. Also a searing or marking with a hot iron.
 Vfto, burned, parched, seared.
 Vfhirigine, as Vfhirigine.
 Vfhirina, a place where dead bodies are buried. Also a melting house for metals.
 Vfhulare, to burne, to parch, to scorch, to seare any thing. Also to frize, or crispe and curl with a hot iron.
 Vfhulatione, as Vfhirigine.
 Vfhura, as Vfhirigine.
 Vfhuale, vsuall, common, wonted, much vfed, accustomed. Also as Vfhuario.
 Vfhualità, the vfe or vsing, or putting to vfe of any thing.
 Vfhuario, that may be vfed, or serueth for our vfe. Also that wee haue the vfe of, but not the proprietie. Also a man that hath the vfe of a thing, but neither the fruit nor the proprietie.
 Vfhucápre, to attaine vnto or become master, owner, or Lord of any thing by long vfe, custome, or prescription, or by possession of long time.
 Vfhucattione, the attaining of a thing by vfe, prescription, or long possession.
 Vfhucatto, become possessor of any thing by long vfe, custome, or prescription.
 Vfhufrutto, the vfe, fruit, or profit (but not the proprietie) of another mans goods, with the consent of the owner, the stocke and substance being sauéd.
 Vfhufruttuáre, to haue the vfe and profit of any thing, but not the proprietie.
 Vfhufruttuário, he that hath the vfe and profit of any thing, but not the proprietie thereof.

Vfhura, vsurie, vfe, or interest of any thing, money giuen aboue the principall summe for the loue of it.
 Vfhuráio, any thing let out to vsurie. Also he that is the vsurer, or receiveth vsurie. Also he that payeth vsurie.
 Vfhurático, of or pertaining to vsurie. Also the money that is paid for vsurie.
 Vfhurière, an vsurer, one that letteth or lendeth out money to vsurie.
 Vfhurpamènto, vsurpation, an vsurping or interruption of possession, oft vsing or practising to disturbe prescription or another mans right.
 Vfhurpáre, to vsurp, to take against right and reason, to disturbe another mans right and possession. Also to vfe often or much, be it in words or deeds.
 Vfhurpatione, as Vfhurpamènto.
 Vfhurpatóre, an vsurper of anothers right.
 Vt, a note in musick, Vt.
 Vtello, as Vtrèllo.
 Vtènfìle, as Vfhuiglio.
 Vtènticàre, as Autènticàre.
 Vtèntico, as Autèntico.
 Vterino, borne of one same mother or wombe. Fratèllo vterino, a half-brother, or a brother by the mother, and not by the father.
 Vtero, the matrix or wombe of a woman wherein the childe is conceived and lieth. Vfed also for the childe in the mothers wombe.
 Vtile, profit, vtilitie, gaine, cheuiffance, commoditie, good or benefit.
 Vtile, profitable, gainefull, commodious, beneficiall. Also good, conuenient or necessarie.
 Vtilità, vtilitie, profit. Looke Vtile.
 Vtilmènte, profitably, gainfully.
 Vtole, vfed anciently for Vtile.
 Vtráio, a maker of bottles, flagons, bouges, or borachos of leather for wine or oile. Looke Vtro.
 Vtrèllo, any kinde of little Vtro.
 Vtria, as Vtro.
 Vtriaca, treacle against poison.
 Vtricolo, as Vtero.
 Vtriculo, as Vtero.
 Vtro, a bouge, a budget, or boracho, or bag made of goats skins which they vfe in Spaine and Italie to carrie wine or oile in from place to place without danger of breaking. Vfed also for any bottle or flagon.
 Vua, any kinde of grape or reasin to make wine with. Also a cluster of grapes. Also a discase in the eyes called a pin and a web. Also as Vuala. Also a kinde of fish called a Sea-grape.
 Vua acèrba, any foure grapes.
 Vua bumásta, a kind of swelling grape, called

called the Dug-gr. pe.
 V'ua crispina, Gooseberries, Thorneberries.
 V'ua d'atila, the Date-grape.
 V'ua dolce, sweet grapes.
 V'ua inaurata, yellow grapes.
 V'ua letteraga, a kind of small grape.
 V'ua lugliatica, Grapes coming in Iulie.
 V'ua lugliola, as V'ua lugliatica.
 V'ua marina, the Scorpion or Sea-grapefish.
 V'ua matúra, any ripe grapes.
 V'ua moscatella, the Muscadine-grape.
 V'ua d'assa, dried Raisins or Grapes.
 Also dried Corinth-grapes or Corans.
 V'ua pr'ecio, a kind of dainty Grape.
 V'ua schiáua, as V'ua pássa.
 V'ua sécca, as V'ua pássa.
 V'ua spina, as V'ua crespina.
 V'ua spinella, as V'ua crespina.
 V'ua tamínia, Black-briony, our Ladies scale.
 Vuatíone, a pin and a web in the eies.
 V'ua uára, a rash grape or grapes beginning to be ripe.
 V'ua vinósa, any Grape full of wine.
 Vu'za, like unto a Grape, of a Grape.
 Looke Tónaca or Tónica, the fourth thin membrane of the eie: Called also Choríone, Coríone, Choríforme, Coríforme or Secondina, and is the first that cloatheth and couereth the optike sinew.
 Vu'zo, of or like unto a grape.
 Vúi, as voi, you, your selves.
 Vuido, humid, moist, wetfish.
 Vuifero, grape-bearing or bringing.
 Vulcanalia, feastes dedicated to Vulcan.
 Vulcanij, Vulcans, Smithes, Forgers, alwaies about fire.
 Vulcáno, as Volcáno.
 Vulgágine, as Tuffilágine.
 Vulgáre, as Volgáre, vulgar.
 Vulgarità, as Volgarità.
 Vulgarizzáre, as Volgarizzáre.
 Vulgáto, as Volgáre, or Volgáto.
 Vulgiuágo, as Volgiuágo.
 Vúlgo, as Volgo.
 Vulgóso, full of Vólgo.
 Vúina, a wound, a sore, or a hurt.
 Vulneráble, vulnerable, to be wounded.
 Vulneráre, to wound or hurt sore.
 Vulnerário, of or belonging to wounds as some hearbes be. Also a Chirurgion or Wound-healer.
 Vulnerário m'édico, a Wound-healing Physition.
 Vulneróso, full of wounds.
 Vulnificáre, to wound or hurt sore.
 Vulnifico, that woundeth or hurteth.
 Vulpáre, to crie or pale like a Kite.
 Vulsíone, as Conuulsíone.
 Vultúrno, the Northeast winde.

Vúlua, the matrix, the wombe passage, the priuy passage or way and entrance into the same, the place of conception in any female.
 Vuò, I will, of Volére.
 Vuóga, as Vóga.
 Vuogáre, as Vogáre, to row.
 Vuógli, as Vuóí, thou wilt.
 Vuóí, thou wilt.
 Vuóitù áltro? wilt thou haue any thing else.
 Vuola, a little piece of spongyous flesh much like the spur of a Cocke, which hanging downe in the roose of ones mouth, nere to the passages into the nostrils serueth for the viterance of voice and pronounciation, which when it is distempered, the upper part thereof is thin and the lower part bluish like the vtmost end of a grape, & then it is called V'ua or Staphile. but when it is swolne as round & big above as below in forme of a piller, then is it called Ciona, Colomella or Columella.
 Vuolária, the hearbe Horse tongue.
 Vuól' éssere, ought, should or would be.
 Vuólfi, it is requisite one would.
 Vuópo, neede or necessity.
 Vuóso, full of grapes, grapy.
 Vuotabórse, a nicke-name giuen to Lawyers or Physicians, a purse-emptier.
 Vuóta c'essi, as Vóta d'èstri.
 Vuóta d'èstri, as Vóta d'èstri.
 Vuóta pó'zi, an emptier of wels.
 Vuotáre, to empty, to void or hollow.
 Vuotatóre, an emptier, a hollower.
 Vuóto, empty, void, cencane, as Vóto.
 Vuóua, all manner of egges.
 Vuouále, ouall, more long then round.
 Vuóua marítate, egges in Mooneshine.
 Vuóuoli, a kinde of dainty Mushrooms. Also the knobs or rootes of Canes or Reeds. Also knobs or bunches or wild Cucumbers in building.
 Vuóuolo, as Vuóuoli.
 Vúrchio, a Hulke, a Hurke, or ship of burthen.
 V'uula, as V'uola.
 Vuuulária, the hearbe Horse-tongue.

Z.

Z Abaióne, a drinke made for sicke folkes called a Caudle.
 Zabérna, a presse or cubbord to lay and keepe clothes in.
 Zabratána, a trunk to shoot pellets with ones mouth. Also a fowling piece.
 Zabúrro, a kind of corne in India which

some take to be the Ginny-wheat.
 Zacca, a bag-net, a fowling-net, a casting-net, a drag-net or hay-net.
 Zaccara, a driggle-dreggle sirumpet, a common harlot, a common filthy where.
 Zaccaráre, to dagggle, to dosh, or spurt with dirt or mire, to benire.
 Zaccare, daglings, doshings or spurtings of dirt or mire sucking about the skirts of any long garment. Also troubles, griefes or vexations. Also vsed for common & filthy brothels or bawdy houses or the whores in them.
 Zaccarèlle, as Zaccare. Also idle toies, foolish trash, vaine trifles, vanities.
 Zaccaria, Fióre di Zaccaria, the flower called Blue-bottle.
 Zacchè, a slovenly dwarf, a sluttish dandiprat, a little logarhead.
 Zacchera, as Zaccara.
 Zaccheráre, as Zaccarare.
 Zacchero, as Zaccaro.
 Zaccherèlle, as Zaccarèlle.
 Zaccherette di paróle, a bundle of foolish words, a simflam tale without head or foot.
 Zaccherini, as Zaccarèlle.
 Zaccheróso, miry, dirty, dabled or dished with dirt or mire.
 Zaconáre, as Zazzeáre, as Anfanáre. Also as Zocoláre.
 Zadúra, Worme-seed.
 Záfara, an iron drag or hocke that Dyers vse to draw their clothes out of their rats.
 Zaffarano, Safron.
 Zaffáre, to gripe, to catch or seaze upon with ones clawes. Also to catch or arrest with a Seriant or Catch-pole.
 Zaffaria, the order, rout, company or crue of catch-poles, seriants or such base officers. Also we would say a Marshals court. Also a catch-poles trick.
 Zaffata, a blow or a pat with a claw or paw. Also a griping, a catching or a snatching.
 Zaffato, griped, snatcht, caught or seazed upon by a catchpole or seriant.
 Zaffeggiáre, to play the base Seriant or catchpole. Also to pat with ones pawes.
 Záfiera, a kind of colour vsed by Painters.
 Zafferáno, any kind of Saffron.
 Zaffiro, a precious stone called a Sapphire. Also a kind of hawke with yellow legs and feet. Also a kind of fish of the kind of a Guilthead or Dorci.
 Záfio, a common Seriant or base catchpole. Also the eares of a tub or cowle. Also the venting or working and boiling of must or new wine.

Zaffóra,

Zaffóra, a kinde of soft and crumbling minerall oare or stone.
 Zaffranáre, to ensaffran, to die or staine with Saffron.
 Zaffráno, any kind of Saffron.
 Zafila, Zaphila, as Tanádo.
 Zafiro, as Zaffiro.
 Zagágliá, a Capitaines leading staffe. Also a iavelin. Also a Turkish sword or Persian cimitary. Also a short bending sword called a hanger.
 Zaganella, a trunk to shoot pellets in. Also a running squibe of wild-fire. Also a kind of fine or small filke-lace vsed in Florence.
 Zagarélla, any kind of list, hem or welt about the skirts of a garment. Also a curb of leather instead of an iron curb or any other thing that is soft and gentle that riders vse to yongue coltes. Also cracking or flying squibes that children vse to make of paper.
 Zago, a priest Clarke that helps him to say masse and Amen.
 Zagóra, prèndi délla céra Zagóra.
 Zaina, any kind of drinking-glasse. Also a kind of tree in America whereof they make their Canoes or boates of one piece, and call that so by the name of the tree.
 Zaináro, a budget-maker.
 Zainetta, any kind of Zaina.
 Zaino, a little leather budget or Palmers scrip. Also a certaine muscalk instrument that sheapheards vse as an horne pipe or bagpipe. Also a horse that is altogether of one blacke or of any one colour without any marke, spot or star about him.
 Zaldóne, a kinde of flower. Also any kind of Wafer-cake.
 Zallóne, as Ménfola, Millers call them shiuers.
 Zalolino, a kind of colour, which some take to be the gingerline colour.
 Zamara, an Irish rugge, a froese-gowne, a seamans gowne, a sheapheards frock, an Irish mantle. Also a kind of musical instrument with strings.
 Zamárra, as Zamára.
 Zamarróto, as Zamára.
 Zambaglióne, as Zabaióne.
 Zambella, a pretty trull, a fine harlot, a flurting whore, a minx, a gaisie.
 Zambelláre, as Zimbelláre.
 Zambelláro, a Wafer or cake-maker.
 Zambelle, wafers or fine cakes.
 Zambello, as Zimbello.
 Zambellóto, the stuffe Chamlot.
 Zambèrlúcco, a kind of long Seamans or fishermans garment.
 Zambétti, as Zampétti.
 Zámbrá, a Chamber-close-stoole.
 Zambracca, a common hedge whore.
 Zambraccáre, to follow common whores

Also to play the filthy whore.
 Zambudelli, a kind of dried puddings. Vsed also for chitterlins.
 Zámie, the Pine Apples that open hanging vpon the trees.
 Zámpe, the paw, the claw, the clinch or pat or gripe of any beast.
 Zampáre, to paw, to clinch or gripe and seaze on with pat or claw.
 Zampettáre, to trip it or foote it daintily, to tread the measures faire and softly. Vsed also to tripe and quaffe merrily, till one reele and stagger in going.
 Zampette, all manner of little pats, pawes, claws, clinches or gripes.
 Zampétti, all manner of beastes feete that are drest to be eaten as Neates feete, Calues feete, Pigs feete, Sheepes trotters. Also little springs of Porke.
 Zampilláre, to perle, to bubble, to spout, to spin or gush forth as water doth out of a String or out of some little conduit holes. Also to bud, to sprout, to burgeon or spring as Vines doe.
 Zampillétto, as Zampillo.
 Zampilli, little holes in pipes of water out of which it runs as from vnder ground.
 Zampillo, a purling, a bubbling, a spouting, a spinning or gushing forth of water. Also any yongue bud, sprout, burgeon, shoote or spring of Vines.
 Zampillóse, full of gushing or spouting holes. Also full of yongue buds, sprouts or burgeons.
 Zampini, palétte, mogliétte, zampini, scaldalétti et schermagli.
 Zampógná, an Oaten-pipe, Reede-pipe, a Sheapheards-pipe. Also a bell that is hung about a Goate or Bellweathers necke that leadeeth the rest.
 Zampognáre, to sound or play vpon any Sheapheards pipe or Reede. Also to babble, to tattle, to chat or prate idly and euer in one tune, the metaphor is taken from a Bell-weathers bel, which as he goeth sounds euer one tune.
 Zampognáro, a plaier vpon any Reede or Shepheard-pipe. Also a Bellweather. Also a vaine prattler, chatter or babler. Look Zampognáre.
 Zampógne, vaine prattling, idle babbings. Look Zampognáre.
 Zampognóne, a prattler, an idle chatter, a foolish babler. Look Zampognáre.
 Zamponáre, to rake or stir vp the fire. Also to rake or drag for with some hooke.
 Zampóne, a great iron fire-hooke. Also a great rake or dragging hooke.
 Zampunáre, as Zamponáre.
 Zampúne, as Zampóne.
 Zána. Vsed in Florence for a Cradle, as

Cúlla. Also a great Cestierne or Lamer to receiue water. Also a handbarrow to carry things vpon betwene two. Also a Cuntry wenchs filken girdle or scarf. Also a pump, a iust, a flout, as we say, a gull or gudgeon giuen to one.
 Zanáda, a foolish tricke of a Záne.
 Zanaiuolo, as Záne, as Zannuolo.
 Zánca, the least side or hand, Dante hath vsed Zánca for a legge.
 Zancarúto, crooke-leg'd, hauing crooked legges or shankes.
 Zánche, stiles to goe withall in fenny places.
 Zancheggiáre, to goe on stiles.
 Zância, as Ciancia.
 Zanciáre, as Cianciáre.
 Zanciatóre, as Cianciatóre.
 Zanciúme, as Cianciúme.
 Zanco, a lefthanded man or blow.
 Záne, the name of Iohn in some parts of Lombardy, but commonly vsed for a silly Iohn, a simple fellow, a seruile drudge or foolish clowne in any comedy or enterlude play.
 Zanfróné, a lusty lad, a swaggering gallant, a tosse-pot companion. Vsed also for crowmes, great pieces of gold, as our Countrymen say Red-rud-dockes.
 Zanganélla, a kind of flying squibes.
 Zangarinelli, as Zangarnelli.
 Zangarnelli, a kind of fenny fish.
 Zángola, a Chamber-close-stoole.
 Zánio, as Záino.
 Zannáre, to bite, to nip to pinch, to teare or seaze on with teakes. Also as Attalanáre.
 Zánne, the teakes or fore-teeth of a wild beare.
 Zánni, as Atteláni. Vsed also for crosse biting or cunning catching knowes.
 Zannuolo, a silly Iohn, a foolish lacke. Also a wanton darling or dilling.
 Zanzála sicária, a kind of gnat breeding in figge-trees.
 Zanzále, all kind of Gnats.
 Zanzána, any kind of Gnat.
 Zanzára, any kind of Gnat.
 Zanzáre, as Cianciáre, to prattle, to chat, as Zampognáre.
 Zanzaueráta, as Zanzaueráta. Vsed also as Fagioláta.
 Zánze. Vsed for Ciancie, prattlings.
 Zanzéare, to bite or be bitten with gnats. Also to goe idly loitering and buzzing vp and downe or to set and braue it vp and downe wantonly, as it were minion-like to make a show of himselfe.
 Zanzéoni, idle and foolish loitering fellows that haue naught to doe but goe vp and downe gazing and to show themselves. Also vsed as an Adverb, Fff foolish.

foolishly, carelessly, and wantonly.
 Zanxera, any kind of Gnat.
 Zanzerare, to nigle boyes or wantonly
 to play with them against nature.
 Zánzeri, Ganimals, Cinedos, Nigles,
 Wanton boyes. Also knauish wags.
 Zanzerini, as Zánzeri.
 Zanzerini, as Zánzeri.
 Zánzola, a kind of tray or pan.
 Zapino, the Fir-tree. Some say a tree
 yeelding a liquor that cureth the lepro-
 sie.
 Zapóti, a kind of fruit in India.
 Zappa, a Sap, a Mattocke or Pickax to
 dig, to sap or delue with.
 Zappaménto, a digging, a sapping, a del-
 uing, a grubbing vp of the ground.
 Zappare, to digge, to sap, to delue or
 grub vp the ground.
 Zappatore, a sapper, a digger, a deluer
 or grubber of the ground.
 Zappeménto, as Calpéstio.
 Zappegare, as Calpestare.
 Zappolino, a little Zappa.
 Zappone, any great Zappa.
 Zappulo, a rake or Weeding-hooke.
 Zára, il dado con ché si giuoca. Also
 a hazard at three dice, that is lesse
 then siauen and more then fiftene.
 Also a nicke at hazard. Also the game
 it self. Also a Jarre of Oyle. Also a-
 ny kind of stony grauell or sand. Also
 as Ciancia. Also the play which in
 England we call harly-breake.
 Zára a chitoca, hab or nab, haue a-
 mongst you, light on whom it list.
 Zarabánda, a kind of tune or dance
 much vsed in Spaine.
 Zarabattána, as Zabratána.
 Zarabottána, as Zabratána.
 Zarabúso, a foule called a Bittour.
 Zaramella, as Ciaramella.
 Zaramellare, as Ciaramellare.
 Zaránto, a Greene-finch.
 Zaräre, to play at hazards or throw ha-
 zards, to nike at hazard. Also as
 Cianzare.
 Zaratanare, as Ciarlatanare.
 Zaratáno, as Ciarlatáno.
 Zarauánda, Look Incantonare.
 Zárba, a skipping, skittish, leaping-
 wench.
 Zarbattána, as Zabratána.
 Zarchiellare, to weed, to rake or to har-
 row.
 Zarchiello, a weeding hooke.
 Zárda, a disease or kind of swelling that
 comes in horses legs and feet.
 Zardólo, a horse that hath the disease
 called Zárda.
 Zardino, as Giardino.
 Zarlétte, cafes in which Gunners shoot
 haile-shot.
 Zarólo, grauely, rugged, gretty, sandy,
 stony. Also crabbed, thorny, hard,

rough, dangerous.
 Zárta, a Jarre of Oyle. Also stony gra-
 uell or course sand. Also a certaine
 implement that Apothecaries vse.
 Zarrolo, as Zarólo.
 Zaruóli, a disease in a Hawkes mouth.
 Also casting stones for a Hawke.
 Zarzapariglia, as Salsapariglia.
 Zarzecáno, a kind of course cloath that
 Moores make and weare.
 Zathene, a kinde of stone like Amber,
 now blacke, now yellow.
 Zátta, as Zámpa. Also as Záttera.
 Zattara, as Záttera.
 Zattäre, as Brancäre, as Zampäre.
 Zattari, as Zátteri.
 Zátte, a kind of Gourd that is neither a
 Pumpion nor a Pepone nor a Muske-
 Melon, and yet very good to eat raw
 as Melons bee.
 Záttera, a company of plankes, boords or
 peeces of timber tied together with
 withes and so conueighed downe the
 streame of Riuers, being steered and
 directed by men with long pooles, vs-
 ed in Germany instead of boates to
 carry marchandise and other things
 from place, to place. Also a stout boate
 or long boate to attend a great ship.
 Also a two hand or flat barrow made
 of boords or hurdles, to carry betweene
 two men.
 Zátteri, those men that direct such
 floates or flat boates called Záttera.
 Zauariäre, to raue or wauer in minde, to
 be humorous or giddy-headed.
 Zauarione, a wauering, a raving, humo-
 rous, fond or giddy-headed fellow.
 Zauátta, as Ciabátta, an old shoe.
 Zauattäre, as Ciabattäre, to cobbler.
 Zauattáro, as Ciabattáro, a cobbler.
 Zauatterie, as Ciabattarie.
 Zauattino, as Ciabattino, a cobbler.
 Zauórra, course stony grauell to ballast
 ships, ballast for ships.
 Zauorräre, to ballast ships.
 Zázzara, as Zázzera.
 Zazzeäre, to stroake vp ones haire on
 the forehead. Also to play the fond-
 conceited gull, or like a minion to goe
 idly vp & downe stroking vp haire,
 handling of his forelocke, and courting
 of himselfe.
 Zazzeatóre, an idle gazer vpon him-
 selfe, one that courteth himselfe and
 takes pleasure to stroake vp his haire
 and shew his dangling lockes.
 Zazzeino, as Zazzeatóre.
 Zazzeone, as Zazzeatóre.
 Zázzera, a bush, a tuft or locke of haire
 of a mans head namely before.
 Zazzerieri, as Zánzeri, or as Zazze-
 atóre.
 Zazzerina, a little bush, tuft or locke of
 haire vpon a mans forehead.

Zazzerino, as Zazzeatóre.
 Zazzeruto, one that hath a bush, a tuft
 or locke of haire before.
 Zéa, the corne Kie or Maslin, some take
 it for Spelt, others for Beere-corne or
 Beere-barly.
 Zébe, the Plurall of Zébra.
 Zebendále.
 Zébra, a Goate or a Kid, but properly a
 wilde beast as bigge as a Mule in In-
 dia.
 Zebibo, as Zibibo, dried Reifins.
 Zécca, a Mint-house or place of coyning
 of money. Also a kind of Waspe, Hor-
 net or biting Tike.
 Zécca di búe, an Ox-tike.
 Zeccáio, a Minter, a coynor, a Mo-
 noyer.
 Zeccárda, to philip or phip with ones
 fingers.
 Zeccardäre, to phipt or philip with ones
 fingers.
 Zeccäre, to mint or stamp money.
 Zécche, nits in the eye-lids. Also tikes
 that breed in dogs.
 Zecchiäre, as Zeccáio.
 Zecchino, a coine of Gold currant in
 Venice worth about seauen shillings
 and six pence sterlin.
 Zedoária, the hearb Zedary or Worme-
 seede.
 Zédola, a Quob, a Cob or Gudgeon-
 fish.
 Zeduária, as Zedoária.
 Zeffata, as Ceffata, as Schiáffo.
 Zeffiro, the Westerne wind. Also the
 South-west-wind, called Zéphi-
 rus.
 Zeganelle, such small and fine Net-
 workes as Gentlewomen vse to make
 themse lues and weare on their heads
 as caules.
 Zeladina, vsed for Gelatina.
 Zelamina, a kind of precious stone cal-
 led a Zelamin-stone.
 Zelánte, as Zelólo.
 Zeläre, to haue a zeale or earnest will
 to doe something. Also to be iealous,
 or so loue with iealousie that he will
 suffer none to be partaker with him.
 Zelatóre, as Zelólo.
 Zelo, Zeale, earnest affection, enuious
 loue or emulation, a iealous care.
 Zelólo, zealous or affectionate, full of
 zeale and affection. Also iealous or
 carefully louing, and fearing lest the
 thing that he loueth should be common
 to another. Also hee that essayeth to
 follow another in liuing.
 Zelotípiá, gelosía & emulatióne.
 Zemiláce, a kinde of stone greenish in
 the midst.
 Zemina, a kind of fine damaske worke
 entermixed with gold vpon knives or
 persons swords.
 Zenäre,

Zenare, chē sia bēnelegāta et Zenā-
ta con filo di ferro.

Zendado, Sendail or Taffata-Sarce-
me.

Zendali, the sendals or labels that hang
downe a Bishops miter.

Zendalo, as Zendado.

Zenith, that point of the firmament di-
rectly ouer ones head wheresoeuer he
is, called the verticall point.

Zenza, a great Horse-flie.

Zenzara, any kind of Gnat.

Zenzero, the spice called Ginger.

Zenzuerata, a kind of Mermelade
with store of ginger in it. Also as Fa-
giolati.

Zenzuo, the spice called Ginger.

Zzo, a kind of fish taken about Cales in
Spaine, called a Doree or Gold-fish ve-
ry delicate in taste.

Zōne, as Zzo.

Zephiria, egges deemed to be laid by the
wind, called West-wind-egges.

Zephira, as Zeffiro.

Zappa, a clod of earth, a turfe of grasse,
a lump of clay. Also a wedge. Also a
shoare or under-layer of wood made
like a wedge to driue vnder some props
or other thing. Also brimfull or top-
full. Also withered and flaggie.

Zappa a coda di rondine, a kind of vn-
der-laying wedge or toole of a Car-
penters.

Zappa-cauallo, a ground or common
Tustle.

Zappare, to breake clods of earth, to
make into turffes. Also to shoare vp
and vnderlay with any thing made
like a wedge. Also to fill brimfull, till
it run ouer.

Zappi Zappi, brim-full, top-full, heap-
ed vp, as we say water-measure.

Zeppolla, a Ciboll or an Onion.

Zergo, as Gergo, Pedlers-french.

Zerlo, as Gierlo.

Zero, a figure of naught in Arithmetik.
Also a tot, a whit, a crum, a nothing,
a trifle, a flap with a Fox-taile. Al-
so a kinde of Christall hauing white
and blacke spots in it.

Zerzelino, a kind of dainty plumbe.

Zesare, to chalke, to marke with
chalke.

Zesso, white Chalke or Marking-stone.

Zeta, the letter Z. Vsed also for a little
chamber with windowes on three sides
therefore to receiue light and the heat
of the Sun in at.

Zette, the letter Z.

Zetti, the iesses of a Hawke.

Zena, a kind of fruite whereof they make
Oyle in India.

Zeugite, a kinde of Cane so long and
strong that they make poles and stakes
of them.

Zugma, a figure whereby many claw-
ses are ioyned with one Verbe.

Zexobrano, vsed for Saffron.

Zezo, as Zello. Also lag or last.

Zia, an Aunt, that is a fathers or mo-
thers sister.

Ziazaa, a kind of stone which will make
him that bath it see strange visions in
his sleepe.

Zibellini, the rich furre called Sables.

Zibettato, sineted, made sweet or perfu-
med with Sinet.

Zibettini, Pomanders made of Muske
or Sinet, Sinet-bals.

Zibetto, a Sinet-cat. Also Sinet.

Zibibi, dried Reysons of the Sunne.

Zieggare, to Vnckle it or Aunt it.

Zitra, any kind of sipher.

Zifraio, Ciferer or Caster of accounts.

Zifrare, to cifer or cast accounts.

Zifratore, as Zifraio.

Zifro, a kind of monstrous fish.

Zige, as Zigero.

Zigena, a kind of monstrous fish.

Zigero, a kind of Cassia of a darke and
purple colour, smelling like a Rose, and
is much vsed in Physike.

Zigi, the wilde Betony growing vp in
height.

Zigia, a kinde of Maple-tree. Also a
kind of pipe in ancient times vsed to
play on at weddings.

Zigno, the lesser Lizard.

Zigolo, a kind of water or fenny foule.

Zigrite, a kind of whitish stone.

Zigulla, a fish, called in Latine Iulis.

Zilo, a tree in India which yeeldeth Bal-
samum.

Zillo, as Zigulla.

Zima, a neat, a smug or finicall woman,
one whose care and felicity is to haue
and weare gay and fine clothes. Also
vsed for Cima.

Zimarra, as Zamara.

Zimbella, vedi bene Zimbello.

Zimbellata, any effect of Zimbello.

Zimbello, is properly an Owle bound to
the ground who fluttering his wings
makes other birds to come downe and
light vpon luses or limetwigs, and by
metaphor a lure or inticing. Also a
bagge full of bran, sawdust or gra-
uell, bound to a cord, with which chil-
dren in Italy at Shrouetide goe about
and strike at poore Country people.
Also a kinde of musical instrument,
Croud or fiddle. Also a wanton, al-
luring or effeminate fellow.

Zimito, leauened bread.

Zimpipero, the spice Ginger.

Zinale, a childs bib or apron.

Zinculare, to chirpe as a Swallow.

Zinciulare, to chirpe as a Swallow.

Zinfonia, as Zimphonia.

Zinganare, to play the roguing Gypsie,

to wander vp and downe the country
roguing and cheating with telling
fortunes as Gypsies doe.

Zinganesco, like vnto, or of the nature
of roguing Gypsies.

Zingani, counterfeite Egyptians, runna-
gate Gypsies, roguing knaues which
are thought by their witch-craft to be-
with folkes purces, and by telling mens
fortunes and other secret meanes to
picke away and cozen them of their
mony. Also famous theues.

Zingherlo, a kind of praying bird or ra-
uenous foule.

Zinna, a dug, a pap, a teat, an vdder.

Zinnina, a kind of little pudding.

Zinziculare, to chirpe as a swallow.

Zinzino, a bird called a Timous. Vsed
also for an Vrchin or Hedge-hog.

Zio, an Vncle, a fathers or mothers bro-
ther.

Ziollo, a greene Plover.

Ziottare, to halt, to limpe, to crip-
ple.

Ziotto, as Zoppo, lame, halting.

Zipa, some part of a wheele.

Zipolo, a bung for a barrell.

Zipolla, a Ciboll, an Onion.

Zipolline, yongue Cibols or Cines.

Zirbo, as Omēto, the cawle wherein
bowels are kept.

Zirite, a stone which worne about ones
necke stancheth blood.

Zisilla, a Swallow.

Zisillare, to chirpe as a swallow.

Zita, an Aduerbe to command silence, as
we say Iffe, whoft or s't. Also the
name of a Saint much honoured in
Lucca. Also a girle, a lasse, a
wench.

Zitella, a yong lasse, girle or wench.

Zitello, a yongue boy, lad or man
childe.

Zitho, a kind of drinke made of corne in
Egypt, like our Ale or Barly-water.

Zittare, to whoft or command silence.

Zitto, whoft, still, mum, silent, any
signe or word denoting or comman-
ding silence.

Zizifo, the Iuiub or Bead-tree or the
blossom and fruit thereof.

Zizipho, as Zizifo.

Zizippa, as Zizifo.

Zizola, as Zizifo.

Zizolo, as Zizifo.

Zizzalardone, a licke-spit or picke-roste
meat, a picker of good morsels.

Zizzania, Iuray, Ray, Darnell or Coc-
kie that growes amongst corne. Also
discord, strife or contention sown a-
mongst men.

Zizzaniare, to sow discord, strife or
contention among men.

Zizzaniatore, a sower of striffe, discord
and contention among men.

Fff 2

Zizza-

Zizzaniolo, contentious, troublesome,
full of strife or sedition.

Zizzoralla, as Zizito.

Zóbbia, used often for Thursday.

Zócca, used as Ciócca.

Zoccare, to stocke a piece. Also to re-
duce into logs, stocks or stumps.

Zoccarello, any little log, blocke, stocke,
stump or trunk of wood.

Zocchetto, as Zoccarello.

Zócco, a log, a blocke, a stocke, a stump,
a snag or shine of wood.

Zoccolanti, certaine Franciscan friers
that goe on high wooden pattens or
startops.

Zoccolare, to goe on wooden pattins,
startops or galasbus. Also as Zoc-
care.

Zoccolaro, a maker of startops, gala-
shes or wooden pattins.

Zoccolétti, little or low pattins, chopi-
nes, startops or galasbes of wood.

Zóccoli, wooden pattins, startops, ga-
lasbes or chopinos, so called because they
are made of a Zócco.

Zóccia scacca fua, a kind of gala-
shes or chopinos, open in the midst,
tied with ribands, and close at the
heel.

Zóccoli Zóccoli, as we say in mockery,
Tush-tush, away, in faith Sir no, or
yea in my other hose. Also when
speaking of any body in secrecy the
party by chance commeth in, as the
Latins say, Lupus est in fabula, so
the Italians say, Zóccoli Zóccoli.

Zocconare, as Zoccolare.

Zocconato, that weareth Zóccoli.

Zodiaco, the Zodiacke, that is, that part
of the firmament under which the
Planets move, being a Circle about
sixteene degrees broad, which the
Ecliptike line cutteth in two equall
parts, in which are the twelve signes
or Asterismes, as Aries, Taurus,
&c.

Zóia, often used for Gióia.

Zóilo, an envious person, one that en-
vieth others.

Zoláia, the latchet or latch of a shooe.
Also a spurleather.

Zólfa, folsa or prickesong.

Zolfanelli, matches to light a candle
with.

Zelfarini, as Zolfanelli.

Zolfo, sulphur or brimstone.

Zolforo, sulphury or sulphurous.

Zolforo, sulphur or brimstone.

Zolforoso, sulphury, sulphurous.

Zolfo, as Zolforoso.

Zólio, a kind of small fish somewhat like
a Calamary.

Zólla, a clod, a turfe or lump of earth.

Zollare, to clod or grow together into
hard clods or turfes. Also to tie or latch

with a latchet.

Zóllo, a kind of fish.

Zollolo, clotty, turfie, full of clods.

Zombare, to tosser in a blanket.

Zombata, a tossing in a blanket.

Zomolbédna, lighthouse or fume of
Leade.

Zóna, a girdle or a belt, but properly
taken for a certaine breadth in the
Heaven or Earth from North to
South, bounded out by some of the
principall Circles, of the which there
are five in all, the middlemost being
betweene the two Tropikes is called
Zóna tórrida, or the fiery Zone, two
that lie betweene the two Polare cir-
cles and his next Tropike, and they are
called Zóna tēperate, or the tem-
perate Zones, as being neither ex-
tremely hot nor extremely cold, and
are most inhabited, the other two lie
betweene the Polare circles and the
two Poles of the world, and they are
called Zóna frigide, as being ex-
tremely cold and little inhabited.

Zonara, an Ally or place to play at
scales or nine pinnes in.

Zonare, to girdle, to belt or gird and
compass about.

Zonella, any little Zóna, a little gir-
dle or belt.

Zonétti, a kind of Venice drinking-glas-
ses long and wide above.

Zóni, keeles, scales or nine pinnes to
play at with a bowle.

Zonite, a kind of Cadmia, having lines
in it like girdles.

Zonzare, and are a spásso. Looke Zón-
zo. Also to lie hulling at sea.

Zonzóne, uno chē non fà chē and are
a spásso. Looke Zónzo.

Zónzo, any kind of recreating sport, glee,
solace, pastime or idle play. Also An-
dare a Zónzo, to goe or lie a hulling
on the sea, as a ship when she hath no
winde to saile by, or to goe a sport-
ing.

Zoographia, painting or describing of
beastes.

Zoographo, a Painter or describer of
beastes.

Zophite, that are in part living crea-
tures, and in part plants, as Spunges
or Oysters, &c. partly sensitive and
partly vegetative.

Zophirone, a thing in forme of a border
or girdle in which the shapes or diuers
things and formes are wrought or
grauen.

Zophtalmone, Sengreene, Housleeke.

Zopiro, the hearbe called Pulio of the
mountaine, it is like a running
Thyme.

Zopirone, as Zopiro.

Zopissa, a kinde of ship-pitch or gumme

scraped from ships that haue beene at
Sea.

Zóppa, a clod, a clot, a turfe or lumpe
of earth. Also a lame limping wo-
man.

Zoppaggine, lameness, haltingness,
limpingness, cripleness.

Zoppare, as Zoppegare.

Zoppegare, to halt, to limpe or goe as a
criple.

Zoppelli, as Zóccoli.

Zoppicamento, a halting, a limping, a
cripling.

Zoppicare, to halt, to limpe, to crip-
ple.

Zóppo, lame, halting, limping, crip-
ple.

Zóro, as Zorlutto.

Zorlutto, a Chough with red feete.

Zoroniso, a stone called the Magicians
gem.

Zoronosio, as Zoroniso.

Zóstero, the disease we call shingles or
as some say, Saint Anthonies fire or
the running euill.

Zostera, as Prasone.

Zóstro, as Zóstero.

Zoticamente, Zótico, as Zótico.

Zottare, to halt, to limp, to cripple.

Zottata, a thumping blow, a bang.

Zotticamente, clownishly, rustically,
rudely, carter-like, bungler-like.

Zottichizza, clownishness, rude-
ness, rusticity, blockishness, grosse-
ness.

Zótico, clownish, rude, rustically,
blockish, homely, unmannerly.

Zotticone, a blockish, rude, rustically,
clownish or carter-like fellow.

Zótto, halting, limping, cripple,
lame.

Zóui, some part of a ship.

Zuane, as Zane, as Zannuolo.

Zúcca, any kind of Gourd or Pumpkin
Used also metaphorically for a mans
head, scone, noddle pate or skull. Also a
skull or a head-piece or Steele-cap. Al-
so a kind of wine measure of about a
pottle of oures. Also a kind of drink-
ing-glasse. Also a salt-box, a bottle,
or a Lanthorne. For in Italy they
make such of the dried rindes of Pum-
pions. Also a casting bottle for sweet
water.

Zúcca al vento, a witlesse-skull, an a-
dle-head or shallow-braine.

Zúcca da sale, a salt-box made of a dri-
ed Gourd or Pumpkin.

Zúcca fiaschetta, a flaske for Gunpow-
der.

Zuccaio, a place where Gourds grow.

Zúcca marina, a Turkie Cooconber or
Sea-pumpion.

Zuccarina, a kind of drinking-glasse.
Also a kind of bright Roche-allum.

Zúccaro,

Zuccaro, any kind of Sugar.
 Zuccaro di trè còtte, sugar thrice refined. Also, as wee say, a knave in grate.
 Zucca saluática, as Vitálba. Also any kind of wilde Gourde.
 Zucca senza sale, a scone without wit, a noddy, a block-head, a shallow-pate.
 Zucca spadàia, as Vitálba.
 Zuccàta, a kind of meat made of Pumpions or Gourdes. Also any slim-flam tale or idle discourse without head or foote.
 Zuccheràio, a Sugar-maker. Also a Confectionary or Conset-maker.
 Zuccheràre, to sugar, to candy, to confect, to preserve or dresse with sugar.
 Zuccheràto, sweet, sugared.
 Zuccherini, all manner of pretty things made of sugar-p. etc.
 Zuccherò, any kind of Sugar.
 Zuccheròso, sweet, Candied, full of sugar.
 Zucchétta, any little Gourd or Pumpkin. Looke Zucca, a little casting bottle.
 Zucconàre, to pole, to not, to shawe.
 Zuccòne, a shauer pate, a notted skull. Also a logarhead, a gullish pate.
 Zúffa, a fray, a brawle, a quarrell, a licker, a skirmishing, a riot.
 Zuffàre, to quarrell, to brawle, to bicker, to skirmish, to make a fray.
 Zúffo, any kind of whistle or pipe. Also some part of a horse.
 Zuffolàre, to whistle or pipe.
 Zuffolàta, any kind of wistling.
 Zuffolàtore, a whistler, a piper.
 Zuffolétto, any little whistle.
 Zuff lino, any little whistle.
 Zúffolo, any whistle or pipe.

Zuffuràre, to whistle. Also to whisper.
 Zúgo, a gull, a nimy, a noddy, a silly foote. Also a darling, a wanton, a minion.
 Zugòne, any great Zúgo.
 Zui, a kind of bird.
 Zúppa, any kind of sup or sippet of bread in any drinke or breath. Also a messe of brewes.
 Zuppàre, to sup, or sippet.
 Zupparèllo, used for a little doublet.
 Zúra, a White thorne berry.
 Zúrlare, to scoffe, to mucke, to flout. Also to turne round as a top or whirlingigge.
 Zurlatòre, a scoffer, a flouter, a mucker.
 Zúrlo, any kind of top, twirle, gignunne or whirlingigge as children play withall. Also a round or turning trick in dancing. Also a giddinesse or dizziness in the head. Also a gull, a noddy or a nimy.
 Zúrma, as Ciurma.
 Zurmàglia, as Ciurmàglia.
 Zurmarè, as Ciurmàre.
 Zurmatòre, as Ciurmatòre.
 Zurnàppa, as Giràffa.
 Zurumbet, a kind of strange tree.
 Zúzo, vscà for an Owle or Howlet.
 Zúzzàre, as Succiare or Succhiàre.
 Zúzzos, a kind of beast very good to eat, fashioned like a Cunny, which carrieth hir yongue ones in a bag that hangs at hir belly.
 Zuzzulino, a kind of reddish colour called a Gingerline colour.

X.

X A'gue, a kind of tree in India, the juice whereof dieth all things blacke.

Xanthène, a precious stone like to Amber.
 Xánto, a whitish stone, the ground whereof is of a yellowish tawny.
 Xarbile, a Turkish word, as much to say perforce.
 Xéno, an Hospitall or Spittle.
 Xenódio, as Xéno.
 Xenoféggia, the first Moone in September so called of the Grecians.
 Xeroliphio, a Sepulcher made of stones for Princes to be buried in.
 Xerophthalmia, soreness or smarting of the eyes.
 Xífiò, as Xiphio, or Xiphie.
 Xilina, a kind of Linnen-cloath made of Gossipiòne or Xilòne.
 Xilobálsamo, the wood of the Balme-tree.
 Xilocinamómo, the wood of the Cinnamon-tree.
 Xilòne, as Gossipiòne, which is a kind of Cotton or Bumbace.
 Xilophágo, a worme breeding in timber.
 Xilophiláce, a Wood-man or Forrester.
 Xiphie, blasing Starres short and sharp-pointed in the top, shaking and brandishing like a Darte, and very swift.
 Xiphio, the Sword-fish or Emperour of the Sea, so called because it hath a beake like a sword. Also the weed Stinking-gladden or Spurge-wort, or as some say Glader or Flags.
 Xiphiónè, as Xiphio. Also Spurge-wort.
 Xistiónè, a kind of precious stone.
 Xistòne, a place of exercise in faire weather, a wrestling-place.

FINIS.

NECESSARY
RVLES AND SHORT
OBSERVATIONS FOR THE
TRVE PRONOVNCING AND
SPEEDIE LEARNING OF
The Italian Tongue.

COLLECTED FOR THE
IMPERIALL MAIESTIE OF
ANNA, Crowned Queene of England,
Scotland, France and Freland, &c.

By IOHN FLORIO Reader of the Italian tongue
vnto her Maiestie, and one of the Gentlemen
of her Royall Priuie Chamber.

(* * *)



L O N D O N
Printed by *W. Stansby* for *Edward Blunt* and *William*
Barret. 1 6 1 1. V

NECESSARIE RVLES AND
SHORT OBSERVATIONS FOR
THE TRVE PRONOVNCING AND SPEEDY
LEARNING OF THE ITALIAN TONGVE,

Collected for the Imperiall Maiestie of ANNA, Crowned
Queene of England, Scotland, France and
Ireland, &c.

By Iohn Florio Reader of the Italian tongue
vnto her Maiestie, and one of the Gentlemen
of her Royall Priuie Chamber.

(* * *)

Of Pronunciation.



HE Italian tongue is pronounced as it is written, and written as it is pronounced: No letter of it is lost or altered but G. & that chiefly when N. followeth the same, as in these wordes. Ingégno, Mágno, Pégnò, Ségnò, Sdégnò, &c. which then is pronounced much like the English word Onion, as if an I. were included between the N. and the vowell following: It is likewise somewhat lost when I. follows it, as in these, and infinite other wordes, Figlio, Móglie, Quégli, Tógliere, and then it is pronounced as the Welchmen and Spaniards pronounce their double Ll. in Lloid, and Quéllò, or as the French men doe their double Ll. after an I. as in their words Fille, Estrille, Merueille, &c. except in the word Negligénza, where it is pronounced as in the Latine, or in this English word Gleeke.

Note that C. before A. O. and V. is euer pronounced as K in English: which the Italians neuer vse, as in these wordes. Cása, Cástà, Cóllo, Cósà, Cúlla, Custóde, &c. Whereas before E. and I. it is euer pronounced as Ch in English, as in these wordes, Celeste, Celebre, Cíbo, Cínto, as you doe in these English wordes, Cheape, Cheries, Children, Cheese, and such.

Note that whensoever C. is double before A. O. and V. it is euer pronounced as double K. in English, as Accasare, Accadére, Accomodare, Accollare, Accumulare, Accusare, &c. whereas if it come double before E. and I. as in these wordes Eccedere, Eccellente, Accióche, Vccidere, Vccisione, you must pronounce the first C. as a T. as if they were written, Etcedere, Etcellente, Atcióche, Vtcidere, Vtcisione, &c.

Note that Ch. is at all times, and in all Italian wordes pronounced as the letter K. in English, as in these wordes, Chè, Chènte, Chi, Chiunque, even as you doe in these English wordes, Kettle, Kent, Keeper, Kindred, &c.

Note that the rule given for C. may also serve for the letter G. for before A. O. and V. it is pronounced as in English, as Gamba, Gondola, Gùglia, &c. as Gad, God, Good: whereas before E. and I. it is pronounced as the J. being a consonant in English wordes, as Gentile, Ginocchio, &c. and Ghe. in Italian is pronounced as Gue. or Gui. in English, as Ghermire, Ghirlanda, as in these wordes, Gealding, Guilt, &c. and if G. be double before A. O. and V. pronounce it as you doe in English, but being double before E. or I. as in these wordes, Leggere, Leggiéro, Lóggia, Loggiare. You must pronounce the first G. as it were a D. even as you doe in these English wordes, Hedge, Pledge, Dredge, Madge, Lodge, Drudge, &c.

For so much as the Italians have two very different sounds for the two vowels, E. and O. which for distinctions sake, they name the one close and the other open, and that I never yet saw booke printed with their differences but one, which was the Familiar letters of that learned man Claudio Tolomei, and that no rule hath yet beene given in so many of their tedious Grammars for the helpe of the learner, or for the right use of them; to ease him, and teach him to avoide the many errors that divers commit (namely my country men the English) in not giving them their right sounds, I have thought it most convenient to say something of them.

Note then that throughout all my Dictionarie I have caused two severall E. and two different O. to be cast and used, whereby the reader and learner may assuredly know how to pronounce them right, and give them their proper and due sounds.

The close E. hath ever this forme, e. and is pronounced as the English E or Ea. as in these wordes, Bell, Beane, Den, Deane, Fell, Flea, Meade, Quell, Sell, Tell, &c. and the open E. hath this forme e. which is ever pronounced as Ai. in English, as in these words Baile, Baine, Daine, Faile, Flaile, Maide, Quaille, Saile, Taile, &c.

The close E. is seene in these Italian wordes, Béne, Béuere, Sedére, Tenére, Vedére, and infinite others, and the open E. in these, Bello, Bestia, Sella, Sedia, Testa, Terra, Verro, Veste, &c.

Solikewise to the close O. I have throughout my booke given this oualle forme O. and to the open this round forme O. The first, close or oualle is ever pronounced as the English single V. in these wordes, Bun, Dug, Flud, Gud, Rud, Stun, Tun, &c. whereas the other round or open is ever pronounced as our O. in these wordes, Bone, Dog, Flow, God, Rod, Stone, Tone, &c. as for example in these Italian wordes, Io honóro il mio Dio con ogni divotione, where every O. is close and oualle. And in these, lui mi vuole torre la mia torre; or else, lui mi hà róla la mia róla: where Torre with an open or round O. is a verbe and signifieth to take, and torre with a close or oualle O. is a nounne substantiue, and signifieth a tower; and Róla with an oualle and close O. is a participle of the verbe Ródere, and signifieth Gnawne or Nibled, and Róla with a round or open O. is a nounne substantiue, and signifieth the floure that we call a Rose.

I could with many amplifications insist upon these two letters, but because I desire to shunne prolixity, and addresse mine endeavours to reasonable creatures, and no Critikes, I thinke this sufficient, & for a triall referre them to my Dictionarie, where they may perceine every word truly accented, which was yet never seen in any printed booke of what language soever, and which was only done for her sacred Maestie, whom alone next to God I desire to serve and satisfie, which if shee be, I have my desire, I aime no further, and care not for the vulgar.

Note that I. is never consonant in the Italian tongue, but ever a vowell, and is commonly pronounced as double Ee. in English, as in these words, Bianco, Gridare, Giro, Libro, Miracolo, Nido, Siréna, Tiro, Viluppo, &c. as you doe in these English words, Bee, Creeke, Greene, Lee, Neede, Meede, Queene, Seene, Speede, Reede, Serde, Tree, Weede, &c.

Note that Sce, and Sci, as in these Italian wordes Scẽmpio, Sceleráto, Scilinguáto, Scimonito, &c. are euer pronounced as you doe Sh. in these English words, Shame, Shent, Sheepe, Ship, &c.

Note that V. in the beginning, and sometimes in the middle of words, namely another vowell following the same, is euen a consonant, as in Vário, Vedere, Venire, Antiuedere. Preuenire, &c. but being a vowell, as in these words, Cúra, Furóre, Manducáre, Natúra, Púro, Rúta, &c. it is commonly pronounced as double Oo. in English, as in these words, Foode, Moode, Good, Moote, Roods, Stood, Wood, &c.

Note that the coniunction copulative Et. Ed. or E. coming before a vowell it ought to be pronounced Et. or Ed. as for example, António, et Andrea, et io siámo trè, or else, António, ed Andrea ed io siámo trè. whereof the latter is the most elegant. Whereas before consonants it ought to be pronounced but as single open E. as for example, Io, e tú, e lui, e tútti gli álti nón facciámo chẽ vn córpo, except sometimes in verse by Poetica Licẽza, which among Italians is very great.

Note that when two Zz. come together betweene two vowels, as in these words, Bellézza, Certézza, Grandézza, Fortézza, &c. you ought to pronounce the first Z. as a T. as if they were written Bellétza, Certétza, Fortétza, Grandétza, &c. except in these words, Mézzano, Mezzo, Lezzo, Rézzo, Rózzo, and some few others, where the first Z. is pronounced as a D. as if they were written, Madzano, Medzo, Ledzo, Redzo, Ródzo, &c. all which words were better written and printed with a single Z. then with a double.

Note also that when Z. commeth betweene a vowell and a consonant, as in these words, Ammorzáre, Fórza, Scórza, Sénza, &c. you ought to pronounce the same Z. as if a T. did goe before it, as if they were written, Ammortzáre, Fórtza, Scórtza, Séntza, &c.

Thus much I thinke sufficient for the pronounciation.

Of the Articles of the Italian tongue, and of the frequent vse of them.

Note that there is no part of speech more necessary to be truly known of him that learneth Italian, then the Articles, for so much as without them no man can perfectly distinguish of genders, which are two, Masculine and Feminine; of numbers, which are also two, Singular and Plurall; and of Cases, which are sixe; Nominative, Genitive, Dative, Accusative, Vocative, and Ablative; and no language hath so frequent vse of them, as the Italian, I haue therefore set them downe, and how they are to be declined and used. The Articles are in number seven: five of the Masculine, and two of the Feminine genders. Of the five Masculine, two are of the Singular, and three of the Plurall number. Of the two Feminine, one is of the Singular, and one of the Plurall number.

The five articles of the Masculine gender are.

Mas. Sing.	Mas. Plu.	Mas. Sing.	Mas. Plu.	Mas. Plu.
No. il.	i	ló.	gli.	li.
Ge. del.	déi. de'.	déllo.	dégli.	délli.
Da. al.	ai. a'.	állo.	ágli.	áli.
Accu. il.	i.	ló.	gli.	li.
Voca. ó.	ó.	ó.	ó.	ó.
Abla. dal.	dái. da'.	dállo.	dágli.	dáli.

All which haue but one in English, and that is, The; which serueth for both genders and numbers; for you say, the man, the men, the woman, and the women.

Fem.

	<i>Fem. Sing.</i>		<i>Fem. Plu.</i>		<i>In English.</i>
Nom.	la.		le.		the.
Gen.	délla.	}	délle.	}	of the.
Dat.	àlla.		àlle.		to the.
Accu.	la.		le.		the.
Vo.	ó.		ó.		oh the.
Abla.	dàlla.		dàlle.		from, of, or by the.

Of the true use of these Articles.

Note that *Il* and *I*, are commonly and ought to be used before nouns or words that begin with consonants, as *Il béne*, *Il dólce*, *Il Mále*, *Il líbro*, *Il Príncipe*, *Il Rè*, &c. *I béni*, *I dólci*, *I máli*, *I líbri*, *I Príncipi*, *I Rè*, &c.

Note that *L*, and *Gli*, are or els ought ever to be used before nouns or words beginning with vowels, and are commonly by the best Speakers or Writers apostrophed, and pronounced together as they were but one word, as *L'abbate*, *L'altare*, *L'Angelo*, *L'amóre*, *L'odio*, &c. *gl'abbati*, *gl'altari*, *gl'Angeli*, *gl'amóri*, *gl'odij*, &c.

Note that for much as good Italians shun as a thing most harsh among them, to have or use many consonants together, namely above two, seldome three, and neuer foure; and that there be diuers words of the Masculine gender that begin with *S*, and one or more consonants follow the same, as *Spírito*, *Strále*, *Straccio*, *Stroménto*, &c. Before such words they will not, according to the foresaid rule, use the Articles *Il*, and *I*, but will say and write, as being more pleasing in pronouncing, and to the eare, *lo Spírito*, *lo Straccio*, *lo Strále*, *lo Stroménto*, *gli Spíriti*, *gli Straccij*, *gli Stráli*, *gli Stroménti*, &c.

Note that the Article *Li*, is and may indifferently be used before consonants or vowels, as *Li árbori*, *li cittadini*, *li quáli*, &c. and I am of opinion that were it not that some ancient Writers have used the same, moderne Writers would not much use it.

Note that *La*, and *Le*, before vowels are usually apostrophed and pronounced as one word, whereas before consonants they are written and pronounced severally: as for example, *L'acqua*, *l'anima*, *l'altézza*, *l'acque*, *l'anime*, *l'altézze*, &c. *La bálla*, *la Carne*, *la fáccia*, *la ménite*, *la terre*, &c. *Le bálle*, *le Carni*, *le fáccie*, *le ménti*, *le terre*, &c.

Note that the foresaid particles are not ever or properly articles, except they be ioyned unto absolute nouns, whether substantives, adiectives, or proper: for if they be affixed unto verbs (as they are very often) they change their property, and become pronouns derivatines from the primitives, or else demonstratines of the Dative and Accusative cases, as for example; *Io gli diédi*, I gave him: *Io il víddi*, I saw him: *Tù lo conósci*, thou knowest him: *Tù i Sénti*, thou hearest them: *Tù la tóccchi*, thou touchest him: *Tù le fai male*, thou dost him hurt: and with verbs of privation, as hereafter shall be better declared, *Gli*, and *li*, and *le* become of the Ablative case: as for example; *Tù gli rubásti*, thou stolest from him or them: *Tu li tollésti*, thou tookest from him or them: *Tu la furásti*, thou stolest from her.

Note also that these two Articles *La* and *Li* are sometimes adverbs of place, signifying *There*, or in that place, and then they are commonly accented, as *Là* and *Lì*.

Note

Note that to the Articles are diuers times affixed these prepositions, as Di of the Genitive case, A of the Dative, and Da of the Ablative; which so ioyned, make of the Genitive Del, Dell', Déi, De', Déll'o, Dégli, Délli, Délla, Delle, and of the Dative Al, All', Ai, A', Allo, Agli, Alli, Alla, Alle, and of the Ablative Dal, Dall', Dai, Da', Dállo, Dágli, Dálly, Dállo, Dalle; which sometimes are in the Italian tongue diuersly used, and lose their ordinary significations: as for example; those of the Genitive case become sometimes the signe of a comparisan, in English, Then, or Then the, namely, after the Aduerbs of quantity, Più, or Méno, as thus: Tù Sei più dótto di mè, mà nòn già déll' amíco nòstro. Othertimes following a verbe and being before a noune substantiue, whose quality may be diuisible, they become Aduerbs of quantity, and signifie Some, or part of, as thus, Dámmi del páne e del víno, et io ti darò délla cárne, dégl' ossi, e dél pésce.

Note that Alla, being placed before any noune adiectiue, it makes the same an aduerbe of similitude; like vnto, or after the fashion of, as thus, Io procédo álla reále, I proceed like vnto an honest man, or honest-man-like. Or thus, Lui párla all' Italiána, veste álla Francése, beue álla Todésca, &c. He speaketh after the Italian fashion, clotheth after the French, and drinkes after the Dutch manner, &c.

And euen so doth Da, being placed before a noune substantiue, as thus, Io procédo da huómo da béne, tù vesti da capitáno, párla da Dottóre, e fai da poltróne.

Note that all the Dative cases A, Al, All', Allo, Alla, Ai, A', Agli, Alli, Alle, as also all these Articles, Affixes, or Pronounes derivatiues, Mi, Ti, Si, Ci, Vi, Me, Te, Se, Ce, Ve, Ne, which are of the Dative case, if any of them be affixed to any verbes of priuation, as Ascóndere, Furáre, Rubbáre, Tógliere, &c. contrary to all rules (and which was yet neuer noted in any Grammar that I haue seene) they all become of the Ablative case, and with no other verbes, as thus, Io hò leuáte le fórze a', or, alli miéi amíci, Tù mi t' ascóndi, Tù ci hai furáti i nòstri líbri; Dio vi torrá i vòstri piaceri, vói ne hanéte tólto il nòstro ripóso. I peccatóri non si póssono nascóndere á Dio, &c. which be meere Italianismes.

Note also that the Preposition of the Ablative case Da, whether alone or ioyned to any Article, as Dal, Dai, Dállo, Dágli, Dálly, Dállo, Dalle, coming after any of these verbes of motion, Andáre, Córre, Fuggíre, Veníre, &c. so that the party or persons to whom you goe, runne, flie, or come, be named or mentioned, contrary to all rules giuen in Grammars, they become of the Dative case. As for example, Andádo dal Signór Páolo, Córri dálla Signóra María, volédo fuggíre dalli Signóri Thomaso ed Andrea, vénni dal Signór Henrico, &c.

Note also that the preposition of the Ablative case Da, coming before any Noune numerall or number, it serueth for the Preposition, Circa or Intórno, in English, About, as thus. E' rano da venti soldáti. They were about twenty souldiers. Io vi trouai da diéci huómini da béne. There I found about ten honest men, &c.

Note also that Da, or Da' are likewise often used for an Aduerbe of exception, sauing or except: but then the thing excepted must immediately follow Da, and Infuóri or in pói, must succede the same, as Io truóuo mólte cóse da denári infuóri. Tútti sòno huómini da béne da' furbi in pói, &c.

Note that these prepositions, Con, Per, In, Nón, are often ioyned vnto Articles, and made as one word or syllable, as for Con il. Con i. Con lo. Con gli. Con la. Con le. the Italians will say and write. Col tempo. Coi líbri. Co' fratelli. Coll' amóre. Cogl' ódij. Cóllo mádre. Cólle sorelle, &c. in English, with or with the.

In steede of, Per il. Per i. Per lo. Per gli. Per li. Per la. Per le. They say and write. Pel. Peli. Pe', Pello. Pegli. Pelli. Pella. Pelle. For, Through, or by the.

Insteede of, In il. In i. In lo. In gli. In li. In la. In le. They say and write. Né. Nei. Ne'. Né. lo. Né. gli. Né. li. Né. la. Né. le. In English, In, Into, or in the.

Insteede of Non il. Non i. Non lo. Non gli. Non li. Non la. Non le. They say and write. Nol. Noi. No'. Nóllo. Nógli. Nóllo. Nóllo. Nólle. In English, Not the, not him, not her, or not them, &c. Let this suffice for the Articles and the use of them.

Of Nounes in generall, namely of Substantiues, and of the vse of them.

A Noun is properly any thing of Essence or Substance, which may either be touched, seene, or imagined, as A'rbo're, Córno, Fióre, Sásto, &c. Sóle, Lúna, Cielo, Stélla, &c. Dío, Anima, Speránza, Paradíso, &c.

Note that all Italian Nounes, both Substantiues, Adiectiues, and Proper, be either of the Masculine or Feminine genders, and that most of them be either meerely Latine, or deriued of the Latine. Those that be Latine, haue only the Ablatiue case singular of the same, which serueth for all cases singular of the Italian, and only the Articles distinguish both genders and numbers; so that whosoener knowes the Articles perfectly, and learneth to decline but one Noun, shall thereby know how to decline all. I will not therefore be tedious.

Note that all Masculine Nounes in the singular number, end and terminate either in O. or in E. or in A. and all in I. in the Plurall, except some few heteroclites, whereof shall be spoken hereafter, as for example. Il Castello, Il Cielo, Il libro, Il tempo, L'odio, L'orgoglio, &c. I castelli, I cieli, I libri, I tempi, Gl'odij, gl'orgogli, &c. Il fiume, Il nome, Il padre, Il sangue, Il turbine, &c. I fiumi, I nomi, I padri, I sangui, I turbini, &c. Il Duca, Il Poeta, Il Profeta, l'Euangelista, &c. I Duchi, I Poeti, I Profeti, Gl'Euangelisti, &c.

Note that most of Italian Feminine nounes end in the singular either in A. or in E. if in A. then in E. in the plurall. As for example, La bálla. la carta. la terra. la tauola, &c. Le bálle. le carte. le terre. le tauole. &c. L'acqua. L'anima. L'acque. L'anime. &c. And if in E. in the singular, then in I. in the plurall, as for example, La consuetudine. La madre. La mente. La salute. &c. Le consuetudini. Le madri. Le menti. Le salutí. &c. L'occasione. L'occasione. One only Feminine noun endeth in O. that is, La máno, which in the plurall endeth in I. as Le máni.

Note that all Feminine nounes that in their Ablatiue case singular of the Latin end in A'te, or V'te. The Italians (namely in prose) reiect and loose the last syllable Té, and take the rest, euer placing an accent ouer the last A. or V. making Singular and Plurall all one, which they distinguish by the Articles, or by the Adiectiues, or by the Pronounes ioyned vnto them, as for example, La Città. La qualità. La quantità. La realtà. &c. Le città. Le qualità. Le quantità. Le realtà. &c. La giouentù. La seruitù. La virtù. &c. Le giouentù. Le seruitù. Le virtù. &c. Yet obserue that Poets may, and doe often dispence with this rule: for at their pleasure they may vse both, yea and often change Te into De, as for example. La città. la citate. la cittade. La qualità. la qualitàte. la qualitàde. La virtù. la virtùte. la virtùde. &c. Le città. le cittàti. le cittàdi. Le qualità. le qualitàti. le qualitàdi. Le virtù. le virtùti. le virtùdi. &c.

Note that all Italian Feminine nounes that end in A'ntia or E'ntia, may at the pleasure of the speaker or writer, end in Anza or Enza, and Tuscans count the latter the best, as thus, Abondántia. Abondánza. Vig-

Vigilántia , Vigilánza , &c. Diligéntia , Diligénza , Patientia , Patiénza , &c.

Note that all Italian Masculine Nounes , that in the singular end in Io. whereof there are many, should in the plurall end in ij. as for example. Efsércitio, O'dio, O'tio, Tèmpio, Vítio, Efsércítij, O'dij, O'tij, Tèmpij, Vítij, &c.

Note that most of those Latine Nounes that in their Ablative case singular end in Ine. as Flúmine, Nómine, Sanguine, the Italians loose and reiect that syllable Ne, and changing the I. into E. they say. Fiúme, Nóme, Sangué, excepting Hómine, whereof they frame Huómo in the singular, and Huómini in the plurall, yet use they to say, Fúlmine, Túrbine, Fúlmini, Túrbini.

Note that adding an Article of the Masculine gender to any Infinitive moode, the same becommeth a Noun substantive, a thing much used among the Italians, as also by putting a Pronoun demonstrative before them, as thus. Il mio descínare non mi còsta nulla. Il dormire di giorno non è sano. L'amare il mondo non piace a Dio. Quèsto tanto studiàre non vi giòua. Quèsto vòstro leggere vi darà nóia. Quèllo Córre in frétta fà cadére, &c.

Note that the Italians haue a certaine liberty in framing Substantives or rather Nicknames, according to their diuers humours or capriccios, a thing much used among them: and that is, by taking the third person singular of the Present tence of the Indicative moode of any verbe of the first Coniugation, or else the second person singular of the same Tence and Moode of all Verbs of the second, third, and fourth Coniugations, and putting any substantive noun to the same, as for example. Vn Caua-denti, a Tooth-drawer. Vn Spázza-camíno, a Chimney-sweeper. Vn Vendi-légna, a Wood-seller. Vn Sórbì-bródo, a Broth-supper, &c.

Note that in Nounes of Trees and Fruits in the Italian tongue, the trees should euer be of the Masculine gender, and the fruits of the Feminine. As for example, Castágnio, a Chesse-nut-tree, Castágnia, a Chesse-nut, Mándorlo, an Almond-tree, Mándorla, an Almond, Péro, a Peare-tree, Péra, a Peare, Pómo, an Apple-tree, Póma, an Apple, Pèrfico, a Peach-tree, Pèrfica, a Peach, Prúno, a Plum-tree, Prúna, a Plum, &c.

Note that taking the name of any manuall thing or wrought by hand, so it be euer made to end in A. as Bottóne, Bótte, Capèllo, Guánto, Líbro, Candéla, Cárta, Sella, Spáda, &c. and ioyning Ro. or Io. vnto it, you make substantively the profissor or workeman of that trade, as thus. Bottonáro, Bottonáio, Bottáro, Bottáio, Capelláro, Capelláio, Guantáro, Guantáio, Libráro, Libráio, Candeláro, Candeláio, Cartáro, Cartáio, Selláro, Selláio, Spadáro, Spadáio.

Note that taking the Participle of any verbe actiue, and putting Re. vnto the same, you make a substantive that expresseth the actor of that verbe, as thus. Balláto, Danced, Ballatóre, a Dancer, Amáto, Loved, Amatóre, a Louer, Cantáto, Sung, Cantatóre, a Singer, Governáto, Governed, Governatóre, a Governour, Letto, Read, Lettóre, a Reader, Scritto, Written, Scrittóre, a Writer, Vdító, Heard, Vditóre, a Hearer, &c. All which you may make of the Feminine gender by changing, Tóre into Tríce. as thus. Amatríce, Ballatríce, Cantatríce, Governatríce, Lettríce, Scrittríce, Vditríce, &c.

Note that some late good writers haue quaintly used to conuert Adiectiues into Substantives, which being discreetly placed some deeme it a very elegant Italianisme, and that is by adding an Article to any Adiectiue, namely the Mas. gender, and Sing. number. As for example, Cól puro dél cuore, con il cándido dell ánimo, et con il viuó dell affetto, Io ámo il sincéro delle vòstre virtù, il dólce del vòstro procédere, mà non il dúro délla vòstra rigidézza, &c.

Note that the Italians haue but foure Substantiues of one sillable, that is to say, Piè, Rè, Fè, and Grù, deriued of Piède, a Foote; of Rége, a King; of Fède, Faith, and of Grùe, a Crane. The first two are of the Mas. and the other two of the Fem. gender, and serue for both numbers, and are euer accented.

Note that taking the name of manageable thing, so you make it of the Feminine gender ending in A. and ioyning Ta. vnto it, you may elegantly expresse substantiuely the power, effect, or blow of the same, as this, Arco, a Bow; Arcata, a Blow, or effect of a bow. Bastone, Bastonata, Coltello, Coltellata, Palétta, Palettata, Pugnale, Pugnata, Sasso, Saffata, &c.

Note that for as much as the Italians vnto certaine Noumes substantiues of the Masculine gender, besides their owne and proper plurall, they giue them another, which in sound and writing seemeth to be of the Feminine gender and singular number ending in A. and yet hath the Artile, the Pronounne, or Adiectiue, that must gouerne the same of the Feminine gender and Plurall number, which they call heteroclites: and because this Feminine plurall is deemed to be the most elegant, and that there be but some few of them, I haue therefore set downe here as many as I could remember, as followeth alphabetically.

Il Braccio.	I Braccij.	Le Braccia.
Il Budello.	I Budelli.	Le Budella.
Il Calcagno.	I Calcagni.	Le Calcagna.
Il Carro.	I Carri.	Le Carra.
Il Castello.	I Castelli.	Le Castella.
Il Ceruello.	I Ceruelli.	Le Ceruella.
Il Ciglio.	I Ciglij.	Le Ciglia.
Il Corno.	I Corni.	Le Corna.
Il Dito.	I Diti.	Le Dita.
Il Fico.	I Fichi.	Le Fica.
Il Filo.	I Fili.	Le Fila.
Il Fondamento.	I Fondamenti.	Le Fondamenta.
Il Frutto.	I Frutti.	Le Frutta.
Il Ginocchio.	I Ginocchi.	Le Ginocchia.
Il Labbro.	I Labbri.	Le Labbra.
Il Legno.	I Legni.	Le Legna.
Il Muro.	I Muri.	Le Mura.
Il Membro.	I Membri.	Le Membra.
L'Orécchio.	Gl'Orécchij.	Le Orécchia.
L'O'ffo.	Gl'O'ffi.	Le O'ffa.
Il Páio.	I Páij.	Le Páia.
Il Páro.	I Pári.	Le Pára.
Il Peccato.	I Peccati.	Le Peccata.
Il Pugno.	I Púgni.	Le Púgna.
Il Quadrello.	I Quadrelli.	Le Quadrella.
Il Rastello.	I Rastelli.	Le Rastella.
Il Riso.	I Risi.	Le Risa.
Il Stáio.	I Stáij.	Le Stáia.
Il Stáro.	I Stári.	Le Stára.
Il Strido.	I Strídi.	Le Strída.
Il Vestigio.	I Vestíij.	Le Vestigia.
Il Vestimento.	I Vestimenti.	La Vestimenta, &c.

There be some others that I remember not. Yet note that there be ancient Poets that make some of them end in O'ra, as these, Láto, Cárpo, Luógo, O'rto, Córpo, Práto, Rámo, &c. and in the Plurall say. Campóra, Corpóra, Latóra, Luogóra, Pratóra, Ortóra, &c. In steede of Cámpi, Córpi, Láti, Luóghi, O'rti, Práti, &c. but are not generally allowed.

Note that the Italians haue a peculiar primiledge more linely to declare, and more succinctly to expresse the proper forme and quality of any primitiue, positiue, or radicall Nounne, then all other nations or languages, and which among them is very much vsed, both in speaking and writing, and is counted very quaint and elegant; and because it was neuer yet noted of any, and is so frequently vsed, I deeme the knowledge thereof to be most necessary, and thinke it behoofefull to be declared vnto your soueraigne Maiesty; which is, by adding certaine terminations or sillables vnto any primitiue or positiue nounnes, as for example, I'no, E'tto, V'ccio, O'tto, O'ne, A'ccio; for these are the most vsed. What nounne soeuer endeth in I'no, sheweth the same to be very little, small, and the least that may be. What nounne soeuer endeth in E'tto, declares the same to be both very little, and therewithall quaint and pretty. What nounne soeuer endeth in V'ccio, importeth the same to be poore, miserable, wretched, and deseruing compassion. What soeuer nounne endeth in O'tto, implieth the same to be handsomly big, well compact, and indifferently goodly. What nounne soeuer endeth in O'ne, doth manifest the same to be great beyond reason, bigge and ouer great, farre exceeding due proportion, huge aboue measure. What nounne soeuer endeth in A'ccio, argueth the same to be ugly, lothsome, contemptible, filthy, and odious. Let these few examples serue for all the rest.

Anello, any kinde of ordinary Ring.

Anellino, a very little or small Ring.

Anellétto, a little, and therewith pretty and quaint Ring.

Anelluccio, a silly, poore, abiect, and base Ring.

Anellotto, a handsome, well fashioned, and not despicable Ring.

Anellóne, a huge, bigge, great, exceeding due proportion Ring.

Anellaccio, a filthy, contemptible, lothsome, and to be reiected Ring.

Cauállo, Cauallino, Cauallétto, Caualluccio, Cauallotto, Cauallóne, Cauallaccio.

Dónna, Donnina, Donnéta, Donnúccia, Donnotta, Donnóne, Donnaccia.

Spáda, Spadína, Spadétta, Spadúccia, Spadotta, Spadóne, Spadaccia.

And so of all the rest: but remember, that if you will haue them end in O'tto, or O'ne, you must make the Feminin positiue to end in O. as Donnóne, Casóne, Spadóne, Tauolóne, of Dónna, Spáda, Cása, Táula, &c.

Note also that if the primitiue nounne end in No, or Re, as Afino, Pastóre, to expresse a kinde of diminution or prettinesse and littlenesse, you may make them end in Ello, as Afinello, Bastoncello, Pastorello, &c.

Note that all Nounnes ending in Lo. Le. Ro. Re. or Ne. except the last vowell require an accent, the said vowell may be left out, and at pleasure both in speaking and writing, in steed of Búffalo. Cauállo. Mále. Quále. Tále. Amáro. Cáro. Colóre. Honóre. Buóno. Sáno. Máno. Cáne. Páne. as also all Infinitive moods, as Amáre. Cantáre. Tenére. Vedére. Córre. Tesseré. Dormíre. Vdíre. you may very well say, Buffal'. Cauál'. Mál'. Quál'. Tal'. Amár'. Cár'. Colór'. Honór'. Buón'. Sán'. Mán'. Cán'. Pán'. Amár'. Cantár'. Tenér'. Vedér'. Córre'. Tesser'. Dormír'. Vdí', &c. For L. N. and R, are among the Italians counted the principall liquids in which words may end, though some count M. and T. liquids also. For some make the first persons plurall of Verbes end in M. leauing out the O. as you shall see better in Verbes, as also because the Coniunction copulatiue endeth in T. namely before consonants, as hath already beene said.

Note also that all plurals of most masculine words, whose singulars end in Llo, or Le, may at the pleasure of the Speaker or Writer end in Gli. Li. or I. as Cauállo. Cauagli. Caualli. Cauai. or Cauá'. Capello. Capelli. Capai. or Capé'. Quéllo. Quégli. Quélli. Quéi. or Que'. Tále. Táli. Táí. Ta'. &c.

Note that where the Latins vse in diuers of their words the letter E. after the first consonant of the first sillable, as Melle. Felle. Feno. Leto. Pedet. Tenet. the Italians for elegancy sake put an I. betweene the said consonant and the E. and say and write, Miele. Fiele. Fiéno. Lieto. Piede. Siéde. Tiéne. &c.

Note also that where the Latines haue the open or round O. for the second letter after a consonant, as in these wordes: Bono. Corde. Foco. Homo. Mouére. Sono. Tono. Nocére. &c.

&c. the Italians commonly put an V. before the O and say and write, Buóno, Cuóre, Fuóno, Huómo, Muóuere, Nuócre, Suóno, Tuóno, &c.

Note that where the Latins use in diuers words the letter L. after C. F. and P. the Italians change the L. into I. and in steede of Cláro, Clarítate, Clamáre, Claue, Conclusiõe, Flamma, Flóre, Fiumen, Plano, Planta, Plombo, Templo, &c. they say, Chiáro, Chiarità, Chiamáre, Chiaue, Conchiusiõe, Fianima, Fióre, Fiúme, Píano, Píanta, Piómbo, Tèmpio, &c.

Note that when an Italian word beginneth with S. and that any other consonant followes the same, as in these examples, Sbandáre, Scacciáre, Sconsoláto, Sfacendáto, Sforzo, Smenticáto, Spauento, Stermináto, Stromento, Sueniménto, &c. the best Italians for Elegancies sake, place and pronounce an I. before the S. and say, Isbandáre, Iscacciáre, Isconsoláto, Ispacendáto, Isforzo, Ismenticáto, Ispauento, Isterniménto, Istromento, Isueniménto, &c.

Note that where the Latins use in many words these two consonants together, Bf. Bn. Bf. Bt. Ct. Dm. Mn. Pt. which the Italians call Aspre consonanti, of most of their Latin wordes following, they make Italian wordes by losing the first of them, and ever doubling the latter consonants, as for example.

Obfuscare.	Offuscáre.
Abnuntiáre.	Annontíare.
Obseruáre.	Osseruáre.
Obtestáre.	Ottestáre.
Obrúso.	Ottúso.
Doctrína.	Dottrína.
Admonitiõe.	Ammonitiõe.
Aduersitate.	Auuerfità.
Omnipotente.	Onnipotente.
Optatiuo.	Ottatiuo.
Optimo.	Ottimo.

and infinite others: yet remember that in these two Latine wordes, Omnis, and Somnium, the Italians change Mn into Gn. and say, Ogni, Sógno, Sognáre, &c.

Note also that where the Latines use the letter X. betweene two vowels, as Alexandro, Exemplo, Dixi, Prolixitate, Sáxo, Taxatio, &c. the Italians change the X. into double S S. and say, Alessándro, Elessèmpio, Dissi, Proissità, Sássò, Tassatiõe, &c.

Note that adding Dis. In. Is. or S. unto any actiue or possessiue word or verbe, the same becommeth of the priuatiue sense, as appeareth by these examples.

Fáre.	Disfáre.	Memoráto.	Ismemoráto.
Proportiõe.	Disproportiõe.	Consoláto.	Isconsoláto.
Felice.	Infelice.	Conoscente.	Isconoscente.
Costánte.	Incostánte.	Vólgere.	Suólgere.

And infinite others.

Of Nounes Adiectiues, and of the vse of them.

I will not stand upon the definition of an Adiectiue, but in briebe, An Adiectiue is but a part of speech, to signifie and set forth the true quality, nature, state, or condition of any substantiue.

Note

Note that the Italians haue two sorts of *Adiectiues*, one ending in O, in the singular number, the other in E. the first doth euer varie according to the substantive whereunto it is ioyned, as thus, Buóno amico. Buoni amici. Buóna amíca. Buóne amíche, and so of all the rest. The second ending in E. as it were neutrally serueth both genders, and varieth only in number, as thus, Gentíle Spirito. Gentíli Spíriti. Gentíle ánima. Gentíli Anime. Felíce huómo. Felíci huómini. Felíce dóнна. Felice dónnе, &c.

Note that these two *Adiectiue*, Santo and Gránde, are diuersly used in the Italian tongue; for, before consonants they loose the last syllable To and De, and say and write Grán and Sán, both in the singular and plurall number, as thus, Grán fuóco. Grán fuóchi. Grán calóre. Grán calóri. Sán Páolo. Sán Francésco. whereas before vowels they are written at large, and sometimes apostrophed, as thus, Gránde amóre. Grán-di amóri. Santo Andrea. S'ant' Andrea.

Note that taking any *Adiectiue* of the Feminine gender, and ad ling Mente vnto it. You may frame any *Aduerbe* of quality or order, as Amára. Amaraménte. Furiósa. Furiósaménte. Cortése. Corteseménte. Dólce. Dólceménte. &c. and if you will frame or expresse any superlative degree, as we doe in English by adding Very or Most vnto any *Adiectiue*, so loosing the last vowell of any Italian *Adiectiue*, and putting Issimo vnto the same, you make the superlative as Amaríssimo. Furiosíssimo. Cortesíssimo. Dólcíssimo. &c. and so consequently if you will expresse any *Aduerbe* of quality superlatively, change Issimo into Issimaménte, as thus, Amaríssimaménte. Furiosíssimaménte. Cortesíssimaménte. Dólcíssimaménte. And so of all the rest.

Note that taking any Noun substantive, whether Latin or Italian, you may thereof at your pleasure frame his *Adiectiue* either Active or Passive (be it lawfull for me to use these words:) to frame the first make your substantive to end in O. and put So vnto it, as Amóre, Amoróso, Bisógno, Bisognóso, Gústo, Gústóso, Fórza, Forzóso, Páura, Pauróso, Terra, Terróso, &c. which termination impliyeth euer the quality or fulnesse of the substantive. To frame the second, make your substantive to end in E. and put Vole vnto it, as Amo:éuole, Biognéuole, Gústéuole, Honoréuole, Lodéuole, Pauréuole, &c. You may also in steede of Vole use Bile; but then the substantive must end in A. and say, Amicábile, Biasimábile, Gústábile, Laudábile, Tolerábile, &c. From all which taking away the last vowell, and adding Mente vnto the rest, you frame of them *Aduerbs* of quality, as is before said, as thus, Amicheuolménte, Biasimabilménte, Laudabilménte, Gústeuolménte, Honorcuolménte, Tolerabilménte, &c. Amorosaménte, Gústosaménte, &c.

Of Nounes proper or appellatiues.

OF Nounes Appellatiues or Proper, I will say little, for being but proper names of Persons or of Places, they are soone learned.

Of Comparatiues and how to frame them.

Note that the Italians haue but sixe comparatiues that may be expressed in one word, that is to say, Maggióre. Minóre. Meglióre. Peggióre. Superióre. Inferióre. which may as well be counted Latine as Italian. All the rest may be framed by placing any of these two *Aduerbs* of quantity, Più or Méno, before any *Adiectiue*, as thus, Amáro. Più amáro. Méno amáro. Bello. Più bello. Men bello. Cáro. Più cáro. Mén cáro. Dótto. Più dótto. Mén dótto. Gránde. Più gránde. Mén gránde. And so of all the rest.

Of Superlatives.

Note that the Italians have two sorts of Superlatives, which I distinguish thus, that one may admit a comparison, and the other not. That which admitteth no comparison, is ever framed by adding the Article that the positive adiective requireth, unto your already framed Comparative, as thus. Amaro, Più amaro, Méno amaro. Il più amaro. Il mén' amaro. Cara. Più cara. Mén cara. La più cara. La mén cara. Dotto. Più dotto. Mén dotto. Il più dotto. Il mén dotto. Grande. Più grande. Mén grande. La più grande. La Mén grande. The other Superlative that doth admit a comparison, which the English expresse with the addition of Most, Right, Thrice, or Very, unto their positives, is framed among the Italians thus by adding Iſſimo or Iſſima, unto any positive, which must ever loose his last vowel, as, Amarissimo, Bellissimo, Carissimo, Dottissimo, Grandissima, Illustrissima, &c.

Note that the Italians have also an other manner of speech very ordinary among them to expresse any comparison, and that is with the helpe of Di, Del, Chè, and Che non. which must ever have reference unto Più, Méno, Meglio, or Peggio, as thus. Tu sei più dotto di mè, ma io sono più dabbene di tè. Io ti amo più del douere. Tu mi dai méno del merito. Chi ama Dio più che'l mondo sarà felice. Lui cerca méno la virtù che tutti i vitij, &c. But note that all these comparative phrases must have but one verbe in them: For, if they have two or more, you must then use Che non, and neuer else, and it must ever be placed before the second verbe of the sentence, as thus. Tu sei più dotto, che non sono io, ma io faccio meglio che non fai tu. Io amo Dio meglio che non fai tu, e l'offendo méno che non fanno molti. Lui fa peggio che non dice. Lui è più ricco che non siamo noi. And infinite others.

Note that the Italians speaking or writing to any person, whom they will seeme to respect or honour, and whom they would seeme to acknowledge their superior, they use not to speake or write unto him in the second person singular. Tu, or Túa, as the Latines, nor in the second person plurall Voi, or Vóſtra, as most nations doe, but in the third person singular, to one, as Lei or Súa, and in the third person plurall to many, as Loro. And accordingly frame all the verbs to be used in the sentence, as for example. Súa Signoria mi terrà per iscusato, se prima non sono venuto a baciárle le mani, e farle riverenza. Io mi reputerò felice che essa mi tenga nella sua buona grátia, come suo minimo seruitore, per ché tale le farò sempre. &c. Or else speaking to many. Le loro Signorie mi terranno per iscusato se prima non sono venuto a baciár loro le mani, & far loro riverenza. Io mi reputerò felice che esse mi tengano nella loro buona grátia, come loro minimo seruitore, perche tale voglio esser loro. In steede of, Vóſtra Signoria mi terrà per iscusato se prima non sono venuto a baciáruí le mani, e farui riverenza. Io mi reputerò felice che voi mi teniate nella vóſtra buona grátia, come vóſtro minimo seruitore che vi sono, &c.

Of the declining of Nounes.

Note that whoſoeuer can perfectly decline the Articles, and fully appropriate them to the Nounes, may (as I have said before, speaking of the articles) with great facility learne how to decline all Italian Nounes both Subſtantives and Adiectives: and therefore for breuity ſake I have declined and ſet downe but one of every kinde and gender, which ſhall ſerue for all the reſt; for, whoſoeuer can decline one may alſo decline all.

	Maf.	Sing.	Number.	Maf.	Plu.	Number.
No.	Il Cielo.	Il pádre.	Il dúca.	I cieli.	I pádri.	I dúchi.
Ge.	dél cielo.	del pádre.	dél dúca.	dei cieli.	dei pádri.	dei dúchi.
Da.	al cielo.	al pádre.	al dúca.	ai cieli.	ai pádri.	ai dúchi.
Accu.	il cielo.	il ádre.	il dúca.	icieli.	i pádri.	i dúchi.
Vo.	ó cielo.	ó pádre.	ó dúca.	ó cieli.	ó pádri.	ó dúchi.
Abl.	dál cielo.	dál pádre.	dál dúca.	dái cieli.	dái pádri.	dái dúchi.

Maf.

Mas. Sing. Num.			Mas. Plu. Num.		
No.	l'amóre.	lo Spírito.	gl'amóri.	gli Spíriti	
Ge.	dell'amóre.	dello Spírito.	dégl'amóri.	dégli Spíriti.	
Da.	all'amóre.	állo Spírito.	agl'amóri.	agli Spíriti.	
Accu.	l'amóre.	lo Spírito.	gl'amóri.	gli Spíriti.	
Voc.	ó amóre.	ó Spírito.	ó amóri.	ó Spíriti.	
Abl.	dall'amóre.	dállo Spírito.	dagl'amóri.	dágli Spíriti.	

Fem. Sing. Num.			Fem. Plur. Num.		
No.	la tèrra.	l'ánima.	le tèrra.	l'ánime.	
Ge.	dèlla tèrra.	dell'ánima.	dèlle tèrra.	dell'ánime.	
Da.	alla tèrra.	all'ánima.	àlle tèrra.	all'ánime.	
Accu.	la tèrra.	l'ánima.	le tèrra.	l'ánime.	
Vo.	ó tèrra.	ó ánima.	ó tèrra.	ó ánime.	
Abl.	dàlla tèrra.	dáll' ánima.	dàlle tèrra.	dáll' ánime.	

Of Pronounes in generall.

B*T Pronounes haue been understood certaine determinate words that imply or represent a Nounne, eyther of person or thing; and Grammarians haue diuided them into diuers sorts or rankes, calling some Primitiues, some Possessiués, some Deriuatiues, some Demonstratiues, some Relatiues, some Interrogatiues, and some Indefinitiués.*

The Primitiues are, Io, Tú, Lúì, Egli, Ei, Eſſo, Eſſa, of the Sing. Nòi, Vòi, Lóro, Eglino, Elleno, of the Plur.

The Possessiués are, Mío, Mía, Túo, Túa, Sùo, Súa, of the Sing. Mièi, Tuói, Suói, Mie, Túc, Súe, Nòſtro, Nòſtri, Nòſtra, Nòſtre, Vòſtro, Vòſtri, Vòſtra, Vòſtre, Lóro, Altrúi, of the Plu. from which are deriued certaine baſtards, and ſeldome uſed except in compoſitions, as Mò, Mon, Ma, Tò, Tà, Sò, as Fratèlmò, Monſignóre, Madàma, Fratèltò, &c.

The Deriuatiues are, Mi, Ti, Si, Ci, Vi, Me, Te, Se, Ce, Ve, as alſo, Mò, Ma, Tò, Ta, Sò, whereof more ſhall be ſaid.

The Demonstratiues are, Colúì, Colèi, Colóro, Quéllo, Quégli, Quèlli, Quél, Quèi, Què, Quèlla, Quèlle, Quèſta, Quèſte, Quèſto, Quèſti. Eſto, Stó, Sta, Sti, Ste. Coſtúi, Coſtèi, Coſtèſto, Coſteſtúi, Coſteſtòro, Ciò, Ciochè, Eſſo, Dèſſo, Stèſſo.

The Relatiues are Quále, Chè, Cui.

The Interrogatiues are, Che? Chi? Quále?

The Indefinitiués are, Alcúno, Altrúi, Altri, Altro, Cadaúno, Ciaſchedúno, Ciaſcúno, Medéſimo, Neſſúno, Niúno, Ognúno, Qualcúno, Qualúnq; Chiúnque, Tále, Talúno, Cotále, Verúno, Stèſſo, Iſtèſſo.

Note that no Pronounes haue Articles ioyned vnto them, except Altrúi. Chè. Cui. Cotále. Medéſimo. Quále. Tále. and the poſſeſſiués, Mío. Túo. Sùo. Mía. Túa. Súa. Nòſtro. Nòſtra. Vòſtru. Vòſtro. and Lóro. and yet all may haue the ſignes of the caſes, Di. A. or Da. or elſe they could not be declined; as thus, Il medéſimo giòrno che io ti conòbbi, l'istèſſo ti amái. Il tále m'hà fatto male. Il cotále m'hà ferito. L'ámico il quále io amo. Il che io ti moſtrerò ſempre. Io deſidero l'altrúi bene, Il cui danno non mi piace. I cui denári io hò ſpeſi, &c. and ſo all their plurals.

Note that to all the Poſſeſſiués, contrary to other Idiomes, the Italians ioyne ſuch Articles, as the Subſtantiué requireth to which they are ioyned, as thus, Il mío libro. I tuói faſtidij ſóno i mièi. La mía mano. Le mie braccia. Il túo pádre. Le tuc diſgrátie. La ſúa fórtè. Il ſúo giuditio. Il nòſtro Dío puniſce i nòſtri peccati, La vòſtra lettera. Le vòſtre fórze. Il vòſtro ſignóre. I vòſtri guanti. La lóro fortuna. Il lóro fratello. Le lóro ſciagùre. I lóro maríti, &c.

Of the Pronounes deriuatiues, or as some cal them Affixes, Adiuncts, or Particles, Mi, Ti, Si, Ci, Vi, Me, Te, Se, Ce, Ve, Ne, Mo, Ma, To, Ta, So, which are so frequent in vse, and such an ornament or grace in the Italian tongue, which because they are somewhat difficile, I will say something of them.

THe aboue written Deriuatiues, Affixes, Adiuncts or Particles are very worthy of great consideration for the true vse of them, which few English attaine vnto, though they haue beene in Italy, and because none that euer I saw hath yet truely written of them; therefore pardon me, I beseech your Royal Maiestie, if I seeme somewhat tedious or curious in them. They are commonly ioyned vnto Verbes, and are euer of the Dative or Accusative cases, except verbs of Primation, when they are of the Ablative, as before hath beene touched: as for example, Lui mi diède. Egli mi disse. Ei mi conobbe et subito mi prese. Io ti dico e ti mostro, e ti veggo, e ti conosco. Egli si dà ad intendere di scusarsi, e s'accusa da se stesso. Loro si danno a credere di non mostrarsi pazzi (Of Si, more shall be said in this present Discourse). Lui ci diède denari vedendone giuocare. Dio vi hà data la sua gratia acciò vi pentiate, &c. Here remember that Ci, and Vi, are often Aduerbes of place or locall signifying Here and There, as thus, Se io ci sono, non ci voglio essere. Io non vi andai per non trouarui l'amico che promise di esserui, &c.

Note that Mi, Ti, Si, Ci, Vi, may often be changed into Me, Te, Se, Ce, Ve, and yet are euer of one same signification, the I. of which is neuer changed into E. but when any of them are ioyned or affixed vnto some one of these Articles, Il, I. Lo. Gli. I. a. Le. or Ne. being an Aduerbe, and then are the Affixes of the Dative case, and the Articles of the Accusative cases, as thus, Lui me lo mostrò. Io te lo dièdi. Io te ne parlai. Egli se la beue. Essi se le mangiarono senza pentirsene. Loro ce ne hanno parlato. et ce lo significarono. Io ce lo viddi. Lui ce ne diède. et ce ne fece parte. Io ve lo trouai. Di gratia non ve ne scordate. Non vogliate cercarveli se non ve ne volete pentire, &c.

Note also that all these aboue written Particles Mi, Ti, Si, Ci, Vi, Me, Te, Se, Ve, Ne, Lo, La, and Le, may indifferently be used and placed eyther before or after Verbes, at the pleasure of the speaker or writer, as for example in the Dative case, Mi piace. Piace mi. Ti gioua. Gioua ti. Si compiace. Compiace si. Ci diletta. Diletta ci. Vi piace. Piace vi. Si compiaciono. Compacion si. And Accusatiuely. Mi vidde. Viddemi. Ti accusa. Accusa ti. Si mostra. Mostra si. Ci ama. Ama ci. Vi troua. Trouaui.

But remember that if the Verbe haue an accent ouer the last vowel, as Mostrerò, Donò, Dirà, Farà, Starà, Dà, E', and that you will place the Particle after the verbe (as you may at your pleasure) the consonant of them ought euer to be doubled, whereas before the Verbe it ought to be single; as for example, Ti mostrerò, Mostrerotti, Mi donò, Donommi, Si dirà, Dirassi, Si farà, Farassi. Ci dà, Dacci, Ci è del bene? Ecci del bene, Vi farò vedere, Farouui vedere. Ve ne è dananzo, E' uene pur troppo. Le donò il cuore. Donolle il cuore, Se ne andò. Andossene via. Si trouò fuori. Trouossi fuori. Le trouò che dormiuano. Trouolle che dormiuano. Ne dà. Danne. Ne fa. Fanne, &c. Note withall that none of these Particles should be used before any Infinitive mood, Gerond or Participle (an error wherein many Englishmen fall very often) as Mi fare, Ti dire, Si mostrando, Si dicendo, Si pentito, Si trouato, Ci fare, Ci trouare, Vi facendo, Vi parlando, Ne vedendo, Ne trouando, &c. but you must euer say Farmi, Dirti, Farci, Trouarci, euer losing the last vowel of the Infinitive. Dicendosi, Facendosi, Pentitosi, Trouatosi, Facendoui, Parlandovi, Vedendone, Trouandone, &c.

It is not amisse if you note that Se, is sometimes an Aduerbe of doubt, as thus, Se if, Se pure if so be that, Se però if yet as, Se tu ami Dio if thou loue God, &c.

Note also that these *Affixes*, or *Participles* are sometimes used among good Italians for an ornament or grace of the speech rather than for necessity, and ioyning many times two or three together, as for example, *Egli si crede*, He belieueth himselfe, or to himselfe. *Tù ti pensi*, Thou thinkest thy selfe, or to thy selfe. *Io mi ti raccomando*, I recommend my selfe vnto thee. *Tù mi ti mostratti amoruole*, Thou didst show thy selfe kinde vnto me. *Egli mi si proferì da sè*, He of himselfe offered himselfe to me. *Io mi ci fermái*, I my selfe staid there. *Tù ti ci facetti incótro*, Thou madest thy selfe against vs. In which gracefull, elegant, and ornamentall speeches, they ought ener to end in *I*. and not in *E*. yet may they end in both after *I*. or *R*. as for example: *Calmi*. *Calme*. *Valmi*. *Valme*. *Darmi*. *Darme*. *Parmi*. *Parme*. &c.

Of Si.

BE your Maiestie pleased, I humbly entreate you, if I be somewhat tedious about this Particle *Si*. which to all strangers seemeth a Particle so doubtfull and uncertaine, that most are therewithpuzied, yea and Italians themselues are to seeke how to expresse it, or how to giue rules for it. For I could neuer yet see the Grammar that did giue me satisfaction, or that did in any sort show the true vse of it, or the diuers significations it hath, as your Highnesse may perceiue, if you compare their rules vnto mine. For if you duely consider it, eyther in writing or speaking, and withall examine the thing written or spoken of, there is no part of speech more certaine, more regular, and more ornamentall, although it sometimes seeme to contrary it selfe, especially if it be ioyned vnto Verbes (as it is very often) and makes the Verbe to which it is affixed to be sometimes directly *Actiue* or *Transitiue*, and other times *Passiue* or *Reciprocall*, as indeede it is: and fauour me I beseech you, with the patience to consider these few rules, you shall finde it very easie and certaine, both how to be vnderstood, and how to be used.

Si. is often an *Aduerbe* of swearing or affirmation, yea, yes, yea marry, as thus, *Si in verità*, yes in truth. Signor *si*, yes Sir. *Si veramente*, yes forsooth, &c. and then is it ener accented.

Si. serueth often for an *Aduerbe* of similitude or comparison, in stead of *Così*, in English *So*, *As*, or *Thus*, as for example, *Huomo si cortese*, *si nobile*, & *si gentile non viddi mai*, A man so courteous, so noble, and thus gentle, did I neuer see, &c. and should ener be accented.

Si. is sometimes an *Aduerbe* of quantity, comparatiuely, or relatiuely spoken, in lieu of *Tanto*, or *Quanto*, in English *As much*, *As well*, *So well*, *So much*, hauing ener relation vnto *Cóme* or *Quánto*, as thus, *Si lui cóme vn'altro*, As much, or as well he as another. *Si bene per il mio interesse quánto per il vóstro*, As well, or as much for mine interesse as for yours. Or else it may be placed before *Per*, or *Perche*, or *Per tanto*, or *Per quánto*, as thus, *Si per amor vóstro, cóme per suo*, As much or as well for your sake as for his. *Si perche ti amo, quánto perche tú sei vertuoso*, As well because I loue thee, as because thou art vertuous, &c. and should ener be accented.

Si. hath beene used for a *Coniunction* of continuing sense or yeelding reason, in place of *Nondiméno*, yet or neuerthelessse, as thus, *Se altro non mi vi facesse volér bene, Si vi vóglío bene, perche lo meritate*, If nothing else should make me to wish you well, yet or neuerthelessse I will loue you because you deserue it, &c.

Si. hath beene used for the *Preposition* *Insino*, untill, as thus; *Nón si riténne di córrere sí fù a casa di lui*, he staid not his running untill he came to his house, &c.

Si. hath beene used sometimes for an ornament, as thus, *Andò et si gli aperse, et si gli disse*, &c.

Si. being ioyned or affixed vnto the third person of any verbe, be it singular or plurall, or to any *Infinitive* moode, or to any *Gerond*, or to any *Participle*, as it is most often, and that both before and after them, your Maiesty ought diligently to consider and obserue whether, *Si*, hath reference and relation vnto persons animated, or creatures hauing life, namely men or women, or otherwise vnto creatures or things dead, and hauing no life, as also vnto actions of men or women, or as a man may say, whether in speech or writing the partie be ment and vnderstood himselfe, or whether but his action, and any dead thing else; for to some one of those two must euery verbe spoken, read or written necessarily haue relation, and of one of the two almeane and vnderstand. If *Si*. haue relation and reference vnto persons animated and hauing or hauing had life, you shall assuredly finde the Verbe to which *Si*. is affixed, to be of the *Actiue* or *Transitiue* signification, and *Si*. to be a *Pronoune Primitiue*, or as some say, *deriuatiue*, both of the singular and plurall number, both of the *Masculine* and *Feminine* gender, and but of the *Datiue*

or of the *Accusative* cases, signifying *To him, to herself, to themselves, Him, her, themselves, as also sometimes, one another, as for example, Lui si dà a credere d'esser sauiò, & si stima esser' huòmo da bene, & non si rauede de' suoi errori, di che si douerebbe vergognare conoscendosi. That is in English, He giueth himselfe to beleue that he is wise, and thinketh himselfe to be an honest man, and himselfe perceiveth not his owne faults, whereof he should be ashamed himselfe, knowing himselfe. Or thus: Loro si pensano esser sauij, mà si ingannano, They thinke themselves wise men, but they deceive themselves. Or thus: Lui si è fatto male, pensandosi di farsi bene, He hath done hurt to himselfe, thinking to doe himselfe good. Or thus: Loro si danno a credere d'esserli feriti, They perswade themselves that they haue hurt themselves, or to haue hurt one another; for in the sense of One another it is often found. Here remember also (as I haue before touched) that *Si*, being affixed vnto verbs of prination, and speaking of persons animated, it may be of the *Ablative* case, as thus, Lui si è cauato la malchera, He hath pulled the maske or vizard from himselfe. Or thus: Loro si sono leuata la libertà, They haue taken liberty from themselves, &c.*

Secondly, if *Si*, be ioyned or affixed to any verbe, hauing relation to any dead or luelesse thing, or to any action performed, be sure that it is a signe or inference of a *passive* signification, which in English is expressed with these signes, *It is, Men, Are, They, The world, Be it, or To be, namely with Infinitives*, as for example, Si dice ch'è le cattive cose non si stimano, It is said that euill things are not esteemed. Or thus: Molte cose si fanno, che non si conuengono, Many things are done that are not conuenient, &c. And so you may understand it being ioyned vnto the third persons, eyther singular or plurall, of all the tences throughout the Verbe, as also with any Infinitive mood, as thus, Questo debbe farsi, this thing is to be done, &c. Or with a Participle, as thus, Fattosi notte si fece anco oscuro, Night being made, darknesse was also made, &c.

Note also as a speciall thing, that if there be two or more verbes in a sentence, and that one of them be an Infinitive, although they be farre asunder, and that *S.* be ioyned to any one, yet must it still gouerne the Infinitive passively, as thus, Si può manifestamente vedere, che gli huòmini si possono ingannare, It may manifestly be seene, that men may easily be deceived, &c.

Of Ne.

THE reason why so few can directly understand, or truly make use in speaking or writing of this Participle *Ne*, which in the Italian tongue is so often and so gracefully used, proceedeth of this, that as yet (as farre as I haue seene) none did euer shew directly, or rightly set down the essentiall proprietie, the certaine and distinct significations, and the vndoubted use thereof, amusing the learner and stranger, with saying that it is but an ornament and affected grace of the tongue, and that it might well, or for the most part be spared; when if your Maiesty rightly examine the same, you shall finde it to be a most necessary, a most gracefull, and most significant part of speech: yea, and so significant, so gracefull, and so necessary, as the Italian tongue is lame, harsh, imperfect and graselesse without it. I haue therefore as briefly as I could set downe the seuerall significations, and direct uses thereof, and what it doth import, or may signifie, and without the compasse of which I could yet neuer heare, reade, or finde it. Remember therefore that *Ne* hath onely five seuerall significations, and more it cannot haue.

First *Nè*, is sometimes an *Aduerbe* of distinction, or as some count it, of deniall or refusall, and is commonly accented, and without a verb, and in the beginning of a sentence, or immediately after a *Comma*, signifying in English, *Nor, or Neither*, as thus, Nè ti sono amico, nè anco lo voglio essere, per ch'è, nè tu lo meriti nè se nè contenterèbbono i miei amici. I neither am thy friend, nor will I be, because neither dost thou deserue it, nor would my friends be therewith contented. Or thus, Nè questo, nè quello ti concedo, imperochè, nè mi ami, nè mi puoi vedere. Nor this, nor that doe I graunt to thee, for thou dost neither loue me, nor canst abide to see me, &c.

Secondly, *Nè* is sometimes an *Aduerb* local or of place, or as some call it, a *Preposition*, importing *In, In the, or Into*, but then is the *Article I.* included, and sometimes apostrophed, and sometimes not, as thus, Spasleggiando nè campi, m'imbattèi ne' miei nemici, walking in the fields, I chanced to fall into mine enemies. Or thus, Trouandomi nè campi, finding my selfe in the fieldes. Or thus, Leggendo nè libri, reading in the bookes. Or thus, Ne' sauij truouano buoni consigli, in wise men are good counsels found, &c.

Thirdly, *Ne*, being ioyned to a verbe of motion, as *Andare, Fuggire, Volare, Venire, &c.* is sometimes

times an *Aduerbe locall* or of place, signifying in English *Thence, Hence, or Away*, as *Lui se ne è andato*, He is gone away. *Io me ne vado*, I goe hence. *Io me ne voglio fuggire*, I will runne away or flie hence. *Lui se ne è fuggito*, He is fled away thence or hence. *Volandosene via*, Flying thence away. *Veniteneue*, Come away thence, &c.

Fourthly, *Ne* serueth sometimes for the *Pronoune primitiue*, *Noi, Vs*, being euer of the *Datiue* or *Accusatiue* cases, except with *verbes* of *prination*, with which it is of the *Ablatiue*. As for example, *Vedena done giuocare lui ne diède denari*, Seeing vs play he gaue vs money. *Incontrandone lui ne diède il buón giorno*, Meeting vs, he bade vs good morrow, with *prinatiue verbes*, let this example serue. *Lui ne hà tolto il nòstro ripòso, furatone i nòstri denari, ed ascòltone i nòstri beni*, He hath taken from vs our rest, stolne our money from vs, and hidden our goods from vs.

Fiftly and lastly, *Ne* being ioyned with a *verbe* doth most often and most commonly serue for an *Aduerbe* of quantity, or relation, signifying in English, *Some, Of it, Any, Part of, Thereof, Of them*, and sometimes, *Therewith*, hauing euer relation vnto the chiefe *substantiue*, mentioned, spoken of, or glanced at in the sentence, as being *reciprocally* vnto it, and is most elegantly and gracefully so often vsed of all the best Italians, to auoide that harshnesse or trouble of often iterating the same vpon euery occasion, and in continuance of the sense, as for example. *Di grátia Signór mio se hauéte denari fátamente parte*, Signóre Io non ne hò, se ne hauéssi, ve ne farèi parte, quándo ne hauerò, ne potréte dispórre, mi dispíace non hauérne, vísso ché tanti ne hánno, ché non ne sòno degni, &c. which in English is thus. Of courtesie Sir if you haue any money, lend me some. Sir I haue none, if I had any you should haue part thereof, when I shall haue some, you may dispose of it. I am sorry I haue not any, seeing so many haue some that are not worthy of it, &c. much more might be said of the vse thereof, but I thinke this sufficient. Now let vs come vnto the *verbes*.

Of verbes in generall.

A *Verbe* is a part of speech which varieth in times; for *Verbe* is that which signifieth time, or sheweth variation of time, implying euer an action or working either of body or minde. Amongst all the *Verbs* some are under certaine orders, and are called *Regular*, some are not, and they are called *Irregular*. All *Verbs* that may be reduced under certaine orders and infallible rules, haue heretofore by the Fathers and best writers of the Italian tongue (in imitation of the Latin) beene denided and ranged into foure squadrons by them named *Coniugations*.

All those of the first Squadron or Coniugation are such as in their *Infinitive* moodes end in *A're*. with the accent ouer the last *A*. as *Amàre, Ballàre, Cantàre, Mangiàre, Saltàre, Tagliàre*, and infinite others.

All those of the second Squadron or Coniugation are those that in the *Infinitive* moode end in *E're*. with the accent ouer the last *E*. sauing one, as *Hauére, Godére, Possedére, Temére, Vedére*, and infinite others.

All those of the third Squadron or Coniugation are those that in their *Infinitive* moodes doe likewise end in *E're*. with the accent ouer the last vowell sauing two, as *Córrere, Frémere, Lèggere, Nuócere, Rídere, Strídere, Tessere*, and infinite others.

All those of the fourth Squadron or Coniugation are those that in their *Infinitive* moodes end in *Ire*. with the accent ouer the last vowell sauing one, as *Dormíre, Moríre, Nutríre, Obedíre, Patíre, Sentíre, Vdíre*, &c.

All those *Verbes* that may be reduced under certaine orders are called *Regular*, the number of which is infinite of euery Coniugation; whereas those that more or lesse doe varie and estrange themselves from rules or order are called *Irregular*, whereof the number is but few, as shall appeare hereafter.

All *Verbs* be either *Actiue* and *Transitiue*, or *Passiue* & *Reciprocally*, or else *Personall* or *Impersonall*, of which we will say somewhat and of their senerall uses: and because some tences of all *verbes* are coniu-gated either with the *Participle* and helpe of the *Auxiliar*, or as I may call it *Mother-verbe*, *Hauére*, or else with the *Participle* and helpe of the other *Auxiliar* and helping *verbe* *Essere*. Know therefore that all *Actiue* or *Transitiue* *verbs*, that is to say, that passe into the subiect treated, meant, or spoken of, vse the helpe of the *Auxiliar* *verbe* *Hauére*, as *Io hò veduti et letti mólti libri*. *Io hò trouati póchi amíci*. *Io me l'hauéuo guadagnáto con l'arme in máno*, &c.

And the Passive or Reciprocall verbs, that is to say, that returne into themselves with Mi. Ti. Si. Ci. Vi. which answere unto Io. Tu. Lui. Noi. Loro. use ever the helpe of the other Auxiliar verbe E'essere, as for example, Io mi sono rallegrato del tuo bene, e tu ti sei doluto del mio. Noi ci siamo accostati a lui, e voi vi siete vergognati di farlo. Quando loro si faranno partiti dal mal fare, noi ci consoleremo, &c.

Note here that these two verbs, Posso and Voglio, may be used and ioyned with both the Auxiliar verbs, Hauere and E'essere. The reason why I call them Auxiliar, is, because they are as helps to coniugate all other verbs both Active and Passive, and I deeme them most necessary to be perfectly learned of him that is curious truly to understand, rightly to speake, or exactly to write the Italian tongue, forsomuch as whosoever can readily coniugate Hauere, may without any doubt or difficulty (knowing but the Infinitive moode, which is as the roote and ground of all) coniugate and frame all the rest of the verbs, both regular and irregular of the Italian tongue, except three tences, and of those three tences but one person of each: that is to say, the Present tence of the Indicative moode; Secondly, the first distant or undetermined Preterperfectence of the same moode; Thirdly, the Present tence of the Optative moode: as by coniugating of this verbe Hauere, shall manifestly appeare, which I humbly entreate your Maiestie to learne carefully.

Of the verbe Hauere.

The Indicative moode or Demonstrative manner of speech.

The Present or Definite tence.

Singular Number.

Io ho. Io habggio. }
Tu hai. }
Lui ha, or Egli ha. }

Plurall Number.

Noi habbiamo, or hauemo. }
Voi hauete. }
Loro hanno, or Essi hanno. }

Of the use, and what may be learned by this Tence.

Note that adding any Participle unto this tence, you frame the second Certaine, Neare, or Determined Preterperfectence of the Indicative moode of all Active or Transitive verbs, and of all coniugations, as for example.

Io ho amato, or Veduto. }
Tu hai cantato, or dormito. }
Lui ha saltato, or letto. }

Noi, hauemo scritto, or fatto. }
Voi hauete vbidito. }
Loro hanno voluto. }

The Preterimperfect, Doubtfull, Unlimited, or Undetermined tence.

Io hauéuo. }
Tu hauéui. }
Lui hauéua. }

Noi hauéuamo. }
Voi hauéuate. }
Loro hauéuano. }

Of the use, and what may be learned by this Tence.

First note, that adding any Participle of what verbe soever unto this tence, you frame the first uncertaine, undetermined and very distant Preterpluperfectence of the Indicative moode of all Active or Transitive verbs, as for example.

Io hauéuo mangiato. }
Tu hauéui veduto. }
Lui hauéua studiato. }

Noi hauéuamo scritto. }
Voi hauéuate dormito. }
Loro hauéuano saltato. }

Secondly,

Secondly note, that this tence of all the verbes of the second, of the third, and of the fourth coniugation, may at the pleasure of the speaker or writer lose and leaue out the last V. in the third persons singular and plurall, as thus, Lui hauéa, Lui scriuécá, Lui dormía, Lóro hauécano, Lóro scriuécano, Lóro dormiano, as also it may lose the last vowell, or O. of the said third persons plurall; for you may also say Lóro hauécán, Lóro scriuécán, Lóro dormian, &c.

Thirdly note, that all third persons plurall of all Italian verbes must haue the accent placed upon the last vowell saving two, as Lóro amáuano, Lóro vedéuano, Lóro scriuéuano, Lóro dormíuano, &c. except that of the future tence of the Indicative, where the accent is upon the last vowell saving one, by reason of the double Nn. which followes the same, as Lóro ameránno, Lóro vederánno, Lóro scriueránno, Lóro moriránno, &c.

Fourthly note, that knowing the termination of this tence and of this verbe alone, you may thereby learne how to frame the doubtfull or unlimited Preterimperfectence of the Indicative moode of all the verbes of the Italian tongue, as for example of the first Coniugation by changing the E. of this verbe Hauére, into A. as thus.

Io amáuo.	Io saltáuo.	} Nói amauámo, or Saltauámo. }	
Tù amáui.	Tù saltáui.		} Vói amauáte or saltauáte. }
Tui amáua.	Lui saltáua.		

Of the second and third Coniugation by keeping the very same desinence or termination of this tence, and of this Verbe, as for example,

Io vedéuo.	Io corréuo.	} Nói vedeuámo, or Correuámo. }	
Tù vedéui.	Tù corréui.		} Vói vedeuáte, or Correuáte. }
Lui vedéua.	Lui corréua.		

Of the fourth Coniugation by changing the E. into I. as for example.

Io dormíuo.	Io patíuo.	} Nói dormiuámo, or Patiuámo. }	
Tù dormíui.	Tù patíui.		} Vói dormiuáte, or Patiuáte. }
Lui dormíua.	Lui patíua.		

The first vncertaine, vndetermined, or distant Preterperfect tence.

Io hebbi.	} Nói hauémmo. }	
Tù hauesti.		} Vói hauéste. }
Lui hebbe.		

Of the vse of this tence, and what may thereby be learned.

First note, that adding the Participle of what Verbe soeuer vnto this tence, you frame a tence, which although some Grammarians haue made no mention of, yet is so necessary, and so often used of good Italians, both in speaking and writing, as I am perswaded, that no man can truly speake or write without it; or that it is a second, vndoubted, most certaine and determined Preterpluperfect tence of all Active or Transitive Verbes, as for example.

Io hebbi pagáto.	} Nói hauémmo scríto. }	
Tù hauesti saltáto.		} Vói hauéste letto. }
Lui hebbe godúto.		

Secondly, you may learne by this tence to know, that whereas the first Preterperfect tences of the Indicative moode of most Italian Verbes, of the second and third coniugations are somewhat difficile, vncertaine, and irregular, that it is but in three persons, that is to say, in the first and third singular, and in the third plurall, yet are they not so vncertaine, but that if you finde only the first person singular, which doth euer end in I, as Hebbi, Seppi, Tácqui, Nacqui, Viddi, &c. change that I. into E. and vndoubtedly you haue the third person singular, as Hebbe, Seppe, Tácque, Nacque, Vidde, and to the third person singular adding Ro, you haue infallibly the third person plurall, as Hebbero, Seppero, Tácquero, Nacquero, Viddero, &c. whereas the other three persons, to wit, the second singular, and the first and second plurall of this tence are euer regular, and keepe one certaine termination, and may be framed by the Infinitive, as thus, Take Re, from the Infinitive moode,

moode, and adde Sti, unto the rest you have the second person singular, as Hauésti, Sapésti, Tacésti, Nascésti, Vedésti, and likewise take Re, from the Infinitive, and unto it adde Mmo, you have the first person plural, as Hauémmo, Sapémmo, Tacémmo, Nascémmo, Vedémmo. And likewise take Re, from the Infinitive, and thereunto adde Sic, as thus, change the last I, of the second person singular of this tence into E, you have the second person plural, as Hauétte, Sapétte, Tacétte, Nascétte, Vedétte. Yet remember that this tence is not so strictly uncertain but that it may for a shift be made regular, as those of the first coniugation, as thus, Hauéi, hauésti, hauétte, Hauémmo, Hauétte, Hauéttero, and so Tacéi, Tacésti, Tacétte, Tacémmo, Tacétte, Tacéttero, Godéi, Godésti, Godétte, Godémmo, Godétte, Godéttero, &c.

Now for your Maesties more facility, and to know certainly what verbes of the second or third coniugation varie in this tence, I have throughout my Dictionarie set downe next to all Infinitives, the first person singular of this tence, as also all the participles, because they are somewhat irregular and variable, as I will shew when I come to speake of them: which I have done for the ease of such as delight in the tongue, and have not readily Italians by to aske, or good Grammarians at hand to resolve them. As for the verbes of the first and fourth coniugations, they are almost all regular in this tence, and who knowes one, may say he knowes all, except foure of the first, and some few of the fourth; which I will note when I come to speake of irregular verbes. Of which I will say more then ever yet was said of any other.

The second, certaine, neare, or determined Preterperfect tence.

Io hò hauúto.	}	Nói habbiámo hauúto.	}
Tù hái hauúto.		Vói hauéte hauúto.	
Lúi hà hauúto.		Lóro hánno hauúto.	

Of the vse, and what may be learn't by this tence.

THe chiefe thing that is to be noted in this tence is this; The first, or (as I may rightly call it) distant, uncertaine, or undetermined Preterperfect tence, Hebbi, or that of any other verbe, is most commonly used (or at least should be) in speaking of times or things gone or past, and that ended their time the present morning, wherein you speake of them.

And this second, certaine, nearer, or determined Preterperfect tence is ever used (or should be used) in speaking of times or things, having relation unto, or ended in the day present, and wherein you speake: and therefore doe I call it nearer and certaine. As for example, if you demand of me, Quando hauéte vedúto il tale? When saw you such a one? If I saw him this day, I must answere, Io l'hò vedúto hoggi. But if I saw him at any other time before, I must say, Io lo viddi l'altro giorno, &c. And looke what is said of this tence of Hauére, the same may be said of the same tence of all other verbes, wherein English men erre so much; but indeed they may be excused, because they neuer yet saw Grammar that shewed the difference betweene them: for most make them indifferently all one.

The first, vncertaine, very distant, or undetermined preterpluperfect tence.

Io hauéuo hauúto.	}	Nói haueuámo hauúto.	}
Tù hauéui hauúto.		Vói haueuáte hauúto.	
Lúi hauéua hauúto.		Lóro hauéuano hauúto.	

The second, certaine, somewhat distant, or determined Preterpluperfect tence.

Io hebbi hauúto.	}	Nói hauémmo hauúto.	}
Tù hauésti hauúto.		Vói hauéste hauúto.	
Lúi hebbe hauúto.		Lóro hebbero hauúto.	

Of the vse of these two Tences, and what is to be obserued by them.

THe chiefeſt thing that is to be obserued in these two Tences, is, that Io hebbi hauúto. Io hebbi amáto. Io hebbi ſcritto. Io hebbi vdito, haue euer refference vnto times and things further off, and ſo hapned that ſome other time, action or chance hath ſucceeded betweene: and Io hauéuo hauúto. Io hauéuo amáto. Io hauéuo ſcritto. Io hauéuo vdito, haue euer refference vnto times, actions, or chances hapned long time ſince, and a great diſtance off; which is the reaſon that I haue placed them vnder titles of very diſtant or vndetermined, and of ſomewhat diſtant or determined, by which your Maieſty may eaſily diſtinguiſh them, and know their differences, as thus. Quando io hò mangiato, deſidero di bère, whereas Io hebbi hauúto answereth a time more certaine and deſſinite, as thus. Quando l'hebbi vedúto, di ſúbito il conóbbi, and Io hauéuo hauúto, hath relation vnto a time or diſtance further off, and indeſſinite, as thus. Io l'hauéuo bèn vedúto, ma nòn lo conoſcéuo, &c.

Here I thinke it not impertinent to deſire your Maieſty to remember, that the Participles of all the verbes of the Italian tongue, ioyned vnto any tence of what verbe ſoener, may at the diſcretion or choiſe of the ſpeaker or writer be accommodated and referred to both numbers and genders, or as you would ſay more plainly, to the perſon ſpeaking, or ſpoken of; as alſo to the ſubſtantive or things meant or ſpoken of, as thus. Io hò deſideráto il tuo cómodo. Io hò deſideráta la tua commodità. Io hò deſideráti i tuoi cómodi. Io hò deſideráte le tue commodità, or thus. La tua eſſortatióne ha mutáto il mio diſſégno, mutáti i miei diſſégni, mutáta la mia opinióne, mutáte le mie opinióni, &c. all which participles haue relation vnto the ſubſtantive, whereas you may as well make them to haue relation vnto the perſon ſpeaking, as thus. Io hò deſideráto il tuo cómodo, la tua commodità, i tuoi cómodi, le tue commodità, or thus. La tua eſſortatióne hà mutáto il mio diſſégno, i miei diſſégni, la mia opinióne, le mie opinióni, &c. Yet note that the Participles ioyned vnto any tence of the other Auxiliar verbe Eſſere, doe commonly agree with the Nominatiue caſe, as in that verbe ſhall appeare.

Of the future Tence or timeto come.

Io hauerò, haurò, or harò.	}	Noi hauerémo, haurémo, or harémo.	}
Tù hauerái, haurái, or harái.		Voi haueréte, hauréte, or haréte.	
Lúi hauerà, haurà, or harà.		Loro haueránno, hauránno, or haránno.	

Of the vse of this Tence, and what may thereby be learned.

THe chiefeſt thing to be obserued in this Tence, is, that whoſoener hath the terminations or laſt ſyllables of this tence of any verbe, hath alſo thoſe of the future tences of all verbes of what coniugation ſoener of the Italian tongue without exception: For, all firſt perſons ſingular muſt end in Rò. with the accent ouer the laſt vowel, as thus. Io amerò, Io vederò, Io ſcriuerò, Io morirò, &c.

All ſecond perſons ſingular muſt end in Rái. with the accent ouer the laſt A. as Tù amarái, Tù vedrái, Tù ſcriuerái, Tù morirái, &c.

All third perſons ſingular muſt end in Rà. with the accent ouer the laſt vowel, as Lúi amerà, Lúi vederà, Lúi ſcriuerà, Lúi morirà, &c.

All firſt perſons plurall muſt end in Rémo, with the accent ouer the laſt vowel ſauing one, as Noi amerémo. Noi vedrémo. Noi ſcriuerémo. Noi morirémo, &c.

All ſecond perſons plurall muſt end in Réte. with the accent ouer the laſt vowel ſauing one, as Voi ameréte, Voi vedréte, Voi ſcriueréte, Voi moriréte, &c.

All third perſons plurall muſt end in Ránno, with the accent ouer the laſt vowel ſauing one, as Loro ameránno, Loro vedránno, Loro ſcriueránno, Loro moriránno, &c.

And ſo all the reſt both regular and irregular; alwaies remembered that in verbes of the firſt coniugation, the laſt A. of the Infinitive moode in this tence muſt be changed into E. and in ſteede of Amarò, Danzarái, Cantará, Andarémo, Saltaréte, Mangiaránno, the beſt Italians uſe to ſay and write, Amerò, Danzerái, Canterà, Anderémo, Salteréte, Mangieránno, &c. whereas all thoſe of the ſecond, third, and fourth coniugations doe euer keep the laſt vowel ſauing one of the Infinitive moode in framing of this tence, as Io taceiò, Tù correrái, Lúi ſcriuerà, Noi vederémo, Voi dormiréte, Loro moriránno. Yet note that the foure Irregulars of the firſt coniugation doe in this tence, keepe the A. of the Infinitive moode, as Andarò,

Andarò. Darò. Farò. Starò. and so throughout, although the first is most times written and pronounced, Andrò. Andrai. Andrà. Andrémo. Andréte. Andranno. loosing the middle vowel. And so are diners verbes of the second and third coniugations used more often sincopated of that middle vowel, yea sometimes of a whole syllable, then not, as namely, Haurò. Berò. Terrò. Scierrò. Sciorrò. Cadrò. Parrò. Potrò. Rimmarrò. Varrò. Vedrò. Vorrò. Conduirò. &c. with some others, in steede of Hauerò. Beuerò. Tenerò. Scèglierò. Sciorghierò. Caderò. Parerò. Poterò. Rimanerò. Valerò. Vederò. Volerò. Conducerò. &c. and so throughout all the persons of this tence. I remember but one of the fourth coniugation, that is sincopated or varied in this tence, and that is in steede of Io morirò. &c. Io morirò. Tu morrai. Lui morrà. Noi morrémo. Voi morréte. Loro morranno.

Remember also that all third persons plurall of this tence, may at the pleasure of the speaker or writer loose the last syllable No. and in lieu of Ameranno. Vedranno. Scriueranno. Moriranno. They may say. Ameran'. Vedran'. Scriueran'. Moriran'. For so much as N. is counted a liquid.

Note also that placing the *Aduerbe* of time, Quando, before any person of this tence, Hauerò, and the Participle of any verbe what soever, you frame and learne the Future tence of the Subiunctive or potentiall moode of all Active or Transitive verbes. As for example.

Quando.	{	Io hauerò mangiato.	{	Quando.	{	Noi hauerémo scritto.	{
		Tu hauerai danzato.				Voi haueréte vdito.	
		Lui hauerà veduto.				Loro haueranno dormito.	

As in it's due place shall more at large be shewed.

Of the Imperative moode or Commanding manner of speech.

Hábbi tu.	{	Habbiámó noi.	{
		Habbiáte voi.	
		Hábbia lui.	

Of the use of this tence, and what may be obserued by it.

Concerning this moode no other rule can be giuen, but that it hath ever correspondency with the Present tences of the optative and subiunctive moodes, as being in a manner all one with them, saving that the Imperative hath most commonly the Prononne after the verbe, and they have it before, except in questions, and that the Imperative moode wanteth ever his first person singular. The terminations are all one, and therefore he that knowes the Present tence of the Optative of any verbe, knowes the same of the Imperative and Subiunctive thereof, as elsewhere shall more particularly be shewen.

Note also that Imperatively and in commanding wise you may in lieu of this tence use the Infinitive of any verbe speaking to an equall or inferior person, or the second person plurall of the Present tence of the Indicative moode, speaking to one whom you will seeme to respect with this particle, Non, before it. Whereas the English put ever the word Not, after the verbe, as for example.

Non hauére a mále.	{	Non habbiáte a mále.
Non dormire così tosto.		Non dormíte così tosto.
Non andáre via.		Non andáte via.
Non ti scordáre di me.		Non vi scordáte di me.
Non te ne andáre.		Non ve ne andáte.

With some few verbes as namely Hauére, and Volére, you must in lieu of the second person plurall of the Present tence of the Indicative moode, use the second person plurall of the Present tence of the Optative moode, and say thus. Non habbiáte paura. Non vogliáte partíre, &c.

Note also that the second persons singular of all verbes of the first Coniugation in this tence, end ever in A. and the third in I. as for example. Ama tu. Cánta tu. Salta tu. Mángia tu. &c. Ami lui. Cánti lui. Salti lui. Mángi lui. &c. except the foure Irregular, as you shall perceine in them. Whereas the second persons singular of the same tence of all verbes of the second, third, and fourth coniugations endeth ever in I. and the third in A. as for example. Védi tu. Corri tu. Leggi tu. Scriui tu. Dormi tu. &c. Véda lui. Córra lui. Legga lui. Scriua lui. Dórma lui. &c. Of the three persons plurall of this tence I will speake in the Present tence of the Optative moode.

Of the Optative Mood or wishing maner of Speech.

NOte first that whereas the Latins haue for a helpe or signe of the Optative or wishing moode the word, *Vtinam*: the French *Dieu vueille*, or *Pleut á Dieu*, and the English, *God graunt*, *Would to God*, *Oh God that*, or *else*, *Oh that*: the Italians haue in their Grammars placed these signes, *Dio voglia ché*, *Dio volésse ché*, *Piaccia a Dio ché*, *Piacésse a Dio ché*, *Oh Dio ché*. All which indeed are good and true Italian. But for as much as they are not so generally vsed as this one, *O ché*, I haue therefore throughout all this moode in all verbes vsed and placed no other signe or helpe, expressing fully as much as any of the rest; as for example:

The present or definite tence.

O ché.	{	Io hábbia.	{	O ché.	{	Nói habbiámo.	{
		Tù hábbi.				Vói habbiáte.	
		Lúi hábbia.				Lóro hábbiano.	

Of the vse, and what may be obserued in this tence.

First it is to be noted, that all the three persons Sing. of this tence, of all verbs of the first Coniugation, end commonly in *I*. as *O ché io ámi*, *O ché tú ámi*, *O ché lúi ámi*, &c. whereas in the second and third coniugations the first and third persons end all in *A*. and the second in *I*. as thus, *O ché io góda*, *O ché tú gódi*, *O ché lúi góda*, or *O ché io scríua*, *O ché tú scríui*, *O ché lúi scríua*, although some make them to end all in *A*. which is not greatly amisse: whereas all three persons Sing. of the fourth coniugation end in *A*. as *O ché io dórna*, *O ché tú dórna*, *O ché lúi dórna*, &c.

The three persons Plu. of this tence of verbes of the first coniugation, are commonly framed thus: To the first person Sing. which is *Ámi*, adde euer *Ámo*, and that makes the first Plu. as *Ámiámo*, *Danziámo*, *Mangiámo*, *Saltíámo*, &c. To the said first person Sing. adde euer *Áte*, and that makes the second Plu. as *Ámiáte*, *Danziáte*, *Mangiáte*, *Saltíáte*, &c. To the said first person Sing. adde euer *No*. and that makes the third Plu. as *Ámino*, *Danzino*, *Mangino*, *Sáltino*, &c. The same rule doth serue for the verbes of the second and third Coniugations: so that you change the *A*. into *I*. or take the second person Sing. of this tence of them all, as of *Gódi*, or of *Scríui* which make in the Plu. *Godiámo*, *Godiáte*, *Gódino*, *Scríuiámo*, *Scríuiáte*, *Scríuino*, &c. The three persons Plu. of this tence of verbes of the fourth Coniugation, are framed by adding *Ámo*, *Áte*, and *No*. to the second person Sing. of the present tence of the Indicative mood, which euer ends in *I*. or thus by changing the *A*. of the Sing. of this tence in *I*. which makes *Dormiámo*, *Dormiáte*, *Dórmino*, &c.

Note also as an especiall thing, that whosoever hath the present tence of the Optative moode of this verbe, hath also (as hath beene said) first the Imperative moode, by placing the Pronoun after the verbe; Secondly he hath the present tence of the Subiunctive mood; Thirdly, only by adding any Participle vnto it, he hath the determined Preterperfect tences of the Optative and of the Subiunctive moods of all actiue or transitiue verbes, as thus, *Io hábbia amáto*, *Tù hábbi vedúto*, *Lúi hábbia scríto*, &c. *Nói habbiámo saltáto*, *Vói habbiáte letto*, *Lóro hábbino dormíto*, &c. Fourthly, he hath also the future tence of the Optative moode of all actiue verbes, by placing this Aduerbe of time, *Da qui inánzi*, after the verbe, at you shall see in its place. So that whosoever hath this present tence, or of any verbe else, hath sixe tences, and nothing is left him to learn but the imperfect or vndetermined tence, which he may learn by this ensuing tence, which also sheweth the tence called respectiue of the Subiunctive mood.

The Preterimperfect or vndetermined tence.

O ché.	{	Io hauéssi.	{	O ché.	{	Nói hauéssimo.	{
		Tù hauéssi.				Vói hauéste.	
		Lúi hauéste.				Lóro hauéssero or hauéssino.	

Of the vse of this Tence.

First remember that who hath the terminations of this tence, hath also the same tence of all verbes of the second & third coniugations (except of *E* here as in his place shal appear) which is framed by the infinitiue moode,

moode, by leaving out the last syllable *Re.* and adding *Sfi.* for the first and second Sing. *Sfe.* for the third Sing. *Sfimo.* for the first Plur. *Ste.* for the second Plur. and *Sfiero.* or *Sfino.* for the third Plur. as *Io vedélli. Tu sapélli. Lui corrélli. Noi godéssimo. Voi Leggéste. Loro Corréssero. or Corréssino. &c.* And changing the *E.* of this tence into *A.* he hath the same tence of all the verbes of the first coniugation, as thus. *Io amássi. Tu cantássi. Lui saltássi. Noi amássimo. Voi cantáste. Loro saltássero. or Saltássino. &c.* And changing the said *E.* into *I.* he hath the same tence of all verbes of the fourth coniugation, as thus. *Io vdíssi, Tu patíssi, Lui dormíssi, Noi vdíssimo, Voi patíste, Loro dormíssero, &c.*

Secondly, note that in steede of the wishing signe, *O ché,* vsing, *Se, ché, Benché, Purché,* or *Quándo,* or any of them, he hath also the conditionall Preterimperfectence of the Subiunctive moode of all verbes active. And putting any participle vnto it, he hath first the preterpluperfectence of the optative, and then the first or conditionall preterpluperfectence of the subiunctive moode of all verbes active, and of all coniugations, as in their proper places may appeare.

Thrdly, note that all third persons plur. of this tence may loose the last vowel *O.* and you may as well say, *Amásser, Amássin, Hauésser, Hauéssin, Dormísser, &c.* as *Amássero, Amássino, Hauéssero, Hauéssino, Dormíssero, &c.*

The Preterperfect or Determined tence.

O ché.	{	<i>Io hábbia hauúto.</i>	{	O ché	{	<i>Noi habbiámo hauúto.</i>	{
		<i>Tu hábbi hauúto.</i>				<i>Voi habbiáte hauúto.</i>	
		<i>Lui hábbia hauúto.</i>				<i>Loro hábbino hauúto.</i>	

The Preterpluperfect or vndetermined tence.

O ché.	{	<i>Io hauéssi hauúto.</i>	{	O ché.	{	<i>Noi hauéssimo hauúto.</i>	{
		<i>Tu hauéssi hauúto.</i>				<i>Voi hauéste hauúto.</i>	
		<i>Lui hauéste hauúto.</i>				<i>Loro hauéssero hauúto.</i>	

The Future tence or time to come.

O ché.	{	<i>Io hábbia.</i>	{	da qui inánzi.	{	O ché.	{	<i>Noi habbiámo.</i>	{
		<i>Tu hábbi.</i>						<i>Voi habbiáte.</i>	
		<i>Lui hábbia.</i>						<i>Loro hábbino.</i>	

Of these three tences little neede be said, forsomuch as I haue already spoken of them in the vse of the Present tence of this verbe, to which I referre your Maestie.

The Subiunctive, Dependent, or Potentiall moode, whose proper signes or helps, are *cuer, Ché, Se, Benché, Pur ché, Accióché,* or *Quándo,* without some one of which it neuer commeth, one tence excepted.

The Present or Deffinite tence whose helps or signes are,
Ché, Benché, Purché, or Quéndo.

Ché.	{	<i>Io hábbia.</i>	{	Ché.	{	<i>Noi habbiámo.</i>	{
		<i>Tu hábbi.</i>				<i>Voi habbiáte.</i>	
		<i>Lui hábbia.</i>				<i>Loro hábbiano or hábbino.</i>	

Little neede be said of this tence because it hath beene spoken of before.

The first Conditionall, Doubtfull, Dependent, or vndetermined Preterimperfectence, whose helps are, *Se, Ché, Bénche, Accióché, Purché, or Quéndo.*

Se.	{	<i>Io hauéssi.</i>	{	Se.	{	<i>Noi hauéssimo.</i>	{
		<i>Tu hauéssi.</i>				<i>Voi hauéste.</i>	
		<i>Lui hauéste.</i>				<i>Loro hauéssero or hauéssino.</i>	

The second respectiue, relatiue, or limited Preterimperfect tence, which doth euer eyther expressiuely or inclusiuely answere or regard the former, which I call
conditionall or doubtfull, and hath no signe or helpe.

IO hauerèi. haurèi. harèi. hauería. hauría. or haría.
Tù hauerésti. haruésti. or harésti.
Lúi. hauerèbbe. haurèbbe. harèbbe. hauería. hauría. or haría.
Nói hauerémmo. haurémmo. harémmo. haueríamo. hauríamo. or haríamo.
Vói haueréste. hauréste or haréste.
Lóro hauerèbbero. haurèbbero. harèbbero. hauerèbbono. haurèbbono. harèbbono. haueríano. hauríano. or haríano.

Of the necessary vse of these two tences, and what may be obserued vpon them.

THese two tences are so frequent and ordinary in vse, both in speaking and writing, namely of things, accidents or actions that be doubtfull, contingent, potentiall, in suspence, uncertaine, or that may be, of which men oftner vse to speake and write, then of things or actions already past, certaine, determined, and vndoubted. And there is such coherency and dependency betweene them, and they haue such relation and respect one to the other, that they are seldome separated or farre asunder: and if they be (as they are often) they are notwithstanding relatiuely, respectiuely, and inclusiuely meant or understood. And I could yet neuer see Grammar that did directly set downe eyther the true difference betweene them, or demonstrate the right vse of them, yea most Grammarians are so simple, as they make them both one and indifferent, when the difference is most great, and the seuerall vse of them most necessary to be knowne, which is this, that the first hath euer one of these signs or helps before it, as *Se, if, or if so be, Chè, that, Benchè, albeit, Acciòche to the end that, Purchè, so that, Quando, when or if.* And the second as hauing relation or respect & answer to the former, hath no signe at all. And that is the reason that I haue named them by their effects; the first conditionall, doubtfull, dependent or unlimited, and the second, respectiue, relatiue, or limited. The first you shall neuer heare or finde without the second, eyther spoken, written, or specified, though the second be sometimes written or spoken without the first, yet is it euer meant, understood, and some condition implied or included. And there is no tence in the Italian tongue, wherein English men commit more incongruities. And remember what is said of these two tences, the like may be said of the two ensuing Preterpluperfect tences, not onely of this verbe, but of all other actiue verbes, as they that are composed of the two former, with the addition of any Participle.

Note also that knowing the termination of the second respectiue or relatiue, you learn to frame the said tence of all other verbes, and of all coniugations, as for example, *Io amerèi or amería. Tù amerésti. Lui amerèbbe or Amería. Nós amerémmo. Vós ameréste. Lóro amerèbbero. Amerèbbono, or ameríano. Io vederèi, or vedería. Tù vederésti. Lui vederèbbe or vedería. Lóro vederèbbero, vederèbbono, or vederíano. Io leggerèi, or leggería. Tù leggerésti. Lui leggerèbbe, or leggería. Nós leggerémmo. Vós leggeréste. Lóro leggerèbbero, leggerèbbono, or leggeríano. Io dormirei, or dormiría. Tù dormiresti. Lui dormirebbe or dormiría. Nós dormiremmo. Vós dormireste. Lóro dormirebbero, dormirebbono or dormiríano, &c.*

Note also that all third persons plu. of this tence may both in speaking and writing lose the last vowell O. and instead of *Amerèbbero. Amerèbbono or Ameríano. Vederèbbero. Vederèbbono or vederíano. Scriuerèbbero. Scriuerèbbono, or Scriueríano. Morirebbero. Morirebbono, or Moriríano*, you may at your pleasure say, *Amerèbber. Amerèbbon. Amerían. Scriuerèbber. Scriuerèbbon. Scriuerían. Dormirebber. dormirebbon. dormirían. &c.*

The Preterperfect or determined tence, whose helps or signes are euer
Chè, Benchè, Purchè, or Quando.

Chc. {	Io hábbia hauúto.	} Chc. {	Nói habbiámo hauúto.	}
	Tu hábbi hauúto.		Vói habbiáte hauúto.	
	Lúi hábbia hauúto.		Lóro hábbiano hauúto.	

The vse of this tence, and the framing thereof in all other verbes hath beene spoken of before.

The first conditionall, doubtfull, dependent or determined
Preterpluperfect tence, whose signes are euer *Se, Chè, Benchè*
Purchè, or Quàndo.

Sc.	{	Io hauéssi hauúto.	{	Nói hauéssimo hauúto.	{
		Tù hauéssi hauúto.		Vói hauéste hauúto.	
		Lúi hauéste hauúto.		Lóro hauéssero hauúto.	

The second respectiue, relatiue or limited Preterpluperfect
tence, expressiue of inclusions, by hauing respect vnto, or answering the
former, and hauing no signe at all.

{	Io hauerèi, or hauería hauúto.	{	Nói hauerémmo hauúto.	{
	Tù hauerésti hauúto.		Vói haueréste hauúto.	
	Lúi hauerèbbe, or hauería hauúto.		Lóro hauerèbbero, or Haueríano hauúto.	

For the use of these two tences, I referre you to the two former Preterimperfect tences, from which they are composed.

The future tence or time to come, whose helpe is *Quàndo.*

Quàndo.	{	Io hauerò hauúto.	{	Nói hauerémo hauúto.	{
		Tù hauerái hauúto.		Vói haueréte hauúto.	
		Lúi hauerà hauúto.		Lóro haueránno hauúto.	

Of the vse of this tence.

CChange but the Participle, and take that of any other verbe whatsoever, and you frame the same tence
of all actiue or transitiue verbes, as thus, *Quàndo io hauerò mangiato tù hauerái vedúto, lúi hauerá*
spedito. Nói hauerémo letto, vói haueréte corretto. Lóro haueránno sentito, &c.

The present Infinitive or vndetermined moode.

Hauére.

The past or preter Infinitive or vndetermined mood.

Hauére hauúto.

The future or indetermined Infinitive moode.

Hauére ad hauére, Douére hauére, Effere per hauére.

Of the vse of these three Infinitives, and what is to be obserued by them.

First you may learne to frame all other Infinitives, as thus: Those of the first coniugation by changing
the middle E. of this into A. with the accent euer upon the last A. as *Amáre, Balláre, Cantáre, Danzá-*
re, Mangiáre, &c.

Those of the second coniugation, by keeping the termination of this verbe, with the accent upon the last
E. sauing one, as thus, *Cadére, Vedére, Godére, Patére, Tacére, &c.*

Those of the third coniugation by keeping the termination of this verbe, with the accent ouer the last vo-
well sauing two, as thus, *Correre, Leggere, Essollere, Nuocere, Nascere, scriuere, &c.*

Those of the fourth coniugation by changing the middle E. of this Verbe into I. with the accent ouer the
said I. as thus, *Dormire, Morire, Patire, Soffrire, Vbidire. Venire, &c.*

Secondly note, that to frame the future infinitive of any verbe, you must take the Infinitive present of
this

this verbe Hauére, and before any other Infinitive beginning with a vowel, ioyne Ad. and before a consonant A. as thus. Hauére ad amáre. Hauére a scriuere. or else take the Infinitive Douére or E'ssere per, and place them before any other Infinitive present, as thus. Hauére ad amáre. Douére amáre. or else E'ssere per amáre. Hauére a scriuere. Douére scriuere. or E'sser per scriuere. and so of all the rest.

Note also that all Infinitives may at the pleasure of the speaker or writer loose the last vowel E. and in steede of Amáre, Godére, Córre, or Dormire, you may say, Amár', Godér', Córre', or Dormír', &c.

Note also that all Infinitive moodes may be made substantives (as among nounes hath beene said) which admit no Article but the Masculine, agreeing with Nounes, with Verbs, with indeclinable parts, and with all cases, as for example, L'amáre è cosa naturále. Il fare bene è laudabile. Il tuo descinare mi costa caro. Il troppo dormire non è sano. In vn battere d'occhio, &c. all which Nounes or manners of speech the English expresse very elegantly with a ground, as thus. Louing is a naturall thing. Doing good is commendable. Thy dinner or dining cost me deare. Too much sleeping is not wholesome. In the twinkling of an eye, &c.

Note also that certaine Infinitives of the third coniugation doe in the midst of them sometimes loose a letter and sometimes a syllable, whereby they become irregular not only in the Infinitive, but also in the Future tence of the Indicative, and in the second or respectiue Imperfecttence of the subiunctiue moode, as also many times in the Participle. As for example, Sciogliere, maketh, Scióre, Sciórò, Sciórèi, and Sciólto, Scagliere, maketh Sciérre, Scièrrò, Scièrrèi, Scièlto, Togliere, maketh, Torre, Torrò, Torrèi, Tólto, Béuere, maketh, Bére, Bèrrò, Bèrrèi, Beúto, Ponere, maketh, Póre, Porrò, Porrèi, Pólto, with all his compounds, as Compóre, Dispóre, Frapóre, Espóre, Oppóre, &c. Dúcere, makes, Dúrre, Durrò, Durrèi, Dútto, with all his compounds, as Addúrre, Condúrre, Dedúrre, Prodúrre, Ridúrre, Sedúrre, Tradúrre, &c. Fácere, maketh, Fare, Farò, Farèi, Fátto, with all his compounds, as Confare, Disfare, &c. and so becommeth of the first coniugation: Dícere, maketh, Díre, Dirò, Dirèi, Détto, with all his compounds, as Disdíre, Ridíre, &c. and becommeth of the fourth coniugation.

Note also that the Italians haue a great liberty and facility to frame certaine verbes of the first coniugation, whereby they may elegantly declare, forcibly expresse, and significantly inforce the quality, action, condition, or nature of any thing, person or creature, which is by adding, ggiáre, or zàre, vnto any Noun (alwaies provided it end in E.) be it of Person, Office, Beast, Bird, or any thing else aliue or dead. As for example. Caneggiáre, to play the Dog. Carneualeggiáre, to Shroue. Nataleggiáre, to keepe Christmasse. Lioneggiáre, to play the Lyon. Dottoreggiáre, to play the Doctor. Villeggiáre, to lue in the Countrey. Palqueggiáre, to keepe Easter. Porcheggiáre, to play the Swine or wallow in filth. Palteggiáre, to fare well as if one were still eating of pasties. Vaccheggiáre, to play the Kow or sensuall beast. Vescoueggiáre, to play the Bishop or idle Prelate. Volpeggiáre, to play the Foxe or crafty companion, and so infinite others which a man may frame at his pleasure or humour:

Note also that the Italians make some verbes end in Acchiáre, which are spoken either in ill part and derision, or else in signe of pouerty and compassion, as Viuacchiáre, to lue poorly, as we say to rub out the world. Scriuacchiáre, to scribble simply or write foolishly. Sonnacchiáre, to slumber or not to sleepe soundly. Pacchiáre, to feede like a Hog, or play the Hog. Basciucchiáre, to kisse smackingly or slouely. Stirracchiáre, to wrest in ill part, and infinite others as pleaseth mans fanisie.

Of the Participle, which is as an act, effect or performance of the Verbe.

The present or neare participle.

Hauúto, or Hauíto.

The past or distant participle.

Haué.e hauúto.

Of the vse of these Participles.

First note that all participles of verbes of the first coniugation must end in Ato. and you may frame them by taking Re. from the Infinitive, and in steede of it put To. vnto it, with the accent ouer the last A. as Amáto.

Ainato. Ballato. Cantato. Mangiato. &c. except that of Fare, which makes Fatto.

Note also that some have used the first person singular of the Indicative moode for a participle of some verbes (and it is tollerable) as Comprato. Moxzo. Pesto. Solco. Tocco. &c. in place of Comprato. Mez-zato. Pestato. Solcato. Toccato. &c.

Note that the participles of the second and third coniugations (notwithstanding all variations) doe generally end in V'to, and may be framed by taking Ere. from the Infinitive, and putting V'to unto the same with the accent over the V'. yea there are many verbes that have no other, as Doluto, Goduto, Hauuto, Nociuto, Pasciuto, Posseduto, Taciuto, Tessuto, &c. as also, Paruto, Veduto, Piangiuto, Nalciuto, &c. For, Parso, Visto, Piato, Nato, &c. whose variations, and which of them is most in use, are euery one set downe in my Dictionarie, ioyned vnto the Infinitive, and here vnder among the Irregular verbes: indeede there are some of the third coniugation that have altogether lost their ending in V'to, as Cinto, Dutto, Circonciso, Colto, Cotto, Dipinto, Deciso, Finto, Posto, Rotto, Sciolto, Sciolto, Tinto, Vccito, &c. of Cingere, Durre, or Ducere, Circoncidere, Cogliere, Cuocere, Dipingere, Decidere, Fingere, Ponere, or Porre, Rompere, Sciogliere, or Scierre, Sciogliere, or Sciorre, Tingere, Vccidere, &c. except Essere, which makes Stato. although some have used Suto. but more in verse then in prose, Fare sincopated of Faccere, makes Fatto, Dire, of Dicare, makes Detto, &c.

The Participles of the fourth coniugation end commonly in I'to. with the accent over the last vowell except Attonito, which hath it upon the last saving two, as Addolcito, Fallito, Dormito, Fastidito, Patito, Vbidito, Vscito, Vdito, &c. of Addolcire, Dormire, Fallire, Fastidire, Patire, Vbidire, Vdire, Vscire, &c. Aprire, Conuertire, Coprire, Morire, Soffrire, make Aperto, Conuerso, Coperto, Morto, Sofferto, for you may not say, Aprito, Coprito, Morito, Soffrito, although Conuertito be sometimes used, &c.

Note that ioyning any Participle vnto Hauere, you frame the past Participle of all verbes actiue, as Hauere amato. Hauere goduto. Hauere scritto. Hauere vdito. &c. Concerning the Participles ending in A'nte. or E'nte. whereof the Latines are so well stored, the Italians make but little use of them, and may well spare them; for, it were but harsh and vnused Italian to say, Beato il temente Iddio, e credente alla sua parola, e sperante nelle sue promesse, or thus. Io viddi uno saltante come vn pardo. A good Italian will rather say, Beato chi teme Dio, e crede alla sua parola, e spera nelle sue promesse, and Io viddi vno che saltaua come vn pardo, &c. Of the variation, of the use, or diuersly accommodating of Participles, as either vnto the party speaking, spoken of, spoken vnto, thing meant or mentioned, hath already bene spoken in the Indicative of this verbe.

Of the Gerond or signe of the acting or dependant doing of the verbe.

The present or neare Gerond.

Hauendo.

The past or distant Gerond.

Hauendo hauuto.

The future Gerond.

Hauendo ad hauere, Douendo hauere, Essendo per hauere.

Of the vse of these Geronds.

Note that all Geronds of the first coniugation must end in A'ndo. as Amando, Cantando, Mangiando, of Amare, Cantare, Mangiare, &c. with the accent euer over the last vowell saving one, except that of Fare, which makes Facendo.

Those of the second, third, and fourth coniugation ought euer to end in E'ndo. as Vedendo. Tacendo. Leggendo. Scriuendo. Dormendo. Morendo. &c. The E. being pronounced open.

The past Geronds of all verbes actiue are framed by adding any present participle vnto Hauendo, as Hauendo amato. Hauendo goduto. Hauendo scritto. Hauendo dormito, &c. and all past Geronds of verbes passiue are framed by adding any present participle vnto, Essendo. as Essendo amato. Essendo ferito. Essendo veduto. Essendo tessuto, &c.

Note

Note that the Italians doe many times in expressing the past Gerond, leane the helpe of Hauendo in active verbes, and of Elsendo in passive verbes, vsing in place of them both in speaking and writing only the present Participle, placing it in the beginning of the sentence, as thus, Hauuto il mio libro me ne adai a scuola. Fatta colatione io vado a spasio. Stato a Roma tre mesi me ne tornai a casa. Which is as good as to say, Hauendo hauuto il mio libro me ne andai a scuola. Hauendo fatta colatione io vado a spasio, or Elsendo stato a Roma tre mesi me ne tornai a casa &c.

Note that all future Geronds may be framed by adding any Infinitive moode vnto, Hauendo ad, before a vowel, or Hauendo a, before a consonant, or else, Douendo, or else, Elsendo per, as thus, Hauendo ad amare. Hauendo a leggere. Hauendo a scriuere. Douendo godere. Douendo mangiare. Douendo morire. Elsendo per vdire. Elsendo per partire. Elsendo per vedere, and so of all others.

Pardon me, I beseech your Maiesty, if I haue beene somewhat ouer-long about this verbe, of which much more might be said: the necessity of it is such, as no man can truely speake or write Italian without it, and knowing this verbe perfectly, he may boldly asseme to know and frame all other verbes.

Of the second Auxiliare and most necessary verbe E'ssere.

Forasmuch as this verbe E'ssere is irregular, and yet as necessary and of as much vse for coniugating of passive verbes in the Italian tongue, as Hauere is for actiues, I haue therefore set it downe, and how it ought to be vsed, as also what vse may be made of it, both in speaking and writing, and according to the method vsed in Hauere, for the naming of tences; the rather for that it is most absurdly and falsly set downe in all the Grammars that are scene in England, desiring your Maiesty to make Hauere your rule, and directorie for names of moods and tences, for the vse and differences of them, as also for the helps and signes to them.

The Indicative or Demonstratiue moode.

The present or definitiue tence.

Io sono, or son'.	}	Noi siamo, or sémo.	}
Tu sei, or sè'.		Voi sete.	
Lui è.		Loro sono, or son'.	

Of the vse of this tence.

Note that adding any Participle vnto it, you frame the second Gerond or determined Preterperfect tence of the Indicative mood of all passive verbes, as Io sono amato, Tu sei veduto. Lui è ferito. Noi siamo andati. Voi sete pasciuti. Loro sono scritti, &c.

The doubtfull Preterimperfect tence.

Io ero.	}	Noi eravamo.	}
Tu eri.		Voi eravate.	
Lui era.		Loro erano or eran'.	

Of the vse of this tence.

Note that adding any Participle vnto this tence, and you frame the first uncertaine and very distant Preterpluperfect tence of the Indicative mood of passive verbes, as thus Io ero amato. Tu eri veduto. Lui era ferito. Noi eravamo andati. Voi eravate pasciuti. Loro erano scritti, &c.

The first vncertaine or distant Preterperfect tence.

Io fui.	}	Noi fummo.	}
Tu fosti, or fusti.		Voi foste, or foste.	
Lui fu, or fuc..		Loro furono. furon. fūrno, or fūro.	

Of the use of this Tence.

Note that adding any Particle unto this Tence, you frame the second, most certaine and but somewhat distant Preterpluperfect tence of the Indicative mood of all passive Verbes, as for example, Io fui amato, tu fosti veduto. Lui fù ferito. Noi fummo andati. Voi foste scritti. Loro furono pasciuti, &c.

The second, neare, or determined Preterperfect tence.

Io sono stato.	}	Noi siamo stati.	}
Tu sei stato.	}	Voi siete stati.	}
Lui è stato.	}	Loro sono stati.	}

Note here that the Participles of this Verbe, which are Stato or Suto, vary not as that of Havere, but doth ever agree with the Nominative case, as for example, Il vecchio è stato ingannato. La donna è stata ingrauidata. Gli inganni sono stati scoperti. Le Amazone sono state donne bellicose, &c. Suto may passe for a neede, but I have seldome seene it in good authors, and that rather in verse then prose.

The first vncertaine or very distant Preterpluperfect tence.

Io ero stato.	}	Noi erauamo stati.	}
Tu eri stato.	}	Voi erauate stati.	}
Lui era stato.	}	Loro erano stati.	}

The second, certaine, or but somewhat distant Preterpluperfect tence.

Io fui stato.	}	Noi summo stati.	}
Tu fosti stato.	}	Voi foste stati.	}
Lui fù stato.	}	Loro furono stati.	}

The future tence, or time to come.

Io farò or fia.	}	Noi faremo.	}
Tu farai.	}	Voi farete.	}
Lui farà, fia or fie.	}	Loro faranno or fiano.	}

Of the use of this tence.

Note that placing Quando before any person of this tence, and any Participle after it, you frame the future tence of the subiunctive or potentiall moode of all Verbes passive, as for example, Quando io farò amato. Quando tu farai veduto. Quando lui farà ferito. Quando noi faremo pasciuti. Quando voi farete fuggiti. Quando loro faranno ritornati, &c.

The Imperative or commanding moode.

Sij sìc. or sia tu.	}	Siama noi.	}
Sia Lui.	}	Siate voi.	}
	}	Siano or Sieno loro.	}

The Optative moode or wishing manner of speech.

The Present or definite tence.

O chè.	}	Io Sia.	}	O chè.	}	Noi Siama.	}
	}	Tu Sij, Sia or Sic.	}		}	Voi Siate.	}
	}	Lui Sia or Sic.	}		}	Loro Siano or Sieno.	}

OF

Of the use of this tense.

Note that having this tense perfectly, you have besides this, first the Imperative moode: Secondly the Present tense of the Subjunctive moode, and placing before it, Quando, and after it, Da qui innanzi, the future tense of the Optative, then adding a Participle thereunto, and observing their signes, you have the two determined Preterperfectences of the Optative and Subjunctive moodes of all Passive or Reciprocall verbes, as in their places you may observe.

The Preterimperfect or vndetermined tense.

O chè.	{	Io fossi, or fusì.	{	O chè.	{	Nói fossimo, or fússimo.	{
		Tù fossi, or fúsi.				Vói foste, or fúste.	
		Lúi fosse, or fússe.				Lóro fosserò, or fússero.	

Of the use of this tense,

Note that adding any Participle unto this tense, you have first the Preterpluperfectence of the Optative, and secondly the first Conditionall or Dependent Preterpluperfectence of the Subjunctive moode of all verbes Passive, and of all conjugations, as in their due places may appeare.

The Preterperfect or Determined tense.

O chè.	{	Io sia stato.	{	O chè.	{	Nói siamo stati.	{
		Tù sij stato.				Vói siate stati.	
		Lúi sia stato.				Lóro siano stati.	

The preterpluperfect or vndetermined tense.

O chè.	{	Io fossi stato.	{	O chè.	{	Nói fossimo stati.	{
		Tù fossi stato.				Vói foste stati.	
		Lúi fosse stato.				Lóro fosserò stati.	

The future tense or time to come,

O chè.	{	Io sia.	{	da qui innanzi.	{	O chè.	{	Nói siamo.	{	da qui innanzi.	{
		Tù sij.						Vói siate.			
		Lúi sia.						Lóro siano.			

The Subjunctive Dependent or potentiall moode, whose proper signes or helps are
euer, Chè, Sè, Benchè, Acciòchè, Purchè, or Quando.

The Present or Definite tense, whose signes are,
Chè, Benchè, Acciòchè, Purchè, or Quando.

Chè.	{	Io sia.	{	Chè.	{	Nói siamo.	{
		Tù sij.				Vói siate.	
		Lúi sia.				Lóro siano.	

The first Conditionall, Doubtfull, Dependent, or Vndetermined preterimperfectence,
whose signes are, Sè, Chè, Benchè, Acciòchè, Purchè, or Quando.

Se.	{	Io fossi.	{	Se.	{	Nói fossimo.	{
		Tù fossi.				Vói foste.	
		Lúi fossi.				Lóro fosserò.	

The second Respective, Relative, or limited Preterimperfectence, which euer answereth the former or Conditionall, and hath no signe or helpe.

{	Io Sarèi, faria or Fòra.	{	Nói Sarémmo.	}
{	Tù farésti.	{	Vói faréste.	}
{	Lúi farebbe, faria, or Fòra.	{	Lóro farebbero, farebbono, fariano, or Fórano.	}

The vse of this tence.

Note that adding any participle to this tence you frame the second respective or Relative and limited Preterpluperfectence of the Subiunctive moode of all verbes passive, the true difference and vse whereof you may learne by that of the verbe, Hauére, &c. and that Fòra, and Fórano, are not much used in prose.

The Preterperfect or Determined tence, whose helps and signes are,
Chè, Benchè, Acciochè, Purchè, or Quándo.

Chè.	{	Io sia stato.	{	Chè.	{	Nói siámo státi.	}
	{	Tù sij stato.	{		{	Vói siáte státi.	}
	{	Lúi sia stato.	{		{	Lóro siáno státi.	}

The first Conditionall, Dependent, or Doubtfull Preterpluperfectence, whose helps are, Sé, Chè, Benchè, Purchè, Acciochè, or Quándo.

Sé.	{	Io fóssi stato.	{	Sé.	{	Nói fóssimo státi.	}
	{	Tù fóssi stato.	{		{	Vói fóste státi.	}
	{	Lúi fósse stato.	{		{	Lóro fóssero státi.	}

The second Respective or Relative Preterpluperfectence, answering the first or conditionall:

{	Io farèi stato.	{	Nói farémmo státi.	}
{	Tù farésti stato.	{	Vói faréste státi.	}
{	Lúi farebbe stato.	{	Lóro farebbero státi.	}

The future tence or time to come, whose helpe is,

Quándo.	{	Io sarò stato.	{	Quándo.	{	Nói sarémo státi.	}
	{	Tú sarái stato.	{		{	Vói saréte státi.	}
	{	Lúi sarà stato.	{		{	Lóro saranno státi.	}

The Present Infinitive or undetermined moode.

Essere.

The past or preter Infinitive moode.

Essere stato or suto.

The future Infinitive moode.

Essere per essere. Douér' essere. Hauére ad essere.

The present Participle.
Stato, or else Sùto.

The past participle.
E'ssere stato or Sùto.

The present Gerond.
Essendo.
The past Gerond.

Essendo stato, or Sùto.
The future Gerond.
Essendo Per essere. Douendo essere. Hauendo ad essere.

Of the vse, and what may be obserued by this most necessary verbe E'ssere.

Note that adding any Participle to any Tence or Person of this verbe you frame the said tence or person of any Passiue or reciprocall verbe, as by these following examples may appeare. Io sòno amato. Io ero amato. Io fui amato. Io sòno stato molestato. Io fui stato veduto. Io ero stato ingannato. Io sarò eletto. Sij tu essato. Ochè io sia perdonato. Ochè io fossi accettato. Ochè io sia stato ricordato. Ochè io fossi stato insegnato. Ochè io sia riceuuto da quà innanzi. Chè, Benchè, Acciochè, or Purchè io sia rimandato. Se io fossi rimesso in gràtia, Io sarei fortunato apieno. Che io sia stato esaudito. Se io fossi stato auuertito, Io sarei stato uoluto. Quando io sarò stato guarito. Essere ferito. E'ssere stato instrutto. Hauere ad essere legato. Douere essere raccolto. E'ssere per esser castigato. stato perseguitato. Sùto malmenato. Essendo condotto. Essendo per esser circumciso. Douendo essere pasciuto. Hauendo ad esser nodrito.

How the Participle of this verbe is to be used, hath bene declared before in the second or determined Preterperfectence of the Indicative, and examples giuen. And after this manner may all other passiue verbes be framed and coniugated.

Note also that the Italians haue another way to frame passiue verbes, which is by adding, Si, either before or after the third persons singular or plu all of any verbes, alwaies remembred that you speake of or haue relation vnto things dead. as before hath bene touched speaking of the Particle, Si, as for example. Si ama. A'mosi. Si amano. A'mansi. Si vede. Vedesi. Si veggono. Veggonsi. Si scriue. Scriuesi. Si scriuono. scriuonsi. Si ode. odesi. Si odono. O'donsi. Si amaua. A'muasi. Si amauano. Amauansi. Si amò. Amossi. Si amarono. Amorosi. Si è amato. E'si amato. Si sono amati. Si furono amati. Si amerà. Amerassi. Si ameranno. A'misi. A'minsi. Oche si ami. Oche si amasse. Se si amasse. Si amerebbe. Amerebbesi. Purchè si sia amato. Se si fosse amato. Si farebbe amato. Quando si sarà amato. Amarsi Essersi amato, amati, amata or amate, according to the Genders or Numbers not onely in this, but in all other tences. Essendosi amato. Douendosi amare. Amatosi. And after this manner are many impersonall verbes to be coniugated.

Of Impersonall verbes.

The precedent passiue verbes seme to be verie like Impersonals, and to haue some affinitie with them, both becau'e they are framed after one manner with the adiunct of the Particle, Si, eyther before or after; as also because they haue onely the third persons. But they are easie to be knowne by their signification which euer differs in construction. and is alwaies without the Nominative case, as also by the number which is euer singular. They haue bene denided into *Active* and *Passiue* impersonals. The chiefest *Active* are these. Si apparire. Appariensi. Si conuiene, or Conuiensi. Si debbe. Debbesi. Si dice. Dicesi. Si disdice. Disdicesi. Si confa. confassi. Si può. Puossi. Si cerca. Cercasi. Si vuole. Vuolsi. Vsed passiuely by Dante when he said, Vuolsi così lassù doue si puote quel ch'è si vuole.

All which may be used passiuely, as thus, Acconuiensi a noi. L'esser modesti; or Non si debbe far così. &c. Some there be that may be used without, Si, as thus. Accade. Anniene. Bisogna. Cade. Duole. I crebbe. Interuiene. Dice. Occorre. Souuiene. Tocca, &c. Some haue onely the third person singular, and no part else, as these. E'gli folgora. E'gli lampéggia. E'gli neuega. E'gli neua. E'gli pioue.

*Esclamativa. Which among some Poets have also bene used personally, as, Dà begl'occhi vn piacer fi
caldo pioue, or thus: Piouonmi amare lagrime dal viso. How the Impersonall Passives be coniugated,
hath bene shewed in, Si ama. Si véde. Si scríue, &c.*

Of the Auxiliare verbes volére. Potére and Douére.

FOrasmuch as the verbes volére, Potére, and Douére are verbes much in vse, and most necessary to be
knowne, as being also Auxiliare verbes, I haue thought it conuenient to set downe the true coniu-
gating of them.

The Indicatiue Moode or Demonstratiue manner of speech. The Pre-
sent or Deffinite Tence.

Io vò or vòglio.	{	Nói volémo or vogliámo.	{
Tù vuói or vuóli.		Vói voléte.	
Lúi vuole or vuól'.		Lóro vògliono or vòglion'.	

The Doubtfull or Indefinite Preterimperfect tence.

Io voléuo	{	Nói voleuámo.	{
Tù voléui.		Vói voleuáte.	
Lúi voléua.		Lóro Voléuano.	

The first vncertaine or distant Preterperfect tence.

Io vólli or vólfi.	{	Nói volémmo.	{
Tù volésti.		Vói voléste.	
Lúi vólle or vólse.		Lóro vóllero or vólsero.	

The second, Certaine or Neere Preterperfect tence.

Io hò volúto.	{	Nói habbiámo volúto.	{
Tù hái volúto.		Vói hauéte volúto.	
Lúi hà volúto.		I óro/hánno volúto.	

The first, vncertaine or very distant Preterpluperfect tence.

Io hauéuo volúto.	{	Nói haueuámo volúto.	{
Tù hauéui volúto.		Vói haueuáte volúto.	
Lúi hauéua volúto.		Lóro hauéuano volúto.	

The second, Certaine or Neere Preterpluperfect tence.

Io hebbi volúto.	{	Nói hauémmo volúto.	{
Tù hauésti volúto.		Vói hauéste volúto.	
Lúi hebbe volúto.		Lóro hebbero volúto.	

The future Tence or time to Come.

Io vorrò.
Tù vorrai.
Lui vorrà.

}
}
}

Noi vorremo.
Voi vorrete.
Loro vorranno.

}
}
}

The Imperative or commanding manner of Speech.

Vogli tu.
Voglia lui.

}
}
}

Vogliamo noi.
Vogliate voi.
Vogliano loro.

}
}
}

The optative Moode or wishing manner of Speech.

The present or Definite tence.

O ché. { Io voglia.
 { Tù voglia.
 { Lui voglia.

}
}
}

O ché. { Noi vogliamo.
 { Voi vogliate.
 { Loro vogliano.

}
}
}

The Preterimperfect or vndermined Tence.

O ché. { Io voléssi.
 { Tù voléssi.
 { Lui volésse.

}
}
}

O ché. { Noi voléssimo.
 { Voi voléste.
 { Loro voléssero.

}
}
}

The Preterperfect or determined Tence.

O ché. { Io habbia voluto.
 { Tù habbi voluto.
 { Lui habbia voluto.

}
}
}

O ché. { Noi habbiamo voluto.
 { Voi habbiate voluto.
 { Loro habbiano voluto.

}
}
}

The Preterpluperfect, or vndetermined Tence.

O ché. { Io hauéssi voluto.
 { Tù hauéssi voluto.
 { Lui hauésse voluto.

}
}
}

O ché. { Noi hauéssimo voluto.
 { Voi hauéste voluto.
 { Loro hauéssero voluto.

}
}
}

The future Tence, or time to Come.

O ché. { Io voglia.
 { Tù voglia.
 { Lui voglia.

} da quà innanzi. {

}
}
}

O ché. { Noi vogliamo.
 { Voi vogliate.
 { Loro vogliano.

} da quà innanzi. {

The Subiunctive dependant, or Potentiall Moode, whose signes are
Ché, Sè, Benché, Accioché, Purché, or Quándo.

The Present, or deffinite Tence.

O ché. { Io voglia.
 { Tù voglia.
 { Lui voglia.

}
}
}

O ché. { Noi vogliamo.
 { Voi vogliate.
 { Loro vogliano.

}
}
}

The

The first, conditionall, dependent, or doubtfull Preterimperfect tence.

Se.	{	Io voléssi.	{	Se.	{	Noi voléssimo.	{
		Tu voléssi.				Voi voléste.	
		Lui voléste.				Loro voléssero.	

The second, respectiue, or limited preterimperfect tence.

{	Io vorrei or vorria.	{	{	Noi vorremmo.	{
	Tu vorresti.			Voi vorreste.	
	Lui vorrebbe or vorria.			Loro vorrebbero or vorriano.	

The preterperfect or determined tence.

Chè.	{	Io habbia voluto.	{	Chè.	{	Noi habbiamo voluto.	{
		Tu habbi voluto.				Voi habbiato voluto.	
		Lui habbia voluto.				Loro habbiano voluto.	

The first, conditionall, or doubtfull preterpluperfect tence.

Se.	{	Io hauéssi voluto.	{	Se.	{	Noi hauéssimo voluto.	{
		Tu hauéssi voluto.				Voi hauéste voluto.	
		Lui hauéste voluto.				Loro hauéssero voluto.	

The second, respectiue, relatiue, or limited preterpluperfect tence.

{	Io haueréi voluto.	{	{	Noi hauerémmo voluto.	{
	Tu hauerésti voluto.			Voi haueréste voluto.	
	Lui hauerrebbe voluto.			Loro hauerrebbero voluto.	

The future tence or time to come.

Quando.	{	Io hauerò voluto.	{	Quando.	{	Noi hauerémo voluto.	{
		Tu hauerai voluto.				Voi haueréte voluto.	
		Lui hauerà voluto.				Loro haueranno voluto.	

The Present Infinitive moode.

Volere

The past or preter Infinitive moode.

Hauere vo u o.

The future Infinitive moode.

Hauere a volere. Douere volere. Essere per volere.

The Present or neare Participle.

Voluto.

The Past or distant Participle.

Hauere voluto or Hauuto voluto.

The present Gerond.

Volendo.

The past Gerond.

Hauendo voluto.

The future Gerond.

Hauendo a volere. Douendo volere. Essendo per volere.

Of the Auxiliare verbe Potere.

The Indicative moode, or demonstrative manner of Speech.

The Present or Definite tence.

Io posso.	}	}	Noi potemo, potiamo or possiamo.	}
Tu puoi.	}	}	Voi potete.	}
Lui può or puote.	}	}	Loro possono or ponno.	}

The doubtful or indefinite preterimperfect tence.

Io poteuo.	}	}	Noi poteuamo.	}
Tu poteui.	}	}	Voi poteuete.	}
Lui poteua.	}	}	Loro poteuano.	}

The first vncertaine or distant Preterperfect tence.

Io potei.	}	}	Noi potemmo.	}
Tu potesti.	}	}	Voi poteste.	}
Lui potette or potè.	}	}	Loro poterono, or poterono.	}

The second, certaine, or neare Preterperfect tence.

Io hò potuto.	}	}	Noi habbiamo potuto.	}
Tu hai potuto.	}	}	Voi hauete potuto.	}
Lui hà potuto.	}	}	Loro hanno potuto.	}

The first, vncertaine or very distant Preterpluperfect tence.

Io hauéuo potuto.	}	}	Noi haueuamo potuto.	}
Tu hauéui potuto.	}	}	Voi haueuete potuto.	}
Lui hauéua potuto.	}	}	Loro hauéuano potuto.	}

The second, certaine, or neare Preterpluperfect tence.

Io hebbi potuto.	}	}	Noi hauémmo potuto.	}
Tu hauésti potuto.	}	}	Voi hauéste potuto.	}
Lui hebbe potuto.	}	}	Loro ebbero potuto.	}

The future tence, or time to come.

Io potrò.	}	}	Noi potremo.	}
Tu potrai.	}	}	Voi potrete.	}
Lui potrà.	}	}	Loro potranno.	}

The Imperative moode or commanding manner of speech.

Póssi tú.	}	Possiámo nói.	}
Póssa lúi.	}	Possiáte vói.	}
		Póssano <i>or</i> póssino lóro.	}

Of the Optative Mood or wishing maner of Speech.

The present or definite Tence.

Ochè.	}	Io póssa.	}	Ochè.	}	Nói possiámo.	}
	}	Tù póssi.	}		}	Vói possiáte.	}
	}	Lúi póssa.	}		}	Lóro póssino.	}

The Preterimperfect or vndetermined tence.

Ochè.	}	Io potéssi.	}	Ochè.	}	Nói potéssimo.	}
	}	Tù potéssi.	}		}	Vói potéste.	}
	}	Lúi potésse.	}		}	Lóro potéssero.	}

The preterperfect or determined tence.

Ochè.	}	Io hábbia potuto.	}	Ochè.	}	Nói habbiámo potuto.	}
	}	Tù hábbi potuto.	}		}	Vói habbiáte potuto.	}
	}	Lúi hábbia potuto.	}		}	Lóro hábbino potuto.	}

The Preterpluperfect or vndetermined tence.

Ochè.	}	Io hauéssi potuto.	}	Ochè.	}	Nói hauéssimo potuto.	}
	}	Tù hauéssi potuto.	}		}	Vói hauéste potuto.	}
	}	Lúi hauésse potuto.	}		}	Lóro hauéssero potuto.	}

The future tence or time to come.

Ochè.	}	Io póssa.	}	da quà innánzi.	}	Nói possiámo.	}	da quà innánzi.
	}	Tù póssi.	}		}	Vói possiáte.	}	
	}	Lúi póssa.	}		}	Lóro póssino.	}	

The subiunctive, dependent, or potentiall moode, whose helps are *Chè, Sè, Benchè, Acciochè, Purchè, or Quando.**The Present or Definite tence.*

Chè.	}	Io póssa.	}	Chè.	}	Nói possiámo.	}
	}	Tù póssi.	}		}	Vói possiáte.	}
	}	Lúi póssa.	}		}	Lóro póssino.	}

The first, Conditionall, Doubtfull or Dependent Preterimperfect tence.

Se	{	Io potéssi.	}	Se	{	Nói potéssimo.	}
		Tù potéssi.				Vói potéste.	
		Lúi potéste.				Lóro potéssero.	

The second, Respectiue, Relatiue, or limited Preterimperfect tence.

{	Io potrei or potria.	}	{	Nói potremmo.	}
	Tù potresti.			Vói potreste.	
	Lúi potrebbe or potria.			Lóro potrebbero or potriano.	

The Preterperfect or Determined tence.

chè	{	Io habbia potuto.	}	che	{	Nói habbiamo potuto.	}
		Tù habbi potuto.				Vói habbiate potuto.	
		Lúi habbia potuto.				Lóro habbino potuto.	

The first, Conditionall or Doubtfull Preterpluperfect tence.

Se	{	Io hauéssi potuto.	}	Se	{	Nói hauéssimo potuto.	}
		Tù hauéssi potuto.				Vói hauéste potuto.	
		Lúi hauéste potuto.				Lóro hauéssero potuto.	

The second, Respectiue, Relatiue or limited Preterpluperfect tence.

{	Io hauerèi potuto.	}	{	Nói hauerémmo potuto.	}
	Tù hauerésti potuto.			Vói haueréste potuto.	
	Lúi hauerèbbe potuto.			Lóro hauerèbbero potuto.	

The Future tence or time to come.

Quando	{	Io hauerò potuto.	}	Quando	{	Nói hauerémo potuto.	}
		Tù hauerai potuto.				Vói hauerete potuto.	
		Lúi hauerà potuto.				Lóro haueranno potuto.	

The Present Infinitive moode.

Potére.

The past or Preter Infinitive moode.

Hauére potuto.

The Future Infinitive moode.

Hauére à potére. Douér potére. Esser per potére

The present or Neere Participle.

Potúto. Some haue used Possúto.

The past or distant Participle.

Hauére potuto.

The present Gerond.

*Potendo. Some have used Possendo.**The past Geronde.**Hauendo potuto.**The Future Geronde.**Hauendo à potère. Douendo potère. Effendo per potère.*

Of the Auxiliare and Irregular verbe Deuere or Douere, and the true coniugating thereof.

The Indicative moode or Demonstratiue manner of speech.
The Present or Definitive tence.

Io debbo, deuo, deo, or deggio.	}	Nói, deuemo, deggiamo, debbiamo, or douemo.	}
Tù debbi, deni, or dei.		Voi deuete, or douete.	
Lui debbe, deue, dee, de		Loro debbono, deuono denno, or den.	

The Doubtfull or Indefinite Preterperfect tence.

Io deuuo, or douuo.	}	Nói deuouamo or douuamo.	}
Tù deuui or douui.		Voi deuuate or douuate.	
Lui deuua or douua.		Loro deuouano or douuano.	

The first, vncertaine or distant Preterperfect tence.

Io deuui or douui.	}	Nói deuuiamo or douuiamo.	}
Tù deuisti or douisti.		Voi deuiste or douiste.	
Lui deuette or douette.		Loro deuettero or douettero.	

The second, Certaine or Neere Preterperfect tence.

Io hò deuuto or douuto.	}	Nói habbiamo deuuto or douuto.	}
Tù hai deuuto or douuto.		Voi hauete deuuto or douuto.	
Lui hà deuuto or douuto.		Loro hanno deuuto or douuto.	

The first vncertaine or very distant Preterpluperfect tence.

Io hauéuo deuuto or douuto.	}	Nói hauuamo deuuto or douuto.	}
Tù hauéui deuuto or douuto.		Voi hauuate deuuto or douuto.	
Lui hauéua deuuto or douuto.		Loro hauuano deuuto or douuto.	

The second, Certain or Neerer Preterpluperfect tence.

Io hebbi deuúto or douúto.	{	Nói hauémmo deuúto or douúto.	{
Tù hauésti deuúto or douúto.		Vói hauéste deuúto or douúto.	
Lúi hebbe deuúto or douúto.		Lóro hebbero deuúto or douúto.	

The future Tence, or time to come.

Io deuerò, douerò, deurò or dourò.	{	Nói deuerémo, douerémo, or deurémo.	{
Tù deuerái, douerái, deurái, or dourái.		Vói deueréte, doueréte, or deuréte.	
Lúi deuerà, douerà, deurà, or dourà.		Lóro deueranno, doueranno or deuranno.	

The Imperatiue moode or commanding manner of speech.

Debbi or déui tù.	{	Debbiámo, douiámo, or deuiámo nói.	{
Debba, déggia or déua lúi.		Debbiáte, dobbiáte or deuiáte vói.	
		Debbano, déuano or déggiano.	

The Optatiue moode or wishing manner of speech.

The Present or Deffinite tence.

O ché {	Io débba, déua, dea or déggia.	{	O ché {	Nói debbiámo, douiámo or deggiámo.	{
	Tù débba, deua, dea or déggia.			Vói debbiáte, dobbiáte or deggiáte.	
	Lúi débba, déua, dea or déggia.			Lóro debbano, déuano, déggiano or déano.	

The Preterimperfect or vndetermined tence.

O ché {	Io deuéssi or douéssi.	{	O ché {	Nói deuéssimo or douéssimo.	{
	Tù deuéssi or douéssi.			Vói deuéste or douéste.	
	Lúi deuésse or douésse.			Lóro deuéssero or douéssero.	

The Preterperfect or Dctermined tence.

O ché {	Io hábbia deuúto or douúto.	{	O ché {	Nói habbiámo deuúto or douúto.	{
	Tù hábbi deuúto or douúto.			Vói habbiáte deuúto or douúto.	
	Lúi hábbia deuúto or douúto.			Lóro hábbiano deuúto. or douúto.	

The Preterpluperfect or vndetermined tence.

O ché {	Io hauéssi deuúto or douúto.	{	O ché {	Nói hauéssimo deuúto or douúto.	{
	Tù hauéssi deuúto or douúto.			Vói hauéste deuúto or douúto.	
	Lúi hauésse deuúto or douúto.			Lóro hauéssero deuúto or douúto.	

Rules for the Italian tongue.

The future tence, or time to come.

O ch'è	{	Io débba, dea, or déggia.	{	daquà	{	O ch'è	{	Nói debbiámo, deuámo or deggiámo	{	daquà
		Tu debbi, or déui.		innan-				Vói debbiáte, deuáte, or deggiáte.		innan-
		Lui débba, deua, or déggia		zi.				Lóro débبانo, deuanó or déggiano.		zi.

The Subiunctiue, Dependent or Potentiall moode, whose signes are,
Chè, Sè, Benchè, Acciochè, Purchè or Quándo.

The Present or Definitive tence.

Chè	{	Io débba, deua, dea or déggia.	{	Chè	{	Nói debbiámo, deuámo or deggiámo	{
		Tu débba, deua, dea or déggia.				Vói debbiáte, deuáte or deggiáte.	
		Lui débba, deua, dea or déggia.				Lóro débبانo, deuanó or déggiano.	

The first, Conditionall, Doubtfull or vnlimited Preterimperfect tence.

Se	{	Io deuéssi or douéssi.	{	Se	{	Nói deuéssimo or douéssimo.	{
		Tu deuéssi or douéssi.				Vói deuéssite or douéssite.	
		Lui deuéssie or douéssie.				Lóro deuéssero or douéssero.	

The second, Respectiue, limited or Relatiue Preterimperfect tence.

{	Io deuerei, deuerei, deuerei,	{	Nói deuereímo, deuereímo, deuereímo	{
	deueri, deueria, deueria,		or deuereímo.	
	deuía, or deueria.		Vói deuereíte, deuereíte, deuereíte, or	
	Tu deuereíssi, deuereíssi, deu-		deuereíte.	
{	ereíssi, or deuereíssi.	{	Lóro deuereíbero, deuereíbero, deuereí-	{
	Lui deuereíbbe, deuereíbbe,		bero, deuereíbero, deuereíbero, deu-	
	deuerébbe, deuereíbbe, deu-		ereíbero, deuereíbero, deuereíbero,	
	ueria, deueria, deueria, or		deueriáno, deuereiano, deuereiano, or	
{	deueria.	{	deueriano.	{

The Preterperfect or determined tence.

Chè	{	Io hábbia deuúto, or deuúto.	{	Chè	{	Nói habbiámo deuúto or deuúto.	{
		Tu hábbi deuúto or deuúto.				Vói habbiáte deuúto or deuúto.	
		Lui hábbia deuúto or deuúto.				Lóro habbiano deuúto or deuúto.	

The first, Conditionall, Doubtfull, or vnlimited Preterpluperfect tence.

Se	{	Io hauéssi deuúto or deuúto.	{	Se	{	Nói hauéssimo deuúto or deuúto.	{
		Tu hauéssi deuúto or deuúto.				Vói hauéssite deuúto or deuúto.	
		Lui hauéssie deuúto or deuúto.				Lóro hauéssero deuúto or deuúto.	

The second, Respectiue, limited or Relatiue Preterpluperfect tence.

{	Io haueréi deuúto or deuúto.	{	Nói haueréimo deuúto or deuúto.	{
	Tu haueréssi deuúto or deuúto.		Vói haueréssite deuúto or deuúto.	
	Lui hauerébbe deuúto or deuúto.		Lóro hauerébbeno deuúto or deuúto.	

The

The future Tence or time to come.

Quando.	{	Io hauerò deuúto or do uúto.	{	Quando.	{	Nói hauerémo deuúto.	{
		Tù hauerai deuúto or douúto.				Vói haueréte deuúto.	
		Lúi hauerà deuúto or douúto.				Lóro haueránno deuúto	

The present Infinitive Moode.

Deuére, or Douére.

The past, or preter Infinitive Moode.

Hauére deuúto, or douúto.

The future Infinitive Moode.

Hauére à deuére, or douére. Essere per deuére, or douére.

The present, or neere Participle

Deuúto, Douúto, or Deúto.

The past or distant Participle.

Huére deuúto, douúto or deúto, or Hauúto deuúto.

The present Gerond.

Deuendo, or Douendo.

The past Gerond.

Hauendo deuúto, or douúto.

The future Gerond.

Hauendo à deuére or douére. Essendo per deuére or douére.

The true Coniugating of a regular Verbe of the first Coniugation,
by which may be learned the certaine framing of all other
regular Verbes of the said Coniugation.

The Indicative Moode, or demonstratiue maner of Speech.

The present or Definite tence.

{	Io cantò.	{	Nói cantiamo.	{
{	Tù canti.	{	Vói cantiáte.	{
{	Lúi canta.	{	Lóro cantano.	{

The doubtfull, or indefinite Preterimperfectence.

{	Io cantauo.	{	Nói cantauamo.	{
{	Tù cantauí.	{	Vói cantauáte.	{
{	Lúi cantaua.	{	Lóro cantauano.	{

The first vncertaine, or distant Preterperfectence.

{	Io cantái.	{	Nói cantammo.	{
{	Tù cantásti.	{	Vói cantásti.	{
{	Lúi cantò.	{	Lóro cantarono.	{

The second certaine, or neere Preterperfectence.

{ Io hò cantato
 { Tù hai cantato.
 { Lui hà cantato.

}

{ Noi habbiamo cantato.
 { Voi hauete cantato.
 { Loro hanno cantato.

}

The first, vncertaine, or very distant Preterpluperfectence.

{ Io hauéuo cantato.
 { Tù hauéui cantato.
 { Lui hauéua cantato.

}

{ Noi haueuamo cantato.
 { Voi haueuâte cantato.
 { Loro haueuano cantato.

}

The second, certaine, or neerer Preterpluperfectence.

{ Io hebbi cantato.
 { Tù hauésti cantato.
 { Lui hebbe cantato.

}

{ Noi hauémmo cantato.
 { Voi hauéste cantato.
 { Loro hebbero cantato.

}

The future Tence, or time to come.

{ Io canterò.
 { Tù canterai.
 { Lui canterà.

}

{ Noi canteremo.
 { Voi canterete.
 { Loro canteranno.

}

The Imperatiue Moode, or commanding manner of Speech.

Canta tù.
 Canti lui.

}

{ Cantiamo noi.
 { Cantate voi.
 { Cantino loro.

}

The optatiue Moode or wishing manner of Speech.

The present or Definite tence.

O chè. { Io canti.
 { Tù canti.
 { Lui canti.

}

O chè. { Noi cantiamo.
 { Voi cantate.
 { Loro cantino.

}

The Preterimperfect, or vndetermined Tence.

O chè. { Io cantassi.
 { Tù cantassi.
 { Lui cantasse.

}

O chè. { Noi cantassimo.
 { Voi cantaste.
 { Loro cantassero.

}

The Preterperfect, or determined Tence.

O chè. { Io habbia cantato.
 { Tù habbi cantato.
 { Lui habbia cantato.

}

O chè. { Noi habbiamo cantato.
 { Voi habbiate cantato.
 { Loro habbino cantato.

}

The Preterpluperfect or vndetermined Tence.

O chè. { Io hauéssi cantato. }
 { Tù hauéssi cantato. }
 { Lúi hauésse cantato. }
 O chè. { Noi hauéssimo cantato. }
 { Voi hauéste cantato. }
 { Loro hauéssero cantato. }

The future Tence or time to Come.

O chè. { Io canti. } da quà innanzi. { O chè. { Noi cantiamo. }
 { Tù canti. } { Voi cantiate. }
 { Lúi canti. } { Loro cantino. } da quà innanzi.

The Subiunctiue dependent, or Potentiall Moode, whose signes are Chè, Sè, Benchè, Acciochè, Purchè, or Quàndo.

The Present, or definite Tence.

O chè. { Io canti. }
 { Tù canti. }
 { Lúi canti. }
 O chè. { Noi cantiamo. }
 { Voi cantiate. }
 { Loro cantino. }

The first conditionall doubtfull, or dependant Preterimperfectence.

Sè. { Io cantàssi. }
 { Tù cantàssi. }
 { Lúi cantàsse. }
 Sè. { Noi cantàssimo. }
 { Voi cantàste. }
 { Loro cantàssero. }

The second Respectiue, limited, or Relatiue Preterimperfectence.

{ Io canterèi or cantería. }
 { Tù canterétti. }
 { Lúi canterèbbe or cantería. }
 { Noi canteremmo. }
 { Voi canteréste. }
 { Loro canterèbbero or canteriano }

The Preterperfect or determined Tence.

O chè. { Io hábbia cantato. }
 { Tù hábbi cantato. }
 { Lúi hábbia cantato. }
 O chè. { Noi habbiám cantato. }
 { Voi habbiáte cantato. }
 { Loro hábbino cantato. }

The first Conditionall, or doubtfull Preterpluperfectence.

Sè. { Io hauéssi cantato. }
 { Tù hauéssi cantato. }
 { Lúi hauéste cantato. }
 Sè. { Noi hauéssimo cantato. }
 { Voi hauéste cantato. }
 { Loro hauéssero cantato. }

Rules for the Italian tongue.

The second respectiue, limited or Relative Preterpluperfectence.

{	Io hauerèi cantáto.	{	Nói hauerémmo cantáto.	{
{	Tú hauerésti cantáto.	{	Vói haueréste cantáto.	{
{	Lúi hauerèbbe cantáto.	{	Lóro hauerèbbero cantáto.	{

The future Tence, or time to come.

Quando.	{	Io hauerò cantáto.	{	Quando.	{	Nói hauerémo cantáto.	{
	{	Tú hauerái cantáto.	{		{	Vói haueréte cantáto.	{
	{	Lúi hauerà cantáto.	{		{	Lóro haueranno cantáto.	{

The present Infinitive Moode.

Cantáre.

The Preterperfect Infinitive Moode.

Hauére cantáto.

The future Infinitive Moode.

Hauére à cantáre. Douér cantáre. Effer per cantáre.

The present, or neere Participle.

Cantáto.

The past or distant Participle.

Hauére cantáto.

The present or neere Gerond.

Cantádo.

The past or distant Gerond.

Hauíto cantáto, or Hauére cantáto.

The future Gerond.

Hauendo a cantáre. Douendo cantáre. E'fendo per cantáre.

The true Coniugating of the regular Verbe of the second Coniugation,
by which may be learned the certaine framing of all regular Verbes,
both of the said and the thrd Coniugation.

The Indicatiue Moode, or demonstratiue maner of Speech.

The present or deffinite Tence.

{	Io gódo.	{	Nói godémo, or godíamo.	{
{	Tú gódi.	{	Vói godéte.	{
{	Lúi góde.	{	Lóro gódono.	{

The doubtfull, or indeffinite Preterimperfectence.

{	Io godéuo.	{	Nói godeuámo.	{
{	Tú godéui.	{	Vói godeuáte.	{
{	Lúi godéua.	{	Lóro godeuano.	{

The

The first vncertaine or distant Preterperfectence.

Io godéi.	}	Nói godémmo.	}
Tù godélli.	}	Vói godéste.	}
Lúi godétte.	}	Lóro godéttero or godérono.	}

The second certaine or nearer Preterperfectence.

Io i.ò godúto.	}	Nói habbiámno godúto.	}
Tù hái godúto.	}	Vói hauéte godúto.	}
Lúi hà godúto.	}	Lóro hánno godúto.	}

The first vncertaine or very distant Preterpluperfectence.

Io hauéuo godúto.	}	Nói haucuámno godúto.	}
Tù hauéui godúto.	}	Vói hauéuáte godúto.	}
Lúi hauéua godúto.	}	Lóro hauéuano godúto.	}

The second certaine or nearer Preterpluperfectence.

Io hebbi godúto.	}	Nói hauémno godúto.	}
Tù hauésti godúto.	}	Vói hauéste godúto.	}
Lúi hebbe godúto.	}	Lóro hebbèro godúto.	}

The future tence or time to come.

Io goderò or godrò.	}	Nói goderémno or godrémo.	}
Tù goderái or godrái.	}	Vói goderéte or godréte.	}
Lúi goderà or godrà.	}	Lóro goderánno or godránno.	}

The Imperatiue moode, or commanding manner of Speech.

Gódi tù.	}	Godiámno nói.	}
Góda lúi.	}	Godéte vói.	}
	}	Gódino lóro.	}

The Optatiue moode, or wishing manner of Speech.

The present or definite tence.

Ochè.	}	Io góda.	}	Nói godiámno.	}
	}	Tù góda.	}	Vói godiáte.	}
	}	Lúi góda.	}	Lóro gódano.	}

The Preterimperfect or vndetermined Tence.

Ochè.	}	Io godéssi.	}	Nói godéssimo.	}
	}	Tù godéssi.	}	Vói godéste.	}
	}	Lúi godésse.	}	Lóro godéssero.	}

The preterperfect or determined tence.

Chè.	}	Io hábbia godúto.	}	Nói habbiámno godúto.	}
	}	Tù hábbi godúto.	}	Vói habbiáte godúto.	}
	}	Lúi hábbia godúto.	}	Lóro hábbino godúto.	}

Rules for the Italian tongue.

The preterpluperfect or vndetermined tence.

Ochè.	{	Io hauéssi godúto.	}	Ochè.	{	Nói hauéssimo godúto.	}
	{	Tù hauéssi godúto.	}		{	Vói hauéste godúto.	}
	{	Lúi hauéste godúto.	}		{	Lóro hauéssero godúto.	}

The future tence, or time to come.

Ochè.	{	Io góda.	}	da quà innanzi.	{	Nói godiámo.	}	da quà innanzi.
	{	Tù góda.	}		{	Vói godiáti.	}	
	{	Lúi góda.	}		{	Lóro gódiano.	}	

The subiunctive, dependent, or potentiall moode, whose signes are *Chè, Se, Benchè, Anziòchè, Purchè, or Quando.*

The Present or Definite tence.

Chè.	{	Io góda.	}	Chè.	{	Nói godiámo.	}
	{	Tù góda.	}		{	Vói godiáte.	}
	{	Lúi góda.	}		{	Lóro gódano.	}

The first, conditionall, doubtfull, or dependent preterimperfect tence.

Se.	{	Io godéssi.	}	Se.	{	Nói godéssimo.	}
	{	Tù godéssi.	}		{	Vói godéste.	}
	{	Lúi godéste.	}		{	Lóro godéssero.	}

The second, respectiue, limited, or relative Preterimperfect tence.

Io goderái or godería.	}	Nói goderémmo	}
Tù goderéssi.	}	Vói goderéste.	}
Lúi goderébbe or godería.	}	Lóro goderébbero or goderíano.	}

The preterperfect or determined tence.

Chè.	{	Io hábbia godúto.	}	O chè.	{	Nói habbiámio godúto.	}
	{	Tù habbi godúto.	}		{	Vói habbiáte godúto.	}
	{	Lúi hábbia godúto.	}		{	Lóro hábbino godúto.	}

The first, conditionall, doubtfull, or dependent Preterpluperfect tence.

Se.	{	Io hauéssi godúto.	}	Se.	{	Nói hauéssimo go 'úto.	}
	{	Tù hauéssi godúto.	}		{	Vói hauéste godúto.	}
	{	Lúi hauéste godúto.	}		{	Lóro hauéssero godúto.	}

The second, respectiue, limited, or relative Preterpluperfect tence.

Io hauerái godúto.	}	Nói hauerémmo godúto.	}
Tù haueréssi godúto.	}	Vói haueréste godúto.	}
Lúi hauerébbe godúto.	}	Lóro hauerébbero godúto.	}

The future tence or time to come.

Quándo.	{	Io hauerò godúto.	{	Quándo.	{	Nói hauerémo godúto.	{
		Tù hauerá i godúto.				Vói haueréte godúto.	
		Lúi hauerà godúto.				Lóro haueranno godúto.	

The present Infinitive moode.

Godére.

The Preterperfect Infinitive mood.

Hauére godúto.

The future Infinitive moode.

Hauére a godére. Douére godére. E'ssere per godére.

The present or neare Participle.

Godúto.

The past or distant Participle.

Hauúto godúto. or Hauére godúto.

The Present Gerond.

Godendo.

The past or distant Gerond.

Hauendo godúto.

The future Gerond.

Hauendo a godére. Douendo godére. E'ssendo per godére.

The true coniugating of a regular Verbe of the third Coniugation, by which may be learned the certaine framing of any regular verbe of the said Coniugation.

The Indicatiue moode, or demonstratiue manner of speech.

The present or definit tence.

Io riceúo.	{	{	Nói riceuémo or riceuiámo.	{
Tù riceúi.	{	{	Vói riceuéte.	{
Lúi riceúe.			Lóro riceúono or riceono.	

The Doubtfull or Indefinite Preterimperfect tence.

Io riceúeo.	{	{	Nói riceueuámo.	{
Tù riceuéui.	{	{	Vói riceueuáte.	{
Lúi riceuéua.			Lóro riceueuano.	

The first vncertaine or distant Preterperfect tence.

Io riceuéi.	{	{	Nói riceuémmo.	{
Tù riceuésti.	{	{	Vói riceuéste.	{
Lúi riceuétte.			Lóro riceuéterro.	

The second, Certaine or Neere Preterperfect tence.

Io hò riceúito	{	{	Nói habbiámo riceúito.	{
Tù hái riceúito.	{	{	Vói hauéte riceúito.	{
Lúi hà riceúito.			Lóro hánno riceúito.	

The first, vncertaine, or distant Preterpluperfect tence.

Io hauéuo riceuúto.	}	Nói hauéuámo riceuúto.	}
Tù hauéui riceuúto.	}	Vói hauéuáte riceuúto.	}
Lúi hauéua riceuúto.	}	Lóro hauéuano riceuúto.	}

The second, certaine, or nearer Preterpluperfect tence.

Io hebbi riceuúto.	}	Nói hauémmo riceuúto.	}
Tù hauésti riceuúto.	}	Vói hauéste riceuúto.	}
Lúi hebbe riceuúto.	}	Lóro hebbero riceuúto.	}

The future tence or time to come.

Io riceuerò.	}	Nói riceuerémo.	}
Tù riceuerái.	}	Vói riceueréte.	}
Lúi riceuerà.	}	Lóro riceueranno.	}

The Imperatiue or commanding manner of Speech.

Riceui tù.	}	Riceuiámo nós.	}
Riceua lúi.	}	Riceuete vói.	}
	}	Riceuino lóro.	}

The Optatiue moode, or wishing manner of Speech.

The Present or Definite tence.

O ché.	}	Io ricéua.	}	O ché.	}	Nói riceuiámo.	}
	}	Tù ricéua.	}		}	Vói riceuiáte.	}
	}	Lúi ricéua.	}		}	Lóro ricéuano.	}

The vndetermined Preterimperfect tence.

O ché.	}	Io riceuéssi.	}	O ché.	}	Nói riceuéssimo.	}
	}	Tù riceuéssi.	}		}	Vói riceuéste.	}
	}	Lúi riceuésse.	}		}	Lóro riceuéssero.	}

The determined Preterperfect tence.

O ché.	}	Io hábbia riceuúto.	}	O ché.	}	Nói habbiámo riceuúto.	}
	}	Tù hábbi riceuúto.	}		}	Vói habbiáte riceuúto.	}
	}	Lúi hábbia riceuúto.	}		}	Lóro hábbino riceuúto.	}

The vndetermined preterpluperfect tence.

O ché.	}	Io hauéssi riceuúto.	}	O ché.	}	Nói hauéssimo riceuúto.	}
	}	Tù hauéssi riceuúto.	}		}	Vói hauéste riceuúto.	}
	}	Lúi hauésse riceuúto.	}		}	Lóro hauéssero riceuúto.	}

The future tence or time to come.

O ché.	}	Io ricéua.	}	O ché.	}	Nói riceuiámo.	}	da quà innanzi.
	}	Tù ricéua.	}		}	Vói riceuiáte.	}	
	}	Lúi ricéua.	}		}	Lóro ricéuano.	}	

The Subiunctive Dependent or potentiall moode, whose signes are,
Chè, Sè, Benchè, Acciòchè, Purchè, or Quando.

The Present or Desfinite tence,

Chè.	{ Io ricéua. Tù ricéua. Lúi ricéua.	Chè.	{ Noi riceuiamo. Voi riceuiate. Loro riceuano.	}
------	---	------	--	---

The first Conditionall, Doubtfull, or Dependent Preterimperfectence.

Se.	{ Io riceuésì. Tù riceuésì. Lúi riceuésse.	Se.	{ Noi riceuésimo. Voi riceuésse. Loro riceuésse.	}
-----	--	-----	--	---

The second Respectiue, limited, or Relatiue Preterimperfectence.

Io riceuerèi, or riceueria.	{	Noi riceuerémmo.	{
Tù riceuerésti.	{	Voi riceueréste.	{
Lúi riceuerèbbe, or riceueria.	{	Loro riceuerèbbero, or riceueriano.	}

The Determined Preterperfectence.

Chè.	{ Io hábbia riceuúto.	Chè.	{ Noi habbiamo riceuúto.	}
	{ Tù hábbi riceuúto.		{ Voi habbiate riceuúto.	}
	{ Lúi hábbia riceuúto.		{ Loro hábbino riceuúto.	}

The first Conditionall, Doubtfull, or Dependent Preterpluperfectence.

Se.	{ Io hauéssi riceuúto.	Se.	{ Noi hauéssimo riceuúto.	}
	{ Tù hauéssi riceuúto.		{ Voi hauéste riceuúto.	}
	{ Lúi hauéssse riceuúto.		{ Loro hauéssero riceuúto.	}

The second Respectiue, limited or Relatiue Preterpluperfectence.

Io hauerèi riceuúto.	{	Noi hauerémmo riceuúto.	{
Tù hauerésti riceuúto.	{	Voi haueréste riceuúto.	{
Lúi hauerèbbe riceuúto.	{	Loro hauerèbbero riceuúto.	}

The future tence or time to come.

Quando.	{ Io hauerò riceuúto.	Quando.	{ Noi hauerémo riceuúto.	}
	{ Tù hauerái riceuúto.		{ Voi haueréte riceuúto.	}
	{ Lúi hauerà riceuúto.		{ Loro haueranno riceuúto.	}

The Present Infinitive moode.

Ricéuere.

The Preterperfect Infinitive moode.

Hauere riceuúto.

The future Infinitive moode.

Hauere a ricéuere. Douere ricéuere. Essere per ricéuere.

The Present or neare Participle.

Riceuuto.

The past or distant Participle.

Hauere riceuuto, or Hauuto riceuuto.

The Present Gerond.

Riceuendo.

The past or distant Gerond.

Hauendo riceuuto.

The future Gerond.

Hauendo a riceuere. Douendo riceuere. Essendo per riceuere.

The true coniugating of a regular verbe of the fourth Coniugation, by which may be learned the certaine framing of all regular verbes of the said coniugation.

The Indicative moode or Demonstrative manner of speech.

The Present or Deffinite tence.

Io dormo.	}	}	Nói dormimo.	}
Tù dormi.	}	}	Vói dormite.	}
Lui dorme.	}	}	Lóro dormono.	}

The Doubtfull or vndeefinite Preterimperfectence.

Io dormiuo.	}	}	Nói dormiuamo.	}
Tù dormiui.	}	}	Vói dormiuate.	}
Lui dormiua.	}	}	Lóro dormiuano.	}

The first vncertaine or distant Preterperfectence.

Io dormíj.	}	}	Nói dormímimo.	}
Tù dormísti.	}	}	Vói dormístite.	}
Lui dormì.	}	}	Lóro dormírono.	}

The second certaine or nearer Preterperfectence.

Io hò dormíto.	}	}	Nói habbiámto dormíto.	}
Tù hái dormíto.	}	}	Vói hauéte dormíto.	}
Lui hà dormíto.	}	}	Lóro hánno dormíto.	}

The first vncertaine or distant Preterpluperfectence.

Io hauéuo dormíto.	}	}	Nói hauéuámto dormíto.	}
Tù hauéui dormíto.	}	}	Vói hauéuate dormíto.	}
Lui hauéua dormíto.	}	}	Lóro hauéuano dormíto.	}

The second certaine or nearer Preterpluperfectence.

Io hebbi dormíto.	}	}	Nói hauémto dormíto.	}
Tù hauésti dormíto.	}	}	Vói hauéste dormíto.	}
Lui hebbe dormíto.	}	}	Lóro hebbero dormíto.	}

The future tence or time to come.

Io dormirò.	}	}	Nói dormirémto.	}
Tù dormirái.	}	}	Vói dormiréte.	}
Lui dormirà.	}	}	Lóro dormiranno.	}

The Imperatiue moode or commanding manner of speech.

Dórmì tù.	}	}	Dormiámò noi.	}
Dórma lui.	}	}	Dormíte voi.	}
			Dórmino Lóro.	}

The Optatiue moode or wishing manner of speech.

The Present or deffinite tence.

O ché.	{	Io dórma.	}	O ché.	{	Nói dormiámò.	}
		Tù dórma.				Vói dormiáte.	
		Lúi dórma.	}			Lóro dórmano.	}

The vndetermined or Preterimperfectence.

O ché.	{	Io dormíssi.	}	O ché.	{	Nói dormíssimo.	}
		Tù dormíssi.				Vói dormísste.	
		Lúi dormísse.	}			Lóro dormíssero.	}

The Determined or Preterperfectence.

O ché.	{	Io hábbia dormíto.	}	O ché.	{	Nói hábbiamo dormíto.	}
		Tù hábbi dormíto.				Vói hábbiate dormíto.	
		Lúi hábbia dormíto.	}			Lóro hábbiano dormíto.	}

The vndetermined or preterpluperfectence.

O ché.	{	Io hauéssi dormíto.	}	O ché.	{	Nói hauéssimo dormíto.	}
		Tù hauéssi dormíto.				Vói hauéste dormíto.	
		Lúi hauésse dormíto.	}			Lóro hauéssero dormíto.	}

The future tence or time to come.

O ché.	{	Io dórma.	}	O ché.	{	Nói dormiámò.	}	
		Tù dórma.				Vói dormiáte.		da quà innánzi.
		Lúi dórma.	}			Lóro dórmano.	}	

The Subiunctiue Dependent or poréntiall moode, whose signes are,
Ché, Sè, Benchè, Acciòtè, Purchè, or Quándò.

The Present or Deffinite tence,

Ché.	{	Io dórma.	}	Ché.	{	Nói dormiámò.	}
		Tù dórma.				Vói dormiáte.	
		Lúi dórma.	}			Lóro dórmano.	}

The first Conditionall, Doubtfull, or Dependent Preterimperfectence.

Sè.	{	Io dormíssi.	}	Sè.	{	Nói dormíssimo.	}
		Tù dormíssi.				Vói dormísste.	
		Lúi dormísse.	}			Lóro dormíssero.	}

The second Respectiue, limited or Relatiue Preterimperfectence,

{	Io dormirèi.	}	{	Nói dormirémmo.	}
	Tù dormirésti.			Vói dormiréste.	
	Lúi dormirebbe.	}		Lóro dormirebbero.	}

The Determined or Preterperfectence.

Chè.	{ Io habbia dormito.	}	Chè.	{ Noi habbiamo dormito.	}
	{ Tu habbi dormito.	}		{ Voi habbiate dormito.	}
	{ Lui habbia dormito.	}		{ Loro habbiano dormito.	}

The first Conditionall, Doubtfull or Dependent Preterpluperfectence,

Se.	{ Io hauessi dormito.	}	Se.	{ Noi hauessimo dormito.	}
	{ Tu hauessi dormito.	}		{ Voi haueste dormito.	}
	{ Lui hauesse dormito.	}		{ Loro hauessero dormito.	}

The second Respectiue, limited, or Relatiue Preterpluperfectence.

{ Io hauerèi dormito.	}	{ Noi haueremmo dormito.	}
{ Tu haueressi dormito.	}	{ Voi hauereste dormito.	}
{ Lui hauerèbbe dormito.	}	{ Loro hauerèbbero dormito.	}

The future tence or time to come.

Quando.	{ Io hauerò dormito.	}	Quando.	{ Noi haueremo dormito.	}
	{ Tu hauerai dormito.	}		{ Voi hauerete dormito.	}
	{ Lui hauerà dormito.	}		{ Loro haueranno dormito.	}

The Present Infinitive moode.

Dormire.

The Preterperfect Infinitive moode.

Hauere dormito.

The future Infinitive moode.

Hauere a dormire. Douere dormire. Essere per dormire.

The Present or neare Participle.

Dormito.

The past or distant Participle.

Hauere dormito, or Hauuto dormito.

The Present Gerond.

Dormendo.

The past or distant Gerond.

Hauendo dormito.

The future Gerond.

Hauendo a dormire. Douendo dormire. Essendo per dormire.

Of the chiefest Irregular verbes of the first Coniugation.

I Have already noted that of the Italian verbes some may be reduced under certaine infallible rules, and therefore are called regular, of which who can coniugate but one, may by the same (knowing but the Infinitive moode) frame and coniugate all of that coniugation. It remaineth that I say something of those that either much or little vary and differ from the said rules, and are therefore called irregular. Of the first Coniugation there are but foure, that is to say, Andare, Dare, Fare, Stare, which are irregular but in some tences, namely, in the Present tence and first Preterperfectence of the Indicative moode, and in the Present tence of the Optative moode, and consequently in that of the Subiunctive and in the Imperative. The rest of the tences are all regular, saving the first or conditionall Imperfectence of the Optative and Subiunctive moode, of Dare, Fare, and Stare, as for example.

The

The Present or Definite tence of the Indicative moode.

Io vado, or vò.	}	Nói andiamo.	}	Io dò.	}	Nói diamo.	}
Tù vai.	}	Vói andate.	}	Tù daí.	}	Vói date.	}
Lúi va.	}	Lóro vanno.	}	Lúi dà.	}	Lóro danno.	}
Io faccio, or fò.	}	Nói facciamo.	}	Io stò.	}	Nói stiamo, or stemo.	}
Tù fai.	}	Vói fate.	}	Tù stái.	}	Vói state.	}
Lúi fa.	}	Lóro fanno.	}	Lúi stà.	}	Lóro stanno.	}

The first vncertaine or Distant Preterperfectence.

Io diadi, détti, or diei.	}	Nói démmo.	}
Tù désti.	}	Vói déste.	}
Lúi diade, diè, or détte.	}	Lóro diadero, diéro, diér, détterò, or déttòno.	}

Io féci, or féi.	}	Nói facémmo, or fémmo.	}
Tù facésti.	}	Vói facéste, or féste.	}
Lúi féce, féo, or fé.	}	Lóro fécerò, féro, férono, fér, or féro.	}

Io stéi, or stétti.	}	Nói stémmo.	}
Tù stésti.	}	Vói stéste.	}
Lúi stéte, or stè.	}	Lóro, stétterò, stérono, stéro, stérno, or stér.	}

This tence of Andare is regular, looke Cantare.

The Imperative or commanding moode.

Dà tù.	}	Diamo nói.	}	Fà tù.	}	Facciamo nói.	}
Día lúi.	}	Date vói.	}	Fà tù.	}	Fate vói.	}
	}	Diano lóro.	}	Facci lúi.	}	Faccino lóro.	}

Stà tù.	}	Stamo nói.	}	Và tù.	}	Andiamo nói.	}
Stía lúi.	}	State vói.	}	Vadi lúi.	}	Andate vói.	}
	}	Stiano lóro.	}		}	Vadino lóro.	}

The Present tence of the Optative and Subiunctive moode.

O ché	}	Io dia.	}	O ché	}	Nói diamo.	}	Io faccia.	}	Nói facciamo.	}
	}	Tù dij.	}		}	Vói diate.	}	Tù facci.	}	Vói facciamo.	}
	}	Lúi dia.	}		}	Lóro diano.	}	Lúi faccia.	}	Lóro faccino.	}

O ché	}	Io stia.	}		}	Nói stiamo.	}	Io vada.	}	Nói andiamo.	}
	}	Tù stj.	}		}	Vói stiate.	}	Tù vadi.	}	Vói andiate.	}
	}	Lúi stia.	}		}	Lóro stiano.	}	Lúi vada.	}	Lóro vadino.	}

The Preterimperfectence of the Optative moode or first and Conditionall of the Subiunctive moode.

Sé, or Ché	}	Io déssi.	}	Nói déssimo.	}	Io stéssi.	}	Nói stéssimo.	}
	}	Tù déssi.	}	Vói déste.	}	Tù stéssi.	}	Vói stéste.	}
	}	Lúi désse.	}	Lóro déssero.	}	Lúi stéste.	}	Lóro stéssero.	}

T His tence of Fare and Andare is regular, the first according to Fácere, the second according to Andare. All other tences and Participles are regular and framed of their Infinitives.

Of the chiefest irregular verbes of the second Coniugation.

T He chiefest irregular verbes of the second Coniugation, and which vary and differ from the regular in some tences, namely in the Present and first or distant Preterperfectence of the Indicative moode, and in the Present tence of the Optative and Subiunctive moode, and by consequence of the Imperative, and that but in some persons, whereof if one know but the first singular, he may easily frame the rest, as in the first verbe, Hauére, before set downe hath beene at large declared. As also the variation of their Participles, as also the sincopating of some of them either in the Future tence of the Indicative, and the Respective or Relative of the Potentiall or Subiunctive moode, are these, Hauére, Cadére, Calére, Capére, Dolére, Douére, or Deuére, Giacére, Parére, Potére, Solére, Tacére, Tenére, Valére, Volére. Of which I only set downe the two first persons singular of the above named tences, the sincopated tence, and the participle, all others being very easie, as you may perceine in Hauére.

The Present or Deffinite tence of the Indicative moode.

Io cádo, or caggio.	Lóro cádonò, or cággiono.	Io póssò.	Lóro póssono.
Io cáglío.	Lóro cágliono.	Io sò, fai, fa.	Lóro sanno.
Io cápio.	Lóro cápono.	Io sóglío.	Lóro sógliono.
Io dólgo.	Lóro dólgono.	Io táccio.	Lóro tácciono.
Io débbo.	Lóro débbono.	Io têngo.	Lóro têngono.
Io giaccio.	Lóro giacciono.	Io váglío.	Lóro vágliono.
Io páro, or páio.	Lóro páiono, or párono.	Io vóglío.	Lóro vógliono.

The other foure persons are regular and may be framed by the Infinitive moode, as you may see in Hauére.

The first vncertaine or distant Preterperfectence.

Io cáddi.	lúi cádde.	lóro cáddero.
Io cálsi.	lúi cálse.	lóro cálséro.
Io dólsi.	lúi dólse.	lóro dólséro.
Io giacqui.	lúi giacque.	lóro giacquero.
Io páruí, or pársi.	lúi páruí, or pársé.	lóro páruero, or párséro.
Io sólsi.	lúi sólse.	lóro sólséro.
Io tácqui.	lúi tácque.	lóro tácquero.
Io ténni.	lúi ténné.	lóro ténnéro.
Io válsi.	lúi válse.	lóro válséro.

The other three persons are regular and to be framed by the Infinitive moode, as may be seen in Hauére. Douére, Potére, and Volére, are already coniugated at large, therefore I omit them.

The future tence of the Indicative moode of such verbes of the second coniugation as are sincopated or vary from the infinitive moode.

Io cadrò.	Nói cadrémo.	Io dorrò.	Nói dorrémo.
Tù cadrái.	Vói cadréte.	Tù dorrái.	Vói dorréte.
Lúi cadrà.	Lóro cadránno.	Lúi dorrà.	Lóro dorránno.
Io parrò.	Nói parrémo.	Io saprò.	Nói saprémo.
Tù parrái.	Vói parréte.	Tù saprái.	Vói sapréte.
Lúi parrà.	Lóro parránno.	Lúi saprà.	Lóro sapránno.

Io terrò.	{	Nói terrémo.	{	Io varrò.	{	Nói varrémo.	{
Tù terrái.	{	Vói terréte.	{	Tù varrái.	{	Vói varréte.	{
Lúi terrà.	{	Lóio terránno.	{	Lúi varrà.	{	Lóro varránno.	{

The Presentence of the Optative and Subiunctive Moodes.

O ché, or ché	{	Io cáda, or cággia.	}	{	Lóro cádano, or cággiano.	}	The rest of the persons are regular.
	{	Io cáglia.		{	Lóro cágliano.		
	{	Io cápa.		{	Lóro cápano.		
	{	Io dólga.		{	Lóro dólcano.		
	{	Io giáccia.		{	Lóro giácciano.		
	{	Io páia.		{	Lóro páiano.		
	{	Io sóglia.		{	Lóro sógliano.		
	{	Io táccia.		{	Lóro tácciano.		
	{	Io váglia.		{	Lóro tégano.		
	{	Io tēga.		{	Lóro vágliano.		

The second, respective, limited, or Relative Preterimperfectence of such Verbes of the second Coniugation as may bee sineopated and irregularly used.

Io cadrèi, or cadría.	Tù cadrésti.	Lúi cadrèbbe, or cadría.
Nói cadrémmo.	Vói cadréstte.	Lóro cadrèbbero, or cadríano.
Io dorrèi, or dorría.	Tù dorrésti.	Lúi dorrèbbe, or dorría.
Nói dorrémmo.	Vói dorréstte.	Lóro dorrèbbero, or dorríano.
Io parrèi, or parría.	Tù parrésti.	Lúi parrèbbe, or parría.
Nói parrémmo.	Vói parréstte.	Lóro parrèbbero, or parríano.
Io saprèi, or sapría.	Tù saprésti.	Lúi saprèbbe, or sapría.
Nói saprémmo.	Vói sapréstte.	Lóro saprèbbero, or sapríano.
Io torrèi, or torría.	Tù torrèsti.	Lúi torrèbbe, or torría.
Nói torrémmo.	Vói torréstte.	Lóro torrèbbero, or torríano.
Io varrèi, or varría.	Tù varrésti.	Lúi varrèbbe, or varría.
Nói varrémmo.	Vói varréstte.	Lóro varrèbbero, or varríano.

Hauére, Douére, and Potére, are already set downe at large.

The Participles of their Verbes, are commonly Regular, except some fewe, as for example.

Cadúto.	}	Potúto.	}
Calúto, or Cálso.		Solúto.	
Capúto.		Taciúto.	
Dolúto.		Tenúto.	
Douúto.		Valúto, or válso.	
Giaciúto.		Volúto.	
Parúto, or párso.		&c.	

Of the chiefe irregular Verbes of the third Coniugation.

THe chiefeft irregular Verbes of the third Coniugation, and which in some Tences, namely in the Infinitive Moode, in the future tence of the Indicative, and in the second, respective or Relative Preterimperfectence of the Subiunctive moode, vary and are sineopated, are here Alphabetically set down, Namely the Infinitive Moode, then the first person singular of the Presentence, the first person singular of

the first or distant Preterperfectence of the Indicative Moode, and the Participles. As for all other Tenses and Persons, you may learne to frame them, either by Hauere, Godere, or Riceuere, as hauing coherencie one with another in their terminations, for betwene the second and third Coniugations there is no difference but in the Accenting of the Infinitive Moode.

The Infinitive Moode.	The first person of the Presentence of the In- dicative Moode.	The first Preterperfect- ence of the Indi- cative Moode.	The Participles.
Aldere.	Io ardo.	Io arsi.	Arso.
Assumere.	Io assumo.	Io assunsi.	Assunto.
Beuere or Bere.	Io Beuo or Beo.	Io beuiui.	Beuuto, or Beuto.
Cedere.	Io cedo.	Io cessi.	Cesso.
Cingere or Cignere.	Io cingo or cigno.	Io cinsi.	Cinto.
Chiudere or Chudere.	Io chiudo or cludo.	Io chiúsi or clúsi.	Chiúso, or Clúso.
Cogliere or Corre.	Io colgo.	Io colsi.	Colto.
Correre.	Io corro.	Io corsi.	Corso.
Creocere.	Io cresco.	Io crebbi.	Cresciuto.
Cuocere.	Io cuoco.	Io cossi.	Cotto.
Ducere or Durre.	Io duco.	Io dussi.	Dutto, or Dotto.
Ergere.	Io ergo.	Io ersi.	Erto.
Esellere.	Io espello.	Io espulsi.	Espulso.
Esprimere.	Io esprimo.	Io esprassi.	Espresso.
Estinguere.	Io estinguo.	Io estinsi.	Estinto.
Fendere.	Io fendo.	Io fessi.	Fesso.
Fondere.	Io fendo.	Io fusi.	Fuso.
Frangere.	Io frango.	Io fransi.	Franto, or Fratto.
Friggere.	Io friggo.	Io frissi.	Fritto.
Giungere or Giugnere.	Io giungo or giugno.	Io Giúasi, or giúnsi.	Giúto, or Giúnto.
Intendere.	Io intendo.	Io intesi.	Inteso.
Intrudere.	Io intrudo.	Io intrúsi.	Intrúso.
Leggere.	Io leggo.	Io lessi.	Letto.
Lucere.	Io lúco.	Io lúsi.	Lúso, or Luciúto.
Mettere.	Io metto.	Io misi.	Messo.
Mungere or Múgnere.	Io mungo or múgno.	Io múnisi.	Múnto, or Mónto.
Mouere.	Io muouo.	Io mólsi.	Móso.
Nascere.	Io nascio.	Io nacqui.	Nato.
Nuocere.	Io nuoco.	Io nócqui.	Nociúto.
Offendere.	Io offendo.	Io offesi.	Offeso.
Opprimere.	Io opprimo.	Io oppressi.	Oppresso.
Pendere.	Io pendo.	Io pési.	Peso.
Percuotere.	Io percuoto.	Io percósi.	Percosso.
Perdere.	Io perdo.	Io persi.	Perse.
Piangere or Piagnere.	Io piango or piagno.	Io piánsi.	Piánto.
Pingere or Pignere.	Io pingo or pigno.	Io pínisi.	Pínto, or Pítto.
Ponere or Porre.	Io Pongo.	Io pósi.	Póso.
Prendere.	Io prendo.	Io presi.	Preso.
Proteggere.	Io proteggo.	Io protéssi.	Protetto.
Pungere or Púgnere.	Io pungo or púgno.	Io púnisi.	Púnto, or Pónto.
Radere.	Io rado.	Io rási.	Raso.
Raggere.	Io reggo.	Io ressi.	Ratto, or Resso.
Randere.	Io rando.	Io rési.	Reso.
Ridere.	Io rido.	Io risi.	Riso.
Rompere.	Io rompo.	Io rúppi.	Rotto.

Rodere.

Ródere.	Io ródo.	Io rófi.	Róto.
Scagliere or Scierre.	Io scielgo or scaglio.	Io scelfi.	Scelto.
Sciogliere or Sciorre.	Io sciólgo or scioglio.	Io sciólfi.	Sciólto.
Scuotere.	Io scuoto.	Io scóffi.	Scólto.
Sommèrgere.	Io sommèrgo.	Io sommèrffi.	Sommèrto.
Sórgere or Súrgere.	Io sórgo or súrgo.	Io súrffi.	Súrto or sórto.
Spègnere.	Io spègno or spèngo.	Io spènffi.	Spènto.
Spíngere or Spígnere.	Io spíngo or spígno.	Io spínffi.	Spínto.
Stríngere.	Io stríngo.	Io strínffi.	Strétto.
Strúggere or Strúrre.	Io strúggo.	Io strúffi.	Strúttto.
Succèdere.	Io succèdo.	Io succèffi.	Succèsto.
Tíngere or Tígnere.	Io tíngo or tígno.	Io tínffi.	Tínto.
Tógliere or Tórre.	Io tólgo or Toglió.	Io tólfi.	Tólto.
Trággere or Trárre.	Io trággio.	Io tráffi.	Trátto.
Vólgere.	Io vólgo.	Io vólfi.	Vólto.

Because there be some of these verbs that sometimes varie from the rest, and are sincopated in the Future tence of the Indicative moode, and in the second or respectiue Preterimperfect tence of the Subiunctiue moode, I haue set downe the first persons of the singular of both those tences, leauing the other persons as being easie to be framed by the first as in Hauere you may see more at large in those two tences.

The Future tence of sincopated verbes.

The second or Respectiue Preterimperfect tence of the Subiunctiue moode of sincopated verbes.

Io corrò.	Of Cogliere
Io durò.	Of Durre.
Io porrò.	Of Pónere.
Io scierò.	Of Scagliere.
Io sciorò.	Of Scogliere.
Io torrò.	Of Togliere.
Io trarrò.	Of Trarre.

Io corrèi or corria.
Io durrèi or durria.
Io porrèi or porria.
Io scerrèi or scierrria.
Io sciorrèi or sciorria.
Io torrèi or terrria.
Io trarrèi or trarrria.

And so of all the compounds of Durre or Póre, which are diuers, as Addurre, Condurre, Dedurre, Produrre, &c. and Apporre, Comporre, Imporre, Proporre, Traporre, Sopporre, and many others. All which may be learned by one.

Note that if among these irregulars, I haue omitted any, you may be resolued of them in looking but the Infinitiue moode in my Dictionary.

I haue not set downe the Presentence of the Optatiue and Subiunctiue moode as being all one, because they may all be framed by one rule, which is by changing the last, O, of the first person singular of the Presentence of the Indicative moode into, A, and then you haue all the three persons singular of the said Presentence of the Optatiue and Subiunctiue, to frame the first plurall change the A, of one of the singular into, I, and adde, Amo, to the same, to frame the second plurall, doe the like and ioynè, Ate, vnto it, and to frame the third plurall, adde, Ne, vnto any of the said three persons singular, as for example. O the lo cáda, tù cáda, lú, cáda, Núi cadiámo, vói cadiáte, loro cadáno; and so of all the rest, as well of the second as of the third Coniugations.

Of the irregular verbes of the fourth Coniugation.

The chieft irregular verbes of the fourth Coniugation are, Apríre, Conuertíre, Copríre, Díre, Gíre, Instruíre, Ire, Moríre, Offríre or Offeríre, Salíre, Sofferíre or Soffríre, Váíre, Veníre, and Viciíre.

All which varie onely in the Present tence, and first Preterperfect tence of the Indicative moode, and in the Presentence of the Optative, and Subiunctive moode, and in the Participles. All other tences are regular, and knowing the Infinitive moode, you may easily frame them by Dormire.

The Present or Definitive tence of the Indicative moode.

Io apro.	Conuerto.	Cuopro.	Dico.	Muóio or Muoro.
Tù apri.	Conuerti.	Cuopri.	Dici.	Muóri or Muói.
Lui apre.	Conuerre.	Cuopre.	Dice.	Muóre.
Nói aprimo.	Conuertimo.	Coprimo.	Diciamo.	Morimo or Moiamo.
Vói aprite.	Conuertite.	Coprite.	Díte.	Moríte.
Lóro aprono.	Conuertono.	Cuoprono.	Dicono.	Muóiono or Muórono.
Io offero.	Salgo or saglio.	Sóffro.	O'do.	Vengo. E'ico.
Tù offeri.	Sáli.	Sóffri.	O'di.	Vièni. E'sci.
Lui offre.	Sále.	Sóffre.	O'de.	Viène. E'ice.
Nói offrimo.	Salimo.	Sóffrimo.	Vdimo.	Venimo. Vscimo.
Vói offrite.	Salite.	Sóffrite.	Vdite.	Venite. Vscite.
Lóro offrono.	Salgono or sagliono	Sóffrono.	O'dono.	Vengono. E'icono.

The first or distant Preterfectence of the Indicative moode.

Io aperfi.	Conuerfi.	Coperfi.	D'ffi.	Instrúfi.
Tù apriffi.	Conuertiffi.	Copriffi.	Dicéffi.	Instruiffi.
Lui aperfe.	Conuerfe.	Coperfe.	Diffe.	Instrúffe.
Nói aprimmo.	Conuertimmo.	Coprimmo.	Dicémmo.	Instruimmo.
Vói apriffe.	Conuertiffe.	Copriffe.	Dicéffe.	Instruiffe.
Lóro apersero.	Conuertirono.	Copirono.	Differo.	Instrúffero.
Io offerfi.	Sálfi.	Sofferfi.		Venni.
Tù offerfi.	Saliffi.	Sofferfi.		Veniffi.
Lui offerfe.	Sálfe.	Sofferfe.		Venne.
Nói offrimmo.	Salimmo.	Soffrimmo.		Venimmo.
Vói offriffe.	Saliffe.	Soffriffe.		Veniffe.
Lóro offerfero.	Sálfero.	Sofferfero.		Vennero.

Morire, Vdire, and Vscire are in this tence singular, as Dormire: although some have used and doe abusively use to say Mórifi, Mórfe, and Mórfero, for Morij, Mori, and Moriono. For Mórifi, Mórfe and Mórfero, belong rightly to the verbe Mórdere.

The Present or Definitive tence of the Optative and Subiunctive moodes.

Io cuópra.	Dica.	Muóia.	Sálga.
Tù cuópra.	Dica.	Muóia.	Sálga.
Lui cuópra.	Dica.	Muóia.	Sálga.
Nói copriamo.	Diciamo.	Muóiamo.	Sagliamo.
Vói copriate.	Diciate.	Moiáte.	Sagliate.
Lóro cóprano.	Dicano.	Muóiano.	Sálgano.
Io óda.	Venga.	E'ica.	
Tù óda.	Venga.	E'sca.	
Lui óda.	Venga.	E'sca.	
Nói vdiám.	Veniam.	Vsciám.	
Vói vdiáte.	Veniáte.	Vsciáte.	
Lóro ódano.	Vengano.	E'scano.	

Apríre

Aprire, Conuertire, Offerire, and Sofferire, are in this tense regular, and may be framed as all the rest by Dormire: The Imperative moode hath such coherencie with this, as I say nothing of it.

The Participles of this Verbe, are

Aperto.
Copeno.
Détto.
Instrutto.
Morto.
Offerito.
Sofferito.
Venuto.

The rest are all regular, and to be framed by the Infinitive moode, as Dormito of Dormire, Conuertito, Gito, Ito, Salito, Vdito, Vinto, &c. saving Instruire, which makes Instrutto.

Note that Morire is sincopated in two tenses, that is to say, in the future tense of the Indicative, and in the second or respectiue Preterimperfect tense of the Potentiall or Subiunctiue moode; for instead of Morirò, Morirai, Morirà, Morirémo, Moriréte, Moriranno, Morirèi, Morirèlli, Morirèbbe, Morirémmo, Morirètte, Morirèbbero, you may say, Morrò, Morrai, Morrà, Morrémo, Morréte, Morranno, Morrèi, Morrèlli, Morrèbbe, Morrémmo, Morrétte, Morrèbbero or Morrebbono.

Note that besides the abovesaid verbs there be also some other of the said Coniugation, which some haue put in the rancke of irregulars, for so much as they make vse of this sillable Sco, in foure persons of the Present tenses of the Indicative, and of the Optatiue and Subiunctiue moodes, that is to say, the three persons singular, and the third plurall, of which whosoener can coniugate one, knowes how to coniugate and frame the rest, all other tenses being regular, and to be framed by Dormire, the chiefeft of which are.

Annighitire.
Ardire.
Arrosire.
Auuilire.
Bandire.
Condire.
Definire.
Fallire.

Ferire.
Finire.
Fiorire.
Forbire.
Gloire.
Guarire.
Impalidire.
Instastidire.

Ingagliardire.
Inghiotire.
Insuperbire.
Inrigorire.
Languire.
Mentire.
Nutrire.
Ordire.

Patire.
Perire.
Piatire.
Rapire.
Sbigottire.
Stordire.
Tradire.
Vbidire.

And diuers others.

The Present tense of the Indicative moode.

Io ardisco or arrossisco.	}	{	Nói ardimo or arrossimo.	}
Tù ardisci or arrossisci.			Vói ardite or arrossite.	
Lui ardisce or arrossisce.			Loro ardiscono or arrossiscono.	

The present tense of the Optatiue and Subiunctiue moodes.

Io ardisca or vbidisca.	}	{	Nói ardiámo or vbidiámo.	}
Tù ardisca or vbidisca.			Vói ardiáte or vbidiáte.	
Lui ardisca or vbidisca.			Loro ardiscono or vbidiscano.	

Yet note, that there be some that at the choice of the speaker or writer may eyther vse or leaue the said sillable Sco, as namely these: Fallire, Forbire, Inghiotire, Mentire, Offerire, Patire, Perire, Piatire, Sofferire, of which you may at your pleasure say eyther, Fállo or Fallisco, Fórbo or Forbisco, Inghiótto or Ing hi-otisco, Ménto or Mentisco, Oífro or Offerisco, Páto or Patisco, Péro or Perisco, Piáto or Piatisco, Sófio or Sofferisco, &c.

Of Ire and Gíre.

FOrasmuch as these two verbes Ire and Gíre, which in signification be but one, are very irregular, and want some tences, and yet are much in use among good Authors, I thought it not amisse to set them downe, and how they are to be coniugated.

The Indicative or Demonstrative moode.

The Present or Definite tence.

{	Nói gímo or ímo.	}
{	Vói gíte or íte.	}

The doubtfull or indefinite Preterimperfect tence.

{	Io gíuo or íuo.	{	{	Nói giúamo or iuámo.	}
{	Tù gíui or íui.	{	{	Vói giúate or iuáte.	}
{	Lúi gíua or íua.	{	{	Lóro giúano or iuano.	}

The first, vncertaine, or distant Preterperfect tence.

{	Io gíj.	{	{	Nói gímimo or ímimo.	}
{	Tù gíssi.	{	{	Vói gíte or íste.	}
{	Lúi gí.	{	{	Lóro gírono or írono.	}

The future Tence, or time to come.

{	Io girò or irò.	{	{	Nói girémo or irémo.	}
{	Tù girái or irái.	{	{	Vói giréte or iréte.	}
{	Lúi girà or irà.	{	{	Ló o giranno or iranno.	}

The Preterimperfect tence of the Optative or first and Conditionall
of the Subiunctive moode.

{	Io gíssi or íssi.	{	{	Nói gíssimo or íssimo.	}
{	Tù gíssi or íssi.	{	{	Vói gíte or íste.	}
{	Lúi gísse or ísse.	{	{	Lóro gísse or íssero.	}

The second, respectiue or relative Preterimperfect tence
of the Subiunctive moode.

{	Io girèi or irèi.	{	{	Nói girémimo or irémimo.	}
{	Tù girésti or irésti.	{	{	Vói giréste or iréste.	}
{	Lúi girèbbe or irèbbe.	{	{	Lóro girèbbero or irèbbero.	}

The Present Infinitive moode.

Gíre or Ire;

The Participle.

Gíto or Ito.

All other tences are framed by the Participles Gíto or Ito, and the helpe of the verbe E'ssere, as thus.

Io sóno gíto or íto.	Io èro gíto or íto.
Io fúí gíto or íto.	Io sia gíto or íto.
Io sóssi gíto or íto.	Io sarèi gíto or íto.
Io sarò gíto or íto.	E'ssere gíto or íto.
E'ssèdo gíto or íto.	E'ssèdo per gíre or íre.

And

AND thus much I thinke sufficient to haue spoken of Verbes, wherein if I haue been ouer long, I humbly beseech your Maieſty to pardon mee, and impute it as well to your owne gracious commandement, as to the necessary vse of them: for, as your sacred selfe well knowes, there is no part of speech so necessary to be knowne, and as farre as I could euer read, heare or see none more imperfectly and poorly set downe in other Grammars or Rules of the Italian tongue. And if any accuse mee to haue used some vnusuall and new names for some Verbes, Tences or Moodes, be it lawfull for mee to runne for refuge vnto your Royall protection, that haue euer so graciously beene pleased to grace and approoue them. And be but your Maieſty pleased, I care not greatly who be displeased. But Madam let me now say something of the Indeclinable Particles or Immutables as parts of speech very essentiall, and so frequent in vse, that no man can speake fine words without some of them.

Of the Indeclinable Particles or Immutable parts of speech.

THe immutable Particles or Indeclinable parts of speech haue heretofore of most Gramarians beene reduced into foure chiefe and seuerall squadrons, of them called, *Aduerbs*, *Coniunctions*, *Prepositions* and *Interiections*, and euery one of them subdivided into other heads (namely the *Aduerbs*, as being the maine battallion of them all) according to the import, signification or effect of them (a thing much to be respected both by the speaker or writer.) Now for as much as these Particles (hauing no affinity or dependancy or (as I may say) derivation of the Latine tongue, are many in number, often and much in vse, and most-most necessary, as well for the true vnderstanding, as for the right speaking of the Italian tongue, I haue here for your Maieſties more ready vse and seruice made a collection of most of them (for the number of them is infinite) and Alphabetically set them downe vnder their seuerall heads, which as yet I neuer saw done by any. And first of *Aduerbs* or phrases and locutions that are *Aduerbiually* vsed, which are sometimes

Of place or locall, or as some haue called them of motion.
Of time or vicissitude, or as some haue called them of succession.
Of quality, of similitude, of order or degree and fashion.
Of quantity, of proportion of relation or discretion.
Of deniall or refusal.
Of wishing or imploring.
Of affirming, of asseueration or swearing.
Of calling or inuoking.
Of encouraging or animating.
Of prohibition or forbidding.
Of demonstration.
Of doubting or vncertainty.
Of concluding sence or yeelding reason.
Of comparing or respect.
Of distinction or declaration.
Of Exception.
Of asking or questioning.
Of Admiration.
Of giuing thanks, and so forth.

Aduerbs locall of Place or of motion.

Acanto, by or ioyning vnto.
Adestra, on the right side.
Adirimpetto, oueragainst.
Adosso, vpon or ouer.
Affaccia, in presence or face.
Afronte, in front, ouer-against.
Alato, close by the sides.
All'incontro, on the other side.
All'ingiu, downward.

All'insù, upward.
All'intorno, about.
Altronde, else-whence.
Altroue, else-where.
Amano, at hand, neare vnto.
Apetto, ouer-against, front.
Apiè, at the feete, low.
Appo, neare by, close vnto.
Appresso, by, neare.
A sinistra, on the leaft side.
Atorno, about.
Atrauerso, a thwart.
Auanti, before, in face.
Auiso, in face, in view.
Cè, there.
Ci, heere or there.
Circa, about.
Circ'intorno, round about.
Colà, there away, yonder.
Colagiu, yonder below.
Colasù yonder aboue.
Contra, against, opposite.
Costà, there, yonder.
Costi, there, yonder.
Costici, there away or about.
Costinci, hence, away.
Costindi, thence away.
Costiu, there away or about.
Dalongi, a far or distant off.
Dalongano, idem.
Da ogni banda, on euery side.
Da ogni lato, on euery side.
Da per tutto, euery whence or where.
Dapresso, neere vnto Also from neere.
Dattorno, about or from about.
Dentro, within, or in.
Dentrouia, withinward.

Di costà, thereaway.
Di costinci, thenceaway.
Di dentro, within, or in.
Di diétro, behind or after.
Diétro, behind or after.
Dietrouia, behind or after.
Di fuora, without, from abroad.
Di fuori, idem.
Di là, beyond. Also thence.
Di là et di quà, thence and hence. Also on that or on this side.
Dilì, thence, from thence.
Dilongi, from a far.
Dilongo, along, alongst.
Dilontano, a far off.
Di quà, hence or on this side.
Di quà et di là, hence and thence. Also on this and on that side.
Di qualunque luogo, from what place soeuer.
Diquì, from hence, hence.
Di quinci, from hence.
Di quindi, from thence.
Dintorno, about or from about.
Discosto, far distant, far off.
Disopra, aboue or ouer. Also from aboue.
Disotto, vnder or lower. Also from vnder.
Ditrauerso, a thwart, a crosse.
Dónde, whence, from whence.
Doppo, behind or after.
Doue, where, whither.
Doue si sia, wheresoeuer.
Douunque, wheresoeuer.
E'ntro, within or in.
E'ntrouia, in or within ward.
Frà, amidst or betweene.

Frauia, in the way or betweene.
 Fuóra, out or without.
 Fuóri, without, or out.
 Giù or Giúso, down, below.
 Giústa, right anunst.
 In, in, or within.
 Indi, thence, frothence.
 In dispárte, apart far off.
 In fino, vntill so farre.
 Infrà, betweene or amidst.
 Infuóra, outward.
 In giù, downward.
 In là, thitherward.
 In quà, hitherward.
 In qualunque luógo, in what place soeuer.
 In sù, or In súso, upward.
 Iui, there.
 Iuuia, thereaway.
 Là, there, yonder, in that place.
 Là dentro, there within.
 Là doue, there where.
 Là entro, there within.
 Là et quà, there and heere.
 Là fuóri, there without.
 Là giù, Laggiù, there below.
 Là intorno, thereabouts.
 Là onde, there whence.
 Là oue, there where.
 Là sopra, there aboue.
 Là sotto, there vnder.
 Là sù, Làsù, there aboue.
 Lì, there, in that place.
 Lì fuóri, there without.
 Lì giù, there below.
 Lì intorno, thereabouts.
 Lì sopra, there aboue.
 Lì sotto, there vnder.
 Lì sù, there aboue.
 Lóngi, farre distant.
 Lóngo, along, alongst.
 Lontano, farre off, distant.
 Nè, in the, or in.
 O'ltra, O'ltre, beyond or oner.
 O'nde, whence, from whence.
 Onde ch'è sia, whence soeuer.
 O'ue, where, whither.
 Oue ch'è, where that.
 Oue si sia, where soeuer.
 Ouunque, whither soeuer.
 Për, through or by.
 Për banda, by the side, sidelin.
 Për colà, that way, there away.
 Për costà, there away, that way.
 Për costinci, there thence, there away.
 Për dentro, inward or inwardly.
 Për entro, inward or inwardly.
 Për entrouia, Idem.
 Për là, there away, that way.
 Për la via, Idem.
 Për lato, sidelin, aside.
 Për lì, there away, thereabouts.
 Për ogni banda, euery way or side.
 Për ogni lato, Idem.
 Për quà, this way, hitherwards.

Për qualunque luógo, by any place.
 Për qui, this way, or hitherwards.
 Për trauerso, athwart, across.
 Për tutto, euery where.
 Presso, neere, at hand, hard by.
 Prima, before in place.
 Quà, heere or hither.
 Quà dentro, heere within.
 Quà et là, heere and there.
 Quà fuóri, heere without.
 Quà giù, Quaggiù, heere below.
 Qualunque luógo, any place.
 Qua sù, Quasù, heere aboue.
 Qui, heere, in this place, hither.
 Qui dentro, heere within.
 Qui et là, heere and there.
 Quinci, hence, from hence.
 Quinci via, hence away.
 Quindi, thence, from thence.
 Quiui, there, thither.
 Quiui fuóri, there without.
 Rasente, anerst, close vnto.
 Rimpetto, ouer against.
 Riscontro, ouer against.
 Sopra, aboue, vp.
 Sopra via, aboue hand.
 Sotto, vnder.
 Sottouia, vnder hand.
 Sù, Súso, vp, upward.
 Supër, vp by, upward.
 Trà, betweene, amidst.
 Trapër, betweene by.
 V', where, whither.
 Vè, there, in that place.
 Verso, towards.
 Verso colà, towards there.
 Verso doue, where towards.
 Verso quà, toward this way.
 Verso quini, towards there.
 Vì, there, in that place.
 Vicino, neere by, neighbouring.

Aduerbes of time, of vicissitude, or Succession.

AB antico, of old, from all ages.
 Ab eterno, from all eternitie.
 Abuon' hora, betimes, earely.
 A cauállo a cauállo, in haste, in running post maner.
 Adagio, at leasure, leasurely.
 Adagio adagio, very leasurely.
 Adesso, now, at this instant.
 Adesso' adesso, euen now, by and by.
 Adhóra, now, at this houre.
 Adhóra adhóra, euen now.
 Adietro, in times past.
 Ad ogni hora, at all houres.
 Ad ogni passo, at euery moment.
 All' auenire, in time to come.
 Al di d' hóggi, at this day.
 Al' hórta, then, at that time.
 Alle fiáte, at some times.

Alle vólte, at some times.
 All' hora, then, at that houre.
 All' hora ch'è, at what time that.
 Al presente, now, at this present.
 Alquánto, a while.
 Amáno, anon, after a while.
 Amán' amáno, after a while.
 A'nzi, before hand, rather.
 Anzi ch'è, before that.
 A poco, within little.
 A poco manco, within little lesse.
 A poco a poco, very leasurely.
 Assai pèr tempo, very earely.
 Assai tardi, very late.
 A staffetta, in post haste.
 A tempo, betimes, for time.
 Auanti, before hand.
 Auanti ch'è, before that.
 Ben pèr tempo, very timely.
 Ben tardi, very late.
 Ben tosto, very soone.
 Botta pèr botta, time by time.
 Buona pèzza fà, a great while since.
 Buon pèzzo, a good while.
 Buon pèzzo fà, a good while since.
 Ch'è, when, at what time.
 Chiare vólte, seld or few times.
 Col tempo, with time, in time.
 Côme, when, when as.
 Côme ch'è, when as that.
 Con la Posta delle Lumache, by John Long the Carrier.
 Continuuménte, still, continually.
 Crái, to morrow.
 Da ch'è, since that.
 Da quà innanzi, heereafter.
 Da qui a poco, shortly hence.
 Da qui a molto, long after this.
 Da qui innanzi, heereafter.
 Da qui in poi, Idem.
 Dasezzáo, lastly or lag.
 Dasezzo, lag or at last.
 Dauanti, erst, before.
 Dauanti ch'è, before that.
 D' hora in hora, houre by houre.
 Diánzi, erst, before.
 Diánzi ch'è, before that.
 Di b'el giorno, by day light.
 Di bótto, quickly, shortly.
 Di buon passo, a good pace.
 Di continuo, still, euer.
 Di di in di, from day to day.
 Diètro, after, behinde.
 Di fatto, wholly past.
 Di galoppo, a galloping pace.
 Di giorno, by day light.
 Di grán pèzzo, by a great while.
 Dimane, to morrow.
 Dimanda f'era, to morrow night.
 Diman l' altro, to morrow next.
 Dimattina, to morrow morning.
 Dinánzi, erst, before.
 Dinánzi ch'è, before that.
 D' indi in là, thence forward.
 D' indi in poi, thence after ward.

D' indi

D'indi in qua, thence hitherward.	Homai ché, now that.	In un bätter d' occhio, in the twink-
Di notte, by night.	Hóra, now, at this houre.	ling of an eye.
Di notte tēpo, in time of night.	Hóra ché, now that.	In un' instante, at an instant.
Di pói, after, afterwards.	Hor' hóra, now now, by and by.	In un subito, at a sudden.
Di presente, now, at this present.	Hóra mái, now, now of late.	In tanto, in the meane while.
Di qui a molto, long after this.	Hóra mái ché, now that.	In tanto che, whilest that.
Di quando in quando, from time to time.	Hora pēr hóra, houre by houre.	L' altra notte, the other night.
Di qui a pōco, shortly after this.	Hóta, now, at this houre.	L' altra sera, the other evening.
Di rado, seldome times.	Hóta catóta, euen now.	L' altr' hiéri, the other day.
Di repente, suddenly.	Iéri, as Hiéri, with all his compounds.	L' altro anno, the other yeere.
Di subito, suddenly, by and by.	Il di ché, the day when.	L' altro giorno, the other day.
Di tróto, a trotting pace, hastily.	Il di dapói, the day after.	Longamēte, a long time.
Domani, to morrow.	Il di dinanzi, the day before.	Longo tēpo, a long time.
Domandasera, to morrow night.	Il più delle volte, most times.	Longo tēpo fà, long time since.
Domán l' altro, to morrow next.	Il più spēsso, most often.	Mái, neuer, at no time, euer.
Domán mattina, to morrow morning.	Il più souēte, most often.	Mái mái, neuer, at no time.
Domattina, to morrow morning.	Il sequēte giorno, the next day.	Mái sēpre, neuer. Also euer.
Domētre, whilst.	Immantinēte, presently, forthwith.	Mētre, whilest.
Domētre ché, whilest that.	Inanzi, before, sooner.	Mētre ché, whilest that.
Dopo, Dopói, after, since.	Inanzi ché, before that.	Mò, now, at this time.
Dopói ché, after that, since that.	Inanzi di, before day.	Modēnamēte, lately, of late.
Doppo, after, since.	Inanzi notte, before night.	Molto, much or long time.
Doppo ché, after or since that.	Incontinēte, suddenly, incontinently.	Molto fà, a long while since.
Dietro, after, next.	In etérno, for euer and euer.	Molto tardi, very late.
Due volte, twice, two times.	Indi, thence, after.	Mò mò, now now, euen now.
Dui anni fà, two yeeres agoe.	Indi a guári, long or much after.	Monanno, this time twelue moneth.
Fin' addēso, vntill now.	Indi a molto, thence long.	No hiér l' altro, the day before yester-
Fin' a tanto, vntill that.	Indi a non molto, not long after.	day.
Fin' al tardi, vntill late.	Indi a pōco, shortly after.	Non già, not now.
Fin' a tanto ché, vntill such time that.	Indi a tanto, thence so long.	Non già mái, not at any time.
Fin ché, vntill that.	Infino, vntill, till.	Non hà guári, not long since.
Fin colà, vntill that time.	Infino a tanto, vntill that.	Non hà molto, not long agoe.
Fin fino, vntill, euen vntill.	Infino ché, vntill that.	Non mái, not euer, at no time.
F n' hóra, vntill now.	Infino addēso, vntill now.	Non prima, no sooner.
Fin là, vntill there.	Infino al di d' hóggi, vntill this day.	Non si subito, not so suddenly.
Fin qui, hitherto.	Inanzi máno, before hand, sooner.	Nen si tósto, no sooner.
Frettolosamēte, hastily.	Inanzi tráto, before hand.	Nostralmēte, according to our times.
Fuór di tēpo, out of season.	Infino hóra, vntill now.	Nuouamēte, after the new fashion.
Già, whilome, now, already.	Infino qui, hitherto, till now.	Oggi, to day, this day.
Già ché, since that.	Infrēta, hastily, with speed.	Oggidì, now at aies.
Giamái, neuer, at no time.	In men d' un ché, in lesse then the	Oggimái, now of late.
Già molto, now long since.	twinkling of an eye.	Ogn' anno, every yeere.
Già molto fà, now long agoe.	In prima, erst, first.	Ogni di, every day.
Già un' anno fà, now a yeere since.	In prima ché, before that.	Ogni hāca, every time.
Giornalmēte, daily.	In pēpēuo, for euer.	Ogni hóra, at all houtes.
Gran pēzzo fà, a great while agoe.	In quēllo, in the meane while.	Ogni mēte, every moneth.
Gran pēzzo, a great while.	In quēllo ché, meane while that.	Ogni sera, every evening.
Guári, long, or much time.	In quēl mētre, whilest that.	Ogni settimāna, every weeke.
Guári fà, much or long agoe.	In quēl mēzzo, in the meane while.	Ogni tēpo, every time.
Guári hà, Idem.	In quēsto, in this time, whilest.	Ogni tráto, every hand while.
Hà duo anni, two yeeres since.	In quēsto mētre, whilest that.	Ogni volta, every time.
Hà molto, it is long since.	In quēsto mēzzo, in the meane time.	Ogni volta ché, every time that.
Hà pōco, a little while since.	In sempitérno, for euer and euer.	Omái, now, now at last.
Hà vn pēzzo, a while since.	In su l' álba, by peeps of day.	Omai ché, now at last that.
Hiéri, yest' day.	In su la notte, at the beginning or shut-	O'ra, now, at this time.
Hiér l' altro, the other day.	ting vp of night.	Ora ché, now that.
Hiér mattina, yesterday morning.	In su l' auróra, by daune or breake of	Ora mái, now at last.
Hiér notte, yester night.	day.	Or' ora, now now, euen now.
Hiér sera, yester night.	In sul fār del di, Idem.	Pēr l' auuenire, in time to come.
Hiér tardi, yesterday late.	In sul fār del giorno, Idem.	Pēr il passāto, in times past.
Hóggi, this day, to day.	In sul fār di notte, in the beginning or	Pēr fino, vntill such time.
Hóggidì, now at aies.	closing vp of night.	Pēr fin ché, vntill such time that.
Hóggi mái, now of late.	In su l' imbrunire, Idem.	Pēr finallhóra, vntill then.
Horaí, now of late.	In un balēno, on a sudden, in the time	Pēr fin' a quāto, vntill when.
	of a lightning.	Pēr fin' a tanto, vntill that.

Pèrl' adietro, in times past.
 Pèrl' innanzi, in time to come.
 Pèrl' lo passato, in times past.
 Pèr sèmpre, for ever.
 Pèr sèmpre mai, for ever and ever.
 Pèr tèm্পaccio, over carely.
 Pèr tèm্পo, betimes, carely.
 Pèzzo fà, a while since.
 Piàno, leasurely.
 Pianino, very leasurely.
 Pianpiàno, faire and leasurely.
 Più pèr tèm্পo, more carely.
 Più prèsto, sooner, more timely.
 Più tardi, later, more late.
 Più tòsto, sooner, more timely.
 Póche fiàte, seldome, few times.
 Pochétto, a little while.
 Póche vólte, seldome, few times.
 Póco, a while, a small time.
 Póco adietro, not long agoe.
 Póco fà, a while agoe or since.
 Póco hà, idem.
 Póco inànzi, a little sooner.
 Pocolino, a little little while.
 Pói, then, next, afterwards.
 Pói ché, since that, after that.
 Pópoco, a very little while.
 Popocolino, idem.
 Póscia, then, afterwards.
 Posciaché, since that, after that.
 Posdománi, to morrow next.
 Prèstamènte, quickly, soone.
 Prèsto, quickly, soone.
 Prèsto prèsto, very quickly.
 Prima, earst, before, sooner.
 Primaché, before that.
 Primamènte, earst, before that.
 Prontamènte, quickly, readily.
 Purhóra, even now, but now.
 Qualche fiàta, sometimes.
 Qualche vólta, sometimes.
 Qualhóra, at what houre.
 Qualuólta, at what time.
 Quàndo, when.
 Quandochè, when that.
 Quando ché sia, whensoever.
 Quandomái, when ever.
 Quandúnque, whensoever.
 Quànto? How long?
 Quànto, so long as, as long.
 Quànte fiàte, how many times.
 Quante vólte, idem.
 Quanto ché, as long as.
 Quanto prima, as soone as may be.
 Quanto più tòsto, the soon est tht may
 Quotidianamènte, daily. (bee.
 Rade fiàte, seldome times.
 Rade vólte, seldome times.
 Rádo, seld, seldome times.
 Ráre fiàte, seldome times.
 Rare vólte, seldome times.
 Rarissimo, very seldome.
 Ráro, seld, seldome.
 Rátto, speedily, out of hand.
 Rattorátto, very speedily.

Repènte, suddenly, quickly.
 Repèntino, out of season.
 Repèntinamènte, idem.
 Sarà mai? Shall it never bee?
 Sèmpre, ever, alwaies.
 Sèmpre mai, ever, alwaies.
 Sinchè, vntill that.
 Sino, vntill, till when.
 Sino a tánto, vntill that.
 Sintánto, vntill that.
 Sin tánto ché, vntill that.
 Souènte, often, oftentimes.
 Souènte fiàte, oftentimes.
 Souènte vólte, oftentimes.
 Spéssè fiàte, oftentimes.
 Spéssè vólte, oftentimes.
 Spèssissimo, very oftentimes.
 Spéssò, often, oftentimes.
 Stamáne, this morning.
 Stamattina, this morning.
 Stanóite, this night.
 Sta sèra, this evening.
 Stogiérno, this day.
 Subitamènte, suddenly.
 Súbito, suddainly, out of hand.
 Súbito ché, as soone as that.
 Tánto, so long while.
 Tánto ché, so long as that.
 Tantósto, a non, as soone as
 Tantósto ché, as soone as that.
 Talfiàte, some or such times.
 Talhóra, sometimes.
 Taluólta, sometimes.
 Tárdis, Late.
 Tósto, soone, quickly, ere while.
 Tósto ché, as soone as that.
 Totósto, very very soone.
 Tra cáne e lúpo, about ewylight.
 Tra tánto, in the meane while.
 Tra tánto ché, whilest that.
 Trátto, out of hand speedily.
 Trátto trátto, very suddainly.
 Tre vólte, thrice, three times.
 Tutta fiàta, still, at all times.
 Tutta via, still at all times.
 Tutta via ché, whensoever.
 Tutta vólta, still at all times.
 Tutte le fiàte, at all times.
 Tutte le vólte, at all times.
 Vn' anno fà, a yeere agoe.
 Vn' hora fà, an houre since.
 Vn gran pèzzo, a great while.
 Vn gran pèzzo fà, a great while since.
 Vna fiàta, once, one time.
 Vna vólta, once, one time.
 Vn póco, a while, a little while.
 Vn pochétto, a very little while.
 Vn pocolino, idem.
 Vn pèzzo, a while.
 Vn pèzzo fà, a while agoe.
 Vnqua, neuer. Also ever.
 Vnquáncò, neuer. Also ever.
 Vnque, ever. Also neuer.
 Vn tèm্পo, a while, a time.
 Vn tèm্পo fà, a while since.

*Adverbs of quality, degree,
similitude or order.*

A Bella pósta, expressly.
 A bel stúdio, for the very nonce.
 Ab espèrto, by experience.
 A cáso, by chance, vnawares.
 A caualciónè, Stradlingly.
 A corr' huómo, with hne and crie.
 A crèpa cuóre, with hearts bursting,
 longingly.
 A capitomboli, tumblingly.
 A fáto, wholly, altogether.
 A fila, successively, in ranke.
 A fróntescopèrta, boldly.
 A gámbe leuáte, shamelessly.
 A gára, strivingly.
 A guísa, in manner as.
 A fatica, hardly, with labour.
 A gran fatica, with much adoe.
 A gran péna, idem.
 A láto, respectfully, in comparison.
 Al contrário, contrarily.
 Alcunamènte, in some sort.
 A lèttèrè di scátolè, loudly, boldly, to
 all mens bearing.
 Alla buóna, homely, well meaning.
 Alla bráva, bravely, stoutly.
 Alla carlóna, plainly, dundable way,
 homely.
 Alla domèstica, familiarly.
 Alla francése, after the French fa-
 shion.
 Alla impazzáta, after a mad fashion.
 Alla modèrna, after the new fashion.
 All' antica, after the old fashion.
 Alla schièrta, after the plaine fashi-
 on.
 Alla sciócca, foolishly, simply.
 Alla sbardèlláta, headlong, hand over
 head.
 Alla scapestráta, furiously, headlong.
 Alla sfiláta, scatteringly, disorderly.
 Alla sfuggiásca, a snatch and away.
 Alla sfuggita, in running manner.
 All' antica, after the old fashion.
 All' impazzáta, madly, foolishly.
 All' impensáta, carelessly.
 All' improvviso, extempore.
 All' Inglése, after the English manner.
 All' Italiána, after the Italian fashi-
 on.
 All' oscuro, secretly in the darke.
 A máno, manually, handy wrought.
 A man' a máno, hand after hand, suc-
 cessively or a row.
 A man giónte, submissively, with vp-
 beaved or ioyned hands.
 A módo mio, after my will or fashion.
 A páro, in respect. Also by paires.
 A péna, hardly, scarcely, with paine.
 A Pètto, in respect or comparison.
 A pièdi, on foote, footingly.

A piè giónti, with ioynd feete.
 A più potére, with might and maine.
 A póco, by little, by pæcemeale.
 A póco a póco, by little and little.
 A pósta, expressly, of set purpose.
 A púnto, iump, euen, and so.
 A quatr' ócchij, boldly, and antedly,
 face to face.
 A rouèrscio, inside out, cleane contra-
 rie.
 A rouèrscione, idem.
 A sbarágljo, headlong, confusedly.
 A schièra, in troopes, in rankes.
 A fórtè, by chance, by fortune.
 Assai mègljo, much better.
 Assai pèggjo, much worse.
 A uicènda, by turnes, successively one
 after another.
 A vóto, voide, for naught.
 Béne, well.
 Benissimo, very well.
 Boccóne, groueling, with the face down-
 ward.
 Boccón-boccóne, groueling, shoof, faire
 and softly.
 Brancolóne, gropingly as in the darke.
 Brauaménte, brauely, stoutly.
 Buonaménte, well meaningly.
 Buóno, good, well, very well.
 Buón pró, much good may it doe.
 Carpone, gropingly as in the darke.
 Cattiuaménte, badly, naughtily.
 Colla mala pásqua, unluckily, with an
 ill Easter.
 Colle mán giónte, with ioynd hands,
 suppliantly.
 Colle mán vuóte, with empty hands.
 Col mal'anno, with an ill year.
 Cóme? How? In what manner.
 Cóme, as, so as, euen as.
 Comúnque, howsoeuer.
 Comúnque si sia, howsoeuer it be.
 Con l'arco dell'osso, with might and
 maine, mainly.
 Così, so, such, thus.
 Così così, so so, indifferently.
 Cosicóme, so as, euen as.
 Dà, like, like as, as.
 Da bèffe, in iesting manner.
 Da bráuo, brauingly, like a brave fel-
 low.
 Da douéro, in good sooth, in very good
 earnest.
 Da galant' huómo, gallantly, like a
 gallant man.
 Da gentil huómo, Gentleman like.
 Da giuóco, in sport, in play.
 Da huómo da bène, like an honest man
 honestly.
 Da marináro, like a Mariner, that is to
 say craftily.
 Da pár mio, like to my selfe.
 Da pár lúo, like himselfe.
 Da pár túo, like thy selfe.
 Da poltróne, cowardly.

Da schèrzo, in iest, iestingly.
 Da sèmplice, simply.
 Da sènno, in good earnest.
 Da buón sènno, in very good earnest.
 Da seldáto, soldier like.
 Da sè, like himselfe alone.
 Da valènt' huómo, valiantly.
 Da valoróso, valourously.
 Da vile, basely, cowardly.
 Del pári, hand to hand, euen hand.
 Di buóna vóglia, with a good will.
 Di buón cuóre, with a good heart.
 Di cuóre, hartily, with a heart.
 Di mala vóglia, sadly, with an ill will.
 Di fóggia, in fashion or sort like.
 Degnaménte, worthily.
 Difficilménte, hardly.
 Di manierà, in manner as.
 Di manierà chè, in such manner that.
 Di módo, in manner like.
 Di módo chè, in manner as that.
 Di pári, equally, hand to hand.
 Di nascósto, secretly, lurkingly.
 Dirèttaménte, rightly, directly.
 Di fórtè, in sort as, like as.
 Di sórtè chè, in such sort that.
 Diffimilménte, unlikely.
 Distesaménte, extendedly.
 Domèsticaménte, familiarly.
 Donnescaménte, womanishly.
 Dottaménte, learnedly.
 Egualménte, equally.
 Egregiaménte, egregiously.
 Falsaménte, falsely.
 Familiarménte, familiarly.
 Fedelménte, faithfully.
 Feliceménte, happily.
 Fórtè, strongly. Also aloud.
 Forteménte, strongly.
 Fortuitaménte, casually.
 Forzataménte, forcedly.
 Francaménte, frankly, freely.
 Frettolosaménte, hastily.
 Gagliardaménte, iustly, galli-ard-like.
 Gattóne, groping faire and softly.
 Gattón gattóne, jistly, lurkingly as a cat.
 Giustaménte, iustly, euen.
 Grandeménte, greatly.
 Grassaménte, fatly.
 Grossaménte, grosslie, lubard-like.
 Golosaménte, gluttonously, greedily.
 Gustosaménte, smackingly, savourly.
 Honèstaménte, honestly.
 Humilménte, humbly, meekly.
 Honorataménte, honourably.
 Honoreuolménte, honourably.
 Horreuolménte, honourably.
 Horribilménte, horribly.
 Illustreménte, illustriously, nobly.
 In buón' hóra, luckily, in a good houre.
 In buóna féde, well meaningly.
 In confèssione, upon trust as in confes-
 sion.
 In confidèntia, a trust, confidently.
 In cortesia, courteously, in courtesie.

In contésa, strivingly.
 In contrásto, strivingly.
 In dárno, in vaine, vainely.
 In dispárte, sèxually, remotely.
 In fastidio, loathingly.
 In fórtè, doubtfully.
 In frètta, hastily.
 Ingenuaménte, ingenuously.
 Inginocchione, kneelingly.
 In guísa, in fashion as.
 In mal' hóra, unluckily.
 In mal púnto, in an unluckie houre.
 In módo, in manner as.
 In módo chè, in manner that.
 In módo tale, in such manner.
 In occulto, secretly, lurkingly.
 In palése, openly to all mens view.
 In scompiglió, in hauocke, confusion, or
 humlie-burle.
 Insième, together with.
 Insièmeménte, together with.
 In sul sáldo, assuredly, upon a good
 ground, safely.
 In sul viso, face to face, outfacingly.
 In sicurtà, assuredly, upon trust.
 In tal guísa, in such manner.
 In tal manierà, in such manner.
 In tal módo, in such manner.
 In tal fórtè, in such manner.
 In váno, in vaine, vainely.
 In vóto, emptyly, vainely.
 Inutilménte, unprofitably.
 Longaménte, long, longly.
 Malaménte, euilly, badly.
 Mále, euill, badly, naughtily.
 Malissimo, very badly.
 Malageuolménte, with difficultie.
 Maluolentièri, unwillingly.
 Mal pró, ill may it doe.
 Massimaménte, especially, chiefly.
 Mè, in better manner.
 Mediante, through or by meanes.
 Mediataménte, immediately. Also by
 mediation or meane.
 Mègljo, in better manner.
 Meritaménte, worthily, deservedly.
 Mèzzanaménte, meanly.
 Migliorménte, in better manner.
 Minutaménte, particularly.
 Misuraménte, measurably.
 Modèrnaménte, modernly.
 Molto bène, very very well.
 Molto mále, very ill, badly.
 Molto mègljo, much better.
 Molto pèggjo, much worse.
 Nella guísa, in manner as.
 Nella manierà, in fashion as.
 Nella fóggia, in fashion as.
 Nella sórtè, in manner as.
 Nel módo, in manner as.
 Nominataménte, namely, chiefly.
 Nostralménte, after our manner.
 Nullaménte, by no meanes.
 Nuouaménte, newly, lately.
 Occultaménte, hiddenly, secretly.

Ornataménte, adornedly, trimly.
 Paleseménte, openly, publicly.
 Partitaménte, severally.
 Pazaménte, foolishly.
 Peggiormenté, worse.
 Për caso, by hap, casually.
 Për buona sorte, by good chance.
 Peritaménte, skilfully.
 Për scherzo, in jesting manner.
 Për mala sorte, by ill chance.
 Për fortuna, by fortune, casually.
 Për sorte, by luck, by chance.
 Pessimaménte, most ill or badly.
 Póco bene, not well, but ill.
 Póco meglio, a little better.
 Póco male, somewhat ill.
 Póco peggio, a little worse.
 Precipitolaménte, headlongly.
 Precipuataménte, chiefly, namely.
 Precisaménte, precisely.
 Primaménte, first of all.
 Primieraménte, first of all.
 Principalmenté, principally.
 Priuataménte, privately.
 Puntalménte, ump, point by point.
 Puntataménte, Idem.
 Puntualmenté, Idem, precisely.
 Qualmenté, how, in what manner.
 Qual li voglia, which or what manner.
 Quasi, almost, welnigh.
 Quasi módo, almost as, welnigh as.
 Quomódo, in what manner, how.
 Rattaménte, swiftly, with rapture.
 Raraménte, rarely, reason.
 Regolataménte, regularly, orderly.
 Rëttaménte, rightly, directly.
 Rozzaménte, rudely, roughly.
 Rusticamenté, rustically.
 Saggiamenté, wisely.
 Sauiaménte, wisely.
 Secondamenté, secondly.
 Secundariamenté, secondarily.
 Secóndo, according as.
 Segnalatamenté, notably.
 Schëttamenté, simply, plainly.
 Scioccaménte, foolishly.
 Scenciaménte, unhandfomely.
 Sconciatamenté, Idem.
 Sconsolatamenté, comfortlessly.
 Sensatamenté, sensibly.
 Senza pró, without good or auaisle.
 Separatamenté, severally.
 Segualmenté, followingly.
 Segretamenté, secretly.
 Sgangeratamenté, brokenly.
 Sfacciatamenté, impudently.
 Sì, so, thus, as well.
 Si come, so as, even as.
 Si fattamenté, thus or so made.
 Similmenté, likewise.
 Simigliantementé, semblably.
 Simulatamenté, dissimblingly.
 Smacellatamenté, with open mouth.
 Smisuratamenté, unmeasurably.
 Snëllamenté, nimbly, speedily.

Stiratamenté, in wrested manner.
 Straboccheuolmenté, rashly.
 Supinamenté, growlingly with face
 upward.
 Sopranamenté, sovereignly.
 Supino, with face upward.
 Valentementé, valiantly.
 Valorosamenté, valorously.
 Vicendeuolmenté, mutually.
 Vituperosamenté, shamefully.
 Volontieri, willingly.
 Volontariamenté, voluntarily.
 Volontiermenté, willingly.
 Talinente, in such manner as.
 Taliente chë, so that.
 Tanto manca, so much wanting.
 Tanto ménò, so much the lesse.
 Tentamenté, in tempting manner.
 Tentone gropingly.
 Terribilmenté, terribly.

And infinite others which a man may
 frame at his pleasure and incidently to
 his purpose, by putting Mente, unto any
 Affectiue: or else by placing any Nowne
 of profession after, Alla, or after, Da, as
 you may perceiue in my Rules and obser-
 uations among Nownes, as also by diuers
 examples among these few aboue men-
 tioned.

*Aduerbes of quantity, of pro-
 portion, of relation and of
 discretion.*

A Bastanza, sufficiently, enough.
 Afatto, altogether wholly.
 Aiòsa, plentifully, store.
 Alménco, at least.
 Alménò, at least.
 Alpiù, at most.
 Alpiù potère, with the most.
 Alquanto, somewhat.
 Altréfi, moreover, besides.
 Altre tanto, as much more.
 Al tutto, wholly, altogether.
 Ancóra, besides, moreover, eke.
 Apréssò chë, welnigh, almost.
 Apréssò più, welnigh the most.
 Assai, much, enough.
 Assai ménò, much lesse.
 Assai più, much more.
 A stàia, fully, topfull.
 A stàia piene, idem, full measure.
 A sufficiénza, sufficiently, enough.
 Bastante, enough, sufficient.
 Bastantementé, sufficiently, enough.
 Chë? what?
 Chë chë, whatsoever.
 Compiutamenté, at full, fully, com-
 pletly.
 Cotánto, so much, thus much.
 Cotánto ménò, so much the lesse.

Cotánto più, so much the more.
 Da ménò, of lesse worth.
 Da più, of more worth.
 Dauánzo, ouer and besides, moreover.
 Del tutto, altogether.
 Di lóngo, by much.
 Di ménò, by lesse.
 Di più, by more.
 Di souèrchio, ouerplus.
 Due uólte tanto, twice as much.
 Etiandio, moreover, besides.
 Fuór di misúra, out of measure.
 Fuór di módo, beyond measure.
 Grandementé, greatly.
 Guári, much.
 Inoltre, moreover.
 Insième, together with.
 Intièmeménté, idem.
 In tutto, altogether.
 In parte, in part, somewhat.
 In tutto et për tutto, wholly and altoge-
 ther.
 Maggiormenté, so much the more.
 Massimamenté, chiefly.
 Mánco, lesse.
 Ménò, lesse.
 Menménò, much lesse.
 Mica, a whit, a iot, a crum.
 Minorménté, so much the lesse.
 Molto, much.
 Molto mánco, much lesse.
 Molt ménò, much lesse.
 Molto più, much more.
 Né, some, of it, thereof.
 Niènte, nothing.
 Nièntementé, nothing at all.
 Niuna còsa, no one thing.
 Non chë, much lesse, not onely.
 Non mica, not a whit or iot.
 Non pure, not so much, or not onely.
 Non solamenté, not onely.
 Non solo, not onely.
 Non si può dire, it cannot be said.
 Non tanto, not so much.
 Nulla, naught, nothing.
 Nullamenté, nothing at all.
 Nulla mánco, nothing lesse.
 Nulla più, nothing more.
 Oltre, besides, moreover.
 Oltreacciò, besides that.
 Oltre credénza, beyond thought.
 Oltre ciò, besides that.
 Oltre misúra, beyond measure.
 Oltre módo, beyond measure.
 Oltre quéllo, besides that.
 Oltre quèsto, besides this.
 Për mánco, by or for lesse.
 Për molto, by or for much.
 Për più, by or for more.
 Për póco, by or for little.
 Più, more.
 Più chë, more then.
 Più del bisogno, more than needs.
 Più del douère, more than ought.
 Póco, little, a little.

Póco méno, a little lesse.
 Póco più, a little more.
 Pochetino, a very little.
 Popóco, a very little.
 Pocolino, a very little.
 Popocolino, a very little.
 Prêsto ché, very neere, almost.
 Púnto, a whit, a jot, a crum.
 Púnto púnto, newer a whit.
 Púre, so much, enough.
 Pur' assái, very much, enough.
 Purpúre, yet more.
 Quánto, how much, as much.
 Quánto méno, how much lesse.
 Quánto più, how much more.
 Quási, almost, welnigh.
 Rádo, seld, rare, geason.
 Ráro, seld, rare, geason.
 Sènza, without, sans.
 Sènza nùlla, without any thing.
 Sènza più, without more.
 Smisurataménte, vnmeasurably.
 Solaménte, only, but.
 Solo, only, but.
 Stérminataménte, vnmeasurably.
 Stremaménte, extremely.
 Tánto, so much, as much.
 Tantolino, a very very little quantitie.
 Tantino, Idem.
 Tánto méno, so much lesse.
 Tanto più, so much more.
 Tanto quánto, as much as.
 Totalménte, altogether, all.
 Trè cotánto, thrice as much.
 Trè tánto, thrice as much.
 Tróppo, too much, ouer much.
 Tútto, all, euery whit.
 Tutútto, all, euery whit.
 Vía víe, much, a great deale.
 Vía méno, much lesse.
 Vie più, much more.
 Vn móndo, a world, a deale.

Aduerbs of deniall or refusall.

A Púnto, tush, not a whit.
 Made nò, marrie sir no.
 Madónna nò, no mistress.
 Messè nò, in good faith no.
 Messer nò, no sir.
 Nè, neither so nor so.
 Ne méno, much lesse, neither.
 Nò, no, nay.
 Nò cërto, no certes.
 Nón, not, no, nay.
 Non già, not now.
 Non già mai, not at any time.
 Non mai, no neuer.
 Non mica, no not a whit.
 Nò nò, no no, nay nay, not.
 Për niènte, no by no meanes.
 Signóra nò, no mistress.
 Signór nò, no sir.

Aduerbs of wishing or imploring.

A Dio non piaccia, let it neuer please God.
 Ben' hággia, well may he fare.
 Buón pro, so may you haue.
 Col buón áнно, with a good yeere.
 Colla mála pásqua, with an ill Easter.
 Coll mal' áнно, with an ill yeere.
 A dio piaccia, God forbid.
 Dèh, oh, for Gods sake.
 Dio vógliá, God grant.
 Dio vógliá ché, God grant that.
 Dio voléssè, would to God.
 Dio voléssè ché, would to God that.
 Dio non vógliá, God forbid.
 In buón' hóra, in good time.
 In mal' hóra, in ill time.
 Magári, would God it were so.
 Mal' hággia, ill may he fare.
 Mal pro, Idem.
 Mal gli vènga, ill come to him.
 Mal vi vènga, ill come to you.
 Oh, oh God.
 O ché, oh God that.
 O ché piacéssè a Dio, oh that it would please God.
 O ché piaccia a dío, oh that it may please God.
 O dío, oh God.
 O dío ché, oh God that.
 O sè, oh if that.
 Piacéssè a dío, might it please God.
 Piaccia a dío, may it please God.
 Vógliá dío, God grant.
 Vógliá il cièlo, heauens grant.
 Voléssè dío, would to God.
 Voléssè il cièlo, oh that heauens would.

Aduerbs of affirming, of assurance, or of swearing.

A Fè, in faith.
 A féde, in faith.
 A fé di dío, by the faith of God.
 Al córpo di, by the body of.
 Al fèrmo, most assuredly.
 Al sàngue di, by the blood of.
 Al sicúro, assuredly, certes.
 Al tútto, altogether sure.
 Bè, well well, it is so.
 Benbéne, very well.
 Ben sái, well wot you.
 Cèrtaménte, certainly.
 Cërto, certes, truly.
 Chiáro, manifestly.
 Chi ne dúbita? who doubts of it?
 Da douéro, in good truth.
 Da buón sènno, in very good truth and earnest.
 Da galánt' huómo, as I am an vpright man.

Da huómo da béne, as I am an honest man.
 Da sènno, in good earnest.
 Da véro, in good truth.
 Del cërto, most certainly.
 Del sicúro, most assuredly.
 Dio vel dica, and may God tell you.
 Gnáffe, in good faith.
 Guagnèlle, by the holy Gospel.
 In buóna fé, in good faith.
 Indubitaménte, without doubt.
 In verità, in veritie and truth.
 In véro, in truth, forsooth.
 Made sì, yea marry.
 Madónna sì, yea mistress.
 Messè sì, yea in faith sir.
 Messer sì, yea sir.
 Për cërto, for a certaintie.
 Për Dio, by God.
 Për l' anima mia, by my soule.
 Për l' honór mio, by my honour.
 Për mia féde, by my faith.
 Për questa cróce, by this crosse.
 Për quèsti sàcri Euangèlij, by these holy Euangelists.
 Për quel' dío ch'io adóro, by that God that I worship.
 Sì, yea, yes.
 Sì cè, to, yea certes.
 Sì del cërto, yea assuredly.
 Sicuraménte, assuredly.
 Sì sì, yes yes, yea yea.
 Sì veraménte, yes truly.
 Signóra sì, yes Mistress.
 Signór sì, yea Sir.
 Sì in uerità, yes in truth.
 Sì da douéro, yes in earnest.
 Veraménte, verily, truly.
 Verissimaménte, most truly.

Aduerbs of calling or inuoking.

O, oh, what, ho!
 Oh, oh, what hoe!
 Oh là, oh there, who is there?
 Olà, idem.
 Chi è là? who is there?
 Chi và là? who goes there?

Aduerbs of encouraging or animating.

A Chi dico io? to whom do I speake?
 Arditaménte, goe on boldly.
 Chè si ftà a fàre, what a gods name doe you?
 Corággio, courage, take a good heart.
 Digratia, away, on I pray you.
 Horfúso, idem.
 Hor vía, idem.

In nóme di dio, on a gods name.
 Inánzi, on before, away.
 O'ltra, idem.
 Oroltra, idem.
 O via, idem.
 Për cortesia, away, goe too I pray you.
 Sù, on, away, courageously.
 Susù, idem.
 Sù via, idem.
 Senza paura, on without feare.
 Via, away, on, feare not.
 Via uia, idem.

Aduerbs of prohibition or forbidding.

Dèh, fie, away, for shame.
 Dèh nòn, doe not so, leaue off.
 Dèh guàrda, take heed I pray you.
 Guàrda. Look well, take heed.
 Guarda béne. Look well.
 Guàrda la gamba, take heed.
 Guàrdati. Look to thy selfe.
 Lascia, leaue of, let alone.
 Lascia stare, idem.
 Nòn fare, doe not, take heed.
 Piàno, faire and softly.
 Vài piàno, goe softly.

Aduerbs of demonstration.

E'cco, loe, behold, here is.
 E'ccoci, loe vs, behold vs.
 E'ccogli, behold them.
 E'ccola, behold hir.
 E'ccole, behold them.
 E'ccoli, behold them.
 E'ccolo, behold him.
 E'ccone, behold vs or some.
 E'ccoui, behold you or there.
 Vè, looke, behold.
 Vègli, behold them.
 Vèlla, behold hir.
 Vèllo, behold him.

Aduerbes of doubting or uncertainty.

Chi fià, who can tell.
 Fòrse, perhaps, happily.
 Fòrse sarà, perhaps it may be.
 Mài, but, yea but.
 Mapùre, yea but.
 Masè, but if.
 Ouero, or, either, or else.
 O nò o sì, either no or yea.
 O sì o nò either yea or no.
 Pèrauentura, peradventure.

Potrèbbe essere, perhaps it may be.
 Sè, if, if peradventure.
 Sè già, if now, if yet.
 Se pèr sorte, if by chance.
 Se pùre, if yet, if so.
 Se auuenisse, if it should happen.
 Sì mà, yea but.

Aduerbs of concluding sence or yeelding reason.

Adunque, then.
 Chè, then, there.
 Da chè, since that, silence.
 Da poi chè, idem.
 Dunque, then.
 Il pèrchè, then, the reason why.
 Impèrciò, then, therefore.
 Imperò, then, therefore.
 Impèrciò che, because that.
 Imperoche, idem.
 Impèrtanto, therefore, because.
 Impèrtanto chè, because that.
 Mercè, by meanes whereof.
 Pèrchè, because, therefore.
 Pèrciò, because, therefore.
 Pèrciòchè, for because that.
 Pèr tanto, therefore.
 Pèr tanto chè.
 Tant'è, so it is, therefore.
 Tra pèr, what betweene.

Aduerbs of comparing of respect or relation.

Acanto, respect.
 A comparatione, in comparison.
 A frònte, in respect, being compared.
 A lato, idem.
 A pòrta, idem.
 A rispètto, idem.
 Altretanto, as much more.
 Assai ménò, much lessè.
 Assai pèggio, much worse.
 Assai mèglio, much better.
 Assai più, much more.
 Che, then, then that.
 Chenòn, then, then is.
 Dì, then, then that.
 Due tanti, twice as much.
 Mèglio, better, best.
 Megliore, better, best.
 Mánco, lessè, not so much.
 Ménò, idem.
 Molto mèglio, much better.
 Molto ménò, much lessè.
 Molto pèggio, much worse.
 Molto più, much more.
 Pèggio, worse, worse.
 Pèggio assai, much worse.
 Peggiore, worse, the worst.

Più, more, more then.
 Più alto, higher.
 Più bello, fairer.
 Più grande, greater.
 Più assai, much more.
 Póco mánco, much lessè.
 Póco ménò, little lessè.
 Póco più, little more.
 Via ménò, much lessè.
 Via più, much more.
 Vie ménò, much lessè.
 Vie più, much more.

Aduerbes of declaration, or distinction.

All'opere, that is to say.
 Al quia, comming to a conclusion.
 A sapère, to wit, that is to say.
 Cioè, to wit, that is to say.
 Ciò vailè, that is as much to say.
 Ciò vuol dire, idem.
 Come a dire, as a man would say.
 Come pèr esèmpio, as for example.
 Come farèbbe a dire, as a man would say.
 Id èst, id est, that is to wit.
 Mài, but, but yet.
 Mapùre, but yet.
 Ne, nor, neither.
 O, or, or else, either.
 O pùre, or else yet.
 O pure sè, or if that.
 O quèsto o quèllo, or this or that.
 O sì o nò, either yea or no.
 Ouera ménò, or else, either.
 Ouero, or else, or, either.
 Quali vòglia, whatsoever, whosoever.
 Quali sia, idem.
 Verbi gratia, as for example.

Aduerbes of exception.

Asapère, that is to say except.
 Cauatone, except, saving.
 Chè, but except.
 Da l'infuòri, saving, except, but.
 Da infuòri, idem.
 Da quèllo infuòri, that excepted.
 Da quèsto infuòri, this excepted.
 Eccèrto, except, saving, but.
 Eccèttone, idem.
 Fuòri, idem.
 Fuòr chè, idem.
 Fuòr di, idem.
 In fuòri, idem.
 Mài, idem.
 Sáluo, idem.
 Sáluo chè, idem.
 Sáluo solo, onely, except, saue onely.
 Senòn, but, except, saving.

Senon

Senon ch , *saving that, but that.*
 Senon solo, *but that only.*
 Sen in qu nto, *except so much.*
 Solo, *but, only except, save only.*
 Solo ch , *Idem.*
 T lto fu ri, *Idem.*
 T lto via, *Idem.*
 T lto via, *Idem.*

D h Dio! *oh God! oh Lord God!*
 Gies ! *Jesus! oh God!*
 Oh dio! *oh God!*
 Pu  far il mondo! *Is it possible!*
 Pu  egli  ssere! *may it be!*
 Ohim ! *Alas! oh God! good Lord!*
 Pu  far la natura! *Is it in the power of nature! good Lord!*

In m do ch , *so that.*
 Il p rch , *therefore.*
 Il p rcio, *therefore because.*
 Imper , *therefore, because.*
 Imper  ch , *because that.*
 Imp rcio, *because that.*
 Imp rcio ch , *because that.*
 Imp rtanto, *therefore.*
 Imp rtanto ch , *because that.*
 Da d de, *whence, whereupon.*

Adverbs of asking or questioning.

A Ch ? *why? to what end?*
 A che f ggia? *how?*
 A che gu a? *how?*
 A che m do? *how?*
 A che li no? *how are we?*
 A che via? *how? what way?*
 Che? *what?*
 Che c sa? *what? what thing?*
 Che di uol? *what the devil?*
 Che d mine? *what a God's name?*
 Che vuol dire? *what means?*
 Che no? *what not?*
 Che s ? *what yes?*
 Che si ch ? *what what?*
 Che si ch  no? *what yes or not?*
 Come? *how? in what manner?*
 In che f ggia? *Idem.*
 In che gu a? *Idem.*
 In che maniera? *Idem.*
 In che m do? *Idem.*
 Onde? *whence?*
 Onde auvi ne? *whence comes it?*
 Onde  ? *whence is it?*
 P rch ? *why? wherefore?*
 P rch  no? *why not?*
 P r qual c gione? *for what cause?*
 Quando? *when? at what time?*
 Quanto? *how long? how much?*

Conjunctions of coupling, called Copulatives.

A L , *also, eke, and moreover.*
 Anche, *idem.*
 A nco, *idem.*
 Ancora, *idem.*
 Alsi, *idem.*
 E', *and, also, eke.*
 E'd, *idem.*
 E't, *idem.*
 Etiandio, *idem.*
 Pure, *also, eke, and also.*

Conjunctions of continuing sense and yielding reason.

A Bench , *albeit, although.*
 A che, *to the end that.*
 Accioch , *to the end that.*
 Adunque, *then.*
 Almeno, *at least.*
 Almeno, *at least.*
 Anco ch , *although that.*
 Anzi ch , *howbeit that.*
 Auergadio ch , *idem.*
 Bench , *although, albeit.*
 Ch , *that, so, to the end.*
 Circa, *touching, as concerning.*
 Come, *as, thus.*
 Come ch , *albeit that.*
 Concioch , *for so much as.*
 Concio ch , *for so much as that.*
 Concio ch , *idem.*
 Concio ch , *for so much as were it.*
 Concio ch , *for so much as, were it that.*
 Concio ch , *idem.*
 Con tutto, *for all that, notwithstanding.*
 Con tutto ch , *idem.*
 Con tutto cio, *idem.*
 Da ch , *since, that.*
 Dapoi ch , *since, that.*
 Di maniera ch , *so that.*
 Di m do ch , *so that.*
 Di sorte ch , *so that.*
 Dunque, *then.*
 Etiandio ch , *although that.*
 Gi  ch , *now that, since that.*
 In gu a ch , *so that.*
 In maniera ch , *so that.*

Nientedim nco, *yet notwithstanding, nevertheless.*
 Nientedim no, *idem.*
 N ndim nco, *idem.*
 N ndim no, *idem.*
 Non v tante, *notwithstanding.*
 Non v tante ch , *notwithstanding that.*
 Nulladim nco, *nevertheless.*
 Nulladim no, *nevertheless.*
 P rch , *because, therefore.*
 P rcio, *therefore, because.*
 P rcio ch , *because that.*
 Per , *therefore, wherefore.*
 Peroch , *because that.*
 P rtanto, *therefore, wherefore.*
 P rtanto ch , *because that.*
 P r  ch , *since that, sithence.*
 Purch , *so that.*
 Quando b ne, *if so be it were.*
 Quantunque, *albeit, although.*
 Quantunque ch , *albeit that.*
 Se b ne, *although, albeit.*
 Se ben ch , *albeit that.*
 S , *yes, nevertheless, also, or.*
 Si ch , *so that.*
 Si p r, *as well because.*
 Si p rch , *as because.*
 Si fattamente, *so that.*
 Si fattamente ch , *so that.*
 Solamente ch , *only that.*
 Solo ch , *only that.*
 Stante ch , *since that.*
 Stante tutavia, *yet since that.*
 Stante solo, *since that only.*
 Talch , *so that.*
 Talmente ch , *so that.*
 Tanto ch , *so that.*
 Traper, *what betwene.*
 Tuttavia, *nevertheless still.*
 Tutta via, *idem.*
 Tutta via ch , *idem.*
 Tutta volta, *idem.*
 Tutta volta ch , *idem.*
 Vido ch , *since that, sithence that.*

Adverbs of giving thanks.

Dio vel meriti, *God reward you.*
 Dio vel r nda, *God yeeld you thanks.*
 Gramerc , *God in mercie, great thanks.*
 Gratie habbate, *thanks have you.*
 Mille gramerc , *a thousand thanks.*
 Mille gratie, *a thousand thanks.*
 Vi b scio le m ni, *I kisse your hands.*
 Vi ringr to, *I thank you.*

Adverbs of admiration.

Come pu   ssere! *how may it be!*
 D h come! *oh God how!*

Concio ch , *for so much as were it.*
 Concio ch , *for so much as, were it that.*
 Concio ch , *idem.*
 Con tutto, *for all that, notwithstanding.*
 Con tutto ch , *idem.*
 Con tutto cio, *idem.*
 Da ch , *since, that.*
 Dapoi ch , *since, that.*
 Di maniera ch , *so that.*
 Di m do ch , *so that.*
 Di sorte ch , *so that.*
 Dunque, *then.*
 Etiandio ch , *although that.*
 Gi  ch , *now that, since that.*
 In gu a ch , *so that.*
 In maniera ch , *so that.*

Prepositions.

A Ad, *to, unto, also from.*
 Circa, *about, concerning.*
 Contra or Contro, *against.*
 D , *from, from of. Also to, or unto.*
 D , *off, of the.*
 Di, *of, of the.*

Fin', or fino, <i>untill</i> .	Infrà, <i>amongst</i> . Also <i>vnder</i> .	Sopra, <i>ouer</i> .
Infin, or Infino, <i>untill</i> .	Intrà, <i>betweene or amongst</i> .	Sor, <i>ouer, or sur</i> .
Infin or Insino.	Né, Ne', <i>In, or In the, or Into</i> .	Sotto; <i>vnder</i> .
In, <i>in or into</i> .	Oltra, or Oltre, <i>ouer, beyond</i> .	Súper, <i>ouer, above</i> .
Inuér, or Inuérso, <i>towards</i> .	Pér, <i>for, by, or through</i> .	Vér, or Vèrso, <i>towards</i> .
Frà, <i>amongst or betweene</i> .	Sin', or Sino, <i>untill</i> .	Trà, <i>betweene or among</i> .

Of certaine Prepositions seldome or neuer used alone.

Note that the Italians make frequent use of certaine Prepositions, Particles, or as some call them, Affixes or Adiuncts, whereof some are seldome, and some others, neuer used alone, either in speaking or writing, but commonly and for the most part are affixed and ioyned unto Verbs, and sometimes unto Nounes in the beginning, which make that infinite number of compounds used in the Italian tongue, alening and inforcing the Primitiues to which they are affixed, according to the power, worth or signification that such Prepositions haue in the Latine tongue, from which most of them are deriued and taken. A thing, in mine opinion, most-most necessarie to be known, and which I could yet neuer see noted or collected by any that hath treated of that tongue. And these are the chiefest, whereof I haue noted and giuen senerall and diuers examples.

A. which commonly requireth the consonant unto which it is affixed or preposed to be doubled. As for example: Crescere. Giungere. Portare. Muore. Venire. Accrescere. Aggiungere. Apportare. Ammuore. Augmentare. &c.

Ab. Giurare. Soluere. Sorto. Abgiurare. Absoluere. Absorto.

Ac. Cogliere. Crescere. Cumulare. Accogliere. Accrescere. Accumulare. &c.

Ad. Durre. Destrare. Empire. Addurre. Addestrare. Addempire. Addolcire.

Ante. Cadere. Porre. Venire. Antecedere. Anteporre. Anteuenire.

Arci. Duca. Poltrone. Prete. Vescouo. Arciduca. Arcipoltrone. Arciprete. Arciuescouo.

As. Tenere. Tenenza. Tratto. Astenere. Astenza. Astratto.

Bis. Cotto. Totto. Auolo. Vnto. Biscotto. Biauolo. Bistotto. Bisunto.

Circon. Cidere. Ire. Scriuere. Venire. Circoncidere. Circoire. Circonscriuere. Circonuenire.

Có. habitare. herede. Mensale. Simile. Tale. Cohabitare. Coherede. Comensale. Cosimile. Cotale.

Com. Battere. Porre. Probare. Posto. Combattere. Comporre. Composto. Comprare.

Con. Durre. Stringere. Tristare. Turbare. Condurre. Constringere. Contristare. Conturbare.

Contra. Pesare. segno. Stare. Venire. Contrapesare. Contra-segno. Contrastare. Contrauenire.

De. Durre. Porre. Scritto. Scriuere. Dedurre. Deduttione. Deporre. Descritto. Descriuere. Dis. Fare. Fatto. Ingannare. Tornare. Torre. Disfare. Disfatto. Dilingannare. Distornare. Distorre.

Es. Plicare. Porre. Trarre. Esplicare. Esplicatione. Esporre. Espositione. Estrarre. Estrada. ordinario. Portare. Estrordinario. Estraportare.

Fra. mettere. Porre. Framettere. Fraporre. Frase. Tagliare. Tornare. Frastragliare. Frastrornare.

Im. porre. Positione. Postura. Imporre. Impositione. Impostura. Impossibile.

In. Consueto. Culto. Dotto. Tolerabile. Visibile. Inconsueto. Inculto. Indotto. Intolerabile. Inuisibile.

In. durre. Strurre. Viare. Vocare. Indurre. Induttione. Instrurre. Istruttione. Inuiare. Inuocare.

Infra. Mettere. Scriuere. Inframettere. Infrasciuere.

Inter. Porre. Prendere. Tenere. Interporre. Interpretare. Intertenere. Intertentimento.

Intra. Prendere. Intrapendere.

Intro. Durre. Mettere. Introdurre. Intromettere.

Is. Bardere. Porre. Positione. Isperdere. Isporre. Ispositione.

Mal. menare. Trattare. Vedere. Visto. Malmenare. Maltrattare. Maluedere. Maluisto.

Mis. Credere. fatto. Miscredere. Misfatto.

O. Mettere. Scurare. Stare. Omettere. Oscurare. Oscuratione. Ostare.

Ob. <i>tracolo</i> . Itare. viare. <i>Obstacolo</i> . <i>Obstare</i> . <i>Obuiare</i> .	minare. <i>Sopraferuere</i> . <i>Sopraprendere</i> . <i>Soprauenire</i> .
Per. <i>Acuto</i> . <i>Forare</i> . <i>Nottare</i> . <i>Turbare</i> . <i>Peracuto</i> . <i>Perforare</i> . <i>Pernottare</i> . <i>Perturbare</i> . <i>Perturbatione</i> .	Sor. <i>Montare</i> . <i>Prendere</i> . <i>venire</i> . <i>Sormontare</i> . <i>Soprendere</i> . <i>Soruenire</i> .
Pos. <i>Domani</i> . <i>Porre</i> . <i>Venire</i> . <i>Posdomani</i> . <i>Posporre</i> . <i>Posuenire</i> .	Sos. <i>tentare</i> . <i>Tenere</i> . <i>Soltentare</i> . <i>Soltenere</i> . <i>Solstituire</i> .
Pre. <i>Correre</i> . <i>Vedere</i> . <i>Venire</i> . <i>Precorrere</i> . <i>Prevedere</i> . <i>Prevedimento</i> . <i>Preuenire</i> .	Sotto. <i>Intendere</i> . <i>Entrare</i> . <i>Porre</i> . <i>Mettere</i> . <i>Scrivere</i> . <i>Sottoentrare</i> . <i>Sottointendere</i> . <i>Sottomettere</i> . <i>Sottoporre</i> . <i>Sottoscrivere</i> .
Pro. <i>Durre</i> . <i>Consolo</i> . <i>Curare</i> . <i>Vedere</i> . <i>Produrre</i> . <i>Procurare</i> . <i>Proconsolo</i> . <i>Prouedere</i> . <i>Prouedimento</i> .	Stra. <i>ordinario</i> . <i>Parlare</i> . <i>vedere</i> . <i>vagante</i> . <i>Strordinario</i> . <i>Straparlare</i> . <i>Strauagante</i> . <i>Strauedere</i> .
Ra. <i>Cogliere</i> . <i>Comodare</i> . <i>Presentare</i> . <i>Raccogliere</i> . <i>Raccomodare</i> . <i>Rappresentare</i> .	Su. <i>Portare</i> . <i>Primere</i> . <i>Supportare</i> . <i>Suprimere</i> . Sub. <i>Alternare</i> . <i>Ordinare</i> . <i>Inteso</i> . <i>Subalternare</i> . <i>Subinteso</i> . <i>Subordinare</i> . <i>Subordinazione</i> .
Re. <i>Assumere</i> . <i>Cantare</i> . <i>Realsumere</i> . <i>Recantare</i> .	Super. <i>Ciglia</i> . <i>Naturale</i> . <i>Superciglio</i> . <i>Supernaturale</i> .
Retro. <i>gradare</i> . <i>Gradatione</i> . <i>venire</i> . <i>Retrogradare</i> . <i>Retrogradatione</i> . <i>Retrouenire</i> .	Sur. <i>Montare</i> . <i>Prendere</i> . <i>Surmontare</i> . <i>Surprendre</i> .
Ri. <i>Durre</i> . <i>Hauere</i> . <i>Tenere</i> . <i>vedere</i> . <i>Tornare</i> . <i>Ridurre</i> . <i>Rihauere</i> . <i>Ritenere</i> . <i>Ritornare</i> . <i>Riuedere</i> .	Tra. <i>Durre</i> . <i>Mettere</i> . <i>Piantare</i> . <i>Porre</i> . <i>Tradurre</i> . <i>Tramettere</i> . <i>Trapiantare</i> . <i>Traporre</i> . <i>Tratenere</i> .
Ris. <i>Contrare</i> . <i>Contro</i> . <i>Riscontrare</i> . <i>Riscontro</i> .	Trans. <i>Ferire</i> . <i>Latere</i> . <i>Portare</i> . <i>Mutare</i> . <i>Mettere</i> . <i>Transferire</i> . <i>Translatere</i> . <i>Transportare</i> . <i>Transmittere</i> .
S. <i>Consolato</i> . <i>Temprare</i> . <i>Terminato</i> . <i>Sconsolato</i> . <i>Stemprato</i> . <i>Sterminato</i> .	Tras. <i>used in lieu of Trans</i> , as <i>Trasferire</i> . <i>Traslatere</i> . <i>Trasmutare</i> . <i>Trasmittere</i> . <i>Trasportare</i> .
Semi. <i>circolo</i> . <i>Morto</i> . <i>uiu</i> . <i>Semicircolo</i> . <i>Semimorto</i> . <i>Semiuiu</i> .	Tri. <i>duano</i> . <i>plice</i> . <i>plicare</i> . <i>Triduano</i> . <i>Triplice</i> . <i>Triplicare</i> .
Scom. <i>pisciare</i> . <i>Partire</i> . <i>Pigliare</i> . <i>Scompisciare</i> . <i>Scompartire</i> . <i>Scompigliare</i> .	Vice. <i>Consolo</i> . <i>Gouernatore</i> . <i>Presidente</i> . <i>Re</i> . <i>Viceconsolo</i> . <i>Vicegouernatore</i> . <i>Vicepresidente</i> . <i>Viceré</i> . &c.
Scon. <i>Fidente</i> . <i>Qualfare</i> . <i>Torcere</i> . <i>venire</i> . <i>Sconfidente</i> . <i>Sconqualfare</i> . <i>Scontorcere</i> . <i>Sconuenire</i> .	
So. <i>Durre</i> . <i>Porre</i> . <i>Giogare</i> . <i>Sodurre</i> . <i>Sogiogare</i> . <i>Sopporre</i> .	
Sopra. <i>dire</i> . <i>detto</i> . <i>Nominare</i> . <i>Scrivere</i> . <i>Prendere</i> . <i>venire</i> . <i>Sopradire</i> . <i>Sopradetto</i> . <i>Soprano-</i>	

Interiections of griefe, of calling, of intreating, of feare, of loathing, or of any passion.

Ah, *ah*, *oh*, *alas*.
 Ai, *aye me*, *alas*, *welladay*.
 Ah, *oh*, *aye me*, *alas*.
 Ai me, *aye me*, *alas my selfe*.
 Ai se, *alas him selfe*.
 Ai te, *alas thy selfe*.
 Baco, *boh*, *boe-peepe*.
 Baco baco, *boe-peepe*.
 Bau, *boh*, *boe-peepe*.
 Baubau, *baugh*, *baugh*, *boe-peepe*.
 Cheto, *who'st*, *still*.
 Chuli, *who'st*, *still*, &c.
 De, *oh for Gods sake*.
 Dea, *Idem*.
 Deh, *Idem*.
 Deh no, *oh for Gods sake no*.
 Deh si, *yes for Gods sake*.

Eh, *oh*, *alas*, *aye me*.
 Ei me, *Idem*.
 Fi, *figh*, *fie*, *fough*, *out*.
 Fih, *figh*, *fie*, *fough*, *out*.
 Ha, *oh*, *hah*, *what ho*.
 Hai, *aye me*, *alas*, *oh me*.
 Hai lasso, *aye me alas*.
 Hai me, *aye me*, *alas me*.
 Hai se, *alas him selfe*.
 Hai te, *alas thy selfe*.
 He, *aye me*, *alas*, *welladay*.
 Heh, *Idem*.
 Hei, *Idem*.
 Hei me, *Idem*.
 Hei lasso, *aye me alas*.
 Oh, *oh*, *what oh*, *ho me*.
 Oh me, *aye me alas*, *good Lord*.

Oi bo, *figh*, *fogh*, *fie*, *out*.
 Oh dio, *oh God alas*.
 Oi me, *aye me alas*.
 Oi me dio, *aye me*, *oh God*.
 Mo, *ah*.
 Poh, *figh*, *fough*, *out*.
 Puo, *God*, *cods*.
 Puo fare, *Gods me*.
 Puh, *phuh*, *phah*.
 Va, *goe*, *out*, *away*, &c.
 Vah, *Idem*.
 Vh, *ugh*, *out alas*.
 Vhuh, *out alas* and *well aday*.
 Ziti, *who'st*, *still*, &c.
 Zit, *Idem*.
 Zi, *Idem*.

Prepositions or Particles used many times for ornament.

THere are in the Italian tongue certaine Prepositions, Adjuncts or Particles, without which the sense is good, and the construction easie: But yet being well placed and fitly used they ad much grace, elegancy and ornament unto the speech, and which may by circumlocution be expressed in other languages, but not with that propriety and emphasis as in the Italian, and these are the chiefest.

Bén, or Béne, E, Egli, or Ei, Già, Ne, Or' vel O'ra, Pur' or Püre, and Si, as for example.

Bén' or Béne, is expressed in English with any of these words, Forsooth, Indeed, Insooth, Marry Well or Verily, as thus, Bén mi paréua strano, Indeed it seemed strange to me, E, Egli, or Ei, are expressed with the English Particle, It, namely in the beginning of a sentence, and speaking of any thing and no person, as for example, E' mi pare una gran cosa, It seemeth a great thing unto mee, Egli nol saprà mai persona, No body shall ever know it, Ei si dice comunemente, It is commonly said, &c. Già, is expressed in English with, Now, Already, Whilom, of Yore, of Old, or Quondam, as for example, Non già ch'io sappia, I o son già venuto, Fù già un pittore, and infinite others.

Ne, hath beene spoken of before in it's place, and although some make it but an ornamentall particle, yet may it be reduced under certaine infallible Rules and Significations, Or' or O'ra, is expressed in English with, Now, and in the beginning of any Diction or Oration addeth great grace to the speech.

Pur' or Püre, is expressed in English with these words, yet, for all that and sometimes with, also neuertheless or notwithstanding, as for example. Stà pur' a vedere, stay yet and see, Tù sei pur' giunto, thou art come for all that, Püre ci venne alla fine, notwithstanding he came yet in the end, and many such others.

Of Si, hath beene spoken before, which although it seeme but an ornament, yet may it be reduced under the Rules and Significations abovesaid.

Of the Particle Chè.

THere is no one word in the Italian tongue that is more frequent and more often used, both in speech and writing, then Chè, and that by reason of it's many, diuers, and different significations, whereof I could yet neuer see any direct exposition or Rules set downe.

And therefore haue I for your Maesties more certainty and easie understanding of it, taken some paines about it, and haue set downe the various significations thereof, as the most necessary and also most difficult word that the Italians haue.

1 Chè, is sometimes a Pronoune Relatiue, both with and without an Article, hauing reference vnto all Cases, Numbers, and Genders, signifying in English, that, who, whom, which or which thing, as for example, Il Dio ch'io adoro, la bontà che è in lui, I cieli ch'è s'aggirano, le stelle ch'è risplendono, la terra ch'è scalda il sole, Ciò ch'è non fece mai huomo, E'gli dice di voler volare, il ch'è dà marauiglia ad ogniuno, Di ch'è ciascuno si fa beffe, Al ch'è niuno consente, Da ch'è ogniuno si guarda, Elle dicono cose ch'è fanno stupire ogniuno, a che niuno dà fede, Ch'è niuno crede, Da ch'è ogniuno s'allontana, &c.

2 Chè, in the Nominatiue case without signe or Article serueth for the Interrogation, What? as for example, Ch'è fai? Ch'è vai cercādo? Ch'è tene pare? &c.

3 Chè, serueth often for a beginning of a Narration or entrance into it after the Preface, as thus, Dico dunque ch'è chi non teme Dio non è sauiò, &c.

4 Chè, serueth sometimes for a clause preceding the Present or Perfect Tence of the subiunctiue Moode, signifying in English, That. That so, as thus, Ti prego ch'è il tuo nemico del tuo male non rida, ó ch'è tu non sij burlato, &c.

5 Chè, serueth very often for an Aduerbe or Coniunction of yeelding reason of what hath beene said or done before, or that may be said and done heereafter, as also for continuing of sense and discourse, or for concluding of sense and reason, and serueth instead of Perchè, Perciochè, Imperochè, or Conciosia ch'è,

chè, in English, For, Because, or Forso much as thus; L' anima chè sola da Dio è fatta gentile, chè già d' altrui non può venir tal grátia, &c.

6 Chè, sheweth sometimes the clause of what may happen, and serueth for Affin chè, or Accio chè, That, To the end, Lest that; but then commonly it requireth Non to follow it, as for example, Non fare, chè non te ne auuenga male, et chè non sij punito, et chè non te ne pènti, &c.

7 Chè, is sometimes doubled, and serueth for Ciascuna còsa chè, what thing soeuer, whatsoeuer, or what euer, as thus; Che che li dica, or Che che ne segua io lo vòglio pùr fare, &c.

8 Chè, is often placed for the beginning of Narrations, or Chapters, or Verses, importing in English, For, as thus; Chè il diamante è più duro di tutte le gemme, Chè il cielo è più duro ch' il diamante, Chè l' oro è incorruttibile ab eterno, &c.

9 Chè, is often used for the signe of a comparison, in English, then, or then that, as for example. Augùsto fù più felice chè Césare, Il diamante è più duro ch' il ferro o chel' acciaio, being most used thus alone when the sentence hath but one Verbe, for if it haue more, than the Italians use Chè non, as hath before beene declared.

10 Chè is often found to serue for the Aduerbe of time, Quando, when, or at what time, but then the diction or sentence must beginne with any present Participle, and Chè must immediately follow the same: as for example; Leuato che farò mi vestirò, Tornato che sarai vienmi a trouare, &c.

11 Chè, serueth sometimes for the Aduerbe of exception, But, Sauiug, Except: as for example; Io non seruo che una Regina, non témo che un Dio, Non amo che una donna, Tù non sei buòno chè a far male, &c.

12 Chè, is many-many times ioined and affixed vnto other particles and indeclinables, and with them made as one word and distinct part of speech, which although they haue already beene set aowne in their places among the Aduerbes and Coniunctions, yet, for your Maiesties better remembrance, I thinke it not amisse to place them heere Alphabetically, at least so many as I can remember:

Aben chè, albeit, or although that.
Accio chè, to the end that.
Affin chè, to the end that.
Ancor chè, although, or albeit that.
Anzi chè, rather then that.
Anzi chè nò, rather then not.
Auanti chè, before or rather that.
Auenga chè, albeit or although that.
Ben chè, albeit or although that.
Che chè, whatsoeuer that.
Chiunque che, whoeuer that.
Come chè, howbeit that.
Comunque chè, howsoeuer the.
Con chè, with what.
Concio chè, forso much as that.
Conciosiacoà chè, Idem.
Conciosse chè, Idem.
Conciosse còsa chè, Idem.
Con tutto chè, for all that.
Da chè, since that.
Dapoi chè, since that.
Di maniera chè, so that.
Di módo chè, so that.
Di fórte chè, so that.
Domentre chè, whilest that.
D' onde chè, whence that.
Dóppo chè, after that.
Doue chè, where that.
Dounque chè, where euer that.
Eccetto chè, except that.
E'cco chè, behold that.
Essendo chè, being that.
Fin chè, vntill that.
Forse chè, perhaps that.

Fuori chè, except that.
Gia chè, now that.
Il chè, the which.
Impèrcio chè, because that.
Il pèr chè, the reason why.
Impero chè, because that.
Impertanto chè, because that.
In fin chè, vntill that.
In fin tanto chè, vntill that.
In fin chè, vntill that.
In fin tanto chè, vntill that.
Mentre chè, whilest that.
Molto chè, much that.
Non chè, not only that.
Non ostante chè, notwithstanding that.
Non solo chè, not only that.
Ogni fiata chè, every time that.
Ogni vòlta chè, Idem.
Oh chè, oh that, would to God.
Oltre chè, besides that.
Pèrchè? wherefore? why? for what?
Pèrchè, because, that, for that.
Pèrben chè, albeit that.
Pèrció chè, because that.
Pèr il chè, wherefore that.
Pero chè, because that.
Pèr tanto chè, because that.
Pèr tutto chè, for all that.
Poi chè, since that.
Poscia chè, since that.
Posto chè, since that.
Prèssò chè, well nigh that.
Prima chè, before that.
Pur chè, so that.

Qualchè, somewhat.
Qualunque chè, whoeuer that.
Quádo chè, when as that.
Quando sia chè, bee it when euer that.
Quandunque chè, Idem.
Quantunque chè, howbeit that.
Saluo chè, sauiug that.
Seben chè, albeit that.
Sèndo chè, being that.
Senza chè, without that.
Sia chè, be it that.
Si chè, so that.
Sin chè, vntill that.
Sintanto chè, vntill that.
Si pèrchè, as because that.
Sol chè, only that.
Solamente chè, Idem.
Solo chè, Idem.
Stante chè, being that.
Su chè, vpon that.
Sopra chè, whereupon.
Sotto chè, vnder that.
Súbito chè, so soone as that.
Tánto che, so much or so long as that.
Tolto che, except that.
Tosto che, so soone as that.
Tuttauía che, whoeuer that.
Tutto che, albeit that.
Visto che, seeing that.

And infinite others which the discretion of the Reader or Speaker may easily obserue, finde out, and make vse of. But these are the chiefeft, and most in vse.

And

ANd this is as much of the immutable Particles, or indeclinable parts of speech, as I with my industrious labour, carefull diligence and long teaching have obserued, for your Maiesty, of which if some have beene noted in more places then one, impute it to their diuers natures and sundry significations, according to which they are diuersly placed. And if in this tract I haue not giuen the English to euery word, nor englished all phrases and examples, it hath beene for feare of making the booke ouer great, and because you may easily find euery word Englished in my Dictionary. And if notwithstanding I haue beene ouer long and tedious, impute it (I humbly beseech you) to the frequent and most necessary vse of all I haue noted: for, without the perfect knowledge of it, no man shall truly vnderstand, or perfectly speake the Italian tongue: and because I could yet neuer see these my rules and obseruations exactly set downe, or so much as but glanced at by any that hath written of that language.

Thus committing your Sacred Maiestie (for whom only I haue aduentured to declare and publish what I know, and by the experience of fife and thirtie yeeres teaching (and euer the greatest Nobilitie of this Land) haue obserued and learned of this (o noble, and of all Nations so highly esteemed language) to the euer holy protection of the most-most good and Almighty God, I heartily beseech his eternall Maiestie, in this transitorie world to blesse and prosper, and in that to come, eternally to crowne your Highnesse in his new Ierusalem: And that I may euer continue in your Imperiall Maiesties good and favourable opinion, as your euer most unfained, most humble and inuolable seruant.

Resolute, I. FLORIO.

FINIS.



C 11099 Fol.
59842

SL

REPRODUCED FROM THE COPY IN THE
HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY

FOR REFERENCE ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION